



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

KG
10270

HN 6MC9 3



KG 10270



HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

LIBRARY OF THE

Semitic Department,

SEVER HALL.

1891

THE
ENGLISHMAN'S
HEBREW AND CHALDEE
CONCORDANCE
OF THE
OLD TESTAMENT.

—◆—
VOL. I.

o Higginson, George Vicesimus.

THE

ENGLISHMAN'S
HEBREW AND CHALDEE
CONCORDANCE

OF THE

OLD TESTAMENT:

BEING AN ATTEMPT AT

A VERBAL CONNECTION BETWEEN THE ORIGINAL
AND THE ENGLISH TRANSLATION;

WITH

INDEXES,

A LIST OF THE PROPER NAMES,
AND THEIR OCCURRENCES, ETC.

THIRD EDITION.

VOL. I.



LONDON:
SAMUEL BAGSTER AND SONS,
15, PATERNOSTER ROW.

1886.

~~H 804~~

~~819 64~~
~~2~~

1891

Scrubbing

HG10270



Transf to HCL

E R R A T A.

PAGE

- 932 על in Jer. 32:31, should be noticed: "this city hath been to me (as) a *provocation of mine anger and my fury.*" על-אפי וְעַל-חֲסָדָי
- 945 Lev. 20:18. the *lit.* should come after the previous citation, 20:17.
- 951 Ps. 108:3(4). for "praises unto the *among the nations,*" read "I will praise...*among the people.*"
- 1127 Ru. 2:3. 2 col. 4 line from top, for "light on," read "light on."
- 1278 2 col. Lev. 17:5, for "*offerings,*" read "offerings."

INDEX.

- 1376 4 col. 29 line from bottom, for "seething pot," read "seething pot."
- 5 col. 18 line from top, for "turned, to be," read "turned into joy."
- 1437 4 col. 12 line from top, *dele* "one."
- 1497 company. קָטָן is rendered, 2 Ch. 24:24, by "a small company." See page 755.
- 1615 נֶמְלֶה p. 286, Lev. 25:51, 52, for "the price of....redemption." This in page 1615, is included under "Redemption."
- 1624 5 line from bottom, for "דָּךְ Ch." read "דָּךְ."
- 1646 18 line from bottom, for "נָהָר...799," read "נָהָר (נָהָר 798) 799."

SECOND EDITION.

As to this edition, thanks are due to many for their suggestions. To none, however, so much as to the Rev. W. WILSON, D.D., Canon of Winchester. In preparing his valuable work, "THE BIBLE STUDENT'S GUIDE." *Wertheim and Macintosh*, Paternoster Row), he subjected the first edition to a thorough examination, and most kindly communicated to me all the results thereof.

G. V. W.

28th April, 1860.

INTRODUCTION.

1st. The } THE chief object proposed by this work is a very simple one. In
Object } the present state of lexicography, it seemed, in a peculiar way,
and Plan. } desirable to lead each student to deduce his "meaning and definition of words" (so far as possible), *from the use made of them by the Holy Ghost*. That those acquainted with English will by this book, at once, find both the extent to which this *can be* done placed before them, and the difficulties of so doing greatly diminished, is not too much to assume; and if so, the chief end proposed will have been attained. It is also confidently believed, that those who have used the similar Concordance for the Greek New Testament, will anticipate that other and important advantages are likely to result.

To explain very briefly the plan adopted, the work is divided into three parts: Part I. contains, in alphabetical succession, all the Appellatives in the Hebrew and Chaldee Bible. Immediately after each Hebrew or Chaldee word, follows the series of *passages* in which it occurs; with the quotations in the language of the authorised English translation, and in its order of books. *Italic* letters mark the word or words in English which correspond to the Hebrew or Chaldee word. The citations are sufficiently full, to enable any one moderately acquainted with the English Old Testament to recall the context.

Part II. Is an Index shewing, under each Hebrew and Chaldee word, the variations of the English translation.

Part III. Is an Index, to enable the English reader to turn any English word into that which corresponds to it in Hebrew.

Then follow a few Indexes of inferior importance.

Before proceeding further, however, I must distinctly state as to this

publication, that I am not the originator of its plan, the executor of it, or even the reviser ; but simply its proprietor.

The credit of applying to the English language the principle on which Trom and Kircher formed their works for the Hebrew and Greek, appears *in some sort* to be due to Taylor. His Preface, indeed, shews that he considered the Hebræo-Anglic character of his concordance to be *one* of its recommendations. To any one, however, who knows that work, I need not say, that this *is not*, in any way, an imitation of it ; while, at the same time, all that is valuable in Taylor for an Englishman, is found to much greater advantage in this.

2d. Ori- } The plan here adopted originated from, and was drawn up by
 3d. gn. } Mr. Wm. Burgh,* a clergyman, of Dublin, about the year 1830.

The rough copy in manuscript likewise was executed under his direction, without any remuneration for his time or superintendence, but at my expense as regards those employed by him in the manual labour ; the MS. being considered his property, so long as he might proceed in it without delay. Other occupation, however, arising to him when the rough copy was finished, it was made over to me (in 1832), whose connection with it up to that point was thus *only* of a pecuniary nature.

The method pursued in making the rough draft, was much the same as that described in "The Englishman's Greek Concordance." But the subdivisions in Taylor's work, of the references *according to the forms of the words* in Hebrew, necessitated, of course, a re-arrangement of all the references according to the order of the books and chapters in the Bible ; which was not needful in the use of Schmid's work for the New Testament ; moreover, the citation in Schmid commonly of three Greek words, and in Taylor of only one Hebrew word, increased the difficulty of preparing this work for the Old Testament, greatly beyond that of making the other for the New Testament.

As the value of a work like this must depend very much upon the quantity of patient labour bestowed upon it, I would state, that no time, labor, or expense have been spared in bringing it to perfection. The rough MS. was finished more than ten years since, and much of the interval has been occupied in different kinds of revision.

* To his instruction I owe *all* the knowledge of Hebrew I may possess : I would here, especially, include whatever is of real value in my Chart Grammars of the Hebrew. Having studied Hebrew under Mr. Burgh, all his thoughts, principles, and ideas, as to the grammar of that language, of course passed through my mind. The charts were the result of an attempt made, some time after having so learned Hebrew, to give a digest of part of Professor Lee's Hebrew Grammar.

3d. First Attempts at Revision.

} If my reader's patience will permit, I will endeavour to lead him through these labors. And, first, the following quotation from a Prospectus (issued June 1836), will at once explain the difficulties to be contended with, and present an interesting scale as to the value of other more ancient Concordances.

Extract from a Prospectus, dated June, 1836.

"The whole of this has ~~twice~~ been verified with Vanderhooght's Hebrew Bible. The process pursued was this:—The MS. was read through, and each word in the various places referred to in it, found in the Bible, and there crossed out. The first of these comparisons was instituted in the Autumn of 1833, and finished in the Spring of 1834, a red chalk pencil being used to cancel the passages in the Bible. On account of the indistinctness arising from the chalk, and for other reasons, this comparison was deemed insufficient. A second similar revision therefore commenced in June, 1834; and a fresh Bible having been prepared for the purpose, interleaved with tissue paper, red ink was substituted for the chalk, and the indistinctness avoided. By these means, as no words were marked in the Bible but those found in the manuscript, of course the words not marked with red ink in the Bible, when the whole comparison was ended, were **ALL** the words which had been omitted in the manuscript. Each quotation also has been carefully compared with a Hebrew and English Bible. **IT IS NOT FEARED, THEREFORE**, if a comparison be instituted between the present and any former Concordance, but that this will be found, both as to the correctness and the number of the references, by far the most perfect. And in order to insure this,—at once to prevent the omission of any quotations found in any former Concordance, and to ascertain how many new references have been given,—arrangements have been made to compare each sheet with the works of Buxtorf, of Marius de Calasio, as edited by W. Romaine, and of Taylor.

"The aid of all these very valuable books, as also of Trom, Conrad Kircher, Noldius on the Particles, and many other of the best printed, as well as living, authorities, has been largely used; and but for the assistance ministered by them (but especially by Buxtorf and Noldius), the present work would have failed of much of that accuracy which has been attained.

"That the present edition will be found 'complete' or 'faultless,' is not suggested: but that it will be found, as to matter far *more full* and accurate, as to arrangement more simple and perspicuous, and as to price more accessible than any former work of a similar nature, is confidently believed, to say nothing of superior portability, type, paper, &c.

"P.S. The *first* sheet of the present work was originally set up by the printer in a larger type, and somewhat different form, so as to contain about one-eighth less matter than at present. The result of its comparison with the other Concordances, was the following report of *omissions*, &c.

IN BUXTORF, PRINTED IN 1682.

ותאבר	2 Ki.	11: 1.
אבה	1 Ch.	11:19.
ואבי	Gen.	11:29.
—	Josh.	24: 2.
אבי	2 Ki.	5:13.
—	1 Ch.	8:29.
—	2 Ch.	10:14., 16: 3.
אביו	Gen.	9:22., 28: 8.
—	Deu.	21:19.
—	1 Ki.	22:51.
—	2 Ch.	33:23., 34: 3.
אביה	Nu.	30: 5.
—	Jud.	19: 3.
אבות	2 Ch.	25: 4.
האבות	1 Ch.	9:34.
—	Ezr.	10:16.
אבותינו	—	35.
ואבותינו	Jer.	3:25.
כאבותיכם	2 Ch.	30: 7.
אבותיו	21: 1.,	26:23.
אבותם	Exod.	6:14.
אבותיהם	2 Ch.	13:18.
אבך	Dan.	5:11.
אבנים	Deu.	10: 3.
—	2 Sa.	18:17.
ואבן	Gen.	2:12.
—	1 Ki.	10:10.

Within the space of eight pages and two columns, besides mistakes regarding the respective books, 4;—*chapters*, 17;—*verses*, 92;—*quotations*, 5;—in all 118. I find also that in $\aleph$ there are 880 omissions, and 1100 errata.

IN MARIUS BY ROMAINE, 1747.

אבר	2 Ki.	21: 3.
יאבר	Eccl.	9:18.
יאבון	Jer.	10:11.
אבה	1 Ch.	11:18.
אביו	Gen.	9:22., 28: 8.
—	Deu.	21:19.
אבותינו	Nu.	36: 4.
אביהם	—	6.
אבותינו	—	7, 8.
אביה	—	—
אביהי	—	12.
אבי	1 Ch.	8:29.
האבות	9:34.	
אבותיהם	2 Ch.	13:18.
אבותיו	21: 1.,	26:23.
אביו	33:23.,	34: 3.
ואבותינו	Jer.	3:25.
ואב	Eze.	18:20.
אבנים	Deu.	10: 3.
—	2 Sa.	18:17.
ואבן	Gen.	2:12.
—	1 Ki.	10:10.
—	Dan.	6:17(18).

Within the space of fifteen pages, besides a few mistakes in books, chapters, verses, quotations;—in all under twenty.

Rabbi Nathan's work, second edition, Basil, 1581, has fewer mistakes though more omissions than Buxtorf's. In Kircher, I found one, and in Trom about four references not found elsewhere.

In this work $\beth$ has 145 omissions.

IN TAYLOR, PRINTED IN 1754.

ותאבר	2 Ki.	11: 1.
אבי	1 Ch.	4:21 <i>bis leg.</i>
—	—	8:29.
אבי	2 Ki.	5:13.
—	2 Ch.	16: 3.
אביו	Gen.	9:22.
—	Deu.	21:19.
—	—	27:16.
—	1 Ki.	22:50(51).
—	2 Ch.	33:23.
—	—	34: 3.
אביה	Jud.	19: 3.
לאביו	Gen.	27:31.
האבות	1 Ch.	9:34.
—	Ezr.	10:16.
אבותי	2 Ki.	14:20.
אבתם	Ex.	6:14.
אבותיהם	2 Ch.	13:18.
—	—	30: 7.
אבך	Dan.	5:11 <i>ter leg.</i>
ואבן	Gen.	2:12.
—	Pro.	11: 1.
האבן	Gen.	28:18.
אבנים	Deu.	10: 3.
—	2 Sa.	18:17.

Taylor, in his preface, says, "I have added all the words I could find that Buxtorf hath omitted, which amount to 121;" (he certainly added many more, but) OBSERVE, our *first* sheet alone, less than one eightieth part of the whole work, adds 25 more.

In this work $\beth$ has 250 omissions.

"The preparation of this work for the press has been the labour of many. To Dr. Bialloblotzky, especially, I am indebted more largely than I can here state, as also to his assistant, Mr. Davidson."

4th, Further
Revision
needful.

} But all this labour was abortive, and further delay occurred: for that no superstructure, reared upon or formed out of such materials as had been found ready to our hands, could be made to approach to the measure of accuracy desired, became apparent soon after the publication of the prospectus out of which the above is quoted.

The only prospect of success seemed to be in commencing *de novo*, and forming something which would be in itself a perfect STANDARD of comparison. From this period, indeed, I date the commencement of the *revision* of the work: and we have reason to believe, that if instead of merely making a STANDARD OF COMPARISON, we had also re-written the manuscript from that standard, much trouble and delay would have been saved us. For the rough copy (originally made upon the basis of Taylor's Concordance by those who were employed under Mr. Burgh, and who were wholly

incompetent to the task of executing his plan), had come into my hand so replete with inaccuracies, that the corrections, and attempts at corrections, had made any proper revision of it difficult. To re-write the MS., however, did not occur to us till a later period, or else much trouble might have been spared. The formation of such a standard of comparison was, however, undertaken and carried through by the kind aid of many; among the rest, of S. P. Tregelles, on whom the responsibility of the correction of the MS. now also devolved; of B. Davidson, a converted Hebrew (already mentioned); and of W. Chalk, with whom the correction of the press has chiefly rested, &c. &c. &c.; as also, Mr. G. W. Pieritz, Mr. A. Levi, and Mr. N. Davis, afterwards connected with the London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews. I cannot explain this portion of our toil more simply, than by reprinting an—

“ACCOUNT OF THE HEBRAIST'S VADE MECUM;”
OR, STANDARD OF COMPARISON.

5th. Formation of a Standard of Comparison. } “THE supposed inaccuracies, and known omissions in existing Hebrew Concordances, first suggested, 28th October 1836, the idea of the present attempt. In revising the second sheet of the Englishman's Hebrew Concordance, it alone was found to contain 300 citations not in the works of Rabbi Nathan, Buxtorf, Marius, Taylor, Trom, or Kircher. Confessedly, then, none of these works were complete; perhaps, also, none had been made directly from the Hebrew Language, and if so, then none of them could justly be looked upon as ‘A Standard.’ Complete Hebrew Concordance, presenting a complete balance as to the extent of its contents with that of the Hebrew Bible, there was none. Could such a thing be produced? The plan on which the attempt has been made is a very simple one, namely, that on which catalogues to libraries are usually formed. The thought to be carried into execution, was to ‘distribute’ (as the printer would say) the Hebrew Bible from Genesis to 2nd Chronicles, the last book according to the Hebrew order, placing each word as it recurs, with those like it which had occurred in the preceding parts of the Bible. In order to effect this,—

“I. The first step taken was to make a *census* of the words in the Bible, so as to be able to say how many words each respective verse in each chapter and book throughout the whole Bible contained. This was easily accomplished,—the number of words in each verse being counted in a copy of Athias's Bible by one person, and this checked by a second, who counted in Vanderhooght's Bible.

Specimen of the Report.

Genesis, Chap. 1 verse 1, contains words 7

2, „ „ 14

3, „ „ 6

4, „ „ 12 &c., &c.

" II. According to this *census*, *tables* were prepared for each word in each verse, on pages containing 3 columns in width and 27 lines in depth.

" The directions to the writers were these :—

" Write the name of the book, and the figures representing chapter and verse, as often as the *census* says there are words in the verse.

Specimen of the Tables.

Gen. 1 : 1.	}	7 times, because Gen. 1 : 1. has 7 words (<i>see above</i>).
Gen. 1 : 1.		
Gen. 1 : 1.		
Gen. 1 : 1.		
Gen. 1 : 1.		
Gen. 1 : 1.		
Gen. 1 : 1.		

" Thus labels were prepared for each word in each verse in the Bible, of such a nature, as that if the Hebrew word were firmly appended to it, its place in the Bible would be manifest.

" III. Two copies of Vanderhooght's Bible were taken, and by tracing a carmine line through the alternate pages of the two, there was left but one clean Bible.

" IV. Each page was then pared to the edge of the letterpress on every side except the left; each line with its accents and points was divided with scissors from that above and that below it, from right to left, yet not cut off, but allowed to adhere to the white edge which remained on the left side, so that all the lines of each page were bound together in one.

" V. A *paster* having run his brush down the left side of a column in the *Table* (described above, see II.), tore off a line of letterpress, and observing to keep that side uppermost which had no carmine line drawn through the words, separated each word from that which followed, with scissors, into the paste. Each word had then to be laid straight and pressed.

" N.B. As a *sooph passuk* (:) ends each verse in the Bible, if the report and the table were correct, the last label of each verse would have *sooph passuk*:— this was a check to the *paster*.

" VI. The whole was then read carefully with the Bible, to see that nothing was lost;—thus: first one person held the MS., and a second read aloud from the Hebrew Bible, tapping on the table when he came to a word beginning, in the simple form of it, with א, which the other marked + in the MS.; and then the MS. was carefully read again, to be sure that all the alephs were marked and were correct as to accents, &c., &c.

" VII. The alephs were then cut out with a penknife, divided into appellatives and proper names,—the former sorted, first according to the roots whence derived, then into separate words and forms,—and then pasted.

" For sorting the roots and words we had the use of 1100 lozenge boxes, and used trays for the forms.

“VIII. The *pasted books* of aleph were read, and the contents of each article carefully compared with Buxtorf and with Taylor,—the leading forms compared with Taylor, and again with Buxtorf.

“The order of books, of chapters, and of verses, in each article, severally and separately examined by one person; the words in each article read verbatim by one person, and letter by letter by a second, to prevent there being in any article more than one form.

“IX. A copy of Vanderhooght interleaved was then taken, and each word in the pasted books found in this, the accents compared, and then a line drawn in the Bible over the word, and it ticked in the pasted book. The Bible thus marked was then compared and examined by another, which had been twice carefully revised by competent persons.

“[There was a two-fold object in thus proceeding as to *ℵ*:—first, it brought the whole work again and again under inspection; and, secondly, enabled us to proceed in the use of aleph in a much shorter space of time than we could, had we waited till the whole Bible was distributed.]

“X. Having thus disposed of aleph, each page in the tables was read down by the *marker*, who placed the initial letter of the simple form after each word, except where it happened to stand without any prefix; and *p. n.* was in addition added to each proper name.

“XI. A box rising from 8 inches depth in the front, to 14 inches depth at the back was provided; it contained 24 departments, each in area about 4 inches. These were labelled with the letters of the alphabet according to their supposed frequency, the less frequent being placed in the less accessible, and the more frequent in the more accessible parts:—21 letters, one place for proper names, and one for *℥* (usually considered in the alphabet under *℥*), left us but one for waste scraps.

“The *tables* were pared and the columns separated: and then the *distributor* proceeded, a column in the left hand and scissors in the right, to distribute. He read as he proceeded, and snipped into its department each labelled word according to the letter after it (see X.), except when his judgment differed from that of the *marker*; in which case Buxtorf and Gesenius were immediately resorted to.

“XII. When the whole was thus distributed, the contents of each department of the box were examined, and all the labels which had not upon them the same letter as marked the department under examination, were set aside for the second judgment of the *distributor*, and then put by the *sorter* into bags.

“XIII. The proper names were distributed, and in like manner looked through.

“XIV. The *marker* then distributed the respective letters into roots, which of course brought under his eye the corrections of his former work by the *distributor*.

"XV. Each word was divided into simple forms, and pasted according to dictionary matter made by the *distributor*, and for the most part agreed to by the *marker*.

"XVI. The order of books, of chapters, and of verses, of each article in the pasted books was then severally and separately examined, and the words read verbatim by one and literatim by a second person (see VII.)

"XVII. Every citation in the pasted books was found in the interleaved Vanderhooght, and the words there marked and the pasted books ticked.

"N.B. In marking this interleaved Vanderhooght, different marks and various coloured inks were used for the different letters. In examining this Bible when the whole was thus verified, it was found that most of the words in it which had no mark over them, were not ticked in the pasted books. I think I may say that not six words out of 400,000 were missing in the pasted books.

"XVIII. The whole contents of the pasted books were then compared with Buxtorf's Hebrew Concordance, to see that our dictionary arrangement had not wandered altogether from the old school, &c., and then all the forms with Fürst's new and valuable edition of that work.

"XIX. And, lastly, it has been twice compared with the Englishman's Hebrew Concordance.

"With reference to the printed specimen on the opposite page, it may be well to notice that the dictionary matter is added *only and solely* for the sake of convenience and comfort to the reader, that he may have a sea neither of Hebrew nor of figures before him, but at least some words which he knows. It was thought to put as dictionary matter, just the translation, of the versions in the respective languages, of the first citation of each word: but upon the whole it is perhaps better as it is. It is new:—in some respects a compilation from Gesenius' Thesaurus, and **אוצר לשון הקדש**, referred to above as the new and valuable edition of Buxtorf, corrected by Fürst, which has been lately published by TAUCHNITZ, *Leipsic*.* It will not be found bad, considering how concise it is: yet we set no value or store upon it, introducing it chiefly for convenience.

"*Note*.—The Hebrew type is a new fount, cut expressly for this work by Alexander Wilson and Sons."

* Excellent and well corrected as this work is, the Vade Mecum discovered no fewer than *seven corrigenda*, and at least *ten omissions*, in the course of its first *eight* pages.

אב	(2)	אב	אב	אב
אב אב * KAL. * amissum esse, perire; to be lost, to perish; être perdu, périr; verlorren gehen, um- kommen. Prot. 3. m. Nu. 21:30—Jer. 48:46 —Joel 1:11—Mic. 7:2—Pa. 9:7 & 142: 6—Job 11:20 & 18: 17 & 20:2—Lam. 3: 18 אב 2 K. 9:8—Jer. 25:35 & 48:8—Eze. 12:22 Am. 2:14—Zec. 9: 5—Ps. 41:6—Ecc. 5:13 אב Isa. 57:1—Jon. 4:10 Mic. 4:9—Job 4:7 אב Ex. 10:7—Jer. 7:28 & 9:11 & 49:7—Eze. 19:5 אב Isa. 29:14—Jer. 40:15 Eze. 37:11 אב Pro. 11:7—Ecc. 9:6 2. m. Nu. 21:29 אב Eze. 26:17 1. c. Pa. 119:92—Est. 4:16 אב Est. 4:16 Pl. 3. m. Pa. 10:16 & 146:4 אב Am. 1:8 & 3:15 אב Jer. 48:36 אב Jer. 6:21 2. m. Lev. 26:28—Deu. 11: 17—Jos. 23:16—Jer. 27:10, 15 1. c. Nu. 17:27 אב Nu. 17:27 Inf. Deu. 4:26 & 8:19 & 30:18	& 26:2, 56 & 34: 14, 14—Deu. 29:24— 1 Kl. 9:9 & 14:22— 2 Kl. 17:41 & 21:15 —Isa. 14:21—Eze. 2:59 & 10:16—Neh. 7:61 אב Jer. 9:15—Eze. 2:3 אב Pa. 78:8, 27 אב Jos. 5:6 & 21:41, 42 —1 Kl. 8:24, 48—2 Kl. 21:8—Jer. 16: 15 & 22:23 אב Nu. 14:22—Deu. 10: 11 & 31:7—Jos. 1: 6—Jer. 30:3—2 Ch. 6:38 אב Jud. 2:19—Jer. 7:26 —Job 15:18 —II. desiderium; desire; souhait; Wunsch. suff. Job 34:36 אב m. Ch. 1. q. אב suff. Dan. 5:13 אב Dan. 5:11, 11, 11, 15 אב Dan. 5:9 Pl. suff. Dan. 2:23 אב Eze. 4:15 אב Eze. 5:12 אב m. Ch. viror; greenness; ver- dure; des Grän. suff. Job 8:12 Pl. c. Cant. 6:11 אב m. Ch. fructus; Frucht; fruit; Gröf. suff. Dan. 4:11 אב Dan. 4:9, 18	אב 2 Ch. 30:7 אב Jer. 7:7 & 11:5—Eze. 20:42 אב Deu. 1:8, 35 & 7:8 & 8:1 & 11:9, 21—Jud. 2:1—Eze. 36:28 & 47:14—2 Ch. 33:8 אב Jer. 7:14 & 23:39 & 25: 5 & 35:15 אב Jer. 16:12 אב Jer. 50:7—1 Ch. 4:28 & 5:13 & 23:24— 2 Ch. 11:16 & 13:18 & 14:3 & 15:12 & 17:14 & 19:4 & 24:18, 24 & 30:7, 22 & 31:17 & 34:32, 32 אב Eze. 8:1—Neh. 9:9— 1 Ch. 5:25 & 9:9 & 24:30 & 29:20— 2 Ch. 7:22 & 20:33 & 26:15 אב Jer. 19:4 אב 1 Ch. 9:19 אב 1 Kl. 14:15 אב Neh. 9:23—1 Ch. 6:4 אב Jer. 24:10 אב 2 Ch. 6:25 אב Nu. 1:16 & 17:18— Jos. 4:21 & 22:14 —Jud. 2:12, 17, 20, 22 & 3:4 & 21:22— 2 Kl. 17:14, 15— Jer. 9:13 & 11:10, 10 & 16:3 & 23:27 & 31:22—Eze. 5: 10 & 30:4, 24—Am. 2:4—Mal. 3:24— Pa. 78:12—Pro. 17:6—Job 8:8 & 30: 1—1 Ch. 5:15, 24, 34 & 7:2, 4, 9 & 9:13 & 12:30 & 24:4 & 26:13 —2 Ch. 28:6 אב Ex. 4:5 & 6:14—Lev. 26:35, 40—Nu. 1:2, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45, 47 & 2:2, 22, & 3:15, 20 & 4:2, 22, 29, 34, 38, 40, 42, 46 & 7:2 & 17:17, 21	אב Gen. 47:3—Jos. 22:28 —Jud. 6:13—Jer. 3: 24 & 14:20 & 16:19 —Pa. 44:2 & 78: 5 & 106:6, 7—1 Ch. 12:17 & 29:15, 18— 2 Ch. 29:9 & 34:21 אב Gen. 46:24—Nu. 20:15 & 26:8, 4—Deu. 5:3 & 26:7—Jos. 24:17— 1 Kl. 8:21, 53, 57, 58—2 K. 23:18—Isa. 64:10—Mal. 2:10— Pa. 22:8—Lam. 5: 7—Dan. 9:16—Eze. 7:27 & 9:7—Neh. 9: 9 & 10:35—2 Ch. 30: 6 & 29:6 אב Jer. 3:25 אב Jer. 44:17—Pa. 78:3— Dan. 9:6—Neh. 9: 16, 24 אב Deu. 6:23 & 26:3, 15 —1 Kl. 8:40—Mic. 7:20—Neh. 9:35— 2 Ch. 6:31 אב Nu. 20:15—Dan. 9:8 —Neh. 9:32 אב Ex. 3:13—Jos. 18:3 & 24:2, 6, 6, 14, 15— 1 Sa. 13:6, 8—Isa. 65:7—Jer. 2:5 & 3: 18 & 7:22, 25 & 11: 4 & 16:11 & 17:22 & 24:13, 14 & 44:9, 10—Eze. 30:18, 27, 30, 36 & 37:25—Hos. 9:10—Zec. 1:2, 5— Pa. 95:9—2 Ch. 28: 9 & 29:5 אב Gen. 48:21—Ex. 3: 15, 16—Nu. 32:8, 14 & 33:54—Deu. 4: 1 & 32:17—1 Sa. 12: 7, 8—2 Kl. 17:13— Joel 1:2—Zec. 1:6 & 8:14—Mal. 3:7— Eze. 8:28 & 10:11— Neh. 13:18—2 Ch. 13:12 & 35:4 אב Deu. 1:11 אב Jer. 11:7 1 Sa. 12:15 אב Jer. 44:21 אב Jer. 16:15 & 44:3 אב Zec. 1:4—2 Ch. 30:8	אב Gen. 47:9, 30 & 48:16, 16—1 Kl. 12:3—Neh. 2:3, 5 אב 2 Ch. 32:18 אב 1 Kl. 21:4—Pa. 39:13 —2 Ch. 32:15 אב Gen. 49:29 אב 1 Kl. 19:4 אב Gen. 31:8—Jer. 34:5 —Pro. 23:28 אב Gen. 15:15—Ex. 10:6, 6—Deu. 1:21 & 4: 31, 37 & 6:3 & 8:3, 16 & 10:22 & 12:1 27:3 & 30:5, 9 & 31: 16—3 Sa. 7:12—1 Kl. 13:22—2 Kl. 20:17 & 22:20—Isa. 59:6— Pa. 45:17—1 Ch. 17: 11—2 Ch. 34:28 אב Deu. 10:15 אב Deu. 13:7 & 28:36, 64 אב Ex. 12:5—Deu. 6:10, 18 & 7:12, 13 & 8:18 & 9:5 & 13:16 & 19: 8, 8 & 28:11 & 29: 12 & 30:20 אב Ex. 13:11 אב Deu. 20:5 אב Jud. 2:10—Pa. 49:20 —2 Ch. 30:19 אב Lev. 25:41—Nu. 1:4, 44 & 2:24 & 12:2 & 36:7, 8—1 Kl. 1:21 & 2:10 & 11:21, 43 & 14:20, 31, 31 & 15:3, 12, 24, 24 & 16:6, 28 & 22:40, 51, 51—2 Kl. 8:24, 24 & 9:28 & 10:35 & 12: 19, 23 & 13:9, 13 & 14:16, 20, 22, 29 & 15:7, 7, 9, 23, 28, 38 & 16:20, 20 & 20: 21 & 21:18, 22 & 22: 32, 37 & 24:6—Pa. 109:14—Dan. 11:24 24, 27, 28—2 Ch. 9: 31 & 12:16 & 13:23 & 16:13 & 21:1, 1, 10, 19 & 25:28 & 26: 2, 23, 23 & 27:9 & 28:25, 27 & 29:33 & 33:12, 30 & 35:24 אב Nu. 11:12—Deu. 31: 20

Having thus briefly explained the object and plan of this Concordance ; the method of forming both the MS. and its standard of comparison, I proceed to give a more detailed account of its revision for the press, and correction while passing through it, with a few explanatory remarks upon some of the minutiae, which may as well be noticed to the reader as left for his observation to discover.

ACCOUNT OF THE REVISION OF THE MANUSCRIPT.

6th, Actual Revision previous to Printing.

1st. With the Hebrew and English Bible.—Each line of the MS. was read with an interleaved Hebrew and English Bible ; in doing this, attention was to be paid to three questions. First, Is that part of the verse cited which really corresponds to the Hebrew word ? For in the Prophets and those Scriptures which are written in parallel members, the danger is frequent of citing in English a part of the sentence nearly coinciding in sense with the Hebrew word, but which actually is the translation of the parallel member. Second, Is the English citation so full as to comprehend all that which really translates the Hebrew word, and have such words been selected as best exhibit the sense and connection ? Third, As to the words underlined, is there neither more nor less underlined than what exactly answers to the Hebrew word ?

2nd. With the English Bible.—After this examination of every line with the Hebrew and English, another individual examined the MS. with an English Bible. The object herein was to correct the spelling, and verify the references, stops, &c. During this revision, memoranda were kept of every particular which appeared doubtful to the reviser.

3rd. To avoid omissions, and revise the general arrangement,—

The whole of the citations were then carefully examined with the pasted books (which form the copy of the Hebraist's Vade Mecum). This was done by two persons, one holding the MS., the other, the pasted books. A check was thus obtained upon the accuracy of the MS. in three particulars. First, As to the insertion of all the occurrences of each word. Second, as to the arrangement and division of the verbs. And, third, As to the correspondence of the English citations underlined with the Hebrew words : fully to secure this last object, the underlined portions of the English were read aloud by one reviser to the other, who held the pasted books before him. Memoranda were kept with respect to any of the above particulars, in which it was judged that the MS. needed correction.

4th. Use made of the Memoranda.—They were put into the hands of the reviser, who had read the MS. with the Hebrew and English texts ;

and if he coincided in judgment with those who had made the suggestions, the MS. was at once corrected. In case of difference of opinion, the point was examined afresh with the Hebraist who had conducted the comparison of the MS. with the pasted books.

7th, Revision while at Press. } Thus prepared we ventured to go to press; but in order to insure as much accuracy as possible, great and unusual care has been bestowed in CORRECTION WHILE PASSING THROUGH THE PRESS.

After being carefully read at the printing office, each page was—

1st. Compared by one person with the MS. His directions were to read from the MS. to the letter-press, ticking in the latter each line as he saw that it contained the matter in the MS. which his left hand traced down,—especial care being taken as to the italics.

2nd. The same parts were then read from the pasted books of the Vade Mecum into the letter-press, ticking in both the one and the other as he proceeded.

3rd. A comparison then took place between the marks on the letter-press, which were in black, with the marks in the MS., made in red when the MS. was compared with the pasted books, previous to being set up in type.

4th. The whole letter-press was then carefully read with an Oxford Bible (Small Pica Octavo, 1836); the same as that used in the correcting of the Englishman's Greek Concordance.

5th. The order of books, chapters, and verses were then separately examined to avoid needless duplicates—each separately, and the order of the species of the verbs, Kal, Niphal, &c. with their subordinate divisions into tenses; and lastly, a comparison with the copy for italics alone.

6th. The proof sheets, after being thus corrected by the English reviser, were submitted to another reviser, thoroughly acquainted with Hebrew, who, *first*, read them *through*, marking and correcting whatever appeared necessary; *second*, he compared the headings, &c. with the pasted books, taking notice of whatever queries the first reviser had made; *third*, he read through the italics separately, making frequent reference both to a Hebrew and English Bible, and to the pasted books.

7th. After the stereotype plates were cast, the italics had another revision, in order, if possible, to allow nothing to pass which differed from the principles and arrangement of the work. More labour should have

been bestowed, if anything had suggested itself as possible to have added accuracy.

8th, Concluding Remarks as to details of Plan. } I conclude with the notice of a few *details* which the reader will need to retain in mind:—

As to headings and order.—The Hebrew and Chaldee will be found under one alphabet; but observe, when any variation in the mode of spelling words exists, we have taken either the form *fullest in letters*, or (when such forms were evidently irregular), *the one most frequently occurring*. When the word does not occur in Scripture in the form given in the heading, the pronunciation is included within brackets, see p. 8 [*ēhr*], and p. 9 [*avād*], &c. A pronunciation is added, that those who know nothing of Hebrew may be able to affix a name to the words. The system of pronunciation* adopted requires little explanation: the simple English letters have been used so far as their sounds express those of the original. The gutturals are thus represented, א by *g'h*; ב by *c'h*; פ by *g'*.

The following Tables exhibit the system pursued with regard to the vowels.

ֿ	āh	ֿ	a combined with a consonant, or ah.		
ֿ	ēh	ֿ	e	„	or eh.
ֿ	ee	ֿ	i	„	„
ֿ	ōh	ֿ	o	„	or oh.
ֿ	oo	ֿ	oo	„	„

The imperfect vowels are similarly expressed, and distinguished by a short mark, thus

ֿ	ā followed by a consonant.				
ֿ	ē	„	„	„	
ֿ	ō	„	„	„	

Sh'va, when *moveable*, is represented by an apostrophe being inserted between two letters.

* Hebrew is frequently represented in English by the *Italian* vowel sounds, which differ in some respects from those we have adopted: the *h* which follows some of them here is added simply to avoid mispronunciation.

The syllabification is according to the rules of Hebrew orthography; each *complete* syllable being separated by a hyphen (-). The English reader must be told, that in Hebrew an imperfect vowel (ֿ, ֿ, ֿ) never constitutes a syllable. The accented syllable of the Hebrew is also marked in the pronunciation.

In the verbs, it has been deemed expedient to make—1st, divisions according to the seven more common species, Kal, Niphal, &c. At the commencement of each such species, a double asterisk is used (*KAL—*Preterite**; see p. 8, *āh-vād*; the more rare forms, as Hothpael, &c., being pointed out, as they occur); and, 2ndly, subdivisions of each of these heads into Preterite, Future, &c.

When the Hebrew and English differ as to verse and chapter, the latter is placed first, and the former immediately after, in parentheses—thus ַּ Numbers 17:12(27) is found to be verse 12 in the English, but verse 27 in the Hebrew.

The word (or words) by which, in the citations from the English version, the Hebrew word is translated appears in *italics*. In preparing the MS. for this, whatever was *combined with* the word itself, whether prefix or suffix, was underlined as well as the word itself; so that the English reader might see *at once* the circumstances of the Hebrew word. In the verbs this has a peculiar importance, because of the influence which the copulative ׀ exercises in the change of the tenses. Had this been neglected, the English reader would often have been surprised at the use of Futures for Preterites, and *vice versa*. When the personal pronouns were *implied* in the verb, and not expressed by separate words, they were put in *italics*. When the copulative ׀ prefixed to the Hebrew word is combined in translation with a negative (such as *nor* or *neither*), the combined negative was put in *italics*; not as indicating that such a negative is implied in the Hebrew word with its prefix, but as shewing the combination of the copulative with the Hebrew word. This is often important, especially (as has just been remarked) in the case of verbs.

When two or more passages occur in immediate succession, or within the same chapter, which read exactly alike both in Hebrew and in the English translation, the quotation is only given once after the references.

The marginal renderings of the English version have been carefully inserted, and also occasionally a *literal* rendering.

As to the particles a few words must be said.

The separable particles which form in Hebrew so extensive a class of words, could scarcely, as it is obvious, be inserted in such a Concordance. To say the truth, their occurrences had never been gathered together previously to the making of the Hebraist's Vade Mecum. That they might not, however, be neglected, the following plan was adopted. When the occurrences of any particle did not exceed *twenty*, the whole were inserted in the same manner as other words. When the occurrences were above twenty in number, a selection was made of a few passages, which might serve as specimens of the varied use of the particle; in which cases, "&c., &c." will be found at the end of the series. For this purpose, the *whole* series of each particle was examined with the Hebrew and English Bible, the translation of the word being written down through the whole series of places in which they occurred. Sufficient specimens were chosen of every variety of meaning or of translation, which were written out and adopted into the MS. When a particle had any peculiar combinations with other words, selections were in the same manner made from them. When the particle is omitted in the translation, its place is pointed out by parenthesis marks placed thus *)*; the same mark is used with the same purpose, occasionally, with regard to other words.

As every one that knows Taylor and his Concordance, must be aware how its headings are tinged and tainted with his peculiar views, I would only say, *passingly*, that there being no headings or explanations in this work (nothing but the Hebrew and Chaldee words followed by citations from the English Bible), there is no room for any such taint here; and therefore the reader need not be anxious to know the sentiments and thoughts of any of the many who have been employed in it.

The only cautionary remark I would add is this, that without faith, and the Spirit's aid (never withheld from the humble and prayerful Christian), AND A PATIENT EXAMINATION OF THE CONTEXTS, no one can profit aright from this concordance.

To mete out to each labourer his measure of praise, I know not how: but having thus publicly (as also constantly in private), mentioned whose is the *αρχιτεκτονικη φρονησις* of the plan; and being assured, moreover, that for the last ten years *he* has been known to upwards of a hundred of the clergy of the Establishment in England and Ireland, as the author; and having referred to the arduous labour, indefatigable patience, accuracy, learning and talent of *the many* who have laboured at it through the last eight years, under my direction, I sign my name to this preface, confessing that, with the excellences of the work I desire to claim little connection, beyond that which has resulted from money having passed through my hands for the prosecution of it.

And now may God, even the Father of the Lord Jesus Christ, vouchsafe His Holy Spirit's blessing hereon.

GEORGE V. WIGRAM.

London, September 22nd, 1843.

THE ENGLISHMAN'S HEBREW AND CHALDEE CONCORDANCE.

אֵה־לֶפֶח.

The first letter of the Alphabet.

אֵה־לֶפֶח, m.

- Gen. 2:24. leave *his father* and his mother.
 4:20. *the father* of such as dwell in
 21. *the father* of all such as handle
 9:18. *the father* of Canaan.
 22. Ham, *the father* of Canaan, saw the naked-
 ness of *his father*,
 23. nakedness of *their father*;
 — saw not *their father's* nakedness.
 10:21. Shem also, *the father* of all
 11:28. Haran died before *his father*
 29. *the father* of Milcah, and *the father* of
 12. 1. and from *thy father's* house,
 15:15. shalt go to *thy fathers* in peace;
 17: 4. *a father* of many nations.
 5. *a father* of many nations have I made thee.
 19:31. *Our father* (is) old,
 32. let us make *our father* drink wine,
 —, 34. preserve seed of *our father*.
 33, 35. made *their father* drink wine
 — lay with *her father*;
 34. yesternight with *my father* :
 36. with child by *their father*.
 37. *the father* of the Moabites
 38. *the father* of the children of Ammon
 20:12. she (is) the daughter of *my father*,
 13. to wander from *my father's* house,
 22: 7. Abraham *his father*, and said, *My father* :
 21. Kemuel *the father* of Aram,
 24: 7. took me from *my father's* house,
 23. room (in) *thy father's* house
 38. go unto *my father's* house,
 40. of my kindred, and of *my father's* house:
 26: 8. sware unto Abraham *thy father*;
 15. which *his father's* servants had digged
 —, 18. days of Abraham *his father*,
 18. *his father* had called them.
 24. God of Abraham *thy father* :
 27: 6. Behold, I heard *thy father* speak
 9. savoury meat for *thy father*,
 10. bring (it) to *thy father*,
 12. *My father* peradventure will feel me,
 14. such as *his father* loved.
 18. came unto *his father*, and said, *My father* :
 19. Jacob said unto *his father*,
 22. went near unto Isaac *his father*;
 26. *his father* Isaac said unto him,
 30. from the presence of Isaac *his father*,
 31. brought it unto *his father*, and said unto *his*
father, Let *my father* arise,
 32. And Isaac *his father* said unto him,
 34. when Esau heard the words of *his father*,
 — and said unto *his father*, Bless me, (even)
 me also, O *my father*.
 38. Esau said unto *his father*, Hast thou but
 one blessing, *my father*? bless me,
 (even) me also, O *my father*.
 39. And Isaac *his father* answered
 41. wherewith *his father* blessed him :
 — The days of mourning for *my father*

- Gen28: 2. the house of Bethuel *thy mother's father* ,
 7. Jacob obeyed *his father* and his mother,
 8. pleased not Isaac *his father* ;
 13. I (am) the Lord God of Abraham *thy father*,
 21. I come again to *my father's* house
 29: 9. Rachel came with *her father's* sheep:
 12. told Rachel that he (was) *her father's* bro.,
 — she ran and told *her father*.
 31: 1. all that (was) *our father's*; and of (that)
 which (was) *our father's* hath he gotten
 3. Return unto the land of *thy fathers*,
 5. I see *your father's* countenance,
 — but the God of *my father*
 6. I have served *your father*.
 7. And *your father* hath deceived me,
 9. taken away the cattle of *your father*,
 14. inheritance for us in *our father's* house?
 16. which God hath taken from *our father*,
 18. for to go to Isaac *his father*
 19. stolen the images that (were) *her father's*.
 29. God of *your father* spake unto me
 30. longest after *thy father's* house,
 35. And she said to *her father*,
 42. Except the God of *my father*,
 53. the God of *their father*, judge betwixt us.
 — by the fear of *his father* Isaac.
 32: 9(10). O God of *my father* Abraham, and
 God of *my father* Isaac.
 33:19. the children of Hamor, Shechem's *father*,
 34: 4. Shechem spake unto *his father*
 6. Hamor *the father* of Shechem
 11. Shechem said unto *her father*
 13. Shechem and Hamor *his father*
 19. than all the house of *his father*.
 35:18. but *his father* called him Benjamin.
 22. with Bilhah *his father's* concubine:
 27. Jacob came unto Isaac *his father*
 36: 9, 43. Esau *the father* of the Edomites
 24. wilderness, as he fed the asses of Zibeon
his father.
 37: 1. the land wherein *his father* was a stranger,
 2. sons of Zilpah, *his father's* wives:
 — brought unto *his father* (lit. *their father*)
 4. saw that *their father* loved him
 10. And he told (it) to *his father*,
 — and *his father* rebuked him,
 11. but *his father* observed the saying.
 12. went to feed *their father's* flock
 22. deliver him to *his father* again.
 32. they brought (it) to *their father*;
 35. Thus *his father* wept for him.
 38:11. Remain a widow at *thy father's* house,
 — Tamar went and dwelt in *her f.'s* house.
 41:51. and all *my father's* house.
 42:13. the youngest (is) this day with *our father*,
 29. they came unto Jacob *their father*
 32. twelve brethren, sons of *our father* ;
 — the youngest (is) this day with *our father*
 35. they and *their father* saw the bundles
 36. *their father* said unto them,
 37. Reuben spake unto *his father*,
 43: 2. *their father* said unto them, Go again,
 7. (Is) *your father* yet alive?
 8. Judah said unto Israel *his father*,
 11. *their father* Israel said unto them,

- Gen 43:23. the God of *your father*,
 27. and said, (Is) *your father* well,
 28. Thy servant *our father* (is) in good health,
 44:17. get you up in peace unto *your father*.
 19. Have ye a *father*, or a brother?
 20. We have a *father*, an old man,
 — and *his father* loveth him.
 22. The lad cannot leave *his father*: for (if) he
 should leave *his father*,
 24. came up unto thy servant *my father*,
 25. And *our father* said,
 27. And thy servant *my father* said
 30. come to thy servant *my father*,
 31. the gray hairs of thy servant *our father*
 32. became surety for the lad unto *my father*,
 — I shall bear the blame to *my father*
 34. shall I go up to *my father*,
 — the evil that shall come on *my father*.
 45: 3. I (am) Joseph; doth *my father* yet live?
 8. hath made me a *father* to Pharaoh,
 9. Haste ye, and go up to *my father*,
 13. tell *my father* of all my glory in Egypt,
 — bring down *my father* hither.
 18. take *your father* and your households,
 19. and bring *your father*, and come.
 23. And to *his father* he sent aft. this (manner);
 — meat for *his father* by the way.
 25. unto Jacob *their father*,
 27. the spirit of Jacob *their father* revived:
 46: 1. unto the God of *his father* Isaac.
 3. I (am) God, the God of *thy father*:
 5. carried Jacob *their father*,
 29. went up to meet Israel *his father*,
 31. and unto *his father's* house,
 — My brethren, and *my father's* house,
 34. both we, (and) also *our fathers*:
 47: 1. told Pharaoh, and said, *My father*
 3. we, (and) also *our fathers*.
 5. *Thy father* and thy brethren are come
 6. make *thy father* and brethren to dwell;
 7. Joseph brought in Jacob *his father*,
 9. the years of the life of *my fathers*
 11. Joseph placed *his father*
 12. Joseph nourished *his father*, and his brethren,
 and all *his father's* household,
 30. I will lie with *my fathers*,
 48: 1. Behold, *thy father* (is) sick:
 9. Joseph said unto *his father*,
 15. before whom *my fathers* Abraham and
 16. the name of *my fathers* Abraham and
 17. Joseph saw that *his father* laid
 — he held up *his father's* hand,
 18. said unto *his father*, Not so, *my father*:
 19. And *his father* refused,
 21. unto the land of *your fathers*.
 49: 2. hearken unto Israel *your father*.
 4. wentest up to *thy father's* bed;
 8. *thy father's* children shall bow down
 25. (Even) by the God of *thy father*,
 26. blessings of *thy father* have prevailed
 28. *their father* spake unto them,
 29. bury me with *my fathers*
 50: 1. fell upon *his father's* face,
 2. to embalm *his father*:
 5. *My father* made me swear,
 — and bury *my father*,
 6. Go up, and bury *thy father*,
 7. Joseph went up to bury *his father*:
 8. his brethren, and *his father's* house:
 10. a mourning for *his father* seven days.
 14. went up with him to bury *his father*, after
 he had buried *his father*.
 15. saw that *their father* was dead,
 16. *Thy father* did command before
 17. the servants of the God of *thy father*.
 22. he, and *his father's* house:
 Ex. 2:16. to water *their father's* flock.
 18. when they came to Reuel *their father*,
 3: 6. I (am) the God of *thy father*,
 13. The God of *your fathers* hath sent me
 15, 16. The Lord God of *your fathers*,
 4: 5. the Lord God of *their fathers*,
 6:14. These (be) the heads of *their fathers'* houses:
 25. the heads of *the fathers* of the Levites
 10: 6. *thy fathers*, nor *thy fathers' fs.* have seen,
 12: 3. according to the house of (their) *fathers*,
 13: 5. which he swore unto *thy fathers*

- Ex. 18:11. swear unto thee and to *thy fathers*.
 15: 2. *my father's* God, and I will exalt him.
 18: 4. for the God of *my father*,
 20: 5. visiting the iniquity of *the fathers*
 12. Honour *thy father* and *thy mother*:
 21:15. he that smiteth *his father*,
 17. And he that curseth *his father*,
 22:17(16). If *her father* utterly refuse to
 34: 7. visiting the iniquity of *the fathers*
 40:15. as thou didst anoint *their father*,
 Lev. 16:32. in the priest's office in *his father's*
 18: 7. The nakedness of *thy father*,
 8. The nakedness of *thy father's* wife
 — it (is) *thy father's* nakedness.
 9. the daughter of *thy father*,
 11. nakedness of *thy father's* wife's daughter
 begotten of *thy father*,
 12. the nakedness of *thy father's* sister: she
 (is) *thy father's* near kinswoman.
 14. the nakedness of *thy father's* brother,
 19: 3. fear every man his mother, and *his father*
 20: 9. every one that curseth *his father*
 — he hath cursed *his father*
 11. the man that lieth with *his father's* wife
 hath uncovered *his father's* nakedness:
 17. take his sister, *his father's* daughter,
 19. nor of *thy father's* sister:
 21: 2. for his mother, and for *his father*,
 9. she profaneth *her father*:
 11. nor defile himself for *his father*,
 22:13. is returned unto *her father's* house, as in her
 youth, she shall eat of *her father's* meat.
 25:41. unto the possession of *his fathers*
 26:39. the iniquities of *their fathers*
 40. and the iniquity of *their fathers*,
 Nu. 1: 2. families, by the house of *their fathers*,
 4. head of the house of *his fathers*.
 16. princes of the tribes of *their fathers*,
 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45.
 by the house of *their fathers*,
 44. each one was for the house of *his fathers*.
 47. after the tribe of *their fathers*
 2: 2. with the ensign of *their fathers'* house:
 32. by the house of *their fathers*:
 34. according to the house of *their fathers*.
 3: 4. in the sight of Aaron *their father*.
 15. after the house of *their fathers*,
 20. according to the house of *their fathers*.
 24. chief of the house of the father
 30. the father of the families of the Kohathites
 36. the father of the families of Merari
 4: 2, 29, 38, 40, 42. by the house of *their fathers*,
 22. throughout the houses of *their fathers*,
 34, 46. after the house of *their fathers*,
 6: 7. not make himself unclean for *his father*,
 7: 2. heads of the house of *their fathers*,
 11:12. land which thou swarest unto *their fathers*?
 12:14. If *her father* had but spit in her face,
 13: 2. every tribe of *their fathers*
 14:18. visiting the iniquity of *the fathers* upon
 23. which I swear unto *their fathers*,
 17: 2(17). according to the house of (their)
fathers, of all their princes according
 to the house of *their fathers*
 3(18). the head of the house of *their fathers*.
 6(21). according to *their fathers'* houses,
 18: 1. thy sons and *thy father's* house
 2. the tribe of *thy father*,
 20:15. *our fathers* went down into Egypt,
 — the Egyptians vexed us, and *our fathers*:
 25:14. prince of a chief house (marg. house of a f.)
 15. a chief house in Midian. (lit. house of a f.)
 26: 2. throughout *their fathers'* house,
 55. names of the tribes of *their fathers*
 27: 3. *Our father* died in the wilderness,
 4. the name of *our father* be done away
 — among the brethren of *our father*.
 7. among *their father's* brethren;
 — inheritance of *their father* to pass unto
 10. his inheritance unto *his father's* brethren.
 11. if *his father* have no brethren,
 30: 3(4). (being) in *her father's* house
 4(5). And *her father* hear her vow,
 — (-). *her father* shall hold his peace
 5(6). if *her father* disallow her
 — (-). because *her father* disallowed her.
 16(17). between *the father* and his daughter

- Num. 30:16 (17).** in her youth in *her father's house*.
31:26. chief *fathers* of the congregation:
32: 8. Thus did *your fathers*,
 14. ye are risen up in *your fathers' stead*,
 28. the chief *fathers* of the tribes
33:54. according to the tribes of *your fathers*
34:14, 14. according to the house of *their fathers*,
36: 1. chief *fathers* of the families of
 — chief *fathers* of the children of Israel:
 3. the inheritance of *our fathers*,
 4. the inheritance of the tribe of *our fathers*.
 6. the tribe of *their father* shall they marry.
 7. inheritance of the tribe of *his father*.
 8. the family of the tribe of *her father*,
 — the inheritance of *his fathers*.
12. the tribe of the family of *their father*.
Deu. 1: 8. which the Lord swore *unto your fathers*,
 11. The Lord God of *your fathers*
 21. the Lord God of *thy fathers*
 35. which I swear to give *unto your fathers*,
4: 1. which the Lord God of *your fathers*
 31. nor forget the covenant of *thy fathers*
 37. because he loved *thy fathers*,
5: 3. covenant with *our fathers*,
 9. visiting the iniquity of *the fathers*
 16. Honour *thy father* and thy mother,
6: 3. as the Lord God of *thy fathers*
 10. which he swore *unto thy fathers*,
 18. which the Lord swore *unto thy fathers*,
 23. which he swore *unto our fathers*.
7: 8. which he had sworn *unto your fathers*,
 12, 13. which he swore *unto thy fathers*:
8: 1. which the Lord swore *unto your fathers*.
 3. neither did *thy fathers* know;
 16. which *thy fathers* knew not,
 18. which he swore *unto thy fathers*,
9: 5. which the Lord swore *unto thy fathers*,
10:11. which I swear *unto their fathers*
 15. the Lord had a delight in *thy fathers*
 22. *Thy fathers* went down into Egypt
11: 9, 21. the Lord swore *unto your fathers*
12: 1. the land, which the Lord God of *thy fathers*
13: 6(7). hast not known, thou, nor *thy fathers*;
 17(18). as he hath sworn *unto thy fathers*;
18: 8. which cometh of the sale of *his patrimony*.
 (marg. his sales by *the fathers*)
19: 8. as he hath sworn *unto thy fathers*,
 — he promised to give *unto thy fathers*;
21:13. and bewail *her father* and her mother
 18. not obey the voice of *his father*,
 19. shall *his father* and his mother lay hold on
22:15. Then shall *the father* of the damsel,
 16. And the damsel's *father* shall say
 19. give (them) *unto the father* of the damsel,
 21. the damsel to the door of *her father's house*,
 — to play the whore in *her father's house*;
 29. shall give *unto the damsel's father*
 30. (23:1). shall not take *his father's wife*, nor
 discover *his father's skirt*.
24:16. *The fathers* shall not be put to death
 — children be put to death for *the fathers*:
26: 3. which the Lord swore *unto our fathers*
 5. A Syrian ready to perish (was) *my father*,
 7. Lord God of *our fathers*,
 15. as thou swarest *unto our fathers*,
27: 3. the Lord God of *thy fathers*
 16. that setteth light by *his father*
 20. Cursed (be) he that lieth with *his father's*
 — he uncovereth *his father's skirt*.
 22. with his sister, the daughter of *his father*,
26:11. swear *unto thy fathers* to give thee.
 36, 64. thou nor *thy fathers* have known;
29:13(12). as he hath sworn *unto thy fathers*,
 25(24). covenant of the Lord God of *thy fa.*,
30: 5. the land which *thy fathers* possessed,
 — multiply thee above *thy fathers*.
 9. as he rejoiced over *thy fathers*:
 30. the Lord swore *unto thy fathers*,
31: 7. the Lord hath sworn *unto their fathers*
 16. thou shalt sleep with *thy fathers*;
 20. the land which I swear *unto their fathers*,
32: 6. (is) not he *thy father* (that) hath bought
 7. ask *thy father*, and he will shew thee;
 17. whom *your fathers* feared not.
33: 9. Who said *unto his father* and to his mother,
Jos. 1: 6. swear *unto their fathers* to give them.
 2:12. shew kindness unto *my father's house*,

- Jos. 2:13.** (that) ye will save alive *my father*,
 18. thou shalt bring *thy father*, and
 — all *thy father's* household, home
4:21. shall ask *their fathers* in time to come,
 5: 6. land, which the Lord swore *unto their fa.*
6:23. brought out Rahab, and *her father*,
 25. Rahab the harlot alive, and *her father's* hd.,
14: 1. the heads of *the fathers* of the tribes
15:13. the city of Arba *the father* of Anak,
 18. to ask of *her father* a field:
17: 1. Manasseh, *the father* of Gilead:
 4. among the brethren of *their father*.
18: 3. which the Lord God of *your fathers*
19:47. after the name of Dan *their father*.
 51. the heads of *the fathers* of the tribes
21: 1. the heads of *the fathers* of the Levites
 — unto the heads of *the fathers* of
 11. the city of Arba *the father* of Anak,
 43(41). he swore to give *unto their fathers*;
 44(42). all that he swore *unto their fathers*:
22:14. each chief house (marg. house of the f.)
 — head of the house of *their fathers*
 26. which *our fathers* made,
24: 2. *Your fathers* dwell on the other side of the
 — Terah, *the father* of Abraham, and *the father*
 of Nachor:
 3. I took *your father* Abraham from the other
 6. brought *your fathers* out of Egypt:
 — the Egyptians pursued after *your fathers*
 14, 15. the gods which *your fathers* served
 17. *our fathers* out of the land of Egypt,
 32. of Hamor *the father* of Shechem
Jud. 1:14. she moved him to ask of *her father* a field:
2: 1. which I swear *unto your fathers*;
 10. were gathered *unto their fathers*:
 12. forsook the Lord God of *their fathers*,
 17. which *their fathers* walked in,
 19. corrupted (themselves) *more than their fa.*,
 20. which I commanded *their fathers*,
 22. as *their fathers* did keep (it), or not.
3: 4. which he commanded *their fathers*
6:11. that (pertained) unto Joash *the Abi-ezrite*:
 13. which *our fathers* told us of,
 15. I (am) the least in *my father's house*.
 24. it (is) yet in Ophrah of *the Abi-ezrites*.
 25. Take *thy father's* young bullock, (lit. which
 (is) to *thy father*)
 — the altar of Baal that *thy father* hath, (lit.
 which (is) to *thy father*)
 27. because he feared *his father's* household,
8:32. Joash *his father*, in Ophrah of *the Abi-ezrites*.
9: 1. the house of his mother's *father*,
 5. he went unto *his father's house*
 17. For *my father* fought for you,
 18. risen up against *my father's house*
 28. Hamor *the father* of Shechem:
 56. which he did *unto his father*,
11: 2. shalt not inherit in *our father's house*;
 7. expel me out of *my father's house*?
 36. she said unto him, *My father*,
 37. And she said unto *her father*,
 39. she returned unto *her father*,
14: 2. told *his father* and his mother,
 3. *his father* and his mother said unto him,
 — Samson said unto *his father*,
 4. But *his father* and his mother knew not
 5. went Samson down, and *his father* and his
 6. he told not *his father* or his mother
 9. came to *his father* and mother,
 10. So *his father* went down
 15. burn thee and *thy father's house*
 16. I have not told (it) *my father*
 19. he went up to *his father's house*.
15: 1. *her father* would not suffer him to go in.
 2. And *her father* said, I verily thought
 6. burnt her and *her father* with fire.
16:31. his brethren and all the house of *his father*
 — the burying-place of Manohah *his father*.
17:10. be unto me a *father* and a priest,
18:19. be to us a *father* and a priest:
 29. after the name of Dan *their father*,
19: 2. away from him unto *her father's house*
 3. she brought him into *her father's house*:
 and when *the father* of the damsel saw
 4. *the damsel's father*, retained him;
 5. and *the damsel's father* said
 6. *the damsel's father* had said unto the man,

Jud. 19: 8. and the damsel's father said, Comfort
 9. his father-in-law, the damsel's father,
 21: 22. when *their fathers* or their brethren
 Ruth 2: 11. thou hast left *thy father* and thy mother,
 4: 17. *the father of Jesse, the father of David.*
 1Sa. 2: 25. unto the voice of *their father*,
 27. appear unto the house of *thy father*,
 28. did I give unto the house of *thy father*
 30. and the house of *thy father*,
 31. the arm of *thy father's* house,
 9: 3. the asses of Kish Saul's father
 5. lest *my father* leave (caring) for the asses,
 20. and on all *thy father's* house?
 10: 2. *thy father* hath left the care of the asses,
 12. But who (is) *their father*?
 12: 6. that brought *your fathers* up
 7. did to you and to *your fathers*.
 8. and *your fathers* cried unto the Lord,
 — brought forth *your fathers* out of Egypt,
 15. as (it was) *against your fathers*.
 14: 1. But he told not *his father*.
 27. Jonathan heard not when *his f.* charged
 28. *Thy father* straitly charged
 29. *my father* hath troubled the land:
 51. Kish (was) *the father of Saul*; and Ner *the*
father of Abner (was) the son of Abiel.
 17: 15. to feed *his father's* sheep
 25. make *his father's* house free in Israel.
 34. Thy servant kept *his father's* sheep,
 18. 2. go no more home to *his father's* house.
 18. (or) *my father's* family in Israel,
 19: 2. Saul *my father* seeketh to kill thee:
 3. stand beside *my father* in the field
 — I will commune with *my father* of thee;
 4. spake good of David unto Saul *his father*,
 20: 1. what (is) *my sin* before *thy father*,
 2. behold, *my father* will do nothing
 — why should *my father* hide this
 3. *Thy father* certainly knoweth
 6. If *thy father* at all miss me,
 8. why shouldst thou bring me to *thy father*?
 9. determined by *my father*.
 10. (if) *thy father* answer thee roughly?
 12. when I have sounded *my father*
 13. if it please *my father* (to do) thee evil,
 — as he hath been with *my father*.
 32. Jonathan answered Saul *his father*,
 33. it was determined of *his father* to slay
 34. because *his father* had done him shame.
 22: 1. his brethren and all *his father's* house
 3. Let *my father* and my mother,
 11. the son of Ahitub, and all *his father's* house,
 15. the house of *my father*:
 16. thou, and all *thy father's* house.
 22. all the persons of *thy father's* house.
 23: 17. the hand of Saul *my father*
 — that also Saul *my father* knoweth.
 24: 11 (12). Moreover, *my father*, see,
 21 (22). destroy my name out of *my father's* h.
 2Sa. 2: 32. in the sepulchre of *his father*,
 3: 7. gone in unto *my father's* concubine?
 8. unto the house of Saul *thy father*,
 29. and on all *his father's* house;
 6: 21. which chose me before *thy father*,
 7: 12. thou shalt sleep with *thy fathers*,
 14. I will be *his father*, (lit. for a father to him),
 9: 7. for Jonathan *thy father's* sake,
 — all the land of Saul *thy father*;
 10: 2. as *his father* shewed kindness unto me.
 — by the hand of *his servants* for *his father*.
 3. that David doth honour *thy father*,
 13: 5. when *thy father* cometh to see thee,
 14: 9. the iniquity (be) on me, and on *my father's*
 15: 34. (as) I (have been) *thy father's* servant
 16: 3. restore me the kingdom of *my father*.
 19. I have served in *thy father's* presence,
 21. Go in unto *thy father's* concubines,
 — thou art abhorred of *thy father*:
 22. unto *his father's* concubines
 17: 8. thou knowest *thy father* and his men,
 — and *thy father* (is) a man of war,
 10. *thy father* (is) a mighty man,
 23. in the sepulchre of *his father*.
 19: 28 (29). all (of) *my father's* house
 37 (38). (be buried) by the grave of *my father*
 21: 14. the sepulchre of Kish *his father*:
 24: 17. and against *my father's* house.

1 K. 1: 6. *his father* had not displeased him
 21. the king shall sleep with *his fathers*,
 2: 10. David slept with *his fathers*,
 12. the throne of David *his father*;
 24. the throne of David *my father*,
 26. ark of the Lord God before David *my f.*,
 — in all wherein *my father* was afflicted.
 31. and from the house of *my father*.
 32. *my father* David not knowing (thereof),
 44. that thou didst to David *my father*:
 3: 3. the statutes of David *his father*:
 6. unto thy servant David *my father* great m.,
 7. king instead of David *my father*:
 14. as *thy father* David did walk,
 5: 1 (15). king in the room of *his father*:
 3 (17). Thou knowest how that David *my f.*
 5 (19). the Lord spake unto David *my father*,
 6: 12. which I spake unto David *thy father*:
 7: 14. and *his father* (was) a man of Tyre,
 51. the things which David *his father*
 8: 1. the chief of the fathers
 15. spake with his mouth unto David *my*
father,
 17. in the heart of David *my father*
 18. the Lord said unto David *my father*,
 20. in the room of David *my father*,
 21. which he made with *our fathers*,
 24. hast kept with thy servant David *my father*
 25. keep with thy servant David *my father*
 26. unto thy servant David *my father*.
 34, 48. which thou gavest unto *their fathers*.
 40. land which thou gavest unto *our fathers*.
 53. broughtest *our fathers* out of Egypt,
 57. as he was with *our fathers*:
 58. which he commanded *our fathers*.
 9: 4. as David *thy father* walked,
 5. as I promised to David *thy father*,
 9. who brought forth *thy fathers*
 11: 4. as (was) the heart of David *his father*.
 6, 33. as (did) David *his father*.
 12. I will not do it for David *thy father's* sake:
 (but) I will
 17. Edomites of *his father's* servants
 21. David slept with *his fathers*,
 27. the city of David *his father*.
 43. Solomon slept with *his fathers*, and was
 buried in the city of David *his father*:
 12: 4. *Thy father* made our yoke grievous:
 — the grievous service of *thy father*,
 6. that stood before Solomon *his father*
 9. Make the yoke which *thy father* did put
 10. *Thy father* made our yoke heavy,
 — shall be thicker than *my father's* loins.
 11. whereas *my father* did lade you
 — *my father* hath chastised you with whips,
 14. *My father* made your yoke heavy,
 — *my father* (also) chastised you
 13: 11. they told also to *their father*.
 12. *their father* said unto them,
 22. unto the sepulchre of *thy fathers*.
 14: 15. which he gave to *their fathers*,
 20. he slept with *his fathers*,
 22. above all that *their fathers* had done.
 31. Rehoboam slept with *his fathers*, and was
 buried with *his fathers*
 15: 3. walked in all the sins of *his father*,
 — as the heart of David *his father*.
 8. Abijam slept with *his fathers*;
 11. as (did) David *his father*.
 12. all the idols that *his fathers* had made.
 15. the things which *his father* had dedicated.
 19. between *my father* and *thy father*:
 24. Asa slept with *his fathers*, and was buried
 with *his fs.* in the city of David *his f.*
 26. walked in the way of *his father*,
 16: 6. Baasha slept with *his fathers*,
 28. Omri slept with *his fathers*,
 18: 18. but thou, and *thy father's* house,
 19: 4. I (am) not better than *my fathers*.
 20. kiss *my father* and my mother,
 20: 34. The cities, which *my father* took from *thy f.*
 — as *my father* made in Samaria.
 21: 3. the inheritance of *my fathers*
 4. thee the inheritance of *my fathers*.
 22: 40. Ahab slept with *his fathers*;
 43. the ways of Asa *his father*;
 46 (47). remained in the days of *his father*

- 1K. 22:50(51). Jehoshaphat slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David his father:
- 52(53). walked in the way of his father,
53(54). according to all that his father had
- 2K. 2:12. he cried, *My father, my father*, the chariot of Israel,
- 3: 2. but not like his father,
— the image of Baal that his father had made.
13. get thee to the prophets of thy father,
4:18. he went out to his father
19. he said unto his father, My head, my head.
5:13. *My father*, (if) the prophet had bid
6:21. *My father*, shall I smite (them)?
8:24. Joram slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers
9:25. rode together after Ahab his father,
28. in his sepulchre with his fathers
10: 3. set (him) on his father's throne,
35. Jehu slept with his fathers:
12:18(19). his fathers, kings of Judah,
21(22). buried him with his fathers
13: 9. Jehoahaz slept with his fathers;
13. Joash slept with his fathers;
14. said, *O my father, my father*,
25. hand of Jehoahaz his father by war.
14: 3. yet not like David his father:
— all things as Joash his father did.
5. which had slain the king his father.
6. *The fathers* shall not be put to death
— be put to death for the fathers;
16. Jehoash slept with his fathers,
20. buried at Jerusalem with his fathers,
21. king instead of his father Amaziah.
22. the king slept with his fathers.
29. Jeroboam slept with his fathers,
15: 3. according to all that his father Amaziah
7. Azariah slept with his fathers; and they buried him with his fathers
9. as his fathers had done;
22. Menahem slept with his fathers;
34. all that his father Uzziah had done.
38. Jotham slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David his father:
16: 2. like David his father.
20. Ahaz slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers
17:13. I commanded your fathers,
14. like to the neck of their fathers,
15. covenant that he made with their fathers,
41. as did their fathers, so do they
18: 3. all that David his father did.
19:12. which my fathers have destroyed;
20: 5. the God of David thy father,
17. that which thy fathers have laid up
21. Hezekiah slept with his fathers:
21: 3. Hezekiah his father had destroyed;
8. the land which I gave their fathers;
15. since the day their fathers came forth
18. Manasseh slept with his fathers,
20. as his father Manasseh did.
21. all the way that his father walked in, and served the idols that his father served,
22. the Lord God of his fathers,
22: 2. in all the way of David his father,
13. our fathers have not hearkened
20. I will gather thee unto thy fathers,
23:30. made him king in his father's stead.
32,37 according to all that his fathers had done.
34. in the room of Josiah his father,
24: 6. Jehoiakim slept with his fathers:
9. according to all that his father had done.
- 1Ch. 2:17. and the father of Amasa (was) Jether
21,23. Machir the father of Gilead,
24. Ashur the father of Tekoa.
42. which (was) the father of Ziph; and the sons of Mareshah the father of Hebron.
44. Shema begat Raham, the father of
45. Maon (was) the father of Beth-zur.
49. Shaph the father of Madmannah, Sheva the father of Machbenah, and the father of
50,52. Shobal the father of Kirjathjearim,
51. Salma the father of Bethlehem, Hareph the father of Bethgader.
55. the father of the house of Rechab.
4: 3. these (were of) the father of Etam;

- 1Ch. 4: 4. Penuel the father of Gedor, and Ezer (h: father of Hushah.
— Ephrathah, the father of Bethlehem.
5. Ashur the father of Tekoa
11. Mehir, which (was) the father of Eshton.
12. Tehinnah the father of Ir-nahash.
14. Joab, the father of the valley of Charashim,
17. Ishbah the father of Eshtemoa.
18. Jered the father of Gedor, and Heber the father of Socho, and Jekuthiel the father of
19. Naham, the father of Keilah
21. Er the father of Lecah, and Landah the father of Marebah,
38. the house of their fathers increased
5: 1. forasmuch as he defiled his father's bed,
13. of the house of their fathers
15. chief of the house of their fathers.
24. the heads of the house of their fathers,
— (and) heads of the house of their fathers.
25. the God of their fathers,
6:19(4). of the Levites according to their fathers.
7: 2. heads of their fathers' house,
4. after the house of their fathers,
7. heads of the house of (their) fathers,
9. heads of the house of their fathers,
11. by the heads of their fathers,
14. Machir the father of Gilead:
22. Ephraim their father mourned
31. Malchiel, who (is) the father of Birsavith,
40. heads of (their) father's house,
8: 6. these are the heads of the fathers
10. These (were) his sons, heads of the fathers.
13. who (were) heads of the fathers of
28. These (were) heads of the fathers,
29. at Gibeon dwelt the father of Gibeon
9: 9. chief of the fathers in the house of their ft.
13. heads of the house of their fathers,
19. of the house of his father,
— and their fathers, (being) over the host
33. chief of the fathers of the Levites,
34. These chief fathers of the Levites (were)
35. in Gibeon dwelt the father of Gibeon,
12:17. the God of our fathers look (thereon),
28. of his father's house twenty and two capt.
30. throughout the house of their fathers.
15:12. chief of the fathers of the Levites:
17:11. thou must go (to be) with thy fathers,
13. I will be his father, and he shall be
19: 2. because his father shewed kindness to me.
— to comfort him concerning his father.
3. that David doth honour thy father,
21:17. be on me, and on my father's house;
22:10. I (will be) his father;
23: 9. the chief of the fathers of Laadan.
11. according to (their) father's house.
24. after the house of their fathers; (even) the chief of the fathers,
24: 2. Nadab and Abihu died before their father,
4. of the house of (their) fathers,
— according to the house of their fathers.
6. (before) the chief of the fathers of the pr.
— one principal house, (marg. house of the f.)
19. under Aaron their father,
30. after the house of their fathers,
31. and the chief of the fathers of the priests and Levites, even the principal fathers
25: 3, 6. under the hands of thy father
26: 6. that ruled throughout the house of their father:
10. yet his father made him the chief;
13. according to the house of their fathers,
21. of the Gershonite Laadan, chief fathers,
26. David the king, and the chief fathers,
31. according to the generations of his fathers
32. two thousand and seven hundred chiefs.
27: 1. the chief fathers and captains of thousands
28: 4. chose me before all the house of my father
— house of Judah, the house of my father; and among the sons of my father he liked me
6. (to be) my son, and I will be his father.
9. know thou the God of thy father,
29: 6. Then the chief of the fathers
10. Lord God of Israel our father,
15. sojourners, as (were) all our fathers'
18. of Abraham, Isaac, & of Israel, our fathers
20. the Lord God of their fathers,
23. as king instead of David his father

- 2Ch. 1: 2. in all Israel, the chief of the fathers.
8. shewed great mercy unto David *my father*,
9. thy promise unto David *my father* be
2: 3(2). As thou didst deal with David *my f.*,
7(6). whom David *my father* did provide.
13(12). of Hiram *my father's*,
14(13). and his father (was) a man of Tyre,
— (—) men of my lord David *thy father*.
17(16). David *his father* had numbered them;
3: 1. (the Lord) appeared unto David *his father*,
4:16. all their instruments, did Hiram *his father*
5: 1. the things that David *his father* had
2. the chief of the fathers of the children of
Israel,
6: 4. with his mouth to *my father* David,
7. in the heart of David *my father*
8. the Lord said to David *my father*,
10. in the room of David *my father*,
15. with thy servant David *my father*
16. keep with thy servant David *my father*
25. thou gavest to them and to *their fathers*.
31. the land which thou gavest unto *our fathers*.
38. which thou gavest unto *their fathers*,
7:17. as David *thy father* walked,
18. covenanted with David *thy father*,
22. forsook the Lord God of *their fathers*,
8:14. the order of David *his father*,
9:31. Solomon slept with *his fathers*, and he was
buried in the city of David *his father*:
10: 4. *Thy father* made our yoke grievous:
— the grievous servitude of *thy father*,
6. stood before Solomon *his father*
9. the yoke that *thy father* did put
10. *Thy father* made our yoke heavy,
— shall be thicker than *my father's* loins.
11. whereas *my father* put a heavy yoke
— 14. *my father* chastised you with whips,
14. *My father* made your yoke heavy,
11:16. unto the Lord God of *their fathers*.
12:16. Rehoboam slept with *his fathers*,
13:12. the Lord God of *your fathers*;
18. they relied upon the L. God of *their fs.*
14: 1. (13:23). Abijah slept with *his fathers*,
4(3). to seek the Lord God of *their fathers*,
15:12. to seek the Lord God of *their fathers*
18. the things that *his father* had dedicated,
16: 3. between *my father* and *thy father*:
13. Asa slept with *his fathers*,
17: 2. which Asa *his father* had taken.
3. in the first ways of *his father* David,
4. sought to the (Lord) God of *his father*,
14. according to the house of *their fathers*:
19: 4. unto the Lord God of *their fathers*.
8. the chief of the fathers of Israel,
20: 6. O Lord God of *our fathers*,
32. walked in the way of Asa *his father*,
33. hearts unto the God of *their fathers*.
21: 1. Jehoshaphat slept with *his fathers*, and
was buried with *his fathers*
3. *their father* gave them great gifts
4. the kingdom of *his father*,
10. had forsaken the Lord God of *his fathers*.
12. the Lord God of David *thy father*,
— in the ways of Jehoshaphat *thy father*,
13. thy brethren of *thy father's* house,
19. like the burning of *his fathers*.
22: 4. after the death of *his father*
23: 2. the chief of the fathers of Israel,
24:18. the house of the Lord God of *their fathers*,
22. Jehoiada *his father* had done
24. forsaken the Lord God of *their fathers*.
25: 3. that had killed the king *his father*.
4. *The fathers* shall not die for the children,
neither shall the children die for the *fs.*,
5. according to the houses of (their) fathers,
28. buried him with *his fathers*
26: 1. in the room of *his father* Amaziah.
2. after that the king slept with *his fathers*.
4. according to all that *his father* Amaziah
12. number of the chief of the fathers
23. Uziah slept with *his fathers*, and they
buried him with *his fathers*
27: 2. according to all that *his father* Uziah did:
9. Jotham slept with *his fathers*,
28: 1. like David *his father*:
6. had forsaken the Lord God of *their fathers*.
8. because the Lord God of *your fathers*

- 2Ch.28:25. to anger the Lord God of *his fathers*.
27. Ahaz slept with *his fathers*,
29: 2. according to all that David *his father*
5. the Lord God of *your fathers*,
6. For *our fathers* have trespassed,
9. lo, *our fathers* have fallen
30: 7. be not ye like *your fathers*,
— against the Lord God of *their fathers*,
8. be ye not stiffnecked, as *your fathers*
19. the Lord God of *his fathers*,
22. confession to the Lord God of *their fathers*.
31:17. the priests by the house of *their fathers*.
32:13. what I and *my fathers* have done
14. that *my fathers* utterly destroyed,
15. out of the hand of *my fathers*:
33. Hezekiah slept with *his fathers*,
33: 3. Hezekiah *his father* had broken down,
8. the land wh. I have appointed for *your fs.*:
12. before the God of *his fathers*,
20. Manasseh slept with *his fathers*,
22. as did Manasseh *his father*:
— images wh. Manasseh *his father* had made,
23. as Manasseh *his f.* had humbled himself.
34: 2. walked in the ways of David *his father*,
3. began to seek after the God of David *his f.*:
21. *our fathers* have not kept the word
26. I will gather thee to *thy fathers*,
32. covenant of God, the God of *their fathers*.
33. following the Lord, the God of *their fathers*.
35: 4. by the houses of *your fathers*,
5. the families of the fathers of your brethren
— the families of the Levites. (lit. house of a
father of the Levites)
12. divisions of the families (lit. house of *fs.*)
24. the sepulchres of *his fathers*.
36: 1. made him king in *his father's* stead
15. the Lord God of *their fathers* sent to them
Exr. 1: 5. Then rose up the chief of the fathers
2:59. they could not shew *their fathers'* house,
68. (some) of the chief of the fathers,
3:12. chief of the fathers, (who were) ancient
4: 2. Zerubbabel, and to the chief of the fathers,
3. the rest of the chief of the fathers of Israel,
7:27. Blessed (be) the Lord God of *our fathers*.
8: 1. These (are) now the chief of *their fathers*,
28. unto the Lord God of *your fathers*.
29. chief of the fathers of Israel,
9: 7. Since the days of *our fathers* (have) we
10:11. confession unto the L. God of *your fathers*.
16. the priest, (with) certain chief of the
fathers, after the house of *their fathers*,
Neh. 1: 6. both I and *my father's* house have sinned.
2: 3. the place of *my fathers'* sepulchres,
5. unto the city of *my fathers'* sepulchres,
7:61. but they could not shew *their fathers'*
70. the chief of the fathers gave unto the
71. the chief of the fathers gave to the treas.
8:13. were gathered together the chief of the *fs.*
9: 2. and the iniquities of *their fathers*.
9. didst see the affliction of *our fathers*
16. they and *our fathers* dealt proudly,
23. which thou hadst promised to *their fathers*,
32. and on *our fathers*, and on all thy people,
34. nor *our fathers*, kept thy law,
36. the land that thou gavest unto *our fathers*
10:34(35). after the houses of *our fathers*,
11:13. And his brethren, chief of the fathers,
12:12. priests, the chief of the fathers,
22. (were) recorded chief of the fathers:
23. the chief of the fathers,
13:18. Did not *your fathers* thus,
Est. 2: 7. for she had neither father nor mother;
— when *her father* and mother were dead,
4:14. thou and *thy father's* house shall be
Job. 8: 8. prepare thyself to the search of *their fs.*
15:10. much elder than *thy father*.
18. Which wise men have told from *their fs.*.
17:14. corruption, Thou (art) *my father*:
29:16. I (was) a father to the poor:
30: 1. whose fathers I would have disdained
31:18. brought up with me, as (with) a father.
34:36. *My desire* (is that) Job may be tried (See
3N wish.)
38:28. Hath the rain a father?
42:15. *their father* gave them inheritance
Ps. 23: 4(5). *Our fathers* trusted in thee:

Pa. 27:10. When my father and my mother forsake
39:12 (13). a sojourner, as all my fathers (were.)
44: 1 (2). O God, our fathers have told us,
45:10 (11). thine own people, and thy father's
16 (17). Instead of thy fathers shall be thy
49:19 (20). shall go to the generation of his fs.;
68: 5 (6). A father of the fatherless,
78: 3. and our fathers have told us.
5. which he commanded our fathers,
8. might not be as their fathers,
12. did he in the sight of their fathers,
57. dealt unfaithfully like their fathers:
89:26 (27). He shall cry unto me, Thou (art) my f.,
95: 9. When your fathers tempted me,
103:13. Like as a father pitieth (his) children,
106: 6. We have sinned with our fathers,
7. Our fathers understood not thy wonders
109:14. Let the iniquity of his fathers be
Pro. 1: 8. My son, hear the instruction of thy father,
3:12. even as a father the son (in whom) he
4: 1. Hear, ye children, the instruction of a f.,
3. I was my father's son, tender and
6:20. My son, keep thy father's commandment,
10: 1. A wise son maketh a glad father:
13: 1. A wise son (heareth) his f.'s instruction:
15: 5. A fool despiseth his father's instruction:
20. A wise son maketh a glad father:
17: 6. the glory of children (are) their fathers.
21. the father of a fool hath no joy.
25. A foolish son (is) a grief to his father,
19:13. A foolish son (is) the calamity of his f.:
14. and riches (are) the inheritance of fathers:
26. He that wasteth (his) father,
20:20. Whoso curseth his father or his mother,
22:28. which thy fathers have set.
23:22. Hearken unto thy father that begat thee,
24. The father of the righteous shall greatly
25. Thy father and thy mother shall
27:10. thy father's friend, forsake not;
28: 7. of riotous (men) shameth his father.
24. Whoso robbeth his father or his mother,
29: 3. Whoso loveth wisdom rejoiceth his father:
30:11. a generation (that) curseth their father,
17. The eye (that) mocketh at (his) father,
lm. 3: 6. his brother of the house of his father,
7:17. upon thy people, and upon thy father's
8: 4. My father, and my mother,
9: 6 (5). The everlasting Father, The Prince of
14:21. for the iniquity of their fathers;
22:21. he shall be a father to the inhabitants
23. a glorious throne to his father's house.
24. all the glory of his father's house,
37:12. which my fathers have destroyed,
38: 5. the God of David thy father,
19. the father to the children shall
39: 6. (that) which thy fathers have laid up
43:27. Thy first father hath sinned,
45:10. that saith unto (his) father, What
51: 2. Look unto Abraham your father,
58:14. the heritage of Jacob thy father:
63:16. Doubtless thou (art) our father,
— thou, O Lord, (art) our father,
64: 8 (7). But now, O Lord, thou (art) our F.;
11 (10). where our fathers praised thee,
65: 7. the iniquities of your fathers together,
Jer. 2: 5. What iniquity have your fathers found
27. Saying to a stock, Thou (art) my father;
3: 4. My father, thou (art) the guide of my
18. given for an inheritance unto your fathers.
19. Thou shalt call me, My father;
24. shame hath devoured the labour of our fs.
25. against the Lord our God, we and our fs.,
6:21. the fathers and the sons together
7: 7. the land that I gave to your fathers,
14. which I gave to you and to your fathers,
18. and the fathers kindle the fire,
22. I spake not unto your fathers,
25. Since the day that your fathers came
26. they did worse than their fathers.
9:14 (13). after Baalim, which their fs. taught
16:15). whom neither they nor their fathers
11: 4. Which I commanded your fathers
5. which I have sworn unto your fathers,
7. I earnestly protested unto your fathers
10. the iniquities of their forefathers,
— which I made with their fathers.
2: 6. thy brethren, and the house of thy father,

Jer. 13:14. even the fathers and the sons together,
14:20. (and) the iniquity of our fathers:
16: 3. concerning their fathers that begat them
7. to drink for their f. or for their mother.
11. your fathers have forsaken me,
12. ye have done worse than your fathers;
13. ye know not, (neither) ye nor your fathers;
15. land that I gave unto their fathers.
19. Surely our fathers have inherited lies,
17:22. as I commanded your fathers.
19: 4. neither they nor their fathers have known,
20:15. the man who brought tidings to my father,
22:11. which reigned instead of Josiah his father,
15. did not thy father eat and drink,
23:27. as their fathers have forgotten my name
39. the city that I gave you and your fathers,
24:10. that I gave unto them and to their fathers.
25: 5. hath given unto you and to your fathers
30: 3. the land that I gave to their fathers,
31: 9. for I am a father to Israel,
29. The fathers have eaten a sour grape,
32. the covenant that I made with their fathers
32:18. recompense the iniquity of their fathers
22. which thou didst swear to their fathers
34: 5. with the burnings of thy fathers,
13. I made a covenant with your fathers
14. but your fathers hearkened not
38: 6, 8. Jonadab the son of Rechab our father
10. all that Jonadab our father commanded us,
14. but obey their father's commandment:
15. given to you and to your fathers:
16. performed the commandment of their f.,
18. the commandment of Jonadab your father,
44: 3. knew not, (neither) they, ye, nor your fs.,
9. forgotten the wickedness of your fs.,
10. that I set before you, and before your fathers.
17. as we have done, we, and our fathers,
21. ye, and your fathers, your kings,
47: 3. the fathers shall not look back to (their)
50: 7. even the Lord, the hope of their fathers.
La. 5: 3. We are orphans and fatherless, (lit. no f.)
7. Our fathers have sinned, (and are) not;
Eze. 2: 3. they and their fathers have transgressed
5:10. Therefore the fathers shall eat the sons
— and the sons shall eat their fathers;
16: 3. thy father (was) an Amorite,
45. and your father an Amorite.
18: 2. The fathers have eaten sour grapes,
4. all souls are mine; as the soul of the father,
14. that seeth all his father's sins
17. shall not die for the iniquity of his father,
18. (As for) his father, because he cruelly
19. bear the iniquity of the father?
20. son shall not bear the iniquity of the father
neither shall the father bear the iniquity
20: 4. to know the abominations of their fathers.
18. Walk ye not in the statutes of your fathers,
24. their eyes were after their fathers' idols.
27. Yet in this your fathers have blasphemed
30. Are ye polluted after the manner of your fs.?
36. Like as I pleaded with your fathers in
42. lifted up mine hand to give it to your fs.
22: 7. have they set light by father and mother.
10. they discovered (their) father's nakedness:
11. hath humbled his sister, his f.'s daughter,
36:28. the land that I gave to your fathers;
37:25. wherein your fathers have dwelt;
44:25. but for father, or for mother, or for son,
47:14. lifted up mine hand to give it unto your fs.:
Dan. 9: 6. to our kings, our princes, and our fathers,
8. to our princes, and to our fathers,
16. for the iniquities of our fathers,
11:24. which his fathers have not done, nor his
fathers' fathers;
37. Neither shall he regard the God of his fs.,
38. a god whom his fathers knew not
Hos. 9:10. I saw your fathers as the firstripe
Joel 1: 2. or even in the days of your fathers?
Am. 2: 4. after the which their fathers have walked:
7. a man and his father will go in
Mic. 7: 6. For the son dishonoureth the father,
20. hast sworn unto our fathers from the days
Zec. 1: 2. hath been sore displeased with your fs.
4. Be ye not as your fathers,
5. Your fathers, where (are) they?
6. did they not take hold of your fathers?
8:14. when your fathers provoked me to wrath,

- Zec.13: 3. then *his father* and his mother that begat
— and *his father* and his mother
Mal. 1: 6. A son honoureth *his father*,
— if then I (be) *a father*,
2:10. Have we not all one father?
— by profaning the covenant of *our fathers*?
3: 7. Even from the days of *your fathers*
4: 6(3:24). turn the heart of the *fathers* to the
—(—:—). the heart of the children to *their fa.*,

אָן *ahv*, m.

- Job 34:36. *My desire* (is that) Job may be tried (marg.
My father, let Job be tried)

אָן *av*, m. Ch.

- Esr. 4:15. the book of the records of *thy fathers*.
5:12. after that *our fathers* had provoked
Dan. 2:23. O thou God of *my fathers*,
5: 2. the golden and silver vessels which *his f.*
11. and in the days of *thy father*
— the king Nebuchadnezzar *thy father*, the
king, (I say), *thy father*,
13. whom the king *my f.* brought out of Jewry?
18. God gave Nebuchadnezzar *thy father*

אָן [*ehv*] m.

- Job 8:12. Whilst it (is) yet in *his greenness*,
Cant.6:11. to see *the fruits* of the valley,

אָן [*ehv*] m. Ch.

- Dan.4:12(9), 21(18). and *the fruit thereof* much,
14(11). and scatter *his fruit*:

אָן *ah-vad'*.

* KAL.—*Fræterite*. *

- Ex. 10: 7. knowest thou not yet that Egypt *is de-*
stroyed?
Lev.26:38. And *ye shall perish* among the heathen,
Nu. 17:12(27). Behold, we die, *we perish*, *we all p.*
21:29. *thou art undone*, O people of Chemosh:
30. Heshbon *is perished* even unto Dibon,
Deu11:17. and (lest) *ye perish* quickly from off the
Jos.23:16. and *ye shall perish* quickly from off the
2K. 9: 8. For the whole house of Ahab *shall perish*:
Est. 4:16. and if I *perish*, I *perish*.
Job 4: 7. who (ever) *perished*, being innocent?
11:20. *they shall not escape* (lit. *flight perished*
from them; marg. *shall perish*),
18:17. His remembrance *shall perish*
30: 2. in whom old age *was perished*?
Ps. 9: 6(7). their memorial *is perished* with them.
10:16. the heathen *are perished* out of his land.
41: 5(6). When shall he die, and *his name perish*?
119:92. I should then *have perished* in mine afflict.
142: 4(5). refuge *failed me*; (marg. *perished from*)
146: 4. in that very day his thoughts *perish*.
Pro.11: 7. the hope of unjust (men) *perisheth*.
Ecc. 5:14(13). But those riches *perish* by evil travail:
9: 6. their envy, *is now perished*;
Isa. 29:14. for the wisdom of their wise (men) *shall*
perish,
57: 1. The righteous *perisheth*, and no man
Jer. 6:21. and his friend *shall perish*.
7:28. truth *is perished*, and *is cut off*
9:12(11). the land *perisheth* (and) *is burned up*
25:35. And the shepherds *shall have no way to flee*,
(marg. and flight *shall perish from*)
27:10. drive you out, and *ye should perish*.
15. and that *ye might perish*,
40:15. and the remnant in Judah *perish*?
48: 8. the valley *also shall perish*,
36. riches (that) he hath gotten *are perished*.
46. the people of Chemosh *perisheth*:
49: 7. *is counsel perished* from the prudent?
Lam.3:18. my hope *is perished* from the Lord:
Ese.13:22. and every vision *faileth*?

- Ese.19: 5. her hope *was lost*,
26:17. How art thou *destroyed*,
37:11. Our bones are dried, and our hope *is lost*:
Joel 1:11. the harvest of the field *is perished*.
Am. 1: 8. and the remnant of the Philistines *shall*
perish,
2:14. Therefore the flight *shall perish* from
3:15. and the houses of ivory *shall perish*,
Jon. 4:10. came up in a night, and *perished* in a night:
Mic. 4: 9. *is thy counsellor perished*?
7: 2. The good (man) *is perished* out of the earth:
Zec. 9: 5. and the king *shall perish* from Gaza,

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

- Deu 4:26. *ye shall soon utterly perish* from off the land
7:20. hide themselves from thee, *be destroyed*.
8:19. that *ye shall surely perish*.
28:20. and until *thou perish* quickly;
22. they shall pursue thee until *thou perish*.
30:18. that *ye shall surely perish*, (and that)
Jos. 23:13. until *ye perish* from off this good land
Pro.11:10. and when the wicked *perish*, (there is)
28:28. but when *they perish*, the righteous
Obad. 12. of Judah in the day of *their destruction*;

KAL.—*Future*.

- Nu. 16:33. and *they perished* from among the congreg.
Deu 4:26. *ye shall soon utterly perish* from off the
8:19. that *ye shall surely perish*.
20. so *shall ye perish*;
22: 3. of thy brother's, which *he hath lost*,
30:18. *ye shall surely perish*,
Jud. 5:31. So let all thine enemies *perish*, O Lord:
1Sa. 9: 3. And the asses of Kish Saul's f. *were lost*.
2Sa. 1:27. and the weapons of war *perished*!
Est. 4:14. and thy father's house *shall be destroyed*:
Job 3: 3. Let the day *perish* wherein I was born,
4: 9. By the blast of God *they perish*,
20. *they perish* for ever without any regarding
6:13. they go to nothing, and *perish*.
8:13. the hypocrite's hope *shall perish*:
20: 7. *he shall perish* for ever
Ps. 1: 6. the way of the ungodly *shall perish*.
2:12. lest he be angry, and *ye perish* (from) the
9: 3(4). they shall fall and *perish* at thy pres.
18(19). the expectation of the poor *shall* (not)
perish
37:20. But the wicked *shall perish*,
49:10(11). the fool and the brutish person *perish*.
68: 2(3). as wax melteth before the fire, (so) *let*
the wicked perish
73:27. they that are far from thee *shall perish*:
80:16(17). they *perish* at the rebuke of thy
83:17(18). let them be put to shame, and *perish*:
92: 9(10). lo, thine enemies *shall perish*;
102:26(27). They *shall perish*, but thou shalt endu.:
112:10. the desire of the wicked *shall perish*.
Pro.10:28. the expectation of the wicked *shall perish*.
11: 7. a wicked man dieth, (his) expectation
shall perish:
19: 9. (he that) speaketh lies *shall perish*.
21:28. A false witness *shall perish*:
Isa. 41:11. and they that strive with thee *shall perish*.
60:12. that will not serve thee *shall perish*;
Jer. 4: 9. the heart of the king *shall perish*,
10:15. time of their visitation *they shall perish*.
18:18. the law *shall not perish* from the priest,
51:18. time of their visitation *they shall perish*.
Ese. 7:26. the law *shall perish* from the priest,
Jon. 1: 6. God will think upon us, that *we perish* not.
14. let us not *perish* for this man's life,
3: 9. from his fierce anger, that *we perish* not?

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

- Deu26: 5. A Syrian ready to *perish* (was) my father,
32:28. they (are) a nation void of counsel,
1Sa. 9:20. as for thine asses that *were lost*
Job 4:11. The old lion *perisheth* for lack of prey,
29:13. The blessings of him that *was ready to perish*
31:19. If I have seen any *perish* for want of
Ps. 31:12(13). I am like a broken vessel. (marg. that
perisheth)
119:176. I have gone astray like a lost sheep;
Pro.31: 6. Give strong drink unto him that *is ready to*
perish,
Ecc. 7: 15. there is a just (man) that *perisheth* in his
Isa. 27:13. they shall come which *were ready to perish*

Jer. 50: 6. My people hath been *lost* sheep:
Eze. 34: 4. neither have ye sought *that which was lost*;
16. I will seek *that which was lost*,

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Nu. 33:52. *and destroy* all their pictures,
Deu12: 3. *and destroy* the names of them
2K. 13: 7. the king of Syria *had destroyed* them,
21: 3. Hezekiah his father *had destroyed*;
Ps. 9: 5(6). *thou hast destroyed* the wicked,
Jer. 15: 7. *I will destroy* my people,
51:55. *spoiled* B., *and destroyed* out of her the
Lam 2: 9. *he hath destroyed* and broken her bars:
Eze. 6: 3. *and I will destroy* your high places.

PIEL.—*Infinitive*.

Deu12: 2. Ye shall *utterly destroy* all the places,
Est. 3: 9. let it be written *that they may be destroyed*:
(*marg. to destroy them*)
13. to kill, *and to cause to perish*, all Jews,
4: 7. for the Jews, *to destroy* them.
7: 4. to be destroyed, to be slain, *and to perish*.
8: 5. which he wrote *to destroy* the Jews
11. to destroy, to slay, *and to cause to perish*,
9: 6. slew *and destroyed* five hundred men. (lit.
and to destroy)
12. The Jews have slain *and destroyed*
24. devised against the Jews *to destroy* them,
— to consume them, *and to destroy* them;
Ps. 119:95. wicked have waited for me *to destroy* me:
Ecc. 3: 6. A time to get, and a time to lose;
Jer. 12:17. I will *utterly pluck up and destroy*
Eze. 23:27. to shed blood, (and) *to destroy* souls,

PIEL.—*Future*.

Nu. 33:52. *and destroy* all their molten images,
Deu11: 4. *and (how) the Lord hath destroyed* them
12: 2. *Ye shall utterly destroy* all the places,
2K. 11: 1. *and destroyed* all the seed royal.
19:18. *therefore they have destroyed* them.
Job 12:23. He increaseth the nations, *and destroyeth*
them:
Ps. 5: 6(7). *Thou shalt destroy* them that speak lea.:
21:10(11). Their fruit *shalt thou destroy* from the
Pro. 1:32. the prosperity of fools *shall destroy* them.
29: 3. he that keepeth company with harlots
spendeth (his) substance.
Ecc. 7: 7. *and a gift destroyeth* the heart.
9:18. one sinner *destroyeth* much good.
Isa. 26:14. *and made* all their memory *to perish*.
37:19. *therefore they have destroyed* them.
Eze. 38:16. *and I will destroy* thee, O covering cherub,
Zep. 2:13. against the north, *and destroy* Assyria;

PIEL.—*Participle*.

Jer. 23: 1. Woe be unto the pastors *that destroy* and

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Lev. 23:30. the same soul *will I destroy*
Nu. 24:19. *and shall destroy* him that remaineth
Deu 7: 24. *and thou shalt destroy* their name
9: 3. thou drive them out, *and destroy* them
Job 14:19. *thou destroyest* the hope of man.
Ps. 143:12. *and destroy* all them that afflict my soul:
Jer. 25:10. *Moreover I will take* from them the voice
(*marg. cause to perish*)
49:38. *and will destroy* from thence the king
Eze. 25: 7. *and I will cause thee to perish* out of the
16. *and destroy* the remnant of the sea coast.
30:13. *I will also destroy* the idols,
32:13. *I will destroy* also all the beasts
Obad. 8. *Shall I not* in that day, saith the Lord, *even*
destroy
Mic. 5:10(9). *and I will destroy* thy chariots:
Zep. 2: 5. O Canaan, ... *I will even destroy* thee,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

Deu 7:10. *repayeth* them that hate him to their face,
to destroy them.
23:51. *until he have destroyed* thee.
63. the Lord will rejoice over you *to destroy*
Jos. 7: 7. the band of the Amorites, *to destroy* us?
2K. 10:19. to the intent *that he might destroy* the
24: 2. sent them against Judah *to destroy* it,
Jer. 1:10. to pull down, *and to destroy*,
18: 7. to pull down, *and to destroy* (it);
31:28. to throw down *and to destroy*,

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Jer. 46: 8. *I will destroy* the city and the inhabitants

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

Deu 8:20. the nations which the Lord *destroyeth*

נבד [avad] Ch.

* P'AL.—*Future*. *

Jer. 10:11. they *shall perish* from the earth,

* APHEL.—*Infinitive*. *

Dan. 2:12. *to destroy* all the wise (men) of Babylon.
24. *to destroy* the wise (men) of Babylon:
7:28. to consume *and to destroy* (it) unto the

APHEL.—*Future*.

Dan. 2:18. Daniel and his fellows *should not perish*
24. *Destroy* not the wise (men) of Babylon:

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Dan. 7:11. the beast was slain, *and his body destroyed*,

נבד oh-vēhd', m.

Nu. 24:20. end (shall be) *that he perish* for ever. (*marg.*
even to destruction)
24. he also *shall perish* for ever. (*to destruction*)

נבד avad-dōh', f.

Pro. 27:20. (נבד) Hell *and destruction* are never full;

נבד avēh-dāh', f.

Ex. 22: 9(8). for any manner of *lost thing*,
Lev. 6: 3(5:22). have found *that which was lost*,
4(—:23). the *lost thing* which he found,
Deu22: 3. with all *lost thing* of thy brother's,

נבד avad-dōhn', m.

Job 26: 6. *and destruction hath* no covering.
28:22. *Destruction* and death say, We have heard
31:12. it (is) a fire (that) consumeth *to destruction*,
Ps. 88:11(12). (or) thy faithfulness *in destruction*?
Pro. 15:11. Hell *and destruction* (are) before the Lord:
27:20. (נבד) Hell *and destruction* are never full;

נבד av-dāhn', m.

Est. 9: 5. slaughter, *and destruction*,

נבד ov-dan', m.

[Const. of נבד]

Est. 8: 6. how can I endure *to see the destruction* of

נבד ah-vāh'.

NOTE.—Except Is. 1:19. and Job 39:9. it is
always accompanied by a negation.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 10:27. *he would* not let them go.
Deu. 1:26. Notwithstanding *ye would* not go up,
2:30. Sihon king of H. *would* not let us pass
10:10. the Lord *would* not destroy thee.
23: 5(6). the Lord thy God *would* not hearken
25: 7. *he will* not perform the duty
Jos. 24:10. But *I would* not hearken unto Balaam:
Jud. 11:17. the king of Moab: but *he would* not
19:10. the man *would* not tarry that night,
25. the men *would* not hearken to him:
20:13. the children of B. *would* not hearken
1Sa. 15: 9. *and would* not utterly destroy them:
22:17. the servants of the king *would* not
26:23. *I would* not stretch forth mine hand

- 1Sa. 31: 4. his armourbearer *would not*;
 2Sa. 2: 21. Asahel *would not* turn aside
 6: 10. David *would not* remove the ark
 12: 17. *he would not*, neither did he eat bread
 13: 14. *he would not* hearken unto her voice:
 16. *he would not* hearken unto her.
 25. he pressed him: howbeit *he would not* go,
 14: 29. *he would not* come to him: and when he
 sent again the second time, *he would not*
 23: 16. nevertheless *he would not* drink thereof,
 17. therefore *he would not* drink it.
 1K. 22: 49(50). But Jehoshaphat *would not*.
 2K. 8: 19. the Lord *would not* destroy Judah
 13: 23. and *would not* destroy them,
 24: 4. which the Lord *would not* pardon.
 1Ch 10: 4. his armourbearer *would not*;
 11: 18. David *would not* drink (of) it, but poured
 19. Therefore *he would not* drink it.
 19: 19. neither *would* the Syrians help
 2Ch 21: 7. the Lord *would not* destroy the house of
 Ps. 81: 11(12). Israel *would* none of me.
 Pro. 1: 25. and *would* none of my reproof:
 30. *They would* none of my counsel:
 Isa. 28: 12. *they would not* hear.
 30: 9. children (that) *will not* hear
 15. and *ye would not*.
 42: 24. *they would not* walk in his ways,
 Eze. 20: 8. they rebelled against me, and *would not*

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 24: 5. Peradventure the woman *will not be willing*
 8. if the woman *will not be willing*
 Lev. 26: 21. if ye walk contrary unto me, and *will not*
 Deu 13: 8(9). *Thou shalt not consent* unto him,
 29: 20(19). The Lord *will not* spare him,
 1K. 20: 8. Hearken not (unto him), nor *consent*.
 Job 39: 9. *Will* the unicorn *be willing* to serve thee,
 Pro. 1: 10. if sinners entice thee, *consent thou not*.
 6: 35. neither *will he rest content*,
 Isa. 1: 19. *If ye be willing* and obedient,
 Eze. 3: 7. the house of Israel *will not* hearken

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Eze. 3: 7. *they will not* hearken unto me:

אָהָה *eh-vēh'*, m.

- Job 9: 26. They are passed away as the *swift ships*:
 (marg. Ships "of desire," or "of Ebeh")

אָבֹהַ *āvōh̄y*.

- Pro. 23: 29. Who hath woe? who hath *sorrow*?

אָבוֹס *ēh-voos'*, m.

- Job 39: 9. to serve thee, or abide by *thy crib*?
 Pro. 14: 4. Where no oxen (are), the *crib* (is) clean:
 Isa. 1: 3. the ass his master's *crib*:

אָבָחָה *iv-ghath'*, f.

[Const. of אָבָחָה.]

- ze. 21: 15(20). I have set the *point* of the sword
 (marg. "glittering," or "fear")

אָבָטִים *āvat-tee-gh'eem'*, m. pl.

- Nu. 11: 5. the *melons*, and the leeks,

אָבִיב *āh-veev'*, m.

- Ex. 9: 31. the barley (was) in the *ear*,
 13: 4. This day came ye out in the month *Abib*.
 23: 15. in the time appointed of the month *Abib*;
 34: 18. in the time of the month *Abib*: for in the
 month *Abib* thou camest out
 Lev. 2: 14. of thy firstfruits *green ears of corn*
 Deut 16: 1. Observe the month of *Abib*,
 — in the month of *Abib* the Lord thy God
 Eze. 3: 15. came to them of the captivity at Tel-abib.

אָבִיב *ev-yōhn'*, adj.

- Ex. 23: 6. shalt not wrest the judgment of *thy poor*
 11. that *the poor* of thy people may eat:
 Deu 15: 4. when there shall be no *poor* among you;
 7. If there be among you a *poor man*
 — nor shut thine hand from thy *poor* brother:
 9. thine eye be evil against thy *poor* brother.
 11. *the poor* shall never cease out of the land:
 — to thy *poor*, and to *thy needy*, in thy land.
 24: 14. not oppress an hired servant (that is)
poor and needy,
 1 Sa. 2: 8. lifteth up the *beggar* from the dunghill,
 Est. 9: 22. portions one to another, and gifts to *the*
poor.

- Job 5: 15. he saveth *the poor* from the sword,
 24: 4. They turn *the needy* out of the way:
 14. rising with the light killeth *the poor and*
needy,

- 29: 16. I (was) a father to *the poor*:
 30: 25. was (not) my soul grieved for *the poor*?
 31: 19. or any *poor* without covering; (lit. no
 covering to *the poor*)

- Pa. 9: 18(19). *the needy* shall not always be
 12: 5(6). for the sighing of *the needy*.
 35: 10. the *poor* and *the needy* from him that spoi.
 37: 14. to cast down the *poor and needy*,
 40: 17(18). But I (am) *poor and needy*;
 49: 2(3). low and high, rich and *poor*, together.
 69: 33(34). the Lord heareth *the poor*,
 70: 5(6). But I (am) *poor and needy*:
 72: 4. he shall save the children of *the needy*,
 12. he shall deliver *the needy* when he crieth;
 13. He shall spare *the poor and needy*, and
 shall save the souls of *the needy*.

- 74: 21. let the *poor and needy* praise thy name.

- 82: 4. Deliver the *poor and needy*:

- 86: 1. for I (am) *poor and needy*.

- 107: 41. setteth *he the poor* on high from affliction,

- 109: 16. persecuted the *poor and needy* man,

22. For I (am) *poor and needy*,

31. he shall stand at the right hand of *the poor*,

- 112: 9. hath dispersed, he hath given to *the poor*;

- 113: 7. (and) lifteth *the needy* out of the dunghill;

- 132: 15. I will satisfy *her poor* with bread.

- 140: 12(13). will maintain...the right of *the poor*.

- Pro. 14: 31. honoureth him hath mercy on *the poor*.

- 30: 14. and *the needy* from (among) men.

- 31: 9. plead the cause of *the poor and needy*.

20. she reacheth forth her hands to *the needy*.

- Isa. 14: 30. and *the needy* shall lie down in safety:

- 25: 4. a strength to *the needy* in his distress,

- 29: 19. and *the poor* among men shall rejoice in

- 32: 7. even when *the needy* speaketh right.

- 41: 17. (When) the *poor and needy* seek water,

- Jer. 2: 34. the blood of the souls of *the poor*

- 5: 28. the right of *the needy* do they not judge.

- 20: 13. he hath delivered the soul of *the poor*

- 22: 16. He judged the cause of *the poor and needy*;

- Eze. 16: 49. neither did she strengthen the hand of
the poor and needy.

- 18: 12. Hath oppressed *the poor and needy*,

- 22: 29. and have vexed *the poor and needy*:

- Am. 2: 6. and *the poor* for a pair of shoes;

- 4: 1. oppress the *poor*, which crush *the needy*,

- 5: 12. and they turn aside *the poor* in the gate

- 8: 4. O ye that swallow up *the needy*,

6. and *the needy* for a pair of shoes;

אָבִינָה *āveey-yōh-nāh'*, f.

- Ecc. 12: 5. and *desire* shall fail:

אָבִיר *ab-beer'*, adj.

- Jud. 5: 22. praisings of *their* (lit. his, *mighty ones*.

- 1Sa. 21: 7(8). *the chiefest* of the herdmen

- Job 24: 22. He draweth also *the mighty* with his

- 34: 20. *the mighty* shall be taken away

- Pa. 22: 12(13). *strong* (bulls) of Bashan have beset

- 50: 13. Will I eat the flesh of *bulls*, or drink

- 68: 30(31). the multitude of *the bulls*,

- 76: 5(6). *The stouthearted* are spoiled,

- 78: 25. Man did eat *angels'* food: (marg. the
 bread of *the mighty*)

- Isa. 10: 13. put down the inhab. like a valiant (man):
(marg. many people) see **אֲבִיר**.
84: 7. the bullocks with the bulls;
46: 12. Hearken unto me, ye stouthearted,
Jer. 8: 16. sound of the neighing of his strong ones;
46: 15. Why are thy valiant (men) swept away?
47: 3. of the hoofs of his strong (horses),
50: 11. as the heifer at grass, and bellow as bulls;
Lam. 1: 15. trodden under foot all my mighty (men)

אֲבִיר *aveer'*, m.

[Const. of **אֲבִיר**.]

- Gen 49: 24. made strong by the hands of the mighty
(God) of Jacob;
Ps. 132: 2. vowed unto the mighty (God) of Jacob;
5. an habitation for the mighty (God) of
Isa. 1: 24. Lord of hosts, the mighty One of Israel,
49: 26 & 60: 16. thy Redeemer, the mighty One of

אֲבִיר [*ah-vach'*].

* HITHPAEL.—Future.*

- Isa. 9: 18(17). and they shall mount up (like) the
lifting up of smoke.

אֲבִל *ah-val'*

* KAL.—Preterite.*

- Isa. 3: 26. her gates shall lament and mourn;
19: 8. that cast angle into the brooks shall lament,
24: 4. The earth mourneth (and) fadeth away,
7. The new wine mourneth,
33: 9. The earth mourneth (and) languisheth;
Jer. 12: 11. (being) desolate it mourneth unto me;
14: 2. Judah mourneth, and the gates
23: 10. because of swearing the land mourneth;
Hos 10: 5. for the people thereof shall mourn over it,
Joel 1: 9. the priests, the Lord's ministers, mourn.
10. The field is wasted, the land mourneth;
Am. 1: 2. and the habitations of the shepherds shall
mourn,
8: 8. and every one mourn that dwelleth
9: 5. and all that dwell therein shall mourn:

KAL.—Future.

- Job 14: 22. his soul within him shall mourn.
Jer. 4: 28. For this shall the earth mourn,
12: 4. How long shall the land mourn,
Hos. 4: 3. Therefore shall the land mourn,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite.*

- Eze. 31: 15. when he went down to the grave I caused
a mourning;

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Lam. 2: 8. therefore he made the rampart and the wall
to lament;

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite.*

- 1Sa. 15: 35. Samuel mourned for Saul:

HITHPAEL.—Imperative.

- 2Sa. 14: 2. feign thyself to be a mourner,

HITHPAEL.—Future.

- Gen 37: 34. and mourned for his son many days.
Ex. 38: 4. heard these evil tidings, they mourned
Nu. 14: 39. and the people mourned greatly.
1Sa. 6: 19. and the people lamented, because
2Sa. 13: 37. And (David) mourned for his son every
19: 1(2). the king weepeth and mourneth
1Ch. 7: 22. And Ephraim their father mourned many
Neh. 1: 4. I...wept, and mourned (certain) days,
8: 9. mourn not, nor weep.

- Eze. 7: 12. the buyer rejoice, nor the seller mourn:
27. The king shall mourn, and the prince

HITHPAEL.—Participle.

- 1Sa. 16: 1. How long wilt thou mourn for Saul,
2Sa. 14: 2. that had a long time mourned for the
2Ch 35: 24. all Judah and Jerusalem mourned for
Ezr. 10: 6. he mourned because of the transgression
Isa. 66: 10. all ye that mourn for her:

- Dan. 10: 2. I Daniel was mourning three full weeks.

אֲנֵל *an-vehl'*, adj.

- Gen 37: 35. into the grave unto my son mourning.
Est. 6: 12. Haman hastened to his house mourning,
Job 29: 25. as one (that) comforteth the mourners.
Ps. 35: 14. as one that mourneth (for his) mother.
Isa. 57: 18. comforts unto him and to his mourners.
61: 2. to comfort all that mourn;
3. To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion,
Lam. 1: 4. The ways of Zion do mourn,

אֲבֵל *ah-vehl'*, f.

- Jud. 11: 33. unto the plain of the vineyards, (marg.
or, Abel)

NOTE.—In like manner, Jud. 7: 22. &c. *Abel-*
meholah, might be rendered the plain of
dancing, &c. &c.

אֲבָל *avahl*, conj.

- Gen 17: 19. thy wife shall bear thee a son indeed;
42: 21. We (are) verily guilty concerning our
2Sa. 14: 5. I (am) indeed a widow woman,
1 K. 1: 43. Verily our lord king David hath made
2 K. 4: 14. Verily she hath no child,
2 Ch. 1: 4. But the ark of God had David brought
19: 3. Nevertheless there are good things found
33: 17. Nevertheless the people did sacrifice
Err. 10: 13. But the people (are) many,
Dan 10: 7. but a great quaking fell upon them,
21. But I will shew thee that which is noted

אֲבֵל *eh'-vel*, m.

- Gen 27: 41. The days of mourning for my father
50: 10. he made a mourning for his father
11. saw the mourning in the floor of Atad, they
said, This (is) a grievous mourning
Deu 34: 8. the days of weeping (and) mourning for
2Sa 11: 27. And when the mourning was past,
14: 2. put on now mourning apparel,
19: 2(3). that day was (turned) into mourning
Est. 4: 3. (there was) great mourning among the
9: 22. and from mourning into a good day;
Job 30: 31. My harp also is (turned) to mourning,
Ecc. 7: 2. better to go to the house of mourning,
4. of the wise (is) in the house of mourning;
Isa. 60: 20. the days of thy mourning shall be ended.
61: 3. the oil of joy for mourning,
Jer. 6: 26. make thee mourning, (as for) an only son,
16: 7. tear (themselves) for them in mourning,
31: 13. I will turn their mourning into joy,
Lam. 5: 15. our dance is turned into mourning.
Eze. 24: 17. make no mourning for the dead,
Am. 5: 16. they shall call the husbandman to mourning,
8: 10. I will turn your feasts into mourning,
— I will make it as the mourning of an only
Mic. 1: 8. and mourning as the owls.

אֲבָל see אֲבָל.

אֲבֵן *eh'-ven*, f.

- Gen. 2: 12. bdellium and the onyx stone.
11: 3. And they had brick for stone,
28: 11. he took of the stones of that place,
18. the stone that he had put (for) his pillows,
22. And this stone, wh. I have set (for) a pillar,
29: 2. and a great stone (was) upon the well's m.
3. rolled the stone from the well's mouth,
— put the stone again upon the well's mouth
8. (till) they roll the stone fr. the well's mouth;
10. and rolled the stone from the well's mouth,
31: 45. Jacob took a stone, and set it up (for) a pillar.
46. said unto his brethren, Gather stones; and
they took stones, and made an heap:

Gen 35:14. (even) a pillar of stone :

49:24. thence (is) the shepherd, the stone of Isr. :

Ex. 7:19. (vessels of) wood, and in (vessels of) stone.

15: 5. they sank into the bottom as a stone.

16. they shall be (as) still as a stone ;

17:12. they took a stone, and put (it) under him,

20:25. if thou wilt make me an altar of stone,

21:18. one smite another with a stone,

24:12. I will give thee tables of stone,

25: 7. Onyx stones, and stones to be set in

28: 9. thou shalt take two onyx stones,

10. names on one stone, and (the other) six names of the rest on the other stone,

11. the work of an engraver in stone,

— shalt thou engrave the two stones

12. thou shalt put the two stones

— stones of memorial unto the children of Is. :

17. set in it settings of stones, (even) four rows of stones :

21. And the stones shall be with the names

31: 5. And in cutting of stones, to set (them),

18. tables of stone, written with the finger of

34: 1. Hew thee two tables of stone

4. And he hewed two tables of stone

— took in his hand the two tables of stone.

35: 9. And onyx stones, and stones to be set for

27. the rulers brought onyx stones, and stones

33. And in the cutting of stones,

39: 6. And they wrought onyx stones

7. stones for a memorial to the children of Is. ;

10. And they set in it four rows of stones :

14. And the stones (were) according to

Lev. 14:40. take away the stones in which the plague

42. they shall take other stones, and put (them) in the place of those stones ;

43. he hath taken away the stones,

45. break down the house, the stones of it,

19:38. Just balances, just weights, (marg. stones)

20: 2. stone him with stones.

27. they shall stone them with stones :

24:23. and stone him with stones.

26: 1. neither shall ye set up (any) image of stone

Nu. 14:10. stone them with stones.

15:35. stone him with stones without the camp.

36. stoned him with stones, and he died ;

35:17. if he smite him with throwing a stone,

23. any stone, wherewith a man may die,

Deu 4:13. he wrote them upon two tables of stone.

28. the work of men's hands, wood and stone,

5:22(19). he wrote them in two tables of stone,

8: 9. a land whose stones (are) iron,

9: 9. to receive the tables of stone,

10. the Lord delivered unto me two tables of s.

11. the Lord gave me the two tables of stone,

10: 1. Hew thee two tables of stone

3. hewed two tables of stone

13:10(11). thou shalt stone him with stones,

17: 5. and shalt stone them with stones,

21:21. shall stone him with stones,

22:21. shall stone her with stones

24. ye shall stone them with stones

25:13. Thou shalt not have in thy bag divers

weights, (marg. a stone and a stone)

15. thou shalt have a perfect and just weight,

27: 2. thou shalt set thee up great stones,

4. ye shall set up these stones,

5. unto the Lord thy God, an altar of stones :

6. altar of the Lord thy God of whole stones :

8. write upon the stones all the words of this

28:36. serve other gods, wood and stone.

64. (even) wood and stone.

29:17(18). and their idols, wood and stone,

Jos. 4: 3. where the priests' feet stood firm, twelve stones,

5. take you up every man of you a stone

6. What (mean) ye by these stones ?

7. these stones shall be for a memorial

8. took up twelve stones out of the midst

9. Joshua set up twelve stones

20. those twelve stones, which they took

21. What (mean) these stones ?

7:25. all Israel stoned him with stones,

— after they had stoned them with stones.

26. raised over him a great heap of stones

8:29. raise thereon a great heap of stones,

31. an altar of whole stones,

32. he wrote there upon the stones a copy.

Jos. 10:11. the Lord cast down great stones from

— more which died with hailstones

18. Roll great stones upon the mouth of the

27. laid great stones in the cave's mouth,

15: 6. the border went up to the stone of Bohan

18:17. descended to the stone of Bohan

24:26. took a great stone, and set it up there

27. Behold, this stone shall be a witness

Jud. 9: 5, 18. threescore and ten persons, upon one stone :

20:16. every one could sling stones at an hair

1Sa. 6:14. where (there was) a great stone :

15. put (them) on the great stone :

7:12. Then Samuel took a stone,

— called the name of it Eben-eser,

14:33. roll a great stone unto me this day.

17:40. chose him five smooth stones

49. took thence a stone, and slang (it),

— the stone sunk into his forehead ;

50. with a sling and with a stone,

20:19. and shalt remain by the stone Ezel.

25:37. he became (as) a stone.

2Sa. 5:11. carpenters, and masons : (marg. hewers of the stone of the wall)

12:30. a talent of gold with the precious stones :

14:26. after the king's weight.

16: 6. And he cast stones at David, (lit. he stoned...with stones)

13. threw stones at him,

18:17. laid a very great heap of stones upon him :

20: 8. When they (were) at the great stone

1 K. 1: 9. by the stone of Zohaleth,

5:17(31). brought great stones, costly stones,

(and) hewed stones, to lay the foundation

18(32). they prepared timber and stones

6: 7. was built of stone made ready

18. all (was) cedar ; there was no stone seen.

7: 9. All these (were of) costly stones,

10. the foundation (was of) costly stones, even

great stones, stones of ten cubits, and

stones of eight

11. And above (were) costly stones,

8: 9. save the two tables of stone,

10: 2. very much gold, and precious stones :

10. of spices very great store, and precious stones :

11. plenty of alnum trees, and precious stones.

27. made silver (to be) in Jerusalem as stones,

12:18. all Israel stoned him with stones,

15:22. they took away the stones of Ramah,

18:31. Elijah took twelve stones, according to

32. with the stones he built an altar

38. the wood, and the stones, and the dust,

21:13. stoned him with stones, that he died.

2 K. 3:19. near every good piece of land with stones.

25. cast every man his stone, and filled it ;

— left they the stones thereof ;

12:12(13). And to masons, and hewers of stone,

and to buy timber and hewed stone

16:17. put it upon a pavement of stones.

19:18. the work of men's hands, wood and stone :

22: 6. to buy timber and hewn stone to repair

1Ch. 12: 2. hand and the left in (hurling) stones

20: 2. (there were) precious stones in it ;

22: 2. he set masons to hew wrought stones

14. timber also and stone have I prepared ;

15. workers of stone and timber,

29: 2. onyx stones, and (stones) to be set, glistening stones, and of divers colours, and all manner of precious stones, and marble stones in abundance.

8. they with whom (precious) stones were

2Ch. 1: 15. gold at Jerusalem (as plenteous) as stones,

2:14(13). in silver, in brass, in iron, in stone,

3: 6. with precious stones for beauty :

9: 1. gold in abundance, and precious stones :

9. of spices great abundance, and precious stones :

10. brought alnum trees and precious stones.

27. made silver in Jerusalem as stones,

10:18. stoned him with stones, that he died.

16: 6. they carried away the stones of Ramah,

24:21. and stoned him with stones

26:14. and slings (to cast) stones. (marg. and for stones of slings)

15. to shoot arrows and great stones

32:27. treasures...for gold, and for precious ss.,

2Ch 34:11. to buy hewn *stones*,
 Neh. 4: 2(3:34). will they revive the *stones* out of
 3(-:35). break down their *stone* wall.
 9:11. as a *stone* into the mighty waters.
 Job 5:23. be in league with the *stones* of the field:
 6:12. (Is) my strength the strength of *stones*?
 8:17. seeth the place of *stones*.
 14:19. The waters wear the *stones*:
 28: 2. and brass (is) molten (out of) the *stone*.
 3. the *stones* of darkness, and the shadow of
 6. The *stones* of it (are) the place of sapphires:
 38: 6. or who laid the corner *stone* thereof;
 30. The waters are hid as (with) a *stone*,
 41:24(16). His heart is as firm as a *stone*;
 28(20). slingstones are turned with him into
 Ps. 91:12. lest thou dash thy foot against a *stone*.
 102:14(15). thy servants take pleasure in her ss.,
 118:22. The *stone* (which) the builders refused
 Pro. 11: 1. but a just weight (is) his delight. (marg. a
 perfect *stone*)
 16:11. all the weights of the bag (marg. *stones*)
 17: 8. A gift (is as) a precious *stone* in the eyes
 20:10. Divers weights, (and) divers measures,
 (marg. A *stone* and a *stone*)
 23. Divers weights (are) an abomination (lit.
 a *stone* and a *stone*)
 24:31. the *stone* wall thereof was broken down.
 26: 8. As he that bindeth a *stone* in a sling,
 27. he that rolleth a *stone*, it will return
 27: 3. A *stone* (is) heavy, and the sand weighty;
 Ecc. 3: 5. A time to cast away *stones*, and a time to
 gather *stones* together;
 10: 9. Whoso removeth *stones* shall be hurt
 Isa. 8:14. but for a *stone* of stumbling
 14:19. that go down to the *stones* of the pit;
 27: 9. when he maketh all the *stones* of the altar
 as chalkstones that are beaten in sunder,
 28:16. in Zion for a foundation a *stone*, a tried
stone,
 30:30. scattering, and tempest, and hailstones.
 34:11. and the *stones* of emptiness.
 37:19. work of men's hands, wood and *stone*:
 54:11. I will lay thy *stones* with fair colours,
 12. thy gates of carbuncles (lit. *stones* of a
 sparkling gem), and all thy borders of
 pleasant *stones*.
 60:17. for wood brass, and for *stones* iron:
 62:10. gather out the *stones*;
 Jer. 2:27. and to a *stone*, Thou hast brought me
 3: 9. committed adultery with *stones* and
 43: 9. Take great *stones* in thine hand,
 10. will set his throne upon these *stones*
 51:26. a *stone* for a corner, nor a *stone* for found;
 63. thou shalt bind a *stone* to it,
 Lam. 3:53. cast a *stone* upon me.
 4: 1. the *stones* of the sanctuary are poured out
 Esa. 1:26. as the appearance of a sapphire *stone*:
 10: 1. there appeared over them as it were a
 sapphire *stone*,
 9. of the wheels (was) as the colour of a
 beryl *stone*.
 11:19. I will take the stony heart out of their
 flesh, (lit. heart of *stone*)
 13:11. ye, O great hailstones, shall fall;
 13. and great hailstones in (my) fury
 16:40. they shall stone thee with *stones*,
 20:32. to serve wood and *stone*.
 23:47. the company shall stone them with *stones*,
 26:12. and they shall lay thy *stones*
 27:22. with all precious *stones*, and gold.
 28:13. every precious *stone* (was) thy covering,
 14. walked up and down in the midst of the
stones of fire.
 16. from the midst of the *stones* of fire.
 36:26. I will take away the stony heart
 38:22. and great hailstones, fire, and brimstone.
 40:42. the four tables (were) of hewn *stone*
 Dan 11:38. gold, and silver, and with precious *stones*,
 Mic. 1: 6. I will pour down the *stones* thereof
 6:11. and with the bag of deceitful weights?
 Hab. 2:11. For the *stone* shall cry out of the wall,
 19. to the dumb *stone*, Arise,
 Hag. 2:15. before a *stone* was laid upon a *stone*
 Zec. 3: 9. For behold the *stone* that I have laid
 — upon one *stone* (shall be) seven eyes:
 4: 7. he shall bring forth the headstone
 10. shall see the plummet in the hand of
 Zerubbabel (marg. *stone* of tin)

Zec. 5: 4. the timber thereof and the *stones* thereof.
 8. he cast the weight of lead upon the
 9:15. shall devour, and subdue with sling *stones*.
 16. (they shall be as) the *stones* of a crown,
 12: 3. a burdensome *stone* for all people:

אֶבֶן *eh'-ven*, f. Ch.

Esr. 5: 8. which is builded with great *stones*,
 6: 4. three rows of great *stones*,
 Dan. 2:34. Thou sawest till that a *stone*
 35. and the *stone* that smote the image
 45. thou sawest that the *stone*
 5: 4. of iron, of wood, and of *stone*.
 23. of brass, iron, wood, and *stone*,
 6:17(18). And a *stone* was brought,

אֲבָנִים *av-nēh'*, m.

Ex. 28: 4. a broided coat, a mitre, and a girdle
 39. and thou shalt make the girdle
 40. thou shalt make for them girdles,
 29: 9. thou shalt gird them with girdles,
 39:29. a girdle (of) fine twined linen,
 Lev. 8: 7. girded him with the girdle,
 13. girded them with girdles,
 16: 4. and shall be girded with a linen girdle,
 Isa. 22:21. and strengthen him with thy girdle,

אֲבָנִים *ov-nah'-yim*, f.

[Dual, in pause, of אֶבֶן]

Ex. 1:16. see (them) upon the *stools*; if it (be) a
 Jer. 18: 3. behold, he wrought a work on the *wheels*.
 (marg. frames, or, seats)

אֲבָס [āh-vas'].

* KAL.—Participle. Pāul.*

1 K. 4:23(5:3). fallowdeer, and *fatted* fowl.
 Pro. 15:17. than a *stalled* ox and hatred therewith.

אֲבָעָתָה *avaḡ-boo-gōth'*, f. pl.

Ex. 9: 9. 10. a boil breaking forth (with) *blains*

אֶבֶן *ah-vāhk'*, m.

Ex. 9: 9. And it shall become *small* dust
 Deu 28:24. shall make the rain of thy land *powder*
 Isa. 5:24. their blossom shall go up as *dust*:
 29: 5. strangers shall be *like* *small* dust.
 Eze. 26:10. their *dust* shall cover thee.
 Nah. 1: 3. the clouds (are) the *dust* of his feet.

אֶבֶן [āh-vak'].

* NIPHAL.—Infinitive. *

Gen 32:25(26). as he *wrestled* with him.

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen 32:24(25). and there *wrestled* a man with him

אֶבֶת *av-kath'*, f.

[Const. of אֶבֶתָה]

Cant. 3: 6. with all *powders* of the merchant?

אֲבָר [āh-var'].

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Job 39:26. Doth the hawk *fly* by thy wisdom,

אֶבֶר *eh'-ver*, m.

Ps. 55: 6(7). O that I had *wings* like a dove!

Isa. 40:31. they shall mount up with *wings*
Ese 17: 3. long-winged, full of feathers,

עֲרָהּ *ev-rāh'*, f.

Deu 32:11. beareth them on *her wings*:
Job 39:13. or *wings* and feathers unto the ostrich?
(*marg. feathers of the stork*)
Ps. 68:13(14). *and her feathers with yellow gold.*
91: 4. He shall cover thee *with his feathers*,

אֲבִרְיָהּ *av-rēh'ch'*.

Gen 41:43. cried before him, *Bow the knee*: (*marg. or, Tender father*)
NOTE.—E. T. takes it for Hiph. אֲבִירְיָהּ I will cause to bow the knee.

אֲגֻדָּה *ägud-dāh'*, f.

Ex. 12:22. ye shall take a *bunch* of hyssop,
2Sa. 3:25. after Abner, and became one *troop*,
Isa. 58: 6. to undo the heavy *burdens*, (*marg. bundles of the yoke*)
Am. 9: 6. and hath founded *his troop* in the earth;
(*marg. bundle*)

אֲגֹחֶז *ägōh'z*, m.

Cant. 6:11. I went down into the garden of *nuts*

אֲגֹחֶרֶת *ägōh-rath'*, f

[Const. of אֲגֹחֶרֶת.]

1Sa. 2:36. crouch to him *for a piece of silver*

אֲגִלָּהּ *eg-lēy'*, m.

[Pl. const. of אֲגִלָּהּ.]

Job 38:28. who hath begotten the *drops of dew*?

אֲגָהֵם *ägāhm*, m.

Ex. 7:19. upon their rivers, and upon *their ponds*,
8: 5(1). over the rivers, and over the *ponds*,
Ps. 107:36. the wilderness *into a standing water*, (lit. to a pool of water)
114: 8. turned the rock (into) a *standing water*, (lit. id.)
Isa. 14:23. *and pools of water*:
19:10. all that make sluices (and) *ponds for fish*.
36: 7. parched ground shall become a *pool*,
41:18. the wilderness a *pool of water*,
42:15. and I will dry up the *pools*.
Jer. 51:32. the *reeds* they have burned with fire,
NOTE.—Isa. 19:10. "ponds for fish;" so Luther, Diodati & Vulg. LXX. οἱ τὸν ὑψὸν ποιουντες λυπηθησονται, ἃ τὰς ψυχὰς πονιρσουσι.—They that make barley wine (i.e. beer) shall mourn, and be grieved in soul.—Lowth.

אֲגֹמֶן *ag-mōhn'*, m.

Job 41: 2(40:26). Canst thou put an *hook* into his nose? (lit. a *rush*)
20(12). as (out) of a seething pot or *caldron*.
Isa. 9:14(13). head and tail, branch and *rush*,
19:15. head or tail, branch or *rush*,
58: 5. bow down his head as a *bulrush*,

אֲגֵמִי *ag-mēy'*, adj. afflicted

Pl. const. See note under אֲגֵמִי.

אֲגָגָן' *ag-gan'*, m.

[Const. of אֲגָגָן.]

Ex. 24: 6. took half of the blood, and put (it) *in basins*,
Cant. 7: 2(3). Thy navel (is like) a round *goblet*,
Isa. 22:24. from the vessels of *cups*, even to all

אֲגָפִים *ägap-peem'*, m. pl.

Ese 12:14. to help him, and all *his bands*;
17:21. fugitives with all *his bands* shall fall by the
38: 6. Gomer, and all *his bands*;
— the north quarters, and all *his bands*:
9. cover the land, thou, and all *thy bands*,
22. I will rain upon him, and upon *his bands*,
39: 4. fall upon the mountains of Israel, thou, and all *thy bands*,

אֲהָרָר *āh-gar'*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Pro. 6: 8. *gathereth* her food in the harvest.

KAL.—Future.

Deu 28:39. nor *gather* (the grapes);

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Pro. 10: 5. *He that gathereth* in summer (is) a wise son:

אֲהָרָהּ *ig-g'rāh'*, f. Ch.

Eze. 4: 8. and Shimahai the scribe wrote a *letter*
11 & 5:6. the copy of the *letter*

אֲהָרֹף *eg-rōph'*, m.

Ex. 21:18. or *with* (his) *fist*, and he die not,
Isa. 58: 4. to smite *with the fist* of wickedness.

אֲהָרֵלֵי *ägar-t'lēy'*, m.

[Pl. const.]

Eze. 1: 9. thirty *chargers* of gold, a thousand *chargers* of silver,

אֲהָרֶתֶת *ig-geh'-reth*, f.

2Ch 30: 1. wrote *letters* also to Ephraim and Manasseh,
6. So the posts went *with the letters*
Neh. 2: 7. If it please the king, let *letters* be given
8. *And a letter* unto Asaph the keeper of
9. gave them the king's *letters*.
6: 5. *with an open letter* in his hand;
17. sent many *letters* unto Tobiah, (*marg. multiplied their letters*)
19. Tobiah sent *letters* to put me in fear.
Est. 9:26. for all the words of *this letter*,
29. to confirm this second *letter* of Purim.

אֶהָד *ēhd*, m.

Gen 2: 6. *But there went up a mist* from the earth,
Job 36:27. rain according to the *vapour thereof*:

אֶהָדָב *āh-dav'*.

* HIPHIL.—Infinitive. *

1Sa. 2:33. *and to grieve* thine heart:

אֶהָדָב see אֶהָדָב.

22-76

אֲדֹנָיִם *ah-dohn', m.* I sing

N.B. **אֲדֹנָיִם** Gen. 19:2. "my lords," and *perhaps*
Gen. 19:18. the same, only in pause. See the
article **אֲדֹנָיִם**.

Gen 18:12. *my lord* being old also?

19: 2. And he said, Behold now, *my lords*,
18. And Lot said unto them, Oh, not so, *my*
Lord: (lit. that is if (,) is here in pause
for (,) *my lords*)

23: 6. Hear us, *my lord*: thou (art) a mighty
11. Nay, *my lord*, hear me:
15. *My lord*, hearken unto me:

24: 9. under the thigh of Abraham *his master*,
10. of the camels of *his master*, and departed;
for all the goods of *his master* (were) in
12, 42. O Lord God of *my master* Abraham,
— shew kindness unto *my master* Abraham.
14. hast shewed kindness unto *my master*.
18. And she said, Drink, *my lord*:

27. Blessed (be) the Ld. God of *my master* Abm.,
who hath not left destitute *my master*
— led me to the house of *my master's* brethren.
35. the Lord hath blessed *my master* greatly;
36. And Sarah *my master's* wife bare a son to
my master when she

37. And *my master* made me swear,
39. And I said unto *my master*, Peradventure
44. appointed out for *my master's* son.
48. and blessed the Lord God of *my master*
Abraham,

— to take *my master's* brother's daughter
49. deal kindly and truly with *my master*,
51. let her be *thy master's* son's wife,
54. Send me away unto *my master*.
56. that I may go to *my master*.

65. the servant (had) said, It (is) *my master*:
31:35. Let it not displease *my lord*

32: 4(5). Thus shall ye speak unto *my lord*
5(6). I have sent to tell *my lord*,

18(19). a present sent unto *my lord* Esau:
53: 8. to find grace in the sight of *my lord*.

13. he said unto him, *My lord* knoweth
14. Let *my lord*, I pray thee, pass over
— until I come unto *my lord* unto Seir.

15. let me find grace in the sight of *my lord*.
39: 2. he was in the house of *his master*

3. And *his master* saw that the Lord
7. that *his master's* wife cast her eyes
8. unto *his master's* wife, Behold, *my master*

16. by her, until *his lord* came home.
19. it came to pass, when *his master* heard
20. And Joseph's *master* took him,

40: 1. had offended *their lord* the king of Egypt.
7. with him in the ward of *his lord's* house,

42: 10. they said unto him, Nay, *my lord*,
30. The man (who is) *the lord* of the land,

33. And the man, *the lord* of the country,
43: 20. O sir, we came indeed down at the first

44: 5. (Is) not this (it) in which *my lord* drinketh,
7. Wherefore saith *my lord* these words?

8. should we steal out of *thy lord's* house
9. we also will be *my lord's* bondmen. (lit.
servants to *my lord*)

16. What shall we say unto *my lord*?
— behold, we (are) *my lord's* servants, (lit.
servants to *my lord*)

18. said, Oh *my lord*, let thy servant, I pray
thee, speak a word in *my lord's* ears,

19. *My lord* asked his servants,
20, 22. And we said unto *my lord*,
24. we told him the words of *my lord*.

33. instead of the lad a bondman to *my lord*;
45: 8. and *lord* of all his house,

9. God hath made me *lord* of all Egypt:
47: 18. We will not hide (it) from *my lord*,
— *my lord* also hath our herds

— not ought left in the sight of *my lord*,
25. find grace in the sight of *my lord*.

Ex. 21: 4. If *his master* have given him a wife,
— wife and her children shall be *her master's*,

5. shall plainly say, I love *my master*,
6. Then *his master* shall bring him
— *his master* shall bore his ear through

8. If she please not *her master*,
32. he shall give unto *their master*

Ex. 23:17. all thy males shall appear before the Lord
God.

32:22. Let not the anger of *my lord* wax hot:
34:23. shall all your menchildren appear before
the Lord God,

Nu. 11:26. *My lord* Moses, forbid them.
12:11. Aaron said unto Moses, Alas, *my lord*,

32:26. Thy servants will do as *my lord*
27. as *my lord* saith.

36: 2. The Lord commanded *my lord*
— and *my lord* was commanded

Deu 10:17. and Lord of lords, a great God,
23:15(16). Thou shalt not deliver unto *his master*
the servant which is escaped from *his*
master

Jos. 3:11, 13. *the Lord* of all the earth
5:14. What saith *my lord* unto his servant?

Jud. 1: 5. they found Adoni-bezek
6. But Adoni-bezek fled;
7. And Adoni-bezek said,

8.25. behold, *their lord* (was) fallen down dead
4:18. said unto him, Turn in, *my lord*,
6:13. Gideon said unto him, Oh *my Lord*,

19:11. the servant said unto *his master*,
12. And *his master* said unto him,
26. the man's house where *her lord* (was),
27. And *her lord* rose up in the morning,

Ru. 2:13. find favour in thy sight, *my lord*;
1Sa. 1:15. Hannah answered and said, No, *my lord*,
26. And she said, Oh *my lord*, (as) thy sou-

liveth, *my lord*,
16:18. Let our *lord* now command thy servants,
20:38. came to *his master*.

22:12. he answered, Here I (am), *my lord*.
24: 6(7). I should do this thing unto *my master*,
8(9). after Saul, saying, *My lord* the king.

10(11). put forth mine hand against *my lord*;
25:10. break away every man from *his master*.
14. David sent...to salute our *master*;
17. evil is determined against our *master*,
24. at his feet, and said, Upon me, *my lord*,

25. Let not *my lord*, I pray thee,
— saw not the young men of *my lord*,
26. Now therefore, *my lord*, (as) the
— they that seek evil to *my lord*,
27. hath brought unto *my lord*,
— the young men that follow *my lord*.
28. for the Lord will certainly make *my lord*
— because *my lord* fighteth the battles
29. but the soul of *my lord* shall be bound
30. shall have done to *my lord*
31. nor offence of heart unto *my lord*,
— or that *my lord* hath avenged himself:
— shall have dealt well with *my lord*,
41. wash the feet of the servants of *my lord*.

26:15. hast thou not kept *thy lord* the king?
— to destroy the king *thy lord*.
16. because ye have not kept *your master*,
17. (It is) *my voice*, *my lord*, O king.
18. Wherefore doth *my lord* thus pursue
19. let *my lord* the king hear the words

29: 4. reconcile himself unto *his master*?
8. enemies of *my lord* the king?
10. with *thy master's* servants

30:13. *my master* left me,
15. into the hands of *my master*,
2Sa. 1:10. brought them hither unto *my lord*.
2: 5. have shewed this kindness unto *your lord*,
7. *your master* Saul is dead,

3: 21. gather all Israel unto *my lord* the king,
4: 8. the Lord hath avenged *my lord* the king
9: 9. I have given unto *thy master's* son
10. that *thy master's* son may have food to eat:
but Mephibosheth *thy master's* son

11. According to all that *my lord* the king
10: 3. Ammon said unto Hanun *their lord*,
11: 9. with all the servants of *his lord*,
11. abide in tents; and *my lord* Joab, and the
servants of *my lord*,
18. with the servants of *his lord*,
12: 8. I gave thee *thy master's* house, and *thy*
master's wives

13:32. Let not *my lord* suppose (that) they
33. therefore let not *my lord* the king
14: 9. *My lord*, O king, the iniquity
12. (one) word unto *my lord* the king.
15. speak of this thing unto *my lord*

J Ps & Sa united

28a. 14:17. The word of *my lord* the king
— so (is) *my lord* the king
18. Let *my lord* the king now speak.
19. (As) *thy* soul liveth, *my lord* the king,
— ought that *my lord* the king hath spoken:
20. and *my lord* (is) wise,
22. grace in *thy* sight, *my lord*, O king,
15:15. whatsoever *my lord* the king shall appoint.
21. (as) *my lord* the king liveth, surely in what
place *my lord* the king
16: 3. And where (is) *thy* master's son?
4. find grace in *thy* sight, *my lord*,
9. this dead dog curse *my lord* the king?
18:26. their hand against *my lord* the king.
31. Tidings, *my lord* the king:
32. The enemies of *my lord* the king,
19:19(20). Let not *my lord* impute iniquity
— (—) the day that *my lord* the king
20(21). go down to meet *my lord* the king.
26(27). he answered, *My lord*, O king,
27(28). *thy* servant unto *my lord* the king;
but *my lord* the king (is) as an angel
28(29). dead men before *my lord* the king:
30(31). forasmuch as *my lord* the king
35(36). a burden unto *my lord* the king?
37(38). let him go over with *my lord* the king;
20: 6. take thou *thy* lord's servants,
24: 3. that the eyes of *my lord* the king may see
(it): but why doth *my lord* the king
21. Wherefore is *my lord* the king
22. Let *my lord* the king take
1EK. 1: 2. Let there be sought for *my lord*
— that *my lord* the king may get heat. (lit.
heat may be to *my lord*)
11. and David our lord knoweth (it) not?
13. Didst not thou, *my lord*, O king,
17. And she said unto him, *My lord*,
18. *my lord* the king, thou knowest (it) not:
20. And thou, *my lord*, O king, the eyes
— 27. sit on the throne of *my lord* the king
21. when *my lord* the king shall sleep
24. Nathan said, *My lord*, O king,
27. Is this thing done by *my lord* the king,
31. Let *my lord* king David live for ever.
36. Take with you the servants of *your lord*,
36. the Lord God of *my lord* the king say so
37. As the Lord hath been with *my lord* the
— the throne of *my lord* king David.
43. Verily our lord king David
47. came to bless our lord king David,
2:38. as *my lord* the king hath said,
3:17. And the one woman said, O *my lord*,
26. she said, O *my lord*,
11:23. which fled from his lord Hadadeser
12:27. turn again unto *their lord*,
16:24. Shemer, owner of the hill, Samaria.
18: 7. (Art) thou that *my lord* Elijah?
8, 11, 14. go, tell *thy lord*, Behold, Elijah (is
here).
10. whither *my lord* hath not sent
13. Was it not told *my lord* what I did
20: 4. king of Israel answered and said, *My lord*,
9. Tell *my lord* the king,
23:17. These have no master: (lit. lords)
2K. 2: 3, 5. the Lord will take away *thy master*
16. we pray thee, and seek *thy master*:
19. this city (is) pleasant, as *my lord* seeth:
4:16. And she said, Nay, *my lord*,
28. Did I desire a son of *my lord*?
5: 1. was a great man with *his master*,
3. Would God *my lord* (were) with the
4. And (one) went in, and told *his lord*,
18. when *my master* goeth into the house
20. *my master* hath spared Naaman
22. *My master* hath sent me,
25. stood before *his master*.
6: 5. he cried, and said, Alas, *master*!
12. his servants said, None, *my lord*, O king:
15. Alas, *my master*! how shall we do?
22. eat and drink, and go to *their master*.
23. they went to *their master*.
26. Help, *my lord*, O king.
32. the sound of *his master's* feet behind him?
8: 5. Gehazi said, *My lord*, O king,
12. Hazael said, Why weepeth *my lord*?
14. came to *his master*;
9: 7. smite the house of Ahab *thy master*,

2 K. 9:11. Jehu came forth to the servants of *his lord*:
31. (Had) Zimri peace, who slew *his master*?
10: 2. seeing *your master's* sons (are) with you,
3. the best and meetest of *your master's* sons,
— fight for *your master's* house.
6. the heads of the men *your master's* sons,
9. behold, I conspired against *my master*,
18:23. give pledges to *my lord* the king
24. captain of the least of *my master's* servants,
27. Hath *my master* sent me to *thy master*,
19: 4. the king of Assyria *his master* hath sent
6. Thus shall ye say to *your master*,
1Ch 12:19. He will fall to *his master* Saul
21: 3. but, *my lord* the king, (are) they not all
my lord's servants (lit. servants to *my*
lord)? why then doth *my lord* require
this thing?
23. let *my lord* the king do
2Ch. 2:14(13). cunning men of *my lord* David
15(14). which *my lord* hath spoken of,
13: 6. hath rebelled against *his lord*.
18:16. These have no master; (lit. lords)
Neh. 3: 8. their necks to the work of *their Lord*.
8:10. for (this) day (is) holy unto our Lord:
10:29(30). the commandments of the Lord our
Lord,
Job 3:19. the servant (is) free from *his master*.
Ps. 8: 1(2), 9(10). O Lord our Lord, how excellent
12: 4(5). who (is) *lord* over us?
45:11(12). he (is) *thy Lord*; and worship thou
97: 5. at the presence of the Lord of the whole
105:21. He made him *lord* of his house,
110: 1. said unto *my Lord*, Sit thou at my right
114: 7. at the presence of the Lord,
123: 2. (look) unto the hand of *their masters*,
135: 6. and (that) our Lord (is) above all gods.
136: 3. O give thanks to the Lord of lords:
147: 5. Great (is) our Lord, and of great power.
Pro. 25:13. refresheth the soul of *his masters*.
27:18. he that waiteth on *his master* shall
30:10. Accuse not a servant unto *his master*,
Isa. 1:24. Therefore saith the Lord,
3: 1. behold, the Lord, the Lord of hosts,
10:16. Therefore shall the Lord, the Lord of hosts,
33. the Lord, the Lord of hosts, shall lop
19: 4. into the hand of a cruel lord; (lit. Lords)
— saith the Lord,
22:18. the shame of *thy lord's* house.
24: 2. with the servant, so with *his master*;
26:13. our God, (other) lords beside thee
36: 8. to *my master* the king of Assyria,
9. of the least of *my master's* servants,
12. Hath *my master* sent me to *thy master* and
37: 4. the king of Assyria *his master*
6. shall ye say unto *your master*,
51:22. Thus saith *thy Lord* the Lord,
Jer. 22:18. (saying), Ah lord! or, Ah his glory!
27: 4. them, to say unto *their masters*,
— Thus shall ye say unto *your masters*;
34: 5. they will lament thee (saying), Ah lord!
37:20. O *my lord* the king:
38: 9. *My lord* the king,
Dan. 1:10. I fear *my lord* the king,
10:16. O *my lord*, by the vision my sorrows are
17. can the servant of this *my lord* talk with
this *my lord*?
19. Let *my lord* speak; for thou hast.
12: 8. O *my Lord*, what (shall be) the end
Hos. 12:14(15). reproach shall *his Lord* return unto
Am. 4: 1. which say to *their masters*, Bring up,
Mic. 4:13. unto the Lord of the whole earth.
Zep. 1: 9. which fill *their masters'* houses with
Zec. 1: 9. O *my lord*, what (are) these?
4: 4. What (are) these, *my lord*?
5, 13. And I said, No, *my lord*.
14. that stand by the Lord of the whole earth.
6: 4. What (are) these, *my lord*?
5. standing before the Lord of all the earth
Mal. 1: 6. and a servant *his master*:
— and if I (be) a master, where (is) my fear?
3: 1. the Lord, whom ye seek,

דָּן *edah'-yin*, adv. Ch.

- Ex 4: 9. *Then* (wrote) Rehum the chancellor,
 23. *Now* when the copy of king Artaxerxes'
 24. *Then* ceased the work of the house of God
 5: 2. *Then* rose up Zerubbabel the son of
 4. *Then* said we unto them after this manner,
 5. *and then* they returned answer by letter
 9. *Then* asked we those elders,
 16. *Then* came the same Sheshbazzar,
 — since *that time* even until now
 6: 1. *Then* Darius the king made a decree,
 13. *Then* Tatnai, governor on this side the
 Dan 2: 14. *Then* Daniel answered with counsel
 15. *Then* Arioch made the thing known to
 17. *Then* Daniel went to his house,
 19. *Then* was the secret revealed
 — *Then* Daniel blessed the God of heaven.
 25. *Then* Arioch brought in Daniel before the
 35. *Then* was the iron, the clay,
 46. *Then* the king Nebuchadnezzar fell
 48. *Then* the king made Daniel a great man,
 3: 3. *Then* the princes, the governors, and
 13. *Then* Nebuchadnezzar in (his) rage
 — *Then* they brought these men before the
 19. *Then* was Nebuchadnezzar full of fury,
 21. *Then* these men were bound in their coats,
 24. *Then* Nebuchadnezzar the king was
 26. *Then* Nebuchadnezzar came near
 — *Then* Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego,
 30. *Then* the king promoted Shadrach,
 4: 7(4). *Then* came in the magicians,
 19(16). *Then* Daniel, whose name (was)
 5: 3. *Then* they brought the golden vessels
 6. *Then* the king's countenance was changed,
 8. *Then* came in all the king's wise (men):
 9. *Then* was king Belshazzar greatly troubled,
 13. *Then* was Daniel brought in before the
 17. *Then* Daniel answered and said
 24. *Then* was the part of the hand
 29. *Then* commanded Belshazzar,
 6: 3(4). *Then* this Daniel was preferred
 4(5). *Then* the presidents and princes
 5(6). *Then* said these men,
 6(7). *Then* these presidents and princes
 11(12). *Then* these men assembled,
 12(13). *Then* they came near,
 13(14). *Then* answered they and said
 14(15). *Then* the king, when he heard
 15(16). *Then* these men assembled unto
 16(17). *Then* the king commanded,
 18(19). *Then* the king went to his palace,
 19(20). *Then* the king arose very early
 21(22). *Then* said Daniel unto the king,
 23(24). *Then* was the king exceeding glad
 25(26). *Then* king Darius wrote
 7: 1. *then* he wrote the dream,
 11. I beheld *then* because of the voice
 19. *Then* I would know the truth

דָּן *ad-deer'*, adj.

- Ex 15:10. they sank as lead in the *mighty* waters.
 Jud. 5:13. have dominion *over the nobles*
 25. brought forth butter in a *lordly* dish. (lit.
 a dish or bowl of princes)
 1Sa. 4: 8. out of the hand of these *mighty* Gods!
 2Ch 23:20. captains of hundreds, and the *nobles*,
 Neh 3: 5. *but their nobles* put not their necks to
 10:29(30). clave to their brethren, *their nobles*,
 Ps. 9: 1(2), 9(10). O Lord our Lord, *how excellent*
 (is) thy name
 16: 3. and (to) the *excellent*, in whom (is) all my
 76: 4(5). Thou (art) more glorious (and) *ex-*
cellent
 98: 4. The Lord on high (is) *mightier* than
 — the *mighty* waves of the sea.
 136:18. And slew *famous* kings
 Isa. 10:34. Lebanon shall fall by a *mighty one*. (marg.
mightily)
 33:21. But there the *glorious* Lord
 — neither shall *gallant* ship pass
 Jer. 14: 3. And *their nobles* have sent
 25:34. ye *principal* of the flock:
 35. the *principal* of the flock (lit. *from the*
principal)

- Jer. 25:36. an howling of the *principal* of the flock,
 30:21. *their nobles* shall be of themselves, (lit.
 and his nobles shall be)
 Eze. 17:23. bear fruit, and be a *goodly* cedar:
 32:18. the daughters of the *famous* nations,
 Nah 2: 5(6). He shall recount his *worthies*,
 3:18. *thy nobles* shall dwell (marg. *valiant ones*)
 Zec. 11: 2. because the *mighty* are spoiled (marg.
gallants)

דָּן *ah-dūhm'*, m.

- Gen 1:26. Let us make *man* in our image,
 27. So God created *man* in his (own) image,
 2: 5. and (there was) not a *man* to till the
 7. And the Lord God formed *man*
 — *man* became a living soul.
 8. there he put the *man* whom he had formed.
 15. the Lord God took the *man*, (marg. *Adam*)
 16. the Lord God commanded the *man*,
 18. not good that the *man* should be alone;
 19. brought (them) unto *Adam* (marg. *the*
man)
 — whatsoever *Adam* called every living
 20. *Adam* gave names to all cattle,
 — but for *Adam* there was not found an help
 21. caused a deep sleep to fall upon *Adam*,
 22. the Lord God had taken from *man*,
 — brought her unto the *man*.
 23. *Adam* said, This (is) now bone of my
 25. both naked, the *man* and his wife,
 3: 8. *Adam* and his wife hid themselves
 9. And the Lord God called unto *Adam*,
 12. the *man* said, The woman whom thou
 17. And unto *Adam* he said,
 20. *Adam* called his wife's name Eve;
 21. Unto *Adam* also and to his wife did the
 22. the *man* is become as one of us,
 24. So he drove out the *man*;
 4: 1. And *Adam* knew Eve his wife;
 25. *Adam* knew his wife again;
 5: 1. the book of the generations of *Adam*. In
 the day that God created *man*,
 2. called their name *Adam*,
 3. And *Adam* lived
 4. And the days of *Adam* after
 5. the days that *Adam* lived
 6: 1. when *men* began to multiply
 2. daughters of *men* that they (were) fair;
 3. shall not always strive with *man*,
 4. came in unto the daughters of *men*,
 5. God saw that the wickedness of *man*
 6. it repented the Lord that he had made
man (lit. *the man*)
 7. Lord said, I will destroy *man*
 — both *man*, and beast, (marg. *from man* unto
 beast)
 7:21. creepeth upon the earth, and every *man*:
 23. both *man*, and cattle, (lit. *from man* unto)
 8:21. curse the ground any more for *man's* sake;
 — the imagination of *man's* heart (is) evil
 9: 5. and at the hand of *man*;
 — will I require the life of *man*.
 6. Whoso sheddeth *man's* blood, by *man* shall
 his blood be shed: for in the image of
 God made he *man*.
 11: 5. which the children of *men* builded.
 16:12. he will be a wild *man*;
 Ex. 4:11. Who hath made *man's* mouth? (lit. mouth
 to *man*)
 8:17(13). It became lice in *man*, and in beast;
 18(14). were lice upon *man*, and upon beast.
 9: 9. breaking forth (with) blains upon *man*,
 10. breaking forth (with) blains upon *man*,
 19. every *man* and beast which shall be found
 22. upon *man*, and upon beast,
 25 & 12:12. both *man* and beast; (lit. *from*
man unto beast)
 13: 2. (both) of *man* and of beast: it is mine
 13. and all the firstborn of *man*
 15. both the firstborn of *man*,
 30:32. Upon *man's* flesh shall it not be poured,
 33:20. there shall no *man* see me, and live.
 Lev. 1: 2. If any *man* of you bring an offering
 5: 3. touch the uncleanness of *man*,
 4. that a *man* shall pronounce with an

Lev. 6:3(5:22). in any of all these that a *man*
 7:21. the uncleanness of *man*,
 13: 2. When a *man* shall have in the skin
 9. When the plague of leprosy is in a *man*,
 16:17. there shall be no *man* in the tabernacle
 18: 5. which if a *man* do, he shall live in them:
 22: 5. or a *man* of whom he may take
 24:17. he that killeth any *man*
 20. he hath caused a blemish in a *man*,
 21. he that killeth a *man* shall be
 27:28. devoted thing...(both) of *man* and beast,
 (lit. from *man* unto beast)
 29. which shall be devoted of *men*,
 Nu. 3:13. both *man* and beast; (lit. from *man* unto)
 6: 6. shall commit any sin that *men* commit,
 8:17. (both) *man* and beast: (lit. in *man*)
 9: 6, 7. defiled by the dead body of a *man*,
 12: 3. above all the *men* which (were)
 16:29. the common death of all *men*,
 — the visitation of all *men*;
 32. the *men* that (appertained) unto
 18:15. of *men* or beasts, shall be thine: neverthe-
 less the firstborn of *man* shalt thou
 19:11. dead body of any *man*
 13. the dead body of any *man*
 14. when a *man* dieth in a tent:
 16. or a bone of a *man*, or a grave,
 23:19. neither the son of *man*, that he
 31:11. (both) of *men* and of beasts.
 26. (both) of *man* and of beast,
 28. of the *persons*, and of the beeves,
 30. of the *persons*, of the beeves,
 35. thirty and two thousand *persons* (lit. soul
 of *man*)
 40. the *persons* (were) sixteen thousand; (lit.
 soul of *man*)
 46. sixteen thousand *persons*; (lit. soul of *man*)
 47. (both) of *man* and of beast,
 Deu 4:28. the work of *men's* hands,
 32. the day that God created *man*
 5:24(21). God doth talk with *man*, and
 8: 3. *man* doth not live by bread
 — out of the mouth of the Lord doth *man*
 20:19. the tree of the field (is) *man's* (life)
 (marg. O *man*, the tree of the field &c.)
 32: 8. when he separated the sons of *Adam*,
 Jos. 3:16. very far from the city *Adam*,
 11:14. but every *man* they smote
 14:15. (Arba was) a great *man* among
 Jud.16: 7, 11. be as another *man*.
 17. be like any (other) *man*.
 18: 7, 28. had no business with (any) *man*.
 1Sa. 15:29. not a *man*, that he should repent.
 16: 7. for (the Lord seeth) not as *man* seeth; for
man looketh on the outward
 17:32. Let no *man's* heart fail
 24: 9(10). Wherefore hearest thou *men's* words,
 25:29. Yet a *man* is risen to pursue thee,
 26:19. if (they be) the children of *men*,
 2Sa. 7:14. stripes of the children of *men*:
 19. (is) this the manner of *man*,
 23: 3. He that ruleth over *men* (must be)
 24:14. let me not fall into the hand of *man*.
 1K. 4:31(5:11). For he was wiser than all *men*;
 8:38. supplication soever be (made) by any *man*,
 39. the hearts of all the children of *men*;
 46. no *man* that sinneth not,
 13: 2. *men's* bones shall be burnt upon thee.
 2K. 7:10. neither voice of *man*,
 19:18. the work of *men's* hands, wood
 23:14. their places with the bones of *men*.
 20. burned *men's* bones upon them,
 1Ch. 1: 1. *Adam*, Sheth, Enosh,
 5:21. of *men* an hundred thousand. (lit. soul
 of *man*)
 17:17. the estate of a *man* of high degree,
 21:13. let me not fall into the hand of *man*.
 29: 1. for the palace (is) not for *man*,
 2Ch. 6:18. will God in very deed dwell with *men*
 29. shall be made of any *man*,
 30. knowest the hearts of the children of *men*:
 36. no *man* which sinneth not,
 19: 6. for ye judge not for *man*,
 32:19. work of the hands of *man*.
 Neh 2:10. that there was come a *man*
 12. neither told I (any) *man*
 9:29. which if a *man* do, he shall live

Job 5: 7. Yet *man* is born unto trouble,
 7:20. O thou preserver of *men*?
 11:12. though *man* be born (like) a wild ass's
 14: 1. *Man* (that is) born of a woman
 10. *yea*, *man* giveth up the ghost,
 15: 7. thou the first *man* (that) was born?
 16:21. as a *man* (pleadeth) for his neighbour!
 (lit. as a son of *man*)
 20: 4. since *man* was placed upon earth,
 29. the portion of a wicked *man*
 21: 4. As for me, (is) my complaint to *man*?
 33. every *man* shall draw after
 25: 6. the son of *man*, (which is) a worm?
 27:13. the portion of a wicked *man*
 28:28. unto *man* he said,
 31:33. If I covered my transgressions as *Adam*,
 (marg. after the manner of *men*)
 32:21. give flattering titles unto *man*.
 33:17. That he may withdraw *man*
 23. to shew unto *man* his uprightness:
 34:11. For the work of a *man* shall he
 15. and *man* shall turn again
 29. or against a *man* only:
 30. the hypocrite reign not, (lit. profane *man*)
 35: 8. righteousness (may profit) the son of *man*.
 36:25. Every *man* may see it;
 28. distil upon *man* abundantly.
 37: 7. He sealeth up the hand of every *man*;
 38:26. wilderness, wherein (there is) no *man*;
 Ps. 8: 4(5). the son of *man*, that thou visitest
 11: 4. his eyelids try, the children of *men*.
 12: 1(2). fall from among the children of *men*.
 8(9). when the vilest *men* are exalted.
 14: 2. from heaven upon the children of *men*,
 17: 4. Concerning the works of *men*,
 21:10(11). seed from among the children of *men*.
 22: 6(7). a reproach of *men*, and despised
 31:19(20). that trust in thee before the sons of
men!
 32: 2. Blessed (is) the *man*
 33:13. he beholdeth all the sons of *men*.
 36: 6(7). O Lord, thou preservest *man* and beast.
 7(8). therefore the children of *men* put
 39: 5(6). verily every *man* at his best state (is)
 altogether vanity.
 11(12). surely every *man* (is) vanity.
 45: 2(3). fairer than the children of *men*:
 49: 2(3). Both low and high, (lit. sons of OTN,
 sons of WTN).
 12(13). Nevertheless *man* (being) in honour
 20(21). *Man* (that is) in honour, and underst.
 53: 2(3). from heaven upon the children of *men*,
 56:11(12). I will not be afraid what *man* can do
 57: 4(5). that are set on fire, (even) the sons of
men,
 58: 1(2). do ye judge uprightly, O ye sons of
men?
 11(12). So that a *man* shall say,
 60:11(13). for vain (is) the help of *man*.
 62: 9(10). Surely *men* of low degree (are) vanity,
 (lit. sons of *Adam*)
 64: 9(10). all *men* shall fear, and shall declare
 66: 5. doing toward the children of *men*.
 68:18(19). thou hast received gifts for *men*; (marg.
 in the *man*)
 73: 5. are they plagued like (other) *men*.
 76:10(11). the wrath of *man* shall praise thee:
 78:60. the tent (which) he placed among *men*;
 80:17(18). upon the son of *man* (whom) thou
 82: 7. But ye shall die like *men*,
 84: 5(6). Blessed (is) the *man* whose strength
 12(13). blessed (is) the *man* that trusteth in
 89:47(48). hast thou made all *men* in vain?
 90: 3. Return, ye children of *men*.
 94:10. he that teacheth *man* knowledge,
 11. the Lord knoweth the thoughts of *man*,
 104:14. herb for the service of *man*:
 23. *Man* goeth forth unto his work
 105:14. He suffered no *man* to do them wrong:
 107: 8, 15, 21, 31. wonderful works to the children
 of *men*!
 108:12(13). for vain (is) the help of *man*.
 115: 4. the work of *men's* hands.
 16. hath he given to the children of *men*.
 116:11. I said in my haste, All *men* (are) liars.
 118: 6. what can *man* do unto me?

Ps. 118: 8. than to put confidence in *man*.
 119:134. Deliver me from the oppression of *man* :
 124: 2. when *men* rose up against us:
 135: 8. both of *man* and beast. (lit. *from man unto*)
 15. the work of *men's* hands
 140: 1(2). Deliver me, O Lord, *from the evil man* :
 144: 3. Lord, what (is) *man*, that thou takest
 4. *Man* is like to vanity:
 145:12. make known to the sons of *men*
 146: 3. (nor) in the son of *man*, in whom
 Pro. 3: 4. understanding in the sight of God and *man*.
 13. Happy (is) *the man* (that) findeth wisdom,
 and *the man* (that) getteth under-
 30. Strive not with a *man* without cause,
 6:12. A naughty *person*, a wicked
 8: 4. my voice (is) to the sons of *man* :
 31. my delights (were) with the sons of *men*.
 34. Blessed (is) *the man* that heareth me,
 11: 7. When a wicked *man* dieth, (his) expectation
 12: 3. A *man* shall not be established by
 14. recompence of a *man's* hands shall be
 23. A prudent *man* concealeth knowledge:
 27. the substance of a diligent *man* (is)
 15:11. the hearts of the children of *men*?
 20. but a foolish *man* despiseth his mother,
 16: 1. The preparations of the heart in *man*.
 9. A *man's* heart deviseth his way:
 17:18. A *man* void of understanding striketh
 18:16. A *man's* gift maketh room for him,
 19: 3. The foolishness of *man* perverteth his way:
 11. discretion of a *man* deferreth his anger;
 22. The desire of a *man* (is) his kindness:
 20: 6. Most *men* will proclaim every one his own
 24. how can a *man* then understand his own
 way? (lit. *And a man*, how can he un-
 derstand, &c.)
 25. a snare to *the man* (who) devoureth
 27. The spirit of *man* (is) the candle of the
 21:16. *The man* that wandereth out of the way
 20. but a foolish *man* spendeth it up.
 23:28. increaseth the transgressors *among men*.
 24: 9. the scorner (is) an abomination to *men*.
 12. shall (not) he render to (every) *man*
 30. by the vineyard of *the man* void of
 27:19. so the heart of *man* to *man*.
 20. so the eyes of *man* are never satisfied,
 28: 2. *but by a man* of understanding
 12. when the wicked rise, a *man* is hidden.
 14. Happy (is) *the man* that feareth alway:
 17. A *man* that doeth violence to the blood
 23. He that rebuketh a *man*
 28. When the wicked rise, *men* hide themselves:
 29:23. A *man's* pride shall bring him low:
 25. The fear of *man* bringeth a snare:
 30: 2. have not the understanding of a *man*.
 14. the needy *from* (among) *men*,
 Ecc. 1: 3. What profit *hath* a *man* of all his labour
 (lit. *is to a man*)
 13. *hath* God given to the sons of *man*
 2: 3. see what (was) that good for the sons of
men,
 8. the delights of the sons of *men*,
 12. what (can) *the man* (do) that cometh
 18. I should leave it *unto the man*
 21. For there is a *man* whose labour (is) in
 — *yet to a man* that hath not laboured
 22. For what *hath man* (lit. *is to man*)
 24. nothing better for a *man*,
 26. (God) giveth to a *man* that (is) good
 3:10. which God *hath* given to the sons of *men*
 11. so that no *man* can find out the work
 13. every *man* should eat and drink,
 18. concerning the estate of the sons of *men*,
 19. that which befalleth the sons of *men*
 — so that a *man* hath no preeminence
 21. Who knoweth the spirit of *man*
 22. that a *man* should rejoice in his own
 5:19(18). Every *man* also to whom God *hath*
 6: 1. it (is) common among *men* :
 7. All the labour of *man* (is) for his mouth,
 10. it is known that it (is) *man* :
 11. what (is) *man* the better? (lit. *what is*
better to a man)
 12. who knoweth what (is) good for *man*
 — who can tell a *man* what shall be
 7: 2. for that (is) the end of all *men* ;

Ecc. 7:14. to the end that *man* should find nothing
 20. For (there is) not a just *man* upon earth
 28. one *man* among a thousand have I found,
 29. that God *hath* made *man* upright;
 8: 1. a *man's* wisdom maketh his face to shine,
 6. therefore the misery of *man* (is) great
 8. no *man* that hath power over the spirit
 9. a time wherein (one) *man* ruleth over
 another (lit. *over man*)
 11. therefore the heart of the sons of *men*
 15. a *man* *hath* no better thing under the sun,
 (lit. *is to a man*)
 17. a *man* cannot find out the work
 — though a *man* labour to seek (it) out,
 9: 1. no *man* knoweth either love or hatred
 3. the heart of the sons of *men* is full
 12. For *man* also knoweth not his time:
 — so (are) the sons of *men* snared
 15. yet no *man* remembered that same poor
 10:14. a *man* cannot tell what shall be;
 11: 8. But if a *man* live many years,
 12: 5. because *man* goeth to his long home,
 13. for this (is) the whole (duty) of *man*.
 Isa. 2: 9. *the mean man* boweth down, and the great
 11. The lofty looks of *man* shall be
 17. the loftiness of *man* shall be bowed down,
 20. In that day a *man* shall cast his idols
 22. Cease ye from *man*,
 5:15. *the mean man* shall be brought down,
 6:11. and the houses without *man*,
 12. the Lord have removed *men* far away,
 13:12. *even a man* than the golden wedge of
 Ophir.
 17: 7. At that day shall a *man* look to his Maker,
 22: 6. Elam bare the quiver with chariots of *men*
 29:19. the poor among *men* shall rejoice
 21. That make a *man* an offender
 31: 3. Now the Egyptians (are) *men*, and not
 8. the sword, not of a *mean man*,
 37:19. but the work of *men's* hands, wood and
 38:11. I shall behold *man* no more
 43: 4. therefore will I give *men* for thee.
 44:11. the workmen, they (are) of *men* :
 13. according to the beauty of a *man* ;
 15. Then shall it be for a *man* to burn:
 45:12. made the earth, and created *man* upon it.
 47: 3. I will not meet (thee as) a *man*.
 51:12. the son of *man* (which) shall be made
 52:14. his form more than the sons of *men* :
 56: 2. the son of *man* (that) layeth hold on it;
 58: 5. a day for a *man* to afflict his soul?
 Jer. 2: 6. where no *man* dwelt?
 4:25. I beheld, and, lo, (there was) no *man*,
 7:20. poured out upon this place, upon *man*,
 9:22(21). Even the carcasses of *men* shall fall
 10:14. Every *man* is brutish in (his) knowledge.
 23. I know that the way of *man* (is) not in
 himself: (lit. *not to man* (is) his way)
 16:20. Shall a *man* make gods unto himself,
 17: 5. Cursed (be) the man that trusteth in *man*,
 21: 6. both *man* and beast: they shall die
 27: 5. I have made the earth, *the man*
 31:27. with the seed of *man*, and with the seed
 of beast.
 30. every *man* that eateth the sour grape,
 32:19. upon all the ways of the sons of *men* ;
 20. in Israel, and among (other) *men* ;
 43. desolate without *man*
 33: 5. fill them with the dead bodies of *men*,
 10. (shall be) desolate without *man*
 — that are desolate, without *man*,
 12. which is desolate without *man*
 36:29. cause to cease from thence *man*
 47: 2. then *the men* shall cry,
 49:15. despised among *men*,
 18, 33. son of *man* dwell in it,
 50: 3. they shall depart, both *man* and beast. (lit.
from man to beast)
 40. neither shall any son of *man* dwell
 51:14. Surely I will fill thee with *men*,
 17. every *man* is brutish by (his) knowledge;
 43. neither doth (any) son of *man* pass
 62. *neither man* nor beast,
 Lam. 3:36. To subvert a *man* in his cause,
 39. Wherefore doth a living *man* complain,
 Eze. 1: 5. they had the likeness of a *man*.
 8. (they had) the hands of a *man*

Ese. 1: 10. they four had the face of a *man*,
 26. likeness as the appearance of a *man*
2: 1, 3. And he said unto me, Son of *man*,
 6. And thou, son of *man*,
 8. But thou, son of *man*, hear what I say
3: 1, 3, 4, 10. he said unto me, Son of *man*,
 17. Son of *man*, I have made thee a watchman
 25. But thou, O son of *man*, behold,
4: 1. Thou also, son of *man*, take thee a tile,
 12. with dung that cometh out of *man*,
 15. I have given thee cow's dung for *man*'s
 16. Moreover he said unto me, Son of *man*,
5: 1. And thou, son of *man*, take thee a sharp
 6. 2. Son of *man*, set thy face toward the
 7. 2. Also, thou son of *man*, thus saith
8: 5, 8. Then said he unto me, Son of *man*,
 6. furthermore unto me, Son of *man*,
 12. Son of *man*, hast thou seen what the
 15, 17. Hast thou seen (this), O Son of *man* ?
10: 8. in the cherubims the form of a *man*'s hand
 14. second face (was) the face of a *man*,
 21. the likeness of the hands of a *man*,
11: 2. Then said he unto me, Son of *man*.
 4. prophesy, O son of *man*.
 15. Son of *man*, thy brethren,
12: 2. Son of *man*, thou dwellest in the
 3. Therefore, thou son of *man*,
 9. Son of *man*, hath not the house of Israel,
 18. Son of *man*, eat thy bread with quaking,
 22. Son of *man*, what (is) that proverb
 27. Son of *man*, behold, (they of) the house
13: 2. Son of *man*, prophesy against the
 17. Likewise, thou son of *man*, set thy face
14: 3. Son of *man*, these men have set up
 13. Son of *man*, when the land sinneth
 13, 17. cut off *man* and beast from it:
 19, 21. to cut off from it *man* and beast:
15: 2. Son of *man*, What is the vine tree more
16: 2. Son of *man*, cause Jerusalem to know
17: 2. Son of *man*, put forth a riddle,
19: 3. learned to catch the prey; it devoured *men*.
 6. to catch the prey. (and) devoured *men*.
20: 3. Son of *man*, speak
 4. Wilt thou judge them, son of *man*,
 11, 13, 21. which (if) a *man* do, he shall even
 27. Therefore, son of *man*, speak unto the
 46 (21:2). Son of *man*, set thy face toward the
21: 2 (7). Son of *man*, set thy face toward
 6 (11). Sigh therefore, thou son of *man*,
 9 (14). Son of *man*, prophesy,
 12 (17). Cry and howl, son of *man*,
 14 (19). Thou therefore, son of *man*,
 19 (24). Also, thou son of *man*, appoint thee
 28 (33). And thou, son of *man*, prophesy
22: 2. Now, thou son of *man*, wilt thou judge,
 18. Son of *man*, the house of Israel
 24. Son of *man*, say unto her,
23: 2. Son of *man*, there were two women,
 36. Son of *man*, wilt thou judge Aholah
 42. of the common sort (were) brought (marg.
 of the multitude of *men*)
24: 2. Son of *man*, write thee the name of the
 16. Son of *man*, behold, I take away
 25. Also, thou son of *man*, (shall it) not (be)
25: 2. Son of *man*, set thy face against the
 13. will cut off *man* and beast from it;
26: 2. Son of *man*, because that Tyrus,
27: 2. Now, thou son of *man*, take up
 13. they traded the persons of *men*
28: 2. Son of *man*, say unto the prince of Tyrus,
 — yet thou (art) a *man*, and not God,
 9. but thou (shalt be) a *man*, and no God,
 12. Son of *man*, take up a lamentation
 21. Son of *man*, set thy face against Zidon,
29: 2. Son of *man*, set thy face against Pharaoh
 8. cut off *man* and beast out of thee.
 11. No foot of *man* shall pass through it,
 18. Son of *man*, Nebuchadrezzar
30: 2. Son of *man*, prophesy and say,
 21. Son of *man*, I have broken the arm of
 Pharaoh
31: 2. Son of *man*, speak unto Pharaoh
 14. in the midst of the children of *men*,
32: 2. Son of *man*, take up a lamentation
 13. neither shall the foot of *man*
 18. Son of *man*, wail for the multitude
33: 2. Son of *man*, speak to the children

Ese. 33: 7. So thou, O Son of *man*, I have set thee a
 10. Therefore, O thou son of *man*, speak
 12. Therefore, thou son of *man*, say unto
 24. Son of *man*, they that inhabit
 30. Also, thou son of *man*, the children
34: 2. Son of *man*, prophesy against
 31. the flock of my pasture, (are) *men*,
35: 2. Son of *man*, set thy face against
36: 1. Also, thou son of *man*, prophesy
 10. I will multiply *men* upon you,
 11. I will multiply upon you *men* and beast;
 12. Yea, I will cause *men* to walk upon you
 13. Thou (land) devourst up *men*,
 14. Therefore thou shalt devour *men* no more,
 17. Son of *man*, when the house of Israel
 37. I will increase them with *men* like a flock.
 38. waste cities be filled with flocks of *men* :
37: 2. Son of *man*, can these bones live ?
 9. prophesy, son of *man*, and say to the wind,
 11. Then he said unto me, Son of *man*,
 16. thou son of *man*, take thee one stick,
38: 2. Son of *man*, set thy face against
 14. son of *man*, prophesy and say unto Gog,
 20. all the *men* that (are) upon the face
39: 1. thou son of *man*, prophesy against Gog,
 15. when (any) seeth a *man*'s bone,
 17. thou son of *man*, thus saith the Lord
40: 4. Son of *man*, behold with thine eyes,
 41: 19. So that the face of a *man* (was) toward
43: 7. And he said unto me, Son of *man*,
 10. Thou son of *man*, shew the house
 18. Son of *man*, thus saith the Lord God;
44: 5. the Lord said unto me, Son of *man*,
 25. they shall come at no dead *person*
47: 6. Son of *man*, hast thou seen this ?
Dan. 8: 16. And I heard a *man*'s voice
 17. Understand, O son of *man* : for at the
 10: 16. like the similitude of the sons of *men*
 18. (one) like the appearance of a *man*,
Hos. 6: 7. But they *like men* (marg. *like Adam*) have
 9: 12. (that there shall) not (be) a *man* (lit.
 from *man*)
 11: 4. I drew them with cords of a *man*,
 13: 2. Let the *men* that sacrifice kiss the calves.
Joel 1: 12. joy is withered away from the sons of *men*.
Am. 4: 13. declareth unto *man* what (is) his thought,
Jon. 3: 7. Let neither *man* nor beast, herd nor flock,
 8. But let *man* and beast be covered with
 4: 11. more than sixscore thousand *persons*
Mic. 2: 12. by reason of (the multitude of) *men*.
 5: 5 (4). shepherds, and eight principal *men*.
 7 (6). nor waiteth for the sons of *men*.
 6: 8. He hath shewed thee, O *man*,
 7: 2. (there is) none upright among *men* :
Hab. 1: 14. makest *men* as the fishes of the sea,
 2: 8, 17. because of *men*'s blood,
Zep. 1: 3. I will consume *man* and beast;
 — I will cut off *man* from off the land,
 17. I will bring distress upon *men*,
Hag. 1: 11. and upon *men*, and upon cattle,
Zec. 2: 4 (8). for the multitude of *men* and cattle
 8: 10. there was no hire for *man*,
 — I set all *men* every one against
 9: 1. when the eyes of *man*, as of all the
 11: 6. I will deliver the *men* every one into
 12: 1. formeth the spirit of *man* within him.
 13: 5. for *man* taught me to keep cattle
Mal. 3: 8. Will a *man* rob God?

דָּמָן [āh-dam']

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lam. 4: 7. *they were* more ruddy in body than rubics,

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Ex. 25: 5 & 26: 14 & 35: 7. rams' skins *died red*,
 35: 23. and red skins of rams,
 36: 19. rams' skins *died red*,
 39: 34. rams' skins *died red*,

Nah. 2: 3 (4). The shield of his mighty men (is)
made red,

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 1: 18. though *they be red* like crimson,

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Pro. 23: 31. Look not thou upon the wine when *it is*
red,

אָדָם *āh-dōhm'*, adj.

- Gen 25:30. with that *same red* (pottage); (marg. with that *red*, (with that) *red* (pottage))
 Nu. 19: 2. that they bring thee a *red* heifer
 2K. 3:22. the water on the other side (as) *red* as
 Cant. 5:10. My beloved (is) *white and ruddy*
 Isa. 63: 2. Wherefore (art thou) *red* in thine apparel,
 Zec. 1: 8. a man riding upon a *red* horse,
 — behind him (were there) *red* horses,
 6: 2. In the first chariot (were) *red* horses;

אָדָם *ōh'-dem*, m.

- Ex. 28:17. (the first) row (shall be) a *sardius*, (marg. *ruby*)
 39:10. (the first) row (was) a *sardius*, (marg. *id.*)
 Eze. 28:13. the *sardius*, topaz, &c. (marg. *id.*)

אָדָמָה *ādāmā-dāhm'*, adj.

- Lev. 13:19. spot, white, and somewhat *reddish*,
 24. somewhat *reddish*, or white,
 42. a white *reddish* sore;
 43. the rising of the sore (be) white *reddish*
 49. greenish or *reddish* in the garment,
 14:37. hollow strakes, greenish or *reddish*,

אָדָמָה *ādūh-māh'*, f.

- Gen 1:25. thing that creepeth upon the *earth*
 2: 5. (there was) not a man to till the *ground*.
 6. watered the whole face of the *ground*.
 7. formed man (of) the dust of the *ground*,
 9. out of the *ground* made the Lord God to
 19. out of the *ground* the Lord God formed
 3:17. cursed (is) the *ground* for thy sake;
 19. till thou return unto the *ground*;
 23. to till the *ground* from whence he was
 4: 2. Cain was a tiller of the *ground*.
 3. Cain brought of the fruit of the *ground*
 10. blood crieth unto me from the *ground*.
 11. now (art) thou cursed from the *earth*,
 12. When thou tillest the *ground*,
 14. this day from the face of the *earth*;
 5:29. the *ground* which the Lord hath cursed.
 6: 1. began to multiply on the face of the *earth*,
 7. created from the face of the *earth*;
 20. every creeping thing of the *earth*
 7: 4. destroy from off the face of the *earth*.
 8. that creepeth upon the *earth*,
 23. which was upon the face of the *ground*,
 8: 8. from off the face of the *ground*;
 13. behold, the face of the *ground* was dry.
 21. I will not again curse the *ground*
 9: 2. upon all that moveth (upon) the *earth*,
 20. Noah began (to be) an husbandman, (lit. a man of the *ground*)
 12: 3. in thee shall all families of the *earth*
 19:25. that which grew upon the *ground*.
 28:14. shall all the families of the *earth*
 15. will bring thee again into this *land*;
 47:18. but our bodies, and our *lands*;
 19. shall we die...both we and our *land*? buy
 us and our *land* for bread, and we and
 our *land* will be servants
 — that the *land* be not desolate.
 20. Joseph bought all the *land* of Egypt
 22. Only the *land* of the priests bought he not;
 — wherefore they sold not their *lands*.
 23. bought you this day and your *land*
 — and ye shall sow the *land*.
 26. Joseph made it a law over the *land* of
 — except the *land* of the priests only,
 Ex. 3: 5. whereon thou standest (is) holy *ground*.
 8:21(17). also the *ground* whereon they (are).
 10: 6. the day that they were upon the *earth*
 20:12. that thy days may be long upon the *land*
 24. An altar of *earth* thou shalt make
 25:19. The first of the firstfruits of thy *land*
 32:12. consume them from the face of the *earth*?
 33:16. that (are) upon the face of the *earth*.
 34:26. The first of the firstfruits of thy *land*

- Lev. 20:24. Ye shall inherit their *land*,
 25. that creepeth on the *ground*,
 Nu. 11:12. the *land* which thou swarest
 12: 3. which (were) upon the face of the *earth*.
 16:30. the *earth* open her mouth, and swallow
 31. the *ground* clave asunder
 32:11. shall see the *land* which I swear unto
 Deu 4:10. days that they shall live upon the *earth*,
 18. any thing that creepeth on the *ground*,
 40. prolong (thy) days upon the *earth*,
 5:16. it may go well with thee, in the *land*
 6:15. and destroy thee from off the face of the *earth*.
 7: 6. that (are) upon the face of the *earth*.
 13. the fruit of thy *land*,
 — the *land* which he swore unto thy
 11: 9, 21. the *land* which the Lord swore unto
 17. and that the *land* yield not her fruit;
 12: 1. the days that ye live upon the *earth*.
 19. as long as thou livest upon the *earth*. (lit. thy *earth*)
 14: 2. nations that (are) upon the *earth*.
 21: 1. If (one) be found slain in the *land*
 23. that thy *land* be not defiled,
 25:15. thy days may be lengthened in the *land*
 26: 2. the first of all the fruit of the *earth*,
 10. brought the firstfruits of the *land*,
 15. the *land* which thou hast given us,
 28: 4. the fruit of thy *ground*,
 11. the fruit of thy *ground*, in the *land* which
 the Lord swore
 18, 33, 42, 51. fruit of thy *land*,
 21. consumed thee from off the *land*,
 63. ye shall be plucked from off the *land*
 29:28(27). the Lord rooted them out of their *land*
 30: 9. in the fruit of thy *land*,
 18. not prolong (your) days upon the *land*,
 20. that thou mayest dwell in the *land*
 31:13. as long as ye live in the *land*
 20. the *land* which I swear unto their fathers,
 32:43. will be merciful unto his *land*,
 47. ye shall prolong (your) days in the *land*,
 Jos. 23:13. perish from off this good *land*
 15. destroyed you from off this good *land*
 1Sa. 4:12. with *earth* upon his head.
 20:15. every one from the face of the *earth*.
 31. as long as the son of Jesse liveth upon the
ground,
 2Sa. 1: 2. and *earth* upon his head
 9:10. shall till the *land* for him,
 14: 7. name nor remainder upon the *earth*.
 15:32. and *earth* upon his head:
 17:12. as the dew falleth on the *ground*;
 1K. 7:46. in the clay *ground* between
 8:34. bring them again unto the *land*
 40. days that they live in the *land*
 9: 7. cut off Israel out of the *land*
 13:34. destroy (it) from off the face of the *earth*.
 14:15. root up Israel out of this good *land*,
 17:14. Lord sendeth rain upon the *earth*.
 18: 1. I will send rain upon the *earth*.
 2K. 5:17. two mules' burden of *earth*?
 17:23. carried away out of their own *land*
 21: 8. Israel move any more out of the *land*
 25:21. Judah was carried away out of their *land*.
 1Ch 27:26. for tillage of the *ground*
 2Ch 4:17. king cast them, in the clay *ground*
 6:25. bring them again unto the *land*
 31. the *land* which thou gavest
 7:20. by the roots out of my *land*
 26:10. for he loved husbandry. (marg. *ground*)
 33: 8. the foot of Israel from out of the *land*
 Neh. 9: 1. with sackclothes, and *earth* upon them.
 25. took strong cities, and a fat *land*,
 10:35(36). bring the firstfruits of our *ground*,
 37(38). the tithes of our *ground* unto the
 Job 5: 6. neither doth trouble spring out of the *ground*,
 31:38. If my *land* cry against me,
 Ps. 49:11(12). they call (their) *lands* after their
 83:10(11). they became (as) dung for the *earth*.
 104:30. thou renewest the face of the *earth*.
 105:35. devoured the fruit of their *ground*.
 137: 4. Sing the Lord's song in a strange *land*
 146: 4. he returneth to his *earth*;
 Pro. 12:11 & 28:19. He that tilleth his *land* shall
 Isa. 1: 7. your *land*, strangers devour it
 6:11. and the *land* be utterly desolate,
 7:16. the *land* that thou abhorrest

- Isa. 14: 1. set them in *their own land* ;
 2. in the *land of the Lord* for servants
 15: 9. upon the remnant of the *land*,
 19: 17. the *land of Judah* shall be a terror
 23: 17. the world upon the face of the *earth*.
 24: 21. the kings of the *earth* upon the *earth*.
 23: 24. break the clods of *his ground* ?
 30: 23. thou shalt sow the *ground* withal; and
 bread of the increase of the *earth*,
 24. young asses that ear the *ground*
 32: 13. Upon the *land of my people*
 45: 9. the pots herds of the *earth*.
 Jer. 7: 20. upon the fruit of the *ground* ;
 8: 2. for dung upon the face of the *earth*.
 12: 14. I will pluck them out of *their land*,
 14: 4. Because the *ground* is chapt,
 16: 4. as dung upon the face of the *earth* ;
 15. I will bring them again into *their land*
 23: 8. they shall dwell in *their own land*.
 24: 10. till they be consumed from off the *land*
 25: 5. dwell in the *land* that the Lord hath
 26. which (are) upon the face of the *earth* ;
 33. they shall be dung upon the *ground*.
 27: 10. to remove you far from *your land* ;
 11. remain still in *their own land*,
 28: 16. cast thee from off the face of the *earth* ;
 35: 7. that ye may live many days in the *land*
 15. ye shall dwell in the *land* which I
 42: 12. cause you to return to *your own land*.
 52: 27. carried away captive out of *his own land*.
 Eze. 7: 2. saith the Lord God unto the *land of Israel* ;
 11: 17. I will give you the *land of Israel*.
 12: 19. of the *land of Israel* ;
 22. that proverb (that) ye have in the *land of*
 13: 9. enter into the *land of Israel* ;
 18: 2. proverb concerning the *land of Israel*,
 20: 38. shall not enter into the *land of Israel* :
 42. bring you into the *land of Israel*,
 21: 9(7). prophesy against the *land of Israel*,
 3(8). say to the *land of Israel*,
 25: 3, 6. against the *land of Israel*,
 28: 25. then shall they dwell in *their land*
 33: 24. those wastes of the *land of Israel*
 34: 13. will bring them to *their own land*
 27. they shall be safe in *their land*,
 36: 6. Prophecy therefore concerning the *land of*
 17. Israel dwelt in *their own land*,
 24. will bring you into *your own land*.
 37: 12. bring you into the *land of Israel*.
 14. I shall place you in *your own land* :
 21. bring them into *their own land* :
 38: 18. shall come against the *land of Israel*,
 19. great shaking in the *land of Israel* ;
 20. upon the *earth*, and all the men that (are)
 upon the face of the *earth*,
 39: 26. when they dwelt safely in *their land*,
 28. gathered them unto *their own land*,
 Dan 11: 9. shall return into *his own land*.
 39. and shall divide the *land* for gain.
 12: 2. in the dust of the *earth* (lit. earth of dust)
 Hos. 2: 18(20). the creeping things of the *ground* :
 Joel 1: 10. the *land* mourneth;
 2: 21. Fear not, *O land* ; be glad and rejoice:
 Am. 3: 2. known of all the families of the *earth* :
 5. shall (one) take up a snare from the *earth*,
 5: 2. she is forsaken upon *her land* ;
 7: 11. led away captive out of *their own land*.
 17. and *thy land* shall be divided by line; and
 thou shalt die in a polluted *land* : and
 Israel shall surely go into captivity
 forth of *his land*.
 9: 8. destroy it from off the face of the *earth* ;
 15. I will plant them upon *their land*,
 — be pulled up out of *their land*
 Jon. 4: 2. when I was yet in *my country* ?
 Zep. 1: 2. consume all (things) from off the *land*,
 3. I will cut off man from off the *land*,
 Hag. 1: 11. upon (that) which the *ground* bringeth
 Zec. 2: 12(16) Judah his portion in the holy *land*,
 9: 16. lifted up as an ensign upon *his land*.
 13: 5. I (am) an *husbandman* ; (lit. man, a tiller
 of the *ground*)
 Mal. 3: 11. shall not destroy the fruits of your *ground* ;
 (lit. the *ground*)

אָדֹה-נָהַי' & אָדֹה-נָהַי' *ad-mōh-nee'*, adj.

Gen 25: 25. the first came out *red*,

- 1 Sa. 16: 12. Now he (was) *ruddy*,
 17: 42. he was (but) a youth, and *ruddy*,

עֲדָן *eh'-den*, m.

- Ex. 26: 19. forty *sockets* of silver under the twenty
 boards;
 —, 21, 25. two *sockets* under one board
 —, —, two *sockets* under another board
 21. And their forty *sockets* (of) silver;
 25. and their *sockets* (of) silver, sixteen *sockets* ;
 32. upon the four *sockets* of silver.
 37. thou shalt cast five *sockets* of brass
 27: 10. and their twenty *sockets* (shall be of)
 11. and their twenty *sockets* (of) brass;
 12. their pillars ten, and their *sockets* ten.
 14, 15. pillars three, and their *sockets* three.
 16. pillars (shall be) four, and their *sockets*
 17, 18. and their *sockets* (of) brass.
 35: 11. his pillars, and his *sockets*,
 17. his pillars, and their *sockets*,
 36: 24. forty *sockets* of silver he made
 —, 26. two *sockets* under one board
 —, —, two *sockets* under another board
 26. their forty *sockets* of silver;
 30. and their *sockets* (were) sixteen *sockets* of
 silver, under every board two *sockets*.
 (marg. two ss., two ss. under one board.)
 36. he cast for them four *sockets* of silver.
 38. but their five *sockets* (were of) brass.
 38: 10. and their brassen *sockets* twenty;
 11. and their *sockets* of brass twenty;
 12. their pillars ten, and their *sockets* ten;
 14, 15. their pillars three, and their *sockets*
 17. And the *sockets* for the pillars (were of)
 19. and their *sockets* (of) brass four;
 27. the *sockets* of the sanctuary, and the *sockets*
 of the vail; an hundred *sockets* of the
 hundred talents, a talent for a *socket*.
 30. he made the *sockets* of the door
 31. the *sockets* of the court round about, and
 the *sockets* of the court-gate,
 39: 33. his pillars, and his *sockets*,
 40. his pillars, and his *sockets*,
 40: 18. fastened his *sockets*,
 Nu. 3: 36. and the *sockets* thereof, and all the
 37. and their *sockets*, and their pins,
 4: 31. pillars thereof, and *sockets* thereof,
 32. and their *sockets*, and their pins,
 Job. 38: 6. Whereupon are the foundations thereof
 (marg. *sockets*)
 Cant. 5: 15. of marble, set upon *sockets* of fine gold:
- 1576 אָדֹה-נָהַי' *ādōh-nāhy'*. 
- The English version sometimes renders it as though
 it were אָדָן, my lord. For Gen. 19: 18 (which
 is the only place, besides the following citations,
 in which the form אָדָן occurs) see אָדָן.
 N.B. Jud. 18: 8. it is written אָדָן
 Gen 15: 2. And Abram said, *Lord God*,
 8. And he said, *Lord God*,
 18: 3. *My Lord*, if now I have found
 27, 31. taken upon me to speak unto the *Lord*,
 30, 32. Oh let not the *Lord* be angry,
 20: 4. he said, *Lord*, wilt thou slay also
 Ex. 4: 10. Moses said unto the *Lord*, *O my Lord*,
 13. And he said, *O my Lord*,
 5: 22. Moses returned unto the *Lord*, and said,
Lord,
 15: 17. the Sanctuary, *O Lord*, (which) thy hands
 34: 9. I have found grace in thy sight, *O Lord*,
 let my *lord*, I pray thee, go among us;
 Nu. 14: 17. let the power of my *lord* be great,
 Deu 3: 24 & 9: 26. *O Lord God*,
 Jos. 7: 7. Alas, *O Lord God*,
 8. *O Lord*, what shall I say,
 Jud. 6: 15. Oh my *Lord*, wherewith shall I save Israel?
 22. Alas, *O Lord God*,
 13: 8. *O my Lord*, let the man of God which
 16: 28. and said, *O Lord God*.
 2 Sa. 7: 18. Who (am) I, *O Lord God*?
 19. a small thing in thy sight, *O Lord God*;
 — this the manner of man, *O Lord God*?

2Sa. 7 : 30. thou, *Lord God*, knowest thy servant.
 28. *O Lord God*, thou (art) that God,
 29. thou, *O Lord God*, hast spoken
 1K. 2:26. the ark of the *Lord God*
 3:10. And the speech pleased the *Lord*,
 8:53. broughtest our fathers out of Egypt, *O Lord*
 22: 6. Go up; for the *Lord* shall deliver (it)
 2K. 7: 6. For the *Lord* had made the host
 19:23. thou hast reproached the *Lord*,
 Err. 10: 3. according to the counsel of my *lord*,
 Neh 1:11. *O Lord*, I beseech thee,
 4:14(8). remember the *Lord*,
 Job 28:23. Behold, the fear of the *Lord*,
 Ps. 2: 4. the *Lord* shall have them in derision.
 16: 2. Thou (art) my *Lord*: my goodness
 22:30(31). it shall be accounted to the *Lord*
 35:17. *Lord*, how long wilt thou look on?
 22. *O Lord*, be not far from me.
 23. my God and my *Lord*.
 37:13. the *Lord* shall laugh at him;
 38: 9(10). *Lord*, all my desire (is) before thee;
 15(16). thou wilt hear, *O Lord* my God.
 22(23). Make haste to help me, *O Lord*
 39: 7(8). *Lord*, what wait I for? my hope (is) in
 40:17(18). (yet) the *Lord* thinketh upon me:
 44:23(24). Awake, why sleepest thou, *O Lord*?
 51:15(17). *O Lord*, open thou my lips;
 54: 4(6). The *Lord* (is) with them that uphold
 55: 9(10). Destroy, *O Lord*, (and) divide their
 57: 9(10). I will praise thee, *O Lord*,
 59:11(12). bring them down, *O Lord* our shield.
 62:12(13). unto thee, *O Lord*, (belongeth)
 66:18. the *Lord* will not hear (me):
 68:11(12). The *Lord* gave the word:
 17(18). the *Lord* (is) among them, (as in)
 19(20). Blessed (be) the *Lord*,
 20(21). unto God the *Lord* (belong) the
 22(23). The *Lord* said, I will bring again
 26(27). The *Lord*, from the fountain of Israel.
 32(33). *O* sing praises unto the *Lord*;
 69: 6(7). that wait on thee, *O Lord God* of
 71: 5. thou (art) my hope, *O Lord God*:
 16. I will go in the strength of the *Lord*
 73:20. *O Lord*, when thou awakest,
 28. I have put my trust in the *Lord*
 77: 2(3). day of my trouble I sought the *Lord*:
 7(8). Will the *Lord* cast off for ever?
 78:65. Then the *Lord* awaked as one out of sleep,
 79:12. have reproached thee, *O Lord*.
 86: 3. Be merciful unto me, *O Lord*:
 4. unto thee, *O Lord*, do I lift up my soul.
 5. For thou, *Lord*, (art) good,
 8. (there is) none like unto thee, *O Lord*;
 9. come and worship before thee, *O Lord*;
 12. I will praise thee, *O Lord* my God,
 15. But thou, *O Lord*, (art) a God full of
 89:49(50). *Lord*, where (are) thy former
 50(51). Remember, *Lord*, the reproach of thy
 90: 1. *Lord*, thou hast been our dwellingplace
 109:21. do thou for me, *O God the Lord*,
 110: 5. The *Lord* at thy right hand
 130: 2. *Lord*, hear my voice:
 3. *O Lord*, who shall stand?
 6. My soul (waiteth) for the *Lord*
 140: 7(8). *O God the Lord*, the strength
 141: 8. eyes (are) unto thee, *O God the Lord*:
 Isa. 3:15. saith the *Lord God* of hosts.
 17. Therefore the *Lord* will smite
 18. In that day the *Lord* will take
 4: 4. When the *Lord* shall have washed
 6: 1. saw also the *Lord* sitting upon a throne,
 8. Also I heard the voice of the *Lord*,
 11. Then said I, *Lord*, how long?
 7: 7. Thus saith the *Lord God*,
 14. Therefore the *Lord* himself
 20. In the same day shall the *Lord*
 8: 7. Now therefore, behold, the *Lord*
 9: 8(7). The *Lord* sent a word into Jacob,
 17(16). the *Lord* shall have no joy
 10:12. when the *Lord* hath performed
 16. shall the *Lord*, the *Lord* of hosts
 23. the *Lord God* of hosts shall make
 24. thus saith the *Lord God* of hosts,
 11:11. the *Lord* shall set his hand
 21: 6. thus hath the *Lord* said
 8. My *Lord*, I stand continually

Isa. 21:16. thus hath the *Lord* said
 22: 5. of perplexity by the *Lord God* of
 12. did the *Lord God* of hosts call to weeping,
 14, 15. saith the *Lord God* of hosts.
 25: 8. the *Lord God* will wipe away
 28: 2. Behold, the *Lord* hath a mighty
 16. thus saith the *Lord God*,
 22. I have heard from the *Lord*
 29:13. Wherefore the *Lord* said,
 30:15. thus saith the *Lord* said,
 20. the *Lord* give you the bread of adversity,
 37:24. hast thou reproached the *Lord*,
 38:16. *O Lord*, by these (things men) live,
 40:10. the *Lord God* will come with strong
 48:16. the *Lord God*, and his Spirit,
 49:14. and my *Lord* hath forgotten me
 22. Thus saith the *Lord God*,
 50: 4. The *Lord God* hath given me
 5. The *Lord God* hath opened mine
 7. For the *Lord God* will help me;
 9. the *Lord God* will help me;
 52: 4. thus saith the *Lord God*,
 56: 8. The *Lord God* which gathereth
 61: 1. The Spirit of the *Lord God* (is)
 11. the *Lord God* will cause righteousness
 65:13. thus saith the *Lord God*,
 15. the *Lord God* shall slay thee,
 Jer. 1: 6. Ah, *Lord God*! behold;
 2:19. my fear (is) not in thee, saith the *Lord*
 22. is marked before me, saith the *Lord*
 4:10. Ah, *Lord God*! surely thou hast
 7:20. thus saith the *Lord God*;
 14:13 & 32:17. Ah, *Lord God*!
 32:25. thou hast said unto me, *O Lord*
 44:26. saying, The *Lord God* liveth.
 46:10. this (is) the day of the *Lord God*
 — the *Lord God* of hosts hath a sacrifice
 49: 5. saith the *Lord God* of hosts,
 50:25. the work of the *Lord God* of hosts
 31. (O thou) most proud, saith the *Lord*
 Lam. 1:14. the *Lord* hath delivered me into
 15. the *Lord* hath trodden under
 — the *Lord* hath trodden the virgin,
 2: 1. How hath the *Lord* covered the
 2. The *Lord* hath swallowed up all
 5. The *Lord* was an enemy:
 7. the *Lord* hath cast off his altar,
 18. Their heart cried unto the *Lord*,
 19. before the face of the *Lord*:
 20. in the sanctuary of the *Lord*?
 3:31. the *Lord* will not cast off for ever:
 86. the *Lord* approveth not.
 37. the *Lord* commandeth (it) not?
 58. *O Lord*, thou hast pleaded
 Eze. 2: 4 & 3:11, 27. Thus saith the *Lord God*.
 4:14. Ah *Lord God*! behold,
 5: 5, 7, 8. Thus saith the *Lord God*,
 11. (as) I live, saith the *Lord God*;
 6: 3. hear the word of the *Lord God*; Thus saith
 the *Lord God* to the mountains,
 11 & 7:2, 5. Thus saith the *Lord God*;
 8: 1. the hand of the *Lord God* fell there
 9: 8. Ah, *Lord God*! wilt thou destroy
 11: 7, 16, 17. thus saith the *Lord God*;
 8, 21. saith the *Lord God*.
 13. Ah *Lord God*! wilt thou make a
 12:10, 19, 23, 28. Thus saith the *Lord God*;
 25, 28. saith the *Lord God*.
 13: 3, 8, 13, 18, 20. Thus saith the *Lord God*;
 8, 16. saith the *Lord God*.
 9. ye shall know that I (am) the *Lord*
 14: 4, 6, 21. Thus saith the *Lord God*;
 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 23. saith the *Lord God*.
 15: 6. thus saith the *Lord God*;
 8. saith the *Lord God*.
 16: 3, 36, 59. Thus saith the *Lord God*
 8, 14, 19, 23, 30, 43, 48 63. saith the *Lord*
 God,
 17: 3, 9, 19, 22. Thus saith the *Lord God*;
 16. saith the *Lord God*,
 18: 3, 9, 23, 30, 32. saith the *Lord God*,
 25, 29. The way of the *Lord* is not equal.
 20: 3, 5, 27, 30, 39, 47(21:3). Thus saith the
Lord God,
 — 31, 33, 36, 40, 44. saith the *Lord God*.
 49(21:5). Ah *Lord God*! they say of me,
 21: 7(12), 13(18). saith the *Lord God*,

- Ese. 21:24(29), 26(31), 28(33) & 22:3.** thus saith the Lord God;
22:12, 31. saith the Lord God.
19, 28. thus saith the Lord God;
23:22, 28, 32, 35, 46. thus saith the Lord God;
34. saith the Lord God.
49. ye shall know that I (am) the Lord
24: 3, 6, 9, 21. Thus saith the Lord God;
14. saith the Lord God.
24. ye shall know that I (am) the Lord
25: 3. Hear the word of the Lord God; Thus saith the Lord God; Because
6, 8, 12, 13, 15, 16. thus saith the Lord God,
14. saith the Lord God.
26: 3, 7, 15, 19. thus saith the Lord God;
5, 14, 21. saith the Lord God:
27: 3 & 28:2, 6, 12, 22, 25. Thus saith the Lord God;
28:10. saith the Lord God.
24. they shall know that I (am) the Lord
29: 3, 8, 13, 19. Thus saith the Lord God;
16. they shall know that I (am) the Lord
20. they wrought for me, saith the Lord
30: 2, 10, 13, 22. Thus saith the Lord God;
6. fall in it by the sword, saith the Lord.
31:10, 15. thus saith the Lord God,
18. and all his multitude, saith the Lord
32: 3, 11. Thus saith the Lord God;
8, 14, 16, 31, 32 & 33:11. saith the Lord God.
33:17, 20. the way of the Lord is not equal:
25, 27 & 34:2, 10, 11, 17, 20. Thus saith the Lord God;
34: 8, 15, 30, 31. saith the Lord God,
35: 3, 14. Thus saith the Lord God;
6:11. saith the Lord God,
36: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 22, 33, 37. Thus saith the Lord God,
4. hear the word of the Lord God;
14, 15, 23, 32. saith the Lord God.
37: 3. I answered, O Lord God, thou
5, 9, 12, 19, 21 & 38:3, 10, 14, 17. Thus saith the Lord God
38:18, 21. saith the Lord God.
39: 1, 17, 25. Thus saith the Lord God;
5, 8, 10, 13, 20, 29. saith the Lord God.
43:18. thus saith the Lord God;
19, 27. saith the Lord God,
44: 6, 9. Thus saith the Lord God;
12, 15, 27. saith the Lord God,
45: 9, 18. Thus saith the Lord God;
—, 15. saith the Lord God.
46: 1, 16 & 47:13. Thus saith the Lord God;
47:23 & 48:29. saith the Lord God.
Dan. 1: 2. And the Lord gave Jehoiakim
9: 3. I set my face unto the Lord God,
4. O Lord, the great and dreadful God,
7. O Lord, righteousness (belongeth)
8. O Lord, to us (belongeth) confusion
9. To the Lord our God (belong) mercies
15. And now, O Lord our God,
16. O Lord, according to all thy righteousness,
17. that is desolate, for the Lord's sake.
19. O Lord, hear; O Lord, forgive; O Lord, hearken and do; defer not,
Am. 1: 8. Philistines shall perish, saith the Lord
3: 7. the Lord God will do nothing, but
8. the Lord God hath spoken, who can
11. thus saith the Lord God;
13. testify in the house of Jacob, saith the Lord
4: 2. The Lord God hath sworn
5. saith the Lord God.
5: 3. thus saith the Lord God;
16. the Lord, the God of hosts, the Lord,
6: 8. The Lord God hath sworn by
7: 1, 4. Thus hath the Lord God shewed unto
2. O Lord God, forgive, I beseech thee:
4. the Lord God called to contend by
5. O Lord God, cease, I beseech thee:
6. This also shall not be, saith the Lord
7. the Lord stood upon a wall
8. Then said the Lord, Behold,
8: 1. Thus hath the Lord God shewed
3, 9, 11. saith the Lord God
9: 1. I saw the Lord standing upon the altar:
5. And the Lord God of hosts (is) he
8. the eyes of the Lord God (are) upon

- Obad. 1.** Thus saith the Lord God
Mic. 1: 2. let the Lord God be witness against you, the Lord from his holy temple.
Hab. 3:19. The Lord God (is) my strength,
Zep. 1: 7. Hold thy peace at the presence of the Lord
Zec. 9: 4. Behold, the Lord will cast her out,
14. and the Lord God shall blow the
Mal. 1:14. sacrificeth unto the Lord a corrupt

• אָדָר see אָדָר

אָדָר [āh-dar']

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Ex. 15: 6.** hand,...is become glorious in power:
11. who is like thee, glorious in holiness,

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Isa. 42:21.** the law, and make (it) honourable.

אָדָר ādāhr, m.

- Est. 3: 7.** (month), that (is), the month Adar.
13 & 8:12. which (is) the month Adar,
9: 1. that (is), the month Adar,
15. fourteenth day also of the month Adar,
17. thirteenth day of the month Adar;
19:21. fourteenth day of the month Adar

אָדָר ādāhr, Ch.

- Esr. 6:15.** on the third day of the month Adar,

אָדָר eh'-der, m.

- Mic. 2: 8.** ye pull off the robe with the garment
Zec.11:13. a goodly price that I was priced at of them.
 (lit. the magnificence of the price)

אָדָר-גָּאֹחַ-רַחֲמֵי-יָאֵה' ādar-gāh-z'rah-yāh', m.

Ch. pl.

- Dan. 3: 2.** the king sent to gather...the judges,
3. Then the princes,...the judges,

אָדָר-רָזָא ad-raz-dāh', adv. Ch.

- Esr. 7:23.** let it be diligently done

אָדָר id-d'rey', m. Ch.

[Pl. cons. of אָדָר.]

- Dan. 2:35.** the chaff of the summer threshing-floors;

אָדָר-כֹּה־נֵעַם ādar-kōh-neem', m. pl.

- 1Ch.29: 7.** of gold five thousand talents and ten thousand drams,
Esr. 8:27. of gold, of a thousand drams;

אָדָר ed-rāh'g', Ch.

1. q. אָדָר and Heb. אָדָר.

- Esr. 4:23.** and made them to cease by force and power.
 (marg. by arm)

אָדָר ad-deh'-reth, f.

- Gen.25:25.** his an hairy garment;
Jos. 7:21. a goodly Babylonish garment

Jos. 7:24. and the silver, and *the garment*,
1 K. 19:13. he wrapped his face in *his mantle*,
 19. and cast *his mantle* upon him.
2 K. 9: 8. Elijah took *his mantle*,
 13. He took up also *the mantle* of Elijah
 14. he took *the mantle* of Elijah
Eze. 17: 8. that it might be a *goodly vine*. (lit. a vine
 of *magnificence*)
Jon. 3: 6. he laid *his robe* from him,
Zec. 11: 3. for *their glory* is spoiled:
 13: 4. a rough *garment* to deceive:

אהב [āh-dash']

i. q. אהב.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Isa. 28:28. he will not ever be threshing it, (lit. in
 threshing he will not ever thresh it)

אהב & אהב āh-hav' & āh-hēhv'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 22: 2. thine only (son) Isaac, whom *thou lovest*,
 27: 4. savoury meat, such as *I love*,
 9. savoury meat for thy father, such as *he*
loveth:
 14. savoury meat, such as his father *loved*.
 37: 3. Israel *loved* Joseph
 4. *saw* that their father *loved* him
 44:20. and his father *loveth* him.
Ex. 21: 5. *say*, *I love* my master,
Lev. 19:18. *but thou shalt love* thy neighbour
 34. *and thou shalt love* him as thyself;
Deu 4:37. because *he loved* thy fathers,
 6: 5. *And thou shalt love* the Lord
 7:13. *And he will love thee*, and bless thee,
 10:19. *Love ye therefore* the stranger:
 11: 1. *Therefore thou shalt love* the Lord
 15:16. because *he loveth thee*
 23: 5(6). Lord thy God *loved thee*.
Jud. 14:16. Thou dost but hate me, and *lovest me* not:
 16:15. How canst thou say, *I love thee*,
Ruth 4:15. daughter in law, which *loveth thee*,
1 Sa. 1: 5. *he loved* Hannah:
 18:22. his servants *love thee*.
 28. Michal Saul's daughter *loved* him.
 20:17. *for he loved* him as he loved his own soul.
2 Sa. 12:24. the Lord *loved* him.
 13:15. wherewith *he had loved* her.
1 K. 11: 1. Solomon *loved* many strange women,
Job. 19:19. they whom *I loved* are turned
Ps. 11: 7. righteous Lord *loveth* righteousness;
 26: 8. Lord *I have loved* the habitation
 45: 7(8). *Thou lovest* righteousness,
 47: 4(5). excellency of Jacob whom *he loved*.
 52: 3(5). *Thou lovest* evil more than good;
 4(6). *Thou lovest* all devouring words,
 78:68. the mount Zion which *he loved*.
 99: 4. The king's strength also *loveth* judgment;
 116: 1. *I love* the Lord, because he hath heard
 119:47, 48. thy commandments, which *I have loved*.
 97. O how *love I* thy law!
 113. but thy law *do I love*.
 119. therefore *I love* thy testimonies.
 127. Therefore *I love* thy commandments
 140. therefore thy servant *loveth* it.
 159. Consider how *I love* thy precepts;
 163. (but) thy law *do I love*.
Pro. 8:36. all they that hate me *love* death.
Ecc. 9: 9. Live joyfully with the wife whom *thou lovest*
Cant. 1: 3. therefore *do* the virgins *love thee*.
 4. the upright *love thee*.
 7. O thou whom my soul *loveth*,
 3: 1. I sought him whom my soul *loveth*:
 2. I will seek him whom my soul *loveth*:
 3. Saw ye him whom my soul *loveth*?
 4. but I found him whom my soul *loveth*:
Isa. 43: 4. *I have loved thee*: therefore will I
 48:14. The Lord *hath loved* him:
 57: 8. *thou lovedst* their bed
Jer. 2:25. *for I have loved* strangers,
 5:31. my people *love* (to have it) so:
 8: 2. whom they *have loved*,

Jer. 14:10. Thus *have they loved* to wander,
 31: 3. Yea, *I have loved* thee with an
 Eze. 16:37. all (them) that *thou hast loved*.
Hos. 4:18. her rulers (with) shame *do love*,
 9: 1. *thou hast loved* a reward
 12: 7(8). *he loveth* to oppress.
Am. 4: 5. for this *liketh* you, O ye children (marg.
 ye love)
Mal. 1: 2. *I have loved* you, saith the Lord. Yet ye
 say, Wherein *hast thou loved* us?
 2:11. holiness of the Lord which *he loved*, (marg.
 ought to love)

KAL.—Infinitive.

Deu 10:12. to walk in all his ways, *and to love* him,
 15. a delight in thy fathers *to love* them,
 11:13, 22 & 19:9 & 30:6, 16. *to love* the Lord
 30:20. That *thou mayest love* the Lord thy God,
 (lit. *to love*)
Jos. 22: 5. *to love* the Lord your God,
 23:11. that ye *love* the Lord your God. (lit. *to love*)
2 Sa 19: 6(7). *In that thou lovest* thine enemies,
 (marg. by loving)
1 K. 11: 2. Solomon *clave* unto these *in love*. (lit. *to*
 love)
Ecc. 3: 8. A time *to love*, and a time to hate;
Isa. 56: 6. *and to love* the name of the Lord,
Hos. 9:10. *according as they loved*. (lit. *according to*
 their loving)

KAL.—Imperative.

Ps. 31:23(24). O *love* the Lord, all ye his saints:
Pro. 4: 6. *love her*, and she shall keep thee.
Hos. 3: 1. Go yet, *love* a woman beloved of
Am. 5:15. Hate the evil, *and love* the good,
Zec. 8:19. therefore *love* the truth and peace.

KAL.—Future.

Gen 24:67. she became his wife; *and he loved her*:
 25:28. And Isaac *loved* Esau, because
 29:18. And Jacob *loved* Rachel;
 30. and *he loved* also Rachel more than Leah,
 32. therefore my husband *will love* me.
 34: 3 and *he loved* the damsel, and spake kindly
Jud. 16: 4. afterward, *that he loved* a woman in the
1 Sa. 16:21. *and he loved* him greatly;
 18: 1. and Jonathan *loved* him as his own soul.
 20. and Michal Saul's daughter *loved* David.
2 Sa. 13: 1. and Amnon the son of David *loved* her.
1 K. 3: 3. And Solomon *loved* the Lord,
2 Ch. 11:21. And Rehoboam *loved* Maachah
 19: 2. and *love* them that hate the Lord?
Est. 2:17. And the king *loved* Esther above all
Ps. 4: 2(3). (how long) *will ye love* vanity,
 109:17. *As he loved* cursing,
 119:167. *and I love* them exceedingly.
Pro. 1:22. How long...*will ye love* simplicity
 3:12. whom the Lord *loveth* he correcteth;
 8:17. *I love* them that love me;
 9: 8. rebuke a wise man, *and he will love thee*.
 15: 9. *he loveth* him that followeth after
 12. A scorner *loveth* not one that reproveth
 16:13. *they love* him that speaketh right. (lit. *he*
 shall love)
 20:13. *Love* not sleep, lest thou come to poverty;
Hos. 11: 1. *then I loved* him, and called my son
 14: 4(5). *I will love* them freely:
Zec. 8:17. *love* no false oath:
Mal. 1: 2. yet *I loved* Jacob,

KAL.—Participle. Poël.

Gen 25:28. but Rebekah *loved* Jacob.
Ex. 20: 6. unto thousands of them that *love* me,
Deu 5:10. unto thousands of them that *love* me
 7: 9. mercy with them that *love* him
 10:18. and widow, and *loveth* the stranger,
 13: 3(4). whether ye *love* the Lord your God
Jud. 5:31. but (let) them that *love* him (be) as the sun
1 Sa. 18:16. But all Israel and Judah *loved* David,
2 Sa. 13: 4. Amnon said unto him, *I love* Tamar,
 19: 6(7). *hatest thy friends*.
1 K. 5: 1(15). Hiram was ever a *lover* of David.
2 Ch. 20: 7. Abraham *thy friend* for ever?
 26:10. for he *loved* husbandry.
Neh. 1: 5. mercy for them that *love* him
Est. 5:10. he sent and called for his friends,

- Est. 5:14. Zereah his wife and all his friends
6:13. told Zereah his wife and all his friends
Ps. 5:11(12). let them also that love thy name
11: 5. the wicked and him that loveth violence,
his soul hateth.
33: 5. He loveth righteousness and judgment:
34:12(13). desireth life, (and) loveth (many)
37:28. For the Lord loveth judgment,
38:11(12). My lovers and my friends
40:16(17). let such as love thy salvation
69:36(37). and they that love his name shall
70: 4(5). let such as love thy salvation
87: 2. The Lord loveth the gates of Zion
88:18(19). Lover and friend hast thou put far
97:10. Ye that love the Lord, hate evil:
119:132. usest to do unto those that love thy name.
165. Great peace have they which love thy law:
(lit. to them that love)
122: 6. they shall prosper that love thee.
145:20. preserveth all them that love him:
146: 8. the Lord loveth the righteous:
Pro. 8:17. I love them that love me;
21. That I may cause those that love me
12: 1. Whoso loveth instruction loveth knowledge:
13:24. but he that loveth him chasteneth
14:20. but the rich (hath) many friends. (marg.
many are the lovers of the rich)
17:17. A friend loveth at all times,
19. He loveth transgression that loveth strife:
18:21. and they that love it shall eat the fruit
24. there is a friend (that) sticketh closer than
19: 8. getteth wisdom, loveth his own soul:
21:17. He that loveth pleasure (shall be) a poor
man: he that loveth wine and oil shall
22:11. He that loveth pureness of heart,
27: 6. Faithful (are) the wounds of a friend;
29: 3. Whoso loveth wisdom rejoiceth
Ecc. 5:10(9). He that loveth silver shall not be satis-
fied with silver; nor he that loveth
Isa. 1:23. every one loveth gifts,
41: 8. the seed of Abraham my friend.
56:10. lying down, loving to slumber.
61: 8. For I the Lord love judgment,
66:10. all ye that love her:
Jer. 20: 4. terror to thyself, and to all thy friends:
6. be buried there, thou, and all thy friends,
Lam. 1: 2. among all her lovers
Dan. 9: 4. mercy to them that love him,
Hos. 3: 1. and love flagons of wine.
10:11. loveth to tread out (the corn);
Mic. 3: 2. Who hate the good, and love the evil;

KAL.—Participle. Pāul.

- Deu21:15. one beloved, and another hated,
— (both) the beloved and the hated;
16. not make the son of the beloved firstborn
Neh13:26. and who was beloved of his God,
Hos. 3: 1. love a woman beloved of (her) friend,

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

- 2Sa. 1:23. Saul and Jonathan (were) lovely

* PIEL.—Participle. *

- Jer. 22:20. for all thy lovers are destroyed.
22. and thy lovers shall go into captivity:
30:14. All thy lovers have forgotten thee;
Lam. 1:19. I called for my lovers,
Eze.16:33. givest thy gifts to all thy lovers,
36. thy whoredoms with thy lovers,
37. I will gather all thy lovers,
23: 5. she doted on her lovers,
9. delivered her into the hand of her lovers,
22. I will raise up thy lovers against
Hos. 2: 5(7). I will go after my lovers,
7(9). she shall follow after her lovers,
10(12). in the sight of her lovers,
12(14). rewards that my lovers have given
13(15). she went after her lovers,
Zec.13: 6. wounded (in) the house of my friends.

אהבה ah-hāvāh', f.

- Gen29:20. for the love he had to her. (lit. in his love)
Deu.7: 8. But because the Lord loved you, (lit. be-
cause of the Lord's love to)

- 1Sa.18: 3. because he loved him as his own soul.
20:17. because he loved him (marg. by his love
toward him): for he loved him as he
loved (lit. the love of) his own soul.
2Sa. 1:26. thy love to me was wonderful, passing the
love of women.
13:15. greater than the love wherewith
1K. 10: 9. because the Lord loved Israel. (lit. in the
Lord's love to)
2Ch. 2:11(10). Because the Lord hath loved his people,
9: 8. because thy God loved Israel,
Ps.109: 4. For my love they are my adversaries:
5. hatred for my love.
Pro. 5:19. be thou ravished always with her love.
10:12. but love covereth all sins.
15:17. Better (is) a dinner of herbs where love
(is), (lit. and love there)
17: 9. covereth a transgression seeketh love;
27: 5. Open rebuke (is) better than secret love.
Ecc. 9: 1. no man knoweth either love or hatred
6. Also their love, and their hatred,
Cant.2: 4. his banner over me (was) love.
5. I (am) sick of love.
7, & 3:5. nor awake (my) love, till he please.
(lit. the love)
3:10. midst thereof being paved (with) love,
5: 8. that I (am) sick of love.
7: 6(7). how pleasant art thou, O love, for
8: 4. nor awake (my) love, until he please.
(lit. the love)
6. for love (is) strong as death;
7. Many waters cannot quench love,
— all the substance of his house for love,
Isa. 63: 9. in his love and in his pity he redeemed
Jer. 2: 2. the love of thine espousals,
33. trimmest thou thy way to seek love?
31: 3. Yea, I have loved thee with an everlasting
love;
Hos. 3: 1. according to the love of the Lord
9:15. I will love them no more;
11: 4. with bands of love:
Mic. 6: 8. and to love mercy, (lit. and love of)
Zep. 3:17. he will rest in his love,

אהבים āhāh-veem', m.

[Pl. of אהב.]

- Pro. 5: 9. the loving hind (lit. hind of loves)
Hos. 8: 9. Ephraim hath hired lovers. (marg. loves)

אהבים āhāh-veem', m.

[Pl. of אהב.]

- Pro. 7:18. let us solace ourselves with loves.

אהה āhāh, interj.

- Jos. 7: 7. Joshua said, *Alas*, O Lord
Jud. 6:22. Gideon said, *Alas*, O Lord God!
11:35. *Alas*, my daughter!
2K. 3:10. the king of Israel said, *Alas*!
6: 5. *Alas*, master! for it was borrowed.
15. *Alas*, my master! how shall we do?
Jer. 1: 6 & 4:10 & 14:13. Then said I, *Alas*, Lord G.!
32:17. *Alas* Lord God! behold thou hast
Eze. 4:14. Then said I, *Alas* Lord God!
9: 8. cried, and said, *Alas* Lord God!
11:13. and said, *Alas* Lord God!
20:49(21:5). Then said I, *Alas* Lord God!
Joel 1:15. *Alas* for the day!

אהי ēhee, adv.

- Hos.13:10. I will be thy king: (or, where is thy king?)
14. O death, I will be thy plagues; O grave,
I will be thy destruction: (or, where?...
where?)

NOTE.—The English translation renders it as if an
apocopated future of אהי. The margin of the

modern Bibles (v. 10) is, however, correct, for

v. 14: אָהַל דְּכָרִיךְ מִתּוֹ אָהַל הַמִּכְבָּד שְׂאֵל

LXX. Ποῦ ἢ δίκη σου, θάνατε; ποῦ τὸ κίβητρον σου, ᾗδῃ; which is thus rendered by the Holy Ghost: — Ποῦ σου, θάνατε, τὸ κίβητρον; ποῦ σου, ᾗδῃ τὸ νίκος; 1 Cor. 15:55.

אָהַל [āh-hal'] prob. i. q. אָהַל.

* HIPHIL.—Future.*

Job 25: 5. Behold even to the moon, and it shineth not;

אָהַל [āh-hal']

* KAL.—Future.*

Gen 13:12. and pitched (his) tent toward Sodom.

18. Then Abram removed (his) tent,

* PIEL.—Future.*

Isa. 13:20. neither shall the Arabian pitch tent

אָהַל ṭh'-hel, m.

Gen. 4:20. the father of such as dwell in tents,

9:21. he was uncovered within his tent.

27. shall dwell in the tents of Shem;

12: 8. pitched his tent,

13: 3. place where his tent had been

5. Abram, had flocks, and herds, and tents.

18: 1. he sat in the tent door

2. to meet them from the tent door,

6. Abraham hastened into the tent

9. And he said, Behold, in the tent.

10. Sarah heard (it) in the tent door,

24:67. into his mother Sarah's tent,

25:27. Jacob (was) a plain man, dwelling in tents.

26:25. pitched his tent there:

31:25. Jacob had pitched his tent

33. Laban went into Jacob's tent, and into Leah's tent, and into the two maid-servants' tents; but he found (them) not. Then went he out of Leah's tent, and entered into Rachel's tent.

34. Laban searched all the tent,

33:19. where he had spread his tent,

35:21. spread his tent beyond the tower

Ex. 16:16. for (them) which (are) in his tents.

18: 7. they came into the tent.

26: 7. to be a covering upon the tabernacle:

9. the forefront of the tabernacle.

11. couple the tent together, that it may be one. (marg. covering)

12, 13. the curtains of the tent,

14. a covering for the tent (of) rams' skins

36. hanging for the door of the tent,

27:21. In the tabernacle of the congregation

28:43. come in unto the tabernacle of the

29: 4. bring unto the door of the tabernacle of

10. before the tabernacle of the congregation:

11, 32, 42. the door of the tabernacle of the

30. cometh into the tabernacle of

44. I will sanctify the tabernacle of

30:16. the service of the tabernacle of

18. put it between the tabernacle of

20. When they go into the tabernacle of

26. shalt anoint the tabernacle of

36. before the testimony in the tabernacle of

31: 7. The tabernacle of the congregation,

— all the furniture of the tabernacle,

33: 7. Moses took the tabernacle,

— called it the Tabernacle of the congreg.

— went out unto the tabernacle of

8. when Moses went out unto the tabernacle,

— every man (at) his tent door,

— until he was gone into the tabernacle.

9. as Moses entered into the tabernacle,

— stood (at) the door of the tabernacle,

10. pillar stand (at) the tabernacle door:

Ex. 33:10. worshipped, every man (in) his tent door.

11. departed not out of the tabernacle.

35:11. The tabernacle, his tent, and his covering,

21. the work of the tabernacle of

36:14. for the tent over the tabernacle:

18. to couple the tent together,

19. he made a covering for the tent

37. an hanging for the tabernacle door

38: 8. assembled at the door of the tabernacle of

30. the door of the tabernacle of the cong.,

39:32. the tabernacle of the tent of the cong.

33. the tabernacle unto Moses, the tent,

38. the hanging for the tabernacle door,

40. the tabernacle, for the tent of the cong.,

40: 2, 6, 29. tabernacle of the tent of the congreg.

7. between the tent of the congregation

12. the door of the tabernacle of

19. spread abroad the tent over the tabernacle,

and put the covering of the tent above

22. he put the table in the tent of

24. he put the candlestick in the tent

26. he put the golden altar in the tent

30. the laver between the tent of

32. When they went into the tent of

34. Then a cloud covered the tent of

35. was not able to enter into the tent of

Lev. 1: 1. spake unto him out of the tabernacle of

3. at the door of the tabernacle of

5. (by) the door of the tabernacle of the

3: 2. kill it (at) the door of the tabernacle of

8, 13. kill it before the tabernacle of

4: 4. unto the door of the tabernacle of

5. bring it to the tabernacle of

7. which (is) in the tabernacle of the cong.;

— which (is at) the door of the tabernacle of

14. bring him before the tabernacle of

16. bring of the bullock's blood to the tabernacle of

18. that (is) in the tabernacle of

— which (is at) the door of the tabernacle of

6:16(9), 26(19). in the court of the tabernacle of

30(23). brought into the tabernacle of

8: 3, 4. unto the door of the tabernacle of

31. Boil the flesh (at) the door of the tabernacle of

33. go out of the door of the tabernacle of

35. abide (at) the door of the tabernacle of

9: 5. Moses commanded before the tabernacle of

23. Aaron went into the tabernacle of

10: 7. out from the door of the tabernacle of

9. when ye go into the tabernacle of

12: 6. unto the door of the tabernacle of

14: 8. shall tarry abroad out of his tent

11, 23 & 15:14, 29 & 16:7. the door of the tabernacle of

16:16. so shall he do for the tabernacle of

17. no man in the tabernacle of

20. reconciling the holy (place), and the tabernacle of

23. Aaron shall come into the tabernacle of

33. make an atonement for the tabernacle of

17: 4, 5, 6, 9 & 19:21. the door of the tabernacle of

24: 3. in the tabernacle of the congregation,

Nu. 1: 1. the wilderness of Sinai, in the tabernacle of

2: 2. far off about the tabernacle of

17. Then the tabernacle of the congregation

3: 7. before the tabernacle of the

8. all the instruments of the tabernacle of

25. in the tabernacle of the congregation (shall be) the tabernacle, and the tent,

— the door of the tabernacle of

38. before the tabernacle of the congregation

4: 3. to do the work in the tabernacle of

4, 15. the sons of Kohath in the tabernacle of

23. to do the work in the tabernacle of

25. and the tabernacle of the congregation,

— hanging for the door of the tabernacle of

28. of the sons of Gershon in the tabernacle of

30. to do the work of the tabernacle of

31, 33. to all their service in the tabernacle of

35, 39, 43. for the work in the tabernacle of

37, 41. all that might do service in the tabernacle of

47. service of the burden in the tabernacle of

6:10, 13, 18. the door of the tabernacle of

7: 5. to do the service of the tabernacle of

89. when Moses was gone into the tabernacle of

- Nu. 8: 9. bring the Levites before the tabernacle of
15. to do the service of the tabernacle of
19. in the tabernacle of the congregation,
22. to do their service in the tabernacle of
24. to wait upon the service of the tabernacle of
26. in the tabernacle of the congregation,
9: 15. the tent of the testimony:
17. was taken up from the tabernacle,
10: 3. at the door of the tabernacle of
11: 10. every man in the door of his tent:
16. bring them unto the tabernacle of
24. set them round about the tabernacle.
26. but went not out unto the tabernacle:
12: 4. Come out ye three unto the tabernacle of
5. stood (in) the door of the tabernacle
10. cloud departed from off the tabernacle;
14: 10. the Lord appeared in the tabernacle of
16: 18. stood in the door of the tabernacle of
19. unto the door of the tabernacle of
26. from the tents of these wicked men,
27. stood in the door of their tents,
42(17:7). that they looked toward the tabernacle of
43(17:8). came before the tabernacle of
50(17:15). unto the door of the tabernacle of
17: 4(19). lay them up in the tabernacle of
7(22). in the tabernacle of witness;
8(23). into the tabernacle of witness;
18: 2. before the tabernacle of witness.
3. the charge of all the tabernacle:
4. the charge of the tabernacle of the congregation, for all the service of the tabernacle:
6, 21, 23. the service of the tabernacle of
22. henceforth come nigh the tabernacle of
31. for your service in the tabernacle of
19: 4. before the tabernacle of the congregation
14. when a man dieth in a tent: all that come into the tent, and all that (is) in the tent,
18. sprinkle (it) upon the tent,
20: 6. unto the door of the tabernacle of
24: 5. How goodly are thy tents, O Jacob,
26: 6, & 27: 2. the tabernacle of the congregation.
31: 54. brought it into the tabernacle of
Deu. 1: 27. ye murmured in your tents,
5: 30(27). Get you into your tents again.
11: 6. their households, and their tents,
16: 7. and go unto thy tents.
31: 14, 14. in the tabernacle of the congregation.
15. the Lord appeared in the tabernacle
— stood over the door of the tabernacle.
33: 18. Issachar, in thy tents.
Jos. 3: 14. people removed from their tents,
7: 21. in the midst of my tent,
22. they ran unto the tent; and, behold, (it was) hid in his tent,
23. out of the midst of the tent,
24. his tent, and all that he had:
18: 1. set up the tabernacle of the congregation
19: 51. at the door of the tabernacle of
22: 4. get you unto your tents,
6. they went unto their tents.
7. Joshua sent them away also unto their tents,
8. Return with much riches unto your tents,
Jud. 4: 11. his tent unto the plain of Zaanaïm,
17. Sisera fled away on his feet to the tent of
18. had turned in unto her into the tent,
20. Stand in the door of the tent,
21. Heber's wife took a nail of the tent,
5: 24. blessed shall she be above women in the tent.
6: 5. their cattle, and their tents,
7: 8. Israel every man unto his tent,
13. came unto a tent, and smote it that it fell, and overturned it, that the tent lay along.
8: 11. the way of them that dwell in tents,
19: 9. mayest go home. (marg. to thy tent)
20: 8. not any (of us) go to his tent,
1Sa. 2: 22. door of the tabernacle of the congregation.
4: 10. they fled every man into his tent:
13: 2. he sent every man to his tent.
17: 54. but he put his armour in his tent.
2Sa. 6: 17. in the midst of the tabernacle that David
7: 6. walked in a tent and in a tabernacle.
16: 22. So they spread Absalom a tent
18: 17. all Israel fled every one to his tent.
2Sa. 19: 8(9). Israel had fled every man to
20: 1. every man to his tents, O Israel.
22. every man to his tent.
1K. 1: 39. horn of oil out of the tabernacle,
2: 28. Joab fled unto the tabernacle of the Lord,
29. Joab was fled unto the tabernacle of the L.;
30. Benaiah came to the tabernacle of
8: 4. the tabernacle of the congregation, and all the holy vessels that (were) in the tabernacle,
66. went unto their tents joyful and glad
12: 16. to your tents, O Israel:
— So Israel departed unto their tents.
2K. 7: 7. left their tents, and their horses,
8. they went into one tent,
— again, and entered into another tent,
10. and the tents as they (were).
8: 21. and the people fled into their tents.
13: 5. Israel dwelt in their tents,
14: 12. they fled every man to their tents.
1Ch. 4: 41. smote their tents,
5: 10. they dwelt in their tents
6: 32(17). dwelling place of the tabernacle of
9: 19. keepers of the gates of the tabernacle:
21. porter of the door of the tabernacle of
23. the house of the tabernacle, by wards.
15: 1. pitched for it a tent.
16: 1. set it in the midst of the tent
17: 5. have gone from tent to tent,
23: 32. keep the charge of the tabernacle of
2Ch. 1: 3. there was the tabernacle of the
4. he had pitched a tent for it
6. which (was) at the tabernacle of
13. before the tabernacle of the congregation,
5: 5. the tabernacle of the congregation, and all the holy vessels that (were) in the tabernacle,
7: 10. he sent the people away into their tents,
10: 16. every man to your tents, O Israel:
— So all Israel went to their tents.
14: 15(14). They smote also the tents of cattle,
24: 6. for the tabernacle of witness?
25: 22. they fled every man to his tent.
Job. 5: 24. thy tabernacle (shall be) in peace;
8: 22. and the dwelling place of the wicked
11: 14. let not wickedness dwell in thy tabernacles.
12: 6. The tabernacles of robbers prosper,
15: 34. consume the tabernacles of bribery.
18: 6. The light shall be dark in his tabernacle,
14. rooted out of his tabernacle,
15. It shall dwell in his tabernacle,
19: 12. encamp round about my tabernacle.
20: 26. him that is left in his tabernacle.
21: 28. where (are) the dwelling places of the wicked? (marg. the tent of the tabernacles)
22: 23. away iniquity far from thy tabernacles.
29: 4. secret of God (was) upon my tabernacle;
31: 31. If the men of my tabernacle
Ps. 15: 1. who shall abide in thy tabernacle?
19: 4(5). In them hath he set a tabernacle for
27: 5. in the secret of his tabernacle
6. will I offer in his tabernacle sacrifices
52: 5(7). pluck thee out of (thy) dwelling place
61: 4(5). I will abide in thy tabernacle for ever;
69: 25(26). (and) let none dwell in their tents.
78: 51. strength in the tabernacles of Ham:
55. the tribes of Israel to dwell in their tents.
60. the tent (which) he placed among men;
67. he refused the tabernacle of Joseph,
83: 6(7). The tabernacles of Edom,
84: 10(11). to dwell in the tents of wickedness.
91: 10. any plague come nigh thy dwelling.
106: 25. But murmured in their tents,
118: 15. in the tabernacles of the righteous:
120: 5. I dwell in the tents of Kedar!
132: 3. into the tabernacle of my house,
Pro. 14: 11. but the tabernacle of the upright shall
Cant. 1: 5. comely... as the tents of Kedar,
Isa. 16: 5. in the tabernacle of David,
33: 20. a tabernacle (that) shall not be
38: 12. removed from me as a shepherd's tent.
40: 22. spreadeth them out as a tent to dwell in,
54: 2. Enlarge the place of thy tent,
Jer. 4: 20. suddenly are my tents spoiled,
6: 3. they shall pitch (their) tents
10: 20. My tabernacle is spoiled,

Jer. 10:20. to stretch forth my tent any more,
30:18. bring again the captivity of Jacob's tents,
35: 7. all your days ye shall dwell in tents;
10. But we have dwelt in tents,
37:10. they rise up every man in his tent,
49:29. Their tents and their flocks
Lam. 2: 4. in the tabernacle of the daughter of Zion:
Eze. 41: 1. the breadth of the tabernacle.
Dan 11:45. he shall plant the tabernacles of his palace
Hos. 9: 6. thorns (shall be) in their tabernacles.
12: 9(10). yet make thee to dwell in tabernacles,
Hab. 3: 7. I saw the tents of Cushan
Zec. 12: 7. shall save the tents of Judah first,
Mal. 2:12. out of the tabernacles of Jacob,

אָהֶלִים *ahāh-leem'*, m. & אָהֶלוֹת
ahāh-tōth', f. pl.

Nu. 24: 6. as the trees of lign aloes
Ps. 45: 8(9). garments (smell) of myrrh, and aloes,
Pro. 7:17. perfumed my bed with myrrh, aloes, and
Cant. 4:14. and aloes, with all the chief spices:

אָחֻ *ehv*, perhaps אָחֻ, i. q. אָחֻ desire.

Pro. 31:4. (כִּיבִי) nor for princes strong drink: (per-
haps, desire of strong drink) — אָחֻ has
אָחֻ.

אָח *oh*, conj.

Gen. 24:49. to the right hand, or to the left.
50. we cannot speak unto thee bad or good.
31:43. or unto their children which they have
Ex. 19:13. be stoned, or shot through;
21:18. with a stone, or with (his) fist,
Lev. 13:49. or in the skin, either in the warp,
20:17. father's daughter, or his mother's daughter,
Jud. 11:34. beside her he had neither son nor daughter.
&c. &c.

It may be repeated in a sentence; as,
Ex. 21:31. Whether he have gored a son, or have
Lev. 5: 1. whether he hath seen or known
13:53. either in the warp, or in the woof, or in
anything of skin;
&c. &c.

Observe its meanings in

Gen. 24:55. (a few) days, at the least ten;
Lev. 26:41. if then their uncircumcised hearts
28:18:13. Otherwise I should have wrought
Pro. 30:31. A greyhound; an he goat also;
Cant. 2: 7 & 3:5. by the roes, and by the hinds
Eze. 21:10(15). should we then make mirth?

אָחֻ *ohv*, m.

Lev. 19:31. Regard not them that have familiar spirits,
20: 6. turneth after such as have familiar spirits,
27. A man also, or woman, that hath a fa-
miliar spirit, (lit. when a spirit of divi-
nation shall be in them)
Deut. 18:11. or a consulter with familiar spirits,
18:18:31. put away those that had familiar spirits,
7, 7. a woman that hath a familiar spirit,
8. divine unto me by the familiar spirit,
9. cut off those that have familiar spirits,
2K. 21: 6. dealt with familiar spirits
23:24. Moreover the (workers with) familiar
spirits,
1Ch 10:13. of (one that had) a familiar spirit,
2Ch 33: 6. dealt with a familiar spirit,
Job 32:19. is ready to burst like new bottles.
Isa. 8:19. Seek unto them that have familiar spirits,
19: 3. to them that have familiar spirits,
29: 4. as of one that hath a familiar spirit,

אָוֶל or אָוֶל *oo-vāh'*, m.

Dan. 8: 2. and I was by the river of Ulai.

Dan. 8: 3. there stood before the river a ram
6. which I had seen standing before the river,

אָוֶל *ood*, m.

Isa. 7: 4. two tails of these smoking firebrands,
Am. 4:11. ye were as a firebrand plucked out
Zec. 3: 2. (is) not this a brand plucked out of the

אָוֶל *oh-dōhth'*, f. pl.

Gen. 21:11. in Abraham's sight because of his son.
25. reproved Abimelech because of
26:32. told him concerning the well
Ex. 18: 8. to the Egyptians for Israel's sake,
Nu. 12: 1. against Moses because of the Ethiopian
13:24. because of the cluster of grapes
Jos. 14: 6. concerning me and thee (lit. concerning me,
concerning thee)
Jud. 6: 7. cried unto the Lord because of the
2Sa. 13:16. she said unto him (There is) no cause:
Jer. 3: 8. I saw, when for all the causes whereby
NOTE.—Always preceded by עַל, except 2 Sam. 13:
16. and here עַל is the reading of 7 MSE. in-
stead of אָל.

אָוֶל [*ah-vāh'*].

N.B. In Num. 34:10. this verb is used in a pecu-
liar sense.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Job 23:13. (what) his soul desireth, even (that) he
Ps. 132:13. he hath desired (it) for his habitation.
14. here will I dwell; for I have desired it.
Pro. 21:10. The soul of the wicked desireth evil:
Isa. 26: 9. With my soul have I desired thee
Mic. 7: 1. my soul desired the firstripe fruit

PIEL.—Future.

Deut. 12:20. because thy soul longeth to eat flesh;
14:26. whatsoever thy soul lusteth after,
1Sa. 2:16. take (as much) as thy soul desireth;
2Sa. 3:21. reign over all that thine heart desireth.
1K. 11:37. reign according to all that thy soul desireth,

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 11: 4. mixt multitude that (was) among them
fell a lusting: (marg. lusted a lust)
34:10. And ye shall point out your east border
Pro. 21:26. He coveteth greedily all the day long:
Jer. 17:16. neither have I desired the woeful day;

HITHPAEL.—Future.

Deu. 5:21(18). neither shalt thou covet thy neighbour's
28:23:15. And David longed, and said,
1Ch 11:17. And David longed, and said,
Ps. 45:11(12). So shall the king greatly desire thy
beauty:

106:14. But lusted exceedingly in the wilderness
(marg. lusted a lust)

Pro. 23: 3. Be not desirous of his dainties:
6. neither desire thou his dainty meats:
24: 1. neither desire to be with them.
Ecc. 6: 2. for his soul of all that he desireth,

HITHPAEL.—Participle.

Nu. 11:34. they buried the people that lusted.
Pro. 13: 4. The soul of the sluggard desireth,
Am. 5:18. Woe unto you that desire the day of

אָוֶל *ohy*, interj.

Nu. 21:29. Woe to thee, Moab!
24:23. Alas, who shall live when God doeth this!
1Sa. 4: 7. Woe unto us!
8. Woe unto us! who shall deliver us
Pro. 23:29. Who hath woe? who hath sorrow?
Isa. 3: 9. Woe unto their soul!

- Isa. 3:11. *Woe unto the wicked!*
 6: 5. *Woe (is) me!*
 24:16. *My leanness, my leanness, woe unto me!*
 Jer. 4:13. *Woe unto us! for we are spoiled.*
 31. *Woe (is) me now! for my soul is wearied*
 6: 4. *Woe unto us! for the day goeth away,*
 10:19. *Woe is me for my hurt!*
 13:27. *Woe unto thee, O Jerusalem!*
 15:10. *Woe is me, my mother,*
 45: 3. *Thou didst say, Woe is me now!*
 48:46. *Woe be unto thee, O Moab!*
 Lam. 5:16. *woe unto us, that we have sinned!*
 Eze. 16:23. *woe, woe unto thee! saith the Lord God;*
 24: 6, 9. *Woe to the bloody city,*
 Hos. 7:13. *Woe unto them!*
 9:12. *woe also to them when I depart from*

וָהוּהוּ *oh-yāh'*, interj.

- Ps. 120: 5. *Woe is me, that I sojourn in Mesech,*

עָוֵל *ēveel*, adj.

- Job 5: 2. *For wrath killeth the foolish man,*
 3. *I have seen the foolish taking root:*
 Ps. 107:17. *Fools, because of their transgression,*
 Pro. 1: 7. *fools despise wisdom and instruction.*
 7:22. *as a fool to the correction of the stocks;*
 10: 8, 10. *but a prating fool shall fall.*
 14. *the mouth of the foolish (is) near destruct.*
 21. *but fools die for want of wisdom.*
 11:29. *the fool (shall be) servant to the wise*
 12:15. *The way of a fool (is) right in his own*
 16. *A fool's wrath is presently known:*
 14: 3. *In the mouth of the foolish (is) a rod of*
 9. *Fools make a mock at sin:*
 15: 5. *A fool despiseth his father's instruction:*
 16:22. *the instruction of fools (is) folly.*
 17:28. *Even a fool, when he holdeth his peace,*
 20: 3. *but every fool will be meddling.*
 24: 7. *Wisdom (is) too high for a fool:*
 27: 3. *but a fool's wrath (is) heavier than*
 22. *Though thou shouldst bray a fool in*
 29: 9. *contendeth with a foolish man,*
 Isa. 19:11. *Surely the princes of Zoan (are) fools,*
 35: 8. *the wayfaring men, though fools,*
 Jer. 4:22. *For my people (is) foolish,*
 Hos. 9: 7. *the prophet (is) a fool,*

אָוֵל [*ool*] m.

- 2K. 24:15. *(כְּזִיב) and the mighty of the land,*
 Ps. 73: 4. *their strength (is) firm.*

עָוֵלִי *ēvee-lee'*, adj.

- Zec. 11:15. *the instruments of a foolish shepherd.*

אָוֵלִי or אָלִי *oo-lahy'*,

- Gen. 16: 2. *it may be that I may obtain children*
 Ex. 32:30. *Peradventure I shall make an atonement*
 Nu. 22:33. *unless she had turned from me*
 Jos. 9: 7. *Peradventure ye dwell among us;*
 14:12. *if so be the Lord (will be) with me,*
 1K. 18: 5. *peradventure we may find grass*
 27. *(or) peradventure he sleepeth,*
 2K. 19: 4. *It may be the Lord thy God will hear*
 Job 1: 5. *It may be that my sons have sinned,*
 Hos. 8: 7. *if so be it yield,*
 Zep. 2: 3. *it may be ye shall be hid in the day*
 &c. &c.

אָוֵלִים or אָלִים *oo-lāhm'*, m.

- N.B. Eze. 40:39, 40. אָלִים in some copies.

- 1K. 6: 3. *And the porch before the temple*
 7: 6. *he made a porch of pillars;*
 — *and the porch (was) before them:*
 7. *Then he made a porch for the throne*
 — *(even) the porch of judgment:*
 8. *(had) another court within the porch,*
 — *like unto this porch.*
 12. *and for the porch of the house.*

- 1K. 7:19. *of lily work in the porch,*
 21. *in the porch of the temple:*
 1Ch 28:11. *the pattern of the porch,*
 2Ch. 3: 4. *And the porch that (was) in the front*
 8:12. *he had built before the porch,*
 15: 8. *before the porch of the Lord,*
 29: 7. *shut up the doors of the porch,*
 17. *came they to the porch of the Lord:*
 Eze. 8:16. *between the porch and the altar,*
 40: 7. *by the porch of the gate within*
 8. *He measured also the porch of*
 9. *Then measured he the porch of*
 — *and the porch of the gate (was) inward.*
 15. *unto the face of the porch of the inner*
 39. *And in the porch of the gate*
 40. *which (was) at the porch of the gate,*
 48. *brought me to the porch of the house, and*
 measured (each) post of the porch,
 49. *The length of the porch*
 41:15. *and the porches of the court;*
 25. *upon the face of the porch without.*
 26. *on the sides of the porch,*
 44: 3. *he shall enter by the way of the porch of*
 46: 2. *shall enter by the way of the porch of*
 8. *he shall go in by the way of the porch of*
 Joel 2:17. *weep between the porch and the altar,*

אָוֵלִים *oo-lāhm'*, conj.

- N.B. Job 17: 10. אָוֵלִים

- Gen. 28:19. *but the name of that city*
 48:19. *but truly his younger brother*
 Ex. 9:16. *And in very deed for this*
 Nu. 14:21. *But (as) truly (as) I live,*
 Jud. 18:29. *howbeit the name of the city*
 1Sa. 20: 3. *but truly (as) the Lord liveth,*
 25:34. *For in very deed, (as) the Lord*
 1K. 20:23. *but let us fight against them,*
 Job 1:11. *But put forth thine hand now,*
 2: 5. *But put forth thine hand now,*
 5: 8. *(lit. yea) I would seek unto God,*
 11: 5. *But oh that God would speak,*
 12: 7. *But ask now the beasts,*
 13: 3. *Surely I would speak to the Almighty,*
 4. *But ye (are) forgers of lies,*
 14:18. *And surely the mountain falling*
 17:10. *But as for you all, do ye return,*
 33: 1. *Wherefore, Job, I pray thee,*
 Mic. 3: 8. *But truly I am full of power*

אָוֵלִית *iv-veh'-leth*, f.

- Ps. 38: 5(6). *corrupt because of my foolishness.*
 69: 5(6). *O God, thou knowest my foolishness;*
 Pro. 5:23. *in the greatness of his folly he shall*
 12:23. *proclaimeth foolishness.*
 13:16. *but a fool layeth open (his) folly.*
 14: 1. *but the foolish plucketh it down*
 8. *but the folly of fools (is) deceit.*
 17. *(He that is) soon angry dealeth foolishly:*
 (lit. will do foolishness)
 18. *The simple inherit folly:*
 24. *the foolishness of fools (is) folly.*
 29. *hasty of spirit exalteth folly.*
 15: 2. *mouth of fools poureth out foolishness*
 14. *the mouth of fools feedeth on foolishness.*
 21. *Folly (is) joy (to him that is) destitute of*
 16:22. *the instruction of fools (is) folly.*
 17:12. *rather than a fool in his folly.*
 18:13. *matter before he heareth (it), (it is) folly*
 19: 3. *The foolishness of man perverteth his way:*
 22:15. *Foolishness (is) bound in the heart of a*
 24: 9. *The thought of foolishness (is) sin:*
 26: 4. *Answer not a fool according to his folly,*
 5. *Answer a fool according to his folly, lest*
 11. *a fool returneth to his folly.*
 27:22. *(yet) will not his foolishness depart from*

אָוֵן *āh'-ven*, m.

- Gen. 35:18. *called his name Ben-oni:*
 Nu. 23:21. *not beheld iniquity in Jacob,*
 Deu. 26:14. *eaten thereof in my mourning,*
 1Sa. 15:23. *and stubbornness (is as) iniquity and*
 Job 4: 8. *they that plow iniquity,*

Job. 5: 6. *affliction* cometh not forth of the dust,
11:11. he seeth *wickedness* also;
14. If *iniquity* (be) in thine hand,
15:35. and bring forth *vanity*. (marg. *iniquity*)
21:19. God layeth up his *iniquity* for his children.
(marg. the punishment of his *iniquity*)
22:15. the old way which *wicked* men
31: 3. (punishment) to the workers of *iniquity*?
34: 8. company with the workers of *iniquity*,
22. where the workers of *iniquity* may hide
36. because of (his) answers for *wicked* men.
36:10. commandeth that they return from *iniquity*.
21. Take heed, regard not *iniquity*:
Ps. 5: 5(6). thou hatest all workers of *iniquity*.
6: 8(9). from me, all ye workers of *iniquity*;
7:14(15). Behold, he travaileth with *iniquity*,
10: 7. under his tongue (is) mischief and *vanity*.
14: 4. all the workers of *iniquity* no knowledge?
28: 3. with the workers of *iniquity*,
36: 3(4). The words of his mouth (are) *iniquity*
4(5). He deviseth *mischief* upon his bed;
(marg. *vanity*)
12(13). are the workers of *iniquity* fallen:
41: 6(7). his heart gathereth *iniquity* to itself;
53: 4(5). the workers of *iniquity* no knowledge?
55: 3(4). for they cast *iniquity* upon me,
10(11). *mischief* also and sorrow (are) in
56: 7(8). Shall they escape by *iniquity*?
59: 2(3). Deliver me from the workers of *iniquity*,
5(6). merciful to any *wicked* transgressors.
64: 2(3). insurrection of the workers of *iniquity*:
66:18. If I regard *iniquity* in my heart,
90:10. their strength labour and sorrow;
92: 7(8). when all the workers of *iniquity*
9(10). all the workers of *iniquity* shall
94: 4. all the workers of *iniquity* boast
16. against the workers of *iniquity*?
23. shall bring upon them *their own iniquity*,
101: 8. that I may cut off all *wicked* doers
119:133. let not any *iniquity* have dominion
125: 5. forth with the workers of *iniquity*:
141: 4. with men that work *iniquity*.
9. the gins of the workers of *iniquity*.
Pro. 6:12. A naughty person, a *wicked* man,
18. deviseth *wicked* imaginations,
10:29. (shall be) to the workers of *iniquity*.
11: 7. the hope of *unjust* (men) perisheth.
12:21. no *evil* happen to the just:
17: 4. giveth heed to *false* lips;
19:28. the *wicked* devoureth *iniquity*.
21:15. to the workers of *iniquity*.
22: 8. soweth *iniquity* shall reap *vanity*:
30:20. I have done no *wickedness*.
Isa. 1:13. *iniquity*, even the solemn (marg. *grief*)
10: 1. them that decree *unrighteous* decrees,
29:20. all that watch for *iniquity* are
31: 2. them that work *iniquity*.
32: 6. his heart will work *iniquity*,
41:29. Behold, they (are) all *vanity*;
55: 7. the *unrighteous* man his thoughts: (marg.
man of *iniquity*)
58: 9. and speaking *vanity*;
59: 4. and bring forth *iniquity*.
6. their works (are) works of *iniquity*,
7. their thoughts (are) thoughts of *iniquity*;
66: 3. burneth incense, (as if) he blessed an idol.
Jer. 4:14. shall *thy vain* thoughts lodge within thee?
15. publisheth *affliction* from mount Ephraim.
Eze 11: 2. these (are) the men that devise *mischief*,
30:17. The young men of *Aven*
Hos. 4:15. neither go ye up to Beth-*aven* (lit. house
of *iniquity*)
5: 8. cry aloud (at) Beth-*aven*,
6: 8. Gilead (is) a city of them that work *iniquity*,
9: 4. as the bread of *mourners*;
10: 5. fear because of the calves of Beth-*aven*:
8. The high places also of *Aven*,
12:11(12). (Is there) *iniquity* (in) Gilead?
Am. 1: 5. off the inhabitant from the plain of *Aven*,
5: 5. Beth-el shall come to nought.
Mic. 2: 1. Woe to them that devise *iniquity*,
Hab. 1: 3. Why dost thou shew me *iniquity*,
3: 7. I saw the tents of Cushan in *affliction*:
(marg. *vanity*)
Zec 10: 2. For the idols have spoken *vanity*,

און *ohn*, m.

Gen49: 3. the beginning of *my strength*,
Deu21:17. for he (is) the beginning of *his strength*;
Job 18: 7. The steps of *his strength* shall be
12. *His strength* shall be hungerbitten.
20:10. his hands shall restore *their goods*.
40:16. and *his force* (is) in the navel
Ps. 78:51. the chief of (their) *strength*
105:36. the chief of all *their strength*.
Isa. 40:26. by the greatness of (his) *might*,
29. no *might* he increaseth strength.
Hos 12: 3(4). and by *his s*. he had power with God:
8(9). I have found me out *substance*:

אוניות *oh-neey-yohth'*, f. pl.

אוניות for נתיב

2Ch. 8:18. Hiram sent him, by the hand of his servants *ships*,

און *oh-phan'*, m.

Ex. 14:25. took off their chariot *wheels*,
1K. 7:30. every base had four brazen *wheels*,
32. under the borders (were) four *wheels*;
and the axletrees of the *wheels* (were
joined) to the base; and the height of
a *wheel*
33. the work of the *wheels* (was) like the work
of a chariot *wheel*:
Pro.20:26. bringeth the *wheel* over them.
25:11. A word *fully* spoken (marg. spoken upon
his *wheels*) [See און] .
Isa. 28:27. neither is a cart *wheel* turned
Eze. 1:15. behold one *wheel* upon the earth
16. The appearance of the *wheels*
— a *wheel* in the middle of a *wheel*.
19. the *wheels* went by them:
—21. the *wheels* were lifted up.
20. and the *wheels* were lifted up
—21. creature (was) in the *wheels*.
3:13. the noise of the *wheels* over against them,
10: 6. and stood beside the *wheels*.
9. behold the four *wheels* by the cherubims,
one *wheel* by one cherub, and another
wheel by another cherub: and the ap-
pearance of the *wheels*
10. if a *wheel* had been in the midst of a *wheel*.
12. and the *wheels* (were) full of eyes round
about, (even) the *wheels* that they four
had. (lit. *their wheels* to &c.)
13. As for the *wheels*,
16. the *wheels* went by them:
— the same *wheels* also turned not
19. the *wheels* also (were) beside them,
11:22. the *wheels* beside them;
Nah. 3: 2. of the rattling of the *wheels*, (Heb. *wheel*)

און [ootz,]

* KAL. — Preterite. *

Jos. 10:13. *hasted* not to go down about a whole day.
17:15. if mount Ephraim be too *narrow* for thee.
Jer. 17:16. I have not *hastened* from (being) a pastor

KAL. — Participle.

Ex. 5:13. the taskmasters *hasted* (them),
Pro.19: 2. and he that *hasteth* with (his) feet sinneth.
21: 5. of every one (that is) *hasty* only to want.
28:20. but he that *maketh haste* to be rich
29:20. Seest thou a man (that is) *hasty* in his
words?

* HIPHIL. — Future. *

Gen19:15. then the angels *hastened* Lot,
Isa. 22: 4. labour not to comfort me,

און *oh-tzahr'*, m.

Deu28:12. open unto thee *his good treasure*,
32:34. sealed up among *my treasures*?
Jos. 6:19. come into the *treasury* of the Lord.

Jos. 6:24. they put into the *treasury* of
 1K. 7:51. he put among the *treasures* of
 14:26. he took away the *treasures* of the house of
 the Lord, and the *treasures* of the king's
 house;
 15:18. in the *treasures* of the house of the Lord,
 and the *treasures* of the king's house,
 2K. 12:18(19). found in the *treasures* of
 14:14 & 16:8 & 18:15. and in the *treasures* of the
 king's house,
 20:13. all that was found in his *treasures* :
 15. there is nothing among my *treasures*
 24:13. all the *treasures* of the house of the Lord,
 and the *treasures* of the king's house,
 1Ch. 9:26. *treasures* of the house of God.
 26:20. over the *treasures* of the house of God, and
 over the *treasures* of the dedicated
 22. over the *treasures* of the house of
 24. ruler of the *treasures*.
 26. over all the *treasures* of the
 27:25. over the king's *treasures*
 — over the *storehouses* in the fields,
 27. for the wine cellars
 28. over the cellars of oil
 28:12. of the *treasures* of the house of God, and
 of the *treasures* of the dedicated
 29: 8. to the *treasure* of the house of
 2Ch. 5: 1. put he among the *treasures* of
 8:15. any matter, or concerning the *treasures*.
 11:11. and store of victual,
 12: 9. took away the *treasures* of the house of the
 Lord, and the *treasures* of the king's
 16: 2. out of the *treasures* of the house
 25:24. and the *treasures* of the king's house,
 32:27. and he made himself *treasures*
 36:18. and the *treasures* of the house of the Lord,
 and the *treasures* of the king,
 Est. 2:69. unto the *treasure* of the work
 Neh. 7:70. gave to the *treasure* a thousand
 71. gave to the *treasure* of the work
 10:38(39). into the *treasure* house.
 12:44. over the chambers for the *treasures*,
 13:12. the oil unto the *treasures*. (marg. *store*
houses)
 13. made *treasurers* over the *treasures*,
 Job 38:22. Hast thou entered into the *treasures* of the
 snow? or hast thou seen the *treasures*
 of the hail,
 Ps. 33: 7. he layeth up the depth in *storehouses*.
 135: 7. bringeth the wind out of his *treasures*.
 Pro. 8:21. and I will fill their *treasures*.
 10: 2. *Treasures* of wickedness profit nothing:
 15:16. than great *treasure* and trouble
 21: 6. The getting of *treasures*
 20. (There is) *treasure* to be desired
 Isa. 2: 7. (is there any) end of their *treasures*;
 30: 6. and their *treasures* upon the
 33: 6. the fear of the Lord (is) his *treasure*.
 39: 2. all that was found in his *treasures*:
 4. there is nothing among my *treasures*
 45: 3. I will give thee the *treasures* of
 Jer. 10:13. forth the wind out of his *treasures*.
 15:13. Thy substance and thy *treasures*
 17: 3. all thy *treasures* to the spoil,
 20: 5. all the *treasures* of the kings
 38:11. house of the king under the *treasury*,
 48: 7. in thy works and in thy *treasures*,
 49: 4. that trusted in her *treasures*,
 50:25. The Lord hath opened his armoury,
 37. a sword (is) upon her *treasures*;
 51:13. abundant in *treasures*, thine end is come,
 16. the wind out of his *treasures*.
 Eze 28: 4. gold and silver into thy *treasures* :
 Dan. 1: 2. into the *treasurehouse* of his god.
 Hos 13:15. he shall spoil the *treasure* of
 Joel 1:17. the *granaries* are laid desolate,
 Mic. 6:10. Are there yet the *treasures* of
 Mal. 3:10. all the tithes into the *storehouse*,

אֶרֶץ *ohr*,* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen 44: 3. As soon as the morning was *light*,
 1Sa.14: 29. how mine eyes have been *enlightened*,
 29:10. early in the morning, and have *light*,
 Pro. 4:18. that *shineth* more and more unto the per-
 fect day. (lit. that goeth on, and *shineth*)

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Isa. 60: 1. Arise, *shine*; for thy light is come, (marg.
be enlightened)

KAL.—*Future*.

1Sa. 14:27. (וַיִּרְא) and his eyes were *enlightened*.

* NIPHAL.—*Infinitive*. *

Job 33:30. to be *enlightened* with the light of the
 NIPHAL.—*Future*.

2Sa. 2:32. came to Hebron at *break of day*. (lit. and
 it became *light* to them)

NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

Ps. 76: 4(5). Thou (art) more *glorious* (and) ex-
 cellent

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 25:37. that they may give *light* over against it.

Ps. 77:18(19). the lightnings *lightened* the world:

97: 4. His lightnings *enlightened* the world:

Eze 43: 2. the earth *shined* with his glory.

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

Gen. 1:15, 17. to give *light* upon the earth:

Ex. 13:21. pillar of fire, to give them *light*;

Exr. 9: 8. that our God may *lighten* our eyes,

Neh. 9:12. to give them *light* in the way

19. fire by night, to *show* them *light*,

Ps. 105:39. fire to give *light* in the night.

HIPHIL.—*Imperative*.

Ps. 13: 8(4). *lighten* mine eyes, lest I sleep

31:16(17). *Make* thy face to *shine* upon thy
 servant:

80: 3(4), 7 (8). and *cause* thy face to *shine*; and

19(20). *cause* thy face to *shine*;

119:135. *Make* thy face to *shine* upon thy servant;

Dan. 9:17. and *cause* thy face to *shine* upon thy sanc.

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Ex. 14:20. but it gave *light* by night

Nu. 6:25. The Lord *make* his face *shine* upon thee,

8: 2. the seven lamps *shall give light*

Job 41:32(24). *maketh* a path to *shine* after him;

Ps. 18:28(29). For thou wilt *light* my candle:

67: 1(2). *cause* his face to *shine* upon us.

118:27. which hath *showed* us *light*:

119:130. The entrance of thy words *giveth light*;

139:12. but the night *shineth* as the day:

Ecc. 8: 1. wisdom *maketh* his face to *shine*,

Isa. 60:19. *shall* the moon *give light* unto thee:

Eze 32: 7. the moon *shall* not *give* her light. (lit.
cause her light to *shine*)

Mal. 1:10. neither do ye *kindle* (fire) on mine altar

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

Ps. 19: 8(9). *enlightening* the eyes.

Pro.29:13. the Lord *lighteneth* both their eyes.

Isa. 27:11. the women come, (and) *set* them on *fire*:

אֶרֶץ *ohr*, m.

Once f. Job 36:32.

Compare Is. 18:4 with אֶרֶץ.

Gen. 1: 3. Let there be *light*: and there was *light*.

4. God saw the *light*, that (it was) good: and
 God divided the *light* from the darkness.

5. God called the *light* Day,

18. divide the *light* from the darkness:

Ex. 10:23. the children of Israel had *light*

Jud. 16: 2. In the morning, when it is day, (lit. until
 the *light* of the morning)

19:26. till it was *light*.

1Sa. 14:36. until the morning *light*,

25:22. by the morning *light*

34. unto Nabal by the morning *light*

36. until the morning *light*,

2Sa. 17:22. by the morning *light* there lacked not

23: 4. And (he shall be) as the *light* of

2K. 7: 9. if we tarry till the morning *light*,

Neh. 8: 3. from the morning until midday, (marg.
light)

Job 3: 9. let it look for *light*, but (have) none;

16. as infants (which) never saw *light*.

20. Wherefore is *light* given to him

12:22. bringeth out to *light* the shadow

25. They grope in the dark without *light*,

17:12. the *light* (is) short because of darkness.

18: 5. the *light* of the wicked shall be put out.

Job 18. 6. *The light shall be dark in his tabernacle,*
 18. He shall be driven *from light* into darkness,
 22:28. *the light* shall shine upon thy ways.
 24:13. those that rebel *against the light*;
 14. The murderer rising *with the light*
 16. they know *not the light*.
 25: 3. upon whom doth *not his light* arise?
 26:10. until *the day* and night come to an end.
 (marg. the end of *light* with darkness)
 28:11. bringeth he forth *to light*.
 29: 3. *by his light* I walked (through) darkness;
 24. *and the light* of my countenance
 30:26. when I waited *for light*,
 31:26. If I beheld *the sun* when it shined, (marg.
the light)
 33:28. his life shall see *the light*.
 30. to be enlightened *with the light* of the living.
 36:30. he spreadeth *his light* upon it,
 32. With clouds he covereth *the light*;
 37: 3. *and his lightning* unto the ends of the
 earth. (marg. *light*)
 11. he scattereth *his bright cloud*: (marg.
cloud of his light)
 15. caused *the light* of his cloud to shine?
 21. (men) see *not the bright light*
 38:15. from the wicked *their light* is withholden,
 19. the way (where) *light* dwelleth?
 24. By what way is *the light* parted,
 41:18(10). By his needings *a light* doth shine,
I'a. 4: 6(7). *the light* of thy countenance
 27: 1. The Lord (is) *my light* and my salvation;
 36: 9(10). *in thy light* shall we see *light*.
 37: 6. bring forth thy righteousness *as the light*,
 38:10(11): *as for the light* of mine eyes,
 43: 3. O send out *thy light* and thy truth:
 44: 3(4). *the light* of thy countenance,
 49:19(20). they shall never see *light*.
 56:13(14). walk before God *in the light* of the
 78:14. all the night *with a light* of fire.
 89:15(16). *in the light* of thy countenance.
 97:11. *Light* is sown for the righteous,
 104: 2. Who coverest (thyself) *with light*
 112: 4. Unto the upright there ariseth *light*
 119.105. *and a light* unto my path.
 136: 7. To him that made great *lights*:
 139:11. even the night shall be *light* about me.
 148: 3. praise him, all ye stars of *light*.
Pro. 4:18. the just (is) *as the shining light*,
 6:23. and the law (is) *light*;
 13: 9. *The light* of the righteous rejoiceth:
 16:15. *In the light* of the king's countenance
Ecc. 2:13. as far as *light* excelleth darkness.
 11: 7. Truly *the light* (is) sweet,
 12: 2. While the sun, or *the light*,
Isa. 2: 5. walk *in the light* of the Lord.
 5:20. put darkness *for light*, and *light* for darkness;
 30. *and the light* is darkened in the heavens
 9: 2(1). have seen *a great light*:
 —(—) upon them hath *the light* shined.
 10:17. *the light* of Israel shall be for a fire?
 13:10. shall not give *their light*:
 — moon shall not cause *her light* to shine.
 18: 4. like a clear heat upon *herbs*, (lit. *light*;
 marg. after rain)
 30:26. Moreover *the light* of the moon shall be
as the light of the sun, and *the light* of
 the sun shall be sevenfold, *as the light*
of seven days,
 42: 6. *for a light* of the Gentiles;
 16. I will make darkness *light* before them,
 45: 7. I form *the light*, and create darkness:
 49: 6. give thee *for a light* to the Gentiles,
 51: 4. to rest *for a light* of the people.
 58: 8. Then shall *thy light* break forth
 10. then shall *thy light* rise in obscurity,
 59. 9. we wait *for light*, but behold obscurity;
 60: 1. Arise, shine; *for thy light* is come,
 3. the Gentiles shall come *to thy light*,
 19. The sun shall be no more *thy light*
 — unto thee *an everlasting light*,
 20. shall be thine *everlasting light*,
I'er. 4:23. the heavens, and *they* (had) no *light*. (lit.
not their light)
 13:16. while ye look *for light*,
 25:10. *and the light* of the candle.
 31:36. which giveth the sun *for a light* by day,
 — the stars *for a light* by night,

Lam 3: 2. but not (into) *light*.
Eze 32: 7. the moon shall not give *her light*.
 8. All the *bright lights* of heaven (marg. *lights*
of the light in heaven)
Hos 6. 5. thy judgments (are as) *the light*
Am 5:18. day of the Lord (is) darkness, and not *light*.
 20. of the Lord (be) darkness, and not *light*?
 8: 8. it shall rise up wholly *as a flood*;
 9. I will darken the earth in the clear day
 (lit. day of *light*)
Mic 2: 1. *when the morning is light*,
 7: 8. the Lord (shall be) *a light* unto me.
 9. he will bring me forth *to the light*,
Hab 3: 4. (his) brightness was *as the light*;
 11. *at the light* of thine arrows they went,
Zep 3: 5. doth he bring his judgment *to light*,
Zec 14: 6. *the light* shall not be clear, (nor) dark:
 7. at evening time it shall be *light*.

אור oor, m.

The pl. Is. 24: 15, is אורים, elsewhere it is
 אורים.

Ex 28:30. put in the breastplate of judgment *the Urim*
Lev 8: 8. he put in the breastplate *the Urim*
Nu 27:21. after the judgment of *Urim*
Deu 33: 8. thy Thummim and thy *Urim* (be) with
 1Sa 28: 6. neither by dreams, nor by *Urim*,
Ezr 2:63. till there stood up a priest *with Urim*
Neh 7:65. till there stood (up) a priest *with Urim*
Isa 24:15. glorify ye the Ld. *in the fires*, (marg. *valleys*)
 31: 9. the Lord, whose *fire* (is) in Zion,
 44:16. I have seen *the fire*:
 47:14. (nor) *fire* to sit before it.
 50:11. walk *in the light* of your fire,
Eze 5: 2. Thou shalt burn *with fire* a third part

אורה oh-rāh', f.

Pl. אורות herbs;—compare אור Is. 18:4.

2K 4:39. went out into the field to gather *herbs*,
Est 8:16. The Jews had *light*, and gladness,
Pa 139:12. the darkness and *the light* (are) both *alike*
 (lit. as darkness as *light*)
Isa 26:19. thy dew (is as) the dew of *herbs*,

אורות āveh-rōth', f. pl. for אורות

2Ch 32:28. and *cotes* for flocks. (lit. and flocks *for*
stalls)

אית av-vath', f.

[Const. of אית.]

Deu 12:15, 20, 21. whatsoever thy soul *lusteth after*,
 (lit. in all the *desire* of thy soul)
 18: 6. come with all the *desire* of his mind
 1Sa 23:20. according to all the *desire* of thy soul
Jer 2:24. snuffeth up the wind at her *pleasure*:
 (marg. the *desire* of her heart)
Hos 10:10. (It is) *in my desire* that I should chastise

אות ohth, c.

Gen 1:14. let them be *for signs*, and for seasons,
 4:15. the Lord set *a mark* upon Cain,
 9:12, 17. This (is) *the token* of the covenant
 13. it shall be *for a token* of a covenant
 17:11. it shall be *a token* of the covenant
Ex 3:12. this (shall be) *a token* unto thee,
 4: 8. *the first sign*, that they will believe the
 voice of the latter *sign*.
 9. will not believe also these two *signs*,
 17. wherewith thou shalt do *signs*.
 28. all the *signs* which he had commanded
 30. did *the signs* in the sight of the people.
 7: 3. multiply *my signs* and my wonders
 8:23(19). to-morrow shall this *sign* be.
 10: 1. I might shew these *my signs* before him:

- Ex. 10: 2. *my signs* which I have done
 12:13. blood shall be to you *for a token*
 13: 9. *for a sign* unto thee upon thine hand,
 16. shall be *for a token* upon thine hand,
 31:13. for it (is) *a sign* between me and you
 17. *a sign* between me and the children of Is.
 Nu. 2: 2. *with the ensign* of their father's house.
 14:11. all *the signs* which I have shewed
 22. *my miracles*, which I did in Egypt
 16:38 (17:3). they shall be *a sign*
 17:10 (25). kept *for a token* against the rebels;
 Deu. 4:34. *by signs*, and by wonders,
 6: 8. bind them *for a sign* upon thine hand,
 22. the Lord shewed *signs* and wonders,
 7:19. *and the signs*, and the wonders, and the
 11: 3. *his miracles*, and his acts, which he did
 18. bind them *for a sign* upon your hand,
 13: 1 (2). giveth thee *a sign* or a wonder,
 2 (3). *the sign* or the wonder come to pass,
 26: 8. *and with signs*, and with wonders:
 28:46. they shall be upon thee *for a sign*
 29: 3 (2). *the signs*, and those great miracles:
 34:11. In all *the signs* and the wonders,
 Jos. 2:12. give me *a true token*:
 4: 6. That this may be *a sign* among you,
 24:17. which did those great *signs* in our sight,
 Jud. 6:17. shew me *a sign* that thou talkest with me.
 1Sa. 2:34. this (shall be) *a sign* unto thee.
 10: 7. when these *signs* are come unto thee,
 9. all those *signs* came to pass that day.
 14:10. this (shall be) *a sign* unto us.
 2K. 19:29. And this (shall be) *a sign* unto thee,
 20: 8. What (shall be) *the sign* that the Lord
 9. This *sign* shalt thou have of the Lord,
 Neh. 9:10. shewedst *signs* and wonders upon Pharaoh,
 Job 21:29. *and do ye not know their tokens*,
 Ps. 65: 8 (9). uttermost parts are afraid *at thy tokens*:
 74: 4. they set up *their ensigns* (for) *signs*.
 9. We see not our *signs*:
 78:43. How he had wrought *his signs* in Egypt,
 86:17. Shew me *a token* for good;
 105:27. They shewed *his signs* among them,
 (marg. words of *his signs*)
 135: 9. sent *tokens* and wonders into the midst of
 Isa. 7:11. Ask thee *a sign* of the Lord thy God;
 14. the Lord himself shall give you *a sign*;
 8:18. *for signs* and for wonders in Israel
 19:20. it shall be *for a sign* and for a witness
 20: 3. *a sign* and wonder upon Egypt
 37:30 & 38:7. this (shall be) *a sign* unto thee,
 38:22. What (is) *the sign* that I shall go
 44:25. frustrateth *the tokens* of the liars,
 55:13. *for an everlasting sign*
 66:19. I will set *a sign* among them,
 Jer. 10: 2. *and be not dismayed at the signs* of heaven;
 32:20. Which hast set *signs* and wonders
 21. out of the land of Egypt *with signs*,
 44:29. this (shall be) *a sign* unto you,
 Eze. 4: 3. This (shall be) *a sign* to the house of Is.
 14: 8. will make him *a sign* and a proverb,
 20:12. my sabbaths, to be *a sign* between me and
 20. they shall be *a sign* between me and you,

אות [ōth].

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Gen34:15. But in this *will we consent*
 22. Only herein *will the men consent*
 23. only *let us consent* unto them,
 2K. 12: 8 (9). *And the priests consented* to receive

אזחז, adv.

- Gen12: 6. the Canaanite (was) *then* in the land.
 Ex. 15:15. *Then* the dukes of Edom shall be amazed;
 Jos. 22:31. *now* ye have delivered the children
 (marg. *then*)
 1K. 9:11. *that then* king Solomon gave Hiram
 2K. 5: 3. *for he* would recover him of his leprosy.
 1Ch.20: 4. *at which time* Sibbechai the Hushathite
 Job 9:31. *Yet* shalt thou plunge me in the ditch,
 Ecc. 2:15. why was I *then* more wise?
 &c. &c.

With prefix אֶזְכֹּר.

- Gen39: 5. *from the time* (that) he had made
 Ex. 4:10. neither heretofore, nor *since*
 Jos. 14:10. *even since* the Lord spake this word
 Ruth 2: 7. *even from* the morning until now,
 2Sa.15:34. thy father's servant *hitherto*,
 Ps. 76: 7 (8). thy sight *when once* thou art angry
 93: 2. Thy throne (is) *established of old*:
 Isa. 16:13. concerning Moab *since that time*.
 44: 8. have not I told thee *from that time*,
 48: 3. the former things *from the beginning*;
 5. I have *even from the beginning* declared
 &c. &c.

It is supposed to be understood in

- Ps. 39: 3 (4). (then) spake I with my tongue,
 Jer. 28: 9. (then) shall the prophet be known,
 51:53. (yet) from me shall spoilers come
 &c. &c. &c.

אָזַח & אָזַח [āzāh] Ch.

* P'AL.—Infinitive. *

- Dan. 3:19. commanded that *they should heat* the furnace one seven times more than it was wont to be heated.

P'AL.—Participle Passive.

- Dan. 3:22. and the furnace exceeding *hot*,

אָזַד [āzād] Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

- Dan. 2: 5. The thing *is gone* from me:
 8. ye see the thing *is gone* from me.

אָזַח ēh-zōhv', m.

- Ex. 12:22. ye shall take a bunch of *hyssop*,
 Lev. 14: 4, 49. cedar wood, and scarlet, and *hyssop*:
 6. cedar wood, and the scarlet, and the *hyssop*,
 51. take the cedar wood, and the *hyssop*, and
 52. with the cedar wood, and *with the hyssop*.
 Nu. 19: 6. take cedar wood, and *hyssop*,
 18. a clean person shall take *hyssop*,
 1 K. 4:33 (5:13). the *hyssop* that springeth out of the
 Ps. 51: 7 (9). Purge me *with hyssop*,

אָזַח ēh-zōhr', m.

- 2 K. 1: 8. and girt *with a girdle* of leather
 Job 12:18. girdeth their loins *with a girdle*.
 Isa. 5:27. shall the *girdle* of their loins be loosed,
 11: 5. righteousness shall be the *girdle* of his
 loins, and faithfulness the *girdle* of his
 reins.
 Jer. 13: 1. Go and get thee a linen *girdle*,
 2. So I got *a girdle*
 4. Take the *girdle* that thou hast got,
 6. take the *girdle* from thence,
 7. took the *girdle* from the place
 — behold, the *girdle* was marred,
 10. shall even be *as this girdle*,
 11. as the *girdle* cleaveth to the loins
 Eze. 23:15. with *girdles* upon their loins,

אָזַח āzahy, adv.

- Ps. 124: 3. *Then* they had swallowed us up
 4. *Then* the waters had overwhelmed us,
 5. *Then* the proud waters had gone over

אָזַח az-kāh-rāh', f.

- Lev. 2: 2, 16. the priest shall burn the *memorial* of it,
 9. the meat offering *a memorial thereof*,
 5:12. *a memorial thereof*, and burn (it)
 6:15 (8) the *memorial of it*, unto the Lord.
 24: 7. it may be on the bread *for a memorial*,
 Nu. 5:26. the *memorial thereof*, and burn

לִּי *āh-zal'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 32:36. he seeth that (their) power is gone,
1 Sa. 9: 7. the bread is spent in our vessels, (marg.
gone out of)

Job 14:11. (As) the waters fail from the sea,

KAL.—*Future.*

Jer. 2:36. Why gaddest thou about so much

KAL.—*Participle.*

Pro. 20:14. but when he is gone his way,

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Esa. 27:19. and Javan going to and fro

לִּי *āzal*, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Exr. 4:23. they went up in haste to Jerusalem

5: 8. we went into the province of Judea,

Dan. 2:17. Then Daniel went to his house,

24. he went and said thus

6:18 (19). Then the king went to his palace,

19 (20). and went in haste unto the den of

P'AL.—*Imperative.*

Exr. 5:15. go, carry them into the temple

לִּי *āh'-zel*.

In pause for לִּי.

1 Sa. 20:19. shalt remain by the stone Ezel. (marg.
that sheweth the way)

לִּי [*āh-zan'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ecc. 12: 9. yea, he gave good heed, and sought out,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 15:26. and will give ear to his commandments,
Deu. 1:45. nor give ear unto you.

2 Ch 24:19. but they would not give ear.

Neh. 9:30. yet would they not give ear:

Ps. 77: 1 (2). and he gave ear unto me.

Isa. 64: 4 (3). nor perceived by the ear,

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Gen. 4:23. *hearken* unto my speech:

Nu. 23:18. *hearken* unto me, thou son of Zippor:

Deu 32: 1. Give ear, O ye heavens, and I will speak;

Jud. 5: 3. Give ear, O ye princes;

Job 33: 1. *hearken* to all my words.

34: 2. Give ear unto me, ye that have knowledge.

16. *hearken* to the voice of my words.

37:14. *Hearken* unto this, O Job:

Pa. 5: 1 (2) Give ear to my words, O Lord,

17: 1. Give ear unto my prayer,

39:12 (13). Give ear unto my cry;

49: 1 (2). Give ear, all (ye) inhabitants

54: 2 (4). Give ear to the words of my mouth.

55: 1 (2). Give ear to my prayer, O God;

78: 1. Give ear, O my people, (to) my law:

80: 1 (2). Give ear, O Shepherd of Israel,

84: 8 (9). Give ear, O God of Jacob.

86: 6. Give ear, O Lord, unto my prayer;

140: 6 (7). *hear* the voice of my supplications,

141: 1. Give ear unto my voice, when I cry

143: 1. Give ear to my supplications:

Isa. 1: 2. Hear, O heavens, and give ear, O earth:

10. Give ear unto the law of our God,

8: 9. and give ear, all ye of far countries:

28:23. Give ye ear, and hear my voice;

32: 9. Give ear unto my speech.

51: 4. Give ear unto me, O my nation:

Jer. 13:15. Hear ye, and give ear; be not proud:

Hos. 5: 1. Give ye ear, O house of the king;

Joel 1: 2. Hear this, ye old men, and give ear,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Job 9:16. he had *hearkened* unto my voice.

32:11. I gave ear to your reasons,

P's. 135:17. They have ears, but they *hear* not;

Isa. 42:23. Who among you will give ear to this?

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Pro. 17:4. a liar giveth ear to a naughty tongue.

לִּי [*āh'-zēhn*] m.

Deu 23:13 (14). shalt have a paddle upon thy weapon;

לִּי *ōh'-zen*, m.

Gen 20: 8. told all these things in their ears:

23:10. in the audience (lit. in the ears) of the chil-

dren of Heth,

13. in the audience of the people

16. named in the audience of the sons of Heth,

35: 4. earrings which (were) in their ears;

44:18. speak a word in my lord's ears,

50: 4. speak, I pray you, in the ears of Pharaoh,

Ex. 10: 2. thou mayest tell in the ears of thy son, and

11: 2. Speak now in the ears of the people,

17:14. rehearse (it) in the ears of Joshua:

21: 6. his master shall bore his ear through

24: 7. read in the audience of the people:

29:20. upon the tip of the right ear of Aaron, and

upon the tip of the right ear of his sons.

32: 2. which (are) in the ears of your wives,

3. the golden earrings which (were) in their

ears,

Lev. 8:23. upon the tip of Aaron's right ear,

24. upon the tip of their right ear,

14:14, 17, 25, 28. upon the tip of the right ear of

Nu. 11: 1. it displeased the Lord: (marg. it was evil

in the ears of the Lord)

18. ye have wept in the ears of the Lord,

14:28. as ye have spoken in mine ears,

Deu. 5: 1. I speak in your ears this day,

15:17. through his ear unto the door,

29: 4 (3). eyes to see, and ears to hear, unto this

31:11. before all Israel in their hearing.

28. I may speak these words in their ears,

30. Moses spake in the ears of

32:44. this song in the ears of the people,

Jos. 20: 4. declare his cause in the ears of the elders

Jud. 7: 3. proclaim in the ears of the people,

9: 2, 3. in the ears of all the men of Shechem,

17: 2. spakest of also in mine ears,

Ruth 4: 4. I thought to advertise thee, (marg. I said

I will reveal (in) thine ear)

1 Sa. 3:11. both the ears of every one that heareth

8:21. rehearsed them in the ears of the Lord.

9:15. told Samuel in his ear (marg. revealed

the ear of Samuel)

11: 4. the tidings in the ears of the people:

15:14. this bleating of the sheep in mine ears,

18:23. those words in the ears of David.

20: 2. but that he will shew it me: (marg. un-

cover mine ear)

12. and shew it thee; (lit. uncover thy ear)

13. then I will shew it thee, (marg. uncover

thine ear)

22: 8. sheweth me that my son (marg. uncoverth

mine ear)

— sheweth unto me that my son (lit. un-

covereth mine ear)

17. did not shew it to me. (lit. uncover mine

ear)

25:24. speak in thine audience, (marg. ears)

2 Sa. 3:19. Abner also spake in the ears of Benjamin:

— speak in the ears of David

7:22. all that we have heard with our ears.

27. hast revealed to thy servant, (marg. hast

opened the ear of)

18:12. in our hearing the king charged thee

22: 7. my cry (did enter) into his ears.

45. as soon as they hear, (lit. at the hearing of

the ear)

2 K. 18:26. in the ears of the people that (are) on the

19:16. Lord, bow down thine ear,

28. is come up into mine ears,

21:12. both his ears shall tingle.

23: 2. read in their ears all the words of the book

1 Ch. 17:20. all that we have heard with our ears.

25. O my God, hast told thy servant (marg.

hast revealed the ear of thy servant)

1Ch.28: 8. *and in the audience of our God,*
 2Ch. 3:40. *and (let) thine ears (be) attent unto the*
 7:15. *and mine ears attent unto the prayer*
 34:30. *read in their ears all the words of the book*
 Nch. 1: 6. *Let thine ear now be attentive,*
 11. *let now thine ear be attentive to the prayer*
 8: 3. *and the ears of all the people*
 13: 1. *in the audience of the people ; (marg. ears)*
 Job 4:12. *mine ear received a little thereof.*
 12:11. *Doth not the ear try words?*
 13: 1. *mine ear hath heard and understood it.*
 17. *my declaration with your ears.*
 15:21. *A dreadful sound (is) in his ears :*
 28:22. *heard the fame thereof with our ears.*
 29:11. *When the ear heard (me),*
 33: 8. *thou hast spoken in mine hearing, (marg. ears)*
 16. *Then he openeth the ears of men,*
 34: 3. *For the ear trieth words,*
 36:10. *He openeth also their ear to discipline,*
 15. *openeth their ears in oppression.*
 42: 5. *by the hearing of the ear :*
 Ps. 10:17. *thou wilt cause thine ear to hear:*
 17: 6. *incline thine ear unto me,*
 18: 6(7). *came before him, (even) into his ears.*
 44(45). *As soon as they hear of me, (marg. At the hearing of the ear)*
 31: 2(3). *Bow down thine ear to me ;*
 34:15(16). *and his ears (are open) unto their cry.*
 40: 6(7). *mine ears hast thou opened:*
 44:1(2). *We have heard with our ears,*
 45:10(11). *consider, and incline thine ear ;*
 49: 4(5). *I will incline mine ear to a parable:*
 58: 4(5). *the deaf adder (that) stoppeth her ear ;*
 71: 2. *incline thine ear unto me,*
 78: 1. *incline your ears to the words of my mouth.*
 86: 1. *Bow down thine ear, O Lord,*
 88: 2(3). *incline thine ear unto my cry ;*
 92:11(12). *mine ears shall hear (my desire)*
 94: 9. *He that planted the ear, shall he*
 102: 2(3). *incline thine ear unto me:*
 115: 6. *They have ears, but they hear not:*
 116: 2. *he hath inclined his ear unto me,*
 130: 2. *let thine ears be attentive to the voice of*
 135:17. *They have ears, but they hear not ;*
 Prc. 2: 2. *incline thine ear unto wisdom,*
 4:20. *incline thine ear unto my sayings.*
 5: 1. *bow thine ear to my understanding:*
 13. *nor inclined mine ear to them*
 15:31. *The ear that heareth the reproof of life*
 18:15. *and the ear of the wise seeketh knowledge.*
 20:12. *The hearing ear, and the seeing eye,*
 21:13. *Whoso stoppeth his ears at the cry of the*
 22:17. *Bow down thine ear, and hear*
 23: 9. *Speak not in the ears of a fool:*
 12. *and thine ears to the words of knowledge.*
 25:12. *a wise reprove upon an obedient ear.*
 26:17. *one that taketh a dog by the ears.*
 28: 9. *He that turneth away his ear*
 Ecc. 1: 8. *nor the ear filled with hearing.*
 Isa. 5: 9. *In mine ears (said) the Lord of hosts,*
 6:10. *and make their ears heavy,*
 — *and hear with their ears,*
 11: 3. *reprove after the hearing of his ears.*
 22:14. *it was revealed in mine ears*
 30:21. *And thine ears shall hear a word*
 32: 3. *and the ears of them that hear shall hearken.*
 33:15. *stoppeth his ears from hearing of blood,*
 35: 5. *and the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped.*
 36:11. *in the ears of the people*
 37:17. *Incline thine ear, O Lord, and hear ;*
 29. *is come up into mine ears,*
 42:20. *opening the ears, but he heareth not.*
 43: 8. *and the deaf that have ears.*
 48: 8. *thine ear was not opened:*
 49:20. *shall say again in thine ears,*
 50: 4. *wakeneth mine ear to hear as the learned.*
 5. *The Lord God hath opened mine ear,*
 55: 3. *Incline your ear, and come unto me:*
 59: 1. *neither his ear heavy, that it cannot hear:*
 Jer. 2: 2. *cry in the ears of Jerusalem,*
 5:21. *which have ears, and hear not:*
 6:10. *their ear (is) uncircumcised,*
 7:24,26. *nor inclined their ear,*
 9:20(19). *let your ear receive the word*
 11: 8. *nor inclined their ear,*
 17:23. *neither inclined their ear,*

Jer 19: 3. *whosoever heareth, his ears shall tingle.*
 25: 4. *nor inclined your ear to hear.*
 28:11. *as ye have heard with your ears.*
 15. *speak all these words in your ears.*
 28: 7. *that I speak in thine ears, and in the ears of all the people ;*
 29:29. *read this letter in the ears of Jeremiah*
 34:14. *neither inclined their ear.*
 35:15. *ye have not inclined your ear,*
 36: 6. *in the ears of the people in the Lord's house*
 — *in the ears of all Judah*
 10. *in the ears of all the people.*
 13. *read the book in the ears of the people.*
 14. *thou hast read in the ears of the people,*
 15. *read it in our ears. So Baruch read (it) in their ears.*
 20. *told all the words in the ears of the king.*
 21. *Jehudi read it in the ears of the king, and in the ears of all the princes*
 44: 5. *nor inclined their ear to turn*
 Lam. 3:56. *hide not thine ear at my breathing,*
 Eze. 3:10. *and hear with thine ears.*
 8:18. *though they cry in mine ears*
 9: 1. *He cried also in mine ears*
 5. *to the others he said in mine hearing,*
 10:13. *it was cried unto them in my hearing,*
 12: 2. *they have ears to hear, and hear not.*
 16:12. *earrings in thine ears,*
 23:25. *shall take away thy nose and thine ears ;*
 24:26. *cause (thee) to hear (it) with (thine) ears?*
 40: 4 & 41:5. *and hear with thine ears,*
 Dan. 9:18. *O my God, incline thine ear, and hear ;*
 Am. 3:12. *or a piece of an ear ;*
 Mic. 7:16. *their ears shall be deaf.*
 Zec. 7:11. *and stopped their ears,*

יָזִיק [ázik-keem'] m. pl.

i. q. יָזִיק.

Jer. 40: 1. *being bound in chains among all (marg. manacles)*
 4. *I loose thee this day from the chains*

זָר [āh-zar'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 2: 4. *they that stumbled are girded with strength.*

KAL.—Imperative.

Job 38: 3. *Gird up now thy loins like a man ;*
 40: 7. *Gird up thy loins now like a man.*

KAL.—Future.

Job 30:18. *it bindeth me about as the collar*

Jer. 1:17. *therefore gird up thy loins,*

KAL.—Participle. Pāul.

2 K. 1: 8. *gird with a girdle of leather*

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Ps. 65: 6(7). *(being) girded with power:*

* PIEL.—Future. *

2Sa. 22:40. *For thou hast girded me with strength*

Ps. 18:39(40). *For thou hast girded me with strength*

30:11(12). *and girded me with gladness ;*

Isa. 45: 5. *I girded thee, though thou hast not*

PIEL.—Participle.

Ps. 18:32(33). *God that girdeth me with strength.*

Isa. 50:11. *that compass (yourselves) about with sparks.*

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 93: 1. *(wherewith) he hath girded himself:*

HITHPAEL.—Imperative.

Isa. 8: 9,9. *gird yourselves, and ye shall be broken in pieces ;*

עֲרֹחַ es-rōh'-āg, f.

i. q. עֲרֹחַ.

Job 31:22. *and mine arm be broken*

Jer. 32:21. *and with a stretched out arm,*

אֶרֶץ *ex-rāgh'*, m.

- Ex. 12:19. a stranger, or born in the land.
 48. be as one that is born in the land;
 49. One law shall be to him that is homeborn,
 Lev. 16:29. (whether it be) one of your own country,
 17:15. one of your own country,
 18:26. any of your own nation,
 19:34. be unto you as one born among you,
 23:42. all that are Israelites born
 24:16. as he that is born in the land,
 22. as for one of your own country:
 Nu. 9:14. and for him that was born in
 15:13. All that are born of the country
 29. him that is born among the
 30. born in the land, or a stranger,
 Jos. 8:33. as he that was born among them;
 Ps. 37:35. like a green bay tree, (marg. a green tree
 that groweth in his own soil)
 Eze. 47:22. shall be unto you as born in the country

אֶחָא *ah'gh*, m.

אֶחָא...אֶחָא The one...the other.

- Gen. 4: 2. And she again bare his brother Abel.
 8. And Cain talked with Abel his brother:
 — Cain rose up against Abel his brother,
 9. Where (is) Abel thy brother?
 — (Am) I my brother's keeper?
 10. the voice of thy brother's blood crieth
 11. her mouth to receive thy brother's blood
 21. And his brother's name (was) Jubal:
 9: 5. at the hand of every man's brother
 22. and told his two brethren without.
 25. a servant---shall he be unto his brethren.
 10:21. the brother of Japheth the elder,
 25. and his brother's name (was) Joktan.
 12: 5. Sarai his wife, and Lot his brother's son,
 13: 8. for we (be) brethren.
 11. separated themselves the one from the
 other.
 14:12. And they took Lot, Abram's brother's son,
 13. brother of Eschol, and brother of Aner:
 14. when Abram heard that his brother was
 16. also brought again his brother Lot,
 16:12. in the presence of all his brethren.
 19: 7. I pray you, brethren, do not so wickedly.
 20: 5. she herself said, He (is) my brother:
 13. say of me, He (is) my brother
 16. Behold, I have given thy brother
 22:20. born children unto thy brother Nahor;
 21. Huz his firstborn, and Buz his brother,
 23. did bear to Nahor, Abraham's brother.
 24:15. the wife of Nahor, Abraham's brother,
 27. led me to the house of my master's
 brethren.
 29. Rebekah had a brother,
 48. to take my master's brother's daughter
 53. he gave also to her brother
 55. her brother and her mother said,
 25:18. died in the presence of all his brethren
 26. after that came his brother out,
 26:31. swore one to another:
 27: 6. thy father speak unto Esau thy brother,
 11. Esau my brother (is) a hairy man,
 23. as his brother Esau's hands:
 29. be lord over thy brethren,
 30. Esau his brother came in from his hunting.
 35. Thy brother came with subtilty,
 37. all his brethren have I given to him
 40. shalt serve thy brother;
 41. then will I slay my brother Jacob.
 42. Behold, thy brother Esau,
 43. flee thou to Laban my brother
 44. until thy brother's fury turn away;
 45. Until thy brother's anger turn away
 28: 2. the daughters of Laban thy mother's
 brother.
 5. Bethuel the Syrian, the brother of Rebekah,
 29: 4. My brethren, whence (be) ye?
 10. the daughter of Laban his mother's brother,
 and the sheep of Laban his mother's
 brother,
 — the flock of Laban, his mother's brother.
 12. Rachel that he (was) her father's brother,

- Gen. 29:15. Because thou (art) my brother,
 31:23. he took his brethren with him,
 25. Laban with his brethren pitched
 32. before our brethren discern thou what
 37. set (it) here before my brethren and thy
 brethren,
 46. Jacob said unto his brethren,
 54. called his brethren to eat bread:
 32: 3(4). messengers before him to Esau his
 brother
 6(7). We came to thy brother Esau,
 11(12). from the hand of my brother,
 13(14). a present for Esau his brother;
 17(18). When Esau my brother meeteth thee,
 33: 3. until he came near to his brother.
 9. Esau said, I have enough, my brother;
 34:11. said unto her father and unto her brethren,
 25. Simeon and Levi, Dinah's brethren,
 35: 1. thou fellest from the face of Esau thy
 brother.
 7. when he fled from the face of his brother.
 36: 6. from the face of his brother Jacob.
 37: 2. feeding the flock with his brethren;
 4. his brethren saw that their father loved
 him more than all his brethren,
 5. dreamed a dream, and he told (it) his
 brethren:
 8. his brethren said to him,
 9. another dream, and told it his brethren,
 10. told (it) to his father, and to his brethren:
 — Shall I and thy mother and thy brethren
 11. his brethren envied him;
 12. his brethren went to feed their
 13. Do not thy brethren feed (the flock)
 14. whether it be well with thy brethren,
 16. he said, I seek my brethren:
 17. Joseph went after his brethren,
 19. they said one to another,
 23. Joseph was come unto his brethren,
 26. Judah said unto his brethren, What profit
 (is it) if we slay our brother,
 27. for he (is) our brother (and) our flesh. And
 his brethren were content.
 30. he returned unto his brethren,
 38: 1. Judah went down from his brethren,
 8. Go in unto thy brother's wife, and marry
 her, and raise up seed to thy brother.
 9. he went in unto his brother's wife,
 — lest that he should give seed to his brother.
 11. peradventure he die also, as his brother
 29. behold, his brother came out:
 30. afterward came out his brother,
 42: 3. Joseph's ten brethren went down
 4. But Benjamin, Joseph's brother, Jacob sent
 not with his brethren;
 6. Joseph's brethren came,
 7. Joseph saw his brethren,
 8. Joseph knew his brethren,
 13. Thy servants (are) twelve brethren,
 15. except your youngest brother come hither.
 16. let him fetch your brother,
 19. let one of your brethren be bound
 20. bring your youngest brother unto me;
 21. they said one to another, We (are) verily
 guilty concerning our brother,
 28. he said unto his brethren,
 — saying one to another,
 32. We (be) twelve brethren,
 33. leave one of your brethren (here) with me,
 34. bring your youngest brother unto me:
 — I deliver you your brother,
 38. for his brother is dead,
 43: 3,5. except your brother (be) with you.
 4. If thou wilt send our brother with us,
 6. whether ye had yet a brother?
 7. have ye (another) brother?
 — Bring your brother down?
 13. Take also your brother,
 14. that he may send away your other brother,
 29. saw his brother Benjamin,
 — (Is) this your younger brother,
 30. his bowels did yern upon his brother:
 44: 14. Judah and his brethren came to Joseph's h.:
 19. Have ye a father, or a brother?
 20. and his brother is dead,
 23. Except your youngest brother come
 26. if our youngest brother be with us,

Gen 44: 26. *except our youngest brother (be) with us.*

33. let the lad go up with *his brethren.*

45: 1. Joseph made himself known unto *his brethren.*

3, 4. Joseph said unto *his brethren,*

— *his brethren* could not answer him;

4. he said, I (am) Joseph *your brother,*

12. the eyes of *my brother* Benjamin,

14. he fell upon *his brother* Benjamin's neck,

15. Moreover he kissed all *his brethren,*

— after that *his brethren* talked with him.

16. Joseph's *brethren* are come:

17. Say unto *thy brethren,*

24. So he sent *his brethren* away,

46. 31. Joseph said unto *his brethren,*

— *My brethren,* and my father's house,

47: 1. My father and *my brethren,* and their flocks,

2. he took some of *his brethren,*

3. Pharaoh said unto *his brethren,*

5. Thy father and *thy brethren* are come

6. thy father and *brethren* to dwell;

11. Joseph placed his father and *his brethren,*

12. Joseph nourished his father, and *his brethren,*

48: 6. name of *their brethren* in their inheritance.

19. *his younger brother* shall be greater than he,

22. I have given to thee one portion above *thy brethren,*

49: 5. Simeon and Levi (are) *brethren;*

8. Judah, thou (art he) whom *thy brethren*

26. him that was separate from *his brethren.*

50: 8. all the house of Joseph, and *his brethren,*

14. returned into Egypt, he, and *his brethren,*

15. when Joseph's *brethren* saw that their

17. the trespass of *thy brethren,*

18. *his brethren* also went and fell down

24. Joseph said unto *his brethren,*

Ex. 1: 6. And Joseph died, and all *his brethren,*

2: 11. that he went out unto *his brethren,*

— an Egyptian smiting an Hebrew, one of *his brethren.*

4: 14. (Is) not Aaron the Levite *thy brother?*

18. return unto *my brethren*

7: 1. Aaron *thy brother* shall be thy prophet.

2. Aaron *thy brother* shall speak unto Pharaoh,

10: 23. They saw not one *another,*

16: 15. they said one to *another,*

25: 20. their faces (shall look) one to *another;*

28: 1. take thou unto thee Aaron *thy brother,*

2. 4. holy garments for Aaron *thy brother*

41. put them upon Aaron *thy brother,*

32: 27. slay every man *his brother,*

29. upon his son, and upon *his brother;*

37: 9. with their faces one to *another;*

Lev. 7: 10. one (as much) as *another.*

10: 4. carry *your brethren* from before the

6. *but let your brethren,* the whole house of Is.,

16: 2. Speak unto Aaron *thy brother,*

18: 14. the nakedness of thy father's *brother,*

16. the nakedness of *thy brother's* wife: it (is) *thy brother's* nakedness.

19: 17. Thou shalt not hate *thy brother*

20: 21. if a man shall take *his brother's* wife,

— he hath uncovered *his brother's* nakedness;

21: 2. for his daughter, and for *his brother,*

10. the high priest among *his brethren,*

25: 14. ye shall not oppress one *another:*

25. 35. If *thy brother* be waxen poor,

— redeem that which *his brother* sold.

36. that *thy brother* may live with thee.

39. if *thy brother* (that dwelleth) by thee

46. *but over your brethren* the children of Israel, ye shall not rule one over *another*

47. *thy brother* (that dwelleth) by him

48. one of *his brethren* may redeem him:

26: 37. they shall fall one upon *another,*

Nu. 6: 7. for *his brother,* or for his sister,

8: 26. But shall minister with *their brethren*

14: 4. they said one to *another,*

16: 10. all *thy brethren* the sons of Levi with thee:

18: 2. *thy brethren* also of the tribe of Levi,

6. I have taken *your brethren* the Levites

20: 3. when *our brethren* died before the Lord!

8. thou, and Aaron *thy brother,*

14. Thus saith *thy brother* Israel,

25: 6. brought unto *his brethren*

27: 4. possession among the *brethren* of our father.

Nu. 27: 7. inheritance among *their father's brethren,*

9. ye shall give his inheritance unto *his brethren.*

10. if he have no *brethren,* then ye shall give his inheritance unto his father's *brethren.*

11. if his father have no *brethren,*

13. as Aaron *thy brother* was gathered.

32: 6. Shall *your brethren* go to war,

36. 2. Zelophehad *our brother* unto his daughters

Deu. 1: 16. Hear (the causes) between *your brethren,*

— between (every) man and *his brother,*

28. *our brethren* have discouraged our heart,

2: 4. pass through the coast of *your brethren*

8. when we passed by from *our brethren*

3: 18. pass over armed before *your brethren*

20. The Lord have given rest unto *your brethren,*

10: 9. no part nor inheritance with *his brethren;*

13: 6 (7). If *thy brother,* the son of thy mother,

15: 2. of his neighbour, or of *his brother;*

3. (that) which is thine with *thy brother*

7. a poor man of one of *thy brethren*

— shut thine hand from *thy poor brother:*

9. eye be evil against *thy poor brother,*

11. open thine hand wide unto *thy brother,*

12. if *thy brother,* an Hebrew man,

17: 15. from among *thy brethren* shalt thou set

— which (is) not *thy brother.*

20. That his heart be not lifted up above *his brethren,*

18: 2. no inheritance among *their brethren:*

7. as all *his brethren* the Levites

15. A Prophet from the midst of thee, of *thy brethren,*

18. a Prophet from among *their brethren,*

19: 18. hath testified falsely against *his brother;*

19. to have done unto *his brother:*

20: 8. lest *his brethren's* heart faint

22: 1. Thou shalt not see *thy brother's* ox

— bring them again unto *thy brother.*

2. if *thy brother* (be) not nigh unto

— until *thy brother* seek after it,

3. with all lost thing of *thy brother's,*

4. Thou shalt not see *thy brother's* ass

23: 7 (8). for he (is) *thy brother:*

19: 20). lend upon usury to *thy brother;*

20: 21). *but unto thy brother* thou shalt not lend

24: 7. any of *his brethren* of the children of

14. (whether he be) of *thy brethren,*

25: 3. *thy brother* should seem vile unto thee.

5. If *brethren* dwell together,

6. shall succeed in the name of *his brother*

7. refusal to raise up unto *his brother*

9. will not build up *his brother's* house.

11. men strive together one with *another,*

28: 54. his eye shall be evil toward *his brother,*

32: 50. as Aaron *thy brother* died

33: 9. neither did he acknowledge *his brethren,*

16. (that was) separated from *his brethren.*

24. let him be acceptable to *his brethren,*

Jos. 1: 14. ye shall pass before *your brethren*

15. Until the Lord have given *your brethren*

2: 13. my father, and my mother, and *my brethren,*

18. and *thy brethren,* and all thy father's

6: 23. her father, and her mother, and *her brethren,*

14. 8. *Nevertheless my brethren* that went up

15: 17. son of Kenaz, the *brother* of Caleb,

17: 4. an inheritance among *our brethren.*

— among the *brethren* of their father.

22: 3. Ye have not left *your brethren*

4. God hath given rest unto *your brethren,*

7. gave Joshua among *their brethren*

8. spoil of your enemies with *your brethren.*

Jud. 1: 8. Judah said unto Simeon *his brother,*

13. son of Kenaz, Caleb's younger *brother,*

17. Judah went with Simeon *his brother,*

8: 9. son of Kenaz, Caleb's younger *brother.*

8: 19. They (were) *my brethren,*

9: 1. to Shechem unto his mother's *brethren,*

3. his mother's *brethren* spake of him

— for they said, He (is) *our brother.*

5. slew *his brethren* the sons of Jerubbaal,

18. because he (is) *your brother;*

21. for fear of Abimelech *his brother.*

24. upon Abimelech *their brother,*

— aided him in the killing of *his brethren.*

26. son of Ebed came with *his brethren,*

- Jud. 9:31. son of Ebed and his brethren
 41. Zebul thrust out Gaal and his brethren,
 56. in slaying his seventy brethren :
 11: 3. Jephthah fled from his brethren,
 14: 3. among the daughters of thy brethren,
 16:31. Then his brethren and all the house
 18: 8. they came unto their brethren
 — their brethren said unto them,
 14. said unto their brethren,
 19:23. said unto them, Nay, my brethren,
 20:13. hearken to the voice of their brethren
 23, 28. the children of Benjamin my brother?
 21: 6. repented them for Benjamin their brother,
 22. their brethren come unto us to complain,
 Ruth 4: 3. which (was) our brother Elimelech's:
 10. not cut off from among his brethren,
 1Sa. 14: 3. Abiah, the son of Ahitub, I-chabod's bro.,
 16:13. anointed him in the midst of his brethren:
 17:17. Take now for thy brethren
 — run to the camp to thy brethren;
 18. look how thy brethren fare,
 22. came and saluted his brethren.
 28. Eliab his eldest brother heard
 20:29. my brother, he hath commanded me
 — let me get away, I pray thee, and see my
 brethren.
 22: 1. when his brethren and all his father's house
 26: 6. Abishai the son of Zeruiah, brother to Joab,
 30:23. Ye shall not do so, my brethren,
 2Sa. 1: 26. I am distressed for thee, my brother
 2:22. I hold up my face to Joab thy brother?
 26. return from following their brethren?
 27. every one from following his brother.
 3: 8. to his brethren, and to his friends,
 27. for the blood of Asahel his brother.
 30. Joab and Abishai his brother slew Abner,
 because he had slain their brother
 4: 6. Rechab and Baanah his brother
 9. David answered Rechab and Baanah his
 brother,
 10-10. into the hand of Abishai his brother,
 13: 3. Jonadab, the son of Shimeah David's bro.:
 4. I love Tamar, my brother Absalom's sister.
 7. Go now to thy brother Amnon's house,
 8. Tamar went to her brother Amnon's
 10. into the chamber to Amnon her brother.
 12. she answered him, Nay, my brother,
 20. Absalom her brother said unto her, Hath
 Amnon thy brother been with thee?
 — peace, my sister: he (is) thy brother;
 — desolate in her brother Absalom's house.
 26. let my brother Amnon go with us.
 32. the son of Shimeah David's brother,
 14: 7. Deliver him that smote his brother,
 — for the life of his brother whom he slew;
 15:20. take back thy brethren:
 18: 2. the son of Zeruiah, Joab's brother,
 19:12 (13). Ye (are) my brethren, ye (are) my
 41 (42). Why have our brethren the men of
 20: 9. (Art) thou in health, my brother?
 10. Joab and Abishai his brother pursued after
 21:21. the brother of David slew him.
 23:18. Abishai, the brother of Joab,
 24. Asahel the brother of Joab
 1K. 1: 9. called all his brethren the king's sons,
 10. Solomon his brother, he called not.
 2: 7. I fled because of Absalom thy brother.
 15. is turned about, and is become my brother's:
 21. given to Adonijah thy brother to wife.
 22. for he (is) mine elder brother;
 9:13. which thou hast given me, my brother?
 12:24. nor fight against your brethren
 13:30. mourned over him, (saying), Alas, my
 brother!
 20:32. (Is) he yet alive? he (is) my brother.
 33. Thy brother Ben-hadad.
 2 K. 7: 6. they said one to another,
 9: 2. make him arise up from among his brethren,
 10:13. Jehu met with the brethren of
 — We (are) the brethren of Ahaziah;
 23: 9. unleavened bread among their brethren.
 1Ch. 1:19. his brother's name (was) Joktan.
 2:32. the sons of Jada the brother of Shammai;
 42. sons of Caleb the brother of Jerahmeel
 4: 9. Jabez was more honourable than his
 brethren:
 11. Chelub the brother of Shuah

- 1Ch 4:27. but his brethren had not many children,
 5: 2. Judah prevailed above his brethren,
 7. And his brethren by their families,
 13. And their brethren of the house of
 6:39 (24). And his brother Asaph,
 44 (29). And their brethren the sons of Merari
 48 (33). Their brethren also the Levites
 7: 5. And their brethren among all the families
 16. the name of his brother (was) Shereah;
 22. his brethren came to comfort him.
 35. the sons of his brother Helem;
 8:32. dwelt with their brethren in Jerusalem,
 over against them. (lit. their brethren)
 39. the sons of Eshek his brother
 9: 6. sons of Zerach; Jeuel, and their brethren,
 9. And their brethren, according to their
 13. And their brethren, heads of the house of
 17. Ahiman, and their brethren:
 19. the son of Korah, and his brethren,
 25. And their brethren, (which were) in
 32. their brethren, of the sons of the Kohathites,
 38. And they also dwelt with their brethren at
 Jerusalem, over against their brethren.
 11:20. Abishai the brother of Joab,
 26. Asahel the brother of Joab,
 30. Joel the brother of Nathan,
 45. Joha his brother, the Tizite,
 12: 2. (even) of Saul's brethren of Benjamin.
 29. children of Benjamin, the kindred of Saul,
 (marg. brethren)
 32. their brethren (were) at their commandm.
 39. for their brethren had prepared for them.
 13: 2. let us send abroad unto our brethren
 15: 5. and his brethren an hundred and twenty:
 (marg. kinsmen)
 6. and his brethren two hundred and twenty:
 7. and his brethren an hundred and thirty:
 8. and his brethren two hundred:
 9. and his brethren fourscore:
 10. and his brethren an hundred and twelve.
 12. (both) ye and your brethren,
 16. to appoint their brethren (to be) the singers
 17. Heman the son of Joel; and of his brethren,
 — of the sons of Merari their brethren,
 18. with them their brethren
 16: 7. into the hand of Asaph and his brethren.
 37. Asaph and his brethren, to minister
 38. Obed-edom with their brethren,
 39. Zadok the priest, and his brethren
 19:11. the hand of Abishai his brother,
 15. fled before Abishai his brother,
 20: 5. Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath
 7. son of Shimea David's brother
 23:22. their brethren the sons of Kish (marg.
 kinsmen)
 32. the charge of the sons of Aaron their
 brethren,
 24:25. The brother of Michah (was) Isshiah:
 31. cast lots over against their brethren
 — over against their younger brethren.
 25: 7. their brethren that were instructed
 9. with his brethren and sons
 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21.
 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31. his
 sons, and his brethren, (were) twelve:
 26: 7. whose brethren (were) strong men,
 8. they and their sons and their brethren,
 9. Meshelemiah had sons and brethren,
 11. all the sons and brethren of Hosah
 12. (having) wards one against another, (lit.
 opposite their brethren)
 22. Zetham, and Joel his brother,
 25. And his brethren by Eliexer;
 26. Shelomith and his brethren
 28. under the hand of Shelomith, and of his
 brethren.
 30. Hashabiah and his brethren,
 32. And his brethren, men of valour,
 27: 7. Asahel the brother of Joab,
 18. Elihu, (one) of the brethren of David:
 28: 2. Hear me, my brethren, and my people.
 2Ch. 5:12. with their sons and their brethren,
 11: 4. nor fight against your brethren:
 22. (to be) ruler among his brethren:
 19:10. shall come to you of your brethren
 — upon your brethren:
 21: 2. he had brethren the sons of Jehoshaphat.

2Ch 21: 4. all *his brethren* with the sword,
13. slain *thy brethren* of thy father's house,
22: 8. the sons of the *brethren* of Ahaziah,
28: 8. carried away captive of *their brethren*
11. which ye have taken captive of *your brethren* :
15. city of palm trees, to *their brethren* :
29: 15. they gathered *their brethren*,
34. *their brethren* the Levites did help
30: 7. and like *your brethren*, which trespassed
9. *your brethren* and your children
31: 12. Shimei *his brother* (was) the next.
13. Cononiah and Shimei *his brother*,
15. to give to *their brethren* by courses,
35: 5. the families of the fathers of *your brethren*
6. prepare *your brethren*,
9. Shemaiah and Nethaneel, *his brethren*,
15. for *their brethren* the Levites prepared for
36: 4. Eliakim *his brother* king over Judah
— Necho took Jehoahaz *his brother*,
10. Zedekiah *his brother* king over Judah
Ezr. 3: 2. and *his brethren* the priests, and Zerubbabel
the son of Shealtiel, and *his brethren*,
8. *their brethren* the priests and the Levites,
9. Jeshua (with) his sons and *his brethren*,
— their sons and *their brethren* the Levites.
6: 20. and for *their brethren* the priests,
8: 17. to *his brethren* the Nethinims,
18. with his sons and *his brethren*,
19. *his brethren* and their sons,
24. ten of *their brethren* with them,
10: 18. son of Jozadak, and *his brethren* ;
Neh 1: 2. That Hanani, one of *my brethren*,
3: 1. with *his brethren* the priests,
18. After him repaired *their brethren*,
4: 2(3:34). he spake before *his brethren*
14(8). fight for *your brethren*,
19(13). one far from *another*.
23(17). So neither I, nor *my brethren*,
5: 1. against *their brethren* the Jews.
5. our flesh (is) as the flesh of *our brethren*,
7. usury, every one of *his brother*.
8. have redeemed *our brethren* the Jews,
— will ye even sell *your brethren* ?
10. I likewise, (and) *my brethren*,
14. I and *my brethren* have not eaten
7: 2. That I gave *my brother* Hanani,
10: 10(11). And *their brethren*, Shebaniah,
29(30). They clave to *their brethren*,
11: 12. And *their brethren* that did the work
13. And *his brethren*, chief of the fathers,
14. And *their brethren*, mighty men
17. Bakkukiah the second among *his brethren*,
19. and *their brethren* that kept the gates,
12: 7. and of *their brethren* in the days of
8. over the thanksgiving, he and *his brethren*.
9. Bakkukiah and Unni, *their brethren*, (were)
24. with *their brethren* over against them,
36. And *his brethren*, Shemaiah,
13: 13. to distribute unto *their brethren*.
Est. 10: 3. accepted of the multitude of *his brethren*,
Job. 1: 13, 18. drinking wine in *their eldest brother's*
6: 15. *My brethren* have dealt deceitfully
19: 13. He hath put *my brethren* far from me,
22: 6. thou hast taken a pledge from *thy brother*
30: 29. I am a *brother* to dragons,
41: 17(9). They are joined one to *another*,
42: 11. Then came there unto him all *his brethren*,
15. gave them inheritance among *his brethren*.
Ps. 22: 22(23). I will declare thy name unto *my brethren* :
35: 14. as though (he had been) my friend (or)
brother :
49: 7(8). can by any means redeem *his brother*,
50: 20. Thou sittest (and) speakest against *thy brother* ;
69: 8(9). become a stranger unto *my brethren*,
122: 8. For *my brethren* and companions' sakes,
133: 1. for *brethren* to dwell together in unity !
Pro. 6: 19. he that soweth discord among *brethren*.
17: 2. part of the inheritance among *the brethren*.
17. and a *brother* is born for adversity.
18: 9. *brother* to him that is a great waster.
19. A *brother* offended (is harder to be won)
24. a friend (that) sticketh closer than a
brother.

Pro. 19: 7. All *the brethren* of the poor do hate him :
27: 10. neither go into *thy brother's* house in the
day of thy calamity: (for) better (is) a
neighbour (that is) near than a *brother*
far off.
Ecc. 4: 8. neither child nor *brother* :
Cant. 8: 1. O that thou (wert) as *my brother*,
Isa. 3: 6. When a man shall take hold of *his brother*
9: 19(18). no man shall spare *his brother*.
19: 2. fight every one against *his brother*,
41: 6. and (every one) said to *his brother*,
66: 5. *Your brethren* that hated you,
20. they shall bring all *your brethren*
Jer. 7: 15. I have cast out all *your brethren*,
4: 4(3). trust ye not in any *brother* : for every
brother will utterly supplant,
12: 6. For even *thy brethren*, and the house of
13: 14. I will dash them one against *another*,
(marg. a man against *his brother*)
22: 18. Ah *my brother* ! or, Ah sister !
23: 35. every one to *his brother*,
25: 26. far and near, one with *another*,
29: 16. *your brethren* that are not gone forth
31: 34. every man *his brother*,
34: 9. (to wit), of a Jew *his brother*.
14. let ye go every man *his brother*
17. proclaiming liberty, every one to *his brother*,
35: 3. son of Habaziniyah, and *his brethren*,
41: 8. slew them not among *their brethren*.
49: 10. and *his brethren*, and his neighbours,
Eze. 4: 17. be astonished one with *another*,
11: 15. Son of man, *thy brethren*, (even) *thy brethren*, the men of thy kindred,
18: 10. doeth the like to (any) one of these (marg.
to *his brother* besides)
18. spoiled *his brother* by violence,
24: 23. mourn one toward *another*.
33: 30. every one to *his brother*,
38: 21. every man's sword shall be against *his brother*.
44: 25. for son, or for daughter, for *brother*,
47: 14. inherit it, one as well as *another* ;
Hos. 2: 1(3). Say ye unto *your brethren*,
12: 3(4). He took *his brother* by the heel
13: 15. Though he be fruitful among (his) *brethren*,
Joel 2: 8. Neither shall one thrust *another* ;
Am. 1: 9. remembered not the *brotherly* covenant :
(marg. covenant of *brethren*)
11. because he did pursue *his brother*
Obad. 10. For (thy) violence against *thy brother*
Jacob
12. have looked on the day of *thy brother*
Mic. 5: 3(2). the remnant of *his brethren*
7: 2. they hunt every man *his brother*
Hag. 2: 22. every one by the sword of *his brother*.
Zec. 7: 9. compassions every man to *his brother* :
10. against *his brother* in your heart.
Mal. 1: 2. (Was) not Esau Jacob's *brother* ?
2: 10. treacherously every man against *his brother*,

מן *āgh*, interj.

Eze. 6: 11. *Alas* for all the evil abominations
21: 15 (20). *ah* ! (it is) made bright,

מן *āgh*, f. prob.

Jer. 36: 22. (a fire) on the hearth burning
23. the fire that (was) on the hearth,
— in the fire that (was) on the hearth.

מן [*agh*] Ch. m.

Ezr. 7: 18. whatsoever shall seem good to thee, and
to *thy brethren*, to do

מן [*āh-ghad'*].

* HITHPAEL.—Imperative.*

Eze. 21: 16 (21). Go thee one way or other, (either) on

תין *eh-g'hāhd'*, adj.

- Gen. 1: 5. and the morning was the *first* day.
 9. be gathered together unto *one* place,
 2: 11. The name of the *first* (is) Pison:
 21. and he took *one* of his ribs,
 24. and they shall be *one* flesh.
 3: 22. Behold, the man is become *as one* of us,
 4: 19. the name of the *one* (was) Adah,
 8: 5. *on the first* (day) of the month,
 13. *in the* six hundredth and *first* year, in the
 first (month), *the first* (day) of the month,
 10: 25. the name of *one* (was) Peleg;
 11: 1. the whole earth was of *one* language, and
 of *one* speech.
 6. Behold, the people (is) *one*, and they
 have all *one* language;
 19: 9. *This one* (fellow) came in to sojourn,
 21: 15. she cast the child under *one* of the shrubs.
 22: 2. upon *one* of the mountains which I will
 26: 10. *one* of the people might lightly have lien
 27: 38. Hast thou but *one* blessing, my father?
 44. tarry with him *a few* days,
 45. deprived also of you both in *one* day?
 29: 20. they seemed unto him (but) *a few* days,
 32: 8 (9). If Esau come to the *one* company,
 22 (23). and his eleven sons, (lit. *one-ten*)
 33: 13. if men should override them *one* day,
 34: 16. and we will become *one* people.
 22. to be *one* people, if every male
 37: 9. the moon and the eleven (lit. *and one-ten*)
 20. let us slay him, and cast him into *some* pit,
 40: 5. each man his dream in *one* night,
 41: 5. seven ears of corn came up upon *one* stalk,
 11. And we dreamed a dream in *one* night,
 22. behold, seven ears came up in *one* stalk,
 25. The dream of Pharaoh (is) *one*:
 26. the dream (is) *one*.
 42: 11. We (are) all *one* man's sons;
 13. the sons of *one* man in the land of
 — this day with our father, and *one* (is) not.
 16. Send *one* of you, and let him fetch
 19. let *one* of your brethren be bound
 27. And as *one* of them opened his sack
 32. brethren, sons of our father; *one* (is) not,
 33. leave *one* of your brethren (here) with me,
 44: 28. And the *one* went out from me,
 48: 22. I have given to thee *one* portion above
 49: 16. Dan shall judge his people, *as one* of the
 Ex. 1: 15. the name of the *one* (was) Shiphrah,
 8: 31 (27). there remained not *one*.
 9: 6. cattle of the children of Israel died not *one*.
 7. there was not *one* of the cattle of the
 10: 19. there remained not *one* locust
 11: 1. will I bring *one* plague (more)
 12: 18. until the *one* and twentieth day of the
 46. In *one* house shall it be eaten;
 49. *One* law shall be to him that is
 14: 28. remained not so much as *one* of them.
 16: 22. two omers for *one* (man):
 33. Moses said unto Aaron, Take a pot,
 17: 12. the *one* on the one side, and the *other* on
 18: 3. the name of the *one* (was) Gershom;
 4. And the name of the *other* (was) Eliezer;
 23: 29. drive them out from before thee in *one*
 24: 3. the people answered with *one* voice,
 25: 12. two rings (shall be) in the *one* side of it,
 19. And make *one* cherub on the one end, and
 the *other* cherub on the other end:
 32. branches of the candlestick out of the *one*
 33. a flower in *one* branch; and three bowls
 made like almonds in the *other* branch,
 36. all of it (shall be) *one* beaten work
 26: 2, 8. The length of *one* curtain (shall be)
 — the breadth of *one* curtain four cubits:
 — the curtains shall have *one* measure.
 4. blue upon the edge of the *one* curtain
 5. shalt thou make in the *one* curtain,
 6. and it shall be *one* tabernacle.
 8. and the eleven curtains (shall be all) of
one measure.
 10. fifty loops on the edge of the *one*
 11. couple the tent together, that it may be
one.
 16. a cubit and a half (shall be) the breadth of
one board.
 17. Two tenons (shall there be) in *one* board.

- Ex. 26: 19, 21, 25. two sockets under *one* board
 — — — and two sockets under *another* board
 24. above the head of it unto *one* ring:
 26. for the boards of the *one* side
 27: 9. an hundred cubits long for *one* side:
 28: 10. Six of their names on *one* stone,
 17. (this shall be) the *first* row.
 29: 1. Take *one* young bullock,
 3. thou shalt put them into *one* basket,
 15. Thou shalt also take *one* ram;
 23. And *one* loaf of bread, and *one* cake of
 oiled bread, and *one* wafer
 39. The *one* lamb thou shalt offer in the
 40. And with the *one* lamb a tenth deal of flour
 30: 10. upon the horns of it *once* in
 — *once* in the year shall he make atonement
 33: 5. up into the midst of thee in *a* moment,
 36: 9. of *one* curtain (was) twenty and eight
 cubits, and the breadth of *one* curtain
 four cubits: the curtains (were) all of
one size.
 10. curtains *one* unto *another*: and (the other)
 five curtains he coupled *one* unto
another.
 11. loops of blue on the edge of *one* curtain
 12. Fifty loops made he in *one* curtain,
 — the loops held *one* (curtain) to *another*.
 13. the curtains *one* unto *another* with the
 taches: so it became *one* tabernacle.
 15. The length of *one* curtain (was) thirty
 cubits, and four cubits (was) the breadth
 of *one* curtain: the eleven curtains
 (were) of *one* size.
 18. the tent together, that it might be *one*.
 21. and the breadth of a board *one* cubit and
 22. *One* board had two tenons, equally distant
one from *another*:
 24, 26. two sockets under *one* board
 — — — and two sockets under *another* board
 29. together at the head thereof, to *one*
 30. under *every* board two sockets.
 31. the boards of the *one* side of the tabernacle,
 37: 3. two rings upon the *one* side of it,
 8. *One* cherub on the end on this side, and
another cherub on the (other) end
 1. 8. branches of the candlestick out of the *one*
 19. after the fashion of almonds in *one* branch,
 — made like almonds in *another* branch,
 22. all of it (was) *one* beaten work
 39: 10. this (was) the *first* row.
 40: 2. On the *first* day of the first month
 17. on the *first* (day) of the month,
 Lev. 4: 2. shall do *against* any of them:
 13. they have done (somewhat *against*) *any*
 22. through ignorance (*against*) *any*
 27. if *any* one of the common people sin
 (marg. *any* soul)
 — while he doeth (somewhat *against*) *any*
 5: 4, 5. he shall be guilty in *one* of these.
 7. *one* for a sin offering, and the *other* for a
 13. he hath sinned in *one* of these,
 17. a soul sin, and commit *any* of these
 6: 3, (5: 22). *any* of all these that a man doeth,
 7. (—: 26). shall be forgiven him for *any* thing
 7: 7. (there is) *one* law for them:
 14. he shall offer *one* out of the whole oblation
 8: 26. he took *one* unleavened cake, and a
 cake of oiled bread, and *one* wafer,
 12: 8. the *one* for the burnt offering, and the
other for a sin offering:
 13: 2. the priest, or unto *one* of his sons
 14: 5. that *one* of the birds be killed
 10. *one* ewe lamb of the first year
 — and *one* log of oil.
 12. And the priest shall take *one* he lamb,
 21. shall take *one* lamb (for) a trespass
 — and *one* tenth deal of fine flour
 22. the *one* shall be a sin offering, and the
other a burnt offering.
 30. he shall offer the *one* of the turtledoves,
 31. the *one* (for) a sin offering, and the *other*
 50. he shall kill the *one* of the birds
 15: 15. the *one* (for) a sin offering, and the *other*
 (for) a burnt offering;
 30. the *one* (for) a sin offering, and the *other*
 16: 5. *one* ram for a burnt offering.
 8. *one* lot for the Lord, and the *other* lot for

Lev 16:34. for all their sins *once* a year.
 22:28. shall not kill it and her young both in *one*
 23:18. *one* young bullock, and two rams:
 19. ye shall sacrifice *one* kid of the goats
 24. In the seventh month, in the *first* (day)
 24: 5. two tenth deals shall be in *one* cake.
 22. Ye shall have *one* manner of law,
 25:48. *one* of his brethren may redeem him:
 26:26. ten women shall bake your bread in *one*
 Nu. 1: 1. 18. on the *first* (day) of the second month,
 41. tribe of Asher, (were) 40 & *one* th. & 500.
 44. each *one* was for the house of his fathers.
 2:16. the camp of R. (were) 100 th. & 50 & *one*
 28. that were numbered of them, (were) 40 &
one th. & 500.
 6:11. the *one* for a sin offering, and the other for
 14. *one* he lamb of the first year
 — *one* ewe lamb of the first year
 — *one* ram without blemish
 19. and *one* unleavened cake out of the basket,
 and *one* unleavened wafer,
 7: 3. and for each *one* an ox:
 11. each prince on his day, (lit. *one* prince in
 a day, *one* prince in a day)
 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
one silver charger,.....*one* silver bowl
 14. *One* spoon of ten (shekels) of gold,
 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.
One young bullock, *one* ram, *one* lamb
 16, 22, 28, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82.
One kid of the goats
 20. *One* spoon of gold of ten (shekels),
 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80. *One*
 golden spoon of ten (shekels),
 43. *one* silver charger.....*a* silver bowl
 85. Each charger of silver (weighing) an
 hundred and thirty (shekels), each bowl
 seventy:
 8:12. the *one* (for) a sin offering, and the other
 9:14. ye shall have *one* ordinance,
 10: 4. if they blow (but) with *one* (trumpet),
 11:19. Ye shall not eat *one* day,
 26. the name of the *one* (was) Eldad,
 13: 2. of every tribe of their fathers shall ye
 send a *man*, (lit. *one* man, *one* man for
 a tribe)
 23. a branch with *one* cluster of grapes,
 14:15. kill (all) this people as *one* man,
 15: 5. burnt offering or sacrifice, for *one* lamb.
 11. Thus shall it be done for *one* bullock, or
 for *one* ram,
 12. so shall ye do to *every one*
 15. *One* ordinance (shall be both) for you
 16. *One* law and *one* manner shall be for you,
 24. *one* young bullock for a burnt offering,
 — and *one* kid of the goats for a sin offering.
 27. if any soul sin through ignorance,
 29. Ye shall have *one* law for him that
 16:15. I have not taken *one* ass from them,
 neither have I hurt *one* of them.
 22. shall *one* man sin, and wilt thou be wroth
 17: 3(18). *one* rod (shall be) for the head of
 6(21). every one of their princes gave him
 a rod *apiece*, for each prince *one*, (marg.
 a rod for *one* prince, a rod for *one*
 prince)
 28: 4. *The one* lamb shalt thou offer in the
 7. fourth (part) of an hin for the *one* lamb:
 11, 19. two young bullocks, and *one* ram,
 12. for *one* bullock;
 — for *one* ram;
 13. unto *one* lamb;
 15. *one* kid of the goats for a sin offering
 21. shalt thou offer for *every* lamb,
 22. *one* goat (for) a sin offering,
 27. two young bullocks, *one* ram,
 28. three tenth deals unto *one* bullock, two
 tenth deals unto *one* ram,
 29. A several tenth deal unto *one* lamb,
 30. *one* kid of the goats, to make an atonement
 29: 1. in the seventh month, on the *first* (day) of
 2. 8. *one* young bullock, *one* ram,
 4. *one* tenth deal for *one* lamb,
 5. *one* kid of the goats (for) a sin offering,
 9. two tenth deals to *one* ram,
 10. A several tenth deal for *one* lamb,
 11, 16, 19, 25. *One* kid of the goats (for) a sin

Nu. 29:14. three tenth deals unto *every* bullock
 — two tenth deals to *each* ram
 15. a several tenth deal to *each* lamb
 22, 28, 31, 34, 38. *one* goat (for) a sin offering;
 36. *one* bullock, *one* ram,
 31:28. *one* soul of five hundred,
 30. thou shalt take *one* portion of fifty,
 34. threescore and *one* thousand asses,
 39. Lord's tribute (was) threescore and *one*.
 47. Moses took *one* portion of fifty,
 33:38. in the *first* (day) of the fifth month.
 34:18. ye shall take *one* prince of every tribe,
 (lit. *one* prince, *one* prince)
 35:30. *one* witness shall not testify against any
 36: 3. be married to *any* of the sons of the (other),
 8. shall be wife unto *one* of the family of
 Deu. 1: 2. *eleven* days' (journey) from (lit. *one*-ten)
 3. on the *first* (day) of the month,
 23. I took twelve men of you, *one* of a tribe:
 4:42. that fleeing unto *one* of these cities
 6: 4. The Lord our God (is) *one* Lord:
 12:14. the Lord shall choose in *one* of thy tribes,
 13:12(13). If thou shalt hear (say) in *one* of thy
 15: 7. a poor man of *one* of thy brethren within
any of thy gates
 16: 5. not sacrifice the passover within *any* of
 17: 2. among you, within *any* of thy gates
 6. at the mouth of *one* witness he shall not
 18: 6. if a Levite come from *any* of thy gates
 19: 5. he shall flee unto *one* of those cities,
 11. and flee into *one* of these cities:
 15. *One* witness shall not rise up
 21:15. two wives, *one* beloved, and *another* hated,
 23:16(17). which he shall choose in *one* of thy
 24: 5. he shall be free at home *one* year,
 25: 5. If brethren dwell together, and *one* of
 11. the wife of the *one* draweth near
 28: 7. they shall come out against thee *one* way,
 25. shalt go out *one* way against them,
 55. will not give to *any* of them of the flesh
 32:30. How should *one* chase a thousand,
 Jos. 3:12. out of *every* tribe a man. (lit. *one* man, *one*
 man for a tribe)
 13. and they shall stand upon *an* heap.
 16. stood (and) rose up upon *an* heap
 4: 2, 4. out of every tribe a man, (lit. *one* man,
one man for a tribe)
 5. take you up every man of you a stone
 6: 3. go round about the city *once*. (lit. *one*
 time)
 11. compassed the city, going about (it)
once: (lit. *one* time)
 14. the second day they compassed the city
once, (lit. *one* time)
 7:21. I saw among the spoils a goodly B. gar-
 ment, and two hundred shekels of silver,
 and a wedge of gold
 9: 2. with Joshua and with Israel, with *one*
 10: 2. a great city, as *one* of the royal cities,
 42. did Joshua take at *one* time,
 12: 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,
 22, 23. The king of ... *one*; the king of
 ... *one*;
 24. The king of Tirzah, *one*: all the kings
 thirty and *one*.
 15:51. eleven cities with their (lit. *one*-ten)
 17:14. thou given me (but) *one* lot and *one* portion
 17. thou shalt not have *one* lot (only):
 20: 4. he that doth flee unto *one* of those cities
 22:14. of each chief house a prince (lit. *one*
 prince, *one* prince for a chief house)
 20. that man perished not *alone* (lit. and he
one man perisheth not)
 23:10. *One* man of you shall chase a thousand:
 14. not *one* thing hath failed of all
 — not *one* thing hath failed thereof.
 Jud. 4:16. there was not a man left. (marg. unto
one)
 6: 16. shalt smite the Midianites as *one* man.
 8:18. each *one* resembled the children of a king.
 9: 2. or that *one* reign over you?
 5, 18. threescore and ten persons, upon *one*
 37. *another* company came along (lit. *one* head)
 53. a *certain* woman cast a piece of a
 13: 2. a *certain* man (lit. *one* man) of Zorah,
 15: 4. put a firebrand in the midst
 16: 7, 11. I be weak, and be as *another* man.
 (marg. as *one*)

Jud. 16:28. that I may be at *once* avenged of the
29. of the *one* with his right hand, and of the
other with his left.

17: 5. and consecrated *one* of his sons,
11. was unto him as *one* of his sons.

18:19. a priest unto the house of *one* man,
19:13. let us draw near to *one* of these places

20: 1. congregation was gathered together as *one*
8. all the people arose as *one* man,
11. knit together as *one* man.

31. *one* goeth up to the house of God, and
the other to Gibeah in the field,

21: 3. that there should be to day *one* tribe
6. There is *one* tribe cut off from Israel
8. What *one* (is there) of the tribes of Israel

Ruth 1: 4. the name of the *one* (was) Orpah,
2:13. though I be not like unto *one* of thine

1 Sa. 1: 1. there was a *certain* man
2. the name of the *one* (was) Hannah,
5. unto Hannah he gave a worthy portion;
24. three bullocks, and *one* ephah of flour,
2:34. in *one* day they shall die both of them.

36. I pray thee, into *one* of the priest's offices,
6: 4. for *one* plague (was) on you all,
7. Now therefore make a new cart,
12. the highway, (lit. in *one* path)
17. for Ashdod *one*, for Gaza *one*, for Askalon
one, for Gath *one*, for Ekron *one*;

7: 9. And Samuel took a sucking lamb,
12. Then Samuel took a stone,
9: 3. Take now *one* of the servants
15. told Samuel in his ear a day before

10: 3. *one* carrying three kids, and *another* carry-
ing three loaves of bread, and *another*
carrying a bottle of wine:

11: 7. came out with *one* consent (marg. as *one*
man)

13:17. *one* company turned unto the way (that)
18. And *another* company turned the way (to)
Beth-horon: and *another* company

14: 4. the name of the *one* (was) Bozez, and the
name of the other Seneh,
5. The forefront of the *one* (was) situate
— and the other southward
40. Be ye on *one* side, and I and Jonathan
my son will be on the other

16:18. Then answered *one* of the servants,
20. a bottle of wine, and a kid,
17:36. uncircumcised Philistine shall be as *one*

22:20. *one* of the sons of Ahimelech
24:14 (15). after a dead dog, after a flea.
25:14. *one* of the young men told Abigail,
26: 8. with the spear even to the earth at once,
(lit. *one* time)

15. there came *one* of the people in to destroy
20. is come out to seek a flea,
22. let *one* of the young men come over

27: 1. I shall now perish *one* day
5. give me a place in *some* town

2 Sa. 1:15. And David called *one* of the young men,
2: 1. Shall I go up into *any* of the cities
18. Asahel (was as) light of foot as a wild roe.
(marg. as *one* of the roes)
21. lay thee hold on *one* of the young men,
25. and became *one* troop, and stood on the
top of an hill.

3:13. *one* thing I require of thee,
4: 2. the name of the *one* (was) Baanah,
6:19. to every *one* a cake of bread, and a good
piece (of flesh), and a flagon (of wine).
20. as *one* of the vain fellows shamelessly

7: 7. spake I a word with *any* of the tribes of
23. what *one* nation in the earth (is) like
9:11. at my table, as *one* of the king's sons.

12: 1. There were two men in *one* city; the *one*
rich, and the other poor.
3. had nothing, save *one* little ewe lamb,
13:13. thou shalt be as *one* of the fools
30. all the king's sons, and there is not *one* of
14: 6. but the *one* smote the other,
27. *one* daughter, whose name (was) Tamar:

15: 2. Thy servant (is) of *one* of the tribes of
17: 9. he is hid now in *some* pit, or in *some* (other)
12. So shall we come upon him in *some* place
— there shall not be left so much as *one*.
22. there lacked not *one* of them that was not

18:10. a *certain* man saw (it), and told Joab,

2 Sa. 18:11. given thee ten (shekels) of silver, and a
19:14 (15). even as (the heart of) *one* man;
23: 8. eight hundred, whom he slew at *one* time.
24:12. three (things); choose thee *one* of them,

1 K. 2:16. now I ask *one* petition of thee,
20. I desire *one* small petition of thee;
3:17. And the *one* woman said, O my lord, I
and this woman dwell in *one* house;
25. Divide the living child in two, and give
half to the *one*, and half to the other.

4: 7. *each* man his month in a year
19. the *only* officer which (was) in the land.
22 (5:2). Solomon's provision for *one* day
6:24. five cubits (was) the *one* wing of the
25. the cherubims (were) of *one* measure and
one size.

26. height of the *one* cherub (was) ten cubits,
27. the wing of the *one* touched
34. two leaves of the *one* door (were) folding,
38. in the eleventh year, (lit. *one*-tenth)

7:15. eighteen cubits high *apiece*: (lit. 18 cubits
was the height of *one* pillar)

16. the height of the *one* chapter (was) five
17. seven for the *one* chapter,
18. round about upon the *one* network,
27. four cubits (was) the length of *one* base,
30. And *every* base had four brasen wheels,
32. the height of a wheel (was) a cubit and
34. undersettlers to the four corners of *one*
37. all of them had *one* casting, *one* measure,
(and) *one* size.

38. *one* laver contained forty baths: (and)
every laver was four cubits: (and) upon
every *one* of the ten bases *one* laver.

42. two rows of pomegranates for *one* netw.,
44. *one* sea, and twelve oxen under the sea;
8:56. there hath not failed *one* word of all

10:14. that came to Solomon in *one* year
16. (shekels) of gold went to *one* target.
17. pound of gold went to *one* shield:
22. *once* in three years came the navy

11:13. will give *one* tribe to thy son
32. he shall have *one* tribe for my servant
36. unto his son will I give *one* tribe,
12:29. he set the *one* in Beth-el, and the other put
30. the people went (to worship) before the *one*,

13:11. there dwelt an old prophet in Beth-el;
14:21. Rehoboam (was) forty and *one* years old
15:10. forty and *one* years reigned he in Jerusa.
16:23. In the thirty and first year of Asa
18: 6. Ahab went *one* way by himself, and Oba-
diah went *another* way by himself.

23. let them choose *one* bullock for themselves,
— and I will dress the other bullock,
25. Choose you *one* bullock for yourselves,
19: 2. thy life as the life of *one* of them
4. came and sat down under a juniper tree:
5. as he lay and slept under a juniper tree,

20:13. there came a prophet unto Ahab
29. an hundred thousand footmen in *one* day.
35. a *certain* man of the sons of the prophets

22: 8. (There is) yet *one* man, Micaiah the son of
9. Then the king of Israel called an officer,
13. with *one* mouth: let thy word, I pray thee,
be like the word of *one* of them,

2 K. 2:16. cast him upon *some* mountain, (marg. *one*
of the mountains) or into *some* valley.

3:11. *one* of the king of Israel's servants
4: 1. there cried a *certain* woman of
22. *one* of the young men, and *one* of the asses,
35. walked in the house to and fro; (lit. *once*
hither, and *once* thither)
39. And *one* went out into the field

6: 2. and take thence every man a beam,
3. And *one* said, Be content, I pray thee,
5. But as *one* was felling a beam,
10. saved himself there, not *ones* nor twice.
12. And *one* of his servants said,
7: 8. they went into *one* tent, and did eat and
13. And *one* of his servants answered and said,
8: 6. unto her a *certain* officer,
26. he reigned *one* year in Jerusalem.

9: 1. Elisha the prophet called *one* of the children
29. the eleventh year of (lit. *one*-tenth)

12: 9 (10). Jehoiada the priest took a chest,
14:23. (and reigned) forty and *one* years.
15:20. of *each* man fifty shekels of silver,

2 K. 17:27. Carry thither *one* of the priests,
28. *one* of the priests whom they had
18:24. thou turn away the face of *one* captain of
22:1. he reigned thirty *and one* years in
23:36. and he reigned eleven years (lit. *and one-*
ten)
24:18. Zedekiah (was) twenty *and one* years old
— and he reigned eleven years (lit. *and one-*
ten)
25:16. *one* sea, and the bases which Solomon
(marg. *the one sea*)
17. The height of *the one* pillar (was) eighteen
19. out of the city he took an officer
1Ch. 1:19. the name of *the one* (was) Peleg;
11:11. three hundred slain (by him) at *one* time.
12:14. *one* of the least (was) over an hundred,
38. the rest also of Israel (were) of *one* heart
17:6. spake I a word to *any* of the judges of
21. what *one* nation in the earth (is) like
21:10. three (things): choose thee *one* of them,
23:11. therefore they were in *one* reckoning,
24:6. *one* principal household being taken
17. The *one* and twentieth to Jachin,
25:28. The *one* and twentieth to Hothir,
27:1. of *every* course (were) twenty and four
29:1. my son, whom *alone* God hath chosen,
2 Ch. 3:11. *one* wing (of the one cherub was) five
12. And (*one*) wing of the other cherub
17. *one* on the right hand, and *the other* on the
4:13. two rows of pomegranates on *each* wreath,
15. *One* sea, and twelve oxen under it.
5:13. as the trumpeters and singers (were) *as*
one, to make *one* sound to be heard
9:13. that came to Solomon in *one* year
15. (shekels) of beaten gold went to *one* targ.
16. (shekels) of gold went to *one* shield.
21. every three years *once* came the ships
12:13. Rehoboam (was) *one* and forty years old
16:13. and died in the *one* and fortieth year
18:7. (There is) yet *one* man, by whom we may
8. the king of Israel called for *one* (of his)
12. with *one* assent; let thy word therefore, I
pray thee, be *like one* of theirs,
22:2. he reigned *one* year in Jerusalem.
24:8. at the king's commandment they made
a chest,
28:6. an hundred and twenty thousand in *one*
29:17. they began on the *first* (day) of the first
30:12. hand of God was to give them *one* heart
32:12. Ye shall worship before *one* altar,
34:1. in Jerusalem *one* and thirty years.
36:5. and he reigned eleven years (lit. *and one-*
ten)
11. Zedekiah (was) *one* and twenty years
— and reigned eleven (lit. *and one-*ten)
22. the *first* year of Cyrus king of Persia,
Ezra 1:1. the *first* year of Cyrus king of Persia,
2:26. Gaba, six hundred twenty *and one*.
64. The whole congregation *together* (lit.
as *one*)
3:1. gathered themselves together as *one* man
6. From the *first* day of the seventh month
9. the sons of Judah, *together*, (marg. *as one*)
6:20. the Levites were purified *together*,
7:9. upon the *first* (day) of the first month
— and on the *first* (day) of the fifth
10:13. (is this) a work of *one* day or two:
16. in the *first* day of the tenth
17. by the *first* day of the first month.
Neh. 1:2. Hanani, *one* of my brethren,
4:17 (11). with *one* of his hands wrought in the
work, and with the *other* (hand) held a
weapon.
5:18. prepared (for me) daily (lit. *one* day)
(was) *one* ox
7:30. Gaba, six hundred twenty *and one*.
37. and Ono, seven hundred twenty *and one*.
66. The whole congregation *together*
8:1. gathered themselves together as *one* man
2. upon the *first* day of the seventh month.
11:1. cast lots, to bring *one* of ten to dwell
Est. 3:8. There is a *certain* people
13. in *one* day,
4:11. (there is) *one* law of his to put (him) to
7:9. Harbonah, *one* of the chamberlains,
8:12. Upon *one* day in all the provinces
Job 2:10. Thou speakest as *one* of the foolish women

Job 9:3. he cannot answer him *one* of a thousand.
22. This (is) *one* (thing), therefore I said (it).
14:4. clean (thing) out of an unclean? not *one*.
23:13. he (is) in *one* (mind), and who can turn
31:15. did not *one* fashion us in the womb?
33:14. For God speaketh *once*,
23. an interpreter, *one* among a thousand,
40:5. *Once* have I spoken; but I will not
41:16 (8). *One* is so near to *another*,
42:11. every man also gave him a piece of mo-
ney, and every *one* an earring of gold.
14. And he called the name of the *first*,
Ps. 14:3. none that doeth good, no, not *one*.
27:4. *One* (thing) have I desired of the Lord,
34:20 (21). He keepeth all his bones: not *one* of
53:3 (4). none that doeth good, no, not *one*.
62:11 (12). God hath spoken *once*;
82:7. like men, and fall *like one* of the princes.
89:35 (36). *Once* have I sworn by my holiness,
106:11. there was not *one* of them left.
139:16. (as yet there was) none (lit. not *one*)
Pro. 1:14. thy lot among us; let us all have *one*
28:18. shall fall at *once*.
Ecc. 2:14. *one* event happeneth to them all.
3:19. even *one* thing befalleth them.
— yea, they have all *one* breath;
20. All go unto *one* place;
4:8. There is *one* (alone), and (there is) not a
9. Two (are) better than *one*;
10. the *one* will lift up his fellow: but woe to
him (that is) *alone*
11. but how can *one* be warm (alone)?
12. if *one* prevail against him,
6:6. do not all go to *one* place?
7:27. (counting) *one* by *one*, to find out the
(marg. *one* thing after *another*)
28. *one* man among a thousand have I
9:2. (there is) *one* event to the righteous,
3. (there is) *one* event unto all:
18. but *one* sinner destroyeth much good.
11:6. whether they both (shall be) *alike* good.
12:11. are given from *one* shepherd.
Cant. 4:9. hast ravished my heart with *one* of thine
eyes, with *one* chain of thy neck.
6:9. My dove, my undefiled is (but) *one*; she
(is) the (only) *one* of her mother,
Isa. 4:1. seven women shall take hold of *one* man,
5:10. ten acres of vineyard shall yield *one* bath,
6:2. *each one* had six wings; (lit. to *one*)
6. Then flew *one* of the seraphims unto me,
9:14 (13). branch and rush, in *one* day.
10:17. his thorns and his briars in *one* day;
19:18. *one* shall be called, The city of destruction.
23:15. according to the days of *one* king:
27:12. ye shall be gathered *one* by *one*, O ye
30:17. *One* thousand (shall flee) at the rebuke
of *one*;
34:16. no *one* of these shall fail,
36:9. turn away the face of *one* captain of
47:9. shall come to thee in a moment in *one* day,
51:2. I called him *alone*, and blessed him,
65:25. The wolf and the lamb shall feed *together*,
66:8. Shall the earth be made to bring forth in
one day? (or) shall a nation be born at
once? (lit. *one* time)
17. themselves in the gardens behind *one* (tree)
Jer. 3:14. I will take you *one* of a city,
10:8. But they are *altogether* brutish and foolish:
(marg. in *one*, or, at *once*)
24:2. *One* basket (had) very good figs,
— and the *other* basket (had) very naughty
32:39. will give them *one* heart, and *one* way,
35:2. house of the Lord, into *one* of the
51:60. Jeremiah wrote in a book
52:1. Zedekiah (was) *one* and twenty years old
— and he reigned eleven (lit. *and one-*ten)
20. *one* sea, and twelve brassen bulls
21. the height of *one* pillar (was) eighteen
22. the height of *one* chapter (was) five
25. He took also out of the city an eunuch,
Eze. 1:6. *every one* had four faces, and *every one*
had four wings.
15. behold *one* wheel upon the earth
16. and they four had *one* likeness:
4:9. and put them in *one* vessel,
7:5. An evil, an *only* evil, behold, is come.
8:7. I looked, behold a hole in the wall.

Eze 8: 8. had digged in the wall, behold a door.
 9: 2. *one* man among them (was) clothed with
 10: 9. *one* wheel by *one* cherub, and *another*
 wheel by *another* cherub;
 10. they four had *one* likeness,
 14. And *every one* had four faces: *the first face*
 (was) the face of a cherub,
 21. *Every one* had four faces apiece, and
 every one four wings;
 11: 19. And I will give them *one* heart,
 16: 5. None eye pitied thee, to do *any* of these
 17: 7. There was also *another* great eagle
 18: 10. (that) doeth the like to (any) *one* of these
 19: 3. And she brought up *one* of her whelps:
 5. she took *another* of her whelps,
 21: 19 (24). twain shall come forth out of *one*
 23: 2. two women, the daughters of *one* mother:
 13. they (took) both *one* way,
 26: 1 & 29: 17. in *the first* (day) of the month,
 30: 20. in the eleventh year, (lit. in *the one-tenth*)
 31: 1. in the eleventh year, (lit. in *the one-tenth*)
 — & 32: 1. in *the first* (day) of the month,
 33: 2. if the people of the land take a man
 24. Abraham was *one*, and he inherited
 30. and speak *one* to *another*,
 34: 23. I will set up *one* shepherd over them,
 37: 16. son of man, take thee *one* stick,
 — then take *another* stick,
 17. join them *one* to *another* into *one* stick;
 and they shall become *one*
 19. and make them *one* stick, and they shall
 be *one* in mine hand.
 22. And I will make them *one* nation
 — *one* king shall be king to them all:
 24. and they all shall have *one* shepherd:
 40: 5. the breadth of the building, *one* reed; and
 the height, *one* reed.
 6. (which was) *one* reed broad; and the
 other threshold (of the gate, which was)
 one reed
 7. (every) little chamber (was) *one* reed
 long, and *one* reed broad;
 — by the porch of the gate within (was)
 one reed.
 8. the porch of the gate within, *one* reed.
 10. they three (were) of *one* measure: and
 the posts had *one* measure
 12. before the little chambers (was) *one* cubit
 (on this side), and the space (was) *one*
 26, 49. *one* on this side, and *another* on that
 42. of a cubit and an half long, and a cubit
 and an half broad, and *one* cubit high:
 43. And within (were) hooks, *an* hand broad,
 44. *one* at the side of the east gate
 41: 11. *one* door toward the north, and *another*
 24. two (leaves) for the *one* door,
 42: 4. a way of *one* cubit;
 43: 13. thereof round about (shall be) *a* span:
 14. and the breadth *one* cubit;
 45: 7. (shall be) 'over against *one* of the portions,
 11. The ephah and the bath shall be of *one*
 15. *one* lamb out of the flock,
 18. in *the first* (day) of the month,
 48: 17. his inheritance to *one* of his servants.
 22. these four corners (were) of *one* measure.
 48: 1. *a* (portion for) Dan. (lit. Dan *one*)
 2. *a* (portion for) Asher.
 3. *a* (portion for) Naphtali.
 4. *a* (portion for) Manasseh.
 5. *a* (portion for) Ephraim.
 6. *a* (portion for) Reuben.
 7. *a* (portion for) Judah.
 8. (in) length *as one* of the (other) parts,
 23. Benjamin (shall have) *a* (portion).
 (marg. *one*)
 24. Simeon (shall have) *a* (portion).
 25. Issachar *a* (portion).
 26. Zebulun *a* (portion).
 27. Gad *a* (portion).
 31. *one* gate of Reuben, *one* gate of Judah,
 one gate of Levi.
 32. *one* gate of Joseph, *one* gate of Benjamin,
 one gate of Dan.
 33. *one* gate of Simeon, *one* gate of Issachar,
 one gate of Zebulun.
 34. *one* gate of Gad, *one* gate of Asher, *one*
 gate of Naphtali.

Dan. 1: 21. continued (even) unto the *first* year of
 8: 3. there stood before the river *a* ram
 — *but one* (was) higher than the other,
 9. out of *one* of them came forth *a* little
 13. I heard *one* saint speaking, and *another*
 9: 1. In the *first* year of Darius
 2. In the *first* year of his reign
 27. the covenant with many for *one* week:
 10: 5. behold *a certain* man (marg. *one* man)
 13. withstood me *one* and twenty days: but,
 10, Michael, *one* of the chief princes,
 came (marg. *the first*)
 21. none (lit. not *one*) that holdeth with me
 11: 1. Also I in the *first* year of Darius
 20. within *few* days he shall be destroyed,
 27. they shall speak lies at *one* table;
 12: 5. *one* on this side of the bank of the river,
 and the *other* on that side
 Hos. 1: 11 (2: 2). and appoint themselves *one* head,
 Am. 4: 7. I caused it to rain upon *one* city, and
 caused it not to rain upon *another* city:
 one piece was rained upon,
 8. three cities wandered unto *one* city,
 6: 9. if there remain ten men in *one* house,
 Obad. 11. thou (wast) *as one* of them.
 Jon. 3: 4. *a* day's journey,
 Zep. 3: 9. to serve him with *one* consent.
 Hag. 1: 1. in the *first* day of the month,
 2: 1. in the *one* and twentieth (day)
 6. Yet *once*, it (is) *a* little while,
 Zec. 3: 9. upon *one* stone (shall be) seven eyes:
 — remove the iniquity of that land in *one*
 4: 3. *one* upon the right (side) of the bowl,
 and the *other* upon the left
 5: 7. this (is) *a* woman that sitteth in the
 8: 21. inhabitants of *one* (city) shall go to
 another,
 11: 7. *the one* I called Beauty, and the *other* I
 called Bands;
 8. Three shepherds also I cut off in *one*
 14: 7. it shall be *one* day which shall be known
 9. in that day shall there be *one* Lord, and
 his name *one*.
 Mal. 2: 10. Have we not all *one* father? hath not *one*
 God created us?
 15. And did not he make *one*?
 — And wherefore *one*?

אָה' ghoo, m.

Gen 41: 2, 18. they fed in *a* meadow.
 Job. 8: 11. can the flag grow without water?

אָה' [agh-vāh'] f.

Job 13: 17. and my declaration with your ears.

אָה' ah-ghāvāh', f.

Zec. 11: 14. break the brotherhood between Judah and

אָה' ah-ghāvāh-yath', Ch.

[Const. of אָה']

Dan 5: 12. and shewing of hard sentences,

אָה' āh-ghōr', m.

Gen 49: 17. so that his rider shall fall backward.
 Ex. 26: 12. over the backside of the tabernacle.
 33: 23. thou shalt see my back parts:
 2Sa. 1: 22. the bow of Jonathan turned not back,
 10: 9. battle was against him before and behind,
 1 K. 7: 25. all their hinder parts (were) inward.
 1Ch. 19: 10. was set against him before and behind,
 2Ch. 4: 4. all their hinder parts (were) inward.
 13: 14. the battle (was) before and behind:
 Job 23: 8. and backward, but I cannot perceive
 Ps. 9: 3 (4). When mine enemies are turned back
 35: 4. let them be turned back and brought

- Pa. 40:14 (15). let them be driven *backward*
 44:10 (11). Thou makest us to turn *back*
 18 (19). Our heart is not turned *back*,
 56: 9 (10). then shall mine enemies turn *back*:
 70: 2 (3). let them be turned *backward*,
 78:66. his enemies in the *hinder part*:
 114: 3. The sea saw (it), and fled: Jordan was
 driven *back*.
 5. Jordan, (that) thou wast driven *back* ?
 129: 5. Let them all be confounded and turned
back
 139: 5. hast beset me *behind* and before,
 Pro. 29:11. a wise (man) keepeth it in till *afterwards*.
 Isa. 1: 4. they are gone away *backward*.
 9:12 (11). The Syrians before, and the Philis-
 tines *behind*;
 28:13. that they might go, and fall *backward*,
 41:23. Shew the things that are to come *hereaft.*
 42:17. They shall be turned *back*,
 23. hear for the time to come? (marg. for the
after (time))
 44:25. that turneth wise (men) *backward*,
 50: 5. rebellious, neither turned away *back*.
 59:14. judgment is turned away *backward*,
 Jer. 7:24. went *backward*, and not forward.
 15: 6. thou art gone *backward*:
 38:22. they are turned away *back*.
 46: 5. dismayed (and) turned away *back* ?
 Lam. 1: 8. she sigheth, and turneth *backward*.
 13. he hath turned me *back*:
 2: 3. hath drawn *back* his right hand
 Eze. 2:10. it (was) written within and without:
 8:16. with their backs toward the temple

אָחֹת *ah-ghōth', f.*

אֶחָא... אֶחָא, one.. another.

- Gen. 4:22. and the *sister* of Tubal-cain (was)
 12:13. Say, I pray thee, thou (art) *my sister*:
 19. Why saidst thou, She (is) *my sister* ?
 20: 2. said of Sarah his wife, She (is) *my sister*:
 5. Said he not unto me, She (is) *my sister* ?
 12. yet indeed (she is) *my sister* ;
 24:30. bracelets upon *his sister's* hands, and when
 he heard the words of Rebekah *his sister*,
 59. they sent away Rebekah *their sister*,
 60. said unto her, Thou (art) *our sister*,
 25:20. the *sister* to Laban the Syrian.
 26: 7. he said, She (is) *my sister*:
 9. how saidst thou, She (is) *my sister* ?
 28: 9. the *sister* of Nebajoth, to be his wife.
 29:13. heard the tidings of Jacob *his sister's* son,
 30: 1. Rachel envied *her sister* ;
 8. have I wrestled with *my sister*,
 34:13. he had defiled Dinah *their sister*:
 14. *our sister* to one that is uncircumcised ;
 27. because they had defiled *their sister*.
 31. Should he deal with *our sister* as with
 36: 3. Ishmael's daughter, *sister* of Nebajoth.
 22. and Lotan's *sister* (was) Timna.
 46:17. Isui, and Beriah, and Serah *their sister*:
 Ex. 2: 4. *his sister* stood afar off,
 7. Then said *his sister* to Pharaoh's daughter,
 6:23. *sister* of Naashon, to wife ;
 15:20. the prophetess, the *sister* of Aaron,
 26: 3. coupled together one to another ;
 — five curtains (shall be) coupled one to
 another.
 5. that the loops may take hold one of
 another.
 6. couple the curtains together
 17. set in order one against another:
 Lev. 18: 9. The nakedness of *thy sister*,
 11. begotten of thy father, she (is) *thy sister*,
 12. the nakedness of thy father's *sister* :
 13. the nakedness of thy mother's *sister* :
 18. shalt thou take a wife to *her sister*,
 20:17. if a man shall take *his sister*,
 — hath uncovered *his sister's* nakedness ;
 19. the nakedness of thy mother's *sister*, nor
 of thy father's *sister* :
 21: 3. And for *his sister* a virgin,
 Nu. 6: 7. for his brother, or for *his sister*,
 25:18. daughter of a prince of Midian, *their sister*,

- Nu. 26:59. Miriam *their sister*.
 Deu 27:22. Cursed (be) he that lieth with *his sister*,
 Josh. 2:13. my brethren, and *my sisters*,
 Jud. 15: 2. (is) not *her younger sister* fairer
 2Sa. 13: 1. Absalom the son of David had a fair *sister*—
 2. that he fell sick for *his sister* Tamar ;
 4. I love Tamar, my brother Absalom's *sister*
 5. let *my sister* Tamar come, and give
 6. let Tamar *my sister* come, and make me
 11. Come lie with me, *my sister*.
 20. but hold now thy peace, *my sister* :
 22. because he had forced *his sister* Tamar.
 32. from the day that he forced *his sister*
 17:25. *sister* to Zeruiah Joab's mother.
 1 K. 11:19. gave him to wife the *sister* of his own
 wife, the *sister* of Tahpenes the queen.
 20. the *sister* of Tahpenes bare him
 2 K. 11: 2. *sister* of Ahaziah, took Joash
 1 Ch. 1:39. and Timna (was) Lotan's *sister*.
 2:16. *Whose sisters* (were) Zeruiah, and Abigail.
 3: 9. Tamar *their sister*.
 19. Shelomith *their sister* :
 4: 3. the name of *their sister* (was) Hazeleponi :
 19. Hodiah the *sister* of Naham,
 7:15. *whose sister's* name (was) Maachah ;
 18. And *his sister* Hammoleketh
 30. Beriah, and Serah *their sister*.
 32. Hotham, and Shua *their sister*.
 2 Ch. 22:11. for she was the *sister* of Ahaziah,
 Job. 1: 4. sent and called for *their three sisters*
 17:14. (Thou art) my mother, and *my sister*.
 42:11. all his brethren, and all *his sisters*,
 Pro. 7: 4. Say unto wisdom, Thou (art) *my sister* ;
 Cant. 4: 9. Thou hast ravished my heart, *my sister*,
 10. How fair is thy love, *my sister*,
 12. A garden inclosed (is) *my sister*,
 5: 1. I am come into my garden, *my sister*,
 2. Open to me, *my sister*,
 8: 6. We have a little *sister*,
 — what shall we do for *our sister*
 Jer. 3: 7. *her treacherous sister* Judah saw (it).
 8. *her treacherous sister* Judah feared not,
 10. *her treacherous sister* Judah hath not
 22:18. Ah my brother ! or, Ah *sister* !
 Eze. 1: 9. Their wings (were) joined one to another ;
 23. the one toward the other :
 3:13. living creatures that touched one another,
 16:45. and thou (art) the *sister* of *thy sisters*,
 46. And *thine elder sister* (is) Samaria,
 — and *thy younger sister*, that dwelleth
 48. Sodom *thy sister* hath not done,
 49. was the iniquity of *thy sister* Sodom,
 51. hast justified *thy sisters* in all
 52. Thou also, which hast judged *thy sisters*,
 — in that thou hast justified *thy sisters*.
 55. *When thy sisters*, Sodom and her daughters,
 56. *thy sister* Sodom was not mentioned
 61. when thou shalt receive *thy sisters*,
 22:11. another in thee hath humbled *thy sister*,
 23: 4. Aholah the elder, and Aholibah *her sister* :
 11. when *her sister* Aholibah saw (this),
 — more than *her sister* in (her) whoredoms.
 18. like as my mind was alienated from *her sister*.
 31. Thou hast walked in the way of *thy sister*;
 32. Thou shalt drink of *thy sister's* cup
 33. with the cup of *thy sister* Samaria.
 44:25. for *sister* that hath had no husband,
 Hos. 2: 1 (3). and to *your sisters*, Rubamah.

אָחֹז *ah-ghaz'.*

NOTE.—1 Ch. 24:6. אָחֹז אָחֹז; 7 MSS. read

אָחֹז אָחֹז.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 15:14. sorrow shall take hold on the inhabitant:
 (lit. has taken hold)
 2 Sa. 1: 9. for anguish is come upon me, (marg. my
 coat of mail, &c. hindereth me)
 1 K. 1:51. he hath caught hold on the horns
 Job. 16:12. he hath also taken (me) by my neck,
 18:20. they that went before were affrighted.
 (marg. laid hold on horror)
 21: 6. and trembling taketh hold on my flesh.

Job 23:11. My foot hath held his steps,
Ps. 48: 6 (7). Fear took hold upon them there,
73:23. thou hast holden (me) by my right hand.
77: 4 (5). Thou holdest mine eyes waking;
119:53. Horror hath taken hold upon me
Cant. 3. 4. I held him, and would not let him go,
Isa. 21: 3. pangs have taken hold upon me,
33:14. fearfulness hath surprised the hypocrites.
Jer. 49:24. anguish and sorrows have taken her,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

1 K. 6: 6. should not be fastened in the walls
1 Ch13: 9. put forth his hand to hold the ark;
Job. 38:13. That it might take hold of the ends of the
Ps. 56: [title] (1). when the Philistines took him
Eccl. 2: 3. and to lay hold on folly,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 4: 4. and take it by the tail.
Ruth 3:15. the vail that (thou hast) upon thee, and hold it.
2 Sa. 2:21. and lay thee hold on one of the young
Neh. 7: 3. let them shut the doors, and bar (them):
Cant. 2:15. Take us the foxes, the little foxes,

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 15:15. trembling shall take hold upon them;
Deu. 32:41. and mine hand take hold on judgment;
Jud. 1: 6. pursued after him, and caught him,
12: 6. Then they took him, and slew him
16: 3. and took the doors of the gate
21. But the Philistines took him,
20: 6. And I took my concubine,
Ruth 3:15. And when she held it,
2 Sa. 4:10. I took hold of him, and slew (lit. & I &c.)
6: 6. and took hold of it; for the oxen
20: 9. And Joab took Amasa by the beard
1 K. 6:10. and they rested on the house with timber
Job. 17: 9. The righteous also shall hold on his way,
18: 9. The gin shall take (him) by the heel,
30:16. days of affliction have taken hold upon me.
Ps. 137: 9. Happy (shall he be), that taketh and
139:10. and thy right hand shall hold me.
Eccl. 7:18. (It is) good that thou shouldst take hold of
Cant. 7: 8 (9). I will take hold of the boughs thereof:
Isai. 5:29. and lay hold of the prey,
13: 8. pangs and sorrows shall take hold of them;
Jer. 13:21. shall not sorrows take thee,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen 25:26. his hand took hold on Esau's heel;
2 Ch. 25: 5. that could handle spear and shield.

KAL.—*Participle.* Pāl.

Nu. 31:30. thou shalt take one portion of fifty,
47. Moses took one portion of fifty,
1 Ch. 24: 6. principal household being taken for Eleazar
and (one) taken for Ithamar. (lit. and taken, taken for Ithamar)
Est. 1: 6. fastened with cords of fine linen
Eccl. 9:12. birds that are caught in the snare;
Cant. 3: 8. They all hold swords, (being) expert in
Eze. 41: 6. that they might have hold, (marg. be holden) but they had not hold in the

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 32:30. they shall have possessions among you
Jos. 22: 9. whereof they were possessed,

NIPHAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen 34:10. and get you possessions therein.
Jos. 22:19. and take possession among us.

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen 47:27. and they had possessions therein,

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Gen 22:13. a ram caught in a thicket by his horns;
Eccl. 9:12. the fishes that are taken in an evil net,

* PIEL.—*Participle.* *

Job. 26: 9. He holdeth back the face of his throne,

* HOPHAL.—*Participle.* *

2 Ch. 9:18. (which were) fastened to the throne,

אָגְחֻז־זָח' , f.

Gen 17: 8. for an everlasting possession;
23: 4. a possession of a buryingplace

Gen 23: 9, 20. for a possession of a buryingplace
36:43. in the land of their possession;
47:11. them a possession in the land of Egypt.
48: 4. (for) an everlasting possession.
49:30 & 50:13. for a possession of a buryingp.
Lev. 14:34. which I give to you for a possession,
— in a house of the land of your possession;
25:10. return every man unto his possession,
13. return every man unto his possession.
24. in all the land of your possession
25. hath sold away (some) of his possession,
27. that he may return unto his possession.
28. he shall return unto his possession.
32. the houses of the cities of their possession,
33. the city of his possession,
— their possession among the children of
34. for it (is) their perpetual possession.
41. unto the possession of his fathers shall he
45. they shall be your possession. (lit. to you for a possession)
46. to inherit (them for) a possession,
27:16. unto the Lord (some part) of a field of his possession,
21. the possession thereof shall be the priest's.
22. which (is) not of the fields of his possession;
24. whom the possession of the land
28. the field of his possession,
Nu. 27: 4. Give unto us (therefore) a possession
7. shalt surely give them a possession of
32: 5. be given unto thy servants for a possession,
22. this land shall be your possession
29. give them the land of Gilead for a possession;
32. that the possession of our inheritance
35: 2. the inheritance of their possession
8. of the possession of the children of Israel
28. return into the land of his possession.
Deu 32:49. unto the children of Israel for a possession:
Jos. 21:12. Caleb the son of Jephunneh for his possession.
41 (39). the possession of the children of
22: 4. unto the land of your possession,
9. to the land of their possession,
19. if the land of your possession
— the land of the possession of the Lord,
1 Ch. 7:28. And their possessions and habitations
9: 2. that (dwelt) in their possessions
2 Ch. 11:14. Levites left their suburbs and their possession,
31: 1. every man to his possession,
Neh 11: 3. every one in his possession
Ps. 2: 8. and the uttermost parts of the earth (for) thy possession.
Eze. 44:28. and ye shall give them no possession in Israel: 1 (am) their possession.
45: 5. for a possession for twenty chambers.
6. And ye shall appoint the possession of
7. and of the possession of the city,
— before the possession of the city,
8. In the land shall be his possession
46:16. it (shall be) their possession by inheritance.
18. to thrust them out of their possession;
— sons inheritance out of his own possession:
that my people be not scattered every man from his possession.
48:20. with the possession of the city.
21. and of the possession of the city,
22. Moreover from the possession of the Levites, and from the possession of the city,

אָגְחֵה-דָּחַן' , Ch.

[Pl. of אָגְחֵה]

Dan 5:12. and shewing of hard sentences,

אָגְחֵם ὁ-גְּחֵם' , m.

[Pl. of אָגְחֵם]

Is. 13:21 their houses shall be full of doleful creatures; (marg. Ochim)

אֲחֵרָה *ah-ghälēy'*, & אֲחֵרָלָה *ah-ghäläy'*,
interj.

2 Ki. 5: 3. *Would God my lord*
Ps. 119: 5. *O that my ways were directed*

אֲחֵרָה *agh-lāh-māh'*, f.

Ex. 28:19 & 39:12. the third row a figure, an agate,
and an amethyst.

אֲחֵרָתָה *agh-m'thāh'*, Ch.

Ezra 6: 2. And there was found at *Achmetha*, (marg.
Ebedana, or, in a coffer)

אַחֲרָיָה *[āh-ghar']*.

* KAL.—Future.*

Gen 32:4 (5). *and stayed there until now:*
2Sa. 20:5. (יָרַד) *but he tarried longer than the set time*

* PIEL.—Preterite.*

Gen 34:19. the young man *deferred* not to do the
Jud. 5:28. why *tarried* the wheels of his chariots?

PIEL.—Future.

Gen 24:56. he said unto them, *Hinder me not*,
Ex. 22:29 (28). *Thou shalt not delay* (to offer) the
Deu. 7:10. *he will not be slack* to him that hateth
23:21 (22). *thou shalt not slack* to pay it:
Ps. 40:17 (18). *make no tarrying*, O my God.
70: 5 (6). O Lord, *make no tarrying*.
Ecc. 5: 4 (3). *defer not* to pay it;
Isa. 46:13. my salvation *shall not tarry*:
Dan. 9:19. *defer not*, for thine own sake,
Hab. 2: 3. it will surely come, *it will not tarry*.

PIEL.—Participle.

Ps. 127: 2. *vain for you to rise up early, to sit up*
late,
Pro. 23:30. *They that tarry long* at the wine;
Isa. 5:11. *that continue* until night,

אַחֲרָיָה *ah-ghar'*, m.

Gen. 5: 4. *after* he had begotten Seth
7. *after* he begat Enos
10. *after* he begat Cainan
13. *after* he begat Mahalaleel
16. *after* he begat Jared
19. *after* he begat Enoch eight hundred
22. *after* he begat Methuselah
26. *after* he begat Lamech
30. *after* he begat Noah
6: 4. also *after* that, when the sons of God
9: 9. with thy seed *after* you;
29. Noah lived *after* the flood three hundred
10: 1. unto them were sons born *after* the flood.
18. and *afterward* were the families of the
32. divided in the earth *after* the flood.
11:10. begat Arphaxad two years *after* the flood:
11. Shem lived *after* he begat Arphaxad
13. Arphaxad lived *after* he begat Salah
15. Salah lived *after* he begat Eber
17. Eber lived *after* he begat Peleg
19. Peleg lived *after* he begat Reu
21. Reu lived *after* he begat Serug
23. Serug lived *after* he begat Nahor
25. Nahor lived *after* he begat Terah
13:14. *after that* Lot was separated from him,
14:17. *after his return* from the slaughter
15: 1. *After* these things the word of the Lord
14. and *afterward* shall they come out
16:13. I also here looked *after* him that seeth me?
17: 7. between me and thee and thy seed *after*
thee
— a God unto thee, and to thy seed *after*
thee.
8. to thy seed *after thee*,
9. thy seed *after thee* in their generations.
10. between me and you and thy seed *after*
thee;

Gen. 17:19. with his seed *after him*.

18: 5. *after that* ye shall pass on:
10. the tent door, which (was) *behind him*.
12. *After* I am waxed old shall I have
19. his children and his household *after him*,
19: 6. shut the door *after him*,
17. look not *behind thee*,
26. his wife looked back from *behind him*,
22: 1. it came to pass *after* these things
13. *behind* (him) a ram caught in a thicket
20. it came to pass *after* these things,
23:19. *And after this*, Abraham buried Sarah
24: 5. will not be willing to follow me (lit. go
after me)
8. not be willing to follow thee, (lit. go
after thee)
36. son to my master *when* she was old:
39. the woman will not follow me. (lit. go
after me)
55. *after that* she shall go.
61. the camels, and followed the man: (lit.
went after)
67. Isaac was comforted *after* his mother's
25:11. it came to pass *after* the death of
26. *And after that* came his brother out,
26:18. had stopped them *after* the death of
30:21. *And afterwards* she bare a daughter,
31:23. pursued *after him* seven days' journey;
36. thou hast so hotly pursued *after me*?
32:18 (19). behold, also he (is) *behind us*.
19 (20). all that followed the droves, (lit.
going after)
20 (21). Behold, thy servant Jacob (is) *be-*
hind us.
— (—) *and afterward* I will see his face;
33: 7. *and after* came Joseph near
35: 5. they did not pursue *after* the sons of
12. to thy seed *after thee* will I give the land.
37:17. Joseph went *after* his brethren,
38:30. *And afterward* came out his brother,
39: 7 & 40:1. it came to pass *after* these things,
41: 3, 19. seven other kine came up *after them*
6, 23. with the east wind sprung up *after*
them.
27. that came up *after them* (are) seven years;
30. there shall arise *after them* seven years
31. by reason of that famine *following*; (lit.
after that)
39. Forasmuch as God hath shewed thee
44: 4. Up, follow *after* the men;
45:15. and *after that* his brethren talked with
46:30. *since* I have seen thy face,
48: 1. it came to pass *after* these things,
4. will give this land to thy seed *after thee*
6. which thou begetttest *after them*,
50:14. *after* he had buried his father.
Ex. 3: 1. led the flock to the *backside* of the desert.
20. and *after that* he will let you go.
5: 1. *And afterward* Moses and Aaron went in,
7:25. *after that* the Lord had smitten the river.
10:14. *neither after* them shall be such.
11: 1. *afterwards* he will let you go hence:
5. the maidservant that (is) *behind* the mill;
8. and *after that* I will go out.
14: 4. that he shall follow *after them*;
8. he pursued *after* the children of Israel:
9. But the Egyptians pursued *after them*,
10. the Egyptians marched *after them*;
17. they shall follow them: (lit. come *after*
them)
19. removed and went *behind them*;
— stood *behind them*:
23. went in *after them* to the midst of the sea,
28. that came into the sea *after them*;
15:20. all the women went out *after her*
18: 2. *after* he had sent her back,
23: 2. Thou shalt not follow a multitude to (do)
evil; (lit. be *after*)
— to decline *after* many to wrest
28:43. his seed *after him*.
29:29. Aaron shall be his sons' *after him*,
33: 8. looked *after* Moses, until he was gone
34:15. they go a whoring *after* their gods, and make
thy sons go a whoring *after* their gods.
32. *And afterward* all the children of Israel
Lev. 13: 7. *after that* he hath been seen

Lev.13:35. in the skin *after* his cleansing;
 55. *after that* it is washed;
 56. somewhat dark *after* the washing
 14: 8. *and after that* he shall come into
 19. *and afterward* he shall kill the burnt off;
 36. *and afterward* the priest shall go in to see
 43. *after that* he hath taken away the stones,
 and *after* he hath scraped the house, and
after it is plaistered;
 48. *after* the house was plaistered;
 15:28. *and after that* she shall be clean.
 16: 1. *after* the death of the two sons of Aaron,
 26. *and afterward* come into the camp.
 28. *and afterward* he shall come into the
 17: 7. *after* whom they have gone a whoring.
 (lit. that...*after them*)
 20: 5. all that go a whoring *after him*, to commit
 whoredom with Molech,
 6. to go a whoring *after them*,
 22: 7. *and shall afterward* eat of the holy things;
 25:15. number of years *after* the jubile
 46. inheritance for your children *after you*,
 48. *After that* he is sold he may be redeemed
 26:33. will draw out a sword *after you*;
 27:18. if he sanctify his field *after* the jubile,
 Nu. 3:23. pitch *behind* the tabernacle westward.
 4:15. *after that*, the sons of Kohath shall come
 5:26. *and afterward* shall cause the woman
 6:19. *after* (the hair of) his separation is
 20. *and after that* the Nazarite may drink
 7:68. *after that* it was anointed.
 8:15. *And after that* shall the Levites go in
 22. *And after that* went the Levites in
 9:17. *then after that* the children of Israel
 12:14. *and after that* let her be received in
 16. *And afterward* the people removed
 14:24. hath followed me fully, (lit fulfilled
after me)
 43. ye are turned *away from* the Lord,
 15:39. seek not *after* your own heart and (lit.
and after) your own eyes, *after which*
 16:25. the elders of Israel followed him. (lit.
went after him)
 19: 7. *and afterward* he shall come into the
 26: 8. he went *after* the man of Israel
 13. he shall have it, and his seed *after him*,
 26: 1 (25:19). it came to pass *after* the plague,
 30:15 (16). make them void *after that* he hath
 31: 2. *afterward* shalt thou be gathered
 24. *and afterward* ye shall come into the
 33:11. they have not wholly followed me:
 (marg. fulfilled *after me*)
 12. for they have wholly followed the Lord.
 (lit. fulfilled *after*, &c.)
 15. if ye turn away *from after him*,
 22. *then afterward* ye shall return,
 35:28. *after* the death of the high priest
 Deu. 1: 4. *After* he had slain Sihon the king
 8. to their seed *after them*.
 36. because he hath wholly followed the
 Lord. (marg. fulfilled (to go) *after*)
 4: 3. the men that followed Baal-peor, (lit. went
after)
 37. therefore he chose their seed *after them*,
 40. with thy children *after thee*,
 8:14. Ye shall not go *after* other gods,
 7: 4. turn away thy son *from following me*,
 8:19. and walk *after* other gods,
 10:15. he chose their seed *after them*,
 11: 4. as they pursued *after you*,
 26. to go *after* other gods, which ye have
 30. by the way where the sun goeth down,
 12:25. 26. with thy children *after thee*,
 30. be not snared by following them, (marg.
after them) *after that* they be destroyed
 13: 2 (3). Let us go *after* other gods,
 4 (5). Ye shall walk *after* the Lord your
 19: 6. of the blood pursue the slayer, (lit.
 pursue *after the* &c.)
 21:13. *and after that* thou shalt go in unto her,
 23:14 (15). turn away *from thee*.
 24: 4. *after that* she is defiled;
 20. thou shalt not go over the boughs *again* :
 (marg. bough (it) *after thee*)
 21. thou shalt not glean (it) *afterward* :
 (marg. *after thee*)
 25:19. all (that were) feeble *behind thee*,

Deu.28:14. to go *after* other gods to serve them.
 29:22 (21). that shall rise up *after you*,
 31:16. go a whoring *after* the gods of the
 27. how much more *after my* death?
 29. I know that *after my* death ye will
 Jos. 1: 1. Now *after* the death of Moses
 2: 5. pursue *after them* quickly;
 7. the men pursued *after them*
 — as soon as they which pursued *after them*
 16. *and afterward* may ye go your way.
 3: 3. remove from your place, and go *after us*.
 6: 8. the Lord followed them. (lit. going *after*
them)
 9, 13. the reward came *after* the ark,
 7: 8. when Israel turneth their backs (lit.
after that)
 8: 2. lay thee an ambush for the city *behind it*.
 4. *behind* the city: go not very far
 6. For they will come out *after us*
 14. ambush against him *behind* the city.
 16. were called together to pursue *after them*:
 and they pursued *after* Joshua,
 17. that went not out *after* Israel: and they
 left the city open, and pursued *after*
 20. when the men of Ai looked *behind them*,
 34. *And afterward* he read all the words
 9:16. *after* they had made a league with them,
 10:14. was no day like that before it or *after it*,
 19. stay ye not, (but) pursue *after* your
 26. *afterward* Joshua smote them, and slew
 14: 8. I wholly followed the Lord my God.
 (lit. fulfilled *after*)
 9. thou hast wholly followed the Lord my
 God. (lit. fulfilled *after*)
 14. he wholly followed the Lord God of
 Israel. (lit. *after*)
 20: 5. avenger of blood pursue *after him*,
 22:16, 18, 29. this day *from following* the Lord,
 23. an altar to turn *from following* the Lord,
 27. our generations *after us*,
 23: 1. it came to pass a long time *after*
 24: 5. *and afterward* I brought you out.
 6. the Egyptians pursued *after* your fathers
 20. consume you, *after that* he hath done
 29. it came to pass *after* these things,
 31. all the days of the elders that overlived
 Joshua, (marg. prolonged their days
after Joshua)
 Jud. 1: 1. Now *after* the death of Joshua
 6. fled; and they pursued *after him*,
 9. *And afterward* the children of Judah
 2: 7. all the days of the elders that outlived
 Joshua, (marg. prolonged *days after*)
 10. arose another generation *after them*,
 12. followed other gods, (lit. went *after*)
 17. they went a whoring *after* other gods,
 19. in following other gods to serve them,
 (lit. going *after*)
 3:22. the haft also went in *after* the blade;
 28. he said unto them, Follow *after me* :
 — they went down *after him*,
 31. *And after him* was Shamgar
 4:14. ten thousand men *after him*.
 16. Barak pursued *after* the chariots, and
after the host,
 5:14. *after thee*, Benjamin, among thy people;
 6:34. Abi-ezer was gathered *after him*.
 35. who also was gathered *after him* :
 7:11. *and afterward* shall thine hands
 23. pursue *after* the Midianites.
 8: 5. I am pursuing *after* Zebah and Zalmunna,
 12. he pursued *after them*, and took the two
 27. went thither a whoring *after it* :
 33. went a whoring *after* Baalim,
 9: 3. their hearts inclined to follow Abimelech;
 (marg. *after*)
 4. persons, which followed him. (lit. went
after)
 49. followed Abimelech, (lit. went *after*)
 10: 1. *after* Abimelech there arose
 3. *after him* arose Jair,
 11:36. *forasmuch* as the Lord hath taken
 12: 8. *after him* Ibsan of Beth-lehem
 11. *after him* Elon, a Zebulonite,
 13. *after him* Abdon the son of Hillel,
 13:11. Manoah arose, and went *after* his wife,
 15: 7. *and after that* I will cease.

Jud. 16: 4. it came to pass *afterward*,
18: 12. behold, (it is) *behind* Kirjath-jearim.
19: 3. her husband arose, and went *after her*
5. *and afterward* go your way.
23. *seeing* that this man is come into
20: 40. the Benjamites looked *behind them*,
45. pursued hard *after them* unto Gidom,
Ruth 1: 15. return thou *after thy* sister in law.
16. to return *from following after thee*:
2: 2. glean ears of corn *after* (him)
3. gleaned in the field *after* the reapers:
7. let me glean and gather *after* the reapers
9. they do reap, and go *thou after* them:
11. *since* the death of thine husband:
3: 10. thou followdest not young men, (lit. to go *after*)
4: 4. I (am) *after thee*. And he said, I will
1 Sa. 1: 9. *after* they had eaten in Shiloh, and *after*
5: 9. *after* they had carried it about,
6: 7. bringing their calves home *from them*:
12. the lords of the Philistines went *after them*
7: 2. house of Israel lamented *after* the Lord.
8: 3. but turned aside *after* lucre,
9: 13. *afterwards* they eat that be bidden.
10: 5. *After* that thou shalt come to the hill
11: 5. Saul came *after* the herd out of the field;
7. Whosoever cometh not forth *after* Saul and *after* Samuel,
12: 14. continue following the Lord your God: (marg. be *after*)
20. turn not aside *from following* the Lord,
21. for (then should ye go) *after* vain
13: 4. were called together *after* Saul to Gilgal.
7. all the people *followed him* trembling. (marg. trembled *after him*)
14: 12. Come up *after me*:
13. his armourbearer *after him*:
— his armourbearer slew *after him*.
22. they also followed hard *after them*
36. Let us go down *after* the Philistines
37. Shall I go down *after* the Philistines?
46. went up *from following* the Philistines:
15: 11. for he is turned back *from following me*,
31. So Samuel turned again *after* Saul;
17: 13. followed Saul to the (lit. went *after*)
14. the three eldest followed (lit. went *after*)
35. I went out *after him*,
53. returned from chasing *after* the
20: 37, 38. Jonathan cried *after* the lad,
21: 9 (10). wrapped in a cloth *behind* the ephod;
22: 20. Abiathar, escaped, and fled *after* David.
23: 25. he pursued *after* David in the wilderness
28. Saul returned from pursuing *after* David,
24: 1 (2). returned *from following* the Philistines, (marg. *after*)
5 (6). it came to pass *afterward*,
8 (9). David also arose *afterward*, and went out of the cave, and cried *after* Saul,
— when Saul looked *behind him*,
14 (15). *After* whom is the king of Israel come out? *after* whom dost thou pursue? *after* a dead dog, *after* a flea.
21 (22). not cut off my seed *after me*,
25: 13. there went up *after* David
19. behold, I come *after you*.
42. and she went *after* the messengers of
26: 3. Saul came *after him* into the wilderness.
18. my lord thus pursue *after* his servant?
30: 8. Shall I pursue *after* this troop?
21. that they could not follow (lit. go *after*)
2 Sa. 1: 1. Now it came to pass *after* the death of
7. when he looked *behind him*,
10. he could not live *after* that he was fallen:
2: 1. it came to pass *after* this,
10. of Judah followed David. (lit. were *after*)
19. Asahel pursued *after* Abner;
— right hand nor to the left *from following*
20. Then Abner looked *behind him*,
21. not turn aside *from following* of him.
22. Turn thee aside *from following me*:
23. Abner *with the hinder end* of the spear — the spear came out *behind him*;
24. Joab also and Abishai pursued *after*
25. gathered themselves together *after* Abner,
26. return *from following* their brethren?
27. every one *from following* his brother.

2 Sa. 2: 28. pursued *after* Israel no more,
30. Joab returned *from following* Abner.
3: 16. weeping *behind her* to Bahurim.
26. he sent messengers *after* Abner,
28. *afterward* when David heard (it),
31. followed the bier. (lit. went *after*)
5: 13. *after* he was come from Hebron:
23. fetch a compass *behind them*,
7: 8. *from following* the sheep, (marg. *from after*)
12. I will set up thy seed *after thee*,
8: 1. *after* this it came to pass,
10: 1. it came to pass *after* this,
11: 8. followed him (marg. went out *after him*)
15. retire ye *from* (lit. *from after*) him, that he
13: 1. it came to pass *after* this,
17. bolt the door *after her*.
18. bolted the door *after her*.
34. by the way of the hill side *behind him*.
15: 1. it came to pass *after* this,
13. the men of Israel are *after* Absalom.
17: 1. I will arise and pursue *after* David
9. the people that followed Absalom.
21. it came to pass, *after* they were departed,
18: 16. returned from pursuing *after* Israel:
22. let me, I pray thee, also run *after* Cushi.
19: 30 (31). *forasmuch* as my lord the king is
20: 2. every man of Israel went up *from after* David, (and) followed Sheba the son of
6. pursue *after him*, lest he get him fenced
7. there went out *after him* Joab's men,
— 13. pursue *after* Sheba the son of Bichri.
10. pursued *after* Sheba the son of Bichri.
11. he that (is) for David, (let him go) *after*
13. all the people went on *after* Joab,
14. gathered together, and went also *after him*.
21: 1. three years, year *after* year;
14. *after* that God was intreated for the la:
18. it came to pass *after* this,
23: 9. *And after him* (was) Eleazar the son.
10. the people returned *after* him only
11. *And after him* (was) Shammah
24: 10. David's heart smote him *after* that
I K. 1: 6. (his mother) bare him *after* Absalom.
7. they following Adonijah helped (him). (marg. helped *after* Adonijah)
13, 17, 30. Solomon thy son shall reign *after me*,
14. I also will come in *after thee*,
20, 27. throne of my lord the king *after him*.
24. Adonijah shall reign *after me*,
35. Then ye shall come up *after him*,
40. all the people came up *after him*,
2: 28. for Joab had turned *after* Adonijah, though he turned not *after* Absalom.
3: 12. *neither after thee* shall any arise like unto thee. (lit. and *after thee* shall not)
9: 6. turn *from following me*, ye or your
21. Their children that were left *after them*
10: 19. the top of the throne (was) round *behind*: (marg. on the hinder part thereof)
11: 2. turn away your heart *after* their gods:
4. turned away his heart *after* other gods:
5. Solomon went *after* Ashtoreth
— and *after* Milcom the abomination
6. went not fully *after* the Lord,
10. that he should not go *after* other gods:
12: 20. none that followed the house of David,
13: 14. went *after* the man of God,
23. it came to pass, *after* he had eaten bread, and *after* he had drunk,
31. it came to pass, *after* he had buried him,
33. *After* this thing Jeroboam returned not
14: 8. who followed me with all his heart, (lit. went *after me*)
9. hast cast me *behind* thy back:
10. take away the remnant of the house
15: 4. to set up his son *after him*,
16: 3. I will take away the posterity of Baasha, and the posterity of his house;
21. of the people followed Tibni (lit. was *after*) — half followed Omri.
22. the people that followed Omri prevailed against the people that followed Tibni
17: 17. it came to pass *after* these things,
18: 18. thou hast followed (lit. walked *after*) Baalim.

1 K. 18:21. if the Lord (be) God, follow him (lit. go after him); but if Baal, (then) follow him. (lit. go after him)
19:11. and after the wind an earthquake;
12. And after the earthquake a fire;
 — and after the fire a still small voice.
20. he left the oxen, and ran after Elijah,
 — I will follow thee. (lit. come after thee)
21. he returned back from him,
 — Then he arose, and went after Elijah,
20:15. and after them he numbered all
19. the army which followed them.
21: 1. it came to pass after these things,
21. will take away thy posterity,
26. he did very abominably in following idols,
 (lit. going after)
22:33. they turned back from pursuing him.
2 K. 1: 1. against Israel after the death of Ahab.
2:24. he turned back, and looked on them,
4:30. he arose, and followed her. (lit. went after her)
5:20. (as) the Lord liveth, I will run after him,
21. So Gehazi followed after Naaman. And when Naaman saw (him) running after him,
6:19. follow me, (marg. come ye after me)
24. it came to pass after this,
32. sound of his master's feet behind him?
7:14. the king sent after the host of the Syrians,
15. they went after them unto Jordan;
9:18, 19. turn thee behind me.
25. I and thou rode together after Ahab
27. Jehu followed after him,
10:29. Jehu departed not from after them,
11: 6. a third part at the gate behind the guard:
15. that followeth her (lit. goeth after her)
13: 2. followed the sins of Jeroboam (marg. walked after)
14:17. Joash king of Judah lived after the
19. they sent after him to Lachish,
22. after that the king slept with
17:15. they followed vanity, (lit. went after)
 — and went after the heathen
21. drave Israel from following the Lord,
18: 5. so that after him was none like
6. departed not from following him, (marg. from after him)
19:21. Jerusalem hath shaken her head at thee.
23: 3. to walk after the Lord,
25. neither after him arose there (any)
25: 5. the Chaldees pursued after the king,
1 Ch. 2:21. And afterward Hezron went in to the
24. And after that Hezron was dead
5:25. went a whoring after the gods
10: 2. the Philistines followed hard after Saul,
 and after his sons;
11:12. And after him (was) Eleazar
14:14. God said unto him, Go not up after them;
17: 7. from following the sheep, (marg. after)
11. I will raise up thy seed after thee,
18: 1. Now after this it came to pass,
19: 1. Now it came to pass after this,
20: 4. it came to pass after this,
27: 7. Zebadiah his son after him:
34. And after Abithophel (was) Jehoiada
28: 8. inheritance for your children after you
2 Ch. 1:12. neither shall there any after thee have the like. (lit. and after thee shall not)
2:17 (16). after the numbering wherewith
8: 8. who were left after them in the land,
11:16. And after them out of all the tribes
20. And after her he took Maachah
13:13. an ambushment to come about behind them:
 — the ambushment (was) behind them.
19. Abijah pursued after Jeroboam,
18:32. turned back again from pursuing him.
 (marg. from after him)
20: 1. It came to pass after this also,
35. And after this did Jehoshaphat
21:18. And after all this the Lord
22: 4. after the death of his father
23:14. whoso followeth her, (lit. goeth after her)
24: 4. it came to pass after this,
17. Now after the death of Jehoiada
25:14. Now it came to pass, after that Amaziah

2 Ch25:25. lived after the death of Joash
27. did turn away from following the Lord
 — they sent to Lachish after him,
26: 2. after that the king slept with
17. Azariah the priest went in after him,
32: 1. After these things, and the establishment
9. After this did Sennacherib king
23. in the sight of all nations from thenceforth.
33:14. Now after this he built a wall
34:31. to walk after the Lord,
33. departed not from following the Lord,
 (marg. from after)
35:14. And afterward they made ready
20. After all this, when Josiah had
Esr. 3: 5. And afterward (offered) the continual
7: 1. Now after these things,
9:10. what shall we say after this?
13. And after all that is come upon us
Neh. 3:16. After him repaired Nehemiah
17. After him repaired the Levites,
18. After him repaired their brethren,
20. After him Baruch the son of Zabbai
21. After him repaired Meremoth
22. And after him repaired the priests,
23. After him repaired Benjamin
 — After him repaired Azariah
24. After him repaired Binnui
25. After him Pedaiah the son of Parosh.
27. After them the Tekoites repaired (lit. after him)
29. After them repaired Zadok (lit. after him)
 — After him repaired also Shemaiah
30. After him repaired Hananiah
 — After him repaired Meshullam
31. After him repaired Malchiah
4:13 (7). the lower places behind the wall,
16 (10). the rulers (were) behind all the
23 (17). nor the men of the guard which followed me,
5:15. beside forty shekels of silver;
9:26. cast thy law behind their backs,
11: 8. And after him Gabbai, Sallai,
12:32. after them went Hoshaiah,
38. went over against (them), and I after them,
13:19. not be opened till after the sabbath:
Esth. 2: 1. After these things, when the wrath
3: 1. After these things did king Ahasuerus
Job. 3: 1. After this opened Job his mouth,
18: 2. and afterwards we will speak.
19:26. And (though) after my skin (worms)
21: 3. and after that I have spoken, mock on.
21. in his house after him,
33. and every man shall draw after him,
29:22. After my words they spake not again;
31: 7. and mine heart walked after mine eyes,
34:27. Because they turned back from him,
 (marg. from after him)
37: 4. After it a voice roareth:
39: 8. and he searcheth after every green thing.
10. or will he harrow the valleys after thee?
41:32 (24). He maketh a path to shine after him;
42: 7. after the Lord had spoken these words
16. After this lived Job an hundred and
Ps. 45:14 (15). the virgins her companions that follow her
49:13 (14). yet their posterity approve their
17 (18). his glory shall not descend after him.
50:17. castest my words behind thee.
63: 8 (9). My soul followeth hard after thee:
68:25 (26). players on instruments (followed) after;
73:24. and afterward receive me (to) glory.
78:71. From following the ewes great (marg. From after)
94:15. and all the upright in heart shall follow it. (marg. (shall be) after it)
Pro. 7:22. He goeth after her straightway,
20: 7. his children (are) blessed after him.
17. but afterwards his mouth shall be
25. and after vows to make enquiry.
24:27. afterwards build thine house.
28:23. He that rebuketh a man afterwards
Ecl. 2:12. the man (do) that cometh after the king?
18. unto the man that shall be after me.
3:22. bring him to see what shall be after him?
6:12. who can tell a man what shall be after him?
7:14. that man should find nothing after him.

Ecl. 9: 3. *and after that (they go) to the dead.*
 10:14. *what shall be after him,*
 12: 2. *nor the clouds return after the rain:*
 Cant. 1: 4. *Draw me, we will run after thee:*
 2: 9. *he standeth behind our wall,*
 Isai. 1:26. *afterward thou shalt be called,*
 30:21. *shall hear a word behind thee,*
 37:22. *Jerusalem hath shaken her head at thee.*
 38:17. *thou hast cast all my sins behind*
 43:10. *no God formed, neither shall there be after me.*
 45:14. *they shall come after thee;*
 57: 8. *Behind the doors also and the posts*
 59:13. *departing away from our God,*
 65: 2. *after their own thoughts;*
 66:17. *behind one (tree) in the midst, (marg. one after another)*
 Jer. 2: 2. *when thou wentest after me*
 5. *have walked after vanity,*
 8. *and walked after (things that) do not*
 23. *I have not gone after Baalim?*
 25. *and after them will I go.*
 3: 7. *after she had done all these (things),*
 17. *after the imagination of their evil heart.*
 19. *and shalt not turn away from me. (marg. from after me)*
 7: 6. *neither walk after other gods to your*
 9. *walk after other gods whom ye know*
 8: 2. *after whom they have walked,*
 9:14 (13). *have walked after the imagination of their own heart, and after Baalim,*
 16 (15). *I will send a sword after them,*
 22 (21). *as the handful after the harvestman,*
 11:10. *they went after other gods*
 12: 6. *have called a multitude after thee:*
 15. *after that I have plucked them out*
 13:10. *walk after other gods, to serve them,*
 27. *when (shall it) once be? (marg. after when yet?)*
 16:11. *have walked after other gods,*
 12. *after the imagination of his evil heart,*
 16. *and after will I send for many*
 17:16. *from (being) a pastor to follow thee: (marg. after thee)*
 18:12. *we will walk after our own devices,*
 21: 7. *And afterward, saith the Lord,*
 24: 1. *after that Nebuchadrezzar king of*
 25: 6. *go not after other gods to serve them,*
 26. *of Sheshach shall drink after them,*
 28:12. *after that Hananiah the prophet*
 29: 2. *After that Jeconiah the king,*
 18. *I will persecute them with the sword, (lit. pursue after them)*
 31:19. *after that I was turned, I repented; and after that I was instructed,*
 33. *After those days, saith the Lord.*
 32:16. *when I had delivered the evidence*
 18. *into the bosom of their children after them:*
 39. *of their children after them:*
 40. *I will not turn away from them, (marg. from after them)*
 34: 8. *after that the king Zedekiah*
 11. *afterward they turned,*
 35:15. *go not after other gods to serve them,*
 36:27. *after that the king had burned*
 39: 5. *the Chaldeans' army pursued after them,*
 40: 1. *after that Nebuzar-sadan the captain*
 41.16. *after (that) he had slain Gedaliah*
 42:16. *shall follow close after you*
 46:26. *and afterward it shall be inhabited,*
 48: 2. *the sword shall pursue thee. (marg. go after thee)*
 49: 6. *And afterward I will bring again*
 37. *I will send the sword after them,*
 50:21. *waste and utterly destroy after them,*
 51:46. *and after that in (another) year*
 52: 8. *the Chaldeans pursued after the king,*
 Eze. 3:12. *I heard behind me a voice of a great*
 5: 2, 12. *I will draw out a sword after them.*
 6: 9. *which go a whoring after their idols:*
 9: 5. *Go ye after him through the city,*
 10:11. *they followed it; (lit. went after it)*
 12:14. *I will draw out the sword after them.*
 13: 3. *that follow their own spirit, (marg. walk after)*
 14: 7. *which separateth himself from me,*

Eze. 14:11. *Israel may go no more astray from me*
 16:23. *it came to pass after all thy wickedness,*
 34. *whereas none followeth thee*
 20:16. *for their heart went after their idols.*
 24. *and their eyes were after their fathers' abominations?*
 39. *and hereafter (also), if ye will not*
 23:30. *thou hast gone a whoring after the*
 35. *and cast me behind thy back,*
 29:16. *when they shall look after them:*
 33:31. *their heart goeth after their covetousness.*
 40: 1. *fourteenth year after that the city was*
 41:15. *the separate place which (was) behind it,*
 44:10. *astray away from me after their idols;*
 26. *And after he is cleansed,*
 46:12. *after his going forth (one) shall*
 Dan. 8: 1. *after that which appeared unto me*
 9:26. *And after threescore and two weeks*
 Hos. 1: 2. *(departing) from the Lord.*
 2: 5 (7). *I will go after my lovers,*
 13 (15). *she went after her lovers,*
 3: 8. *Afterward shall the children of Israel*
 5: 8. *after thee, O Benjamin.*
 11. *walked after the commandment.*
 11:10. *They shall walk after the Lord:*
 Joel 2: 2. *neither shall be any more after it,*
 3. *and behind them a flame burneth:*
 — *and behind them a desolate wilderness;*
 14. *leave a blessing behind him;*
 28 (31). *come to pass afterward,*
 Am. 2: 4. *after the which their fathers have (lit. which—after them)*
 7: 1. *latter growth after the king's mowings.*
 15. *took me as I followed the flock, (marg. from behind)*
 Zep. 1: 6. *them that are turned back from*
 Zec. 1: 8. *and behind him (were there) red*
 2: 8 (12). *After the glory hath he sent me*
 6: 6. *the white go forth after them;*
 7:14. *Thus the land was desolate after them,*

תתן *ah-g'hehr'*, adj.

Gen. 4:25. *appointed me another seed instead*
 8:10, 12. *he stayed yet other seven days;*
 17:21. *at this set time in the next year.*
 26:21. *And they digged another well,*
 22. *and digged another well;*
 29:19. *I should give her to another man:*
 27. *serve with me yet seven other years.*
 30. *with him yet seven other years.*
 30:24. *Lord shall add to me another son.*
 37: 9. *he dreamed yet another dream,*
 41: 3, 19. *seven other kine came up after them*
 43:14. *he may send away your other brother,*
 22. *other money have we brought down*
 Ex. 20: 3. *Thou shalt have no other gods before me.*
 21:10. *If he take him another (wife);*
 22: 5 (4). *shall feed in another man's field;*
 23:13. *make no mention of the name of other*
 34:14. *thou shalt worship no other god:*
 Lev. 6:11 (4). *put on other garments,*
 14:42. *they shall take other stones,*
 — *and he shall take other mortar,*
 27:20. *if he have sold the field to another man,*
 Nu. 14:24. *because he had another spirit*
 23:13. *with me unto another place,*
 27. *I will bring thee unto another place;*
 36: 9. *remove from (one) tribe to another*
 Deu. 5: 7. *Thou shalt have none other gods before*
 6:14. *Ye shall not go after other gods,*
 7: 4. *that they may serve other gods:*
 8:19. *walk after other gods, and serve them,*
 11:16. *ye turn aside, and serve other gods,*
 28. *to go after other gods, which ye have not*
 13: 2 (3). *saying, Let us go after other gods,*
 6 (7), 13 (14). *Let us go and serve other*
 17: 3. *hath gone and served other gods,*
 18:20. *that shall speak in the name of other gods,*
 20: 5. *in the battle, and another man dedicate it.*
 6. *in the battle, and another man eat of it.*
 7. *in the battle, and another man take her.*
 24: 2. *she may go and be another man's (wife).*
 28:14. *to go after other gods to serve them.*
 30. *another man shall lie with her:*
 32. *(shall be) given unto another people,*

Deu 28:36. there shalt thou serve *other* gods,
64. and there thou shalt serve *other* gods,
29:26 (25). they went and served *other* gods.
26 (27). cast them into *another* land,
30:17. worship *other* gods, and serve them;
31:18. in that they are turned unto *other* gods.
20. then will they turn unto *other* gods,
Jos. 23:16. have gone and served *other* gods,
24: 2. and they served *other* gods.
16. forsake the Lord, to serve *other* gods;
Jud. 2:10. there arose *another* generation
12. and followed *other* gods,
17. they went a whoring after *other* gods,
19. in following *other* gods to serve them,
10:13. ye have forsaken me, and served *other*
11: 2. for thou (art) the son of a *strange* woman.
Ruth 2: 8. Go not to glean in *another* field,
22. they meet thee not in any *other* field.
1 Sa. 8: 8. served *other* gods, so do they also
10: 6. shall be turned into *another* man.
9. God gave him *another* heart:
17:30. he turned from him toward *another*,
19:21. he sent *other* messengers,
21: 9 (10). for (there is) no *other* save that here.
26:19. saying, Go, serve *other* gods.
28: 8. disguised himself, and put on *other*
2 Sa. 13:16. greater than the *other* that thou didst
18:20. thou shalt bear tidings *another* day:
26. the watchman saw *another* man
1 K. 3:22. the *other* woman said, Nay;
7: 8. (had) *another* court within the porch,
9: 6. but go and serve *other* gods,
9. have taken hold upon *other* gods,
11: 4. turned away his heart after *other* gods:
10. that he should not go after *other* gods:
13:10. So he went *another* way,
14: 9. thou hast gone and made thee *other* gods,
20:37. Then he found *another* man, and said,
2 K. 1:11. he sent unto him *another* captain
17: burnt offering nor sacrifice unto *other*
6:29. I said unto her on the next day, (marg.
other)
7: 8. entered into *another* tent,
17: 7. had feared *other* gods,
35, 37. Ye shall not fear *other* gods,
38. neither shall ye fear *other* gods.
22:17. burned incense unto *other* gods,
1 Ch. 2:26. Jerahmeel had also *another* wife,
16:20. from (one) kingdom to *another* people;
23:17. Eliezer had none *other* sons;
2 Ch. 3:11, 12. to the wing of the *other* cherub.
— the *other* wing (was likewise) five
12. the *other* wing (was) five cubits
7:19. shall go and serve *other* gods,
22. laid hold on *other* gods,
26:25. to burn incense unto *other* gods,
30:23. took counsel to keep *other* seven days:
32: 5. *another* wall without,
34:25. have burned incense unto *other* gods,
Exr. 1:10. *other* vessels a thousand.
2:31. The children of the *other* Elam,
Neh. 5: 5. *other* men have our lands and vineyards.
(lit. are to *other* men)
7:33. The men of the *other* Nebo,
34. The children of the *other* Elam,
Est. 4:14. arise to the Jews from *another* place;
Job. 8:19. out of the earth shall *others* grow.
31: 8. let me sow, and let *another* eat;
10. let my wife grind unto *another*, and let
others bow down upon her.
34:24. set *others* in their stead.
Ps. 16: 4. multiplied (that) hasten (after) *another*
49:10 (11). leave their wealth to *others*.
105:13. from (one) kingdom to *another* people;
109: 8. let *another* take his office.
13. in the generation following
Pro. 5: 9. Lest thou give thine honour unto *others*,
26: 9. discover not a secret to *another*:
Ecc. 7:22. thou thyself likewise hast cursed *others*.
Isa. 28:11. with stammering lips and *another* tongue
42: 8. my glory will I not give to *another*,
48:11. I will not give my glory unto *another*.
65:15. call his servants by *another* name:
22. not build, and *another* inhabit; they shall
not plant, and *another* eat:
Jer. 1:16. have burned incense unto *other* gods,
3: 1. become *another* man's,

Jer. 6:12. their houses shall be turned unto *others*,
7: 6. neither walk after *other* gods to your hurt:
9. walk after *other* gods whom ye know not;
18. pour out drink offerings unto *other* gods,
8:10. will I give their wives unto *others*,
11:10. they went after *other* gods to serve
13:10. walk after *other* gods, to serve them,
16:11. have walked after *other* gods,
13. there shall ye serve *other* gods
18: 4. so he made it again *another* vessel,
19: 4. burned incense in it unto *other* gods,
13. poured out drink offerings unto *other*
22: 9. worshipped *other* gods, and served them.
26. into *another* country, where ye were not
25: 6. go not after *other* gods to serve them,
32:29. poured out drink offerings unto *other*
35:15. go not after *other* gods to serve them,
36:26. Take thee again *another* roll,
32. Then took Jeremiah *another* roll,
44: 3. to serve *other* gods, whom they knew not,
5. burn no incense unto *other* gods.
8. burning incense unto *other* gods
15. had burned incense unto *other* gods,
Esa. 12: 3. remove from thy place to *another* place
40:40. the *other* side, which (was) at the porch
41:24. two leaves for the *other* (door).
42:14. shall put on *other* garments,
44:19. they shall put on *other* garments;
Dan 11: 4. even for *others* beside those.
12: 5. there stood *other* two,
Hos. 3: 1. who look to *other* gods,
Joel 1: 3. their children *another* generation.
Zec. 2: 3 (7). *another* angel went out to meet him.

אַחֵרִי *ah-ghäröhn'*, adj.

Gen 33: 2. Leah and her children *after*, and Rachel
and Joseph *hindmost*.
Ex. 4: 8. will believe the voice of the *latter* sign.
Nu. 2:31. go *hindmost* with their standards.
Deu. 11:24. even unto the *utmost* sea
13: 9 (10). *afterwards* the hand of all the people.
17: 7. *afterward* the hands of all the people.
28: 8. (if) the *latter* husband hate her,
— or if the *latter* husband die,
29:22 (21). So that the generation to come
84: 2. all the land of Judah, unto the *utmost* sea.
Ruth 8:10. hast shewed more kindness in the *latter* end,
1 Sa. 29: 2. passed on in the *rearward* with Achish,
2 Sa. 2:26. it will be bitterness in the *latter* end?
19:11 (12). Why are ye the *last* to bring the
12 (18). are ye the *last* to bring back the
28: 1. Now these (be) the *last* words of David
1 K. 17:13. *after* make for thee and for thy son.
1 Ch. 28:27. For by the *last* words of David
29:29. acts of David the king, first and last,
2 Ch. 9:29. rest of the acts of Solomon, first and last,
12:15. Now the acts of Rehoboam, first and last,
16:11. the acts of Asa, first and last.
20:84. the acts of Jehoshaphat, first and last,
25:26. the acts of Amaziah, first and last,
26:22. rest of the acts of Uzziah, first and last,
28:28. rest of his acts and of all his ways, first
and last,
85:27. his deeds, first and last,
Exr. 8:18. the last sons of Adonikam,
Neh. 8:18. from the first day unto the last day,
Job. 18:20. they that come after (him) shall be
19:25 and (that) he shall stand at the *latter*
Ps. 48:13 (14). may tell (it) to the generation fol-
lowing.
78: 4. shewing to the generation to come
6. That the generation to come might know
102:18 (19). be written for the generation to come
Pro. 81:25. she shall rejoice in time to come.
Ecc. 1:11. remembrance of (things) that are to come
with (those) that shall come *after*,
4:16. they also that come *after* shall not rejoice
Isa. 9: 1 (8:28). and *afterward* did more grievously
80: 8. may be for the time to come (marg. the
latter day.)
41: 4. I the Lord, the first, and with the last;
44: 6. I (am) the first, and I (am) the last;
48:12. I (am) he; I (am) the first, I also
(am) the last.
Jer. 50:17. and last this Nebuchadrezzar

Dan. 8: 3. the other, and the higher came up *last*.
11:29. it shall not be as the former, or as the *latter*.
Joel 2:20. his hinder part toward the *utmost* sea,
Hag. 2: 9. The glory of this *latter* house
Zec. 14: 8. half of them toward the *hinder* sea:

אָחֶרֶי' ah-ghāre'y', Ch. prep.

Dan. 2:29. what should come to pass hereafter :
45. what shall come to pass hereafter :
(*marg. after this*)
7:24. and another shall rise *after* them ;

אָחֶרֶי' oh-ghōree', Ch. adj.

Dan. 2:39. shall arise *another* kingdom inferior to
thee, and *another* third kingdom
7: 5. And behold *another* beast,
6. I beheld, and lo *another*,
8. among them *another* little horn,
20. and (*of*) the *other* which came pp,

אָחֶרֶי' oh-ghōrehn', Ch. adv. at last.

[Preceded by אַחֲרַיְתָא]

Dan. 4: 8 (5). But at the *last* Daniel came in

אָחֶרֶי' ah-ghāreeth', f.

Gen 49: 1. which shall befall you in the *last* days. (*lit. end of the days*)
Nu. 23:10. let my *last* end be like his !
24:14. shall do to thy people in the *latter* days.
20. but his *latter* end (shall be) that he perish
Deu. 4:30. (even) in the *latter* days,
8:16. to do thee good at thy *latter* end ;
11:12. even unto the *end* of the year.
31:29. evil will befall you in the *latter* days ;
32:20. I will see what *their* end (shall be) :
29. (that) they would consider *their* *latter* end !
Job. 8: 7. yet thy *latter* end should greatly increase.
42:12. So the Lord blessed the *latter* end of Job
Ps. 37:37. for the *end* of (that) man (is) peace.
38. the *end* of the wicked shall be cut off.
73:17. (then) understood I *their* end.
109:13. Let his *posterity* be cut off ;
139: 9. dwell in the *uttermost* parts of the sea ;
Pro. 5: 4. But her *end* is bitter as wormwood,
11. And thou mourn at the *last*, (*lit. at thy last*)
14:12. but the *end* thereof (are) the ways of death.
13. and the *end* of that mirth is heaviness.
16:25. but the *end* thereof (are) the ways of death.
19:20. that thou mayest be wise in thy *latter* end.
20:21. but the *end* thereof shall not be blessed.
23:18. For surely there is an *end* ;
32. At the *last* it biteth like a serpent,
24:14. then there shall be a reward,
30. there shall be no reward to the evil (man) ;
25: 8. what to do in the *end* thereof,
29:21. him become (his) son at the length.
Eccl. 7: 8. Better (is) the *end* of a thing
10. 13. and the *end* of his talk (is) mischievous
Isa. 2: 2. it shall come to pass in the *last* days,
41:22. know the *latter* end of them ;
46:10. Declaring the *end* from the beginning,
47: 7. didst remember the *latter* end of it.
Jer. 5:31. will ye do in the *end* thereof ?
12: 4. He shall not see our *last* end.
17:11. and at his *end* shall be a fool.
23:20. in the *latter* days ye shall consider it
29:11. to give you an expected end.
30:24. in the *latter* days ye shall consider it.
31:17. there is hope in *thine* end,
48:47. the captivity of Moab in the *latter* days,
49:39. But it shall come to pass in the *latter* days,
50:12. the *hindermost* of the nations
Lam. 1: 9. she remembereth not her *last* end ;
Eze. 23:25. and thy remnant shall fall by the sword :
— and thy residue shall be devoured by the fire.
38: 8. in the *latter* years thou shalt come into

Eze. 38:16. it shall be in the *latter* days,
Dan. 8:19. what shall be in the *last* end of the
23. And in the *latter* time of their kingdom,
10:14. what shall befall thy people in the *latter*
11: 4. and not to his posterity, nor according
12: 8. what (shall be) the *end* of these (things) ?
Hos. 3: 5. fear the Lord and his goodness in the
latter days.
Am. 4: 2. and your posterity with fishhooks.
8:10. and the *end* thereof as a bitter day.
9: 1. and I will slay the *last* of them with the
Mic. 4: 1. in the *last* days it shall come to pass,

אָחֶרֶי' ah-ghāreeth', Ch. f.

Dan. 2:28. what shall be in the *latter* days.

אָחֶרֶי' oh-ghōrāhn', Ch. adj.

Dan. 2:11. and there is none *other* that can shew it
44. shall not be left to *other* people,
3:29. because there is no *other* God
5:17. give thy rewards to *another* ;
7:24. and *another* shall rise after them ;

אָחֶרֶי' see אָחֶרֶי'

אָחֶרֶי' āghōh-ran-neeth', adv.

Gen. 9:23. both their shoulders, and went *backward*,
— their faces (were) *backward*,
1 Sa. 4:18. he fell from off the seat *backward*
1 K. 18:37. hast turned their heart *back* again.
2 K. 20:10. shadow return *backward* ten degrees.
11. brought the shadow ten degrees *backward*,
Isa. 38: 8. sun dial of Ahas, ten degrees *backward*.

אָחֶרֶי' āghash-dar-p'nay-yāh'

Ch. m. pl. emph.

Dan. 3: 2. the king sent to gather together the *princes*.
3. Then the *princes*, the governors,
27. And the *princes*, governors,
6: 1 (2). an hundred and twenty *princes*,
2 (3). that the *princes* might give accounts
3 (4). above the presidents and *princes*,
4 (5). Then the presidents and *princes*
6 (7). Then these presidents and *princes*
7 (8). the governors, and the *princes*,

אָחֶרֶי' āghash-dar-p'neem',

m. pl.

Esr. 8:36. unto the king's *lieutenants*,
Est. 3:12. unto the king's *lieutenants*,
8: 9. and to the *lieutenants*,
9: 3. and the *lieutenants*,

אָחֶרֶי' āghash-t'rah-neem', m. pl.

Est. 8:10. *camels*, (and) young dromedaries :
14. rode upon mules (and) *camels* went out,

אָחֶרֶי' at, adv.

[ל is prefixed, except in 1 Kings.]

2Sa. 18: 5. (Deal) *gently* for my sake
1 K. 21:27. lay in sackcloth, and went *softly*.
Job 15:11. is there any *secret* thing with thee ?
Isa. 8: 6. the waters of Shiloah that go *softly*,

אָחֶרֶי' āh-tāhd', m.

Gen 50:10. they came to the threshing-floor of *Atad*,

Gen50:11. saw the mourning in the floor of *Atad*,
Jud. 9:14. Then said all the trees unto the *bramble*,
(*marg. thistle*)
15. the *bramble* said unto the trees,
— let fire come out of the *bramble*,
Ps. 58: 9 (10). Before your pots can feel the *thorns*.

תָּדַן *eh-toon'*, m.

Pro. 7:16. with carved (works), with *fine linen* of

יָטָה *it-tee'*, adv.

[With יָ prefixed.]

Gen33:14. I will lead on *softly*,

יָטָה *it-teem'*, m. pl.

Isa. 19: 3. seek to the idols, and to the *charmers*,

יָטָה [āh-tam'].

* KAL.—Participle. *

1 K. 6: 4. he made windows of *narrow* lights.
(*marg. broad (within, and) narrow*
(without): or, *skewed (and) closed*)
Pro.17:26. *he that shutteth* his lips (is esteemed)
21:13. *Whoso stoppeth* his ears at the cry
Isa. 33:15. *that stoppeth* his ears from hearing
Eze.40:16. *narrow* windows to the little chambers,
(*marg. closed*)
41:16. The door posts, and the *narrow* windows,
26. *narrow* windows and palm trees

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Ps. 58: 4 (5). like the deaf adder (that) *stoppeth*

יָטָה [āh-tar'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Ps. 69:15 (16). let not the pit *shut* her mouth upon me.

יָטָה *it-tēhr'*, adj.

Jud. 3:15. a Benjamite, a man *lefthanded*: (*marg. shut of his right hand*)
20:16. seven hundred chosen men *lefthanded*;
(lit. *shut of his right hand*)

יָטָה *eh*, adv.

Gen 4: 9. *Where* (is) Abel thy brother?
Pro.31: 4. (יָ) nor for princes strong drink: (lit.
(to be) *where* is strong drink)
&c. &c.

With suff. יָטָהְךָ

Gen 3: 9. *Where* (art) thou?

יָטָהְךָ

Job 20: 7. *Where* (is) he? &c. &c.

יָטָהְךָ

Isa. 19:12. *Where* (are) they?

Nah. 3:17. is not known *where* they (are).

Observe its meaning in

Jer. 5: 7. *How* shall I pardon thee for this?

It is used in combination; with יָטָהְךָ

Isa. 9:18. *where* the seer's house (is).

1 K. 13:12. *What* way went he?

22:24. *Which* way went the Spirit of the Lord

2 Ch. 18:23. *Which* way went the Spirit of the Lord

Job 38:24. *By what* way is the light parted,

Ecc. 11: 6. thou knowest not *whether* shall prosper,

&c. &c.

יָטָהְךָ

Gen16: 8. *whence* camest thou?
2Sa.16: 2. *Of what* city (art) thou?
Job 2: 2. *From whence* comest thou?
&c. &c.

See also יָטָהְךָ, יָטָהְךָ, יָטָהְךָ, יָטָהְךָ, &c.

יָטָהְךָ *ee*, m.

Gen10: 5. By these were the *isles* of the Gentiles
Est. 10: 1. and (upon) the *isles* of the sea.
Job 22:30. He shall deliver the *island* of the innocent
Pa. 72:10. The kings of Tarshish and of the *isles*
97: 1. let the multitude of *isles* be glad
Isa. 11:11. and from the *islands* of the sea.
20: 6. inhabitant of this *isle* shall (*marg. country*)
23: 2. Be still, ye inhabitants of the *isle*;
6. howl, ye inhabitants of the *isle*.
24:15. the Lord God of Israel in the *isles* of the
40:15. he taketh up the *isles* as a very little
41: 1. Keep silence before me, *O islands*;
5. The *isles* saw (it), and feared;
42: 4. the *isles* shall wait for his law.
10. the *isles*, and the inhabitants thereof.
12. declare his praise in the *islands*.
15. I will make the rivers *islands*,
49: 1. Listen, *O isles*, unto me;
51: 5. the *isles* shall wait upon me,
59:18. to the *islands* he will repay recompence.
60: 9. Surely the *isles* shall wait for me,
66:19. Tubal, and Javan, (to) the *isles* afar off,
Jer. 2:10. pass over the *isles* of Chittim,
25:22. the *isles* which (are) beyond the sea,
(*marg. region by the sea side*)
31:10. declare (it) in the *isles* afar off,
47: 4. the remnant of the country of Caphtor.
(*marg. isle*)
50:39. with the wild beasts of the *islands*
Eze.26:15. Shall not the *isles* shake at the sound
18. Now shall the *isles* tremble
— the *isles* that (are) in the sea
27: 3. a merchant of the people for many *isles*,
6. (brought) out of the *isles* of Chittim,
7. blue and purple from the *isles* of Elishah
15. many *isles* (were) the merchandise
35. All the inhabitants of the *isles*
39: 6. them that dwell carelessly in the *isles*:
Dan 11:18. turn his face unto the *isles*,
Zeph 2:11. (even) all the *isles* of the heathen.

יָטָהְךָ *ee*, interj.

Ecc.10:16. *Woe* to thee, O land, when thy king

With suff. יָטָהְךְָ

Ecc. 4:10. *but woe* to him (that is) alone

יָטָהְךָ [āh-yav'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 23:22. then I will be an enemy unto thine enemies,
Participle. Poël.

Gen22:17. shall possess the gate of *his enemies*;

49: 8. (shall be) in the neck of *thine enemies*;

Ex. 15: 6. hath dashed in pieces the *enemy*.

9. The *enemy* said, I will pursue,

23: 4. If thou meet *thine enemy's* ox or

22. I will be an enemy unto *thine enemies*,

27. I will make all *thine enemies* turn their

Lev.26: 7. ye shall chase *your enemies*,

8. *your enemies* shall fall before you.

16. for *your enemies* shall eat it.

17. ye shall be slain before *your enemies*;

25. delivered into the hand of the *enemy*.

32. *your enemies* which dwell therein

34. ye (be) in *your enemies'* land;

36. in the lands of *their enemies*;

37. no power to stand before *your enemies*.

38. the land of *your enemies* shall eat you up.

39. their iniquity in *your enemies'* lands;

41. them into the land of *their enemies*;

44. when they be in the land of *their enemies*,

Nu. 10: 9. ye shall be saved from *your enemies*.

35. let *thine enemies* be scattered;

Nu. 14:42. that ye be not smitten before *your enemies*.
 23:11. I took thee to curse *mine enemies*,
 24:10. I called thee to curse *mine enemies*,
 18. Seir also shall be a possession for *his enemies*;
 32:21. he hath driven out *his enemies*
 35:23. that he die, and (was) not *his enemy*,
 Deu. 1:42. lest ye be smitten before *your enemies*.
 6:19. To cast out all *thine enemies* from before
 12:10. he giveth you rest from all *your enemies*
 20: 1. out to battle against *thine enemies*,
 3. this day unto battle against *your enemies*;
 4. to fight for you against *your enemies*,
 14. thou shalt eat the spoil of *thine enemies*,
 21:10. goest forth to war against *thine enemies*,
 23: 9 (10). goeth forth against *thine enemies*,
 14 (15). to give up *thine enemies* before thee;
 25:19. given thee rest from all *thine enemies*
 28: 7. The Lord shall cause *thine enemies*
 25. thee to be smitten before *thine enemies*;
 31. sheep (shall be) given unto *thine enemies*,
 48. Therefore shalt thou serve *thine enemies*
 53. wherewith *thine enemies* shall distress thee:
 55. wherewith *thine enemies* shall distress
 57. wherewith *thine enemy* shall distress
 68. ye shall be sold unto *your enemies*
 30: 7. put all these curses upon *thine enemies*,
 32:27. I feared the wrath of the *enemy*,
 31. even our *enemies* themselves (being) judges.
 42. beginning of revenges upon the *enemy*.
 33:27. he shall thrust out the *enemy*
 29. *thine enemies* shall be found liars
 Jos. 7: 8. turneth their backs before *their enemies*!
 12. Israel could not stand before *their enemies*,
 (but) turned (their) backs before *their enemies*,
 13. thou canst not stand before *thine enemies*,
 10:13. avenged themselves upon *their enemies*.
 19. pursue after *your enemies*,
 25. thus shall the Lord do to all *your enemies*
 21:44 (42). stood not a man of all *their enemies*
 — (—) delivered all *their enemies* into their
 22: 8. divide the spoil of *your enemies*
 21: 1. rest unto Israel from all *their enemies*
 Jud. 2:14. them into the hands of *their enemies*.
 — any longer stand before *their enemies*.
 18. out of the hand of *their enemies*
 3:28. the Lord hath delivered *your enemies*
 5:31. So let all *thine enemies* perish,
 8:34. out of the hands of all *their enemies*
 11:36. taken vengeance for thee of *thine enemies*,
 16:23. hath delivered Samson our *enemy*
 24. hath delivered into our hands our *enemy*,
 1Sa. 2: 1. my mouth is enlarged over *mine enemies*;
 4: 3. save us out of the hand of our *enemies*.
 12:10. deliver us out of the hand of our *enemies*,
 11. out of the hand of *your enemies*
 14:24. I may be avenged on *mine enemies*.
 30. the spoil of *their enemies*
 47. fought against all *his enemies*
 18:25. to be avenged of the king's *enemies*.
 29. Saul became David's *enemy* continually.
 19:17. sent away *mine enemy*,
 20:15. the Lord hath cut off the *enemies* of
 16. require (it) at the hand of David's *enemies*.
 24: 4 (5). I will deliver *thine enemy* into thine
 19 (20). For if a man find *his enemy*,
 25:22. more also do God unto the *enemies* of
 26. now let *thine enemies*, and they that seek
 29. the souls of *thine enemies*,
 28: 8. God hath delivered *thine enemy*
 29: 8. I may not go fight against the *enemies* of
 30:26. the spoil of the *enemies* of the Lord;
 2Sa. 3:18. out of the hand of all *their enemies*.
 4: 8. Ish-bosheth the son of Saul *thine enemy*,
 5:20. hath broken forth upon *mine enemies*
 7: 1. rest round about from all *his enemies*;
 9. have cut off all *thine enemies*
 11. caused thee to rest from all *thine enemies*.
 12:14. given great occasion to the *enemies* of
 18:19. the Lord hath avenged him of *his enemies*.
 32. The *enemies* of my lord the king,
 19: 9 (10). out of the hand of our *enemies*,
 22: 1. out of the hand of all *his enemies*,
 4. so shall I be saved from *mine enemies*.
 18. delivered me from my strong *enemy*,
 38. I have pursued *mine enemies*,

2Sa. 22:41. also given me the necks of *mine enemies*,
 49. bringeth me forth from *mine enemies*;
 1 K. 3:11. nor hast asked the life of *thine enemies*;
 8:33. Israel be smitten down before the *enemy*,
 37. if *their enemy* besiege them in the land
 44. go out to battle against *their enemy*,
 46. deliver them to the *enemy*,
 — captives unto the land of the *enemy*,
 48. in the land of *their enemies*,
 21:20. Hast thou found me, O *mine enemy*?
 2 K. 17:39. you out of the hand of all *your enemies*.
 21:14. deliver them into the hand of *their enemies*;
 — a prey and a spoil to all *their enemies*;
 1Ch. 14:11. God hath broken in upon *mine enemies*
 17: 8. have cut off all *thine enemies*
 10. I will subdue all *thine enemies*.
 21:12. while that the sword of *thine enemies*
 22: 9. I will give him rest from all *his enemies*
 2Ch. 6:24. be put to the worse before the *enemy*,
 28. if *their enemies* besiege them
 34. go out to war against *their enemies*
 36. deliver them over before (their) *enemies*.
 20:27. had made them to rejoice over *their enemies*.
 29. the Lord fought against the *enemies* of
 25: 8. God shall make thee fall before the *enemy*;
 26:13. to help the king against the *enemy*.
 Ezra 8:22. help us against the *enemy* in the way:
 31. delivered us from the hand of the *enemy*,
 Neh. 4:15 (9). when our *enemies* heard that
 5: 9. reproach of the heathen our *enemies*?
 6: 1. Geshem the Arabian, and the rest of our
enemies,
 16. that when all our *enemies* heard
 9:28. them in the hand of *their enemies*
 Est. 7: 6. The adversary and *enemy*
 8:13. to avenge themselves on *their enemies*.
 9: 1. the day that the *enemies* of the Jews
 5. Thus the Jews smote all *their enemies*
 16. had rest from *their enemies*,
 22. the Jews rested from *their enemies*,
 Job 13:24. holdest me for *thine enemy*?
 27: 7. Let *mine enemy* be as the wicked,
 33:10. he counteth me for *his enemy*,
 Pa. 3: 7 (8). thou hast smitten all *mine enemies*
 6:10 (11). Let all *mine enemies* be ashamed
 7: 5 (6). Let the *enemy* persecute my soul,
 8: 2 (3). that thou mightest still the *enemy*
 9: 3 (4). When *mine enemies* are turned
 6 (7). O thou *enemy*, destructions are come
 13: 2 (3). how long shall *mine enemy* be exalted
 4 (5). Lest *mine enemy* say,
 17: 9. my deadly *enemies*, (who) compass me
 18: (title) (1). from the hand of all *his enemies*,
 3 (4). so shall I be saved from *mine enemies*.
 17 (18). delivered me from my strong *enemy*,
 37 (38). I have pursued *mine enemies*,
 40 (41). also given me the necks of *mine enemies*;
 48 (49). He delivereth me from *mine enemies*;
 21: 8 (9). shall find out all *thine enemies*;
 25: 2. let not *mine enemies* triumph over
 19. Consider *mine enemies*;
 27: 2. wicked, (even) *mine enemies* and my foes,
 6. mine head be lifted up above *mine enemies*,
 30: 1 (2). hast not made my foes to rejoice
 31: 8 (9). into the hand of the *enemy*;
 15 (16). me from the hand of *mine enemies*,
 35:19. Let not them that are *mine enemies*
 37:20. and the *enemies* of the Lord (shall be) as
 38:19 (20). But *mine enemies* (are) lively,
 41: 2 (3). him unto the will of *his enemies*.
 5 (6). *Mine enemies* speak evil of me,
 11 (12). *mine enemy* doth not triumph
 42: 9 (10), 43:2. because of the oppression of
 the *enemy*?
 44:16 (17). by reason of the *enemy* and avenger.
 45: 5 (6). in the heart of the king's *enemies*;
 54: 7 (9). and mine eye hath seen (his desire)
 upon *mine enemies*.
 55: 3 (4). Because of the voice of the *enemy*
 12 (13). For (it was) not an *enemy* (that)
 56: 9 (10). then shall *mine enemies* turn back:
 59: 1 (2). Deliver me from *mine enemies*,
 61: 3 (4). a strong tower from the *enemy*.
 64: 1 (2). preserve my life from fear of the
enemy.
 66: 3. shall *thine enemies* submit

- Ps. 68:** 1(2). let his *enemies* be scattered;
21(22). God shall wound the head of his *enemies*,
23(24). dipped in the blood of (thine) *enemies*,
69: 4(5). (being) mine *enemies* wrongfully,
18(19). deliver me because of mine *enemies*.
71: 10. For mine *enemies* speak against me;
72: 9. and his *enemies* shall lick the dust.
74: 3. all (that) the *enemy* hath done
10. shall the *enemy* blaspheme thy name
18. the *enemy* hath reproached,
78: 53. but the sea overwhelmed their *enemies*.
80: 6(7). our *enemies* laugh among themselves,
81:14(15). I should soon have subdued their *enemies*,
83: 2(3). For, lo, *thine enemies* make a tumult:
89: 10(11). thou hast scattered *thine enemies*
22(23). The *enemy* shall not exact upon him;
42(43). thou hast made all his *enemies* to
51(52). Wherewith *thine enemies* have
92: 9(10). For, lo, *thine enemies*, O Lord, for,
lo, *thine enemies* shall perish;
102: 8(9). Mine *enemies* reproach me all the day;
106: 10. redeemed them from the hand of the *enemy*.
42. Their *enemies* also oppressed them,
110: 1. until I make *thine enemies* thy footstool.
2. rule thou in the midst of *thine enemies*.
119: 96. hast made me wiser than mine *enemies*;
137: 5. but they shall speak with the *enemies*
132: 18. His *enemies* will I clothe with shame;
138: 7. against the wrath of mine *enemies*,
139: 22. I count them mine *enemies*.
143: 3. For the *enemy* hath persecuted my soul;
9. Deliver me, O Lord, from mine *enemies*;
12. of thy mercy cut off mine *enemies*,
Pro. 16: 7. he maketh even his *enemies* to be at peace
24: 17. Rejoice not when *thine enemy* falleth,
Isa. 1: 24. avenge me of mine *enemies*;
9: 11(10). join his *enemies* together;
43: 13. he shall prevail against his *enemies*.
59: 18. recompence to his *enemies*;
62: 8. give thy corn (to be) meat for *thine enemies*;
63: 10. therefore he was turned to be their *enemy*,
66: 6. the Lord that rendereth recompence to his *enemies*.
14. (his) indignation toward his *enemies*.
Jer. 6: 25. for the sword of the *enemy*
12: 7. into the hand of her *enemies*.
15: 9. I deliver to the sword before their *enemies*,
11. I will cause the *enemy* to entreat thee
14. I will make (thee) to pass with *thine enemies*
17: 4. I will cause thee to serve *thine enemies*
18: 17. as with an east wind before the *enemy*;
19: 7. to fall by the sword before their *enemies*,
9. straitness, wherewith their *enemies*,
20: 4. shall fall by the sword of their *enemies*,
5. I give into the hand of their *enemies*,
21: 7. into the hand of their *enemies*,
30: 14. with the wound of an *enemy*,
31: 16. come again from the land of the *enemy*.
34: 20. give them into the hand of their *enemies*,
21. I give into the hand of their *enemies*,
44: 30. king of Egypt into the hand of his *enemies*,
— Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, his *ene.*,
49: 37. Elam to be dismayed before their *enemies*,
Lam. 1: 2. they are become her *enemies*.
5. her *enemies* prosper;
9. for the *enemy* hath magnified (himself).
16. because the *enemy* prevailed.
21. all mine *enemies* have heard
2: 3. his right hand from before the *enemy*,
4. He hath bent his bow like an *enemy*;
5. The Lord was as an *enemy*;
7. given up into the hand of the *enemy*
16. All *thine enemies* have opened their mouth
17. he hath caused (thine) *enemy* to rejoice
22. hath mine *enemy* consumed.
3: 46. All our *enemies* have opened their mouths
52. Mine *enemies* chased me sore,
4: 12. and the *enemy* should have entered
Eze. 26: 2. Because the *enemy* hath said
39: 27. gathered them out of their *enemies'* lands,
Hos. 8: 3. the *enemy* shall pursue him.
Am. 9: 4. they go into captivity before their *enemies*,

- Mic. 2:** 9. my people is risen up as an *enemy*;
4: 10. redeem thee from the hand of *thine enemies*.
5: 9(8). all *thine enemies* shall be cut off.
7: 6. a man's *enemies* (are) the men of his own
8. Rejoice not against me, O mine *enemy*;
10. Then (as that is) mine *enemy* shall see
Nah. 1: 2. he reserveth (wrath) for his *enemies*.
9. and darkness shall pursue his *enemies*.
3: 11. seek strength because of the *enemy*.
13. shall be set wide open unto *thine enemies*;
Zep. 3: 15. he hath cast out *thine enemy*;

אֵיבָה *eh-vāh'*, f.

- Gen. 3:** 15. And I will put *enmity* between thee
Nu. 35: 21. Or in *enmity* smite him with his hand,
22. he thrust him suddenly without *enmity*,
Eze. 25: 15. to destroy (it) for the old *hatred*;
35: 5. thou hast had a perpetual *hatred*,

אֵיֶד *ehd*, m.

- Deu. 32:** 35. the day of their *calamity* (is) at hand,
2Sa. 22: 19. prevented me in the day of my *calamity*;
Job 18: 12. and *destruction* (shall be) ready at his
21: 17. (how oft) cometh their *destruction* upon
30. the wicked is reserved to the day of *destruction*?
30: 12. against me the ways of their *destruction*.
31: 3. (Is) not *destruction* to the wicked?
23. *destruction* (from) God (was) a terror to
Ps. 18: 18 (19). in the day of my *calamity*;
Pro. 1: 26. I also will laugh at your *calamity*;
27. and your *destruction* cometh as a
6: 15. Therefore shall his *calamity* come
17: 5. he that is glad at *calamities* shall not
24: 22. For their *calamity* shall rise suddenly;
27: 10. brother's house in the day of thy *calamity*;
Jer. 18: 17. in the day of their *calamity*.
46: 21. because the day of their *calamity* was
48: 16. The *calamity* of Moab (is) near
49: 8. I will bring the *calamity* of Esau
32. I will bring their *calamity* from all
Eze. 35: 5. the sword in the time of their *calamity*,
Obad. 13, 13, 13. in the day of their *calamity*;

אֵיָה *ahy-yāh'*, f.

- Lev. 11:** 14. the kite after his kind;
Deu. 14: 13. the glede, and the kite,
Job. 28: 7. which the *culture's* eye hath not seen:

אֵיָה *ahy-yēh'*, adv.

- Gen. 18:** 9. Where (is) Sarah thy wife?
Jer. 37: 19. Where (are) now your prophets
&c. &c.

אֵיִים *cey-yim'*, m.

- Isa. 13:** 22. the wild beasts of the islands shall cry
(marg. Iim)
34: 14. the wild beasts of the island, (marg. Ijim)
Jer. 50: 39. with the wild beasts of the islands

אֵיָהָ *eh-zeh'*.

Job 38: 19, 24. i. q. אֵיָהָ

אֵיָחָ *ehch*, adv.

- Gen. 44:** 34. For how shall I go up to my father,
Jud. 16: 15. How canst thou say, I love thee,
2Ch 10: 6. saying What counsel give ye (me) to return
&c. &c.

אֵיָחָה *eh-chāh'*, adv.

- Deu. 1:** 12. How can I myself alone bear
7: 17. how can I dispossess them?

But observe its meaning, in
Cant.1: 7. Tell me,...*where* thou feedest, *where* thou
makest (thy flock) to rest
&c. &c.

אֵיזָהּ for אֵיזוֹ (קרי) *eh-çhōh'*, adv.

2 K. 6:13. Go and spy *where* he (is),

אֵיזָהּ *eh-çhāh-çhāh*, adv.

Est. 8: 6. For *how* can I endure to see

— or *how* can I endure to see
Cant.5: 3. *how* shall I put it on?
— *how* shall I defile them?

אֵיזָהּ *ahy-yāh'*, com.

Deut.12:15. *and as of the hart.*
22. as the roebuck and the *hart* is eaten,
14: 5. *The hart*, and the roebuck,
15:22. as the roebuck, *and as the hart.*
1 K. 4:23 (5:3). an hundred sheep, beside *harts*, (lit.
beside of the *hart*)
Ps. 42: 1 (2). *As the hart* panteth after the water
Cant.2: 9, 17. a young *hart*: (lit. the fawn of *harts*)
8:14. or to a young *hart* upon the mountains
Isa. 35: 6. Then shall the lame (man) *leap as an hart*,
Lam. 1: 6. her princes are become *like harts*

אֵיזָהּ *ah'-yil*, m.

In Ezekiel it occurs in const. and pl. without (י).

Gen.15: 9. *and a ram* of three years old,
22:13. behind (him) *a ram* caught
— Abraham went and took the *ram*,
31:38. *and the rams* of thy flock
32:14 (15). two hundred ewes, *and twenty rams*,
Ex. 25: 5. And *rams'* skins dyed red,
26:14. covering for the tent (of) *rams'* skins
29: 1. *and two rams* without
3. with the bullock and the two *rams*.
15. Thou shalt also take one *ram*;
— put their hands upon the head of the *ram*.
16. thou shalt slay the *ram*,
17. thou shalt cut the *ram* in pieces,
18. burn the whole *ram* upon the altar:
19. thou shalt take the other *ram*;
— put their hands upon the head of the *ram*.
20. Then shalt thou kill the *ram*,
22. Also thou shalt take of the *ram*
— for it (is) *a ram* of consecration:
26. the breast of the *ram* of Aaron's
27. of the *ram* of the consecration,
31. thou shalt take the *ram* of the consecration,
32. shall eat the flesh of the *ram*,
35: 7. And *rams'* skins dyed red,
23. and red skins of *rams*,
36:19. covering for the tent (of) *rams'* skins
39:34. the covering of *rams'* skins dyed red,
Lev. 5:15, 18. *a ram* without blemish
16. with the *ram* of the trespass offering,
6: 6 (5:25). *a ram* without blemish
8: 2. bullock for the sin offering, and two *rams*,
18. brought the *ram* for the burnt offering:
— hands upon the head of the *ram*.
20. he cut the *ram* into pieces;
21. Moses burnt the whole *ram*
22. he brought the other *ram*, the *ram* of con-
secration: and Aaron and his sons laid
their hands upon the head of the *ram*.
29. of the *ram* of consecration
9: 2. *and a ram* for a burnt offering,
4. *and a ram* for peace offerings,
18. slew also the bullock and the *ram*
19. the fat of the bullock and of the *ram*,
16: 3. *and a ram* for a burnt offering.
5. *and one ram* for a burnt offering.
19:21. *a ram* for a trespass offering.
22. with the *ram* of the trespass offering
23:18. one young bullock, *and two rams*:

Nu. 5: 8. beside the *ram* of the atonement,
6:14. *and one ram* without blemish
17. offer the *ram* (for) a sacrifice
19. take the sodden shoulder of the *ram*,
7:15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.
One young bullock, one *ram*,
17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83
peace offerings, two oxen, five *rams*,
87. twelve bullocks, the *rams* twelve,
88. four bullocks, the *rams* sixty,
15: 6. Or for a *ram*, thou shalt prepare
11. or for one *ram*, or for a lamb,
23: 1. prepare me here seven oxen and seven
rams.
2, 4. (every) altar a bullock and a *ram*.
14, 30. offered a bullock and a *ram* on (every);
29. seven bullocks and seven *rams*.
28:11. two young bullocks, *and one ram*,
12. mingled with oil, for one *ram*;
14. the third (part) of an hin unto a *ram*,
19. two young bullocks, *and one ram*,
20. two tenth deals for a *ram*;
27. two young bullocks, one *ram*,
28. two tenth deals unto one *ram*,
29: 2, 8. one young bullock, one *ram*,
3. two tenth deals for a *ram*,
9. two tenth deals to one *ram*,
13, 17. young bullocks, two *rams*,
14. two tenth deals to each *ram* of the two
rams,
18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33. for the bullocks, for the
rams,
20. eleven bullocks, two *rams*,
23. ten bullocks, two *rams*,
26. nine bullocks, two *rams*,
29. eight bullocks, two *rams*,
32. seven bullocks, two *rams*,
36. one bullock, one *ram*,
37. for the bullock, for the *ram*,
Deu.32:14. *and rams* of the breed of Bashan,
1Sa.15:22. to hearken than the fat of *rams*.
1 K. 6:31. the lintel (and) side posts
2 K. 3: 4. an hundred thousand *rams*,
1Ch.15:26. offered seven bullocks and seven *rams*.
29:21. a thousand bullocks, a thousand *rams*,
2Ch.13: 9. a young bullock and seven *rams*,
17:11. seven thousand and seven hundred *rams*,
29:21. seven bullocks, and seven *rams*,
22. when they had killed the *rams*,
32. an hundred *rams*, (and) two hundred
Exr. 8:35. ninety and six *rams*,
10:19. (they offered) *a ram* of the flock
Job 42: 8. seven bullocks and seven *rams*,
Pa. 68:15. with the incense of *rams*;
114: 4. The mountains skipped *like rams*,
6. Yemountains, (that) ye skipped *like rams*;
Isa. 1:11. I am full of the burnt offerings of *rams*,
34: 6. the fat of the kidneys of *rams*:
60: 7. the *rams* of Nebaloth
Jer. 51:40. *like rams* with he goats.
Eze.27:21. occupied with thee in lambs, and *rams*,
34:17. between the *rams* and the he goats.
39:18. of *rams*, of lambs, and of goats,
40: 9. *and the posts thereof*, two cubits;
10. the *posts had* one measure (lit. one mea-
sure to the *posts*)
14. He made also *posts* of threescore cubits,
even unto the *post* of the court round
16. to their *posts* within the gate
— upon (each) *post* (were) palm trees.
21, 29, 33. *and the posts thereof* and the arches
24. he measured the *posts thereof*
26. upon the *posts thereof*.
31, 34. palm trees (were) upon the *posts thereof*:
36. the *posts thereof*, and the arches
37. *And the posts thereof* (were) toward
— palm trees (were) upon the *posts thereof*,
38. (were) by the *posts* of the gates,
48. and measured (each) *post* of the porch,
49. (there were) pillars by the *posts*,
41: 1. measured the *posts*,
3. measured the *post* of the door,
43:23, 25. *and a ram* out of the flock
45:23. seven bullocks and seven *rams*
24. an ephah for a *ram*,
46: 4. *and a ram* without blemish.
5, 7. an ephah for a *ram*,

Eze. 46: 6. six lambs, *and a ram* :

11. an ephah *to a ram*,

Dan. 8: 3. there stood before the river *a ram*

4. I saw the *ram* pushing westward,

6. he came to the *ram* that had two horns,

7. I saw him come close unto the *ram*,

— smote the *ram*,

— there was no power in the *ram*

— none that could deliver the *ram*

20. The *ram* which thou sawest

Mic. 6: 7. be pleased with thousands of *rams*,

אֵלֵי *eh-leh*, m. pl.

[Const. of אֵלִים.]

Ez. 31: 14. it is without (') אֵל

Ex. 15: 15. the mighty men of Moab,

2 K. 24: 15. (קַר) the mighty of the land,

Job. 41: 25 (17). he raiseth up himself, the mighty are

Isa. 1: 29. they shall be ashamed of the oaks

61: 3. that they might be called trees of

Eze. 17: 13. he hath also taken the mighty of the land:

31: 14. neither their trees stand up in their

אֵיִל *eyāhl*, m.

Ps. 88: 4 (5). I am as a man (that hath) no strength :

אֵהֶי *ahy-yāh-lāh'*, f.

Gen. 49: 21. Naphtali (is) a hind let loose:

28a. 22: 34. He maketh my feet like hinds' (feet):

Job. 39: 1. canst thou mark when the hinds do

Ps. 18: 33 (34). He maketh my feet like hinds' (feet),

29: 9. of the Lord maketh the hinds to calve,

Cant. 2: 7 & 3: 5. by the hinds of the field,

Hab. 3: 19. he will make my feet like hinds'

אֵילָת *ehyāh-looth'*, f.

Ps. 22: 19 (20). O my strength, haste thee to help me.

אֵלִים & אֵלִים *[eh-lam-meem']*

[all are קָרַי] m. pl.

See also אֵלִים.

Eze. 40: 21. the posts thereof and the arches thereof

22. their windows, and their arches,

— 26, 33. and the arches thereof

24, 29. and the arches thereof according

26, 29, 33. and in the arches thereof round about,

31, 34. And the arches thereof (were) toward

36. and the arches thereof, and the windows

אֵלֵי *ee-lāhn'*, Ch. m.

Dan. 4: 10 (7). I saw, and behold a tree

11 (8). The tree grew, and was strong,

14 (11). Hew down the tree,

20 (17). The tree that thou sawest,

23 (20). Hew the tree down, and destroy it;

26 (23). to leave the stump of the tree

אֵהֶי *ahy-yeh'-leth*, f.

Ps. 22: [title] (1). chief Musician upon Aijeleth

Pro. 5: 19. (Let her be as) the loving hind

Jer. 14: 5. the hind also calved in the field,

אֵיִם *āh-yōhm'*, adj.

Cant. 6: 4, 10. terrible as (an army) with banners.

Hab. 1: 7. They (are) terrible and dreadful:

אֵימָה *eh-māh'*, f.

Gen. 15: 12. as horror of great darkness fell

Ex. 15: 16. Fear and dread shall fall upon them ;

23: 27. I will send my fear before thee,

Deu. 32: 25. The sword without, and terror within,

Jos. 2: 9. that your terror is fallen upon us,

Ezr. 3: 3. fear (was) upon them

Job 9: 34. and let not his fear terrify me:

13: 21. and let not thy dread make me afraid.

20: 25. terrors (are) upon him.

33: 7. my terror shall not make thee afraid,

39: 20. of his nostrils (is) terrible. (marg. terror)

41: 14 (6). his teeth (are) terrible round about.

Ps. 55: 4 (5). and the terrors of death are fallen

88: 15 (16). I suffer thy terrors I am distracted.

Pro. 20: 2. The fear of a king (is) as the roaring

Isa. 33: 18. Thine heart shall meditate terror.

Jer. 50: 38. and they are mad upon (their) idols.

אֵהֶי *ah'-yin*, part. used adverbially.

Properly a subst.

Gen. 2: 5. and (there was) not a man to till

30: 1. or else (lit. and if not) I die.

41: 49. for (it was) without number.

44: 26. except our youngest brother (be) with us.

45: 6. (there shall) neither (be) earing nor harvest.

Jud. 14: 3. (Is there) never a woman among the

18a. 10: 14. saw that (they were) no where, we came

1K. 18: 26. (there was) no voice, nor any that answered.

20: 40. was busy here and there, he was gone.

1Ch. 22: 4. in abundance: (lit. without number)

2Ch. 20: 25. more than (lit. till not) they could carry

21: 18. an incurable disease.

Job 5: 9. great things and unsearchable;

8: 22. place of the wicked shall come to nought.

9: 10. Which doeth great things past finding out

Ps. 38: 10 (11). it also is gone from me.

73: 2. my steps had well nigh slipped.

Ecc. 3: 14. nothing can be put to it, nor any thing

Isa. 40: 16. to burn, nor the beasts thereof

44: 12. and his strength faileth:

45: 21. a Saviour; (there is) none beside me.

Jer. 7: 32. till there be no place.

46: 23. and (are) innumerable.

Lam. 5: 3. orphans and fatherless,

7. have sinned, and (are) not;

Eze. 28: 19. and never (shalt) thou (be) any more.

Nah. 3: 9. and (it was) infinite;

&c. &c.

אֵהֶי of the same form as the next word occurs twice.

Isa. 41: 24. Behold ye, (are) of nothing,

Jer. 30: 7. that none (is) like it:

אֵהֶי *ah'-yin*, adv.

Only found with prefix אֵהֶי, signifying, whence.

Gen. 29: 4. My brethren, whence (be) ye?

42: 7. Whence come ye?

Nu. 11: 13. Whence should I have flesh

Jos. 2: 4. I wist not whence they (were):

9: 8. and from whence come ye?

Jud. 17: 9. Whence comest thou?

19: 17. and whence comest thou?

2 K. 5: 25. Whence (comest thou), Gehazi?

6: 27. whence shall I help thee?

20: 14. and from whence came they unto thee?

Job 1: 7. Whence comest thou?

28: 12. But where shall wisdom be found?

20. Whence then cometh wisdom?

Ps. 121: 1. from whence cometh my help.

Isa. 39: 3. and from whence came they unto thee?

Jon. 1: 8. and whence comest thou?

Nah. 3: 7. whence shall I seek comforters for thee?

אֵן *een*, adv.

1 Sa. 21: 8 (9). And is there not here under thine

אֵפָה *eh-phāh'*, f.

Also written אֵפָה.

Ex. 16: 36. the tenth (part) of an ephah.

- Lev. 5:11 & 6:20 (13). the tenth part of an *ephah*
 19:36. just weights, a just *ephah*,
 Nu. 5:15. the tenth (part) of an *ephah*
 28: 5. a tenth (part) of an *ephah*
 Deu25:14. have in thine house *divers measures*, (marg
 an *ephah* and an *ephah*)
 15. a perfect and just *measure*
 Jud. 6:19. cakes of an *ephah* of flour:
 Ruth 2:17. about an *ephah* of barley.
 1Sa. 1:24. and one *ephah* of flour,
 17:17. an *ephah* of this parched (corn),
 Pro.20:10. *divers measures*, (marg. an *ephah* and an
ephah)
 Isa. 5:10. an homer shall yield an *ephah*.
 Eze.45:10. and a just *ephah*,
 11. The *ephah* and the bath
 — the *ephah* the tenth part of an homer:
 13. the sixth part of an *ephah*
 — give the sixth part of an *ephah*
 24. an *ephah* for a bullock, and an *ephah* for a
 ram, and an hin of oil for an *ephah*.
 46: 5. (shall be) an *ephah* for a ram,
 — 7, 11. an hin of oil to an *ephah*.
 7. an *ephah* for a bullock, and an *ephah* for a
 11. an *ephah* to a bullock, and an *ephah* to a
 14. the sixth part of an *ephah*,
 Am. 8: 5. making the *ephah* small,
 Mic. 6:10. and the scant *measure* (that is)
 Zec. 5: 6. This (is) an *ephah* that goeth forth.
 7. sitteth in the midst of the *ephah*.
 8. into the midst of the *ephah*;
 9. they lifted up the *ephah*
 10. Whither do these bear the *ephah*?

עֵינָהּ *ehy-phōh'*, adv.

- Gen37:16. tell me, I pray thee, *where* they feed
 Jud. 8:18. *What manner* of men (were they) whom
 Ruth2:19. said unto her, *Where* hast thou gleaned
 1Sa.19:22. and said, *Where* (are) Samuel and David?
 2Sa. 9: 4. the king said unto him, *Where* (is) he?
 Job. 4: 7. *or where* were the righteous cut off?
 38: 4. *Where* wast thou when I laid the
 Isa.49:21. I was left alone; these, *where* (had) they
 Jer. 3: 2. and see *where* thou hast not been
 36:19. and let no man know *where* ye be.

עֵשׂה *eesh*, m.

- יְהוָה, or יְהוָה...עֵשׂה, the one...the other.
 עֵשׂה...עֵשׂה, every one.

In 2 Sa. 14: 19, and perhaps Mic. 6:10, it is
 without (י) עֵשׂה.

- Gen. 2:23. she was taken out of *Man*.
 24. Therefore shall a man leave
 3: 6. gave also unto her husband
 16. desire (shall be) to thy husband,
 4: 1. I have gotten a man from the Lord.
 23. I have slain a man to my wounding,
 6: 9. Noah was a just man
 7: 2. 2. the male and his female:
 9: 5. at the hand of every man's brother
 20. an husbandman, (lit. a man of the earth)
 10: 5. every one after his tongue,
 11: 3. they said one to another, (marg. a man
 said to his neighbour)
 7. understand one another's speech.
 13:11. the one from the other.
 16. if a man can number the dust
 15:10. each piece one against another:
 16: 3. to her husband Abram to be his wife.
 19: 8. which have not known man;
 9. pressed sore upon the man,
 31. and (there is) not a man in the earth
 20: 7. restore the man (his) wife;
 23: 6. none of us shall (lit. a man shall not)
 24:16. neither had any man known her:
 21. And the man wondering at her
 22. that the man took a golden
 26. the man bowed down his head,
 29. ran out unto the man,
 30. Thus spake the man unto me; that he
 came unto the man

- Gen24:32. the man came into the house:
 58. Wilt thou go with this man?
 61. and followed the man:
 65. What man (is) this that walketh
 25:27. Esau was a cunning hunter (lit. a man
 understanding hunting), a man of the
 field; and Jacob (was) a plain man,
 26:11. He that toucheth this man
 13. the man waxed great,
 31. swear one to another:
 27:11. my brother (is) a hairy man, and I (am)
 a smooth man:
 29:19. I should give her to another man:
 32. my husband will love me.
 34. my husband be joined unto me,
 30:15. that thou hast taken my husband?
 18. given my maiden to my husband:
 20. my husband dwell with me,
 43. the man increased exceedingly,
 31:49. absent one from another.
 50. no man (is) with us;
 32: 6(7). four hundred men with him.
 24(25). there wrestled a man with him
 33: 1. with him four hundred men.
 34:14. to one that is uncircumcised;
 25. took each man his sword,
 37:15. a certain man found him,
 — the man asked him,
 17. the man said,
 19. And they said one to another,
 38: 1. turned in to a certain Adullamite,
 2. daughter of a certain Canaanite,
 25. By the man, whose these (are),
 39: 1. an Egyptian, (lit. a man an Egyptian)
 2. he was a prosperous man;
 11. none of the men (lit. not a man)
 14. an Hebrew (lit. a man a Hebrew)
 40: 5. each man his dream
 — each man according to the
 41:11. each man according to the interpretation
 12. each man according to his dream
 33. a man discreet and wise,
 38. a man in whom the Spirit of God (is)?
 44. no man lift up his hand
 42:11. We (are) all one man's sons;
 13. the sons of one man
 21. they said one to another,
 25. every man's money into his sack,
 28. saying one to another,
 30. The man, (who is) the lord
 33. the man, the lord of the country,
 35. behold, every man's bundle of money
 43: 3. The man did solemnly protest
 5. the man said unto us,
 6. to tell the man whether ye had
 7. The man asked us straitly
 11. carry down the man a present,
 13. go again unto the man:
 14. give you mercy before the man,
 17. the man did as Joseph bade; and the man
 19. the steward of Joseph's house, (lit. the
 man over)
 21. (every) man's money (was) in the mouth
 of his sack,
 24. the man brought the men into
 33. marvelled one at another.
 44: 1. put every man's money in his sack's
 11. took down every man his sack to the
 ground, and opened every man his sack.
 13. and laden every man his ass,
 15. wot ye not that such a man
 17. the man in whose hand
 26. may not see the man's face,
 45: 1. Cause every man to go out
 — there stood no man with him,
 23. he gave each man changes
 47:20. sold every man his field,
 49: 6. in their anger they slew a man,
 28. every one according to his blessing
 Ex. 1: 1. every man and his household
 2: 1. a man of the house of Levi,
 11. Egyptian (lit. a man an Egyptian) smiting
 an Hebrew, (lit. a man an Hebrew)
 12. saw that (there was) no man,
 14. thee a prince (marg. a man a prince) and
 a judge
 19. An Egyptian (lit. a man an Egyptian)

- Ex. 2:20. ye have left the man?
 21. dwell with *the man* :
 4:10. I (am) not eloquent, (marg. a man of words)
 7:12. cast down *every man* his rod,
 10:23. They saw not *one* another, neither rose *any*
 11: 2. let *every man* borrow
 3. *the man* Moses (was) very great
 7. against *man* or beast:
 12: 3. take to them *every man* a lamb,
 4. *every man* according to his eating
 22. *none* of you shall (lit. no man)
 44. But *every man's* servant
 15: 3. The Lord (is) a man of war:
 16:15. they said *one* to another,
 16. Gather of it *every man*
 — take ye *every man* for (them)
 18. gathered *every man* according
 19. Let no man leave of it
 21. *every man* according to his eating:
 29. *every man* in his place, let no man go out
 18: 7. they asked *each* other
 16. *one* and another, (marg. a man and his fellow)
 19:13. whether (it be) beast or man,
 21. 7. if a man sell his daughter
 12. He that smiteth a man,
 14. if a man come presumptuously
 16. he that stealeth a man,
 18. *one* smite another with a stone,
 20. if a man smite his servant,
 26. if a man smite the eye
 28. If an ox gore a man
 29. he hath killed a man
 33. if a man shall open a pit, or if a man
 35. if *one man's* ox hurt
 22: 1 (21:37). If a man shall steal an ox,
 5 (4). If a man shall cause a field
 7 (6). If a man shall deliver unto his
 — (—) and it be stolen out of *the man's*
 10 (9). If a man deliver unto his neighbour
 14 (13). if a man borrow (ought) of his
 16 (15). if a man entice a maid
 25: 2. of *every man* that giveth it
 20. their faces (shall look) *one* to another;
 28:21. *every one* with his name
 30:12. give *every man* a ransom
 33. Whosoever (lit. a man who) compoundeth
 38. Whosoever (lit. a man who) shall make
 like unto that,
 32: 1, 23. *the man* that brought us up
 27. Put *every man* his sword
 — slay *every man* his brother, and *every man*
 his companion, and *every man* his
 26. about three thousand men.
 29. *every man* upon his son,
 33: 4. no man did put on him
 8. *every man* (at) his tent door,
 10. *every man* (in) his tent door.
 11. as a man speaketh unto his friend.
 34: 3. And no man shall come up with thee,
 neither let *any man* be seen
 24. neither shall *any man* desire thy land,
 35:21. *every one* whose heart stirred
 22. and *every man* that offered
 23. *every man*, with whom was
 29. *every man* and woman,
 36: 1,2. *every wise hearted man*,
 4. came *every man* (lit. a man a man)
 6. neither man nor woman
 37: 9. with their faces *one* to another;
 39:14. *every one* with his name,
 Lev. 7: 8. *any man's* burnt offering,
 10. *one* (as much) as another.
 10: 1. took *either* of them his censor,
 13:29. If a man or woman have
 38. If a man also or a woman
 40. And *the man* whose hair is fallen
 44. He is a leprous man,
 14:11. shall present *the man*
 15: 2. When *any man* hath (lit. a man a man)
 5. And *whosoever* toucheth his bed
 16. And if *any man's* seed of copulation
 18. with whom man shall lie
 24. if *any man* lie with her
 33. and of him that lieth with her

- Lev.16:21. by the hand of a fit man
 17: 3. *What man* soever (there be) of the house
 of Israel, (lit. a man a man)
 4. be imputed unto *that man*;
 — 9, that man shall be cut off
 8. *Whatsoever man* (there be) (lit. a man a man)
 10. And *whatsoever man* (lit. and a man, a man)
 13. *Whosoever man* (there be) of the children
 18: 6. None of you shall (lit. a man, a man shall not)
 19: 3. fear *every man* his mother,
 11. neither lie *one* to another.
 20. And *whosoever* lieth carnally
 — betrothed to an husband,
 20: 2. *Whosoever* (he be) (lit. a man, a man)
 3. I will set my face against *that man*.
 4. hide their eyes from *the man*,
 5. set my face against *that man*,
 9. *every one* that curseth (lit. a man a man)
 10. And *the man* that committeth adultery
 with (another) man's wife,
 11. And *the man* that lieth with
 12. And if a man lie with his daughter
 13. If a man also lie
 14. And if a man take a wife
 15. And if a man lie with a beast,
 17. And if a man shall take his sister,
 18, 20. And if a man shall lie with
 21. And if a man shall take his brother's
 27. A man also or woman
 21: 3. had no husband; (lit. was not unto a man)
 7. a woman put away from her husband:
 9. the daughter of any priest,
 17. *Whosoever* (he be) of thy seed
 18. For *whatsoever man* (he be)
 — a blind man, or a lame,
 19. Or a man that is brokenfooted,
 21. No man that hath a blemish
 22: 3. *Whosoever* (he be) of all your
 4. *What man* soever of the seed of Aaron (is)
 a leper, (lit. a man, a man)
 — or a man whose seed goeth
 5. Or *whosoever* toucheth
 12. (married) unto a stranger, (marg. a man a stranger)
 14. And if a man eat (of) the holy thing
 18. *Whosoever* (he be) (lit. a man, a man)
 21. And *whosoever* offereth a sacrifice
 24:10. father (was) an Egyptian, (lit. an Egyptian man)
 — and a man of Israel strove
 15. *Whosoever* curseth his God (lit. a man, a man)
 17. And he that killeth any man
 19. And if a man cause a blemish
 25:10. ye shall return *every man* unto his man
 session, and ye shall return *every man*
 13. ye shall return *every man*
 14. ye shall not oppress *one* another;
 17. not therefore oppress *one* another;
 26. And if *the man* have none to redeem it,
 27. restore the overplus unto *the man*
 29. And if a man sell a dwelling house
 46. shall not rule *one* over another
 28:37. they shall fall *one* upon another,
 27: 2. When a man shall make
 14. And when a man shall sanctify
 16. if a man shall sanctify
 20. sold the field to another man,
 28. no man shall sanctify it;
 28. that a man shall devote
 31. if a man will at all redeem
 Nu. 1: 4. a man of every tribe (lit. a man, a man for a tribe); *every one* head of
 44. princes of Israel, (being) twelve men:
 each one was for the house
 52. *every man* by his own camp, and *every man*
 by his own standard.
 2: 2. *Every man* of the children of Israel
 17. *every man* in his place
 34. *every one* after their families,
 4:19. appoint them *every one* (lit. a man, a man)
 49. *every one* according (lit. a man, a man)
 5: 6. When a man or woman shall
 8. if *the man* have no kinsman

- Nu. 5:10. *And every man's hallowed things*
 — *whatsoever any man giveth*
 12. *If any man's wife* (lit. *a man, a man*)
 13. *And a man lie with her carnally, and it be*
 hid from the eyes of her husband,
 15. *Then shall the man bring*
 19. *If no man have lain with thee,*
 — 20. (another) *instead of thy husband,*
 20. *some man have lain with thee beside thine*
 husband:
 27. *have done trespass against her husband,*
 29. *instead of her husband,*
 30. *Or when the spirit of jealousy cometh*
 (lit. or of a man, when, &c.)
 31. *Then shall the man be guiltless*
 6: 2. *When either man or woman*
 7: 5. *to every man according to his service.*
 9:10. *If any man* (lit. *a man, a man*)
 13. *But the man that (is) clean,*
 — *that man shall bear his sin.*
 11:10. *every man in the door of his tent:*
 16. *Gather unto me seventy men*
 24. *gathered the seventy men*
 25 *unto the seventy elders:* (lit. *men the*
 elders)
 12: 3. *Now the man Moses*
 13: 2. *of every tribe...shall ye send a man,* (lit.
 one man one man for a tribe)
 14: 4. *they said one to another,*
 15. *this people as one man,*
 15:32. *a man that gathered sticks*
 35. *The man shall be surely put to death:*
 16: 7. *the man whom the Lord doth choose,*
 17. *take every man his censor,*
 — *before the Lord every man his censor,*
 — *each (of you) his censor.*
 18. *they took every man his censor,*
 22. *shall one man sin,*
 35. *two hundred and fifty men*
 40 (17:5). *no stranger,* (lit. *a man a stranger*)
 17: 2 (17). *write thou every man's name*
 5 (20). *the man's rod, whom I shall*
 9 (24). *took every man his rod.*
 19: 9. *a man (that is) clean*
 18. *a clean person shall take hyssop,*
 20. *But the man that shall*
 21: 9. *serpent had bitten any man,*
 23:19. *God (is) not a man,*
 25: 5. *Slay ye every one his men*
 6. *one of the children of Israel*
 8. *he went after the man of Israel*
 — *the man of Israel, and the woman*
 14. *the name of the Israelite* (lit. *man of*
 Israel)
 26:10. *two hundred and fifty men:*
 54. *to every one shall his inheritance*
 64. *there was not a man*
 65. *there was not left a man of them,*
 27: 8. *If a man die,*
 16. *set a man over the congregation,*
 18. *a man in whom (is) the spirit,*
 30: 2 (3). *If a man vow a vow*
 6 (7). *if she had at all an husband,*
 7 (8). *her husband heard (it),*
 8 (9). *But if her husband disallowed*
 10 (11). *vowed in her husband's house,*
 11 (12). *her husband heard (it),*
 12 (13). *But if her husband hath*
 — (—) *her husband hath made them*
 13 (14). *her husband may establish it, or her*
 husband may make it void.
 14 (15). *But if her husband altogether hold*
 16 (17). *between a man and his wife,*
 31:17. *that hath known man*
 49. *there lacketh not one man of us.*
 50. *what every man hath gotten,*
 53. *every man for himself.*
 32:18. *every man his inheritance.*
 35: 8. *every one shall give of his cities*
 36: 7. *every one of the children of Israel*
 8. *may enjoy every man the inheritance*
 9. *but every one of the tribes*
 Deu 1:16. *between (every) man and his brother,*
 17. *be afraid of the face of man;*
 23. *one of a tribe:* (lit. *one man*)
 31. *as a man doth bear his son,*
 35. *there shall not one of these men*

- Deu. 1:41. *girded on every man his weapons*
 3:11. *after the cubit of a man.*
 20. *return every man unto his possession,*
 4: 3. *the men that followed Baal-peor,*
 7:24. *there shall no man be able*
 8: 5. *as a man chasteneth his son,*
 11:25. *There shall no man be able*
 12: 8. *every man whatsoever (is) right*
 16:17. *Every man (shall give)*
 17: 2. *man or woman, that hath*
 5. *bring forth that man*
 — *that man or that woman,*
 12. *And the man that will do presumptuously,*
 — *even that man shall die:*
 15. *not set a stranger* (lit. *a man a stranger*)
 18:19. *whosoever will not hearken*
 19:11. *if any man hate his neighbour,*
 15. *against a man for any iniquity,*
 16. *rise up against any man*
 20: 5. *What man (is there) that hath*
 — *and another man dedicate it.*
 6. *what man (is he) that hath*
 — *die in the battle, and another man eat*
 of it.
 7. *what man (is there) that*
 — *and another man take her.*
 8. *What man (is there that is) fearful*
 21:15. *If a man have two wives,*
 18. *If a man have a stubborn*
 22. *if a man have committed a sin*
 22:13. *If any man take a wife,*
 16. *daughter unto this man to wife,*
 18. *shall take that man and chastise him;*
 22. *If a man be found lying*
 — *the man that lay with the*
 23. *betrothed unto an husband, and a man*
 find her in the city,
 24. *the man, because he hath humbled*
 25. *if a man find a betrothed damsel*
 — *and the man force her,*
 — *then the man only that lay with her*
 26. *for as when a man riseth*
 28. *If a man find a damsel*
 29. *Then the man that lay with her*
 30 (23:1). *A man shall not take his*
 23:10 (11). *any man, that is not clean*
 24: 1, 5. *When a man hath taken*
 2. *and be another man's (wife).*
 3. (if) *the latter husband hate her,*
 — *or if the latter husband die,*
 7. *If a man be found stealing*
 11. *and the man to whom thou dost lend*
 12. *And if the man (be) poor,*
 16. *every man shall be put*
 25: 5. *shall not marry without unto a stranger*
 (lit. *to a man a stranger*)
 7. *if the man like not to take*
 9. *be done unto that man*
 11. *men strive together one with another,*
 — *for to deliver her husband*
 27:14. *say unto all the men of Israel*
 15. *Cursed (be) the man that maketh*
 28:30. *and another man shall lie with her:*
 54. *the man (that is) tender among you,*
 56. *toward the husband of her bosom,*
 29:10 (9). (with) *all the men of Israel,*
 18 (17). *should be among you man,*
 20 (19). *smoke against that man,*
 32:25. *with the man of gray hairs.*
 33: 1. *the man of God blessed the children*
 8. *with thy holy one,* (lit. *to the man of thy*
 saints)
 34: 6. *but no man knoweth of his*
 Josh. 1: 5. *There shall not any man be able*
 18. *Whosoever (he be) that doth rebel* (lit.
 every man who &c.)
 2:11. *courage in any man, because*
 3:12. *take you twelve men*
 — *out of every tribe a man.* (lit. *one man,*
 one man for a tribe)
 4:2, 4. *out of every tribe a man,* (lit. *one man,*
 one man for a tribe)
 4. *Joshua called the twelve men,*
 5. *take you up every man of you*
 5:13. *stood a man over against him.*
 6: 5, 20. *every man straight before him.*
 21. *both man and woman,* (lit. *from man*)

Josh. 6:26. Cursed (be) *the man* before the

7: 3. about two or three thousand *men* (marg. about two thousand *men*, (or), about three thousand *men*)

4. about three thousand *men* :

5. about thirty and six *men* :

8: 3. Joshua chose out thirty thousand mighty *men*

12. he took about five thousand *men*,

17. there was not a *man* left

25. both of *men* and women, (lit. *from man*)

9: 6. and to the *men* of Israel,

7. the *men* of Israel said unto the Hivites,

10: 8. there shall not a *man* of them

14. hearkened unto the voice of a *man* :

21. against any of the children of Israel.

24. called for all the *men* of Israel,

14: 6. Moses the *man* of God

17: 1. because he was a *man* of war,

21:44 (42). there stood not a *man*

22:14. and each one (was) an head

20. that *man* perished not alone

23: 9. no *man* hath been able to stand

10. One *man* of you shall chase

24:28. every *man* unto his inheritance.

Jud. 1: 4. slew of them in Bezek ten thousand *men*.

24. the spies saw a *man* come

25. let go the *man* and all his family.

26. the *man* went into the land

2: 6. every *man* unto his inheritance

21. drive out any from before them

3:15. a Benjamite, a *man* left-handed:

17. Eglon (was) a very fat *man*.

28. suffered not a *man* to pass

29. about ten thousand *men*,

— all *men* of valour; and there escaped not a *man*.

31. six hundred *men* with an ox goad:

4: 6. take with thee ten thousand *men*

10. with ten thousand *men* at his feet:

14. ten thousand *men* after him.

20. when any *man* doth come

— Is there any *man* here?

22. I will shew thee the *man*

6: 8. Lord sent a prophet (marg. a *man*, a prophet)

16. the Midianites as one *man*.

29. they said one to another,

7: 6. were three hundred *men* :

7. By the three hundred *men*

— every *man* unto his place.

8. all (the rest of) Israel (lit. every *man* of) every *man* unto his tent, and retained those three hundred *men* :

13. (there was) a *man* that told

14. Gideon the son of Joash, a *man*

16. divided the three hundred *men*

19. Gideon, and the hundred *men*

21. stood every *man* in his place

22. every *man*'s sword against his fellow,

23. the *men* of Israel gathered

24. the *men* of Ephraim gathered

8: 1. the *men* of Ephraim said

4. the three hundred *men*

10. thousand *men* that drew (marg. every one drawing) sword.

14. threescore and seventeen *men*.

21. for as the *man* (is, so is) his strength.

22. Then the *men* of Israel

24. give me every *man* the earrings

25. cast therein every *man* the earrings

9: 2. threescore and ten *persons*, reign over you, or that one reign over you? (lit. one *man*)

5, 18. threescore and ten *persons*, upon one

49. cut down every *man* his bough,

— about a thousand *men* and women.

55. when the *men* of Israel saw

— departed every *man* unto his place.

10: 1. a *man* of Issachar;

18. princes of Gilead said one to another, What *man* (is he) that will

11:39. and she knew no *man*.

12: 1. the *men* of Ephraim gathered

2. I and my people were at great strife (lit. a *man* of strife was I and my people)

13: 2. there was a certain *man* of Zorah,

Jud. 13:6. came and told her husband, saying, A *man* of God came unto me,

8. the *man* of God which thou didst send

9. Manoah her husband (was) not

10. shewed her husband,

— the *man* hath appeared

11. came to the *man*,

— (Art) thou the *man* that spakest

14:15. Entice thy husband,

19. slew thirty *men* of them,

15:10. And the *men* of Judah said,

11. three thousand *men* of Judah went

15. slew a thousand *men* therewith.

16. have I slain a thousand *men*.

16: 5. every one of us eleven hundred

19. she called for a *man*,

27. about three thousand *men*

17: 1. there was a *man* of mount Ephraim,

5. And the *man* Micah had an house

6. every *man* did (that which was)

8. the *man* departed out

11. content to dwell with the *man* ;

18:11. six hundred *men*

16. the six hundred *men* appointed

17. the six hundred *men* (that were)

19. priest unto the house of one *man*,

19: 1. that there was a certain Levite

3. And her husband arose,

6. damsel's father had said unto the *man*,

7, 9. when the *man* rose up to depart,

10. the *man* would not tarry

15. no *man* that took them into his house

16. there came an old *man*

— which (was) also of mount Ephraim ; (lit. and the *man*, &c.)

17. he saw a wayfaring *man*

— 20. and the old *man* said,

18. no *man* that receiveth me

22. spake to the master (lit. the *man*, the master)

— Bring forth the *man* that came

23. the *man*, the master of the house,

— seeing that this *man* is come

24. but unto this *man* do not so vile

25. so the *man* took his concubine,

26. at the door of the *man*'s house

28. Then the *man* took her

20: 1. was gathered together as one *man*,

2. four hundred thousand footmen

4. the Levite, (marg. the *man* the Levite) the husband of the woman

8. people arose as one *man*, saying, We will not any (of us) go to his tent, neither will we any (of us) turn

11. the *men* of Israel were gathered against the city, knit together as one *man*.

15. twenty and six thousand *men*

— 16. seven hundred chosen *men*.

17. And the *men* of Israel,

— four hundred thousand *men* that drew sword: all these (were) *men* of war.

20. the *men* of Israel went out

— the *men* of Israel put themselves

21. twenty and two thousand *men*.

22. the *men* of Israel encouraged

25, 44. eighteen thousand *men* ;

31. about thirty *men* of Israel.

33. all the *men* of Israel rose up

34. ten thousand chosen *men*

35. and five thousand and an hundred *men* :

36. the *men* of Israel gave place

38. between the *men* of Israel

39. when the *men* of Israel retired

— kill of the *men* of Israel about thirty *persons* :

41. when the *men* of Israel turned again, the *men* of Benjamin were amazed:

42. before the *men* of Israel

45. highways five thousand *men* ;

— slew two thousand *men*

46. twenty and five thousand *men*

47. But six hundred *men* turned and fled

48. And the *men* of Israel turned

21: 1. Now the *men* of Israel had sworn

— There shall not any of us give

8. there came none (lit. no *man*)

9. (there were) none (lit. no *man*)

- Jud 21: 10. sent thither twelve thousand men
 12. that had known no man
 21. catch you every man his wife
 22. each man his wife in the war:
 24. every man to his tribe
 — every man to his inheritance.
 25. every man did (that which was)
- Ruth 1: 1. a certain man of Beth-lehem-judah
 2. name of the man (was) Elimelech,
 3. Elimelech Naomi's husband
 5. of her two sons and her husband.
 9. in the house of her husband.
 12. I am too old to have an husband.
 — I should have an husband
 13. for them from having husbands?
 2: 1. a kinsman of her husband's, a mighty man
 11. since the death of thine husband:
 19. The man's name with whom
 20. The man (is) near of kin unto us,
 3: 3. thyself known unto the man,
 8. that the man was afraid,
 14. before one could know another.
 16. all that the man had done
 18. for the man will not be in rest,
 4: 7. a man plucked off his shoe,
 1Sa. 1: 1. Now there was a certain man
 3. this man went out of his city
 8. Then said Elkanah her husband to her,
 21. And the man Elkanah, and all his house,
 22. for she said unto her husband,
 23. And Elkanah her husband said unto her,
 2: 9. by strength shall no man prevail.
 13. when any man offered sacrifice,
 15. said to the man that sacrificed,
 16. (if) any man said unto him,
 19. when she came up with her husband
 25. If one man sin against another,
 — but if a man sin against the Lord,
 27. there came a man of God
 33. And the man of thine,
 4: 2. about four thousand men.
 10. fled every man into his tent:
 12. there ran a man of Benjamin
 13. when the man came into the city,
 14. And the man came in hastily,
 16. the man said unto Eli,
 18. for he was an old man,
 19. 21. father in law and her husband
 6: 19. fifty thousand and threescore and ten men: (lit. 70 men 50,000 men)
 8: 22. Go ye every man unto his city.
 9: 1. Now there was a man of Benjamin,
 — the son of Aphiah, a Benjamite, (lit. the son of a man of Jemini,)
 2: of Israel a goodlier person than he:
 6. in this city a man of God, and (he is) an honourable man;
 7. what shall we bring the man?
 — to bring to the man of God:
 8. I give to the man of God,
 9. when a man went to enquire
 10. where the man of God (was).
 16. I will send thee a man
 17. Behold the man whom I spake to thee of!
 22. about thirty persons.
 10: 6. shalt be turned into another man.
 11. people said one to another, (marg. a man to his neighbour)
 12. one of the same place answered
 22. if the man should yet come
 25. every man to his house.
 11: 7. out with one consent. (marg. as one man)
 8. and the men of Judah thirty thousand.
 9. Thus shall ye say unto the men of
 13. There shall not a man be put
 12: 4. taken ought of any man's hand.
 13: 2. every man to his tent.
 6. When the men of Israel saw
 14. a man after his own heart,
 15. about six hundred men.
 20. to sharpen every man his share,
 14: 2. about six hundred men;
 14. was about twenty men,
 20. every man's sword
 22. Likewise all the men of Israel
 24. And the men of Israel were distressed

- 1Sa. 14: 24, 28. Cursed (be) the man that eateth
 28. Then answered one of the
 34. Bring me hither every man his ox, and every man his sheep,
 — brought every man his ox
 36. let us not leave a man
 52. when Saul saw any strong man,
 15: 3. slay both man and woman,
 4. ten thousand men of Judah.
 16: 16. seek out a man,
 17. Provide me now a man
 18. and a man of war,
 — and a comely person,
 17: 2. Saul and the men of Israel were gathered
 4. went out a champion (lit. a middle man)
 8. choose you a man for you,
 10. give me a man,
 12. David (was) the son of that Ephrathite (lit. a man that Ephrathite)
 — and the man went among
 19. all the men of Israel,
 23. came up the champion, (lit. a middle man)
 24. And all the men of Israel, when they saw the man,
 25. And the men of Israel said, Have ye seen this man
 — the man who killeth him,
 26. What shall be done to the man
 27. So shall it be done to the man
 33. a man of war from his youth.
 41. and the man that bare the shield
 18: 23. I (am) a poor man,
 27. of the Philistines two hundred men
 20: 15. every one from the face of the earth.
 41. they kissed one another, and wept one with another,
 21: 1(2). and no man with thee?
 2(3). Let no man know any thing
 7(8). Now a certain man of the servants
 14(15). ye see the man is mad:
 22: 2. every one (that was) in distress, and every one (that was) in debt, and every one (that was) discontented,
 — about four hundred men.
 18. fourscore and five persons
 19. both men and women,
 23: 13. six hundred, (lit. 600 men)
 24: 2(3). three thousand chosen men
 19(20). if a man find his enemy,
 25: 2. And (there was) a man in Maon,
 — and the man (was) very great,
 3. the name of the man (was) Nabal;
 — but the man (was) churlish and evil in his
 10. every man from his master.
 13. Gird ye on every man his sword. And they girded on every man his sword;
 — about four hundred men;
 19. But she told not her husband
 25. regard this man of Belial,
 26: 2. having three thousand chosen men
 15. (Art) not thou a (valiant) man?
 23. The Lord render to every man
 27: 2. with the six hundred men
 3. every man with his household,
 9. left neither man nor woman
 11. And David saved neither man
 28: 14. An old man cometh up;
 29: 4. Make this fellow return,
 30: 2. they slew not any,
 6. every man for his sons
 9. men that (were) with him,
 10. four hundred men: for two hundred (lit. men)
 11. found an Egyptian (lit. a man an Egyptian)
 13. to an Amalekite; (lit. to a man an Amalekite)
 17. there escaped not a man
 — save four hundred young men,
 22. all the wicked men
 — save to every man his wife
 31: 12. All the valiant men arose,
 2Sa. 1: 2. a man came out of the camp
 13. son of a stranger, (lit. a man a stranger);
 2: 3. every man with his household:
 16. they caught every one his
 27. every one from following his brother.

- 2Sa. 2: 30. of David's servants nineteen men
 31. three hundred and threescore men
 3: 15. took her from (her) husband,
 16. her husband went with her
 4: 11. have slain a righteous person
 6: 19. as well to the women as men, to every one
 a cake of bread,
 — departed every one to his house.
 8: 4. twenty thousand footmen:
 5. two and twenty thousand men.
 10. for Hadadzezer had wars with (lit. was a
 man of wars with)
 9: 3. (Is) there not yet any of the
 10: 6. twenty thousand footmen, and of king
 Maacah a thousand men, and of Ish-tob
 12,000 (lit. 12,000 men)
 8. of Rehob, and Ish-tob,
 11: 26. that Uriah her husband
 12: 4. a traveller unto the rich man,
 — took the poor man's lamb, and dressed it
 for the man that
 5. was greatly kindled against the man;
 — the man that hath done this
 7. Thou (art) the man.
 13: 3. Jonadab (was) a very subtil man.
 9. Have out all men from me. And they
 went out every man
 29. every man gat him up
 14: 5. mine husband is dead.
 7. shall not leave to my husband
 16. out of the hand of the man
 19. none (lit. no man) can turn to the right
 25. none (lit. no man) to be so much praised
 15: 1. fifty men to run before him.
 2. any man that had a controversy
 4. every man which hath any suit
 5. when any man came nigh
 11. with Absalom went two hundred men
 13. The hearts of the men of Israel
 18. six hundred men
 30. covered every man his head,
 16: 5. thence came out a man
 7. thou bloody man, and thou man of Belial:
 8. because thou (art) a bloody man.
 15. the men of Israel, came to Jerusalem,
 18. all the men of Israel,
 23. (וְיָ) as if a man had enquired
 17: 1. choose out twelve thousand men,
 3. the man whom thou seekest
 8. thy father (is) a man of war,
 14. Absalom and all the men of Israel
 18. came to a man's house
 24. he and all the men of Israel
 25. which Amasa (was) a man's son,
 18: 10. a certain man saw (it),
 11. Joab said unto the man
 12. the man said unto Joab,
 17. Israel fled every one to his tent.
 20. bear tidings (marg. be a man of tidings)
 24. and behold a man running alone.
 26. saw another man running:
 — Behold, (another) man running alone.
 27. He (is) a good man,
 19: 7(8). there will not tarry one (lit. a man)
 8(9). every man to his tent.
 14(15). the heart of all the men of Judah,
 even as (the heart of) one man;
 16(17). came down with the men
 17(18). (there were) a thousand men
 22(23). shall there any man be
 32(33). for he (was) a very great man.
 41(42). all the men of Israel came
 — (—). Why have our brethren the men of
 42(43). the men of Judah answered the men
 of Israel,
 43(44). the men of Israel answered the men
 of Judah,
 — (—). the words of the men of Judah were
 fiercer than the words of the men of Is.
 30: 1. there happened to be there a man
 — Bichri, a Benjamite: (lit. a man of
 Jemini)
 — every man to his tents,
 2. every man of Israel went up
 — but the men of Judah clave
 4. Assemble me the men of Judah
 11. And one of Joab's men sto

- 2Sa. 20. 12. when the man saw
 13. all the people went on
 21. a man of mount Ephraim,
 22. every man to his tent.
 21: 4. shalt thou kill any man
 5. The man that consumed us,
 20. where was a man of (great) stature,
 22: 49. delivered me from the violent man.
 23: 7. But the man (that) shall touch them
 9. the men of Israel were gone away:
 20. the son of a valiant man,
 31. he slew an Egyptian, (lit. a man an
 Egyptian) (וְיָ) a goodly man:
 24: 9. eight hundred thousand valiant men
 — and the men of Judah (were) five hundred
 thousand men.
 15. seventy thousand men.
 1 K. 1: 5. fifty men to run before him.
 42. for thou (art) a valiant man,
 49. went every man his way.
 2: 2. shew thyself a man;
 4. a man on the throne of Israel.
 9. thou (art) a wise man,
 26. (art) worthy of death: (marg. a man of
 death)
 3: 13. there shall not be any among the kings
 4: 25(5:5). every man under his vine
 27(5:7). every man in his month:
 29(5:8). (the officers) were, every man ac-
 cording to his charge.
 5: 6(20). (there is) not among us any
 13(27). the levy was thirty thousand men.
 7: 14. his father (was) a man of Tyre,
 30. at the side of every addition.
 36. the proportion of every one,
 8: 2. all the men of Israel
 25. There shall not fail thee a man
 31. If any man trespass against
 38. which shall know every man
 39. give to every man according
 9: 5. There shall not fail thee a man
 10: 25. brought every man his present,
 11: 28. And the man Jeroboam
 12: 22. Shemaiah the man of God,
 24. return every man to his
 13: 1. there came a man of God
 4. the saying of the man of God,
 5. which the man of God had
 6, 7. unto the man of God,
 — the man of God besought the Lord
 8. the man of God said
 11. the man of God had done
 12. what way the man of God
 14. went after the man of God,
 — (Art) thou the man of God
 21. he cried unto the man of God
 26. It (is) the man of God,
 29. the carcase of the man of God,
 31. wherein the man of God (is) buried;
 17: 18. O thou man of God?
 24. thou (art) a man of God,
 18: 4. hid them by fifty (lit. men) in a cave,
 18. hid an hundred men of the Lord's prophets
 by fifty (lit. fifty men) in a cave,
 22. four hundred and fifty men.
 40. let not one of them escape. (lit. a man)
 44. like a man's hand.
 20: 20. they slew every one his man:
 24. every man out of his place,
 28. there came a man of God,
 30. twenty and seven thousand of the men
 35. And a certain man of the sons
 — the man refused to smite him.
 37. Then he found another man,
 — the man smote him,
 39. a man turned aside, and brought a man
 unto me, and said, Keep this man:
 42. let go out of (thy) hand a man
 22: 6. about four hundred men,
 8. (There is) yet one man,
 10. sat each on his throne,
 17. let them return every man
 34. And a (certain) man drew a bow
 36. Every man to his city, and every man to
 2 K. 1: 6. There came a man up
 7. What manner of man (was he)
 8. (He was) an hairy man,

- 2 K. 1: 9. *Thou man of God,*
 10. *If I (be) a man of God,*
 11. *O man of God, thus hath*
 12. *If I (be) a man of God,*
 13. *O man of God, I pray*
 2: 7. *fifty men of the sons of the*
 17. *They sent therefore fifty men ;*
 3: 23. *they have smitten one another :*
 25. *cast every man his stone,*
 26. *took with him seven hundred men*
 4: 1. *Thy servant my husband is dead ;*
 7. *she came and told the man of God.*
 9. *she said unto her husband,*
 — *this (is) an holy man of God,*
 14. *and her husband is old.*
 16. *Nay, my lord, (thou) man of God,*
 21. *on the bed of the man of God,*
 22. *she called unto her husband,*
 — *that I may run to the man of*
 25. *came unto the man of God*
 — *when the man of God saw her*
 26. *(is it) well with thy husband ?*
 27. *when she came to the man of*
 — *the man of God said,*
 29. *if thou meet any man,*
 — *if any salute thee,*
 40. *O (thou) man of God,*
 42. *And there came a man from Baal-shalisha,*
 and *brought the man of God bread*
 43. *set this before an hundred men ?*
 5: 1. *was a great man with his master,*
 — *he was also a mighty man*
 7. *unto me to recover a man*
 8, 20. *Elisha the man of God*
 14. *according to the saying of the man of*
 15. *he returned to the man of God,*
 26. *when the man turned*
 6: 2. *take thence every man*
 6. *the man of God said,*
 9. *the man of God sent*
 10. *which the man of God*
 15. *the servant of the man of God*
 19. *I will bring you to the man*
 32. *sent a man from before him:*
 7: 2. *answered the man of God,*
 3, 9. *they said one to another,*
 5, 10. *(there was) no man there.*
 6. *they said one to another,*
 17. *as the man of God had said,*
 18. *as the man of God had spoken*
 19. *answered the man of God,*
 8: 2. *did after the saying of the man of God:*
 4. *Gehazi the servant of the man of God,*
 7. *The man of God is come hither.*
 8. *and go, meet the man of God,*
 11. *and the man of God wept.*
 9: 11. *Ye know the man,*
 13. *took every man his garment,*
 21. *each in his chariot,*
 10: 5. *make any king: (lit. cause a man to reign)*
 6. *(being) seventy persons,*
 7. *slew seventy persons,*
 14. *two and forty men ; neither left he any*
 19. *let none be wanting: (lit. let a man not)*
 21. *there was not a man left*
 24. *appointed fourscore men*
 — *(If) any of the men*
 25. *let none come forth. (lit. let a man not)*
 11: 8, 11. *every man with his weapons*
 9. *they took every man*
 12: 4(5). *money of every one that passeth*
 — *(—) that cometh into any man's heart*
 5(6). *every man of his acquaintance:*
 9(10) *as one cometh*
 13: 19. *the man of God was wroth*
 21. *as they were burying a man,*
 — *they cast the man into the sepulchre of*
 Elisha: *and when the man was let down,*
 14: 6. *but every man shall be*
 12. *fled every man to their tents.*
 15: 20. *of each man fifty shekels*
 25. *with him fifty men of the Gileadites:*
 18: 21. *on which if a man lean,*
 31. *every man of his own vine, and every one of*
 his *fig tree, and drink ye every one*
 33. *Hath any of the gods*
 22: 15. *Tell the man that sent you*

- 2K. 23: 2. *all the men of Judah*
 8. *which (were) on a man's left hand*
 10. *that no man might make*
 16. *which the man of God proclaimed,*
 17. *the sepulchre of the man of God,*
 18. *let no man move his bones.*
 35. *every one according*
 25: 19. *threescore men of the people*
 1Ch. 10: 1. *the men of Israel fled*
 7. *all the men of Israel*
 12. *arose, all the valiant men,*
 11: 22. *the son of a valiant man*
 23. *slew an Egyptian (lit. a man an Egyptian), a man of (great) stature,*
 16: 3. *dealt to every one of Israel, both man and*
 woman, *to every one a loaf*
 21. *He suffered no man to do them wrong.*
 43. *every man to his house:*
 18: 4. *twenty thousand footmen :*
 5. *two and twenty thousand men.*
 10. *Hadarezer had war (marg. was the man of wars)*
 19: 18. *forty thousand footmen,*
 20: 6. *where was a man of (great) stature,*
 21: 5. *an hundred thousand men*
 — *ten thousand men*
 14. *seventy thousand men.*
 22: 9. *who shall be a man of rest ;*
 23: 14. *Moses the man of God,*
 26: 8. *able men for strength*
 27: 32. *a wise man, and a scribe:*
 28: 3. *thou (hast been) a man of war,*
 2Ch. 2: 2(1). *threescore and ten thousand men*
 — *(—) fourscore thousand (lit. 80 000 men)*
 7(6). *Send me now therefore a man*
 13(12). *now I have sent a cunning man,*
 14(13). *his father (was) a man of Tyre,*
 5: 3. *all the men of Israel assembled*
 6: 5. *neither chose I any man*
 16. *shall not fail thee a man*
 22. *If a man sin against his*
 29. *every one shall know his own*
 30. *render unto every man according*
 7: 18. *shall not fail thee a man*
 8: 14. *David the man of God commanded.*
 9: 24. *brought every man his present,*
 10: 16. *every man to your tents,*
 11: 2. *to Shemaiah the man of God,*
 4. *return every man to his house:*
 13: 3. *four hundred thousand chosen men:*
 — *eight hundred thousand chosen men,*
 15. *the men of Judah gave a shout: and as the*
 men *of Judah shouted,*
 17. *five hundred thousand chosen men.*
 15: 13. *whether man or woman. (lit. from man*
 unto *woman)*
 18: 5. *four hundred men,*
 7. *(There is) yet one man,*
 9. *sat either of them on his throne,*
 16. *every man to his house*
 33. *And a (certain) man drew a bow*
 20: 23. *every one helped to destroy*
 27. *they returned, every man*
 23: 7. *every man with his weapons*
 8. *took every man his men*
 10. *every man having his weapon (lit. and*
 every *man his weapon)*
 25: 4. *but every man shall die for his own sin.*
 7. *But there came a man of God to him,*
 9. *Amaziah said to the man of God,*
 — *the man of God answered,*
 22. *every man to his tent.*
 30: 16. *Moses the man of God:*
 31: 1. *every man to his possession,*
 2. *every man according*
 34: 23. *Tell ye the man that sent you*
 30. *all the men of Judah,*
 Ezr. 2: 1. *every one unto his city ;*
 3: 1. *as one man to Jerusalem.*
 2. *law of Moses the man of God.*
 8: 18. *brought us a man of understanding,*
 Neh. 1: 11. *mercy in the sight of this man.*
 3: 28. *every one over against his house.*
 4: 15(9). *every one unto his work.*
 18(12). *every one had his sword*
 19(13). *one far from another.*
 22(16). *Let every one with his servant*

- Neh. 4:23(17). *every one* put them off
 5: 7. *every one* of his brother.
 13. *every man* from his house,
 17. an hundred and fifty (lit. 150 men)
 6:11. Should such a *man* as I flee?
 7: 2. for he (was) a faithful *man*,
 3. *every one* in his watch, and *every one*
 6. *every one* unto his city;
 8: 1. as one *man* into the street
 2. *both of men* and women, (lit. *from man*)
 16. *every one* upon the roof
 11: 3. *every one* in his possession
 20. *every one* in his inheritance.
 12:24, 36. of David *the man* of God,
 13:10. *every one* to his field.
 30. *every one* in his business;
 Est. 1: 8. *every man's* pleasure. (lit. of *man and man*)
 22. that *every man* could bear rule
 2: 5. a *certain Jew*, (lit. a *man*, a Jew)
 — of Kish, a Benjamite; (lit. a *man* of
 Jemini)
 4:11. whether *man* or woman,
 6: 6. What shall be done *unto the man*
 7. *the man* whom the king delighteth
 9. delivered to the hand of one
 — they may array *the man*
 — 11. Thus shall it be done *to the man*
 7: 6. The adversary (marg. *The man adversary*)
 9: 2. and no *man* could withstand them;
 4. *this man* Mordecai waxed
 6, 12. destroyed five hundred *men*.
 15. slew three hundred *men*
 19, 22. sending portions *one* to another.
 Job 1: 1. There was a *man* in the land
 — and that *man* was perfect
 3. so that *this man* was the greatest
 4. *every one* his day;
 8 & 2:3. a perfect and an upright *man*,
 2: 4. all that a *man* *hath*
 11. they came *every one* from his own place;
 12. they rent *every one* his mantle,
 9:32. For (he is) not a *man*, as
 11: 2. should a *man* full of talk
 12. For vain *man* would be wise,
 12:10. breath of all *makkind*. (marg. *flesh of man*)
 14. he shutteth up a *man*,
 14:12. So *man* lieth down,
 15:16. abominable and filthy (is) *man*,
 22: 8. But (as for) the mighty *man*,
 31:35. mine adversary had written a book. (lit.
the man of my quarrel)
 32:13. God thrusteth him down, not *man*.
 21. accept any *man's* person,
 34:11. and cause *every man*
 21. eyes (are) upon the ways of *man*,
 23. he will not lay upon *man*
 35: 8. Thy wickedness (may hurt) a *man*
 37:20. if a *man* speak,
 38:26. on the earth, (where) no *man* (is);
 41:17(9). They are joined *one* to another,
 42:11. *every man* also gave him a piece of money,
 and *every one* an earring
 Ps. 1: 1. Blessed (is) *the man*
 4: 2(3). O ye sons of *man*,
 5: 6(7). the bloody and deceitful *man*.
 12: 2(3). They speak vanity *every one*
 18:49(49). delivered me *from the violent man*.
 22: 6(7). I (am) a worm, and no *man*;
 22:12. What *man* (is) he that feareth
 31:20(21). from the pride of *man*;
 34:12(13). What *man* (is he that) desireth
 37: 7. because of *the man* who bringeth
 37. for the end of (that) *man* (is) peace.
 38:14(15). Thus I was as a *man* that heareth
 39: 6(7). *every man* walketh in a vain shew:
 11(12). dost correct *man* for iniquity,
 41: 9(10). mine own familiar friend, (marg.
the man of my peace)
 43: 1. from the deceitful and unjust *man*.
 49: 2(3). both low and high, (sons of שׁוֹן,
 sons of שׁוֹן)
 7(8). None (of them) can (lit. a *man* not)
 16(17). afraid when one (lit. a *man*)
 62: 3(4). imagine mischief against a *man*?
 9(10). men of high degree (lit. sons of *man*)
 12(13). to *every man* according
 64: 6(7). (thought) of *every one* (of them),

- Ps. 78:25. *Man* did eat (marg. *Every one* did eat)
 80:17 (18). upon *the man* of thy right hand,
 87: 5. *This* and that *man* was born (lit. a *man*
 and a *man*)
 90:[title] (1). A Prayer of Moses *the man* of God.
 92: 6(7). A brutish *man* knoweth not;
 105:17. He sent a *man* before them,
 109:16. the poor and needy *man*,
 112: 1. Blessed (is) *the man* (that) feareth
 5. A good *man* sheweth favour,
 140: 1(2), 4(5). me *from the violent man*;
 11(12). Let not an evil speaker be established
 (marg. a *man* of tongue)
 — (—). evil shall hunt the violent *man* (marg.
 a wicked *man* of violence)
 141: 4. with *men* that work iniquity:
 147:10. pleasure in the legs of a *man*.
 Pro. 2:12. from *the man* that speaketh froward
 3:31. Envy thou not the oppressor, (marg. a
man of violence)
 5:21. For the ways of *man* (are) before
 6:11. thy want as an armed *man*.
 12. a wicked *man*, walketh with a
 26. the adulteress (marg: woman of a *man*,
 or, a *man's* wife) will hunt for
 27. Can a *man* take fire in his bosom,
 28. Can one go upon hot coals, (lit. a *man*)
 7:19. For the *goodman* (is) not
 8: 4. Unto you, O *men*, I call;
 10:23. but a *man* of understanding *hath* wisdom.
 11:12. but a *man* of understanding
 17. *The merciful man* doeth good
 12: 2. but a *man* of wicked devices
 8. A *man* shall be commended
 14. A *man* shall be satisfied
 25. Heaviness in the heart of *man*
 13: 2. A *man* shall eat good by the fruit
 8. The ransom of a *man's* life
 14: 7. Go from the presence of a foolish *man*,
 12. which seemeth right unto a *man*,
 14. a good *man* (shall be satisfied)
 17. and a *man* of wicked devices is hated.
 15:18. A wrathful *man* stirreth up strife:
 21. but a *man* of understanding
 23. A *man* *hath* joy by the answer
 16: 2. All the ways of a *man* (are) clean
 7. When a *man's* ways please the Lord,
 14. but a wise *man* will pacify it.
 25. that seemeth right unto a *man*,
 27. A *ungodly man* diggeth up
 28. A froward *man* soweth strife:
 29. A violent *man* enticeth his
 17:12. robbed of her whelps meet a *man*,
 27. a *man* of understanding
 18: 4. The words of a *man's* mouth
 12. the heart of *man* is haughty,
 14. The spirit of a *man* will sustain
 20. A *man's* belly shall be satisfied
 24. A *man* (that hath) friends
 19: 6. a friend to him that giveth gifts. (marg. a
man of gifts)
 21. many devices in a *man's* heart;
 22. a poor *man* (is) better than a liar. (lit.
 than a *man* of lies)
 20: 3. an honour for a *man* to cease from strife:
 5. the heart of *man* (is like) deep water; but
 a *man* of understanding
 6. *every one* his own goodness: but a faithful
man who can find?
 17. Bread of deceit (is) sweet to a *man*;
 21: 2. Every way of a *man* (is) right in
 8. The way of *man* (is) froward
 17. pleasure (shall be) a poor *man*.
 28. but the *man* that heareth
 29. A wicked *man* hardeneth
 22: 7. the borrower (is) servant to the lender
 (marg. to the *man* that lendeth)
 24. with a furious *man* thou shalt not go:
 29. Seest thou a *man* diligent
 24: 5. yea, a *man* of knowledge increaseth
 29. I will render to the *man* according
 30. the field of the slothful, (lit. slothful *man*)
 34. thy want as an armed *man*.
 25:14. *Whoso* boasteth himself
 18. A *man* that beareth false witness
 28. *He* that (hath) no rule
 26:12. Seest thou a *man* wise in his
 19. the *man* (that) deceiveth his

- Pro. 26:21. *so (is) a contentious man to kindle*
 27: 8. *so (is) a man that wandereth from*
 17. *so a man sharpeneth the countenance*
 21. *so (is) a man to his praise.*
 28:11. *The rich man (is) wise in his own*
 20. *A faithful man shall abound*
 22. *He that hasteth to be rich*
 24. *companion of a destroyer. (marg. a man destroying)*
 29: 1. *He, that being often reprov'd (marg. A man of reproofs)*
 3. *Whoso loveth wisdom*
 4. *but he that receiveth gifts (marg. a man of oblations)*
 6. *In the transgression of an evil man*
 9. *(If) a wise man contendeth with a foolish man,*
 13. *The poor and the deceitful man*
 20. *Seest thou a man (that is) hasty*
 22. *An angry man stirreth up strife,*
 26. *but (every) man's judgment*
 27. *An unjust man (is) an abomination*
 30: 2. *I (am) more brutish than (any) man,*
 Ecc. 1: 8. *man cannot utter (it):*
 4: 4. *for this a man is envied*
 6: 2. *A man to whom God hath given*
 — *a stranger (lit. a strange man) eateth it:*
 3. *If a man beget an hundred (children),*
 7: 5. *than for a man to hear the song*
 9:15. *found in it a poor wise man,*
 — *that same poor man.*
 Cant. 3: 8. *every man (hath) his sword upon his*
 8. *if a man would give all the substance*
 11. *every one for the fruit thereof*
 Isa. 2: 9. *the great man humbly himself:*
 3: 2. *The mighty man, and the man of war,*
 5. *every one, by another, and every one by*
 6. *a man shall take hold of his brother*
 4: 1. *shall take hold of one man,*
 5. *3. and men of Judah, judge,*
 7. *and the men of Judah his pleasant plant:*
 15. *the mighty man shall be humbled,*
 6: 5. *I (am) a man of unclean lips,*
 7:21. *a man shall nourish a young cow,*
 9:19. *no man shall spare his brother.*
 20:19. *eat every man the flesh of his own*
 13: 8. *shall be amazed one at another; (marg. every man at his neighbour)*
 14. *every man turn to his own people, and flee every one into his own land.*
 14:16. *the man that made the earth to tremble,*
 18. *every one in his own house.*
 19: 2. *every one against his brother, and every one*
 21: 9. *here cometh a chariot of men,*
 31: 7. *every man shall cast away*
 8. *not of a mighty man;*
 32: 2. *a man shall be as an hiding place*
 36. 6. *whereon if a man lean,*
 16. *eat ye every one of his vine, and every one of his fig tree, and drink ye every one*
 18. *Hath any of the gods of the nations*
 40:13. *his counsellor (marg. and man of his counsel)*
 26. *not one faileth.*
 41: 6. *helped every one his neighbour;*
 28. *I beheld, and (there was) no man;*
 42:13. *jealousy like a man of war:*
 44:13. *maketh it after the figure of a man,*
 46:11. *the man that executeth my counsel*
 47:15. *they shall wander every one*
 50: 2. *when I came, (was there) no man?*
 52:14. *was so marred more than any man,*
 53: 3. *rejected of men; a man of sorrows,*
 6. *we have turned every one to his own*
 55: 7. *and the unrighteous man his thoughts:*
 56:11. *every one for his gain,*
 57: 1. *no man layeth (it) to heart:*
 59:16. *he saw that (there was) no man,*
 63: 3. *(there was) none with me: (lit. not a man)*
 66: 3. *(is as if) he slew a man;*
 13. *As one whom his mother comforteth,*
 Jer. 1:15. *shall set every one his throne*
 2: 6. *a land that no man passed through,*
 3: 1. *If a man put away his wife, and she go from him, and become another man's,*
 4: 3. *thus saith the Lord to the men of Judah*
 4. *ye men of Judah*

- Jer. 4:29. *not a man dwell therein.*
 5: 1. *if ye can find a man,*
 8. *every one neighed after his*
 6: 3. *they shall feed every one*
 11. *for even the husband with the wife*
 23. *set in array as men for war*
 7: 5. *between a man and his neighbour;*
 8: 6. *no man repented him*
 9: 4(3). *Take ye heed every one*
 5(4). *And they will deceive every one*
 10(9). *that none can pass (lit. without a man)*
 12(11). *Who (is) the wise man,*
 10:23. *(it is) not in man that walketh*
 11: 2. *speak unto the men of Judah,*
 3. *Cursed (be) the man that obeyeth not*
 8. *but walked every one in the*
 9. *is found among the men*
 12:11. *because no man layeth (it) to heart.*
 15. *every man to his heritage, and every man to*
 13:11. *cleaveth to the loins of a man,*
 14. *I will dash them one against another, (marg. a man against his brother)*
 14: 9. *Why shouldest thou be as a man*
 15:10. *thou hast borne me a man of strife and a man of contention to the whole earth*
 16:12. *every one after the imagination*
 17:10. *to give every man according*
 25. *their princes, the men of Judah,*
 18:11. *speak to the men of Judah,*
 — *return ye now every one from his*
 12. *and we will every one do the*
 19: 9. *and they shall eat every one the flesh*
 20:15. *Cursed (be) the man*
 16. *let that man be as the cities*
 22: 7. *every one with his weapons:*
 8. *say every man to his neighbour,*
 28. *this man Coniah a despised broken idol?*
 30. *Write ye this man childless,*
 — *no man of his seed shall prosper,*
 23: 9. *I am like a drunken man,*
 14. *none doth return (lit. not a man)*
 24. *Can any hide himself*
 27. *they tell every man to his neighbour,*
 30. *every one from his neighbour.*
 34. *punish that man and his house.*
 35. *ye say every one to his neighbour, and every one to his brother,*
 36. *every man's word shall be his burden;*
 25: 5. *Turn ye again now every one*
 26. *one with another,*
 28: 3. *turn every man from his evil way,*
 11. *This man (is) worthy to die;*
 16. *This man (is) not worthy to die.*
 20. *was also a man that prophesied*
 29:26. *for every man (that is) mad,*
 32. *he shall not have a man*
 31:30. *every one shall die for his own*
 34. *teach no more every man his neighbour, and every man his brother,*
 32:19. *to give every one according to his ways,*
 32. *and the men of Judah,*
 33:17. *David shall never want a man*
 18. *a man before me to offer*
 34: 9. *That every man should let his manservant, and every man his maidservant,*
 — *none should serve (lit. not a man)*
 10. *that every one should let his manservant, and every one his maidservant, go free,*
 14. *let ye go every man his brother*
 15. *every man to his neighbour;*
 16. *every man his servant, and every man his*
 17. *every one to his brother, and every man to*
 35: 4. *the son of Igdliah, a man of God,*
 13. *tell the men of Judah*
 15. *Return ye now every man from his evil*
 19. *shall not want a man to stand*
 36: 3. *return every man from his evil way;*
 7. *return every one from his evil way:*
 16. *were afraid both one and other,*
 19. *and let no man know where*
 31. *and upon the men of Judah, all the evil*
 37:10. *rise up every man in his tent,*
 38: 4. *let this man be put to death:*
 — *this man seeketh not the welfare*
 7. *one of the eunuchs which was*
 24. *Let no man know of these words,*
 40:15. *and no man shall know (it):*

Jer. 41: 4. *and no man* knew (it),
5. *from Samaria, (even) fourscore men,*
44: 7. *from you man and woman,*
26. *in the mouth of any man*
27. *all the men of Judah that (are)*
46: 16. *one* fell upon another:
49: 5. *ye shall be driven out every man*
18. *no man* shall abide there,
33. *there shall no man* abide there,
50: 16. *shall turn every one* to his people, *and they*
shall flee every one
40. (so) *shall no man* abide there,
42. *like a man* to the battle,
51: 6. *deliver every man* his soul:
9. *go every one* into his own country:
22. *man and woman*;
43. *a land wherein no man* dwelleth,
45. *deliver ye every man* his soul
52: 25. *threescore men* of the people
Lam. 3: 33. *nor grieve the children of men.*
Eze. 1: 9. *went every one* straight forward.
11. (wings) of *every one* (were) joined *one*
to another,
12. *And they went every one* straight forward:
23. *every one* had two, which covered on this
side, *and every one* had two,
3: 26. *shalt not be* to them a reprover: (lit. *for*
a man reproving)
4: 17. *be astonished one* with another,
7: 13. *neither* (lit. *and not*) shall *any*
16. *every one* for his iniquity.
8: 11. *stood before them seventy men*
— *with every man* his censor,
12. *every man* in the chambers of his
16. *about five and twenty men,*
9: 1. *even every man* (with) his destroying
2. *and every man* a slaughter weapon
— *and one man* among them (was)
3. *he called to the man* clothed
6. *but come not near any man*
11. *the man* clothed with linen,
10: 2. *he spake unto the man*
3. *when the man* went in;
6. *commanded the man* clothed
22. *they went every one* straight forward.
11: 1. *five and twenty men*;
14: 4. *Every man* of the house of (lit. *man, man*)
7. *every one* of the house of (lit. *man, man*)
8. *I will set my face against that man,*
16: 32. *strangers instead of her husband*
45. *that lotheth her husband*
18: 5. *But if a man* be just,
7. *And hath not oppressed any,*
8. *true judgment between man and man,*
16. *Neither hath oppressed any,*
30. *every one* according to his ways,
20: 7. *Cast ye away every man*
8. *they did not every man* cast
39. *Go ye, serve ye every one* his idols,
22: 6. *every one* were in thee
11. *And one* hath committed abomination
(marg. *every one*)
— *and another* hath lewdly defiled (marg.
every one)
— *and another* in thee hath humbled
30. *I sought for a man* among them,
24: 23. *mourn one* toward another.
32: 10. *every man* for his own life,
33: 2. *take a man* of their coasts,
20. *I will judge you every one*
26. *and ye* defile *every one* his
30. *every one* to his brother,
38: 21. *every man's* sword shall be against
39: 20. *and with all men* of war,
40: 3. *behold, (there was) a man,*
4. *the man* said unto me,
5. *in the man's* hand a measuring reed
43: 6. *and the man* stood by me.
44: 2. *and no man* shall enter in
25. *that hath had no husband,* (lit. *that hath*
not been to a man)
45: 20. *for every one* that erreth,
46: 16. *give a gift unto any* of his sons,
18. *every man* from his possession.
47: 3. *the man* that had the line
14. *one* as well as another:
Dan. 9: 7. *to the men* of Judah,
21. *even the man* Gabriel,

Dan 10: 5. *a certain man* clothed in linen,
11. *O Daniel, a man* greatly beloved,
19. *O man* greatly beloved,
12: 6. *said to the man* clothed in linen,
7. *I heard the man* clothed in linen,
Hos. 2: 2(4). *my wife, neither (am) I her husband*;
7(9). *will go and return to my first husband*;
10(12). *and none* shall deliver her (lit. *and*
not a man)
16(18). *shalt call me Ishi* (i. e. *my husband*) ;
3: 3. *thou shalt not be for (another) man* :
4: 4. *Yet let no man* strive, nor reprove *another*.
6: 9. *as troops of robbers wait for a man,*
9: 7. (is) a fool, the spiritual *man* (is) mad,
11: 9. *for I (am) God, and not man* ;
Joel 2: 7. *and they shall march every one* on his
8. *Neither shall one* thrust another ;
Am. 2: 7. *and a man* and his father will go
5: 19. *As if a man* did flee from a lion,
Obad. 9. *every one* of the mount of Esau
Jon. 1: 5. *cried every man* unto his god,
7. *they said every one* to his fellow,
14. *not perish for this man's* life,
3: 8. *let them turn every one*
Mic. 2: 2. *even a man* and his heritage.
11. *If a man* walking in the spirit
4: 4. *sit every man* under his vine
5. *every one* in the name of his god,
5: 7(6). *that tarrieth not for man,*
6: 10. (marg.) *is there yet unto every man* an
7: 2. *they hunt every man* his brother
6. *a man's* enemies (are) the
Zep. 2: 11. *every one* from his place,
3: 6. *so that there is no man,*
Hag. 1: 9. *ye run every man* unto his own
2: 12. *If one* bear holy flesh
22. *every one* by the sword of his
Zec. 1: 8. *a man* riding upon a red horse,
10. *the man* that stood among
21(2:4). *so that no man* did lift up
2: 1(5). *a man* with a measuring line
3: 10. *call every man* his neighbour
4: 1. *as a man* that is awakened
6: 12. *the man* whose name (is) The BRANCH;
7: 9. *every man* to his brother:
10. *let none of you* imagine (lit. *a man* not)
8: 4. *and every man* with his staff
10. *every one* against his neighbour.
16. *Speak ye every man* the truth
17. *And let none of you* imagine evil (lit. *and*
a man—not)
23. *him that is a Jew,* (lit. *a Jewish man*)
10: 1. *to every one* grass in the field.
11: 6. *every one* into his neighbour's hand,
13: 3. *when any* shall yet prophesy,
4. *every one* of his vision,
5. *I (am) an husbandman* ;
14: 13. *every one* on the hand of his neighbour,
Mal. 2: 10. *why do we* deal treacherously *every man*
12. *The Lord* will cut off *the man*
3: 16. *spake often* to another:
17. *as a man* spareth his own son

אִישׁ [eesh].

* HITHPALEL.—Imperative.*

Isa. 46: 8. *and shew yourselves men* :

אִישׁוֹן ee-shōhn', m.

Deu 32: 10. *kept him as the apple* of his eye.
Ps. 17: 8. *Keep me as the apple* of the eye, (lit. *as*
the apple, the daughter of, &c.)
Pro. 7: 2. *my law as the apple* of thine eye.
9. *in the black* and dark night:
20: 20. (קִר) *be put out in obscure darkness.*

אֵיתָן ee-thōhn', m.

Eze. 40: 15. (קִר) *the gate of the entrance*

אֵיתִי ee-thahy', part. Ch.

Ezr. 4: 16. *thou shalt have no portion on this side* (lit.
there shall be to thee)

Exr. 5:17. whether it be (so), that a decree
 Dan. 2:10. *There is not a man upon the earth*
 11. *there is none other that can shew it*
 — whose dwelling is not with flesh.
 26. *Art thou able to make known*
 28. *there is a God in heaven that*
 30. *wisdom that I have* (lit. is in me)
 3:12. *There are certain Jews*
 14. *do not ye serve my gods,*
 15. *Now if ye be ready that at what*
 17. *our God whom we serve is able*
 18. *we will not serve thy gods,*
 25. *and they have no hurt; (marg. there is no hurt in them)*
 29. *there is no other God that can*
 4:35(32). *and none can stay his hand,*
 5:11. *There is a man in thy kingdom,*

אָחַח & אָחַח *eh-thāhn'*, m.

Gen49:24. *But his bow abode in strength,*
 Exo.14:27. *the sea returned to his strength*
 Nu. 24:21. *Strong is thy dwellingplace,*
 Deu21: 4. *the heifer unto a rough valley,*
 1 K. 8: 2. *at the feast in the month Ethanim,*
 Job. 12:19. *and overthroweth the mighty.*
 33. *multitude of his bones with strong (pain):*
 Psa.74:15. *dried up mighty rivers. (marg. rivers of strength)*
 Pro.13:15. *the way of transgressors (is) hard.*
 Jer. 5:15. *it (is) a mighty nation,*
 49:19. *against the habitation of the strong :*
 50:44. *unto the habitation of the strong :*
 Am. 5:24. *righteousness as a mighty stream.*
 Mic. 6: 2. *and ye strong foundations of the earth:*

אָחַח *ach*, part.

Gen. 7:23. *the earth: and Noah only remained*
 9: 4. *But flesh with the life thereof, (which is)*
 18:32. *and I will speak yet but this once:*
 26: 9. *Behold, of a surety she (is) thy wife:*
 27:30. *and Jacob was yet scarce gone out from*
 29:14. *Surely thou (art) my bone and my flesh.*
 Ex. 12:15. *even the first day ye shall put away leaven*
 16. *in them, save (that) which every man*
 21:21. *Notwithstanding, if he continue a day*
 31:13. *Verily my sabbaths ye shall keep:*
 Lev.11: 4. *Nevertheless these shall ye not eat*
 23:27. *Also on the tenth (day) of this seventh*
 Jud. 7:19. *and they had but newly set the watch:*
 1 Sa. 8: 9. *hearken unto their voice: howbeit yet*
 21: 4(5). *have kept themselves at least from*
 Ps. 37: 8. *fret not thyself in any wise to do evil.*
 Jer. 10:19. *but I said, Truly this (is) a grief,*
 Lam.2:16. *certainly this (is) the day that we looked*
 &c. &c. &c.

It occurs three times אָחַח:—

Gen. 9: 5. *And surely your blood of your lives will I*
 Nu. 22:20. *but yet the word which I shall say unto*
 Jos. 22:19. *Notwithstanding, if the land of your*

And once אָחַח:—

2 K. 5: 7. *leprosy? wherefore consider, I pray you,*

אָחַח *ach-zāhv'*, adj.

Jer. 15:18. *wilt thou be altogether unto me as a liar,*
 Mic. 1:14. *a lie to the kings of Israel.*

אָחַח *ach-zāhr'*, adj.

Deu32:33. *the cruel venom of asps.*
 Job 30:21. *Thou art become cruel*
 41:10(2). *None (is so) fierce that dare*
 Lam 4: 3. *daughter of my people (is become) cruel,*

אָחַח *ach-zāh-ree'*, adj.

Pro. 5: 9. *and thy years unto the cruel:*
 11:17. *(he that is) cruel troubleth his own flesh.*

Pro.12:10. *mercies of the wicked (are) cruel.*
 17:11. *a cruel messenger shall be sent*
 Isa. 13: 9. *the day of the Lord cometh, cruel*
 Jer. 6:23. *they (are) cruel, and have no mercy;*
 30:14. *the chastisement of a cruel one,*
 50:42. *they (are) cruel, and will not shew mercy.*

אָחַח *ach-z'reey-yooth', f.*

Pro.27: 4. *Wrath (is) cruel, (marg. cruelty)*

אָחַח *ächee-lāh', f.*

1 K. 19: 8. *and went in the strength of that meat*

אָחַח *ah-chāl'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 3:11. *Hast thou eaten of the tree,*
 18. *and thou shalt eat the herb of the field ;*
 22. *take also of the tree of life, and eat,*
 14:24. *that which the young men have eaten,*
 27:10. *that he may eat, and that he may*
 31:38. *the rams of thy flock have I not eaten.*
 40. *in the day the drought consumed me,*
 37:20, 33. *evil beast hath devoured him:*
 40:19. *and the birds shall eat thy flesh*
 47:22. *and did eat their portion which*
 Ex. 10: 5. *and they shall eat the residue*
 — *and shall eat every tree which groweth*
 12: 8. *And they shall eat the flesh*
 11. *and ye shall eat it in haste:*
 16:35. *the children of Israel did eat manna*
 — *they did eat manna, until*
 23:11. *that the poor of thy people may eat:*
 29:32. *And Aaron and his sons shall eat*
 33. *And they shall eat those things*
 34:15. *and thou eat of his sacrifice;*
 28. *he did neither eat bread,*
 Lev. 7:21. *and eat of the flesh of the sacrifice*
 10:13. *And ye shall eat it in the holy place,*
 17. *Wherefore have ye not eaten*
 19. *and (if) I had eaten the sin offering*
 24: 9. *and they shall eat it in the holy place:*
 25:19. *and ye shall eat your fill,*
 22. *and eat (yet) of old fruit*
 26: 5. *and ye shall eat your bread*
 10. *And ye shall eat old store,*
 16. *for your enemies shall eat it.*
 26. *and ye shall eat, and not be satisfied.*
 29. *And ye shall eat the flesh of your sons,*
 38. *and the land of your enemies shall eat you*
 Nu.11:18. *and ye shall eat flesh:*
 — *give you flesh, and ye shall eat.*
 21. *that they may eat a whole month.*
 18:31. *And ye shall eat it in every place,*
 21:28. *it hath consumed Ar of Moab,*
 Deu 2: 6. *for money, that ye may eat ;*
 28. *meat for money, that I may eat ;*
 6:11. *when thou shalt have eaten*
 7:16. *And thou shalt consume all the people*
 8:10. *When thou hast eaten and art full,*
 9: 9. *I neither did eat bread*
 18. *I did neither eat bread, nor drink*
 11:15. *that thou mayest eat and be full.*
 12: 7. *And there ye shall eat*
 15. *thou mayest kill and eat flesh*
 21. *and thou shalt eat in thy gates*
 14:21. *in thy gates, that he may eat it,*
 23. *And thou shalt eat before the Lord*
 26. *and thou shalt eat there before the Lord*
 29. *and shall eat and be satisfied ;*
 16: 7. *And thou shalt roast and eat (it)*
 20:14. *and thou shalt eat the spoil*
 23:24(25). *then thou mayest eat grapes*
 28:12. *that they may eat within thy gates,*
 14. *I have not eaten thereof*
 27: 7. *and shalt eat there, and rejoice*
 28:51. *And he shall eat the fruit*
 53. *And thou shalt eat the fruit*
 29: 6(5). *Ye have not eaten bread,*
 31:20. *and they shall have eaten*
 Ruth2:14. *and eat of the bread,*

1Sa. 9:19. *for ye shall eat with me to day,*
 14:30. *if haply the people had eaten freely*
 34. *slay (them) here, and eat;*
 20:34. *did eat no meat the second day*
 28:20 & 30:12. *for he had eaten no bread*
 2Sa. 9:10. *that thy master's son may have food to eat*
 (lit. *and he may eat it*)
 13: 5. *that I may see (it), and eat (it)*
 18: 8. *than the sword devoured.*
 19:42(43). *have we eaten at all of the king's*
 1K. 13:28. *the lion had not eaten the carcase,*
 17:12. *that we may eat it, and die.*
 21: 4. *and would eat no bread.*
 2K. 23: 9. *but they did eat of the unleavened bread*
 25:29. *and he did eat bread continually before*
 2Ch30:18. *yet did they eat the passover*
 Ezra 9:12. *and eat the good of the land,*
 10: 6. *he did eat no bread,*
 Neh. 5:14. *have not eaten the bread*
 Job 13:28. *as a garment that is moth eaten. (lit. the*
moth hath eaten it)
 15:34. *and fire shall consume the tabernacles*
 21:25. *never eateth with pleasure.*
 22:20. *the remnant of the fire he consumed.*
 31:17. *the fatherless hath not eaten thereof;*
 39. *If I have eaten the fruits thereof*
 Ps. 14: 4. *eat up my people (as) they eat bread,*
 22:29(30). *upon earth shall eat and worship*
 53: 4(5). *(as) they eat bread:*
 68: 9(10). *of thine house hath eaten me up;*
 78:25. *Man did eat angels' food:*
 63. *The fire consumed their young men;*
 79: 7. *For they have devoured Jacob,*
 102: 9(10). *For I have eaten ashes like bread,*
 Pro.23: 8. *The morsel (which) thou hast eaten*
shalt
 30:20. *she eateth, and wipeth her mouth,*
 Cant 5: 1. *I have eaten my honeycomb*
 Isa. 10:17. *and it shall burn and devour*
 24: 6. *hath the curse devoured the earth,*
 65:21. *and eat the fruit of them.*
 Jer. 2:30. *your own sword hath devoured*
 3:24. *shame hath devoured the labour*
 5:14. *and it shall devour them.*
 17. *And they shall eat up thine harvest,*
 10:25. *for they have eaten up Jacob, and devoured*
him,
 17:27. *and it shall devour the palaces*
 21:14. *and it shall devour all things*
 22:15. *did not thy father eat and drink,*
 31:29. *The fathers have eaten a sour grape,*
 46:10. *and the sword shall devour,*
 14. *for the sword shall devour*
 49:27. *and it shall consume the palaces*
 50: 7. *All that found them have devoured them:*
 17. *king of Assyria hath devoured him;*
 32. *and it shall devour all round*
 51:34. *the king of Babylon hath devoured me,*
 52:33. *and he did continually eat bread*
 Lam 2: 3. *(which) devoureth round about.*
 Eze. 4:14. *have I not eaten of that*
 16. *and they shall eat bread by weight,*
 15: 4. *the fire devoureth both the ends*
 5. *when the fire hath devoured it,*
 16:13. *thou didst eat fine flour,*
 18: 6. *hath not eaten upon the mountains,*
 11. *hath eaten upon the mountains,*
 15. *hath not eaten upon the mountains,*
 19: 3. *to catch the prey; it devoured men.*
 6. *to catch the prey, (and) devoured men.*
 12. *the fire consumed them.*
 14. *(which) hath devoured her fruit,*
 20:47(21:3). *and it shall devour every green*
 22: 9. *in thee they eat upon the mountains:*
 25. *they have devoured souls;*
 28:18. *it shall devour thee,*
 39:17. *that ye may eat flesh,*
 19. *And ye shall eat fat till ye*
 Dan 10: 3. *I ate no pleasant bread,*
 Hos. 2:12(14). *and the beasts of the field shall eat*
them.
 4:10. *For they shall eat, and not have*
 7: 7. *and have devoured their judges;*
 9. *Strangers have devoured his strength,*
 8:14. *and it shall devour the palaces*
 10:13. *ye have eaten the fruit of lies:*
 11: 6. *and devour (them),*

Joel 1: 4. *hath the locust eaten;*
 — *hath the cankerworm eaten;*
 — *hath the caterpillar eaten.*
 19, 20. *the fire hath devoured the pastures*
 2: 3. *A fire devoureth before them:*
 25. *that the locust hath eaten,*
 26. *And ye shall eat in plenty,*
 Am. 1: 4, 12. *which shall devour the palaces of*
 7, 10. *which shall devour the palaces*
 14. *and it shall devour the palaces thereof,*
 2: 2, 5. *and it shall devour the palaces of*
 5: 6. *in the house of Joseph, and devour (it),*
 7: 4. *and did eat up a part.*
 9:14. *and eat the fruit of them.*
 Obad. 18. *and devour them;*
 Mic. 3: 3. *also eat the flesh of my people,*
 Nah. 3:13. *the fire shall devour thy bars.*
 Zec. 9:15. *and they shall devour, and subdue*
 12: 6. *and they shall devour all the people*
 KAL.—*Infinitive.*
 Gen. 2:16. *every tree of the garden thou mayest freely*
eat: (marg. eating thou shalt eat)
 17. *the day that thou eatest thereof*
 3: 5. *in the day ye eat thereof,*
 11. *thee that thou shouldest not eat?*
 24:33. *set (meat) before him to eat:*
 28:20. *will give me bread to eat,*
 31:15. *hath quite devoured also our money.*
 (lit. *hath eaten even by eating*)
 54. *called his brethren to eat*
 37:25. *they sat down to eat bread:*
 43: 2. *when they had eaten up the corn*
 32. *might not eat bread with the*
 47:24. *and for food for your little ones.*
 Ex. 16: 3. *when we did eat bread to the full;*
 8. *in the evening flesh to eat,*
 18:12. *to eat bread with Moses' father in law*
 32: 6. *the people sat down to eat*
 Lev. 7:24. *but ye shall in no wise eat of it. (lit. but*
eating ye shall not eat)
 10:18. *ye should indeed have eaten it*
 22:16. *when they eat their holy things:*
 25: 7. *the increase thereof be meat. (lit. to eat)*
 Nu. 15:19. *when ye eat of the bread of the land,*
 26:10. *what time the fire devoured*
 Deu 12:17. *Thou mayest not eat within thy gates*
 20. *thy soul longeth to eat flesh;*
 23. *be sure that thou eat not the blood:*
 31:17. *shall be devoured, (lit. be for devouring*
 Jos. 5:12. *after they had eaten of the old corn*
 Jud. 14: 9. *went on eating, and came to his father*
 Ruth 3: 3. *until he shall have done eating*
 1Sa. 1: 9. *rose up after they had eaten*
 2:36. *that I may eat a piece of bread.*
 9:13. *he go up to the high place to eat:*
 14:30. *if haply the people had eaten freely*
 33. *in that they eat with the blood.*
 34. *sin not against the Lord in eating*
 20: 5. *to sit with the king at meat:*
 24. *the king sat him down to eat meat.*
 2Sa.11:11. *to eat and to drink,*
 13: 9. *but he refused to eat.*
 11. *brought (them) unto him to eat,*
 16: 2. *for the young men to eat;*
 17:29. *to eat: for they said, The people*
 18: 8. *the wood devoured more (marg. multiplied*
to devour)
 19:42(43). *have we eaten at all of the king's*
 1K. 1:41. *as they had made an end of eating.*
 13:23. *it came to pass, after he had eaten*
 18:42. *Ahab went up to eat and to drink.*
 2K. 4: 8. *she constrained him to eat*
 — *he turned in thither to eat bread.*
 40. *they poured out for the men to eat.*
 — *as they were eating of the pottage,*
 — *they could not eat (thereof).*
 43. *They shall eat, and shall leave*
 18:27. *that they may eat their own dung,*
 19:29. *Ye shall eat this year*
 2Ch. 7:13. *I command the locusts to devour the land*
 31:10. *we have had enough to eat,*
 Neh. 8:12. *the people went their way to eat,*
 9:36. *to eat the fruit thereof*
 Job 1: 4. *to eat and to drink with them.*
 34: 3. *the mouth tasteth meat.*
 Ps. 27: 2. *came upon me to eat up my flesh,*

Ps. 59:15(16). wander up and down *for meat*, (marg. *to eat*)

78:24. down manna upon them *to eat*,
102: 4(5). so that I forget *to eat* my bread.

Pro. 25:27. not good *to eat* much honey:

30:14. *to devour* the poor

Ecc. 5:18(17). comely (for one) *to eat* and to drink,

19(18). hath given him power *to eat*

6: 2. God giveth him not power *to eat*

8:15. than *to eat*, and to drink,

Isa. 5:24. as the fire *devoureth* the stubble,

21: 5. watch in the watchtower, *eat*, drink:

22:13. *eating* flesh, and drinking wine: *let us eat*

23:18. *to eat* sufficiently, and for durable clothing.

36:12. *that they may eat* their own dung,

37:30. *Ye shall eat* (this) year

56: 9. ye beasts of the field, come *to devour*,

Jer. 2: 7. *to eat* the fruit thereof

15: 3. *to devour* and destroy.

16: 8. to sit with them *to eat*

Eze.16:20. thou sacrificed unto them *to be devoured*.

(marg. *to devour*)

33:27. will I give to the beasts *to be devoured*,

(marg. *to devour him*)

44: 3. he shall sit in it *to eat* bread

Joel 2:26. ye shall eat *in plenty*,

Am. 7: 2. when they had made an end of *eating*

Mic. 7: 1. (there is) no cluster *to eat* :

Hab. 1: 8. eagle (that) hasteth *to eat*.

3:14. as *to devour* the poor secretly.

Hag. 1: 6. ye *eat*, but ye have not enough ;

KAL.—Imperative.

Gen27:19. sit *and eat* of my venison,

45:18. *and ye shall eat* the fat of the land.

Ex. 16:26. Moses said, *Eat that* to day ;

Lev.10:12. *and eat it* without leaven

1Sa. 9:24. *set (it)* before thee, (and) *eat* :

28:23. *and eat*, that thou mayest have strength,

1K.13:15. Come home with me, *and eat*

18:41. Get thee up, *eat* and drink ;

19: 5, 7. Arise (and) *eat*.

21: 7. arise, (and) *eat* bread,

2K.18:31. *eat ye* every man of his own vine,

19:29. *and eat* the fruits thereof.

Neh. 8:10. *eat* the fat, and drink the sweet,

Pro.23: 7. *Eat* and drink, saith he to thee ;

24:13. My son, *eat* thou honey,

25:16. *eat* so much as is sufficient

Ecc. 9: 7. *eat* thy bread with joy,

Cant.5: 1. *eat*, O friends ; drink, yea,

Isa. 36:16. *and eat ye* every one of his vine,

37:30. *and eat* the fruit thereof.

55: 1. come ye, buy, *and eat* ;

2. *and eat ye* (that which is) good,

Jer. 7:21. your sacrifices, *and eat* flesh.

29: 5. *and eat* the fruit of them ;

28. plant gardens, *and eat* the fruit

Eze. 2: 8. open thy mouth, *and eat* that

3: 1. Son of man, *eat* that thou findest ; *eat* this roll, and go speak

Am. 7:12. *and there eat* bread, and prophesy there:

KAL.—Future.

Gen.2:16. *thou mayest freely eat* : (marg. *eating thou shalt eat*)

17. *thou shalt not eat* of it:

3: 1. *Ye shall not eat* of every tree

3. *We may eat* of the fruit

3. God hath said, *Ye shall not eat* of it,

6. *and did eat*, and gave also unto her husband with her ; *and he did eat*.

12. of the tree, *and I did eat*.

13. beguiled me, *and I did eat*.

14. dust *shalt thou eat* all the days

17. *and hast eaten* of the tree, of which I commanded thee, saying, *Thou shalt not eat*

— in sorrow *shalt thou eat* (of) it

19. In the sweat of thy face *shalt thou eat*

9: 4. *shall ye not eat*.

18: 8. under the tree, *and they did eat*.

19: 3. unleavened bread, *and they did eat*.

24:33. but he said, *I will not eat*,

54. *And they did eat* and drink,

25:34. *and he did eat* and drink,

26:30. made them a feast, *and they did eat*

27: 4. bring (it) to me, *that I may eat* ;

7. savoury meat, *that I may eat*,

Gen27:25. *and I will eat* of my son's venison.

— near to him, *and he did eat* :

31. *and eat* of his son's venison,

33. *and I have eaten* of all before thou

31:15. *and hath quite devoured* also our money.

46. *and they did eat* there upon the heap.

54. *and they did eat* bread,

39:32(33). the children of Israel *eat* not

41: 4, 20. *And the...kine did eat* up

43:16. (these) men *shall dine* with me (marg. *eat*)

25. they heard that *they should eat*

49:27. in the morning *he shall devour*

Ex. 2:20. call him, *that he may eat* bread.

10:12. *and eat* every herb of the land,

15. *and they did eat* every herb

19: 7. wherein *they shall eat* it.

8. with bitter (herbs) *they shall eat* it.

9. *Eat* not of it raw, nor sodden at all

11. And thus *shall ye eat* it ;

15. Seven days *shall ye eat* unleavened

18. *ye shall eat* unleavened bread,

20. *Ye shall eat* nothing leavened ;

— *shall ye eat* unleavened bread.

43. There *shall* no stranger *eat* thereof:

44. then *shall he eat* thereof.

45. an hired servant *shall not eat* thereof.

48. no uncircumcised person *shall eat* thereof.

13: 6. Seven days *thou shalt eat*

15: 7. *consumed them* as stubble.

16:12. At even *ye shall eat* flesh,

22:31(30). neither *shall ye eat* (any) flesh

23:11. the beasts of the field *shall eat*.

15. *thou shalt eat* unleavened bread

24:11. they saw God, *and did eat* and drink.

29:33. but a stranger *shall not eat* (thereof),

34:18. Seven days *thou shalt eat*

Lev. 3:17. that *ye eat* neither fat nor blood.

6:10(3). which the fire *hath consumed*

16(9). *shall* Aaron and his sons *eat* :

— (—) the congregation *they shall eat* it.

18(11). the children of Aaron *shall eat* of it

26(19). that offereth it for sin *shall eat* it :

29(22). the priests *shall eat* thereof:

7: 6. the priests *shall eat* thereof:

19. all that be clean *shall eat* thereof.

20. But the soul that *eateth* (of) the flesh

23. *Ye shall eat* no manner of fat,

24. but *ye shall* in no wise *eat* of it.

26. *ye shall eat* no manner of blood,

27. Whatsoever soul (it be) that *eateth*

8:31. and there *eat* it with the bread

— Aaron and his sons *shall eat* it.

9:24. *and consumed* upon the altar

10: 2. *and devoured* them, and they died

14. breast and heave shoulder *shall ye eat*

18. *ye should* indeed have eaten it

11: 2. which *ye shall eat* among all the beasts

3. among the beasts, that *shall ye eat*.

4. these *shall ye not eat*

8. Of their flesh *shall ye not eat*,

9. These *shall ye eat* of all that

— and in the rivers, them *shall ye eat*.

11. *ye shall not eat* of their flesh,

21. Yet these *may ye eat*

22. these of them *ye may eat* ;

42. *them ye shall not eat* ;

17:10. that *eateth* any manner of blood ;

12. No soul of you *shall eat* blood, neither *shall* any stranger...among you *eat* blood.

14. *Ye shall eat* the blood of no

15. every soul that *eateth* that

19:25. in the fifth year *shall ye eat*

26. *Ye shall not eat* (any thing)

21:22. *He shall eat* the bread of his God,

22: 4. *he shall not eat* of the holy things,

6. *shall not eat* of the holy things,

7. *shall* afterward *eat* of the holy things ;

8. *he shall not eat* to defile himself

10. There shall no stranger *eat*

— *shall not eat* (of) the holy thing.

11. *he shall eat* of it,

— *they shall eat* of his meat.

12. *she may not eat* of an offering

13. *she shall eat* of her father's meat: but there *shall* no stranger *eat* thereof.

14. if a man *eat* (of) the holy thing

Lev. 23: 6. seven days *ye must eat unleavened*
 14. And *ye shall eat* neither bread,
 25: 12. *ye shall eat* the increase thereof
 20. What *shall we eat* the seventh year?
 22. *ye shall eat* (of) the old (store).
 26: 29. the flesh of your daughters *shall ye eat*.
Nu. 6: 3. nor *eat* moist grapes,
 4. shall he *eat* nothing
 9: 11. *eat* it with unleavened bread
 11: 1. and *consumed* (them that were)
 5. We remember the fish, which *we did eat*
 13. Give us flesh, *that we may eat*.
 19. *Ye shall not eat* one day,
 16: 36. and *consumed* the two hundred
 18: 10. In the most holy (place) *shalt thou eat it*;
 every male *shall eat it*:
 11. in thy house *shall eat* of it.
 13. clean in thine house *shall eat* (of) it.
 23: 24. until he *eat* (of) the prey,
 24: 8. *he shall eat up* the nations
 25: 2. and the people *did eat*,
Deu. 4: 28. nor hear, nor *eat*, nor smell.
 5: 25 (22). this great fire *will consume us*:
 8: 9. A land wherein *thou shalt eat* bread
 12. Lest (when) *thou hast eaten*
 12: 16. the unclean and the clean *may eat thereof*,
 16. Only *ye shall not eat* the blood;
 18. But thou must *eat them* before
 20. thou shalt say, *I will eat*
 — *thou mayest eat* flesh,
 23. so *thou shalt eat them*: the unclean and
 the clean *shall eat* (of) them
 23. *thou mayest not eat* the life
 24, 25. *Thou shalt not eat it*;
 27. and *thou shalt eat* the flesh.
 14: 3. *Thou shalt not eat* any
 4. These (are) the beasts which *ye shall eat*:
 6. among the beasts, that *ye shall eat*.
 7. these *ye shall not eat*
 8. *ye shall not eat* of their flesh,
 9. These *ye shall eat* of all
 — that have fins and scales *shall ye eat*:
 10. not fins and scales *ye may not eat*;
 11. (Of) all clean birds *ye shall eat*.
 12. (are they) of which *ye shall not eat*:
 20. (But of) all clean fowls *ye may eat*.
 21. *Ye shall not eat* (of) any thing that
 15: 20. *Thou shalt eat* it before the Lord
 22. *Thou shalt eat* it within thy gates:
 23. *thou shalt not eat* the blood
 16: 3. *Thou shalt eat* no leavened bread with it;
 seven days *shalt thou eat*
 8. Six days *thou shalt eat*
 18: 1. *they shall eat* the offerings of the Lord
 8. *They shall have* like portions to eat,
 30: 19. for *thou mayest eat* of them,
 28: 31. and *thou shalt not eat* thereof:
 33. *shall a nation* which thou knowest *not*
 eat up;
 39. for the worms *shall eat them*.
 55. his children whom he *shall eat*:
 57. *she shall eat them* for want
 33: 13. *that he might eat* the increase of the fields;
 22. and *shall consume* the earth (marg. *hath*
 consumed)
 38. *did eat* the fat of their sacrifices,
 42. my sword *shall devour* flesh;
Jos. 5: 11. And *they did eat* of the old corn
 12. *but they did eat* of the fruit
Jud. 6: 21. and *consumed* the flesh
 9: 15. and *devour* the cedars of Lebanon.
 20. and *devour* the men of Shechem,
 — and *devour* Abimelech.
 27. and *did eat* and drink,
 13: 4. and *eat* not any unclean (thing):
 7. neither *eat* any unclean (thing):
 14. *She may not eat* of any (thing) that
 — nor *eat* any unclean (thing):
 16. *I will not eat* of thy bread:
 14: 9. he gave them, and *they did eat*:
 19: 4. so *they did eat* and drink,
 6. they sat down, and *did eat*
 8. and *they did eat* both of them.
 21. and *did eat* and drink.
Ruth. 2: 14. and *she did eat*, and was sufficed,
 3. 7. when Boaz had eaten and drunk,
1 Sa. 1: 7. therefore she wept, and *did not eat*.

1 Sa. 1: 8. and why *eatest thou not*?
 18. the woman went her way, and *did eat*,
 9: 13. *will not eat* until he come,
 — afterwards *they eat* that be bidden.
 24. So Saul *did eat* with Samuel
 14: 24, 28. Cursed (be) the man that *eateth*
 32. and the people *did eat* (them)
 28: 23. he refused, and said, *I will not eat*.
 25. before his servants; and *they did eat*.
 30: 11. gave him bread, and *he did eat*;
 12. and when he had eaten,
2 Sa. 2: 26. *Shall the sword devour* for ever?
 9: 7. *thou shalt eat* bread at my table
 10. Mephibosheth thy master's son *shall eat*
 11: 13. And... *he did eat* and drink
 26. the sword *devoureth* one as well as
 12: 3. *it did eat* of his own meat,
 30. they set bread before him, and *he did eat*
 21. thou didst rise and *eat* bread.
 19: 35(36). taste what *I eat* or what *I drink*?
 22: 9. fire out of his mouth *devoured*:
1 K. 13: 8, 16. neither *will I eat* bread
 9. *Eat* no bread, nor drink water,
 17. *Thou shalt eat* no bread
 18. *that he may eat* bread and drink water.
 19. and *did eat* bread in his house,
 22. and *hast eaten* bread and drunk water
 — *Eat* no bread, and drink no water;
 14: 11 & 16: 4. in the city *shall the dogs eat*;
 — & —: — *shall the fowls of the air eat*:
 17: 15. and she, and he, and her house, *did eat*
 18: 38. and *consumed* the burnt sacrifice,
 19: 6. And *he did eat* and drink,
 8. he arose, and *did eat* and drink,
 21. gave unto the people, and *they did eat*.
 21: 23. The dogs *shall eat* Jezebel
 24. Ahab in the city the dogs *shall eat*;
 — *shall the fowls of the air eat*.
2 K. 1: 10, 12. and *consume* thee and thy fifty.
 — and *consumed* him and his fifty.
 14. and *burnt up* the two captains
 4: 41. for the people, *that they may eat*.
 42. Give unto the people, *that they may eat*.
 43. Give the people, *that they may eat*:
 44. before them, and *they did eat*,
 6: 22. *that they may eat* and drink,
 23. when *they had eaten* and drunk,
 26. *that we may eat* him to day, and *we will eat*
 29. we boiled my son, and *did eat him*:
 — Give thy son, *that we may eat him*:
 7: 2, 19. but *shalt not eat* thereof.
 8. and *did eat* and drink,
 9: 10. the dogs *shall eat* Jezebel
 34. *he did eat* and drink,
 36. portion of Jerzeel *shall dogs eat*
1 Ch. 29: 23. And *did eat* and drink before the Lord
2 Ch. 7: 1. and *consumed* the burnt offering
 30: 22. and *they did eat* throughout
Esra 2: 63. *should not eat* of the most holy things,
 6: 21. to seek the Lord God of Israel, *did eat*,
Neh. 5: 2. *that we may eat*, and live.
 7: 65. *should not eat* of the most holy things,
 9: 25. so *they did eat*, and were filled,
Est. 4: 16. neither *eat* nor drink three days,
Job 1: 16. sheep, and the servants, and *consumed them*;
 5: 5. the hungry *eateth up*,
 18: 13. *It shall devour* the strength
 — *shall devour* his strength.
 31: 8. *let another eat*;
 12. a fire (that) *consumeth* to destruction,
 17. *Or have eaten* my morsel
 40: 15. *he eateth* grass as an ox.
 42: 11. and *did eat* bread with him
Pa. 18: 8(9). fire out of his mouth *devoured*:
 21: 9(10). and the fire *shall devour them*.
 23: 26(27). The meek *shall eat* and be satisfied:
 50: 3. a fire *shall devour* before him,
 13. *Will I eat* the flesh of bulls,
 78: 29. So *they did eat*, and were well filled:
 45. flies among them, which *devoured them*;
 106: 35. And *did eat up* all the herbs in their land,
 and *devoured* the fruit of their
 106: 28. and *ate* the sacrifices of the dead.
 128: 2. *thou shalt eat* the labour of thine
Pro. 1: 31. Therefore *shall they eat* of the fruit of
 13: 2. A man *shall eat* good by the fruit
 18: 21. they that love it *shall eat* the fruit

Pro. 27:18. the fig tree *shall eat* the fruit
 30:17. and the young eagles *shall eat* it.
 31:27. and *eateth* not the bread of
 Ecc. 2:24. *that he should eat* and drink,
 25. For who can eat, or who else
 3:13. *that every man should eat* and drink,
 5:12(11). whether he *eat* little or much:
 17(16). All his days also he *eateth*
 6: 2. but a stranger *eateth* it:
 10:16. thy princes *eat* in the morning!
 17. thy princes *eat* in due season,
 Cant. 4:16. and *eat* his pleasant fruits.
 Isa. 1:19. *ye shall eat* the good of the land:
 3:10. for *they shall eat* the fruit
 4: 1. *We will eat* our own bread,
 5:17. the fat ones *shall eat* strangers eat.
 7:15. Butter and honey *shall he eat*,
 22. *he shall eat* butter: for butter and honey
shall every one eat
 9:12(11). and *they shall devour* Israel
 18(17). *it shall devour* the briers and thorns,
 20(19). and *he shall eat* on the left
 —(—). *they shall eat* every man
 11: 7. the lion *shall eat* straw like the ox.
 28:11. thine enemies *shall devour* them.
 30:24. *shall eat* clean provender,
 31: 8. not of a mean man, *shall devour* him:
 33:11. your breath, (as) fire, *shall devour* you.
 44:16. with part thereof *he eateth*
 19. I have roasted flesh, and *eaten* (it):
 60: 9. the moth *shall eat* them up.
 51: 8. For the moth *shall eat* them up
 — the worm *shall eat* them like wool:
 61: 6. *ye shall eat* the riches of the Gentiles,
 62: 9. have gathered it *shall eat* it,
 65:13. Behold, my servants *shall eat*,
 22. they shall not plant, and another *eat*:
 25. the lion *shall eat* straw like the bullock:
 Jer. 5:17. (which) thy sons and thy daughters
should eat: *they shall eat* up thy flocks
 and thine herds: *they shall eat* up thy
 8:16. and have *devoured* the land,
 15:16. were found, and *I did eat* them;
 19: 9. *they shall eat* every one
 41: 1. and there *they did eat* bread together
 48:45. and *shall devour* the corner of Moab,
 Lam. 2:20. *Shall the women eat* their fruit,
 4:11. and *it hath devoured* the foundations
 Eze. 3: 3. *Then did I eat* (it);
 4: 9. three hundred and ninety days *shalt thou*
eat thereof.
 10. thy meat which *thou shalt eat*
 — from time to time *shalt thou eat* it.
 12. *thou shalt eat* it (as) barley cakes,
 13. Even thus *shall the children of Israel eat*
 5:10. Therefore the fathers *shall eat* the sons
 — the sons *shall eat* their fathers;
 7:15. and pestilence *shall devour* him.
 12:18. *eat* thy bread with quaking,
 19. *They shall eat* their bread with
 15: 7. and (another) fire *shall devour* them;
 18: 2. The fathers *have eaten* sour grapes,
 24:17. and *eat* not the bread of men.
 22. nor *eat* the bread of men.
 25: 4. *they shall eat* thy fruit,
 33:25. *Ye eat* with the blood,
 34: 3. *Ye eat* the fat, and ye clothe
 28. *shall the beast of the land devour* them;
 36:14. *thou shalt devour* men no more,
 39:18. *Ye shall eat* the flesh of the mighty,
 42: 5. were higher than these, (marg. *did eat* of
 these)
 13. *shall eat* the most holy things:
 44:29. *They shall eat* the meat offering,
 31. The priests *shall not eat*
 Dan 1:12. pulse to *eat*, (marg. *that we may eat*)
 Hos. 4: 8. *They eat* up the sin of my people,
 5: 7. now *shall a month devour* them
 8:13. of mine offerings, and *eat* (it);
 9: 3. *they shall eat* unclean (things)
 13: 8. and there *will I devour* them like a lion:
 Am. 4: 9. the palmerworm *devoured*
 7: 4. and *it devoured* the great deep,
 Mic. 6:14. *Thou shalt eat*, but not be satisfied;
 Nah 2:13(14). the sword *shall devour* thy
 3:15. There *shall the fire devour* thee;
 — *it shall eat* thee up
 Zec. 7: 6. when *ye did eat*, and when *ye*

Zec. 11: 1. *that the fire may devour* thy cedars.
 9. let the rest *eat* every one the flesh
 16. *he shall eat* the flesh of the fat,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen 39: 6. save the bread which he *did eat*.
 40:17. the birds *did eat* them
 43:32. the Egyptians, *which did eat*
 Ex. 12:16. whosoever *eateth* leavened bread
 19. whosoever *eateth* that
 24:17. like *devouring* fire on the top
 Lev. 7:18. the soul *that eateth* of it shall bear
 25. For whosoever *eateth* the fat
 — even the soul *that eateth* (it) shall
 11:40. And *he that eateth* of the carcase
 14:47. and *he that eateth* in the house
 17:10. against that soul *that eateth* blood,
 14. whosoever *eateth* it shall be cut off.
 19: 8. Therefore (every one) *that eateth* it
 Nu. 13:32. *eateth* up the inhabitants thereof;
 Deu. 4:24. the Lord thy God (is) a *consuming* fire,
 9: 3. (as) a *consuming* fire he *shall destroy*
 Jos. 24:13. which ye planted *not do ye eat*.
 Jud. 14:14. Out of the eater came forth meat,
 1Sa. 30:16. *eating* and drinking, and dancing,
 2Sa. 9:11. *he shall eat* at my table,
 13. for he *did eat* continually at the
 19:28(29). among them *that did eat* at thine own
 1K. 1: 25. *they eat* and drink before him,
 2. 7. of those *that eat* at thy table:
 4:20. *eating* and drinking, and making merry.
 18:19. *which eat* at Jezebel's table.
 21: 5. *that thou eatest* no bread?
 1Ch 12:39. *eating* and drinking:
 Job 1:13,18. *eating* and drinking wine
 Ps. 14: 4. *who eat* up my people
 41: 9(10). *which did eat* of my bread,
 53: 4(5). *who eat* up my people
 106:20. the similitude of an ox *that eateth* grass.
 127: 2. to *eat* the bread of sorrows:
 Pro. 13:25. The righteous *eateth* to the
 Ecc. 4: 5. and *eateth* his own flesh.
 5:11(10). they are increased *that eat* them:
 Isa. 1: 7. strangers *devour* it in your presence,
 29: 6. and the flame of *devouring* fire.
 8. dreameth, and, behold, *he eateth*;
 30:27. his tongue as a *devouring* fire:
 30 (with) the flame of a *devouring* fire,
 33:14. *shall dwell* with the *devouring* fire?
 55:10. and bread to the eater:
 59: 5. *he that eateth* of their eggs dieth,
 65: 4. *which eat* swine's flesh,
 66:17. *eating* swine's flesh,
 Jer. 2: 3. all *that devour* him shall offend;
 12:12. the sword of the Lord *shall devour*
 30:16. Therefore all *they that devour* thee
 31:30. every man *that eateth* the sour grape,
 Lam. 4: 5. *They that did feed* delicately
 Eze. 36:13. Thou (land) *devourest* up men,
 Dan. 1:13. *that eat* of the portion of the king's meat:
 15. *which did eat* the portion of the king's
 11:26. *Yea, they that feed* of the portion of his
 Hos. 9: 4. all *that eat* thereof
 Joel 2: 5. fire *that devoureth* the stubble,
 Am. 6: 4. and *eat* the lambs out of the flock,
 Nah. 3:12. fall into the mouth of the eater.
 Zec. 7: 6. *did not* *ve eat*
 Mal. 3:11. I will *revoke the devourer*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 22. 6(5). or the field, *be consumed*

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Lev. 7:18. his peace offerings *be eaten* at all
 19: 7. if it *be eaten* at all on the third day, (lit.
 being eaten *be eaten*)

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen 6:21. unto thee of all food *that is eaten*,
 Ex. 12:16. which every man *must eat*,
 46. In one house *shall it be eaten*;
 13: 3. *shall* no leavened bread *be eaten*.
 7. Unleavened bread *shall be eaten*
 21:28. his flesh *shall not be eaten*;
 29:34. *it shall not be eaten*,
 Lev. 6:16(9). unleavened bread *shall it be eaten*
 23(16). *it shall not be eaten*.
 26(19). in the holy place *shall it be eaten*,
 30(23). no sin offering...*shall be eaten*:

- Lev. 7: 6. *it shall be eaten in the holy place;*
 15. *shall be eaten the same day*
 16. *it shall be eaten the same day*
 — the remainder of it shall be eaten;
 18. *his peace offerings be eaten at all*
 19. *any unclean (thing) shall not be eaten;*
 11:13. *they shall not be eaten,*
 34. *Of all meat which may be eaten,*
 41. *it shall not be eaten.*
 47. *the beast that may not be eaten.*
 17:13. *fowl that may be eaten;*
 19: 6. *it shall be eaten the same day*
 7. *if it be eaten at all on the*
 23. *it shall not be eaten of.*
 22:30. *same day it shall be eaten*
 Nu. 12:12. *the flesh is half consumed*
 28:17. *shall unleavened bread be eaten.*
 Deut. 12:22. *the roebuck and the hart is eaten,*
 14:19. *they shall not be eaten.*
 Job 6: 6. *Can that which is unsavoury be eaten*
 Jer. 24: 2. *which could not be eaten*
 3. *that cannot be eaten,*
 8. *which cannot be eaten,*
 29:17. *that cannot be eaten,*
 30:16. *they that devour thee shall be devoured;*
 Eze. 23:25. *thy residue shall be devoured*
 45:21. *unleavened bread shall be eaten.*
 Zep. 1. 18. *shall be devoured by the fire*
 3. *8. shall be devoured with the fire*
 Zec. 9: 4. *she shall be devoured with fire.*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Lev. 11:47. *the beast that may be eaten*
 * PIEL.—Future. *
 Job 20:26. *a fire not blown shall consume him;*
 * PUAL.—Preterite. *
 Neh 2: 3. *the gates thereof are consumed with fire?*
 13. *the gates thereof were consumed with fire.*
 Nah 1:10. *they shall be devoured as stubble*

PUAL.—Future.

- Isa. 1:20. *ye shall be devoured with the sword:*

PUAL.—Participle.

- Ex. 3: 2. *the bush (was) not consumed.*
 * HIPHIL.—Preterite. *
 Ex. 16:32. *wherewith I have fed you*
 Ps. 80: 5(6). *Thou feedest them with the bread*
 Isa. 49:26. *And I will feed them that oppress thee with*
 58:14. *and feed thee with the heritage of Jacob*
 Jer. 19: 9. *And I will cause them to eat*
 Eze. 16:19. *(wherewith) I fed thee,*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Eze. 21:28(33). *to consume because of the glittering:*

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- 1K. 22:27. *and feed him with bread of affliction*
 2Ch 18:26. *and feed him with bread*
 Pro. 25:21. *give him bread to eat;*

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Nu. 11: 4, 18. *Who shall give us flesh to eat?*
 Deu 8: 3. *and fed thee with manna,*
 2Ch 28:15. *and gave them to eat and to drink,*
 Ps. 81:16(17). *He should have fed them also (lit. fed him)*
 Eze. 3: 2. *and he caused me to eat that roll.*
 3. *cause thy belly to eat,*
 Hos. 11: 4. *I laid meat unto them.*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Deu 8:16. *Who fed thee in the wilderness with manna,*
 Jer. 9:15(14). *I will feed them, (even) this people, with*
 23:15. *I will feed them with wormwood,*

אָחַל *ächal*, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

- Dan 3: 8. *and accused the Jews.* (lit. *and ate their pieces of the Jews*)
 6:24(25). *those men which had accused Daniel,*

P'AL.—Imperative.

- Dan 7: 5. *Arise, devour much flesh.*

P'AL.—Future.

- Dan 4:33(30). *did eat grass as oxen,*
 7:23. *and shall devour the whole earth,*

P'AL.—Participle.

- Dan 7: 7. *it devoured and brake in pieces,*
 19. (which) *devoured, brake in pieces,*

אָחַל *oh'-chēl*, m.

- Gen. 14:11. *all their victuals, and went*
 41:35. *let them gather all the food*
 — let them keep food in the cities.
 36. *that food shall be for store*
 48. *he gathered up all the food*
 — laid up the food in the cities: *the food of*
 42: 7. *From the land of Canaan to buy food.*
 10. *but to buy food are thy servants come.*
 43: 2. *Go again, buy us a little food.*
 4. *we will go down and buy thee food:*
 20. *at the first time to buy food:*
 22. *in our hands to buy food:*
 44: 1. *Fill the men's sacks (with) food,*
 25. *Go again, (and) buy us a little food.*
 47:24. *seed of the field, and for your food,*
 Ex. 12: 4 & 16:16, 18. *every man according to his eating*
 16:21. *every man according to his eating:*
 Lev. 11:34. *Of all meat which may be eaten,*
 25:37. *nor lend him thy victuals for*
 Deu 2: 6. *Ye shall buy meat of them*
 28. *Thou shalt sell me meat*
 23:19(20). *usury of money, usury of victuals,*
 Ruth 2:14. *At mealtime come thou hither,*
 Job 9:26. *as the eagle (that) hasteth to the prey.*
 12:11. *the mouth taste his meat?*
 20:21. *There shall none of his meat be left;*
 36:31. *he giveth meat in abundance.*
 38:41. *they wander for lack of meat.*
 39:29. *thence she seeketh the prey,*
 Ps. 78:18. *by asking meat for their lust.*
 30. *while their meat (was) yet*
 104:21. *seek their meat from God.*
 27. *give (them) their meat in due season.*
 107:18. *abhorreth all manner of meat;*
 145:15. *thou givest them their meat*
 Pro. 13:23. *Much food (is in) the tillage*
 Lam 1:11. *given their pleasant things for meat*
 19. *while they sought their meat*
 Joel 1:16. *Is not the meat cut off*
 Hab 3:17. *the fields shall yield no meat;*
 Mal. 1:12. *his meat, (is) contemptible.*

אָחַל *oh'-lāh'*, f.

- Gen 1:29. *to you it shall be for meat.*
 30. *every green herb for meat:*
 6:21. *and it shall be for food for thee,*
 9: 3. *shall be meat for you;*
 Ex. 16:15. *the Lord hath given you to eat.*
 Lev. 11:39. *of which ye may eat, (lit. which is to you for food)*
 25: 6. *the sabbath of the land shall be meat*
 Jer. 12: 9. *all the beasts of the field, come to devour.*
 Eze. 15: 4. *it is cast into the fire for fuel;*
 6. *I have given to the fire for fuel,*
 21:32(37). *Thou shalt be for fuel*
 23:37. *to pass for them through (the fire), to devour*
 29: 5. *I have given thee for meat*
 34: 5. *became meat to all the beasts*
 8. *my flock became meat to every beast*
 10. *that they may not be meat*
 35:12. *they are given us to consume.*
 39: 4. *the beasts of the field to be devoured.* (marg. *to devour*)

אָחַל *ah'-chēhn'*, part.

- Gen. 28:16. *Surely the Lord is in this place;*
 Ex. 2:14. *Surely this thing is known.*
 1Sa. 15:32. *Surely the bitterness of death is past.*
 1K. 11: 2. *surely they will turn away*
 Job. 32: 8. *But (there is) a spirit in man:*
 Ps. 31:22 (23). *nevertheless thou hearest the voice*

- Ps. 66:19. (But) *verily* God hath heard (me);
83: 7. *But* ye shall die like men,
Isa. 40: 7. *surely* the people (is) grass.
45:15. *Verily* thou (art) a God
49: 4. *surely* my judgment (is) with the Lord,
53: 4. *Surely* he hath borne our griefs,
Jer. 3:20. *Surely* (as) a wife treacherously
23. *Truly* in vain (is salvation hoped for)
— *truly* in the Lord our God
4:10. *surely* thou hast greatly deceived
8: 8. Lo, *certainly* in vain made he (it);
Zep. 3: 7. *but* they rose early, (and) corrupted all

אֶחָד *ah'-chaph'.*

* KAL.—*Proterite.* *

- Pro.16:26. for his mouth *craveth* it of him. (marg. *boweth* unto him)

אֶחָד [eh'-cheph] m.

- Job 33: 7. *neither* shall my hand be heavy

אֶחָד *ik-kühr', m.*

- 2Ch.26:10. *husbandmen* (also), and vine dressers
Isa. 61: 5. of the alien (shall be) *your plowmen*
Jer. 14: 4. *the plowmen* were ashamed,
31:24. *cities* thereof together, *husbandmen*,
31:23. will I break in pieces *the husbandman*
Joel 1:11. Be ye ashamed, *O ye husbandmen*;
Am. 5:16. they shall call *the husbandman*

אֶל *al, adv.*

- Gen13: 8. Let there be no strife, I pray thee.
19: 8. *only* unto these men do *nothing*;
Ex. 34: 3. *neither* let any man be seen throughout
all the mount; *neither* let the flocks
Jos. 22:19. *against* the Lord, *nor* rebel against us,
Jud.19:23. and said unto them, *Nay*, my brethren,
1Sa.37:10. Whither have ye made a road to day?
(marg. Did ye *not* make a road, &c.)
2 K. 9:15. let *none* go forth (nor) escape out
Ps. 57 & 58 & 59 & 75: [title] (1). To the chief Mus-
sician, *Al-taschith* (lit. *destroy not*),
Pro. 17:12. *rather than* a fool (lit. and *not*)
Dan. 9:19. *defer not*, for thine own sake, O my God:
&c. &c.

Once אֶל

- Job 24:25. make my speech *nothing* worth (lit. of *nought*)?

With אֶל.

- Psa. 31: 1 (2). let me *never* be ashamed: deliver me
71: 1. let me *never* be put to confusion.

אֶל *al, adv. Ch.*

- Dan. 2:24. *Destroy not* the wise (men) of Babylon:
4:19 (16). *not* the dream, or the interpretation
5:10. let *not* thy-thoughts trouble thee, *nor* let
thy countenance be changed:

אֶל *ehl, m.*

Compare with אֶל.

- Gen14:18. he (was) the priest of the most high God.
19. Blessed (be) Abram of the most high God,
20. blessed be the most high God,
22. unto the Lord, the most high God,
16:13. Thou God seeest me.
17: 1. I (am) the Almighty God;
21:33. the everlasting God.
28: 3. And God Almighty bless thee,
31:13. I (am) the God of Beth-el,
29. It is in the power of my hand
33:20. called it *El-elohe-Israel*. (marg. *God the*
God of Israel)

- Gen35: 1. make there an altar *unto* God.
3. I will make there an altar *unto* God,
7. called the place *El-beth-el*: (marg. *God*
of Beth-el)
11. God said unto him, I (am) *God*
43:14. And God Almighty give you mercy
46: 3. I (am) *God*, the God of thy father:
48: 3. God Almighty appeared unto me
49:25. (Even) *by* the God of thy father,
Ex. 6: 3. *by* (the name of) *God Almighty*,
15: 2. become my salvation: he (is) *my God*,
11. Who (is) like unto thee, O Lord, among
the gods? (marg. *mighty ones*)
20: 5. a jealous *God*, visiting the iniquity
34: 6. The Lord *God*, merciful and gracious,
14. For thou shalt worship no other *god*:
— name (is) *Jealous*, (is) a *jealous God*.
Nu. 12:13. Heal her now, O *God*, I beseech thee.
16:22. fell upon their faces, and said, O *God*,
23: 8. How shall I curse, whom *God* hath not
19. *God* (is) not a man, that he should lie;
22. *God* brought them out of Egypt;
23. What hath *God* wrought!
24: 4, 16. which heard the words of *God*,
8. *God* brought him forth out of Egypt;
23. who shall live when *God* doeth this!
Deu. 3:24. what *God* (is there) in heaven or in
4:24. a consuming fire, (even) a *jealous God*.
31. the Lord thy *God* (is) a *merciful God*;
5: 9. I the Lord thy *God* (am) a *jealous God*,
6:15. the Lord thy *God* (is) a *jealous God*
7: 9. he (is) *God*, the faithful *God*,
21. a *mighty God* and terrible.
10:17. a great *God*, a *mighty*, and a terrible,
28:32. (there shall be) no *might* in thine hand.
32: 4. a *God* of truth and without iniquity,
12. (there was) no strange *god* with him.
18. hast forgotten *God* that formed thee.
21. to jealousy with (that which is) *not God*;
33:26. none like unto the *God* of Jeshurun,
Jos. 3:10. know that the living *God* (is) among
22:22. *Lord God* of gods, the *Lord God* of gods,
24:19. he (is) a *jealous God*;
Jud. 9:46. the house of the *god Berith*.
1Sa. 2: 3. the Lord (is) a *God* of knowledge,
2Sa.22:31. (As for) *God*, his way (is) perfect;
32. For who (is) *God*, save the Lord?
33. *God* (is) my strength (and) power:
48. It (is) *God* that avengeth me,
23: 5. Although my house (be) *not* so with *God*;
Neh. 1: 5. the great and terrible *God*,
5: 5. neither (is it) in our power (lit. in the power
of our hand)
9:31. thou (art) a *gracious* and *merciful God*.
32. the terrible *God*, who keepest covenant
Job. 5: 8. I would seek unto *God*,
8: 3. Doth *God* pervert judgment?
5. If thou wouldst seek unto *God* betimes,
13. So (are) the paths of all that forget *God*;
20. *God* will not cast away a perfect (man),
9: 2. how should man be just with *God*?
12: 6. they that provoke *God* are secure;
13: 3. I desire to reason with *God*.
7. Will ye speak wickedly for *God*?
8. will ye contend for *God*?
15: 4. restrainest prayer before *God*.
11. (Are) the consolations of *God* small
13. That thou turnest thy spirit against *God*,
25. he stretcheth out his hand against *God*,
16:11. *God* hath delivered me to the ungodly,
18:21. the place (of him that) knoweth not *God*.
19:22. Why do ye persecute me as *God*,
20:15. *God* shall cast them out of his belly.
29. appointed unto him *by God*.
21:14. Therefore they say *unto God*,
22. Shall (any) teach *God* knowledge?
22: 2. Can a man be profitable *unto God*?
13. thou sayest, How doth *God* know?
17. Which said *unto God*,
23:16. For *God* maketh my heart soft,
25: 4. can man be justified with *God*?
27: 2. (As) *God* liveth, (who) hath taken
9. Will *God* hear his cry
11. I will teach you by the hand of *God*:
13. the portion of a wicked man with *God*,
31:14. What then shall I do when *God* riseth up?
23. destruction (from) *God* (was) a terror to
28. I should have denied the *God* (that is)

Job 32:13. *God thrusteth him down, not man.*
33: 4. *The Spirit of God hath made me,*
6. *(am) according to thy wish in God's stead:*
14. *For God speaketh once, yea twice,*
29. *worketh God oftentimes with man.*
34: 5. *and God hath taken away my judgment.*
10. *far be it from God,*
12. *surely God will not do wickedly,*
23. *should enter into judgment with God.*
31. *it is meet to be said unto God,*
37. *multiplieth his words against God.*
35: 2. *My righteousness (is) more than God's?*
13. *Surely God will not hear vanity,*
36: 5. *God (is) mighty, and despiseth not (any):*
22. *Behold, God exalteth by his power:*
26. *God (is) great, and we know (him) not,*
37: 5. *God thundereth marvellously with his*
10. *By the breath of God frost is given:*
14. *consider the wondrous works of God.*
38:41. *when his young ones cry unto God,*
40: 9. *Hast thou an arm like God?*
Ps. 5: 4(5). *(art) not a God that hath pleasure in*
7:11(12). *and God is angry (with the wicked)*
10:11. *said in his heart, God hath forgotten:*
12. *O God, lift up thine hand:*
16: 1. *Preserve me, O God:*
17: 6. *for thou wilt hear me, O God:*
18: 2(3). *my God, my strength, in whom I will*
30(31). *(As for) God, his way (is) perfect:*
32(33). *(It is) God that girdeth me with*
47(48). *(It is) God that avengeth me,*
19: 1(2). *The heavens declare the glory of God;*
22: 1(2). *My God, my God, why hast thou*
10(11). *thou (art) my God from my mother's*
29: 1. *Give unto the Lord, O ye mighty, (marg. sons of the mighty)*
3. *the God of glory thundereth:*
31: 5(6). *thou hast redeemed me, O Lord God of*
36: 6(7). *like the great mountains; (marg. mountains of God)*
42: 2(3). *for the living God:*
8(9). *my prayer unto the God of my life.*
9(10). *I will say unto God my rock,*
43: 4. *unto God my exceeding joy:*
44:20(21). *stretched out our hands to a strange god;*
50: 1. *The mighty God, (even) the Lord,*
52: 1(3). *the goodness of God*
5(7). *God shall likewise destroy thee*
55:19(20). *God shall hear, and afflict thee,*
57: 2(3). *unto God that performeth*
63: 1(2). *thou (art) my God;*
68:19(20). *(even) the God of our salvation.*
20(21). *(He that is) our God (is) the God of*
24(25). *(even) the goings of my God,*
35(36). *the God of Israel (is) he that giveth*
73:11. *they say, How doth God know?*
17. *I went into the sanctuary of God;*
74: 8. *burned up all the synagogues of God*
77: 9(10). *Hath God forgotten to be gracious?*
13(14). *who (is so) great a God*
14(15). *Thou (art) the God that doest*
78: 7. *and not forget the works of God,*
8. *whose spirit was not steadfast with God.*
18. *they tempted God in their heart*
19. *Can God furnish a table in the*
34. *returned and enquired early after God.*
35. *and the high God their redeemer.*
41. *Yea, they turned back and tempted God,*
80:10(11). *the boughs thereof (were like) the goodly cedars. (marg. cedars of God)*
81: 9(10). *There shall no strange god be in thee; neither shalt thou worship any strange god.*
82: 1. *God standeth in the congregation of the mighty (lit. of God);*
83: 1(2). *be not still, O God.*
84: 2(3). *my flesh crieth out for the living God.*
85: 8(9). *I will hear what God the Lord*
86:15. *(art) a God full of compassion,*
89: 6(7). *(who) among the sons of the mighty*
7(8). *God is greatly to be feared*
26(27). *Thou (art) my father, my God,*
90: 2. *from everlasting to everlasting, thou (art) God.*

Ps. 94: 1. *O Lord God, to whom vengeance be- longeth; O God, to whom vengeance*
95: 3. *For the Lord (is) a great God,*
99: 8. *thou wast a God that forgavest them,*
102:24(25). *O my God, take me not away*
104:21. *seek their meat from God.*
106:14. *tempted God in the desert.*
21. *They forgot God their saviour,*
107:11. *they rebelled against the words of God,*
118:27. *God (is) the Lord, which hath shewed us*
28. *(art) my God, and I will praise thee:*
136:26. *O give thanks unto the God of heaven:*
139:17. *are thy thoughts unto me, O God!*
23. *Search me, O God, and know my heart:*
140: 6(7). *said unto the Lord, Thou (art) my God:*
146: 5. *Happy (is he) that (bath) the God of*
149: 6. *high (praises) of God (be) in their*
150: 1. *Praise God in his sanctuary:*
Pro. 3:27. *in the power of thine hand to do (it).*
Isa. 5:16. *and God that is holy*
7:14. *call his name Immanuel. (lit. God with us)*
8: 8. *fill the breadth of thy land, O Immanuel.*
10. *it shall not stand: for God (is) with us.*
9: 6(5). *The mighty God, The everlasting*
10:21. *remnant of Jacob, unto the mighty God.*
12: 2. *Behold, God (is) my salvation;*
14:13. *exalt my throne above the stars of God:*
31: 3. *the Egyptians (are) men, and not God;*
40:18. *To whom then will ye liken God?*
42: 5. *Thus saith God the Lord, he that created*
43:10. *before me there was no God formed,*
12. *witnesses, saith the Lord, that I (am) God.*
44:10. *Who hath formed a god,*
15. *maketh a god, and worshippeth (it);*
17. *the residue thereof he maketh a god, — Deliver me; for thou (art) my god.*
45:14. *Surely God (is) in thee;*
15. *Verily thou (art) a God*
20. *pray unto a god (that) cannot save.*
21. *a just God and a Saviour;*
22. *I (am) God, and (there is) none else.*
46: 6. *he maketh it a god:*
9. *for I (am) God, and (there is) none else;*
57: 5. *Enflaming yourselves with idols (marg. among the oaks)*
Jer. 32:18. *the Great, the Mighty God,*
48:13. *Israel was ashamed of Beth-el their*
51:56. *for the Lord God of recompences*
Lam. 3:41. *our heart with (our) hands unto God*
Eze. 10: 5. *as the voice of the Almighty God*
28: 2. *thou hast said, I (am) a God,*
— *thou (art) a man, and not God,*
9. *thou (shalt be) a man, and not God,*
31:11. *into the hand of the mighty one of the*
32:21. *The strong among the mighty shall speak*
Dan. 9: 4. *the great and dreadful God,*
11:36. *magnify himself above every god, and shall speak marvellous things against the God of gods,*
Hos. 1:10(2:1) *(Ye are) the sons of the living God.*
11: 9. *for I (am) God, and not man;*
12 (12:1) *but Judah yet ruleth with God,*
Jon. 4: 2. *I knew that thou (art) a gracious God,*
Mic. 2: 1. *because it is in the power of their hand.*
7:18. *Who (is) a God like unto thee,*
Nah. 1: 2. *God (is) jealous, and the Lord (marg. The Lord (is) a jealous God)*
Zec. 7: 2. *sent unto the house of God*
Mal. 1: 9. *beseech God that he will be gracious*
2:10. *hath not one God created us?*
11. *married the daughter of a strange god.*

ehl, pron. pl.

Gen19: 8. *only unto these men do nothing;*
25. *And he overthrew those cities,*
26: 3. *I will give all these countries,*
4. *give unto thy seed all these countries;*
Lev.18:27. *For all these abominations*
Deu.4:42. *fleeing unto one of these cities*
7:22. *put out those nations before thee*
19:11. *fleeht into one of these cities:*
1Ch.20: 8. *These were born unto the giant*

אל *ehl*, pron. pl. Ch.

Ezr. 5:15. (קרי) said unto him, Take *these vessels*,

אל *el*, prep.

- Gen. 1: 9. be gathered together *unto* one place,
 4: 8. And Cain talked *with* Abel his brother:
 — Cain rose up *against* Abel his brother,
 6: 6. and it grieved him *at* his heart.
 18. and thou shalt come *into* the ark,
 8:21. and the Lord said *in* his heart,
 12:15. saw her, and commended her *before*
 14: 7. they returned, and came to En-mishpat,
 20: 2. said *of* Sarah his wife, She (is) *my* sister:
 22:12. Lay not thine hand *upon* the lad,
 24:11. to kneel down without the city *by* a well
 30:40. *faces of the flocks toward* the ringstraked,
 47:18. my lord also *hath* our herds of cattle;
 Ex. 8:25(21). Pharaoh called *for* Moses and for
 19:20. upon mount Sinai, on the top
 29:12. the blood *beside* the bottom of the altar.
 36:22. two tenons, equally distant one *from*
 Lev. 4:12. clean place, *where* the ashes are poured
 20: 6. the soul that turneth *after* such as have
 26:25. gathered together *within* your cities,
 Nu. 25: 8. and the woman *through* her belly
 Jos. 8:33. half of them *over* against mount Gerizim,
 13:22. slay with the sword *among* them that were
 15:13. *according to* the commandment of the
 1Sa. 3:12. which I have spoken *concerning* his house:
 4:19. when she heard the tidings *that* the ark
 21. *because* the ark of God was taken,
 2Sa. 2:23. the spear smote him *under* the fifth (rib),
 3:27. Joab took him aside in the gate
 14:30. Joab's field is *near* mine, and he hath
 2K. 11: 7. of the house of the Lord *about* the king.
 2Ch34:26. And *as for* the king of Judah,
 Job. 5: 5. and taketh it even *out of* the thorns,
 Jer. 22:11. For thus saith the Lord *touching* Shallum
 36:16. *both* one and other, and said unto Baruch,
 40: 4. *whither* it seemeth good and convenient
 Eze. 21:12(17). terrors *by reason of* the sword shall
 44: 7. covenant *because of* all your abominations.
 &c. &c.

אלגבש *el-gāh-veesh'*, m.

- Eze.13:11. O *great hailstones*, shall fall;
 13. and *great hailstones* in (my) fury
 38:22. and *great hailstones*, fire,

אלגומים *al-goom-meem'*, m. pl.

See also אלגומים.

- 2Ch. 2: 8(7). and *algum* trees, out of Lebanon:
 9:10. *algum* trees and precious stones.
 11. the king made (of) *the algum* trees

אלה [*āh-lāh'*]

* KAL.—*Imperative.* *

- Joel. 1: 8. Lament like a virgin girded with

אלה [*āh-lāh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

- Jud.17: 2. about which thou *cursedst*,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

- Hos. 4: 2. *By swearing*, and lying, and killing,
 10: 4. *swearing* falsely in making a covenant.

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

- 1 K. 8:31. laid upon him to *cause him to swear*,
 2 Ch. 6:22. laid upon him to *make him swear*,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

- 1Sa. 14:24. for Saul *had adjured* the people,

אלה *āh-lāh'*, f.

- Gen 24:41. be clear *from* (this) *my oath*,
 — thou shalt be clear *from my oath*.
 26:28. Let there be now *an oath* betwixt us,
 Lev. 5: 1. hear the voice of *swearing*,
 Nu. 5:21. the woman with an oath of *cursing*,
 — The Lord make thee *a curse*
 23. the priest shall write these *curses*
 27. shall be *a curse* among her people.
 Deu29:12(11). and *into his oath*, which the Lord
 14(13). I make this covenant and this *oath*;
 19(18). he heareth the words of this *curse*,
 20(19). all the *curses* that are written
 21(20). according to all the *curses*
 30: 7. put all these *curses* upon thine enemies,
 1 K. 8:31. *an oath* be laid upon him
 — *the oath* come before thine altar
 2 Ch. 6:22. *an oath* be laid upon him
 — *the oath* come before thine altar
 34:24. all the *curses* that are written
 Neh10:29(30). entered *into a curse*,
 Job.31:30. by wishing *a curse* to his soul.
 Ps. 10: 7. His mouth is full of *cursing*
 59:12(13). and for *cursing* and lying
 Pro. 29:24. he heareth *cursing*,
 Isa. 24: 6. Therefore hath *the curse* devoured
 Jer. 23:10. because of *swearing* the land mourneth;
 (marg. *cursing*)
 29:18. to be *a curse*, and an astonishment, (marg.
 for a curse)
 42:18. ye shall be *an execration*,
 44:12. they shall be *an execration*,
 Eze.16:59. which hast despised *the oath*
 17:13. hath taken *an oath* of him:
 16. whose *oath* he despised,
 18. Seeing he despised *the oath*
 19. *mine oath* that he hath despised,
 Dan. 9:11. therefore *the curse* is poured upon us,
 Zec. 5: 3. This (is) *the curse* that goeth forth

אלה *al-lāh'*, f.

- Jos. 24:26. set it up there under *an oak*,

אלה *ēh-lāh'*, f.

- Gen35: 4. Jacob hid them under *the oak*
 Jud. 6:11. sat under *an oak* which (was)
 19. out unto him under *the oak*,
 1Sa.17: 2. pitched *by* the valley of *Elah*,
 19 (were) in the valley of *Elah*,
 21: 9 (10). thou slewest in the valley of *Elah*,
 2Sa. 18: 9. under the thick boughs of a great *oak*, and
 his head caught hold of *the oak*,
 10. I saw Absalom hanged in *an oak*.
 14. alive in the midst of *the oak*.
 1K. 13:14. found him sitting under *an oak*:
 1Ch.10:12. buried their bones under *the oak*
 Isa. 1:30. shall be *as an oak* whose leaf fadeth,
 6:13. *as a teil tree*, and as an oak,
 Eze. 6:13. under every thick *oak*,
 Hos. 4:13. under oaks and poplars and elms, (lit.
 and terebinth)

אלה *elāh'*, m. Ch. 76/1793

- Ezr. 4:24. the work of the house of God
 5: 1. in the name of *the God of*
 2. and began to build the house of God
 — with them (were) the prophets of God
 5. But the eye of *their God* was upon
 8. to the house of the great God,
 11. are the servants of *the God of* heaven
 12. our fathers had provoked *the God of*
 13. to build this house of God.
 14. gold and silver of the house of God,
 15. let the house of God be builded
 16. laid the foundation of the house of God
 17. to build this house of God at Jerusalem,
 6: 3. (concerning) the house of God
 5. vessels of the house of God,
 — and place (them) in the house of God.

Ezr. 6: 7. Let the work of this house of God alone;
— build this house of God
8. for the building of this house of God:
9. burnt offerings of the God of heaven,
10. sweet savours unto the God of heaven,
12. And the God that hath caused his name
— to destroy this house of God
14. commandment of the God of Israel,
16. dedication of this house of God with joy,
17. at the dedication of this house of God
18. for the service of God,

7: 12, 21. scribe of the law of the God of heaven,
14. according to the law of thy God
15. freely offered unto the God of Israel,
16. willingly for the house of their God
17. the altar of the house of your God
18. that do after the will of your God.
19. the service of the house of thy God, (those)
deliver thou before the God of Jerusalem.

20. needful for the house of thy God,
23. commanded by the God of heaven,
— for the house of the God of heaven:
24. ministers of this house of God,
25. after the wisdom of thy God,
— such as know the laws of thy God;
26. will not do the law of thy God,

Jer. 10: 11. The gods that have not made the

Dan. 2: 11. except the gods, whose dwelling
18. desire mercies of the God of heaven
19. Daniel blessed the God of heaven.
20. Blessed be the name of God
23. O thou God of my fathers,
26. there is a God in heaven that revealeth
37. the God of heaven hath given thee
44. shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom,
45. the great God hath made known
47. your God (is) a God of gods,
8: 12. they serve not thy gods, nor worship
14. do not ye serve my gods, nor worship
15. who (is) that God that shall deliver you
17. our God whom we serve is able
18. that we will not serve thy gods,
25. is like the Son of God.
26. ye servants of the most high God,
28. Blessed (be) the God of Shadrach,
— worship any god, except their own God.
29. against the God of Shadrach, (lit. against
their God)

— there is no other God that can
4: 2 (3: 32). and wonders that the high God
8 (5). according to the name of my god, and
in whom (is) the spirit of the holy gods:
9 (6), 18 (15). the spirit of the holy gods (is)
5: 3. of the temple of the house of God
4. and praised the gods of gold,
11. in whom (is) the spirit of the holy gods;
— like the wisdom of the gods,
14. that the spirit of the gods (is) in thee,
18. the most high God gave Nebuchadnezzar
21. till he knew that the most high God ruled
23. and thou hast praised the gods of silver,
— and the God in whose hand thy breath (is),
26. God hath numbered thy kingdom,
6: 5 (6). concerning the law of his God.
7 (8). shall ask a petition of any God
10 (11). gave thanks before his God,
11 (12). making supplication before his God.
12 (13). that shall ask (a petition) of any God
16 (17), 20 (21). Thy God whom thou servest
20 (21). servant of the living God,
22 (23). My God hath sent his angel,
23 (24). because he believed in his God.
26 (27). and fear before the God of Daniel: for
he (is) the living God,

אלה ehl'-leh, pron. pl.

Gen 2: 4. These (are) the generations of the
33: 5. and said, Who (are) those with thee?
44: 6. he spake unto them these same words.
Ex. 38: 21. This is the sum of the tabernacle,
Lev. 18: 24. yourselves in any of these things:
Nu. 10: 28. Thus (were) the journeyings of the
Deu 5: 3. (even) us, who (are) all of us here
23: 5. for all that do so (are) abomination
26: 16. For all that do such things, (and) all

Jos. 8: 22. some on this side, and some on that
1Sa. 17: 23. according to the same words:
1 K. 20: 29. they pitched one over against the other
1Ch 23: 4. Of which, twenty and four thousand
24: 5. divided by lot, one sort with another;
Ezr. 2: 65. of whom (there were) seven thousand
Isa. 28: 7. But they also have erred through wine,
Eze. 4: 6. when thou hast accomplished them,
9: 5. to the others he said in mine hearing,
&c. &c.

אלה ehl'-leh, pron. Ch.

Jer. 10: 11. and from under these heavens.

אלה see אלה.

אלהים eloh'-heem', m. pl. 7678 93

Gen 1: 1. God created the heaven and the earth.
2. Spirit of God moved upon the face of
3. God said, Let there be light:
4. And God saw the light, that (it was) good:
and God divided the light
5. God called the light Day,
6. And God said, Let there be a firmament:
7. God made the firmament,
8. And God called the firmament Heaven.
9. God said, Let the waters under
10. And God called the dry (land) Earth;
— 12, 18, 21, 25. and God saw that (it was)
11. God said, Let the earth bring forth
14. And God said, Let there be lights
16. God made two great lights;
17. And God set them in the firmament
20. God said, Let the waters bring forth
21. And God created great whales,
22. God blessed them, saying,
24. And God said, Let the earth bring forth
25. God made the beast of the earth
26. And God said, Let us make man
27. So God created man in his (own) image,
in the image of God created he him;
28. God blessed them, and God said unto
29. And God said, Behold, I have given
31. God saw every thing that he
2: 2. on the seventh day God ended
3. God blessed the seventh day,
— which God created and made.
4. the Lord God made the earth
5. for the Lord God had not caused
7. And the Lord God formed man
8. the Lord God planted a garden
9. the Lord God to grow every tree
15. the Lord God took the man,
16. the Lord God commanded the man,
18. And the Lord God said,
19. the Lord God formed every beast
21. And the Lord God caused a deep sleep
22. the Lord God had taken from man,
3: 1. which the Lord God had made.
— God said, Ye shall not eat of
3. God hath said, Ye shall not eat of
5. For God doth know
— ye shall be as gods,
8. heard the voice of the Lord God
— from the presence of the Lord God
9. the Lord God called unto Adam,
13. God said unto the woman,
14. the Lord God said unto the serpent,
21. the Lord God make coats of skins,
22. the Lord God said, Behold, the man
23. Therefore the Lord God sent
4: 25. God, (said she), hath appointed me
5: 1. In the day that God created man, in the
likeness of God made
22, 24. Enoch walked with God
24. for God took him.
6: 2. the sons of God saw the
4. when the sons of God came in
9. Noah walked with God.
11. also was corrupt before God,
12. God looked upon the earth,
13. God said unto Noah,

Gen 6:22. according to all that *God* commanded
 7: 9. as *God* had commanded Noah.
 16. as *God* had commanded him:
 8: 1. *God* remembered Noah,
 — *God* made a wind to pass over
 15. *God* spake unto Noah,
 9: 1. *God* blessed Noah and his sons,
 6. in the image of *God* made he man.
 8. *God* spake unto Noah,
 12. *God* said, This (is) the token
 16. between *God* and every living creature
 17. *God* said unto Noah,
 26. Blessed (be) the Lord *God* of Shem;
 27. *God* shall enlarge Japheth,
 17: 3. *God* talked with him,
 7. to be a *God* unto thee, and to thy seed
 8. I will be their *God*.
 9, 15. *God* said unto Abraham,
 18. Abraham said unto *God*,
 19. *God* said, Sarah thy wife
 22. *God* went up from Abraham.
 23. as *God* had said unto him.
 19:29. when *God* destroyed the cities of the
 plain, that *God* remembered
 20: 3. *God* came to Abimelech
 6. *God* said unto him in a dream,
 11. the fear of *God* (is) not in this place;
 13. *God* caused me to wander
 17. So Abraham prayed unto *God*: and *God*
 21: 2. time of which *God* had spoken to him.
 4. as *God* had commanded him.
 6. *God* hath made me to laugh,
 12. And *God* said unto Abraham,
 17. *God* heard the voice of the lad; and the
 angel of *God* called to Hagar...fear not;
 for *God* hath heard the voice of the lad
 19. *God* opened her eyes,
 20. *God* was with the lad;
 22. *God* (is) with thee in all
 23. swear unto me here by *God*
 22: 1. that *God* did tempt Abraham,
 3. the place of which *God* had told him.
 8. *God* will provide himself a lamb
 9. the place which *God* had told him
 12. I know that thou fearest *God*,
 23: 6. a mighty prince (marg. a prince of *God*)
 24: 3. swear by the Lord, the *God* of heaven, and
 the *God* of the earth,
 7. The Lord *God* of heaven,
 12, 42. O Lord *God* of my master Abraham,
 27, 48. the Lord *God* of my master
 25:11. that *God* blessed his son Isaac;
 26:24. I (am) the *God* of Abraham
 27:20. the Lord thy *God* brought (it) to me.
 28. *God* give thee of the dew of heaven,
 28: 4. which *God* gave unto Abraham.
 12. the angels of *God* ascending
 13. said, I (am) the Lord *God* of Abraham
 thy father, and the *God* of Isaac:
 17. this (is) none other but the house of *God*,
 20. If *God* will be with me,
 21. then shall the Lord be my *God*:
 22. shall be *God*'s house:
 30: 2. he said, (Am) I in *God*'s stead,
 6. Rachel said, *God* hath judged me,
 8. With great wrestlings (marg. wrestlings of
God)
 17. *God* hearkened unto Leah,
 18. *God* hath given me my hire,
 20. *God* hath endued me
 22. *God* remembered Rachel, and *God*
 23. *God* hath taken away my reproach:
 31: 5. but the *God* of my father hath been
 7. *God* suffered him not to hurt me.
 9. Thus *God* hath taken away
 11. the angel of *God* spake
 16. all the riches which *God* hath
 — whatsoever *God* hath said
 24. *God* came to Laban the Syrian
 29. but the *God* of your father spake
 30. hast thou stolen my gods?
 32. With whomsoever thou findest thy gods,
 42. Except the *God* of my father, the *God* of
 — *God* hath seen mine affliction
 50. *God* (is) witness betwixt me and thee.
 53. The *God* of Abraham, and the *God* of
 Nahor, the *God* of their father,

Gen32: 1(2). the angels of *God* met him.
 2(8). he said, This (is) *God*'s host:
 9(10). O *God* of my father Abraham, and
God of my father Isaac,
 28(29). a prince hast thou power with *God*
 30(31). I have seen *God* face to face,
 33: 5. The children which *God* hath
 10. as though I had seen the face of *God*,
 11. *God* hath dealt graciously with me,
 20. called it El-elohs-Israel. (marg. *God*,
 the *God* of Israel)
 35: 1. *God* said unto Jacob, Arise,
 2. Put away the strange gods
 4. they gave unto Jacob all the strange gods
 5. the terror of *God* was upon the cities
 7. there *God* appeared unto him,
 9. *God* appeared unto Jacob again
 10, 11. *God* said unto him,
 13. *God* went up from him
 15. the place where *God* spake with him,
 39: 9. great wickedness, and sin against *God*?
 40: 8. interpretations (belong) to *God*?
 41: 16. *God* shall give Pharaoh an answer
 26. *God* hath shewed Pharaoh what he
 28. What *God* (is) about to do
 32. the thing (is) established by *God*, and
God will shortly bring it to pass.
 38. a man in whom the Spirit of *God* (is)?
 39. *God* hath shewed thee all this,
 51. the firstborn Manasseh: For *God*,
 52. *God* hath caused me to be fruitful
 42:18. This do, and live; (for) I fear *God*:
 28. What (is) this (that) *God* hath done
 43:23. your *God*, and the *God* of your father,
 29. *God* be gracious unto thee,
 44:16. *God* hath found out the iniquity
 45: 5. *God* did send me before you
 7. *God* sent me before you
 8. not you (that) sent me hither, but *God*:
 9. *God* hath made me lord of all Egypt:
 46: 1. unto the *God* of his father Isaac.
 2. *God* spake unto Israel
 3. I (am) *God*, the *God* of thy father:
 48: 9. whom *God* hath given me
 11. *God* hath shewed me also
 15. *God*, before whom my fathers
 — *God* which fed me all my life
 20. *God* make thee as Ephraim
 21. but *God* shall be with you,
 50:17. the servants of the *God* of thy father.
 19. for (am) I in the place of *God*?
 20. *God* meant it unto good,
 24. and *God* will surely visit you,
 25. *God* will surely visit you,
 Ex. 1:17. But the midwives feared *God*,
 20. *God* dealt well with the midwives:
 21. because the midwives feared *God*,
 2:23. their cry came up unto *God*
 24. *God* heard their groaning, and *God*
 25. *God* looked upon the children of Israel,
 and *God* had respect unto (them).
 3: 1. came to the mountain of *God*,
 4. *God* called unto him
 6. I (am) the *God* of thy father, the *God* of
 Abraham, the *God* of Isaac, and the
God of Jacob.
 — for he was afraid to look upon *God*.
 11, 13. Moses said unto *God*,
 12. ye shall serve *God* upon this mountain.
 13. The *God* of your fathers hath sent me
 14. *God* said unto Moses,
 15. *God* said moreover unto Moses,
 — The Lord *God* of your fathers, the *God* of
 Abraham, the *God* of Isaac, and the
God of Jacob,
 16. The Lord *God* of your fathers, the *God* of
 18. The Lord *God* of the Hebrews
 — sacrifice to the Lord our *God*.
 4: 5. the Lord *God* of their fathers, the *God* of
 Abraham, the *God* of Isaac, and the
God of Jacob, hath appeared
 16. thou shalt be to him instead of *God*.
 20. Moses took the rod of *God* in his hand.
 27. met him in the mount of *God*,
 5: 1. Thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel,
 3. The *God* of the Hebrews hath met
 — sacrifice unto the Lord our *God*;

Ex. 5: 8. Let us go (and) sacrifice to our God.
 6: 2. God spake unto Moses,
 7. be to you a God: and ye shall know that
 I (am) the Lord your God,
 7: 1. I have made thee a god to Pharaoh:
 16. The Lord God of the Hebrews
 8: 10(6). none like unto the Lord our God.
 19(15). This (is) the finger of God:
 25(21). sacrifice to your God in the land.
 26(23). the Egyptians to the Lord our God:
 27(23). sacrifice to the Lord our God,
 28(24). sacrifice to the Lord your God
 9: 1, 13. Thus saith the Lord God of the
 28. mighty thunderings (marg. voices of God)
 30. ye will not yet fear the Lord God.
 10: 3. Thus saith the Lord God of the Hebrews,
 7. that they may serve the Lord their God:
 8. serve the Lord your God:
 16. I have sinned against the Lord your God,
 17. intreat the Lord your God,
 25. sacrifice unto the Lord our God.
 26. to serve the Lord our God;
 12: 12. all the gods of Egypt (marg. princes)
 13: 17. God led them not (through) the way
 — God said, Lest peradventure
 18. But God led the people about,
 19. God will surely visit you;
 14: 19. the angel of God, which went
 15: 2. my father's God, and I will exalt him.
 26. to the voice of the Lord thy God,
 16: 12. know that I (am) the Lord your God.
 17: 9. with the rod of God in mine hand.
 18: 1. heard of all that God had done
 4. for the God of my father,
 5. he encamped at the mount of God:
 11. the Lord (is) greater than all gods:
 12. burnt offering and sacrifices for God:
 — with Moses' father in law before God.
 15. come unto me to enquire of God:
 16. make (them) know the statutes of God,
 19. God shall be with thee: Be thou for the
 people to God-ward, that thou mayest
 bring the causes unto God:
 21. able men, such as fear God,
 23. do this thing, and God command
 19: 3. Moses went up unto God,
 17. out of the camp to meet with God;
 19. and God answered him by a voice.
 20: 1. God spake all these words,
 2. I (am) the Lord thy God,
 3. Thou shalt have no other gods before me.
 5. I the Lord thy God
 7. the name of the Lord thy God
 10. the sabbath of the Lord thy God:
 12. which the Lord thy God giveth thee.
 19. but let not God speak with us,
 20. God is come to prove you,
 21. the thick darkness where God (was).
 23. not make with me gods of silver, neither
 shall ye make unto you gods of gold.
 21: 6. shall bring him unto the judges;
 13. but God deliver (him) into his hand;
 22: 8(7). shall be brought unto the judges,
 9(8). both parties shall come before the
 judges; (and) whom the judges shall
 20(19). He that sacrificeth unto (any) god,
 28(27). Thou shalt not revile the gods, (marg.
 judges)
 23: 13. mention of the name of other gods,
 19. into the house of the Lord thy God.
 24. Thou shalt not bow down to their gods,
 25. ye shall serve the Lord your God,
 32. with them, nor with their gods.
 33. for if thou serve their gods,
 24: 10. they saw the God of Israel:
 11. they saw God, and did eat and drink.
 13. Moses went up into the mount of God.
 29: 45. and will be their God.
 46. know that I (am) the Lord their God,
 — I (am) the Lord their God.
 31: 3. filled him with the spirit of God,
 18. written with the finger of God.
 33: 1, 23. make us gods, which shall go before
 4, 8. These (be) thy gods, O Israel,
 11. Moses besought the Lord his God,
 16. the tables (were) the work of God, and the
 writing (was) the writing of God,

Ex. 32: 27. Thus saith the Lord God of Israel,
 31. have made them gods of gold.
 34: 15. they go a whoring after their gods, and do
 sacrifice unto their gods,
 16. go a whoring after their gods, and make
 thy sons go a whoring after their gods.
 17. Thou shalt make thee no molten gods.
 23. the Lord God, the God of Israel.
 24. appear before the Lord thy God
 26. bring unto the house of the Lord thy God.
 35: 31. he hath filled him with the spirit of God,
 Lev. 3: 13. the salt of the covenant of thy God
 4: 22. the commandments of the Lord his God
 11: 44. For I (am) the Lord your God:
 45. out of the land of Egypt, to be your God:
 18: 2, 4, 30. I (am) the Lord your God.
 21. shalt thou profane the name of thy God:
 19: 2. I the Lord your God (am) holy.
 3, 4, 10, 25, 31, 34, 36. the Lord your God.
 4. nor make to yourselves molten gods:
 12. shalt thou profane the name of thy God:
 14. but shalt fear thy God:
 32. fear thy God: I (am) the Lord.
 20: 7, 24. I (am) the Lord your God.
 21: 6. They shall be holy unto their God, and not
 profane the name of their God:
 — the bread of their God,
 7. for he (is) holy unto his God.
 8. for he offereth the bread of thy God:
 12. the sanctuary of his God; for the crown
 of the anointing oil of his God
 17. approach to offer the bread of his God.
 21. nigh to offer the bread of his God.
 22. He shall eat the bread of his God,
 22: 25. shall ye offer the bread of your God
 33. the land of Egypt, to be your God:
 23: 14. have brought an offering unto your God:
 22, 43. I (am) the Lord your God.
 28. for you before the Lord your God.
 40. rejoice before the Lord your God
 24: 15. Whosoever curseth his God shall
 22. for I (am) the Lord your God.
 25. 17. but thou shalt fear thy God: for I (am)
 the Lord your God.
 36. but fear thy God;
 38, 55. I (am) the Lord your God,
 — (and) to be your God.
 43. but shalt fear thy God.
 26: 1, 13. I (am) the Lord your God.
 12. walk among you, and will be your God,
 44. for I (am) the Lord their God.
 45. that I might be their God:
 Nu. 6. 7. consecration of his God (is) upon his
 10: 9. be remembered before the Lord your God,
 10. for a memorial before your God: I (am)
 the Lord your God.
 15: 40. be holy unto your God.
 41. the Lord your God, which brought you out
 of the land of Egypt, to be your God: I
 (am) the Lord your God.
 16: 9. the God of Israel hath separated
 22. the God of the spirits of all flesh,
 21: 5. the people spake against God,
 22: 9, 20. God came unto Balaam,
 10. Balaam said unto God,
 12. God said unto Balaam,
 18. beyond the word of the Lord my God,
 22. God's anger was kindled
 38. word that God putteth in my mouth,
 23: 4. And God met Balaam:
 21. the Lord his God (is) with him,
 27. peradventure it will please God
 24: 2. the spirit of God came upon him.
 25: 2. unto the sacrifices of their gods:
 — and bowed down to their gods.
 13. because he was zealous for his God,
 27: 16. the God of the spirits of all flesh,
 33: 4. upon their gods also the Lord executed
 Deu. 1: 6. The Lord our God spake unto us
 10. The Lord your God hath multiplied
 11. The Lord God of your fathers
 17. for the judgment (is) God's:
 19. as the Lord our God commanded us;
 20. the Lord our God doth give
 21. the Lord thy God hath set the land
 — Lord God of thy fathers hath said
 25. which the Lord our God doth give us.

Deu. 1: 26. the commandment of the Lord *your God*:

30. The Lord *your God*
31. the Lord *thy God* bare thee,
32. ye did not believe the Lord *your God*,
41. all that the Lord *our God* commanded
- 2: 7. the Lord *thy God* hath blessed thee
— the Lord *thy God* (hath been) with thee;
29. which the Lord *our God* giveth us,
30. the Lord *thy God* hardened his spirit,
33. the Lord *our God* delivered him
36. the Lord *our God* delivered all unto us:
37. whatsoever the Lord *our God* forbade us.
- 3: 3. So the Lord *our God* delivered
18. The Lord *your God* hath given you
20. which the Lord *your God* hath given them
21. that the Lord *your God* hath done
22. Lord *your God* he shall fight for you.
- 4: 1. which the Lord *God of your fathers*
2. the commandments of the Lord *your God*
3. the Lord *thy God* hath destroyed them
4. did cleave unto the Lord *your God*
5. as the Lord *my God* commanded
7. who (hath) *God (so)* nigh unto them, as
the Lord *our God (is)* in all
10. stoodest before the Lord *thy God* in Horeb,
19. which the Lord *thy God* hath divided
21. 40. which the Lord *thy God* giveth thee
23. the covenant of the Lord *your God*,
— which the Lord *thy God* hath forbidden thee.
24. Lord *thy God (is)* a consuming fire,
25. in the sight of the Lord *thy God*,
28. there ye shall serve *gods*,
29. thou shalt seek the Lord *thy God*,
30. if thou turn to the Lord *thy God*,
31. For the Lord *thy God*
32. since the day that *God* created man
33. Did (ever) people hear the voice of *God*
34. Or hath *God* assayed to go
— all that the Lord *your God* did
35. know that the Lord he (is) *God*;
36. Lord he (is) *God* in heaven above,
- 5: 2. The Lord *our God* made a covenant
6. I (am) the Lord *thy God*,
7. Thou shalt have none other *gods*
9. for I the Lord *thy God*
11. name of the Lord *thy God* in vain:
- 12, 16. as the Lord *thy God* hath commanded
14. the sabbath of the Lord *thy God*:
15. the Lord *thy God* brought thee out
— the Lord *thy God* commanded thee
16. which the Lord *thy God* giveth thee.
- 24(21). the Lord *our God* hath shewed us
— (—) that *God* doth talk with man,
- 26(22). hear the voice of the Lord *our God*
- 26(23). hath heard the voice of the living *God*
- 27(24). hear all that the Lord *our God*
— all that the Lord *our God* shall speak
- 32(29), 33(30) Lord *your God* hath commanded
- 6: 1. which the Lord *your God* commanded
2. thou mightest fear the Lord *thy God*,
3. the Lord *God of thy fathers* hath promised
4. The Lord *our God (is)* one Lord:
5. thou shalt love the Lord *thy God*
10. when the Lord *thy God* shall have
13. Thou shalt fear the Lord *thy God*,
14. Ye shall not go after other *gods, of the
gods of the people which (are) round*
15. For the Lord *thy God (is)* a jealous
— lest the anger of the Lord *thy God*
16. Ye shall not tempt the Lord *your God*,
17. the commandments of the Lord *your God*,
20. the Lord *our God* hath commanded you?
24. to fear the Lord *our God*,
25. commandments before the Lord *our God*,
- 7: 1. When the Lord *thy God* shall bring thee
- 2, 23. Lord *thy God* shall deliver them
4. that they may serve other *gods*:
6. an holy people unto the Lord *thy God*:
the Lord *thy God* hath chosen thee
9. Know therefore that the Lord *thy God*, he
(is) *God*,
12. that the Lord *thy God* shall keep
16. which the Lord *thy God* shall deliver thee;
— neither shalt thou serve *their gods*;
18. the Lord *thy God* did unto Pharaoh,
19. whereby the Lord *thy God* brought thee
out: so shall the Lord *thy God* do

Deu. 7: 20. the Lord *thy God* will send the hornet

21. for the Lord *thy God (is)* among you,
22. the Lord *thy God* will put out those
25. The graven images of *their gods*
— an abomination to the Lord *thy God*.
- 8: 2. the way which the Lord *thy God* led
5. the Lord *thy God* chasteneth thee.
6. the commandments of the Lord *thy God*,
7. the Lord *thy God* bringeth thee
10. thou shalt bless the Lord *thy God*
11. thou forget not the Lord *thy God*,
14. and thou forget the Lord *thy God*,
18. thou shalt remember the Lord *thy God*:
19. at all forget the Lord *thy God*, and walk
after other *gods*,
20. the voice of the Lord *your God*.
- 9: 3. the Lord *thy God (is)* he
4. after that the Lord *thy God*
5. the Lord *thy God* doth drive them out
6. the Lord *thy God* giveth thee not
7. how thou provokedst the Lord *thy God*
10. written with the finger of *God*;
16. sinned against the Lord *your God*,
23. the commandment of the Lord *your God*,
- 10: 9. as the Lord *thy God* promised him.
12. what doth the Lord *thy God* require of
thee, but to fear the Lord *thy God*,
— to serve the Lord *thy God*
14. the heaven of heavens (is) the Lord's *thy
God*,
17. For the Lord *your God (is)* *God of gods*,
and Lord of lords,
20. Thou shalt fear the Lord *thy God*;
21. He (is) thy praise, and he (is) *thy God*,
22. the Lord *thy God* hath made thee
- 11: 1. thou shalt love the Lord *thy God*,
2. the chastisement of the Lord *your God*,
12. the Lord *thy God* careth for: the eyes of
the Lord *thy God (are)*
- 13, 22. to love the Lord *your God*,
16. serve other *gods*, and worship them;
25. the Lord *your God* shall lay the fear
- 27, 28. the commandments of the Lord *your
God*,
28. to go after other *gods*,
29. when the Lord *thy God* hath brought
31. which the Lord *your God* giveth
- 12: 1. which the Lord *God of thy fathers*
2. shall possess served *their gods*,
3. the graven images of *their gods*,
4. not do so unto the Lord *your God*.
5. the place which the Lord *your God*,
7. ye shall eat before the Lord *your God*,
— the Lord *thy God* hath blessed thee.
9. Lord *your God* giveth (lit. *thy God*)
10. which the Lord *your God* giveth
11. the Lord *your God* shall choose
12. rejoice before the Lord *your God*,
15. the blessing of the Lord *thy God*
18. eat them before the Lord *thy God* in the
place which the Lord *thy God*
— rejoice before the Lord *thy God*
20. When the Lord *thy God* shall
21. which the Lord *thy God* hath chosen
27. upon the altar of the Lord *thy God*:
— out upon the altar of the Lord *thy God*,
28. in the sight of the Lord *thy God*.
29. the Lord *thy God* shall cut off
30. enquire not after *their gods*, saying, How
did these nations serve *their gods*?
31. Thou shalt not do so unto the Lord *thy God*:
— have they done *unto their gods*;
— they have burnt in the fire to *their gods*.
- 13: 2(3). Let us go after other *gods*,
- 3(4). the Lord *your God* proveth you, to know
whether ye love the Lord *your God*
- 4(5). walk after the Lord *your God*,
- 5(6). to turn (you) away from the Lord
your God,
- (—) the way which the Lord *thy God*
6(7), 13(14). Let us go and serve other *gods*,
7(8). *of the gods of the people which*
- 10(11). thee away from the Lord *thy God*,
- 12(13). which the Lord *thy God* hath given
- 16(17). every whit, for the Lord *thy God*:
- 18(19). to the voice of the Lord *thy God*,
— (—) right in the eyes of the Lord *thy God*.

Deu 14: 1. Ye (are) the children of the Lord *your God* :
 2, 21. an holy people unto the Lord *thy God*,
 23. shalt eat before the Lord *thy God*,
 — learn to fear the Lord *thy God*
 24, 25. which the Lord *thy God* shall choose
 — when the Lord *thy God* hath blessed thee:
 26. shalt eat there before the Lord *thy God*,
 29. that the Lord *thy God* may bless thee
 15: 4, 7. which the Lord *thy God* giveth thee
 5. hearken unto the voice of the Lord *thy God*,
 6. the Lord *thy God* blesseth thee,
 10, 18. the Lord *thy God* shall bless thee
 14. the Lord *thy God* hath blessed thee
 15. the Lord *thy God* redeemed thee:
 19. sanctify unto the Lord *thy God* :
 20. eat (it) before the Lord *thy God*
 21. sacrifice it unto the Lord *thy God*.
 16: 1, 2. passover unto the Lord *thy God* :
 — the Lord *thy God* brought thee
 5, 18, 20. which the Lord *thy God* giveth thee:
 6, 7. which the Lord *thy God* shall choose
 8. solemn assembly to the Lord *thy God* :
 10. feast of weeks unto the Lord *thy God*
 — according as the Lord *thy God* hath blessed
 11. rejoice before the Lord *thy God*,
 — which the Lord *thy God* hath chosen
 15. solemn feast unto the Lord *thy God*
 — the Lord *thy God* shall bless thee
 16. appear before the Lord *thy God*
 17. the blessing of the Lord *thy God*
 21. unto the altar of the Lord *thy God*,
 22. which the Lord *thy God* hateth.
 17: 1. sacrifice unto the Lord *thy God*
 — an abomination unto the Lord *thy God*.
 2. which the Lord *thy God* giveth
 — in the sight of the Lord *thy God*,
 3. hath gone and served other *gods*,
 8, 15. the Lord *thy God* shall choose;
 12. there before the Lord *thy God*,
 14. land which the Lord *thy God* giveth thee,
 19. learn to fear the Lord *his God*,
 18: 5. Lord *thy God* hath chosen him
 7. in the name of the Lord *his God*,
 9. the Lord *thy God* giveth thee,
 12. the Lord *thy God* doth drive them
 13. perfect with the Lord *thy God*.
 14. the Lord *thy God* hath not suffered
 15. The Lord *thy God* will raise up
 16. thou destrest of the Lord *thy God*
 — again the voice of the Lord *my God*,
 20. speak in the name of other *gods*,
 19: 1. When the Lord *thy God* hath cut off the
 nations, whose land the Lord *thy God*
 giveth
 2, 10. *thy* land, which the Lord *thy God* giveth
 thee
 3. which the Lord *thy God* giveth thee
 8. if the Lord *thy God* enlarge
 9. to love the Lord *thy God*,
 14. the land that the Lord *thy God* giveth
 20: 1. the Lord *thy God* (is) with thee,
 4. the Lord *your God* (is) he that goeth
 13. when the Lord *thy God* hath delivered
 14. which the Lord *thy God* hath given
 16. which the Lord *thy God* doth give
 17. as the Lord *thy God* hath
 18. they have done unto *their gods*; so should
 ye sin against the Lord *your God*.
 21: 1, 23. which the Lord *thy God* giveth
 5. them the Lord *thy God* hath chosen
 10. the Lord *thy God* hath delivered
 23. he that is hanged (is) accused of *God*;
 22: 5. abomination unto the Lord *thy God*.
 23: 5(6). Nevertheless the Lord *thy God*
 — (—). the Lord *thy God* turned the curse
 — (—). because the Lord *thy God* loved thee.
 14(15). For the Lord *thy God* walketh
 18(19). the house of the Lord *thy God*
 — (—). abomination unto the Lord *thy God*.
 20(21). that the Lord *thy God* may bless thee
 21(22). a vow unto the Lord *thy God*,
 — (—). the Lord *thy God* will surely require it
 23(24). hast vowed unto the Lord *thy God*,
 24: 4. which the Lord *thy God* giveth
 9. Remember what the Lord *thy God* did
 13. before the Lord *thy God*.
 18. the Lord *thy God* redeemed thee

Deu 24: 19. that the Lord *thy God* may bless thee
 25: 16, 19. the land which the Lord *thy God* giveth
 16. an abomination unto the Lord *thy God*.
 18. he feared not *God*.
 19. the Lord *thy God* hath given thee
 26: 1. the land which the Lord *thy God* giveth
 2. that the Lord *thy God* giveth thee,
 — the Lord *thy God* shall choose
 3. this day unto the Lord *thy God*,
 4. before the altar of the Lord *thy God*.
 5, 13. say before the Lord *thy God*,
 7. the Lord *God* of our fathers,
 10. set it before the Lord *thy God*, and worship
 before the Lord *thy God* :
 11. which the Lord *thy God* hath given
 14. to the voice of the Lord *my God*.
 16. the Lord *thy God* hath commanded thee
 17. the Lord this day to be *thy God*,
 19. an holy people unto the Lord *thy God*,
 27: 2, 3. which the Lord *thy God* giveth thee,
 3. as the Lord *God* of *thy* fathers
 5. build an altar unto the Lord *thy God*,
 6. build the altar of the Lord *thy God*
 — thereon unto the Lord *thy God* :
 7. rejoice before the Lord *thy God*.
 9. become the people of the Lord *thy God*.
 10. obey the voice of the Lord *thy God*,
 28: 1, 2, 15, 45. unto the voice of the Lord *thy God*,
 — the Lord *thy God* will set thee on high
 8. which the Lord *thy God* giveth
 9, 13. commandments of the Lord *thy God*,
 14. to go after other *gods* to serve them.
 36. there shalt thou serve other *gods*,
 47. servedst not the Lord *thy God*
 52, 53. which the Lord *thy God* hath given
 58. and fearful name, The Lord *Thy God*;
 62. obey the voice of the Lord *thy God*.
 64. there thou shalt serve other *gods*,
 29: 6(5). I (am) the Lord *your God*.
 10(9). all of you before the Lord *your God*;
 12(11). covenant with the Lord *thy God*,
 — (—). which the Lord *thy God* maketh
 18(12). he may be unto thee a *God*,
 15(14). this day before the Lord *our God*,
 18(17). away this day from the Lord *our God*,
 to go (and) serve the *gods* of these nations;
 25(24). covenant of the Lord *God* of their
 fathers,
 26(25). they went and served other *gods*,
 — (—). *gods* whom they knew not,
 29(28). secret (things belong) unto the Lord
our God :
 30: 1. whither the Lord *thy God* hath driven thee,
 2. return unto the Lord *thy God*,
 3. the Lord *thy God* will turn *thy*
 — whither the Lord *thy God* hath scattered
 4. will the Lord *thy God* gather thee,
 5. the Lord *thy God* will bring thee
 6. the Lord *thy God* will circumcise
 — 16. to love the Lord *thy God*
 7. the Lord *thy God* will put all
 9. the Lord *thy God* will make
 10. unto the voice of the Lord *thy God*,
 — if thou turn unto the Lord *thy God*
 16. the Lord *thy God* shall bless thee
 17. worship other *gods*, and serve them;
 20. thou mayest love the Lord *thy God*,
 31: 3. The Lord *thy God*, he will go
 6. Lord *thy God*, he (it is) that doth go
 11. to appear before the Lord *thy God*
 12. fear the Lord *your God*,
 13. learn to fear the Lord *your God*,
 16. go a whoring after the *gods* of
 17. because *our God* (is) not among us?
 18. they are turned unto other *gods*.
 20. then will they turn unto other *gods*,
 26. the covenant of the Lord *your God*,
 32: 3. ascribe ye greatness unto *our God*.
 17. to *gods* whom they knew not,
 37. he shall say, Where (are) *thy gods*,
 39. and (there is) no *god* with me:
 33: 1. Moses the man of *God*
 27. The eternal *God* (is *thy*) refuge,
 Jos. 1: 9. for the Lord *thy God* (is) with thee
 11, 15. which the Lord *your God* giveth
 13. The Lord *your God* hath given you
 17. the Lord *thy God* be with thee,

Jos. 2:11. for the Lord *your God*, he (is) *God* in
 3: 3. the covenant of the Lord *your God*,
 9. hear the words of the Lord *your God*.
 4: 5. before the ark of the Lord *your God*
 23. the Lord *your God* dried up the waters
 — Lord *your God* did to the Red sea,
 24. fear the Lord *your God* for ever.
 7:13. thus saith the Lord *God of Israel*,
 19. glory to the Lord *God of Israel*,
 20. sinned against the Lord *God of Israel*,
 8: 7. the Lord *your God* will deliver it
 30. unto the Lord *God of Israel*
 9: 9. the name of the Lord *thy God*:
 18. sworn unto them by the Lord *God of*
 19. sworn unto them by the Lord *God of*
 23. for the house of *my God*.
 24. how that the Lord *thy God*
 10:19. the Lord *your God* hath delivered
 40. as the Lord *God of Israel* commanded.
 42. Lord *God of Israel* fought for Israel.
 13:14. sacrifices of the Lord *God of Israel*
 33. the Lord *God of Israel* (was) their
 14: 6. Moses the man of *God*
 8. I wholly followed the Lord *my God*.
 9. wholly followed the Lord *my God*.
 14. wholly followed the Lord *God of*
 18: 3. which the Lord *God of your fathers*
 6. for you here before the Lord *our God*.
 22: 3. the commandment of the Lord *your God*.
 4. now the Lord *your God* hath given
 5. to love the Lord *your God*,
 16. committed *against the God of Israel*,
 19. the altar of the Lord *our God*.
 22. The Lord *God of gods*, the Lord *God of gods*,
 24. to do with the Lord *God of Israel*?
 29. beside the altar of the Lord *our God*
 33. the children of Israel blessed *God*,
 34. between us that the Lord (is) *God*.
 23: 3. all that the Lord *your God* hath done
 — the Lord *your God* (is) he
 5. the Lord *your God*, he shall expel
 — as the Lord *your God* hath promised
 7. make mention of the name of *their gods*,
 8. cleave unto the Lord *your God*,
 10. the Lord *your God*, he (it is) that
 11. that ye love the Lord *your God*.
 13. the Lord *your God* will no more
 — 15. which the Lord *your God* hath given
 14. which the Lord *your God* spake
 15. which the Lord *your God* promised
 16. the covenant of the Lord *your God*,
 — have gone and served other *gods*.
 24: 1. they presented themselves before *God*.
 2. Thus saith the Lord *God of Israel*,
 — and they served other *gods*.
 14. put away the *gods* which your
 15. *the gods* which your fathers served
 — or the *gods of the Amorites*,
 16. forsake the Lord, to serve other *gods*;
 17. For the Lord *our God*,
 18. serve the Lord; for he (is) *our God*.
 19. for he (is) *as holy God*;
 20. and serve *strange gods*,
 23. the *strange gods* which (are) among
 — heart unto the Lord *God of Israel*.
 24. The Lord *our God* will we serve,
 26. in the book of the law of *God*,
 27. lest ye deny *your God*.
 Jud. 1: 7. so *God* hath required me.
 2: 3. and *their gods* shall be a snare
 12. forsook the Lord *God of their fathers*,
 — followed other *gods, of the gods of the*
 17. they went a whoring after other *gods*,
 19. in following other *gods* to serve them,
 3: 6. and served *their gods*.
 7. forgot the Lord *their God*,
 20. a message from *God* unto thee.
 4: 6. Hath not the Lord *God of Israel*
 23. So *God* subdued on that day Jabin
 5: 3. I will sing (praise) to the Lord *God of*
 5. before the Lord *God of Israel*.
 8. They chose new *gods*;
 6: 8. Thus saith the Lord *God of Israel*,
 10. I (am) the Lord *your God*; fear not the
gods of the Amorites,
 20. the angel of *God* said unto him,
 26. build an altar unto the Lord *thy God*

Jud. 6:31. if he (be) *a god*, let him plead
 38, 39. Gideon said unto *God*,
 40. *God* did so that night:
 7:14. his hand hath *God* delivered Midian,
 8: 3. *God* hath delivered into your hands
 33. made Baalberith *their god*.
 34. Israel remembered not the Lord *their God*,
 9: 7. that *God* may hearken unto you.
 9. wherewith by me they honour *God*
 13. which cheereth *God* and man,
 23. Then *God* sent an evil spirit
 27. went into the house of *their god*,
 56. *God* rendered the wickedness
 57. did *God* render upon their heads:
 10: 6. *the gods of Syria, & the gods of Zidon,*
& the gods of Moab, & the gods of the
children of Ammon, & the gods of the
 10. because we have forsaken *our God*,
 13. served other *gods*:
 14. cry unto the *gods* which ye have
 16. they put away *the strange gods*
 11:21. the Lord *God of Israel* delivered
 23. So now the Lord *God of Israel*
 24. Chemoah *thy god* giveth thee
 — the Lord *our God* shall drive out
 13: 5. a Nazarite unto *God* from the womb:
 6. A man of *God* came unto me,
 — the countenance of an angel of *God*,
 7. a Nazarite to *God* from the womb
 8. let the man of *God* which thou
 9. *God* hearkened to the voice of Manoah;
 and the angel of *God* came again
 22. because we have seen *God*.
 15:19. *God* clave an hollow place
 16:17. a Nazarite unto *God* from my
 23. a great sacrifice unto Dagon *their god*,
 — *Our god* hath delivered Samson
 24. praised *their god*: for they said, *Our god*
 28. only this once, *O God*,
 17: 5. the man Micah had an house of *gods*,
 18: 5. Ask counsel, we pray thee, of *God*,
 10. *God* hath given it into your
 24. Ye have taken away *my gods*
 31. all the time that the house of *God*
 20: 2. in the assembly of the people of *God*,
 18. and asked counsel of *God*,
 27. the ark of the covenant of *God*
 21: 2. abode there till even before *God*,
 3. And said, *O Lord God of Israel*,
 Ru. 1:15. unto her people, and unto her *gods*:
 16. and *thy God my God*:
 2:12. of the Lord *God of Israel*,
 1Sa. 1:17. and *the God of Israel* grant (thee) *thy*
 2: 2. neither (is there) any rock *like our God*.
 25. *the judges* shall judge him:
 27. there came a man of *God* unto Eli,
 30. Wherefore the Lord *God of Israel*
 3: 3. ere the lamp of *God* went out
 — where the ark of *God* (was).
 17. *God* do so to thee, and more also,
 4: 4. with the ark of the covenant of *God*.
 7. *God* is come into the camp.
 8. out of the hand of these mighty *Gods*?
 these (are) *the Gods* that smote
 11. the ark of *God* was taken;
 13. his heart trembled for the ark of *God*.
 17, 22. the ark of *God* is taken.
 18. he made mention of the ark of *God*,
 19, 21. the ark of *God* was taken,
 5: 1, 2. the Philistines took the ark of *God*,
 7. ark of the *God of Israel* shall not
 — upon Dagon *our god*.
 8. with the ark of the *God of Israel*?
 — Let the ark of the *God of Israel*
 — carried the ark of the *God of Israel*
 10. they sent the ark of *God*
 — as the ark of *God* came to Ekron,
 — brought about the ark of the *God of*
 11. Send away the ark of the *God of*
 — the hand of *God* was very heavy there.
 6: 3. away the ark of the *God of Israel*,
 5. ye shall give glory unto the *God of*
 — and from off *your gods*,
 20. to stand before this holy Lord *God*?
 7: 3. put away the *strange gods*
 8. to cry unto the Lord *our God*
 8: 8. forsaken me, and served other *gods*,

- 1Sa. 9: 6. in this city a man of *God*,
 7. to bring to the man of *God*:
 8. will I give to the man of *God*,
 9. when a man went to enquire of *God*,
 10. the city where the man of *God*
 27. that I may shew thee the word of *God*.
 10: 3. meet thee three men going up to *God*
 5. thou shalt come to the hill of *God*,
 7. for *God* (is) with thee.
 9. *God* gave him another heart:
 10. the Spirit of *God* came upon him,
 18. Thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel,
 19. ye have this day rejected your *God*,
 26. whose hearts *God* had touched.
 11: 6. the Spirit of *God* came upon Saul
 12: 9. when they forgot the Lord *thy God*,
 12. the Lord *your God* (was) your king.
 14. continue following the Lord *your God*:
 19. thy servants unto the Lord *thy God*,
 13: 13. the commandment of the Lord *thy God*,
 14: 15. a *very great* trembling. (marg. a trembling of *God*)
 18. Bring hither the ark of *God*. For the ark of *God* was at that time
 86. Let us draw near hither unto *God*
 87. Saul asked counsel of *God*,
 41. Saul said unto the Lord *God* of
 44. *God* do so and more also:
 45. he hath wrought with *God*
 15: 15, 21. sacrifice unto the Lord *thy God*;
 30. that I may worship the Lord *thy God*.
 16: 15. an evil spirit from *God* troubleth thee.
 16. when the evil spirit from *God*
 23. spirit from *God* was upon Saul,
 17: 26. defy the armies of the living *God*?
 36. defied the armies of the living *God*.
 43. the Philistine cursed David by his *gods*.
 45. the *God* of the armies of Israel,
 46. know that there is a *God* in Israel.
 18: 10. the evil spirit from *God* came
 19: 20. the Spirit of *God* was upon the messengers
 23. the Spirit of *God* was upon him
 20: 12. O Lord *God* of Israel,
 22: 3. till I know what *God* will do
 13. hast enquired of *God* for him,
 15. begin to enquire of *God* for him?
 23: 7. *God* hath delivered him
 10. Then said David, O Lord *God* of
 11. O Lord *God* of Israel, I beseech thee,
 14. *God* delivered him not into his hand.
 16. strengthened his hand in *God*.
 25: 22. do *God* unto the enemies of David,
 29. with the Lord *thy God*;
 32. Blessed (be) the Lord *God* of Israel,
 34. the Lord *God* of Israel liveth,
 26: 8. *God* hath delivered thine enemy
 19. saying, Go, serve other *gods*.
 28: 13. I saw *gods* ascending out of the earth.
 15. and *God* is departed from me,
 29: 9. as an angel of *God*:
 30: 6. encouraged himself in the Lord *his God*.
 15. Swear unto me by *God*,
 28a. 2: 27. Job said, (As) *God* liveth,
 3: 9. So do *God* to Abner, and more also,
 35. So do *God* to me, and more also,
 5: 10. the Lord *God* of hosts (was) with him.
 6: 2. bring up from thence the ark of *God*,
 3. they set the ark of *God* upon
 4. accompanying the ark of *God*:
 6. put forth (his hand) to the ark of *God*,
 7. *God* smote him there for (his) error;
 and there he died by the ark of *God*.
 12. because of the ark of *God*,
 — brought up the ark of *God*
 7: 2. but the ark of *God* dwelleth
 22. Wherefore thou art great, O Lord *God*:
 — neither (is there any) *God* beside thee,
 23. whom *God* went to redeem
 — the nations and their *gods*?
 24. thou, Lord, art become their *God*.
 25. O Lord *God*, the word that thou
 26. The Lord of hosts (is) the *God*
 27. thou, O Lord of hosts, *God* of Israel,
 28. thou (art) that *God*,
 9: 3. may shew the kindness of *God*
 10: 12. for the cities of our *God*:
 12: 7. Thus saith the Lord *God* of

- 2Sa. 12: 16. David therefore besought *God*
 14: 11. remember the Lord *thy God*,
 13. a thing against the people of *God*?
 14. neither doth *God* respect (any) person:
 16. out of the inheritance of *God*.
 17. for as an angel of *God*,
 — therefore the Lord *thy God* will be
 20. to the wisdom of an angel of *God*,
 15: 24. bearing the ark of the covenant of *God*
 and they set down the ark of *God*;
 25. Carry back the ark of *God*
 29. carried the ark of *God* again
 32. where he worshipped *God*,
 16: 23. had enquired at the oracle of *God*:
 18: 26. Blessed (be) the Lord *thy God*,
 19: 13(14). *God* do so to me, and more also,
 27(28). the king (is) as an angel of *God*:
 21: 14. *God* was intreated for the land.
 22: 3. *The God* of my rock;
 7. and cried to my *God*:
 22. not wickedly departed from my *God*.
 30. by my *God* have I leaped over a wall.
 32. who (is) a rock, save our *God*?
 47. the *God* of the rock of my salvation.
 23: 1. the anointed of the *God* of Jacob,
 3. *The God* of Israel said,
 — ruling in the fear of *God*.
 24: 3. Now the Lord *thy God* add
 23. The Lord *thy God* accept thee.
 24. unto the Lord *my God*
 1 K. 1: 17. thou swarest by the Lord *thy God*
 30. I swear unto thee by the Lord *God* of
 36. the Lord *God* of my lord the king
 47. *God* make the name of Solomon
 48. Blessed (be) the Lord *God* of Israel,
 2: 3. keep the charge of the Lord *thy God*,
 23. *God* do so to me, and more also,
 3: 5. *God* said, Ask what I shall give
 7. O Lord *my God*, thou hast made
 11. And *God* said unto him,
 28. they saw that the wisdom of *God*
 4: 29(5:9). *God* gave Solomon wisdom
 5: 3(17). the name of the Lord *his God*
 4(18). the Lord *my God* hath given
 5(19). unto the name of the Lord *my God*,
 8: 15. Blessed (be) the Lord *God* of Israel,
 17, 20. for the name of the Lord *God* of
 23. he said, Lord *God* of Israel, (there is) no
God like thee,
 25. Lord *God* of Israel,
 26. O *God* of Israel, let thy word,
 27. will *God* indeed dwell on the earth?
 28. to his supplication, O Lord *my God*,
 57. The Lord *our God* be with us,
 59. be nigh unto the Lord *our God*
 60. may know that the Lord (is) *God*.
 61. be perfect with the Lord *our God*,
 65. before the Lord *our God*,
 9: 6. serve other *gods*, and worship them:
 9. Because they forsook the Lord *their God*,
 — have taken hold upon other *gods*,
 10: 9. Blessed be the Lord *thy God*,
 24. which *God* had put in his heart.
 11: 2. turn away your heart after their *gods*:
 4. heart after other *gods*: and his heart was
 not perfect with the Lord *his God*,
 5, 33. Astarteth the goddess of the Zidonians,
 8. and sacrificed unto their *gods*.
 9. turned from the Lord *God* of Israel,
 10. that he should not go after other *gods*:
 23. *God* stirred him up (another) adversary,
 31. thus saith the Lord, the *God* of Israel,
 33. Chemosh the god of the Moabites, and
 Milcom the god of the children of
 12: 22. But the word of *God* came unto Shemaiah
 the man of *God*,
 28. *thy gods*, O Israel, which brought thee up
 13: 1. there came a man of *God*
 4. heard the saying of the man of *God*,
 5. which the man of *God* had given
 6. said unto the man of *God*, Intreat now
 the face of the Lord *thy God*,
 — And the man of *God* besought the Lord,
 7. the king said unto the man of *God*,
 8. the man of *God* said unto the king,
 11. works that the man of *God* had
 12. what way the man of *God* went,

- 1K. 13: 14. went after the man of *God*,
— the man of *God* that earnest from
21. he cried unto the man of *God*
— which the Lord *thy God* commanded
26. he said, It (is) the man of *God*,
29. the carcase of the man of *God*,
31. wherein the man of *God* (is) buried;
14: 7. Thus saith the Lord *God of Israel*,
9. gone and made thee other gods,
13. toward the Lord *God of Israel*
15: 3. was not perfect with the Lord *his God*,
4. for David's sake did the Lord *his God*
30. he provoked the Lord *God of*
16: 13. in provoking the Lord *God of Israel*
26, 33. to provoke the Lord *God of Israel*
17: 1. the Lord *God of Israel* liveth,
12. the Lord *thy God* liveth,
14. thus saith the Lord *God of Israel*,
18. to do with thee, O thou man of *God*?
20. unto the Lord, and said, O Lord *my God*,
21. said, O Lord *my God*, I pray thee,
24. I know that thou (art) a man of *God*,
18: 10. the Lord *thy God* liveth,
21. if the Lord (be) *God*, follow him:
24. call ye on the name of *your gods*,
— the *God* that answereth by fire, let him be
God.
25. call on the name of *your gods*,
27. Cry aloud: for he (is) a *god*;
36. Lord *God of Abraham, Isaac, &c.*
— known this day that thou (art) *God*
37. may know that thou (art) the Lord *God*,
39. they said, The Lord, he (is) the *God*; the
Lord, he (is) the *God*.
19: 2. So let the *gods* do (to me), and more
8. unto Horeb the mount of *God*.
10. 14. very jealous for the Lord *God of hosts*:
20: 10. The *gods* do so unto me, and more also,
23. Their *gods* (are) *gods* of the hills;
28. there came a man of *God*,
— The Lord (is) *God* of the hills, but he (is)
not *God* of the vallies,
21: 10. Thou didst blaspheme *God*
13. Naboth did blaspheme *God*
22: 53 (54). provoked to anger the Lord *God of*
2 K. 1: 2. enquire of Baal-zebub the *god of*
3. not a *God* in Israel, (that) ye go to en-
quire of Baal-zebub the *god of Ekron*?
6. not a *God* in Israel, (that) thou sendest
to enquire of Baal-zebub the *god of*
9. he spake unto him, Thou man of *God*,
10. If I (be) a man of *God*,
11, 13. said unto him, O man of *God*,
12. If I (be) a man of *God*,
— the fire of *God* came down from heaven,
16. Baal-zebub the *god of Ekron*, (is it) not
because (there is) no *God* in Israel
2: 14. Where (is) the Lord *God of Elijah*?
4: 7. she came and told the man of *God*.
9. that this (is) an holy man of *God*,
16. Nay, my lord, (thou) man of *God*,
21. on the bed of the man of *God*,
22. that I may run to the man of *God*,
25. came unto the man of *God*
— when the man of *God* saw her
27. she came to the man of *God*
— the man of *God* said,
40. O (thou) man of *God*,
42. brought the man of *God* bread
5: 7. *God*, to kill and to make alive,
8. Elisha the man of *God* had heard
11. call on the name of the Lord *his God*,
14. to the saying of the man of *God*:
15. he returned to the man of *God*,
— I know that (there is) no *God*
17. nor sacrifice unto other *gods*,
20. the servant of Elisha the man of *God*,
6: 6. the man of *God* said,
9. the man of *God* sent
10. the place which the man of *God*
15. the servant of the man of *God*
31. *God* do so and more also to me,
7: 2, 19. answered the man of *God*,
17. as the man of *God* had said,
18. as the man of *God* had spoken
8: 2. after the saying of the man of *God*:
4. the servant of the man of *God*,

- 2K. 8: 7. The man of *God* is come hither.
8. meet the man of *God*,
11. the man of *God* wept.
9: 6. Thus saith the Lord *God of Israel*,
10: 31. the law of the Lord *God of Israel*
13: 19. the man of *God* was wroth
14: 25. to the word of the Lord *God of*
16: 2. in the sight of the Lord *his God*,
17: 7. sinned against the Lord *their God*,
— and had feared other *gods*,
9. against the Lord *their God*,
14. did not believe in the Lord *their God*.
16. 19. commandments of the Lord *their God*,
26, 26, 27. the manner of the *God* of the land.
29. every nation made *gods of their own*,
31. the *gods of Sepharvaim*.
33. served their own *gods*,
35, 37. Ye shall not fear other *gods*,
38. neither shall ye fear other *gods*.
39. the Lord *your God* ye shall fear;
18: 5. He trusted in the Lord *God of Israel*.
12. the voice of the Lord *their God*,
22. We trust in the Lord *our God*:
33. Hath any of the *gods* of the nations
34. Where (are) the *gods* of Hamath, and of
Arpad? where (are) the *gods of*
35. among all the *gods* of the countries,
19: 4. It may be the Lord *thy God*
— sent to reproach the living *God*;
— the words which the Lord *thy God*
10. Let not *thy God* in whom
12. Have the *gods* of the nations
15. O Lord *God of Israel*,
— thou art the *God*, (even) thou alone,
16. sent him to reproach the living *God*.
18. have cast their *gods* into the fire: for they
(were) no *gods*,
19. Now therefore, O Lord *our God*,
— thou (art) the Lord *God*, (even) thou
20. Thus saith the Lord *God of Israel*,
37. in the house of Nisroch *his god*,
20: 5. the *God of David* thy father,
21: 12. thus saith the Lord *God of Israel*,
22. he forsook the Lord *God of his fathers*,
22: 15, 18. Thus saith the Lord *God of Israel*,
17. have burned incense unto other *gods*,
23: 16. which the man of *God* proclaimed,
17. the sepulchre of the man of *God*,
21. the passover unto the Lord *your God*,
1Ch. 4: 10. Jabez called on the *God of Israel*,
— *God* granted him that
5: 20. they cried to *God* in the battle,
22. because the war (was) of *God*.
25. against the *God* of their fathers, and went
a whoring after the *gods* of the people of
the land, whom *God* destroyed
26. the *God of Israel* stirred up
6: 48 (33). the tabernacle of the house of *God*.
49 (34). the servant of *God* had commanded.
9: 11. the ruler of the house of *God*,
13. the service of the house of *God*.
26. treasures of the house of *God*.
27. lodged round about the house of *God*,
10: 10. in the house of their *gods*,
11: 2. the Lord *thy God* said unto thee,
19. *My God* forbid it me,
13: 17. the *God of our fathers* look
18. for *thy God* helpeth thee.
22. a great host, like the host of *God*.
13: 2. (that it be) of the Lord *our God*,
3. bring again the ark of *our God*
5. bring the ark of *God* from Kirjath-jearim.
6. bring up thence the ark of *God*
7. they carried the ark of *God*
8. David and all Israel played before *God*
10. there he died before *God*.
12. David was afraid of *God*
— How shall I bring the ark of *God*
14. the ark of *God* remained with
14: 10. David enquired of *God*,
11. *God* hath broken in upon
12. And when they had left their *gods* there,
14. David enquired again of *God*; and *God*
said unto him,
15. *God* is gone forth before thee
16. therefore did as *God* commanded
15: 1. prepared a place for the ark of *God*,

- 1Ch. 15: 2. None ought to carry the ark of God
— chosen to carry the ark of God,
12, 14. the ark of the Lord God of Israel
13. the Lord our God made a breach
15. the Levites bare the ark of God
24. the trumpets before the ark of God:
26. when God helped the Levites
16: 1. So they brought the ark of God,
— peace offerings before God.
4. praise the Lord God of Israel:
6. before the ark of the covenant of God.
14. He (is) the Lord our God;
23. (is) to be feared above all gods.
25. For all the gods of the people
35. Save us, O God of our salvation,
36. Blessed (be) the Lord God
42. with musical instruments of God.
17: 2. for God (is) with thee.
3. the word of God came to Nathan,
16. Who (am) I, O Lord God,
17. a small thing in thine eyes, O God;
— a man of high degree, O Lord God.
20. neither (is there any) God beside
21. whom God went to redeem
22 thou, Lord, becamest their God.
24. The Lord of hosts (is) the God of Israel,
(even) a God to Israel:
25. For thou, O my God, hast told
26. now, Lord, thou art God.
19: 13. for the cities of our God:
21: 7. God was displeased with this
8, 17. David said unto God,
15. God sent an angel unto Jerusalem
17. I pray thee, O Lord my God,
30. not go before it to enquire of God:
22: 1. This (is) the house of the Lord God,
2. wrought stones to build the house of God.
6. for the Lord God of Israel.
7. unto the name of the Lord my God:
11. the house of the Lord thy God,
12. keep the law of the Lord thy God.
18. (Is) not the Lord your God
19. to seek the Lord your God;
— the sanctuary of the Lord God,
— the holy vessels of God,
23: 14. Moses the man of God,
25. The Lord God of Israel hath
28. the service of the house of God;
24: 5. governors (of the house) of God,
19. as the Lord God of Israel had
25: 5. the king's seer in the words of God,
— God gave to Heman
6. for the service of the house of God,
25: 5. for God blessed him.
20. over the treasures of the house of God,
32. for every matter pertaining to God,
28: 2. for the footstool of our God,
3. But God said unto me,
4. Howbeit the Lord God of Israel
8. in the audience of our God,
— commandments of the Lord your God:
9. know thou the God of thy father,
12. the treasures of the house of God,
20. nor be dismayed, for the Lord God, (even)
my God, (will be) with thee;
21. for all the service of the house of God:
29: 1. whom alone God hath chosen,
— but for the Lord God.
2. my might for the house of my God,
3. my affection to the house of my God,
— have given to the house of my God,
7. for the service of the house of God
10. Blessed (be) thou, Lord God of Israel
13. Now therefore, our God,
16. O Lord our God, all this store
17. I know also, my God,
18. O Lord God of Abraham,
20. Now bless the Lord your God.
— the Lord God of their fathers,
2Ch. 1: 1. the Lord his God (was) with him,
3. of the congregation of God,
4. the ark of God had David brought
7. In that night did God appear
8. Solomon said unto God,
9. O Lord God, let thy promise
11. God said to Solomon,
2: 4(3). to the name of the Lord my God,

- 2 Ch. 2: 4(3). the solemn feasts of the Lord our God.
5(4). which I build (is) great: for great (is)
our God above all gods.
12(11). Blessed (be) the Lord God of Israel,
3: 3. for the building of the house of God.
4: 11. for king Solomon for the house of God;
19. vessels that (were for) the house of God,
5: 1. the treasures of the house of God.
14. the Lord had filled the house of God.
6: 4. Blessed (be) the Lord God of Israel,
7, 10. the name of the Lord God of Israel.
14. God of Israel, (there is) no God like thee
16, 17. O Lord God of Israel,
18. But will God in very deed
19. to his supplication, O Lord my God,
40. Now, my God, let, I beseech thee,
41. therefore arise, O Lord God,
— let thy priests, O Lord God,
42. O Lord God, turn not away
7: 5. the people dedicated the house of God.
19. shall go and serve other gods,
22. Because they forsook the Lord God of
— laid hold on other gods,
8: 14. David the man of God commanded.
9: 8. Blessed be the Lord thy God,
— for the Lord thy God: because thy God
23. that God had put in his heart.
10: 16. for the cause was of God,
11: 2. to Shemaiah the man of God,
16. to seek the Lord God of Israel
— unto the Lord God of their fathers.
13: 5. to know that the Lord God of Israel
8. which Jeroboam made you for gods.
9. be a priest of (them that are) no gods.
10. But as for us, the Lord (is) our God,
11. keep the charge of the Lord our God;
12. God himself (is) with us
— fight ye not against the Lord God of
15. it came to pass, that God smote
16. God delivered them into their hand.
18. they relied upon the Lord God of
14: 2(1). in the eyes of the Lord his God:
4(3). to seek the Lord God of their fathers,
7(6). we have sought the Lord our God,
11(10). Asa cried unto the Lord his God,
— (—). help us, O Lord our God;
— (—). O Lord, thou (art) our God;
15: 1. the Spirit of God came upon
3. Israel (hath been) without the true God,
4. did turn unto the Lord God of
6. God did vex them with all
9. that the Lord his God (was) with him.
12. a covenant to seek the Lord God of
13. would not seek the Lord God of
18. he brought into the house of God
16: 7. not relied on the Lord thy God,
17: 4. sought to the (Lord) God of his father,
18: 5. God will deliver (it) into the king's
13. even what my God saith,
31. God moved them (to depart) from
19: 3. hath prepared thine heart to seek God.
4. unto the Lord God of their fathers.
7. no iniquity with the Lord our God,
20: 6. O Lord God of our fathers, (art) not thou
God in heaven?
7. (Art) not thou our God,
12. O our God, wilt thou not judge
15. the battle (is) not your's, but God's.
19. to praise the Lord God of Israel
20. Believe in the Lord your God,
29. the fear of God was on all the
30. for his God gave him rest round about.
33. unto the God of their fathers.
21: 10. forsaken the Lord God of his fathers.
12. Thus saith the Lord God of David
22: 7. And the destruction of Ahaziah was of God
12. hid in the house of God six years:
23: 3. with the king in the house of God.
9. which (were) in the house of God.
24: 5. repair the house of your God
7. had broken up the house of God;
9. Moses the servant of God
13. set the house of God in his state,
16. both toward God, and toward his house.
18. the Lord God of their fathers,
20. the Spirit of God came upon
— Thus saith God, Why transgress ye

- 2Ch24:24. forsaken the Lord *God* of their fathers.
 27. the repairing of the house of *God*,
 25: 7. there came a man of *God* to him,
 8. *God* shall make thee fall before the enemy:
 for *God* hath power to help,
 9. Amaziah said to the man of *God*,
 — the man of *God* answered,
 14. he brought the *gods* of the children of Seir,
 and set them up (to be) his *gods*,
 15. sought after the *gods* of the people,
 16. I know that *God* hath determined
 20. would not hear; for it (came) of *God*,
 — they sought after the *gods* of Edom.
 24. found in the house of *God*
 26: 5. he sought *God* in the days of
 — understanding in the visions of *God*:
 — *God* made him to prosper.
 7. *God* helped him against the
 16. transgressed against the Lord *his God*,
 18. for thine honour from the Lord *God*.
 27: 6. his ways before the Lord *his God*.
 28: 5. the Lord *his God* delivered him
 6. they had forsaken the Lord *God* of
 9. because the Lord *God* of your fathers
 10. sins against the Lord *your God*?
 23. he sacrificed unto the *gods* of
 — the *gods* of the kings of Syria help
 24. 24. the vessels of the house of *God*.
 25. to burn incense unto other *gods*, and pro-
 voked to anger the Lord *God* of
 29: 5. sanctify the house of the Lord *God* of your
 fathers
 6. evil in the eyes of the Lord *our God*,
 7. unto the *God* of Israel.
 10. a covenant with the Lord *God* of
 36. that *God* had prepared the people:
 30: 1, 5. passover unto the Lord *God* of Israel.
 6. turn again unto the Lord *God* of
 7. trespassed against the Lord *God* of
 8. serve the Lord *your God*,
 9. for the Lord *your God* (is) gracious
 12. the hand of *God* was to give them
 16. the law of Moses the man of *God*:
 19. prepareth his heart to seek *God*, the Lord
 God of his fathers,
 22. confession to the Lord *God* of
 31: 6. consecrated unto the Lord *their God*,
 13. the ruler of the house of *God*.
 14. over the freewill offerings of *God*,
 20. before the Lord *his God*.
 21. in the service of the house of *God*,
 — the commandments, to seek *his God*,
 32: 8. but with us (is) the Lord *our God*
 11. The Lord *our God* shall deliver
 13. were the *gods* of the nations
 14. Who (was there) among all the *gods* of
 — that *your God* should be able
 15. how much less shall *your God*
 16. spake yet (more) against the Lord *God*,
 17. to rail on the Lord *God* of Israel,
 — As the *gods* of the nations
 — so shall not the *God* of Hezekiah
 19. they spake against the *God* of Jerusalem,
 as against the *gods* of
 21. was come into the house of *his god*,
 29. for *God* had given him
 31. *God* left him, to try him,
 33: 7. in the house of *God*, of which *God* had
 12. he besought the Lord *his God*,
 — before the *God* of his fathers,
 13. Manasseh knew that the Lord he (was)
 God.
 15. he took away the strange *gods*,
 16. to serve the Lord *God* of Israel.
 17. unto the Lord *their God* only.
 18. his prayer unto *his God*,
 — in the name of the Lord *God* of
 34: 3. began to seek after the Lord *God* of
 8. repair the house of the Lord *his God*.
 9. brought into the house of *God*,
 23, 26. Thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel,
 26. have burned incense unto other *gods*,
 27. didst humble thyself before *God*,
 32. according to the covenant of *God*,
 — 33. the *God* of their fathers.
 33. to serve the Lord *their God*.
 35: 3. serve now the Lord *your God*,

- 2Ch35: 8. rulers of the house of *God*,
 21. for *God* commanded me to make haste:
 forbear thee from (meddling with) *God*,
 22. from the mouth of *God*,
 36: 5, 12. evil in the sight of the Lord *his God*
 13. who had made him swear by *God*:
 — from turning unto the Lord *God* of
 15. the Lord *God* of their fathers
 16. they mocked the messengers of *God*,
 18. all the vessels of the house of *God*,
 19. they burnt the house of *God*,
 23. hath the Lord *God* of heaven given me;
 — The Lord *his God* (be) with him,
 Exr. 1: 2. The Lord *God* of heaven hath given
 3. *his God* be with him,
 — build the house of the Lord *God* of Israel,
 he (is) the *God*,
 4. freewill offering for the house of *God*
 5. all (them) whose spirit *God* had
 7. had put them in the house of *his gods*;
 2:68. offered freely for the house of *God*
 3: 2. builded the altar of the *God* of
 — in the law of Moses the man of *God*.
 8. their coming unto the house of *God*
 9. the workmen in the house of *God*:
 4: 1. the temple unto the Lord *God* of
 2. for we seek *your God*,
 3. to build an house unto *our God*;
 — will build unto the Lord *God* of
 6:21. to seek the Lord *God* of Israel,
 22. the work of the house of *God*, the *God* of
 7: 6. the Lord *God* of Israel had given:
 — to the hand of the Lord *his God*
 9. according to the good hand of *his God*
 27. Blessed (be) the Lord *God* of
 28. as the hand of the Lord *my God*
 8:17. ministers for the house of *our God*,
 18. by the good hand of *our God*
 21. afflict ourselves before *our God*,
 22. The hand of *our God* (is) upon all
 23. besought *our God* for this:
 25. the offering of the house of *our God*,
 28. unto the Lord *God* of your fathers.
 30. unto the house of *our God*,
 31. the hand of *our God* was upon us,
 33. weighed in the house of *our God*
 35. burnt offerings unto the *God* of
 36. and the house of *God*.
 9: 4. at the words of the *God* of Israel,
 5. my hands unto the Lord *my God*,
 6. O *my God*, I am ashamed and blush to lift
 up my face to thee, *my God*:
 8. been (shewed) from the Lord *our God*,
 — that *our God* may lighten our eyes,
 9. yet *our God* hath not forsaken us
 — to set up the house of *our God*,
 10. *our God*, what shall we say
 13. seeing that thou *our God*
 15. O Lord *God* of Israel,
 10: 1, 6. before the house of *God*,
 2. We have trespassed against *our God*,
 3. make a covenant with *our God*
 — the commandment of *our God*;
 9. in the street of the house of *God*,
 11. make confession unto the Lord *God* of
 14. until the fierce wrath of *our God*
 Neh. 1: 4. prayed before the *God* of heaven,
 5. I beseech thee, O Lord *God* of heaven,
 2: 4. I prayed to the *God* of heaven.
 8. according to the good hand of *my God*
 12. what *my God* had put in my heart
 18. I told them of the hand of *my God*
 20. The *God* of heaven, he will prosper us;
 4: 4(3:36). O *our God*; for we are despised:
 9(3). we made our prayer unto *our God*,
 15(9). *God* had brought their counsel
 20(14). *our God* shall fight for us.
 5: 9. walk in the fear of *our God*
 13. So *God* shake out every man
 15. because of the fear of *God*.
 19. Think upon me, *my God*, for good,
 6:10. meet together in the house of *God*,
 12. I perceived that *God* had not sent him
 14. *My God*, think thou upon Tobiah
 16. this work was wrought of *our God*.
 7. 2. a faithful man, and feared *God* above
 5. *my God* put into mine heart

Neh. 8: 6. Ezra blessed the Lord, *the great God*.
 8. read in the book in the law of God
 9. holy unto the Lord *your God*;
 16. in the courts of the house of God,
 18. he read in the book of the law of God.
 9: 3. the book of the law of the Lord *their God*
 — worshipped the Lord *their God*.
 4. a loud voice unto the Lord *their God*.
 5. bless the Lord *your God* for ever
 7. Thou (art) *the Lord the God*,
 18. This (is) *thy God* that brought thee up
 32. *our God*, the great, the mighty,
 10: 28(29). of the lands unto the law of God,
 29(30). to walk in God's law, which was given
 by Moses the servant of God,
 32(33). the service of the house of *our God*;
 33(34). all the work of the house of *our God*.
 34(35). bring (it) into the house of *our God*,
 — (—), upon the altar of the Lord *our God*,
 36(37). the house of *our God*, unto the priests
 that minister in the house of *our God*:
 37(38). the chambers of the house of *our God*;
 38(39). the tithes unto the house of *our God*,
 39(40). will not forsake the house of *our God*.
 1P: 11. the ruler of the house of God.
 16. outward business of the house of God.
 22. over the business of the house of God.
 12: 24. commandment of David the man of God,
 36. instruments of David the man of God,
 40. thanks in the house of God,
 43. God had made them rejoice
 45. the porters kept the ward of *their God*,
 46. praise and thanksgiving *unto God*.
 13: 1. into the congregation of God for ever;
 2. howbeit *our God* turned the curse
 4. the chamber of the house of *our God*,
 7. in the courts of the house of God.
 9. the vessels of the house of God,
 11. Why is the house of God forsaken?
 14, 22, 31. Remember me, *O my God*,
 — I have done for the house of my God,
 18. did not *our God* bring all this
 25. made them swear *by God*,
 26. who was beloved of *his God*, and God made
 him king overall
 27. to transgress *against our God*
 29. Remember them, *O my God*,
 Job 1: 1. one that feared God,
 5. cursed God in their hearts.
 6. when the sons of God came
 8. one that feareth God,
 9. Doth Job fear God for nought?
 16. The fire of God is fallen from heaven,
 22. nor charged God foolishly.
 2: 1. a day when the sons of God came
 3. one that feareth God,
 9. retain thine integrity? curse God, and die.
 10. we receive good at the hand of God,
 5: 8. and unto God would I commit
 20: 29. the portion of a wicked man from God,
 28: 23. God understandeth the way
 32: 2. justified himself *rather than God*.
 34: 9. he should delight himself with God.
 38: 7. all the sons of God shouted
 Ps. 3: 2(3). no help for him in God.
 7(8). Arise, O Lord; save me, *O my God*:
 4: 1(2). *O God* of my righteousness:
 5: 2(3). my King, and *my God*: for unto thee
 10(11). Destroy thou them, *O God*;
 7: 1(2). O Lord *my God*, in thee do I put
 3(4). O Lord *my God*, if I have done
 9(10). the righteous God trieth the hearts
 10(11). My defence (is) of God,
 11(12). God judgeth the righteous,
 8: 5(6). made him a little lower than the angels,
 9: 17(18). all the nations that forget God.
 10: 4. God (is) not in all his thoughts.
 13. doth the wicked condemn God?
 13: 3(4). (and) hear me, O Lord *my God*:
 14: 1. said in his heart, (There is) no God.
 2. did understand, (and) seek God.
 5. God (is) in the generation of the
 18: 6(7). cried unto *my God*:
 21(22). not wickedly departed from *my God*.
 28(29). the Lord *my God* will enlighten
 29(30). and *by my God* have I leaped over
 31(32). who (is) a rock save *our God*?

Ps. 18: 46(47). let the God of my salvation be
 20: 1(2). name of the God of Jacob
 5(6). in the name of *our God* we will
 7(8). the name of the Lord *our God*.
 22: 2(3). *O my God*, I cry in the daytime,
 24: 5. righteousness from the God of his
 25: 2. *O my God*, I trust in thee:
 5. for thou (art) the God of my salvation;
 22. Redeem Israel, *O God*, out of all
 27: 9. neither forsake me, *O God* of my salvation.
 30: 2(3). O Lord *my God*, I cried unto thee,
 12(13). O Lord *my God*, I will give thanks
 31: 14(15). I said, Thou (art) *my God*.
 33: 12. Blessed (is) the nation whose God
 35: 23. unto my cause, *my God* and my Lord.
 24. Judge me, O Lord *my God*,
 36: 1(2). no fear of God before his eyes.
 7(8). excellent (is) thy lovingkindness, *O God*!
 37: 31. The law of his God
 38: 15(16). thou wilt hear, O Lord *my God*.
 21(22). *O my God*, be not far from me.
 40: 3(4). praise *unto our God*:
 5(6). Many, O Lord *my God*,
 8(9). I delight to do thy will, *O my God*:
 17(18). make no tarrying, *O my God*.
 41: 13(14). Blessed (be) the Lord God of Israel
 42: 1(2). so panteth my soul after thee, *O God*.
 2(3). My soul thirsteth for God,
 — (—). I come and appear before God?
 3(4). say unto me, Where (is) *thy God*?
 4(5). with them to the house of God,
 5(6), 11(12). hope thou in God:
 6(7). *O my God*, my soul is cast down
 10(11). daily unto me, Where (is) *thy God*?
 11(12). of my countenance, and *my God*.
 43: 1. Judge me, *O God*, and plead my cause
 2. thou (art) the God of my strength:
 4. will I go unto the altar of God,
 — upon the harp will I praise thee, *O God my God*.
 5. hope in God: for I shall yet praise
 — of my countenance, and *my God*.
 44: 1(2). We have heard with our ears, *O God*,
 4(5). Thou art my King, *O God*:
 8(9). *In God* we boast all the day
 20(21). forgotten the name of *our God*,
 21(22). Shall not God search this out?
 45: 2(3). therefore God hath blessed thee
 6(7). Thy throne, *O God*, (is) for ever
 7(8). hatest wickedness: therefore God, *thy God*, hath anointed thee
 46: 1(2). God (is) our refuge and strength,
 4(5). shall make glad the city of God,
 5(6). God (is) in the midst of her; she shall
 not be moved: God shall help her,
 7(8), 11(12). the God of Jacob (is) *our* refuge.
 10(11). know that I (am) God:
 47: 1(2). shout *unto God* with the voice
 5(6). God is gone up with a shout,
 6(7). Sing praises to God, sing praises:
 7(8). God (is) the King of all the earth:
 8(9). God reigneth over the heathen: God
 sitteth upon the throne
 9(10). the people of the God of Abraham: for
 the shields of the earth (belong) *unto God*:
 48: 1(2), 8(9). in the city of *our God*,
 3(4). God is known in her palaces
 8(9). God will establish it for ever.
 9(10). thy lovingkindness, *O God*,
 10(11). according to thy name, *O God*,
 14(15). For this God (is) *our God*
 49: 7(8). nor give to God a ransom for him:
 15(16). But God will redeem my soul
 50: 1. The mighty God, (even) the Lord,
 2. perfection of beauty, God hath shined.
 3. *Our God* shall come,
 6. for God (is) judge himself.
 7. I (am) God, (even) *thy God*.
 14. Offer *unto God* thanksgiving;
 16. But unto the wicked God saith,
 23. will I shew the salvation of God.
 51: 1(3). Have mercy upon me, *O God*,
 10(12). Create in me a clean heart, *O God*;
 14(16). Deliver me from bloodguiltiness, *O God*, thou God of my salvation:
 17(19). The sacrifices of God (are) a broken

Ps. 51: 17(19). a contrite heart, *O God*, thou wilt not despise.
 52: 7(9). man (that) made not *God* his strength;
 8(10). olive tree in the house of *God*: I trust in the mercy of *God* for ever
 53: 1(2). said in his heart, (There is) no *God*.
 2(3). *God* looked down from heaven
 —(—). did understand, that did seek *God*.
 4(5). they have not called upon *God*.
 5(6). for *God* hath scattered the bones
 —(—). because *God* hath despised them.
 6(7). When *God* bringeth back the captivity
 54: 1(3). Save me, *O God*, by thy name,
 2(4). Hear my prayer, *O God*;
 3(5). they have not set *God* before them.
 4(6). Behold, *God* (is) mine helper:
 55: 1(2). Give ear to my prayer, *O God*;
 14(15). walked unto the house of *God*
 16(17). As for me, I will call upon *God*;
 19(20). therefore they fear not *God*.
 23(24). But thou, *O God*, shalt bring
 56: 1(2). Be merciful unto me, *O God*;
 4(5). *In God* I will praise his word, *in God* I have put my trust;
 7(8). cast down the people, *O God*.
 9(10). this I know: for *God* (is) for me.
 10(11). *In God* will I praise (his) word:
 11(12). *In God* have I put my trust:
 12(13). Thy vows (are) upon me, *O God*:
 13(14). that I may walk before *God*
 57: 1(2). Be merciful unto me, *O God*,
 2(3). I will cry *unto God* most high;
 3(4). *God* shall send forth his mercy
 5(6), 11(12). Be thou exalted, *O God*, above
 7(8). My heart is fixed, *O God*,
 58: 6(7). Break their teeth, *O God*,
 11(12). verily he is a *God* that judgeth
 59: 1(2). from mine enemies, *O my God*:
 5(6). Thou therefore, *O Lord God* of hosts, the *God* of Israel,
 9(10), 17(18). for *God* (is) my defence.
 10(11). The *God* of my mercy shall prevent me: *God* shall let me see
 13(14). let them know that *God* ruleth
 17(18). the *God* of my mercy.
 60: 1(3). *O God*, thou hast cast us off,
 6(8). *God* hath spoken in his holiness;
 10(12). (Wilt) not thou, *O God*,
 —(—). *O God*, (which) didst not go out
 12(14). Through *God* we shall do valiantly:
 61: 1(2). Hear my cry, *O God*;
 5(6). For thou, *O God*, hast heard
 7(8). He shall abide before *God* for ever:
 62: 1(2). Truly my soul waiteth upon *God*:
 5(6). My soul, wait thou only upon *God*;
 7(8). In *God* (is) my salvation
 —(—). my refuge, (is) in *God*.
 8(9). *God* (is) a refuge for us.
 11(12). *God* hath spoken once;
 —(—). that power (belongeth) *unto God*.
 63: 1(2). *O God*, thou (art) my *God*;
 11(12). But the king shall rejoice in *God*;
 64: 1(2). Hear my voice, *O God*, in my prayer:
 7(8). But *God* shall shoot at them
 9(10). shall declare the work of *God*;
 65: 1(2). Praise waiteth for thee, *O God*,
 5(6). wilt thou answer us, *O God* of our
 9(10). enrichest it with the river of *God*,
 66: 1. Make a joyful noise *unto God*,
 3. Say *unto God*, How terrible (art thou)
 5. Come and see the works of *God*:
 8. O bless our *God*, ye people,
 10. For thou, *O God*, hast proved us:
 16. hear, all ye that fear *God*,
 19. verily *God* hath heard (me);
 20. Blessed (be) *God*, which hath
 67: 1(2). *God* be merciful unto us,
 3(4), 5(6). people praise thee, *O God*;
 6(7). *God*, (even) our own *God*, shall bless
 7(8). *God* shall bless us; and all the
 68: 1(2). Let *God* arise, let his enemies be
 2(3). wicked perish at the presence of *God*.
 3(4). let them rejoice before *God*:
 4(5). Sing *unto God*, sing praises
 5(6). *God* in his holy habitation.
 6(7). *God* setteth the solitary in families:
 7(8). *O God*, when thou wentest forth

Ps. 68: 8(9). dropped at the presence of (*God*: (even) Sinai itself (was moved) at the presence of *God*, the *God* of Israel.
 9(10). Thou, *O God*, didst send a plentiful
 10(11). thou, *O God*, hast prepared
 15(16). The hill of *God* (is as) the hill of
 16(17). the hill (which) *God* desireth
 17(18). The chariots of *God* (are)
 18(19). that the Lord *God* might dwell
 21(22). *God* shall wound the head of his
 24(25). They have seen thy goings, *O God*;
 26(27). Bless ye *God* in the congregations,
 28(29). Thy *God* hath commanded thy strength: strengthen, *O God*, that
 31(32). soon stretch out her hands *unto God*.
 32(33). Sing *unto God*, ye kingdoms
 34(35). Ascribe ye strength *unto God*:
 35(36). *O God*, (thou art) terrible
 —(—). Blessed (be) *God*.
 69: 1(2). Save me, *O God*; for the waters
 3(4). fail while I wait for my *God*.
 5(6). *O God*, thou knowest my foolishness;
 6(7). for my sake, *O God* of Israel.
 13(14). *O God*, in the multitude of
 29(30). *O God*, set me up on high.
 30(31). I will praise the name of *God*
 32(33). your heart shall live that seek *God*.
 35(36). For *God* will save Zion,
 70: 1(2). (Make haste), *O God*, to deliver
 4(5). say continually, Let *God* be magnified.
 5(6). make haste unto me, *O God*:
 71: 4. Deliver me, *O my God*, out of the hand
 11. Saying, *God* hath forsaken him:
 12. *O God*, be not far from me: *O my God*,
 17. *O God*, thou hast taught me
 18. *O God*, forsake me not;
 19. Thy righteousness also, *O God*,
 — *O God*, who (is) like unto thee!
 22. (even) thy truth, *O my God*:
 72: 1. Give the king thy judgments, *O God*,
 18. Blessed (be) the Lord *God*, the *God* of
 73: 1. Truly *God* (is) good to Israel,
 26. *God* (is) the strength of my heart,
 28. good for me to draw near to *God*:
 74: 1. *O God*, why hast thou cast (us) off
 10. *O God*, how long shall the adversary
 12. For *God* (is) my King of old,
 22. Arise, *O God*, plead thine own cause:
 75: 1(2). Unto thee, *O God*, do we give thanks,
 7(8). But *God* (is) the judge:
 9(10). I will sing praises to the *God* of
 76: 1(2). In Judah (is) *God* known:
 6(7). At thy rebuke, *O God* of Jacob,
 9(10). When *God* arose to judgment,
 11(12). pay unto the Lord your *God*:
 77: 1(2). *God* with my voice, (even) unto *God*
 3(4). I remembered *God*, and was troubled:
 13(14). way, *O God*, (is) in the sanctuary:
 who (is so) great a *God* as (our) *God*!
 16(17). The waters saw thee, *O God*,
 78: 7. they might set their hope in *God*,
 10. They kept not the covenant of *God*,
 19. Yea, they spake against *God*;
 22. Because they believed not in *God*,
 31. The wrath of *God* came upon them,
 35. they remembered that *God*
 56. and provoked the most high *God*,
 59. When *God* heard (this), he was wroth,
 79: 1. *O God*, the heathen are come
 9. Help us, *O God* of our salvation,
 10. the heathen say, Where (is) their *God*?
 80: 3(4). Turn us again, *O God*,
 4(5). *O Lord God* of hosts, how long
 7(8). Turn us again, *O God* of hosts,
 14(15). Return, we beseech thee, *O God* of
 19(20). Turn us again, *O Lord God* of hosts,
 81: 1(2). Sing aloud *unto God* our strength:
 make a joyful noise *unto the God* of
 4(5). a law of the *God* of Jacob.
 10(11). I (am) the Lord thy *God*.
 82: 1. *God* standeth in the congregation of the mighty; he judgeth among the gods.
 6. I have said, Ye (are) gods;
 8. Arise, *O God*, judge the earth:
 83: 1(2). Keep not thou silence, *O God*:
 12(13). the houses of *God* in possession.
 13(14). *O my God*, make them like a wheel:

Ps. 84. 3(4). Lord of hosts, my King, and my God.
 7(8). In Zion appeareth before God.
 8(9). O Lord God of hosts, hear my prayer:
 give ear, O God of Jacob.
 9(10). Behold, O God our shield,
 10(11). doorkeeper in the house of my God,
 11(12). For the Lord God (is) a sun
 85: 4(5). Turn us, O God of our salvation;
 86: 2. O thou my God, save thy servant
 8. Among the gods (there is) none
 10. thou (art) God alone.
 12. I will praise thee, O Lord my God,
 14. O God, the proud are risen
 87: 3. are spoken of thee, O city of God.
 88: 1(2). O Lord God of my salvation,
 89: 8(9). O Lord God of hosts,
 90: [title](1). Prayer of Moses the man of God.
 17. the beauty of the Lord our God
 91: 2. my God; in him will I trust.
 92: 13(14). flourish in the courts of our God.
 94: 7. neither shall the God of Jacob
 22. and my God (is) the rock of
 23. the Lord our God shall cut them off.
 95: 3. a great King above all gods.
 7. For he (is) our God;
 96: 4. he (is) to be feared above all gods.
 5. For all the gods of the nations
 97: 7. worship him, all (ye) gods.
 9. thou art exalted far above all gods.
 98: 3. have seen the salvation of our God.
 99: 5. Exalt ye the Lord our God,
 8. Thou answeredst them, O Lord our God:
 9. Exalt the Lord our God,
 — for the Lord our God (is) holy.
 100: 3. Know ye that the Lord he (is) God:
 104: 1. O Lord my God, thou art very great;
 33. I will sing praise to my God while
 105: 7. He (is) the Lord our God:
 106: 47. Save us, O Lord our God,
 48. Blessed (be) the Lord God of Israel
 108: 1(2). O God, my heart is fixed;
 5(6). Be thou exalted, O God, above
 7(8). God hath spoken in his holiness;
 11(12). O God, (who) hast cast us off? and
 will not thou, O God, go forth with
 13(14). Through God we shall do valiantly:
 109: 1. Hold not thy peace, O God of
 26. Help me, O Lord my God:
 113: 5. Who (is) like unto the Lord our God,
 116: 2. Where (is) now their God?
 3. But our God (is) in the heavens:
 116: 5. yea, our God (is) merciful.
 118: 28. my God, I will exalt thee.
 119: 115. keep the commandments of my God.
 129: 9. the house of the Lord our God
 123: 2. our eyes (wait) upon the Lord our God,
 135: 2. in the courts of the house of our God,
 5. and (that) our Lord (is) above all Gods.
 136: 2. O give thanks unto the God of gods:
 138: 1. before the gods will I sing praise
 143: 10. for thou (art) my God:
 144: 9. a new song unto thee, O God:
 15. whose God (is) the Lord.
 145: 1. I will extol thee, my God,
 146: 2. I will sing praises unto my God
 5. whose hope (is) in the Lord his God:
 10. thy God, O Zion, unto all generations.
 147: 1. good to sing praises unto our God;
 7. sing praise upon the harp unto our God:
 12. praise thy God, O Zion.
 Pro. 2: 5. and find the knowledge of God.
 17. forgetteth the covenant of her God.
 3: 4. in the sight of God and man.
 26: 2. the glory of God to conceal a thing:
 30: 9. take the name of my God
 Ecc. 1: 13. this sore travail hath God given
 2: 24. that it (was) from the hand of God.
 26. good before God.
 3: 10. God hath given to the sons of men
 11. the work that God maketh
 13. all his labour, it (is) the gift of God.
 14. whatsoever God doeth, it shall be
 — and God doeth (it), that (men) should fear
 15. and God requirereth that which is past.
 17. God shall judge the righteous
 18. that God might manifest them,
 b: 1(4:17). when thou goest to the house of God,

Ecc. 5: 2(1). utter (any) thing before God: for God
 4(8). When thou vowest a vow unto God,
 6(5). wherefore should God be angry
 7(6). but fear thou God.
 18(17). which God giveth him:
 19(18). to whom God hath given riches
 — (—). this (is) the gift of God.
 20(19). God answereth (him) in the joy of
 6: 2. A man to whom God hath given riches,
 — yet God giveth him not power
 7: 13. Consider the work of God:
 14. God also hath set the one over
 18. he that feareth God shall come
 26. whose pleaseth God shall escape
 29. that God hath made man
 8: 2. in regard of the oath of God.
 12. be well with them that fear God,
 13. because he feareth not before God.
 15. which God giveth him under
 17. I beheld all the work of God,
 9: 1. their works, (are) in the hand of God:
 7. for God now accepteth thy works.
 11: 5. knowest not the works of God
 9. God will bring thee into judgment.
 12: 7. shall return unto God who gave it.
 13. Fear God, and keep his commandments:
 14. For God shall bring every work
 Isa. 1: 10. give ear unto the law of our God,
 2: 3. to the house of the God of Jacob;
 7: 11. Ask thee a sign of the Lord thy God;
 13. but will ye weary my God also?
 8: 19. not a people seek unto their God?
 21. curse their king and their God,
 13: 19. shall be as when God overthrew
 17: 6. saith the Lord God of Israel.
 10. thou hast forgotten the God of thy
 21: 9. all the graven images of her gods
 10. the Lord of hosts, the God of Israel,
 17. for the Lord God of Israel hath
 24: 15. the name of the Lord God of Israel
 25: 1. O Lord, thou (art) my God;
 9. in that day, Lo, this (is) our God;
 26: 13. O Lord our God, (other) lords
 28: 28. For his God doth instruct him
 29: 23. shall fear the God of Israel.
 30: 18. for the Lord (is) a God of judgment:
 35: 2. the excellency of our God.
 4. your God will come (with) vengeance.
 (even) God (with) a recompence;
 36: 7. We trust in the Lord our God:
 18. Hath any of the gods of the nations
 19. Where (are) the gods of Hamath and
 Arphad? where (are) the gods of
 20. among all the gods of these lands,
 37: 4. It may be the Lord thy God
 — hath sent to reproach the living God,
 — which the Lord thy God hath heard:
 10. Let not thy God, in whom thou
 12. Have the gods of the nations
 16. O Lord of hosts, God of Israel,
 — thou (art) the God, (even) thou
 17. hath sent to reproach the living God.
 19. have cast their gods into the fire: for they
 (were) no gods,
 20. Now therefore, O Lord our God,
 21. Thus saith the Lord God of Israel,
 38. in the house of Nisroch his god,
 38: 5. the God of David thy father,
 40: 1. comfort ye my people, saith your God.
 3. in the desert a highway for our God.
 8. but the word of our God shall
 9. the cities of Judah, Behold your God!
 27. and my judgment is passed over from my
 God?
 28. the everlasting God,
 41: 10. be not dismayed; for I (am) thy God:
 13. I the Lord thy God will hold
 17. (I) the God of Israel will not
 23. that we may know that ye (are) gods:
 42: 17. the molten images, Ye (are) our gods.
 43: 3. For I (am) the Lord thy God,
 44: 6. beside me (there is) no God.
 45: 3. by thy name, (am) the God of Israel.
 5. (there is) no God beside me:
 14. (there is) no God.
 15. O God of Israel, the Saviour.
 18. God himself that formed the earth

Isa. 45:21. and (there is) no *God* else beside
 46: 9. (I am) *God*, and (there is) none like me,
 46: 1. and make mention of the *God* of Israel;
 2. stay themselves upon the *God* of Israel;
 17. I (am) the Lord thy *God*
 49: 4. my work with my *God*.
 5. and my *God* shall be my strength.
 50:10. and stay upon his *God*.
 51:15. But I (am) the Lord thy *God*,
 20. the rebuke of thy *God*.
 22. and thy *God* (that) pleadeth the cause
 52: 7. that saith unto Zion, Thy *God* reigneth !
 10. shall see the salvation of our *God*.
 12. the *God* of Israel (will be) your
 53: 4. smitten of *God*, and afflicted.
 54: 5. The *God* of the whole earth
 6. thou wast refused, saith thy *God*.
 55: 5. because of the Lord thy *God*,
 7. to our *God*, for he will abundantly
 57:21. no peace, saith my *God*, to the wicked.
 58: 2. the ordinance of their *God* :
 — take delight in approaching to *God*.
 59: 2. separated between you and your *God*,
 13. departing away from our *God*,
 60: 9. unto the name of the Lord thy *God*,
 19. and thy *God* thy glory.
 61: 2. the day of vengeance of our *God* ;
 6. call you the Ministers of our *God* ;
 10. my soul shall be joyful in my *God* ;
 62: 3. a royal diadem in the hand of thy *God*.
 5. shall thy *God* rejoice over thee.
 64: 4(3). neither hath the eye seen, O *God*,
 65:16. shall bless himself in the *God* of truth ;
 — shall swear by the *God* of truth ;
 66: 9. and shut (the womb) ? saith thy *God*.
 Jer. 1:16. have burned incense unto other *gods*,
 2:11. (their) *gods*, which (are) yet no *gods* ?
 17, 19. thou hast forsaken the Lord thy *God*,
 28. But where (are) thy *gods* —
 — the number of thy cities are thy *gods*,
 3:13. transgressed against the Lord thy *God*,
 21. have forgotten the Lord their *God*.
 23. for thou (art) the Lord our *God*.
 23. our *God* (is) the salvation of Israel.
 25. sinned against the Lord our *God*,
 — obeyed the voice of the Lord our *God*.
 5: 4, 5. the judgment of their *God*.
 7. sworn by (them that are) no *gods*:
 14. thus saith the Lord *God* of hosts,
 19. Wherefore doeth the Lord our *God* all
 — served strange *gods* in your land,
 24. Let us now fear the Lord our *God*,
 7: 3, 21. saith the Lord of hosts, the *God* of
 6. walk after other *gods* to your hurt ;
 9. after other *gods* whom ye know not ;
 18. drink offerings unto other *gods*,
 23. my voice, and I will be your *God*,
 28. not the voice of the Lord their *God*,
 8:14. for the Lord our *God* hath put us
 9:15(14). the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel ;
 10:10. the Lord (is) the true *God*, he (is) the
 living *God*, and an everlasting king :
 11: 3. Thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel ;
 4. my people, and I will be your *God* ;
 10. went after other *gods* to serve them :
 12. go, and cry unto the *gods*
 13. the number of thy cities were thy *gods*,
 13:10. walk after other *gods*,
 12. Thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel,
 16. Give glory to the Lord your *God*,
 14:22. (art) not thou he, O Lord our *God* ?
 15:16. by thy name, O Lord *God* of hosts,
 16: 9. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel ;
 10. committed against the Lord our *God* ?
 11. have walked after other *gods*,
 13. there shall ye serve other *gods*
 20. Shall a man make *gods* unto himself, and
 they (are) no *gods* ?
 19: 3, 15. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel ;
 4. have burned incense in it unto other *gods*,
 13. drink offerings unto other *gods*.
 21: 4. Thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel ;
 23: 9. forsaken the covenant of the Lord their
God, and worshipped other *gods*,
 23: 2. thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel
 23. (Am) I a *God* at hand, saith the Lord, and
 not a *God* afar off ?

Jer. 23:36. perverted the words of the living *God*, of
 the Lord of hosts our *God*.
 24: 5. Thus saith the Lord, the *God* of
 7. and I will be their *God*:
 25: 6. go not after other *gods*
 15. thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel
 27. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel ;
 26:13. obey the voice of the Lord your *God* ;
 16. in the name of the Lord our *God*.
 27: 4, 21. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel ;
 28: 2, 14 & 29: 4, 8, 21, 25. the Lord of hosts, the
God of Israel,
 30: 2. Thus speaketh the Lord *God* of Israel,
 9. they shall serve the Lord their *God*,
 22. my people, and I will be your *God*.
 31: 1. will I be the *God* of all the families
 6. go up to Zion unto the Lord our *God*.
 18. for thou (art) the Lord my *God*.
 23. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel ;
 33. and will be their *God*, and they shall be
 32:14, 15. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel ;
 27. I (am) the Lord, the *God* of all flesh :
 29. poured out drink offerings unto other *gods*,
 36. thus saith the Lord, the *God* of Israel,
 38. my people, and I will be their *God*:
 33: 4 & 34: 2, 13. thus saith the Lord, the *God* of
 35: 4. the son of Igdaliah, a man of *God*,
 13, 18, 19. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel ;
 15. go not after other *gods* to serve
 17. thus saith the Lord *God* of hosts, the *God*
 of Israel ;
 37: 3. Pray now unto the Lord our *God* for us.
 7. Thus saith the Lord, the *God* of Israel ;
 38:17. Thus saith the Lord, the *God* of hosts,
 the *God* of Israel ;
 39:16. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel ;
 40: 2. The Lord thy *God* hath pronounced this
 42: 2. pray for us unto the Lord thy *God*,
 3. That the Lord thy *God* may shew us
 4. I will pray unto the Lord your *God*
 5. the Lord thy *God* shall send thee
 6, 6. the voice of the Lord our *God*,
 9. Thus saith the Lord, the *God* of Israel,
 13. obey the voice of the Lord your *God*,
 15, 18. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel ;
 20. ye sent me unto the Lord your *God*, say-
 ing, Pray for us unto the Lord our *God* ;
 and according unto all that the Lord our
God
 21. obeyed the voice of the Lord your *God*,
 43: 1. all the words of the Lord their *God*, for
 which the Lord their *God* had sent him
 2. the Lord our *God* hath not sent thee
 10. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel ;
 12. in the houses of the *gods* of Egypt ;
 13. the houses of the *gods* of the Egyptians
 44: 2, 11, 25. saith the Lord of hosts, the *God* of
 3. to serve other *gods*,
 5. to burn no incense unto other *gods*.
 7. thus saith the Lord, the *God* of hosts, the
God of Israel ;
 8. burning incense unto other *gods*
 15. had burned incense unto other *gods*,
 45: 2. Thus saith the Lord, the *God* of Israel,
 46:25. The Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel,
 — Pharaoh, and Egypt, with their *gods*,
 48: 1: the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel ;
 35. him that burneth incense to his *gods*.
 50: 4. shall go, and seek the Lord their *God*.
 18. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel :
 28. the vengeance of the Lord our *God*,
 40. *God* overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah
 51: 5. nor Judah of his *God*,
 10. in Zion the work of the Lord our *God*.
 33. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel ;
 Eze. 1: 1. opened, and I saw visions of *God*.
 8: 3. brought me in the visions of *God*
 4. glory of the *God* of Israel (was) there,
 9: 3. glory of the *God* of Israel was gone
 10:19. glory of the *God* of Israel (was) over
 20. I saw under the *God* of Israel
 11:20. my people, and I will be their *God*.
 22. the glory of the *God* of Israel
 24. in a vision by the Spirit of *God*
 14:11. I may be their *God*,
 20: 6, 7, 19, 20. I (am) the Lord your *God* ;
 22:2. I sit (in) the seat of *God*,

Esm. 28: 2. set thine heart as the heart of God;
 6. thine heart as the heart of God;
 9. before him that slayeth thee, I (am) God?
 13. hast been in Eden the garden of God;
 14. upon the holy mountain of God;
 16. as profane out of the mountain of God:
 26. know that I (am) the Lord *their* God.
 31: 8. The cedars in the garden of God
 — nor any tree in the garden of God
 9. that (were) in the garden of God,
 34: 24. I the Lord will be their God,
 30. they know that I the Lord *their* God
 31. I (am) *your* God, saith the Lord
 36: 28. I will be your God.
 37: 23, 27. I will be their God.
 39: 22, 28. I (am) the Lord *their* God
 40: 2. In the visions of God brought he me
 43: 2. the glory of the God of Israel
 44: 2. because the Lord, the God of Israel,
 Dan. 1: 2. the vessels of the house of God:
 — to the house of *his* god;
 — into the treasure house of *his* god.
 9. God had brought Daniel into favour
 17. God gave them knowledge and skill
 9: 3. I set my face unto the Lord God,
 4. I prayed unto the Lord *my* God,
 9. To the Lord *our* God (belong) mercies
 10. obeyed the voice of the Lord *our* God.
 11. law of Moses the servant of God,
 13. prayer before the Lord *our* God,
 14. the Lord *our* God (is) righteous
 15. now, O Lord *our* God,
 17. Now therefore, O *our* God,
 18. O *my* God, incline thine ear,
 19. for thine own sake, O *my* God:
 20. my supplication before the Lord *my* God
 for the holy mountain of *my* God;
 10: 12. to chasten thyself before *thy* God,
 11: 8. carry captives into Egypt *their* gods,
 32. do know *their* God shall be strong,
 37. Neither shall he regard the God of
 Hos. 1: 7. will save them by the Lord *their* God,
 2: 23(25). they shall say, (Thou art) *my* God.
 3: 1. who look to other gods,
 5. seek the Lord *their* God,
 4: 1. nor knowledge of God in the land.
 6. thou hast forgotten the law of *thy* God,
 12. gone a whoring from under *their* God.
 5: 4. doings to turn unto *their* God:
 6: 6. the knowledge of God more than
 7: 10. return to the Lord *their* God,
 8: 2. Israel shall cry unto me, *My* God,
 6. therefore it (is) not God:
 9: 1. hast gone a whoring from *thy* God,
 8. of Ephraim (was) with *my* God:
 — hatred in the house of *his* God.
 17. *My* God will cast them away,
 12: 3(4). he had power with God:
 5(6). Even the Lord God of hosts;
 6(7). Therefore turn thou to *thy* God:
 — wait on *thy* God continually.
 9(10). I (that am) the Lord *thy* God
 13: 4. Yet I (am) the Lord *thy* God
 — and thou shalt know no god but me:
 16(14:1). she hath rebelled against *her* God:
 14: 1(2). return unto the Lord *thy* God;
 3(4). work of our hands, (Ye are) *our* gods:
 Joel 1: 13. ye ministers of *my* God:
 — from the house of *your* God.
 14. the house of the Lord *your* God,
 16. gladness from the house of *our* God?
 2: 13. turn unto the Lord *your* God:
 14. drink offering unto the Lord *your* God?
 17. among the people, Where (is) *their* God?
 23. rejoice in the Lord *your* God:
 26. praise the name of the Lord *your* God,
 27 & 3: 17(4:17). I (am) the Lord *your* God,
 Am. 2: 8. the condemned (in) the house of *their* god.
 3: 13. the God of hosts,
 4: 11. as God overthrew Sodom
 12. prepare to meet *thy* God, O Israel.
 13. The God of hosts, (is) his name.
 5: 14. the God of hosts, shall be with you,
 15. the Lord God of hosts will be gracious
 16. Therefore the Lord, the God of hosts,
 26. the star of *your* god,
 27. whose name (is) The God of hosts.

Am. 6: 8. saith the Lord the God of hosts,
 14. saith the Lord the God of hosts;
 8: 14. and say, *Thy* god, O Dan, liveth;
 9: 15. given them, saith the Lord *thy* God.
 Jon. 1: 5. cried every man unto *his* god,
 6. call upon *thy* God, if so be that God will
 9. I fear the Lord, the God of heaven,
 2: 1(2). Jonah prayed unto the Lord *his* God
 6(7). from corruption, O Lord *my* God.
 3: 5. was an exceeding great city (marg. of God)
 5. the people of Nineveh believed God,
 8. cry mightily unto God:
 9. Who can tell (if) God will turn
 10. God saw their works,
 — God repented of the evil, that he
 4: 6. the Lord God prepared a gourd,
 7. But God prepared a worm
 8. God prepared a vehement east wind;
 9. God said to Jonah,
 Mic. 3: 7. for (there is) no answer of God.
 4: 2. to the house of the God of Jacob;
 5. the name of *his* god, and we will walk in
 the name of the Lord *our* God
 5: 4(3). the name of the Lord *his* God;
 6: 6. bow myself before the high God?
 8. to walk humbly with *thy* God?
 7: 7. I will wait for the God of my salvation:
my God will hear me.
 10. Where is the Lord *thy* God?
 17. shall be afraid of the Lord *our* God,
 Nah. 1: 14. out of the house of *thy* gods
 Hab. 1: 12. from everlasting, O Lord *my* God,
 3: 18. joy in the God of my salvation.
 Zep. 2: 7. Lord *their* God shall visit them,
 9. the Lord of hosts, the God of Israel,
 11. will famish all the gods of the earth;
 3: 2. she drew not near to *her* God.
 17. The Lord *thy* God in the midst
 Hag. 1: 12. obeyed the voice of the Lord *their* God,
 — as the Lord *their* God had sent
 14. the house of the Lord of hosts, *their* God,
 Zec. 6: 15. obey the voice of the Lord *your* God.
 8: 8. I will be their God,
 23. we have heard (that) God (is) with you.
 9: 7. even he, (shall be) for *our* God,
 16. the Lord *their* God shall save them
 10: 6. I (am) the Lord *their* God,
 11: 4. Thus saith the Lord *my* God;
 12: 5. in the Lord of hosts *their* God.
 8. the house of David (shall be) as God,
 13: 9. The Lord (is) *my* God.
 14: 5. the Lord *my* God shall come,
 Mal. 2: 15. That he might seek a godly seed. (marg.
 seed of God)
 16. For the Lord, the God of Israel,
 17. Where (is) the God of judgment?
 3: 8. Will a man rob God?
 14. It (is) vain to serve God:
 15. tempt God are even delivered.
 18. between him that serveth God

אלוּ, Ch.

Dan. 2: 31. and behold a great image.
 4: 10(7). and behold a tree in the midst
 13(10). and, behold, a watcher
 7: 8. and, behold, there came up
 — and, behold, in this horn

יל-לוּ'. Ch.

Est. 7: 4. But if we had been sold for
 Ecc. 6: 6. Yea, though he live a thousand years

56 יל' *etoh' ah*, m. יל' יל' יל'
 [For pl. see יל' יל' יל']

Deu. 32: 15. he forsook God (which) made him,
 17. They sacrificed unto devils, not, to God;
 2Ch. 32: 15. for no god of any nation or kingdom
 Neh. 9: 17. thou (art) a God ready to pardon,
 Job 3: 4. let not God regard it

- Job 3:23. whom *God* hath hedged in?
 4: 9. By the blast of *God* they perish,
 17. man be more just *than God*?
 5:17. the man whom *God* correcteth:
 6: 4. the terrors of *God* do set themselves
 8. that *God* would grant (me) the
 9. Even that it would please *God*
 9:13. *God* will not withdraw his anger,
 10: 2. I will say unto *God*,
 11: 5. But oh that *God* would speak,
 6. Know therefore that *God* exacteth
 7. Canst thou by searching find out *God*?
 12: 4. who calleth upon *God*,
 6. into whose hand *God* bringeth
 15: 8. Hast thou heard the secret of *God*?
 16:20. mine eye poureth out (tears) unto *God*.
 21. might plead for a man with *God*,
 19: 6. Know now that *God* hath
 21. the hand of *God* hath touched me.
 26. yet in my flesh shall I see *God*:
 21: 9. neither (is) the rod of *God* upon them.
 19. *God* layeth up his iniquity
 22:12. (Is) not *God* in the height of heaven?
 26. shalt lift up thy face unto *God*.
 24:12. yet *God* layeth not folly
 27: 3. the spirit of *God* (is) in my
 8. when *God* taketh away his soul?
 10. will he always call upon *God*?
 29: 2. the days (when) *God* preserved me;
 4. the secret of *God* (was) upon my
 31: 2. what portion of *God* (is there) from
 6. that *God* may know mine integrity.
 33:12. that *God* is greater than man.
 26. He shall pray unto *God*,
 35:10. Where (is) *God* my maker,
 36: 2. (I have) yet to speak on *God's* behalf.
 37:15. Dost thou know when *God*
 22. with *God* (is) terrible majesty.
 39:17. *God* hath deprived her of wisdom,
 40: 2. he that reproveth *God*,
 Ps. 18:31(32). For who (is) *God* save the Lord?
 50:22. ye that forget *God*,
 114: 7. at the presence of the *God* of Jacob;
 139:19. thou wilt slay the wicked, O *God*:
 Pro.30: 5. Every word of *God* (is) pure:
 Isa.44: 8. Is there a *God* beside me?
 Dan11:37. nor regard any *god*:
 38. honour the *God* of forces: and a *god*
 39. the most strong holds with a strange *god*,
 Hab. 1:11. this his power unto his *god*.
 3: 3. *God* came from Teman,

אלול *elool*, m.

Neh. 6:15. twenty and fifth (day) of (the month) *Elul*,

אלון *al-tōhn'*, m.

Gen35: 8. buried beneath Beth-el under an oak:
 and the name of it was called *Allon-*
bachuth. (marg. *The oak of weeping*)
 Isa. 2:13. upon all the oaks of Bashan,
 6:13. as a teil tree, and as an oak,
 44:14. taketh the cypress and the oak,
 Ese.37: 6. the oaks of Bashan have they
 Hos. 4:13. upon the hills, under oaks
 Am. 2: 9. he (was) strong as the oaks;
 Zec.11: 2. howl, O ye oaks of Bashan;

עֵה' אלון *eh'-tōhn*, m.

i. q. אלון.

Gen12: 6. unto the plain of Moreh.
 13:18. came and dwelt in the plain of Mamre,
 (marg. *plains*)
 14:13. he dwelt in the plain of Mamre
 18: 1. unto him in the plains of Mamre:
 Deu11:30. beside the plains of Moreh?
 Jud. 4:11. pitched his tent unto the plain of
 9: 6. made Abimelech king, by the plain of
 (marg. *oak*)
 37. by the plain of Meonenim.
 1Sa.10: 3. thou shalt come to the plain of Tabor,

אלופים & אלוף *al-looph'*, m.

Gen36:15. These (were) *dukes* of the sons
 — *duke* Teman, *duke* Omar, *duke* Zepho
duke Kenaz,
 16. *Duke* Korah, *duke* Gatam, (and) *duke*
Amalek: these (are) the *dukes* (that
 came) of Eliphaz
 17. *duke* Nahath, *duke* Zerah, *duke* Shammah,
duke Mizrah: these (are) the *dukes*
 (that came) of Reuel
 18. *duke* Jeush, *duke* Jaslam, *duke* Korah:
 these (were) the *dukes* (that came) of
 19. these (are) their *dukes*.
 21. these (are) the *dukes* of the Horites,
 29. These (are) the *dukes* (that came) of the
 Horites; *duke* Lotan, *duke* Shobal, *duke*
 Zibeon, *duke* Anah,
 30. *Duke* Dishon, *duke* Ezer, *duke* Dishan:
 these (are) the *dukes* (that came) of
 Hor, among their *dukes* in the land of
 40. these (are) the names of the *dukes* (that
 came) of Esau,
 — *duke* Timnah, *duke* Alvah, *duke* Jetheth,
duke Aholibamah, *duke* Elah, *duke* Pinon,
 42. *Duke* Kenaz, *duke* Teman, *duke* Mibzar,
 43. *Duke* Magdiel, *duke* Iram: these (be)
 the *dukes* of Edom,
 Ex. 15:15. the *dukes* of Edom shall be amazed;
 1Ch. 1:51. the *dukes* of Edom were; *duke* Timnah,
duke Aliah, *duke* Jetheth,
 52. *Duke* Aholibamah, *duke* Elah, *duke* Pinon,
 53. *Duke* Kenaz, *duke* Teman, *duke* Mibzar,
 54. *Duke* Magdiel, *duke* Iram. These (are)
 the *dukes* of Edom.
 Ps. 55:13(14). my guide, and mine acquaintance.
 144:14. our ozen (may be) strong to labour;
 Pro. 2:17. Which forsaketh the guide of her youth,
 16:28. a whisperer separateth chief friends.
 17: 9. a matter separateth (very) friends.
 Jer. 3: 4. thou (art) the guide of my youth?
 11:19. I (was) like a lamb (or) an ox
 13:21. hast taught them (to be) captains,
 Mic. 7: 5. put ye not confidence in a guide:
 Zec. 9: 7. he shall be as a governor
 12: 5. the governors of Judah shall say
 6. will I make the governors of Judah

אֶלֶף *[āh-lagh']*

* NIPHAL. — Preterite. *

Ps. 14: 3. they are (all) together become filthy:
 (marg. *stinking*)

53: 3(4). they are altogether become filthy;

NIPHAL. — Participle.

Job 15:16. much more abominable and filthy (is)

אֶלֶיךָ *al-yāh'*, f.

Ex. 29:22. of the ram the fat and the rump,
 Lev. 3: 9. the fat thereof, (and) the whole rump,
 7: 3. all the fat thereof; the rump, and
 8:25. he took the fat, and the rump,
 9:19. of the bullock and of the ram, the rump,

אֵלֶּל *eleel*, m.

Job 13:4 is without (").

Lev.19: 4. Turn ye not unto idols,
 26: 1. Ye shall make you no idols
 1Ch.16:26. the gods of the people (are) idols:
 Job 13: 4. ye (are) all physicians of no value.
 Ps. 96: 5. all the gods of the nations (are) idols:
 97: 7. that boast themselves of idols:
 Isa. 2: 8. Their land also is full of idols;
 18. And the idols he shall utterly abolish.
 20. a man shall cast his idols of silver, and his
 idols of gold,
 10:10. hath found the kingdoms of the idols,
 (lit. *idol*)
 11. done unto Samaria and her idols,
 19: 1. the idols of Egypt shall be moved

Isa. 19: 3. and they shall seek to the idols,
31: 7. every man shall cast away his idols of
silver, and his idols of gold,
Jer. 14: 14. divination, and a thing of nought,
Eze. 30: 13. I will cause (their) images to cease
Hab. 2: 18. to make dumb idols?
Zec. 11: 17. Woe to the idol shepherd

אל il-tēhn', pron. pl. Ch.

In ch. 6: 6(7). it is אל.

Dan. 2: 40. and as iron that breaketh all these,
44. and consume all these kingdoms,
6: 2(3). that the princes might give accounts
6(7). Then these presidents
7: 17. These great beasts, which are four,

אל il-tēch, Ch.

Eze. 4: 21. cause these men to cease,
5: 9. Then asked we those elders,
6: 8. shall do to the elders of these Jews
— expences be given unto these men,
Dan. 3: 12. these men, O king, have not regarded
13. Then they brought these men
21. Then these men were bound
22. the flame of the fire slew those men
23. And these three men,
27. saw these men, upon whose bodies
6: 5(6). Then said these men,
11(12), 15(16). Then these men assembled,
24(25). and they brought those men

אל see אל.

אל al-le-lahy', interj.

Job 10: 15. If I be wicked, woe unto me;
Mic. 7: 1. Woe is me! for I am as when

אל āh-lam'.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 39: 2(3). I was dumb with silence,
9(10). I was dumb, I opened not my
Isa. 53: 7. as a sheep before her shearers is dumb,
Eze. 3: 26. that thou shalt be dumb, and shalt not be
33: 22. I was no more dumb.
Dan 10: 15. toward the ground, and I became dumb.

NIPHAL.—Future.

Ps. 31: 18(19). Let the lying lips be put to silence;
Eze. 24: 27. thou shalt speak, and be no more dumb.

* PIEL.—Participle. *

Gen 37: 7. For, behold, we (were) binding

אל ēh'-lem, m.

Ps. 56: [title] (1) upon Jonath-*ēlem*-rechokim, (lit.
dove of silence (among) strangers)
56: 1(2). Do ye indeed speak righteousness, O
congregation?

אל il-tēhm', adj.

Ex. 4: 11. or who maketh the dumb,
Ps. 38: 13(14). and (I was) as a dumb man
Pro. 31: 8. Open thy mouth for the dumb
Isa. 35: 6. the tongue of the dumb sing:
56: 10. they (are) all dumb dogs,
Hab. 2: 18. to make dumb idols?

אל see אל.

אל al-moog-geem', m. pl.

See also אל.

1 K. 10: 11. great plenty of *almug* trees,
12. the king made of the *almug* trees pillars,
— there came no such *almug* trees,

אל [ālum-māh'] f.

Gen 37: 7. we (were) binding sheaves in the field,
and, lo, my sheaf arose, and also stood
upright; and, behold, your sheaves stood
round about, and made obeisance to my
sheaf.

Ps. 126: 6. bringing his sheaves (with him).

אל ēh-lam-mōth', f. pl.

See also אל.

Eze 40: 16. likewise to the arches:
30. And the arches round about

אל al-māhn', adj.

Jer. 51: 5. For Israel (hath) not (been) forsaken,

אל al-mōhn', m.

Isa. 47: 9. the loss of children, and widowhood:

אל al-māh-nāh', f.

Gen 38: 11. Remain a widow at thy father's house,
Ex. 22: 22(21). Ye shall not afflict any widow,
24(23). your wives shall be widows,
Lev. 21: 14. A widow, or a divorced woman,
22: 13. if the priest's daughter be a widow,
Nu. 30: 9(10). But every vow of a widow,
Deu 10: 18. of the fatherless and widow,
14: 29 & 16: 11, 14. the stranger, and the father-
less, and the widow,
24: 17. nor take the widow's raiment to pledge:
19, 20, 21. for the stranger, for the fatherless,
and for the widow:
26: 12. the stranger, the fatherless, and the widow,
13. to the fatherless, and to the widow,
27: 19. the stranger, fatherless, and widow.
2 Sa. 14: 5. I (am) indeed a widow woman,
1 K. 7: 14. He (was) a widow's son of the tribe
11: 26. whose mother's name (was) Zeruah, a
widow
17: 9. I have commanded a widow woman
10. the widow woman (was) there
20. brought evil upon the widow
Job 22: 9. Thou hast sent widows away
24: 3. they take the widow's ox
21. and doeth not good to the widow.
27: 15. and his widows shall not weep.
29: 13. I caused the widow's heart to sing
31: 16. caused the eyes of the widow to fail;
Ps. 68: 5(6). a judge of the widows,
78: 64. and their widows made no lamentation.
94: 6. They slay the widow and the stranger,
109: 9. his wife a widow.
146: 9. he relieveth the fatherless and widow:
Pro. 15: 25. establish the border of the widow.
Isa. 1: 17. plead for the widow.
23. neither doth the cause of the widow
9: 17(16). mercy on their fatherless and widows:
10: 2. that widows may be their prey,
47: 8. I shall not sit (as) a widow,
Jer. 7: 6. the fatherless, and the widow,
15: 8. Their widows are increased to me
18: 21. bereaved of their children, and (be) widows;
22: 3. the fatherless, nor the widow,
49: 11. and let thy widows trust in me.
Lam. 1: 1. is she become as a widow!
5: 3. our mothers (are) as widows.
Eze 22: 7. they vexed the fatherless and the widow.
25. they have made her many widows

Eze. 44: 22. Neither (lit. *and...not*) shall they take for their wives a widow,
— or a widow that had a priest before. (lit. or a widow who shall be a widow from a priest)
Zec. 7: 10. And oppress not the widow,
Mal. 3: 5. the widow, and the fatherless,

אלמנות *al-m'nōth'*, f. pl.

[Const. of *אלמנות*.]

Isa. 13: 22. shall cry in their desolate houses, (marg. palaces)
Eze 19: 7. he knew their desolate palaces, (marg. their widows)

אלמנות *al-m'nooth'*, f.

[Const. of *אלמנות*.]

Gen 38: 14. she put her widow's garments off
19. put on the garments of her widowhood.
1 Sa. 20: 3. living in widowhood.
Isa. 54: 4. the reproach of thy widowhood

אלמני *al-mōh-nee'*, m.

Always joined to *אלני*.

Ruth 4: 1. Ho, such a one! turn aside,
1 Sa. 21: 2(3). to such and such a place.
2 K. 6: 8. In such and such a place

אל see אלני

אלף [*āh-laph'*]

* KAL.—Future. *

Pro. 32: 25. Lest thou learn his ways,
* PIEL.—Future. *
Job 15: 5. thy mouth uttereth thine iniquity, (marg. teacheth)
33: 33. and I shall teach thee wisdom.
PIEL.—Participle.
Job 35: 11. Who teacheth us more than the beasts

אלף [*āh-laph'*]

* HIPHIL.—Participle. *

Psa. 144: 13. our sheep may bring forth thousands

אלף *eh'-leph*, m.

Gen 20: 16. thy brother a thousand (pieces) of silver.
24: 60. thou (the mother) of thousands of millions,
Ex. 12: 37. about 600 thousand on foot
18: 21. (to be) rulers of thousands, (and) rulers
25. rulers of thousands, rulers of
30: 6. shewing mercy unto thousands
32: 28. the people that day about three thousand
34: 7. Keeping mercy for thousands,
38: 26. and a thousand 775 shekels,
26. thousand and three thousand and 550
28. of the thousand 775 (shekels) he made
29. and two thousand and 400 shekels.
Nu. 1: 16. heads of thousands in Israel.
21. of Reuben, (were) 46 thousand and 500.
23. of Simeon, (were) 59 thousand and 300.
25. of Gad, (were) 45 thousand 650.
27. of Judah, (were) 74 thousand and 600.
29. of Issachar, (were) 54 thousand and 400.
31. of Zebulun, (were) 57 thousand and 400.
33. of Ephraim, (were) 40 thousand and 500.
35. of Manasseh, (were) 32 thousand and 200.
37. of Benjamin, (were) 36 thousand and 400.
39. of Dan, (were) 62 thousand and 700.
41. of Asher, (were) 41 thousand and 500.

Nu. 1: 43. of Naphtali, (were) 53 thousand and 400.
46. they that were numbered were 600 thousand and three thousand and 550.
2: 4. numbered of them, (were) 74 thousand
6. numbered thereof, (were) 54 thousand
8. numbered thereof, (were) 57 thousand
9. of Judah (were) 100 thousand and 80 thousand and six thousand and 400,
11. numbered thereof, (were) 46 thousand
13. numbered of them, (were) 59 thousand
15. numbered of them, (were) 45 thousand
16. Reuben (were) 100 thousand and 51 thousand
19. numbered of them, (were) 40 thousand
21. numbered of them, (were) 32 thousand
23. numbered of them, (were) 35 thousand
24. of Ephraim (were) 100 thousand and eight thousand and 100,
26. numbered of them, (were) 62 thousand
28. numbered of them, (were) 41 thousand
30. numbered of them, (were) 53 thousand
31. Dan (were) 100 thousand, and 57 thousand
32. their hosts (were) 600 thousand and three thousand and 550.
3: 22. numbered of them (were) seven thousand
28. old and upward, (were) eight thousand
34. old and upward, (were) six thousand and
39. old and upward, (were) 22 thousand.
43. numbered of them, were 22 thousand
50. the money; a thousand 365 (shekels).
4: 36. by their families were two thousand 750.
40. of their fathers, were two thousand and
44. families, were three thousand and 200.
48. numbered of them, were eight thousand
7: 85. silver vessels (weighed) two thousand and
10: 4. (which are) heads of the thousands of
36. unto the many thousands of Israel.
11: 21. six hundred thousand footmen;
16: 49(17: 14). in the plague were 14 thousand
25: 9. died in the plague were 24 thousand.
26: 7. numbered of them were 43 thousand and
14. the Simeonites, 22 thousand and 200.
18. numbered of them, 40 thousand and 500.
22. numbered of them, 76 thousand and 500.
26. numbered of them, 64 thousand and 300.
27. numbered of them, 60 thousand and 500.
34. numbered of them, 52 thousand and 700.
37. numbered of them, 32 thousand and 500.
41. numbered of them (were) 45 thousand and
43. numbered of them, (were) 64 thousand
47. of them; (who were) 53 thousand and
50. of them (were) 45 thousand and 400.
51. of Israel, 600 thousand and a thousand
62. numbered of them were 23 thousand,
31: 4. Of every tribe a thousand, (marg. A thousand of a tribe, a thousand of a tribe)
5. out of the thousands of Israel, a thousand of (every) tribe, 12 thousand armed for
6. to the war, a thousand of (every) tribe,
14. the captains over thousands, and captains
32. had caught, was 600 thousand and 70 thousand and five thousand sheep,
33. And 72 thousand beeves,
34. And 61 thousand asses,
35. And 32 thousand persons in all,
36. thousand and 37 thousand (lit. 30 thousand and 7 thousands) and 500
38. And the beeves (were) 36 thousand;
39. And the asses (were) 30 thousand and
40. And the persons (were) 16 thousand;
43. (unto) the congregation was 300 thousand and 30 thousand (and) seven thousand
44. And 36 thousand beeves,
45. And 30 thousand asses and 500,
46. And 16 thousand persons;
48. the officers which (were) over thousands of the host, the captains of thousands,
52. the captains of thousands, and of the captains of hundreds, was 16 thousand 750
54. the gold of the captains of thousands
35: 4. outward a thousand cubits round about.
5. the east side two thousand cubits, and on the south side two thousand cubits, and on the west side two thousand cubits, and on the north side two thousand
Deu. 1: 11. make you a thousand times so many
15. heads over you, captains over thousands,

- Deu. 5:10. *showing mercy unto thousands*
 7: 9. his commandments *to a thousand*
 13 & 28:4, 18, 51. the increase of *thy king*,
 32:30. How should one chase *a thousand*,
 33:17. they (are) *the thousands of Manasseh*.
 Jos. 3: 4. about *two thousand* cubits by measure:
 4:13. About 40 *thousand* prepared for war
 7: 3. but let about *two or three thousand* men
 (marg. about *two thousand* men, or,
 about *three thousand*)
 4. of the people about *three thousand* men:
 8: 3. Joshua chose out 30 *thousand* mighty
 12. he took about *five thousand* men,
 25. 12 *thousand*, (even) all the men of Ai.
 18:28. Zelah, *Eleph*, and Jebusi,
 22:14. among *the thousands of Israel*.
 21, 30. heads of *the thousands of Israel*,
 23:10. man of you shall chase *a thousand*:
 Jud. 1: 4. of them in Bezek *ten thousand* men.
 3:29. of Moab at that time about *ten thousand*
 4: 6. and take with thee *ten thousand* men
 10. he went up with *ten thousand* men
 14. from mount Tabor, and *ten thousand*
 5: 8. or spear seen among *forty thousand*
 6:15. *my family* (is) poor in Manasseh, (marg.
my thousand)
 7: 3. of the people *twenty and two thousand*;
 and there remained *ten thousand*.
 8:10. hosts with them, about *fifteen thousand*
 — an hundred and *twenty thousand* men
 26. *a thousand* and seven hundred (shekels)
 9:49. about *a thousand* men and women.
 12: 6. of the Ephraimites *forty and two thousand*.
 15:11. Then *three thousand* men of Judah
 15. slew *a thousand* men therewith.
 16. have I slain *a thousand* men.
 16: 5. eleven hundred (pieces) of silver. (lit.
a thousand and a hundred)
 27. about *three thousand* men and women,
 17: 2, 3. The eleven hundred (shekels) (lit. *a*
thousand and a hundred)
 20: 2. four hundred *thousand* footmen
 10. and an hundred of *a thousand*, and *a*
thousand out of *ten thousand*,
 15. out of the cities 26 *thousand* men
 17. were numbered 400 *thousand* men that
 21. of the Israelites that day 22 *thousand*
 25. of the children of Israel again 18 *thousand*
 34. against Gibeah 10 *thousand* chosen men
 35. of the Benjamites that day 25 *thousand*
 44. there fell of Benjamin 18 *thousand* men;
 45. in the highways five *thousand* men;
 — unto Gidom, and slew *two thousand* men
 46. that day of Benjamin were 25 *thousand*
 21:10. thither 12 *thousand* men of the valiantest,
 1Sa. 4: 2. in the field about *four thousand* men.
 10. there fell of Israel 30 *thousand* footmen.
 6:19. smote of the people 50 *thousand* and 70
 8:12. will appoint him captains over *thousands*,
 10:19. by your tribes, and by your *thousands*.
 11: 8. the children of Israel were 300 *thousand*,
 and the men of Judah 30 *thousand*.
 13: 2. Saul chose him three *thousand* (men) of
 Israel; (whereof) *two thousand* were
 — and *a thousand* were with Jonathan
 5. to fight with Israel, 30 *thousand* chariots,
 and six *thousand* horsemen,
 15: 4. numbered them in Telaim, 200 *thousand*
 footmen, and 10 *thousand* men of Judah.
 17: 5. weight of the coat (was) five *thousand*
 18. unto the captain of (their) *thousand*,
 18: 7. Saul hath slain *his thousand*,
 8. to me they have ascribed (but) *thousands*:
 13. made him his captain over *a thousand*;
 21:11(12). Saul hath slain *his thousands*,
 22: 7. (and) make you all captains of *thousands*,
 23:23. throughout all *the thousands of Judah*.
 24: 2(3). Saul took three *thousand* chosen men
 25: 2. had three *thousand* sheep, and *a thousand*
 26: 2. having three *thousand* chosen men
 29: 2. by hundreds, and by *thousands*:
 5. Saul slew *his thousands*,
 2Sa. 6: 1. (the) chosen (men) of Israel, 30 *thousand*.
 8: 4. took from him *a thousand* (chariots),
 — and 20 *thousand* footmen:
 5. David slew of the Syrians 22 *thousand*
 13. valley of salt, (being) 18 *thousand* (men).

- 2Sa. 10: 6. and the Syrians of Zoba, 20 *thousand* foot-
 men, and of king Maacah *a thousand*
 men, and of Ish-tob 12 *thousand* men.
 18. of the Syrians, and 40 *thousand* horsemen,
 17: 1. Let me now choose out 12 *thousand* men,
 18: 1. and set captains of *thousands* and captains
 3. (thou art) worth 10 *thousand* of us:
 4. came out by hundreds and by *thousands*.
 7. a great slaughter that day of 20 *thousand*
 12. I should receive *a thousand* (shekels) of
 19:17(18). And (there were) *a thousand* men of
 24: 9. and there were in Israel 800 *thousand*
 — the men of Judah (were) 500 *thousand*
 15. from Dan even to Beer-sheba 70 *thousand*
 1 K. 3: 4. *a thousand* burnt offerings did Solomon
 4:26(5:6). had 40 *thousand* stalls of horses for
 his chariots, and 12 *thousand* horsemen.
 32(5:12). spake three *thousand* proverbs: and
 his songs were *a thousand* and five.
 5:11(25). Solomon gave Hiram 20 *thousand*
 13(27). and the levy was 30 *thousand* men.
 14(28). 10 *thousand* a month by courses:
 15(29). And Solomon had 70 *thousand* that
 bare burdens, and 80 *thousand* hewers in
 16(30). three *thousand* and 300, which ruled
 7:26. of lilies: it contained *two thousand* baths.
 8:63. offered unto the Lord, 22 *thousand* oxen,
 and 120 *thousand* sheep.
 10:26. and he had *a thousand* and 400 chariots,
 and 12 *thousand* horsemen,
 12:21. 180 *thousand* chosen men, which were
 19:18. Yet I have left (me) 7 *thousand* in Israel,
 20:15. the children of Israel, (being) 7 *thousand*.
 29. Israel slew of the Syrians 100 *thousand*
 30. and (there) *a wall* fell upon 27 *thousand*
 2 K. 3: 4. 100 *thousand* lambs, and 100 *thousand* rams,
 5: 5. and six *thousand* (pieces) of gold,
 13: 7. ten chariots, and 10 *thousand* footmen;
 14: 7. in the valley of salt 10 *thousand*,
 15:19. gave Pul *a thousand* talents of silver,
 18:23. and I will deliver thee *two thousand* horses,
 19:35. in the camp of the Assyrians 185 *thousand*:
 24:14. men of valour, (even) 10 *thousand*
 16. seven *thousand*, and craftsmen and smiths
a thousand,
 1Ch 5:18. *thousand* 760, that went out to the war.
 21. of their camels 50 *thousand*, and of sheep
 250 *thousand*, and of asses *two thousand*,
 and of men 100 *thousand*.
 7: 2. in the days of David 23 *thousand* and 600.
 4. bands of soldiers for war, 36 *thousand*
 5. in all by their genealogies 87 *thousand*.
 7. by their genealogies 22 *thousand* and 34
 9. mighty men of valour, (was) 20 *thousand*
 11. men of valour, (were) 17 *thousand* and
 40. the war (and) to battle (was) 26 *thousand*
 9:13. *a thousand* and 760; very able men for the
 12:14. and the greatest over *a thousand*.
 20. captains of the *thousands* that (were) of
 24. shield and spear (were) 6 *thousand* and
 25. valour for the war, 7 *thousand* and 100.
 26. children of Levi 4 *thousand* and 600.
 27. Aaronites, and with him (were) 3 *thousand*
 29. the kindred of Saul, 3 *thousand*:
 30. children of Ephraim 20 *thousand* and 800,
 31. the half tribe of Manasseh 18 *thousand*,
 33. *thousand*, which could keep rank:
 34. of Naphtali *a thousand* captains, and with
 them with shield and spear 37 *thousand*.
 35. The Danites expert in war 28 *thousand*
 36. to battle, expert in war, 40 *thousand*.
 37. of war for the battle, 120 *thousand*.
 13: 1. consulted with the captains of *thousands*
 15:25. and the captains over *thousands*, went to
 16:15. (which) he commanded to *a thousand*
 18: 4. David took from him *a thousand* chariots,
 and 7 *thousand* horsemen, and 20 *thousand*
 5. David slew of the Syrians 22 *thousand* men.
 12. Edomites in the valley of salt 18 *thousand*.
 19: 6. of Ammon sent *a thousand* talents of
 7. So they hired 32 *thousand* chariots,
 18. slew of the Syrians 7 *thousand* (men which
 fought in) chariots, and 40 *thousand*
 21: 5. all (they of) Israel were *a thousand* *thou-*
sand and 100 *thousand* men that drew
 sword: and Judah (was) 470 *thousand*
 14. and there fell of Israel 70 *thousand* men.

1Ch 22: 14. *thousand talents of gold, and a thousand thousand talents of silver;*
 23: 3. *their polls, man by man, was 38 thousand.*
 4. *thousand (were) to set forward the work of the house of the Lord; and 6 thousand 5 thousand (were) porters; and 4 thousand*
 26: 26. *the captains over thousands and hundreds, 30 brethren, men of valour, a thousand and 32 men of valour, (were) two thousand and*
 27: 1. *the chief fathers and captains of thousands — of every course (were) 24 thousand.*
 2. 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. *and in his course (were) 24 thousand.*
 4. *in his course likewise (were) 24 thousand.*
 28: 1. *and the captains over the thousands,*
 29: 4. *thousand talents of gold, of the gold of Ophir, and 7 thousand talents of 6 and the captains of thousands*
 7. *thousand talents and 10 thousand drams, and of silver 10 thousand talents, and of brass, 18 thousand talents, and 100 thousand talents of iron.*
 21. *(even) a thousand bullocks, a thousand rams, (and) a thousand lambs,*
 2Ch 1: 2. *to the captains of thousands and of 6 and offered a thousand burnt offerings*
 14. *and he had a thousand and 400 chariots, and 12 thousand horsemen,*
 2: 2(1). *thousand men to bear burdens, and 80 thousand to hew in the mountain, and 3 thousand and 600 to oversee them.*
 10(9). *thousand measures of beaten wheat, and 20 thousand measures of barley, and 20 thousand baths of wine, and 20 thousand baths of oil.*
 17(16). *found 150 thousand, and 3 thousand and 18(17). thousand of them (to be) bearers of burdens, and 80 thousand (to be) hewers in the mountain, and 3 thousand and 600*
 4: 5. *(and) it received and held 3 thousand baths.*
 7: 5. *of 22 thousand oxen, and 120 thousand*
 9: 25. *had 4 thousand stalls for horses and chariots, and 12 thousand horsemen;*
 11: 1. *180 thousand chosen (men), which were*
 12: 3. *With 1200 (lit. a thousand and 200) chariots, and 60 thousand horsemen;*
 13: 3. *of war, (even) 400 thousand chosen men: — with 800 thousand chosen men, (being)*
 17. *slain of Israel 500 thousand chosen men.*
 14: 8(7). *out of Judah 300 thousand; and out of Benjamin, that bare shields and drew bows, 280 thousand;*
 9(8). *with an host of a thousand thousand,*
 15: 11. *oxen and 7 thousand sheep.*
 17: 11. *thousand and 700 rams, and 7 thousand*
 14. *Of Judah, the captains of thousands; — mighty men of valour 300 thousand.*
 15. *the captain, and with him 280 thousand.*
 16. *200 thousand mighty men of valour.*
 17. *men with bow and shield 300 thousand.*
 18. *180 thousand ready prepared for the war.*
 25: 5. *made them captains over thousands, — and found them 300 thousand choice (men),*
 6. *He hired also 100 thousand mighty men*
 11. *smote of the children of Seir 10 thousand.*
 12. *And (other) 10 thousand (left) alive*
 13. *three thousand of them, and took much*
 26: 12. *men of valour (were) two thousand and 13. an army, 300 thousand, and 7 thousand and*
 27: 5. *ten thousand measures of wheat, and 10 thousand*
 28: 6. *slew in Judah 120 thousand in one day, 8. captive of their brethren 200 thousand,*
 29: 33. *six hundred oxen, and 3 thousand sheep.*
 30: 24. *a thousand bullocks and 7 thousand sheep; — a thousand bullocks and 10 thousand*
 35: 7. *of 30 thousand, and 3 thousand bullocks: 8. passover offerings two thousand and 600*
 9. *for passover offerings 5 thousand (small)*
 Ezr. 1: 9. *a thousand chargers of silver, 10. (and) other vessels a thousand.*
 11. *of gold and of silver (were) b thousand*
 2: 3. *The children of Parosh, two thousand and 172*
 6. *of Jeshua (and) Joab, two thousand*
 7. *The children of Elam, a thousand 254.*
 12. *The children of Azgad, a thousand 222.*

Ezr. 2: 14. *The children of Bigvai, two thousand 56.*
 31. *children of the other Elam, a thousand 254.*
 35. *The children of Senaah, 3 thousand 630.*
 37. *The children of Immer, a thousand 52.*
 38. *The children of Pashur, a thousand 247.*
 39. *The children of Harim, a thousand 17.*
 64. *together (was) forty two thousand 360,*
 65. *of whom (there were) 7 thousand 337:*
 67. *(their) asses, 6 thousand 720.*
 69. *treasure of the work 60 and one thousand drams of gold, and 5 thousand pound of*
 8: 27. *basons of gold, of a thousand drams;*
 Neh 3: 13. *and a thousand cubits on the wall unto*
 7: 8. *The children of Parosh, two thousand 172.*
 11. *of Jeshua and Joab, two thousand 818.*
 12. *The children of Elam, a thousand 254.*
 17. *The children of Azgad, two thousand 322.*
 19. *The children of Bigvai, two thousand 67.*
 34. *children of the other Elam, a thousand 254.*
 38. *The children of Senaah, 3 thousand 930.*
 40. *The children of Immer, a thousand 52.*
 41. *The children of Pashur, a thousand 247.*
 42. *the children of Harim, a thousand 17.*
 66. *together (was) forty two thousand 360,*
 67. *of whom (there were) 7 thousand 337:*
 69. *six thousand 720 asses.*
 70. *Tirshatha gave to the treasure a thousand*
 71. *and two thousand and 200 pound of silver.*
 72. *and two thousand pound of silver,*
 Est. 3: 9. *I will pay 10 thousand talents of silver*
 9: 16. *and slew of their foes 75 thousand,*
 Job 1: 3. *was 7 thousand sheep, and 3 thousand*
 9: 3. *cannot answer him one of a thousand.*
 33: 23. *one among a thousand,*
 42: 12. *thousand sheep, and 6 thousand camels, and a thousand yoke of oxen, and a thousand she asses.*
 Ps. 8: 7(8). *All sheep and oxen,*
 50: 10. *the cattle upon a thousand hills,*
 60: (title) (2). *in the valley of salt 12 thousand.*
 68: 17(18). *(are) 20 thousand, (even) thousands of*
 84: 10(11). *thy courts (is) better than a thousand.*
 90: 4. *For a thousand years in thy sight*
 91: 7. *A thousand shall fall at thy side,*
 105: 8. *he commanded to a thousand generations.*
 119: 72. *better unto me than thousands of gold*
 Pro. 14: 4. *Where no oxen (are), the crib (is) clean:*
 Ecc. 6: 6. *though he live a thousand years*
 7: 28. *one man among a thousand*
 Cant. 4: 4. *whereon there hang a thousand bucklers,*
 8: 11. *the fruit thereof was to bring a thousand*
 12. *thou, O Solomon, (must have) a thousand,*
 Isa. 7: 23. *were a thousand vines at a thousand*
 30: 17. *thousand (shall flee) at the rebuke of one;*
 24. *The oxen likewise and the young asses*
 36: 8. *and I will give thee two thousand horses;*
 37: 36. *the camp of the Assyrians 185 thousand:*
 60: 22. *A little one shall become a thousand,*
 Jer. 32: 18. *shewest lovingkindness unto thousands,*
 52: 28. *In the seventh year, 8 thousand Jews*
 30. *all the persons (were) 4 thousand and*
 Eze. 45: 1. *the length of 25 thousand (reeds), and the breadth (shall be) 10 thousand.*
 3. *thousand, and the breadth of 10 thousand:*
 5. *thousand of length, and the 10 thousand*
 6. *city 5 thousand broad, and 25 thousand*
 47: 3. *he measured a thousand cubits,*
 4. *Again he measured a thousand,*
 5. *Afterward he measured a thousand;*
 48: 8. *offer of 25 thousand (reeds in) breadth,*
 9. *thousand in length, and of 10 thousand*
 10. *toward the north 25 thousand (in length), and toward the west 10 thousand in breadth, and toward the east 10 thousand in breadth, and toward the south 25 thousand in length;*
 13. *thousand in length, and 10 thousand in breadth: all the length (shall be) 25 thousand, and the breadth 10 thousand.*
 15. *the 5 thousand, that are left in the breadth over against the 25 thousand,*
 16. *the north side 4 thousand and 500, and the south side 4 thousand and 500, and on the east side 4 thousand and 500, and the west side 4 thousand and 500.*
 18. *ten thousand eastward, and 10 thousand*
 20. *(shall be) 25 thousand by 25 thousand:*

Eze. 48:21. over against the 25 *thousand* of the oblation
— and westward over against the 25 *thousand*
30, 33. four *thousand* and 500 measures.
32. at the east side 4 *thousand* and 500;
34. At the west side 4 *thousand* and 500,
35. (It was) round about 18 *thousand*
Dan. 8:14. unto me, Unto two *thousand* and 300 days;
12:11. (there shall be) a *thousand* 290 days.
12. and cometh to the *thousand* 335 days.
Am. 5: 3. The city that went out (by) a *thousand*
Mic. 5: 2(1). thou be little among the *thousands* of
6: 7. Will the Lord be pleased with *thousands* of

אלף *eh'-leph* & אלף *alah, Ch. m.*

Dan 5: 1. a great feast to a *thousand* of his lords,
and drank wine before the *thousand*.
7:10. *thousand thousands* ministered

אלץ [*ah-lat'z*].

* PIEL. — Future. *

Jud. 16:16. with her words, and urged him,

אלקום *al-koom'*.

Pro. 30:31. against whom (there is) no rising up.

אם *ehm, f.*

Gen 2:24. a man leave his father and his mother,
3:20. she was the mother of all living.
20:12. but not the daughter of my mother;
21:21. his mother took him a wife
24:28. told (them of) her mother's house these
53. and to her mother precious things.
55. her brother and her mother said,
67. into his mother Sarah's tent,
— Isaac was comforted after his mother's
27:11. Jacob said to Rebekah his mother,
13. And his mother said unto him,
14. brought (them) to his mother: and his
mother made savoury meat,
29. let thy mother's sons bow down
29: 2. the house of Bethuel thy mother's father;
— Laban thy mother's brother.
5. Jacob's and Esau's mother.
7. obeyed his father and his mother,
29:10. the daughter of Laban his mother's brother,
and the sheep of Laban his mother's
— the flock of Laban his mother's brother.
30:14. brought them unto his mother Leah.
32:11(12). the mother with the children.
37:10. Shall I and thy mother and thy brethren
43:29. Benjamin, his mother's son,
44:20. he alone is left of his mother,
Ex. 2: 8. called the child's mother.
20:12. Honour thy father and thy mother:
21:15. smiteth his father, or his mother,
17. curseth his father, or his mother,
22:30(29). seven days it shall be with his dam;
23:19 & 34:26. seeeth a kid in his mother's milk.
Lev. 18: 7. or the nakedness of thy mother,
— she (is) thy mother;
9. or daughter of thy mother,
13. the nakedness of thy mother's sister: for
she (is) thy mother's near kinswoman.
19: 3. Ye shall fear every man his mother,
20: 9. curseth his father or his mother
— cursed his father or his mother;
14. if a man take a wife and her mother,
17. or his mother's daughter,
19. the nakedness of thy mother's sister,
21: 2. for his mother, and for his father,
11. for his father, or for his mother;
22:27. shall be seven days under the dam;
24:11. his mother's name (was) Shelomith,
Nu. 6: 7. for his father, or for his mother,
12:12. cometh out of his mother's womb.
Deu 5:16. Honour thy father and thy mother,
13: 6(7). the son of thy mother,

Deu 14:21. not seeeth a kid in his mother's milk.
21:13. bewail her father and her mother
18. or the voice of his mother,
19. and his mother lay hold on him,
22: 6. and the dam sitting upon the young,
— shalt not take the dam with the young;
7. thou shalt in any wise let the dam go,
15. of the damsel, and her mother,
27:16. setteth light by his father or his mother.
22. or the daughter of his mother.
33: 9. unto his father and to his mother,
Jos. 2:13. save alive my father, and my mother,
18. bring thy father, and thy mother,
6:23. her father, and her mother,
Jud. 5: 7. I arose a mother in Israel.
28. The mother of Sisera looked out
8:19. the sons of my mother:
9: 1. unto his mother's brethren,
— the house of his mother's father,
3. his mother's brethren spake
14: 2. told his father and his mother,
3. Then his father and his mother
4. But his father and his mother
5. his father and his mother,
6. told not his father or his mother
9. his father and mother (lit. and his mother)
16. not told (it) my father nor my mother,
16:17. from my mother's womb:
17: 2. he said unto his mother,
— And his mother said, Blessed
3. eleven hundred (shekels) of silver to his
mother, his mother said, I had wholly
4. he restored the money unto his mother;
and his mother took two hundred
Ruth 1: 8. return each to her mother's house:
2:11. hast left thy father and thy mother,
1Sa. 2:19. his mother made him a little coat,
15:33. so shall thy mother be childless,
20:30. the confusion of thy mother's nakedness?
22: 3. Let my father and my mother,
2Sa. 17:25. sister to Zeruiah Job's mother.
19:37(38). grave of my father and of my mother.
20:19. destroy a city and a mother
1K. 1:11 & 2:13. Bath-sheba the mother of Solomon,
2:19. to be set for the king's mother;
20. my mother: for I will not say thee nay.
22. said unto his mother,
3:27. she (is) the mother thereof.
11:26. whose mother's name (was) Zeruah,
14:21. 31. his mother's name (was) Naamah,
15: 2. 10. his mother's name (was) Maachab,
13. also Maachab his mother, even her he
17:23. delivered him unto his mother:
19:20. kiss my father and my mother,
22:42. his mother's name (was) Azubah
52(53). in the way of his mother,
2K. 3: 2. not like his father, and like his mother:
13. to the prophets of thy mother.
4:19. Carry him to his mother.
20. brought him to his mother,
30. the mother of the child said,
8:26. his mother's name (was) Athaliah,
9:22. so long as the whoredoms of thy mother
11: 1. Athaliah the mother of Ahasiah
12: 1(2). his mother's name (was) Zibiah
14: 2. his mother's name (was) Jehoaddan
15: 2. his mother's name (was) Jeholiah
33. his mother's name (was) Jerusha,
18: 2. His mother's name also (was) Abi.
21: 1. his mother's name (was) Hephzibah.
19. his mother's name (was) Meshullemeth,
22: 1. his mother's name (was) Jedidah,
23:31. his mother's name (was) Hamutal,
36. his mother's name (was) Zebudah,
24: 8. his mother's name (was) Nehushta,
12. and his mother, and his servants,
15. and the king's mother,
18. his mother's name (was) Hamutal,
1Ch. 2:26. she (was) the mother of Onam.
4: 9. and his mother called his name Jabez,
2Ch 12:13. his mother's name (was) Naamah
13: 2. His mother's name also (was) Michaiash
15:16. the mother of Asa the king,
20:31. his mother's name (was) Azubah
22: 2. His mother's name also (was) Athaliah
3. for his mother was his counsellor
10. Athaliah the mother of Ahasiah

2Ch 24: 1. *His mother's name also (was) Zibiah*
 25: 1. *his mother's name (was) Jehoaddan*
 26: 3. *His mother's name also (was) Jecoliah*
 27: 1. *His mother's name also (was) Jerushah*,
 29: 1. *his mother's name (was) Abijah*,
 Est. 2: 7. *she had neither father nor mother*,
 — *when her father and mother were dead*,
 Job 1: 21. *Naked came I out of my mother's*
 17: 14. *to the worm, (Thou art) my mother*,
 31: 18. *from my mother's womb*;
 Ps. 22: 9(10). *upon my mother's breasts*.
 10(11). *my God from my mother's belly*.
 27: 10. *my father and my mother forsake me*,
 35: 14. *one that mourneth (for his) mother*.
 50: 20. *slanderest thine own mother's son*.
 51: 5(7). *in sin did my mother conceive*
 69: 8(9). *an alien unto my mother's children*.
 71: 6. *took me out of my mother's bowels*.
 109: 14. *let not the sin of his mother be blotted out*.
 113: 9. *a joyful mother of children*.
 131: 2. *a child that is weaned of his mother*:
 139: 13. *hast covered me in my mother's womb*.
 Pro. 1: 8. *forsake not the law of thy mother*:
 4: 3. *in the sight of my mother*.
 6: 20. *forsake not the law of thy mother*:
 10: 1. *the heaviness of his mother*.
 15: 20. *a foolish man despiseth his mother*.
 19: 26. *chaseth away (his) mother*,
 20: 20. *curseth his father or his mother*,
 23: 22. *despise not thy mother when*
 25. *Thy father and thy mother shall be glad*,
 26: 24. *robbeth his father or his mother*,
 29: 15. *bringeth his mother to shame*.
 30: 11. *doth not bless their mother*.
 17. *despiseth to obey (his) mother*,
 31: 1. *the prophecy that his mother taught him*.
 Ecc. 5: 15(14). *came forth of his mother's womb*,
 Cant 1: 6. *my mother's children were angry*
 3: 4. *brought him into my mother's house*,
 11. *wherewith his mother crowned him*,
 6: 9. *she (is) the (only) one of her mother*,
 8: 1. *sucked the breasts of my mother*!
 2. *bring thee into my mother's house*,
 5. *there thy mother brought thee forth*:
 Isa. 8: 4. *to cry, My father, and my mother*,
 49: 1. *from the bowels of my mother*
 50: 1. *the bill of your mother's divorcement*,
 — *is your mother put away*.
 66: 13. *one whom his mother comforteth*,
 Jer. 15: 8. *the mother of the young men*
 10. *Woe is me, my mother*,
 16: 3. *concerning their mothers that bare them*,
 7. *for their father or for their mother*.
 20: 14. *the day wherein my mother*
 17. *that my mother might have been my grave*,
 22: 26. *and thy mother that bare thee*,
 50: 12. *Your mother shall be sore confounded*;
 52: 1. *his mother's name (was) Hamutal*
 Lam. 2: 12. *They say to their mothers*,
 — *poured out into their mothers' bosom*.
 5: 3. *our mothers (are) as widows*.
 Eze. 16: 3. *and thy mother an Hittite*.
 44. *As (is) the mother, (so is) her daughter*.
 45. *Thou (art) thy mother's daughter, that*
 — *your mother (was) an Hittite*,
 19: 2. *What (is) thy mother?*
 10. *Thy mother (is) like a vine*
 21: 21(26). *stood at the parting of the way, (marg.*
at the mother of the way)
 22: 7. *they set light by father and mother*:
 23: 2. *the daughters of one mother*:
 44: 25. *but for father, or for mother*,
 Hos. 2: 2(4). *Plead with your mother*,
 5(7) *For their mother hath played*
 4: 5. *I will destroy thy mother*.
 10: 14. *the mother was dashed in pieces*
 Mic. 7: 6. *the daughter riseth up against her mother*,
 Zec. 13: 3. *then his father and his mother*
 — *his father and his mother*

DN eem, part.

Gen 4: 7. *If thou doest well, shalt thou not*
 14: 23. *That I will not (take) from a thread*
 — *and that I will not take any thing*
 24: 21. *made his journey prosperous or not*.

Gen 38: 9. *when he went in unto his brother's*
 Ex. 19: 13. *whether (it be) beast or man, it shall*
 Nu. 14: 23. *Surely they shall not see the land*
 30. *Doubtless ye shall not come into*
 32: 11. *Surely none of the men that came up*
 Jud. 13: 16. *Though thou detain me, I will not eat*
 1Sa. 17: 55. *should liveth, O king, I cannot tell*.
 19: 6. *the Lord liveth, he shall not be slain*.
 20: 14. *shalt not only while yet I live*
 24: 21(22). *that thou wilt not cut off my seed*
 28: 10. *there shall no punishment happen*
 30: 15. *that thou wilt neither kill me, nor*
 2Sa. 17: 13. *Moreover, if he be gotten into a*
 1Ch 4: 10. *Oh that thou wouldest bless me indeed*,
 21: 12. *Either three years' famine; or three months*
 2Ch 33: 8. *so that (lit. if only) they will take*
 Job 14: 5. *Seeing his days (are) determined*,
 22: 20. *Whereas our substance is not cut down, — w. 86*
 Isa. 62: 8. *Surely I will no more give thy corn*
 Jer. 23: 38. *But since ye say, The burden of*
 Eze. 14: 20. *they shall deliver neither son nor daughter*,
 35: 6. *sith thou hast not hated blood, w. — 85*
 Joel 1: 2. *in your days, or even in the days*
 &c. &c.

Observe the meaning of דנח.

Gen 32: 26(27). *let thee go, except thou bless me*.
 39: 6. *save the bread which he did eat*.
 Ex. 22: 23(22). *afflict them in any wise, and they cry*
 Lev. 22: 6. *eat of the holy things, unless he wash*
 Nu. 24: 22. *Nevertheless the Kenite shall be wasted*,
 Jud. 15: 7. *yet will I be avenged of you*,
 Ru. 3: 18. *be in rest, until he have finished*
 1Sa. 21: 5(6). *Of a truth women (have been) kept*
 2K. 9: 35. *no more of her than the scull*,
 2Ch 3: 6(5). *save only to burn sacrifice before him*
 Ecc. 5: 11(10). *saving the beholding (of them)*
 &c. &c.

Notice the meaning of נחל דנח.

Gen 24: 38. *But thou shalt go unto my father's house*,
 43: 9. *if I bring him not unto thee*,
 Nu. 14: 35. *I will surely do it unto all this*
 Jer. 15: 11. *Verily it shall be well with thy remnant*;
verily I will cause the enemy
 &c. &c.

דנח āh-māh', f.

Gen 20: 17. *his wife, and his maid-servants*;
 21: 10. *Cast out this bondswoman and her son: for*
the son of this bondswoman
 12. *because of thy bondswoman*;
 13. *also of the son of the bondswoman*
 30: 3. *Behold my maid Bilhah*,
 31: 33. *into the two maid-servants' tents*;
 Ex. 2: 5. *she sent her maid to fetch it*.
 20: 10. *thy manservant, nor thy maid-servant*,
 17. *nor his maid-servant, nor his ox*,
 21: 7. *his daughter to be a maid-servant*,
 20. *smite his servant, or his maid*,
 26. *or the eye of his maid*,
 27. *or his maid-servant's tooth*;
 32. *a manservant or a maid-servant*;
 23: 12. *the son of thy handmaid*,
 Lev. 25: 6. *for thy servant, and for thy maid*,
 44. *bondmen, and thy bondmaids*,
 — *ye buy bondmen and bondmaids*.
 Deu 5: 14. *thy manservant, nor thy maid-servant*,
 — *and thy maid-servant may rest as well*
 21(18). *or his maid-servant, his ox*,
 12: 12. *menservants, and your maid-servants*,
 18. *thy manservant, and thy maid-servant*,
 15: 17. *also unto thy maid-servant*
 16: 11. *14. thy manservant, and thy maid-servant*,
 Jud. 9: 18. *the son of his maid-servant*,
 19: 19. *also for me, and for thy handmaid*,
 Ru. 3: 9. *I (am) Ruth thine handmaid: spread*
therefore thy skirt over thine handmaid;
 1Sa. 1: 11. *the affliction of thine handmaid, and re-*
member me, and not forget thine hand-
maid, but wilt give unto thine handmaid
 16. *Count not thine handmaid for*
 25: 24. *let thine handmaid, I pray thee, speak in*
thine audience, and hear the words of
thine handmaid.

- 1Sa. 25:25. but I *thine handmaid* saw not
28. forgive the trespass of *thine handmaid*;
31. then remember *thine handmaid*.
41. (let) *thine handmaid* (be) a servant
2Sa. 6:20. eyes of the *handmaids* of his servants,
22. of the *maidservants* which thou hast spoken
of. (marg. of the *handmaids* of my ser-
vants)
14:15. perform the request of *his handmaid*.
16. to deliver *his handmaid* out of the hand
20:17. Hear the words of *thine handmaid*.
1K. 1:13. O king, swear unto *thine handmaid*,
17. swarest by the Lord thy God unto *thine*
handmaid,
3:20. while *thine handmaid* slept,
Esr. 2:65. Beside their servants and *their maids*,
Neh. 7:67. their manservants and *their maidservants*,
Job 19:15. and *my maids*, count me for a stranger:
31:13. or of *my maidservant*,
Ps. 86:16. save the son of *thine handmaid*.
116:16. the son of *thine handmaid*:
Nah. 2:7(8). and *her maids* shall lead

מִדָּה *am-māh'*, f.

- Gen. 6:15. the ark (shall be) three hundred *cubits*,
the breadth of it fifty *cubits*, and the
height of it thirty *cubits*.
16. in a *cubit* shalt thou finish it
7:20. Fifteen *cubits* upward did the
Ex. 25:10. two *cubits* and a half (shall be) the length
thereof, and a *cubit* and a half the breadth
thereof, and a *cubit* and a half the height
17. two *cubits* and a half (shall be) the length
thereof, and a *cubit* and a half the breadth
23. two *cubits* (shall be) the length thereof,
and a *cubit* the breadth thereof, and a
cubit and a half the height
26: 2. eight and twenty *cubits*,
— 8. the breadth of one curtain four *cubits*:
8. thirty *cubits*, (lit. in *cubit*)
13. And a *cubit* on the one side, and a *cubit* on
the other side
16. Ten *cubits* (shall be) the length of a board,
and a *cubit* and a half (lit. and the half
of a *cubit*)
27: 1. five *cubits* long, and five *cubits* broad;
— height thereof (shall be) three *cubits*.
9, 18. an hundred *cubits* (lit. in *cubit*),
12. hangings of fifty *cubits*:
13. eastward (shall be) fifty *cubits*.
14. side (of the gate shall be) fifteen *cubits*:
16. an hanging of twenty *cubits*,
18. height five *cubits* (of) fine twined linen,
30: 2. A *cubit* (shall be) the length thereof, and
a *cubit* the breadth thereof;
— and two *cubits* (shall be) the height
36: 9. twenty and eight *cubits*, and the breadth
of one curtain four *cubits*: (lit. in *cubit*)
15. curtain (was) thirty *cubits* (lit. in *cubit*),
and four *cubits* (was) the breadth
21. ten *cubits*, and the breadth of a board one
cubit and a half. (lit. and half a *cubit*)
37: 1. two *cubits* and a half (was) the length of
it, and a *cubit* and a half the breadth of
it, and a *cubit* and a half the height
6. two *cubits* and a half (was) the length
thereof, and one *cubit* and a half the
10. two *cubits* (was) the length thereof, and a
cubit the breadth thereof, and a *cubit*
and a half the height
25. the length of it (was) a *cubit*, and the
breadth of it a *cubit*;
— and two *cubits* (was) the height
38: 1. five *cubits* (was) the length thereof, and
five *cubits*
— three *cubits* the height
9. fine twined linen, an hundred *cubits*: (lit.
in *cubit*)
11. (the hangings were) an hundred *cubits*,
(lit. in *cubit*)
12. hangings of fifty *cubits*, (lit. in *cubit*)
13. east side eastward fifty *cubits*.
14. one side (of the gate were) fifteen *cubits*;
15. hangings of fifteen *cubits*;

- Ex. 38:18. twenty *cubits* (was) the length,
— the breadth (was) five *cubits*,
Nu. 11:31. and as it were two *cubits*
35: 4. a thousand *cubits* round about.
5. *cubits*, and on the south side two thousand
cubits, and on the west side two thousand
cubits, and on the north side two thou-
sand *cubits*; (lit. in *cubit*)
Deu. 3:11. *cubits* (was) the length thereof, and four
cubits
— after the *cubit* of a man.
Jos. 3: 4. about two thousand *cubits*
1Sa. 17: 4. whose height (was) six *cubits* and a span.
1K. 6: 2. length thereof (was) threescore *cubits*,
— the height thereof thirty *cubits*.
3. twenty *cubits* (was) the length thereof,
— ten *cubits* (was) the breadth
6. five *cubits* broad, and the middle (was) six
cubits broad, and the third (was) seven
cubits (lit. in *cubit*)
10. against all the house, five *cubits* high:
16. he built twenty *cubits* on the
17. the temple before it, was forty *cubits* (lit.
in *cubit*)
20. twenty *cubits* in length, and twenty *cubits*
in breadth, and twenty *cubits* in the
height
23. olive tree, (each) ten *cubits*
24. five *cubits* (was) the one wing of the
cherub, and five *cubits* the other wing
— of the other (were) ten *cubits*.
25. the other cherub (was) ten *cubits*: (lit.
in *cubit*)
26. the one cherub (was) ten *cubits*,
7: 2. an hundred *cubits*, and the breadth thereof
fifty *cubits*, and the height thereof
thirty *cubits*,
6. the length thereof (was) fifty *cubits*, and
the breadth thereof thirty *cubits*:
10. ten *cubits*, and stones of eight *cubits*.
15. of eighteen *cubits* high apiece:
— a line of twelve *cubits*
16. one chapter (was) five *cubits*, and the
height of the other chapter (was)
five *cubits*:
19. lily work in the porch, four *cubits*.
23. ten *cubits* from the one brim to the other:
— his height (was) five *cubits*: and a line of
thirty *cubits* (lit. in *cubit*) did compass it
24. compassing it, ten in a *cubit*,
27. four *cubits* (was) the length of one base,
and four *cubits* the breadth thereof, and
three *cubits* (lit. in *cubit*)
31. within the chapter and above (was) a
cubit: (lit. in *cubit*)
— the work of the base, a *cubit* and an half:
(lit. a half a *cubit*)
32. the height of a wheel (was) a *cubit* and
half a *cubit*.
35. a round compass of half a *cubit*
38. every laver was four *cubits*: (lit. in *cubit*)
2K. 14:13. unto the corner gate, four hundred *cubits*.
25:17. one pillar (was) eighteen *cubits*,
— The height of the chapter three *cubits*;
1Ch 11:23. of (great) stature, five *cubits* (lit. in
cubit) high;
2Ch 3: 3. The length by *cubits* after the first mea-
sure (was) threescore *cubits*, and the
breadth twenty *cubits*.
4, 8. breadth of the house, twenty *cubits*,
8. and the breadth thereof twenty *cubits*:
11. the cherubims (were) twenty *cubits* long:
one wing (of the one cherub was) five
cubits,
— the other wing (was likewise) five *cubits*,
12. the other cherub (was) five *cubits*,
— the other wing (was) five *cubits*
13. spread themselves forth twenty *cubits*:
15. pillars of thirty and five *cubits*
— each of them (was) five *cubits*.
4: 1. twenty *cubits* the length thereof, and
twenty *cubits* the breadth thereof, and
ten *cubits* the height thereof.
2. a molten sea of ten *cubits* from brim to
brim, round in compass, and five *cubits*
the height thereof; and a line of thirty
cubits (lit. in *cubit*)

- 2Ch.4: 3. ten in a *cubit*, compassing the sea round
 6:13. a brassen scaffold, of five *cubits* long, and five *cubits* broad, and three *cubits* high,
 25:23. to the corner gate, four hundred *cubits*.
 Neh. 3:13. a thousand *cubits* on the wall
 Est. 5:14. be made of fifty *cubits* high,
 7: 9. also, the gallows fifty *cubits* high,
 Isa. 6: 4. the posts of the door moved
 Jer. 51:13. the measure of thy covetousness.
 52:21. one pillar (was) eighteen *cubits* ;
 — a fillet of twelve *cubits* did compass it ;
 22. one chapter (was) five *cubits*,
 Eze.40: 5. of six *cubits* (long) by the *cubit*
 7. the little chambers (were) five *cubits* ;
 9. the porch of the gate, eight *cubits* ; and the posts thereof, two *cubits* ;
 11. the entry of the gate, ten *cubits* ; (and) the length of the gate, thirteen *cubits*.
 12. one *cubit* (on this side), and the space (was) one *cubit*
 — six *cubits* on this side, and six *cubits* on
 13. breadth (was) five and twenty *cubits*,
 14. made also posts of threescore *cubits*,
 15. the inner gate (were) fifty *cubits*.
 19. an hundred *cubits* eastward
 21. *cubits*, and the breadth five and twenty *cubits*. (lit. in *cubit*)
 23. from gate to gate an hundred *cubits*.
 25. 36. the length (was) fifty *cubits*, and the breadth five and twenty *cubits*.
 27. toward the south an hundred *cubits*.
 29. fifty *cubits* long, and five and twenty *cubits* broad.
 30. five and twenty *cubits* long, and five *cubits*
 33. *cubits* long, and five and twenty *cubits*
 42. a *cubit* and an half long, and a *cubit* and an half broad, and one *cubit* high:
 47. an hundred *cubits* long, and an hundred *cubits* broad,
 48. five *cubits* on this side, and five *cubits* on — three *cubits* on this side, and three *cubits*
 49. of the porch (was) twenty *cubits*, and the breadth eleven *cubits* ;
 41: 1. six *cubits* broad on the one side, and six *cubits* broad on the other
 2. the door (was) ten *cubits* ; and the sides of the door (were) five *cubits* on the one side, and five *cubits* on the other side:
 — and he measured the length thereof, forty *cubits*: and the breadth, twenty *cubits*.
 3. two *cubits*, and the door, six *cubits* ; and the breadth of the door, seven *cubits*.
 4. the length thereof, twenty *cubits* ; and the breadth, twenty *cubits*,
 5. the wall of the house, six *cubits* ;
 — of (every) side chamber, four *cubits*,
 8. a full reed of six great *cubits*.
 9. without, (was) five *cubits*:
 10. the wideness of twenty *cubits*
 11. five *cubits* round about.
 12. seventy *cubits* broad ;
 — five *cubits* thick round about,
 — the length thereof ninety *cubits*.
 13. 13. an hundred *cubits* long ;
 14. toward the east, an hundred *cubits*.
 15. the other side, an hundred *cubits*,
 22. three *cubits* high, and the length thereof two *cubits* ;
 42: 2. the length of an hundred *cubits*
 — the breadth (was) fifty *cubits*.
 4. a walk of ten *cubits* breadth inward, a way of one *cubit* ;
 7. the length thereof (was) fifty *cubits*.
 8. in the utter court (was) fifty *cubits* :
 — the temple (were) an hundred *cubits*.
 16. five hundred reeds, (כִּזְרִיט five *cubits* of reeds)
 43:13. altar after the *cubits*: The *cubit* (is) a *cubit* and an hand breadth; even the bottom (shall be) a *cubit*, and the breadth a *cubit*,
 14. two *cubits*, and the breadth one *cubit* ;
 — four *cubits*, and the breadth (one) *cubit*.
 15. the altar (shall be) four *cubits* ;
 17. about it (shall be) half a *cubit* ; and the bottom thereof (shall be) a *cubit* about ;
 45: 2. fifty *cubits* round about for the suburbs

- Eze.47: 3. he measured a thousand *cubits*, (lit. in *cubit*)
 Zec. 5: 2. the length thereof (is) twenty *cubits*, and the breadth thereof ten *cubits*. (lit. in *cubit*)

אַמָּה see אֵלָּה.

אֹמֶת oom-māh', f. Ch.

- Ezr. 4:10. And the rest of the nations
 Dan 3: 4. O people, nations, and languages,
 7. all the people, the nations, and
 29. That every people, nation, and language,
 4: 1(3:31) & 5:19 & 6:25(26) & 7:14. all people, nations, and languages,

אַה־מֹהֵן āh-mōhn',

- Pro. 8:30. one brought up (with him):

אַה־מֹהֵן āh-mōhn', m.

- Jer. 46:25. I will punish the multitude of No, (marg. *Ammon*, or *nourisher*)
 52:15. the rest of the multitude.
 Nah. 3: 8. Art thou better than populous No,

אֱמוּנָה ēh-moon', m.

- Deu.32:30. children in whom (is) no faith.
 Pro.13:17. a faithful ambassador (is) health.
 14: 5. A faithful witness will not lie:
 20: 6. a faithful man who can find?
 Isa. 26: 2. which keepeth the truth may enter in. (marg. truths)

אֱמוּנָה ēmoo-nah', also אֱמֻנָה, f.

- Ex. 17:12. his hands were steady until
 Deu.32: 4. a God of truth and without iniquity,
 1Sa.26:23. his righteousness and his faithfulness:
 2K. 12:15(16). for they dealt faithfully.
 22: 7. because they dealt faithfully.
 1Ch 9:22. did ordain in their set office. (marg. trust)
 26. were in (their) set office, (marg. trust)
 31. had the set office over the things (marg. trust)
 2Ch 19: 9. faithfully, and with a perfect heart.
 31:12. the dedicated (things) faithfully:
 15. in (their) set office, to give (marg. trust)
 18. in their set office they sanctified (marg. trust)
 34:12. the men did the work faithfully:
 Ps. 33: 4. all his works (are done) in truth.
 36: 5(6). thy faithfulness (reacheth) unto the
 37: 3. verily thou shalt (marg. in truth, or stability)
 40:10(11). I have declared thy faithfulness
 88:11(12). thy faithfulness in destruction?
 89: 1(2). will I make known thy faithfulness
 2(3). thy faithfulness shalt thou establish
 5(6). thy faithfulness also in the congregation
 8(9). or to thy faithfulness round about
 24(25). But my faithfulness and my mercy
 33(34). nor suffer my faithfulness to fail.
 49(50). swearst unto David in thy truth?
 92: 2(3). and thy faithfulness every night,
 96:13. and the people with his truth.
 98: 3. his mercy and his truth
 100: 5. his truth (endureth) to all generations.
 119:30. I have chosen the way of truth:
 75. and (that) thou in faithfulness hast
 86. All thy commandments (are) faithful:
 90. Thy faithfulness (is) unto all
 138. righteous and very faithful.
 143: 1. in thy faithfulness answer me,
 Pro.12:17. speaketh truth sheweth forth
 22. but they that deal truly (are) his delight.

Pro. 23:20. *A faithful man* (lit. a man of faithfulnesses)
Isa. 11: 5. *and faithfulness* the girdle of his reins.
25: 1. of old (are) *faithfulness* (and) truth,
33: 6. shall be the *stability* of thy times,
59: 4. nor (any) *pleadeth for truth*.
Jer. 5: 1. that seeketh the *truth*;
3. O Lord, (are) not thine eyes upon the *truth*?
7:28. *truth* is perished, and is cut off
9: 3(2). *for the truth* upon the earth;
Lam 3:23. great (is) *thy faithfulness*.
Hos. 2:20(22). betroth thee unto me in *faithfulness*:
Hab. 2: 4. but the just shall live by his *faith*.

אֱמוּנָה & אֱמוּנִים oom-mōth', & oom-meem', pl. f. & pl. m.

Gen25:16. twelve princes according to *their nations*.
Nu. 25:15. he (was) head over a *people*,
Ps. 117: 1. praise him, all ye *people*.

אֱמִינָה am-meen', pl. f. Ch.

Ezr. 6: 3. threescore cubits, (and) the breadth thereof threescore cubits;
Dan. 3: 1. image of gold, whose height (was) threescore cubits, (and) the breadth thereof six cubits:

אֱמִינִי & אֱמִינִי am-meetz', adj.

2Sa. 15:12. and the conspiracy was strong;
Job 9: 4. wise in heart, and mighty in strength:
19. If (I speak) of strength, lo, (he is) strong:
Isa. 28: 2. the Lord hath a mighty and strong one,
40:26. for that (he is) strong in power;
Am. 2:16. And (he that is) courageous (marg. strong of his heart)

אֶהָרִי āh-meer', m.

Isa. 17: 6. the top of the uppermost bough,
9. forsaken bough and an uppermost branch,

אֶהָל [āh-mal']

* KAL.—Participle. Pāul.*

Eze. 16:30. How weak is thine heart, saith the Lord

* PULAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 2: 5. that hath many children is waxed feeble.
Isa. 16: 8. For the fields of Heabbon languish,
19: 8. spread nets upon the waters shall languish.
24: 4. world languisheth (and) fadeth away, the haughty people of the earth do languish.
7. new wine mourneth, the vine languisheth,
33: 9. The earth mourneth (and) languisheth:
Jer. 14: 2. the gates thereof languish;
15: 9. She that hath borne seven languisheth:
Lam 2: 8. they languished together.
Hos. 4: 3. and every one that dwelleth therein shall languish,
Joel 1:10. wine is dried up, the oil languisheth.
12. the fig tree languisheth;
Nah 1: 4. Bashan languisheth, and Carmel, and the flower of Lebanon languisheth.

אֶהָלִי [āmēh-lāhl'], adj.

Neh. 4: 2(3:34). What do these feeble Jews?

אֶהָלִי oom-lal', adj.

Ps. 6: 2(3). for I (am) weak: O Lord, heal me;

אֶהָלִי [āh-man'],

* KAL.—Participle. Poël.*

Nu. 11:12. as a nursing father beareth the

Ru. 4:16. became nurse unto it.
2Sa. 4: 4. his nurse took him up,
2K. 10: 1. them that brought up Ahab's (marg. nourishers)
5. and the bringers up.
Est. 2: 7. he brought up Hadassah (lit. was bringing up; marg. nourished)
Isa. 49:23. kings shall be thy nursing fathers, (marg. nourishers)

KAL.—Participle. Pāul.

2Sa. 20:19. peaceable (and) faithful in Israel:
Ps. 12: 1(2). for the faithful fail from among
31:23(24). the Lord preserveth the faithful,
Lam 4: 5. brought up in scarlet

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

2Sa. 7:16. and thy kingdom shall be established
Ps. 78: 8. whose spirit was not steadfast with God.
37. neither were they steadfast in his covenant.
93: 5. Thy testimonies are very sure:
Pro. 11:13. he that is of a faithful spirit
Jer. 15:18. waters (that) fail? (marg. be not sure?)

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen42:20. so shall your words be verified,
1K. 8:26. let thy word, I pray thee, be verified,
1Ch. 17:23. let the thing...be established for ever,
24. Let it even be established, that thy name
2Ch. 1: 9. let thy promise...be established:
6:17. God of Israel, let thy word be verified,
20:20. so shall ye be established; believe
Isa. 7: 9. ye shall not be established. (marg. (it is) because ye are not stable)
60: 4. daughters shall be nursed at (thy) side.

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Nu. 12: 7. who (is) faithful in all mine house.
Deu 7: 9. he (is) God, the faithful God,
28:59. great plagues, and of long continuance, and sore sicknesses, and of long continuance.
1Sa. 2:35. I will raise me up a faithful priest,
— I will build him a sure house:
3:20. knew that Samuel (was) established (to be) (marg. faithful)
22:14. who (is so) faithful among all
25:28. certainly make my lord a sure house;
1K. 11:38. and build thee a sure house,
Neh 9: 8. And foundest, his heart faithful before
13:13. for they were counted faithful,
Job 12:20. the speech of the trusty, (marg. faithful)
Ps. 19: 7(8). the testimony of the Lord (is) sure,
89:28(29). my covenant shall stand fast
37(38). a faithful witness in heaven.
101: 6. upon the faithful of the land,
111: 7. all his commandments (are) sure.
Pro. 25:13. a faithful messenger to them
27: 6. Faithful (are) the wounds of a
Isa. 1:21. How is the faithful city become
26. the faithful city.
8: 2. I took unto me faithful witnesses
22:23. fasten him (as) a nail in a sure place;
25. fastened in the sure place be removed,
33:16. his waters (shall be) sure.
49: 7. because of the Lord that is faithful,
55: 3. the sure mercies of David.
Jer. 42: 5. true and faithful witness between us,
Hos. 5: 9. made known that which shall surely be.
11:12(12:1). and is faithful with the saints.

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Gen15: 6. And he believed in the Lord;
45:26. for he believed them not.
Ex. 4: 8. that they will believe the voice
Nu. 20:12. Because ye believed me not,
Deu 9:23. and ye believed him not,
Jud. 11:20. But Sihon trusted not Israel
1K. 10: 7. Howbeit I believed not the words,
2K. 17:14. that did not believe in the Lord
2Ch. 9: 6. Howbeit I believed not their words,
Pa. 27:13. unless I had believed to see
78:22. Because they believed not in God,
32. believed not for his wondrous works.
106:24. they believed not his word:
116:10. I believed, therefore have I spoken:
119:66. I have believed thy commandments.
Isa. 53: 1. Who hath believed our report?
Jer. 40:14. the son of Ahikam believed them not..
Lam 4:12. of the world, would not have believed

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

2Ch 20:20. *Believe in the Lord your God,*
— *believe his prophets,*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

- Ex. 4: 1. *they will not believe me,*
5. *That they may believe that*
8. *if they will not believe thee,*
9. *if they will not believe also these*
31. *And the people believed: and when they*
14:31. *and believed the Lord, and his servant*
19: 9. *and believe thee for ever.*
Nu. 14:11. *long will it be ere they believe me,*
Deu 28:66. *shalt have none assurance of thy life:*
1Sa. 27:12. *And Achish believed David,*
2Ch 32:15. *you on this manner, neither yet believe*
Job 4:18. *he put no trust in his servants;*
9:16. *would I not believe that he had hearkened*
15:15. *he putteth no trust in his saints;*
22. *He believeth not that he shall*
31. *Let not him that is deceived trust*
24:22. *no (man) is sure of life.*
29:24. *I laughed on them, they believed (it) not;*
39:12. *Wilt thou believe him,*
24. *neither believeth he that (it is) the sound*
Pa. 106:12. *Then believed they his words;*
Pro. 14:15. *The simple believeth every word:*
26:25. *When he speaketh fair, believe him not:*
Isa. 7: 9. *If ye will not believe, (marg. do ye not believe)*
43:10. *that ye may know and believe me,*
Jer. 12: 6. *believe them not, though they speak*
Jon. 3: 5. *So the people of Nineveh believed*
Mic. 7: 5. *Trust ye not in a friend,*
Hab. 1: 5. *ye will not believe,*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Deu 1:32. *ye did not believe the Lord*
Isa. 28:16. *he that believeth shall not make haste.*

אמן [āh-man'].

*HIPHIL.—*Future.**

Isa. 30:21. *when ye turn to the right*

אמן [āman], Ch.

*APHEL.—*Preterite.**

Dan. 6:23(24). *because he believed in his God.*

APHEL.—*Participle.*

Dan. 2:45. *the interpretation thereof sure.*
6: 4(5). *forasmuch as he (was) faithful,*

אמן āh-māhn', m.

Cant 7: 1(2). *the hands of a cunning workman.*

אמן āh-mēhn'.

- Nu. 5:22. *And the woman shall say, Amen, amen.*
Deu 27:15. *the people shall answer and say, Amen.*
16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26. *all the people shall say, Amen.*
1 K. 1:36. *answered the king, and said, Amen;*
1Ch 16:36. *And all the people said, Amen,*
Neh. 5:13. *all the congregation said, Amen,*
8: 6. *the people answered, Amen, Amen,*
Pa. 41:13(14). *to everlasting. Amen, and Amen.*
72:19. *filled (with) his glory; Amen, and Amen:*
89:52(53). *for evermore. Amen, and Amen.*
106:48. *Amen. Praise ye the Lord.*
Isa. 65:16. *bless himself in the God of truth;*
— *shall swear by the God of truth;*
Jer. 11: 5. *and said, So be it, O Lord. (marg. Amen)*
28: 6. *the prophet Jeremiah said, Amen:*

אמן ōh'-men,

Isa. 25: 1. *faithfulness (and) truth.*

אמן see אמן

אמן see אמן

אמן āmah-nāh', f.

- 2 K. 5:12. *(Are) not Abana (אֲבָנָה & marg. Amama)*
Neh. 9:38(10:1). *because of all this we make a sure*
11:23. *that a certain portion should be (marg. to a sure ordinance)*
Cant. 4: 8. *look from the top of Amama,*

אמן om-nāh', part.

Gen 20:12. *yet indeed (she is) my sister;*
Jos. 7:20. *Indeed I have sinned against*

אמן om-nah' f.

Est. 2:20. *as when she was brought up*

אמנות ōh-m'noth, f. pl.

2K. 18:16. *The pillars which Hezekiah king of Judah*

אמן om-nāhm', part.

- Ruth 3:12. *it is true that I (am thy) near kinsman:*
2K. 19:17. *Of a truth, Lord, the kings of Assyria*
Job 9: 2. *I know (it is) so of a truth:*
12: 2. *No doubt but ye (are) the people,*
19: 4. *be it indeed (that) I have erred,*
5. *If indeed ye will magnify*
34:12. *surely God will not do wickedly,*
36: 4. *truly my words (shall) not (be) false:*
Isa. 37:18. *Of a truth, Lord, the kings of Assyria*

אמן oom-nahm', part.

- Gen 18:13. *Shall I of a surety bear a child,*
Nu. 22:37. *am I not able indeed to promote*
1 K. 8:27. *will God indeed dwell on the earth?*
2Ch. 6:18. *But will God in very deed dwell*
Ps. 58: 1(2). *Do ye indeed speak righteousness,*

אמן [āh-matz'].

*KAL.—*Preterite.**

- 2 Sa 22:18. *for they were too strong for me.*
Ps. 18:17(18). *for they were too strong for me.*
142: 6(7). *for they are stronger than I.*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

- Deu 31: 6. *Be strong, and of a good courage,*
7. 23. *Be strong, and of a good courage:*
Jos. 1: 6. *Be strong, and of a good courage:*
7. *be thou strong, and very courageous,*
9. 18. *Be strong, and of a good courage;*
10:25. *be strong, and of good courage:*
1Ch 22:13 & 28:20. *be strong, and of good courage;*
2Ch 32: 7. *Be strong and courageous, be not afraid*

KAL.—*Future.*

- Gen 25:23. *shall be stronger than (the other)*
2Ch 13:18. *and the children of Judah prevailed,*

*PIEL.—*Preterite.**

- Deu 2:30. *and made his heart obstinate,*
Ps. 80:15(16). *thou madest strong for thyself.*
17(18). *thou madest strong for thyself.*
Isa. 41:10. *I will strengthen thee;*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Pro. 8:28. *When he established the clouds*

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

- Deu. 3:28. *encourage him, and strengthen him:*
Isa. 35: 3. *confirm the feeble knees.*
Nah. 2:1(2). *fortify (thy) power mightily.*

PIEL.—Future.

Deu 15: 7. *thou shalt not harden thine heart,*
2Ch 11: 17. *and made Rehoboam...strong,*
24: 13. *in his state, and strengthened it.*
36: 13. *and hardened his heart from*
Job 4: 4. *thou hast strengthened the feeble*
16: 5. *I would strengthen you with*
Ps. 89: 21 (22). *mine arm also shall strengthen him.*
Pro. 31: 17. *and strengtheneth her arms.*
Isa. 44: 14. *which he strengtheneth for himself (marg. taketh courage)*
Am. 2: 14. *shall not strengthen his force,*

PIEL.—Participle.

Pro. 24: 5. *man of knowledge increaseth strength.*
(marg. *strengtheneth might*)

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Ps. 27: 14. *and he shall strengthen thine heart;*
31: 24 (25). *and he shall strengthen your heart,*

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

1 K. 12: 18. *made speed to get (marg. strengthened himself)*
2Ch 10: 18. *made speed to get him (marg. strengthened himself)*

HITHPAEL.—Future.

2Ch 13: 7. *and have strengthened themselves*

HITHPAEL.—Participle.

Ru. 1: 18. *she was steadfastly minded (marg. strengthened herself)*

יָצָא see יָצָא

יָצָא oh'-metz, m.

Job 17: 9. *shall be stronger and stronger. (marg. shall add strength)*

יָצָא am-tzāh', f.

Zec 12: 5. *my strength in the Lord of hosts*

יָצָא, āmootz-tzeem'.

Zec. 6: 3. *fourth chariot grialed and bay horses.*
(marg. *strong*)
7. *And the bay went forth, (lit. the strong)*

יָצָא, āh-mar',

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 3: 1. *Yea, hath God said, Ye shall not eat*
3. *God hath said, Ye shall not eat*
16. *Unto the woman he said,*
17. *And unto Adam he said, Because*
12: 12. *that they shall say, This (is) his wife:*
19. *Why saidst thou, She (is) my sister?*
13: 14. *the Lord said unto Abram,*
16: 13. *for she said, Have I also here*
18: 17. *the Lord said, Shall I hide from*
20: 5. *Said he not unto me, She (is) my sister?*
and she, even she herself said,
11. *Because I thought, Surely the fear of God*
16. *And unto Sarah he said,*
21: 1. *the Lord visited Sarah as he had said,*
16. *for she said, Let me not see the*
22: 3. *the place of which God had told him.*
9. *which God had told him of;*
24: 14. *and she shall say, Drink,*
43. *and I say to her, Give me,*
44. *And she say to me, Both drink*
26: 9. *and how saidst thou, She (is) my sister?*
— *Because I said, Lest I die for her.*
27: 6. *Rebekah spake unto Jacob*
29: 32. *for she said, Surely the Lord*
31: 16. *whatsoever God hath said unto thee,*
29. *the God of your father spake unto me*
31. *for I said, Peradventure thou wouldest*
49. *for he said, The Lord watch*
32: 4 (5). *Thy servant Jacob saith thus,*
12 (13). *thou saidst, I will surely do thee good,*

Gen 32: 18 (19). *Then thou shalt say, (They be) thy*
20 (21). *And say ye moreover, Behold,*
— () *he said, I will appease him*
37: 20. *and we will say, Some evil beast*
38: 11. *for he said, Lest peradventure*
23. *also the men of the place said,*
41: 54. *according as Joseph had said:*
42: 4. *for he said, Lest peradventure*
22. *Spake I not unto you,*
43: 5. *for the man said unto us,*
17. *the man did as Joseph bade;*
27. *the old man of whom ye spake?*
29. *of whom ye spake unto me?*
44: 4. *Joseph said unto his steward,*
— *overtake them, say (lit. and say) unto*
45: 9. *and say unto him, Thus saith thy son*
46: 33. *and shall say, What (is) your occupation?*
34. *That ye shall say, Thy servants' trade*
Ex. 2: 22. *he said, I have been a stranger*
3: 13. *and shall say unto them,*
— *and they shall say to me,*
16. *and say unto them, The Lord God*
18. *and ye shall say unto him,*
4: 22. *thou shalt say unto Pharaoh, Thus saith*
26. *So he let him go: then she said,*
5: 1. *Thus saith the Lord God of Israel,*
10. *saying, Thus saith Pharaoh, I will*
6: 26. *to whom the Lord said,*
7: 9. *then thou shalt say unto Aaron,*
16. *And thou shalt say unto him,*
17. *Thus saith the Lord,*
6: 1 (7: 26), 20 (16). *and say unto him, Thus saith the Lord,*
9: 1. *Thus saith the Lord God*
13. *and say unto him, Thus saith the Lord*
10: 3 & 11: 4. *Thus saith the Lord*
12: 27. *That ye shall say, It (is) the sacrifice*
33. *they said, We (be) all dead*
13: 14. *that thou shalt say unto him,*
17. *for God said, Lest peradventure*
14: 3. *For Pharaoh will say of the*
15: 9. *The enemy said, I will pursue,*
17: 10. *Joshua did as Moses had said*
18: 3. *for he said, I have been an alien*
24. *did all that he had said.*
23: 13. *in all (things) that I have said*
24: 1. *And he said unto Moses,*
14. *he said unto the elders,*
32: 13. *this land that I have spoken of*
27. *Thus saith the Lord God*
33: 12. *Yet thou hast said, I know thee*
Lev. 1: 2. *Israel, and say unto them,*
15: 2. *Israel, and say unto them,*
17: 2. *and say unto them;*
12. *I said unto the children of Israel,*
18: 2 & 19: 2 & 21: 1 & 22: 18 & 23: 2, 10 & 25: 2
& 27: 2. *and say unto them,*
Nu. 5: 12. *and say unto them,*
19. *and say unto the woman,*
21. *and the priest shall say unto the woman,*
22. *And the woman shall say,*
6: 2. *Israel, and say unto them,*
8: 2. *Aaron, and say unto him,*
10: 29. *the place of which the Lord said,*
11: 21. *thou hast said, I will give*
13: 31. *the men that went up with him said,*
14: 14. *And they will tell (it) to the*
15. *then the nations...will speak,*
31. *which ye said should be a prey,*
40. *which the Lord hath promised:*
15: 2, 18. *and say unto them,*
38. *and bid them that they make*
16: 34. *fed at the cry of them: for they said,*
18: 24. *therefore I have said unto them,*
26. *the Levites, and say unto them,*
30. *Therefore thou shalt say unto them,*
20: 14. *Thus saith thy brother Israel,*
21: 16. *the well whereof the Lord spake unto*
22: 16. *Thus saith Balak the son of Zippor,*
23: 19. *hath he said, and shall he not*
30. *Balak did as Balsam had said,*
24: 11. *I thought to promote thee*
26: 65. *For the Lord had said of them,*
28: 2. *children of Israel, and say unto them,*
3. *And thou shalt say unto them,*
33: 51 & 34: 2 & 35: 10. *and say unto them,*
Deu. 1: 39. *which ye said should be a prey,*

Dem 4: 6. *and say*, Surely this great nation
6:21. *Then thou shalt say* unto thy son,
8:17. *And thou say* in thine heart,
9:25. *the Lord had said* he would destroy
10: 1. *the Lord said* unto me,
12:20. *and thou shalt say*, I will eat flesh,
17:14. *and shalt say*, I will set a king
16. *as the Lord hath said* unto you,
20: 3. *And shall say* unto them,
8. *the people, and they shall say*,
21: 7. *they shall answer and say*,
20. *And they shall say* unto the elders
22:14. *and say*, I took this woman,
16. *And the damsel's father shall say*
25: 7. *and say*, My husband's brother
8. *and say*, I like not to take her;
9. *and shall answer and say*,
26: 3. *and say* unto him, I profess
5. *and say* before the Lord thy God,
13. *Then thou shalt say* before the Lord
27:14. *and say* unto all the men of Israel
15. *the people shall answer and say*, Amen.
16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26. *And all*
the people shall say, Amen.
28:68. *by the way whereof I spake* unto thee,
29:22(21). *So that...shall say*, when they see
24(23). *Even all nations shall say*,
25(24). *Then men shall say*, Because they
31: 2. *also the Lord hath said* unto me,
17. *so that they will say* in that day,
32:26. *I said*, I would scatter them
37. *And he shall say*, Where (are)
40. *and say*, I live for ever.
33: 8. *And of Levi he said*,
12. (And) of Benjamin *he said*,
13. *And of Joseph he said*,
18. *And of Zebulun he said*,
20. *And of Gad he said*,
22. *And of Dan he said*,
23. *And of Naphtali he said*,
24. *And of Asher he said*,
Jos. 1:12. *spake* Joshua, saying,
4: 7. *Then ye shall answer* them,
5: 2. *At that time the Lord said*
6:22. *Joshua had said* unto the two
7:13. *sanctify the people, and say*,
— *thus saith the Lord God of Israel*,
9:11. *meet them, and say* unto them,
11: 9. *unto them as the Lord bade* him:
22:16. *Thus saith the whole congregation*
28. *that we may say* (again), Behold
33. *did not intend* to go up against
24: 2. *Thus saith the Lord God of Israel*,
Jud. 2: 3. *Wherefore I also said*, I will not
4:20. *and say*, Is there any man here? *that thou*
shalt say, No.
5:23. *said* the angel of the Lord,
6: 8. *Thus saith the Lord God of Israel*,
7:18. *and say*, (The sword) of the Lord,
9: 3. *for they said*, He (is) our brother.
11:15. *Thus saith Jephthah*, Israel took not away
12: 4. *because they said*, Ye Gileadites
13:13. *Of all that I said* unto the woman
15: 2. *And her father said*, I verily thought
16:24. *for they said*, Our god hath
17: 2. *spakest of also in mine ears*,
19:30. *that all that saw (it) said*,
20:32. *the children of Israel said*,
39. *for they said*, Surely they are smitten
21:22. *that we will say* unto them, Be favourable
Ru. 1:12. *If I should say*, I have hope,
2:21. *He said* unto me also,
3:17. *for he said* to me, Go not empty
4: 4. *I thought* to advertise thee, (marg. *I said*)
18a. 1:22. *she said* unto her husband,
2:15. *and said* to the man that sacrificed,
16. *then he would answer* him,
20. *and said*, The Lord give thee seed
27. *said* unto him, *Thus saith the Lord*,
30. *I said* indeed (that) thy house,
36. *and shall say*, Put me, I pray thee,
3: 9. *that thou shalt say*, Speak,
4: 7. *for they said*, God is come
5: 7. *they said*, The ark of the God
6: 6. *when they said*, Give us a king
9: 5. *Saul said* to his servant
9. *thus he spake*, Come, and let us go

18a. 9:17. *the man whom I spake* to thee of!
23. *of which I said* unto thee,
27. *Samuel said* to Saul,
10: 2. *and they will say* unto thee,
15. *what Samuel said* unto you.
16. *whereof Samuel spake*, he told him not.
18. *Thus saith the Lord God*
27. *the children of Belial said*,
12: 1. *in all that ye said* unto me,
13:19. *for the Philistines said*,
14:34. *and say* unto them, Bring
15: 2. *Thus saith the Lord of hosts*,
16: 2. *and say*, I am come to sacrifice
17:55. *he said* unto Abner, the captain
18:17. *For Saul said*, Let not mine hand
19:17. *Michal answered* Saul, *He said* unto me,
20: 6. *then say*, David earnestly asked
26. *for he thought*, Something hath befallen
23:22. *it is told me* (that) he dealeth
24: 4(5). *the day of which the Lord said* unto
10(11). *and (some) bade (me) kill thee*:
25: 6. *And thus shall ye say* to him
21. *Now David had said*, Surely
35. *and said* unto her, Go up in peace
29: 9. *the princes of the Philistines have said*,
30: 6. *the people spake* of stoning him,
28a. 3:18. *for the Lord hath spoken* of David, saying,
6:22. *which thou hast spoken* of,
7: 5. *and tell my servant David*, *Thus saith the*
8. *Thus saith the Lord of hosts*,
11:20. *the king's wrath arise, and he say* unto
21. *then say thou*, Thy servant Uriah
12: 7. *Thus saith the Lord God*
11. *Thus saith the Lord*,
18. *for they said*, Behold, while the child
22. *for I said*, Who can tell
13: 5. *father cometh* to see thee, *say* unto him,
28. *when I say* unto you,
15:10. *then ye shall say*, Absalom reigneth
34. *and say* unto Absalom,
16: 3. *he said*, To day shall the
7. *And thus said* Shimei when he cursed,
10. *the Lord hath said* unto him, Curse
11. *the Lord hath bidden* him.
17: 9. *whosoever heareth it will say*,
29. *they said*, The people (is) hungry,
18:18. *for he said*, I have no son
19. *Then said* Ahimaaz the son
33(19:1). *as he went, thus he said*, O my son
19:26(27). *for thy servant said*, I will saddle
29(30). *I have said*, Thou and Ziba
23: 3. *The God of Israel said*,
24:12. *saith the Lord*, I offer
1K. 1:13. *and say* unto him,
24. *My lord, O king, hast thou said*,
34. *and say*, God save king Solomon.
48. *also thus said* the king,
2:26. *unto Abiathar the priest said* the king,
30. *Thus saith the king*,
8:12. *Then spake* Solomon, *The Lord said*
29. *the place of which thou hast said*,
9: 8. *and they shall say*, Why hath the Lord
9. *And they shall answer*, Because
11: 2. *the Lord said* unto the children
18. *appointed* him victuals, and gave him
31. *thus saith the Lord, the God of Israel*,
12:24. *Thus saith the Lord*,
13: 2. *O altar, altar, thus saith the Lord*;
21. *Thus saith the Lord, Forasmuch*
14: 5. *the Lord said* unto Ahijah,
7. *Thus saith the Lord God of Israel*,
17:14. *For thus saith the Lord God*
18:10. *and when they said*, (He is) not (there);
20: 2(3). *Thus saith* Ben-hadad,
5. *Thus speaketh* Ben-hadad,
13, 14, 42. *Thus saith the Lord*,
23. *servants of the king of Syria said*
26. *saith the Lord*, Because the Syrians have
said,
32. *Thy servant Ben-hadad saith*,
35. *man of the sons of the prophets said*
21:19, 19. *Thus saith the Lord*,
22:11. *Thus saith the Lord*, With these
18. *Did I not tell thee* that he
27. *And say*, *Thus saith the king*,
32. *that they said*, Surely it (is) the
49(50). *Then said* Ahaziah the son

2K. 1: 4, 6, 16. thus *saieth* the Lord,
11. thus *hath* the king *said*,
2: 9. that Elijah *said* unto Elisha,
18. *Did I not say* unto you, Go not?
21. *saieth* the Lord, I have healed these
3. 16. *saieth* the Lord, Make this valley
17. For thus *saieth* the Lord,
4: 24. except *I bid* thee.
28. *did I not say*, Do not deceive
43. for thus *saieth* the Lord,
5: 11. *I thought* (marg. *said*, or *said* with myself), He will surely come out
13. when he *saieth* to thee, Wash,
6: 10. which the man of God *told* him
28. This woman *said* unto me,
32. *he said* to the elders,
7: 1. Thus *saieth* the Lord,
4. If we *say*, we will enter
8: 14. What *said* Elisha to thee?
— *He told* me (that) thou shouldst surely
19. as *he promised* him to give
9: 3. on his head, and *say*, Thus *saieth* the Lord,
6. *saieth* the Lord God of Israel,
12. *spake* he to me, saying, Thus *saieth* the
18, 19. Thus *saieth* the king, (Is it) peace?
11: 15. priest *had said*, Let her not be slain
17: 12. idols, whereof the Lord *had said*
18: 19. Thus *saieth* the great king,
20. *Thou sayest* (marg. *talkest*), but (they are
but) vain words,
25. The Lord *said* to me, Go up
29. *saieth* the king, Let not Hezekiah
31. for thus *saieth* the king of Assyria,
19: 3. unto him, Thus *saieth* Hezekiah,
6, 20, 32. Thus *saieth* the Lord,
20: 1. *saieth* the Lord, Set thine house
5. and tell Hezekiah the captain of my people,
Thus *saieth* the Lord,
14. What *said* these men? and from whence
17. nothing shall be left, *saieth* the Lord.
21: 4, 7. of which the Lord *said*,
12. thus *saieth* the Lord God
22: 15, 16, 18. Thus *saieth* the Lord
23: 27. *I said*, My name shall be there.
1Ch 15: 2. Then David *said*, None ought
17: 4. and tell David my servant, Thus *saieth* the
7. Thus *saieth* the Lord of hosts,
21: 10, 11. Thus *saieth* the Lord,
17. *I (that)* commanded the people
18. angel of the Lord commanded Gad
23: 25. David *said*, The Lord God of
27: 23. the Lord *had said* he would increase
28: 3. But God *said* unto me,
2Ch. 2: 15(14). which my lord *hath spoken* of,
6: 1. *said* Solomon, The Lord *hath said*
20. whereof thou *hast said* that thou wouldest
7: 21. *so that he shall say*, Why hath
22. *And it shall be answered*,
8: 11. for *he said*, My wife shall not
11: 4 & 12: 5 & 18: 10. Thus *saieth* the Lord,
18: 17. *Did I not tell* thee
26. *And say*, Thus *saieth* the king,
31. that *they said*, It (is) the king
20: 15. Thus *saieth* the Lord unto you,
21: 7. as *he promised* to give a light
12. Thus *saieth* the Lord God
22: 9. Because, *said* they, he (is) the son of
23: 14. For the priest *said*, Slay her not in
24: 20. *said* unto them, Thus *saieth* God,
22. *he said*, The Lord look upon
25: 19. *Thou sayest*, Lo, thou hast
26: 23. for *they said*, He (is) a leper:
26: 24. the king commanded (that) the burnt-
32: 10. Thus *saieth* Sennacherib
33: 4. whereof the Lord *had said*,
7. of which God *had said* to
34: 23, 26. Thus *saieth* the Lord God of Israel,
24. *saieth* the Lord, Behold,
35: 21. God commanded me to make haste:
36: 23. *saieth* Cyrus king of Persia,
Ezr. 1: 2. Thus *saieth* Cyrus king of Persia,
8: 22. because we *had spoken* unto the king,
Neh. 2: 18. that he *had spoken* unto me.
4: 22(16). at the same time *said I*
9: 23. which thou *hadst promised* to their fathers,
Est. 1: 10. *he commanded* Mehuman,
17. king Ahasuerus commanded

Est. 4: 7. that Haman *had promised* to pay
9: 25. the king, *he commanded* by letters
Job
1: 5. Job *said*, It may be that my sons
3: 3. the night (in which) *it was said*,
6: 22. *Did I say*, Bring unto me?
7: 4. *I say*, When shall I arise,
13. When *I say*, My bed shall comfort me,
9: 22. (is) one (thing), therefore *I said*
22: 13. *And thou sayest*, How doth God know?
28: 14. depth *saieth*, It (is) not in me: and thou sea
saieth,
22. Destruction and death *say*, We have
31: 24. or have *said* to the fine gold,
31. the men of my tabernacle *said* not,
32: 7. *I said*, Days should speak, and
10. *I said*, Harken to me;
33: 8. Surely thou *hast spoken* in mine
34: 5. For Job *hath said*, I am righteous:
9. For *he hath said*, It profiteth a man
35: 2. this to be right, (that) thou *saidst*,
10. But none *saieth*, Where (is) God
36: 23. who can *say*, Thou hast wrought
37: 20. if a man *speaks*, surely he shall be
Ps. 2: 7. the Lord *hath said* unto me,
10: 6, 11, 13. He *hath said* in his heart,
12: 4(5). Who have *said*, With our tongue
14: 1. fool *hath said* in his heart,
16: 2. thou *hast said* unto the Lord,
27: 8. my heart *said* unto thee,
30: 6(7). in my prosperity *I said*,
31: 14(15). *I said*, Thou (art) my God.
22(23). For *I said* in my haste,
32: 5. *I said*, I will confess my transgressions
33: 9. For *he spake*, and it was (done);
35: 21. *said*, Aha, aha, our eye hath
38: 16(17). For *I said*, (Hear me), lest
39: 1(2). *I said*, I will take heed to
40: 7(8). Then *said I*, Lo, I come:
10(11). *I have declared* thy faithfulness
41: 4(5). *I said*, Lord, be merciful
50: 16. But unto the wicked God *saieth*,
53: 1(2). fool *hath said* in his heart,
64: 5(6). *they say*, Who shall see them?
68: 22(23). The Lord *said*, I will bring
71: 10. For mine enemies *speaks* against
73: 11. *And they say*, How doth God
15. If *I say*, I will speak thus;
74: 8. *They said* in their hearts,
75: 4(5). *I said* unto the fools, Deal not
78: 19. *they said*, Can God furnish a table
82: 6. *I have said*, Ye (are) gods;
83: 4(5). have *said*, Come, and let us
12(13). Who *said*, Let us take to ourselves
89: 2(3). *I have said*, Mercy shall be built
94: 18. When *I said*, My foot slippeth;
105: 81. *He spake*, and there came divers sorts of
34. *He spake*, and the locusts came,
106: 34. concerning whom the Lord commanded
48. and let all the people say, Amen.
116: 11. *I said* in my haste, All men
119: 57. *I have said* that I would keep
129: 8. Neither do they which go by *say*,
140: 6(7). *I said* unto the Lord,
142: 5(6). *I said*, Thou (art) my refuge
Pro. 5: 12. *And say*, How have I hated instruction,
9: 4. that wanteth understanding, *she saith* to
16. and (as for) him that wanteth understand-
ing, *she saith*
22: 13 & 26: 13. The slothful (man) *saieth*,
26: 19. and *saieth*, Am not I in sport?
30: 9. and *say*, Who (is) the Lord?
15. four (things) *say* not, (It is) enough:
16. the fire (that) *saieth* not, (It is) enough.
20. and *saieth*, I have done no wickedness.
Ecc. 1: 2. Vanity of vanities, *saieth* the Preacher,
2: 1. *I said* in mine heart, Go to now,
2. *I said* of laughter, (It is) mad:
15. Then *said I* in my heart,
3: 17, 18. *I said* in mine heart,
6: 3. *I say*, (that) an untimely birth
7: 23. *I said*, I will be wise;
27. this have I found, *saieth* the preacher,
8: 14. *I said* that this also (is) vanity.
9: 16. Then *said I*, Wisdom (is) better
10: 3. and *he saith* to every one
12: 8. Vanity of vanities, *saieth* the preacher;
Cant. 2: 10. My beloved *spake*, and *said* unto me

Cant. 7: 8(9). *I said, I will go up to the palm.*

Isa. 2: 3. many people shall go *and say,*

6: 3. *and said, Holy, holy, holy, (is) the*

9. Go, *and tell this people, Hear ye indeed,*

7: 4. *And say unto him, Take heed,*

7. Thus *saith* the Lord God,

8: 11. For the Lord *spake* thus to me

10: 13. For he *saith, By the strength*

24. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord

12: 1. *And in that day thou shalt say,*

4. *And in that day shall ye say,*

14: 4. *and say, How hath the oppressor*

13. thou *hast said* in thine heart,

18: 4. For so the Lord *said* unto me,

20: 6. *And the inhabitant of this isle shall say*

21: 6. thus *hath* the Lord *said* unto me,

12. The watchman *said, The morning*

16. For thus *hath* the Lord *said*

22: 4. Therefore *said I, Look away from*

14. till ye die, *saith* the Lord God of hosts.

15. Thus *saith* the Lord God of hosts,

23: 4. for the sea *hath spoken,*

25: 9. *And it shall be said* in that day,

28: 12. To whom he *said, This (is) the rest*

15. Because ye *have said, We have made*

16. thus *saith* the Lord God, Behold,

29: 11. *And he saith, I cannot; for it (is) sealed;*

12. and he *saith, I am not learned.*

16. or *shall* the thing framed *say* of him

22. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord, who

30: 10. Which *say* to the seers, See not;

12. thus *saith* the Holy One of Israel,

15. For thus *saith* the Lord God,

31: 4. thus *hath* the Lord *spoken* unto me,

36: 4. Thus *saith* the great king,

5. *I say, (sayest thou), but*

10. the Lord *said* unto me, Go up

14. Thus *saith* the king, Let not Hezekiah

16. for thus *saith* the king of Assyria,

37: 3. Thus *saith* Hezekiah, This day

6. Thus *saith* the Lord, Be not afraid

21. Thus *saith* the Lord God of Israel,

33. *saith* the Lord concerning the king of

38: 1. *saith* the Lord, Set thine house in order:

5. Go, *and say* to Hezekiah, Thus *saith* the

10. *I said* in the cutting off of my days,

11. *I said, I shall not see* the Lord,

15. he *hath both spoken* unto me,

39: 3. What *said* these men? and from whence

6. nothing shall be left, *saith* the Lord.

40: 6. *And he said, What shall I cry?*

42: 5. Thus *saith* God the Lord,

43: 1, 14, 16, & 44: 2, 6, 24 & 45: 1, 11, 14. thus *saith* the Lord

45: 13. *saith* the Lord of hosts.

18. For thus *saith* the Lord that created

19. *I said* not unto the seed of Jacob,

24. Surely, *shall (one) say, in the Lord (marg. he shall say)*

47: 10. thou *hast said, None* seeth me.

48: 17. Thus *saith* the Lord, thy

22. no peace, *saith* the Lord,

49: 4. Then *I said, I have laboured*

5. And now, *saith* the Lord that formed me

7; 8, 25. Thus *saith* the Lord,

21. Then *shalt thou say* in thine heart,

22. Thus *saith* the Lord God,

50: 1. Thus *saith* the Lord, Where (is) the bill of

51: 22. Thus *saith* thy Lord the Lord, and thy

23. which *have said* to thy soul, Bow down,

52: 3. thus *saith* the Lord, Ye have sold yourselves

4. thus *saith* the Lord God, My people went

54: 1. of the married wife, *saith* the Lord.

6. when thou wast refused, *saith* thy God.

8. *saith* the Lord thy Redeemer.

10. *saith* the Lord that hath mercy on thee.

56: 1. Thus *saith* the Lord, Keep ye judgment,

4. For thus *saith* the Lord unto the

57: 10. *saidst thou* not, There is no hope:

14. *And shall say, Cast ye up,*

15. For thus *saith* the high and lofty One

19. *saith* the Lord; and I will heal him.

21. no peace, *saith* my God, to the

59: 21. my covenant with them, *saith* the Lord;

— of thy seed's seed, *saith* the Lord,

65: 1. *I said, Behold me, behold me,*

7. iniquities of your fathers together, *saith*

Isa. 65: 8. Thus *saith* the Lord, As the new wine

— *and (one) saith, Destroy it not;*

13. thus *saith* the Lord God, Behold,

25. in all my holy mountain, *saith* the Lord.

66: 1. Thus *saith* the Lord, The heaven

5. that cast you out for my name's sake, *said,*

9. and shut (the womb)? *saith* thy God.

12. For thus *saith* the Lord, Behold,

20. holy mountain Jerusalem, *saith* the Lord,

21. for Levites, *saith* the Lord.

23. worship before me, *saith* the Lord.

Jer. 2: 2. Thus *saith* the Lord; I remember thee,

5. Thus *saith* the Lord, What iniquity

6. Neither *said they, Where (is) the Lord*

8. The priests *said* not, Where (is) the Lord?

31. wherefore *say* my people, We are lords;

3: 12. *and say, Return, thou backsliding Israel,*

19. But *I said, How shall I put thee*

4: 3. For thus *saith* the Lord to the men of

27. thus *hath* the Lord *said,*

5: 4. Therefore *I said, Surely these*

14. thus *saith* the Lord God of hosts,

19. then *shalt thou answer* them,

24. Neither *say they* in their heart,

6: 6. thus *hath* the Lord of hosts *said,*

9. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts,

15. they shall be cast down, *saith* the Lord.

16. Thus *saith* the Lord, Stand ye

21. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord,

22. Thus *saith* the Lord, Behold, a people

7: 2. *and say, Hear the word of the Lord,*

3, 21. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts,

10. *and say, We are delivered to do*

20. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord God;

28. But *thou shalt say* unto them, This

8: 4. Moreover *thou shalt say* unto them, Thus

saith the Lord;

12. they shall be cast down, *saith* the Lord.

9: 7(6), 15(14), 17(16). thus *saith* the Lord of

23(22). *saith* the Lord, Let not the wise

10: 2. *saith* the Lord, Learn not the way

18. thus *saith* the Lord, Behold, I will sling

19. but *I said, Truly this (is) a grief,*

11: 3. *And say* thou unto them, Thus *saith* the

Lord God of Israel;

11. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord, Behold,

21. *saith* the Lord of the men of Anathoth,

22. thus *saith* the Lord of hosts, Behold,

12: 4. because *they said, He shall not see*

14. Thus *saith* the Lord against

13: 1. Thus *saith* the Lord unto me,

9. Thus *saith* the Lord, After this manner

12. Therefore *thou shalt speak* unto them this

word; Thus *saith* the Lord

— *and they shall say* unto thee,

13. Then *shalt thou say* unto them, Thus

saith the Lord,

14: 10. Thus *saith* the Lord unto this people,

15. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord concerning

17. Therefore *thou shalt say* this word unto

15: 2. then *thou shalt tell* them, Thus *saith* the

11. The Lord *said, Verily it shall be well*

19. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord,

16: 3. For thus *saith* the Lord concerning

5. For thus *saith* the Lord, Enter not

9. thus *saith* the Lord of hosts,

10. and *they shall say* unto thee,

11. Then *shalt thou say* unto them,

17: 5. Thus *saith* the Lord; Cursed (be) the man

19. Thus *said* the Lord unto me; Go

20. *And say* unto them, Hear ye

21. Thus *saith* the Lord; Take heed

18: 10. wherewith *I said* I would benefit them.

11. Thus *saith* the Lord; Behold, I frame evil

12. *And they said, There is no hope:*

13. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord; Ask

19: 1. Thus *saith* the Lord, Go and get

3. *And say, Hear ye* the word of the Lord,

— Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts, the God

11. *And shall say* unto them, Thus *saith*

15. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts, the God

20: 4. For thus *saith* the Lord, Behold,

9. Then *I said, I will not make mention*

21: 4. Thus *saith* the Lord God of Israel;

8. *saith* the Lord; Behold, I set before you

12. thus *saith* the Lord; Execute judgment

22: 1. Thus *saith* the Lord; Go down

Jer. 22: 2. *And say*, Hear the word of the Lord,
3. *Thus saith* the Lord; Execute ye
6. For thus *saith* the Lord unto the king's
8. *and they shall say* every man
9. *Then they shall answer*, Because
11. For thus *saith* the Lord touching
18. thus *saith* the Lord concerning
21. *thou saidst*, I will not hear.
30. *saith* the Lord, Write ye
23: 2. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord God
15. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord of hosts
16. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts,
17. *and they say* unto every one
25. I have heard what the prophets *said*,
33. *thou shalt then say* unto them, What
38. therefore thus *saith* the Lord; Because
24: 5. *saith* the Lord, the God of Israel;
8. surely thus *saith* the Lord,
25: 8, 27, 28, 32. thus *saith* the Lord of hosts;
15. thus *saith* the Lord God of Israel
27. Therefore *thou shalt say* unto them,
28. *then shalt thou say* unto them,
30. *and say* unto them, The Lord shall roar
26: 2. Thus *saith* the Lord; Stand
4. *And thou shalt say* unto them, Thus *saith*
the Lord;
18. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts;
27: 2. Thus *saith* the Lord to me;
4, 19, 21. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts,
16. *saith* the Lord; Hearken not
28: 1. *spake* unto me in the house
2. Thus *speaketh* the Lord of hosts,
11. Thus *saith* the Lord; Even so
13. Go *and tell* Hananiah, saying, Thus *saith*
14. thus *saith* the Lord of hosts, the God of
16. therefore thus *saith* the Lord;
29: 4, 8, 17, 21. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts,
10. For thus *saith* the Lord, That after
15. Because *ye have said*, The Lord hath
16. that thus *saith* the Lord of the king
25. Thus *speaketh* the Lord of hosts,
31. *saith* the Lord concerning Shemaiah
32. thus *saith* the Lord; Behold, I will
30: 2. Thus *speaketh* the Lord God of
3. my people Israel and J., *saith* the Lord:
5, 12, 18 & 31: 2, 7, 15, 16, 23, 35, 37 & 32: 3,
14, 15. thus *saith* the Lord;
32: 25. And thou *hast said* unto me,
28. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord;
36. thus *saith* the Lord,
42. For thus *saith* the Lord;
33: 2. Thus *saith* the Lord the maker
4. For thus *saith* the Lord,
10. Thus *saith* the Lord; Again
11. as at the first, *saith* the Lord.
12. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts;
13. that telleth (them), *saith* the Lord.
17. For thus *saith* the Lord; David shall never
20. *saith* the Lord; If ye can break
25. *saith* the Lord; If my covenant (be) not
34: 2. *saith* the Lord, the God of Israel; Go
and speak to Zedekiah king of Judah,
and tell him, Thus *saith* the Lord;
4. Thus *saith* the Lord of thee,
13. Thus *saith* the Lord, the God of
17. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord; Ye have
35: 13. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts,
— Go *and tell* the men of Judah
17. *saith* the Lord God of hosts, the God
18. Jeremiah *said* unto the house of the
Rechabites, Thus *saith* the Lord of
19. *saith* the Lord of hosts, the God of Israel;
36: 29. *saith* the Lord; Thou hast burned
30. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord of
37: 7, 9 & 38: 2, 3, 17. Thus *saith* the Lord,
38: 25. *and say* unto thee, Declare
26. *Then thou shalt say* unto them,
39: 16. Go *and speak* to Ebed-melech
— Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts,
40: 15. *spake* to Gedaliah in Mizpah
42: 5. Then they *said* to Jeremiah,
8, 15, 18. Thus *saith* the Lord,
43: 10. *And say* unto them, Thus *saith* the Lord
44: 2, 7, 11, 25, 30. Thus *saith* the Lord
26. *saith* the Lord, that my name
45: 2. Thus *saith* the Lord, the God of
3. *Thou didst say*, Woe is me

Jer. 45: 4. The Lord *saith* thus; Behold,
46: 25. the God of Israel, *saith*;
47: 2. Thus *saith* the Lord;
48: 1. Against Moab thus *saith* the Lord
8. be destroyed, as the Lord *hath spoken*.
40. For thus *saith* the Lord; Behold,
49: 1. thus *saith* the Lord; Hath Israel
2. that were his heirs, *saith* the Lord.
7. thus *saith* the Lord of hosts;
12. thus *saith* the Lord; Behold, they
18. *saith* the Lord, no man shall abide there,
28. thus *saith* the Lord; Arise ye,
35. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts; Behold.
50: 7. their adversaries *said*, We offend not,
18. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord
33. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts;
51: 1. Thus *saith* the Lord; Behold,
33. thus *saith* the Lord of hosts,
36. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord;
58. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts;
62. *Then shalt thou say*, O Lord,
64. *And thou shalt say*, Thus shall Babylon
Lam. 2: 16. *they say*, We have swallowed
3: 24. The Lord (is) my portion, *saith* my soul;
37. Who (is) he (that) *saith*,
54. I *said*, I am cut off.
57. I called upon thee: *thou saidst*, Fear not.
4: 15. *they said* among the heathen,
20. of whom *we said*, Under his
Eze. 2: 4. *and thou shalt say* unto them, Thus *saith*
3: 11. *and tell* them, Thus *saith* the Lord God;
27. *and thou shalt say* unto them, Thus *saith*
5: 5. Thus *saith* the Lord God;
7, 8. thus *saith* the Lord God;
6: 3. *And say*, Ye mountains of Israel,
— 11 & 7: 2, 5. Thus *saith* the Lord God
9: 5. to the others *he said*
9. *they say*, The Lord hath forsaken
11: 5. *saith* the Lord; Thus *have ye said*,
7. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord God;
15. the inhabitants of Jerusalem *have said*,
16, 17. Thus *saith* the Lord God;
12: 9. *said* unto thee, What doest thou?
10, 23, 28. Thus *saith* the Lord God;
19. *And say* unto the people of the land,
Thus *saith*
13: 2. *and say* thou unto them that
3, 8, 13. Thus *saith* the Lord God;
7. *and have ye not spoken* a lying
18. *And say*, Thus *saith* the Lord God;
20. Wherefore thus *saith* the Lord
14: 4. *and say* unto them, Thus *saith* the Lord
6. Thus *saith* the Lord God; Repent,
17. *and say*, Sword, go through
21. *saith* the Lord God; How much more
15: 6. thus *saith* the Lord God;
16: 3. *And say*, Thus *saith* the Lord God
38, 59. Thus *saith* the Lord God;
17: 3. *And say*, Thus *saith* the Lord God;
9, 19, 22. Thus *saith* the Lord God;
18: 19. *Yet say ye*, Why? doth not the son bear
25. *Yet ye say*, The way of the Lord
29. *Yet saith* the house of Israel,
19: 2. *And say*, What (is) thy mother?
20: 3, 5, 27. *and say* unto them, Thus *saith*
30, 39, 47 (21: 3). Thus *saith* the Lord God;
47 (21: 3). *say* to the forest of the south,
21: 3 (8). *And say* to the land of Israel, Thus *saith*
7 (12). *that thou shalt answer*, For the tidings;
9 (14). *prophesy, and say*, Thus *saith* the
24 (29), 26 (31). thus *saith* the Lord God;
28 (33). *prophesy and say*, Thus *saith* the
— *even say* thou, The sword,
22: 3. *Then say thou*, Thus *saith* the Lord God;
19, 28 & 23: 22, 23, 32, 35, 46. thus *saith* the
Lord God;
24: 3. *and say* unto them, Thus *saith* the Lord
6. Wherefore thus *saith* the Lord
9. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord
21. Thus *saith* the Lord God;
25: 3. *And say* unto the Ammonites,
3, 6, 8, 12, 13, 15, 16. Thus *saith* the Lord
26: 2. Tyrus *hath said* against Jerusalem,
3, 7, 15, 19. thus *saith* the Lord God;
17. *and say* to thee, How art thou destroyed,
27: 3. *And say* unto Tyrus,
— *saith* the Lord God; O Tyrus, thou *hast said*,

Eze. 26: 2, 6, 25. Thus saith the Lord God ;
12. and say unto him, Thus saith the Lord
22. And say, Thus saith the Lord God ;
29: 3. Speak, and say, Thus saith the Lord God ;
— which hath said, My river (is) mine own,
8, 19. Therefore thus saith the Lord God ;
9. because he hath said, The river (is) mine,
13. Yet thus saith the Lord
30: 2. prophesy and say, Thus saith the Lord
6. Thus saith the Lord ;
10, 13, 22 & 31: 10, 15. Thus saith the Lord
32: 2. and say unto him, Thou art like
3, 11. Thus saith the Lord God ;
33: 2. and say unto them, When I bring
10. Thus ye speak, saying,
17. For the children of thy people say, The
20. Yet ye say, The way of the Lord
25, 27. Thus saith the Lord God ;
34: 2. and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord
10, 11, 17, 20. Thus saith the Lord God ;
35: 3. And say unto it, Thus saith the Lord God ;
12. which thou hast spoken against
14. Thus saith the Lord God ;
36: 1. and say, Ye mountains of Israel,
2. saith the Lord God ; Because the enemy
hath said
3. and say, Thus saith the Lord God ;
4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 22, 33, 37. Thus saith the Lord
6. and say unto the mountains,
35. And they shall say, This land
37: 4. and say unto them, O ye dry bones,
5, 19, 21. Thus saith the Lord God
9. and say to the wind, Thus saith the Lord
12. and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord
38: 3. And say, Thus saith the Lord God ;
10, 17. Thus saith the Lord God ;
11. And thou shalt say, I will go up
14. and say unto Gog, Thus saith the Lord
39: 1. and say, Thus saith the Lord God ;
17, 25 & 43: 18. thus saith the Lord God ;
44: 6. And thou shalt say to the rebellious,
— 9 & 45: 9, 18 & 46: 1, 16 & 47: 13. Thus saith
the Lord God ;
Dan. 1: 18. the king had said he should bring
Hos. 2: 5(7). she said, I will go after my lovers,
7(9). then shall she say, I will go
12(14). whereof she hath said, These (are)
23(25). and I will say to
10: 8. and they shall say to the mountains,
13: 10. thy judges of whom thou saidst,
Joel 2: 32(3:5). as the Lord hath said,
Am. 1: 3, 6, 9, 11, 13. saith the Lord ; For three
5. into captivity unto Kir, saith the Lord.
8. shall perish, saith the Lord
15. he and his princes together, saith the
2: 1, 4, 6. saith the Lord, For three
3. the princes thereof with him, saith the
3: 11. thus saith the Lord God ; An adversary
12. saith the Lord ; As the shepherd
5: 3. For thus saith the Lord God ; The city
4. For thus saith the Lord unto the house
14. as ye have spoken.
16. the Lord, saith thus ; Wailing
17. I will pass through thee, saith the Lord.
27. captivity beyond Damascus, saith the
6: 10. and shall say unto him that (is)
— and he shall say, No. Then shall he say,
7: 3. It shall not be, saith the Lord.
6. shall not be, saith the Lord God.
11. For thus Amos saith,
17. Therefore thus saith the Lord ;
8: 14. and say, Thy god, O Dan,
9: 15. saith the Lord thy God.
Obad. 1. saith the Lord God concerning
Jon. 1: 2(5). Then I said, I am cast out
Mic. 2: 3. thus saith the Lord ; Behold,
4. say, We be utterly spoiled:
3: 5. Thus saith the Lord concerning
4: 2. and say, Come, and let us go
Nah. 1: 12. Thus saith the Lord ; Though (they be)
3: 7. and say, Nineveh is laid waste:
Zep. 3: 7. I said, Surely thou wilt fear
20. before your eyes, saith the Lord.
Hag. 1: 2. Thus speaketh the Lord of hosts, saying,
This people say,
5, 7. thus saith the Lord of hosts ; Consider
8 I will be glorified, saith the Lord.

Hag. 2: 6. For thus saith the Lord of hosts ;
7. house with glory, saith the Lord of hosts.
9. of the former, saith the Lord of hosts:
11. saith the Lord of hosts ; Ask now
Zec. 1: 3. Therefore say thou unto them, Thus saith
— I will turn unto you, saith the Lord
4, 14, 17. Thus saith the Lord of hosts ;
16. Therefore thus saith the Lord ;
2: 8(12). saith the Lord of hosts ; After the
3: 7. saith the Lord of hosts ; If thou wilt
4: 6. but by my spirit, saith the Lord
6: 12. And speak unto him, saying, Thus speaketh
7: 9. Thus speaketh the Lord of hosts,
13. saith the Lord of hosts:
8: 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 14, 19, 20, 23. Thus saith the Lord
3. Thus saith the Lord ; I am returned
14. provoked me to wrath, saith the Lord of
11: 4. Thus saith the Lord my God ;
12: 5. And the governors of Judah shall say
13: 3. shall say unto him, Thou shalt not live ;
5. But he shall say, I (am) no prophet,
6. And (one) shall say unto him, What
— Then he shall answer, (Those) with which
9. I will say, It (is) my people:
Mal. 1: 2. I have loved you, saith the Lord. Yet ye
say, Wherein hast thou loved
4. thus saith the Lord of hosts,
6. saith the Lord of hosts unto you,
— And ye say, Wherein have we despised
7. and ye say, Wherein have we polluted
8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14. saith the Lord of hosts.
13. Ye said also, Behold, what a weariness
— accept this of your hand? saith the Lord.
2: 2, 4, 8, 16. saith the Lord of hosts,
14. Yet ye say, Wherefore? Because
16. the God of Israel, saith that he hateth
17. Yet ye say, Wherein have we wearied
3: 1, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 17. saith the Lord of hosts.
7. But ye said, Wherein shall we return?
8. But ye say, Wherein have we robbed
13. against me, saith the Lord. Yet ye say,
14. Ye have said, It (is) vain to serve God:
4: 1(8:19). burn them up, saith the Lord of
3(-21). I shall do (this), saith the Lord of

KAL. — Infinitive.

Gen. 1: 22. God blessed them, saying, Be fruitful,
2: 16. saying, Of every tree of the garden
3: 17. saying, Thou shalt not eat of it.
5: 29. saying, This (same) shall comfort us
8: 15. God spake unto Noah, saying,
9: 8. to his sons with him, saying,
15: 1. saying, Fear not, Abram:
4. saying, This shall not be
18. made a covenant with Abram, saying,
17: 3. God talked with him, saying,
18: 12. Sarah laughed within herself, saying,
13. Wherefore did Sarah laugh, saying,
15. Sarah denied, saying, I laughed not ;
19: 15. saying, Arise, take thy wife,
21: 22. spake unto Abraham, saying,
22: 20. it was told Abraham, saying,
23: 3. spake unto the sons of Heth, saying,
5. answered Abraham, saying
8. he communed with them, saying,
10. at the gate of his city, saying,
13. saying, But if thou (wilt give)
14. Ephron answered Abraham, saying
24: 7. that sware unto me, saying,
30. the words of Rebekah his sister, saying,
37. my master made me swear, saying,
26: 7. for he feared to say, (She is) my wife ;
11. saying, He that toucheth this man
20. saying, The water (is) ours:
27: 6. spake unto Jacob her son, saying,
— speak unto Esau thy brother, saying,
28: 6. he gave him a charge, saying,
20. Jacob vowed a vow, saying,
30: 24. and said, The Lord shall add
31: 1. heard the words of Laban's sons, saying,
29. spake unto me yesternight, saying,
32: 4(5). he commanded them, saying,
6(7). messengers returned to Jacob, saying,
17(18). commanded the foremost, saying,
— (—), asketh thee, saying, Whose (art)
19(20). saying, On this manner shall ye speak
34: 4. saying, Get me this damsel to wife.

Gen34: 8. *saying*, The soul of my son
20. with the men of their city, *saying*,
37:15. the man asked him, *saying*,
38:13. it was told Tamar, *saying*,
21. *saying*, Where (is) the harlot,
24. that it was told Judah, *saying*,
25. *saying*, By the man, whose
28. *saying*, This came out first.
39:12. *saying*, Lie with me;
14. spake unto them, *saying*,
17. *saying*, The Hebrew servant,
19. which she spake unto him, *saying*,
40: 7. *saying*, Wherefore look ye (so) sadly
41: 9. *saying*, I do remember my faults
15. I have heard say of thee,
16. Joseph answered Pharaoh, *saying*,
42:14. I spake unto you, *saying*,
22. them, *saying*, Spake I not unto you, *saying*,
28. *saying* one to another,
29. told him all that befell unto them; *saying*,
37. Reuben spake unto his father, *saying*,
43: 3. Judah spake unto him, *saying*,
— *saying*, Ye shall not see my face,
7. *saying*, (Is) your father yet alive?
11. *saying*, Fill the men's sacks
19. My lord asked his servants, *saying*,
32. *saying*, If I bring him not
45:16. *saying*, Joseph's brethren are come:
26. told him, *saying*, Joseph (is) yet
47: 5. spake unto Joseph, *saying*,
15. and said, Give us bread:
48:20. he blessed them that day, *saying*, In thee
shall Israel bless, *saying*,
50: 4. spake unto the house of Pharaoh, *saying*,
— in the ears of Pharaoh, *saying*,
5. My father made me swear, *saying*,
16. unto Joseph, *saying*, Thy father did com-
mand before he died, *saying*,
25. *saying*, God will surely visit you,
Ex. 1: 23. Pharaoh charged all his people, *saying*,
3:16. appeared unto me, *saying*,
5: 6. and their officers, *saying*,
8. *saying*, Let us go (and) sacrifice
10. *saying*, Thus saith Pharaoh,
13. the taskmasters hastened (them), *saying*,
14. were beaten, (and) demanded,
15. cried unto Pharaoh, *saying*,
19. in evil (case), after it was said,
6:10. 29. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
12. Moses spake before the Lord, *saying*,
7: 8. unto Moses and unto Aaron, *saying*,
9. Pharaoh shall speak unto you, *saying*,
16. *saying*, Let my people go,
9: 5. appointed a set time, *saying*,
11: 8. bow down themselves unto me, *saying*,
12: 1. Aaron in the land of Egypt, *saying*,
3. *saying*, In the tenth (day) of this month
13: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
8. shew thy son in that day, *saying*,
14. in time to come, *saying*, What (is) this?
19. *saying*, God will surely visit you;
14: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
12. that we did tell thee in Egypt, *saying*,
15: 1. unto the Lord, and spake, *saying*,
24. *saying*, What shall we drink?
16:11. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
12. speak unto them, *saying*,
17: 4. Moses cried unto the Lord, *saying*,
7. *saying*, Is the Lord among us, or not?
19: 3. *saying*, Thus shalt thou say to the
12. *saying*, Take heed to yourselves,
23. for thou chargedst us, *saying*,
20: 1. God spake all these words, *saying*,
21: 5. if the servant shall plainly say, I (marg.
saying shall say)
25: 1 & 30:11, 17, 22. the Lord spake unto Moses,
saying,
30:31. speak unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
31: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
12. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
13. unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
32:12. should the Egyptians speak, and say,
33: 1. *saying*, Unto thy seed will I give it:
35: 4. of the children of Israel, *saying*,
— which the Lord commanded, *saying*,
36: 5. And they spake unto Moses, *saying*,
6. *saying*, Let neither man nor woman

Ex. 40: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
Lev. 1: 1. tabernacle of the congregation, *saying*,
4: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
2. Speak unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
5:14 & 6:1(5:20), 8(1), 19(12), 24(17). the Lord
spake unto Moses, *saying*,
6: 9(2). Command Aaron and his sons, *saying*,
25(18). and to his sons, *saying*,
7:22. 28. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
23. *saying*, Ye shall eat no manner of fat,
29. unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
8: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
31. as I commanded, *saying*, Aaron
9: 3. *saying*, Take ye a kid of the goats
10: 3. This (is it) that the Lord spake, *saying*,
8. the Lord spake unto Aaron, *saying*,
16. of Aaron (which were) left (alive), *saying*,
11: 1. and to Aaron, *saying* unto them,
2. unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
12: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
2. unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
13: 1. spake unto Moses and Aaron, *saying*,
14: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
33. unto Moses and unto Aaron, *saying*,
35. shall come and tell the priest, *saying*,
15: 1. unto Moses and to Aaron, *saying*,
17: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
2. the Lord hath commanded, *saying*,
18: 1 & 19:1 & 20:1 & 21:16. the Lord spake unto
Moses, *saying*,
21:17. Speak unto Aaron, *saying*,
22: 1, 17, 26. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
23: 1, 9, 23, 26, 33. the Lord spake unto Moses,
saying,
24, 34. unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
24: 1, 13. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
15. unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
25: 1. unto Moses in mount Sinai, *saying*,
27: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
Nu. 1: 1. come out of the land of Egypt, *saying*,
48. had spoken unto Moses, *saying*,
2: 1. unto Moses and unto Aaron, *saying*,
3: 5, 11, 44. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
14. in the wilderness of Sinai, *saying*,
4: 1, 17. unto Moses and unto Aaron, *saying*,
21 & 5:1, 5, 11 & 6:1, 22. the Lord spake unto
Moses, *saying*,
6:23. unto Aaron and unto his sons, *saying*,
— the children of Israel, *saying* unto them,
7: 4 & 8:1, 5, 23. the Lord spake unto Moses,
saying,
9: 1. come out of the land of Egypt, *saying*,
9. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
10. unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
10: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
11:13. *saying*, Give us flesh, that we may eat.
18. *saying*, Who shall give us flesh to eat?
20. have wept before him, *saying*,
12:13. *saying*, Heal her now, O God,
13: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
32. *saying*, The land, through which
14: 7. *saying*, The land, which we passed
15. heard the fame of thee will speak, *saying*,
17. according as thou hast spoken, *saying*,
26. unto Moses and unto Aaron, *saying*,
40. the top of the mountain, *saying*,
15: 1, 17. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
37. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
16: 5. *saying*, Even to-morrow the Lord
20. unto Moses and unto Aaron, *saying*,
23, 36, 44(17:1, 9). the Lord spake unto Moses,
saying,
24. Speak unto the congregation, *saying*,
26. he spake unto the congregation, *saying*,
41(17:6). *saying*, Ye have killed the people
17: 1(16). the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
12(27). *saying*, Behold, we die, we perish,
18:25. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
19: 1. unto Moses and unto Aaron, *saying*,
2. *saying*, Speak unto the children of
20: 3. *saying*, Would God that we had
7. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
23. the coast of the land of Edom, *saying*,
21:21. Sihon king of the Amorites, *saying*,
22: 5. *saying*, Behold, there is a people
23:26. *saying*, All that the Lord speaketh,
24:12. which thou sentest unto me, *saying*,

Nu. 25:10, 16. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 26: 1. the son of Aaron the priest, *saying*,
 3. by Jordan (near) Jericho, *saying*,
 52. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 27: 2. tabernacle of the congregation, *saying*,
 6. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 8. *saying*, If a man die,
 15. Moses spake unto the Lord, *saying*,
 28: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 30: 1(2). concerning the children of Israel,
saying,
 31: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 3. Moses spake unto the people, *saying*,
 26. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 32: 2. the princes of the congregation, *saying*,
 10. and he swore, *saying*,
 25. spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 31. *saying*, As the Lord hath said
 33:60. by Jordan (near) Jericho, *saying*,
 34: 1. 16. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 13. commanded the children of Israel, *saying*,
 35: 1. by Jordan (near) Jericho, *saying*,
 9. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 36: 5. according to the word of the Lord, *saying*,
 6. the daughters of Zelophehad, *saying*,
 Deu 1: 5. began Moses to declare this law, *saying*,
 6. *saying*, Ye have dwelt long enough
 9. I spake unto you at that time, *saying*,
 16. your judges at that time, *saying*,
 28. discouraged our heart, *saying*,
 34. was wroth, and swore, *saying*,
 37. *saying*, Thou also shalt not go
 2: 2. the Lord spake unto me, *saying*,
 4. command thou the people, *saying*,
 17. the Lord spake unto me, *saying*,
 26. with words of peace, *saying*,
 3:18. I commanded you at that time, *saying*,
 21. I commanded Joshua at that time, *saying*,
 23. the Lord at that time, *saying*,
 4:10. when the Lord said unto me,
 5: 5. went not up into the mount; *saying*,
 6:20. asketh thee in time to come, *saying*,
 9: 4. cast them out from before thee, *saying*,
 13. *saying*, I have seen this people,
 23. *saying*, Go up and possess the land
 12:30. *saying*, How did these nations serve
 13: 2(3). *saying*, Let us go after other gods,
 6(7). entice thee secretly, *saying*,
 12(13). given thee to dwell there, *saying*,
 13(14). the inhabitants of their city, *saying*,
 15: 9. in thy wicked heart, *saying*,
 11. therefore I command thee, *saying*,
 18:16. *saying*, Let me not hear again
 19: 7. Wherefore I command thee, *saying*,
 20: 5. shall speak unto the people, *saying*,
 22:17. *saying*, I found not thy daughter
 27: 1. commanded the people, *saying*,
 9. spake unto all Israel, *saying*,
 11. charged the people the same day, *saying*,
 29:19(18). he bless himself in his heart, *saying*,
 30:12. that thou shouldst say, Who shall go
 13. that thou shouldst say, Who shall go
 31:10. Moses commanded them, *saying*,
 25. the covenant of the Lord, *saying*,
 32:48. unto Moses that selfsame day, *saying*,
 34: 4. *saying*, I will give it unto thy seed:
 Jos. 1: 1. unto Joshua...Moses' minister, *saying*,
 10. the officers of the people, *saying*,
 11. command the people, *saying*,
 12. spake Joshua, *saying*,
 13. of the Lord commanded you, *saying*,
 16. they answered Joshua, *saying*,
 2: 1. *saying*, Go view the land,
 2. told the king of Jericho, *saying*,
 3. *saying*, Bring forth the men
 3: 3. they commanded the people, *saying*,
 6. *saying*, Take up the ark of the covenant,
 8. *saying*, When ye are come
 4: 1, 15. the Lord spake unto Joshua, *saying*,
 3. command ye them, *saying*,
 6. *saying*, What (mean) ye by these
 17. *saying*, Come ye up out of Jordan.
 21. spake unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
 — *saying*, What (mean) these stones?
 22. *saying*, Israel came over this
 6: 8. when Joshua had spoken
 10. *saying*, Ye shall not shout,

Jos. 6:10. until the day I bid you shout;
 26. *saying*, Cursed (be) the man
 7: 2. *saying*, Go up and view the country.
 8: 4. he commanded them, *saying*,
 9:11. spake to us, *saying*, Take victuals
 22. them, *saying*, Wherefore have ye beguiled
 us, *saying*,
 10: 3. unto Debir king of Eglon, *saying*,
 6. *saying*, Slack not thy hand
 17. *saying*, The five kings are found
 14: 9. Moses swore on that day, *saying*,
 17: 4. *saying*, The Lord commanded
 14. *saying*, Why hast thou given me
 17. *saying*, Thou (art) a great people,
 18: 8. *saying*, Go and walk through the land,
 20: 1. spake unto Joshua, *saying*,
 2. Speak to the children of Israel, *saying*,
 21: 2. in the land of Canaan, *saying*,
 22: 8. he spake unto them, *saying*,
 11. the children of Israel heard say,
 15. they spake with them, *saying*,
 24. *saying*, In time to come
 — might speak unto our children, *saying*,
 Jud. 1: 1. asked the Lord, *saying*,
 5: 1. on that day, *saying*,
 6:13. our fathers told us of, *saying*,
 32. *saying*, Let Baal plead against him,
 7: 2. *saying*, Mine own hand hath
 3. proclaim in the ears of the people, *saying*,
 24. *saying*, Come down against the Midianites,
 8: 9. also unto the men of Peniel, *saying*,
 15. ye did upbraid me, *saying*,
 9: 1. house of his mother's father, *saying*,
 31. *saying*, Behold, Gaal the son of Ebed
 10:10. Israel cried unto the Lord, *saying*,
 11:12. *saying*, What hast thou to do
 17. unto the king of Edom, *saying*,
 13: 6. *saying*, A man of God came
 15: 2. I verily thought that thou hadst
 13. they spake unto him, *saying*,
 16: 2. *saying*, Samson is come hither.
 — *saying*, In the morning, when it
 18. *saying*, Come up this once,
 19:22. *saying*, Bring forth the man
 20: 8. the people arose as one man, *saying*,
 12. the tribe of Benjamin, *saying*,
 23. *saying*, Shall I go up again
 28. *saying*, Shall I yet again go out
 21: 1. *saying*, There shall not any
 5. *saying*, He shall surely be put to death.
 10. and commanded them, *saying*,
 18. of Israel have sworn, *saying*,
 20. *saying*, Go and lie in wait in the
 Ru. 2:15. commanded his young men, *saying*,
 4: 4. *saying*, Buy (it) before the inhabitants,
 17. *saying*, There is a son born to Naomi;
 1Sa. 2:30. I said indeed (lit. *saying*) (that) thy house,
 4:21. named the child I-chabod, *saying*,
 5:10. that the Ekronites cried out, *saying*,
 6: 2. *saying*, What shall we do
 21. *saying*, The Philistines have
 7: 3. unto all the house of Israel, *saying*,
 9:15. a day before Saul came, *saying*,
 24. since I said, I have invited the people.
 26. Saul to the top of the house, *saying*,
 10: 2. *saying*, What shall I do for my son?
 11: 7. *saying*, Whosoever cometh not forth
 13: 3. *saying*, Let the Hebrews hear.
 4. And all Israel heard say
 14:24. had adjured the people, *saying*,
 28. *saying*, Cursed (be) the man
 33. Then they told Saul, *saying*,
 15:10. word of the Lord unto Samuel, *saying*,
 12. it was told Samuel, *saying*,
 16:22. Saul sent to Jesse, *saying*,
 17:26. *saying*, What shall be done
 27. *saying*, So shall it be done
 18:22. and say, Behold, the king
 24. *saying*, On this manner spake David.
 19: 2. Jonathan told David, *saying*,
 11. *saying*, If thou save not thy life
 15. *saying*, Bring him up to me
 19. it was told Saul, *saying*,
 20:21. If I expressly say unto the lad,
 42. in the name of the Lord, *saying*,
 21:11(12). *saying*, Saul hath slain his
 23: 1. Then they told David, *saying*,

- 1Sa. 23: 2. David enquired of the Lord, *saying*,
 19. *saying*, Doth not David hide
 27. *saying*, Haste thee, and come;
 24: 1(2). *saying*, Behold, David (is) in the
 8(9). cried after Saul, *saying*,
 9(10). hearest thou men's words, *saying*,
 25: 14. told Abigail, Nabal's wife, *saying*,
 40. they spake unto her, *saying*,
 26: 1. *saying*, Doth not David hide
 6. *saying*, Who will go down
 14. *saying*, Answerest thou not,
 19. *saying*, Go, serve other gods.
 27: 11. *saying*, Lest they should tell on us, *saying*,
 12. Achish believed David, *saying*,
 28: 10. *saying*, (As) the Lord liveth,
 12. the woman spake to Saul, *saying*,
 29: 5. *saying*, Saul slew his thousands,
 30: 8. enquired at the Lord, *saying*,
 26. *saying*, Behold a present for you
 2Sa. 1: 16. *saying*, I have slain the Lord's
 2: 1. enquired of the Lord, *saying*,
 4. they told David, *saying*,
 22. Abner said again to Asahel,
 3: 12. on his behalf, *saying*, Whose (is) the
 land? *saying*
 13. *that is* (marg. *saying*), Thou shalt not see
 14. to Ish-bosheth Saul's son, *saying*,
 17. with the elders of Israel, *saying*,
 18. the Lord hath spoken of David, *saying*,
 23. *saying*, Abner the son of Ner
 35. David sware, *saying*, So do God to me,
 4: 10. When one told me, *saying*,
 5. 1. *saying*, Behold, we (are) thy bone
 6. which spake unto David, *saying*,
 — *thinking* (marg. *saying*), David cannot
 19. David enquired of the Lord, *saying*,
 6: 12. it was told king David, *saying*,
 7: 4. of the Lord came unto Nathan, *saying*,
 7. to feed my people Israel, *saying*,
 26. thy name be magnified for ever, *saying*,
 27. *saying*, I will build thee an house:
 11: 10. when they had told David, *saying*,
 15. he wrote in the letter, *saying*,
 19. charged the messenger, *saying*,
 13: 7. David sent home to Tamar, *saying*,
 28. commanded his servants, *saying*,
 30. tidings came to David, *saying*,
 33. to think that all the king's sons
 14: 32. I sent unto thee, *saying*,
 — to say, Wherefore am I come
 15: 8. *saying*, If the Lord shall bring
 10. all the tribes of Israel, *saying*,
 13. *saying*, The hearts of the men of
 31. And (one) told David, *saying*,
 17: 6. Absalom spake unto him, *saying*,
 16. quickly, and tell David, *saying*,
 18: 5. *saying*, (Deal) gently for my sake with
 12. Abiahai and Ittai, *saying*,
 19: 2(3). for the people heard say
 8(9). they told unto all the people, *saying*,
 9(10). *saying*, The king saved us
 11(12). *saying*, Speak unto the elders of
 Judah, *saying*,
 20: 18. Then she spake, *saying*,
 — *saying*, They shall surely ask
 21: 17. *saying*, Thou shalt go no more
 24: 1. to say, Go, number Israel
 11. prophet Gad, David's seer, *saying*,
 1K. 1: 5. *saying*, I will be king:
 6. displeased him at any time in *saying*,
 11. the mother of Solomon, *saying*,
 13. swear unto thine handmaid, *saying*,
 23. they told the king, *saying*,
 30. by the Lord God of Israel, *saying*,
 47. bless our lord king David, *saying*,
 51. it was told Solomon, *saying*,
 — *saying*, Let king Solomon swear
 2: 1. charged Solomon his son, *saying*,
 4. *saying*, If thy children take heed
 — there shall not fail thee said he
 8. I sware to him by the Lord, *saying*,
 23. *saying*, God do so to me, and more
 29. *saying*, Go, fall upon him.
 30. *saying*, Thus said Joab,
 39. they told Shimei, *saying*,
 42. protested unto thee, *saying*,
 5: 2(16). Solomon sent to Hiram, *saying*,

- 1K. 5: 5(19). spake unto David my father, *saying*,
 8(22). Hiram sent to Solomon, *saying*,
 6: 11. of the Lord came to Solomon, *saying*,
 8: 15. hath with his hand fulfilled (it), *saying*,
 26. that thou promisedst him, *saying*,
 47. *saying*, We have sinned, and have done
 55. of Israel with a loud voice, *saying*,
 9: 5. to David thy father, *saying*,
 12: 3. spake unto Rehoboam, *saying*,
 6. and said, How do ye advise
 7. they spake unto him, *saying*,
 9. who have spoken to me, *saying*,
 10. *saying*, Thus shalt thou speak
 — that spake unto thee, *saying*,
 12. *saying*, Come to me again
 14. *saying*, My father made your yoke
 16. the people answered the king, *saying*,
 22. unto Shemaiah the man of God, *saying*,
 23. to the remnant of the people, *saying*,
 13: 3. he gave a sign the same day, *saying*,
 4. put forth his hand from the altar, *saying*,
 9. by the word of the Lord, *saying*,
 18. *saying*, Bring him back with thee
 21. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord,
 27. he spake to his sons, *saying*,
 31. he spake to his sons, *saying*,
 15: 18. that dwelt at Damascus, *saying*,
 16: 1. Hanani against Baasha, *saying*,
 16. people (that were) encamped heard say,
 17: 2. 8. of the Lord came unto him, *saying*,
 18: 1. *saying*, Go, shew thyself unto Ahab;
 26. *saying*, O Baal, hear us.
 31. *saying*, Israel shall be thy name:
 19: 2. *saying*, So let the gods do (to me),
 20: 5. Thus speaketh Ben-hadad, *saying*, Al-
 though I have sent unto thee, *saying*,
 17. they told him, *saying*,
 21: 2. *saying*, Give me thy vineyard,
 9. wrote in the letters, *saying*,
 10. to bear witness against him, *saying*,
 13. in the presence of the people, *saying*,
 14. they sent to Jezebel, *saying*,
 17. 28. came to Elijah the Tishbite, *saying*,
 19. 19. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord,
 23. of Jezebel also spake the Lord, *saying*
 22: 12. *saying*, Go up to Ramoth-gilead,
 13. Micaiah spake unto him, *saying*,
 31. *saying*, Fight neither with small
 36. *saying*, Every man to his city,
 2K. 3: 7. Jehoshaphat the king of Judah, *saying*
 4: 1. of the prophets unto Elisha, *saying*,
 31. *saying*, The child is not awaked.
 5: 4. (one) went in, and told his lord, *saying*,
 6. letter to the king of Israel, *saying*,
 8. he sent to the king, *saying*,
 10. *saying*, Go and wash in Jordan
 22. My master hath sent me, *saying*,
 6: 8. took counsel with his servants, *saying*,
 9. sent unto the king of Israel, *saying*,
 13. *saying*, Behold, (he is) in Dothan.
 26. *saying*, Help, my lord, O king.
 7: 10. *saying*, We came to the camp
 12. *saying*, When they come out
 14. the Syrians, *saying*, Go and see.
 18. had spoken to the king, *saying*,
 8: 1. *saying*, Arise, and go thou
 4. *saying*, Tell me, I pray thee,
 6. *saying*, Restore all that (was) her s,
 7. it was told him, *saying*,
 8. 9. *saying*, Shall I recover of this disease?
 9: 12. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord,
 18. 20. the watchman told, *saying*,
 36. by his servant Elijah the Tishbite, *saying*,
 10: 1. brought up Ahab's (children), *saying*,
 5. sent to Jehu, *saying*, We (are)
 6. *saying*, If ye (be) mine,
 8. told him, *saying*, They have
 11: 5. he commanded them, *saying*,
 14: 6. wherein the Lord commanded, *saying*,
 8. *saying*, Come, let us look one another
 9. sent to Amaziah king of Judah, *saying*,
 — *saying*, Give thy daughter to
 15: 12. *saying*, Thy sons shall sit on
 16: 7. *saying*, I (am) thy servant and thy son:
 15. commanded Urijah the priest, *saying*,
 17: 13. *saying*, Turn ye from your evil ways,
 26. they spake to the king of Assyria, *saying*,

2 K. 17:27. the king of Assyria commanded, *saying*,
 35. *saying*, Ye shall not fear other gods,
 18:14. to Lachish, *saying*, I have offended;
 30. make you trust in the Lord, *saying*,
 32. *saying*, The Lord will deliver us.
 36. *saying*, Answer him not.
 19: 9. And when he heard *say* of Tirhakah
 — messengers again unto Hezekiah, *saying*,
 10. *saying*, Let not thy God
 — *saying*, Jerusalem shall not be
 20. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord
 20: 2. prayed unto the Lord, *saying*,
 4. the Lord came to him, *saying*,
 21. 10. by his servants the prophets, *saying*,
 22: 3. to the house of the Lord, *saying*,
 10. the scribe shewed the king, *saying*,
 12. Asahiah a servant of the king's, *saying*,
 23:21. commanded all the people, *saying*,
 1 Ch. 4: 9. *saying*, Because I bare him with
 10. called on the God of Israel, *saying*,
 11: 1. *saying*, Behold, we (are) thy bone
 12:19. *saying*, He will fall to his master
 13:12. *saying*, How shall I bring the ark
 14:10. David enquired of God, *saying*,
 16:18. *Saying*, Unto thee will I give
 17: 3. the word of God came to Nathan, *saying*,
 6. commanded to feed my people, *saying*,
 24. *saying*, The Lord of hosts
 21: 9. spake unto Gad, David's seer, *saying*,
 10. Go and tell David, *saying*,
 18. commanded Gad to *say* to David,
 22: 8. the word of the Lord came to me, *saying*,
 2 Ch. 2: 3(2). sent to Hiram the king of Tyre, *saying*,
 6: 4. with his mouth to my father David, *saying*,
 16. *saying*, There shall not fail thee a man
 37. *saying*, We have sinned, we have done amiss,
 7:18. *saying*, There shall not fail thee
 10: 3. came and spake to Rehoboam, *saying*,
 6. *saying*, What counsel give ye (me)
 7. they spake unto him, *saying*,
 9. which have spoken to me, *saying*,
 10. *saying*, Thus shalt thou answer
 — that spake unto thee, *saying*,
 12. as the king bade, *saying*,
 14. *saying*, My father made your yoke
 16. the people answered the king, *saying*,
 11: 2. to Shemaiah the man of God, *saying*,
 3. Israel in Judah and Benjamin, *saying*,
 12: 7. *saying*, They have humbled themselves;
 2. that dwelt at Damascus, *saying*,
 18:11. *saying*, Go up to Ramoth-gilead,
 12. to call Micaiah spake to him, *saying*,
 30. chariots that (were) with him, *saying*,
 19: 9. he charged them, *saying*,
 20: 2. some that told Jehoshaphat, *saying*,
 8. a sanctuary therein for thy name, *saying*,
 37. *saying*, Because thou hast joined
 21:12. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord God
 25: 4. where the Lord commanded, *saying*,
 7. *saying*, O king, let not the army
 17. *saying*, Come, let us see one another
 18. to Amaziah king of Judah, *saying*,
 — *saying*, Give thy daughter to
 30: 6. *saying*, Ye children of Israel,
 18. Hezekiah prayed for them, *saying*,
 32: 4. *saying*, Why should the kings of
 6. spake comfortably to them, *saying*,
 9. all Judah that (were) at Jerusalem, *saying*,
 11. *saying*, The Lord our God shall deliver
 12. *saying*, Ye shall worship before one altar,
 17. and to speak against him, *saying*,
 34:16. *saying*, All that was committed
 18. *saying*, Hilkiah the priest hath given me
 20. Asahiah a servant of the king's, *saying*,
 35:21. *saying*, What have I to do with thee,
 36:22. and (put it) also in writing, *saying*,
 Ezra 1: 1. (put it) also in writing, *saying*,
 8:22. we had spoken unto the king, *saying*,
 9: 1. *saying*, The people of Israel,
 11. by thy servants the prophets, *saying*,
 Neh. 1: 8. *saying*, (If) ye transgress, I will
 6: 2. *saying*, Come, let us meet together
 3. *saying*, I (am) doing a great work,
 7. *saying*, (There is) a king in Judah:
 8. Then I sent unto him, *saying*,
 9. they all made us afraid, *saying*,
 8:11. *saying*, Hold your peace,

Neh. 8:15. *saying*, Go forth unto the mount,
 Est. 1:17. they shall despise their husbands...when it
 shall be reported, The king
 3: 4. when they spake daily unto him,
 6: 4. to speak unto the king to hang
 Job 9:27. If I *say*, I will forget my complaint,
 24:15. *saying*, No eye shall see me:
 34:18. (Is it fit) to *say* to a king,
 Ps. 42: 3(4). while they continually *say* unto me.
 10(11). while they *say* daily unto me,
 71:11. *Saying*, God hath forsaken him:
 105:11. *Saying*, Unto thee will I give
 119:82. *saying*, When wilt thou comfort me?
 Pro. 25: 7. that it be said unto thee, Come up
 Ecc. 1:16. *saying*, Lo, I am come to great estate,
 Isa. 3: 7. In that day shall he swear, *saying*,
 4: 1. *saying*, We will eat our own bread,
 7: 2. it was told the house of David, *saying*,
 5. taken evil counsel against thee, *saying*,
 10. Lord spake again unto Ahaz, *saying*,
 8: 5. Lord spake also unto me again, *saying*,
 11. walk in the way of this people, *saying*,
 9: 9(8). that *say* in the pride and stoutness
 14:24. *saying*, Surely as I have thought,
 16:14. now the Lord hath spoken, *saying*,
 19:25. *saying*, Blessed (be) Egypt my people,
 20: 2. by Isaiah the son of Amos, *saying*,
 23: 4. *saying*, I travail not, nor bring forth
 29:11, 12. *saying*, Read this, I pray thee:
 30:21. *saying*, This (is) the way, walk ye in it,
 36:15. *saying*, The Lord will surely deliver
 18. *saying*, The Lord will deliver us.
 21. the king's commandment was, *saying*,
 37: 9. he heard *say* concerning Tirhakah
 — he sent messengers to Hezekiah, *saying*,
 10. Hezekiah king of Judah, *saying*,
 — *saying*, Jerusalem shall not be
 15. Hezekiah prayed unto the Lord, *saying*,
 21. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord
 38: 4. the word of the Lord to Isaiah, *saying*,
 44:19. nor understanding to *say*, I have burned part
 28. *even saying* to Jerusalem, Thou shalt be
 built;
 49: 9. That thou mayest *say* to the prisoners,
 51:16. and *say* unto Zion, Thou (art) my people.
 56: 3. speak, *saying*, The Lord hath utterly
 Jer. 1: 4, 11. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 13. came unto me the second time, *saying*,
 2: 1. the word of the Lord came to me, *saying*,
 2. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord;
 35. because thou *sayest*, I have not sinned.
 3: 1. They *say* (marg. *Saying*), If a man put away
 4:10. *saying*, Ye shall have peace;
 5:20. publish it in Judah, *saying*,
 6:14. *saying*, Peace, peace; when (there is) no
 7: 1. to Jeremiah from the Lord, *saying*,
 4. *saying*, The temple of the Lord,
 23. *saying*, Obey my voice, and I
 8: 6. his wickedness, *saying*, What have I done?
 11. *saying*, Peace, peace; when (there)
 11: 1. to Jeremiah from the Lord, *saying*,
 4, 7. *saying*, Obey my voice,
 6. *saying*, Hear ye the words
 21. *saying*, Prophecy not in the name
 13: 3. came unto me the second time, *saying*,
 8. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 16: 1. came also unto me, *saying*,
 18: 1. to Jeremiah from the Lord, *saying*,
 5. the word of the Lord came to me, *saying*,
 11. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord;
 20:15. *saying*, A man child is born
 21: 1. Maaseiah the priest, *saying*,
 23:17. They *say still* (lit. *saying*) unto them
 25. lies in my name, *saying*, I have dreamed,
 33. or a priest, shall ask thee, *saying*,
 38. Because ye *say* this word, The burden of
 the Lord, and I have sent unto you,
saying,
 24: 4. the word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 25: 2. to all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, *saying*,
 5. They *said*, Turn ye again now
 26: 1. came this word from the Lord, *saying*,
 8. took him, *saying*, Thou shalt surely die.
 9. *saying*, This house shall be like
 11. *saying*, This man (is) worthy to die;
 12. *saying*, The Lord sent me to prophesy
 17. all the assembly of the people, *saying*,

Jer. 26:18. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord
 27: 1. unto Jeremiah from the Lord, *saying*,
 4. them to say (marg. *saying*) unto their
 masters,
 9. which speak unto you, *saying*,
 12. according to all these words, *saying*,
 14. that speak unto you, *saying*,
 16. to all this people, *saying*,
 — that prophesy unto you, *saying*,
 28: 1. of the priests and of all the people, *saying*,
 2. *saying*, I have broken the yoke of
 11. in the presence of all the people, *saying*,
 12. neck of the prophet Jeremiah, *saying*,
 13. Go and tell Hananiah, *saying*,
 29: 3. Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon *saying*,
 22. which (are) in Babylon, *saying*,
 24. Shemaiah the Nehelamite, *saying*,
 25. *saying*, Because thou hast sent
 — and to all the priests, *saying*,
 28. *saying*, This (captivity is) long:
 30. of the Lord unto Jeremiah, *saying*,
 31. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord
 30: 1. Jeremiah from the Lord, *saying*,
 2. *saying*, Write thee all the words
 31:34. every man his brother, *saying*,
 32: 3. *saying*, Wherefore dost thou prophesy,
 and say,
 6. The word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 7. shall come unto thee, *saying*,
 13. I charged Baruch before them, *saying*,
 16. I prayed unto the Lord, *saying*,
 26. of the Lord unto Jeremiah, *saying*,
 33: 1. in the court of the prison, *saying*,
 19. of the Lord came unto Jeremiah, *saying*,
 23. of the Lord came to Jeremiah, *saying*,
 24. what this people have spoken, *saying*,
 34: 1. against all the cities thereof, *saying*,
 12. to Jeremiah from the Lord, *saying*,
 13. out of the house of bondmen, *saying*,
 35: 1. the son of Josiah king of Judah, *saying*,
 6. our father commanded us, *saying*,
 12. word of the Lord unto Jeremiah, *saying*,
 15. *saying*, Return ye now every man
 36: 1. unto Jeremiah from the Lord, *saying*,
 5. *saying*, I (am) shut up;
 14. *saying*, Take in thine hand
 17. they asked Baruch, *saying*,
 27. at the mouth of Jeremiah, *saying*,
 29. Thou hast burned this roll, *saying*, Why
 hast thou written therein, *saying*,
 37: 3. to the prophet Jeremiah, *saying*,
 6. unto the prophet Jeremiah, *saying*,
 9. Deceive not yourselves, *saying*,
 13. *saying*, Thou fallest away
 19. which prophesied unto you, *saying*,
 38: 1. had spoken unto all the people, *saying*,
 8. spake to the king, *saying*,
 10. *saying*, Take from hence thirty men
 16. sware secretly unto Jeremiah, *saying*,
 39:11. the captain of the guard, *saying*,
 15. in the court of the prison, *saying*,
 16. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord
 40: 9. sware unto them and to their men, *saying*,
 15. *saying*, Let me go, I pray thee,
 42:14. *Saying*, No; but we will go
 20. *saying*, Pray for us unto the Lord
 43: 2. to say, Go not into Egypt to sojourn
 8. unto Jeremiah in Tahpanhes, *saying*,
 44: 1. in the country of Pathros, *saying*,
 4. *saying*, Oh, do not this abominable
 15. answered Jeremiah, *saying*,
 20. which had given him (that) answer, *saying*,
 25. the God of Israel, *saying*;
 — fulfilled with your hand, *saying*,
 45: 1. son of Josiah king of Judah, *saying*,
 49:34. Zedekiah king of Judah, *saying*,
 Eze 3:16. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 18. *When I say* unto the wicked,
 6: 1 & 7:1. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 9: 1. with a loud voice, *saying*,
 11. *saying*, I have done as thou hast
 10: 6. *saying*, Take fire from between
 11:14. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 12: 1. also came unto me, *saying*,
 8. the word of the Lord unto me, *saying*,
 17, 26. the word of the Lord came to me, *saying*,
 21. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,

Eze 12:22. *saying*, The days are prolonged,
 13: 1. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 10. *saying*, Peace; and (there was) no
 14: 2. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 12. of the Lord came again to me, *saying*,
 15: 1 & 16:1. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 16:44. *saying*, As (is) the mother,
 17: 1, 11. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 18: 1. came unto me again, *saying*,
 2. concerning the land of Israel, *saying*,
 20: 2. the word of the Lord unto me, *saying*,
 5. *saying*, I (am) the Lord your God;
 45(21:1)&21:1(6), 8(13). word of the Lord
 came unto me, *saying*,
 31:18(23). came unto me again, *saying*,
 22: 1, 17, 23. Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 23: 1. came again unto me, *saying*,
 24: 1. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 15. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 20. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 25: 1. came again unto me, *saying*,
 3. Because *thou saidst*, Aha,
 8. Because that Moab and Seir *do say*,
 26: 1. the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 27: 1&28:1. the Lord came again unto me, *saying*,
 28: 9. Wilt thou yet say (lit. *in saying* wilt thou
 say)
 11, 20. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 29: 1, 17. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 30: 1. came again unto me, *saying*,
 20 & 31:1 & 32: 1, 17. the word of the Lord
 came unto me, *saying*,
 33: 1, 23. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 8. *When I say* unto the wicked,
 10. ye speak, *saying*, If our transgressions
 13. *When I shall say* to the righteous,
 14. *Again, when I say* unto the wicked,
 21. *saying*, The city is smitten.
 24. *saying*, Abraham was one, and he inherited
 30. every one to his brother, *saying*,
 34:1 & 35: 1. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 35:10. Because *thou hast said*,
 12. *saying*, They are laid desolate,
 36:16. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 20. *when they said* to them, These
 37:15. came again unto me, *saying*,
 18. *saying*, Wilt thou not shew us
 38: 1. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 Am. 2:12. commanded the prophets, *saying*,
 3. brought up from the land of Egypt, *saying*,
 7:10. sent to Jeroboam king of Israel, *saying*,
 8: 5. *Saying*, When will the new moon
 Jon. 1: 1. Jonah the son of Amittai, *saying*,
 3: 1. unto Jonah the second time, *saying*,
 7. *saying*, Let neither man nor beast,
 Mic. 3:11. *and say* (marg. *saying*), (Is) not the Lord
 Hag. 1: 1. son of Josedech, the high priest, *saying*,
 2. speaketh the Lord of hosts, *saying*,
 3. by Haggai the prophet, *saying*,
 13. *saying*, I (am) with you, saith the Lord.
 2: 1. by the prophet Haggai, *saying*,
 2. to the residue of the people, *saying*,
 10. by Haggai the prophet, *saying*,
 11. the priests (concerning) the law, *saying*,
 20. four and twentieth (day) of the month,
saying,
 21. *saying*, I will shake the heavens
 Zec. 1: 1, 7. the son of Iddo the prophet, *saying*,
 4. the former prophets have cried, *saying*,
 14. Cry thou, *saying*, Thus saith the Lord
 17. Cry yet, *saying*, Thus saith the Lord
 21(2:4). spake, *saying*, These (are) the horns
 2: 4(8). speak to this young man, *saying*,
 3: 4. *saying*, Take away the filthy garments
 6. protested unto Joshua, *saying*,
 4: 4. *saying*, What (are) these, my lord?
 6. he answered and spake unto me, *saying*,
 — *saying*, Not by might, nor by power,
 8. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 13. he answered me *and said*,
 6: 8. and spake unto me, *saying*,
 9. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 12. *saying*, Thus speaketh the Lord of hosts,
saying,
 7: 3. to speak unto the priests
 — to the prophets, *saying*,
 4. word of the Lord of hosts unto me, *saying*,

- Zec. 7: 5. *saying*, When ye fasted and mourned
 8. of the Lord came unto Zechariah, *saying*,
 9. *speaketh* the Lord of hosts, *saying*,
 8: 1. of the Lord of hosts came (to me), *saying*,
 18. of the Lord of hosts came unto me, *saying*,
 21. of one (city) shall go to another, *saying*,
 23. *saying*, We will go with you:
 Mal. 1: 7. *In that ye say*, The table of the Lord
 12. have profaned it, *in that ye say*,
 2:17. *When ye say*, Every one that doeth

KAL.—*Imperative.*

- Gen12:13. *Say*, I pray thee, thou (art) my sister.
 20:13. *say* of me, He (is) my brother.
 45:17. *Say* unto thy brethren, This do ye;
 Ex. 6: 6. *say* unto the children of Israel,
 7:19. *Say* unto Aaron, Take thy rod,
 8: 5(1). *Say* unto Aaron, Stretch forth
 16(12). *Say* unto Aaron, Stretch out
 16: 9. *Say* unto all the congregation
 33: 5. *Say* unto the children of Israel, Ye
 Lev21: 1. *Speak* unto the priests the sons
 22: 3. *Say* unto them, Whosoever (he be)
 Nu. 14:28. *Say* unto them, (As truly as) I live,
 16:37(17:2). *Speak* unto Eleazar the son
 25:12. Wherefore *say*, Behold, I give
 Deu 1:42. *Say* unto them, Go not up,
 5:30(27). Go *say* to them, Get you into
 Jud.12: 6. *Say* now Shibboleth: and he said
 1Sa. 9:27. *Did* the servant pass on
 2Sa.20:16. *say*, I pray you, unto Joab,
 1K. 2:17. he said, *Speak*, I pray thee,
 12:23. *Speak* unto Rehoboam, the son of
 14: 7. Go, *tell* Jeroboam, Thus saith
 18: 8, 11, 14. go, *tell* thy lord, Behold, Elijah
 44. Go up, *say* unto Ahab, Prepare
 20: 9. *Tell* my lord the king,
 2K. 4:13. *Say* now unto her, Behold, thou hast been
 26. and *say* unto her, (Is it) well
 8:10. Go, *say* unto him, Thou mayest
 18:19. *Speak* ye now to Hezekiah,
 22:15. *Tell* the man that sent you
 1Ch 16:35. And *say* ye, Save us, O God
 2Ch 11: 3. *Speak* unto Rehoboam the son of
 34:23. *Tell* ye the man that sent you
 Est. 5:14. *Speak* thou unto the king
 Ps. 4: 4(5). *commune* with your own heart
 35: 3. *say* unto my soul, I (am) thy salvation.
 66: 3. *Say* unto God, How terrible
 96:10. *Say* among the heathen (that) the Lord
 Pro. 7: 4. *Say* unto wisdom, Thou (art) my sister;
 Isa. 3:10. *Say* ye to the righteous, that (it)
 35: 4. *Say* to them (that are) of a fearful
 36: 4. *Say* ye now to Hezekiah,
 40: 9. *say* unto the cities of Judah,
 48:20. *say* ye, The Lord hath redeemed
 62:11. *Say* ye to the daughter of Zion,
 Jer. 4: 5. and *say*, Blow ye the trumpet
 — and *say*, Assemble yourselves, and let us
 13:18. *Say* unto the king and to the queen,
 18:11. *Speak* to the men of Judah,
 31: 7. and *say*, O Lord, save thy people,
 10. and *say*, He that scattered Israel
 46:14. *say* ye, Stand fast, and prepare
 48:17. *say*, How is the strong staff broken,
 19. *say*, What is done?
 50: 2. *say*, Babylon is taken, Bel is confounded,
 Eze. 6:11. and *say*, Alas for all the evil
 11: 5. *Speak*; Thus saith the Lord;
 16, 17. Therefore *say*, Thus saith the Lord
 12:10. *Say* thou unto them, Thus saith
 11. *Say*, I (am) your sign: like as
 23. *Tell* them therefore, Thus saith
 28. Therefore *say* unto them,
 13:11. *Say* unto them which daub
 14: 6. *say* unto the house of Israel,
 17: 9. *Say* thou, Thus saith the Lord
 12. *Say* now to the rebellious house,
 — *tell* (them), Behold, the king
 20:30. *say* unto the house of Israel,
 21: 9(14). *Say*, A sword, a sword is sharpened,
 22:24. *say* unto her, Thou (art) the land
 24:21. *Speak* unto the house of Israel,
 28: 2. *say* unto the prince of Tyrrus,
 31: 2. *Speak* unto Pharaoh king of
 33:10. *Speak* unto the house of
 11. *Say* unto them, (As) I live,

- Eze.33:12. *say* unto the children of thy people,
 25. Wherefore *say* unto them,
 36:22. *say* unto the house of
 39:17. *Speak* unto every feathered fowl,
 Hos. 2: 1(3). *Say* ye unto your brethren,
 14: 2(3). *Say* unto him, Take away
 Am. 3: 9. and *say*, Assemble yourselves
 Hag. 2: 2. *Speak* now to Zerubbabel
 21. *Speak* to Zerubbabel, governor
 Zec. 7: 5. *Speak* unto all the people

KAL.—*Future.*

- Gen 1: 3, 6, 9, 11, 14, 20, 24, 26, 29. And God *said*,
 28. and God *said* unto them,
 2:18. And the Lord God *said*,
 23. And Adam *said*, This (is) now bone
 3: 1. And he *said* unto the woman,
 2, 13. And the woman *said*
 4. And the serpent *said* unto the woman,
 9. unto Adam, and *said* unto him,
 10. And he *said*, I heard thy voice
 11. And he *said*, Who told thee
 12. And the man *said*, The woman
 13, 14, 22. And the Lord God *said*
 4: 1. and *said*, I have gotten a man
 6. And the Lord *said* unto Cain,
 8. And Cain *talked* with Abel
 9. And the Lord *said* unto Cain,
 — And he *said*, I know not:
 10. And he *said*, What hast thou done?
 13. And Cain *said* unto the Lord,
 15. And the Lord *said* unto him,
 23. And Lamech *said* unto his wives,
 6: 3. And the Lord *said*, My spirit
 7. And the Lord *said*, I will destroy
 13. And God *said* unto Noah,
 7: 1. And the Lord *said* unto Noah,
 8:21. and the Lord *said* in his heart,
 9: 1. and *said* unto them, Be fruitful,
 8. And God *spoke* unto Noah,
 12. And God *said*, This (is) the token
 17. And God *said* unto Noah,
 25. And he *said*, Cursed (be) Canaan;
 26. And he *said*, Blessed (be) the
 11: 3. And they *said* one to another,
 4. And they *said*, Go to, let us
 6. And the Lord *said*, Behold,
 12: 1. Now the Lord *had* *said*
 7. and *said*, Unto thy seed will I give
 11. *that* he *said* unto Sarai his wife,
 18. Pharaoh called Abram, and *said*,
 13: 8. And Abram *said* unto Lot,
 14:19. he blessed him, and *said*,
 21. And the king of Sodom *said*
 22. And Abram *said* to the king
 23. *lest* thou *shouldst* *say*, I have made
 15: 2. And Abram *said*, Lord God,
 3. And Abram *said*, Behold,
 5. and *said*, Look now toward heaven,
 — and he *said* unto him, So shall thy seed
 7. And he *said* unto him, I (am) the Lord
 8. And he *said*, Lord God,
 9. And he *said* unto him, Take
 13. And he *said* unto Abram, Know
 16: 2. And Sarai *said* unto Abram, Behold
 5. And Sarai *said* unto Abram, My wrong
 6. But Abram *said* unto Sarai,
 8. And he *said*, Hagar, Sarai's maid,
 — And she *said*, I flee from
 9, 10, 11. And the angel of the Lord *said*
 17: 1. and *said* unto him, I (am)
 9, 15. And God *said* unto Abraham,
 17. laughed, and *said* in his heart,
 18. And Abraham *said* unto God,
 19. And God *said*, Sarah thy wife
 18: 3. And *said*, My Lord, if now
 5. And they *said*, So do, as thou
 6. into the tent unto Sarah, and *said*,
 9. And they *said* unto him, Where
 — And he *said*, Behold, in the
 10. And he *said*, I will certainly
 13. And the Lord *said* unto Abraham,
 15. And he *said*, Nay; but thou didst laugh.
 20. And the Lord *said*, Because the cry
 23. Abraham drew near, and *said*,
 26. And the Lord *said*, If I find
 27: Abraham answered and *said*,

Gen18:28. *And he said, If I find there*
 29. *and said, Peradventure there shall be*
 —, 30. *And he said, I will not do*
 30. *And he said (unto him), Oh let not*
 31. *And he said, Behold now,*
 —, 32. *And he said, I will not destroy*
 32. *And he said, Oh let not the Lord*
 19: 2. *And he said, Behold now, my lords,*
 — *And they said, Nay; but we*
 5. *called unto Lot, and said unto him,*
 7. *And said, I pray you, brethren,*
 9. *And they said, Stand back. And they said*
 12. *And the men said unto Lot,*
 14. *and said, Up, get you out of this*
 17. *that he said, Escape for thy life;*
 18. *And Lot said unto them,*
 21. *And he said unto him,*
 31. *And the firstborn said unto the younger,*
 34. *that the firstborn said unto the younger,*
 20: 2. *And Abraham said of Sarah his wife,*
 3. *in a dream by night, and said to him,*
 4. *and he said, Lord, wilt thou*
 6. *And God said unto him*
 9. *and said unto him, What hast thou done*
 10. *And Abimelech said unto Abraham,*
 11. *And Abraham said, Because*
 13. *that I said unto her, This (is) thy*
 15. *And Abimelech said, Behold,*
 21: 6. *And Sarah said, God hath*
 7. *And she said, Who would have said*
 10. *Wherefore she said unto Abraham,*
 12. *And God said unto Abraham,*
 — *in all that Sarah hath said unto thee,*
 17. *and said unto her, What aileth thee,*
 22. *that Abimelech...spoke unto Abraham*
 24. *And Abraham said, I will swear.*
 26. *And Abimelech said, I wot not*
 29. *And Abimelech said unto Abraham,*
 30. *And he said, For (these) seven ewe lambs*
 22: 1. *and said unto him, Abraham: And he said,*
 Behold,
 2. *And he said, Take now thy son,*
 — *mountains which I will tell thee of.*
 5. *And Abraham said unto his young men,*
 7. *And Isaac spoke unto Abraham his father,*
 and said, My father: and he said, Here
 (am) I, my son. And he said,
 8. *And Abraham said, My son,*
 11. *and said, Abraham, Abraham: and he said,*
 12. *And he said, Lay not thine hand*
 16. *And said, By myself have I sworn,*
 24: 2. *And Abraham said unto his eldest*
 5. *and the servant said unto him,*
 6. *And Abraham said unto him,*
 12. *And he said, O Lord God*
 14. *that the damsel to whom I shall say,*
 17. *the servant ran to meet her, and said,*
 18. *And she said, Drink, my lord:*
 19. *she said, I will draw (water)*
 23. *And said, Whose daughter (art)*
 24. *And she said unto him,*
 25. *She said moreover unto him,*
 27. *And he said, Blessed (be) the Lord*
 31. *And he said, Come in,*
 33. *but he said, I will not eat,*
 — *And he said, Speak on.*
 34. *And he said, I (am) Abraham's servant.*
 39. *And I said unto my master,*
 40. *and he said unto me, The Lord,*
 42. *and said, O Lord God of my master*
 45. *and I said unto her, Let me drink,*
 46. *and said, Drink, and I will give*
 47. *and said, Whose daughter (art) thou?*
 And she said,
 50. *Laban and Bethuel answered and said,*
 54. *and he said, Send me away*
 55. *And her brother and her mother said,*
 56. *And he said unto them, Hinder me not,*
 57. *And they said, We will call the damsel,*
 58. *and said unto her, Wilt thou go*
 — *And she said, I will go.*
 60. *and said unto her, Thou (art) our sister*
 65. *For she (had) said unto the servant,*
 — *And the servant (had) said,*
 25: 22. *and she said, If (it be) so, why*
 23. *And the Lord said unto her,*
 30. *And Esau said to Jacob,*

Gen25:31. *And Jacob said, Sell me this day*
 32. *And Esau said, Behold, I (am) at*
 33. *And Jacob said, Swear to me*
 26: 2. *The Lord appeared unto him, and said,*
 — *the land which I shall tell thee of:*
 7. *and he said, She (is) my sister:*
 9. *Abimelech called Isaac, and said,*
 — *And Isaac said unto him,*
 10. *And Abimelech said, What (is) this*
 16. *And Abimelech said unto Isaac,*
 22. *and he said, For now the Lord*
 24. *and said, I (am) the God of Abraham*
 27. *And Isaac said unto them,*
 28. *And they said, We saw certainly*
 — *and we said, Let there be now an oath*
 32. *and said unto him, We have found*
 27: 1. *and said unto him, My son: and he said*
 2. *And he said, Behold now, I am old,*
 11. *And Jacob said to Rebekah*
 13. *And his mother said unto him,*
 18. *he came unto his father, and said, My*
 father: and he said, Here (am) I;
 19. *And Jacob said unto his father,*
 20. *And Isaac said unto his son,*
 — *And he said, Because the Lord*
 21. *And Isaac said unto Jacob,*
 22. *and said, The voice (is) Jacob's voice,*
 24. *And he said, (Art) thou my very son*
 Esau? And he said, I (am).
 25. *And he said, Bring (it) near*
 26. *And his father Isaac said unto him,*
 27. *and said, See, the smell of my son*
 31. 34. *and said unto his father,*
 32. *And Isaac his father said unto him,*
 — *And he said, I (am) thy son,*
 33. *Isaac trembled very exceedingly, and said,*
 35. *And he said, Thy brother came*
 36. *And he said, Is not he rightly named*
 — *And he said, Hast thou not reserved*
 37. *Isaac answered and said unto Esau,*
 38. *And Esau said unto his father,*
 39. *his father answered and said*
 41. *and Esau said in his heart,*
 42. *and said unto him, Behold,*
 46. *And Rebekah said to Isaac,*
 28: 1. *charged him, and said unto him,*
 13. *and said, I (am) the Lord God*
 16. *and he said, Surely the Lord is in this*
 17. *he was afraid, and said,*
 29: 4. *And Jacob said unto them,*
 — *And they said, Of Haran (are) we.*
 5. *And he said unto them, Know ye*
 — *And they said, We know (him).*
 6. *And he said unto them, (Is) he well? And*
 they said, (He is) well:
 7. *And he said, Lo, (it is) yet high day,*
 8. *And they said, We cannot, until*
 14. *And Laban said to him,*
 15. *And Laban said unto Jacob,*
 18. *Jacob loved Rachel; and said,*
 19. *And Laban said, (It is) better*
 21. *And Jacob said unto Laban,*
 25. *and he said to Laban, What (is) this*
 26. *And Laban said, It must not*
 33. 34. *and bare a son; and said,*
 35. *she said, Now will I praise the Lord:*
 30: 1. *and said unto Jacob, Give me children,*
 2. *and he said, (Am) I in God's stead,*
 3. *And she said, Behold my maid*
 6. *And Rachel said, God hath judged*
 8. *And Rachel said, With great wrestlings*
 11. *And Leah said, A troop cometh:*
 13. *And Leah said, Happy am I,*
 14. *Then Rachel said to Leah,*
 15. *And she said unto her,*
 — *And Rachel said, Therefore he shall*
 16. *and said, Thou must come in*
 18. *And Leah said, God hath given*
 20. *And Leah said, God hath endured*
 23. *and said, God hath taken away*
 25. *that Jacob said unto Laban, Send me*
 27. *And Laban said unto him, I pray*
 28. *And he said, Appoint me thy wages,*
 29. *And he said unto him, Thou knowest*
 31. *And he said, What shall I give thee? And*
 Jacob said, Thou shalt not give me
 34. *And Laban said, Behold, I would it might*

Gen31: 3. *And the Lord said unto Jacob,*
 5. *And said unto them, I see*
 8. *If he said thus, The speckled shall*
 — *if he said thus, The ringstraked*
 11. *And the angel of God spake unto me*
 — *Jacob: And I said, Here (am) I.*
 12. *And he said, Lift up now thine eyes,*
 14. *answered and said unto him,*
 24. *and said unto him, Take heed that*
 26. *And Laban said to Jacob,*
 31, 36. *Jacob answered and said to Laban,*
 35. *And she said to her father,*
 43. *Laban answered and said unto Jacob,*
 46. *And Jacob said unto his brethren,*
 48. *And Laban said, This heap (is) a witness*
 51. *And Laban said to Jacob, Behold this*
 32: 2(3). *And when Jacob saw them, he said,*
 4(5). *Thus shall ye speak unto my lord*
 8(9). *And said, If Esau come to the one*
 9(10). *And Jacob said, O God of my father*
 16(17). *and said unto his servants,*
 26(27). *And he said, Let me go, for the day*
 breaketh. *And he said, I will not*
 27(28). *And he said unto him, What (is) thy*
 name? *And he said, Jacob.*
 28(29). *And he said, Thy name shall be called*
 29(30). *Jacob asked (him), and said,*
 — *(.) And he said, Wherefore (is) it*
 33: 5. *and said, Who (are) those with thee?*
And he said,
 8. *And he said, What (meanest) thou*
 — *And he said, (These are) to find grace*
 9. *And Esau said, I have enough,*
 10. *And Jacob said, Nay, I pray thee,*
 12. *And he said, Let us take our journey,*
 13. *And he said unto him, My lord knoweth*
 15. *And Esau said, Let me now leave*
 — *And he said, What needeth it?*
 34: 4. *And Shechem spake unto his father*
 11. *And Shechem said unto her father*
 — *what ye shall say unto me*
 12. *according as ye shall say unto me:*
 14. *And they said unto them,*
 30. *And Jacob said to Simeon and Levi,*
 31. *And they said, Should he deal*
 35: 1. *And God said unto Jacob,*
 2. *Then Jacob said unto his household,*
 10. *And God said unto him, Thy name*
 11. *And God said unto him, I (am) God*
 17. *that the midwife said unto her*
 37: 6. *And he said unto them, Hear,*
 8. *And his brethren said to him,*
 9. *and said, Behold, I have dreamed*
 10. *and said unto him, What (is) this dream*
 13. *And Israel said unto Joseph,*
 — *And he said to him, Here (am) I.*
 14. *And he said to him, Go,*
 16. *And he said, I seek my brethren:*
 17. *And the man said, They are departed*
 19. *And they said one to another,*
 21. *and said, Let us not kill him.*
 22. *And Reuben said unto them,*
 26. *And Judah said unto his brethren,*
 30. *and said, The child (is) not;*
 32. *and said, This have we found:*
 33. *he knew it, and said, (It is) my*
 35. *and he said, For I will go down*
 38: 8. *And Judah said unto Onan,*
 11. *Then said Judah to Tamar*
 16. *and said, Go to, I pray thee,*
 — *And she said, What wilt thou*
 17. *And he said, I will send (thee) a kid*
 — *And she said, Wilt thou give (me)*
 18. *And he said, What pledge shall I give thee?*
And she said, Thy signet, and
 21. *And they said, There was no harlot*
 22. *and said, I cannot find her;*
 23. *And Judah said, Let her take (it) to her,*
 24. *And Judah said, Bring her forth,*
 25. *and she said, Discern, I pray thee,*
 26. *Judah acknowledged (them), and said,*
 29. *and she said, How hast thou broken*
 39: 7. *and she said, Lie with me.*
 8. *and said unto his master's wife,*
 14. *and spake unto them, saying,*
 40: 8. *And they said unto him, We have dreamed*
 — *And Joseph said unto them,*

Gen40: 9. *and said to him, In my dream,*
 12. *And Joseph said unto him,*
 16. (lit. and) *he said unto Joseph, I also*
 18. *Joseph answered and said, This (is) the*
 41: 15, 39, 41, 44. *And Pharaoh said unto Joseph,*
 24. *and I told (this) unto the magicians;*
 25. *And Joseph said unto Pharaoh,*
 38. *And Pharaoh said unto his servants,*
 55. *and Pharaoh said unto all the Egyptians,*
 — *what he saith to you, do.*
 42: 1. *Now... Jacob said unto his sons,*
 2. *And he said, Behold, I have heard*
 7. *and he said unto them, Whence come ye?*
And they said, From the land
 9. *and said unto them, Ye (are) spies;*
 10. *And they said unto him, Nay,*
 12. *And he said unto them, Nay,*
 13. *And they said, Thy servants (are) twelve*
 14, 18. *And Joseph said unto them,*
 21. *And they said one to another,*
 28. *And he said unto his brethren,*
 31. *And we said unto him, We (are) true*
 33. *And the man, the lord of the country, said*
 36. *And Jacob their father said unto them,*
 37. *And Reuben spake unto his father,*
 38. *And he said, My son shall not*
 43: 2. (lit. and) *their father said unto them, Go*
 3. *And Judah spake unto him,*
 6. *And Israel said, Wherefore dealt*
 7. *And they said, The man asked*
 — *certainly know that he would say,*
 8. *And Judah said unto Israel his father,*
 11. *And their father Israel said unto them,*
 16. *And... he said to the ruler of his house,*
 18. *and they said, Because of the money*
 20. *And said, O sir, we came indeed*
 23. *And he said, Peace (be) to you,*
 27. *and said, (Is) your father well,*
 28. *And they answered, Thy servant*
 29. *and said (Is) this your younger*
 — *And he said, God be gracious*
 31. *and said, Set on bread.*
 44: 7. *And they said unto him, Wherefore*
 10. *And he said, Now also*
 15. *And Joseph said unto them,*
 16. *And Judah said, What shall we say unto*
 17. *And he said, God forbid that I should*
 18. *and said, Oh my lord,*
 20, 22. *And we said unto my lord,*
 21, 23. *And thou saidst unto thy servants,*
 25. *And our father said, Go again,*
 26. *And we said, We cannot go*
 27. *And thy servant my father said unto us,*
 28. *and I said, Surely he is torn*
 45: 3, 4. *And Joseph said unto his brethren,*
 4. *And he said, I (am) Joseph your brother,*
 17. *And Pharaoh said unto Joseph,*
 24. *and he said unto them,*
 28. *And Israel said, (It is) enough;*
 46: 2. *And God spake unto Israel in*
 — *and said, Jacob, Jacob. And he said,*
 3. *And he said, I (am) God, the God of*
 30. *And Israel said unto Joseph,*
 31. *And Joseph said unto his brethren,*
 — *go up, and shew Pharaoh, and say*
 47: 1. *and said, My father and my brethren,*
 3. *And Pharaoh said unto his brethren,*
 — *And they said unto Pharaoh,*
 4. *They said moreover unto Pharaoh,*
 5. *And Pharaoh spake unto Joseph,*
 8. *And Pharaoh said unto Jacob,*
 9. *And Jacob said unto Pharaoh,*
 16. *And Joseph said, Give your cattle;*
 18. *and said unto him, We will not hide*
 23. *Then Joseph said unto the people,*
 25. *And they said, Thou hast saved*
 29. *and said unto him, If now I have found*
 30. *And he said, I will do as thou*
 31. *And he said, Swear unto me.*
 48: 1. *that (one) told Joseph, Behold,*
 2. *And (one) told Jacob, and said,*
 3. *And Jacob said unto Joseph,*
 4. *And said unto me, Behold,*
 8. *and said, Who (are) these?*
 9, 18. *And Joseph said unto his father,*
 — *And he said, Bring them,*
 11, 21. *And Israel said unto Joseph,*

Gen 48: 15. he blessed Joseph, *and said*,
 19. his father refused, *and said*,
 49: 1. *and said*, Gather yourselves together,
 29. he charged them, *and said*
 50: 6. *And Pharaoh said*, Go up, and bury
 11. *And...they said*, This (is) a grievous
 15. *And...they said*, Joseph will peradventure
 17. *So shall ye say* unto Joseph,
 18. *and they said*, Behold, we (be) thy
 19. *And Joseph said* unto them, Fear not:
 24. *And Joseph said* unto his brethren,
 Ex. 1: 9. *And he said* unto his people,
 15. *And the king of Egypt spake*
 16. *And he said*, When ye do the
 18. *and said* unto them, Why
 19. *And the midwives said* unto Pharaoh,
 2: 6. *and said*, This (is one) of the Hebrews'
 7. *Then said* his sister to Pharaoh's
 8. *And Pharaoh's daughter said* to her,
 9. *And Pharaoh's daughter said* unto her,
 10. she called his name Moses: *and she said*,
 13. *and he said* to him that did the wrong,
 14. *And he said*, Who made thee
 — *And Moses feared, and said*,
 18. *And...they came* to Reuel their father, *he said*,
 19. *And they said*, An Egyptian
 20. *And he said* unto his daughters,
 3: 3. *And Moses said*, I will now turn aside,
 4. *and said*, Moses, Moses. *And he said*,
 5. *And he said*, Draw not nigh
 6. *Moreover he said*, I (am) the God
 7. *And the Lord said*, I have surely seen
 11, 13. *And Moses said* unto God,
 12. *And he said*, Certainly I will be
 13. *what shall I say* unto them?
 14. *And God said* unto Moses,
 — *and he said*, Thus shalt thou say unto
 15. *God said moreover* unto Moses, Thus shalt
 thou say unto
 17. *And I have said*, I will bring
 4: 1. *Moses answered and said*,
 — *they will say*, The Lord hath not
 2. *And the Lord said* unto him,
 — in thine hand? *And he said*, A rod.
 3. *And he said*, Cast it on the ground.
 4, 19, 21. *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 6. *And the Lord said* furthermore unto him,
 7. *And he said*, Put thine hand
 10. *And Moses said* unto the Lord,
 11. *And the Lord said* unto him,
 13. *And he said*, O my Lord, send,
 14. *and he said*, (Is) not Aaron the Levite
 18. *and said* unto him, Let me go,
 — *And Jethro said* to Moses, Go in peace.
 23. *And I say* unto thee,
 25. cast (it) at his feet, *and said*,
 27. *And the Lord said* to Aaron,
 b: 1. went in, *and told* Pharaoh,
 2. *And Pharaoh said*, Who (is) the Lord,
 3. *And they said*, The God of the
 4. *And the king of Egypt said* unto them,
 5. *And Pharaoh said*, Behold, the people
 10. *and they spake* to the people,
 17. *But he said*, Ye (are) idle,
 21. *And they said* unto them,
 22. *Moses returned* unto the Lord, *and said*,
 6: 1. *Then the Lord said* unto Moses,
 2. *and said* unto him, I (am) the Lord:
 30. *And Moses said* before the Lord,
 7: 1, 14. *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 8, 19. *And the Lord spake* unto Moses
 8: 1(7:26), 5(1). *And the Lord spake* unto
 8(4). *and said*, Intreat the Lord,
 9(5). *And Moses said* unto Pharaoh,
 10(6). *And he said*, To morrow. *And he said*,
 16(12), 20(16). *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 19(15). *Then the magicians said*
 25(21). *and said*, Go ye, sacrifice to your God
 26(22). *And Moses said*, It is not
 27(23). *as he shall command us*.
 28(24). *And Pharaoh said*, I will let you go,
 29(25). *And Moses said*, Behold, I go
 9: 1. *Then the Lord said* unto Moses,
 8, 13, 22. *And the Lord said* unto Moses
 27. *and said* unto them, I have sinned
 29. *And Moses said* unto him,

Ex. 10: 1, 12, 21. *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 3. unto Pharaoh, *and said* unto him,
 7. *And Pharaoh's servants said* unto
 8, 10. *and he said* unto them,
 9. *And Moses said*, We will go
 16. *and he said*, I have sinned
 24. *and said*, Go ye, serve the Lord;
 25. *And Moses said*, Thou must give
 28. *And Pharaoh said* unto him,
 29. *And Moses said*, Thou hast spoken
 11: 1, 9. *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 4. *And Moses said*, Thus saith the Lord,
 12: 1. *And the Lord spake* unto Moses
 21. *and said* unto them, Draw out
 26. when your children shall say
 31. *and said*, Rise up, (and) get you forth
 43. *And the Lord said* unto Moses
 13: 3. *And Moses said* unto the people,
 14: 5. *and they said*, Why have we
 11. *And they said* unto Moses,
 13. *And Moses said* unto the people,
 15, 26. *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 25. *so that the Egyptians said*,
 15: 1. *and spake*, saying, I will sing
 26. *And said*, If thou wilt diligently
 16: 3. *And the children of Israel said*
 4. *Then said* the Lord unto Moses,
 6. *And Moses and Aaron said* unto all
 8. *And Moses said*, (This shall be),
 9. *And Moses spake* unto Aaron,
 15. *they said* one to another, It (is) manna:
 — *And Moses said* unto them,
 19. *And Moses said*, Let no man leave
 23. *And he said* unto them,
 25. *And Moses said*, Eat that
 28. *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 32. *And Moses said*, This (is) the thing
 33. *And Moses said* unto Aaron,
 17: 2. *and said*, Give us water that we may drink.
And Moses said unto them,
 3. murmured against Moses, *and said*,
 5, 14. *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 9. *And Moses said* unto Joshua,
 16. *For he said*, Because the Lord
 18: 6. *And he said* unto Moses,
 10. *And Jethro said*, Blessed (be) the Lord,
 14. *he said*, What (is) this thing that thou doest
 15. *And Moses said* unto his father in law,
 17. *And Moses' father in law said*
 19: 3. *Thus shalt thou say* to the house
 8. *and said*, All that the Lord hath spoken
 9, 10, 21. *And the Lord said* unto
 15. *And he said* unto the people,
 23. *And Moses said* unto the Lord,
 24. *And the Lord said* unto him,
 25. unto the people, *and spake* unto them.
 20: 19. *And they said* unto Moses, Speak thou
 20. *And Moses said* unto the people,
 22. *And the Lord said* unto Moses, Thus thou
 shalt say unto the
 21: 5. if the servant shall plainly say,
 22: 9(8). which (another) *challengeth* to be his,
 24: 3. answered with one voice, *and said*,
 7. *and they said*, All that the Lord
 8. sprinkled (it) on the people, *and said*,
 12 & 30: 34. *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 31: 12. *And the Lord spake* unto Moses,
 32: 1. *and said* unto him, Up, make us gods,
 2. *And Aaron said* unto them, Break off
 4. *and they said*, These (be) thy gods,
 5. *and said*, To morrow (is) a feast
 8. *and said*, These (be) thy gods,
 9, 33. *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 11. besought the Lord his God, *and said*,
 12. should the Egyptians speak, and say,
 17. as they shouted, *he said* unto Moses,
 18. *And he said*, (It is) not the voice
 21. *And Moses said* unto Aaron,
 22. *And Aaron said*, Let not the anger of
 23. *For they said* unto me, Make us
 24. *And I said* unto them, Whosoever
 26. stood in the gate of the camp, *and said*,
 27. *And he said* unto them,
 29. *For Moses had said*, Consecrate
 30. *that Moses said* unto the people,
 31. returned unto the Lord, *and said*,
 33: 5. *For the Lord had said* unto Moses,

- Ex. 33:12. *And Moses said unto the Lord,*
 14. *And he said, My presence shall go*
 15. *And he said unto him, If thy presence*
 17. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 18. *And he said, I beseech thee, shew me*
 19. *And he said, I will make all my*
 20. *And he said, Thou canst not see*
 21. *And the Lord said, Behold,*
 34: 1, 27. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 9. *And he said, If now I have found*
 10. *And he said, Behold, I make a covenant:*
 35: 1. *and said unto them, These (are) the words*
 4. *And Moses spake unto all the congregation*
 30. *And Moses said unto the children of*
 36: 5. *And they spake unto Moses,*
 Lev. 8: 5. *And Moses said unto the congregation,*
 31. *And Moses said unto Aaron*
 9: 2. *And he said unto Aaron, Take thee*
 6. *And Moses said, This (is) the thing*
 7. *And Moses said unto Aaron,*
 10: 3. *Then Moses said unto Aaron,*
 4. *and said unto them, Come near,*
 6. *And Moses said unto Aaron,*
 16: 2. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 17: 8. *And thou shalt say unto them,*
 14. *therefore I said unto the children of Israel,*
 20: 2. *thou shalt say to the children of Israel,*
 24. *But I have said unto you, Ye shall*
 21: 1. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 25:20. *And if ye shall say, What shall we eat*
 Nu. 3:40. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 7: 4. *And the Lord spake unto Moses,*
 11. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 9: 7. *And those men said unto him,*
 8. *And Moses said unto them, Stand still,*
 10:29. *And Moses said unto Hobab,*
 30. *And he said unto him, I will not go;*
 31. *And he said, Leave us not,*
 35. *that Moses said, Rise up, Lord,*
 36. *And when it rested, he said, Return,*
 11: 4. *and said, Who shall give us flesh to*
 11. *And Moses said unto the Lord,*
 12. *that thou shouldst say unto me,*
 16, 23. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 18. *say thou unto the people,*
 21. *And Moses said, The people,*
 27. *told Moses, and said, Eldad and*
 28. *answered and said, My lord Moses, forbid*
 29. *And Moses said unto him,*
 12: 2. *And they said, Hath the Lord*
 4. *And the Lord spake suddenly*
 6. *And he said, Hear now my words:*
 11. *And Aaron said unto Moses, Alas,*
 14. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 13:17. *and said unto them, Get you up*
 27. *and said, We came unto the land*
 30. *and said, Let us go up at once,*
 14: 2. *and the whole congregation said unto*
 them,
 4. *And they said one to another, Let us make*
 7. *And they spake unto all the company*
 10. *But all the congregation bade stone*
 11. *And the Lord said unto Moses, How long*
 13. *And Moses said unto the Lord,*
 20. *And the Lord said, I have pardoned*
 41. *And Moses said, Wherefore now do ye*
 15:35. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 37. *And the Lord spake unto Moses,*
 16: 3. *and said unto them, (Ye take) too much*
 8, 16. *And Moses said unto Korah,*
 12. *which said, We will not come up:*
 15. *and said unto the Lord, Respect not*
 22. *they fell upon their faces, and said,*
 28. *And Moses said, Hereby ye shall know*
 46(17:11). *And Moses said unto Aaron,*
 17:10(25). *And the Lord said unto Moses, Bring*
 12(27). *And the children of Israel spake unto*
 Moses,
 18: 1. *And the Lord said unto Aaron,*
 20. *And the Lord spake unto Aaron,*
 20: 3. *the people chode with Moses, and spake,*
 10. *and he said unto them, Hear now,*
 12, 23. *And the Lord spake unto Moses*
 18. *And Edom said unto him,*
 19. *And the children of Israel said unto him,*
 20. *And he said, Thou shalt not go*
 21. 2. *vowed a vow unto the Lord, and said,*

- Nu. 21: 7. *the people came to Moses, and said,*
 8, 34. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 27. *they that speak in proverbs say,*
 23: 4. *And Moab said unto the elders of Midian,*
 8. *And he said unto them, Lodge*
 9. *And God came unto Balaam, and said,*
 10. *And Balaam said unto God,*
 12. *And God said unto Balaam,*
 13. *and said unto the princes of Balak,*
 14. *they went unto Balak, and said,*
 16. *they came to Balaam, and said*
 17. *I will do whatsoever thou sayest*
 18. *Balaam answered and said*
 20. *unto Balaam at night, and said unto him,*
 28. *and she said unto Balaam,*
 29. *And Balaam said unto the ass,*
 30. *And the ass said unto Balaam,*
 — *to do so unto thee? And he said, Nay.*
 32. *And the angel of the Lord said unto*
 34. *And Balaam said unto the angel*
 35. *And the angel of the Lord said unto*
 87. *And Balak said unto Balaam,*
 38. *And Balaam said unto Balak,*
 23: 1, 3, 29. *And Balaam said unto Balak,*
 4. *and he said unto him, I have prepared*
 5. *and said, Return unto Balak,*
 7, 18. *he took up his parable, and said,*
 11, 25. *And Balak said unto Balaam,*
 12. *And he answered and said,*
 13. *And Balak said unto him, Come,*
 15. *And he said unto Balak, Stand*
 16. *and said, Go again unto Balak,*
 17. *And Balak said unto him, What hath*
 26. *But Balaam answered and said*
 27. *And Balak said unto Balaam, Come,*
 24: 3, 15, 20, 21, 23. *took up his parable, and said,*
 10. *And Balak said unto Balaam, I called thee*
 12. *And Balaam said unto Balak, Spake I*
 25: 4. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 5. *And Moses said unto the judges*
 26: 1. *that the Lord spake unto Moses*
 27: 6. *And the Lord spake unto Moses,*
 12, 18. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 29:40(30:1). *And Moses told the children of*
 31:15. *And Moses said unto them, Have ye saved*
 21. *And Eleazar the priest said unto the*
 25. *And the Lord spake unto Moses,*
 49. *And they said unto Moses, Thy servants*
 32: 2. *came and spake unto Moses,*
 5. *Wherefore, said they, if we have*
 6. *And Moses said unto the children of Gad*
 16. *they came near unto him, and said,*
 20. *And Moses said unto them, If ye*
 25. *And...children of Reuben spake unto Moses.*
 29. *And Moses said unto them, If the children*
 36: 2. *And they said, The Lord commanded*
 Deu 1: 9. *And I spake unto you at that time,*
 14. *ye answered me, and said,*
 20. *And I said unto you, Ye are come*
 22. *unto me every one of you, and said,*
 25. *and said, (It is) a good land*
 27. *ye murmured in your tents, and said,*
 29. *Then I said unto you, Dread not,*
 41. *and said unto me, We have sinned*
 42. *And the Lord said unto me,*
 2: 2. *And the Lord spake unto me,*
 9, 31 & 3:2, 26. *And the Lord said unto me.*
 5: 1. *and said unto them, Hear, O Israel,*
 24(21). *And ye said, Behold, the Lord*
 27(24). *all that the Lord our God shall say:*
 28(25). *and the Lord said unto me, I have*
 7:17. *If thou shalt say in thine heart,*
 9: 4. *Speak not thou in thine heart,*
 12. *And the Lord said unto me, Arise,*
 13. *Furthermore the Lord spake*
 26. *I prayed therefore unto the Lord, and said,*
 28. *whence thou broughtest us out say,*
 10:11. *And the Lord said unto me,*
 15:16. *it shall be, if he say unto thee,*
 17:11. *the judgment which they shall tell thee,*
 18:17. *And the Lord said unto me,*
 21. *if thou say in thine heart,*
 28:67. *In the morning thou shalt say,*
 — *at even thou shalt say,*
 29: 2(1). *and said unto them, Ye have seen*
 31: 2. *And he said unto them, I (am)*
 7. *and said unto him in the sight of*

Deu 81:14, 16. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 23. *the son of Nun a charge, and said,*
 82: 7. *thy elders, and they will tell thee.*
 20. *And he said, I will hide my face*
 27. *lest they should say, Our hand*
 46. *And he said unto them, Set your hearts*
 33: 2. *And he said, The Lord came from Sinai,*
 7. *and he said, Hear, Lord, the voice*
 27. *and shall say, Destroy (them).*
 84: 4. *And the Lord said unto him, This*
 Jos. 1: 1. *that the Lord spake unto Joshua*
 2: 4. *and said thus, There came men*
 9. *And she said unto the men,*
 14. *And the men answered her, Our life*
 16. *And she said unto them, Get you*
 17. *And the men said unto her,*
 21. *And she said, According unto your words,*
 24. *And they said unto Joshua, Truly*
 3: 5. *And Joshua said unto the people,*
 6. *And Joshua spake unto the priests,*
 7. *And the Lord said unto Joshua,*
 9. *And Joshua said unto the children of*
 10. *And Joshua said, Hereby ye shall know*
 4: 1. *over Jordan, that the Lord spake unto*
 5. *And Joshua said unto them, Pass*
 15. *And the Lord spake unto Joshua,*
 21. *And he spake unto the children of*
 5: 9. *And the Lord said unto Joshua, This day*
 18. *and said unto him, (Art) thou for us,*
 14. *And he said, Nay; but (as) captain*
 — *did worship, and said unto him,*
 15. *And the captain of the Lord's host said*
 6: 2. *And the Lord said unto Joshua,*
 6. *and said unto them, Take up the ark*
 7. *And he said unto the people, Pass on,*
 18. *when... Joshua said unto the people, Shout;*
 7: 2. *and spake unto them, saying, Go up*
 8. *returned to Joshua, and said*
 7. *And Joshua said, Alas, O Lord God,*
 8. *O Lord, what shall I say,*
 10. *And the Lord said unto Joshua,*
 19. *And Joshua said unto Achan,*
 20. *Achan answered Joshua, and said,*
 25. *And Joshua said, Why hast thou troubled*
 8: 1, 18. *And the Lord said unto Joshua,*
 6. *for they will say, They flee*
 9: 6. *and said unto him, and to the men of*
 7. *And the men of Israel said unto the*
 8. *And they said unto Joshua, We (are) thy*
servants. And Joshua said
 9. *And they said unto him, From*
 11. *Wherefore our elders...spake to us,*
 19. *But all the princes said unto all*
 21. *And the princes said unto them,*
 24. *they answered Joshua, and said,*
 10: 8. *And the Lord said unto Joshua,*
 12. *and he said in the sight of Israel, Sun,*
 18. *And Joshua said, Roll great stones*
 22. *Then said Joshua, Open the mouth*
 24. *and said unto the captains*
 25. *And Joshua said unto them, Fear not,*
 11: 6. *And the Lord said unto Joshua,*
 18: 1. *and the Lord said unto him, Thou*
 14: 6. *and Caleb the son of Jephunneh...said*
 15: 16. *and Caleb said, He that smiteth*
 18. *and Caleb said unto her, What wouldst*
 19. *Who answered, Give me a blessing;*
 17: 15. *And Joshua answered them, If thou*
 16. *And the children of Joseph said,*
 17. *And Joshua spake unto the house of*
 18: 8. *And Joshua said unto the children of*
 22: 2. *and said unto them, Ye have kept*
 8. *And he spake unto them, saying, Return*
 24. *your children might speak unto you*
 26. *Therefore we said, Let us now prepare*
 27. *that your children may not say to our*
 28. *Therefore said we, that it shall be, when*
they should (so) say
 31. *And Phinehas the son of Eleazar the priest*
said
 28: 2. *and said unto them, I am old*
 24: 2, 27. *And Joshua said unto all the people,*
 16. *And the people answered and said,*
 19, 22. *And Joshua said unto the people,*
 21, 24. *And the people said unto Joshua,*
 22. *And they said, (We are) witnesses.*
 Jud. 1: 2. *And the Lord said, Judah shall go*

Jud. 1: 3. *And Judah said unto Simeon*
 7. *And Adoni-bezek said, Threescore*
 12. *And Caleb said, He that smiteth*
 14. *and Caleb said unto her, What wilt thou?*
 15. *And she said unto him, Give me*
 24. *and they said unto him, Shew us,*
 2: 1. *and said, I made you to go up*
 — *and I said, I will never break*
 20. *was hot against Israel; and he said,*
 8: 19. *and said, I have a secret errand unto thee,*
 O king: *who said,*
 20. *And Ehud said, I have a message*
 24. *and...they said, Surely he covereth*
 28. *And he said unto them,*
 4: 6. *and said unto him, Hath not the Lord*
 8. *And Barak said unto her,*
 9. *And she said, I will surely go*
 14. *And Deborah said unto Barak,*
 18. *and said unto him, Turn in,*
 19. *And he said unto her, Give me*
 20. *Again he said unto her, Stand in*
 22. *and said unto him, Come,*
 6: 8. *unto the children of Israel, which said*
 10. *And I said unto you, I (am)*
 12. *And said unto him, The Lord (is) with*
 18. *And Gideon said unto him,*
 14. *and said, Go in this thy might,*
 15. *And he said unto him, Oh my Lord,*
 16. *And the Lord said unto him, Surely*
 17. *And he said unto him, If now*
 18. *And he said, I will tarry*
 20. *And the angel of God said unto him,*
 22. *and...Gideon said, Alas, O Lord God!*
 23. *And the Lord said unto him,*
 25. *that the Lord said unto him, Take*
 29. *And they said one to another,*
 — *and...they said, Gideon the son of Joash*
 80. *Then the men of the city said unto Joash,*
 81. *And Joash said unto all that stood*
 86, 89. *And Gideon said unto God,*
 7: 2, 4, 5, 7. *And the Lord said unto Gideon,*
 4. *of whom I say unto thee, This shall go*
 — *of whomsoever I say unto thee, This shall*
 9. *that the Lord said unto him, Arise,*
 18. *and said, Behold, I dreamed*
 14. *his fellow answered and said,*
 15. *and said, Arise; for the Lord*
 17. *And he said unto them, Look on me*
 8: 1. *And the men of Ephraim said*
 2. *And he said unto them,*
 5. *And he said unto the men of*
 6. *And the princes of Succoth said,*
 7. *And Gideon said, Therefore when*
 9. *And he spake also unto the men*
 15. *and said, Behold, Zebah and Zalmunna,*
 18. *Then said he unto Zebah*
 — *And they answered, As thou (art),*
 19. *And he said, They (were) my brethren,*
 20. *And he said unto Jether his firstborn,*
 21. *Then Zebah and Zalmunna said,*
 22. *Then the men of Israel said*
 28, 24. *And Gideon said unto them,*
 25. *And they answered, We will*
 9: 7. *and said unto them, Hearken*
 8. *and they said unto the olive tree,*
 9. *But the olive tree said unto them,*
 10. *And the trees said to the fig tree,*
 11. *But the fig tree said unto them,*
 12. *Then said the trees unto the vine,*
 18. *And the vine said unto them,*
 14. *Then said all the trees*
 15. *And the bramble said unto the trees,*
 28. *And Gaal the son of Ebed said,*
 29. *And he said to Abimelech,*
 86. *and...he said to Zebul, Behold,*
 — *And Zebul said unto him,*
 87. *Gaal spake again and said,*
 88. *Then said Zebul unto him,*
 — *wherewith thou saidst, Who (is)*
 48. *and said unto the people*
 54. *and said unto him, Draw thy sword,*
 — *that men say not of me, A woman*
 10: 11. *And the Lord said unto the children*
 15. *And the children of Israel said*
 18. *And the people (and) princes of Gilead*
said
 11: 2. *and said unto him, Thou shalt not*

Jud. 11: 6. *And they said unto Jephthah,*
 7. *And Jephthah said unto the elders*
 8, 10. *And the elders of Gilead said*
 9. *And Jephthah said unto the elders*
 13. *And the king... of Ammon answered*
 15. *And said unto him, Thus saith*
 19. *and Israel said unto him, Let us pass*
 30. *and said, If thou shalt without fail*
 35. *and said, Alas, my daughter!*
 36. *And she said unto him,*
 37. *And she said unto her father,*
 38. *And he said, Go. And he sent her*
 12: 1. *and said unto Jephthah,*
 2. *And Jephthah said unto them,*
 5. *Ephraimites which were escaped said,*
 — *that said unto him, (Art) thou an Ephrai-*
 — *mite? If he said,*
 6. *Then said they unto him,*
 — *and he said Sibboleth:*
 13: 3. *appeared unto the woman, and said unto*
 6. *came and told her husband,*
 7. *But he said unto me, Behold,*
 8. *intreated the Lord, and said, O my Lord,*
 10. *and said unto him, Behold,*
 11. *and said unto him, (Art) thou the man*
 — *And he said, I (am).*
 12. *And Manoah said, Now let thy words*
 13, 16. *And the angel of the Lord said*
 15, 17. *And Manoah said unto the angel*
 18. *And the angel of the Lord said unto him,*
 22. *And Manoah said unto his wife,*
 23. *But his wife said unto him,*
 14: 2. *and said, I have seen a woman*
 3. *Then his father and his mother said*
 — *And Samson said unto his father,*
 12. *And Samson said unto them,*
 13. *And they said unto him, Put forth*
 14. *And he said unto them, Out of*
 15. *that they said unto Samson's wife*
 16. *wept before him, and said,*
 — *And he said unto her, Behold,*
 18. *And the men of the city said unto him*
 — *And he said unto them, If ye had not*
 15: 1. *and he said, I will go in*
 2. *And her father said, I verily*
 3. *And Samson said concerning them,*
 6. *Then the Philistines said, Who*
 — *And they answered, Samson,*
 7, 12. *And Samson said unto them,*
 10. *And the men of Judah said,*
 — *And they answered, To bind Samson*
 11. *and said to Samson, Knowest thou not*
 — *And he said unto them, As they did*
 12. *And they said unto him, We are come*
 13. *And they spake unto him,*
 16. *And Samson said, With the jawbone*
 18. *called on the Lord, and said,*
 16: 5. *and said unto her, Entice him,*
 6. *And Delilah said to Samson,*
 7. *And Samson said unto her, If they bind*
 9. *And she said unto him,*
 10, 13. *And Delilah said unto Samson,*
 11. *And he said unto her, If they bind*
 12, 14. *and said unto him, The Philistines*
 13. *And he said unto her, If thou weavest*
 15. *And she said unto him, How canst thou say,*
 17. *told her all his heart, and said unto her,*
 20. *And she said, The Philistines*
 — *his sleep, and said, I will go out*
 23. *for they said, Our god hath*
 25. *that they said, Call for Samson,*
 26. *And Samson said unto the lad*
 28. *and said, O Lord God, remember*
 30. *And Samson said, Let me die*
 17: 2. *And he said unto his mother,*
 — *And his mother said, Blessed*
 3. *And...his mother said, I had wholly*
 9, 10. *And Micah said unto him,*
 — *And he said unto him,*
 13. *Then said Micah, Now know*
 18: 2. *and they said unto them, Go,*
 3. *and said unto him, Who brought*
 4. *And he said unto them, Thus*
 5. *And they said unto him, Ask*
 6. *And the priest said unto them, Go*
 8. *and their brethren said unto them,*
 9. *And they said, Arise, that we*

Jud. 18: 14. *and said unto their brethren,*
 18. *Then said the priest unto them,*
 19. *And they said unto him. Hold*
 23. *and said unto Micah, What sileth*
 24. *And he said, Ye have taken away*
 — *what (is) this (that) ye say*
 25. *And the children of Dan said*
 19: 5, 8. *and the damsel's father said*
 6. *for the damsel's father had said*
 9. *And...the damsel's father, said unto him,*
 11. *and the servant said unto his master,*
 12. *And his master said unto him,*
 13. *And he said unto his servant,*
 17. *and the old man said, Whither*
 18. *And he said unto him, We (are) passing*
 20. *And the old man said, Peace*
 22. *and spake to the master of the house,*
 23. *and said unto them, Nay,*
 28. *And he said unto her, Up,*
 20: 3. *Then said the children of Israel,*
 4. *answered and said, I came*
 18. *asked counsel of God, and said,*
 — *And the Lord said, Judah*
 23, 28. *And the Lord said, Go up*
 32. *And the children of Benjamin said,*
 21: 3. *And said, O Lord God of Israel,*
 5. *And the children of Israel said,*
 6. *and said, There is one tribe cut off*
 8. *And they said, What one*
 16. *Then the elders of the congregation said,*
 17. *And they said, (There must be)*
 19. *Then they said, Behold,*
 Ru. 1: 8. *And Naomi said unto her two daughters*
 10. *And they said unto her, Surely*
 11. *And Naomi said, Turn again,*
 15. *And she said, Behold, thy sister in law*
 16. *And Ruth said, Intreat me not*
 19. *and they said, (Is) this Naomi?*
 20. *And she said unto them, Call*
 2: 2, 21. *And Ruth the Moabitess said*
 — *And she said unto her, Go, my daughter.*
 4. *and said unto the reapers,*
 — *And they answered him, The Lord*
 5. *Then said Boaz unto his servant*
 6. *answered and said, It (is) the Moabitish*
 7. *And she said, I pray you, let me*
 8. *Then said Boaz unto Ruth,*
 10. *and said unto him, Why have I*
 11. *Boaz answered and said unto her,*
 13. *Then she said, Let me find*
 14. *And Boaz said unto her, At*
 19. *And her mother in law said*
 — *and said, The man's name*
 20. *And Naomi said unto her daughter in law,*
 — *And Naomi said unto her,*
 22. *And Naomi said unto Ruth*
 3: 1. *Then Naomi her mother in law said*
 5. *And she said unto her, All that thou sayest*
 9. *And he said, Who (art) thou? And she*
 — *answered,*
 10. *And he said, Blessed (be) thou*
 11. *do to thee all that thou requirdest:*
 14. *And he said, Let it not be known*
 15. *Also he said, Bring the vail*
 16. *And...she said, Who (art) thou,*
 17. *And she said, These six*
 18. *Then said she, Sit still,*
 4: 1. *unto whom he said, Ho,*
 2. *and said, Sit ye down here.*
 3. *And he said unto the kinsman,*
 4. *And he said, I will redeem (it).*
 5. *Then said Boaz, What day thou buyest*
 6. *And the kinsman said, I cannot*
 8. *Therefore the kinsman said*
 9. *And Boaz said unto the elders,*
 11. *And all the people...said, (We are)*
 14. *And the women said unto Naomi,*
 1Sa. 1: 8. *Then said Elkanah her husband*
 11. *she vowed a vow, and said,*
 14. *And Eli said unto her,*
 15. *Hannah answered and said,*
 17. *Then Eli answered and said,*
 18. *And she said, Let thine handmaid*
 23. *And Elkanah her husband said*
 26. *And she said, Oh my lord,*
 2: 1. *Hannah prayed, and said,*
 16. *And (if) any man said unto him,*

1 Sa. 2:23. *And he said unto them,*
 27. *unto Eli, and said unto him,*
 3: 4. *and he answered, Here (am) I.*
 5. *he ran unto Eli, and said,*
 — *And he said, I called not;*
 6, 8. *went to Eli, and said, Here (am) I;*
 — *And he answered, I called not,*
 9. *Therefore Eli said unto Samuel,*
 10. *Then Samuel answered, Speak;*
 11. *And the Lord said to Samuel,*
 16. *and said, Samuel, my son. And he answered,*
 17. *And he said, What (is) the thing*
 18. *And he said, It (is) the Lord:*
 4: 3. *And...the elders of Israel said,*
 6. *And...they said, What (meaneth) the*
 7. *And they said, Woe unto us!*
 14. *And...he said, What (meaneth) the noise*
 16. *And the man said unto Eli,*
 — *And he said, What is there done,*
 17. *the messenger answered and said,*
 22. *And she said, The glory is departed*
 5: 8. *and said, What shall we do with the*
 — *And they answered, Let the ark*
 11. *and said, Send away the ark*
 6: 3. *And they said, If ye send away*
 4. *Then said they, What (shall be)*
 — *They (lit. And They) answered, Five golden*
 20. *And the men of Beth-shemesh said,*
 7: 3. *And Samuel spake unto all*
 5. *And Samuel said, Gather all Israel*
 6. *and said there, We have sinned*
 8. *And the children of Israel said*
 12. *saying, Hitherto hath the Lord*
 8: 5. *And said unto him, Behold, thou*
 7. *And the Lord said unto Samuel,*
 — *in all that they say unto thee:*
 10. *And Samuel told all the words*
 11. *And he said, This will be the*
 19. *and they said, Nay; but we will have*
 22. *And the Lord said to Samuel,*
 — *And Samuel said unto the men*
 9: 3. *And Kish said to Saul his son,*
 6. *And he said unto him, Behold*
 7, 10. *Then said Saul to his servant,*
 8. *the servant answered Saul again, and said,*
 11. *and said unto them, Is the seer*
 12. *they answered them, and said, He is;*
 18. *and said, Tell me, I pray thee,*
 19. *Samuel answered Saul, and said,*
 21. *Saul answered and said,*
 23. *And Samuel said unto the cook,*
 24. *And (Samuel) said, Behold that which is*
 10: 1. *and said, (Is it) not because the Lord*
 11. *then the people said one to another,*
 12. *of the same place answered and said,*
 14. *And Saul's uncle said unto him*
 — *And he said, To seek the asses:*
 15. *And Saul's uncle said, Tell me,*
 16. *And Saul said unto his uncle,*
 18. *And said unto the children of Israel,*
 19. *and ye have said unto him,*
 22. *And the Lord answered, Behold,*
 24. *And Samuel said to all the people,*
 — *all the people shouted, and said,*
 11: 1. *and all the men of Jabesh said unto*
 2. *And Nahash the Ammonite answered*
 3. *And the elders of Jabesh said unto him,*
 5. *And Saul said, What (aileth) the people*
 9. *And they said unto the messengers that*
 — *came, Thus shall ye say unto the men*
 10. *Therefore the men of Jabesh said,*
 12. *And the people said unto Samuel,*
 13. *And Saul said, There shall not a man*
 14. *Then said Samuel to the people,*
 12: 1. *And Samuel said unto all Israel,*
 4. *And they said, Thou hast not*
 5. *And he said unto them, The Lord (is)*
 — *And they answered, (He is) witness.*
 6, 20. *And Samuel said unto the people,*
 10. *and said, We have sinned,*
 12. *And...ye said unto me, Nay;*
 19. *And all the people said unto Samuel,*
 13: 9. *And Saul said, Bring hither a burnt*
 11. *And Samuel said, What hast thou done?*
 — *And Saul said, Because I saw that*
 12. *Therefore said I, The Philistines*

1 Sa. 13:13. *And Samuel said to Saul,*
 14: 1. *that Jonathan the son of Saul said*
 6. *And Jonathan said to the young*
 7. *And his armourbearer said unto him,*
 8. *Then said Jonathan, Behold, we*
 9. *If they say thus unto us, Tarry*
 10. *if they say thus, Come up unto us;*
 11. *and the Philistines said, Behold,*
 12. *and said, Come up to us,*
 — *And Jonathan said unto his armourbearer,*
 17. *Then said Saul unto the people*
 18. *And Saul said unto Ahiah,*
 19. *and Saul said unto the priest,*
 28. *answered one of the people, and said,*
 29. *Then said Jonathan, My father*
 33. *And he said, Ye have transgressed:*
 34. *And Saul said, Disperse yourselves*
 36. *And Saul said, Let us go down*
 — *And they said, Do whatsoever seemeth*
 — *Then said the priest, Let us*
 38. *And Saul said, Draw ye near*
 40. *Then said he unto all Israel,*
 — *And the people said unto Saul,*
 41. *Therefore Saul said unto the Lord*
 42. *And Saul said, Cast (lots) between*
 43. *Then Saul said to Jonathan,*
 — *and said, I did but taste a little*
 44. *And Saul answered, God do so*
 45. *And the people said unto Saul,*
 15: 1. *Samuel also said unto Saul,*
 6. *And Saul said unto the Kenites,*
 13. *and Saul said unto him,*
 14. *And Samuel said, What (meaneth)*
 15. *And Saul said, They have brought*
 16. *Then Samuel said unto Saul,*
 — *And he said unto him, Say on.*
 17. *And Samuel said, When thou (wast)*
 18. *sent thee on a journey, and said,*
 20, 24. *And Saul said unto Samuel,*
 22. *And Samuel said, Hath the Lord*
 26. *And Samuel said unto Saul, I will not*
 28. *And Samuel said unto him,*
 30. *Then he said, I have sinned:*
 32. *Then said Samuel, Bring ye*
 — *And Agag said, Surely the bitterness*
 33. *And Samuel said, As thy sword*
 16: 1. *And the Lord said unto Samuel,*
 2. *And Samuel said, How can I go?*
 — *And the Lord said, Take*
 3. *whom I name unto thee.*
 4. *and said, Comest thou peaceably?*
 5. *And he said, Peaceably: I am come*
 6. *and said, Surely the Lord's anointed*
 7. *But the Lord said unto Samuel,*
 8, 9. *And he said, Neither hath the Lord*
 10, 11, 11. *And Samuel said unto Jesse,*
 11. *And he said, There remaineth yet the*
 12. *And the Lord said, Arise, anoint him:*
 15. *And Saul's servants said unto him,*
 16. *Let our lord now command*
 17. *And Saul said unto his servants,*
 18. *answered one of the servants, and said,*
 19. *and said, Send me David thy son,*
 17: 8. *and said unto them, Why are ye come*
 10. *And the Philistine said, I defy the*
 17. *And Jesse said unto David his son,*
 25. *And the men of Israel said,*
 26. *And David spake to the men*
 27. *And the people answered him*
 28. *and he said, Why camest thou*
 29. *And David said, What have I now done?*
 30. *toward another, and spake after the same*
 32. *And David said to Saul,*
 33. *And Saul said to David,*
 34, 39. *And David said unto Saul,*
 37. *David said moreover, The Lord*
 — *And Saul said unto David,*
 43. *And the Philistine said unto David,*
 44. *And the Philistine said to David,*
 45. *Then said David to the Philistine,*
 55. *And Abner said, (As) thy soul liveth,*
 56. *And the king said, Enquire thou*
 58. *And Saul said to him, Whose son*
 — *And David answered, (I am) the son*
 18: 7. *and said, Saul hath slain*
 8. *displeased him; and he said,*
 11. *for he said, I will smite David*

1Sa. 18: 17. *And Saul said to David, Behold*
 18. *And David said unto Saul,*
 21. *And Saul said, I will give him*
 — *Wherefore Saul said to David,*
 23. *And David said, Seemeth it to you*
 25. *And Saul said, Thus shall ye say to David,*
 19: 4. *and said unto him, Let not the king*
 14. *And...to take David, she said, He (is) sick.*
 17. *And Saul said unto Michal, Why*
 — *And Michal answered Saul,*
 22. *he asked and said, Where (are) Samuel*
 — *And (one) said, Behold, (they be)*
 24. *Wherefore they say, (Is) Saul also*
 20: 1. *came and said before Jonathan,*
 2. *And he said unto him, God forbid ;*
 3. *David sware moreover, and said,*
 — *and he saith, Let not Jonathan know*
 4. *Then said Jonathan unto David, Whatso-*
 — *ever thy soul desireth, (marg. speaketh,*
 — *or, thinketh)*
 5. *And David said unto Jonathan,*
 7. *If he say thus, (It is) well ;*
 9. *And Jonathan said, Far be it from thee:*
 10. *Then said David to Jonathan,*
 11, 12. *And Jonathan said unto David,*
 18. *Then Jonathan said to David,*
 21. *If I expressly say unto the lad,*
 22. *if I say thus unto the young man,*
 27. *and Saul said unto Jonathan his son,*
 29. *And he said, Let me go,*
 30. *and he said unto him, Thou son*
 32. *answered Saul his father, and said*
 36. *And he said unto his lad, Run,*
 37. *Jonathan cried after the lad, and said,*
 40. *and said unto him, Go, carry*
 42. *And Jonathan said to David, Go*
 21: 1(2). *and said unto him, Why (art) thou*
 2(3), 8(9). *And David said unto Ahimelech*
 — *(-), and hath said unto me, Let no man*
 4(5). *the priest answered David, and said,*
 5(6). *David answered the priest, and said*
 9(10). *And the priest said, The sword of*
 — *(-), And David said, (There is) none*
 11(12). *And the servants of Achish said*
 14(15). *Then said Achish unto his*
 22: 3. *and he said unto the king*
 5. *And the prophet Gad said unto David,*
 7. *Then Saul said unto his servants*
 9. *and said, I saw the son of Jesse*
 12. *And Saul said, Hear now,*
 — *And he answered, Here I (am),*
 13. *And Saul said unto him,*
 14. *answered the king, and said,*
 16. *And the king said, Thou shalt*
 17. *And the king said unto the footmen*
 18. *And the king said to Doeg,*
 22. *And David said unto Abiathar,*
 23: 2. *And the Lord said unto David,*
 3. *And David's men said unto him,*
 4. *the Lord answered him and said,*
 7. *And Saul said, God hath delivered*
 9. *and he said to Abiathar the priest,*
 10. *Then said David, O Lord God*
 11. *And the Lord said, He will come down.*
 12. *Then said David, Will the men*
 — *And the Lord said, They will*
 17. *And he said unto him, Fear not:*
 21. *And Saul said, Blessed (be) ye of the*
 24. 4(5). *And the men of David said*
 6(7). *And he said unto his men,*
 9(10). *And David said to Saul, Wherefore*
 10(11). *and I said, I will not put forth*
 13(14). *As saith the proverb of the ancients,*
 16(17). *that Saul said, (Is) this thy voice,*
 17(18). *And he said to David, Thou (art)*
 25: 5. *and David said unto the young men,*
 10. *and said, Who (is) David?*
 13. *And David said unto his men,*
 19. *And she said unto her servants,*
 24. *And fell at his feet, and said,*
 32. *And David said to Abigail,*
 39. *And...he said, Blessed (be) the Lord,*
 41. *on (her) face to the earth, and said,*
 26: 6. *and said to Ahimelech the Hittite,*
 — *And Abishai said, I will go down*
 8. *Then said Abishai to David,*
 9. *And David said to Abishai,*

1Sa. 26: 10. *David said furthermore, (As) the Lord*
 14. *Then Abner answered and said,*
 15. *And David said to Abner, (Art) not thou*
 17. *and said, (Is) this thy voice,*
 — *And David said, (It is) my voice,*
 18. *And he said, Wherefore doth*
 21. *Then said Saul, I have sinned:*
 22. *David answered and said, Behold*
 25. *Then Saul said to David, Blessed*
 27: 1. *And David said in his heart,*
 5. *And David said unto Achish,*
 10. *And Achish said, Whither have ye*
 — *And David said, Against the south*
 28: 1. *And Achish said unto David,*
 2. *And David said to Achish, Surely*
 — *And Achish said to David, Therefore*
 7. *Then said Saul unto his servants,*
 — *And his servants said to him, Behold,*
 8. *and he said, I pray thee, divine unto me*
 — *whom I shall name unto thee.*
 9. *And the woman said unto him,*
 11. *Then said the woman, Whom*
 — *And he said, Bring me up Samuel.*
 12. *and the woman spake to Saul,*
 13. *And the king said unto her,*
 — *And the woman said unto Saul, I saw*
 14. *And he said unto her, What form*
 — *And she said, An old man cometh up ;*
 15. *And Samuel said to Saul,*
 — *And Saul answered, I am sore*
 16. *Then said Samuel, Wherefore*
 21. *and said unto him, Behold,*
 23. *But he refused, and said, I will not eat.*
 29: 3. *Then said the princes of the Philistines,*
 — *And Achish said unto the princes*
 4. *and the princes of the Philistines said*
 6. *Achish called David, and said unto him,*
 8. *And David said unto Achish,*
 9. *Achish answered and said to David,*
 30: 7. *And David said to Abiathar,*
 8. *And he answered him, Pursue :*
 13. *And David said unto him,*
 — *And he said, I (am) a young man of*
 15. *And David said to him,*
 — *And he said, Swear unto me*
 20. *and said, This (is) David's spoil.*
 22. *and said, Because they went not*
 23. *Then said David, Ye shall not*
 31: 4. *Then said Saul unto his armourbearer,*
 2Sa. 1: 3. *And David said unto him, From whence*
 — *And he said unto him, Out of the camp*
 4, 14. *And David said unto him, How*
 — *And he answered, That the people*
 5, 13. *And David said unto the young man*
 6. *And the young man that told him said,*
 7. *And I answered, Here (am) I.*
 8. *And he said unto me, Who (art) thou? And*
 — *I answered him, I (am) an Amalekite.*
 9. *He said unto me again, Stand,*
 13. *And he answered, I (am) the son*
 15. *and said, Go near, (and) fall upon*
 16. *And David said unto him, Thy blood*
 18. *Also he bade them teach*
 2: 1. *And the Lord said unto him, Go up. And*
 — *David said,*
 — *And he said, Unto Hebron.*
 5. *and said unto them, Blessed (be) ye*
 14. *And Abner said to Joab, Let the*
 — *And Joab said, Let them arise.*
 20. *and said, (Art) thou Asahel? And he*
 — *answered,*
 21. *And Abner said to him, Turn*
 26. *Abner called to Joab, and said,*
 — *how long shall it be then, ere thou bid*
 27. *And Joab said, (As) God liveth,*
 3: 7. *And (Ish-bosheth) said to Abner,*
 8. *and said, (Am) I a dog's head,*
 13. *And he said, Well ; I will make*
 16. *Then said Abner unto him, Go, return.*
 21. *And Abner said unto David, I*
 24. *and said, What hast thou done?*
 28. *And...he said, I and my kingdom (are)*
 31. *And David said to Joab,*
 33. *and said, Died Abner as a fool*
 38. *And the king said unto his servants,*
 4: 8. *and said to the king, Behold the head*
 9. *and said unto them, (As) the Lord liveth,*

2Sa. 5: 1. to David unto Hebron, *and spake*,
2. *and the Lord said* to thee, Thou
6. *which spake* unto David,
8. *And David said* on that day,
— Wherefore *they said*, The blind
19. *And the Lord said* unto David, Go up:
20. David smote them there, *and said*,
23. And when David enquired of the Lord, *he said*,
6: 9. *and said*, How shall the ark of the Lord
20. *and said*, How glorious was the king
21. *And David said* unto Michal,
7: 2. *That the king said* unto Nathan
3. *And Nathan said* to the king,
8. *therefore so shalt thou say*
18. *and he said*, Who (am) I, O Lord God?
9: 1. *And David said*, Is there yet any
2. *And when they had called him...* the king
said
— *And he said*, Thy servant (is he).
3. *And the king said*, (Is) there not
— 4. *And Ziba said* unto the king,
4. *And the king said* unto him, Where (is)
6. *And David said*, Mephibosheth. *And he answered*,
7. *And David said* unto him, Fear not:
8. *he bowed himself, and said*,
9. *and said* unto him, I have given
11. *Then said* Ziba unto the king,
10: 2. *Then said* David, I will shew
3. *And...* *said* unto Hanun thy lord,
5. *and the king said*, Tarry at Jericho
11. *And he said*, If the Syrians be
11: 3. *And (one) said*, (Is) not this Bath-sheba,
5. *and said*, I (am) with child.
8. *And David said* to Uriah, Go down
10. *And when they had told David...* *David said*
11. *And Uriah said* unto David, The ark,
12. *And David said* to Uriah, Tarry
23. *And the messenger said* unto David,
25. *Then David said* unto the messenger, Thus
shalt thou say unto Joab,
12: 1. *and said* unto him, There were
5. *and he said* to Nathan, (As)
7. *And Nathan said* to David, Thou
13. *And David said* unto Nathan,
— *And Nathan said* unto David,
18. *if we tell* him that the child
19. *therefore David said* unto his servants,
— *And they said*, He is dead.
21. *Then said* his servants unto him,
22. *And he said*, While the child
27. *and said*, I have fought against
13: 4. *And he said* unto him, Why
— *And Amnon said* unto him,
5. *And Jonadab said* unto him,
6. *and when the king was come...* *Amnon said*
9. *And Amnon said*, Have out all men
10. *And Amnon said* unto Tamar, Bring
11. *and said* unto her, Come lie
12. *And she answered* him, Nay,
15. *And Amnon said* unto her, Arise,
16. *And she said* unto him, (There is) no
17. *and said*, Put now this (woman) out
20. *And Absalom her brother said* unto
24. *and said*, Behold now, thy servant
25. *And the king said* to Absalom, Nay
26. *Then said* Absalom, If not,
— *And the king said* unto him, Why
32. *and said*, Let not my lord suppose
35. *And Jonadab said* unto the king,
14: 2. *and said* unto her, I pray thee, feign
4. *And when the woman of Tekoah spake*
— *did obeisance, and said*, Help, O king.
5. *And the king said* unto her, What
— *And she answered*, I (am) indeed
7. *and they said*, Deliver him that smote
8. *And the king said* unto the woman, Go
9. *And the woman of Tekoah said* unto
10. *And the king said*, Whosoever saith
11. *Then said she*, I pray thee, let the
— *And he said*, (As) the Lord liveth,
12. *Then the woman said*, Let thine handmaid,
— *And he said*, Say on.
13. *And the woman said*, Wherefore then
15. *and thy handmaid said*, I will now
17. *Then thine handmaid said*, The word of

2Sa. 14: 18. Then the king answered *and said* unto
— *And the woman said*, Let my lord
19. *And the king said*, (Is not) the hand
— the woman answered *and said*,
21. *And the king said* unto Joab, Behold
22. *and Joab said*, To day thy servant
24. *And the king said*, Let him turn to
30. *Therefore he said* unto his servants,
31. *and said* unto him, Wherefore
32. *And Absalom answered* Joab, Behold,
15: 2. *and said*, Of what city (art) thou? *And he said*,
3. *And Absalom said* unto him, See,
4. *Absalom said moreover*, Oh that
7. *that Absalom said* unto the king, I pray
9. *and the king said* unto him, Go
14. *And David said* unto all his servants
15. *And the king's servants said* unto the
19. *Then said* the king to Ittai the Gittite,
21. *Ittai answered* the king, *and said*,
22. *And David said* to Ittai, Go
25. *And the king said* unto Zadok, Carry
26. But if *he thus say*, I have no delight
27. The king *said also* unto Zadok the priest,
31. *And David said*, O Lord, I pray thee,
33. Unto whom David *said* (lit. *also*), If thou
16: 2. *And the king said* unto Ziba, What
— *And Ziba said*, The asses (be) for
3. *And the king said*, And where (is) thy
— *And Ziba said* unto the king, Behold,
4. *Then said* the king to Ziba, Behold,
— *And Ziba said*, I humbly beseech thee
9. *Then said* Abishai the son of Zeruiah
10. *And the king said*, What have I to do
— Who *shall then say*, Wherefore hast
11. *And David said* to Abishai, and to all
16. *that Hushai said* unto Absalom,
17. *And Absalom said* to Hushai, (Is) this
18. *And Hushai said* unto Absalom, Nay;
20. *Then said* Absalom to Ahithophel,
21. *And Ahithophel said* unto Absalom,
17: 1. *Moreover Ahithophel said* unto
5. *Then said* Absalom, Call now Hushai
6. *And when Hushai was come...* *Absalom spake*
7. *And Hushai said* unto Absalom, The
8. *For, said* Hushai, thou knowest thy
14. *And Absalom and all the men of Israel said*,
15. *Then said* Hushai unto Zadok
20. *And when Absalom's servants...they said*,
— *And the woman said* unto them,
21. *and said* unto David, Arise,
18: 2. *And the king said* unto the people,
3. *But the people answered*, Thou
4. *And the king said* unto them, What
10. *and said*, Behold, I saw Absalom
11. *And Joab said* unto the man that told
12. *And the man said* unto Joab.
14. *Then said* Joab, I may not tarry
20. *And Joab said* unto him, Thou shalt
21. *Then said* Joab to Cushai, Go tell
22. *Then said* Ahimaaz the son of Zadok
— *And Joab said*, Wherefore wilt thou
23. *And he said* unto him, Run.
25. *And the king said*, If he (be) alone,
26. *and said*, Behold (another) man running
— *And the king said*, He also bringeth
27. *And the watchman said*, Me thinketh
— *And the king said*, He (is) a good man,
28. *and said* unto the king, All is well.
— *and said*, Blessed (be) the Lord
29. *And the king said*, Is the young man
— *And Ahimaaz answered*, When
30. *And the king said* (unto him), Turn
31. *and Cushai said*, Tidings, my lord
32. *And the king said* unto Cushai,
— *And Cushai answered*, The enemies
19: 5 (6). into the house to the king, *and said*,
13 (14). *And say ye* to Amasa, (Art) thou not
19 (20). *And said* unto the king, Let not my
21 (22). son of Zeruiah answered *and said*,
22 (23). *And David said*, What have I to do
23 (24). *Therefore the king said* unto Shimei,
25 (26). *that the king said* unto him,
26 (27). *And he answered*, My lord, O king
29 (30). *And the king said* unto him, Why
30 (31). *And Mephibosheth said* unto the king,

2Sa. 19:33(34). *And the king said* unto Barzillai,
34(35). *And Barzillai said* unto the king,
38(39). *And the king answered*, Chimham
41(42). *and said* unto the king, Why
43(44). *and said*, We have ten parts in the
20: 1. *and said*, We have no part in David,
4. *Then said* the king to Amasa, Assemble
6. *And David said* to Abishai, Now shall
9. *And Joab said* to Amasa, (Art) thou
11. *and said*, He that favourerth Joab,
17. *And when he was come...* the woman *said*,
— *And he answered*, I (am) he. *Then she said*
— *And he answered*, I do hear.
18. *Then she spake*, saying, They were
20. *and said*, Far be it,
21. *And the woman said* unto Joab, Behold,
21: 1. *And the Lord answered*, (It is) for Saul,
2. called the Gibeonites, *and said* unto them;
3. *Wherefore David said* unto the Gibeonites,
4. *and the Gibeonites said* unto him,
— *And he said*, What ye shall say,
5. *And they answered* the king, The man
6. *And the king said*, I will give (them).
16. *thought* (lit. *and thought*) to have slain
22: 2. *And he said*, The Lord (is) my rock,
23:15. David longed, *and said*, Oh that
17. *And he said*, Be it far from me,
24: 2. *For the king said* to Joab
3. *And Joab said* unto the king,
10. *And David said* unto the Lord, I have
13. *and said* unto him, Shall seven years
14. *And David said* unto Gad, I am
16. *and said* to the angel that destroyed
17. *And David spake* unto the Lord
— *and said*, Lo, I have sinned,
18. *and said* unto him, Go up, rear
21. *And Araunah said*, Wherefore is
— *And David said*, To buy the threshingfloor
22. *And Araunah said* unto David, Let
23. *And Araunah said* unto the king,
24. *And the king said* unto Araunah, Nay;
1K. 1: 2. *Wherefore his servants said* unto him,
11. *Wherefore Nathan spake* unto Bath-sheba
16. *And the king said*, What wouldst thou?
17. *And she said* unto him, My lord,
24. *And Nathan said*, My lord, O king,
25. *and say*, God save king Adonijah.
28. king David answered *and said*,
29. the king sware, *and said*,
31. *and said*, Let my lord king David live
32. *And king David said*, Call me Zadok
33. The king *also said* unto them,
36. *and said*, Amen: the Lord God of my
lord the king say so (too).
39. *and all the people said*, God save
41. *And...he said*, Wherefore (is this) noise
42. *and Adonijah said* unto him, Come in;
43. Jonathan answered *and said*
52. *And Solomon said*, If he will shew
53. *and Solomon said* unto him, Go to
2:13. *And she said*, Comest thou peaceably?
— *And he said*, Peaceably.
14. *He said moreover*, I have
— *And she said*, Say on.
15. *And he said*, Thou knowest that
16. *And she said* unto him, Say on.
17. *And he said*, Speak, I pray thee,
18. *And Bath-sheba said*, Well; I will
20. *Then she said*, I desire one small
— *And the king said* unto her, Ask
21. *And she said*, Let Abishag
22. answered *and said* unto his mother,
30. *and said* unto him, Thus saith
— *And he said*, Nay; but I will die
31. *And the king said* unto him,
36. *and said* unto him, Build thee
38. *And Shimei said* unto the king,
42. *and said* unto him, Did I not make
— *and thou saidst* unto me, The word
44. The king *said moreover* to Shimei,
3: 5. *and God said*, Ask what I shall give
6. *And Solomon said*, Thou hast shewed
11. *And God said* unto him, Because thou
17. *And the one woman said*, O my lord,
22. *And the other woman said*, Nay;
23. *Then said* the king, The one
24. *And the king said*, Bring me a sword.

1K. 3:25. *And the king said*, Divide the living child
26. *Then spake* the woman whose the living
— *and she said*, O my lord, give her
27. Then the king answered *and said*, Give
5: 6(20). *all that thou shalt appoint*: (marg. say)
7(21). *and said*, Blessed (be) the Lord
8:15. *And he said*, Blessed (be) the Lord God
18. *And the Lord said* unto David
23. *And he said*, Lord God of Israel,
9: 3. *And the Lord said* unto him, I have
13. *And he said*, What cities (are) these
10: 6. *And she said* to the king, It was a true
11:11. *Wherefore the Lord said* unto Solomon,
21. *And when Hadad heard...* Hadad *said*
22. *Then Pharaoh said* unto him, But what
— *And he answered*, Nothing:
31. *And he said* to Jeroboam, Take thee
12: 5. *And he said* unto them, Depart
9. *And he said* unto them, What counsel
10. *Thus shalt thou speak* unto this
26. *And Jeroboam said* in his heart, Now
28. *and said* unto them, It is too much
13: 2. *and said*, O altar, altar,
6. the king answered *and said* unto the man
8. *And the man of God said* unto the king,
13. *And he said* unto his sons, Saddle
14. *and he said* unto him, (Art) thou
— *And he said*, I (am).
15. *Then he said* unto him, Come
16. *And he said*, I may not return
18. *He* (lit. *And He*) *said* unto him, I (am) a
26. *And when the prophet...heard* (thereof),
he *said*,
31. *that he spake* to his sons,
14: 2. *And Jeroboam said* to his wife, Arise,
6. *that he said*, Come in, thou wife of
17: 1. *And Elijah the Tishbite...* *said*
10. *and said*, Fetch me, I pray thee,
11. he called to her, *and said*, Bring me,
12. *And she said*, (As) the Lord thy God
13. *And Elijah said* unto her, Fear not;
18. *And she said* unto Elijah, What have
19. *And he said* unto her,
20. 21. *and said*, O Lord my God,
23. *and Elijah said*, See, thy son liveth.
24. *And the woman said* to Elijah, Now
18: 5. *And Ahab said* unto Obadiah, Go
7. *and said*, (Art) thou that my lord
8. *And he answered* him, I (am):
9. *And he said*, What have I sinned,
15. *And Elijah said*, (As) the Lord of hosts
17. *that Ahab said* unto him, (Art) thou
18. *And he answered*, I have not troubled
21. *and said*, How long halt ye between
22. *Then said* Elijah unto the people,
24. all the people answered *and said*,
25. *And Elijah said* unto the prophets
27. Elijah mocked them, *and said*, Cry
30. *And Elijah said* unto all the people,
33(34). *and said*, Fill four barrels with water,
34. *And he said*, Do (it) the second time.
— *And he said*, Do (it) the third time.
36. *and said*, Lord God of Abraham,
39. *and they said*, The Lord, he (is) the God;
40. *And Elijah said* unto them, Take
41. *And Elijah said* unto Ahab, Get thee
43. *And said* to his servant, Go up
— *and said*, (There is) nothing. *And he*
said, Go again seven times.
44. *that he said*, Behold, there ariseth
— *And he said*, Go up, say unto Ahab,
19: 4. *and said*, It is enough; now, O Lord,
5. *and said* unto him, Arise (and) eat.
7. *and said*, Arise (and) eat;
9. *and he said* unto him, What doest
10, 14. *And he said*, I have been very jealous
11. *And he said*, Go forth, and stand
13. *and said*, What doest thou here, Elijah?
15. *And the Lord said* unto him, Go,
20. *and said*, Let me, I pray thee, kiss
— *And he said* unto him, Go back
20: 2(3). *and said* unto him, Thus saith
4,11. the king of Israel answered *and said*,
5. *and said*, Thus speaketh Ben-hadad,
7. *and said*, Mark, I pray you, and see how
8. *And all the elders...said* unto him,
9. *Wherefore he said* unto the messengers

- 1K. 20: 10. *and said*, The gods do so unto me,
 12. *that he said* unto his servants, Set
 13. unto Ahab king of Israel, *saying*,
 14. *And Ahab said*, By whom? *And he said*,
 — *Then he said*, Who shall order the battle?
And he answered,
 18. *And he said*, Whether they be come
 22. *and said* unto him, Go, strengthen
 28. *and spake* unto the king of Israel, *and said*,
 31. *And his servants said* unto him,
 32. *and said*, Thy servant Ben-hadad.
 — *And he said*, (Is) he yet alive?
 33. *and they said*, Thy brother Ben-hadad.
Then he said,
 34. *And* (Ben-hadad) *said* unto him,
 36. *Then said he* unto him, Because thou
 37. *and said*, Smite me, I pray thee.
 39. *and he said*, Thy servant went out
 — *and said*, Keep this man:
 40. *And* the king of Israel *said* unto him,
 42. *And he said* unto him, Thus saith
 21: 3. *And Naboth said* to Ahab, the Lord
 4. *for he had said*, I will not give
 6. *and said* unto him, Give me
 — *and he answered*, I will not give thee
 7. *And Jezebel his wife said* unto him,
 15. *that Jezebel said* to Ahab, Arise, take
 20. *And Ahab said* to Elijah, Hast thou
 — *And he answered*, I have found
 22: 3, 8, 18, 30. *And* the king of Israel *said* unto
 4. *And he said* unto Jehoshaphat, of
 — *And Jehoshaphat said* to the king of
 5. *And Jehoshaphat said* unto the king
 6. *and said* unto them, Shall I go
 — *And they said*, Go up;
 7. *And Jehoshaphat said*, (Is there) not
 8. *And Jehoshaphat said*, Let not the king
 say so.
 9. *and said*, Hasten (hither) Micaiah
 11. *and he said*, Thus saith the Lord,
 14. *And Micaiah said*, (As) the Lord liveth,
 what the Lord *saith* unto me,
 15. *And* the king *said* unto him,
 — *And he answered* him, Go,
 16. *And* the king *said* unto him, How
 17. *And he said*, I saw all Israel scattered
 — *and the Lord said*, These have no master:
 19. *And he said*, Hear thou therefore
 20. *And* the Lord *said*, Who shall persuade
 — *And one said* on this manner,
 21. *and said*, I will persuade him.
 22(21). *And* the Lord *said* unto him, Where-
 with? *And he said*, I will go forth,
 — *And he said*, Thou shalt persuade
 24. *And said*, Which way went the Spirit
 25. *And Micaiah said*, Behold, thou
 28. *And* the king of Israel *said*, Take
 28. *And Micaiah said*, If thou return
 — *And he said*, Hearken, O people,
 34. *wherefore he said* unto the driver
 2K. 1: 2. *and said* unto them, Go,
 5. *he said* unto them, Why are ye
 6. *And they said* unto him, There came
 — *and said* unto us, Go,
 8. *And they answered* him,
 — *And he said*, It (is) Elijah
 2: 2. *And* Elijah *said* unto Elisha, Tarry
 — *And Elisha said* (unto him, As) the Lord
 3, 5. *and said* unto him, Knowest thou
 — *And he said*, Yea, I know (it);
 4. *And* Elijah *said* unto him, Elisha, tarry
 — *And he said*, (As) the Lord liveth,
 5. *And he answered*, Yea, I know
 6. *And* Elijah *said* unto him, Tarry,
 — *And he said*, (As) the Lord liveth,
 9. *And* Elisha *said*, I pray thee, let
 10. *And he said*, Thou hast asked a hard
 14. smote the waters, *and said*,
 15. *And...they said*, The spirit of Elijah
 16. *And they said* unto him, Behold
 — *And he said*, Ye shall not send
 17. *And...till he was ashamed, he said*,
 18. *And...he said* unto them, Did I not say
 19. *And* the men of the city *said* unto
 20. *And he said*, Bring me a new cruse,
 21. *and said*, Thus saith the Lord,
 23. *and said* unto him, Go up,

- 2K. 3: 7. *And he said*, I will go up:
 8. *And he said*, Which way shall we go up?
And he answered,
 10. *And* the king of Israel *said*, Alas!
 11. *But Jehoshaphat said*, (Is there) not
 — of Israel's servants answered *and said*,
 12. *And* Jehoshaphat *said*, The word
 13. *And* Elisha *said* unto the king of
 — *And* the king of Israel *said* unto him,
 14. *And* Elisha *said*, (As) the Lord
 16. *And he said*, Thus saith the Lord,
 23. *And they said*, This (is) blood:
 4: 2. *And* Elisha *said* unto her, What shall
 — *And she said*, Thine handmaid
 3. *Then he said*, Go, borrow thee vessels
 6. *that she said* unto her son, Bring
 — *And he said* unto her, (There is) not
 7. *And he said*, Go, sell the oil,
 9. *And she said* unto her husband, Behold
 12. *And he said* to Gehazi his servant,
 13. *And he said* unto him, Say now
 — *And she answered*, I dwell among
 14. *And he said*, What then (is) to be done for
 her? *And* Gehazi *answered*, Verily
 15. *And he said*, Call her.
 16. *And he said*, About this season,
 — *And she said*, Nay, my lord,
 19. *And he said* unto his father, My head,
 — *And he said* to a lad, Carry him
 22. *and said*, Send me, I pray thee,
 23. *And he said*, Wherefore wilt thou go
 — *And she said*, (It shall be) well.
 24. *and said* to her servant, Drive, and
 25. *that he said* to Gehazi his servant,
 26. *And she answered*, (It is) well.
 27. *And* the man of God *said*, Let her alone;
 28. *Then she said*, Did I desire a son
 29. *Then he said* to Gehazi, Gird up
 30. *And* the mother of the child *said*,
 36. *he called* Gehazi, *and said*,
 — *And* when she was come in unto him, *he*
said,
 38. *and he said* unto his servant, Set on
 40. *and said*, O (thou) man of God,
 41. *But he said*, Then bring meal.
 — *and he said*, Pour out for the people,
 42. *And he said*, Give unto the people,
 43. *And* his scrvitor *said*, What,
 — *He said again*, Give the people,
 5: 3. *And she said* unto her mistress,
 5. *And* the king of Syria *said*, Go to,
 7. *and said*, (Am) I God, to kill and to
 11. went away, *and said*, Behold, I thought,
 13. spake unto him, *and said*,
 15. stood before him: *and he said*, Behold,
 16. *But he said*, (As) the Lord liveth,
 17. *And* Naaman *said*, Shall there not
 19. *And he said* unto him, Go in peace.
 20. *But* Gehazi, the servant of Elisha...*said*,
 21. *and said*, (Is) all well?
 22. *And he said*, All (is) well.
 23. *And* Naaman *said*, Be content,
 25. *And* Elisha *said* unto him, Whence
 — *And he said*, Thy servant went no whither.
 26. *And he said* unto him, Went not
 6: 1. *And* the sons of the prophets *said*
 2. *And he answered*, Go ye.
 3. *And* one *said*, Be content, I pray
 — *And he answered*, I will go.
 5. *he cried, and said*, Alas, master!
 6. *And* the man of God *said*, Where fell
 7. *Therefore said he*, Take (it) up
 11. *and said* unto them, Will ye not shew
 12. *And* one of his servants *said*, None,
 13. *And he said*, Go and spy where he (is),
 15. *And* his servant *said* unto him, Alas,
 16. *And he answered*, Fear not:
 17. Elisha prayed, *and said*,
 18. *and said*, Smite this people,
 19. *And* Elisha *said* unto them, This
 20. *that Elisha said*, Lord, open the eyes
 21. *And* the king of Israel *said* unto Elisha,
 22. *And he answered*, Thou shalt not
 27. *And he said*, If the Lord do not help
 28. *And* the king *said* unto her,
 — *And she answered*, This woman
 29. *and I said* unto her on the next day,

2 K. 6:81. *Then he said*, God do so and more
83. *came down unto him: and he said*,
7: 1. *Then Elisha said*, Hear ye the
2. *answered the man of God, and said*,
— *And he said*, Behold, thou shalt see
8. *and they said* one to another, Why
6. *and they said* one to another, Lo,
9. *Then they said* one to another, We do
12. *and said* unto his servants, I will now
18. one of his servants answered *and said*,
19. *answered the man of God, and said*,
— *And he said*, Behold, thou shalt see
8: 5. *And Gehazi said*, My lord, O king,
8. *And the king said* unto Hazael, Take
9. *and said*, Thy son Ben-hadad
10. *And Elisha said* unto him, Go,
12. *And Hazael said*, Why weepeth my lord?
— *And he answered*, Because
18. *And Hazael said*, But what, (is) thy
— *And Elisha answered*, The Lord
14. *came to his master; who said to him*,
— *And he answered*, He told me
9: 1. *and said* unto him, Gird up
5. *and he said*, I have an errand to thee,
— *And Jehu said*, Unto which of all us? *And*
— *he said*, To thee, O captain.
6. *and said* unto him, Thus saith the Lord
11. *and (one) said* unto him, (Is) all well?
— *And he said* unto them, Ye know
12. *And they said*, (It is) false;
— *And he said*, Thus and thus spake
18. *blew with trumpets, saying*,
15. *And Jehu said*, If it be your minds,
17. *and said*, I see a company. *And Joram*
said, Take an horseman,
— *and let him say*, (Is it) peace?
18, 19. *and said*, Thus saith the king,
— *And Jehu said*, What hast thou to do
19. *And Jehu answered*, What hast
21. *And Joram said*, Make ready.
22. *that he said*, (Is it) peace, Jehu? *And he*
answered, What peace,
28. *and said to* Abaziah, (There is) treachery,
25. *Then said* (Jehu) to Bidkar
27. *and said*, Smite him also in the chariot.
81. *And...she said*, (Had) Zimri peace,
82. *and said*, Who (is) on my side?
88. *And he said*, Throw her down.
84. *and said*, Go, see now this cursed
86. *And he said*, This (is) the word of the
87. *they shall not say*, This (is) Jezebel.
10: 4. *and said*, Behold, two kings stood not
5. *will do all that thou shalt bid us*;
8. *And he said*, Lay ye them in two heaps
9. *and said to* all the people, Ye (be)
18. *and said*, Who (are) ye? *And they an-*
swered,
14. *And he said*, Take them alive.
15. *and said to* him, Is thine heart right,
— *And Jehonadab answered*, It is.
16. *And he said*, Come with me,
18. *and said* unto them, Ahab
20. *And Jehu said*, Proclaim a solemn
22. *And he said* unto him that (was) over
28. *and said* unto the worshippers of Baal,
24. *and said*, (If) any of the men whom I
25. *that Jehu said to* the guard
80. *And the Lord said* unto Jehu,
11:12. *and said*, God save the king.
15. *and said* unto them, Have her forth
12: 4(5). *And Jehoash said to* the priests,
7(8). *and said* unto them, Why repair ye
18:14. *and said*, O my father, my father,
15. *And Elisha said* unto him, Take bow
16. *And he said to* the king of Israel,
17. *And he said*, Open the window eastward.
— *Then Elisha said*, Shoot.
— *And he said*, The arrow of the Lord's
18. *And he said*, Take the arrows.
— *And he said* unto the king of Israel,
19. *and said*, Thou shouldest have smitten
17:26. *Wherefore they spake to* the king of
18:19. *And Rab-shakeh said* unto them,
22. *But if ye say* unto me, We trust in
— *and hath said to* Judah and Jerusalem,
26. *Then said* Eliakim the son
27. *But Rab-shakeh said* unto them,

2 K. 18:28. *saying*, Hear the word of the great king.
19: 8. *And they said* unto him,
6. *And Isaiah said* unto them, Thus shall ye
say to your master,
10. *Thus shall ye speak to* Hezekiah
15. *and said*, O Lord God of Israel,
28. *and hast said*, With the multitude
20: 1. *and said* unto him, Thus saith
7. *And Isaiah said*, Take a lump of figs.
8. *And Hezekiah said* unto Isaiah,
9. *And Isaiah said*, This sign shalt thou
10. *And Hezekiah answered*, It is
14. *and said* unto him, What said
— *And Hezekiah said*, They are come
15. *And he said*, What have they seen
— *And Hezekiah answered*, All (the things)
16. *And Isaiah said* unto Hezekiah,
19. *Then said* Hezekiah unto Isaiah,
— *And he said*, (Is it) not (good), if
22: 8. *And Hilkiash the high priest said*
9. *and said*, Thy servants have gathered
15. *And she said* unto them,
18. *thus shall ye say to* him,
23:17. *Then he said*, What title (is) that
— *And the men of the city told* him,
18. *And he said*, Let him alone; let no
27. *And the Lord said*, I will remove
25:24. *and said* unto them, Fear not
1Ch.10: 4. *Then said* Saul to his armourbearer,
11: 2. *and the Lord thy God said* unto thee,
5. *And the inhabitants of* Jebus said
6. *And David said*, Whosoever smiteth
17. *David longed, and said*,
19. *And said*, My God forbid it me,
12:17. *answered and said* unto them,
18: 2. *And David said* unto all the congregation
4. *And all the congregation said* that
14:10. *And the Lord said* unto him, Go up;
11. *Then David said*, God hath broken
12. *And...David gave a commandment*, and they
14. *And God said* unto him, Go not up
15:12. *And said* unto them, Ye (are) the
16. *And David spake to* the chief
16:81. *and let (men) say among* the nations,
86. *And all the people said*, Amen,
17: 1. *that David said to* Nathan
2. *Then Nathan said* unto David,
7. *therefore thus shalt thou say* unto my
16. *and said*, Who (am) I, O Lord God,
19: 2. *And David said*, I will show kindness
8. *But the princes of* the children of Ammon
said
5. *And the king said*, Tarry at Jericho
12. *And he said*, If the Syrians be too strong
21: 2. *And David said to* Joab and to
8. *And Joab answered*, The Lord
8. *And David said* unto God, I have
11. *to David, and said* unto him
18. *And David said* unto Gad, I am
15. *and said to* the angel that destroyed,
17. *And David said* unto God, (Is it)
22. *Then David said to* Ornan, Grant
28. *And Ornan said* unto David, Take (it) to
24. *And king David said to* Ornan, Nay;
27. *And the Lord commanded* the angel;
22: 1. *Then David said*, This (is) the house
2. *And David commanded to* gather
5. *And David said*, Solomon my son (is)
7. *And David said to* Solomon, My son,
28. 2. *and said*, Hear me, my brethren,
6. *And he said* unto me, Solomon
20. *And David said to* Solomon his son,
29: 1. *Furthermore David the king said* unto all
10. *and David said*, Blessed (be) thou, Lord
20. *And David said to* all the congregation,
2Ch. 1: 2. *Then Solomon spake* unto all Israel,
7. *and said* unto him, Ask what
8. *And Solomon said* unto God, Thou hast
11. *And God said to* Solomon, Because
2: 1(1:18). *And Solomon determined to* build
11(10). *Then Hiram the king of Tyre an-*
swered
12(11). *Huram said moreover*, Blessed (be) the
6: 4. *And he said*, Blessed (be) the Lord
8. *But the Lord said to* David
14. *And said*, O Lord God of Israel,
7:12. *and said* unto him, I have heard

2Ch. 9: 5. *And she said* to the king,
 10: 5. *And he said* unto them, Come again
 9. *And he said* unto them, What advice
 10. Thus shalt thou answer the people
 — thus shalt thou say unto them,
 12: 5. *and said* unto them, Thus saith
 6. *and they said*, The Lord (is) righteous.
 13: 4. *and said*, Hear me, thou Jeroboam,
 14: 4(3). *And commanded* Judah to seek
 7(6). *Therefore he said* unto Judah,
 11(10). *and said*, Lord, (it is) nothing with
 15: 2. *and said* unto him, Hear ye me,
 16: 7. *and said* unto him, Because
 13: 3. *And Ahab king of Israel said* unto
 — *And he answered* him, I (am)
 4. *And Jehoshaphat said* unto the king
 5. *and said* unto them, shall we go
 — *And they said*, Go up;
 6. *But Jehoshaphat said*, (Is there) not
 7, 29. *And the king of Israel said* unto
 — *And Jehoshaphat said*, Let not the king
 say so.
 8. *and said*, Fetch quickly Micaiah
 10. *and said*, Thus saith the Lord,
 13. *And Micaiah said*, (As) the Lord liveth,
 even what my God saith,
 14. *and when he was come...* the king said
 — *And he said*, Go ye up, and prosper,
 15. *And the king said* to him,
 16. *Then he said*, I did see all Israel
 — *and the Lord said*, These have no master;
 17. *And the king of Israel said* to Jehoshaphat,
 18. *Again he said*, Therefore hear the
 19. *And the Lord said*, Who shall entice
 — *And one spake* saying after
 20. *and said*, I will entice him. *And the Lord*
said unto him, Wherewith?
 21. *And he said*, I will go out, and be
 — *And (the Lord) said*, Thou shalt entice
 23. *and said*, Which way went the Spirit
 24. *And Micaiah said*, Behold, thou
 25. *Then the king of Israel said*, Take
 27. *And Micaiah said*, If thou certainly
 — *And he said*, Harken, all ye people.
 33. *therefore he said* to his chariot man,
 19: 2. *and said* to king Jehoshaphat,
 6. *And said* to the judges, Take heed
 20: 6. *And said*, O Lord God of our fathers,
 15. *And he said*, Harken ye, all
 20. Jehoshaphat stood and said, Hear me,
 23: 3. *And he said* unto them, Behold,
 11. *and said*, God save the king.
 13. Athaliah rent her clothes, and said,
 14. *and said* unto them, Have her forth
 24: 5. *and said* to them, Go out
 6. *and said* unto him, Why hast
 8. *And at the king's commandment* they made
 (lit. and the king said and they made)
 20. *and said* unto them, Thus saith God,
 25: 9. *And Amaziah said* to the man of God,
 — *And the man of God answered*,
 15. *which said* unto him, Why hast thou
 16. *that (the king) said* unto him,
 — *Then the prophet forbore, and said*,
 26: 18. *and said* unto him, (It appertaineth) not
 28: 9. *and said* unto them, Behold,
 13. *And said* unto them, Ye shall not
 23. *and he said*, Because the gods
 29: 5. *And said* unto them, Hear me,
 18. *and said*, We have cleansed all
 21. *And he commanded* the priests
 27. *And Hezekiah commanded* to offer
 30. *Moreover Hezekiah the king...commanded*
 31. *Then Hezekiah answered and said*,
 31: 4. *Moreover he commanded* the people
 10. *And Azariah...answered* him, and said,
 11. *Then Hezekiah commanded* to prepare
 32: 1. *and thought* to win them for himself.
 12. *and commanded* Judah and Jerusalem,
 24. *and he spake* unto him, and he gave
 33: 16. *and commanded* Judah to serve
 34: 15. Hilkiah answered and said
 23. *And she answered* them, Thus
 26. *so shall ye say* unto him, Thus
 35: 3. *And said* unto the Levites
 23. *and the king said* to his servants,
 26. *and all the singing men...spake*

Exr. 2: 63. *And the Tirshatha said* unto them,
 4: 2. *and said* unto them, Let us build
 8. *But Zerubbabel...said* unto them,
 8: 28. *And I said* unto them, Ye (are) holy
 9: 6. *And said*, O my God, I am ashamed
 10. O our God, what shall we say after this?
 10: 2. *answered and said* unto Ezra,
 10. *and said* unto them, Ye have transgressed,
 12. the congregation answered and said
 Neh. 1: 3. *And they said* unto me, The remnant
 5. *And said*, I beseech thee, O Lord
 2: 2. *Wherefore the king said* unto me,
 3. *And said* unto the king, Let the king
 4. *Then the king said* unto me,
 5. *And I said* unto the king, If it
 6. *And the king said* unto me,
 7. *Moreover I said* unto the king,
 17. *Then said I* unto them, Ye see
 18. *And they said*, Let us rise up and build.
 19. *and said*, What (is) this thing that ye do?
 20. *and said* unto them, The God of
 4: 2(3:34). *And he spake* before his brethren
 — (—), *and said*, What do these feeble
 3(3:35). *and he said*, Even that which they
 10(4). *And Judah said*, The strength of the
 11(5). *And our adversaries said*,
 12(6). *it came* to pass, that...they said unto
 14(8). *and said* unto the nobles, and to the
 19(13). *And I said* unto the nobles,
 5: 7. *and said* unto them, Ye exact
 8. *And I said* unto them, We
 9. *Also I said*, It (is) not good that ye do:
 12. *Then said they*, We will restore (them),
 13. *Also I shook* my lap, and said,
 — *And all the congregation said*, Amen,
 6: 10. *and he said*, Let us meet together
 11. *And I said*, Should such a man
 7: 3. *And I said* unto them, Let not
 68. *And the Tirshatha said* unto them,
 8: 1. *and they spake* unto Ezra the scribe
 9. *And Nehemiah...said* unto all the people,
 10. *Then he said* unto them, Go
 9: 5. *Then the Levites, Jeshua, and...said*,
 15. *and promised* them that they should
 18. *and said*, This (is) thy God that brought
 13: 9. *Then I commanded*, and they
 11. *and said*, Why is the house of God
 17. *and said* unto them, What evil
 19. *it came* to pass, that...I commanded that the
 gates should be shut, and charged
 21. *and said* unto them, Why lodge ye
 22. *And I commanded* the Levites
 Est. 1: 13. *Then the king said* to the wise men,
 16. *And Memucan answered* before the
 18. *shall* the ladies of Persia and Media say
 2: 2. *Then said* the king's servants
 13. *whatsoever she desired* was given
 15. the keeper of the women, appointed.
 22. *and Esther certified* the king
 3: 3. *Then...said* unto Mordecai, Why
 8. *And Haman said* unto king Ahasuerus,
 11. *And the king said* unto Haman,
 4: 10. *Again Esther spake* unto Hatach,
 13. *Then Mordecai commanded* to answer
 15. *Then Esther bade* (them) return
 5: 3. *Then said* the king unto her, What
 4. *And Esther answered*, If (it seem) good
 5. *Then the king said*, Cause Haman
 6. *And the king said* unto Esther
 7. *Then answered* Esther, and said,
 12. *Haman said moreover*, Yea,
 14. *Then said* Zereah his wife and
 6: 1. *and he commanded* to bring the book
 3. *And the king said*, What honour
 — *Then said* the king's servants
 4. *And the king said*, Who (is) in
 5. *And the king's servants said* unto him.
 — *And the king said*, Let him come in,
 6. *And the king said* unto him,
 — *Now Haman thought* in his heart,
 7. *And Haman answered* the king,
 10. *Then the king said* to Haman,
 13. *Then said* his wise men and Zereah
 7: 2. *And the king said* again unto Esther
 3. *Esther the queen answered and said*,
 5. *Then the king Ahasuerus answered and*
said

Est. 7: 6. *And Esther said, The adversary*
 8. *Then said the king, Will he*
 9. *And Harbonah, one of the chamberlains,*
said
 — *Then the king said, Hang him thereon.*
 8: 5. *And said, If it please the king,*
 7. *Then the king Ahasuerus said*
 9: 12. *And the king said unto Esther*
 13. *Then said Esther, If it please*
 14. *And the king commanded it so*
 Job 1: 7, 8, 12. *And the Lord said unto Satan,*
 —, 9. *Satan answered the Lord, and said,*
 14. *and said, The oxen were plowing,*
 16. *and said, The fire of God is fallen*
 17, 18. *there came also another, and said,*
 21. *And said, Naked came I out*
 2: 2, 3, 6. *And the Lord said unto Satan,*
 —, 4. *Satan answered the Lord, and said,*
 9. *Then said his wife unto him,*
 10. *But he said unto her, Thou*
 3: 2. *And Job spake, and said,*
 4: 1. *the Temanite answered and said,*
 6: 1. *But Job answered and said,*
 8: 1. *answered Bildad the Shuhite, and said,*
 10. *Shall not they teach thee, (and) tell thee,*
 9: 1. *Then Job answered and said,*
 12. *who will say unto him, What doest*
 10: 2. *I will say unto God, Do not condemn*
 11: 1. *Zophar the Naamathite, and said,*
 4. *For thou hast said, My doctrine*
 12: 1. *And Job answered and said,*
 15: 1. *Eliphaz the Temanite, and said,*
 16: 1. *Then Job answered and said,*
 18: 1. *answered Bildad the Shuhite, and said,*
 19: 1. *Then Job answered and said,*
 28. *But ye should say, Why persecute*
 20: 1. *Zophar the Naamathite, and said,*
 7. *they which have seen him shall say,*
 21: 1. *But Job answered and said,*
 14. *Therefore they say unto God,*
 23. *For ye say, Where (is) the house*
 22: 1. *the Temanite answered and said,*
 29. *then thou shalt say, (There is) lifting up;*
 23: 1. *Then Job answered and said,*
 5. *understand what he would say unto me.*
 25: 1. *Bildad the Shuhite, and said,*
 26: 1. *But Job answered and said,*
 27: 1. *Job continued his parable, and said,*
 28: 28. *And unto man he said, Behold,*
 29: 1. *Job continued his parable, and said,*
 18. *Then I said, I shall die*
 32: 6. *of Barachel the Buxite answered and said,*
 13. *Lest ye should say, We have found*
 33: 24. *he is gracious unto him, and saith,*
 27. *and (if any) say, I have sinned,*
 34: 1. *Elihu answered and said,*
 34. *Let men of understanding tell me,*
 35: 1. *Elihu spake moreover, and said,*
 3. *For thou saidst, What advantage*
 14. *Although thou sayest thou shalt*
 36: 1. *Elihu also proceeded, and said,*
 10. *and commandeth that they return*
 37: 6. *For he saith to the snow,*
 19. *Teach us what we shall say unto him;*
 38: 1. *out of the whirlwind, and said,*
 11. *And said, Hitherto shalt thou*
 35. *and say unto thee, Here we (are)?*
 39: 25. *He saith among the trumpets,*
 40: 1. *the Lord answered Job, and said,*
 3. *Job answered the Lord, and said,*
 6. *unto Job out of the whirlwind, and said,*
 42: 1. *Job answered the Lord, and said,*
 7. *the Lord said to Eliphaz*
 Ps. 11: 1. *how say ye to my soul, Flee*
 12: 5(6). *now will I arise, saith the Lord;*
 13: 4(5). *Lest mine enemy say, I have*
 18: [title](2). *the hand of Saul: And he said,*
 35: 10. *All my bones shall say, Lord,*
 25. *Let them not say in their hearts,*
 — *let them not say, We have swallowed*
 27. *yea, let them say continually,*
 40: 16(17). *let such as love thy salvation say*
 41: 5(6). *Mine enemies speak evil of me,*
 42: 9(10). *I will say unto God my rock,*
 50: 12. *hungry, I would not tell thee:*
 52: [title](2). *came and told Saul, and said unto*
 54. [title](2). *when the Ziphims came and said*

Ps. 55: 6(7). *And I said, Oh that I had wings*
 58: 11(12). *So that a man shall say,*
 70: 4(5). *let such as love thy salvation say*
 77: 10(11). *And I said, This (is) my infirmity:*
 79: 10. *Wherefore should the heathen say,*
 89: 19(20). *to thy holy one, and saidst, I have*
 90: 3. *and sayest, Return, ye children of men.*
 91: 2. *I will say of the Lord, (He is) my*
 94: 7. *Yet they say, The Lord shall not see,*
 95: 10. *and said, It (is) a people that do err*
 102: 24(25). *I said, O my God, take me not*
 106: 23. *Therefore he said that he would*
 107: 2. *Let the redeemed of the Lord say*
 25. *For he commandeth, and raiseth*
 115: 2. *Wherefore should the heathen say,*
 118: 2. *Let Israel now say, that his mercy*
 3. *Let the house of Aaron now say,*
 4. *Let them now that fear the Lord say,*
 124: 1. *was on our side, now may Israel say;*
 126: 2. *then said they among the heathen,*
 129: 1. *from my youth, may Israel now say:*
 139: 11. *If I say, Surely the darkness shall cover*
 20. *they speak against thee wickedly,*
 145: 6. *And (men) shall speak of the might*
 11. *They shall speak of the glory*
 Pro. 1: 11. *they say, Come with us, let us lay wait*
 21. *in the city she uttereth her words,*
 3: 28. *Say not unto thy neighbour, Go,*
 4: 4. *He taught me also, and said unto me,*
 7: 13. *(and) with an impudent face said*
 20: 9. *Who can say, I have made my*
 14. *(it is) naught, saith the buyer:*
 22. *Say not thou, I will recompense*
 23: 7. *Eat and drink, saith he to thee;*
 24: 12. *If thou sayest, Behold, we knew*
 29. *Say not, I will do so to him as he hath*
 Ecc. 1: 10. *whereof it may be said, See, this (is) new?*
 5: 6(5). *neither say thou before the angel,*
 7: 10. *Say not thou, What is (the cause) that the*
 8: 4. *who may say unto him, What doest*
 17. *though a wise (man) think to know (it),*
 12: 1. *when thou shalt say, I have no pleasure*
 Isa. 1: 11. *your sacrifices unto me? saith the Lord:*
 18. *reason together, saith the Lord:*
 3: 16. *Moreover the Lord saith, Because*
 6: 5. *Then said I, Woe (is) me!*
 7. *and said, Lo, this hath touched*
 8. *Then said I, Here (am) I; send me.*
 9. *And he said, Go, and tell this people,*
 11. *Then said I, Lord, how long? And he*
answered, Until the cities
 7. 3. *Then said the Lord unto Isaiah,*
 12. *But Abaz said, I will not ask,*
 13. *And he said, Hear ye now, O house of*
 8: 1. *Moreover the Lord said unto me,*
 3. *Then said the Lord to me, Call*
 12. *Say ye not, A confederacy, to all (them*
to) whom this people shall say,
 19. *when they shall say unto you, Seek*
 20. *if they speak not according to this*
 10: 8. *For he saith, (Are) not my princes*
 14: 10. *All they shall speak and say unto*
 19: 11. *how say ye unto Pharaoh, I (am) the son*
 20: 3. *And the Lord said, Like as my servant*
 21: 9. *And he answered and said,*
 23: 12. *And he said, Thou shalt no more*
 24: 16. *But I said, My leanness,*
 29: 13. *Wherefore the Lord said, Forasmuch*
 15. *and they say, Who seeth us?*
 16. *for shall the work say of him that*
 30: 16. *But ye said, No; for we will flee*
 22. *thou shalt say unto it, Get thee hence.*
 33: 10. *Now will I rise, saith the Lord;*
 24. *And the inhabitant shall not say, I am*
 36: 4. *And Rabshakeh said unto them,*
 7. *But if thou say to me, We trust*
 — *and said to Judah and to Jerusalem,*
 11. *Then said Eliakim and Shebna*
 12. *But Rabshakeh said, Hath*
 13. *and said, Hear ye the words of the*
 37: 3. *And they said unto him, Thus saith*
 6. *And Isaiah said unto them, Thus shall ye*
say
 10. *Thus shall ye speak to Hezekiah king of*
 24. *and hast said, By the multitude of*
 38: 1. *and said unto him, Thus saith*
 3. *And said, Remember now, O Lord,*

Isa. 38. 21. *For Isaiah had said, Let them take*
 22. *Hezekiah also had said, What*
 39: 3. *and said unto him, What said*
 — *And Hezekiah said, They are come from*
 4. *Then said he, What have they seen*
 — *And Hezekiah answered, All that*
 5. *Then said Isaiah to Hezekiah,*
 8. *Then said Hezekiah to Isaiah,*
 — *He said moreover, For there shall be*
 40: 1. *comfort ye my people, saith your God,*
 25. *or shall I be equal? saith the Holy*
 27. *Why sayest thou, O Jacob, and speakest*
 41: 6. *and (every one) said to his brother,*
 9. *and said unto thee, Thou (art) my*
 21. *Produce your cause, saith the Lord;*
 — *strong (reasons), saith the King of Jacob.*
 26. *that we may say, (He is) righteous?*
 43: 6. *I will say to the north, Give up;*
 9. *let them hear, and say, (It is) truth.*
 44: 5. *One shall say, I (am) the Lord's;*
 16. *and saith, Aha, I am warm,*
 17. *and saith, Deliver me; for thou (art)*
 20. *deliver his soul, nor say,*
 45: 9. *Shall the clay say to him*
 47: 7. *And thou saidst, I shall be*
 10. *and thou hast said in thine heart,*
 48: 5. *lest thou shouldst say, Mine idol*
 7. *lest thou shouldst say, Behold, I*
 49: 3. *And said unto me, Thou (art) my servant,*
 6. *And he said, It is a light thing*
 14. *But Zion said, The Lord hath forsaken*
 20. *shall say again in thine ears,*
 56: 3. *Neither let the son of the stranger... speak,*
 saying, *The Lord,*
 — *neither let the eunuch say, Behold,*
 58: 9. *and he shall say, Here I (am).*
 63: 8. *For he said, Surely they (are) my*
 66: 9. *not cause to bring forth? saith the Lord:*
 Jer. 1: 6. *Then said I, Ah, Lord God!*
 7. *But the Lord said unto me, Say not,*
 9. *And the Lord said unto me, Behold,*
 11. *And I said, I see a rod of an almond tree.*
 12. *Then said the Lord unto me, Thou*
 13. *And I said, I see a seething pot;*
 14. *Then the Lord said unto me, Out*
 2: 20. *and thou saidst, I will not transgress;*
 23. *How canst thou say, I am not polluted,*
 25. *but thou saidst, There is no hope:*
 27. *time of their trouble they will say,*
 35. *Yet thou sayest, Because I am*
 8: 6. *The Lord said also unto me*
 7. *And I said after she had done all*
 11. *And the Lord said unto me, The*
 16. *they shall say no more, The ark of the*
 19. *and I said, Thou shalt call me, My father;*
 4: 10. *Then said I, Ah, Lord God!*
 5: 2. *though they say, The Lord liveth;*
 12. *belied the Lord, and said, (It is) not*
 19. *shall come to pass, when ye shall say,*
 6: 16. *But they said, We will not walk*
 17. *But they said, We will not hearken.*
 8: 8. *How do ye say, We (are) wise,*
 9: 13(12). *And the Lord saith, Because*
 11: 5. *Then answered I, and said, So be it,*
 6. *Then the Lord said unto me, Proclaim*
 9. *And the Lord said unto me,*
 13: 6. *that the Lord said unto me, Arise,*
 21. *What wilt thou say when he shall*
 22. *if thou say in thine heart, Wherefore*
 14: 11. *Then said the Lord unto me,*
 13. *Then said I, Ah, Lord God!*
 14. *Then the Lord said unto me,*
 15: 1. *Then said the Lord unto me,*
 2. *if they say unto thee, Whither*
 16: 19. *and shall say, Surely our fathers have*
 18: 18. *Then said they, Come, and let us devise*
 19: 14. *and said to all the people,*
 20: 3. *Then said Jeremiah unto him,*
 21: 3. *Then said Jeremiah unto them, Thus shall*
 ye say to *Zedekiah:*
 8. *unto this people thou shalt say,*
 23: 7. *that they shall no more say, The Lord*
 34. *the people, that shall say, The burden*
 85. *Thus shall ye say every one to his*
 87. *Thus shall thou say to the prophet,*
 88. *But since ye say, The burden of*
 — *Ye shall not say, The burden of the*

Jer. 24: 3. *Then said the Lord unto me, What*
 — *And I said, Figs; the good figs, very*
 26: 11. *Then spake the priests and the*
 12. *Then spake Jeremiah unto all the princes*
 18. *Then said the princes and all the*
 17. *and spake to all the assembly of the*
 18. *and spake to all the people of Judah,*
 27: 4. *Thus shall ye say unto your masters;*
 28: 5. *Then the prophet Jeremiah said,*
 6. *Even the prophet Jeremiah said,*
 11. *And Hananiah spake in the presence*
 15. *Then said the prophet Jeremiah*
 29: 24. *shalt thou also speak to Shemaiah*
 31: 23. *As yet they shall use this speech*
 29. *In those days they shall say no more,*
 32: 6. *And Jeremiah said, The word of the*
 8. *and said unto me, Buy my field,*
 35: 5. *and I said unto them, Drink ye wine.*
 6. *But they said, We will drink no wine:*
 11. *that we said, Come, and let us go to*
 36: 15. *And they said unto him, Sit down*
 16. *and said unto Baruch, We will surely*
 18. *Then Baruch answered them,*
 19. *Then said the princes unto Baruch,*
 29. *thou shalt say to Jehoiakim*
 37: 7. *Thus shall ye say to the king of Judah,*
 14. *Then said Jeremiah, (It is) false;*
 17. *and said, Is there (any) word from the Lord?*
 And *Jeremiah said, There is: for, said he,*
 18. *Moreover Jeremiah said unto king*
 38: 4. *Therefore the princes said unto*
 5. *Then Zedekiah the king said, Behold,*
 12. *And Ebed-melech the Ethiopian said*
 14. *and the king said unto Jeremiah,*
 15. *Then Jeremiah said unto Zedekiah,*
 17. *Then said Jeremiah unto Zedekiah,*
 19. *And Zedekiah the king said unto*
 20. *But Jeremiah said, They shall not*
 24. *Then said Zedekiah unto Jeremiah,*
 40: 2. *took Jeremiah, and said unto him,*
 14. *And said unto him, Dost thou*
 16. *But Gedaliah the son of Ahikam said*
 41: 6. *he said unto them, Come to Gedaliah*
 8. *that said unto Ishmael, Slay us not:*
 42: 2. *And said unto Jeremiah the prophet,*
 4. *Then Jeremiah the prophet said*
 9. *And said unto them, Thus saith*
 20. *all that the Lord our God shall say,*
 43: 2. *Then spake Azariah the son of*
 44: 20. *Then Jeremiah said unto all the people,*
 24. *Moreover Jeremiah said unto all*
 45: 4. *Thus shalt thou say unto him,*
 46: 8. *and he saith, I will go up, (and)*
 16. *and they said, Arise, and let us go*
 48: 14. *How say ye, We (are) mighty*
 51: 35. *shall the inhabitant of Zion say;*
 — *of Chaldea, shall Jerusalem say.*
 61. *And Jeremiah said to Seraiah,*
 Lam. 2: 12. *They say to their mothers, Where*
 15. *the city that (men) call The perfection*
 3: 18. *And I said, My strength and my hope*
 Eze. 2: 1, 3. *And he said unto me, Son of man,*
 3: 1, 10. *Moreover he said unto me, Son of man*
 3, 4. *And he said unto me, Son of man,*
 22. *and he said unto me, Arise, go forth*
 24. *spake with me, and said unto me, Go,*
 4: 13. *And the Lord said, Even thus shall*
 14. *Then said I, Ah Lord God!*
 15. *Then he said unto me, Lo, I have*
 16. *Moreover he said unto me, Son of man,*
 8: 5, 8. *Then said he unto me, Son of man,*
 6. *He said furthermore unto me,*
 9. *And he said unto me, Go in,*
 12. *Then said he unto me, Son of man,*
 13. *He said also unto me, Turn thee*
 15. *Then said he unto me, Hast thou*
 17. *Then he said unto me, Hast thou seen*
 9: 4. *And the Lord said unto him, Go*
 7. *And he said unto them, Defile*
 8. *cried, and said, Ah Lord God!*
 9. *Then said he unto me,*
 10: 2. *And he spake unto the man clothed with*
 linen, *and said, Go in between*
 11: 2. *Then said he unto me, Son of man,*
 5. *upon me, and said unto me, Speak;*
 13. *and said, Ah Lord God! wilt thou make*
 13: 15. *and will say unto you, The wall (is) no*

Eze. 16: 6. in thine own blood, *I said* unto thee — *yea, I said* unto thee (when thou wast) in
 20: 7. *Then said I* unto them, Cast ye away
 8. *then I said*, I will pour out my fury
 13, 21. *then I said*, I would pour out my fury
 18. *But I said* unto their children in the
 29. *Then I said* unto them, What (is) the
 49(21:5). *Then said I*, Ah Lord God!
 21: 7(12). when they *say* unto thee, Wherefore
 23:38. The Lord *said moreover* unto me;
 43. *Then said I* unto (her that was) old
 24:19. *And the people said* unto me, Wilt
 20. *Then I answered* them, The word
 28: 2. *and thou hast said*, I (am) a God, I sit
 9. *Wilt thou yet say* before him that slayeth
 33:27. *Say thou* thus unto them, Thus saith
 37: 3. *And he said* unto me, Son of man,
 — *And I answered*, O Lord God, thou
 4. *Again he said* unto me, Prophecy
 9. *Then said he* unto me, Prophecy
 11. *Then he said* unto me, Son of man, these
 18. of thy people *shall speak* unto thee,
 38:13. *shall say* unto thee, Art thou come to
 41: 4. *and he said* unto me, This (is) the most
 42:13. *Then said he* unto me, The north
 43: 7, 18. *And he said* unto me, Son of man,
 44: 2. *Then said the Lord* unto me; *This gate*
 5. *And the Lord said* unto me, Son of
 46:20. *Then said he* unto me, This (is) the
 24. *Then said he* unto me, These (are) the
 47: 6. *And he said* unto me, Son of man,
 8. *Then said he* unto me, These waters
 Dan 1: 3. *And the king spake* unto Ashpenaz
 10. *And the prince of the eunuchs said*
 11. *Then said Daniel* to Melzar,
 2: 2. *Then the king commanded* to call
 3. *And the king said* unto them, I have
 8:13. *and another saint said* unto that certain
 14. *And he said* unto me, Unto
 16. which called, *and said*, Gabriel,
 17. *but he said* unto me, Understand,
 19. *And he said*, Behold, I will make thee
 9: 4. *and said*, O Lord, the great and dreadful
 22. *and said*, O Daniel, I am now come
 10:11. *And he said* unto me, O Daniel,
 12. *Then said he* unto me, Fear not, Daniel:
 16. *and said* unto him that stood before me,
 19. *And said*, O man greatly beloved,
 — strengthened, *and said*, Let my lord speak;
 20. *Then said he*, Knowest thou wherefore
 12: 6. *And (one) said* to the man clothed in
 8. *then said I*, O my Lord, what
 9. *And he said*, Go thy way, Daniel:
 Hos. 1: 2. *And the Lord said* to Hosea, Go, take
 4. *And the Lord said* unto him, Call
 6. *And (God) said* unto him, Call her name
 9. *Then said (God)*, Call his name Lo-ammi:
 2:23(25). *and they shall say*, (Thou art) my
 8: 1. *Then said the Lord* unto me, Go yet,
 3. *And I said* unto her, Thou shalt abide
 7: 2. *they consider* not in their hearts
 10: 3. For now *they shall say*, We have no king,
 12: 8(9). *And Ephraim said*, Yet I am become
 14: 3(4). *neither will we say* any more to the
 Joel 2:17. *and let them say*, Spare thy people,
 — *wherefore should they say* among the
 19. *will answer and say* unto his people,
 3:10(4:10). *let the weak say*, I (am) strong.
 Am. 1: 2. *And he said*, The Lord will roar
 5:16. *they shall say* in all the highways,
 7: 2. *then I said*, O Lord God, forgive,
 5. *Then said I*, O Lord God, cease,
 8. *And the Lord said* unto me,
 — *And I said*, A plumbline. *Then said the*
 12. *Also Amasiah said* unto Amos,
 14. *and said* to Amasiah, I (was) no
 15. *and the Lord said* unto me, Go, prophecy
 8: 2. *And he said*, Amos, what seest thou? *And*
I said,
 — *Then said the Lord* unto me, The end
 9: 1. *and he said*, Smiteth the lintel of
 Jon. 1: 6. *and said* unto him, What meanest thou,
 7. *And they said* every one to his fellow,
 8. *Then said* unto him, Tell us,
 9. *And he said* unto them, I (am) an
 10. the men exceedingly afraid, *and said*
 11. *Then said they* unto him, What shall

Jon. 1:12. *And he said* unto them, Take me up,
 14. *and said*, We beseech thee, O Lord,
 2: 2(3). *And said*, I cried by reason of mine
 10(11). *And the Lord spake* unto the fish,
 3: 4. he cried, *and said*, Yet forty days,
 7. *and published* through Nineveh (marg.
said)
 4: 2. *and said*, I pray thee, O Lord, (was) not
 4. *Then said the Lord*, Doest thou well
 8. *and said*, (It is) better for me to die
 9. *And God said* to Jonah, Doest thou well
 — *And he said*, I do well to be angry,
 10. *Then said the Lord*,
 Mic. 3: 1. *And I said*, Hear, I pray you, O heads
 Hab. 2: 2. the Lord answered me, *and said*, Write
 6. a taunting proverb against him, *and say*,
 Hag. 1:13. *Then spake Haggai* the Lord's messenger
 2:12. the priests answered *and said*, No.
 13. *Then said Haggai*, If (one that is) unclean
 — the priests answered *and said*, It shall be
 14. *Then answered Haggai*, *and said*,
 Zec. 1: 6. they returned *and said*, Like as the Lord
 9. *Then said I*, O my lord, what (are) these?
 And the angel that talked with me *said*
 10. *and said*, These (are they) whom the
 11. *and said*, We have walked to and fro
 12. the angel of the Lord answered *and said*,
 14. *said* unto me, Cry thou, saying, Thus
 19(2:2). *And I said* unto the angel that talked
 — (i-). *And he answered* me, These (are)
 21(2:4). *Then said I*, What come these to do?
 And he spake,
 2: 2(6). *Then said I*, Whither goest thou? *And*
he said
 4(8). *And said* unto him, Run, speak to
 3: 2. *And the Lord said* unto Satan, The Lord
 4. he answered *and spake* unto those
 — *And unto him he said*, Behold, I have
 5. *And I said*, Let them set a fair mitre
 4: 2. *And said* unto me, What seest thou?
 And I said,
 4. So I answered *and spake* to the angel
 5. answered *and said* unto me, Knowest thou
 not what these be? *And I said*, No,
 my lord.
 6. Then he answered *and spake* unto me,
 11. Then answered I, *and said* unto him,
 12. I answered again, *and said* unto him,
 13. *And he answered* me and said,
 — what these (be)? *And I said*, No, my
 14. *Then said he*, These (are) the two
 5: 2. *And he said* unto me, What seest thou?
 And I answered, I see
 3. *Then said he* unto me, This (is) the curse
 5. *and said* unto me, Lift up now thine
 6. *And I said*, What (is) it? *And he said*,
 — *He said moreover*, This (is) their
 8. *And he said*, This (is) wickedness.
 10. *Then said I* to the angel that talked
 11. *And he said* unto me, To build
 6: 4. Then I answered *and said* unto
 5. the angel answered *and said* unto me,
 7. *and he said*, Get you hence, walk to
 11: 5. that sell them say, Blessed (be) the Lord;
 9. *Then said I*, I will not feed you:
 12. *And I said* unto them,
 13. *And the Lord said* unto me, Cast it
 15. *And the Lord said* unto me, Take
 13: 9. *and they shall say*, The Lord (is) my
 Mal. 1: 4. Whereas Edom saith, We are
 5. *ye shall say*, The Lord will be magnified

KAL.—Participle. Poël.

Gen32: 9(10). the Lord *which saidst* unto me,
 37:17. for I heard *them say*,
 Ex. 2:14. *intendest* thou to kill me,
 5:16. *they say* to us, Make brick:
 17. therefore ye say, Let us go
 33:12. See, thou *sayest* unto me,
 Deu33: 9. *Who said* unto his father
 1Sa.11:12. Who (is) *he that said*,
 2Sa.21: 4. What ye *shall say*, (that) will I do
 1K. 8:22. And this *said*, No; but the dead
 23. The one *saith*, This (is) my son
 — and the other *saith*, Nay;
 26. slay it. But the other *said*,
 5: 5(19). I *purpose* to build an house (marg.
say)

IK. 18:11, 14. now thou *sayest*, Go, tell thy lord,
22:20. and another *said* on that manner.
2Ch 13: 8. now ye *think* to withstand
18:19. one spake *saying* after this manner, and
another *saying* after that manner.
20:21. *and to say*, Praise the Lord;
28:10. now ye *purpose* to keep
13. ye *intend* to add (more) to our sins
Neh. 5: 2. For there were *that said*,
3. also there were *that said*,
4. There were also *that said*,
12. so will we do as thou *sayest*.
6: 6. among the heathen, and Gashmu *saith*
8. are no such things done as thou *sayest*,
19. they *reported* his good deeds before me,
Job 9: 7. *Which commandeth* the sun,
22:17. *Which said* unto God, Depart
Pa. 3: 2(3). *which say* of my soul,
4: 6(7). (There be) many *that say*,
29: 9. *doth every one speak* of (his) glory.
40:15(16). *that say* unto me, Aha, aha.
45: 1(2). I *speak* of the things
70: 3(4). a reward of their shame *that say*,
122: 1. I was glad *when they said*
137: 7. *who said*, Rise (it), rise (it),
Pro. 24:24. *He that saith* unto the wicked,
28:24. his father or his mother, *and saith*,
Isa. 5:19. *That say*, Let him make speed,
20. *that call* evil good, (marg. *say* concerning)
6: 8. I heard the voice of the Lord, *saying*,
40: 6. The voice *said*, Cry.
41: 7. *saying*, It (is) ready for the sodering:
13. *saying* unto thee, Fear not;
42:17. *that say* to the molten images,
22. for a spoil, and none *saith*, Restore.
44:26. *that saith* to Jerusalem,
27. *That saith* to the deep,
28. *That saith* of Cyrus, (He is) my
45:10. Woe unto him *that saith*
46:10. *saying*, My counsel shall stand,
47: 8. *that sayest* in thine heart,
52: 7. *that saith* unto Zion,
65: 5. *Which say*, Stand by thyself,
Jer. 2:27. *Saying* to a stock, Thou (art) my
14:13. the prophets *say* unto them,
15: 1. I sent them not, yet *they say*,
17:15. Behold, *they say* unto me,
21:13. *which say*, Who shall come
22:14. *That saith*, I will build
23:17. *They say* still unto them
27: 9. *which speak* unto you, *saying*,
14. *that speak* unto you, *saying*
33:36. concerning this city, whereof ye *say*,
43. whereof ye *say*, (It is) desolate
33:10. *which ye say* (shall be) desolate
11. the voice of them *that shall say*,
38:22. *shall say*, Thy friends have set
42:13. But if ye *say*, We will not
43: 2. the proud men, *saying* unto Jeremiah,
44:26. *saying*, The Lord God liveth.
Eze. 8:12. for *they say*, The Lord seeth us not;
11: 3. *Which say*, (It is) not near;
12:27. the house of Israel *say*,
13: 6. *saying*, The Lord *saith*: and the Lord
7. *whereas ye say*, The Lord
20:32. *that ye say*, We will be as the heathen,
49(21:5). *they say* of me, Doth he not
22:28. *saying*, Thus *saith* the Lord God,
33:24. *speak*, *saying*, Abraham was one,
36:13. Because *they say* unto you,
37:11. *they say*, Our bones are dried,
Hos 13: 2. *they say* of them, Let the men
Am. 4: 1. *which say* to their masters, Bring,
6:13. *which say*, Have we not taken
7:16. Thou *sayest*, Prophecy not against
9:10. *which say*, The evil shall not overtake
Oba. 3. *that saith* in his heart, Who shall bring
Mic. 4:11. *that say*, Let her be defiled,
6: 1. Hear ye now what the Lord *saith*;
7:10. *which said* unto me, Where is
Hab 2:19. Woe unto him *that saith* to the wood,
Zep. 1:12. *that say* in their heart, The Lord
2:15. *that said* in her heart, I (am),

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Mic. 2: 7. O (thou that art) *named* the house of

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Dan 8:26. *which was told* (is) true:

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Job 34:31. Surely it is meet to be *said* unto God,

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen 10: 9. *wherefore it is said*, Even as Nimrod
22:14. *as it is said* (to) this day, In the mount
32:26(29). Thy name *shall be called* no more
Nu. 21:14. *Wherefore it is said* in the book of
23:23. *it shall be said* of Jacob and of Israel,
Jos. 2: 2. *And it was told* the king of Jericho,
Ps. 87: 5. And of Zion *it shall be said*, This
Isa. 4: 3. *shall be called* holy, (even) every one
19:18. one *shall be called*, The city of destruction
32: 5. nor the churl *said* (to be) bountiful.
61: 6. (men) *shall call* you the Ministers of our
God: (lit. *it shall be said* to you)
62: 4. Thou *shalt* no more be termed Forsaken;
neither *shall thy land* any more be termed
Jer. 4:11. At that time *shall it be said*
7:32. *it shall* no more be called Tophet,
16:14. *it shall* no more be *said*, The Lord
Eze. 13:12. *shall it not be said* unto you, Where (is)
Hos 1:10(2:1). *where it was said* unto them, Ye
(are) not my people, (there) *it shall*
be said
Zep. 3:16. In that day *it shall be said* to

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Deu 26:17. Thou *hast avouched* the Lord
18. the Lord *hath avouched thee*

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Ps. 94: 4. workers of iniquity *boast themselves*?

נמר amar, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

Eze. 5: 4. Then *said we* unto them after this
9. (and) *said* unto them thus, Who
15. *And said* unto him, Take these
Dan 2:12. *and commanded* to destroy all the wise
24, 25. *and said* thus unto him;
46. *commanded* that they should offer
8:13. in (his) rage and fury *commanded*
20. And *he commanded* the most mighty
4: 8(5). and before him *I told* the dream,
26(25). *whereas they commanded*
5: 2. *commanded* to bring the golden
10. the queen spake *and said*,
29. Then *commanded* Belshazzar,
6:16(17). Then the king *commanded*,
23(24). *and commanded* that they should take
24(25). And the king *commanded*,
7: 1. (and) *told* the sum of the matters.
16. *So he told* me, and made me know
23. Thus *he said*, The fourth beast

P'AL.—Infinitive.

Eze. 5:11. they returned us answer, *saying*,
Dan 2: 9. and corrupt words *to speak* before me,

P'AL.—Imperative.

Dan 2: 4. *tell thy servants* the dream, and we
9. *therefore tell* me the dream,
4: 9(6). *tell* me the visions of my dream
18(15). *declare* the interpretation

P'AL.—Future.

Jer. 10:11. Thus *shall ye say* unto them,
Dan 2: 7. *Let the king tell* his servants the dream,
36. and *we will tell* the interpretation
3:29. *which speak* any thing amiss
4:35(32). *or say* unto him, What doest

P'AL.—Participle.

Eze. 5: 3. and *said* thus unto them, Who *hath*
Dan 2: 5, 8, 26. The king answered *and said*
7. They answered again *and said*,
10. answered before the king, *and said*,
15. He answered *and said* to Arioch
20. Daniel answered *and said*, Blessed
27. answered in the presence of the king, *and*
said,
47. The king answered unto Daniel, *and said*,

Dan. 3: 4. To you it is *commanded*, O people, (*marg they command*)

9. They *spake and said* to the king
14. Nebuchadnezzar *spake and said*
16. answered *and said* to the king,
19. he *spake, and commanded* that they should
24. rise up in haste, (and) *spake, and said*
— They answered *and said* unto the king,
25. He answered *and said*, Lo, I see four
26. (and) *spake, and said*, Shadrach,
28. Nebuchadnezzar *spake, and said*,
4: 7(4). and *I told* the dream before them;
14(11). He cried aloud, and *said* thus,
19(16), 30(27). The king *spake, and said*,
—(—). Belteshazzar answered *and said*,
23(20). and *saying*, Hew the tree down,
31(28). Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is *spoken*,
(lit. to thee (they are) *speaking*)
5: 7. the king *spake, and said* to the wise (men)
13. the king *spake and said* unto Daniel,
17. Daniel answered *and said* before the king,
6: 5(6). Then *said* these men,
6(7). to the king, and *said* thus unto him,
12(13). Then they came near, and *spake*
—(—). The king answered *and said*,
13(14). Then answered they *and said* before
15(16). and *said* unto the king,
16(17). the king *spake and said* unto Daniel,
20(21). the king *spake and said* to Daniel,
7: 2. Daniel *spake and said*, I saw in my
5. and they *said* thus unto it, Arise,

אָמַר [ēh'-mer] m.

- Gen49:21. let loose: he giveth goodly words,
Nu.24: 4, 16. which heard the words of God,
Deu32: 1. hear, O earth, the words of my mouth.
Jos.24:27. it hath heard all the words of the Lord
Jud. 5:29. she returned answer to herself, (*marg. her words*)
Job 6:10. not concealed the words of the Holy One.
25. How forcible are right words!
26. the speeches of one that is desperate,
8: 2. (how long shall) the words of thy mouth
20:29. the heritage appointed unto him by God.
(*marg. of his decree*)
22:22. lay up his words in thine heart.
23:12. I have esteemed the words of his mouth
32:12. that answered his words:
14. neither (lit. and not) will I answer him
with your speeches.
33: 3. My words (shall be of) the uprightness.
34:37. multiplieth his words against God.
Ps. 5: 1(2). Give ear to my words, O Lord,
19:14(15). Let the words of my mouth, and
54: 2(4). give ear to the words of my mouth.
78: 1. incline your ears to the words of my
107:11. rebelled against the words of God,
138: 4. when they hear the words of thy mouth.
141: 6. they shall hear my words;
Pro. 1: 2. to perceive the words of understanding;
21. in the city she uttereth her words,
2: 1. if thou wilt receive my words,
16. stranger (which) flattereth with her words;
4: 5. neither decline from the words of
10. O my son, and receive my sayings;
20. incline thine ear unto my sayings.
5: 7. depart not from the words of my
6: 2. Thou art snared with the words of thy
mouth, thou art taken with the words of
7: 1. My son, keep my words,
5. (which) flattereth with her words.
24. attend to the words of my mouth.
8: 8. All the words of my mouth (are) in
15:26. (words) of the pure (are) pleasant words.
16:24. Pleasant words (are as) an honeycomb,
17:27. bath knowledge spareth his words:
19: 7. he pursueth (them with) words,
27. to err from the words of knowledge.
22:21. the certainty of the words of truth;
— that thou mightest answer the words of
23:12. thine ears to the words of knowledge.
Isa. 32: 7. to destroy the poor with lying words,
41:26. none that heareth your words.
Hos. 6: 5. I have slain them by the words of

אָמַר oh'-mer, m.

- Job 22:28. Thou shalt also decree a thing,
Ps. 19: 2(3). Day unto day uttereth speech,
3(4). (There is) no speech nor language.
(where)
68:11(12). The Lord gave the word: great
77: 8(9). doth (his) promise fail for evermore?
Hab. 3: 9. the oaths of the tribes, (even thy) word.

אָמַר [em-rāh'] f.

Lam. 2:17. he hath fulfilled his word

אָמַר [im-rāh'] f.

- Gen. 4:23. of Lamech, hearken unto my speech:
Deu32: 2. my speech shall distil as the dew,
33: 9. they have observed thy word,
2Sa 22:31. the word of the Lord (is) tried:
Ps. 12: 6(7). The words of the Lord(are) pure words:
17: 6. (hear) my speech.
18:30(31). the word of the Lord is tried:
105:19. the word of the Lord tried him.
119:11. Thy word have I hid in mine heart,
38. Stablish thy word unto thy servant,
41. salvation, according to thy word.
50. for thy word hath quickened me.
58. merciful unto me according to thy word.
67. but now have I kept thy word.
76. according to thy word unto thy servant.
82. Mine eyes fail for thy word,
103. How sweet are thy words unto my
116. Uphold me according unto thy word,
123. and for the word of thy righteousness.
133. Order my steps in thy word:
140. Thy word (is) very pure: therefore
148. that I might meditate in thy word.
154. quicken me according to thy word.
158. because they kept not thy word.
162. I rejoice at thy word, as one
170. deliver me according to thy word.
172. My tongue shall speak of thy word.
138: 2. thou hast magnified thy word above
147:15. sendeth forth his commandment
Pro 30: 5. Every word of God (is) pure:
Isa. 5:24. despised the word of the Holy One
28:23. hearken, and hear my speech.
29: 4. thy speech shall be low out of
— thy speech shall whisper out
32: 9. give ear unto my speech.

אָמַר im-m'reen', Ch. pl

- Ezr. 6: 9. both young bullocks, and rams, and lambs,
17. four hundred lambs;
7:17. lambs, with their meat offerings

אָמַר eh'-mesh, adv.

- Gen19:34. I lay yesternight with my father:
31.29. of your father spake unto me yesternight,
42. rebuked (thee) yesternight.
2K. 9:28. I have seen yesterday the blood of
Job 30: 3. in former time desolate and waste. (*marg. yesternight*)

אָמַר emeth, f.

- Gen24:27. of his mercy and his truth:
48. led me in the right way
49. deal kindly and truly with my master,
32:10(11). and of all the truth, which thou hast
42:16. whether (there be any) truth in you:
47:29. deal kindly and truly with me;
Ex. 18:21. such as fear God, men of truth,
34: 6. abundant in goodness and truth,
Deu13:14(15). behold, (if it be) truth,
17: 4. behold, (it be) true, (lit. truth)
22:30. But if this thing be true, (lit. truth)

Jos. 2:12. give me a *true* token: (lit. of *truth*)
 14. deal kindly and *truly* with thee.
 24:14. serve him in sincerity and in *truth*:
 Jud. 9:15. If in *truth* ye anoint me king
 16. if ye have done *truly*
 19. If ye then have dealt *truly*
 1Sa 12:24. serve him in *truth* with all
 2Sa. 2: 6. shew kindness and *truth* unto you:
 7:28. thy words be *true*, (lit. *truth*)
 15:20. mercy and *truth* (be) with thee.
 1K. 2: 4. to walk before me in *truth*
 3: 6. he walked before thee in *truth*,
 10: 6. It was a *true* report (lit. *truth*)
 17:24. of the Lord in thy mouth (is) *truth*.
 22:16. nothing but (that which is) *true*
 2K. 30: 3. I have walked before thee in *truth*
 19. if peace and *truth* be in my days?
 2Ch. 9: 5. (It was) a *true* report which I heard
 15: 3. without the *true* God, (lit. of *truth*)
 18:15. say nothing but *the truth*
 31:20. (that which was) good and right and
truth
 32: 1. After these things, and the establishment
 Neh. 7: 2. he (was) a *faithful* man, (lit. a man of
truth)
 9:13. and *true* laws, (marg. of *truth*)
 33. thou hast done *right*, but we have done
 Est. 9:30. words of peace and *truth*,
 Ps. 15: 2. speaketh *the truth* in his heart.
 19: 9(10). *true* (and) righteous (marg. *truth*)
 25: 5. Lead me in *thy truth*,
 10. mercy and *truth* unto such
 26: 3. I have walked in *thy truth*.
 30: 9(10). shall it declare *thy truth*?
 31: 5(6). O Lord God of *truth*.
 40:10(11). and *thy truth* from the great
 11(12). and *thy truth* continually preserve
 43: 3. O send out thy light and *thy truth*:
 45: 4(5). because of *truth* and meekness
 51: 6(8). thou desirest *truth* in the inward parts:
 54: 5(7). cut them off in *thy truth*.
 57: 3(4). send forth his mercy and *his truth*.
 10(11). and *thy truth* unto the clouds.
 61: 7(8). O prepare mercy and *truth*,
 69:13(14). in *the truth* of thy salvation.
 71:22. with the psaltery, (even) *thy truth*,
 85:10(11). Mercy and *truth* are met together
 11(12). *Truth* shall spring out of the earth;
 86:11. I will walk in *thy truth*:
 15. plenteous in mercy and *truth*.
 89:14(15). mercy and *truth* shall go before
 91: 4. *his truth* (shall be thy) shield
 108: 4(5). and *thy truth* (reacheth) unto the
 111: 7. The works of his hands (are) *verity*
 8. done in *truth* and uprightness.
 115: 1. for thy mercy, (and) for *thy truth's* sake.
 117: 2. and *the truth* of the Lord (endureth) for
 119:43. take not the word of *truth*
 142. thy law (is) *the truth*.
 151. all thy commandments (are) *truth*.
 160. Thy word (is) *true* (lit. *truth*)
 132:11. The Lord hath sworn (in) *truth*
 138: 2. thy lovingkindness and for *thy truth*:
 145:18. to all that call upon him in *truth*.
 146: 6. which keepeth *truth* for ever:
 Pro. 3: 3. Let not mercy and *truth* forsake
 8: 7. For my mouth shall speak *truth*;
 11:18. a *sure* reward. (lit. reward of *truth*)
 12:19. The lip of *truth* shall be established
 14:22. mercy and *truth* (shall be) to them
 25. A *true* witness delivereth souls:
 16: 6. By mercy and *truth* iniquity is
 20:28. Mercy and *truth* preserve the king:
 23:21. the certainty of the words of *truth*; that
 thou mightest answer the words of
truth
 23:23. Buy *the truth*, and sell (it) not;
 29:14. The king that *faithfully* judgeth
 Ecc.12:10. upright, (even) words of *truth*.
 Isa. 10:20. the Lord, the Holy One of Israel, in *truth*.
 16: 5. and he shall sit upon it in *truth*
 38: 3. how I have walked before thee in *truth*
 18. into the pit cannot hope for *thy truth*.
 19. shall make known *thy truth*.
 39: 8. For there shall be peace and *truth*
 43: 3. bring forth judgment unto *truth*.
 43: 9. let them hear, and say, (It is) *truth*.

Isa. 48: 1. of the God of Israel, (but) not in *truth*,
 59:14. for *truth* is fallen in the street,
 15. Yea, *truth* faileth;
 61: 8. and I will direct their work in *truth*,
 Jer. 2:21. wholly a *right* seed: (lit. seed of *truth*)
 4: 2. The Lord liveth, in *truth*, in judgment,
 9: 5(4). and will not speak *the truth*:
 10:10. the Lord (is) the *true* God, (marg. of
truth)
 14:13. *assured* peace (marg. peace of *truth*)
 23:28. let him speak my word *faithfully*.
 26:15. for of a *truth* the Lord hath sent
 28: 9. the Lord hath *truly* sent him.
 32:41. *assuredly* (marg. in *truth*, or, stability)
 with my
 33: 6. the abundance of peace and *truth*.
 42: 5. The Lord be a *true* (lit. of *truth*)
 Eze.18: 8. executed *true* judgment (lit. of *truth*)
 9. kept my judgments, to deal *truly*;
 Dan. 8:12. cast down the *truth* to the ground;
 26. which was told (is) *true*: (lit. *truth*)
 9:13. and understand *thy truth*.
 10: 1. and the thing (was) *true*,
 21. which is noted in the scripture of *truth*:
 11: 2. now will I shew thee *the truth*.
 Hos. 4: 1. because (there is) no *truth*,
 Mic. 7:20. Thou wilt perform *the truth*
 Zec. 7: 9. Execute *true* judgment, (lit. of *truth*)
 8: 3. shall be called a city of *truth*;
 8. in *truth* and in righteousness.
 16. Speak ye every man *the truth*
 — execute the judgment of *truth*
 19. therefore love *the truth* and peace.
 Mal. 2: 6. The law of *truth* was in his mouth,

אֶמְתָּהּ am-tah'-g'hath, f.

Gen. 42:27. it (was) in *his sack's* mouth.
 28. and, lo, (it is) even in *my sack*:
 43:12. in the mouth of *your sacks*,
 18. the money that was returned in *our sacks*
 21. that we opened *our sacks*,
 — in the mouth of *his sack*,
 22. who put our money in *his sacks*.
 23. hath given you treasure in *your sacks*:
 44: 1. Fill the men's *sacks* (with) food,
 — put every man's money in *his sack's*
 2. *the sack's* mouth of the youngest,
 8. which we found in *our sacks' mouths*,
 11. every man *his sack* to the ground, and
 opened every man *his sack*.
 12. the cup was found in Benjamin's *sack*.

אֶמְתָּהּ em-thāh'-nee, adj. Ch.

Dan. 7: 7. a fourth beast, dreadful and terrible,

אֶהְנֶה ahh, adv.

1Sa.10:14. and to his servant, *Whither* went ye?
 Job 3: 2. How long wilt thou speak these (things)?
 It is found with אֶהְנֶה.
 Gen. 37:30. (is) not; and I, *whither* shall I go?
 2K. 6: 6. the man of God said, *Where* fell it?
 Eze.21:16(21). the left, *whithersoever* thy face (is) set.
 &c. &c.
 The same word, perhaps, is found also pointed אֶהְנֶה.
 1K. 2.36. and go not forth thence any *whither*. (lit.
hither and *thither*)
 42. and walkest abroad any *whither*, (lit.
hither and *thither*)
 2K. 5:25. Thy servant went no *whither*. (lit. *id.*)

אֶהְנֶה see אֶהְנֶה

אֶנָּה & אֶנָּה ānāh, pron. Ch.

אֶנָּה occurs only, Ez. 6:12 & Dan. 2:8.
 Ezr. 6:12. / Darius have made a decree:

Exr. 7:21. *I Artaxerxes the king,*
 Dan. 2: 8. *I know of certainty that ye*
 23. *I thank thee, and praise thee,*
 30. *But as for me, this secret is not*
 3:25. *Lo, I see four men loose,*
 4: 4(1). *I Nebuchadnezzar was at rest*
 7(4). and *I told the dream before them ;*
 9(6). *I know that the spirit of the holy gods*
 18(16). This dream *I king Nebuchadnezzar*
 30(27). great Babylon, that *I have built for*
 34(31). at the end of the days *I Nebuchad.*
 37(34). Now *I Nebuchadnezzar praise*
 b:16. And *I have heard of thee, that thou*
 7:15. *I Daniel was grieved in my spirit*
 28. *As for me Daniel, my cogitations*

אָנא & אָנא *ahn'-nāh*, interj.

Gen50:17. *Forgive, I pray thee now,*
 Ex. 32:31. *Oh, this people have sinned*
 2K. 20: 3. *I beseech thee, O Lord,*
 Neh. 1: 5. *I beseech thee, O Lord God*
 11. *O Lord, I beseech thee,*
 Ps. 116: 4. *I beseech thee, deliver my soul.*
 16. *O Lord, truly I (am) thy servant ;*
 118:25. *Save now, I beseech thee, O Lord : O Lord,*
I beseech thee, send now
 Isa. 38: 3. *Remember now, O Lord, I beseech thee,*
 Dan. 9: 4. *O Lord, the great and dreadful God,*
 Jon. 1:14. *We beseech thee, O Lord,*
 4: 2. and said, *I pray thee, O Lord,*

אָנא [*āh-nāh'*]

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 3:26. *And her gates shall lament*
 19: 8. *The fishers also shall mourn,*

אָנא [*āh-nāh'*]

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 21:13. but *God deliver (him) into his hand ;*

* PUAL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 91:10. *There shall no evil befall thee,*
 Pro.12:21. *There shall no evil happen to the just:*

* HITHPAEL.—*Participle.* *

2K. 5: 7. see how *he seeketh a quarrel*

אָנא see אָנא

אָנא see אָנא

אָנא see אָנא

אָנא see אָנא

אָנא *ānoo*, pron.

כִּיבִי once.

Jer.42: 6. to whom *we send thee ;*

אָנא *in-noon'*, m. & אָנא *in-neen'*,

f. Ch. pron.pl.

Exr. 5: 4. What *are (lit. they) the names of the men*
 Dan. 2:44. And in the days of *these kings*

Dan. 6:24(25). *them, their children, and their wives ;*
 7:17. These great beasts, which *are (lit. they)*
 four,

אָנא *ēnōhsh*, m.

Gen. 6: 4. which (were) of old, *men of renown.*
 12:20. commanded (his) *men* concerning
 13: 8. we (be) brethren. (marg. *men brethren*)
 13. *But the men of Sodom*
 14.24. the *men* which went with me,
 17:23. every male *among the men of Abraham's*
 27. all the *men of his house,*
 18: 2. three *men* stood by him:
 16. the *men* rose up from thence,
 22. And the *men* turned their faces
 19:4. But before they lay down, the *men of the*
 city, (even) the *men of Sodom,*
 5. Where (are) the *men* which came
 8. only *unto these men* do nothing ;
 10. But the *men* put forth their hand,
 11. they smote the *men* that (were) at
 12. the *men* said unto Lot,
 16. the *men* laid hold upon his hand,
 20: 8. the *men* were sore afraid.
 24:13. the daughters of the *men of the city*
 32. the *men's* feet that (were) with him.
 54. he and the *men* that (were) with him,
 59. Abraham's servant, and his *men.*
 26: 7. And the *men of the place*
 — lest, (said he), the *men of the place* should
 29:23. all the *men of the place,*
 32:28(29). thou power with God and with *men,*
 34: 7. the *men* were grieved,
 20. communed with the *men of their city,*
 21. These *men* (are) peaceable
 22. Only herein will the *men* consent
 37:28. passed by Midianites (lit. *men Midianites*)
 38:21. Then he asked the *men of that place,*
 22. also the *men of the place*
 39:11. none of the *men of the house* there
 14. she called *unto the men of her house,*
 43:15. the *men* took that present,
 16. Bring (these) *men* home,
 — for (these) *men* shall dine with me
 17.24. brought the *men* into Joseph's house.
 18. the *men* were afraid,
 33. the *men* marvelled one at another.
 44: 1. Fill the *men's* sacks (with) food,
 3. the *men* were sent away, they and their
 4. follow after the *men ;*
 46:32. And the *men* (are) shepherds, for their
 trade hath been to feed cattle ; (marg.
 they are *men of cattle*)
 34. Thy servants' trade hath been about cattle
 (lit. have been *men of cattle*)
 47: 2. some of his brethren, (even) five *men,*
 6. if thou knowest (any) *men of activity*
 Ex. 2:13. two *men of the Hebrews* strove
 4:19. all the *men* are dead which sought
 5: 9. more work be laid upon the *men,*
 10: 7. let the *men* go, that they may serve
 16:20. but some of them left of it (lit. *men*)
 17: 9. said unto Joshua, Choose us out *men,*
 18:21. able *men,* such as fear God, *men of*
 25. Moses chose able *men* out of all
 21:18. if *men* strive together,
 22. If *men* strive, and hurt a woman
 22:31(30). And ye shall be holy *men* unto me:
 35:22. they came, both *men and women,*
 Lev. 18:27. have the *men of the land*
 Nu. 1: 5. these (are) the names of the *men*
 17. Moses and Aaron took these *men*
 9: 6. there were certain *men,*
 7. those *men* said unto him,
 11:26. there remained two (of the) *men*
 13: 2. Send thou *men,* that they may
 3. all those *men* (were) heads
 16. These (are) the names of the *men*
 31. But the *men* that went up
 32. in it (are) *men of a great stature.*
 14:23. all those *men* which have seen
 36. And the *men,* which Moses sent
 37. Even those *men* that did bring up
 38. the *men* that went to search
 16: 2. with certain of the children of Israel,
 — famous in the congregation, *men of*

- Nu. 16:14. put out the eyes of these men ?
 26. from the tents of these wicked men,
 30. these men have provoked the Lord.
 22: 9. What men (are) these with thee?
 20. If the men come to call thee,
 35. said unto Balaam, Go with the men :
 25: 5. Slay ye every one his men
 31: 3. Arm some (lit. men) of yourselves
 21. the priest said unto the men of war
 23. the men of war which went out
 22. Moses divided from the men that
 49. have taken the sum of the men of war
 53. the men of war had taken spoil,
 32:11. Surely none of the men
 14. an increase of sinful men,
 34:17. These (are) the names of the men
 19. the names of the men (are) these:
 Deu 1:13. Take you wise men, and understanding,
 15. the chief of your tribes, wise men,
 22. We will send men before us,
 23. I took twelve men of you,
 35. there shall not one of these men
 2:14. all the generation of the men of war
 16. when all the men of war
 13:13(14). (Certain) men, the children of Belial,
 19:17. Then both the men, between whom
 21:21. all the men of his city
 22:21. the men of her city shall stone her
 25: 1. If there be a controversy between men,
 11. When men strive together
 31:12. men, and women, and children,
 32:26. to cease from among men :
 Jos. 2: 1. sent out of Shittim two men
 2. there came men in hither
 3. Bring forth the men that are
 4. the woman took the two men,
 — There came men unto me,
 5. that the men went out: whither the men
 7. And the men pursued after them
 9. she said unto the men, I know
 14. the men answered her, Our life
 17. the men said unto her, We (will be)
 23. So the two men returned, and descended
 4: 2. Take you twelve men out of the people,
 5. the men of war, died in the wilderness
 6. the people (that were) men of war,
 6: 3. compass the city, all (ye) men of war,
 22. Joshua had said unto the two men
 7: 2. Joshua sent men from Jericho to Ai,
 — the men went up and viewed Ai.
 4. and they fled before the men of Ai.
 5. the men of Ai smote of them
 8:14. the men of the city went out
 20. when the men of Ai looked
 21. slew the men of Ai.
 25. all the men of Ai.
 9:14. the men took of their victuals,
 10: 2. all the men thereof (were) mighty.
 6. the men of Gibeon sent unto
 18. set men by it for to keep them:
 24. the captains of the men of war
 18: 4. Give out from among you three men
 8. the men arose, and went away:
 9. the men went and passed through
 Jud. 6:27. Gideon took ten men of his servants,
 — the men of the city,
 28. when the men of the city arose
 30. Then the men of the city said
 8: 5. he said unto the men of Succoth,
 8. the men of Penuel answered him as the men
 of Succoth had answered
 9. he spake also unto the men of Penuel,
 14. a young man of the men of Succoth,
 15. he came unto the men of Succoth,
 — that we should give bread unto thy men
 16. with them he taught the men of Succoth.
 17. slew the men of the city.
 18. What manner of men (were they)
 9: 4. Abimelech hired vain and light persons,
 9. they honour God and man,
 13. which cheereth God and man,
 26. serve the men of Hamor
 36. the mountains as (if they were) men.
 49. so that all the men of the tower
 51. thither fled all the men and women,
 57. all the evil of the men of Shechem
 11: 3. there were gathered vain men

- Jud.12: 4. gathered together all the men of Gilead,
 — the men of Gilead smote Ephraim,
 5. that the men of Gilead said
 14:18. the men of the city said unto him
 16:27. the house was full of men and women ;
 18: 2. five men from their coasts, men of valour,
 7. Then the five men departed,
 14. Then answered the five men
 17. the five men that went to spy
 22. the men that (were) in the houses
 26. lest angry fellows run upon thee,
 19:16. but the men of the place (were) Benjamites.
 22. the men of the city, certain sons of Belial,
 (lit. men of the sons, &c.)
 25. But the men would not hearken
 20:10. we will take ten men of an hundred
 12. the tribes of Israel sent men
 13. Now therefore deliver (us) the men,
 44, 46. all these (were) men of valour.
 Ru. 1:11. that they may be your husbands ?
 4: 2. he took ten men of the elders
 1Sa. 1:11. unto thine handmaid a man child, (marg.
 seed of men)
 2:17. for men abhorred the offering of the
 26. both with the Lord, and also with men.
 33. die in the flower of their age. (marg. men)
 4: 9. Be strong, and quit yourselves like men,
 — quit yourselves like men, and fight.
 5: 7. when the men of Ashdod saw
 9. he smote the men of the city,
 12. And the men that died not were smitten
 6:10. the men did so; and took two milch kine,
 15. and the men of Beth-shemesh offered
 19. he smote the men of Beth-shemesh,
 20. the men of Beth-shemesh said,
 7: 1. the men of Kirjath-jearim came,
 11. the men of Israel went out of Mizpeh,
 8:22. Samuel said unto the men of Israel,
 10: 2. then thou shalt find two men
 3. there shall meet thee three men
 11: 1. all the men of Jabesh said
 5. the tidings of the men of Jabesh.
 9. came and shewed (it) to the men of Jabesh;
 10. Therefore the men of Jabesh said,
 12. bring the men, that we may put them
 15. Saul and all the men of Israel
 14: 8. we will pass over unto (these) men,
 12. the men of the garrison answered
 17:12. the man went among men (for) an old
 26. David spake to the men that stood
 28. when he spake unto the men ;
 52. the men of Israel and of Judah arose,
 18: 5. Saul set him over the men of war,
 27. went, he and his men, and slew
 22: 6. discovered, and the men that (were) with
 23: 3. David's men said unto him,
 5. David and his men went to Keilah,
 8. to besiege David and his men.
 12. deliver me and my men into the hand
 13. Then David and his men, (which were)
 24. David and his men (were) in the wilderness
 25. Saul also and his men went
 26. David and his men on that side of
 — and his men compassed David and his men
 24: 2(3). to seek David and his men
 3(4). David and his men remained
 4(5). the men of David said unto him,
 6(7). he said unto his men, The Lord forbid
 7(8). So David stayed his servants with
 22(23). David and his men gat them up
 25:11. give (it) unto men, whom I know not
 13. David said unto his men,
 15. But the men (were) very good unto us,
 20. David and his men came down against
 27: 3. with Achish at Gath, he and his men,
 8. David and his men went up, and invaded
 28: 1. with me to battle. thou and thy men.
 8. he went, and two men with him,
 29: 2. David and his men passed on
 4. with the heads of these men ?
 11. So David and his men rose up
 30: 1. when David and his men were come
 3. So David and his men came
 21. David came to the two hundred men,
 22. of those that went with David, (marg. men)
 31. David himself and his men were wont
 31: 1. the men of Israel fled from before

- 1Sa.31: 3. the archers hit him; (marg. shooters, men with bows)
6. and all his men, that same day
7. when the men of Israel fled,
— saw that the men of Israel fled,
2Sa. 1: 11. likewise all the men that (were) with
2: 3. And his men that (were) with him
4. the men of Judah came,
— the men of Jabesh-gilead (were they)
5. messengers unto the men of Jabesh-gilead,
17. Abner was beaten, and the men of Israel,
29. Abner and his men walked
31. smitten of Benjamin, and of Abner's men,
32. Joab and his men went all night,
3:20. to Hebron, and twenty men with him.
And David made Abner and the men
39. and these men the sons of Zeruiah
4: 2. Saul's son had two men
11. when wicked men have slain a righteous
5: 6. the king and his men went to Jerusalem
21. David and his men burned them.
7:14. will chasten him with the rod of men,
10: 5. because the men were greatly ashamed:
11:16. where he knew that valiant men
17. the men of the city went out, and
23. Surely the men prevailed against us,
12: 1. There were two men in one city;
15: 6. Absalom stole the hearts of the men of
22. the Gittite passed over, and all his men,
16:13. as David and his men went by the way,
17: 8. thou knowest thy father and his men, that
12. all the men that (are) with him
18.28. which hath delivered up the men
19:28(29). my father's house were but dead men
41(42). David's men with him, over Jordan?
20: 7. there went out after him Joab's men,
21: 6. Let seven men of his sons be delivered
17. Then the men of David awoke unto him,
23:17. blood of the men that went in jeopardy
1K. 1: 9. all the men of Judah the king's servants:
2:32. fell upon two men more righteous
9:22. but they (were) men of war,
27. shipmen that had knowledge
10: 8. Happy (are) thy men,
15. of the merchantmen, and of the traffick
11:17. he and certain Edomites (lit. and men Edomites)
18. took men with them out of Paran,
34. he gathered men unto him,
13:25. men passed by, and saw the carcase
20:17. There are men come out of Samaria.
33. Now the men did diligently
21:10. set two men, sons of Belial,
11. the men of his city, (even) the elders
13. there came in two men, children of Belial,
— the men of Belial witnessed
2K. 2:16. with thy servants fifty strong men;
19. the men of the city said
4:40. So they poured out for the men
5:24. he let the men go, and they departed.
7: 3. there were four leprous men
10: 6. the heads of the men your master's sons,
24. (If) any of the men whom I have
11: 9. they took every man his men
12:15(16). they reckoned not with the men,
17:30. And the men of Babylon made Succoth-benoth, and the men of Cuth made Nergal, and the men of Hamath made Ashima,
18:27. to the men which sit on the wall,
20:14. What said these men? and from whence
23:17. the men of the city told him,
24:16. all the men of might,
25: 4. all the men of war (fled) by night
19. set over the men of war, and five men
23. they and their men, heard that the king
— a Maachathite, they and their men.
24. and to their men, and said unto them,
25. of the seed royal, came, and ten men
1Ch. 4: 12. These (are) the men of Rechab.
22. and the men of Choseba,
42. of the sons of Simeon, five hundred men,
5:18. men able to bear buckler and sword,
24. mighty men of valour, famous men,
7:21. whom the men of Gath
40. battle (was) twenty and six thousand men.
8:40. were mighty men of valour,
9: 9. All these men (were) chief

- 1Ch.11:19. shall I drink the blood of these men
12: 8. men of war (fit) for the battle,
30. famous (marg. men of names) through-
out the house
38. All these men of war, that could keep
19: 5. told David how the men were served.
— for the men were greatly ashamed.
25: 1. the number of the workmen according to
2Ch. 2:17(16). Solomon numbered all the strangers
(marg. the men the strangers)
8: 9. but they (were) men of war,
9: 7. Happy (are) thy men,
14. Beside (that which) chapmen and
13: 7. there are gathered unto him vain men,
14:11(10). let not man (marg. mortal man)
prevail against thee.
17:13. and the men of war,
23: 8. and took every man his men that were
24:24. came with a small company of men,
28:12. Then certain of the heads of (lit. men)
15. And the men which were expressed by
30:11. Nevertheless divers of Asher (lit. men)
31:19. the men that were expressed by name,
34:12. And the men did the work faithfully:
Ezr. 1: 4. let the men of his place help him
2: 2. The number of the men of the people
22. The men of Netophah,
23. The men of Anathoth,
27. The men of Michmas,
28. The men of Beth-el and Ai,
10: 1. Israel a very great congregation of men
9. all the men of Judah and Benjamin
16. certain chief of the fathers, (lit. men)
17. they made an end with all the men
Neh. 1: 2. he and (certain) men of Judah;
2:12. in the night, I and some few men
3: 2. unto him builded the men of Jericho.
7. the men of Gibeon, and of Mizpah,
22. repaired the priests, the men of the plain.
4:23(17). nor the men of the guard which
7: 7. of the men of the people of Israel
26. The men of Beth-lehem and Netophah,
27. The men of Anathoth,
28. The men of Beth-azmaveth,
29. The men of Kirjath-jearim,
30. The men of Ramah and Gaba,
31. The men of Michmas,
32. The men of Beth-el and Ai,
33. The men of the other Nebo,
8: 3. before the men and the women,
11: 2. people blessed all the men, that willingly
6. four hundred threescore and eight valiant
men.
12:44. at that time were some appointed.
13:25. smote certain of them, (lit. men)
Job 4:13. when deep sleep falleth on men,
17. Shall mortal man be more just
5:17. happy (is) the man whom God
7: 1. an appointed time to man upon earth?
17. What (is) man, that thou shouldest
9: 2. but how should man be just with God?
10: 4. or seest thou as man seeth?
5. (Are) thy days as the days of man?
13: 9. as one man mocketh another, (lit. as the
mocking at a man)
14:19. thou destroyest the hope of man.
15:14. What (is) man, that he should be clean?
25: 4. How then can man be justified
6. How much less man, (that is) a worm?
28: 4. they are gone away from men.
13. Man knoweth not the price thereof;
32: 1. So these three men ceased to answer
5. in the mouth of (these) three men,
8. But (there is) a spirit in man:
33:12. that God is greater than man.
15. when deep sleep falleth upon men,
16. Then he openeth the ears of men,
26. he will render unto man his righteousness.
27. He looketh upon men,
34: 8. walketh with wicked men.
10. ye men of understanding:
34. Let men of understanding tell me,
36. because of (his) answers for wicked men.
36:24. his work, which men behold.
25. man may behold (it) afar off.
37: 7. that all men may know his work.
24. Man do therefore fear him:
Ps. 8: 4(5). What is man, that thou art mindful

Pa. 9:19(20). Arise, O Lord; let not *man* prevail;
 20(21). know themselves (to be but) *men*.
 10:18. that *the man* of the earth may no more
 26: 9. nor my life with bloody *men*:
 55:13(14). But (it was) thou, a *man* mine equal,
 23(24). and deceitful *men* shall not live out
 56: 1(2). for *man* would swallow me up;
 59: 2(3). and save me from bloody *men*.
 66:12. Thou hast caused *men* to ride over
 73: 5. They (are) not in trouble (as other) *men*;
 76: 5(6). none of the *men* of might have found
 90: 3. Thou turnest *man* to destruction;
 103:15. (As for) *man*, his days (are) as grass:
 104:15. *man* (that) maketh glad the heart of
man,
 — bread (which) strengtheneth *man's* heart.
 119:24. my counsellors. (marg. *men* of my counsel)
 139:19. depart from me *therefore*, ye bloody *men*.
 144: 3. the son of *man*, that thou makest account
 Pro.24: 1. Be not thou envious against evil *men*,
 26: 1. which the *men* of Hezekiah king of Judah
 28: 5. Evil *men* understand not judgment:
 29: 8. Scornful *men* bring a city into a snare:
 10. The bloodthirsty (marg. *Men* of blood)
 hate
 Ecc. 9:14. a little city, and few *men* within it;
 12: 3. the strong *men* shall bow themselves,
 Isa. 2:11. haughtiness of *men* shall be bowed down,
 17. the haughtiness of *men* shall be made low:
 5:22. and *men* of strength to mingle strong
 7:13. a small thing for you to weary *men*,
 8: 1. write in it with a *man's* pen
 13: 7. every *man's* heart shall melt:
 12. I will make a *man* more precious than
 24: 6. are burned, and few *men* left.
 28:14. ye scornful *men*, that rule this people
 29:13. taught by the precept of *men*:
 33: 8. he regardeth no *man*.
 36:12. to the *men* that sit upon the wall,
 39: 3. What said these *men*? and from whence
 41:11. they that strive with thee (marg. the *men* of
 thy strife) shall perish.
 12. them that contended with thee: (marg. *men*
 of thy contention) they that war against
 thee (marg. the *men* of thy war)
 45:14. *men* of stature, shall come over unto thee,
 51: 7. fear ye not the reproach of *men*,
 12. shoulddest be afraid of a *man* (that) shall
 56: 2. Blessed (is) the *man* (that) doeth
 57: 1. and merciful *men* (are) taken away,
 66:24. look upon the carcases of the *men*
 Jer. 5:26. they set a trap, they catch *men*.
 11:21. saith the Lord of the *men* of Anathoth,
 23. I will bring evil upon the *men* of Anathoth,
 18:21. and let their *men* be put to death;
 19:10. in the sight of the *men* that go
 20:10. All my familiars watched for my halting,
 (marg. Every *man* of my peace)
 26:17. rose up certain (lit. *men*) of the elders
 27. Jehoiakim the king sent *men* into Egypt,
 — and (certain) *men* with him into Egypt.
 29: 6. give your daughters to *husbands*,
 34:18. I will give the *men* that have transgressed
 37:10. there remained (but) wounded *men* among
 38: 4. weakeneth the hands of the *men* of war
 9. these *men* have done evil in all that
 10. Take from hence thirty *men* with thee,
 11. So Ebed-melech took the *men* with him,
 16. I give thee into the hand of these *men*
 22. Thy friends (marg. *Men* of thy peace)
 have set thee on,
 39: 4. saw them, and all the *men* of war,
 17. be given into the hand of the *men*
 40: 7. they and their *men*, heard that the king
 — committed unto him *men*, and women,
 8. they and their *men*.
 9. swore unto them and to their *men*,
 41: 1. even ten *men* with him,
 2. and the ten *men* that were with him,
 3. that were found there, (and) the *men* of
 5. That there came certain from Shechem,
 7. he, and the *men* that (were) with him.
 8. But ten *men* were found among them
 9. cast all the dead bodies of the *men*.
 12. Then they took all the *men*, and went
 15. escaped from Johanan with eight *men*,
 16. mighty *men* of war, and the women, and

Jer. 42:17. So shall it be with all the *men* that set
 43: 2. the son of Kareah, and all the proud *men*,
 9. in the sight of the *men* of Judah;
 44:15. Then all the *men* which knew that
 19. unto her, without our *men*? (marg. *Aus-*
bands)
 48:14. mighty and strong *men* for the war?
 31. shall mourn for the *men* of Kir-heres.
 36. sound like pipes for the *men* of Kir-heres:
 49:26. all the *men* of war shall be cut off
 50:30. all her *men* of war shall be cut off
 51:32. and the *men* of war are affrighted.
 52: 7. the *men* of war fled, and went forth
 25. charge of the *men* of war; and seven *men*
 Eze. 9: 2. six *men* came from the way of the
 4. set a mark upon the foreheads of the *men*
 6. Then they began at the ancient *men*
 11: 2. these (are) the *men* that devise mischief,
 15. thy brethren, the *men* of thy kindred,
 12:16. I will leave a few *men* of them
 14: 1. Then came certain of the elders
 3. these *men* have set up their idols in
 14. these three *men*, Noah, Daniel, and Job,
 16. (Though) these three *men* (were) in it,
 18. Though these three *men* (were) in it,
 16:45. which clothed their *husbands* and their
 20: 1. certain of the elders of Israel
 21:31(36). into the hand of brutish *men*,
 22: 9. In thee are *men* that carry tales
 23:14. she saw *men* pourtrayed upon the wall,
 40. that ye have sent for *men* to come from
 42. with the *men* of the common sort (were)
 45. And the righteous *men*, they shall judge
 24:17. eat not the bread of *men*.
 22. nor eat the bread of *men*.
 27:10. were in thine army, thy *men* of war:
 27. all thy *men* of war, that (are) in thee,
 39:14. And they shall sever out *men* of continual
 Dan.10: 7. for the *men* that were with me saw
 Joel 2: 7. shall climb the wall like *men* of war;
 3: 9(4:9). let all the *men* of war draw near;
 Am. 6: 9. if there remain ten *men* in one house,
 Obad. 7. All the *men* of thy confederacy have
 — the *men* that were at peace with thee
 Jon. 1:10. Then were the *men* exceedingly afraid,
 — For the *men* knew that he fled from
 13. Nevertheless the *men* rowed hard
 16. Then the *men* feared the Lord exceedingly,
 3: 5. So the people of Nineveh believed God,
 Mic. 7: 6. enemies (are) the *men* of his own house.
 Nah. 2: 3(4). the valiant *men* (are) in scarlet:
 Zep. 1:12. punish the *men* that are settled on
 3: 4. prophets (are) light (and) treacherous
 persons:
 Zec. 3: 8. for they (are) *men* wondered at:
 7: 2. and their *men*, to pray before the Lord,
 8:23. that ten *men* shall take hold

נחם [ah-nagh'.]

* NIPHAL.—Fraterile. *

Isa. 24: 7. all the merryhearted do sigh.
 Lam. 1: 8. she sigheth, and turneth backward.

NIPHAL.—Imperative.

Eze.21: 6(11). Sigh therefore, thou son of *man*,

NIPHAL.—Future.

Ex. 2:23. and the children of Israel sighed by reason
 Pro.29: 2. wicked beareth rule, the people mourn.
 Eze.21: 6(11). with bitterness sigh before their eyes.

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Lam. 1: 4. her priests sigh, her virgins are afflicted,
 11. All her people sigh, they seek bread;
 21. They have heard that I sigh:
 Eze. 9: 4. of the *men* that sigh and that cry for all
 21: 7(12). they say unto thee. Wherefore sighest
 Joel 1:18. How do the beasts groan!

נחמה ānāh-ghāh', f.

Job. 3:24. my sighing cometh before I eat,
 23: 2. my stroke is heavier than my grooming.

- Ps. 6:6(7). I am weary *with my groaning*;
 31:10(11). spent with grief, and my years with *sighing*;
 38: 9(10). and my *groaning* is not hid from thee.
 102: 5(6). By reason of the voice of my *groaning*
 Isa. 21: 2. the *sighing thereof* have I made to cease.
 35:10. sorrow and *sighing* shall flee away.
 51:11. sorrow and *mourning* shall flee away.
 Jer. 45: 3. I fainted in my *sighing*, and I find no rest.
 Lam. 1:22. my *sighs* (are) many, and my heart (is)

אֲנַחְהָ & (Ezr. 4:16) אֲנַחְהָ *ānāḥ'*- nāh, Ch. pron. pl.

- Ezr. 4:16. We certify the king that, if this city
 5:11. We are the servants of the God
 Dan. 3:16. we (are) not careful to answer
 17. our God whom we serve is able

אֲנַחְהָ *ānāḥ'*-noo, pron. pl. c.

- Gen 19:13. For we will destroy this place,
 Nu. 32:17. But we ourselves will go ready armed
 Deu 5: 3. but with us, (even) we, who
 2Ch 30:12. neither know we what to do:
 Neh 4:23(17). none of us put off our clothes,
 Jer. 26:19. Thus might we procure great evil
 &c. &c.

אֲנִי *ānee*, pron. c.

- Gen 6:17. And, behold, I, even I, do bring a flood
 9:12. the token of the covenant which I make
 17: 4. As for me, behold, my covenant
 18:13. bear a child, which (lit. and I) am old?
 Ex. 6:12. hear me, who (lit. and I) (am) of
 1Sa. 25:24. Upon me, my lord, (upon) me
 2Sa. 11:11. shall I then go into mine house,
 18: 2. surely go forth with you myself also.
 19:43(44). Israel answered...we have also
 Ps. 73:28. But (lit. But I) (it is) good for me
 Pro. 23:15. my heart shall rejoice, even mine.
 Isa. 66: 9. Shall I bring to the birth, and not
 Jer. 1:18. For, behold, I have made thee this day
 &c. &c.

אֲנִי *ōnee*, c.

- 1K. 9:26. And king Solomon made a navy of ships
 27. Hiram sent in the navy his servants,
 10:11. the navy also of Hiram, that brought
 22. a navy of Tarshish with the navy of Hiram:
 once in three years came the navy
 Isa. 33:21. wherein shall go no galley with oars,

אֲנִי *ānee-yāh'*, f.

- Isa. 29: 2. there shall be heaviness and sorrow:
 Lam. 2: 5. of Judah mourning and lamentation.

אֲנִי *ōnee-yāh'*, f.

- Gen 49:13. he (shall be) for an haven of ships;
 Deu 28:68. bring thee into Egypt again with ships,
 Jud. 5:17. why did Dan remain in ships?
 1K. 9:27. shipmen (lit. men of ships) that had
 22:48(49). Jehoshaphat made ships of Tarshish
 —(—), for thus the ships were broken at Ezion-
 geber.
 49(50). go with thy servants in the ships.
 2Ch. 8:18. (יָדָיו) by the hands of his servants ships,
 9:21. the king's ships went to Tarshish
 — came the ships of Tarshish
 20:36. to make ships to go to Tarshish: and they
 made the ships in Ezion-gaber.
 37. the ships were broken,
 Job 9:26. passed away as the swift ships:
 Ps. 48: 7(8). Thou breakest the ships of Tarshish
 104:26. There go the ships: (there is) that
 107:23. that go down to the sea in ships,

- Pro. 30:19. of a ship in the midst of the sea;
 31:14. She is like the merchants' ships;
 Isa. 2:16. upon all the ships of Tarshish,
 23: 1, 14. Howl, ye ships of Tarshish;
 43:14. the Chaldeans, whose cry (is) in the ships.
 60: 9. and the ships of Tarshish first, to bring
 Eze. 27: 9. the ships of the sea with their mariners
 26. The ships of Tarshish did sing of
 29. shall come down from their ships,
 Dan 11:40. with horsemen, and with many ships;
 Jon. 1: 3. he found a ship going to Tarshish:
 4. so that the ship was like to be broken.
 5. the wares that (were) in the ship

אֲנִי *ānāhch*, m.

- Am. 7: 7. by a plumbline, with a plumbline in his
 8. seest thou? And I said, A plumbline.
 — I will set a plumbline in the midst of

אֲנִי *āh-nōh'-chee'*, pron. c.

- Gen 3:10. because I (was) naked;
 18:27. which (lit. and I) (am but) dust and ashes:
 1Sa. 12:23. Moreover as for me, God forbid that
 &c. &c.

אֲנִי [*āh-nan'*].

- * HITHPAEL.—Future. *
 Lam. 3:37. Wherefore doth a living man complain,
 (marg. murmur)
 HITHPAEL.—Participle.
 Nu. 11: 1. And (when) the people complained, (marg.
 were as it were complainers)

אֲנִי [*āh-nas'*].

- KAL.—Participle. Poël.
 Est. 1: 8. none did compel: for so the king

אֲנִי [*ānas.*] Ch.

- P'AL.—Participle.
 Dan 4: 9(6). and no secret troubleth thee,

אֲנִי [*āh-naph'*].

- * KAL.—Preterite. *
 1K. 8:46. and thou be angry with them,
 2Ch. 8:36. and thou be angry with them,
 Ps. 60: 1(3). thou hast been displeased; O turn
 Isa. 12: 1. though thou wast angry with me, thine
 KAL.—Future.
 Eze. 9:14. wouldst not thou be angry with us till
 Ps. 2:12. Kiss the Son, lest he be angry,
 79: 5. wilt thou be angry for ever? shall
 85: 5(6). Wilt thou be angry with us for ever?

- * HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *
 Deu 1:37. Also the Lord was angry with
 4:21. the Lord was angry with me
 9:20. the Lord was very angry with Aaron,

- HITHPAEL.—Future.
 Deu 9: 8. so that the Lord was angry
 1K. 11: 9. And the Lord was angry with Solomon,
 2K. 17:18. Therefore the Lord was very angry

אֲנִי *ānāh-phāh'*, f.

- Lev. 11:19. the heron after her kind,
 Deu 14:18. and the heron after her kind,

אֲנִי *an-peen'*, Ch.

[pl. of אֲנִי.]

- Dan. 2:46. Nebuchadnezzar fell upon his face,
 3:19. the form of his visage was changed

אֲנָק [āh-nak'.]

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Eze. 26:15. *when the wounded cry, when the slaughter*

KAL.—Future.

Jer. 51:52. *all her land the wounded shall groan.*

* NIPHAL.—Infinitive. *

Eze. 24:17. *Forbear to cry, make no mourning*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Eze. 9: 4. *and that cry for all the abominations*

אֲנָקָה ānāh-kāh', f.

Lev. 11:30. *And the ferret, and the chameleon,*Ps. 12: 5(6). *for the sighing of the needy,*79:11. *Let the sighing of the prisoner come*102:20(21). *To hear the groaning of the prisoner ;*Mal. 2:13. *with weeping, and with crying out,*

אֲנָשׁ [āh-nash'.]

* KAL.—Participle. Pāul. *

Job 34: 6. *my wound (is) incurable without*Isa. 17:11. *in the day of grief and of desperate sorrow.*Jer. 15:18. *my wound incurable, (which) refuseth*17: 9. *above all (things), and desperately wicked:*16. *neither have I desired the woeful day;*30:12. *Thy bruise (is) incurable, (and) thy*15. *thy sorrow (is) incurable for the*Mic. 1: 9. *For her wound (is) incurable ; (marg. (she is) grievously sick of her wounds)*

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

2Sa. 12:15. *unto David, and it was very sick.*

אֲנָשׁ ēnāhsh, Ch.

Dan. 2:10. *it is אֲנָשׁ.*Eze. 4:11. *Thy servants the men on this side the*6:11. *that whosoever shall alter (lit. every man who)*Dan 2:10. *There is not a man upon the earth*38. *whosoever the children of men dwell,*43. *mingle themselves with the seed of men:*3:10. *that every man that shall hear the sound*4:16(13). *Let his heart be changed from man's,*17(14), 25(22), 32(29). *ruleth in the kingdom*

of men,

—(—) *setteth up over it the basest of men.*25(22). *That they shall drive thee from men,*32(29). *they shall drive thee from men,*33(30). *and he was driven from men,*5: 5. *came forth fingers of a man's hand,*7. *Whosoever (lit. every man who) shall*

read this writing,

21. *he was driven from the sons of men ;*— *God ruled in the kingdom of men,*6: 7(8). *a petition of any God or man*12(13). *that every man that shall ask (a peti-*

tion) of any God or man within thirty

7: 4. *made stand upon the feet as a man, and a*

man's heart was given to it.

8. *eyes like the eyes of man,*13. *behold, (one) like the Son of man came*

אֲנָשִׁים see אֲנָשׁ.

אֲנִי ant, pron. Ch.

Eze. 7:25. *And thou, Ezra, after the wisdom*Dan 2:29. *As for thee, O king, thy thoughts*31. *Thou, O king, sawest, and behold*37. *Thou, O king, (art) a king of kings:*38. *Thou (art) this head of gold.*3:10. *Thou, O king, hast made a decree,*4:18(15). *Now thou, O Belshazzar, declare*—(—). *but thou (art) able ; for the spirit*22(19). *It (is) thou, O king, that art*5:13. *(Art) thou that Daniel, which (art)*18. *O thou king, the most high God gave*Dan 5:22. *And thou his son, O Belshazzar,*
23. *and thou, and thy lords, thy wives,*
6:16(17), 20(21). *Thy God whom thou servest*

אֲנִיָּא an-toon', Ch. pron. pl.

Dan 2: 8. *of certainty that ye would gain the time,*

אֲנִיָּא āh-soo'ch', m.

2K. 4: 2. *any thing in the house, save a pot of oil.*

אֲנִיָּא āh-sōhn', m.

Gen 42: 4. *Lest peradventure mischief befall*38. *if mischief befall him by the way*44:29. *this also from me, and mischief befall him*Ex. 21:22. *and yet no mischief follow: he shall*23. *if (any) mischief follow, then*

אֲנִיָּא ēh-soor', m.

Jud. 15:14. *and his hands loosed from off his hands.*Ecc. 7:26. *her hands (as) bands :*Jer. 37:15. *put him in prison (lit. house of binding)*

אֲנִיָּא ēsoor, m. Ch.

Eze. 7:26. *confiscation of goods, or to imprisonment.*Dan 4:15(12), 23(20). *even with a band of iron and*

אֲנִיָּא & אֲנִיָּא āh-seeph', m.

Ex. 23:16 & 34:22. *the feast of ingathering,*

אֲנִיָּא āh-seer', m.

Gen 39:20. *where the king's prisoners (were)*22. *all the prisoners that (were)*Job 3:18. *the prisoners rest together ;*Ps. 68: 6(7). *he bringeth out those which are bound*69:33(34). *despiseth not his prisoners.*79:11. *Let the sighing of the prisoner*102:20(21). *To hear the groaning of the prisoner ;*107:10. *bound in affliction and iron ;*Isa. 14:17. *opened not the house of his prisoners ?*Lam. 3:34. *under his feet all the prisoners of the earth,*Zec. 9:11. *I have sent forth thy prisoners*12. *ye prisoners of hope:*

אֲנִיָּא as-seer', m.

Isa. 10: 4. *bow down under the prisoners,*24:22. *prisoners are gathered in the pit,*42: 7. *to bring out the prisoners*

אֲנִיָּא [āsāh-meem',] m. pl.

Deu 28: 8. *upon thee in thy storehouses, (marg. barns)*Pro. 3:10. *So shall thy barns be filled*

אֲנִיָּא āh-saph'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 6:21. *and thou shalt gather (it) to thee ;*30:23. *God hath taken away my reproach:*Ex. 3:16. *Go, and gather the elders of Israel*23:10. *and shalt gather in the fruits thereof:*Lev. 25: 3. *and gather in the fruit thereof ;*Nu. 11:32. *he that gathered least gathered ten*19: 9. *And a man (that is) clean shall gather*Deu 11:14. *that thou mayest gather in thy corn,*22: 2. *then thou shalt bring it unto thine own*Josh 20: 4. *they shall take him into the city*Jud. 18:25. *and thou lose thy life, with the lives*Ru. 2: 7. *let me glean and gather after the*2K. 5: 6. *that thou mayest recover him of his leprosy.*11. *over the place, and recover the leper.*23: 4. *have gathered of the people:*

2Ch 34: 9. *had gathered* of the hand of Manasseh
 Ps. 85: 3(4). *Thou hast taken away* all thy wrath:
 Pro.30: 4. *who hath gathered* the wind in his fists?
 Isa. 10:14. (that are) left, *have I gathered* all the
 11:12. *and shall assemble* the outcasts of Israel,
 Jer. 16: 5. *for I have taken away* my peace from
 21: 4. *and I will assemble* them into the
 Eze. 11:17. *and assemble* you out of the countries
 Dan 11:10. *and shall assemble* a multitude of
 Joel 2:10 & 3:15(4:15). *and the stars shall withdraw*
 Zeph 3:18. *I will gather* (them that are) sorrowful
 Zec.14: 2. *For I will gather* all nations against

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 23:16. *when thou hast gathered* in thy labours
 Lev. 23:39. *when ye have gathered* in the fruit of
 Deu 16:13. *after that thou hast gathered* in thy corn
 2K. 5: 7. *to recover* a man of his leprosy?
 Ecc. 2:26. *to gather* and to heap up, that he
 Isa. 10:14. *and as one gathereth* eggs (that are) left,
 17: 5. *as when* the harvestman *gathereth* the corn,
 Jer. 8:13. *I will surely consume* them, (marg. *In gathering I will, &c.*)
 Mic. 2:12. *I will surely assemble*, (lit. *assembling I will assemble*)
 Zeph 1: 2. *I will utterly consume* (marg. *By taking away I will make an end*)
 3: 8. *to gather* the nations, that I may

KAL.—Imperative.

Nu. 11:16. *Gather* unto me seventy men of the
 21:16. *Gather* the people together, and I will give
 1Sa. 14:19. *unto the priest, Withdraw* thine hand.
 2Sa. 12:28. *gather* the rest of the people together,
 Ps. 50: 5. *Gather* my saints together unto me;
 Isa. 4: 1. *to take* (marg. *take thou*) away our
 Jer. 10:17. *Gather* up thy wares out of the land,
 12: 9. *assemble* all the beasts of the field,
 40:10. *ye, gather* ye wine, and summer fruits,
 Eze.24: 4. *Gather* the pieces thereof into it,
 Joel 1:14. *gather* the elders (and) all the inhabitants
 2:16. *Gather* the people, sanctify the congregation, assemble the elders, *gather* the

KAL.—Future.

Gen 29:22. *And Laban gathered* together all
 42:17. *And he put* them all together (marg. *gathered*)
 49:35. *And when...he gathered* up his feet
 Ex. 4:29. *and gathered* together all the elders of
 Lev.25:20. *shall not sow, nor gather* in our increase:
 Nu. 11:24. *and gathered* the seventy men of the
 32. *and they gathered* the quails:
 21:23. *but Sihon gathered* all his people together,
 Deu 28:38. *shall gather* (but) little in;
 Jos. 2:18. *thou shalt bring* thy father, (marg. *gather*)
 24: 1. *And Joshua gathered* all the tribes
 Jud. 3:13. *And he gathered* unto him the children
 11:20. *but Sihon gathered* all his people together,
 1Sa. 6: 8. *They sent* therefore and *gathered* all
 11. *they sent* and *gathered* together all
 14:52. *and when Saul saw...he took* him unto him.
 15: 6. *I best I destroy* you with them:
 17: 1. *Now* the Philistines *gathered* together
 2Sa. 6: 1. *Again, David gathered* together all
 10:17. *And when* it was told David, *he gathered*
 all Israel together,
 11:27. *David sent* and *fetch* her to his house,
 12:29. *And David gathered* all the people together,
 21:13. *and they gathered* the bones of them
 1K. 10:26. *And Solomon gathered* together chariots
 2K. 5: 3. *he would recover* (marg. *gather* in) him of
 23: 1. *and they gathered* unto him all
 1Ch 15: 4. *And David assembled* the children of
 19:17. *and he gathered* all Israel, and passed over
 23: 2. *And he gathered* together all the princes
 2Ch 1:14. *And Solomon gathered* chariots
 24:11. *and gathered* money in abundance.
 28:24. *And Ahaz gathered* together the vessels
 29: 4. *and gathered* them together into
 15. *And they gathered* their brethren,
 20. *and gathered* the rulers of the city,
 34:29. *the king sent* and *gathered* together
 Job 34:14. *he gather* unto himself his spirit
 39:12. *thy seed, and gather* (it into) thy barn:
 Ps. 26: 9. *Gather* not (marg. *Take not away*) my
 27:10. *Lord will take* me up. (marg. *gather me*)

Ps. 104:29. *thou takest away* their breath,
 Isa. 58: 8. *the Lord shall be* thy reward. (marg. *gather thee up*)
 Jer. 40:12. *and gathered* wine and summer fruits
 Mic. 2:12. *I will surely assemble*, O Jacob,
 4: 6. *will I assemble* her that halteth,
 Hab 1: 9. *and they shall gather* the captivity
 15. *and gather* them in their drag:
 2: 5. *but gathereth* unto him all nations,

KAL.—Participle. Poël.

Nu. 19:10. *he that gathereth* the ashes of
 2K. 22:20. *I will gather* thee unto thy fathers,
 2Ch 34:28. *I will gather* thee to thy fathers,
 Ps. 39: 6(7). *and knoweth* not who *shall gather* them,

KAL.—Participle. Pâul.

Eze.34:29. *no more consumed* with hunger (marg. *taken away*)

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 29: 3. *And thither were* all the flocks *gathered*:
 34:30. *and...they shall gather* themselves together
 Lev.26:26. *and when ye are gathered* together
 Nu. 27:13. *thou also shalt be gathered* unto thy people,
 as Aaron thy brother *was gathered*.
 Jud. 2:10. *were gathered* unto their fathers:
 6:33. *were gathered* together, and went over,
 16:23. the Philistines *gathered* them together
 1Sa. 13: 5. the Philistines *gathered* themselves together
 17: 2. the men of Israel *were gathered* together,
 2Sa.23: 9. *were there gathered* together to battle,
 2K. 22:20. *and thou shalt be gathered* into thy grave
 1Ch 11:13. the Philistines *were gathered* together
 19: 7. of Ammon *gathered* themselves together
 2Ch 12: 5. *that were gathered* together
 30: 3. *had* the people *gathered* themselves together
 34:28. *and thou shalt be gathered* to thy grave
 Neh 8:13. on the second day *were gathered* together
 9: 1. the children of Israel *were assembled*
 Ps. 35:15. *and gathered* themselves together: (yer'),
 the subjects *gathered* themselves together
 47: 9(10). the people *are gathered* together,
 Pro 27:25. *and herbs of the mountains are gathered*.
 Isa. 16:10. *And gladness is taken* away,
 57: 1. the righteous *is taken* away from the evil
 Jer. 48:33. *And joy and gladness is taken*
 Mic. 4:11. *many nations are gathered*
 Zec.12: 3. *though* all the people of the earth *be gathered* together

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Gen 29: 7. *cattle should be gathered* together:
 Nu. 12:15. *till Miriam was brought* in
 2Sa. 17:11. *be generally gathered* (lit. *in gathering be gathered*)

NIPHAL.—Imperative.

Gen 49: 1. *Gather* yourselves together, that I
 Deu 32:50. *and be gathered* unto thy people;
 Jer. 4: 5. *and say, Assemble* yourselves, and let us
 8:14. *do we sit still? assemble* yourselves,
 47: 6. *put up* thyself into thy (marg. *gather*)
 Eze.39:17. *gather* yourselves on every side
 Am. 3: 9. *Assemble* yourselves upon the

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen 25: 8. *and was gathered* to his people.
 17. *and was gathered* unto his people.
 29: 8. *all the flocks be gathered* together,
 35:29 & 49:33. *and was gathered* unto his people.
 Ex. 9:19. *shall not be brought*.
 32:26. *And...gathered* themselves together unto him.
 Nu. 11:22. *shall* all the fish of the sea *be gathered*
 together
 30. *And Moses* *gather* him into the camp,
 12:14. *let her be received* in (again).
 20:24, 26. *Aaron shall be gathered*
 31: 2. *afterward shalt thou be gathered*
 Deu 32:50. *and was gathered* unto his people:
 Jos. 10: 5. *Therefore...gathered* themselves together, and
 Jud. 9: 6. *And* all the men of Shechem *gathered*
 together,
 10:17. *And* the children of Israel *assembled* them-
 selves together,
 20:11. *So* all the men of Israel *were gathered*
 14. *But* the children of Benjamin *gathered*
 themselves

1Sa. 17: 1. *and were gathered together* at Shochoh,
2Sa. 10:15. *And when the Syrians saw...they gathered themselves*
14:14. *which cannot be gathered up again;*
17:11. *be generally gathered unto thee,*
13. *if he be gotten into a city,*
23:11. *And the Philistines were gathered together*
2Ch 30:13. *And there assembled at Jerusalem*
Esr. 3: 1. *the people gathered themselves together*
9: 4. *Then were assembled unto me*
Neh 8: 1. *And all the people gathered themselves together*

12:28. *And the sons of the singers gathered themselves together,*
Job 27:19. *but he shall not be gathered:*
Ps. 104:22. *they gather themselves together,*
Isa. 43: 9. *and let the people be assembled:*
49: 5. *Though Israel be not gathered, (marg. That Israel may be gathered to him, &c.)*
60:20. *shall thy moon withdraw itself:*
Jer. 8: 2. *they shall not be gathered,*
25:33. *shall not be lamented, neither gathered,*
Eze. 29: 6. *thou shalt not be brought together,*
Hos. 4: 3. *of the sea also shall be taken away.*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Gen 49:29. *I am to be gathered unto my*
1Sa. 13:11. *the Philistines gathered themselves together*
Isa. 13: 4. *kingdoms of nations gathered together:*
57: 1. *merciful men (are) taken away,*

*PIEL.—Participle. *

Nu. 10:25. *the rereward of all the camps*
Jos. 6: 9. *and the rereward (marg. gathering (host))*
13. *but the rereward came after*
Jud. 19:15. *that took them into his house*
18. *that receiveth (marg. gathereth) me to*
Isa. 52:12. *and the God of Israel (will be) your rereward. (marg. gather you up)*
62: 9. *But they that have gathered it*
Jer. 9:22(21). *none shall gather (them).*

*PUAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 24:22. *And they shall be gathered together,*
33: 4. *And your spoil shall be gathered*
Hos. 10:10. *and the people shall be gathered*
Zec. 14:14. *and the wealth...shall be gathered together,*

PUAL.—Participle.

Eze. 38:12. *upon the people (that are) gathered*

HITHPAEL.—Infinitive.

Deu 33: 5. *when...the tribes of Israel were gathered together.*

תָּבַן *oh'-seph*, m.

Isa. 32:10. *the gathering shall not come.*
33: 4. *the gathering of the caterpillar:*
Mic. 7: 1. *as when they have gathered the summer fruits, (marg. the gatherings of summer)*

תָּבַן *āsēh-phūh'*, f.

Isa. 24:22. *they shall be gathered together, (lit. a gathering)*

תָּבַן *āsoop-pōth'*, f. pl.

Ecc. 12:11. *fastened (by) the masters of assemblies,*

תָּבַן *āsoop-peem'*, m. pl.

1Ch 26:15. *the house of Asuppim. (marg. gatherings)*
17. *and toward Asuppim two (and) two*
Neh 12:25. *at the thresholds of the gates. (marg. treasures, or, assemblies)*

תָּבַן *āsaph-sooph'*, m.

Nu. 11: 4. *And the mixt multitude that (was) among*

תָּבַן *os-par'-nāh*, adv. Ch.

Esr. 5: 8. *and this work goeth fast on,*
6: 8. *forthwith expences be given unto these*
12. *let it be done with speed.*
13. *the king had sent, so they did speedily.*
7:17. *That thou mayest buy speedily with this*
21. *of you, it be done speedily,*
26. *let judgment be executed speedily*

תָּבַן [*āh-sar'*].

*KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 30: 3(4). *and bind (herself) by a bond,*
4(5), 4(5), 5(6). *wherewith she hath bound*
6(7), 7(8), 8(9), 11(12). *wherewith she bound her soul;*
9(10). *wherewith they have bound their souls,*
10(11). *or bound her soul by a bond*
Jud. 16: 5. *that we may bind him to afflict him:*
1Sa. 6: 7. *and tie the kine to the cart,*
Job 36:13. *they cry not when he bindeth them*
Eze. 3:25. *and shall bind thee with them,*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Nu. 30: 2(3). *swear an oath to bind his soul*
Jud. 15:10. *To bind Samson are we come*
12. *We are come down to bind thee,*
13. *will bind thee fast, (lit. in binding bind)*
16:11. *If they bind me fast with new ropes*
Ps. 105:22. *To bind his princes at his pleasure;*
149: 8. *To bind their kings with chains,*
Hos. 10:10. *when they shall bind themselves (marg. I shall bind them,)*

KAL.—Imperative.

1K. 18:44. *unto Ahab, Prepare (marg. Tie, or, Bind)*
2K. 9:21. *And Joram said, Make ready. (marg. Bind)*
Ps. 118:27. *bind the sacrifice with cords,*
Jer. 46: 4. *Harness the horses; and get up,*

KAL.—Future.

Gen 42:24. *and bound him before their eyes.*
46:29. *And Joseph made ready his chariot,*
Ex. 14: 6. *And he made ready his chariot,*
Jud. 15:13. *but we will bind thee fast,*
— *And they bound him with two new cords,*
16: 7. *If they bind me with seven green*
8. *and she bound him with them.*
11. *If they bind me fast with new ropes*
12. *and bound him therewith,*
21. *and bound him with fetters*
1Sa. 6:10. *and tied them to the cart,*
1K. 20:14. *Who shall order the battle? (marg. bind, or, tie)*

2K. 9:21. *And his chariot was made ready.*
17: 4. *and bound him in prison.*
23:33. *And Pharaoh-nechoh put him in bands*
25: 7. *and bound him with fetters*
2Ch 13: 3. *And Abijah set the battle in array (marg. bound together)*

33:11. *and bound him with fetters,*
36: 6. *and bound him in fetters,*
Job 12:18. *and girdeth their loins*
Jer. 39: 7. *and bound him with chains,*
52:11. *and the king of Babylon bound him*

KAL.—Participle. Poël.

Gen 49:11. *Binding his foal unto the vine,*

KAL.—Participle. Pāul.

Gen 39:20. *the king's prisoners (were) bound:*
40: 3. *the place where Joseph (was) bound.*
5. *which (were) bound in the prison.*
Jud. 16:21. *the prison house. (lit. house of prisoners)*
25. *called for Samson out of the prison house;*
2Sa. 3:34. *Thy hands (were) not bound,*
2K. 7:10. *horses tied, and asses tied, and the tents*
Neh 4:18(12). *every one had his sword girded*
Job 36: 8. *if (they be) bound in fetters,*
Ps. 146: 7. *The Lord looseth the prisoners:*
Ecc. 4:14. *out of prison (lit. house of prisoners) he*
Cant. 7: 5(6). *the king (is) held (marg. bound) in the*
Isa. 49: 9. *That thou mayest say to the prisoners,*
61: 1. *and...the prison to (them that are) bound;*

Jer. 40: 1. *being bound in chains*

* NIPHAL.—*Imperative.* *

Gen42:16. *ye shall be kept in prison, (marg. bound)*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen42:19. *let one of your brethren be bound*

Jud.16. 6,10,13. *wherewith thou mightest be bound*

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 22: 3. *they are bound by the archers: all that are found in thee are bound*

דבן ṣāhr & דבן is-sāhr', m.

- Nu. 30: 2(3). *to bind his soul with a bond;*
 3(4). *bind (herself) by a bond,*
 4(5). *and her bond wherewith*
 —(—). *every bond wherewith she hath*
 5(6). *or of her bonds wherewith she*
 7(8). *and her bonds wherewith she bound*
 10(11). *bound her soul by a bond*
 11(12). *every bond wherewith she bound*
 12(13). *or concerning the bond of her soul,*
 13(14). *every binding oath to afflict*
 14(15). *or all her bonds,*

דבן ṣāhr, m. Ch.

- Dan 6: 7(8). *make a firm decree, (marg. interdict)*
 8(9). *O king, establish the decree,*
 9(10). *signed the writing and the decree.*
 12(13). *concerning the king's decree; Hast*
 thou not signed a decree,
 13(14). *nor the decree that thou*
 15(16). *That no decree nor statute*

דבן āhḡ, m. Ch.

- Ezr. 5: 8. *and timber is laid in the walls,*
 6: 4. *and a row of new timber:*
 11. *let timber be pulled down*
 Dan 5: 4. *of brass, of iron, of wood, and of stone.*
 23. *of brass, iron, wood, and stone,*

דבן aph, conj. Ch.

- Ezr. 5:10. *We asked their names also,*
 14. *And the vessels also of gold and silver*
 6: 5. *And also let the golden and silver*
 Dan 6:22(23). *and also before thee, O king,*

דבן aph. part.

- Gen40:16. *unto Joseph, I also (was) in my dream,*
 Lev.26:28. *and I, even I, will chastise you*
 44. *And yet for all that, when they be*
 Nu.16:14. *Moreover thou hast not brought us*
 Deu33: 3. *Yea, he loved the people;*
 20. *the arm with the crown of the head.*
 1Sa. 2: 7. *he bringeth low, and lifteth up.*
 1Ch. 8:32. *And these also dwelt with their brethren*
 2Ch.12: 5. *and therefore have I also left you in*
 Job 4:19. *How much less (in) them that dwell*
 Ps. 44: 9(10). *But thou hast cast off, and put*
 &c. &c.

It is frequently followed by דבן.

- Gen 3: 1. *the woman, Yea, hath God said,*
 1Sa.14:30. *How much more, if haply the people*
 1K. 8:27. *how much less this house that I*
 2K. 5:13. *how much rather then, when he saith*
 Job 35:14. *Although thou sayest thou shalt not see*
 Eze.23:40. *And furthermore, that ye have sent*
 &c. &c.

דבן aph, m.

- Gen 2: 7. *breathed into his nostrils*
 3:19. *In the sweat of thy face shalt*
 7:22. *in whose nostrils (was) the breath of*
 19: 1. *with his face toward the ground;*
 24:47. *earring upon her face, (lit. her nose)*
 27:45. *Until thy brother's anger turn away*

Gen30: 2. *Jacob's anger was kindled*

39:19. *that his wrath was kindled.*

42: 6. (with) *their faces to the earth.*

44:18. *let not thine anger burn*

48:12. *bowed himself with his face to the*

49: 6. *in their anger they slew a man,*

7. *Cursed (be) their anger,*

Ex. 4:14. *the anger of the Lord was kindled*

11: 8. *went out from Pharaoh in a great anger,*

15: 8. *with the blast of thy nostrils*

22:24(23). *my wrath shall wax hot,*

32:10. *that my wrath may wax hot*

11. *why doth thy wrath wax hot*

12. *Turn from thy fierce wrath,*

19. *Moses' anger waxed hot,*

22. *Let not the anger of my lord*

34: 6. *gracious, long-suffering,*

Nu. 11: 1. *his anger was kindled;*

10. *the anger of the Lord was kindled*

20. *until it come out at your nostrils,*

33. *the wrath of the Lord was kindled*

12: 9. *the anger of the Lord was kindled*

14:18. *The Lord (is) long-suffering,*

22:22. *God's anger was kindled*

27. *Balaam's anger was kindled,*

31. *fell flat on his face.*

24:10. *Balak's anger was kindled*

25: 3. *the anger of the Lord was kindled*

4. *that the fierce anger of the Lord*

32:10,13. *the Lord's anger was kindled*

14. *augment yet the fierce anger of the Lord*

Deu 6:15. *lest the anger of the Lord*

7: 4. *so will the anger of the Lord*

9:19. *I was afraid of the anger*

11:17. *the Lord's wrath be kindled*

13:17(18). *turn from the fierceness of his anger,*

29:20(19). *but then the anger of the Lord*

23(22). *which the Lord overthrew in his anger,*

24(23). *the heat of this great anger?*

27(26). *the anger of the Lord was kindled*

28(27). *rooted them out of their land in anger,*

31:17. *Then my anger shall be kindled*

32:22. *For a fire is kindled in mine anger,*

33:10. *shall put incense before thee, (marg. at thy nose)*

Jos. 7: 1. *the anger of the Lord was kindled*

26. *turned from the fierceness of his anger.*

23:16. *then shall the anger of the Lord be*

Jud. 2:14, 20, & 3:8. *the anger of the Lord was hot*

6:39. *Let not thine anger be hot*

9:30. *his anger was kindled.*

10: 7. *the anger of the Lord was hot*

14:19. *his anger was kindled.*

1Sa. 1: 5. *But unto Hannah he gave a worthy portion;*

(marg. double lit. one portion of two faces)

11: 6. *his anger was kindled greatly.*

17:28. *Eliab's anger was kindled*

20:30. *Saul's anger was kindled*

34. *arose from the table in fierce anger,*

41. *fell on his face to the ground,*

24: 8(9). *David stooped with his face*

25:23. *fell before David on her face,*

41. *bowed herself on (her) face to the earth,*

28:14. *stooped with (his) face to the ground,*

18. *nor executedst his fierce wrath*

2Sa. 6: 7. *the anger of the Lord was kindled*

12: 5. *David's anger was greatly*

14: 4. *she fell on her face to the ground,*

33. *bowed himself on his face*

18:28. *upon his face before the king,*

22: 9. *went up a smoke out of his nostrils.*

16. *at the blast of the breath of his nostrils.*

(lit. anger)

24: 1. *again the anger of the Lord was kindled*

20. *before the king on his face upon the*

1K. 1:23. *with his face to the ground.*

31. *bowed with (her) face to the earth,*

2K. 13: 3. *And the anger of the Lord was kindled*

19:28. *I will put my hook in thy nose,*

23:26. *from the fierceness of his great wrath,*

wherewith his anger was kindled

24:20. *through the anger of the Lord*

1Ch.13:10. *the anger of the Lord was kindled*

21:21. *with (his) face to the ground.*

2Ch. 7: 3. *with their faces to the ground*

12:12. *the wrath of the Lord turned*

20:18. *with (his) face to the ground:*

2Ch.25:10. wherefore *their anger* was greatly
— they returned home in great *anger*.
15. the *anger* of the Lord was kindled
28:11. for the fierce *wrath* of the Lord
13. (there is) fierce *wrath* against Israel.
29:10. that his fierce *wrath* may turn away
30: 8. that the fierceness of *his wrath*
Esr. 8:22. his power and *his wrath* (is) against all
10:14. the fierce *wrath* of our God for this matter
Neh 8: 6. with (their) *faces* to the ground.
9:17. merciful, slow to *anger*,
Job 4: 9. by the breath of *his nostrils*
9: 5. overturneth them in *his anger*.
13. God will not withdraw *his anger*,
14:13. keep me secret, until *thy wrath* be past,
16: 9. He teareth (me) in *his wrath*,
18: 4. He teareth himself in *his anger*:
19:11. He hath also kindled *his wrath*
20:23. cast the fury of *his wrath* upon him,
28. shall flow away in the day of *his wrath*.
21:17. distributeth sorrows in *his anger*.
27: 3. the spirit of God (is) in *my nostrils*;
32: 2. Then was kindled the *wrath* of
— against Job was *his wrath* kindled,
3. against his three friends was *his wrath*
6. then *his wrath* was kindled.
35:15. he hath visited in *his anger*;
36:13. hypocrites in heart heap up *wrath*:
40:11. Cast abroad the rage of *thy wrath*:
24. (his) *nose* pierceth through snares.
41: 2(40:26). Canst thou put an hook into *his nose*?
42: 7. *My wrath* is kindled against thee,
Pa. 2: 5. speak unto them in *his wrath*,
12. when *his wrath* is kindled
6: 1(2). rebuke me not in *thine anger*,
7: 6(7). Arise, O Lord, in *thine anger*,
10: 4. through the pride of *his countenance*,
18: 8(9). went up a smoke out of *his nostrils*,
15(16). the blast of the breath of *thy nostrils*.
21: 9(10). shall swallow them up in *his wrath*,
27: 9. put not thy servant away in *anger*:
30: 5(6). *his anger* (endureth but) a moment;
37: 8. Cease from *anger*, and forsake *wrath*:
55: 3(4). and in *wrath* they hate me.
56: 7(8). in (thine) *anger* cast down the people,
69: 24(25). let *thy wrathful anger* take hold
74: 1. doth *thine anger* smoke against
76: 7(8). when once thou art *angry*? (lit. in the time of *thy anger*?)
77: 9(10). hath he in *anger* shut up
78:21. *anger* also came up against Israel;
31. The (lit. And the) *wrath* of God came
38. turned he *his anger* away,
49. cast upon them the fierceness of *his anger*,
50. He made a way to *his anger*;
65: 3(4). from the fierceness of *thine anger*.
5(6). wilt thou draw out *thine anger*
86:15. gracious, longsuffering,
90: 7. we are consumed by *thine anger*,
11. Who knoweth the power of *thine anger*?
96:11. Unto whom I swear in *my wrath*
103: 8. gracious, slow to *anger*,
106:40. Therefore was the *wrath* of the
110: 5. in the day of *his wrath*.
115: 6. *noses* have they, but they smell not:
124: 3. when *their wrath* was kindled
138: 7. against the *wrath* of mine enemies,
145: 8. slow to *anger*, and of great mercy.
Pro.11:22. a jewel of gold in a swine's snout,
14:17. (He that is) soon *angry* dealeth foolishly:
29. (He that is) slow to *wrath* (is) of great
15: 1. grievous words stir up *anger*.
18. (he that is) slow to *anger* appeaseth strife.
16:32. (He that is) slow to *anger* (is) better than
19:11. discretion of a man deferreth *his anger*;
21:14. A gift in secret pacifieth *anger*:
22:24. Make no friendship with an *angry* man;
24:18. he turn away *his wrath*
25:15. By long forbearing is a prince persuaded,
27: 4. *anger* (is) outrageous;
29: 8. but wise (men) turn away *wrath*.
22. An *angry* man stirreth up strife,
30:33. the wringing of the *nose* bringeth forth blood: so the forcing of *wrath*
Cant.7: 4(5). *thy nose* (is) as the tower of Lebanon
8(9). the smell of *thy nose* like apples;

Isa. 2:22. whose breath (is) in *his nostrils*:
3:21. The rings, and *nose* jewels,
5:25. Therefore is the *anger* of the Lord
— For all this *his anger* is not
7: 4. for the fierce *anger* of Rezin with Syria,
9:12(11), 17(16), 21(20) & 10:4. For all this *his anger* is not
10: 5. O Assyrian, the rod of *mine anger*,
25. and *mine anger* in their destruction.
12: 1. *thine anger* is turned away,
13: 3. called my mighty ones for *mine anger*,
9. both with *wrath* and fierce *anger*,
13. in the day of *his fierce anger*.
14: 6. he that ruled the nations in *anger*,
30:27. burning (with) *his anger*,
30. with the indignation of (his) *anger*,
37:29. I put my hook in *thy nose*,
42:25. poured upon him the fury of *his anger*,
48: 9. will I defer *mine anger*,
49:23. with (their) *face* toward the earth,
63: 3. for I will tread them in *mine anger*,
6. tread down the people in *mine anger*,
65: 5. These (are) a smoke in *my nose*, a fire
66:15. to render *his anger* with fury,
Jer. 2:35. surely *his anger* shall turn
4: 8. for the fierce *anger* of the Lord.
26. by *his fierce anger*.
7:20. *mine anger* and my fury shall be
10:24. not in *thine anger*, lest
12:18. because of the fierce *anger* of
15:14. for a fire is kindled in *mine anger*,
15. in thy longsuffering: (lit. the length of *thine anger*)
17: 4. have kindled a fire in *mine anger*,
18:23. with them in the time of *thine anger*.
21: 5. even in *anger*, and in fury,
23:20. The *anger* of the Lord shall
25:37. because of the fierce *anger* of
38. because of *his fierce anger*.
30:24. The fierce *anger* of the Lord
32:31. to me (as) a provocation of *mine anger*
37. I have driven them in *mine anger*,
33: 5. whom I have slain in *mine anger*
36: 7. for great (is) the *anger* and the fury
42:18. As *mine anger* and my fury hath been
44: 6. and *mine anger* was poured forth,
49:37. evil upon them, (even) *my fierce anger*,
51:45. from the fierce *anger* of the Lord.
52: 3. through the *anger* of the Lord
Lam. 1:12. in the day of *his fierce anger*.
2: 1. with a cloud in *his anger*,
— his footstool in the day of *his anger*!
3. He hath cut off in (his) fierce *anger*
6. the indignation of *his anger*
21. slain (them) in the day of *thine anger*;
22. in the day of the Lord's *anger*
3:43. Thou hast covered with *anger*,
66. Persecute and destroy them in *anger*
4:11. he hath poured out *his fierce anger*,
20. The breath of our *nostrils*, the anointed
Eze. 5:13. Thus shall *mine anger* be accomplished,
15. in *anger* and in fury
7: 3. I will send *mine anger* upon thee,
8. accomplish *mine anger* upon thee:
8:17. they put the branch to *their nose*.
13:18. an overflowing shower in *mine anger*,
16:12. a jewel on *thy forehead*, [or *nose*]
20: 8, 21. to accomplish *my anger*
22:20. so will I gather (you) in *mine anger*
23:25. they shall take away *thy nose*
25:14. In Edom according to *mine anger*
35:11. I will even do according to *thine anger*.
38:18. my fury shall come up in *my face*.
43: 8. I have consumed them in *mine anger*.
Dan. 9:16. let *thine anger* and thy fury
11:20. destroyed, neither in *anger*, nor in battle.
Hos. 8: 5. *mine anger* is kindled against them:
11: 9. execute the fierceness of *mine anger*,
13:11. I gave thee a king in *mine anger*,
14: 4(5). for *mine anger* is turned away
Joel 2:13. slow to *anger*, and of great kindness,
Am. 1:11. *his anger* did tear perpetually,
4:10. to come up unto *your nostrils*:
Jon. 3: 9. turn away from *his fierce anger*,
4: 2. slow to *anger*, and of great kindness,
Mic. 5:15(14). I will execute vengeance in *anger*
7:18. he retaineth not *his anger*

- Nah. 1: 3. The Lord (is) slow to *anger*, and great
6. abide in the fierceness of *his anger*?
Hab. 3: 8. *thine anger* against the rivers?
12. thou didst threaten the heathen in *anger*.
Zep. 2: 2. before the fierce *anger* of the Lord
— before the day of the Lord's *anger* come
3. hid in the day of the Lord's *anger*.
3: 8. (even) all *my fierce anger*:
Zec. 10: 3. *Mine anger* was kindled

אָן [āh-phad'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 29: 5. and *gird* him with the curious

KAL.—*Future*.

Lev. 8: 7. and *bowl* (it) unto him

אָן see אָן.

אָן [āphood-dāh'] f.

- Ex. 28: 8. the curious girdle of the *ephod*,
39: 5. the curious girdle of *his ephod*,
Isa. 30: 22. the ornament of thy molten images

אָן [ap-peh'-den] m.

Dan 11: 45. plant the tabernacles of *his palace*

אָן āh-phāh'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Gen 19: 3. *did bake* unleavened bread,
Lev. 24: 5. and *bake* twelve cakes thereof:
26: 26. ten women *shall bake* your bread
Isa. 44: 15. he kindleth (it), and *bake*th bread;
19. *I have baked* bread upon the coals

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Ex. 16: 23. *bake* (that) which ye will bake

KAL.—*Future*.

- Ex. 12: 39. *And they baked* unleavened cakes
16: 23. *bake* (that) which ye will *bake*
1Sa. 38: 24. and *did bake* unleavened bread thereof:
Eze. 46: 20. where *they shall bake* the meat offering;

KAL.—*Participle*. Pöel.

- Gen 40: 1. and (his) *baker* had offended
2. against the chief of the *bakers*,
5. and the *baker* of the king of Egypt,
16. When the chief *baker* saw that
17. all manner of *bakements* (marg. meat,
...the work of a *baker*, or, cook)
20. of the chief *baker* among
22. But he hanged the chief *baker*:
41: 10. (both) me and the chief *baker*:
1Sa. 8: 13. and (to be) cooks, and (to be) *bakers*.
Jer. 37: 21. a piece of bread out of the *bakers'* street,
Hos. 7: 4. as an oven heated by the *baker*,
6. *their baker* sleepeth all the night;

* NIPHAL.—*Future*. *

- Lev. 6: 17(10). *It shall not be baked* with leaven.
7: 9. all the meat offering that is *baken*
23: 17. *they shall be baked* with leaven;

אָן & אָן ēh-phōh', part.

- Gen 27: 33. Who? *where* (is) he that hath taken venison,
37. what shall I do *now* unto thee, my son?
43: 11. If (it must be) so *now*, do this;
Ex. 33: 16. wherein shall it be known *here*?
Ju. 9: 38. Where (is) *now* thy mouth,
2K. 10: 10. Know *now* that there shall fall
Job 9: 24. if not, *where*, (and) who (is) he?
17: 15. where (is) *now* my hope?
19: 6. Know *now* that God hath overthrown me,

- Job 19: 23. Oh that my words were *now* written!
24: 25. And if (it be) not (so) *now*, who will
Pro. 6: 3. Do this *now*, my son, and deliver
Isa. 19: 12. *where* (are) thy wise (men)?
22: 1. What alleth thee *now*,
Hos. 13: 10. *where* (is any other) that may save

אָן & אָן ēh-phōhd', m.

- Ex. 25: 7. stones to be set in the *ephod*,
28: 4. a breastplate, and an *ephod*,
6. they shall make the *ephod*
12. upon the shoulders of the *ephod*
15. after the work of the *ephod*
25. on the shoulderpieces of the *ephod*
26. which (is) in the side of the *ephod*
27. on the two sides of the *ephod*
— the curious girdle of the *ephod*.
28. unto the rings of the *ephod*
— above the curious girdle of the *ephod*,
— be not loosed from the *ephod*.
31. make the robe of the *ephod*
29: 5. the robe of the *ephod*, and the *ephod*, and
— with the curious girdle of the *ephod*:
35: 9, 27. for the *ephod*, and for the breastplate.
39: 2. he made the *ephod* (of) gold,
7. put them on the shoulders of the *ephod*,
8. like the work of the *ephod*;
18. the shoulderpieces of the *ephod*,
19. which (was) on the side of the *ephod*
20. put them on the two sides of the *ephod*
— 21. the curious girdle of the *ephod*.
21. unto the rings of the *ephod*
— might not be loosed from the *ephod*;
22. he made the robe of the *ephod*
Lev. 8: 7. put the *ephod* upon him,
— with the curious girdle of the *ephod*,
Jud. 8: 27. Gideon made an *ephod* thereof,
17: 5. made an *ephod*, and teraphim.
18: 14. there is in these houses an *ephod*,
17. took the graven image, and the *ephod*,
18. fetched the carved image, the *ephod*, and
20. he took the *ephod*, and the teraphim,
1Sa. 2: 18. girded with a linen *ephod*.
28. to wear an *ephod* before me?
14: 3. priest in Shiloh, wearing an *ephod*.
21: 9(10). wrapped in a cloth behind the *ephod*:
22: 18. that did wear a linen *ephod*.
23: 6. came down (with) an *ephod*
9. Bring hither the *ephod*.
30: 7. bring me hither the *ephod*. And Abiathar
brought thither the *ephod*
2Sa. 6: 14. David (was) girded with a linen *ephod*.
1Ch. 15: 27. David also (had) upon him an *ephod* of
Hos. 3: 4. without an *ephod*, and (without) teraphim:

אָן āphee-tōth', adj. pl.

- Ex. 9: 32. for they (were) not *grown up*. (marg.
hidden, or, dark)

אָן [āh-pheek'] m.

- 2Sa. 22: 16. the *channels* of the sea appeared.
Job 6: 15. as the stream of brooks
12: 21. weakeneth the strength of the mighty.
40: 18. His bones (are as) strong pieces of
41: 15(7). *scales* (are his) pride, (marg. strong
pieces of shields)
Ps. 18: 15(16). Then the *channels* of waters
43: 1(2). panteth after the water brooks,
126: 4. as the streams in the south.
Cant. 5: 12. doves by the rivers of waters,
Isa. 8: 7. he shall come up over all his *channels*,
Eze. 6: 3. to the rivers, and to the vallies;
31: 12. broken by all the rivers of the land;
32: 6. and the rivers shall be full
34: 13. the mountains of Israel by the rivers,
35: 8. and in all thy rivers,
36: 4, 6. to the rivers, and to the valleys, (marg.
bottoms, or, dales)
Joel 1: 20. for the rivers of waters
3: 18(4: 18). and all the rivers of Judah

דֶּחַ *āh-phēh'*, adj.

Am. 5:20. *even very dark*, and no brightness

דֶּחַ *ōh'-phēl*, m.

Job 3: 6. *let darkness seize upon it*;
10:22. A land of darkness, as *darkness*
— and (where) the light (is) as *darkness*.
23:17. (neither) hath he covered the *darkness*
28: 3. the stones of *darkness*,
30:26. for light, there came *darkness*.
Ps. 11: 2. that they may *privily* shoot (marg. in *darkness*)
91: 6. the pestilence (that) walketh in *darkness*;
Isa. 29:18. and the eyes of the blind shall see *out of obscurity*,

דֶּחַ *āphēh-lāh'*, f.

Ex. 10:22. there was a *thick darkness*
Deu28:29. as the blind gropeth in *darkness*,
Pro. 4:19. The way of the wicked (is) as *darkness*:
7: 9. in the black and dark night:
Isa. 8:22. and (they shall be) driven to *darkness*.
58:10. and thy *darkness* (be) as the noon day:
59: 9. we walk in *darkness*.
Jer. 23:12. as slippery (ways) in the *darkness*:
Joel 2: 2. A day of *darkness and of gloominess*,
Zep. 1:15. a day of *darkness and gloominess*,

דֶּחַ [oph-neem'] m.

Pro.25:11. A word *fitly* spoken (is like) (marg. spoken upon his wheels)

דֶּחַ *āh-phēhs'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen47:15. for the money *faileth*.
16. give you for your cattle, if money *fail*.
Ps. 77: 8(9). *Is his mercy clean gone for ever?*
Isa. 16: 4. the extortioner *is at an end*,
29:20. the terrible one *is brought to nought*,

דֶּחַ *eh'-phes*, m.

With the conj. ׀ it is used as an adverb.

Nu. 13:28. *Nevertheless* the people (be) strong
22:35. *but only* the word that I shall
23:13. thou shalt see *but* the utmost part
Deu15: 4. *Save* when there shall be no poor
32:36. and (there is) *none* shut up, or left.
33:17. to the ends of the earth:
Jud. 4: 9. notwithstanding the journey
1Sa. 2:10. the Lord shall judge the ends of
2Sa. 9: 3. (Is) there not yet any of the house
12:14. *Howbeit*, because by this deed
2K. 14:26. *for* (there was) not any shut up, nor any left,
Job 7: 6. are spent *without hope*.
Ps. 2: 8. the uttermost parts of the earth
22:27(28). All the ends of the world
59:13(14). unto the ends of the earth.
67: 7(8). all the ends of the earth shall fear him.
72: 8. unto the ends of the earth.
98: 3. all the ends of the earth have
Pro.14:28. *but in the wast* of people
26:20. *Where* no wood is,
30: 4. established all the ends of the earth?
Isa. 5: 8. till (there be) no place,
24:12. all her princes shall be *nothing*.
30:17. counted to him *less than nothing*,
41:12. and as a thing of *nought*.
29. their works (are) *nothing*:
45: 6. that (there is) *none beside me*.
14. and (there is) none else, (there is) no God.
22. saved, all the ends of the earth:

Isa. 46: 9. and (there is) *none* like me,
52: 4. oppressed them *without cause*.
10. all the ends of the earth shall see
54:15. together, (but) *not* by me:
Jer. 16:19. from the ends of the earth,
Eze.47: 3. the waters (were) to the *anclcs*.
Dan 8:25. but he shall be broken *without hand*.
Am. 6:10. and he shall say, *No*.
9: 8. *saving* that I will not utterly
Mic. 5: 4(3). unto the ends of the earth.
Zec. 9:10. to the ends of the earth.

דֶּחַ *aph-see'* part.

Isa. 47: 8, 10. I (am), and *none* else beside me;
Zep. 2:15. and (there is) *none* beside me:

דֶּחַ [eh'-phag], m.

Isa. 41:24. your work of *nought*: (marg. (worse) than of a viper)

דֶּחַ *eph-geh'*, m.

Job 20:16. the viper's tongue shall slay him.
Isa. 30: 6. the viper and fiery flying serpent.
59: 5. is crushed breaketh out into a *viper*.

דֶּחַ [āh-phaph'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

2Sa. 29: 5. the waves of death *compassed me*,
Ps. 18: 4(5). The sorrows of death *compassed me*,
40:12(13). innumerable evils *have compassed*
116: 3. The sorrows of death *compassed me*,
Jon. 2: 5(6). The waters *compassed me*

דֶּחַ [āh-phak'].

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite*. *

Isa. 63:15. toward me? *are they restrained?*

HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive*.

Gen45: 1. Joseph could not *refrain himself*

HITHPAEL.—*Future*.

Gen43:31. and *refrained himself*, and said,
1Sa. 13:12. *I forced myself therefore*, and offered
Est. 5:10. *Nevertheless* Haman *refrained himself*:
Isa. 42:14. I have been still, (and) *refrained myself*:
64:12(11). *Wilt thou refrain thyself* for these

דֶּחַ *eh'-pher*, m.

Gen18:27. which (am but) dust and *ashes*:
Nu. 19: 9. the *ashes* of the heifer,
10. he that gathereth the *ashes* of
2Sa. 13:19. Tamar put *ashes* on her head,
Est. 4: 1. put on sackcloth with *ashes*,
3. many lay in sackcloth and *ashes*.
Job 2: 8. he sat down among the *ashes*.
13:12. Your remembrances (are) like unto *ashes*,
30:19. I am become like dust and *ashes*.
42: 6. repent in dust and *ashes*.
Ps. 102: 9(10). For I have eaten *ashes* like bread,
147:16. he scattereth the hoarfrost like *ashes*.
Isa. 44:20. He feedeth on *ashes*:
58: 5. to spread sackcloth and *ashes*
61: 3. to give unto them beauty for *ashes*,
Jer. 6:26. wallow thyself in *ashes*:
Lam.3:16. he hath covered me with *ashes*.
Eze.27:30. wallow themselves in the *ashes*:
28:18. I will bring thee to *ashes*
Dan. 9: 3. with fasting, and sackcloth, and *ashes*:
Jon. 3: 6. and sat in *ashes*.
Mal. 4: 3(3:21). for they shall be *ashes*

אפר *āphēhr*, m.

- 1K. 20:38. disguised himself *with ashes* upon his face.
41. took *the ashes* away from his face;

אפרים *eph-rōh-g'heem'*, m.

[pl. of אפרים].

- Deu22: 6. (whether they be) *young ones*, or eggs, and
the dam sitting upon *the young*,
Job 39:30. *Her young ones* also suck up blood:
Ps. 84: 3(4). where she may lay *her young*,

אפריון *ap-pir-yōhn'*, m.

- Cant.3: 9. King Solomon made himself *a chariot*
(marg. *bed*)

אפתם *ap-p'thōhm'*, Ch.

- Ezr. 4:13. and (so) thou shalt endamage *the revenue*
of the kings. (marg. *strength*)

אצבע *etz-bag'*, f.

- Ex. 8:19(15). This (is) *the finger* of God:
29:12. the horns of the altar *with thy finger*,
31:18. written *with the finger* of God.
Lev. 4: 6, 17. the priest shall dip *his finger* in
25. blood of the sin offering *with his finger*,
30. take of the blood thereof *with his finger*,
34. blood of the sin offering *with his finger*,
8:15. of the altar round about *with his finger*,
9: 9. he dipped *his finger* in the blood,
14:16. the priest shall dip *his right finger*
— sprinkle of the oil *with his finger*
27. the priest shall sprinkle *with his right finger*
16:14. and sprinkle (it) *with his finger*
— of the blood *with his finger* seven times.
19. blood upon it *with his finger* seven times,
Nu. 19: 4. shall take of her blood *with his finger*,
Deu 9:10. written *with the finger* of God;
2Sa.21:20. that had on every hand six *fingers*, and on
every foot six *toes*, (lit. and the *fingers*
of his hands and the *fingers* of his feet,
six and six)
1Ch.20: 6. *whose fingers and toes* (were) four and
twenty, six (on each hand), and six (on
each foot): (lit. and *his fingers* (were)
twenty-four, six and six)
Ps. 8: 3(4). the work of *thy fingers*,
144: 1. teacheth my hands to war, (and) *my fingers* to fight:
Pro. 6:13. he teacheth *with his fingers*,
7: 3. Bind them upon *thy fingers*,
Cant.5: 5. and *my fingers* (with) sweet smelling
Isa. 2: 8. that which *their own fingers* have made:
17: 8. (that) which *his fingers* have made,
58: 9. the putting forth of *the finger*,
59: 3. and *your fingers* with iniquity;
Jer. 52:21. the thickness thereof (was) four *fingers*:

אצבעים *etz-b'gāhn'*, f. pl. Ch.

- Dan 2:41. thou sawest the feet and *toes*,
42. And (as) *the toes* of the feet
5: 5. In the same hour came forth *fingers*

אצל *[atz-tzeel']*.

- Jer. 38:12. rotten rags under thine *armholes*
Eze.13:18. sew pillows to all *armholes*, (marg. *el-bows*)

- 41: 8. a full reed of six *great cubits*.

אצילים *[ātzee-leem']*, m. pl.

- Ex. 24:11. upon *the nobles* of the children
Isa. 41: 9. and called thee *from the chief men thereof*,

אצל *[āh-tzal']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen27:36. Hast thou not reserved a blessing
Nu. 11:17. and I will take of the spirit
Ecc. 2:10. I kept not from them,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Eze.42: 6. was straitened more than the

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

- Nu. 11:25. and took of the spirit that (was) upon him,

אצל *ēh'-tzel*.

- Gen39:10. to lie *by her*, (or) to be with her.
15, 18. he left his garment *with me*,
16. she laid up his garment *by her*,
41: 3. stood *by the* (other) kine
Lev. 1:16. cast it *beside* the altar
6:10(3). he shall put them *beside* the altar.
10:12. eat it without leaven *beside* the altar:
Deu11:30. *beside* the plains of Moreh?
16:21. any trees *near unto* the altar
Jud.19:14. (when they were) *by* Gibeah,
18a. 5: 2. set it *by* Dagon.
17:30. he turned *from him* toward
20:19. shalt remain *by the* stone Ezel.
41. out of (a place) *toward* the south,
1K. 1: 9. which (is) *by* En-rogel,
2:29. behold, (he is) *by the* altar.
3:20. took my son *from beside* me,
4:12. which (is) *by* Zartanah
10:19. two lions stood *beside* the stays.
13:24. the ass stood *by it*, the lion also stood *by*
25. the lion standing *by the* carcass:
28. and the lion standing *by the* carcass:
31. lay my bones *beside* his bones:
20:36. as he was departed *from him*,
21: 1. *hard by* the palace of Ahab
2. because it (is) *near unto* my house:
2K. 12: 9(10). set it *beside* the altar,
2Ch 9:18. two lions standing *by the* stays:
28:15. to their brethren: then they returned
Neh 2: 6. the queen also sitting *by him*,
3:23. the son of Ananiah *by his* house.
4: 3(3:35). Tobiah the Ammonite (was) *by him*,
12(6). the Jews which dwelt *by them*
18(12). sounded the trumpet (was) *by me*.
8: 4. *beside him* stood Mattithiah,
Pro. 7: 8. through the street *near her* corner;
12. and lieth in wait *at every*
8:30. Then I was *by him*,
Isa. 19:19. a pillar *at the* border thereof
Jer. 35: 4. which (was) *by the* chamber
41:17. which is *by* Beth-lehem,
Eze. 1:15. *by the* living creatures,
19. the wheels went *by them*:
9: 2. stood *beside* the brasen altar.
10: 6. stood *beside* the wheels.
9. four wheels *by the* cherubims, one wheel
by one cherub, and another wheel *by*
16. the wheels went *by them*:
— turned not *from beside* them.
33:30. against thee *by the* walls
39:15. he set up a sign *by it*,
40: 7. *by the* porch of the gate
43: 6. the man stood *by me*.
8. their post *by my* posts,
Dan 8: 7. I saw him come close *unto* the ram,
17. So he came *near where* I stood:
10:13. I remained there *with the* king's
Am. 2: 8. laid to pledge *by every* altar,

אצבעים *etz-gāh-dāh'*, f.

- Nu. 31:50. of gold, *chains*, and bracelets,
2Sa. 1:10. and *the bracelet* that (was) on his arm,

צַר [ah-tzar'],

* KAL.—Preterite. *

2K. 20:17. thy fathers have laid up in store
Isa. 39: 6. thy fathers have laid up in store

KAL.—Future.

Neh 13:13. And I made treasurers over

KAL.—Participle. Pöel.

Am. 3:10. who store up violence

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Isa. 23:18. it shall not be treasured

עֲדָה ek-dag'h', m.

Isa. 54:12. and thy gates of carbuncles, (lit. stones of carbuncles)

אֶקֶן ak-kōh, m.

Deu 14: 5. fallow deer, and the wild goat,

עֲרֵא [er-ēh'], m. 155

Isa. 33: 7. their valiant ones (marg. messengers) shall

אַרַב āh-rav'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 19:11. and lie in wait for him,

Jud. 21:20. Go and lie in wait in the vineyards;

Job 31: 9. I have laid wait at my

Ps. 69: 3(4). they lie in wait for my soul:

Lam 4:19. they laid wait for us

KAL.—Infinitive.

Pro. 12: 6. to lie in wait for blood:

Hos. 7: 6. whiles they lie in wait:

KAL.—Imperative.

Jud. 9:32. and lie in wait in the field:

KAL.—Future.

Jud. 9:34. and they laid wait against

43. and laid wait in the field,

16: 2. and laid wait for him

Ps. 10: 9. He lieth in wait secretly as a lion in his den: he lieth in wait to catch

Pro. 1:11. let us lay wait for blood,

18. they lay wait for their (own) blood;

7:12. lieth in wait at every corner.

23:28. She also lieth in wait

24:15. Lay not wait, O wicked (man),

Mic. 7: 2. they all lie in wait for blood;

KAL.—Participle. Pöel.

Jos. 8: 2. lay thee an ambush for the city

4. ye shall lie in wait

7. ye shall rise up from the ambush,

12. set them to lie in ambush

14. liers in ambush against him

19. And the ambush arose quickly

21. saw that the ambush had taken

Jud. 16: 9. Now (there were) men lying in wait,

12. And (there were) liers in wait

20:29. Israel set liers in wait

33. and the liers in wait of Israel

36. they trusted unto the liers in wait

37. And the liers in wait hastened, and rushed

upon Gibeah; and the liers in wait drew

38. and the liers in wait,

1Sa. 22: 8, 13. to lie in wait, as at this day?

Ex. 8:31. and of such as lay in wait

Jer. 51:12. prepare the ambushes: (marg. liers in wait)

Lam 3:10. He (was) unto me (as) a bear lying in wait,

* PIEL.—Participle. *

Jud. 9:25. set liers in wait for him

2Ch 20:22. the Lord set ambushments,

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

1Sa. 15: 5. and laid wait in the valley. (marg. fought as if derived from רָיב)

אַרַב [eh'-rev], m.

Job 37: 8. Then the beasts go into dens,

38:40. abide in the covert to lie in wait?

אַרַב [oh'-rev], m.

Jer. 9: 8(7). in heart he layeth his wait.

אַרְבֵּה ar-beh', m.

Ex. 10: 4. will I bring the locusts into thy

12. the land of Egypt for the locusts,

13. the east wind brought the locusts.

14. the locusts went up over

— there were no such locusts

19. which took away the locusts,

— there remained not one locust

Lev. 11:22. the locust after his kind,

Deu 28:38. for the locust shall consume it.

Jud. 6: 5. they came as grasshoppers

7:12. lay along in the valley like grasshoppers

1K. 8:37. blasting, mildew, locust,

2Ch 6:28. blasting, or mildew, locusts,

Job 39:20. make him afraid as a grasshopper?

Ps. 78:46. their labour unto the locust.

105:34. He spake, and the locusts came,

109:23. up and down as the locust.

Pro 30:27. The locusts have no king,

Jer. 46:23. they are more than the grasshoppers,

Joel 1: 4. hath the locust eaten; and that which the

locust hath left

2:25. that the locust hath eaten,

Nah. 3:15. make thyself many as the locusts.

17. Thy crowned (are) as the locusts,

אַרְבֵּה āroob-bāh', f.

Gen 7:11. and the windows (marg. floodgates) of

8: 2. and the windows of heaven were stopped,

2K. 7: 2. (if) the Lord would make windows in

19. the Lord should make windows

Ecc. 12: 3. those that look out of the windows

Isa. 24:18. for the windows from on high

60: 8. as the doves to their windows?

Hos. 13: 3. as the smoke out of the chimney.

Mal. 3:10. open you the windows of heaven,

אַרְבֹּת or-bōthh', f.

Isa. 25:11. with the spoils of their hands.

אַרְבַּע ar-baḡ', f.

אַרְבַּעַה ar-bāh-gāh', m.

Gen. 2:10. and became into four heads.

11:13. after he begat Salah four hundred and

15. after he begat Eber four hundred and

16. Eber lived four and thirty years,

17. after he begat Peleg four hundred and

14: 5. And in the fourteenth year came

9. four kings with five.

15:13. they shall afflict them four hundred

23:15, 16. four hundred shekels of silver;

31:41. I served thee fourteen years

32: 6(7). and four hundred men with him.

33: 1. and with him four hundred men.

46:22. all the souls (were) fourteen.

47:24. and four parts shall be your own,

Ex. 12: 6. the fourteenth day of the same month.

18. on the fourteenth day of the month

40, 41. four hundred and thirty years.

22: 1(21:37). four sheep for a sheep.

25:12. thou shalt cast four rings

- Ex. 25:12. put (them) in the *four* corners
 26. thou shalt make for it *four* rings of gold,
 and put the rings in the *four* corners
 that (are) on the *four* feet
 34. *four* bowls made like unto almonds,
 26: 2, 8. the breadth of one curtain *four* cubits:
 32. *four* pillars of shittim (wood)
 — upon the *four* sockets of silver.
 27: 2. the *four* corners thereof:
 4. shalt thou make *four* brasen rings in the
four corners thereof.
 16. their pillars (shall be) *four*, and their
 sockets *four*.
 28:17. *four* rows of stones:
 36: 9. the breadth of one curtain *four* cubits:
 15. *four* cubits (was) the breadth
 36. *four* pillars (of) shittim (wood),
 — *four* sockets of silver.
 37: 3, 13. he cast for it *four* rings of gold,
 — (to be set) by the *four* corners
 13. put the rings upon the *four* corners that
 (were) in the *four* feet
 20. *four* bowls made like almonds,
 38: 2. made the horns thereof on the *four*
 5. he cast *four* rings for the *four* ends
 19. their pillars (were) *four*, and their sockets
 (of) brass *four*;
 29. two thousand and *four* hundred shekels.
 39:10. *four* rows of stones:
 Lev.11:20. All fowls that creep, going upon (all) *four*,
 21. creeping thing that goeth upon (all) *four*,
 23. flying creeping things, which have *four*
 27. all manner of beasts that go on (all) *four*,
 42. whatsoever goeth upon (all) *four*,
 23: 5. *In* the *fourteenth* (day) of the first
 Nu. 1:27. threescore and *fourteen* thousand and six
 29. *five* and *four* thousand and *four* hundred.
 31. *five* and seven thousand and *four*
 37. *thirty* and *five* thousand and *four* hundred.
 43. *five* and three thousand and *four*
 2: 4. threescore and *fourteen* thousand and 600.
 6. *five* and *four* thousand and *four* hundred.
 8. *five* and seven thousand and *four*
 9. 186 thousand and *four* hundred,
 16. 151 thousand and *four* hundred and *five*,
 23. *thirty* and *five* thousand and *four*
 30. *five* and three thousand and *four*
 7: 7. Two wagons and *four* oxen
 8. *four* wagons and eight oxen
 88. two thousand and *four* hundred (shekels),
 88. *twenty* and *four* bullocks,
 9: 3. *In* the *fourteenth* day of this month,
 5. on the *fourteenth* day of the first month
 11. The *fourteenth* day of the second month
 16:49 (17:14). *fourteen* thousand and seven
 25: 9. *twenty* and *four* thousand.
 26:25. threescore and *four* thousand and 300.
 43. threescore and *four* thousand and *four*
 47. *five* and three thousand and *four* hundred.
 50. *forty* and *five* thousand and *four*
 28:16. *in* the *fourteenth* day of the first
 29:13. *fourteen* lambs of the first year;
 15. each lamb of the *fourteen* lambs:
 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32. *fourteen* lambs of the
 Deu.3:11. and *four* cubits the breadth
 22:12. the *four* quarters of thy vesture,
 Jos. 5:10. kept the passover on the *fourteenth* day
 15:36 & 18:23. *fourteen* cities with their villages:
 19: 7. *four* cities and their villages:
 21:18, 22, 24, 29, 31, 35, 39 (37). *four* cities.
 Jud. 9:34. wait against Shechem in *four* companies.
 11:40. to lament the daughter of J. ... *four* days
 19: 2. and was there *four* whole months.
 20: 2. *four* hundred thousand footmen
 17. *four* hundred thousand men
 47. abode in the rock Rimmon *four* months.
 21:12. *four* hundred young virgins,
 1Sa. 4: 2. in the field about *four* thousand men.
 23: 2. with him about *four* hundred men.
 25:13. after David about *four* hundred men;
 27: 7. a full year and *four* months.
 30:10. David pursued, he and *four* hundred
 17. *four* hundred young men,
 2Sa. 21:20. *four* and *twenty* in number;
 22. These *four* were born to the giant in
 1K. 6: 1. in the *four* hundred and *eightieth* year
 7: 2. *four* rows of cedar pillars,

- 1K. 7:19. the chapters... *four* cubits.
 27. *four* cubits (was) the length of one base,
 and *four* cubits the breadth thereof,
 30. And every base had *four* brasen wheels,
 — and the *four* corners thereof had
 32. And under the borders (were) *four*
 wheels;
 34. And (there were) *four* undersettors to the
four corners of one base:
 38. every laver was *four* cubits:
 42. *four* hundred pomegranates
 8:65. seven days and seven days, (even) *four*-
 teen days.
 9:28. gold, *four* hundred and *twenty* talents,
 10:26. a thousand and *four* hundred chariots,
 16:33. *twenty* and *four* years.
 18:19. the prophets of Baal *four* hundred and
five, and the prophets of the groves
four hundred,
 22. Baal's prophets (are) *four* hundred and
 33(34). Fill *four* barrels with water,
 23: 6. about *four* hundred men,
 41. in the *fourth* year of Ahab
 2K. 7: 3. And there were *four* leproous men
 14:13. unto the corner gate, *four* hundred cubits.
 18:13. Now is the *fourteenth* year of king
 1Ch. 3: 5. Shimea, and Shobab, and Nathan, and
 Solomon, *four*,
 5:18. *four* and *forty* thousand 760,
 7: 1. Tola, and Puah, Jashub, and Shimrom,
four.
 7. *twenty* and two thousand and *thirty* and
four.
 9:24. *In* *four* quarters were the porters,
 26. the *four* chief porters,
 12:26. *four* thousand and six hundred.
 20: 6. whose fingers and toes (were) *four* and
 21: 5. *four* hundred threescore and ten thou-
 sand men
 20. and his *four* sons with him hid themselves.
 23: 4. *twenty* and *four* thousand (were) to set
 5. Moreover *four* thousand (were) porters;
 and *four* thousand praised the Lord
 with the instruments
 10. These *four* (were) the sons of Shimei.
 12. Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel, *four*.
 24:13. the *fourteenth* to Jeshebeab,
 18. the *four* and *twentieth* to Maaziah.
 25: 5. God gave to Heman *fourteen* sons
 21. The *fourteenth* to Mattithiah,
 31. The *four* and *twentieth* to Romamti-ezer,
 26:17. northward *four* a day, southward *four* a
 18. *four* at the causeway,
 27: 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. *twenty*
 and *four* thousand.
 2Ch. 1:14. a thousand and *four* hundred chariots,
 3: 2. in the *fourth* year of his reign.
 4:13. *four* hundred pomegranates
 8:18. *four* hundred and *five* talents
 9:25. Solomon had *four* thousand stalls
 13: 3. *four* hundred thousand chosen men:
 21. Abijah... married *fourteen* wives,
 18: 5. of prophets *four* hundred men,
 25:23. to the corner gate, *four* hundred cubits.
 30:15. killed the passover on the *fourteenth*
 35: 1. on the *fourteenth* (day) of the first
 Exr. 1:10. silver basons... *four* hundred and ten,
 11. and of silver (were) *five* thousand and
four hundred.
 2: 7. of Elam, 1250 and *four*.
 15. children of Adin, *four* hundred *five* and
four.
 31. of the other Elam, 1250 and *four*.
 40. children of Hodaviah, *seventy* and *four*.
 64. *forty* and two thousand (lit. *four* ten
 thousands, &c.)
 67. Their camels, *four* hundred *thirty* and
 6:19. kept the passover upon the *fourteenth*
 Neh. 6: 4. they sent unto me *four* times
 7:12. of Elam, 1250 and *four*.
 23. of Bezai, three hundred *twenty* and *four*.
 34. of the other Elam, 1250 and *four*.
 43. the children of Hodevah, *seventy* and *four*.
 66. congregation together (was) *forty* and two
 thousand (lit. *four* ten thousands, &c.)
 69. camels, *four* hundred *thirty* and *five*:
 9: 1. in the *twenty* and *fourth* day

Neh 11: 6. *four* hundred threescore and eight vallant men.

18. in the holy city (were) 280 *and four*.

Est. 9:15. on the *fourteenth* day also of the month 17. *on the fourteenth* day of the same

18. *and on the fourteenth* thereof;

19, 21. the *fourteenth* day of the month

Job 1:19. smote the *four* corners of the house,

42:12. he had *fourteen* thousand sheep,

16. and his sons' sons, (even) *four*

Pro. 30:15. *four* (things) say not, (It is) enough:

18. *yea, four* which I know not:

21. *four* (which) it cannot bear:

24. *four* (things which are) little

29. *yea, four* are comely in going:

Isa. 11:12. *from the four* corners of the earth.

17: 6. *four* (or) five in the outmost

36: 1. in the *fourteenth* year of king Hezekiah,

Jer. 15: 3. I will appoint over them *four* kinds,

36:23. when Jehudi had read three or *four* leaves,

48:36. I bring the *four* winds from the *four*

52:21. the thickness thereof (was) *four* fingers:

30. the persons (were) *four* thousand and 600.

Eze. 1: 5. the likeness of *four* living creatures.

6. And every one had *four* faces, and every

one had *four* wings.

8. *four* sides; and *they four* had their faces

10. *they four* had the face of a man,

— *they four* had the face of an ox

— *they four* also had the face of an eagle.

15. with his *four* faces.

16. *they four* had one likeness:

17. they went upon their *four* sides:

18. full of eyes round about *them four*.

7: 2. the *four* corners of the land.

10: 9. the *four* wheels by the cherubims,

10. *they four* had one likeness,

11. they went upon their *four* sides;

12. the wheels that *they four* had.

14. And every one had *four* faces:

21. Every one had *four* faces apiece (lit. *four*,

four faces to one), and every one *four*

wings;

14:21. when I send my *four* sore judgments

37: 9. Come from the *four* winds, O breath,

40: 1. in the *fourteenth* year

41. *Four* tables (were) on this side, and *four*

tables on that side,

42. And the *four* tables (were) of hewn

41: 5. the breadth of (every) side chamber, *four*

42:20. He measured it by the *four* sides:

43:14. to the greater settle (shall be) *four*

15. the altar (shall be) *four* cubits; and from

the altar and upward (shall be) *four*

16. square in the *four* squares thereof.

17. the settle (shall be) *fourteen* (cubits)

long and *fourteen* broad in the *four*

squares thereof;

20. on the *four* horns of it, and on the *four*

45:19. upon the *four* corners of the settle

21. in the *fourteenth* day of the month,

46:21. the *four* corners of the court;

22. In the *four* corners of the court

— *these four* corners (were) of one measure.

23. round about *them four*,

48:16, 16, 16, 30, 32, 33, 34. side *four* thou-

sand and five hundred,

Dan. 1:17. *these four* children,

8: 8. came up *four* notable ones toward the

four winds

22. whereas *four* stood up for it, *four* king-

doms shall stand up

10: 4. in the *four* and twentieth day

11: 4. toward the *four* winds of heaven;

Am. 1: 3, 6, 9, 11, 13 & 2:1, 4, 6. For three trans-

gressions...and for *four*,

Hag. 1:15. In the *four* and twentieth day

2:10, 20. the *four* and twentieth (day) of the

18. from the *four* and twentieth day

Zec. 1: 7. Upon the *four* and twentieth day

16(2:1). saw, and behold *four* horns.

20(2:3). the Lord shewed me *four* carpenters,

2: 6(10). as the *four* winds of the heaven,

6: 1. there came *four* chariots

5. the *four* spirits of the heavens,

7: 1. in the *fourth* year of king Darius,

— in the *fourth* (day) of the ninth

אַרְבַּע ar-bag', f.

אַרְבָּעָה ar-bah-gāh', m. Ch.

Exr. 6:17. *four* hundred lambs;

Dan. 3:25. Lo, I see *four* men loose, walking

7: 2. the *four* winds of the heaven strove

3. And *four* great beasts came up from

6. upon the back of it *four* wings of a fowl;

the beast had also *four* heads;

17. great beasts, which are *four*, (are) *four*

kings,

אַרְבָּעִים ar-bah-geem'.

Gen 5:13. Cainan lived...eight hundred and *forty*

7: 4, 12. *forty* days and *forty* nights;

17. the flood was *forty* days upon

8: 6. at the end of *forty* days,

18:28. If I find there *forty* and five,

29. there shall be *forty* found there.

— I will not do (it) for *forty's* sake.

25:20. Isaac was *forty* years old

26:34. Esau was *forty* years old

32:15(16). *forty* kine, and ten bulls,

47:28. of J. was an hundred *forty* and seven

50: 3. *forty* days were fulfilled

Ex. 16:85. did eat manna *forty* years,

24:18. in the mount *forty* days and *forty* nights.

26:19. thou shalt make *forty* sockets

21. And their *forty* sockets (of) silver;

34:28. there with the L. *forty* days and *forty*

36:24. And *forty* sockets of silver

26. And their *forty* sockets of silver;

Lev. 25: 8. be unto thee *forty* and nine years.

Nu. 1:21. *forty* and six thousand and five hundred.

25. *forty* and five thousand six hundred and

33. *forty* thousand and five hundred.

41. *forty* and one thousand and five hundred.

2:11. (were) *forty* and six thousand and 500.

15. *forty* and five thousand and 650.

19. *forty* thousand and five hundred.

28. *forty* and one thousand and five hundred.

13:25. searching of the land after *forty* days.

14:33. wander in the wilderness *forty* years,

34. searched the land, (even) *forty* days,

— bear your iniquities, (even) *forty* years,

26: 7. numbered of them were *forty* and three

thousand and 730.

18. *forty* thousand and five hundred.

41. *forty* and five thousand and six hundred.

50. *forty* and five thousand and four hundred.

32:13. wander in the wilderness *forty* years,

33:38. and died there, in the *fortieth* year

35: 6. ye shall add *forty* and two cities.

7. (shall be) *forty* and eight cities:

Deu. 1: 3. in the *fortieth* year,

2: 7. these *forty* years the Lord thy God

8: 2. led thee these *forty* years in the wilderness,

4. neither did thy foot swell, these *forty*

9: 9, 11, 18. *forty* days and *forty* nights.

25. *forty* days and *forty* nights, as I fell

10:10. *forty* days and *forty* nights; and the Lord

25: 3. *Forty* stripes he may give him,

29: 5(4). I have led you *forty* years

Jos. 4:13. About *forty* thousand prepared for war

5: 6. walked *forty* years in the wilderness,

14: 7. *Forty* years old (was) I

10. these *forty* and five years,

21:41(39). *forty* and eight cities

Jud. 3:11. the land had rest *forty* years.

5: 8. among *forty* thousand in Israel?

31. the land had rest *forty* years.

8:28. the country was in quietness *forty* years

12: 6. of the Ephraimites *forty* and two thousand.

14. *forty* sons and thirty nephews,

13: 1. into the hand of the Philistines *forty* years.

1Sa. 4:18. judged Israel *forty* years.

17:16. and presented himself *forty* days.

2Sa. 2:10. Ish-boeth Saul's son (was) *forty* years

5: 4. he reigned *forty* years.

10:18. and *forty* thousand horsemen,

15: 7. it came to pass after *forty* years,

1K. 2:11. that David reigned over Israel (were)

forty years:

- 1K. 4:36(5:6). Solomon had *forty* thousand stalls
6:17. *And the house,...* was *forty* cubits (long).
7: 3. that (lay) on *forty* five pillars,
38. one laver contained *forty* baths:
11:42. over all Israel (was) *forty* years.
14:21. Rehoboam (was) *forty* and one years old
15:10. *And forty* and one years reigned he in
19: 8. went in the strength of that meat *forty*
days and *forty* nights
2K. 2:24. tare *forty* and two children
8: 9. good thing of Damascus, *forty* camels'
10:14. two and *forty* men;
12: 1(2). and *forty* years reigned he in Jerusalem.
14:23. (reigned) *forty* and one years.
1Ch. 5:18. four and *forty* thousand 760,
12:36. expert in war, *forty* thousand.
19:18. and *forty* thousand footmen,
26:31. In the *fortieth* year of the reign of David
29:27. the time that he reigned over Israel (was)
forty years;
2Ch. 9:30. in Jerusalem over all Israel *forty* years.
12:13. Rehoboam (was) one and *forty* years old
16:13. Asa...died in the one and *fortieth* year
22: 2. *Forty* and two years old (was) Ahaziah
24: 1. and he reigned *forty* years in Jerusalem.
Ezr. 2: 8. of Zattu, nine hundred *forty* and five.
10. of Bani, six hundred *forty* and two.
24. The children of Azmaveth, *forty* and two.
25. seven hundred and *forty* and three.
34. of Jericho, three hundred *forty* and five.
38. of Pashur, a thousand two hundred
forty and seven.
66. their mules, two hundred *forty* and five;
Neh. 5:15. *forty* shekels of silver;
7:13. of Zattu, eight hundred *forty* and five.
15. of Binnui, six hundred *forty* and eight.
28. The men of Beth-asnaveth, *forty* and
29. The men of K., ...seven hundred *forty*
36. of Jericho, three hundred *forty* and five.
41. of Pashur, 1200 *forty* and seven.
44. of Asaph, an hundred *forty* and eight.
62. the children of N., six hundred *forty* and
67. they had 200 *forty* and five singing men
68. their mules, two hundred *forty* and five:
9:21. *Yea, forty* years didst thou sustain them
11:13. of the fathers, two hundred *forty* and two:
Job 42:16. lived Job an hundred and *forty* years,
Ps. 95:10. *Forty* years long was I grieved
Jer. 52:30. seven hundred *forty* and five persons:
Eze. 4: 6. iniquity of the house of Judah *forty* days:
29:11. neither shall it be inhabited *forty* years.
12. shall be desolate *forty* years:
13. At the end of *forty* years
41: 2. the length thereof, *forty* cubits:
46:22. courts joined of *forty* (cubits) long
Am. 2:10. led you *forty* years
5:25. offerings in the wilderness *forty* years,
Jon. 3: 4. Yet *forty* days, and Nineveh shall be

אַרְבַּעִים ar-baḡ-tah'-yim'.

- 2Sa.12: 6. he shall restore the lamb *fourfold*,

אַרָּג [āh-rag'].

KAL.—Future.

- Jud.16:13. If thou *weavest* the seven locks
Isa. 59: 5. and *weave* the spider's web:

KAL.—Participle. Pöel.

- Ex. 28:32. it shall have a binding of *woven* work (lit.
work of the weaver)
35:35. in fine linen, and of the *weaver*,
39:22. the robe of the ephod (of) *woven* work,
(lit. work of the weaver),
27. (of) *woven* work for Aaron,
1Sa.17: 7. his spear (was) like a *weaver's* beam;
2Sa.21:19. the son of Jaare-oregim,
— whose spear (was) like a *weaver's* beam.
2K. 23: 7. where the women *woove* hangings
1Ch.11:23. a spear like a *weaver's* beam;

- 1Ch.20: 5. spear staff (was) like a *weaver's* beam.
Isa. 19: 9. and *they* that *weave* networks,
38:12. I have cut off like a *weaver* my life:

אַרְגָּה eh'-reg, m.

- Jud.16:14. went away with the pin of the *beam*,
Job 7: 6. swifter than a *weaver's* shuttle,

אַרְגָּמָן ar-g'vāh'n', m.

- 2Ch. 2:7(6). in iron, and in *purple*,

אַרְגָּמָנָה ar-g'vāh-nāh, Ch. m. emph.

- Dan 5: 7. shall be clothed with *scarlet*, (marg. or,
purple)
16. thou shalt be clothed with *scarlet*,
29. they clothed Daniel with *scarlet*,

אַרְגָּז ar-gāh'z', m.

- 1Sa. 6: 8. in a *coffer* by the side thereof;
11. the *coffer* with the mice of gold
15. the *coffer* that (was) with it,

אַרְגָּמָה ar-gāh-māh'n', m.

- Ex. 25: 4 & 26:1, 31, 36 & 27:16. blue, and *purple*, and
scarlet,
28: 5. blue, and *purple*, and *scarlet*,
6, 15, 33. blue, and (of) *purple*,
8 & 35:6. blue, and *purple*, and *scarlet*,
35:25. of blue, and of *purple*, (and) of *scarlet*,
35. in blue, and in *purple*,
36: 8, 35, 37 & 38:18. blue, and *purple*, and *scarlet*:
38:23. and in *purple*, and in *scarlet*,
39: 1. the blue, and *purple*, and *scarlet*,
2. blue, and *purple*, and *scarlet*,
3. in the blue, and in the *purple*,
5, 8, 24, 29. blue, and *purple*, and *scarlet*,
Nu. 4:13. spread a *purple* cloth thereon:
Jud. 8:26. and *purple* raiment
2Ch. 2:14(13). in timber, in *purple*,
3:14. blue, and *purple*, and crimson,
Est. 1: 6 & 8:15. fine linen and *purple*
Pro.31:22. her clothing (is) silk and *purple*.
Cant 3:10. the covering of it (of) *purple*,
7: 5(6). the hair of thine head like *purple*;
Jer.10: 9. blue and *purple* (is) their clothing:
Eze.27: 7. blue and *purple* from the isles (marg.
purple and *scarlet*)
16. *purple*, and broidered work,

אַרָּה [āh-rāh'],

KAL.—Preterite.

- Ps. 80:12(13). so that all they which pass by the way
do pluck her?
Cant5: 1. I have gathered my myrrh

אַרוּ āroo, interj. Ch.

- Dan 7: 2. and, behold, the four winds of the heaven
5. and behold another beast,
6. and lo another, like a leopard,
7. and behold a fourth beast,
13. and, behold, (one) like the Son of man

אַרוּכָה & אַרְכָּה āroo-ḥāh', f.

- 2Ch.24:13. the work was *perfected* (marg. the *healing*
went up upon the work)
Neh. 4: 7(1). the walls of Jerusalem were *made up*.
(lit. *healing* went up to the walls)
Isa. 58: 8. and thine *health* shall spring

Jer. 8:22. why then is not *the health* of the
30:17. For I will restore *health* unto thee,
33: 6. I will bring it *health* and cure,

אָרֹן & אֲרוֹן *āh-rōhn'*, c. 1335

Gen50: 26. he was put in a *coffin* in Egypt.

Ex. 25: 10. they shall make an *ark* (of) shittim wood:
14. into the rings by the sides of the *ark*, that
the *ark* may be borne

15. shall be in the rings of the *ark*:

16. thou shalt put into the *ark*

21. the mercy seat above upon the *ark*; and
in the *ark* thou shalt put

22. which (are) upon the *ark* of the

26:33. within the veil the *ark* of the

34. upon the *ark* of the testimony

30: 6. that (is) by the *ark* of the testimony,

26. therewith, and the *ark* of the testimony,

31: 7. the *ark* of the testimony,

35:12. The *ark*, and the staves thereof,

37: 1. Bezaleel made the *ark*

5. the sides of the *ark*, to bear the *ark*.

39:35. The *ark* of the testimony, and the

40: 3. thou shalt put therein the *ark* of the testi-
mony, and cover the *ark* with the veil.

5. before the *ark* of the testimony,

20. put the testimony into the *ark*, and set the
staves on the *ark*, and put the mercy seat
above upon the *ark*:

21. he brought the *ark* into the tabernacle,

— covered the *ark* of the testimony;

Lev.16: 2. which (is) upon the *ark*;

Nu. 3:31. their charge (shall be) the *ark*,

4: 5. cover the *ark* of testimony with it:

7:89. the mercy seat that (was) upon the *ark* of

10:33. and the *ark* of the covenant

35. when the *ark* set forward,

14:44. nevertheless the *ark* of the covenant

Deu10: 1. make thee an *ark* of wood.

2. thou shalt put them in the *ark*.

3. made an *ark* (of) shittim wood,

5. put the tables in the *ark*

8. to bear the *ark* of the covenant

31: 9. which bare the *ark* of the covenant

25. which bare the *ark* of the covenant

26. the side of the *ark* of the covenant

Jos. 3: 3. When ye see the *ark* of the covenant

6. Take up the *ark* of the covenant,

— they took up the *ark* of the covenant,

8. that bear the *ark* of the covenant,

11. Behold, the *ark* of the covenant

13. that bear the *ark* of the Lord,

14. the priests bearing the *ark*

15. as they that bare the *ark*

— 17. the priests that bare the *ark*

4: 5. Pass over before the *ark* of

7. before the *ark* of the covenant

9. which bare the *ark* of the covenant

10. the priests which bare the *ark*

11. that the *ark* of the Lord passed over,

16. the priests that bear the *ark* of

18. when the priests that bare the *ark* of

6: 4. seven priests shall bear before the *ark*

6. Take up the *ark* of the covenant,

— 7, 13. before the *ark* of the Lord.

8. and the *ark* of the covenant

9. the rereward came after the *ark*,

11. the *ark* of the Lord compassed the city,

12. the priests took up the *ark* of

13. but the rereward came after the *ark* of

7: 6. before the *ark* of the Lord

8:33. stood on this side the *ark*

— which bare the *ark* of the covenant

Ju. 20:27. the *ark* of the covenant of God

1Sa. 3: 3. where the *ark* of God (was),

4: 3. Let us fetch the *ark* of the

4. bring from thence the *ark* of

— there with the *ark* of the covenant

5. when the *ark* of the covenant

6. that the *ark* of the Lord was come

11. And the *ark* of God was taken;

13. his heart trembled for the *ark* of

17. and the *ark* of God is taken.

18. he made mention of the *ark* of

18a. 4:19. that the *ark* of God was taken,
21. because the *ark* of God was taken,
22. for the *ark* of God is taken.

5: 1. the Philistines took the *ark* of God,

2. When the Philistines took the *ark* of

3, 4. before the *ark* of the Lord.

7, 8. 8. The *ark* of the God of Israel

8. What shall we do with the *ark* of

10. Therefore they sent the *ark* of

— as the *ark* of God came to Ekron,

— They have brought about the *ark* of

11. Send away the *ark* of the God of

6: 1. the *ark* of the Lord was in the country

2. What shall we do to the *ark* of

3. If ye send away the *ark* of

8. take the *ark* of the Lord,

11. they laid the *ark* of the Lord

13. saw the *ark*, and rejoiced to see

15. the Levites took down the *ark* of

18. whereon they set down the *ark* of

19. because they had looked into the *ark* of

21. Philistines have brought again the *ark* of

7: 1. fetched up the *ark* of the Lord,

— Eleazar his son to keep the *ark* of

2. while the *ark* abode in Kirjath-jearim,

14:18. Bring hither the *ark* of God. For the *ark*
of God was at that time

2Sa. 6: 2. bring up from thence the *ark* of God,

3. they set the *ark* of God upon a new cart,

4. accompanying the *ark* of God: and Ahio
went before the *ark*.

6. put forth (his hand) to the *ark* of God,

7. there he died by the *ark* of God.

9. How shall the *ark* of the Lord

10. David would not remove the *ark* of

11. the *ark* of the Lord continued

12. because of the *ark* of God. So David went
and brought up the *ark* of

13. when they that bare the *ark* of

15. brought up the *ark* of the Lord

16. as the *ark* of the Lord came

17. they brought in the *ark* of the Lord,

7: 2. but the *ark* of God dwelleth within

11:11. The *ark*, and Israel, and Judah,

15:24. the *ark* of the covenant of God: and they
set down the *ark* of God;

25. Carry back the *ark* of God

29. carried the *ark* of God again

1K. 2:26. because thou barest the *ark* of

3:15. stood before the *ark* of the covenant

6:19. set there the *ark* of the covenant

8: 1. bring up the *ark* of the covenant

3. the priests took up the *ark*.

4. they brought up the *ark* of the Lord,

5. with him before the *ark*,

6. the priests brought in the *ark* of

7. the *ark*, and the cherubims covered the *ark*

9. nothing in the *ark* save the two tables

21. I have set there a place for the *ark*,

2K. 12: 9(10). Jehoiada the priest took a *chest*,

10(11). much money in the *chest*,

1Ch. 6:31(16). after that the *ark* had rest.

13: 3. let us bring again the *ark* of

5. bring the *ark* of God from Kirjath-jearim.

6. to bring up thence the *ark* of God

7. they carried the *ark* of God

9. put forth his hand to hold the *ark*;

10. because he put his hand to the *ark*;

12. How shall I bring the *ark* of

13. David brought not the *ark*

14. the *ark* of God remained

15: 1. prepared a place for the *ark* of God,

2. None ought to carry the *ark* of God

— the Lord chosen to carry the *ark* of

3, 14. to bring up the *ark* of the Lord

12. may bring up the *ark* of the Lord

15. the Levites bare the *ark* of God

23, 24. doorkeepers for the *ark*.

24. with the trumpets before the *ark* of

25. bring up the *ark* of the covenant

26. helped the Levites that bare the *ark* of

27. the Levites that bare the *ark*,

28. Thus all Israel brought up the *ark* of

29. the *ark* of the covenant of the Lord

16: 1. they brought the *ark* of God,

4. Levites to minister before the *ark* of

6. 37. before the *ark* of the covenant

- 1Ch.16:37. to minister before *the ark* continually,
 17: 1. *but the ark of the covenant of the Lord*
 22:19. to bring *the ark of the covenant*
 28: 2. an house of rest for *the ark of*
 18. covered *the ark of the covenant*
 2Ch. 1: 4. *But the ark of God* had David
 5: 2. to bring up *the ark of the covenant*
 4. the Levites took up *the ark*.
 5. they brought up *the ark*,
 6. assembled unto him before *the ark*,
 7. the priests brought in *the ark of*
 8. *the ark*, and the cherubims covered *the ark*
 9. were seen from *the ark*
 10. nothing in *the ark* save the two tables
 6:11. in it have I put *the ark*,
 41. and *the ark of thy strength*:
 8:11. whereunto *the ark of the Lord* hath
 24: 8. they made a *chest*, and set it without
 10. cast into *the chest*,
 11. *the chest* was brought unto the king's office
 — came and emptied *the chest*,
 35: 3. Put *the holy ark* in the house
 Ps.132: 8. thou, and *the ark of thy strength*.
 Jer. 3:16. *The ark of the covenant of the Lord*:

- Ps. 104:16. *the cedars of Lebanon*,
 148: 9. fruitful trees, and all *cedars*:
 Cant.1:17. The beams of our house (are) *cedar*,
 5:15. excellent as *the cedars*.
 8: 9. inclose her with boards of *cedar*.
 Isa. 2:13. upon all *the cedars of Lebanon*,
 9:10(9). *but we will change (them into) cedars*.
 14: 8. *the cedars of Lebanon*,
 37:24. cut down the tall *cedars thereof*,
 41:19. plant in the wilderness *the cedar*,
 44:14. He heweth him down *cedars*,
 Jer. 22: 7. shall cut down *thy choice cedars*,
 14. cieleth with *cedar*, and painted
 15. thou closest (thyself) in *cedar*?
 23. that maketh *thy nest in the cedars*,
 Ese.17: 3. took the highest branch of *the cedar*:
 22. the highest branch of *the high cedar*,
 23. be a goodly *cedar*:
 27: 5. they have taken *cedars* from
 31: 3. the Assyrian (was) a *cedar*
 8. *The cedars* in the garden of God
 Am. 2: 9. like the height of *the cedars*,
 Zec.11: 1. that the fire may devour *thy cedars*.
 2. for *the cedar* is fallen;

ארזות oo-rāh-vōhth', & ארזיות
 [oo-rāh-yōhth'], f. pl.

- 1K. 4:26(5:6). had forty thousand *stalls of horses*
 2Ch. 9:25. had four thousand *stalls for horses*
 32:28. and *stalls* for all manner of beasts,

ארזי eh'-rez, m.

- Lev.14: 4, 49. *cedar wood*, and scarlet, and hyssop:
 6. *the cedar wood*, and the scarlet,
 51. he shall take *the cedar wood*,
 52. with *the cedar wood*,
 Nu. 19: 6. the priest shall take *cedar wood*,
 24: 6. as *cedar trees* beside the waters.
 Jud. 9:15. devour *the cedars of Lebanon*.
 2Sa. 5:11. *cedar trees*, and carpenters,
 7: 2. I dwell in an house of *cedar*,
 7. build ye not me an house of *cedar*?
 1K. 4:33(5:13). from *the cedar tree* that (is) in Le-
 banon
 5: 6(20). that they hew me *cedar trees*
 8(22). concerning timber of *cedar*,
 10(24). Hiram gave Solomon *cedar trees*
 6: 9. with beams and boards of *cedar*.
 10. on the house with timber of *cedar*.
 15. within with boards of *cedar*,
 16. the walls with boards of *cedar*:
 18. And *the cedar of the house*
 — all (was) *cedar*; there was no stone
 20. covered the altar (which was of) *cedar*.
 26. a row of *cedar beams*.
 7: 2. upon four rows of *cedar pillars*, with *cedar*
 beams upon the pillars.
 3. covered with *cedar* above
 7. covered with *cedar* from one side
 11. hewed stones, and *cedars*.
 12. a row of *cedar beams*,
 9:11. furnished Solomon with *cedar trees*
 10:27. *cedars* made he (to be) as
 2K. 14: 9. sent to *the cedar* that (was) in Lebanon,
 19:23. cut down the tall *cedar trees thereof*,
 1Ch.14: 1. timber of *cedars*, with masons
 17: 1. I dwell in an house of *cedars*,
 6. have ye not built me an house of *cedars*?
 22: 4. Also *cedar trees* in abundance:
 — brought much *cedar wood* to David.
 2Ch. 1:15. *cedar trees* made he as
 2: 3(2). didst send him *cedars* to build
 8(7). Send me also *cedar trees*,
 9:27. *cedar trees* made he as the
 25:18. sent to *the cedar* that (was) in Lebanon,
 Ezr. 3: 7. to bring *cedar trees* from Lebanon
 Job 40:17. He moveth his tail like a *cedar*:
 Ps. 29: 5. the Lord breaketh *the cedars*; yea, the
 Lord breaketh *the cedars of*
 80:10(11). (were like) *the goodly cedars*.
 92:12(13). he shall grow like a *cedar*

ארזי ar-zāh', f.

- Zep.2:14. he shall uncover *the cedar work*.

ארזים āroo-zeem', adj.

- Ese.27:24. bound with cords, and made of *cedar*,

ארזי āh-ragh',

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Job 34: 8. Which goeth in company

KAL.—Participle. Poël.

- Gen.37:25. a company of Ishmeelites came
 Jud.19:17. he saw a wayfaring man
 2Sa.12: 4. to dress for the wayfaring man
 Isa. 21:13. O ye travelling companies of Dedanim.
 Jer. 9: 2(1). a lodging place of wayfaring men;
 14: 8. and as a wayfaring man

ארזי ōh'-ragh', com.

- Gen.18:11. after *the manner of women*.
 49:17. an adder in *the path*,
 Jud. 5: 6. *the highways* were unoccupied, and the
 travellers walked through byways.
 Job 6:18. *The paths of their way* are turned
 19. *The troops of Tema* looked,
 8:13. *the paths of all that forget God*;
 13:27. lookest narrowly unto all *my paths*;
 16:22. then I shall go *the way* (whence)
 19: 8. He hath fenced up *my way*
 22:15. Hast thou marked *the old way*
 30:12. *the ways of their destruction*.
 31:32. I opened my doors to *the traveller*. (marg.
 way)
 33:11. he marketh all *my paths*.
 34:11. and cause every man to find
 according to (his) *ways*.
 Ps. 8: 8(9). passeth through *the paths of the seas*.
 16:11. Thou wilt shew me *the path of life*:
 17: 4. *the paths of the destroyer*.
 19: 5(6). as a strong man to run a race.
 25: 4. teach me *thy paths*.
 10. All *the paths of the Lord* (are) mercy
 27:11. lead me in a plain *path*,
 44:18(19). have our steps declined from *thy way*;
 119: 9. shall a young man cleanse *his way*?
 15. have respect unto *thy ways*.
 101. refrained my feet from every evil *way*,
 104. therefore I hate every false *way*.

- Ps 119:128. I hate every false way.
 189: 8. Thou compassest my path
 142: 8(4). In the way wherein I walked
 Pro. 1:19. the ways of every one that is greedy
 2: 8. He keepeth the paths of judgment,
 18. Who leave the paths of uprightness,
 15. Whose ways (are) crooked, (lit. who their ways)
 19. neither take they hold of the paths of
 20. and keep the paths of the righteous.
 8: 6. he shall direct thy paths.
 4:14. Enter not into the path of the
 18. But the path of the just
 5: 6. Lest thou shouldst ponder the path of
 8:20. I lead in the way of righteousness,
 9:15. passengers who go right on their ways:
 10:17. He (is in) the way of life
 12:28. In the way of righteousness
 15:10. unto him that forsaketh the way:
 19. but the way of the righteous (is) made plain.
 24. The way of life (is) above
 17:23. to pervert the ways of judgment.
 22:25. Lest thou learn his ways,
 Isa. 2: 3. we will walk in his paths:
 3:12. destroy the way of thy paths.
 26: 7. The way of the just (is) uprightness:
 8. in the way of thy judgments,
 30:11. Get you out of the way,
 33: 8. the wayfaring man ceaseth: (lit. passer of the way)
 40:14. taught him in the path of
 41: 3. by the way (that) he had not gone
 Joel 2: 7. they shall not break their ranks:
 Mic. 4: 2. we will walk in his paths:

אָרֶה [or-'ghah'], f. Ch.

- Dan 4:37(34). and his ways judgment:
 5:23. and whose (are) all thy ways,

אָרֶה see אָרֶה

אָרֶה äroo-'ghah', f.

- 2K. 25:30. And his allowance (was) a continual allowance
 Pro. 15:17. Better (is) a dinner of herbs
 Jer. 40: 5. captain of the guard gave him victuals
 52:34. And (for) his diet, there was a continual diet given

אָרֶה & אָרֶה äree & ar-yēh', m.

- Gen 49: 9. Judah (is) a lion's whelp:
 — he couched as a lion,
 Nu. 23:24. and lift up himself as a young lion:
 24: 9. he lay down as a lion,
 Deu 33:22. Dan (is) a lion's whelp:
 Jud. 14: 5. a young lion roared against him. (lit. whelp of lions)
 8. to see the carcase of the lion:
 — honey in the carcase of the lion.
 9. honey out of the carcase of the lion.
 18. what (is) stronger than a lion?
 1Sa. 17:34. there came a lion, and a bear,
 36. Thy servant slew both the lion
 37. out of the paw of the lion,
 2Sa. 1:23. they were stronger than lions.
 17:10. whose heart (is) as the heart of a lion,
 23:20. he went down also and slew a lion
 1K. 7:29. (were) between the ledges (were) lions,
 — beneath the lions and oxen
 36. he graved cherubims, lions,
 10:19. two lions stood beside the stays.
 20. twelve lions stood there
 13:24. a lion met him by the way,
 — the lion also stood by the carcase.
 25. the lion standing by the carcase:
 26. delivered him unto the lion,

- 1K. 13:28. and the lion standing by the carcase: the lion had not eaten the carcase,
 20:36. a lion shall slay thee.
 — a lion found him, and slew him.
 2K. 17:25. the Lord sent lions among them,
 26. he hath sent lions among them,
 1Ch 11:22. slew a lion in a pit in a snowy day.
 12: 8. whose faces (were like) the faces of lions,
 2Ch 9:18. two lions standing by the stays:
 19. twelve lions stood there
 Job 4:10. The roaring of the lion,
 Pa. 7: 2(3). Lest he tear my soul like a lion,
 10: 9. lieth in wait secretly as a lion
 17:12. Like as a lion (that) is greedy
 22:13(14). ravening and a roaring lion.
 16(17). they pierced (lit. like a lion) my hands
 21(22). Save me from the lion's mouth:
 Pro. 22:13. (There is) a lion without,
 26:13. a lion (is) in the streets.
 28:15. a roaring lion, and a ranging bear;
 Ecc. 9: 4. a living dog is better than a dead lion.
 Cant. 4: 8. from the lions' dens,
 Isa. 11: 7. and the lion shall eat straw
 15: 9. lions upon him that escapeth
 21: 8. he cried, A lion (marg. as a lion): My lord,
 31: 4. Like as the lion and the
 35: 9. No lion shall be there,
 38:13. as a lion, so will he break
 65:25. and the lion shall eat straw
 Jer. 2:30. like a destroying lion.
 4: 7. The lion is come up from his
 5: 6. a lion out of the forest shall slay them,
 12: 8. Mine heritage is unto me as a lion
 49:19 & 50:44. he shall come up like a lion
 50:17. the lions have driven (him) away:
 51:38. they shall yell as lions' whelps.
 Lam. 3:10. (as) a lion in secret places.
 Eze. 1:10. the face of a lion, on the right side:
 10:14. the third the face of a lion,
 19: 2. she lay down among lions,
 6. went up and down among the lions,
 22:25. like a roaring lion
 Hos. 11:10. he shall roar like a lion:
 Joel 1: 6. whose teeth (are) the teeth of a lion,
 Am. 3: 4. Will a lion roar in the forest,
 8. The lion hath roared,
 12. out of the mouth of the lion
 5:19. if a man did flee from a lion,
 Mic. 5: 8(7). in the midst of many people as a lion
 Nah 2:11(12). Where (is) the dwelling of the lions,
 — (—) where the lion, (even) the old lion,
 walked, (and) the lion's whelp, and none
 12(13). The lion did tear in pieces
 Zep 3: 3. princes within her (are) roaring lions;

אָרֶה & אָרֶה äree-ēhl', m.

- 2Sa. 23:20. he slew two lionlike men of Moab: (marg. lions of God)
 1Ch 11:22. he slew two lionlike men of
 Isa. 29: 1. Woe to Ariel, to Ariel, (marg. lion of God)
 2. Yet I will distress Ariel,
 — it shall be unto me as Ariel,
 7. all the nations that fight against Ariel,
 Eze. 43:15. and from the altar and upward (marg. lion of God)
 16. And the altar (shall be) twelve (cubits)

אָרֶה ar-yēh, m. Ch.

- Dan 6: 7(8), 12(13). be cast into the den of lions.
 16(17). and cast (him) into the den of lions.
 19(20). went in haste unto the den of lions.
 20(21). able to deliver thee from the lions?
 22(23). and hath shut the lions' mouths,
 24(25). they cast (them) into the den of lions,
 — (—) and the lions had the mastery of them,
 27(28). Daniel from the power of the lions.
 7: 4. The first (was) like a lion,

אָרֶה see אָרֶה

אֵרֶךְ see אֵרֶךְ

אֵרֶךְ [āh-rach']

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 26: 8. when he *had been* there a long time, (lit. days were prolonged to him)

KAL.—Future.

Eze 12:22. The days are prolonged,
31: 5. and his branches became long

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Deu 5:33(30). and (that) ye may prolong (your) days

22: 7. and (that) thou mayest prolong

Jos 24:31. that overlived (marg. prolonged their days after)

Jud 2: 7. that outlived (marg. prolonged days after)

1K. 3:14. then I will lengthen thy days.

Ps 129: 3. they made long their furrows.

Pro 19:11. discretion of a man deferreth

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Nu. 9:19. And when the cloud tarried long (marg. prolonged)

22. that the cloud tarried

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Isa. 54: 2. spare not, lengthen thy cords,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 20:12. that thy days may be long

Deu 4:26. ye shall not prolong (your) days

40. that thou mayest prolong (thy) days

5:16 & 6:2. that thy days may be prolonged,

11: 9. that ye may prolong (your) days

17:20. that he may prolong (his) days

25:15. that thy days may be lengthened

30:18. ye shall not prolong (your) days

32:47. ye shall prolong (your) days

1K. 8: 8. And they drew out the staves,

2Ch 5: 9. And they drew out the staves

Job 6:11. that I should prolong my life?

Pro 28: 2. the state (thereof) shall be prolonged.

16. hateth covetousness shall prolong (his)

Ecc 8:13. neither shall he prolong (his) days,

Isa. 48: 9. will I defer mine anger,

53:10. he shall prolong (his) days,

57: 4. a wide mouth, (and) draw out the tongue?

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Ecc 7:15. a wicked (man) that prolongeth

8:12. and his (days) be prolonged,

אֵרֶךְ [ārach] Ch.

P'AL.—Part.

Esr. 4:14. it was not meet for us to see the king's

אֵרֶךְ ēh'-rech, adj.

Ex. 34: 6. merciful and gracious, longsuffering,

Nu. 14:18. The Lord (is) longsuffering,

Neh 9:17. slow to anger, and of great kindness,

Ps. 86:15. longsuffering, and plenteous in mercy

103: 8. slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy.

145: 8. slow to anger, and of great mercy.

Pro 14:29. slow to wrath (is) of great understanding:

15:18. but (he that is) slow to anger

16:32. (He that is) slow to anger

Ecc 7: 8. the patient in spirit (is) better

Jer 15:15. take me not away in thy longsuffering:

Eze 17: 3. longwinged, full of feathers,

Joel 2:13. slow to anger, and of great kindness,

Jon. 4: 2. slow to anger, and of great kindness,

Nah 1: 3. The Lord (is) slow to anger,

אֵרֶךְ ōh'-rech, m.

Gen 6:15. The length of the ark (shall be)

13:17. through the land in the length of it

- Ex. 25:10. and a half (shall be) the length thereof,
17. and a half (shall be) the length thereof,
23. two cubits (shall be) the length thereof,
26: 2, 8. The length of one curtain
13. which remaineth in the length of the
16. Ten cubits (shall be) the length of a board,
27: 1. an altar (of) shittim wood, five cubits long,
9. of an hundred cubits long
11. for the north side in length (there shall be)
hangings of an hundred (cubits) long,
18. The length of the court
28:16. a span (shall be) the length thereof,
30: 2. A cubit (shall be) the length thereof,
36: 9. 15. The length of one curtain
21. The length of a board (was) ten cubits,
37: 1. and a half (was) the length of it,
6. and a half (was) the length thereof,
10. two cubits (was) the length thereof,
25. the length of it (was) a cubit,
38: 1. five cubits (was) the length thereof,
18. twenty cubits (was) the length,
39: 9. a span (was) the length thereof,
Deu 3:11. nine cubits (was) the length thereof,
30:20. and the length of thy days:
Jud. 3:16. which had two edges, of a cubit length;
1K. 6: 2. the length thereof (was) threescore cubits,
3. twenty cubits (was) the length thereof,
20. the forefront (was) twenty cubits in length,
7: 2. the length thereof (was) an hundred cubits,
6. the length thereof (was) fifty cubits,
27. four cubits (was) the length of one base,
2Ch 3: 3. The length by cubits after the first
4. the length (of it was) according
8. the length whereof (was) according
11. (were) twenty cubits long; (lit. their length)
15. thirty and five cubits high, (marg. long.)
4: 1. of brass, twenty cubits the length thereof,
6:13. brazen scaffold, of five cubits long, (marg. the length thereof)
Job 12:12. and in length of days understanding.
Ps. 21: 4(5). length of days for ever and ever.
23: 6. I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever. (marg. to length of days)
91:16. With long (marg. length of days) life will
93: 5. holiness becometh thine house, O Lord, for ever. (marg. to length of days)
Pro. 3: 2. length of days, and long life,
16. Length of days (is) in her right hand;
25:15. By long forbearing is a prince persuaded,
Lam. 5:20. forsake us so long time? (marg. for length of days)
Eze 31: 7. in the length of his branches:
40: 7. (every) little chamber (was) one reed long,
11. the length of the gate,
18. over against the length of the gates
20. he measured the length thereof,
21. the length thereof (was) fifty cubits,
25. the length (was) fifty cubits,
29. (was) fifty cubits long,
30. five and twenty cubits long,
33. (it was) fifty cubits long,
36. the length (was) fifty cubits,
42. of a cubit and an half long,
47. an hundred cubits long,
49. The length of the porch
41: 2. measured the length thereof, forty
4. he measured the length thereof, twenty
12. and the length thereof ninety cubits.
13, 13. an hundred cubits long;
15. he measured the length of the building
23. and the length thereof two cubits;
— and the length thereof, and the walls
42: 2. the length of an hundred cubits
7. the length thereof (was) fifty cubits.
8. the length of the chambers
11. as long as they, (and) as broad as they:
20. five hundred (reeds) long,
43:16. the altar (shall be) twelve (cubits) long,
17. the settle (shall be) fourteen (cubits) long
45: 1. the length (shall be) the length of
3. the length of five and twenty thousand,
5. five and twenty thousand of length,
6. and five and twenty thousand long,
7. and the length (shall be) over against one
46:22. courts joined of forty (cubits) long
48: 8. and (in) length as one of the (other) parts,
9, 10. five and twenty thousand in length

Eze. 48:13. (shall have) five and twenty thousand *in length*,
— all the length (shall be) five and twenty thousand,

18. the residue *in length*
Zec. 2: 2(6). what (is) the length thereof.
5: 2. the length thereof (is) twenty cubits,

אַרְכָּה *ar-kāh'*, f. Ch.

Dan. 4:27(24). it may be a lengthening of thy tranquillity. (marg. an healing of thine error)

אַרוּכָּה *ärook-kah'*, f. adj.

2Sa. 3: 1. Now there was long war
Job 11: 9. The measure thereof (is) longer than the earth,
Jer. 29:28. This (captivity is) long: build ye houses,

אַרְחָה *ar-čüh'*, f. Ch.

Dan. 7:12. yet their lives were prolonged (marg. a prolonging in life was given them)

אַרְכָּה see **אַרוּכָּה**

אַרְכוּבָה *ar-koo-vāh'*, f. Ch.

Dan. 5: 6. and his knees smote one against another.

אַרְמֹן *ar-mōhn'*, m.

With fem. pl. **אֲרָמוֹת**.

1 K. 16:18. he went into the palace of the king's
2 K. 15:25. in the palace of the king's house,
2 Ch. 36:19. burnt all the palaces thereof
Ps. 48: 3(4). God is known in her palaces
13(14). consider her palaces;
122: 7. prosperity within thy palaces.
Pro. 18:19. like the bars of a castle.
Isa. 23:13. they raised up the palaces thereof;
25: 2. a palace of strangers to be no city;
32:14. Because the palaces shall be forsaken;
34:13. thorns shall come up in her palaces,
Jer. 6: 5. let us destroy her palaces.
9:21(20) is entered into our palaces,
17:27. shall devour the palaces of Jerusalem,
30:18. and the palace shall remain
49:27. shall consume the palaces of Ben-hadad.
Lam. 2: 5. he hath swallowed up all her palaces;
7. of the enemy the walls of her palaces;
Hos. 8:14. it shall devour the palaces thereof.
Am. 1: 4. shall devour the palaces of Ben-hadad.
7, 10, 14. shall devour the palaces thereof;
12. which shall devour the palaces of Bozrah.
2: 2. it shall devour the palaces of Kirioth.
5. shall devour the palaces of Jerusalem.
3: 9. Publish in the palaces at Ashdod, and in the palaces in the land of Egypt,
10. robbery in their palaces.
11. thy palaces shall be spoiled.
6: 8. and hate his palaces:
Mic. 5: 5(4). when he shall tread in our palaces,

אֶשׁ *ōh'-ren*, m.

Isa. 44:14. he planteth an ash, and the rain doth

אַרְנֶבֶת *ar-neh'-veth*, f.

Lev. 11: 6. the hare, because he cheweth the cud,
Deu 14: 7. the camel, and the hare, and the coney:

אַרְעָה *ar-ḡāh'* (כְּתִיב) Ch

אַרְעִי *draḡ*, f. Ch.

Eze. 5:11. servants of the God of heaven and earth.
Jer. 10:11. they shall perish from the earth,
Dan. 2:35. and filled the whole earth.
39. which shall bear rule over all the earth.
— shall arise another kingdom inferior
4: 1(3:31). and languages, that dwell in all the earth;
10(7). a tree in the midst of the earth,
11(8). thereof to the end of all the earth;
15(12). the stump of his roots in the earth,
— (—), the beasts in the grass of the earth;
20(17). and the sight thereof to all the earth;
22(19). thy dominion to the end of the earth.
23(20). of the roots thereof in the earth,
35(32). And all the inhabitants of the earth
— (—) and (among) the inhabitants of the earth.
6:25(26). and languages, that dwell in all the earth;
27(28). signs and wonders in heaven and in earth,
7: 4. and it was lifted up from the earth,
17. shall arise out of the earth.
23. shall be the fourth kingdom upon earth,
— and shall devour the whole earth,

אַרְעִית *ar-ḡeeth'*, f. Ch.

Dan. 6:24(25). ever they came at the bottom of the den.

אַרְיָן *eh'-retz*, com.

Gen. 1: 1. created the heaven and the earth.
2. And the earth was without form
10. God called the dry (land) Earth;
11. Let the earth bring forth grass,
— seed (is) in itself, upon the earth:
12. the earth brought forth grass,
15, 17. to give light upon the earth:
20. fowl (that) may fly above the earth
22. let fowl multiply in the earth.
24. Let the earth bring forth the living
— beast of the earth after his kind:
25. God made the beast of the earth
26. over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth.
28. multiply, and replenish the earth,
— living thing that moveth upon the earth.
29. which (is) upon the face of all the earth,
30. to every beast of the earth,
— every thing that creepeth upon the earth,
2: 1. Thus the heavens and the earth
4. of the heavens and of the earth
— the Lord God made the earth
5. before it was in the earth,
— caused it to rain upon the earth,
6. there went up a mist from the earth,
11. compasseth the whole land of Havilah,
12. the gold of that land (is) good:
13. compasseth the whole land of Ethiopia.
4:12. a vagabond shalt thou be in the earth.
14. a fugitive and a vagabond in the earth;
16. dwelt in the land of Nod,
6: 4. There were giants in the earth
5. wickedness of man (was) great in the earth,
6. that he had made man on the earth,
11. The earth also was corrupt before God, and the earth was filled with violence.
12. God looked upon the earth,
— had corrupted his way upon the earth.
13. the earth is filled with violence
— I will destroy them with the earth.
17. a flood of waters upon the earth,
— every thing that (is) in the earth
7: 3. alive upon the face of all the earth.
4. will cause it to rain upon the earth
6. the flood of waters was upon the earth.
10. waters of the flood were upon the earth.
12. the rain was upon the earth

Gen 7: 14. that creepeth upon the earth
 17. the flood was forty days upon the earth;
 — it was lift up above the earth.
 18. were increased greatly upon the earth;
 19. prevailed exceedingly upon the earth;
 21. all flesh died that moved upon the earth.
 — that creepeth upon the earth,
 23. they were destroyed from the earth:
 24. the waters prevailed upon the earth
 8: 1. God made a wind to pass over the earth,
 3. the waters returned from off the earth
 7. were dried up from off the earth.
 9. on the face of the whole earth:
 11. were abated from off the earth.
 13. were dried up from off the earth:
 14. day of the month, was the earth dried.
 17. creepeth upon the earth; that they may
 breed abundantly in the earth, and be
 fruitful, and multiply upon the earth.
 19. whatsoever creepeth upon the earth,
 22. While the earth remaineth,
 9: 1. multiply, and replenish the earth.
 2. be upon every beast of the earth,
 7. bring forth abundantly in the earth,
 10. every beast of the earth with you;
 — to every beast of the earth.
 11. a flood to destroy the earth.
 13. between me and the earth.
 14. when I bring a cloud over the earth,
 16, 17. all flesh that (is) upon the earth.
 19. was the whole earth overspread.
 10: 1. divided in their lands;
 8. to be a mighty one in the earth.
 10. in the land of Shinar.
 11. Out of that land went forth Asshur,
 20. after their tongues, in their countries,
 25. in his days was the earth divided;
 31. after their tongues, in their lands,
 32. were the nations divided in the earth
 11: 1. the whole earth was of one language,
 2. they found a plain in the land of
 4. upon the face of the whole earth.
 8, 9. upon the face of all the earth:
 9. confound the language of all the earth:
 28. in the land of his nativity,
 31. to go into the land of Canaan;
 12: 1. Get thee out of thy country,
 — unto a land that I will shew thee:
 5. to go into the land of Canaan; and into
 the land of Canaan they came.
 6. Abram passed through the land
 — the Canaanite (was) then in the land.
 7. Unto thy seed will I give this land.
 10. there was a famine in the land:
 — the famine (was) grievous in the land.
 13: 6. the land was not able to bear
 7. Perizzite dwelled then in the land.
 9. (Is) not the whole land before thee?
 10. like the land of Egypt,
 12. Abram dwelled in the land of Canaan,
 15. all the land which thou seest, to thee
 16. thy seed as the dust of the earth:
 — can number the dust of the earth,
 17. Arise, walk through the land
 14: 19, 22. possessor of heaven and earth:
 15: 7. to give thee this land to inherit
 13. seed shall be a stranger in a land
 18. Unto thy seed have I given this land,
 16: 3. had dwelt ten years in the land of
 17: 8. the land wherein thou art a stranger, all
 the land of Canaan,
 18: 2. bowed himself toward the ground,
 18. all the nations of the earth shall be
 25. Shall not the Judge of all the earth
 19: 1. with his face toward the ground;
 23. The sun was risen upon the earth
 28. toward all the land of the plain,
 — the smoke of the country went up
 31. not a man in the earth to come
 — after the manner of all the earth:
 20: 1. toward the south country, and dwelled
 15. my land (is) before thee: dwell where
 21: 21. took him a wife out of the land of Egypt.
 23. to the land wherein thou hast sojourned.
 32. returned into the land of the Philistines.
 34. in the Philistines' land many days.
 22: 2. get thee into the land of Moriah;

Gen 22: 18. all the nations of the earth be blessed;
 23: 2, 19. Hebron in the land of Canaan:
 7. bowed himself to the people of the land
 12. before the people of the land.
 13. the audience of the people of the land,
 15. the land (is worth) four hundred
 24: 3. of heaven, and the God of the earth,
 4. But thou shalt go unto my country,
 5. to follow me unto this land:
 — unto the land from whence thou camest?
 7. and from the land of my kindred,
 — Unto thy seed will I give this land;
 37. the Canaanites, in whose land I dwell:
 52. the Lord, (bowing himself) to the earth.
 62. for he dwelt in the south country.
 25: 6. eastward, unto the east country.
 26: 1. there was a famine in the land,
 2. dwell in the land which I shall
 3. Sojourn in this land, and I will
 — I will give all these countries,
 4. give unto thy seed all these countries;
 — all the nations of the earth be blessed;
 12. Then Isaac sowed in that land,
 22. we shall be fruitful in the land.
 27: 28. the fatness of the earth, and plenty
 39. shall be the fatness of the earth,
 46. of the daughters of the land,
 28: 4. the land wherein thou art a stranger,
 12. behold a ladder set up on the earth,
 13. the land whereon thou liest, to thee
 14. shall be as the dust of the earth,
 29: 1. came into the land of the people
 30: 25. mine own place, and to my country.
 31: 3. Return unto the land of thy fathers,
 13. get thee out from this land, and return
 unto the land of thy kindred.
 18. his father in the land of Canaan.
 32: 3(4). unto the land of Seir, the country of
 9(10). Return unto thy country, and to thy
 33: 3. bowed himself to the ground seven
 18. which (is) in the land of Canaan,
 34: 1. to see the daughters of the land.
 2. Hivite, prince of the country,
 10. and the land shall be before you;
 21. let them dwell in the land, and trade
 therein; for the land,
 30. among the inhabitants of the land,
 35: 6. which (is) in the land of Canaan,
 12. the land which I gave Abraham
 — after thee will I give the land.
 16. there was but a little way (margin. a little
 piece of ground)
 22. when Israel dwelt in that land,
 36: 5. born unto him in the land of Canaan.
 6. he had got in the land of Canaan; and went
 into the country from the face
 7. the land wherein they were strangers
 16. of Eliphaz in the land of Edom;
 17. of Reuel in the land of Edom;
 20. of Seir the Horite, who inhabited the land;
 21. children of Seir in the land of Edom.
 30. their dukes in the land of Seir.
 31. that reigned in the land of Edom,
 34. Husham of the land of Temani
 43. in the land of their possession:
 37: 1. Jacob dwelt in the land wherein his father
 was a stranger, in the land of
 10. bow down ourselves to thee to the earth?
 38: 9. he spilled (it) on the ground,
 40: 15. out of the land of the Hebrews:
 41: 19, 44. in all the land of Egypt
 29, 46. throughout all the land of Egypt:
 30. shall be forgotten in the land of Egypt
 and the famine shall consume the land;
 31. plenty shall not be known in the land
 33. set him over the land of Egypt.
 34. appoint officers over the land, and take up
 the fifth part of the land of Egypt
 36. food shall be for store to the land
 — in the land of Egypt; that the land
 41, 43. over all the land of Egypt.
 45. went out over (all) the land of Egypt.
 47. the earth brought forth by handfuls.
 48. which were in the land of Egypt,
 52. be fruitful in the land of my affliction.
 53. plenteousness, that was in the land of
 Egypt,

Gen41:54. the dearth was in all lands; but in all the land of Egypt

55. when all the land of Egypt was famished,
56. over all the face of the earth:
- famine waxed sore in the land of Egypt.
57. And all countries came into Egypt
- the famine was (so) sore in all lands.
- 42: 5. the famine was in the land of Canaan.
6. Joseph (was) the governor over the land,
- sold to all the people of the land :
- before him (with) their faces to the earth.
7. From the land of Canaan to buy food.
9. to see the nakedness of the land
12. but to see the nakedness of the land
13. sons of one man in the land of
29. their father unto the land of Canaan,
30. The man, (who is) the lord of the land,
- took us for spies of the country.
32. with our father in the land of Canaan.
33. the man, the lord of the country,
34. ye shall traffick in the land.
- 43: 1. the famine (was) sore in the land.
11. take of the best fruits in the land
26. bowed themselves to him to the earth.
- 44: 8. unto thee out of the land of Canaan:
11. every man his sack to the ground,
14. they fell before him on the ground.
- 45: 6. years (hath) the famine (been) in the land:
7. to preserve you a posterity in the earth,
8. throughout all the land of Egypt.
10. thou shalt dwell in the land of Goshen,
17. get you unto the land of Canaan;
18. the good of the land of Egypt, and ye shall eat the fat of the land.
19. wagons out of the land of Egypt
20. for the good of all the land of Egypt
25. came into the land of Canaan
26. governor over all the land of Egypt.
- 46: 6. they had gotten in the land of Canaan,
12. Er and Onan died in the land of Canaan.
20. unto Joseph in the land of Egypt
28. they came into the land of Goshen.
31. which (were) in the land of Canaan,
34. ye may dwell in the land of Goshen;
- 47: 1. come out of the land of Canaan; and, behold, they (are) in the land of Goshen.
4. For to sojourn in the land are we
- famine (is) sore in the land of Canaan:
- let thy servants dwell in the land of
6. The land of Egypt (is) before thee; in the best of the land make thy father
- in the land of Goshen let them dwell:
11. possession in the land of Egypt, in the best of the land, in the land of Rameses,
13. (there was) no bread in all the land;
- the land of Egypt and (all) the land of
14. money that was found in the land of Egypt, and in the land of Canaan,
15. money failed in the land of Egypt, and in the land of Canaan,
20. so the land became Pharaoh's.
27. Israel dwelt in the land of Egypt, in the country of Goshen;
28. Jacob lived in the land of Egypt
- 48: 3. at Luz in the land of Canaan,
4. will give this land to thy seed
5. born unto thee in the land of Egypt
7. Rachel died by me in the land of
- when yet (there was) but a little way
12. bowed himself with his face to the earth.
16. a multitude in the midst of the earth.
21. you again unto the land of your fathers.
- 49: 15. and the land that (it was) pleasant;
30. Mamre, in the land of Canaan,
- 50: 5. I have digged for me in the land of
7. all the elders of the land of Egypt,
8. they left in the land of Goshen.
11. when the inhabitants of the land,
13. carried him into the land of Canaan,
24. out of this land unto the land which

- Ex. 1: 7. the land was filled with them.
10. get them up out of the land.
 - 2: 15. dwelt in the land of Midian:
 22. have been a stranger in a strange land.
 - 3: 8. to bring them up out of that land unto a good land and a large,

- Ex. 3: 8, 17. unto a land flowing with milk
17. unto the land of the Canaanites,
 - 4: 3. And he said, Cast it on the ground. And he cast it on the ground,
 20. he returned to the land of Egypt:
 - 5: 5. the people of the land now (are) many,
 12. throughout all the land of Egypt
 - 6: 1. shall he drive them out of his land.
 4. to give them the land of Canaan, the land of their pilgrimage,
 8. I will bring you into unto the land,
 11. children of Israel go out of his land.
 13. Israel out of the land of Egypt.
 26. children of Israel from the land of Egypt
 28. unto Moses in the land of Egypt,
 - 7: 2. the children of Israel out of his land.
 3. my wonders in the land of Egypt.
 4. out of the land of Egypt by great
 - 19, 21. throughout all the land of Egypt.
 - 8: 5(1). frogs to come up upon the land of
 - 6(2). came up, and covered the land of
 - 7(3). brought up frogs upon the land of
 - 14(10). upon heaps: and the land stank.
 - 16(13). dust of the land, that it may become lice throughout all the land of
 - 17(13). smote the dust of the earth,
 - (—). all the dust of the land became lice throughout all the land of Egypt.
 - 22(18). sever in that day the land of Goshen,
 - (—). I (am) the Lord in the midst of the earth.
 - 24(20). into all the land of Egypt: the land
 - 25(21). sacrifice to your God in the land.
 - 9: 5. the Lord shall do this thing in the land.
 9. small dust in all the land of Egypt,
 - upon beast, throughout all the land of
 14. none like me in all the earth.
 15. thou shalt be cut off from the earth.
 16. may be declared throughout all the earth.
 22. be hail in all the land of Egypt,
 - of the field, throughout the land of Egypt.
 23. the fire ran along upon the ground;
 - rained hail upon the land of Egypt.
 24. none like it in all the land of
 25. smote throughout all the land of Egypt
 26. Only in the land of Goshen,
 29. how that the earth (is) the Lord's.
 33. rain was not poured upon the earth.
 - 10: 5. they shall cover the face of the earth, that one cannot be able to see the earth:
 12. over the land of Egypt for the locusts, that they may come up upon the land of Egypt, and eat every herb of the land,
 13. his rod over the land of Egypt,
 - brought an east wind upon the land
 14. locusts went up over all the land of
 15. covered the face of the whole earth, so that the land was darkened; and they did eat every herb of the land,
 - through all the land of Egypt.
 21. be darkness over the land of Egypt,
 22. thick darkness in all the land of Egypt
 - 11: 3. Moses (was) very great in the land of
 5. all the firstborn in the land of Egypt
 6. throughout all the land of Egypt,
 9. may be multiplied in the land of Egypt.
 10. the children of Israel go out of his land.
 - 12: 1. Moses and Aaron in the land of Egypt,
 12. I will pass through the land of Egypt
 - 29. the firstborn in the land of Egypt,
 13. when I smite the land of Egypt.
 17. your armies out of the land of Egypt:
 19. be a stranger, or born in the land.
 25. when ye be come to the land which
 33. send them out of the land in haste;
 41. went out from the land of Egypt.
 42. bringing them out from the land of Egypt:
 48. as one that is born in the land:
 51. of Israel out of the land of Egypt
 - 13: 5, 11. shall bring thee into the land of the — a land flowing with milk and honey,
 15. the firstborn in the land of Egypt,
 17. the way of the land of the Philistines,
 18. harnessed out of the land of Egypt.
 - 14: 3. They (are) entangled in the land,
 - 15: 12. the earth swallowed them.
 - 16: 1. after their departing out of the land of

Ex. 16: 3. hand of the Lord in the land of Egypt,
6. brought you out from the land of Egypt:
14. small as the hoarfrost on the ground.
32. brought you forth from the land of Egypt.
36. until they came to a land inhabited;
— the borders of the land of Canaan.
18: 3. been an alien in a strange land:
27. he went his way into his own land.
19: 1. gone forth out of the land of Egypt,
6. for all the earth (is) mine:
20: 2. brought thee out of the land of Egypt,
4. or that (is) in the earth beneath, or that
(is) in the water under the earth:
11. six days the Lord made heaven and earth,
22: 21(20) & 23: 9. strangers in the land of Egypt.
23: 10. six years thou shalt sow thy land,
26. nor be barren, in thy land:
29. lest the land become desolate,
30. be increased, and inherit the land.
31. deliver the inhabitants of the land
33. They shall not dwell in thy land,
29: 46. brought them forth out of the land of
31: 17. the Lord made heaven and earth,
32: 1, 23. brought us up out of the land of
4, 8. brought thee up out of the land of
7. which thou broughtest out of the land of
11. hast brought forth out of the land of
13. all this land that I have spoken of
33: 1. out of the land of Egypt, unto the land
3. a land flowing with milk and honey:
34: 8. bowed his head toward the earth,
10. as have not been done in all the earth,
12, 15. with the inhabitants of the land
24. neither shall any man desire thy land,
Lev. 4: 27. if any one of the common people (marg.
people of the land)
11: 2. the beasts that (are) on the earth.
21. to leap withal upon the earth;
29, 42. that creep upon the earth;
41. that creepeth upon the earth
44. thing that creepeth upon the earth.
45. bringeth you up out of the land of Egypt,
46. that creepeth upon the earth:
14: 34. ye be come into the land of Canaan,
in a house of the land of your possession;
16: 22. iniquities unto a land not inhabited:
18: 3. the doings of the land of Egypt,
— the doings of the land of Canaan,
25, 27. the land is defiled:
— the land itself vomiteth out
27. abominations have the men of the land
28. That the land spue not you out
19: 9. when ye reap the harvest of your land,
23. when ye shall come into the land,
29. lest the land fall to whoredom, and the land
become full of wickedness.
33. sojourn with thee in your land,
34. ye were strangers in the land of Egypt:
36. brought you out of the land of
20: 2. the people of the land shall stone him
4. if the people of the land do any
22. the land, whither I bring you to dwell
24. a land that floweth with milk and honey:
22: 24. neither (lit. and not) shall ye make (any
offering thereof) in your land.
33. That brought you out of the land of
23: 10. When ye be come into the land which
22. when ye reap the harvest of your land,
39. gathered in the fruit of the land,
43. I brought them out of the land of
25: 2. When ye come into the land which I give
you, then shall the land keep
4. be a sabbath of rest unto the land,
5. a year of rest unto the land.
6. the sabbath of the land shall be meat
7. and for the beast that (are) in thy land,
9. throughout all your land.
10. liberty throughout (all) the land unto all
18. ye shall dwell in the land
19. the land shall yield her fruit,
23. The land shall not be sold for ever: for the
land (is) mine;
24. in all the land of your possession ye shall
grant a redemption for the land.
31. counted as the fields of the country:
38. brought you forth out of the land of Egypt,
to give you the land of Canaan,

Lev. 25: 42, 55. brought forth out of the land of Egypt:
45. which they begat in your land:
26: 1. image of stone in your land,
4. the land shall yield her increase,
5. dwell in your land safely.
6. I will give peace in the land,
— evil beasts out of the land, neither shall the
sword go through your land.
13. you forth out of the land of Egypt,
19. heaven as iron, and your earth as brass:
20. your land shall not yield her increase,
neither shall the trees of the land
32. I will bring the land into desolation:
33. your land shall be desolate,
34. Then shall the land enjoy her sabbaths,
— ye (be) in your enemies' land; (even)
then shall the land rest, and enjoy
36. in the lands of their enemies;
38. the land of your enemies shall eat
39. in your enemies' lands;
41. brought them into the land of their
42. and I will remember the land.
43. The land also shall be left of them,
44. when they be in the land of their
45. brought forth out of the land of Egypt
27: 24. to whom the possession of the land (did
belong).
30. all the tithe of the land, (whether) of the
seed of the land,
Nu. 1: 1. they were come out of the land of Egypt,
3: 13. smote all the firstborn in the land of
8: 17. smote every firstborn in the land of
9: 1. after they were come out of the land of
14. for him that was born in the land.
10: 9. if ye go to war in your land
30. I will depart to mine own land,
11: 31. upon the face of the earth.
13: 2. that they may search the land of Canaan,
16. which Moses sent to spy out the land.
17. them to spy out the land of Canaan,
18. see the land, what it (is);
19. what the land (is) that they dwell
20. what the land (is), whether it (be)
— bring of the fruit of the land.
21. they went up, and searched the land
25. returned from searching of the land
26. shewed them the fruit of the land.
27. We came unto the land whither thou
28. people (be) strong that dwell in the land,
29. Amalekites dwell in the land of
32. brought up an evil report of the land
— The land, through which we have gone
— a land that eateth up the inhabitants
14: 2. that we had died in the land of
3. the Lord brought us unto this land,
6. of them that searched the land,
7. The land, which we passed through to search
it, (is) an exceeding good land,
8. then he will bring us into this land,
— a land which floweth with milk
9. neither fear ye the people of the land;
14. to the inhabitants of this land:
16. bring this people into the land
21. all the earth shall be filled
23. they shall not see the land
24. him will I bring into the land
30. ye shall not come into the land,
31. they shall know the land
34. in which ye searched the land,
36. which Moses sent to search the land,
— by bringing up a slander upon the land,
37. bring up the evil report upon the land,
38. the men that went to search the land,
15: 2. When ye be come into the land of
18. When ye come into the land
19. when ye eat of the bread of the land,
41. which brought you out of the land of
16: 13. hast brought us up out of a land
14. hast not brought us into a land
32. the earth opened her mouth,
33. the earth closed upon them:
34. Lest the earth swallow us up
18: 13. first ripe in the (lit. in their) land,
20. have no inheritance in their land,
20: 12. bring this congregation into the land
17. us pass, I pray thee, through thy country:
23. by the coast of the land of Edom,

Nu. 20:24. he shall not enter into the land
 21: 4. to compass the land of Edom:
 22. Let me pass through thy land:
 24. possessed his land from Arnon
 26. taken all his land out of his hand,
 31. Thus Israel dwelt in the land of
 34. all his people, and his land;
 35. they possessed his land.
 22: 5. the river of the land of the children
 — they cover the face of the earth,
 6. I may drive them out of the land:
 11. which covereth the face of the earth:
 13. Get you into your land:
 26: 4. went forth out of the land of Egypt.
 10. the earth opened her mouth,
 19. Er and Onan died in the land of
 53. Unto these the land shall be
 55. the land shall be divided by lot:
 27:12. see the land which I have given
 32: 1. the land of Jazer, and the land of Gilead,
 4. the country which the Lord smote
 — a land for cattle,
 5. let this land be given unto thy servants
 7. from going over into the land
 8. from Kadesh-barnea to see the land.
 9. and saw the land, they discouraged
 — should not go into the land
 17. because of the inhabitants of the land.
 22. the land be subdued before the Lord:
 — this land shall be your possession
 29. the land shall be subdued before you; then
 ye shall give them the land of Gilead
 30. possessions among you in the land of
 32. before the Lord into the land of Canaan,
 33. the land, with the cities thereof
 — the cities of the country round about.
 35: 1. which went forth out of the land of
 37. in the edge of the land of Edom.
 38. Israel were come out of the land of
 40. in the south in the land of Canaan,
 51. over Jordan into the land of Canaan;
 52. inhabitants of the land from before you,
 53. dispossess (the inhabitants of) the land,
 — I have given you the land
 54. ye shall divide the land
 56. drive out the inhabitants of the land
 — shall vex you in the land
 34: 2. When ye come into the land of Canaan;
 this (is) the land that shall fall
 — (even) the land of Canaan
 12. this shall be your land
 13. This (is) the land which ye shall inherit
 17. which shall divide the land
 18. to divide the land by inheritance.
 29. children of Israel in the land of Canaan.
 35:10. over Jordan into the land of Canaan;
 14. shall ye give in the land of Canaan,
 28. the slayer shall return into the land of
 32. should come again to dwell in the land,
 33. not pollute the land wherein ye (are): for
 blood it defileth the land: and the land
 cannot
 34. Defile not therefore the land
 36: 2. to give the land for an inheritance
 Deu. 1: 5. in the land of Moab, began Moses
 7. to the land of the Canaanites,
 8. I have set the land before you: go in and
 possess the land
 21. thy God hath set the land before thee:
 22. they shall search us out the land,
 25. they took of the fruit of the land
 — a good land which the Lord our God
 27. brought us forth out of the land of
 35. see that good land, which I swear
 36. to him will I give the land
 2: 5. I will not give you of their land,
 9. I will not give thee of their land
 12. did unto the land of his possession,
 19. I will not give thee of the land of
 20. also was accounted a land of giants:
 24. the Amorite, king of Heshbon, and his
 land:
 27. Let me pass through thy land:
 29. into the land which the Lord
 31. to give Sihon and his land
 — that thou mayest inherit his land.
 37. unto the land of the children of Ammon

Deu. 3: 2. all his people, and his land,
 8. the land that (was) on this side
 12. this land, (which) we possessed
 13. which was called the land of giants.
 18. hath given you this land
 20. they also possess the land
 24. what God (is there) in heaven or in earth,
 25. go over, and see the good land
 28. he shall cause them to inherit the land
 4: 1. go in and possess the land
 5. that ye should do so in the land
 14. that ye might do them in the land
 17. of any beast that (is) on the earth,
 18. the waters beneath the earth:
 21. go in unto that good land,
 22. But I must die in this land,
 — possess that good land.
 25. ye shall have remained long in the land,
 26. I call heaven and earth to witness
 — utterly perish from off the land
 32. God created man upon the earth,
 36. upon earth he shewed
 38. to give thee their land (for) an inheritance,
 39. upon the earth beneath:
 43. in the plain country,
 46. in the land of Sihon king of the
 47. possessed his land, and the land of Og
 5: 6. brought thee out of the land of Egypt,
 8. or that (is) in the earth beneath, or that (is)
 in the waters beneath the earth:
 15. a servant in the land of Egypt,
 31(28). in the land which I give them
 33(30). may prolong (your) days in the land
 6: 1. in the land whither ye go to possess
 3. in the land that floweth with milk
 10. brought thee into the land which he swore
 12. out of the land of Egypt,
 18. go in and possess the good land
 23. to give us the land which he swore
 7: 1. shall bring thee into the land
 8: 1. go in and possess the land
 7. into a good land, a land of brooks
 8. A land of wheat and barley,
 — a land of oil olive, and honey;
 9. A land wherein thou shalt eat bread
 — a land whose stones (are) iron,
 10. the good land which he hath given thee.
 14. thee forth out of the land of Egypt,
 9: 4. brought me in to possess this land:
 5. dost thou go to possess their land:
 6. giveth thee not this good land to possess
 7. didst depart out of the land of Egypt,
 23. Go up and possess the land
 28. Lest the land whence thou broughtest us
 — to bring them into the land
 10: 7. a land of rivers of waters.
 11. go in and possess the land,
 14. the earth (also), with all that therein (is).
 19. ye were strangers in the land of Egypt.
 11: 3. king of Egypt, and unto all his land;
 6. the earth opened her mouth,
 8. go in and possess the land,
 9. a land that floweth with milk
 10. For the land, whither thou goest
 — (is) not us the land of Egypt,
 11. But the land, whither ye go
 — a land of hills and valleys,
 12. A land which the Lord thy God
 14. rain of your land in his due season,
 17. quickly from off the good land
 21. as the days of heaven upon the earth.
 25. dread of you upon all the land that
 29. unto the land whither thou goest
 30. in the land of the Canaanites,
 31. to go in to possess the land
 12: 1. ye shall observe to do in the land,
 10. dwell in the land which
 16. ye shall pour it upon the earth
 24. thou shalt pour it upon the earth
 29. dwellest in their land;
 13: 5(6). brought you out of the land of Egypt,
 7(8). from the (one) end of the earth even
 unto the (other) end of the earth;
 10(11). which brought thee out of the land of
 15: 4. shall greatly bless thee in the land
 7. within any of thy gates in thy land
 11. the poor shall never cease out of the land:

Deu 15: 11. thy poor, and to thy needy, in thy land.
 15. wast a bondman in the land of Egypt,
 23. pour it upon the ground as water.
 16: 3. out of the land of Egypt in haste:
 — thou camest forth out of the land of Egypt
 20. inherit the land which the Lord thy God
 17: 14. When thou art come unto the land
 18: 9. When thou art come into the land
 19: 1. whose land the Lord thy God giveth thee,
 2. cities for thee in the midst of thy land,
 3. divide the coasts of thy land,
 8. give thee all the land which he
 10. innocent blood be not shed in thy land,
 14. which thou shalt inherit in the land
 20: 1. brought thee up out of the land of Egypt.
 22: 8. in any tree, or on the ground,
 23: 7(8)thou wast a stranger in his land.
 20(21). in the land whither thou goest
 24: 4. thou shalt not cause the land to sin,
 14. strangers that (are) in thy land
 22. a bondman in the land of Egypt:
 25: 19. in the land which the Lord thy God
 26: 1. thou (art) come in unto the land
 2. shalt bring of thy land that the Lord
 3. that I am come unto the country
 9. hath given us this land,
 — 15. a land that floweth with milk and
 27: 2. shall pass over Jordan unto the land
 3. that thou mayest go in unto the land
 — a land that floweth with milk and honey;
 28: 1. above all nations of the earth:
 8. he shall bless thee in the land
 10. all people of the earth shall see
 12. unto thy land in his season,
 23. and the earth that (is) under thee
 24. the rain of thy land powder and dust:
 25. into all the kingdoms of the earth.
 26. unto the beasts of the earth,
 49. from the end of the earth,
 52, 52. throughout all thy land:
 56. the sole of her foot upon the ground
 64. from the one end of the earth even unto
 the other; (lit. from the end of the earth
 and unto the end of the earth)
 29: 1(28:69). of Israel in the land of Moab,
 2(1). before your eyes in the land of Egypt
 — (—). unto all his land;
 8(7). we took their land,
 16(15). how we have dwelt in the land of E;
 22(21). shall come from a far land, shall say,
 when they see the plagues of that land,
 23(22). the whole land thereof (is) brimstone,
 24(23). done thus unto this land?
 25(24). them forth out of the land of Egypt:
 27(26). was kindled against this land,
 28(27). and cast them into another land,
 30: 5. will bring thee into the land
 16. God shall bless thee in the land
 19. I call heaven and earth to record
 31: 4. and unto the land of them, whom
 7. must go with this people unto the land
 16. the gods of the strangers of the land,
 21. before I have brought them into the land
 23. into the land which I swore unto them:
 28. call heaven and earth to record
 32: 1. hear, O earth, the words of my mouth.
 10. He found him in a desert land,
 13. ride on the high places of the earth,
 22. shall consume the earth
 49. which (is) in the land of Moab,
 — behold the land of Canaan,
 52. shalt see the land before (thee);
 — unto the land which I give
 33: 13. Blessed of the Lord (be) his land,
 16. And for the precious things of the earth
 17. to the ends of the earth:
 28. a land of corn and wine;
 34: 1. the Lord shewed him all the land of
 2. the land of Ephraim, and Manasseh, and
 all the land of Judah,
 4. This (is) the land which I swear
 5. died there in the land of Moab,
 6. in a valley in the land of Moab,
 11. sent him to do in the land of Egypt
 — all his servants, and to all his land,
 Jos 1: 2. unto the land which I do give
 4. all the land of the Hittites,

Jos. 1: 6. divide for an inheritance the land,
 11. to go in to possess the land,
 13. and hath given you this land.
 14. shall remain in the land which Moses
 15. they also have possessed the land
 — ye shall return unto the land of
 2: 1. Go view the land, even Jericho.
 2. children of Israel to search out the country.
 3. be come to search out all the country.
 9. the Lord hath given you the land,
 — all the inhabitants of the land faint
 11. in heaven above, and in earth beneath.
 14. when the Lord hath given us the land,
 18. we come into the land, thou shalt bind
 24. into our hands all the land; for even all
 the inhabitants of the country
 3: 11, 13. the Lord of all the earth
 4: 24. That all the people of the earth
 5: 6. that he would not shew them the land,
 — a land that floweth with milk and honey.
 11. eat of the old corn of the land
 12. eaten of the old corn of the land;
 — did eat of the fruit of the land of
 14. fell on his face to the earth,
 6: 22. men that had spied out the country,
 27. throughout all the country.
 7: 2. Go up and view the country.
 6. fell to the earth upon his face
 9. all the inhabitants of the land shall hear
 — cut off our name from the earth:
 21. they (are) hid in the earth
 8: 1. and his city, and his land:
 9: 6. We be come from a far country:
 9. From a very far country thy servants
 11. and all the inhabitants of our country
 24. to give you all the land, and to destroy all
 the inhabitants of the land
 10: 40. Joshua smote all the country of the hills,
 41. and all the country of Goshen,
 42. all these kings and their land
 11: 3. in the land of Mizpeh.
 16. Joshua took all that land,
 — all the land of Goshen,
 22. none of the Anakims left in the land of
 23. Joshua took the whole land,
 — And the land rested from war.
 12: 1. these (are) the kings of the land,
 — possessed their land on the other
 7. these (are) the kings of the country
 13: 1. and there remaineth yet very much land
 2. This (is) the land that yet remaineth:
 4. all the land of the Canaanites,
 5. And the land of the Gibeonites,
 7. divide this land for an inheritance
 21. dukes of Sihon, dwelling in the country.
 25. half the land of the children of Ammon,
 14: 1. inherited in the land of Canaan,
 4. no part unto the Levites in the land,
 5. they divided the land.
 7. from Kadesh-barnea to spy out the land;
 9. the land whereon thy feet have trodden
 15. And the land had rest from war.
 15: 19. thou hast given me a south land;
 17: 5. beside the land of Gilead
 6. and the rest of Manasseh's sons had the land
 of Gilead.
 8. Manasseh had the land of
 12. the Canaanites would dwell in that land.
 15. in the land of the Perizzites
 16. that dwell in the land of the valley
 18: 1. And the land was subdued before them.
 3. slack to go to possess the land,
 4. rise, and go through the land,
 6. Ye shall therefore describe the land
 8. that went to describe the land, saying, Go
 and walk through the land,
 9. went and passed through the land,
 10. there Joshua divided the land
 19: 49. dividing the land for inheritance
 51. made an end of dividing the country.
 21: 2. in the land of Canaan,
 43(41). gave unto Israel all the land which
 22: 4. unto the land of your possession,
 9. in the land of Canaan, to go unto the
 country of Gilead, to the land of
 10. that (are) in the land of Canaan,
 11. over against the land of Canaan,

Jos. 22: 13. into the land of Gilead, Phinehas
 15. unto the land of Gilead, and they
 19. if the land of your possession (be) un-
 clean, (then) pass ye over unto the
 land of
 32. out of the land of Gilead, unto the land of
 33. to destroy the land wherein
 23: 5. ye shall possess their land,
 14. I (am) going the way of all the earth:
 16. perish quickly from off the good land
 24: 3. led him throughout all the land of
 8. brought you into the land of the Amorites,
 — that ye might possess their land;
 13. a land for which ye did not labour,
 15. in whose land ye dwell:
 17. out of the land of Egypt,
 18. which dwelt in the land:
 Jud. 1: 2. I have delivered the land into his hand.
 15. thou hast given me a south land;
 26. the man went into the land of
 27. the Canaanites would dwell in that land.
 32, 33. the inhabitants of the land:
 2: 1. have brought you unto the land
 2. with the inhabitants of this land;
 6. his inheritance to possess the land.
 12. brought them out of the land of Egypt,
 3: 11. the land had rest forty years.
 25. fallen down dead on the earth.
 30. the land had rest fourscore years.
 4: 21. fastened it into the ground:
 5: 4. the earth trembled, and the heavens
 31. And the land had rest forty years.
 6: 4. destroyed the increase of the earth,
 5. they entered into the land
 9. gave you their land;
 10. in whose land ye dwell:
 37. dry upon all the earth
 39. upon all the ground let there be dew.
 40. there was dew on all the ground.
 8: 28. the country was in quietness forty
 9: 37. people down by the middle of the land,
 10: 4. which (are) in the land of Gilead.
 8. in the land of the Amorites,
 11: 3. dwelt in the land of Tob:
 5. fed Jephthah out of the land of Tob:
 12. come against me to fight in my land?
 13. Israel took away my land,
 15. Israel took not away the land of Moab,
 nor the land of the children of Ammon:
 17. I pray thee, pass through thy land:
 18. compassed the land of Edom, and the
 land of Moab, and came by the east side
 of the land of Moab,
 19. through thy land into my place.
 21. Israel possessed all the land of the Amo-
 rites, the inhabitants of that country.
 12: 12. in Aijalon in the country of Zebulun.
 15. in Pirathon in the land of Ephraim,
 13: 20. fell on their faces to the ground.
 16: 24. the destroyer of our country,
 18: 2. to spy out the land,
 — Go, search the land;
 7. no magistrate in the land,
 9. for we have seen the land,
 — to enter to possess the land.
 10. a people secure, and to a large land:
 — any thing that (is) in the earth.
 14. men that went to spy out the country
 17. men that went to spy out the land
 30. day of the captivity of the land.
 19: 30. came up out of the land of Egypt
 20: 1. to Beer-sheba, with the land of Gilead,
 21, 25. destroyed down to the ground
 21: 12. Shiloh, which (is) in the land of Canaan.
 21. go to the land of Benjamin.
 Ru. 1: 1. there was a famine in the land.
 7. to return unto the land of Judah.
 2: 10. bowed herself to the ground,
 11. and the land of thy nativity, and art
 1Sa. 2: 8. the pillars of the earth (are) the Lord's,
 10. shall judge the ends of the earth;
 3: 19. none of his words fall to the ground.
 4: 5. a great shout, so that the earth rang
 5: 3. fallen upon his face to the earth
 4. fallen upon his face to the ground
 6: 5. images of your mice that mar the land;
 — off your gods, and from off your land.

1Sa. 9: 4. passed through the land of Shalisha,
 — they passed through the land of Shalim,
 — passed through the land of the Benjamites,
 5. they were come to the land of Zuph,
 16. thee a man out of the land of Benjamin,
 12: 6. fathers up out of the land of Egypt.
 13: 3. the trumpet throughout all the land,
 7. over Jordan to the land of Gad
 17. unto the land of Shual.
 19. throughout all the land of Israel:
 14: 15. they also trembled, and the earth quaked:
 25. (they of) the land came to a wood;
 29. My father hath troubled the land:
 32. slew (them) on the ground:
 45. hair of his head fall to the ground;
 17: 46. to the wild beasts of the earth; that all
 the earth may know
 49. he fell upon his face to the earth.
 20: 41. fell on his face to the ground,
 21: 11(12). David the king of the land?
 22: 5. get thee into the land of Judah.
 23: 23. if he be in the land,
 27. the Philistines have invaded the land.
 24: 8(9). stooped with his face to the earth,
 25: 23. bowed herself to the ground,
 41. bowed herself on (her) face to the earth,
 26: 7. his spear stuck in the ground
 8. the spear even to the earth at once,
 20. let not my blood fall to the earth
 27: 1. escape into the land of the Philistines;
 8. of old the inhabitants of the land,
 — even unto the land of Egypt.
 9. David smote the land, and left neither
 28: 3. and the wizards, out of the land.
 9. the wizards, out of the land:
 13. I saw gods ascending out of the earth.
 14. stooped with (his) face to the ground,
 20. straightway all along on the earth,
 23. So he arose from the earth,
 29: 11. return into the land of the Philistines.
 30: 16. spread abroad upon all the earth,
 — out of the land of the Philistines, and out
 of the land of Judah.
 31: 9. sent into the land of the Philistines
 2Sa. 1: 2. he fell to the earth, and did obeisance.
 2: 22. should I smite thee to the ground?
 3: 12. Whose (is) the land?
 4: 11. take you away from the earth?
 5: 6. Jebusites, the inhabitants of the land:
 7: 9. the great (men) that (are) in the earth.
 23. what one nation in the earth
 — great things and terrible, for thy land,
 8: 2. casting them down to the ground;
 10: 2. into the land of the children of Ammon.
 12: 16. lay all night upon the earth.
 17. to raise him up from the earth:
 20. Then David arose from the earth,
 13: 31. tare his garments, and lay on the earth;
 14: 4. she fell on her face to the ground,
 11. hair of thy son fall to the earth.
 14. as water spilt on the ground,
 20. know all (things) that (are) in the earth.
 22. Joab fell to the ground
 33. bowed himself on his face to the ground
 15: 4. that I were made judge in the land,
 23. all the country wept with a loud voice,
 17: 26. pitched in the land of Gilead.
 18: 8. scattered over the face of all the country:
 9. between the heaven and the earth;
 11. smite him there to the ground?
 28. he fell down to the earth
 19: 9(10). he is fled out of the land
 20: 10. shed out his bowels to the ground,
 21: 14. in the country of Benjamin
 — God was intreated for the land.
 22: 8. Then the earth shook and trembled;
 43. as small as the dust of the earth,
 23: 4. the tender grass (springing) out of the
 earth
 24: 6. to the land of Tahtim-hodshi;
 8. when they had gone through all the land,
 13. come unto thee in thy land?
 — three days' pestilence in thy land?
 20. on his face upon the ground.
 25. the Lord was intreated for the land,
 1K. 1: 23. the king with his face to the ground.
 31. bowed with (her) face to the earth,

- 1K. 1:40. so that *the earth* rent with the sound
52. not an hair of him fall to *the earth*:
2: 2. I go the way of all *the earth*:
4:10. and all *the land* of Hephher:
19. the son of Uri (was) in *the country* of
Gilead, (in) *the country* of Sihon king
— the only officer which (was) in *the land*.
34(5:1). river unto *the land* of the Philistines,
34(5:14). from all kings of *the earth*,
6: 1. come out of *the land* of Egypt,
8: 9. came out of *the land* of Egypt.
21. he brought them out of *the land* of
23. in heaven above, or on *earth* beneath,
27. will God indeed dwell on *the earth*?
36. give rain upon *thy land*,
37. If there be in *the land* famine,
— if their enemy besiege them in *the land* of
41. cometh out of a far *country*
43. that all people of *the earth* may know
46. *the land* of the enemy, far or near;
47. in *the land* whither they were carried
— make supplication unto thee in *the land*
48. in *the land* of their enemies,
— pray unto thee toward *their land*,
53. from among all the people of *the earth*,
60. all the people of *the earth* may know
9: 8. the Lord done thus unto *this land*,
9. their fathers out of *the land* of Egypt,
11. Hiram twenty cities in *the land* of Galilee.
13. he called them *the land* of Cabul
18. Tadmor in the wilderness, in *the land*,
19. in all *the land* of his dominion.
21. that were left after them in *the land*,
26. in *the land* of Edom.
10: 6. report that I heard in *mine own land*
13. turned and went to *her own country*,
15. and of the governors of *the country*.
23. exceeded all the kings of *the earth*
24. all *the earth* sought to Solomon,
11:18. appointed him victuals, and gave him
land.
21. that I may go to *mine own country*.
22. thou seekest to go to *thine own country*?
12:28. brought thee up out of *the land* of
14:24. there were also sodomites in *the land*:
15:12. took away the sodomites out of *the land*,
20. with all *the land* of Naphtali.
17: 7. there had been no rain in *the land*.
18: 5. said unto Obadiah, Go into *the land*,
6. they divided *the land* between them
42. cast himself down upon *the earth*,
30: 7. called all the elders of *the land*,
27. but the Syrians filled *the country*.
22:36. and every man to *his own country*.
46(47). he took out of *the land*.
2K. 2:15. themselves to *the ground* before him.
19. and *the ground* barren.
3:20. *the country* was filled with water.
27. and returned to (their own) *land*.
4:37. bowed herself to *the ground*,
38. (there was) a dearth in *the land*;
5: 2. away captive out of *the land* of Israel
4. that (is) of *the land* of Israel.
15. no God in all *the earth*,
19. departed from him a little way. (marg.
piece of ground)
6:23. came no more into *the land* of Israel.
8: 1. it shall also come upon *the land*
2. sojourn in *the land* of the Philistines
3. out of *the land* of the Philistines:
6. since the day that she left *the land*,
10:10. there shall fall unto *the earth*
33. all *the land* of Gilead,
11: 3. Athaliah did reign over *the land*.
14. all the people of *the land* rejoiced,
18. all the people of *the land* went
19. guard, and all the people of *the land*;
20. all the people of *the land* rejoiced,
13:18. Smite upon *the ground*.
20. Moabites invaded (lit. came into) *the land*
15: 5. judging the people of *the land*.
19. king of Assyria came against *the land*:
20. stayed not there in *the land*.
29. all *the land* of Naphtali,
16:15. all the people of *the land*,
17: 5. throughout all *the land*,
7. out of *the land* of Egypt,

- 2K. 17:26, 26, 27. the manner of the God of *the land*.
36. up out of *the land* of Egypt
18:25. Go up against *this land*,
32. away to a *land* like your own *land*, a *land*
of corn and wine, a *land* of bread and
vineyards, a *land* of oil
33. gods of the nations delivered at all *his*
land
35. among all the gods of *the countries*, that
have delivered *their country*
19: 7. shall return to *his own land*.
— fall by the sword in *his own land*.
11. have done to all *lands*,
16. of all the kingdoms of *the earth*; thou
hast made heaven and *earth*.
17. destroyed the nations and *their lands*,
19. that all the kingdoms of *the earth*
37. they escaped into *the land* of
20:14. They are come from a far *country*,
21:24. the people of *the land* slew all
— the people of *the land* made Josiah
23:24. that were spied in *the land* of Judah
30. the people of *the land* took
33. Riblah in *the land* of Hamath,
— put *the land* to a tribute
36. but he taxed *the land*
— the gold of the people of *the land*,
24: 7. any more out of *his land*:
14. poorest sort of the people of *the land*.
15. the mighty of *the land*,
25: 3. for the people of *the land*.
12. left of the poor of *the land*
19. mustered the people of *the land*, and
threescore men of the people of *the land*
21. Riblah in *the land* of Hamath.
22. that remained in *the land* of Judah,
24. dwell in *the land*, and serve
1Ch. 1:10. he began to be mighty upon *the earth*
19. in his days *the earth* was divided:
43. that reigned in *the land* of Edom
45. of *the land* of the Temanites
2:22. twenty cities in *the land* of Gilead.
4:40. and *the land* (was) wide,
5: 9. multiplied in *the land* of Gilead.
11. in *the land* of Bashan
23. Manasseh dwelt in *the land*:
25. the gods of the people of *the land*,
6:56(40). Hebron in *the land* of Judah,
7:21. (that were) born in (that) *land*
10: 9. sent into *the land* of the Philistines
11: 4. the inhabitants of *the land*.
13: 2. left in all *the land* of Israel,
14:17. fame of David went out into all *lands*;
16:14. his judgments (are) in all *the earth*.
18. Unto thee will I give *the land* of
23. Sing unto the Lord, all *the earth*;
30. Fear before him, all *the earth*:
31. let *the earth* rejoice:
33. he cometh to judge *the earth*.
17: 8. the great men that (are) in *the earth*.
21. what one nation in *the earth*
19: 2. servants of David came into *the land* of
3. to spy out *the land*?
20: 1. wasted *the country* of
21:12. even the pestilence, in *the land*,
16. between *the earth* and the heaven,
21. with (his) face to *the ground*.
22: 2. that (were) in *the land* of Israel;
5. throughout all *countries*:
8. shed much blood upon *the earth*
18. given the inhabitants of *the land*
— *the land* is subdued before the Lord,
28: 8. ye may possess *this good land*,
29:11. in the heaven and in *the earth*
15. our days on *the earth* (are) as a
30. all the kingdoms of *the countries*.
2Ch. 1: 9. like the dust of *the earth*
2:12(11). that made heaven and *earth*,
17(16). that (were) in *the land* of Israel,
6: 5. out of *the land* of Egypt
14. nor in *the earth*; which keepeth
18. very deed dwell with men on *the earth*?
27. send rain upon *thy land*,
28. If there be dearth in *the land*,
— in the cities of *their land*;
32. is come from a far *country*
33. that all people of *the earth*

2Ch. 6:36. away captives unto a land far off
 37. bethink themselves in the land
 — pray unto thee in the land of
 38. in the land of their captivity,
 — pray toward their land,
 7: 3. with their faces to the ground
 13. the locusts to devour the land,
 14. will heal their land,
 21. the Lord done thus unto this land,
 22. forth out of the land of Egypt,
 8: 6. throughout all the land of
 8. who were left after them in the land,
 17. in the land of Edom.
 9: 5. which I heard in mine own land
 11. none such seen before in the land of
 12. went away to her own land,
 14. governors of the country
 22. passed all the kings of the earth
 23. all the kings of the earth sought
 26. unto the land of the Philistines,
 28. and out of all lands.
 11: 23. throughout all the countries of
 12: 8. the kingdoms of the countries.
 13: 9. the nations of (other) lands?
 14: 1 (13:23). In his days the land was
 6(b). for the land had rest,
 7(6). the land (is) yet before us;
 15: 5. the inhabitants of the countries.
 8. out of all the land of Judah
 16: 9. throughout the whole earth,
 17: 2. set garrisons in the land of Judah,
 10. all the kingdoms of the lands
 19: 3. taken away the groves out of the land,
 5. he set judges in the land
 20: 7. drive out the inhabitants of this land
 10. when they came out of the land of
 18. with (his) face to the ground:
 24. dead bodies fallen to the earth,
 29. on all the kingdoms of (those) countries,
 23: 12. Athaliah reigned over the land.
 23: 13, 20, 21. all the people of the land
 26: 21. judging the people of the land.
 30: 9. they shall come again into this land:
 10. through the country of Ephraim
 25. strangers that came out of the land of
 32: 4. ran through the midst of the land,
 13. unto all the people of (other) lands?
 — the nations of those lands any ways able
 to deliver their lands
 17. the nations of (other) lands
 19. gods of the people of the earth,
 21. with shame of face to his own land.
 31. that was (done) in the land,
 33: 25. But the people of the land
 — the people of the land made
 34: 7. throughout all the land of Israel,
 8. when he had purged the land,
 33. abominations out of all the countries
 36: 1. the people of the land took Jehoahaz
 3. condemned the land
 21. until the land had enjoyed her sabbaths:
 23. All the kingdoms of the earth
 Esr. 1: 2. all the kingdoms of the earth;
 3: 3. because of the people of those countries:
 4: 4. Then the people of the land
 6: 21. filthiness of the heathen of the land,
 9: 1. from the people of the lands,
 2. with the people of (those) lands:
 7. of the kings of the lands,
 11. The land, unto which ye go to possess it,
 is an unclean land with the filthiness of
 the people of the lands,
 12. eat the good of the land,
 10: 2. strange wives of the people of the land:
 11. from the people of the land,
 Neh. 4: 4 (3:36). a prey in the land of captivity:
 5: 14. governor in the land of Judah,
 6: 6. with (their) faces to the ground.
 9: 6. the earth, and all (things) that (are)
 8. to give the land of the Canaanites,
 10. on all the people of his land:
 15. go in to possess the land
 22. possessed the land of Sihon, and the land
 of the king of Heshbon, and the land
 of Og
 23. broughtest them into the land,
 24. went in and possessed the land,

Neh. 9: 24. the inhabitants of the land,
 — the people of the land,
 30. the hand of the people of the lands.
 35. in the large and fat land
 36. and (for) the land that thou gavest
 10: 28 (29). from the people of the lands
 30 (31). daughters unto the people of the land,
 31 (32). the people of the land bring ware
 Est. 8: 17. many of the people of the land
 10: 1. laid a tribute upon the land,
 Job 1: 1. There was a man in the land of Uz,
 7. From going to and fro in the earth,
 8. none like him in the earth,
 10. his substance is increased in the land.
 20. fell down upon the ground,
 2: 2. From going to and fro in the earth,
 3. none like him in the earth,
 13. sat down with him upon the ground
 3: 14. kings and counsellors of the earth,
 5: 10. Who giveth rain upon the earth,
 22. be afraid of the beasts of the earth.
 25. as the grass of the earth.
 7: 1. appointed time to man upon earth?
 8: 9. our days upon earth (are) a shadow:
 9: 6. shaketh the earth out of her place,
 24. The earth is given into the
 10: 21. to the land of darkness
 22. A land of darkness, as darkness
 11: 9. measure thereof (is) longer than the earth,
 12: 8. Or speak to the earth,
 15. they overturn the earth,
 24. the chief of the people of the earth,
 14: 8. root thereof wax old in the earth,
 19. grow (out) of the dust of the earth;
 15: 19. Unto whom alone the earth was
 29. the perfection thereof upon the earth.
 16: 13. poureth out my gall upon the ground.
 18. O earth, cover not thou my blood,
 18: 4. shall the earth be forsaken
 10. snare (is) laid for him in the ground,
 17. shall perish from the earth,
 20: 4. since man was placed upon earth,
 27. and the earth shall rise up
 22: 8. the mighty man, he had the earth,
 24: 4. the poor of the earth
 18. their portion is cursed in the earth:
 26: 7. hangeth the earth upon nothing.
 28: 5. (As for) the earth, out of it
 13. neither is it found in the land of
 24. he looketh to the ends of the earth,
 30: 8. they were viler than the earth.
 34: 13. given him a charge over the earth?
 35: 11. more than the beasts of the earth,
 37: 3. lightning unto the ends of the earth.
 6. Be thou (on) the earth;
 12. the face of the world in the earth.
 13. or for his land, or for mercy.
 17. when he quieteth the earth
 38: 4. when I laid the foundations of the earth?
 13. take hold of the ends of the earth,
 18. perceived the breadth of the earth?
 24. scattereth the east wind upon the earth?
 26. To cause it to rain on the earth,
 33. set the dominion thereof in the earth?
 39: 14. leaveth her eggs in the earth,
 24. He swalloweth the ground
 42: 15. in all the land were no women
 Ps. 2: 2. The kings of the earth
 8. the uttermost parts of the earth
 10. ye judges of the earth.
 7: 5(6). tread down my life upon the earth,
 8: 1(2), 9(10). thy name in all the earth!
 10: 16. the heathen are perished out of his land.
 18. that the man of the earth may
 12: 6(7). silver tried in a furnace of earth,
 16: 3. to the saints that (are) in the earth,
 17: 11. bowing down to the earth;
 18: 7(8). Then the earth shook
 19: 4(5). gone out through all the earth,
 21: 10(11). shalt thou destroy from the earth,
 22: 27(28). All the ends of the world
 29(30). All (they that be) fat upon earth
 24: 1. The earth (is) the Lord's,
 25: 13. his seed shall inherit the earth.
 27: 13. in the land of the living.
 33: 5. the earth is full of the goodness
 8. Let all the earth fear the Lord:

Ps. 83:14. upon all the inhabitants of the earth.
 34:16(17). remembrance of them from the earth.
 35:20. (them that are) quiet in the land.
 37: 3. shalt thou dwell in the land,
 9. they shall inherit the earth.
 11. the meek shall inherit the earth;
 23. shall inherit the earth;
 29. The righteous shall inherit the land,
 34. shall exalt thee to inherit the land:
 41: 2(3). he shall be blessed upon the earth:
 42: 6(7). from the land of Jordan,
 44: 3(4). they got not the land in possession
 25(26). our belly cleaveth unto the earth.
 45:16(17). make princes in all the earth.
 46: 2(3). though the earth be removed,
 6(7). the earth melted.
 8(9). desolations he hath made in the earth.
 9(10). to cease unto the end of the earth;
 10(11). I will be exalted in the earth.
 47: 2(3). a great King over all the earth.
 7(8). God (is) the King of all the earth:
 9(10). for the shields of the earth
 48: 2(3). the joy of the whole earth,
 10(11). thy praise unto the ends of the earth:
 50: 1. called the earth from the rising
 4. and to the earth,
 52: 5(7). root thee out of the land of the
 57: 5(6), 11(12). thy glory (be) above all the
 earth.
 58: 2(3). violence of your hands in the earth.
 11(12). a God that judgeth in the earth.
 59:13(14). unto the ends of the earth.
 60: 2(4). Thou hast made the earth to tremble;
 61: 2(3). From the end of the earth
 63: 1(2). in a dry and thirsty land,
 9(10). go into the lower parts of the earth.
 65: 5(6). confidence of all the ends of the earth,
 9(10). Thou visitest the earth,
 66: 1. noise unto God, all ye lands: (marg. the
 earth)
 4. All the earth shall worship thee,
 67: 2(3). That thy way may be known upon earth,
 4(5). govern the nations upon earth.
 6(7). shall the earth yield her increase;
 7(8). the ends of the earth shall fear
 68: 8(9). The earth shook,
 32(33). ye kingdoms of the earth;
 69:34(35). Let the heaven and earth praise him,
 71:20. from the depths of the earth.
 72: 6. as showers (that) water the earth.
 8. unto the ends of the earth.
 16. an handful of corn in the earth
 — flourish like grass of the earth.
 19. let the whole earth be filled
 73: 9. their tongue walketh through the earth.
 25. and (there is) none upon earth
 74: 7. of thy name to the ground.
 8. the synagogues of God in the land.
 12. salvation in the midst of the earth.
 17. hast set all the borders of the earth:
 20. the dark places of the earth
 75: 3(4). The earth and all the inhabitants
 8(9). all the wicked of the earth
 76: 8(9). the earth feared, and was still,
 9(10). to save all the meek of the earth.
 12(13). terrible to the kings of the earth.
 77:18(19). the earth trembled and shook.
 78:12. in the land of Egypt,
 69. like the earth which he hath
 79: 2. unto the beasts of the earth.
 80: 9(10). and it filled the land.
 81: 5(6). he went out through the land
 10(11). brought thee out of the land of
 82: 5. all the foundations of the earth
 8. Arise, O God, judge the earth:
 83:18(19). the most high over all the earth.
 85: 1(2). hast been favourable unto thy land:
 9(10). that glory may dwell in our land.
 11(12). Truth shall spring out of the earth;
 12(13). and our land shall yield her increase.
 88:12(13). thy righteousness in the land of
 89:11(12). the earth also (is) thine:
 27(28). higher than the kings of the earth.
 39(40). (by casting it) to the ground.
 44(45). cast his throne down to the ground.
 90: 2. or ever thou hadst formed the earth
 94: 2. thou judge of the earth:

Ps. 95: 4. the deep places of the earth:
 96: 1. sing unto the Lord, all the earth.
 9. fear before him, all the earth.
 11. let the earth be glad;
 13. he cometh to judge the earth:
 97: 1. let the earth rejoice;
 4. the earth saw, and trembled.
 5. the Lord of the whole earth.
 9. high above all the earth:
 98: 3. all the ends of the earth
 4. joyful noise unto the Lord, all the earth:
 9. he cometh to judge the earth:
 99: 1. let the earth be moved.
 100: 1. a joyful noise unto the Lord, all ye lands
 (marg. the earth)
 101: 6. upon the faithful of the land,
 8. destroy all the wicked of the land;
 102:15(16). all the kings of the earth thy glory.
 19(20). did the Lord behold the earth;
 25(26). laid the foundation of the earth:
 103:11. the heaven is high above the earth,
 104: 5. laid the foundations of the earth,
 9. turn not again to cover the earth.
 13. the earth is satisfied with the fruit
 14. bring forth food out of the earth;
 24. the earth is full of thy riches.
 32. He looketh on the earth,
 35. be consumed out of the earth,
 105: 7. his judgments (are) in all the earth.
 11. thee will I give the land of Canaan,
 16. he called for a famine upon the land:
 23. Jacob sojourned in the land of
 27. wonders in the land of Ham.
 30. Their land brought forth frogs
 32. flaming fire in their land.
 35. all the herbs in their land,
 36. all the firstborn in their land,
 44. gave them the lands of the heathen:
 106:17. The earth opened and swallowed
 22. Wondrous works in the land of
 24. they despised the pleasant land,
 27. to scatter them in the lands.
 38. the land was polluted with
 107: 3. And gathered them out of the lands,
 34. A fruitful land into barrenness,
 35. and dry ground into watersprings.
 108: 5(6). thy glory above all the earth;
 109:15. the memory of them from the earth.
 110: 6. wound the heads over many countries.
 112: 2. His seed shall be mighty upon earth:
 113: 6. in heaven, and in the earth!
 114: 7. Tremble, thou earth,
 115:15. which made heaven and earth.
 16. but the earth hath he given
 116: 9. in the land of the living.
 119:19. I (am) a stranger in the earth:
 64. The earth, O Lord, is full of thy mercy:
 87. had almost consumed me upon earth;
 90. thou hast established the earth,
 119. away all the wicked of the earth
 121: 2&124:8&134:3. made heaven and earth.
 135: 6. did he in heaven, and in earth,
 7. to ascend from the ends of the earth;
 12. gave their land (for) an heritage,
 136: 6. To him that stretched out the earth
 21. gave their land for an heritage:
 138: 4. All the kings of the earth
 139:15. in the lowest parts of the earth.
 140:11(12). be established in the earth:
 141: 7. cleaveth (wood) upon the earth.
 142: 5(6). in the land of the living.
 143: 3. smitten my life down to the ground;
 6. after thee, as a thirsty land.
 10. lead me into the land of uprightness.
 146: 6. Which made heaven, and earth,
 147: 6. casteth the wicked down to the ground.
 8. who prepareth rain for the earth,
 15. his commandment (upon) earth:
 148: 7. Praise the Lord from the earth,
 11. Kings of the earth,
 — all judges of the earth:
 13. his glory (is) above the earth
 Pro. 2:21. the upright shall dwell in the land,
 22. the wicked shall be cut off from the earth
 3:19. by wisdom hath founded the earth;
 8:16. (even) all the judges of the earth.
 23. or ever the earth was.

Fro. 8:26. as yet he had not made the earth,
29. appointed the foundations of the earth :
31. the habitable part of his earth ;
10:30. the wicked shall not inhabit the earth.
11:31. shall he recompensed in the earth :
17:24. in the ends of the earth.
21:19. in the wilderness, (marg. in the land of desert)
25: 3. and the earth for depth,
25.10 (is) good news from a far country.
28: 2. For the transgression of a land
29: 4. The king by judgment establisheth the land :
30: 4. established all the ends of the earth ?
14. to devour the poor from off the earth,
16. the earth (that) is not filled
21. For three (things) the earth is disquieted,
24. (which are) little upon the earth,
31:23. he sitteth among the elders of the land.
Ecc. 1: 4. but the earth abideth for ever.
3:21. goeth downward to the earth ?
5: 2(1). and thou upon earth :
9(8). the profit of the earth is for all :
7:20. not a just man upon earth,
8:14, 16. is done upon the earth ;
10: 7. walking as servants upon the earth.
16. Woe to thee, O land,
17. Blessed (art) thou, O land,
11: 2. what evil shall be upon the earth.
3. empty (themselves) upon the earth :
12: 7. shall the dust return to the earth
Cant. 2:12. The flowers appear on the earth ;
— the turtle is heard in our land ;
Isa. 1: 2. Hear, O heavens, and give ear, O earth :
7. Your country (is) desolate,
19. ye shall eat the good of the land :
2: 7. Their land also is full of silver
— their land is also full of horses,
8. Their land also is full of idols ;
19, 21. he ariseth to shake terribly the earth.
3:26. shall sit upon the ground.
4: 2. the fruit of the earth
5: 8. placed alone in the midst of the earth /
26. from the end of the earth :
30. if (one) look unto the land,
6: 3. the whole earth (is) full of his glory.
12. forsaking in the midst of the land.
7:18. that (is) in the land of Assyria.
22. every one eat that is left in the land.
24. because all the land shall
8: 8. shall fill the breadth of thy land,
9. all ye of far countries :
22. they shall look unto the earth ;
9: 1(8:23). the land of Zebulun and the land of
2(1). they that dwell in the land of
19(18). is the land darkened,
10:14. have I gathered all the earth ;
23. in the midst of all the land.
11: 4. for the meek of the earth: and he shall smite the earth
9. for the earth shall be full
12. from the four corners of the earth.
16. came up out of the land of Egypt.
12: 5. this (is) known in all the earth.
13: 5. They come from a far country,
— to destroy the whole land.
9. to lay the land desolate:
13. and the earth shall remove
14. flee every one into his own land.
14: 7. The whole earth is at rest,
9. all the chief ones of the earth ;
12. art thou cut down to the ground,
16. the man that made the earth to tremble,
20. thou hast destroyed thy land,
21. nor possess the land,
25. break the Assyrian in my land,
26. purposed upon the whole earth :
16: 1. the lamb to the ruler of the land
4. are consumed out of the land.
18: 1. Woe to the land shadowing
2, 7. whose (lit. who his) land the rivers have
3. and dwellers on the earth,
6. the beasts of the earth : and the fowls
— all the beasts of the earth shall winter
19:18. shall five cities in the land of
19. in the midst of the land of Egypt,
20. Lord of hosts in the land of Egypt:

Isa. 19:24. a blessing in the midst of the land :
21: 1. from a terrible land.
9. he hath broken unto the ground.
14. The inhabitants of the land of
22:18. (like) a ball into a large country:
23: 1. from the land of Chittim it is revealed
8. traffickers (are) the honourable of the earth ?
9. contempt all the honourable of the earth.
10. Pass through thy land as a river,
13. the land of the Chaldeans ;
17. with all the kingdoms of the world
24: 1. the Lord maketh the earth empty,
3. The land shall be utterly emptied,
4. The earth mourneth
— people of the earth do languish.
5. The earth also is defiled
6. hath the curse devoured the earth,
— the inhabitants of the earth
11. the mirth of the land is gone.
13. shall be in the midst of the land
16. From the uttermost part of the earth
17. O inhabitant of the earth.
18. the foundations of the earth do shake.
19. The earth is utterly broken down, the earth is clean dissolved, the earth is moved exceedingly.
20. The earth shall reel to and fro
25: 8. take away from off all the earth :
12. bring to the ground,
26: 1. be sung in the land of Judah ;
5. he layeth it low, (even) to the ground ;
9. when thy judgments (are) in the earth,
10. in the land of uprightness
15. far (unto) all the ends of the earth.
18. wrought any deliverance in the earth ;
19. and the earth shall cast out the dead.
21. to punish the inhabitants of the earth
— the earth also shall disclose
27:13. were ready to perish in the land of Assyria
and the outcasts in the land of Egypt,
28: 2. shall cast down to the earth
22. determined upon the whole earth.
29: 4. shalt speak out of the ground,
— familiar spirit, out of the ground,
30: 6. into the land of trouble
32: 2. a great rock in a weary land.
33: 9. The earth mourneth
17. the land that is very far off.
34: 1. let the earth hear,
6. a great slaughter in the land of
7. their land shall be soaked
9. and the land thereof shall
36:10. against this land, to destroy it ?
— Go up against this land,
17. take you away to a land like your own land,
a land of corn and wine, a land of bread
18. delivered his land out of the hand
20. among all the gods of these lands, that have delivered their land
37: 7. return to his own land ;
— fall by the sword in his own land.
11. have done to all lands
16, 20. all the kingdoms of the earth :
— thou hast made heaven and earth.
18. the nations (marg. lands), and their countries,
38. they escaped into the land of
38:11. in the land of the living ;
39: 3. They are come from a far country
40:12. comprehended the dust of the earth
21. from the foundations of the earth ?
22. sitteth upon the circle of the earth
23. he maketh the judges of the earth
24. shall not take root in the earth :
28. the Creator of the ends of the earth,
41: 5. the ends of the earth were afraid,
9. have taken from the ends of the earth,
18. and the dry land springs of water.
42: 4. till he have set judgment in the earth :
5. he that spread forth the earth,
10. his praise from the end of the earth,
43: 6. my daughters from the ends of the earth ;
44:23. shout, ye lower parts of the earth :
24. that spreadeth abroad the earth
45: 8. let the earth open,
12. I have made the earth,

Isa. 45:18. God himself that formed the earth
 19. secret, in a dark place of the earth :
 22. all the ends of the earth :
 46:11. counsel from a far country :
 47: 1. sit on the ground :
 48:13. laid the foundation of the earth,
 20. it (even) to the end of the earth ;
 49: 6. unto the end of the earth.
 8. to establish the earth,
 12. these from the land of Sinim.
 13. Sing, O heavens ; and be joyful, O earth ;
 19. and the land of thy destruction,
 23. with (their) face toward the earth,
 51: 6. look upon the earth beneath :
 — and the earth shall wax old
 13. laid the foundations of the earth ;
 16. lay the foundations of the earth,
 23. thou hast laid thy body as the ground,
 52:10. all the ends of the earth shall see
 53: 2. as a root out of a dry ground :
 8. he was cut off out of the land
 54: 5. The God of the whole earth
 9. no more go over the earth ;
 55: 9. the heavens are higher than the earth,
 10. but watereth the earth,
 57:13. his trust in me shall possess the land,
 58:14. upon the high places of the earth,
 60: 2. the darkness shall cover the earth,
 18. shall no more be heard in thy land,
 21. they shall inherit the land for ever,
 61: 7. in their land they shall possess
 11. as the earth bringeth forth
 62: 4. neither shall thy land any more
 — and thy land Beulah :
 — and thy land shall be married.
 7. he make Jerusalem a praise in the earth.
 11. unto the end of the world,
 63: 6. bring down their strength to the earth.
 65:16. he who blesseth himself in the earth
 — he that sweareth in the earth
 17. create new heavens and a new earth :
 66: 1. and the earth (is) my footstool :
 8. Shall the earth be made to bring
 22. the new heavens and the new earth,
 Jer. 1: 1. in the land of Benjamin :
 14. upon all the inhabitants of the land.
 18. brazen walls against the whole land,
 — against the people of the land.
 2: 2. in a land (that was) not sown.
 6. brought us up out of the land of
 — through a land of deserts and of pits,
 — through a land of drought,
 — a land that no man passed through,
 7. brought you into a plentiful country,
 — ye defiled my land,
 15. they made his land waste :
 31. a land of darkness ?
 3: 1. shall not that land be greatly
 2. thou hast polluted the land
 9. that she defiled the land,
 16. increased in the land,
 18. out of the land of the north to the land
 19. give thee a pleasant land,
 4: 5. Blow ye the trumpet in the land :
 7. to make thy land desolate ;
 16. watchers come from a far country,
 20. for the whole land is spoiled :
 23. I beheld the earth,
 27. The whole land shall be desolate ;
 28. For this shall the earth mourn.
 5:19. strange gods in your land, so shall ye
 serve strangers in a land
 30. is committed in the land ;
 6: 8. a land not inhabited.
 12. upon the inhabitants of the land,
 19. Hear, O earth : behold I will
 20. the sweet cane from a far country ?
 22. cometh from the north country,
 — be raised from the sides of the earth,
 7: 7. in the land that I gave
 22. brought them out of the land of
 25. came forth out of the land of
 33. for the beasts of the earth ;
 34. for the land shall be desolate.
 8:16. the whole land trembled
 — and have devoured the land,
 19. them that dwell in a far country :

Jer. 9: 3(2). valiant for the truth upon the earth ;
 12(11). for what the land perisheth
 19(18). because we have forsaken the land,
 24(23). righteousness, in the earth :
 10:10. at his wrath the earth shall tremble,
 12. He hath made the earth
 13. from the ends of the earth ;
 17. Gather up thy wares out of the land,
 18. sling out the inhabitants of the land
 22. commotion out of the north country,
 11: 4. forth out of the land of Egypt,
 5. to give them a land flowing with
 7. them up out of the land of Egypt,
 19. him off from the land of the living,
 12: 4. How long shall the land mourn,
 5. and (if) in the land of peace,
 11. the whole land is made desolate,
 12. from the (one) end of the land even to
 the (other) end of the land :
 15. every man to his land.
 13:13. fill all the inhabitants of this land,
 14: 2. they are black unto the ground ;
 4. there was no rain in the earth,
 8. be as a stranger in the land,
 15. famine shall not be in this land ;
 18. into a land that they know not.
 15: 3. the beasts of the earth,
 4. into all kingdoms of the earth,
 7. in the gates of the land ;
 10. contention to the whole earth !
 14. pass with thine enemies into a land
 16: 3. that begat them in this land ;
 4. for the beasts of the earth.
 6. great and the small shall die in this land :
 13. cast you out of this land into a land
 14. out of the land of Egypt ;
 15. from the land of the north, and from all
 the lands
 18. they have defiled my land,
 19. from the ends of the earth,
 17: 4. to serve thine enemies in the land
 6. a salt land and not inhabited.
 13. shall be written in the earth,
 26. and from the land of Benjamin,
 18:16. To make their land desolate,
 19: 7. for the beasts of the earth.
 22:10. no more, nor see his native country.
 12. shall see this land no more.
 26. another country, where ye were not
 27. But to the land whereunto they
 28. are cast into a land which
 29. O earth, earth, earth, hear the word of
 23: 3. my flock out of all countries
 5. judgment and justice in the earth.
 7. out of the land of Egypt ;
 8. out of the north country, and from all
 countries whither I had
 10. For the land is full of adulterers ; for be-
 cause of swearing the land
 15. profaneness gone forth into all the land.
 24. Do not I fill heaven and earth ?
 24: 5. into the land of the Chaldeans
 6. bring them again to this land :
 8. that remain in this land, and them that
 dwell in the land of Egypt :
 9. into all the kingdoms of the earth
 25: 9. bring them against this land,
 11. this whole land shall be a
 12. and the land of the Chaldeans,
 13. I will bring upon that land
 20. the kings of the land of Uz, and all the
 kings of the land of the Philistines,
 26. and all the kingdoms of the world,
 29, 30. all the inhabitants of the earth ;
 31. to the ends of the earth ;
 32. from the coasts of the earth.
 33. from (one) end of the earth even unto the
 (other) end of the earth :
 38. for their land is desolate
 26: 6. to all the nations of the earth.
 17. certain of the elders of the land,
 20. against this land
 27: 5. I have made the earth, the man and the
 beast that (are) upon the ground,
 6. now have I given all these lands
 7. until the very time of his land come :
 28: 8. both against many countries,

Jer. 29:18. to all the kingdoms of the earth,
 30: 3. cause them to return to the land
 10. and thy seed from the land of their
 31: 8. from the north country, and gather them
 from the coasts of the earth,
 16. shall come again from the land of
 22. created a new thing in the earth,
 23. use this speech in the land of Judah
 32. out of the land of Egypt;
 37. the foundations of the earth
 32: 8. which (is) in the country of Benjamin:
 15. be possessed again in this land.
 17. made the heaven and the earth
 20. wonders in the land of Egypt,
 21. out of the land of Egypt
 22. hast given them this land,
 — a land flowing with milk and
 37. gather them out of all countries.
 41. I will plant them in this land
 43. fields shall be bought in this land,
 44. take witnesses in the land of
 33: 9. before all the nations of the earth,
 11. to return the captivity of the land,
 13. and in the land of Benjamin, and
 15. righteousness in the land.
 25. ordinances of heaven and earth;
 34: 1, 17. all the kingdoms of the earth
 13. out of the land of Egypt,
 19. all the people of the land,
 20. to the beasts of the earth.
 35: 11. came up into the land,
 36: 29. certainly come and destroy this land,
 37: 1. made king in the land of Judah
 2. nor the people of the land,
 7. return to Egypt into their own land.
 12. to go into the land of Benjamin,
 19. nor against this land?
 39: 5. in the land of Hamath,
 10. had nothing, in the land of Judah,
 40: 4. all the land (is) before thee:
 6. that were left in the land.
 7. Ahikam governor in the land,
 — of the poor of the land,
 9. dwell in the land,
 11. that (were) in all the countries,
 12. came to the land of Judah,
 41: 2. had made governor over the land.
 18. made governor in the land.
 42: 10. If ye will still abide in this land,
 13. We will not dwell in this land,
 14. we will go into the land of Egypt,
 16. overtake you there in the land of
 43: 4. to dwell in the land of Judah;
 5. to dwell in the land of Judah;
 7. they came into the land of Egypt:
 11. he shall smite the land of Egypt,
 12. array himself with the land of Egypt,
 13. that (is) in the land of Egypt;
 44: 1, 13, 26. dwell in the land of Egypt,
 — and in the country of Pathros,
 8. other gods in the land of Egypt,
 — all the nations of the earth?
 9. committed in the land of Judah,
 12. go into the land of Egypt
 — fall in the land of Egypt;
 14. which are gone into the land of Egypt
 — should return into the land of Judah,
 15. that dwell in the land of Egypt,
 21. the people of the land,
 22. therefore is your land
 24, 27. that (are) in the land of Egypt:
 26. in all the land of Egypt,
 28. shall return out of the land of Egypt into
 the land of Judah,
 — that are gone into the land of Egypt
 45: 4. even this whole land.
 46: 8. will cover the earth;
 10. hath a sacrifice in the north country
 12. thy cry hath filled the land:
 13. smite the land of Egypt.
 16. to the land of our nativity,
 27. thy seed from the land of
 47: 2. shall overflow the land,
 — all the inhabitants of the land
 48: 21. upon the plain country;
 24. all the cities of the land of Moab,
 33. and from the land of Moab;

Jer. 49:21. The earth is moved at the noise
 50: 1. against the land of the Chaldeans
 3. shall make her land desolate,
 8. and go forth out of the land of
 9. from the north country:
 16. flee every one to his own land.
 18. the king of Babylon and his land,
 21. Go up against the land
 22. A sound of battle (is) in the land,
 23. the whole earth cut asunder
 25. in the land of the Chaldeans.
 28. escape out of the land of Babylon,
 34. that he may give rest to the land,
 38. for it (is) the land of graven images,
 41. from the coasts of the earth.
 45. against the land of the Chaldeans:
 46. taking of Babylon the earth is moved,
 51: 2. shall empty her land:
 4. the slain shall fall in the land of
 5. though their land was filled
 7. that made all the earth drunken:
 9. every one into his own country:
 15. He hath made the earth
 16. to ascend from the ends of the earth:
 25. which destroyest all the earth:
 27. Set ye up a standard in the land,
 28. all the land of his dominion.
 29. the land shall tremble
 — to make the land of Babylon a desolation
 41. the praise of the whole earth
 43. a dry land, and a wilderness, a land where-
 in no man dwelleth,
 46. rumour that shall be heard in the land;
 — violence in the land,
 47. her whole land shall be confounded,
 48. Then the heaven and the earth,
 49. the slain of all the earth. (marg. country)
 52. through all her land
 54. from the land of the Chaldeans:
 52: 6. for the people of the land.
 9, 27. in the land of Hamath;
 16. left (certain) of the poor of the land
 25. the people of the land; and threescore men
 of the people of the land,
 Lam. 2: 1. cast down from heaven unto the earth
 2. brought (them) down to the ground:
 9. Her gates are sunk into the ground;
 10. sit upon the ground,
 — hang down their heads to the ground.
 11. my liver is poured upon the earth,
 15. The joy of the whole earth?
 21. and the old lie on the ground
 3: 34. all the prisoners of the earth,
 4: 12. The kings of the earth,
 21. that dwellest in the land of Uz;
 Eze. 1: 3. in the land of the Chaldeans
 15. behold one wheel upon the earth
 19. creatures were lifted up from the earth,
 21. those were lifted up from the earth,
 5: 5. the nations and countries
 6. more than the countries
 6: 8. scattered through the countries.
 14. and make the land desolate,
 7: 2. come upon the four corners of the land.
 7. O thou that dwellest in the land:
 21. to the wicked of the earth
 23. for the land is full of bloody crimes,
 27. the hands of the people of the land,
 8: 3. between the earth and the heaven,
 12. the Lord hath forsaken the earth.
 17. have filled the land with violence,
 9: 9. the land is full of blood,
 — The Lord hath forsaken the earth,
 10: 16. to mount up from the earth,
 19. mounted up from the earth
 11: 15. unto us is this land given
 16. scattered them among the countries,
 — as a little sanctuary in the countries
 17. assemble you out of the countries
 12: 6. that thou see not the ground:
 12. that he see not the ground
 13. the land of the Chaldeans;
 15. disperse them in the countries.
 19. say unto the people of the land,
 — that her land may be desolate
 20. and the land shall be desolate;
 13: 14. bring it down to the ground.

Eze. 14: 13. when the land sinneth
 15. beasts to pass through the land,
 16. but the land shall be
 17. land; and say, Sword, go through the land;
 19. Or (if) I send a pestilence into that land,
 15: 8. I will make the land desolate,
 16: 3. thy nativity (is) of the land of
 29. multiplied thy fornication in the land of
 17: 4. carried it into a land of traffick;
 5. took also of the seed of the land,
 13. taken the mighty of the land:
 19: 4. with chains unto the land of Egypt.
 7. and the land was desolate,
 12. she was cast down to the ground,
 13. in a dry and thirsty ground.
 20: 5. in the land of Egypt,
 6. bring them forth of the land of Egypt into a land that I
 — 15. which (is) the glory of all lands:
 8. in the midst of the land of Egypt.
 9. bringing them forth out of the land of
 10. go forth out of the land of Egypt,
 15. would not bring them into the land
 23. disperse them through the countries;
 28. when I had brought them into the land,
 32. as the families of the countries,
 34. 41. gather you out of the countries
 36. the wilderness of the land of Egypt,
 38. bring them forth out of the country
 40. all of them in the land,
 42. into the country (for) the which
 21: 19(24). shall come forth out of one land:
 30(35). in the land of thy nativity.
 39(37). shall be in the midst of the land;
 22: 4. a mocking to all countries.
 15. disperse thee in the countries,
 24. Thou (art) the land that is not
 29. The people of the land have used
 30. in the gap before me for the land,
 23: 15. the land of their nativity:
 19. played the harlot in the land of
 27. from the land of Egypt:
 48. lewdness to cease out of the land,
 24: 7. she poured it not upon the ground,
 25: 7. to perish out of the countries:
 9. the glory of the country,
 26: 11. shall go down to the ground.
 16. they shall sit upon the ground,
 20. in the low parts of the earth,
 — set glory in the land of the living;
 27: 17. Judah, and the land of Israel,
 29. they shall stand upon the land;
 33. enrich the kings of the earth
 28: 17. I will cast thee to the ground,
 18. bring thee to ashes upon the earth
 29: 5. to the beasts of the field
 9. the land of Egypt shall be desolate
 10. make the land of Egypt utterly waste
 12. I will make the land of Egypt desolate
 — in the midst of the countries
 — disperse them through the countries.
 14. to return (into) the land of Pathros, into the land of their habitation;
 19. I will give the land of Egypt
 20. I have given him the land of Egypt
 30: 5. men of the land that is in league,
 7. in the midst of the countries
 11. be brought to destroy the land:
 — fill the land with the slain.
 12. sell the land into the hand
 — I will make the land waste,
 13. of the land of Egypt: and I will put a fear in the land of Egypt.
 23. disperse them through the countries.
 25. shall stretch it out upon the land of
 26. disperse them among the countries;
 31: 12. by all the rivers of the land; and all the people of the earth
 14. to the nether parts of the earth,
 16. comforted in the nether parts of the earth.
 18. unto the nether parts of the earth:
 32: 4. will I leave thee upon the land,
 — the beasts of the whole earth
 6. the land wherein thou swimmest,
 8. set darkness upon thy land,
 9. into the countries which thou

Eze. 32: 15. I shall make the land of Egypt desolate, and the country shall be destitute
 18. unto the nether parts of the earth,
 23. which caused terror in the land of
 24. nether parts of the earth, which caused their terror in the land of
 25. was caused in the land of the living,
 26. they caused their terror in the land of
 27. the mighty in the land of the living.
 32. have caused my terror in the land of
 33: 2. When I bring the sword upon a land, if the people of the land
 3. seeth the sword come upon the land,
 24. Abraham was one, and he inherited the land: but we (are) many; the land is given us
 25. 26. and shall ye possess the land?
 28. I will lay the land most desolate,
 29. when I have laid the land
 34: 6. upon all the face of the earth,
 13. gather them from the countries,
 — inhabited places of the country.
 25. evil beasts to cease out of the land:
 27. and the earth shall yield her increase,
 28. neither shall the beast of the land
 29. consumed with hunger in the land,
 35: 10. two nations and these two countries
 14. When the whole earth rejoiceth,
 36: 5. which have appointed my land
 18. they had shed upon the land,
 19. dispersed through the countries:
 20. and are gone forth out of his land.
 24. gather you out of all countries,
 28. ye shall dwell in the land
 34. And the desolate land shall be tilled,
 35. This land that was desolate
 37: 22. in the land upon the mountains
 25. they shall dwell in the land
 38: 2. the land of Magog,
 8. thou shalt come into the land
 9. be like a cloud to cover the land,
 11. I will go up to the land of
 12. that dwell in the midst of the land.
 16. as a cloud to cover the land;
 — bring thee against my land,
 20. every wall shall fall to the ground.
 39: 12. that they may cleanse the land.
 13. all the people of the land
 14. passing through the land
 — upon the face of the earth,
 15. passengers (that) pass through the land,
 16. Thus shall they cleanse the land.
 18. the princes of the earth,
 27. out of their enemies' lands,
 40: 2. brought he me into the land of Israel,
 41: 16. and from the ground up
 20. From the ground unto above the door
 42: 6. the middlemost from the ground.
 43: 2. and the earth shined with his glory.
 14. from the bottom (upon) the ground
 45: 1. ye shall divide by lot the land
 — an holy portion of the land:
 4. The holy (portion) of the land
 8. In the land shall be his possession
 — and (the rest of) the land shall they give
 16. All the people of the land
 22. for all the people of the land
 46: 3, 9. the people of the land
 47: 13. ye shall inherit the land
 14. and this land shall fall
 15. this (shall be) the border of the land
 18. from the land of Israel
 21. So shall ye divide this land
 48: 12. (this) oblation of the land
 14. alienate the firstfruits of the land:
 29. This (is) the land which ye shall
 Dan. 1: 2. which he carried into the land of Shinar
 8: 5. on the face of the whole earth, and touched not the ground:
 7. he cast him down to the ground,
 10. the host and of the stars to the ground,
 12. it cast down the truth to the ground;
 18. sleep on my face toward the ground:
 9: 6. to all the people of the land.
 7. through all the countries
 15. forth out of the land of Egypt
 10: 9, 15. my face toward the ground.

Dan 11: 16. he shall stand in the glorious land,
19. toward the fort of his own land :
28. Then shall he return into his land
— return to his own land.
40. he shall enter into the countries,
41. enter also into the glorious land,
42. his hand also upon the countries: and the
land of Egypt shall not

Hos. 1: 2. for the land hath committed
11(2:2). shall come up out of the land :
2: 3(5). set her like a dry land,
15(17). she came up out of the land of
18(20). the battle out of the earth,
21(23). they shall hear the earth ;
22(24). And the earth shall hear the corn,
23(25). sow her unto me in the earth ;
4: 1. the inhabitants of the land,
— nor knowledge of God in the land.
3. Therefore shall the land mourn,
6: 3. former rain unto the earth.
7: 16. their derision in the land of
9: 3. shall not dwell in the Lord's land ;
10: 1. according to the goodness of his land
11: 5. He shall not return into the land of
11. as a dove out of the land of
12: 9(10), & 13: 4. from the land of Egypt
13: 5. in the land of great drought.

Joel 1: 2. all ye inhabitants of the land.
6. a nation is come up upon my land,
14, & 2: 1. all the inhabitants of the land
2: 3. the land (is) as the garden of Eden
10. The earth shall quake
18. the Lord be jealous for his land,
20. will drive him into a land barren
30(3:3). in the heavens and in the earth,
3: 2(4:2). the nations, and parted my land.
16(4:16). heavens and the earth shall shake:
19(4:19). shed innocent blood in their land:

Am. 2: 7. pant after the dust of the earth
10. I brought you up from the land of
— to possess the land of the Amorite.
3: 1. I brought up from the land of
5. bird fall in a snare upon the earth,
9. in the palaces in the land of Egypt,
11. even round about the land ;
14. and fall to the ground.
4: 13. upon the high places of the earth,
5: 7. leave off righteousness in the earth,
8. them out upon the face of the earth:
7: 2. eating the grass of the land,
10. the land is not able to bear
12. flee thee away into the land of Judah,
8: 4. make the poor of the land to fail,
8. Shall not the land tremble
9. will darken the earth in the clear day:
11. I will send a famine in the land,
9: 6. of hosts (is) he that toucheth the land,
6. hath founded his troop in the earth ;
— them out upon the face of the earth:
7. brought up Israel out of the land of
9. least grain fall upon the earth.

Obad. 3. bring me down to the ground?

Jon. 1: 8. what (is) thy country?

2: 6(7). the earth with her bars

Mic. 1: 2. Hear, all ye people; hearken, O earth,
3. the high places of the earth.

4: 13. the Lord of the whole earth.
5: 4(3). great unto the ends of the earth.
5(4). the Assyrian shall come into our land:
6(5). waste the land of Assyria with the
sword, and the land of Nimrod
— (-) he cometh into our land,
11(10). will cut off the cities of thy land,
6: 2. ye strong foundations of the earth:
4. I brought thee up out of the land of
7: 2. good (man) is perished out of the earth:
13. Notwithstanding the land shall be
15. coming out of the land of Egypt
17. like worms of the earth:

Nah. 1: 5. and the earth is burned at his presence,
2: 13(14). cut off thy prey from the earth,
3: 13. the gates of thy land

Hab 1: 6. through the breadth of the land,
2: 8, 17. the violence of the land,
14. For the earth shall be filled
20. let all the earth keep silence
3: 3. and the earth was full of his praise.

Hab. 3: 6. He stood, and measured the earth:

7. the curtains of the land of Midian

9. Thou didst cleave the earth

12. Thou didst march through the land

Zeph 1: 18. the whole land shall be devoured
— all them that dwell in the land.

2: 3. all ye meek of the earth,

5. O Canaan, the land of the Philistines,

11. furnish all the gods of the earth ;

3: 8. all the earth shall be devoured

19. praise and fame in every land

20. among all people of the earth,

Hag. 1: 10. and the earth is stayed

11. I called for a drought upon the land,

2: 4. all ye people of the land,

6, 21. will shake the heavens, and the earth,

Zec. 1: 10. walk to and fro through the earth.

11. walked to and fro through the earth,

— all the earth sitteth still,

21(2:4). over the land of Judah

2: 6(10). flee from the land of the north,

3: 9. remove the iniquity of that land

4: 10. run to and fro through the whole earth.

14. by the Lord of the whole earth.

5: 3. over the face of the whole earth:

6. resemblance through all the earth.

9. between the earth and the heaven.

11. an house in the land of Shinar:

6: 5. before the Lord of all the earth.

6. go forth into the north country;

— toward the south country.

7, 7, 7. to and fro through the earth:

8. that go toward the north country have

quieted my spirit in the north country.

7: 5. Speak unto all the people of the land,

14. Thus the land was desolate

— they laid the pleasant land

8: 7. save my people from the east country, and

from the west country;

12. and the ground shall give her increase,

9: 1. in the land of Hadrach,

10. to the ends of the earth.

10: 10. bring them again also out of the land of

— bring them into the land of Gilead and

11: 6. pity the inhabitants of the land,

— they shall smite the land,

16. raise up a shepherd in the land,

12. 1. layeth the foundation of the earth,

3. though all the people of the earth

12. the land shall mourn,

18: 2. the idols out of the land,

— to pass out of the land.

8. in all the land, saith the Lord,

14: 9. be king over all the earth:

10. All the land shall be turned

17. the families of the earth

Mal. 3: 12. ye shall be a delightsome land,

4: 6(3:24). smite the earth with a curse.

ארץ *ar-kāh'*, f. emph. Ch.

Jer. 10: 11. have not made the heavens and the earth,

אַרְרָר [āh-rar'],

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Mal. 2: 2. and I will curse your blessings: yea, I have
curst them already,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Jud. 5: 23. curse ye bitterly the inhabitants (lit.
cursing curse)

KAL.—Imperative.

Nu. 22: 6. curse me this people ;

23: 7. Come, curse me Jacob,

Jud. 5: 23. Curse ye Meroz, said the angel of the
Lord, curse ye bitterly the inhabitants

KAL.—Future.

Gen 12: 3. and curse him that curseth thee:

Ex. 22: 28(27). nor curse the ruler of thy people.

Nu. 22: 6. he whom thou cursest is cursed.

12. thou shalt not curse the people:

KAL.—Participle. Pöel.

Gen27:29. *cursed (be) every one that curseth thee,*
Nu. 24: 9. *cursed (is) he that curseth thee.*
Job 3: 8. *Let them curse it that curse the day,*

KAL.—Participle. Püal.

Gen 3:14. thou (art) *cursed* above all cattle,
17. *cursed (is) the ground* for thy sake;
4:11. now (art) thou *cursed* from the earth,
9:25. he said, *Cursed (be) Canaan*;
27:29. *cursed (be) every one that curseth thee,*
49: 7. *Cursed (be) their anger,*
Nu. 24: 9. *and cursed (is) he that curseth thee.*
Deu 27:15. *Cursed (be) the man that maketh*
16. *Cursed (be) he that setteth light*
17. *Cursed (be) he that removeth*
18. *Cursed (be) he that maketh*
19: *Cursed (be) he that perverteth*
20, 21, 22, 23. *Cursed (be) he that lieth with*
24. *Cursed (be) he that smiteth*
25. *Cursed (be) he that taketh*
26. *Cursed (be) he that confirmeth*
28:16. *Cursed (shalt) thou (be) in the city, and*
cursed (shalt) thou (be) in the field.
17. *Cursed (shall be) thy basket and thy store.*
18. *Cursed (shall be) the fruit of thy body,*
19. *Cursed (shalt) thou (be) when thou comest*
in, and cursed (shalt) thou (be) when
Josh 6:26. *Cursed (be) the man before the Lord,*
9:23. *Now therefore ye (are) cursed,*
Jud. 21:18. *Cursed (be) he that giveth*
1Sa. 14:24, 28. *Cursed (be) the man that eateth*
26:19. *cursed (be) they before the Lord*;
2K. 9:34. *see now this cursed (woman),*
Ps. 119:21. *rebuked the proud (that are) cursed,*
Jer. 11: 3. *Cursed (be) the man that obeyeth not*
17: 5. *Cursed (be) the man that trusteth*
20:14. *Cursed (be) the day wherein*
15. *Cursed (be) the man who*
48:10. *Cursed (be) he that doeth*
— and cursed (be) he that keepeth
Mal. 1:14. *But cursed (be) the deceiver,*

*** NIPHAL.—Participle. ***

Mal. 3: 9. *Ye (are) cursed with a curse:*

*** PIEL.—Preterite. ***

Gen 5:29. *which the Lord hath cursed.*

PIEL.—Participle.

Nu. 5:18, 19, 24. *bitter water that causeth the curse:*
22, 24, 27. *water that causeth the curse*

*** HOPHAL.—Future. ***

Nu. 22: 6. *he whom thou cursest is cursed.*

אַרַס [āh-ras'],

*** PIEL.—Preterite. ***

Deu 20: 7. *that hath betrothed a wife,*
2Sa. 3:14. *which I espoused to me*
Hos. 2:19(21). *And I will betroth thee unto me for*
ever; yea, I will betroth thee unto me in
20(22). *I will even betroth thee unto me in*

PIEL.—Future.

Deu 28:30. *Thou shalt betroth a wife,*

*** PUAL.—Preterite. ***

Ex. 22:16(15). *that is not betrothed,*
Deu 22:28. *which is not betrothed,*

PUAL.—Participle.

Deu 22:23. *be betrothed unto an husband,*
25. *But if a man find a betrothed*
27. *the betrothed damsel cried,*

אַרַשׁ āreh'-sheth, f.

Ps. 21: 2(3). *and hast not withholden the request of*

אָרַשׁ ēhsh, com.

Gen 15:17. *a burning lamp that passed between (marg.
lamp of fire)*

Gen 19:24. *brimstone and fire from the Lord*

22: 6. *he took the fire in his hand,*
7. *Behold the fire and the wood:*

Ex. 3: 2. *appeared unto him in a flame of fire*
— the bush burned with fire,

9:23. *the fire ran along upon the ground;*
24. *and fire mingled with the hail,*

12: 8. *roast with fire, and unleavened bread;*
9. *but roast (with) fire; his head with*
10. *ye shall burn with fire.*

13:21. *by night in a pillar of fire,*
22. *nor the pillar of fire by night,*

14:24. *through the pillar of fire*

19:18. *the Lord descended upon it in fire:*

22: 6(5). *If fire break out, and catch in thorns,*

24:17. *like devouring fire on the top*

29:14. *shalt thou burn with fire*

34. *burn the remainder with fire:*

32:20. *burnt (it) in the fire,*

24. *then I cast it into the fire*

35: 3. *Ye shall kindle no fire*

40:38. *and fire was on it by night,*
Lev. 1: 7. *shall put fire upon the altar, and lay the*
wood in order upon the fire:

8, 12. *the wood that (is) on the fire*

17. *the wood that (is) upon the fire:*

2:14. *green ears of corn dried by the fire,*

3: 5. *the wood that (is) on the fire:*

4:13. *burn him on the wood with fire:*

6: 9(2). *and the fire of the altar*

10(3). *which the fire hath consumed*

12(5). *And the fire upon the altar*

13(6). *The fire shall ever be burning*

30(23). *it shall be burnt in the fire.*

7:17, 19. *shall be burnt with fire.*

8:17. *burnt with fire without*

32. *the bread shall ye burn with fire.*

9:11. *burnt with fire without*

24. *there came a fire out*

10: 1. *put fire therein,*

— strange fire before the Lord,

2. *there went out fire from the Lord,*

13:24. *in the skin whereof (there is) a hot burn-*
ing, (marg. burning of fire)

52. *it shall be burnt in the fire.*

55. *thou shalt burn it in the fire;*

57. *that wherein the plague (is) with fire.*

16:12. *full of burning coals of fire*

13. *put the incense upon the fire*

27. *they shall burn in the fire*

19: 6. *it shall be burnt in the fire.*

20:14. *they shall be burnt with fire,*

21: 9. *she shall be burnt with fire.*

Nu. 3: 4. *they offered strange fire*

6:18. *and put (it) in the fire*

9:15. *as it were the appearance of fire,*

16. *the appearance of fire by night.*

11: 1. *the fire of the Lord burnt*

2. *the fire was quenched.*

3. *because the fire of the Lord burnt*

14:14. *in a pillar of fire by night.*

16: 7. *And put fire therein,*

18. *and put fire in them,*

35. *And there came out a fire*

37(17:2). *scatter thou the fire yonder;*

46(17:11). *put fire therein from off the*

18: 9. *(reserved) from the fire:*

21:28. *For there is a fire gone out*

26:10. *what time the fire devoured*

61. *when they offered strange fire*

31:10. *all their goodly castles, with fire.*

23. *Every thing that may abide the fire,*

— make (it) go through the fire,

— all that abideth not the fire

Deu. 1:33. *in fire by night,*

4:11. *the mountain burned with fire*

12, 15, 33, 36. *out of the midst of the fire:*

24. *Lord thy God (is) a consuming fire,*

36. *he shewed thee his great fire;*

5: 4, 22 (19), 24 (21), 26 (23). *out of the midst*
of the fire,

5. *ye were afraid by reason of the fire,*

23(20). *the mountain did burn with fire,*

25(22). *for this great fire will consume us:*

7: 8. *burn their graven images with fire.*

25. *shall ye burn with fire:*

9: 3. *(as) a consuming fire he shall destroy*

Deu. 9:10. out of the midst of the fire
 15. the mount burned with fire:
 21. burnt it with fire,
 10: 4. out of the midst of the fire
 12: 3. burn their groves with fire;
 31. they have burnt in the fire
 13:16(17). shalt burn with fire the city,
 18:10. to pass through the fire,
 16. neither let me see this great fire
 32:22. For a fire is kindled in mine anger,
 33: 2. his right hand (went) a fiery law for them. (marg. a fire of law)
 Jos. 6:24. they burnt the city with fire,
 25. burned them with fire,
 8: 8. ye shall set the city on fire:
 19. hasted and set the city on fire.
 11: 6. burn their chariots with fire.
 9. burnt their chariots with fire.
 11. he burnt Hazer with fire.
 Jud. 1: 8. set the city on fire.
 6:21. there rose up fire out of the rock,
 9:15. let fire come out of the bramble,
 20. let fire come out from Abimelech,
 — let fire come out from the men
 49. set the hold on fire
 52. the tower to burn it with fire.
 12: 1. burn thine house upon thee with fire.
 14:15. burn thee and thy father's house with fire:
 15: 5. when he had set the brands on fire,
 6. burnt her and her father with fire.
 14. as flax that was burnt with fire,
 16: 9. when it toucheth the fire.
 18:27. burnt the city with fire.
 20:48. they set on fire all the cities
 1Sa:30: 1. burned it with fire;
 3. behold, (it was) burned with fire;
 14. we burned Ziklag with fire.
 2Sa:14:30. go and set it on fire. And Absalom's servants set the field on fire.
 31. have thy servants set my field on fire?
 22: 9. and fire out of his mouth
 13. were coals of fire kindled.
 23: 7. and they shall be utterly burned with fire
 1K. 9:16. burnt it with fire,
 16:18. the king's house over him with fire,
 18:23. and put no fire (under):
 — and put no fire (under):
 24. the God that answereth by fire,
 25. but put no fire (under).
 38. Then the fire of the Lord fell,
 19:12. a fire; (but) the Lord (was) not in the fire:
 and after the fire a still small
 2K. 1:10, 12. let fire come down from heaven,
 — there came down fire from heaven,
 12. the fire of God came down
 14. there came fire down
 2:11. a chariot of fire, and horses of fire,
 6:17. full of horses and chariots of fire
 8:12. their strong holds wilt thou set on fire,
 16: 3. made his son to pass through the fire,
 17:17. their daughters to pass through the fire,
 31. burnt their children in fire
 19:18. And have cast their gods into the fire:
 21: 6. made his son pass through the fire,
 23:10. to pass through the fire to Molech.
 11. burned the chariots of the sun with fire.
 25: 9. great (man's) house burnt he with fire.
 1Ch:14:12. they were burned with fire.
 21:26. answered him from heaven by fire
 2Ch. 7: 1. Now...the fire came down
 3. Israel saw how the fire came down,
 28: 3. burnt his children in the fire,
 33: 6. his children to pass through the fire
 35:13. they roasted the passover with fire
 36:19. all the palaces thereof with fire,
 Neh. 1: 3. the gates thereof are burned with fire.
 2: 3. gates thereof are consumed with fire?
 13. gates thereof were consumed with fire.
 17. the gates thereof are burned with fire:
 9:12. in the night by a pillar of fire,
 49. neither the pillar of fire
 Job 1:16. The fire of God is fallen
 15:34. and fire shall consume the tabernacles
 18: 5. the spark of his fire shall not
 20:26. a fire not blown shall consume him:
 22:20. the remnant of them the fire

Job 29: 5. it is turned up as it were fire.
 31:12. For it (is) a fire (that) consumeth
 41:19(11). sparks of fire leap out.
 Ps. 11: 6. fire and brimstone,
 18: 8(9). and fire out of his mouth
 12(13), 13(14). hail (stones) and coals of fire.
 21: 9(10). shalt make them as a fiery oven (lit. oven of fire)
 — (—). the fire shall devour them.
 29: 7. divideth the flames of fire.
 39: 3(4). while I was musing the fire
 46: 9(10). he burneth the chariot in the fire.
 50: 3. a fire shall devour before him,
 68:12. we went through fire
 68: 2(3). as wax melteth before the fire,
 74: 7. They have cast fire into thy sanctuary,
 (marg. sent thy sanctuary into the fire)
 78:14. all the night with a light of fire.
 21. so a fire was kindled
 63. The fire consumed their young men;
 79: 5. shall thy jealousy burn like fire?
 80:16(17). (It is) burned with fire,
 83:14(15). As the fire burneth a wood.
 89:46(47). shall thy wrath burn like fire?
 97: 3. A fire goeth before him,
 104: 4. his ministers a flaming fire:
 105:32. flaming fire in their land.
 39. and fire to give light in the night.
 106:18. a fire was kindled in their company;
 118:12. quenched as the fire of thorns:
 140:10(11). let them be cast into the fire;
 148: 8. Fire, and hail; snow, and vapours;
 Pro. 6:27. Can a man take fire in his bosom,
 16:27. in his lips (there is) as a burning fire.
 26:20. the fire goeth out:
 21. and wood to fire;
 30:16. the fire (that) saith not,
 Cant:8: 6. the coals thereof (are) coals of fire,
 Isa. 1: 7. your cities (are) burned with fire:
 4: 5. the shining of a flaming fire
 5:24. the fire devoureth (marg. tongue of fire)
 9: 5(4). burning (and) fuel of fire.
 18(17). For wickedness burneth as the fire:
 19(18). shall be as the fuel of the fire:
 10:16. a burning like the burning of a fire.
 17. Israel shall be for a fire,
 26:11. the fire of thine enemies shall
 29: 6. the flame of devouring fire.
 30:14. a sherd to take fire from the hearth,
 27. his tongue as a devouring fire:
 30. the flame of a devouring fire,
 33. the pile thereof (is) fire
 33:11. your breath, (as) fire, shall devour
 12. shall they be burned in the fire.
 14. shall dwell with the devouring fire?
 37:19. have cast their gods into the fire:
 43: 2. when thou walkest through the fire,
 44:16. He burneth part thereof in the fire;
 19. I have burned part of it in the fire;
 47:14. the fire shall burn them;
 50:11. all ye that kindle a fire,
 — walk in the light of your fire,
 54:16. that bloweth the coals in the fire,
 64: 2(1). the melting fire burneth, the fire causeth the waters to boil,
 11(10). is burned up with fire:
 65: 5. a fire that burneth all the day.
 66:15. the Lord will come with fire,
 — his rebuke with flames of fire.
 16. For by fire and by his sword
 24. neither (lit. and not) shall their fire be
 Jer. 4: 4. lest my fury come forth like fire,
 5:14. make my words in thy mouth fire,
 6:29. the lead is consumed of the fire;
 7:18. the fathers kindle the fire,
 31. their sons and their daughters in the fire;
 11:16. he hath kindled fire upon it,
 15:14. a fire is kindled in mine anger,
 17: 4. ye have kindled a fire in mine anger,
 27. then will I kindle a fire in the gates
 19: 5. to burn their sons with fire
 20: 9. as a burning fire shut up
 21:10. he shall burn it with fire.
 12. lest my fury go out like fire,
 14. I will kindle a fire in the forest
 22: 7. cast (them) into the fire.
 23:29. (Is) not my word like as a fire?

- Jer. 29:22. the king of Babylon roasted in the fire ;
 32:29. shall come and set fire on this city,
 34: 2. he shall burn it with fire:
 22. and burn it with fire:
 36:23. cast (it) into the fire
 — the roll was consumed in the fire
 32. Judah had burned in the fire:
 37: 8. take it, and burn it with fire.
 10. burn this city with fire.
 38:17. this city shall not be burned with fire;
 18. they shall burn it with fire,
 23. cause this city to be burned with fire.
 39: 8. the houses of the people, with fire,
 43:12. I will kindle a fire in the houses
 13. shall he burn with fire.
 48:45. a fire shall come forth out of Heshbon,
 49: 2. her daughters shall be burned with fire:
 27. I will kindle a fire in the wall
 50:32. I will kindle a fire in his cities,
 51:32. the reeds they have burned with fire,
 58. her high gates shall be burned with fire;
 — and the folk in the fire,
 52:13. burned he with fire:
 Lam. 1:13. From above hath he sent fire
 2: 3. against Jacob like a flaming fire,
 4. he poured out his fury like fire.
 4:11. hath kindled a fire in Zion,
 Eze. 1: 4. and a fire infolding itself,
 — out of the midst of the fire.
 13. (was) like burning coals of fire,
 — and the fire was bright, and out of the fire
 27. as the appearance of fire
 — as it were the appearance of fire,
 5: 4. into the midst of the fire, and burn them
 in the fire; (for) thereof shall a fire
 8: 2. a likeness as the appearance of fire:
 — even downward, fire;
 10: 2. fill thine hand with coals of fire
 6. Take fire from between the wheels,
 7. the fire that (was) between
 15: 4. into the fire for fuel; the fire devoureth
 5. when the fire hath devoured it,
 6. I have given to the fire for fuel,
 7. shall go out from (one) fire, and (another)
 fire shall devour
 16:41. they shall burn thine houses with fire,
 19:12. the fire consumed them.
 14. fire is gone out of a rod
 20:31. to pass through the fire,
 47(21:3). I will kindle a fire in thee,
 21:31(36). against thee in the fire of my wrath,
 32(37). Thou shalt be for fuel to the fire;
 22:20. to blow the fire upon it,
 21. blow upon you in the fire of my wrath,
 31. consumed them with the fire of
 23:25. thy residue shall be devoured by the fire.
 47. burn up their houses with fire.
 24:10. Heap on wood, kindle the fire,
 12. her scum (shall be) in the fire.
 28:14. down in the midst of the stones of fire.
 16. from the midst of the stones of fire.
 18. therefore will I bring forth a fire
 30: 8. when I have set a fire in Egypt,
 14. will set fire in Zoan,
 16. I will set fire in Egypt:
 36: 5. Surely in the fire of my jealousy
 38:19. in the fire of my wrath
 22. fire, and brimstone.
 39: 6. I will send a fire on Magog,
 9. burn them with fire seven years:
 10. they shall burn the weapons with fire:
 Dan 10: 6. his eyes as lamps of fire,
 Hos. 7: 6. it burneth as a flaming fire.
 8:14. but I will send a fire upon his
 Joel. 1:19. for the fire hath devoured
 20. and the fire hath devoured
 2: 3. A fire devoureth before them;
 5. like the noise of a flame of fire
 30(3:3). blood, and fire, and pillars of smoke.
 Am. 1: 4. I will send a fire into the house
 7, 10. I will send a fire on the wall
 12. I will send a fire upon Teman,
 14. I will kindle a fire in the wall
 2: 2. I will send a fire upon Moab,
 5. I will send a fire upon Judah,
 5: 6. lest he break out like fire
 7: 4. the Lord God called to contend by fire,

- Obad. 18. the house of Jacob shall be a fire,
 Mic. 1: 4. as wax before the fire,
 7. shall be burned with the fire,
 Nah. 1: 6. his fury is poured out like fire,
 2: 3(4). with flaming (marg. fiery, lit. with fire
 of) torches in the day
 3:13. the fire shall devour thy bars.
 15. There shall the fire devour thee:
 Hab 2:13. people shall labour in the very fire,
 Zep. 1:18. but the whole...devoured by the fire of
 3: 8. shall be devoured with the fire
 Zec. 2: 5(9). will be unto her a wall of fire
 3: 2. a brand plucked out of the fire?
 9: 4. she shall be devoured with fire.
 11: 1. that the fire may devour
 12: 6. like an hearth of fire among the wood, and
 like a torch of fire in a sheaf;
 13: 9. bring the third part through the fire,
 Mal. 3: 2. for he (is) like a refiner's fire,

שֶׁשׁ eesh.

- 2 Sa. 14:19. none can turn to the right
 Mic. 6:10. Are there yet the treasures (marg. (Is
 there) yet unto every man)

שֶׁשׁ eesh-shāh', f. emph. Ch.

- Dan 7:11. and given to the burning flame.

שֶׁשׁ eh'-shed, m.

- Nu. 21:15. And at the stream of the brooks

שֶׁשׁ ōsheh-dōthh', f. pl. const.

שֶׁשׁ ash-dōthh'.

- Deu 3:17. under Ashdodth-pisgah eastward. (marg.
 the springs of Pisgah)
 4:49. under the springs of Pisgah.
 Josh 10:40. and of the springs, and all their kings:
 12: 3. under Ashdodth-pisgah: (marg. the springs
 of Pisgah)
 8. and in the springs, and in the wilderness,
 13:20. Beth-peor, and Ashdodth-pisgah, (marg.
 springs of Pisgah)

שֶׁשׁ eesh-shāh', f.

- Jer. 6:29. the lead is consumed of the fire; (lit. ac-
 cording to כִּרְיָב, of their fire)

See also under שֶׁשׁ

שֶׁשׁ eesh-shēh', f.

- Ex. 29:18, 25, 41. an offering made by fire unto the
 30:20. to burn offering made by fire
 Lev. 1: 9, 13, 17 & 2:2, 9. an offering made by fire, of
 2: 3, 10. of the offerings of the Lord made by fire.
 11. offering of the Lord made by fire.
 16 & 3:3, 9, 14. an offering made by fire unto
 3: 5. an offering made by fire, of a sweet
 11. the offering made by fire unto the Lord.
 16. the food of the offering made by fire
 4:35 & 5:12. the offerings made by fire unto the
 6:17(10). portion of my offerings made by fire;
 18(11). concerning the offerings of the Lord
 made by fire:
 7: 5, 25. an offering made by fire unto the Lord:
 30. bring the offerings of the Lord made by fire,
 35. out of the offerings of the Lord made by
 fire,
 8:21, 28. an offering made by fire unto the Lord;
 12. of the offerings of the Lord made by fire,
 13. of the sacrifices of the Lord made by fire:
 15. with the offerings made by fire of
 21: 6, 21. the offerings of the Lord made by fire,
 22:22. nor make an offering by fire
 27. for an offering made by fire
 23: 8, 13, 25, 27, 36, 37. an offering made by fire
 18. an offering made by fire, of sweet
 24: 7. an offering made by fire unto the Lord.

- Lev.24: 9. of the offerings of the Lord made by fire
 Nu. 15: 3. will make an offering by fire
 10, 13, 14. an offering made by fire, of a sweet
 25. a sacrifice made by fire unto the Lord,
 18: 17. an offering made by fire, for a sweet
 28: 2. for my sacrifices made by fire,
 3. This (is) the offering made by fire
 6, 13. a sacrifice made by fire unto the Lord.
 8. a sacrifice made by fire, of a sweet
 19. ye shall offer a sacrifice made by fire
 24. the meat of the sacrifice made by fire,
 29: 6. a sacrifice made by fire unto the Lord.
 13, 26. a sacrifice made by fire, of a sweet
 Deu 18: 1. the offerings of the Lord made by fire,
 Josh 13: 14. sacrifices of the Lord God of Israel made
 by fire
 1 Sa. 2: 28. all the offerings made by fire of the

תענ eesh-shāh', f.

- Gen 2:22. made he (lit. built he into) a woman,
 23. she shall be called *Woman*,
 24. shall cleave unto *his wife*:
 25. both naked, the man and *his wife*,
 3: 1. he said unto the woman,
 2. the woman said unto the serpent,
 4. the serpent said unto the woman,
 6. when the woman saw that
 8. Adam and *his wife* hid themselves
 12. The woman whom thou gavest
 13. the Lord God said unto the woman,
 — And the woman said,
 15. enmity between thee and the woman,
 16. Unto the woman he said,
 17. hearkened unto the voice of *thy wife*,
 20. Adam called *his wife's* name Eve;
 21. Unto Adam also and to *his wife*
 4: 1. Adam knew Eve *his wife*;
 17. Cain knew *his wife*;
 25. Adam knew *his wife* again;
 6: 18. *thy sons*, and *thy wife*,
 7: 2. 2. the male and *his female*:
 7. Noah went in, and *his sons*, and *his wife*,
 13. sons of Noah, and Noah's *wife*,
 8: 16. thou, and *thy wife*, and *thy sons*,
 18. *his sons*, and *his wife*,
 11: 29. the name of Abram's *wife* (was) Sarai;
 and the name of Nahor's *wife*, Milcah,
 31. *his son* Abram's *wife*;
 12: 5. Abram took Sarai *his wife*,
 11. he said unto Sarai *his wife*,
 — a fair woman to look upon:
 12. This (is) *his wife*:
 14. the Egyptians beheld the woman
 15. the woman was taken into Pharaoh's
 17. because of Sarai Abram's *wife*.
 18. not tell me that she (was) *thy wife*?
 19. taken her to me to *wife*: now therefore
 behold *thy wife*, take (her),
 20. they sent him away, and *his wife*,
 13: 1. out of Egypt, he, and *his wife*,
 16: 1. Now Sarai Abram's *wife*
 3. Sarai Abram's *wife* took Hagar
 — her husband Abram to be *his wife*. (lit.
 for a wife to him)
 17: 15. As for Sarai *thy wife*,
 19. Sarah *thy wife* shall bear thee a son
 18: 9. Where (is) Sarah *thy wife*?
 10. Sarah *thy wife* shall have a son.
 19: 15. take *thy wife*, and thy two daughters,
 16. upon the hand of *his wife*,
 26. But *his wife* looked back from behind
 him, and
 20: 2. Abraham said of Sarah *his wife*,
 8. the woman which thou hast taken;
 7. therefore restore the man (his) *wife*;
 11. they will slay me for *my wife's* sake.
 12. she became *my wife*.
 14. restored him Sarah *his wife*.
 17. God healed Abimelech, and *his wife*,
 18. because of Sarah Abraham's *wife*.
 21: 21. his mother took him a *wife* out
 23: 19. Abraham buried Sarah *his wife*
 24: 3, 37. thou shalt not take a *wife*
 4. take a *wife* unto my son Isaac.

- Gen 24: 5. Peradventure the woman will
 7. thou shalt take a *wife* unto my son
 8. if the woman will not be willing
 15. the *wife* of Nahor, Abraham's brother,
 36. Sarah my master's *wife* bare a son
 38. take a *wife* unto my son.
 39. Peradventure the woman will not follow
 40. thou shalt take a *wife* for my son
 44. (let) the same (be) the woman
 51. let her be thy master's son's *wife*,
 67. and she became *his wife*;
 25: 1. Then again Abraham took a *wife*,
 10. was Abraham buried, and Sarah *his wife*.
 20. he took Rebekah to *wife*,
 21. Isaac intreated the Lord for *his wife*,
 — Rebekah *his wife* conceived.
 26: 7. men of the place asked (him) of *his wife*;
 — he feared to say, (She is) *my wife*;
 8. Isaac (was) sporting with Rebekah *his wife*.
 9. Behold, of a surety she (is) *thy wife*:
 10. might lightly have lien with *thy wife*,
 11. He that toucheth this man or *his wife*
 34. when he took to *wife* Judith
 27: 46. if Jacob take a *wife* of the daughters
 28: 1, 6. Thou shalt not take a *wife*
 2. take thee a *wife* from thence
 6. to take him a *wife* from thence;
 9. the sister of Nebajoth, to be *his wife*.
 29: 21. said unto Laban, Give (me) *my wife*,
 28. gave him Rachel *his daughter* to *wife*
 30: 4. Bilhah her handmaid to *wife*:
 9. her maid, and gave her Jacob to *wife*.
 34: 4. Get me this damsel to *wife*.
 8. I pray you give her him to *wife*.
 12. but give me the damsel to *wife*.
 36: 10. of Adah the *wife* of Esau, Reuel the son
 of Basemath the *wife* of Esau.
 12. the sons of Adah Esau's *wife*.
 13, 17. the sons of Basemath Esau's *wife*.
 14. the daughter of Zibeon, Esau's *wife*:
 18. the sons of Aholibamah Esau's *wife*;
 — the daughter of Anah, Esau's *wife*.
 39. *his wife's* name (was) Mehetabel,
 38: 6. Judah took a *wife* for Er his firstborn,
 8. Go in unto thy brother's *wife*,
 9. he went in unto his brother's *wife*,
 12. the daughter of Shuah Judah's *wife*
 14. she was not given unto him to *wife*.
 20. (his) pledge from the woman's hand:
 39: 7. his master's *wife* cast her eyes
 8. said unto his master's *wife*,
 9. because thou (art) *his wife*:
 19. his master heard the words of *his wife*,
 41: 45. he gave him to *wife* Asenath
 42: 27. Ye know that *my wife* bare me two (sons):
 46: 19. The sons of Rachel Jacob's *wife*;
 49: 31. Abraham and Sarah *his wife*; there they
 buried Isaac and Rebekah *his wife*;
 Ex. 2: 2. the woman conceived,
 7. Shall I go and call to thee a nurse (lit.
 nursing woman)
 9. the woman took the child,
 3: 22. But every woman shall borrow
 4: 20. Moses took *his wife* and his sons,
 6: 20. Jochebed his father's sister to *wife*;
 23. sister of Naashon, to *wife*;
 25. (one) of the daughters of Putiel to *wife*;
 11: 2. and every woman of her neighbour,
 18: 2. took Zipporah, Moses' *wife*,
 5. came with his sons and *his wife*
 6. come unto thee, and *thy wife*,
 19: 15. come not at (your) *wives*.
 20: 17. shalt not covet thy neighbour's *wife*,
 21: 3. if he were married (lit. the master of a
wife), then *his wife* shall go out
 4. have given him a *wife*,
 — the *wife* and her children
 5. I love my master, *my wife*,
 22. hurt a woman with child,
 — according as the woman's husband
 28. If an ox gore a man or a woman,
 29. hath killed a man or a woman;
 22: 16 (15). shall surely endow her to be *his wife*.
 26: 3. shall be coupled together one to another;
 and (other) five curtains (shall be)
 coupled one to another.

- Ex. 26: 5. may take hold *one* of another.
 6. couple the curtains *together* (lit. *a woman* to her sister)
 17. set in order *one* against another:
 35:25. all the *women* that were wise hearted
 29. every man *and woman*,
 36: 6. Let neither man *nor woman*
 Lev. 12: 2. If a *woman* have conceived seed,
 13:29. If a man or *woman* have a plague
 38. If a man also or a *woman* have
 15:18. *The woman* also with whom
 19. *And if a woman* have an issue,
 25. *And if a woman* have an issue
 18: 8. nakedness of thy father's *wife* shalt
 11. nakedness of thy father's *wife's*
 14. thou shalt not approach to *his wife*:
 15. she (is) thy son's *wife*;
 16. the nakedness of thy brother's *wife*:
 17. uncover the nakedness of a *woman*
 18. *Neither* shalt thou take a *wife* (lit. *and a woman* thou shalt not)
 19. thou shalt not approach unto a *woman*
 20. carnally with thy neighbour's *wife*,
 22. with mankind, as with *womankind*:
 23. neither (lit. *and not*) shall *any woman*
 19:20. a *woman*, that (is) a bondmaid,
 20:10. adultery with (another) man's *wife*,
 — adultery with his neighbour's *wife*,
 11. the man that lieth with his father's *wife*
 13. as he lieth with a *woman*,
 14. if a man take a *wife*
 16. *And if a woman* approach unto any beast,
 — thou shalt kill the *woman*,
 18. if a man shall lie with a *woman*
 21. if a man shall take his brother's *wife*,
 27. A man also or *woman*
 21: 7. They shall not take a *wife*
 — *neither* shall they take a *woman*
 13. he shall take a *wife* in her virginity.
 14. a virgin of his own people to *wife*.
 24:10. the son of an Israelitish *woman*,
 11. the Israelitish *woman's* son
 Nu. 5: 6. When a man or *woman* shall
 12. If any man's *wife* go aside,
 14, 14. he be jealous of *his wife*,
 15. the man bring *his wife*
 18. shall set the *woman* before the Lord, and
 uncover the *woman's* head,
 19. say unto the *woman*,
 21. the priest shall charge the *woman*
 — the priest shall say unto the *woman*,
 22. the *woman* shall say, Amen,
 24. he shall cause the *woman* to drink
 25. jealousy offering out of the *woman's* hand,
 26. shall cause the *woman* to drink
 27. the *woman* shall be a curse
 28. if the *woman* be not defiled,
 29. when a *wife* goeth aside (to another)
 30. he be jealous over *his wife*, and shall set
 the *woman* before the Lord,
 31. *and this woman* shall bear her iniquity.
 6: 2. When either man or *woman*
 12: 1. because of the Ethiopian *woman*
 — he had married an Ethiopian *woman*.
 25: 8. the *woman* through her belly.
 15. the name of the Midianitish *woman*
 26:59. the name of Amram's *wife*
 30: 3(4). If a *woman* also vow a vow
 16(17). between a man and *his wife*,
 31:17. kill every *woman* that hath known man
 36: 8. shall be *wife* unto one
 Deu 5:21(18). shalt thou desire thy neighbour's
wife,
 13: 6(7). or the *wife* of thy bosom,
 17: 2. man or *woman*, that hath wrought
 5. bring forth that man or that *woman*,
 — (even) that man or that *woman*,
 20: 7. (is there) that hath betrothed a *wife*,
 21:11. among the captives a beautiful *woman*,
 — wouldst have her to thy *wife*;
 13. she shall be thy *wife*.
 22: 5. *The woman* shall not wear
 — shall a man put on a *woman's* garment:
 13. If any man take a *wife*,
 14. I took this *woman*,
 16. I gave my daughter unto this man to *wife*,
 19, 29. she shall be his *wife*;

- Deu 22:22. be found lying with a *woman*
 — (both) the man that lay with the *woman*,
 and the *woman*:
 24. he hath humbled his neighbour's *wife*:
 30(23:1). man shall not take his father's *wife*.
 24: 1. When a man hath taken a *wife*,
 3. took her (to be) his *wife*;
 4. again to be his *wife*,
 5. When a man hath taken a new *wife*,
 — shall cheer up *his wife* which
 25: 5. the *wife* of the dead shall not
 — take her to him to *wife*,
 11. the *wife* of the one draweth near
 27:20. he that lieth with his father's *wife*;
 28:30. Thou shalt betroth a *wife*,
 54. and toward the *wife* of his bosom,
 29:18(17). be among you man, or *woman*,
 Jos. 2: 1. came into an harlot's house, (lit. *a woman*
 an harlot)
 4. the *woman* took the two men,
 6:21. both man and *woman*,
 22. Go into the harlot's house (lit. *the woman*
 the harlot), and bring out thence the
woman,
 8:25. both of men and *women*,
 15:16. will I give Achsah my daughter to *wife*.
 17. he gave him Achsah his daughter to *wife*.
 Jud. 1:12. will I give Achsah my daughter to *wife*.
 13. he gave him Achsah his daughter to *wife*.
 4: 4. Deborah, a prophetess (lit. *a woman*
 prophetess), the *wife* of Lapidoth,
 9. sell Sisera into the hand of a *woman*.
 17. to the tent of Jael the *wife* of Heber
 21. Then Jael Heber's *wife*
 5:24. Jael the *wife* of Heber the Kenite
 9:49. a thousand men and *women*.
 53. a certain *woman* cast a piece
 54. A *woman* slew him.
 11: 1. he (was) the son of an harlot: (marg. *a woman* an harlot)
 2. Gilead's *wife* bare him sons; and his *wife's*
 — thou (art) the son of a strange *woman*.
 13: 2. *and his wife* (was) barren,
 3. appeared unto the *woman*,
 6. Then the *woman* came and told
 9. came again unto the *woman*
 10. the *woman* made haste, and ran,
 11. Manoah arose, and went after *his wife*,
 — the man that spakest unto the *woman*?
 13. Of all that I said unto the *woman*
 19, 20. Manoah and *his wife* looked on.
 21. appear to Manoah and to *his wife*.
 22. Manoah said unto *his wife*,
 23. But *his wife* said unto him,
 24. And the *woman* bare a son,
 14: 1. saw a *woman* in Timnath
 2. I have seen a *woman* in Timnath
 — now therefore get her for me to *wife*.
 3. (Is there) never a *woman* among
 — thou goest to take a *wife* of the
 7. talked with the *woman*;
 10. his father went down unto the *woman*.
 15. they said unto Samson's *wife*,
 16. Samson's *wife* wept before him,
 20. Samson's *wife* was (given) to his
 15: 1. Samson visited *his wife* with a kid; and he
 said, I will go in to *my wife*
 6. because he had taken *his wife*,
 16: 1. Then went Samson to Gaza, and saw there
 an harlot, (marg. *a woman* an harlot)
 4. that he loved a *woman*
 27. three thousand men and *women*,
 19: 1. who took to him a concubine (marg. *a woman* a concubine, or, *a wife* a con.)
 26. Then came the *woman* in
 27. the *woman* his concubine
 20: 4. the husband of the *woman*
 21: 1. give his daughter unto Benjamin to *wife*.
 11. every *woman* that hath lain by man.
 16. seeing the *women* are destroyed
 18. he that giveth a *wife* to Benjamin.
 21. catch you every man *his wife*
 22. we reserved not to each man *his wife*
 Ru. 1: 1. he, and *his wife*, and his two sons.
 2. the name of *his wife* Naomi,
 5. the *woman* was left of her two sons
 8. return each to her mother's house:

Ruth 1: 9. *each (of you) in the house*
 3: 8. *behold, a woman lay at his feet.*
 11. *that thou (art) a virtuous woman.*
 14. *Let it not be known that a woman*
 4: 5. *the wife of the dead,*
 10. *the wife of Mahlon, have I purchased to be my wife,*
 11. *The Lord make the woman*
 13. *she was his wife:*
 1Sa. 1: 4. *he gave to Peninnah his wife,*
 15. *I (am) a woman of a sorrowful spirit:*
 18. *So the woman went her way,*
 19. *Elkanah knew Hannah his wife;*
 23. *So the woman abode,*
 26. *I (am) the woman that stood by*
 2: 20. *Eli blessed Elkanah and his wife,*
 — *The Lord give thee seed of this woman*
 4: 19. *his daughter in law, Phinehas' wife,*
 14: 50. *the name of Saul's wife (was) Abinoam,*
 15: 3. *slay both man and woman,*
 18: 17. *Merab, her will I give thee to wife:*
 19. *unto Adriel the Meholathite to wife.*
 27. *gave him Michal his daughter to wife.*
 19: 11. *Michal David's wife told him,*
 21: 4(5). *kept themselves at least from women.*
 5(6). *Of a truth women (have been)*
 22: 19. *both men and women,*
 25: 3. *the name of his wife Abigail: and (she was) a woman of good understanding,*
 14. *told Abigail, Nabal's wife,*
 37. *his wife had told him these things,*
 39. *to take her to him to wife.*
 40. *to take thee to him to wife.*
 42. *messengers of David, and became his wife.*
 44. *Michal his daughter, David's wife,*
 27: 3. *Abigail the Carmelitess, Nabal's wife.*
 9. *left neither man nor woman*
 11. *David saved neither man nor woman*
 28: 7, 7. *a woman that hath a familiar spirit,*
 8. *they came to the woman by night:*
 9. *the woman said unto him,*
 11. *Then said the woman,*
 12. *when the woman saw Samuel,*
 — *the woman spake to Saul,*
 13. *the woman said unto Saul,*
 21. *the woman came unto Saul,*
 23. *together with the woman,*
 24. *And the woman had a fat calf*
 30: 5. *Abigail the wife of Nabal*
 22. *save to every man his wife*
 2Sa. 2: 2. *Abigail Nabal's wife*
 3: 3. *Abigail the wife of Nabal*
 5. *by Eglah David's wife.*
 8. *with a fault concerning this woman?*
 14. *Deliver (me) my wife Michal,*
 6: 19. *as well to the women*
 11: 2. *from the roof he saw a woman*
 — *and the woman (was) very beautiful*
 3. *David sent and enquired after the woman.*
 — *the wife of Uriah the Hittite?*
 5. *And the woman conceived,*
 11. *and to lie with my wife?*
 21. *did not a woman cast a piece*
 26. *when the wife of Uriah heard*
 27. *she became his wife,*
 12: 9. *hast taken his wife (to be) thy wife,*
 10. *hast taken the wife of Uriah the Hittite to be thy wife.*
 15. *Uriah's wife bare unto David,*
 24. *David comforted Bathsheba his wife,*
 14: 2. *fetched thence a wise woman,*
 — *be as a woman that had*
 4. *when the woman of Tekoah spake*
 5. *I (am) indeed a widow woman,*
 8. *the king said unto the woman,*
 9. *the woman of Tekoah said*
 12. *Then the woman said, let thine*
 13. *And the woman said, Wherefore then*
 18. *answered and said unto the woman,*
 — *And the woman said,*
 19. *the woman answered and said,*
 27. *she was a woman of a fair countenance.*
 17: 19. *the woman took and spread a covering*
 20. *Absalom's servants came to the woman*
 — *the woman said unto them,*
 20: 16. *Then cried a wise woman*
 17. *the woman said, (Art) thou Joab?*

2Sa. 20: 21. *the woman said unto Joab,*
 22. *Then the woman went unto*
 1Ki. 2: 17. *give me Abishag the Shunammite to wife.*
 21. *be given to Adonijah thy brother to wife.*
 3: 17. *the one woman said,*
 — *I and this woman dwell in one house;*
 18. *that this woman was delivered*
 19. *this woman's child died*
 22. *the other woman said,*
 26. *Then spake the woman*
 4: 11. *Taphath the daughter of Solomon to wife:*
 15. *Basmath the daughter of Solomon to wife:*
 7: 14. *He (was) a widow's son (marg. son of a widow woman)*
 9: 16. *unto his daughter, Solomon's wife.*
 11: 19. *to wife the sister of his own wife,*
 26. *name (was) Zeruah, a widow woman,*
 14: 2. *Jeroboam said to his wife,*
 — *not known to be the wife of Jeroboam;*
 4. *Jeroboam's wife did so,*
 5. *the wife of Jeroboam cometh*
 6. *Come in, thou wife of Jeroboam;*
 17. *Jeroboam's wife arose,*
 16: 31. *he took to wife Jezebel*
 17: 9. *I have commanded a widow woman*
 10. *the widow woman (was) there*
 17. *(that) the son of the woman,*
 24. *the woman said to Elijah,*
 21: 5. *But Jezebel his wife came*
 7. *Jezebel his wife said*
 25. *whom Jezebel his wife stirred up.*
 2Ki. 4: 1. *Now there cried a certain woman*
 8. *where (was) a great woman;*
 17. *the woman conceived,*
 5: 2. *she waited on Naaman's wife.*
 6: 26. *there cried a woman unto him,*
 28. *This woman said unto me,*
 30. *the king heard the words of the woman,*
 8: 1. *Then spake Elisha unto the woman,*
 2. *the woman arose, and did after*
 3. *that the woman returned*
 5. *the woman, whose son he had*
 — *My lord, O king, this (is) the woman,*
 6. *when the king asked the woman,*
 18. *the daughter of Ahab was his wife:*
 14: 9. *Give thy daughter to my son to wife:*
 22: 14. *the wife of Shallum the son of Tikvah,*
 1Ch. 1: 50. *his wife's name (was) Mehetabel,*
 2: 18. *begat (children) of Azubah (his) wife,*
 24. *then Abiah Heson's wife*
 26. *Jerahmeel had also another wife,*
 29. *the name of the wife of Abishur*
 35. *to Jarha his servant to wife;*
 3: 3. *the sixth, Ithream by Eglah his wife.*
 4: 18. *And his wife Jehudijah bare Jered*
 19. *the sons of (his) wife Hodiah*
 7: 15. *Machir took to wife (the sister) of*
 16. *Maachah the wife of Machir*
 23. *when he went in to his wife,*
 8: 9. *he begat of Hodeah his wife,*
 29 & 9: 35. *whose wife's name (was) Maachah.*
 16: 3. *both man and woman,*
 2Ch. 2: 14(13). *a woman of the daughters of Dan,*
 8: 11. *My wife shall not dwell*
 11: 18. *of Jerimoth the son of David to wife,*
 15: 13. *whether man or woman.*
 21: 6. *he had the daughter of Ahab to wife:*
 22: 11. *the wife of Jehoiada the priest,*
 25: 18. *Give thy daughter to my son to wife:*
 34: 22. *the wife of Shallum the son of Tikvah,*
 Err. 2: 61. *which took a wife of the*
 Neh. 7: 63. *daughters of Barisallai the Gilcadite to wife,*
 8: 2. *both of men and women,*
 Est. 4: 11. *whether man or woman.*
 5: 10. *called for his friends, and Zeresh his wife.*
 14. *Then said Zeresh his wife*
 6: 13. *Haman told Zeresh his wife*
 — *and Zeresh his wife unto him,*
 Job 2: 9. *Then said his wife unto him,*
 14: 1. *Man (that is) born of a woman*
 15: 14. *(he which is) born of a woman,*
 19: 17. *My breath is strange to my wife,*
 25: 4. *(that is) born of a woman?*
 31: 9. *have been deceived by a woman,*
 10. *let my wife grind unto another,*

- Pa. 58: 8(9). (like) the untimely birth of a woman,
100: 9. and his wife a widow.
128: 3. *Thy wife* (shall be) as a fruitful vine
Pro. 2: 16. deliver thee from the strange woman,
5: 18. rejoice with the wife of thy youth.
6: 24. To keep thee from the evil woman,
26. by means of a whorish woman
— and the adulteress (marg. woman of a
man, or, a man's wife) will hunt for
the precious life.
29. he that goeth in to his neighbour's wife;
32. whoso committeth adultery with a woman
7: 5. keep thee from the strange woman,
10. there met him a woman
9: 13. A foolish woman (is) clamorous:
11: 16. A gracious woman retaineth honour:
22. (so is) a fair woman which is without
12: 4. A virtuous woman (is) a crown
18: 22. (Whoso) findeth a wife findeth
19: 13. the contentions of a wife (are) a
14. a prudent wife (is) from the Lord.
21: 9. *than with a brawling woman*
19. *than with a contentious and an angry woman.*
25: 24. *than with a brawling woman*
27: 15. and a contentious woman are alike.
30: 20. the way of an adulterous woman;
31: 10. Who can find a virtuous woman?
30. a woman (that) feareth the Lord,
Ecc. 7: 26. the woman, whose heart (is) snares
28. but a woman among all
9: 9. Live joyfully with the wife
Isa. 34: 15. every one with her mate.
16. none (lit. no female) shall want her mate:
45: 10. or to the woman, What hast thou
49: 15. Can a woman forget her sucking child,
54: 6. called thee as a woman forsaken
— and a wife of youth,
Jer. 3: 1. If a man put away his wife,
3. thou hadst a whore's forehead, (lit. a
woman a whore)
20. Surely (as) a wife treacherously
5: 8. neighed after his neighbour's wife.
6: 11. the wife shall be taken,
9: 20(19). and every one her neighbour
13: 21. sorrows take thee, as a woman in travail?
16: 2. Thou shalt not take thee a wife,
44: 7. to cut off from you man and woman,
48: 41 & 49: 22. as the heart of a woman in her
51: 22. I break in pieces man and woman;
Eze. 1: 9. Their wings (were) joined one to another;
(lit. a woman to her sister)
23. the one toward the other:
3: 13. living creatures that touched one another,
18: 30. the work of an imperious whorish woman;
32. (But as) a wife that committeth
18: 6, 15. defiled his neighbour's wife,
— come near to a menstruous woman,
11. defiled his neighbour's wife,
23: 11. abomination with his neighbour's wife;
23: 44. they go in unto a woman that playeth
— Aholah and unto Aholibah, the lewd
women.
24: 18. at even my wife died;
33: 26. ye defile every one his neighbour's wife:
Hos. 1: 2. take unto thee a wife of whoredoms
2: 2(4). for she (is) not my wife, neither (am)
3: 1. love a woman beloved of (her) friend,
12: 12(13). Israel served for a wife, and for a
wife he kept (sheep).
Am. 4: 3. every (cow at that which is) before her;
7: 17. *Thy wife* shall be an harlot in the city,
Zec. 5: 7. this (is) a woman that sitteth
11: 9. let the rest eat every one the flesh
Mal. 2: 14. between thee and the wife of thy youth,
— and the wife of thy covenant.
15. and let none deal treacherously against
the wife of his youth.

אשון *eshoon*, (קרי)

Pro. 20: 20. shall be put out in obscure darkness.

See אִשׁוֹן.

אִשִּׁית *osh-yōtht'*, f. pl. (קרי)
(כתיב אִשִּׁית)

Jer. 50: 15. *her foundations* are fallen,

אִשִּׁין *oosh-sheen'*, Ch. m. pl.

From אִשָּׁ.

Exr. 4: 12. and joined the foundations,
5: 16. laid the foundation of the house of God
6: 3. and let the foundations thereof be

אִשְׁרָה see אִשְׁרָה

אִשִּׁישׁ [*āh-sheesh'*], m.

Isa. 16: 7. for the foundations of Kir-hareseth

אִשְׁשָׁה *dshee-shāh'*, f.

2Sa. 6: 19. and a flagon (of wine).
1Ch 16: 3. and a flagon (of wine).
Cant. 2: 5. Stay me with flagons,
Hos. 3: 1. love flagons of wine.

אִשְׁךָ [*eh'-shech*], m.

In pause.

Lev. 21: 20. or hath his stones broken;

אִשְׁכּוֹל & אִשְׁכּוֹל *esh-kōhl'*, m.

Gen. 40: 10. the clusters thereof brought forth
Nu. 13: 23. came unto the brook of Eshcol,
— a branch with one cluster of grapes,
24. was called the brook Eshcol, because of
the cluster of grapes
32: 9. went up unto the valley of Eshcol,
Deu. 1: 24. came unto the valley of Eshcol,
32: 32. their clusters (are) bitter:
Cant. 1: 14. My beloved (is) unto me (as) a cluster of
7: 7(8). thy breasts to clusters (of grapes).
8(9). thy breasts shall be as clusters of
Isa. 65: 8. new wine is found in the cluster,
Mic. 7: 1. no cluster to eat:

אִשְׁכָּר *esh-kāhr'*, m.

Ps. 72: 10. kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts.
Eze. 27: 15. they brought thee (for) a present

אֵשֶׁל *ēh'-shel*, m.

Gen. 21: 33. And (Abraham) planted a grove (marg.
tree)
1Sa. 22: 6. in Gibeah under a tree (marg. or, grove)
31: 13. buried (them) under a tree

אִשָּׁם *āh-sham'* & אִשְׁמָם *āh-shēhm'*,

* KAL. — Pretarite. *

Lev. 4: 13. should not be done, and are guilty;
22. should not be done, and is guilty;
27. ought not to be done, and be guilty;
5: 2. he also shall be unclean, and guilty.
3, 4. then he shall be guilty.
17. he wist (it) not, yet is he guilty,
19. he hath certainly trespassed
6: 4(5: 23). he hath sinned, and is guilty,
Nu. 5: 6. and that person be guilty;
7. against whom he hath trespassed,
Pro. 30: 10. he curse thee, and thou be found guilty.

Eze. 23: 4. *Thou art become guilty in thy blood.*
Hab. 1: 11. *he shall pass over, and offend,*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Lev. 5: 19. *he hath certainly trespassed (lit. trespassing he hath trespassed)*
Eze. 25: 12. *hath greatly offended, (lit. offending hath offended)*

KAL.—*Future.*

Lev. 5: 5. *when he shall be guilty in one*
Jud. 21: 22. *(that) ye should be guilty.*
2Ch 19: 10. *even warn them that they trespass not*
— and ye shall not trespass.
Ps. 34: 21 (22). *they that hate the righteous shall be desolate. (marg. guilty)*

22 (23). *that trust in him shall be desolate.*
Isa. 24: 6. *and they that dwell therein are desolate:*
Jer. 2: 3. *all that devour him shall offend;*
50: 7. *their adversaries said, We offend not,*
Eze. 6: 6. *may be laid waste and made desolate,*
25: 12. *and hath greatly offended,*
Hos. 4: 15. *let not Judah offend;*
5: 15. *til they acknowledge their offences, (marg. be guilty)*
10: 2. *now shall they be found faulty:*
13: 1. *but when he offended in Beal,*
16 (14: 1). *Samaria shall become desolate;*
Zec. 11: 5. *hold themselves not guilty:*

* **NIPHAL.**—*Preterite.* *

Joel 1: 18. *flocks of sheep are made desolate.*

* **HIPHIL.**—*Imperative.* *

Ps. 5: 10 (11). *Destroy thou them (marg. Make them guilty), O God;*

חטא' āh-shāhm', m.

Gen. 26: 10. *have brought guiltiness upon us.*
Lev. 5: 6. *he shall bring his trespass offering*
7. *for his trespass, which he hath*
15. *he shall bring for his trespass*
— 18. for a trespass offering:
16. *the ram of the trespass offering,*
19. *It (is) a trespass offering:*
6: 6 (5: 25). *he shall bring his trespass offering*
— (—) for a trespass offering,
17 (10). *and as the trespass offering.*
7: 1. *this (is) the law of the trespass offering:*
2. *they kill the trespass offering:*
5. *it (is) a trespass offering.*
7. *so (is) the trespass offering:*
37. *and of the trespass offering,*
14: 12. *offer him for a trespass offering,*
13. *the trespass offering: it (is) most holy:*
14, 17, 25, 28. *the blood of the trespass offering,*
21. *take one lamb (for) a trespass offering*
24, 25. *the lamb of the trespass offering,*
19: 21. *he shall bring his trespass offering*
— a ram for a trespass offering.
22. *the ram of the trespass offering*
Nu. 5: 7. *he shall recompense his trespass*
8. *to recompense the trespass unto, let the trespass be recompensed*
6: 12. *first year for a trespass offering:*
18: 9. *every trespass offering of their's,*
1Sa. 6: 3. *return him a trespass offering:*
4. *What (shall be) the trespass offering*
8. *return him (for) a trespass offering,*
17. *returned (for) a trespass offering*
2K. 12: 16 (17). *The trespass money*
Ps. 68: 21 (22). *goeth on still in his trespasses.*
Pro. 14: 9. *Fools make a mock at sin:*
Isa. 53: 10. *make his soul an offering for sin,*
Jer. 51: 5. *their land was filled with sin*
Eze. 40: 39 & 42: 13 & 44: 29. *the sin offering and the trespass offering.*
46: 20. *shall boil the trespass offering*

חטא' āh-shēhm', adj.

Gen. 42: 21. *We (are) verily guilty concerning*
2Sa. 14: 13. *speak this thing as one which is faulty,*
Ezr. 10: 19. *and (being) guilty, (they offered)*

חטאת ash-māh', f.

Lev. 4: 3. *according to the sin of the people;*
6: 5 (5: 24). *in the day of his trespass offering.*
(marg. his trespass, or, his being found guilty)
7 (5: 26). *in trespassing therein.*
22: 16. *bear the iniquity of trespass,*
1Ch 21: 3. *he be a cause of trespass*
2Ch 24: 18. *Jerusalem for this their trespass.*
28: 10. *sins against the Lord your God?*
13. *we have offended against the Lord (lit. to the offence of the Lord is upon us)*
— to our sins and to our trespass: for our trespass is great,
33: 23. *Amon trespassed more and more. (marg. multiplied trespass)*
Ezr. 9: 6. *and our trespass (marg. guiltiness) is*
7. *we (been) in a great trespass*
13. *and for our great trespass,*
15. *we (are) before thee in our trespasses:*
10: 10. *to increase the trespass of Israel.*
19. *of the flock for their trespass.*
Ps. 69: 5 (6). *and my sins (marg. guiltiness) are not*
Am. 8: 14. *that swear by the sin of Samaria,*

חטאות & חטאות ash-moo-rāh', f.

Ex. 14: 24. *in the morning watch the Lord looked*
Jud. 7: 19. *the beginning of the middle watch;*
1Sa. 11: 11. *the host in the morning watch,*
Ps. 63: 6 (7). *meditate on thee in the (night) watches.*
90: 4. *and (as) a watch in the night.*
119: 148. *Mine eyes prevent the (night) watches,*
Lam. 2: 19. *the beginning of the watches*

חטאנים ash-man-neem', m. pl.

Isa. 59: 10. *in desolate places as dead (men).*

חטאת see חטאת,

חטא' esh-nāhv', m.

Jud. 5: 28. *and cried through the lattice,*
Pro. 7: 6. *I looked through my casement,*

חטא' ash-shāhph', Ch. m.

Dan 2: 10. *such things at any magician, or astrologer,*
27. *cannot the wise (men), the astrologers,*
4: 7 (4). *came in the magicians, the astrologers,*
5: 7. *cried aloud to bring in the astrologers,*
11. *master of the magicians, astrologers,*
15. *the astrologers, have been brought in*

חטפה ash-pāh', f.

Job 39: 23. *The quiver rattleth against him,*
Ps. 127: 5. *the man that hath his quiver*
Isa. 22: 6. *Elam bare the quiver*
49: 2. *in his quiver hath he hid me;*
Jer. 5: 16. *Their quiver (is) as an open sepulchre,*
Lam. 3: 13. *He hath caused the arrows of his quiver*

חטפות ash-pōhth', m.

1Sa. 2: 8. (and) *lifteth up the beggar from the dung-hill,*
Neh. 2: 13. *and to the dung port,*
3: 13. *the wall unto the dung gate.*
14. *But the dung gate repaired*
12: 31. *the wall toward the dung gate:*
Ps. 113: 7. *the needy out of the dung-hill;*
Lam. 4: 5. *brought up in scarlet embrace dung-hills.*

שֹׁשׁ ash-shāh-pheem', m. pl.

Dan 1:20. *astrologers* that (were) in all his
2: 2. the magicians, and the astrologers,

שֹׁשׁ esh-pāhr', m.

2Sa. 6:19. and a good piece (of flesh),
1Ch 16: 3. and a good piece of flesh,

שֹׁשׁ [āh-shar'],

* KAL.—Imperative. *

Pro. 9: 6. and go in the way of understanding.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Gen 30:13. for the daughters will call me blessed :
Mal. 3:12. And all nations shall call you blessed :

PIEL.—Imperative.

Pro. 23:19. and guide thine heart in the way.
Isa. 1:17. seek judgment, relieve (marg. righten) the

PIEL.—Future.

Job 29:11. ear heard (me), then it blessed me ;
Ps. 72:17. all nations shall call him blessed.
Pro. 4:14. go not in the way of evil (men).
31:28. children arise up, and call her blessed ;
Cant. 6: 9. saw her, and blessed her ;

PIEL.—Participle.

Isa. 3:12. they which lead thee (marg. call thee blessed)
9:16(15). For the leaders of this people (marg.
they that call them blessed)

Mal. 3:15. now we call the proud happy ;

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 41: 2(3). (and) he shall be blessed upon the earth :

PUAL.—Participle.

Pro. 3:18. happy (is every one) that retaineth
Isa. 9:16(15). and (they that are) led of them (marg.
called blessed)

שֹׁשׁ āsher, part. relative.

Gen 1: 7. the waters which (were) under the firma-
ment from the waters which (were) above

31. every thing that he had made,
- 2: 8. the man whom he had formed.
- 3:17. the tree, of which I commanded thee,
- 6: 4. when the sons of God
11. 7. that they may not understand
- 13:16. so that if a man can number
- 14:24. that which the young men have eaten,
- 17:14. whose flesh of his forekin
- 18:17. Shall I hide from Abraham that thing which
- 19:21. this city, for the which thou hast spoken.
- 22:14. as it is said (to) this day,
- 24:15. who was born to Bethuel,
- 26:18. the names by which his father had called
- 27:41. the blessing wherewith his father blessed
- 28:15. in all (places) whither thou goest,
- 30:18. my hire, because I have given
- 31:32. With whosoever thou findest thy gods,
49. And Mizpah ; for he said,
- 38:10. And the thing which he did
- 42:21. We (are) verily guilty...in that we saw
- 49:28. every one according to his blessing
&c. &c.

With prefix, as שֹׁשׁ.

Gen 39: 9. because thou (art) his wife :
Jud. 5:27. where he bowed, there he fell down dead.
1Sa. 23:13. and went whithersoever they could go.
2Ki. 8: 1. sojourn whosoever thou canst sojourn :
Ecc. 3: 9. in that wherein he laboureth ?
7: 2. for that (is) the end of all men ;
Isa. 47:12. wherein thou hast laboured
&c. &c.

as שֹׁשׁ.

Gen 7: 9. as God had commanded Noah.
12:11. it came to pass, when he was come

Gen 18:33. as soon as he had left

27: 2. savoury meat, such as I love,
43:14. If I be bereaved

44: 1. as much as they can carry,
Nu. 14:17. according as thou hast spoken,
Deu. 4: 5. even as the Lord my God commanded
Jos. 24: 5. according to that which I did

Jud. 16:22. to grow again after he was shaven.

1Sa. 28:18. Because thou obeyedst not

Neh. 6: 3. whilst I leave it,

Ecc. 9: 2. All (things come) alike to all :

Isa. 11:16. like as it was to Israel

24: 2. so with the giver of usury to him.

29: 8. as when an hungry (man) dreameth,

51:13. as if he were ready to destroy ?

Zec. 10: 6. they shall be as though I had not
&c. &c.

as שֹׁשׁ.

Gen 27: 8. according to that which I command

Ex. 16:16. every man for (them) which (are) in

Jud. 21: 5. concerning him that came not

1Sa. 30:27. To (them) which (were) in Beth-el,
&c. &c.

as שֹׁשׁ.

Ex. 5:11. get you straw where ye can find it :

29:27. of (that) which (is) for Aaron,

Lev. 14:30. young pigeons, such as he can get ;

Nu. 6:11. for that he sinned by the dead,

Jos. 10:11. than (they) whom the children of Israel
&c. &c.

as שֹׁשׁ.

Gen 7:23. and they that (were) with him in the ark.

Ex. 20: 4. or that (is) in the earth beneath, or that
&c. &c.

The meaning of שֹׁשׁ is often influenced by a
preceding word ; as,

I. preceded by שֹׁל.

Gen 19:12. whatsoever thou hast in the city,

Jos. 1:16. whithersoever thou sendest us,

2:19. whosoever shall go out of the doors

Zep. 3: 7. howsoever I punished them :
&c. &c.

II. preceded by שֹׁמֵר.

Gen 18:19. For I know him, that he will command

Nu. 16:40(17:5). a memorial unto the children of
Israel, that no stranger,
&c. &c.

III. preceded by שֹׁמֵר.

Gen 22:16. for because thou hast done this thing,

Deu. 36. because he hath wholly followed

1Ki. 8:18. Whereas it was in thine heart
&c. &c.

IV. preceded by שֹׁמֵר.

Gen 22:18. because thou hast obeyed

2Sa. 12: 6. because he did this thing,

V. preceded by שֹׁמֵר.

Gen 27:10. and that he may bless thee

VI. preceded by שֹׁמֵר.

Gen 27:44. until thy brother's fury turn away.

28:15. I will not leave thee, until I have done
&c. &c.

VII. preceded by שֹׁמֵר.

Gen 30:29. Thou knowest how I have served thee, and
how thy cattle was with me.

2Sa. 19:35(36). thy servant taste what I eat or what I

VIII. preceded by שֹׁמֵר.

Gen 38:18. What pledge shall I give thee ?

IX. preceded by שֹׁמֵר.

Ex. 16: 5. it shall be twice as much as they gather

32:35. plagued the people, because they made

X. preceded by כִּפְּרִי.

Ex. 19:18. *because* the Lord descended
Jer. 44:23. *Because* ye have burned incense,

XI. preceded by אִשׁ.

Ex. 30:33. *Whoever* compoundeth (any) like it,
38. *Whoever* shall make like

XII. preceded by כִּי.

Ex. 32:33. *Whoever* hath sinned against me,

XIII. preceded by תַּחַת.

Nu. 25:13. he shall have it, *because* he was zealous
Deu 21:14. *because* thou hast humbled her.
28:62. *whereas* ye were as the stars

XIV. preceded by עַל דְּבַר.

Deu 22:24. the damsel, *because* she cried not,
— the man, *because* he hath humbled

XV. preceded by אִתְּרִי.

Jud. 11:36. *forasmuch* as the Lord hath taken
2Sa. 19:30(31). *forasmuch* as my lord the king is

XVI. preceded by בְּשָׁל.

Exc. 8:17. *because* though a man labour

אִשֶּׁר is sometimes combined with a following word in translation; as

I. שָׁם.

Gen 2:11. the whole land of Havilah, *where* (there is)
Deu 12: 2. the places, *wherein* the nations
1Ki. 18:10. *whither* my lord hath not sent
&c. &c.

II. שָׁמָּה.

Deu 11: 8. the land, *whither* ye go
&c. &c.

III. מִשָּׁם.

Jos. 20: 6. unto the city *from whence* he fled.
&c. &c.

Also, with pronominal suffixes to a following word, it forms the different cases of the relative; as

Gen 1:11. *whose* seed (is) in itself,
44:16. with *whom* the cup is found.
Ex. 35:29. every man and woman, *whose* heart
Nu. 5: 3. in the midst *whereof* I dwell.
Deu 8: 9. a land, *whose* stones (are) iron,
&c. &c.

Followed by אִתּוֹ &c., as

Ex. 6: 5. *whom* the Egyptians keep in bondage;
35:21. every one *whom* his spirit made willing,
Lev. 18: 5. judgments: *which* if a man do,
&c. &c.

אִשֶּׁר is very frequently followed by a preposition with a pronominal suffix, and it is generally combined with it in sense; thus,

Followed by בּוֹ.

Gen 7:15. *wherein* (is) the breath of life.
41:38. a man is *whom* the Spirit of God (is)?

Followed by עָלָיו.

Ex. 3: 5. the place *whereon* thou standest

Followed by לָהֶם.

Ex. 6:26. Aaron and Moses, *to whom* the Lord said,
It is similarly combined with כִּפְּרִי, כְּחֹכֶה, כִּפְּרִיָּהֶם, מִתָּם, &c.—the pronominal suffixes varying.

אִשֶּׁר ash-shoor', f.

Job 31 7. If *my step* hath turned
Ps. 17:11. compassed us in *our steps*:

אִשֶּׁר ash-shoor, f.

Job 23:11. My foot hath held *his steps*,
Ps. 17: 5. Hold up *my goings* in thy paths,
37:31. none of *his steps* (marg. *goings*) shall slide.
40: 2(3). established *my goings*.
44:18(19). neither have *our steps* (marg. *goings*)
73: 2. *my steps* had well nigh slipped.
Pro. 14:16. looketh well to *his going*.
Eze. 27: 6. the *Ashurites* have made (prob. id. q. אִשְׁשֹׁר)

אִשֶּׁר [oh'-sher], m.

Gen 30:13. Leah said, *Happy* am I, (marg. In my happiness)

אִשְׁחָה & אִשְׁחָה' ash-hēh-rāh', f.

Ex. 34:13. their images, and cut down *their groves*:
Deu 7: 5. and cut down *their groves*,
12: 3. and burn *their groves*
16:21. Thou shalt not plant thee a *grove*
Jud. 3: 7. served Baalim and *the groves*.
6:25. cut down *the grove* that (is) by
26. with the wood of *the grove*
28. and *the grove* was cut down
30. he hath cut down *the grove*
1Ki. 14:15. they have made *their groves*,
23. and *groves*, on every high hill,
15:13. she had made an idol in *a grove*;
16:33. Ahab made *a grove*;
18:19. the prophets of *the groves*
2Ki. 13: 6. there remained *the grove*
17:10. and *groves* in every high hill,
16. and made *a grove*,
18: 4. cut down *the groves*,
21: 3. and made *a grove*, as did Ahab
7. set a graven image of *the grove*
23: 4. for Baal, and for *the grove*,
6. he brought out *the grove*
7. wove hangings for *the grove*.
14. the images, and cut down *the groves*,
15. burned *the grove*.
2Ch 14: 3(2). cut down *the groves*:
15:16. she had made an idol in *a grove*:
17: 6. took away the high places and *groves*
19: 3. thou hast taken away *the groves*
24:18. served *groves* and idols:
31: 1. cut down *the groves*,
33: 3. and made *groves*, and worshipped
19. set up *groves* and graven images,
34: 3, 4. and *the groves*, and the carved images,
7. the altars and *the groves*,
Isa. 17: 8. *either the groves*, or the images.
27: 9. *the groves* and images shall not
Jer. 17: 2. their altars and *their groves*
Mic. 5:14(13). I will pluck up *thy groves*

אִשְׁרֵי ash-rey', m. pl. const.

Deu 33:29. *Happy* (art) thou, O Israel:
1Ki. 10: 8. *Happy* (are) thy men, *happy* (are) these
2Ch 9: 7. *Happy* (are) thy men, and *happy* (are)
Job 5:17. *happy* (is) the man whom God
Ps. 1: 1. *Blessed* (is) the man that
2:12. *Blessed* (are) all they
32: 1. *Blessed* (is he whose) transgression
2. *Blessed* (is) the man unto whom
33:12. *Blessed* (is) the nation whose God
34: 8(9). *blessed* (is) the man (that) trusteth
40: 4(5). *Blessed* (is) that man that maketh
41: 1(2). *Blessed* (is) he that considereth
65: 4(5). *Blessed* (is) the man whom thou
84: 4(5). *Blessed* (are) they that dwell
5(6). *Blessed* (is) the man whose strength
12(13). *blessed* (is) the man that trusteth
89:15(16). *Blessed* (is) the people that know
94:12. *Blessed* (is) the man whom thou
106: 3. *Blessed* (are) they that keep
112: 1. *Blessed* (is) the man (that) feareth
119: 1. *Blessed* (are) the undefiled
2. *Blessed* (are) they that keep

Ps. 127: 5. *Happy* (is) the man that hath
 128: 1. *Blessed* (is) every one that feareth
 2. *happy* (shalt) *thou* (be),
 137: 8. *happy* (shall he be), that rewardeth
 9. *Happy* (shall he be), that taketh
 144: 15, 15. *Happy* (is that) people,
 146: 5. *Happy* (is he) that (hath) the God
 Pro. 3: 13. *Happy* (is) the man (that) findeth
 8: 32. *for blessed* (are they that) keep
 34. *Blessed* (is) the man that
 14: 21. hath mercy on the poor, *happy* (is) *he*.
 16: 20. trusteth in the Lord, *happy* (is) *he*.
 20: 7. his children (are) *blessed* after him.
 28: 14. *Happy* (is) the man that feareth
 29: 18. he that keepeth the law, *happy* (is) *he*.
 Ecc. 10: 17. *Blessed* (art) *thou*, O land,
 Isa. 30: 18. *blessed* (are) all they that wait
 32: 20. *blessed* (are) ye that sow
 56: 2. *Blessed* (is) the man (that) doeth
 Dan 12: 12. *Blessed* (is) he that waiteth,

אֲשֶׁר־ oosh-shar-nāh', Ch. m.

Esr. 5: 3. this house, and to make up this wall?
 9. this house, and to make up these walls?

אֵשׁ־ see אִשׁ־

אֵשׁ־ see אִשָּׁה־

אֶשְׁתָּדָר־ esh-tad-door', Ch. m.

Esr. 4: 15. and that they have moved *sedition*
 19. and (that) rebellion and *sedition*

אֵת at, particle. f. pron.

Gen 24: 23. Whose daughter (art) *thou*?
 60. *Thou* (art) our sister,
 39: 9. because *thou* (art) his wife:
 &c. &c.

אֶתְּ ehth, particle.

N.B. The place of אֶתְּ (when nothing is given in the English as its meaning) is marked thus,)(.

Gen 1: 1. In the beginning God created)(the heaven and)(the earth.
 4. And God saw)(the light,
 4: 1. And Adam knew)(Eve his wife; and she conceived, and bare)(Cain, and said, I have gotten a man from the Lord.
 5: 22. Enoch walked with God after he began)(M.
 6: 13. I will destroy them with the earth.
 14. rooms shalt thou make in the ark,
 13: 5. Lot also, which went with Abram,
 14: 2. (these) made war with Bera
 4. Twelve years they served)(Chedorlaomer,
 19: 13. For we will destroy)(this place, because the cry of them is waxen great before
 37: 23. they stripped)(Joseph out of his coat,
 49: 25. and by the Almighty,
 Ex. 39: 3. And they did beat the gold into thin
 Lev. 5: 7. he shall bring for his trespass,
 Jud. 1: 16. they went and dwelt among the people.
 1Ki. 16: 22. prevailed against the people
 1Ch 2: 18. Caleb...began (children) of Azubah (his)
 Isa. 1: 4. they have forsaken)(the Lord, they have provoked)(the Holy One
 6: 1. I saw also)(the Lord sitting upon a — his train filled)(the temple.
 7: 12. neither will I tempt)(the Lord.
 19: 4. And)(the Egyptians will I give over
 &c. &c. *passim*.

With pronominal suffixes ;

אֶתְּךָ, אֶתְּכֶם, אֶתְּהוּ, אֶתְּהֵם, אֶתְּהֵם, אֶתְּהֵם, &c.
 אֶתְּךָ, אֶתְּכֶם, אֶתְּהֵם, אֶתְּהֵם, &c.

Gen 47: 23. I have bought you this day

Ex. 18: 20. And thou shalt teach them
 Lev. 14: 40. cast them into an unclean place
 Nu. 14: 22. have tempted me now these
 Deu 9: 14. I will make of thee a nation
 Jos. 14: 12. if so be the Lord (will be) with me,
 1Ki. 20: 25. we will fight against them in the plain,
 Eze. 3: 27. when I speak with thee,
 Zec. 6: 8. Then cried he upon me,
 &c. &c.

אֶתְּךָ, אֶתְּכֶם, אֶתְּהוּ, אֶתְּהֵם, אֶתְּהֵם, אֶתְּהֵם.

Gen 14: 24. the men which went with me,
 26: 24. fear not, for I (am) with thee,
 34: 6. unto Jacob to commune with him.
 21. These men (are) peaceable with us;
 42: 16. whether (there be any) truth in you:
 43: 16. Joseph saw Benjamin with them,
 Lev. 6: 4 (5: 23), that which was delivered him to
 Jud. 11: 27. thou doest me wrong to war
 &c. &c.

אֶתְּ [ehth] m.

1Sa. 13: 20. his share, and his coulter,
 21. and for the coulters,
 Isa. 2: 4. beat their swords into plowshares,
 Joel 3: 10 (4: 10). Beat your plowshares into
 Mic. 4: 3. beat their swords into plowshares,

אֶתְּ & אֶתְּהָ, āh-thāh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Den 33: 2. and he came with ten thousands
 Isa. 21: 12. The morning cometh,
 Jer. 3: 22. we come unto thee;

KAL.—Imperative.

Isa. 21: 12. enquire ye: return, come.
 56: 9. All ye beasts of the field, come
 12. Come ye, (say they), I will fetch wine,

KAL.—Future.

Deu 33: 21. and he came with the heads
 Job 3: 25. which I greatly feared is come upon me,
 16: 22. When a few years are come,
 30: 14. They came (upon me) as a wide
 37: 22. Fair weather cometh out of
 Ps. 68: 31 (32). Princes shall come out of Egypt;
 Pro. 1: 27. destruction cometh as a whirlwind;
 Isa. 41: 5. drew near, and came.
 25. from the north, and he shall come:
 Mic 4: 8. unto thee shall it come,

KAL.—Participle. Pöel.

Isa. 41: 23. Shew the things that are to come
 48: 7. and the things that are coming,
 45: 11. Ask me of things to come

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 21: 14. brought water to him that was thirsty.
 (marg. bring ye)

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Jer. 12: 9. beasts of the field, come to devour. (marg. cause them to come)

אֶתְּ & אֶתְּהָ āthāh, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

Esr. 4: 12. are come unto Jerusalem,
 5. 3. At the same time came to them Tatnai,
 16. Then came the same Shealabazzar,
 Dan 7: 22. Until the Ancient of days came,

P'AL.—Infinitive.

Dan 3: 2. to come to the dedication of the image

P'AL.—Imperative.

Dan 3: 26. come forth, and come (hither).

P'AL.—Participle.

Dan 7: 13. (one) like the Son of man came with the

* APHEL.—Preterite. *

Dan 5: 3. Then they brought the golden vessels

Dan 5:13. my father brought out of Jewry?
23. and they have brought the vessels
6:16(17). and they brought Daniel, and cast (him)
24(25). and they brought those men which
APHEL.—*Infinitive.*

Dan 3:13. Nebuchadnezzar in (his) rage and fury
commanded to bring
5: 2. commanded to bring the golden and
* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 3:13. Then they brought these men before the
6:17(18). And a stone was brought, and laid

אתה, *at-tāh'*, particle. m. pron.

Gen 3:14. thou (art) cursed above all cattle,
19. for dust thou (art), and unto dust
6:18. thou shalt come into the ark, thou, and
&c. &c.

אתון, *āh-thōhn'*, f.

Gen 12:16. and she asses, and camels.
32:15(16). twenty she asses,
45:23. ten she asses laden with
49:11. his ass's colt unto the choice
Nu. 22:21. and saddled his ass,
22. Now he was riding upon his ass,
23, 25, 27. the ass saw the angel of the Lord
— the ass turned aside
— Balaam smote the ass,
27. he smote the ass with a staff.
28. the Lord opened the mouth of the ass,
29. Balaam said unto the ass,
30. the ass said unto Balaam, (Am) not I
thine ass,
32. Wherefore hast thou smitten thine ass
33. And the ass saw me,
Jud. 5:10. that ride on white asses,
1Sa. 9: 3. And the asses of Kish
— arise, go seek the asses.
5. leave (caring) for the asses,
20. And as for thine asses that were lost
10: 2. The asses which thou wentest to seek
— hath left the care of the asses,
14. To seek the asses:
16. He told us plainly that the asses
2Ki. 4:22. and one of the asses,
24. Then she saddled an ass,
1Ch 27:30. and over the asses
Job 1: 3. five hundred she asses,
14. and the asses feeding beside
42:12. a thousand she asses.
Zec 9: 9. upon a colt the foal of an ass.

אתון *at-toon'*, Ch. c.

Dan 3: 6, 11, 15. into the midst of a burning fiery
furnace.
17. deliver us from the burning fiery furnace,
19. heat the furnace one seven times more
20. (and) to cast (them) into the burning fiery
furnace.
21, 23. the midst of the burning fiery furnace.
22. and the furnace exceeding hot,
26. to the mouth of the burning fiery furnace,

אתון *at-took'*, m.

Eze. 41:15. (כדורים) and the galleries thereof on the one
side and (marg. several walks, or, walks
with pillars)

אתי *at-ti'* (כתיב for את).

אתון *āh-theen'*, Ch. m. pl.

Dan. 4: 2(3:32). I thought it good to shew the signs

Dan 4: 3(3:33). How great (are) his signs?
6:27(28). he worketh signs and wonders in

אתים *at-teek'*, m.

Eze. 41:15. and the galleries thereof on the one side
(marg. several walks, or, walks with pil-
lars)
16. and the galleries round about
42: 3. gallery against gallery
5. the galleries were higher than

אתם *at-tem'*, particle. m. pl. pron.

Gen 29: 4. My brethren, whence (be) ye?
42: 9. said unto them, Ye (are) spies;
19. If ye (be) true (men),
&c. &c.

אתמול & אתמול *eth-mōhl' & eth-
mool'*.

1Sa. 4: 7. hath not been such a thing heretofore.
(marg. yesterday, or the third day)
10:11. when all that knew him beforetime (lit.
from yesterday the third day)
14:21. with the Philistines before that time, (lit.
as yesterday the third day)
19: 7. he was in his presence, as in times past.
(marg. as yesterday, third day)
2Sa. 5: 2. Also in time past, (lit. also yesterday also
the third day)
Ps. 90: 4. in thy sight (are but) as yesterday (lit. the
day of yesterday)
Isa. 30:33. Tophet (is) ordained of old; (marg. from
yesterday)
Mic. 2: 8. Even of late my people is risen (marg.
yesterday)

אתן see אתן.

אתן & אתנה *at-tēhn' & at-tēh-nāh'*,
particles. f. pl. pron.

Gen 31: 6. And ye know that with all my power
Eze. 13:11. and ye, O great hailstones, shall fall;
20. wherewith ye there hunt the souls
34:17. And (as for) you, O my flock,
31. And ye my flock,

אתנה *eth-nāh'*, f.

Hos 2:12(14). These (are) my rewards that my

אתנן & אתנן *eth-nāhn' &
eth-nan'*, m.

Deu 23:18(19). shalt not bring the hire of a whore,
Isa. 23:17. Tyre, and she shall turn to her hire,
18. and her hire shall be holiness to the Lord:
Eze. 16:31. in that thou scornest hire;
34. in that thou givest a reward, and no reward
is given unto thee,
41. thou also shalt give no hire any more.
Hos 9: 1. thou hast loved a reward
Mic. 1: 7. all the hires thereof shall be
— she gathered (it) of the hire of an harlot,
and they shall return to the hire of an
harlot.

אתר *āthar*, Ch. m.

Ezr. 5:15. let the house of God be builded in his place.
6: 3. the place where they offered sacrifices,
5. (every one) to his place, and place (them)
7. build this house of God in his place.
Dan 2:35. that no place was found for them:
39. And after thee shall arise

Dan 7: 6. *After this I beheld, and lo another,*
7. *After this I saw in the night visions,*

אתרים *āthāh-reem'*, m. pl.

Nu.21: 1. Israel came by the way of *the spies*;

ב *bēhth*,

The second letter of the Alphabet.

בָּהָה *bee-āh'*, f.

Eze. 8: 5. *this image of jealousy in the entry.*

בֹּאוֹשׁ *bee-oosh'*, Ch. adj.

Esr. 4:12. *building the rebellious and the bad city,*

בָּאָר [*bāh-ar'*]

* PIEL.—*Infinitive*. *

Deu 1: 5. *began Moses to declare this law,*

PIEL.—*Imperative*.

Deu27: 8. *all the words of this law very plainly.* (lit. *declare well*)

Hab 2: 2. *and make (it) plain upon tables,*

בְּעָר *b'ēhr*, f.

Gen14:10. *Siddim (was full of) alimepits; (lit. pits)*

16:14. *the well was called Beer-lahai-roi;*

21:19. *she saw a well of water;*

25. *because of a well of water,*

30. *that I have digged this well.*

24:11. *by a well of water*

20. *ran again unto the well*

26:15. *For all the wells which his*

18. *Isaac digged again the wells of water,*

19. *found there a well of springing water.*

20. *called the name of the well Esek;*

21. *they digged another well,*

22. *digged another well;*

25. *Isaac's servants digged a well.*

32. *told him concerning the well*

29: 2. *behold a well in the field,*

— *for out of that well*

— 3. *upon the well's mouth.*

3, 8, 10. *from the well's mouth,*

Ex. 2:15. *he sat down by a well.*

Nu. 20:17. *the water of the wells:*

21:16. *from thence (they went) to Beer: that (is)*

the well whereof the Lord spake

17. *Spring up, O well; sing ye unto it:*

18. *The princes digged the well,*

22. *the waters of the well:*

2Sa. 17:18. *which had a well in his court;*

19. *a covering over the well's mouth,*

21. *they came up out of the well,*

Ps. 55:23(24). *them down into the pit of destruction:*

69:15(16). *let not the pit shut her mouth*

Pro. 5:15. *waters out of thine own well.*

23:27. *and a strange woman (is) a narrow pit.*

Cant.4:15. *a well of living waters,*

בֹּהַר *bōhr*, m. (i. q. בּוֹר)

Jer. 2:13. *hewed them out cisterns, broken cisterns,*

בָּאֵשׁ *bāh-ash'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 7:18. *and the river shall stink;*

KAL.—*Future*.

Ex. 7:21. *and the river stank,*

Ex. 8:14(10). *and the land stank.*

16:20. *it bred worms, and stank:*

Isa. 50: 2. *their fish stinketh,*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

1Sa. 13: 4. *Israel also was had in abomination (marg. did stink)*

2Sa. 10: 6. *Ammon saw that they stank*

16:21. *thou art abhorred of thy father:*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 5:21. *ye have made our savour to be abhorred (marg. to stink)*

16:24. *and it did not stink,*

1Sa. 27:12. *He hath made his people Israel utterly to*

abhor him; (marg. to stink)

Ps. 38: 5(6). *My wounds stink*

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

Gen34:30. *troubled me to make me to stink*

1Sa. 27:12. *He hath made his people Israel utterly to*

abhor him; (lit. in making himself stink,

he hath made himself stink)

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Pro. 13: 5. *a wicked (man) is loathsome, and cometh*

Ecc. 10: 1. *cause the ointment of the apothecary to*

send forth a stinking savour:

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite*. *

1Ch 19: 6. *saw that they had made themselves odious*

(marg. to stink)

בְּעָשׂ *b'ēhsh*, Ch.

P'AL.—*Preterite*.

Dan 6:14(15). *was sore displeased with himself,*

בָּוֹשׁ *b'ōhsh*, m.

Isa. 34: 3. *their stink shall come up*

Joel 2:20. *his stink shall come up,*

Am. 4:10. *made the stink of your camps*

בֹּשֶׁת *bo-shāh'*, f.

Job 31:40. *cockle instead of (marg. noisome weeds)*

בְּאֵשִׁים *b'oo-sheem'*, m. pl.

Isa. 5: 2. *it brought forth wild grapes.*

4. *brought it forth wild grapes?*

אתר *see אתר*

בָּבָה [*bāh-vāh'*,] f.

Zec. 2: 8(12). *toucheth the apple of his eye.*

בָּגַג *bāhg*, m. (כתיב)

Eze.25: 7. *will deliver thee for a spoil (marg. ment,*

following the כתיב)

בָּגַד *bāh-gad'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

1Sa. 14:33. *he said, Ye have transgressed:*

Job 6:15. *My brethren have dealt deceitfully*

Ps. 73:15. *I should offend (against) the*

Isa. 24:16. *have dealt treacherously,*

— *have dealt very treacherously.*

33: 1. *they dealt not treacherously*

Jer. 8:20. *a wife treacherously departeth*

— *ye dealt treacherously with me,*

5:11. *have dealt very treacherously*

12: 6. *they have dealt treacherously*

Lam 1: 2. *have dealt treacherously*
 Hos 5: 7. *They have dealt treacherously*
 6: 7. *have they dealt treacherously against me.*
 Mal 2: 11. *Judah hath dealt treacherously,*
 14. *thou hast dealt treacherously:*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 21: 8. *seeing he hath dealt deceitfully with her.*
 Isa. 33: 1. *an end to deal treacherously,*
 48: 8. *thou wouldst deal very treacherously,*
 (lit. *dealing treacherously wouldst, &c.*)
 Jer. 5: 11. *have dealt very treacherously against me,*

KAL.—*Future.*

Jud. 9: 23. *and the men of Shechem dealt treacherously*
 Ps. 78: 57. *and dealt unfaithfully like their fathers;*
 Isa. 33: 1. *they shall deal treacherously with thee.*
 48: 8. *wouldst deal very treacherously,*
 Mal 2: 10. *why do we deal treacherously*
 15. *let none deal treacherously* (marg. *unfaithfully*)
 16. *ye deal not treacherously.*

KAL.—*Participle. Poel.*

Ps. 25: 3. *which transgress without cause.*
 59: 5(6). *to any wicked transgressors.*
 119: 158. *I beheld the transgressors,*
 Pro. 2: 22. *and the transgressors shall be*
 11: 3. *the perverseness of transgressors*
 6. *transgressors shall be taken*
 13: 2. *the soul of the transgressors (shall eat) violence.*
 15. *the way of transgressors (is) hard.*
 21: 18. *the transgressor for the upright.*
 22: 12. *the words of the transgressor.*
 25: 28. *and increaseth the transgressors*
 26: 19. *Confidence in an unfaithful man*
 Isa. 21: 2. *the treacherous dealer dealeth treacherously,*
 24: 16. 18. *the treacherous dealers have dealt*
 33: 1. *and dealeth treacherously.*
 Jer. 3: 8. *yet her treacherous sister Judah*
 11. *more than treacherous Judah.*
 9: 2(1). *an assembly of treacherous men.*
 12: 1. *that deal very treacherously?*
 Hab 1: 13. *upon them that deal treacherously,*
 2: 5. *he transgresseth* (lit. *is transgressing*)

בִּהְגֵּד beh'-ged, m.

Gen 24: 53. *jewels of gold, and raiment,*
 27: 15. *Rebekah took goodly raiment*
 27. *smelled the smell of his raiment,*
 29: 30. *and raiment to put on,*
 37: 29. *he rent his clothes.*
 38: 14. *she put her widow's garments*
 19. *put on the garments of her widowhood.*
 39: 12. *she caught him by his garment,*
 — *he left his garment in her hand,*
 13. *saw that he had left his garment*
 15. *that he left his garment*
 16. *she laid up his garment by her,*
 18. *he left his garment with me,*
 41: 42. *arrayed him in vestures of fine linen,*
 Ex. 28: 2. *thou shalt make holy garments*
 3. *that they may make Aaron's garments*
 4. *these (are) the garments*
 — *they shall make holy garments*
 29: 5. *thou shalt take the garments,*
 21. *and upon his garments, and upon his sons,*
 and upon the garments of his sons
 — *he shall be hallowed, and his garments, and*
 his sons, and his sons' garments with
 29. *And the holy garments*
 31: 10. *the cloths of service, and the holy garments*
 for Aaron the priest, and the garments of
 35: 19. *The cloths of service, to do*
 — *the holy garments for Aaron the priest, and*
 the garments of his sons,
 21. *and for the holy garments.*
 39: 1. *they made cloths of service,*
 — *made the holy garments*
 41. *The cloths of service*
 — *the holy garments for Aaron the priest,*
 and his sons' garments,
 40: 13. *put upon Aaron the holy garments,*

Lev. 6: 11(4). *he shall put off his garments, and put*
 on other garments,
 27(30). *thereof upon any garment,*
 8: 2. *the garments, and the anointing oil,*
 30. *upon his garments, and upon his sons,*
 and upon his sons' garments
 — *Aaron, (and) his garments, and his sons,*
 and his sons' garments with him.
 10: 6. *neither rend your clothes;*
 11: 28, 29, 40, 40. *shall wash his clothes,*
 32. *a vessel of wood, or raiment,*
 13: 6, 34. *he shall wash his clothes,*
 45. *his clothes shall be rent,*
 47. *The garment also that the plague of leprosy*
 is in, (whether it be) a woollen garment,
 or a linen garment;
 49. *or reddish in the garment,*
 51. *be spread in the garment.*
 52. *shall therefore burn that garment,*
 53. *be not spread in the garment,*
 56. *he shall rend it out of the garment,*
 57. *if it appear still in the garment,*
 58. *And the garment, either warp,*
 59. *in a garment of woollen or linen,*
 14: 8. *shall wash his clothes,*
 9. *he shall wash his clothes,*
 47, 47. *shall wash his clothes;*
 55. *for the leprosy of a garment,*
 15: 6, 6, 7, 10, 21, 22. *shall wash his clothes.*
 8, 11, 13, 27. *wash his clothes, and bathe*
 17. *And every garment,*
 16: 4. *these (are) holy garments;*
 23. *shall put off the linen garments,*
 24. *put on his garments,*
 26, 28. *shall wash his clothes,*
 32. *shall put on the linen clothes, (even) the*
 holy garments:
 17: 15. *he shall both wash his clothes,*
 19: 19. *neither shall a garment*
 21: 10. *is consecrated to put on the garments,*
 — *nor rend his clothes;*
 Nu. 4: 6. *over (it) a cloth wholly of blue,*
 7, 11. *they shall spread a cloth of blue,*
 8. *upon them a cloth of scarlet,*
 9. *they shall take a cloth of blue,*
 12. *put (them) in a cloth of blue,*
 13. *spread a purple cloth thereon:*
 8: 7. *let them wash their clothes,*
 21. *they washed their clothes;*
 14: 8. *that searched the land, rent their clothes:*
 15: 38. *in the borders of their garments*
 19: 7. *Then the priest shall wash his clothes,*
 8. *he that burneth her shall wash his clothes*
 10. *shall wash his clothes, and be*
 19. *and wash his clothes,*
 21. *water of separation shall wash his clothes;*
 20: 26. *strip Aaron of his garments,*
 28. *Moses stripped Aaron of his garments,*
 31: 20. *purify all (your) raiment,*
 24. *ye shall wash your clothes*
 Deu 24: 17. *nor take the widow's raiment*
 Jud. 8: 26. *and purple raiment*
 11: 35. *that he rent his clothes,*
 14: 12, 13. *thirty change of garments:*
 17: 10. *and a suit of apparel, (marg. an order of*
 garments, or, a double suit)
 1Sa. 19: 13. *covered (it) with a cloth.*
 24. *he stripped off his clothes*
 27: 9. *the camels, and the apparel,*
 28: 8. *put on other raiment,*
 2Sa. 1: 2. *with his clothes rent,*
 11. *David took hold on his clothes,*
 3: 31. *Rend your clothes,*
 13: 31. *the king arose, and tare his garments,*
 — *stood by with their clothes rent.*
 14: 2. *put on now mourning apparel,*
 19: 24(25). *nor washed his clothes,*
 20: 12. *cast a cloth upon him,*
 1K. 1: 1. *they covered him with clothes,*
 21: 27. *that he rent his clothes,*
 22: 10. *having put on (their) robes,*
 30. *but put thou on thy robes,*
 2K. 2: 12. *he took hold of his own clothes,*
 4: 39. *wild gourds his lap full,*
 5: 5. *ten changes of raiment.*
 7. *that he rent his clothes,*
 8. *the king of Israel had rent his clothes*

- 2K. 5: 8. hast thou rent *thy clothes* ?
22,23. two changes of *garments*.
26. to receive *garments*,
6:30. that he rent *his clothes* ;
7: 8. thence silver, and gold, and *raiment*,
15. all the way (was) full of *garments*
9:13. took every man *his garment*,
11:14. Athaliah rent *her clothes*,
18:37. with (their) *clothes* rent,
19: 1 & 22:11. that he rent *his clothes*,
22:14. keeper of *the wardrobe* ; (marg. *garments*)
19. hast rent *thy clothes*,
25:29. changed his prison *garments* :
2Ch 18: 9. clothed in (their) *robes*,
29. but put thou on *thy robes*.
23:13. Athaliah rent *her clothes*,
34:19. that he rent *his clothes*.
22. keeper of *the wardrobe* ; (marg. *garments*)
27. didst rent *thy clothes*,
Ecc. 9: 8. I rent my *garment* and my mantle,
5. having rent my *garment*
Neh. 4:23(17). none of us put off our *clothes*,
Est. 4: 1. Mordecai rent *his clothes*,
4. she sent *raiment* to clothe
Job 13:28. as a *garment* that is moth eaten.
22: 6. and stripped the naked of their *clothing*.
37:17. How *thy garments* (are) warm,
Ps. 22:18(19). They part my *garments*
45: 8(9). All *thy garments* (smell) of
102:28(27). shall wax old like a *garment* ;
109:19. Let it be unto him as the *garment*
Pro. 6:27. and *his clothes* not be burned?
20:16. Take *his garment* that is surety
25:20. he that taketh away a *garment*
27:13. Take *his garment* that is surety
Ecc. 9: 8. Let *thy garments* be always
Isa. 24:16. *yea*, the treacherous dealers have dealt very
treacherously. (lit. deceived *deceit*)
36:22. to Hezekiah with (their) *clothes* rent,
37: 1. that he rent *his clothes*,
50: 9. they all shall wax old as a *garment* ;
51: 6. the earth shall wax old like a *garment*,
8. shall eat them up like a *garment*,
52: 1. put on thy beautiful *garments*,
59: 6. Their webs shall not become *garments*,
(lit. for a *garment*)
17. he put on the *garments* of
61:10. clothed me with the *garments* of
63: 1. with dyed *garments* from Bozrah?
2. and *thy garments* like him
3. shall be sprinkled upon my *garments*,
64: 6(5). and all our righteousnesses (are)
as filthy rags ;
Jer. 12: 1. very treacherously? (lit. deceiving *deceit*)
36:24. afraid, nor rent *thy garments*,
41: 5. and their *clothes* rent,
43:12. as a shepherd putteth on *his garment* ;
52:33. changed his prison *garments*:
Eze. 16:16. of *thy garments* thou didst
18. tookest thy broidered *garments*,
39. strip thee also of *thy clothes*,
18: 7. covered the naked with a *garment* ;
16. covered the naked with a *garment*,
23:26. strip thee out of *thy clothes*,
26:16. put off their broidered *garments*:
27:20. is precious *clothes* for chariots.
42:14. there they shall lay *their garments*
— shall put on other *garments*,
44:17. shall be clothed with linen *garments* ;
19. they shall put off *their garments*
— they shall put on other *garments* ;
— the people with *their garments*.
Joel 2:13. and not your *garments*,
Am. 2: 8. lay (themselves) down upon *clothes*
Hag 2:12. flesh in the skirt of *his garment*,
Zec. 3: 3. was clothed with filthy *garments*,
4. Take away the filthy *garments*
5. clothed him with *garments*.
14:14. gold, and silver, and *apparel*,

בגרות *bōh-g'dōhth'*, f. pl.

Zep. 3: 4. light (and) treacherous persons: (lit. men of *treachery*)

בגד *bāh-gōhd'*, adj.

Jer. 3: 7,10. her treacherous sister Judah

בד *bad*, m.

Ex. 30:34. of each shall there be a *like* (weight):
[בד כבד]

In all other occurrences of בד in the singular, it is used with prefixes, as a part. adverbially.

I. לבד as,

Ex. 12:37. men, beside children.
Est. 4:11. except such to whom the king
Ecc. 7:29. Lo, this only have I found,
Zec. 12:12. mourn, every family apart;
&c. &c.

Also with suffixes, as לבדי &c.

Nu. 11:14. able to bear all this people alone,
Deu 1: 9. not able to bear you myself alone;
8: 3. man doth not live by bread only,
2Sa. 10: 8. by themselves in the field.
&c. &c.

II. מלבד.

Gen 26: 1. beside the first famine
Lev. 9:17. beside the burnt-sacrifice
&c. &c.

With suffix לבדו.

Deu 4:35. none else beside him.

בדי pl. of the above.

- Ex. 25:13. thou shalt make *staves* (of)
14. thou shalt put the *staves*
15. The *staves* shall be in the rings
27. for places of the *staves*
28. thou shalt make the *staves*
27: 6. thou shalt make *staves* for the altar, *staves*
(of) shittim wood,
7. the *staves* shall be put (lit. its *staves*)
— the *staves* shall be upon
30: 4. for the *staves* to bear it
5. thou shalt make the *staves*
35:12. and the *staves* thereof,
13. table, and his *staves*,
15. the incense altar, and his *staves*,
16. his *staves*, and all his vessels,
37: 4. he made *staves* (of) shittim wood,
5. he put the *staves* into the rings
14. the places for the *staves*
15,28. he made the *staves* (of) shittim wood,
27. to be places for the *staves*
38: 5. places for the *staves*.
6. he made the *staves* (of) shittim wood,
7. he put the *staves* into the rings
39:35. the *staves* thereof,
39. his *staves*, and all his vessels,
40:20. set the *staves* on the ark,
Nu. 4: 6. shall put in the *staves* thereof.
8. shall put in the *staves* thereof.
11. shall put to the *staves* thereof:
14. put to the *staves* of it.
1K. 8: 7. the *staves* thereof above.
8. they drew out the *staves*, that the ends of
the *staves* were seen
2Ch 5: 8. the *staves* thereof above.
9. they drew out the *staves* (of the ark), that
the ends of the *staves* were seen
Job 17:16. They shall go down to the bars of
18:13. devour the strength of (marg. bars)
— death shall devour his strength.
Eze. 17: 6. brought forth branches,
19:14. is gone out of a rod of her branches,
Hos 11: 6. shall consume his branches,

בד *bad*, m.

Job 11: 3. *thy lies* make men hold (marg. devices).

Job 41:12(4). I will not conceal *his parts*,
 Isa. 16: 6. *his lies* (shall) not (be) so.
 44:25. frustrateth the tokens of the *liars*,
 Jer. 48:30. *his lies* shall not so effect (it). (marg.
bars; or, those on whom he stayeth)
 50:36. A sword (is) upon the *liars*; (marg. *bars*,
 or, *chief stays*)

בַּר *bad*, m.

Ex. 28:42. thou shalt make them *linen* breeches
 39:28. *linen* breeches (of) fine twined linen,
 Lev 6:10(3). put on his *linen* garment, and his *linen*
 16: 4. He shall put on the holy *linen* coat, and
 he shall have the *linen* breeches upon
 his flesh, and shall be girded with a *linen*
 girdle, and with the *linen* mitre
 23. shall put off the *linen* garments,
 32. shall put on the *linen* clothes,
 1Sa. 2:18. girded with a *linen* ephod.
 22:18. that did wear a *linen* ephod.
 2Sa. 6:14. David (was) girded with a *linen* ephod.
 1Ch 15:27. also (had) upon him an ephod of *linen*.
 Eze. 9: 2. among them (was) clothed with *linen*,
 3. called to the man clothed with *linen*,
 11. the man clothed with *linen*,
 10: 2,6. the man clothed with *linen*,
 7. (him that was) clothed with *linen*:
 Dan 10: 5. a certain man clothed in *linen*,
 12: 6. said to the man clothed in *linen*,
 7. I heard the man clothed in *linen*,

בָּרָא *bāh-dāh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

1K. 12:33. in the month which *he had devised*

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Neh 6: 8. but thou *feignest them*

בָּרַד [*bāh-dad'*].

* KAL.—*Participle*. Poel. *

Ps. 102: 7(8). am as a sparrow *alone*
 Isa. 14:31. none (shall be) *alone*
 Hos 8: 9. a wild ass *alone* by himself:

בָּרַח *bāh-dāhd'*, m.

Lev. 13:46. he shall dwell *alone*;
 Nu. 23: 9. the people shall dwell *alone*,
 Deu 32:12. the Lord *alone* did lead him,
 33:28. Israel then shall dwell in safety *alone*:
 Nu. 4: 8(9). for thou, Lord, *only* makest me dwell
 Isa. 27:10. the defenced city (shall be) *desolate*,
 Jer. 15:17. I sat *alone* because of thy hand:
 49:31. (which) dwell *alone*.
 Lam 1: 1. How doth the city sit *solitary*,
 3:28. He sitteth *alone* and keepeth silence,
 Mic 7:14. which dwell *solitarily* (in) the wood,

בָּרִיל *b'deel*, m.

Nu. 31:22. the brass, the iron, *the tin*,
 Isa. 1:25. take away all *thy tin*:
 Eze. 22:18. all they (are) brass, and *tin*,
 20. brass, and iron, and lead, and *tin*,
 27:12. with silver, iron, *tin*,
 Zec. 4:10. shall see the plummet in the hand (marg.
 stone of *tin*)

בָּרַל [*bāh-dal'*],

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

1Ch 12: 8. *there separated themselves* unto David
 Eze. 9: 1. *have not separated themselves*

NIPHAL.—*Imperative*.

Nu. 16:21. *Separate yourselves*
 Eze. 10:11. and *separate yourselves*

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

1Ch 23:13. and Aaron was *separated*,
 Eze. 10: 8. and himself *separated*
 16. and all of them by (their) names, *were*
separated,
 Neh 9: 2. And the seed of Israel *separated themselves*

NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

Eze. 6:21. all such as *had separated themselves*
 Neh 10:28(29). *that had separated themselves*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 26:33. and the veil shall *divide* unto you
 Lev. 30:24. which *have separated* you
 25. *Ye shall therefore put difference*
 — which I *have separated*
 Nu. 8:14. *Thus shalt thou separate*
 16: 9. the God of Israel *hath separated*
 Deu 10: 8. the Lord *separated* the tribe of Levi,
 29:21(20). And the Lord *shall separate him*
 1K. 8:53. *For thou didst separate them*
 Eze. 22:26. *they have put no difference*

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

Gen 1:14. *to divide* the day from the night:
 18. and *to divide* the light
 Lev. 10:10. And that ye may *put difference*
 11:47. *To make a difference* between
 Isa. 56: 3. The Lord *hath utterly separated* me (lit.
separating hath separated)
 Eze. 42:20. *to make a separation*

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Gen 1: 4. and God *divided* the light
 7. and *divided* the waters
 Lev. 1:17 & 5:8. shall not *divide* (it) *asunder*:
 20:26. and *have severed* you
 Deu 4:41. Then Moses *severed* three cities
 19: 2. 7. *Thou shalt separate* three cities for thee
 1Ch 25: 1. *Moreover David...separated*
 2Ch 25:10. Then Amaziah *separated them*,
 Eze. 8:24. *Then I separated* twelve
 Neh 13: 3. *that they separated* from Israel
 Isa. 56: 3. *hath utterly separated me*
 Eze. 39:14. *they shall sever* out men

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

Gen 1: 6. let it *divide* the waters
 Isa. 59: 2. your iniquities *have separated*

בָּרַל *bāh-dāhl'*, m.

Am. 3:12. or a piece of an ear;

בָּרַחַח *b'doh-lagh'*, m.

Gen 2:12. there (is) *bdellium* and the onyx stone.
 Nu. 11: 7. colour thereof as the colour of *bdellium*.

בָּרַק [*bāh-dak'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *

2Ch 34:10. *to repair* and amend the house:

בִּרְקַק *beh'-dek*, m.

2K. 12: 5(6). let them repair *the breaches* of the
 house, whosoever any *breach* shall be
 6(7). not repaired *the breaches* of the house.
 7(8). repair ye not *the breaches* of the house?
 —(), but deliver it *for the breaches* of
 8(9). to repair *the breaches* of the house.
 12(13). stone to repair *the breaches* of
 22: 5. to repair *the breaches* of the house,
 Eze. 27: 9,27. *thy calkers*: (marg. stoppers of *chinks*)

בָּרַר [*b'dar*], Ch.

* PAEL.—*Preterite*. *

Dan 4:14(11). and scatter his fruit:

בהו *bōh'-hoo*, m.

Gen 1: 2. without form and void;
Isa. 34: 11. the stones of emptiness.
Jer. 4: 23. without form and void;

בהט *bah'-hat*, m.

Est. 1: 6. of red, and blue, and white, and black, marble. (marg. porphyre)

בְּהִילוֹ *b'hee-loo'*, Ch. f.

Esr. 4: 23. they went up in haste to Jerusalem

בְּהִיר *bāh-heer'*, adj.

Job 37: 21. now (men) see not the bright light

בָּהַל or בְּהֵל [*bāh-hal'* or *bāh-hēh'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen 45: 3. for they were troubled (marg. terrified)
Ex. 15: 15. of Edom shall be amazed;
1Sa. 28: 21. saw that he was sore troubled,
2Sa. 4: 1. all the Israelites were troubled,
Job 21: 6. when I remember I am afraid,
Ps. 6: 2(3). for my bones are vexed.
3(4). My soul is also sore vexed:
48: 5(6). they were troubled, (and) hastened away.
90: 7. by thy wrath are we troubled.
Isa. 13: 8. And they shall be afraid: pangs
21: 3. I was dismayed at the seeing
Jer. 51: 32. the men of war are affrighted.
Eze. 26: 18. yea, the isles that (are) in the sea shall be troubled

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

Jud. 20: 41. the men of Benjamin were amazed:
Job 4: 5. toucheth thee, and thou art troubled.
23: 15. Therefore am I troubled
Ps. 6: 10(11). be ashamed and sore vexed:
83: 17(18). Let them be confounded and troubled
104: 29. bidest thy face, they are troubled:
Ecc. 8: 3. Be not hasty to go out
Eze. 7: 27. the people of the land shall be troubled:

NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

Ps. 30: 7(8). hide thy face, (and) I was troubled.
Pro. 28: 22. He that hasteth to be rich
Zep 1: 18. make even a speedy riddance

* PIEL.—*Infinitive*. *

2Ch 32: 18. and to trouble them;
35: 21. God commanded me to make haste:

PIEL.—*Future*.

Est. 2: 9. and he speedily gave her
Job 22: 10. and sudden fear troubleth thee;
Ps. 2: 5. vex them in his sore (marg. trouble)
83: 15(16). and make them afraid
Ecc. 5: 2(1). Be not rash with thy mouth,
7: 9. Be not hasty in thy spirit
Dan 11: 44. out of the north shall trouble him:

PIEL.—*Participle*.

Esr. 4: 4. and troubled them in building,

* PUAL.—*Participle*. *

Est. 8: 14. being hastened and pressed
Pro. 20: 21. inheritance (may be) gotten hastily

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 23: 16. the Almighty troubleth me:

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

2Ch. 26: 20. and they thrust him out from thence;
Est. 6: 14. and hastened to bring Haman

בָּהַל [*b'hal'*], Ch.

* PUAL.—*Future*. *

Dan 4: 5(2). the visions of my head troubled me.

Dan. 4: 19(16). and his thoughts troubled him.
— (—) the interpretation thereof, trouble thee.
5: 6. and his thoughts troubled him,
10. let not thy thoughts trouble thee,
7: 15. and the visions of my head troubled me.
23. my cogitations much troubled me,
* ITHP'AL.—*Infinitive*. *

Dan. 2: 25. brought in Daniel before the king in haste,
3: 24. was astonished, and rose up in haste,
6: 19(20). and went in haste unto the den of

ITHP'AL.—*Participle*.

Dan. 5: 9. was king Belshazzar greatly troubled,

בְּהֵלָה *beh-hāh-lāh'*, f.

Lev. 26: 16. will even appoint over you terror,
Ps. 78: 33. their years in trouble.
Isa. 66: 23. nor bring forth for trouble;
Jer. 15: 8. and terrors upon the city.

בְּהֵמָה *b'hēh-māh'*, f.

Gen 1: 24. cattle, and creeping thing,
25. cattle after their kind,
26. and over the cattle, and over
2: 20. Adam gave names to all cattle,
3: 14. thou (art) cursed above all cattle,
6: 7. both man, and beast,
20. cattle after their kind,
7: 2. Of every clean beast
— of beasts that (are) not clean
8. Of clean beasts, and of beasts that (a.
not clean,
14. all the cattle after their kind,
21. of fowl, and of cattle, and of beast,
23. both man, and cattle,
8: 1. all the cattle that (was) with him
17. of fowl, and of cattle,
20. took of every clean beast,
9: 10. of the fowl, of the cattle,
34: 23. every beast of their's (be) ours?
36: 6. and all his beasts,
47: 18. hath our herds of cattle;
Ex. 8: 17(13). became lice in man, and in beast;
18(14). lice upon man, and upon beast.
9: 9. blains upon man, and upon beast,
10. blains upon man, and upon beast.
19. every man and beast
22. upon man, and upon beast,
25. both man and beast;
11: 5. all the firstborn of beasts.
7. against man or beast:
12: 12. both man and beast;
29. all the firstborn of cattle.
13: 2. of man and of beast:
12. that cometh of a beast
15. the firstborn of beast:
19: 13. whether (it be) beast or man,
20: 10. thy maidservant, nor thy cattle,
22: 10(9). or an ox, or a sheep, or any beast,
19(18). Whosoever lieth with a beast
Lev. 1: 2. bring your offering of the cattle,
5: 2. or a carcase of unclean cattle,
7: 21. or (any) unclean beast,
25. whosoever eateth the fat of the beast,
26. of fowl or of beast,
11: 2. all the beasts that (are) on
3. cheweth the cud, among the beasts,
26. every beast which divideth the hoof,
39. any beast, of which ye may
46. This (is) the law of the beasts,
18: 23. Neither shalt thou lie with any beast
— shall any woman stand before a beast
19: 19. Thou shalt not let thy cattle
20: 15. if a man lie with a beast,
— ye shall slay the beast.
16. if a woman approach unto any beast,
— kill the woman, and the beast:
25. between clean beasts and unclean,
— your souls abominable by beast,
24: 18. he that killeth a beast
21. he that killeth a beast,
25: 7. And for thy cattle, and for

Lev. 26:22. and destroy *your cattle*,
 27: 9. And if (it be) a *beast*,
 10. if he shall at all change *beast for beast*,
 11. if (it be) any unclean *beast*,
 — he shall present the *beast*
 26. Only the firstling of the *beasts*,
 27. if (it be) of an unclean *beast*,
 28. of man and *beast*,
 Nu. 3:13. both man and *beast*:
 41. the *cattle* of the Levites
 — firstlings among the *cattle* of
 45. the *cattle* of the Levites instead of their
cattle;
 8:17. (both) man and *beast*:
 18:15. (whether it be) of men or *beasts*,
 — the firstling of unclean *beasts*
 81:9. took the spoil of all their *cattle*,
 11. of men and of *beasts*.
 26. of man and of *beast*,
 30. of all manner of *beasts*,
 47. of man and of *beast*,
 32:26. and all our *cattle*,
 35: 3. shall be for their *cattle*,
 Deu. 2:35. Only the *cattle* we took
 3: 7. But all the *cattle*,
 4:17. The likeness of any *beast*
 5:14. nor any of thy *cattle*,
 7:14. among you, or among your *cattle*.
 11:15. send grass in thy fields for thy *cattle*,
 13:15(16). and the *cattle* thereof,
 14: 4. These (are) the *beasts*
 6. every *beast* that parteth the hoof,
 — cheweth the cud among the *beasts*,
 20:14. the little ones, and the *cattle*,
 27:21. that lieth with any manner of *beast*.
 28: 4. the fruit of thy *cattle*,
 11. in the fruit of thy *cattle*,
 26. and unto the *beasts* of the earth,
 51. he shall eat the fruit of thy *cattle*,
 30: 9. in the fruit of thy *cattle*,
 32:24. will also send the teeth of *beasts*
 Jos. 8: 2. and the *cattle* thereof, shall ye take
 27. Only the *cattle* and the spoil
 11:14. these cities, and the *cattle*,
 21: 2. the suburbs thereof for our *cattle*.
 Jud. 20:48. the men of (every) city, as the *beast*,
 18a. 17:44. and to the *beasts* of the field.
 1K. 4:33(5:13). he spake also of *beasts*,
 18: 5. that we lose not all the *beasts*. (marg. from
 the *beasts*)
 2K. 3: 9. and for the *cattle* that followed
 17. your *cattle*, and your *beasts*.
 2Ch 32:28. stalls for all manner of *beasts*, (lit. and for
 every *beast* and *beast*)
 Eze. 1: 4. with goods, and with *beasts*,
 6. with goods, and with *beasts*,
 Neh 2:12. neither (was there any) *beast* with me,
 save the *beast* that I rode upon.
 14. for the *beast* (that was) under me
 9:37. our bodies, and over our *cattle*,
 10:36(37). and of our *cattle*,
 Job 12: 7. But ask now the *beasts*,
 18: 3. are we counted as *beasts*,
 35:11. teacheth us more than the *beasts* of
 40:15. Behold now *behemoth*,
 Ps. 8: 7(8). oxen, yea, and the *beasts* of the field;
 36: 6(7). thou preservest man and *beast*.
 49:12(13), 20(21). is like the *beasts* (that) perish.
 50:10. the *cattle* upon a thousand
 73:22. I was (as) a *beast* before thee.
 104:14. the grass to grow for the *cattle*,
 107:38. and suffereth not their *cattle*
 135: 8. both of man and *beast*.
 147: 9. He giveth to the *beast* his food,
 148:10. *Beasts*, and all *cattle*;
 Pro. 12:10. regardeth the life of his *beast*:
 30:30. A lion (which is) strongest among *beasts*,
 Ecc. 3:18. see that they themselves are *beasts*.
 19. the sons of men befall *beasts*;
 — hath no preeminence above a *beast*:
 21. the spirit of the *beast*
 Isa. 18: 6. and to the *beasts* of the earth:
 — all the *beasts* of the earth
 30: 6. The burden of the *beasts* of the south:
 46: 1. and upon the *cattle*:
 63:14. As a *beast* goeth down
 Jer. 7:20. upon man, and upon *beast*,

Ser. 7:33. and for the *beasts* of the earth;
 9:10(9). the fowl of the heavens and the *beast*
 12: 4. the *beasts* are consumed,
 15: 3. the *beasts* of the earth,
 16: 4 & 19:7. and for the *beasts* of the earth.
 21: 6. both man and *beast*:
 27: 5. the *beast* that (are) upon the ground,
 31:27. with the seed of *beast*.
 32:43. desolate without man or *beast*;
 33:10. without man and without *beast*,
 — without inhabitant, and without *beast*,
 12. without man and without *beast*,
 34:20. and to the *beasts* of the earth.
 36:29. to cease from thence man and *beast*?
 50: 3. both man and *beast*.
 51:62. neither man nor *beast*,
 Eze. 8:10. and abominable *beasts*,
 14:13. will cut off man and *beast*
 17. so that I cut off man and *beast*
 19,21. to cut off from it man and *beast*.
 25:13. will cut off man and *beast*
 29: 8. cut off man and *beast*
 11. nor foot of *beast*
 32:13. destroy also all the *beasts* thereof
 — nor the hoofs of *beasts*
 36:11. multiply upon you man and *beast*;
 44:31. whether it be fowl or *beast*.
 Joel 1:18. How do the *beasts* groan!
 20. The *beasts* of the field
 2:22. ye *beasts* of the field:
 Jon. 3: 7. Let neither man nor *beast*,
 8. But let man and *beast* be
 4:11. and (also) much *cattle*?
 Mic. 5: 8(7). among the *beasts* of the forest,
 Hab. 2:17. the spoil of *beasts*,
 Zep. 1: 3. I will consume man and *beast*;
 Hag. 1:11. upon men, and upon *cattle*,
 Zec. 2: 4(8). multitude of men and *cattle*
 8:10. nor any hire for *beast*;
 14:15. all the *beasts* that shall be

בֶּהֱן bōh'-hen, m.

Ex. 29:20. upon the thumb of their right hand, and
 upon the great toe of their right foot,
 Lev. 8:23. upon the thumb of his right hand, and
 upon the great toe of his right foot.
 24. upon the thumbs of their right hands, and
 upon the great toes of their right feet:
 14:14, 17, 25, 28. upon the thumb of his right hand,
 and upon the great toe of his right foot:
 Jud. 1: 6. cut off his thumbs and his great toes. (lit.
 thumbs of his hands and of his feet)
 7. having their thumbs and their great toes
 (marg. the thumbs of their hands and of
 their feet)

בֶּהֶק bōh'-hak, m.

Lev. 13:39. it (is) a freckled spot

בֶּהֶרֶת bah-heh'-reth, f.

Lev. 13: 2. a rising, a scab, or bright spot,
 4. If the bright spot (be) white
 18. or a bright spot, white,
 23, 28. if the bright spot stay
 24. have a white bright spot,
 25. the hair in the bright spot
 26. no white hair in the bright spot,
 38. in the skin of their flesh bright spots, (even)
 white bright spots;
 39. the bright spots in the skin
 14:56. and for a bright spot:

בֹּא bōh.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 6:13. The end of all flesh is come
 18. and thou shalt come into the ark,
 7: 9. There went in two and two

Gen. 7:13. In the selfsame day *entered* Noah,
 16. *went* in male and female
 14: 5. in the fourteenth year *came*
 15:17. when the sun *went down*,
 16: 8. whence *camest thou*?
 19: 5. which *came* in to thee
 8. for therefore *came they*
 9. This one (fellow) *came* in to
 23. when Lot *entered* into Zoar.
 24: 1. *well stricken* in age: (marg. *gone* into days)
 62. Isaac *came* from the way
 26:27. Wherefore *came ye* to me,
 27:30. Esau his brother *came* in
 35. Thy brother *came* with subtilty,
 28:11. because the sun *was set*;
 29: 9. Rachel *came* with her father's sheep:
 30:11. And Leah said, A troop *cometh*:
 32: 6(?) *We came* to thy brother Esau,
 34: 7. *came* out of the field when they heard
 27. The sons of Jacob *came* upon the slain,
 37:23. when Joseph *was come*
 39:14. *he came* in unto me to lie
 17. *came* in unto me to mock me:
 41:21. that they *had eaten* them; (lit. *were come*
 to the inward parts of them)
 57. all countries *came* into Egypt
 42: 7. Whence *come ye*?
 9, 12. nakedness of the land *ye are come*.
 10. to buy food *are thy servants come*.
 21. therefore is this distress *come*
 43:21. when *we came* to the inn,
 23. I *had your money*. (marg. *your money*
came to me)
 45:16. Joseph's brethren *are come*:
 19. bring your father, *and come*.
 46:31. *are come* unto me;
 47: 1. *are come* out of the land
 4. to sojourn in the land *are we come*;
 5. thy brethren *are come* unto thee:
 Ex. 1: 1. man and his household *came* with Jacob.
 3: 9. the cry of the children of Israel *is come*
 18. and thou shalt *come*, thou and the
 5: 1. Moses and Aaron *went* in,
 23. For since *I came* to Pharaoh
 8: 9(7:28). *and come* into thine house,
 15:19. For the horse of Pharaoh *went* in
 19: 1. the same day *came* they
 20:20. For God *is come* to prove you,
 22:15(14). *it came* for his hire.
 Lev.13:16. *he shall come* unto the priest; (lit. *and*
he, &c.)
 14:35. *And he* that owneth the house *shall come*
 44. Then the priest *shall come*
 15:14. and *come* before the Lord
 16:23. *And Aaron shall come* unto the tabernacle
 22: 7. *And when the sun is down*,
 25:25. *and if any of his kin come*
 Nu. 4: 5. *And when the camp setteth forward*,
 Aaron *shall come*,
 5:22. *And this water* that causeth the curse
shall go
 24. *and the water* that causeth the curse *shall*
enter
 27. *that the water* that causeth the curse *shall*
enter
 8:22. *after that went* the Levites
 13:27. *We came* unto the land
 14:24. the land whereinto *he went*;
 22:20. If the men *come* to call thee,
 38. Lo, *I am come* unto thee:
 32:19. because our inheritance *is fallen*
 Deu. 1:20. *Ye are come* unto the mountain
 4: 1. *and go* in and possess the land
 6:18. *and that thou mayest go* in
 8: 1 & 11:8. *and go* in and possess the land
 12: 5. and thither thou shalt *come*:
 9. *ye are not as yet come*
 26. *and go* unto the place
 13: 2(3). *And the sign or the wonder come* to pass,
 14:29. *And the Levite, ... shall come*, and shall eat
 17: 9. *And thou shalt come* unto the priests
 18: 6. *and come* with all the desire of his
 22:13. *and go* in unto her,
 26: 3. *And thou shalt go* unto the priest
 — that *I am come* unto the country
 28: 2. *And all these blessings shall come*
 15. that all these curses *shall come*

Deu.28:45. *Moreover* all these curses *shall come*
 32:17. to new (gods that) *came* newly up,
 33: 2. The Lord *came* from Sinai,
 Jos. 2: 2. *there came* men in hither
 3. which *are entered* into thine house: for they
be come to search out all
 4. *There came* men unto me, but
 5:14. of the Lord *am I now come*.
 9: 6. *We be come* from a far country:
 9. thy servants *are come*
 13: 1. Joshua *was old* (and) *stricken* (lit. *gone*)
 — (and) *stricken* in years, (lit. *thou art gone*)
 20: 6. *and come* unto his own city,
 21:45(43). all *came* to pass.
 23: 1. *stricken* in age. (marg. *come* into days)
 2. I *am old* (and) *stricken* (lit. *I am gone*)
 12. *and go* in unto them,
 14. all *are come* to pass unto you,
 15. all good things *are come* upon you,
 Jud. 3:20. Ehud *came* unto him;
 24. his servants *came*; and when they saw
 5:19. The kings *came* (and) fought,
 23. because they *came* not to the help
 6: 5. and they *came* as grasshoppers
 19. Gideon *went* in, and made ready
 9:37. another company *came*
 11: 7. why *are ye come* unto me
 12. that thou *art come* against me
 18. but *came* not within the border
 13: 6. A man of God *came* unto me,
 10. that *came* unto me the (other) day.
 15:14. when *he came* unto Lehi,
 16: 2. Samson *is come* hither.
 18:17. *came* in thither,
 18. these *went* into Micah's house,
 19:16. *there came* an old man
 22. the man that *came* into thine house,
 23. this man *is come* into mine
 20: 4. *I came* into Gibeah
 21: 8. *there came* none to the camp
 Ru. 1:22. they *came* to Beth-lehem
 2:12. under whose wings thou *art come*
 3: 4. and thou shalt *go* in, and uncover his feet,
 14. a woman *came* into the floor.
 1Sa. 2:13. when any man offered sacrifice, the priest's
 servant *came*,
 15. the priest's servant *came*,
 4: 6. the ark of the Lord *was come*
 7. God *is come* into the camp.
 9: 5. when they *were come*
 12. for *he came* to day to the city;
 16. their cry *is come* unto me.
 10: 3. *and thou shalt come* to the plain
 22. if the man *should yet come*
 11: 5. Saul *came* after the herd
 12: 8. When Jacob *was come* into Egypt,
 12. Ammon *came* against you,
 13: 8. Samuel *came* not to Gilgal;
 11. thou *camest* not within
 14:25. all (they of) the land *came*
 15:12. Saul *came* to Carmel,
 16: 2. *I am come* to sacrifice to the Lord.
 5. *I am come* to sacrifice unto the Lord:
 — and *come* with me to the sacrifice.
 17:12. and the man *went* among men
 34. *and there came* a lion,
 20:19. and *come* to the place where thou
 27. Wherefore *cometh* not the son of Jesse
 29. Therefore *he cometh* not
 22: 5. and get thee into the land of Judah.
 23: 7. told Saul that David *was come*
 27. *there came* a messenger
 25: 5. and go to Nabal,
 8. for *we come* in a good day:
 26: 3. he saw that Saul *came* after
 4. understood that Saul *was come*
 15. for *there came* one of the people
 29:10. that *are come* with thee:
 2Sa. 2:24. the sun *went down* when they *were come*
 3: 7. Wherefore *hast thou gone* in
 23. that (was) with him *were come*,
 — Abner the son of Ner *came*
 25. that *he came* to deceive thee,
 4: 6. And they *came* thither
 5:18. The Philistines also *came*
 23. and *came* upon them
 12:16. David fasted, and *went* in,

2Sa.13: 5. and *when thy father cometh*
 30. that tidings *came* to David, saying,
 35. Behold, the king's sons *come* :
 36. behold, the king's sons *came*,
 14: 3. *And come* to the king,
 15. Now therefore *that I am come*
 32. Wherefore *am I come* from
 15:18. six hundred men which *came*
 32. that (when) David *was come*
 16: 5. And *when king David came*
 15. the men of Israel, *came*
 16. *was come* unto Absalom,
 17:12. *So shall we come* upon him
 24. David *came* to Mahanaim.
 25. that *went in* to Abigail
 19: 7(8). all the evil that *befell* thee from thy
 11(12). all Israel *is come* to the king,
 15(16). Judah *came* to Gilgal,
 20(21). *I am come* the first this day
 24(25). until the day *he came*
 25(26). when *he was come* to
 30(31). as my lord the king *is come*
 20: 3. but *went* not in unto them.
 8. Amasa *went* before them.
 23:19. howbeit *he attained* not
 23. *he attained* not to the (first)
 24:21. *is my lord the king come*
 1K. 1: 1. *stricken* in years; (marg. *entered* into days)
 22. Nathan the prophet also *came in*.
 35. that *he may come* and sit
 42. Abiathar the priest *came* :
 47. the king's servants *came*
 2:28. Then tidings *came* to Joab:
 8:31. and the oath *came* before
 41. but *cometh* out of a far country
 42. *when he shall come* and pray
 10: 7. I believed not the words, until *I came*,
 10. *there came* no more such
 12. *there came* no such almsgiving trees,
 14. Now the weight of gold that *came*
 12: 1. all Israel *were come* to Shechem
 13: 1. *there came* a man of God
 10. returned not by the way that *he came*
 12. which *came* from Judah.
 14. that *camest* from Judah?
 21. that *came* from Judah,
 14: 3. and *go* to him:
 17:12. that *I may go in* and dress it
 18. *art thou come* unto me
 18:12. and (so) *when I come* and tell Ahab,
 19:15. and *when thou comest*, anoint
 2K. 4: 1. the creditor *is come* to take
 4. And *when thou art come in*, thou shalt
 5:22. even now *there be come* to me
 7:10. *We came* to the camp
 8: 1. *it shall also come* upon the land
 7. The man of God *is come* hither.
 9: 2. And *when thou comest* thither,
 — and *go in*, and make him arise up
 11. wherefore *came* this
 18. The messenger *came* to them,
 20. *He came* even unto them,
 31. as Jehu *entered in* at the gate,
 10:21. not a man left that *came* not.
 15:19. *came* against the land:
 29. *came* Tiglath-pileser king of
 16: 6. the Syrians *came* to Elath,
 18:21. on which if a man lean, *it will go* into
 19: 3. for the children *are come*
 28. by the way by which *thou comest*.
 20:14. *They are come* from a far country,
 23:17. which *came* from Judah,
 18. that *came* out of Samaria.
 25: 1. Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon *came*,
 8. *came* Nebuzar-adan,
 25. *came*, and ten men with him,
 1Ch. 2:21. afterward Hesron *went in*
 11:21. howbeit *he attained* not
 25. but *attained* not to the (first)
 12:17. If *ye be come* peaceably
 23. *came* to David to Hebron,
 38. *came* with a perfect heart
 14: 9. the Philistines *came*
 14. and *come* upon them
 15:29. the ark of the covenant of the Lord *came*
 16:33. because *he cometh* to judge
 19: 3. *are* not his servants *come*

1Ch.19: 9. the kings that *were come*
 2Ch. 6:22. and the oath *came* before
 32. but *is come* from a far country
 — if *they come* and pray
 8:11. the ark of the Lord *hath come*.
 9: 6. I believed not their words, until *I came*,
 13. Now the weight of gold that *came*
 10: 1. to Shechem *were* all Israel *come*
 11:16. *came* to Jerusalem,
 12: 3. that *came* with him
 5. Then *came* Shemaiah
 11. the guard *came* and fetched them,
 14:11(10). *we go* against this multitude.
 16: 7. Hanani the seer *came* to Asa
 20: 1. *came* against Jehoshaphat to battle.
 4. *they came* to seek the Lord.
 24. Judah *came* toward the watch tower
 24:11. and the high priest's officer *came*
 17. *came* the princes of Judah,
 24. *came* with a small company
 25: 7. But *there came* a man of God
 10. the army that *was come*
 27: 2. howbeit *he entered* not
 23:17. again the Edomites *had come*
 29:17. *came they* to the porch of the Lord:
 32: 1. Sennacherib king of Assyria *came*,
 2. saw that Sennacherib *was come*,
 26. the wrath of the Lord *came* not
 Ezr. 2: 2. Which *came* with Zerubbabel:
 7: 9. *came he* to Jerusalem,
 Neh. 2:10. that *there was come* a man
 4:12(6). the Jews which dwelt by them *came*,
 6:10. *I came* unto the house of Shemaiah
 13: 6. *came I* unto the king,
 21. *came they* no (more) on the sabbath.
 Est. 6: 4. Now Haman *was come*
 8: 1. Mordecai *came* before the king;
 9:11. *was brought* before the king.
 Job 1:14. *there came* a messenger
 19. *there came* a great wind
 6:20. *they came* thither,
 38:16. *Hast thou entered* into
 22. *Hast thou entered* into
 Ps. 40: 7(8). Then said I, Lo, *I come* :
 41: 6(7). if *he come* to see (me),
 44:17(18). All this *is come* upon us ;
 51 [title] (2). after *he had gone in* to
 52 [title] (2). David *is come* to the house
 66:12. *we went* through fire
 69: 1(2). for the waters *are come in* unto
 2(3). *I am come* into deep waters,
 79: 1. O God, the heathen *are come*
 96:13. the Lord: for *he cometh*, for *he cometh* to
 98: 9. *he cometh* to judge the earth:
 102:13(14). the set time, *is come*.
 105:15. *he was laid in* iron: (lit. *came into*)
 Pro. 6: 3. when *thou art come* into
 11. *So shall thy poverty come*
 11: 2. (When) pride *cometh*,
 18: 3. (then) *cometh* also contempt,
 17. but his neighbour *cometh*
 24:34. *So shall thy poverty come*
 Ecc. 1: 4. (another) generation *cometh* :
 5. and the sun *goeth down*,
 5:15(14). he return to go as *he came*,
 16(15). in all points as *he came*,
 6: 4. For *he cometh* in with vanity,
 8:10. who *had come* and gone
 9:14. and *there came* a great king
 11: 8. All that *cometh* (is) vanity.
 Cant.5: 1. *I am come* into my garden,
 Isa. 2:19. And *they shall go* into the holes
 7:17. days that *have not come*,
 19. And *they shall come*,
 10:28. *He is come* to Aiath,
 13: 9. the day of the Lord *cometh*,
 14:31. for *there shall come* from the north
 16:12. that *he shall come* to his sanctuary
 19: 1. and *shall come* into Egypt:
 23. and the Assyrian *shall come* into Egypt,
 27:13. and *they shall come* which were ready
 30:27. the name of the Lord *cometh*
 35:10. and *come* to Zion with songs
 36: 6. if a man lean, *it will go* into his hand,
 37: 3. the children *are come* to the birth,
 29. the way by which *thou comest*.
 34. By the way that *he came*,

Isa. 39: 3. *They are come from a far country*
 42: 9. *the former things are come to pass,*
 47: 9. *they shall come upon thee*
 11. *Therefore shall evil come upon thee ;*
 49:18. *gather themselves together, (and) come*
 50: 2. *when I came, (was there) no man?*
 51:11. *and come with singing*
 59:20. *And the Redeemer shall come to Zion,*
 60: 1. *Arise, shine ; for thy light is come,*
 4. *they come to thee :*
 66:18. *and they shall come, and see*
 Jer. 1:15. *and they shall come, and they*
 4:29. *they shall go into thickets,*
 7:10. *And come and stand*
 9:21(20). *is entered into our palaces,*
 12:12. *The spoilers are come*
 14: 3. *they came to the pits,*
 18. *if I enter into the city,*
 15: 9. *her sun is gone down*
 17:25. *Then shall there enter into the gates*
 26. *And they shall come from the cities*
 22: 4. *then shall there enter in*
 25:31. *A noise shall come (even) to the ends of*
 the earth ;
 27:18. *go not to Babylon.*
 31:12. *Therefore they shall come and sing*
 32:24. *they are come unto the city*
 29. *And the Chaldeans,....shall come and set*
 34:10. *which had entered into the covenant,*
 36: 6. *Therefore go thou, and read*
 37: 4. *Now Jeremiah came in*
 16. *When Jeremiah was entered*
 38:25. *and they come unto thee,*
 39: 1. *came Nebuchadrezzar king of*
 40:13. *came to Gedaliah to Mizpah,*
 41: 1. *came unto Gedaliah the son of Ahikam*
 42:15. *and go to sojourn there ;*
 43:11. *And when he cometh,*
 46:20. *destruction cometh ; it cometh out of the*
 21. *the day of their calamity was come*
 22. *come against her with axes,*
 47: 5. *Baldness is come upon Gaza ;*
 48:21. *judgment is come upon the plain*
 49: 8. *If grapegatherers come to thee,*
 51:33. *and the time of her harvest shall come.*
 46. *a rumour shall both come*
 51. *for strangers are come*
 56. *Because the spoiler is come*
 52: 4. *Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon came,*
 12. *came Nebuzar-adan, captain of*
 Lam. 1:10. *entered into her sanctuary,*
 4:18. *for our end is come.*
 Eze. 4:14. *neither came there*
 7: 2. *the end is come upon the four*
 6. *An end is come, the end is come :*
 7. *The morning is come*
 — *the time is come, the day of trouble*
 12. *The time is come,*
 22. *for the robbers shall enter into it,*
 25. *Destruction cometh ;*
 11:16. *where they shall come.*
 18. *And they shall come thither,*
 12:16. *the heathen whither they come ;*
 14: 4. *and cometh to the prophet ; I the Lord*
 will answer him that cometh
 7. *and cometh to a prophet*
 17: 3. *came unto Lebanon,*
 20: 1. *certain of the elders of Israel came*
 21:25(30). *whose day is come,*
 29(34). *whose day is come,*
 23:24. *And they shall come*
 40. *lo, they come : for whom thou didst wash*
 44. *so went they in unto Aholah*
 24:14. *it shall come to pass, and I will do (it) ;*
 30: 4. *And the sword shall come*
 53:21. *came unto me, saying,*
 36:30. *whither they went,*
 21. *whither they went.*
 22. *whither ye went.*
 38:15. *And thou shalt come from thy place*
 39: 8. *Behold, it is come,*
 41: 3. *Then went he inward,*
 42: 2. *the glory of the God of Israel came*
 4. *the glory of the Lord came*
 43: 2. *hath entered in by it,*
 46: 3. *And the prince shall enter*
 9. *whereby he came in,*

Eze. 47: 8. *and go into the sea :*
 9. *these waters shall come thither ;*
 Dan 1: 1. *came Nebuchadrezzar king of*
 9:13. *all this evil is come upon us :*
 23. *I am come to shew*
 10: 3. *neither came flesh nor wine*
 12. *I am come for thy words.*
 13. *came to help me ;*
 14. *Now I am come to make*
 20. *wherefore I come unto thee ?*
 — *the prince of Grecia shall come.*
 11: 9. *So the king of the south shall come*
 10. *and (one) shall certainly come,*
 21. *but he shall come in peaceably,*
 29. *and come toward the south ;*
 30. *For the ships of Chittim shall come*
 40. *and he shall enter into the*
 41. *He shall enter also into the glorious land,*
 45. *yet he shall come to his end,*
 Hos. 9: 7. *The days of visitation are come, the days*
 of recompence are come ;
 10. *they went to Baal-peor,*
 Joel 2: 1. *for the day of the Lord cometh,*
 Am. 5:19. *or went into the house,*
 6: 1. *to whom the house of Israel came !*
 8: 2. *The end is come upon my people*
 Obad. 5. *If thieves came to thee,*
 — *if the grapegatherers came*
 11. *foreigners entered into his gates,*
 Mic. 1: 9. *for it is come unto Judah ;*
 3: 6. *and the sun shall go down*
 4: 8. *even the first dominion ; the kingdom*
 shall come
 10. *and thou shalt go (even) to*
 7: 4. *thy visitation cometh ;*
 Hag. 2: 7. *and the desire of all nations shall come :*
 16. *when (one) came to an heap*
 — *when (one) came to the pressfat*
 Zec. 5: 4. *and it shall enter into the*
 6:10. *which are come from Babylon, and come*
 thou the same day, *and go into the house*
 8:22. *Yea, many people and strong nations shall*
 come
 14: 1. *the day of the Lord cometh,*
 5. *and the Lord my God shall come,*
 18. *go not up, and come not,*
 21. *and all they that sacrifice shall come*
 Mal. 3: 1. *behold, he shall come, saith the Lord*
 KAL. — *Infinitive.*
 Gen10:19. *as thou comest to Gerar, unto Gaza ; as thou*
 goest, unto Sodom,
 30. *as thou goest, unto Sephar*
 12:11. *was come near to enter into Egypt,*
 14. *that, when Abram was come*
 13:10. *as thou comest unto Zoar.*
 15:12. *when the sun was going down,*
 19:22. *do any thing till thou be come*
 31. *to come in unto us*
 24:62. *Isaac came from the way of*
 25:18. *as thou goest toward Assyria :*
 30:38. *when they came to drink.*
 31:18. *for to go to Isaac his father*
 33:18. *when he came from*
 34: 5. *until they were come.*
 35: 9. *when he came out of Padan-aram,*
 16. *a little way to come to Ephrath ;*
 37:10. *Shall I and thy mother and thy brethren*
 indeed come (lit. *coming shall, &c.*)
 89:16. *until his lord came home.*
 41:64. *seven years of dearth began to come,*
 42:15. *except your youngest brother come*
 43:25. *against Joseph came at noon :*
 44:30. *when I come to thy servant*
 48: 5. *before I came unto thee*
 7. *when I came from Padan,*
 — *but a little way to come*
 Ex. 2:18. *How (is it that) ye are come*
 10:26. *until we come thither.*
 12:23. *suffer the destroyer to come in*
 16:35. *until they came to a land inhabited ;*
 — *until they came unto the borders*
 17:12. *until the going down of the sun.*
 22:26(25). *by that the sun goeth down :*
 28:29. *35. when he goeth in unto the holy*
 30. *when he goeth in before the Lord :*
 43. *when they come in unto the*

Ex. 30:20. *When they go into the tabernacle*
 33: 8. until *he was gone*
 9. as *Moses entered into the tabernacle,*
 34:34. *But when Moses went in*
 35. until *he went in* to speak
 40:32. *When they went into the tent*
 35. *Moses was not able to enter*
 Lev. 10: 9. *when ye go into the tabernacle*
 14:48. if the priest shall come in, (marg. *in coming in, shall come in*)
 16:17. *when he goeth in* to make
 23. *when he went into the holy*
 25:22. until her fruits *come in*
 Nu. 7:89. *And when Moses was gone*
 10:21. tabernacle against *they came.*
 13:21. as men *come* to Hamath.
 15:18. *When ye come into the land*
 32: 9. that *they should not go*
 33:40. heard of the *coming of the*
 34: 8. unto the *entrance of Hamath;*
 Deu 1:31. until *ye came into this place.*
 4:21. that *I should not go in*
 34. Or hath God assayed *to go*
 9: 1. *to go in* to possess nations
 7. until *ye came* unto this place,
 11: 5. until *ye came* into this place;
 31. *to go in* to possess the land
 16: 6. at the *going down of the sun,*
 20:19. to *employ (them) in the siege:* (marg. *to go from before thee*)
 23:11(12). and *when the sun is down,*
 24:13. *when the sun goeth down,*
 28: 6. *when thou comest in,* and blessed
 19. *when thou comest in,* and cursed
 30:18. over Jordan *to go* to possess it.
 31: 2. can no more go out and *come in:*
 11. *When all Israel is come*
 Jos. 1:11. *to go in* to possess the land,
 3: 8. *When ye are come* to the brink
 15. And as they that bare the ark *were come*
 8:29. and as soon as the sun *was down,*
 10:13. hastened not *to go down*
 19. suffer them not *to enter*
 27. at the time of the *going down of*
 13: 5. unto the *entering into Hamath.*
 14:11. both *to go out, and to come in.*
 15:18. as *she came* (unto him),
 18: 3. How long (are) ye slack *to go*
 23: 7. That *ye come* not among
 Jud. 1:14. *when she came* (to him),
 3: 3. unto the *entering in of Hamath.*
 27. *when he was come,*
 5:28. Why is his chariot (so) long *in coming?*
 6: 4. till *thou come* unto Gaza,
 18. until *I come* unto thee,
 9:24. sons of Jerubbaal *might come,*
 11:33. even till *thou come* to Minnith,
 15: 1. would not suffer him *to go in.*
 18: 9. *to go* to possess the land.
 10. *When ye go, ye shall come*
 19:15. *to go in* (and) *to lodge*
 20:10. *when they come* to Gibeah
 Ru. 1:19. until *they came* to Beth-lehem.
 — *when they were come* to Beth-lehem,
 1Sa. 4: 5. *when the ark...of the Lord came*
 5:10. as the ark of God *came to*
 7:13. *they came* no more (lit. they added no more *to come*)
 9: 6. *cometh surely to pass:* (lit. *in coming shall come*)
 13. *As soon as ye be come* into the city,
 — will not eat until *he come,*
 15. a day before *Saul came,*
 10: 5. *when thou art come* thither
 8. till *I come* to thee,
 15: 7. *thou comest* to Shur,
 16: 4. *Comest thou peaceably?*
 6. *when they were come,* that he
 11. sit down till *he come* hither.
 17:52. until *thou come* to the valley,
 18: 6. it came to pass as *they came,*
 19:23. until *he came* to Naioth
 20: 9. were determined by my father *to come*
 23: 7. by *entering into a town*
 10. that *Saul seeketh to come*
 25:26. withholden thee *from coming*
 33. *from coming* to (shed) blood,

1Sa. 27: 8. as *thou goest* to Shur,
 29: 6. thy going out and *thy coming in*
 — since the day of *thy coming*
 30: 1. *when David and his men were come*
 2Sa. 1: 2. *when he came* to David,
 3:13. *when thou comest* to see my face.
 35. till the sun *be down.*
 4: 4. *when the tidings came* of Saul
 5:13. after *he was come* from
 25. until *thou come* to Gazer.
 14:29, 29. he would not *come*
 15: 2. *came* to the king for judgment, (marg. *to come*)
 20. Whereas *thou camest*
 28. until *there come* word
 17:17. not *be seen to come* into
 27. *when David was come*
 19: 3(4). *gav* them by stealth that day *into* (lit. stole *to enter*)
 1K. 2:13. *Comest thou peaceably?*
 3: 7. *to go out or come in.*
 8:65. *from the entering in of Hamath*
 11:17. *to go into Egypt;*
 13:16. nor *go in* with thee:
 14: 5. *when she cometh in,* that she
 12. *when thy feet enter* into
 28. the king *went into the house*
 18:46. to the *entrance of Jezreel.* (marg. till *thou come* to)
 22:27. until *I come* in peace.
 30. and *enter into the battle;*
 36. about the *going down of the sun,*
 2K. 4:10. *when he cometh* to us,
 5: 6. *when this letter is come*
 18. *when my master goeth*
 6:20. *when they were come* into Samaria,
 23. *came* no more into the land (lit. they added no more *to come*)
 32. *when the messenger cometh,*
 7: 5. *to go* unto the camp of the Syrians:
 6. the Egyptians, *to come* upon us.
 9:17. spied the company of Jehu *as he came,*
 10: 2. as soon as this letter *cometh*
 7. *when the letter came* to them,
 11: 8. as he goeth out and *as he cometh in.*
 12: 9(10). on the right side *as one cometh*
 14:25. *from the entering of Hamath*
 16:11. against king Ahaz *came* from Damascus.
 18:32. Until *I come* and take you away
 19:27. thy going out, and *thy coming in,*
 23:11. at the *entering in of the house*
 1Ch 5: 9. unto the *entering in of the wilderness*
 9:25. *to come* after seven days
 12:19. *when he came* with the
 31. *to come* and make David king.
 13: 5. unto the *entering of Hemath,*
 24:19. *to come* into the house
 2Ch 7: 2. the priests could not *enter*
 8. *from the entering in of Hamath*
 12:11. when the king *entered*
 13:13. *to come* about behind them:
 18:29. and will *go to the battle;*
 34. the time of the sun *going down*
 20:10. not let Israel invade, *when they came* out
 11. *to come* to cast us out
 22: 7. by coming to Joram: *for when he was come,*
 23: 7. with the king *when he cometh in,*
 25:14. Amaziah *was come* from the slaughter
 26: 8. to the *entering in of Egypt;*
 30: 1. *that they should come* to the house
 5. *should come* to keep the passover
 33:14. even *to the entering in* at the fish gate,
 Est. 2:68. *when they came* to the house
 3: 8. in the second year of *their coming*
 Neh 4: 8(2). *to come* (and) *to fight*
 9:15, 23. *that they should go in* to possess
 Est. 1:12. Vashti refused *to come*
 2:12. every maid's turn *was come* to go in
 13. was given her *to go* with her
 15. was come *to go in* unto the king,
 4: 2. for none (might) *enter*
 8. *that she should go in* unto the king,
 11. *to come in* unto the king
 9:25. But *when (Esther) came* (marg. *she came*)
 Job 2:11. *to come* to mourn with him
 14:14. till my change *come.*
 Ps. 51:[title] (2). *when Nathan the prophet came*

Ps. 52: [title] (2). *when Doeg the Edomite came*
 54: [title] (2). *when the Ziphims came*
 71: 3. *I may continually resort:*
 105:19. *Until the time that his word came:*
 121: 8. *and thy coming in from this time*
 126: 6. *shall doubtless come again (lit. in coming shall come)*
 Pro. 1:26. *I will mock when your fear cometh;*
 27. *When your fear cometh as desolation,*
 — *when distress and anguish cometh*
 16: 3. *When the wicked cometh,*
 Isa. 2:21. *To go into the clefts of the rocks,*
 13:22. *her time (is) near to come,*
 14: 9. *to meet (thee) at thy coming:*
 20: 1. *In the year that Tartan came*
 23: 1. *no entering in: (lit. from entering)*
 24:10. *that no man may come in.*
 30:29. *to come into the mountain*
 36:17. *Until I come and take you away*
 37:28. *and thy coming in, and thy rage*
 56: 1. *for my salvation (is) near to come,*
 59:14. *equity cannot enter.*
 Jer. 8: 7. *observe the time of their coming;*
 17:27. *even entering in at the gates of Jerusalem*
 22:23. *when pangs come upon thee,*
 27: 7. *until the very time of his land come;*
 28: 9. *when the word of the prophet shall come to pass,*
 36: 5. *I cannot go into the house*
 29. *The king of Babylon shall certainly come*
 40: 4, 4. *to come with me into Babylon,*
 41: 7. *when they came into the midst*
 17. *to go to enter into Egypt,*
 42:15. *set your faces to enter into Egypt,*
 17. *set their faces to go into Egypt*
 18. *when ye shall enter into Egypt:*
 22. *the place whither ye desire to go*
 44:12. *have set their faces to go into*
 46:13. *how Nebuchadrezzar... should come*
 48:16. *The calamity of Moab (is) near to come,*
 51:61. *When thou comest to Babylon,*
 Eze. 10: 3. *when the man went in;*
 16:33. *that they may come unto thee*
 21:19(24). *that the sword of the king of Babylon may come:*
 20(25). *that the sword may come*
 27(32). *until he come whose right it is;*
 22: 3. *that her time may come,*
 23:44. *as they go in unto a woman that*
 24:24. *and when this cometh, ye shall know*
 25:10. *when he shall enter into thy gates,*
 33:22. *afore he that was escaped came;*
 — *until he came to me*
 33. *And when this cometh to pass,*
 36: 8. *for they are at hand to come.*
 38:18. *the same time when Gog shall come*
 42: 9. *as one goeth into them (marg. he came)*
 12. *as one entereth into them.*
 14. *When the priests enter therein,*
 43: 3. *when I came to destroy*
 44:17. *when they enter in at the gates*
 21. *when they enter into the inner*
 27. *in the day that he goeth*
 46: 8. *And when the prince shall enter,*
 9. *But when the people of the land shall come*
 10. *when they go in, shall go in;*
 47:15. *as men go to Zedad;*
 20. *till a man come over against*
 48: 1. *as one goeth to Hamath,*
 Dan 8:17. *and when he came, I was afraid,*
 11:10. *and (one) shall certainly come,*
 13. *shall certainly come after certain*
 17. *He shall also set his face to enter*
 Joel 2:31(34). *the terrible day of the Lord come.*
 Am. 6:14. *from the entering in of Hemath*
 Jon. 1: 3. *to go with them unto Tarsish*
 3: 4. *Jonah began to enter into the city*
 Hab. 2: 3. *it will surely come,*
 Hag. 1: 2. *The time is not come,*
 Mal. 3: 2. *who may abide the day of his coming?*
 4: 5(3:23). *before the coming of the great*
 KAL.—*Imperative.*
 Gen 7: 1. *Come thou and all thy house*
 16: 2. *go in unto my maid;*
 19:34. *and go thou in, (and) lie*
 24:31. *Come in, thou blessed of the Lord;*

Gen 30: 3. *go in unto her;*
 38: 8. *Go in unto thy brother's wife,*
 45:17. *get you unto the land*
 18. *and come unto me:*
 Ex. 6:11. *Go in, speak unto Pharaoh*
 8: 1(7:26). *Go unto Pharaoh,*
 9: 1 & 10:1. *Go in unto Pharaoh,*
 Nu. 21:27. *Come into Heshbon,*
 Deu 1: 7. *and go to the mount*
 8. *go in and possess the land*
 Jos. 6:22. *Go into the harlot's house,*
 Jud. 9:15. *come (and) put your trust*
 1Sa. 20:21. *then come thou:*
 2Sa. 13:11. *Come lie with me,*
 14:32. *Come hither, that I may send*
 16:21. *Go in unto thy father's concubines,*
 1K. 1:13. *and get thee in unto king David,*
 42. *Come in; for thou (art) a valiant man,*
 13: 7. *Come home with me,*
 14: 6. *Come in, thou wife of Jeroboam;*
 17:13. *go (and) do as thou hast said:*
 20:33. *Then he said, Go ye, bring him.*
 2K. 5: 5. *Go to, go, and I will send*
 10: 6. *and come to me to Jezreel by to-morrow*
 25. *Go in, (and) slay them; let none come*
 1Ch 16:29. *and come before him:*
 2Ch 25: 8. *But if thou wilt go, do (it), be strong*
 30: 8. *and enter into his sanctuary,*
 Est. 5:14. *then go thou in merrily*
 Job 17:10. *do ye return, and come now:*
 Ps. 95: 6. *O come, let us worship*
 98: 8. *and come into his courts.*
 100: 2. *come before his presence*
 4. *Enter into his gates*
 Cant. 4:16. *and come, thou south;*
 Isa. 2:10. *Enter into the rock,*
 22:15. *Go, get thee unto this treasurer,*
 26:20. *Come, my people, enter thou*
 30: 8. *go, write it before them*
 45:20. *Assemble yourselves and come;*
 47: 5. *and get thee into darkness,*
 Jer. 35:11. *Come, and let us go to Jerusalem*
 40: 4. *come; and I will look well unto thee:*
 41: 6. *come to Gedaliah the son of*
 49:14. *and come against her,*
 50: 5. *Come, and let us join ourselves*
 26. *Come against her from the*
 51:10. *come, and let us declare in Zion*
 Eze. 3: 4. *go, get thee unto the house*
 11. *get thee to them of the captivity,*
 24. *Go, shut thyself within thine house.*
 8: 9. *Go in, and behold the wicked*
 10: 2. *Go in between the wheels,*
 33:30. *Come, I pray you, and hear*
 37: 9. *Come from the four winds,*
 39:17. *Assemble yourselves, and come;*
 Joel 1:13. *come, lie all night in sackcloth,*
 3:11(4:11). *Assemble yourselves, and come,*
 13(-13). *come, get you down;*
 Am. 4: 4. *Come to Beth-el, and transgress;*
 Nah. 3:14. *go into clay, and tread the mortar,*
 KAL.—*Future.*
 Gen. 6: 4. *when the sons of God came in unto*
 20. *shall come unto thee,*
 7: 7. *And Noah went in,*
 15. *And they went in unto Noah*
 8:11. *And the dove came in*
 11:31. *and they came unto Haran,*
 12: 5. *and into the land of Canaan they came.*
 13:18. *and came and dwelt in the plain*
 14: 7. *and came to En-mishpat,*
 13. *And there came one that had escaped,*
 15:15. *thou shalt go to thy fathers*
 16: 4. *And he went in unto Hagar,*
 19: 1. *And there came two angels to Sodom*
 3. *and entered into his house;*
 33. *and the firstborn went in,*
 20: 3. *But God came to Abimelech*
 13. *every place whither we shall come,*
 22: 9. *And they came to the place*
 23: 2. *and Abraham came to mourn for Sarah,*
 24:30. *that he came unto the man;*
 32. *And the man came into the house:*
 41. *when thou comest to my kindred;*
 42. *And I came this day*
 25:29. *and Esau came from the field,*

Gen 26:32. *that Isaac's servants came,*
 27:18. *And he came unto his father,*
 33. *eaten of all before thou comest,*
 29:21. *that I may go in unto her.*
 23. *and he went in unto her.*
 30. *And he went in also unto*
 30: 4. *and Jacob went in unto her.*
 16. *And Jacob came out of the field*
 — *Thou must come in unto me;*
 33. *when it shall come for my hire*
 38. *when the flocks came to drink,*
 31:24. *And God came to Laban*
 33. *And Laban went into Jacob's*
 — *and entered into Rachel's tent.*
 33: 8(9). *And said, If Esau come to*
 11(12). *lest he will come and smite me,*
 33:14. *until I come unto my lord*
 18. *And Jacob came to Shalem*
 34:20. *And Hamor and Shechem his son came*
 25. *and came upon the city*
 35: 6. *So Jacob came to Luz,*
 27. *And Jacob came unto Isaac*
 37:10. *Shall I and thy mother and thy brethren*
 indeed *come*
 14. *and he came to Shechem.*
 38: 2. *and went in unto her.*
 16. *let me come in unto thee;*
 — *that thou mayest come in unto me?*
 18. *and came in unto her,*
 39:11. *that (Joseph) went into the house*
 40: 6. *And Joseph came in unto them*
 41:14. *and came in unto Pharaoh.*
 21. *And when they had eaten them up, (marg.*
come to the inward parts of them)
 50. *before the years of famine came,*
 42: 5. *And the sons of Israel came*
 6. *and Joseph's brethren came,*
 29. *And they came unto Jacob*
 43:26. *And when Joseph came home,*
 30. *and he entered into (his) chamber,*
 44:14. *And Judah and his brethren came*
 46:25. *and came into the land*
 46: 1. *and came to Beer-sheba,*
 6. *and came into Egypt,*
 28. *and they came into the land of*
 47: 1. *Then Joseph came and told Pharaoh,*
 15. *the Egyptians came unto Joseph,*
 18. *they came unto him the second year,*
 49: 6. *come not thou into their secret;*
 10. *until Shiloh come;*
 50:10. *And they came to the threshingfloor*
 Ex. 1:19. *ere the midwives come in*
 2:16. *and they came and drew*
 17. *And the shepherds came*
 18. *And when they came to Reuel*
 3: 1. *and came to the mountain of God,*
 5:15. *Then the officers of the children of Israel*
came
 7:10. *And Moses and Aaron went in*
 23. *Pharaoh turned and went into*
 8:24(20). *and there came a grievous swarm*
 10: 3. *And Moses and Aaron came in*
 12:25. *when ye be come to the land*
 14:16. *and the children of Israel shall go*
 17. *and they shall follow them: (lit. and they*
shall go after them)
 20. *And it came between the camp*
 22. *And the children of Israel went into the*
 23. *and went in after them*
 15:23. *And when they came to Marah,*
 27. *And they came to Elim,*
 16: 1. *Israel came unto the wilderness*
 22. *and all the rulers of the congregation came*
 17: 8. *Then came Amalek,*
 18: 5. *And Jethro, Moses' father in law, came*
 7. *and they came into the tent.*
 12. *and Aaron came, and all the elders*
 15. *the people came unto me to enquire*
 23. *all this people shall also go*
 19: 2. *and were come (to) the desert*
 7. *And Moses came and called for the elders*
 20:24. *I will come unto thee,*
 21: 3. *If he came in by himself,*
 22: 9(8). *the cause of both parties shall come*
 23:27. *to whom thou shalt come,*
 24: 3. *And Moses came and told the people*
 18. *And Moses went into the midst*

Ex. 29:30. *when he cometh into the tabernacle*
 35:10. *every wise hearted among you shall come,*
 21. *And they came, every one*
 22. *And they came, both men and women,*
 36: 4. *And all the wise men,....came*
 Lev. 9:23. *And Moses and Aaron went*
 11:34. *on which (such) water cometh*
 12: 4. *nor come into the sanctuary,*
 14: 8. *after that he shall come*
 34. *When ye be come into the land*
 36. *before the priest go (into it) to see*
 — *the priest shall go in to see*
 48. *if the priest shall come in,*
 16: 2. *that he come not at all times*
 3. *Thus shall Aaron come into*
 26. *afterward come into the camp.*
 28. *afterward he shall come*
 19:23. *when ye shall come into the land,*
 21:11. *Neither shall he go in*
 23. *Only he shall not go in*
 23:10. *When ye be come into the land*
 25: 2. *When ye come into the land*
 Nu. 4:15. *shall come to bear (it):*
 19. *Aaron and his sons shall go in,*
 20. *But they shall not go in to see*
 6: 6. *he shall come at no dead body.*
 8:15. *shall the Levites go in to do*
 24. *they shall go in to wait*
 10: 9. *if ye go to war in your land*
 13:22. *and came unto Hebron;*
 23. *And they came unto the brook*
 26. *they went and came to Moses,*
 14:30. *Doubtless ye shall not come*
 15: 2. *When ye be come into the land*
 16:43(17:5). *And Moses and Aaron came*
 17: 8(23). *that on the morrow Moses went into*
the tabernacle
 19: 7. *afterward he shall come into the camp.*
 20: 1. *Then came the children*
 6. *And Moses and Aaron went*
 22. *and came unto mount Hor.*
 24. *he shall not enter*
 21: 7. *Therefore the people came*
 23. *and he came to Jahaz,*
 22: 7. *and they came unto Balaam,*
 9,20. *And God came unto Balaam,*
 14. *and they went unto Balak,*
 16. *And they came to Balaam,*
 39. *and they came unto Kirjath-huzoth.*
 23:17. *And when he came to him,*
 25: 8. *And he went after the man*
 27:17. *which may go in before them,*
 21. *at his word they shall come in,*
 31:23. *Every thing that may abide (lit. go into)*
the fire,
 — *all that abideth not the fire*
 24. *afterward ye shall come*
 32: 2. *came and spake unto Moses,*
 6. *Shall your brethren go*
 33: 9. *and came unto Elim:*
 Deu 1:19. *and we came to Kadesh-barnea.*
 22. *into what cities we shall come.*
 24. *and came unto the valley of Eshcol,*
 37. *Thou also shalt not go in thither.*
 38. *he shall go in thither:*
 39. *they shall go in thither,*
 10:11. *that they may go in and possess*
 17:14. *When thou art come*
 18: 6. *And if a Levite come from any of thy*
 22. *follow not, nor come to pass,*
 19: 5. *As when a man goeth*
 21:13. *after that thou shalt go in*
 23: 1(2). *shall not enter into the congregation*
 2(3). *A bastard shall not enter*
 — (—) *shall he not enter into*
 3(4). *Ammonite or Moabite shall not enter*
 — (—) *shall they not enter*
 8(9). *shall enter into the congregation*
 10(11). *he shall not come within*
 11(12). *he shall come into the camp*
 24(25), 25(26). *When thou comest into*
 24:10. *thou shalt not go into his house*
 15. *neither shall the sun go down*
 25: 5. *shall go in unto her,*
 26: 1. *when thou (art) come*
 27: 3. *thou mayest go in unto the land*
 29: 7(6). *And when ye come unto this*

Deu 29:22(21). the stranger that *shall come*
 30: 1. all these things *are come*
 31: 7. *thou must go with this people unto*
 32:44. *And Moses came and spake*
 52. *thou shalt not go thither*
 33:16. *let (the blessing) come*
 Jos. 2: 1. *and came into an harlot's house,*
 22. *and came unto the mountain,*
 23. *and came to Joshua the son of Nun,*
 3: 1. *and came to Jordan,*
 6:11. *and they came into the camp,*
 19. *they shall come into the treasury*
 23. *And the young men that were spies went in,*
 8:11. *and came before the city,*
 19. *and they entered into the city,*
 9: 8. *from whence come ye?*
 17. *and came unto their cities*
 10: 9. *Joshua therefore came unto them*
 20. *entered into fenced cities.*
 11: 5. *they came and pitched together*
 7. *So Joshua came, and all the people*
 21. *And at that time came Joshua,*
 18: 4. *and they shall come*
 9. *and came (again) to Joshua*
 22:10. *And when they came*
 15. *And they came unto the*
 24: 6. *and ye came unto the sea;*
 11. *and came unto Jericho:*
 Jud. 3:22. *And the haft also went in*
 4:20. *when any man doth come*
 21. *and went softly unto him,*
 22. *And when he came into her (tent),*
 6: 5. (כרוב) *and they came as grasshoppers*
 — *and they entered into the land*
 11. *And there came an angel*
 7:13. *And when Gideon was come,*
 — *and came unto a tent,*
 19. *So Gideon,...came unto the outside*
 8: 4. *And Gideon came to Jordan,*
 15. *And he came unto the men of Succoth,*
 9: 5. *And he went unto his father's house*
 26. *And Gaal the son of Ebed came*
 27. *and went into the house of their god,*
 46. *they entered into an hold*
 52. *And Abimelech came unto*
 57. *and upon them came the curse*
 11:16. *and came to Kadesh;*
 18. *and came by the east side*
 34. *And Jephthah came to Mizpeh*
 13: 6. *Then the woman came*
 8. *let the man of God...come again*
 9. *and the angel of God came*
 11. *and came to the man,*
 12. *Now let thy words come to pass.*
 17. *that when thy sayings come to pass*
 14: 5. *and came to the vineyards of Timnath:*
 18. *before the sun went down,*
 15: 1. *I will go in to my wife*
 16: 1. *and went in unto her.*
 17: 8. *and he came to mount Ephraim*
 9. *Whence comest thou?*
 18: 2. *who when they came to mount Ephraim,*
 7. *and came to Laish,*
 8. *And they came unto their brethren*
 10. *ye shall come unto a people*
 13. *and came unto the house of Micah.*
 15. *and came to the house of the young man*
 20. *and went in the midst*
 27. *and came unto Laish,*
 19:10. *and came over against Jebus,*
 14. *and the sun went down*
 15. *and when he went in, he sat him down*
 17. *whence comest thou?*
 26. *Then came the woman*
 29. *And when he was come into*
 20:26. *and came unto the house of God,*
 34. *And there came against Gibeah*
 21: 2. *And the people came to the house*
 22. *their brethren come unto us*
 Ru. 1: 2. *And they came into the*
 2: 3. *she went, and came,*
 7. *among the sheaves: so she came,*
 18. *and went into the city:*
 3: 7. *he went to lie down*
 — *and she came softly,*
 16. *and she went into the city.*
 18. *And when she came to her mother in law,*

Ru. 3:17. *Go not empty unto thy mother in law.*
 4:13. *and when he went in unto her,*
 1Sa. 1:19. *and came to their house to Ramah:*
 2:27. *And there came a man of God*
 34. *that shall come upon thy two sons,*
 36. *shall come (and) crouch to him*
 3:10. *And the Lord came, and stood,*
 4: 3. *And when the people were come*
 — *that, when it cometh among us,*
 12. *and came to Shiloh the same day*
 13. *And when he came, lo, Eli*
 14. *And the man came in hastily, (lit. and the man hastened, and he came)*
 7: 1. *And the men of Kirjath-jearim came,*
 8: 4. *and came to Samuel unto Ramah,*
 9: 6. *all that he saith cometh*
 10: 5. *After that thou shalt come*
 7. *when these signs are come*
 9. *and all those signs came to pass*
 10. *And when they came thither*
 13. *And when he had made an end...he came*
 14. *and when we saw...we came to Samuel.*
 11: 4. *Then came the messengers*
 9. *And the messengers came and shewed*
 11. *and they came into the midst*
 14:20. *and they came to the battle:*
 26. *And when the people were come*
 15: 5. *And Saul came to a city of Amalek,*
 13. *And Samuel came to Saul:*
 16: 4. *and came to Beth-lehem.*
 21. *And David came to Saul,*
 17:20. *and he came to the trench,*
 22. *and came and saluted his brethren.*
 18:13. *and came in before the people.*
 19:16. *And when the messengers were come*
 18. *and came to Samuel*
 22. *and came to a great well*
 20: 1. *and came and said before Jonathan,*
 37. *And when the lad was come*
 38. *and came to his master.*
 21: 1(2). *Then came David to Nob*
 10(11). *and went to Achish*
 15(16). *shall this (fellow) come*
 22: 5. *and came into the forest of Hareth.*
 11. *and they came all of them*
 24: 3(4). *And he came to the sheepcotes*
 — (—), *and Saul went in to cover his feet:*
 25: 9. *And when David's young men came,*
 12. *and came and told him all those sayings.*
 34. *and came to meet me,*
 36. *And Abigail came to Nabal;*
 40. *And when the servants of David were come*
 26: 1. *And the Ziphites came unto Saul*
 5. *and came to the place where Saul*
 7. *So David and Abishai came*
 10. *or his day shall come to die;*
 27: 9. *and came to Achish.*
 28: 4. *and came and pitched in Shunem:*
 8. *and they came to the woman*
 21. *And the woman came unto Saul,*
 29: 8. *that I may not go fight*
 30: 3. *So David and his men came*
 9. *and came to the brook Besor,*
 21. *And David came to the two hundred*
 26. *And when David came to Ziklag,*
 31: 4. *lest these uncircumcised come*
 7. *and the Philistines came*
 8. *when the Philistines came*
 12. *and came to Jabesh,*
 2Sa. 1: 3. *From whence comest thou?*
 2: 4. *And the men of Judah came,*
 29. *and they came to Mahanaim.*
 3:20. *So Abner came to David*
 24. *Then Joab came to the king,*
 35. *And when all the people came*
 4: 5. *and came about the heat of the day*
 7. *For when they came into the house,*
 5: 1. *Then came all the tribes of Israel*
 3. *So all the elders of Israel came*
 6. *thou shalt not come in*
 — *David cannot come in hither. (marg. shall not, &c.)*
 8. *shall not come into the house.*
 20. *And David came to Baal-perazim,*
 6: 6. *And when they came to Nachon's*
 9. *How shall the ark of the Lord come*
 7:18. *Then went king David in,*

- 2Sa. 8: 5. And when the Syrians of Damascus came
9: 6. Now when Mephibosheth,...was come
10: 2. And David's servants came
14. and entered into the city.
— and came to Jerusalem.
16. and they came to Helam;
17. and came to Helam.
11: 4. and she came in unto him,
7. And when Uriah was come
11. shall I then go into mine house,
22. and came and shewed David
12: 1. And he came unto him,
4. And there came a traveller unto the
20. and came into the house of the Lord,
— then he came to his own house;
24. and went in unto her,
13: 5. let my sister Tamar come,
6. and when the king was come
— let Tamar my sister come,
24. And Absalom came to the king,
14: 31. and came to Absalom
33. So Joab came to the king,
— and when he had called for Absalom, he
came to the king,
15: 4. suit or cause might come unto me,
6. all Israel that came to the king
13. And there came a messenger
37. So Hushai David's friend came into
— Absalom came into Jerusalem.
16: 14. And the king...came
22. and Absalom went in unto his father's
17: 2. And I will come upon him
6. And when Hushai was come
18. and came to a man's house
20. And when Absalom's servants came
18: 9. and the mule went under the thick
27. and cometh with good tidings.
19: 5(6). And Joab came into the house
8(9). And all the people came
15(16). returned, and came to Jordan.
20: 3. And David came to his house
14. and went also after him.
15. And they came and besieged him
22. Then the woman went
23: 13. and came to David in the harvest time
24: 6. Then they came to Gilead,
— and they came to Dan-jaan,
7. And came to the strong hold
8. So when they had gone...they came to
13. So Gad came to David,
— Shall seven years of famine come
18. And Gad came that day to David,
1K. 1: 14. I also will come in after thee,
15. And Bath-sheba went in
23. And when he was come in before
28. And she came into the king's presence,
32. And they came before the king.
53. And he came and bowed himself
2: 13. And Adonijah the son of Haggith came
19. Bath-sheba therefore went
30. And Benaiah came to the tabernacle
3: 15. And he came to Jerusalem,
16. Then came there two women,
4: 34(5: 14). And there came of all people
7: 14. And he came to king Solomon,
8: 3. And all the elders of Israel came,
9: 28. And they came to Ophir,
10: 1. And when the queen...she came to prove
2. And she came to Jerusalem
— and when she was come
22. once in three years came the
11: 2. Ye shall not go in to them, neither shall
they come in
18. and came to Paran:
— and they came to Egypt,
12: 3. And Jeroboam and all the congregation
of Israel came,
21. So Jeroboam and all the people came
12. And when Rehoboam was come
13: 8. I will not go in with thee,
11. and his sons came and told him
22. thy carcase shall not come
25. and they came and told (it) in the
29. and the old prophet came to the city,
14: 4. and came to the house
13. he only of Jeroboam shall come to the
17. arose, and departed, and came to Tirzah

- 1K. 16: 10. And Zimri went in and smote him,
18. that he went into the palace
17: 10. And when he came to the gate
19: 3. and came to Beer-sheba,
4. and came and sat down under a juniper
9. And he came thither unto a cave,
20: 30. and came into the city,
32. and came to the king of Israel,
43. and came to Samaria.
21: 4. And Ahab came into his house
6. But Jezebel his wife came to him,
13. And there came in two men,
22: 15. So he came to the king.
25. when thou shalt go into
30. and went into the battle.
37. and was brought to Samaria;
2K. 1: 13. and came and fell on his knees
2: 4. So they came to Jericho.
15. And they came to meet him,
3: 24. And when they came to the camp
4: 7. (כִּרְבִּי) Then she came and told the man
11. that he came thither,
25. she went and came unto the man
27. And when she came to the man
32. And when Elisha was come
33: He went in therefore, and shut
36. And when she was come in unto him,
37. Then she went in, and fell
39. and came and shred (them) into the pot
5: 4. And (one) went in,
8. let him come now to me,
9. So Naaman came with his horses
15. and came, and stood before him
24. And when he came to the tower,
6: 4. And when they came to Jordan,
14. and they came by night,
32. ere the messenger came
7: 4. we will enter into the city,
5. and when they were come to the
8. And when these lepers came to the utter-
most part of the camp, they went into
— and entered into another tent,
9. that we may go and tell
10. So they came and called
12. we shall catch them alive, and get into
8: 7. And Elisha came to Damascus;
9. and came and stood before him,
14. and came to his master;
9: 5. And when he came, behold,
6. and went into the house;
19. on horseback, which came to them,
30. And when Jehu was come
34. And when he was come in, he did
10: 8. And there came a messenger,
12. he arose and departed,
17. And when he came to Samaria,
21. and all the worshippers of Baal came,
— And they came into the house of Baal;
23. And Jehu went,
24. And when they went in to offer
11: 9. and came to Jehoiada the priest.
13. And when Athaliah heard...she came to the
16. and she went by the way
18. And all the people of the land went
19. and came by the way of the gate
13: 20. And the bands of the Moabites invaded
14: 13. and came to Jerusalem,
15: 14. and came to Samaria,
16: 12. And when the king was come
17: 28. Then one of the priests...came
18: 17. and came to Jerusalem. And when they
were come up, they came and stood by
37. Then came Eliakim
19: 1. and went into the house of the
5. So the servants of king Hezekiah came
23. and I will enter into the
32. He shall not come into this city,
33. By the way that he came,
— shall not come into this city,
20: 1. And the prophet Isaiah the son of Amos
came
14. Then came Isaiah the prophet
— from whence came they
22: 9. And Shaphan the scribe came
23: 34. and he came to Egypt,
24: 10. and the city was besieged. (marg. ana
the city came into siege)

2K. 24:11. *And Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came*
 25: 2. *And the city was besieged (lit. and the city came into siege)*
 23. *there came to Gedaliah*
 26. *and came to Egypt:*
 1Ch. 4:41. *And these written by name came*
 7:22. *and his brethren came to comfort him.*
 23. *And when he went in to his wife,*
 10: 4. *lest these uncircumcised come*
 7. *and the Philistines came and dwelt*
 8. *when the Philistines came*
 11: 3. *Therefore came all the elders*
 5. *Thou shalt not come hither.*
 12:16. *And there came of the*
 22. *there came to David to help*
 13: 9. *And when they came unto*
 17:16. *And David the king came and sat*
 18: 5. *And when the Syrians of Damascus came*
 19: 2. *So the servants of David came*
 7. *who came and pitched before*
 — *and came to battle.*
 15. *and entered into the city. Then Joab came to Jerusalem.*
 17. *and came upon them,*
 20: 1. *and came and besieged Rabbah.*
 21: 4. *and came to Jerusalem.*
 11. *So Gad came to David,*
 21. *And as David came to Ornan,*
 2Ch. 1:10. *go out and come in before this people:*
 13. *Then Solomon came*
 5: 4. *And all the elders of Israel came;*
 8:18. *and they went with the servants*
 9: 1. *she came to prove Solomon with*
 — *and when she was come to Solomon,*
 21. *came the ships of Tarshish*
 10: 3. *So Jeroboam and all Israel came*
 12. *So Jeroboam and all the people came*
 11: 1. *And when Rehoboam was come*
 12: 4. *and came to Jerusalem.*
 14: 9(8). *and came unto Maresbah.*
 15:12. *And they entered into a covenant*
 18:14. *And when he was come to the king,*
 24. *that day when thou shalt go*
 29. *and they went to the battle.*
 19:10. *what cause soever shall come*
 20: 2. *Then there came some that told*
 9. *If, (when) evil cometh upon us,*
 25. *And when Jehoshaphat and his people came*
 28. *And they came to Jerusalem*
 21:12. *And there came a writing to him*
 23: 2. *and they came to Jerusalem.*
 6. *let none come into the house*
 — *they shall go in, for they are holy:*
 12. *Now when Athaliah heard...she came to*
 15. *and when she was come to*
 17. *Then all the people went*
 19. *any thing should enter in.*
 20. *and they came through the high gate into*
 24:23. *and they came to Judah*
 25: 7. *let not the army of Israel go*
 26:16. *and went into the temple*
 17. *And Asariah the priest went in*
 28:20. *And Tilgath-pileser king of Assyria came*
 29:15. *sanctified themselves, and came,*
 16. *And the priests went into the inner*
 18. *Then they went in to Hezekiah*
 30:11. *humbled themselves, and came to*
 27. *and their prayer came*
 31: 8. *And when Hezekiah and the princes came*
 32: 1. *and entered into Judah, and*
 4. *should the kings of Assyria come,*
 21. *and when he was come into the house*
 34: 9. *And when they came to Hilkiah*
 35:22. *and came to fight in the valley of Megiddo.*
 Exr. 7: 8. *And he came to Jerusalem in the fifth*
 8:32. *And we came to Jerusalem,*
 10: 8. *that whosoever would not come*
 14. *let all them...come at appointed times,*
 Neh. 1: 2. *That Hanani, one of my brethren, came,*
 2: 7. *till I come into Judah;*
 8. *for the house that I shall enter*
 9. *Then I came to the governors*
 11. *So I came to Jerusalem,*
 15. *and entered by the gate*

Neh. 4:11(5). *till we come in the midst*
 6:11. *would go into the temple to save his life?*
 — *I will not go in.*
 9:24. *So the children went in*
 13: 1. *should not come into*
 7. *And I came to Jerusalem,*
 19. *there should no burden be brought*
 Est. 1:19. *That Vashti come no more*
 2:14. *she came in unto the king no more,*
 4: 2. *And came even before the king's*
 4. *So Esther's maids and her chamberlains came*
 9. *And Hatach came and told Esther*
 11. *shall come unto the king*
 16. *so will I go in unto the king,*
 5: 4, 8. *let the king and Haman come*
 5. *So the king and Haman came*
 10. *and when he came home,*
 6: 5. *And the king said, Let him come in.*
 6. *So Haman came in.*
 7: 1. *So the king and Haman came*
 Job 1: 6. *a day when the sons of God came*
 — *and Satan came also among them.*
 7. *Whence comest thou?*
 2: 1. *a day when the sons of God came*
 — *and Satan came also among them*
 2. *From whence comest thou?*
 11. *Now when Job's three friends heard...they came*
 3: 6. *let it not come into the*
 7. *let no joyful voice come therein.*
 24. *For my sighing cometh*
 25. *which I was afraid of is come*
 26. *yet trouble came.*
 4: 5. *But now it is come upon thee,*
 5:21. *afraid of destruction when it cometh.*
 26. *Thou shalt come to (thy) grave*
 6: 8. *Oh that I might have my request; (lit. my request would come)*
 9:32. *we should come together*
 13:16. *an hypocrite shall not come*
 15:21. *the destroyer shall come upon him.*
 19:12. *His troops come together,*
 20:22. *the wicked shall come upon him.*
 21:17. *and (how oft) cometh their*
 22: 4. *will he enter with thee*
 21. *thereby good shall come unto thee.*
 23: 3. *I might come (even) to thy seat!*
 27: 9. *when trouble cometh upon him?*
 28:20. *Whence then cometh wisdom?*
 29:13. *that was ready to perish came*
 30:26. *then evil came (unto me): and when I waited for light, there came darkness.*
 37: 8. *Then the beasts go into dens,*
 9. *Out of the south cometh*
 38:11. *Hitherto shalt thou come,*
 41:13(5). *who can come (to him) with*
 16(8). *no air can come between them.*
 42:11. *Then came there unto him*
 Pa. 5: 7(8). *I will come (into) thy house*
 18: 6(7). *my cry came before him,*
 22:31(32). *They shall come, and shall declare*
 24: 7, 9. *and the King of glory shall come in.*
 26: 4. *neither will I go in with*
 35: 8. *Let destruction come upon him*
 36:11(12). *Let not the foot of pride come against me,*
 37:13. *he seeth that his day is coming.*
 15. *Their sword shall enter*
 42: 2(3). *when shall I come and appear*
 43: 4. *Then will I go unto the altar*
 45:15(16). *they shall enter into the king's palace.*
 49:19(20). *He shall go to the generation of his (marg. (The soul) shall go)*
 50: 3. *Our God shall come,*
 55: 5(6). *trembling are come upon me,*
 63: 9(10). *shall go into the lower parts*
 65: 2(3). *unto thee shall all flesh come.*
 66:13. *I will go into thy house*
 69:27(28). *let them not come*
 71:16. *I will go in the strength of the Lord*
 18. *to every one (that) is to come.*
 73:17. *Until I went into the sanctuary*
 79:11. *Let the sighing of the prisoner come*
 86: 9. *whom thou hast made shall come*
 88: 2(3). *Let my prayer come before thee:*
 95:11. *they should not enter*

Ps. 101: 2. O when wilt thou come
 102: 1(2). let my cry come unto thee.
 106: 23. Israel also came into Egypt;
 31. and there came divers sorts of flies,
 34. He spake, and the locusts came,
 109: 17. so let it come unto him:
 18. so let it come into his bowels
 118: 19. I will go into them,
 20. into which the righteous shall enter.
 119: 41. Let thy mercies come also unto me,
 77. Let thy tender mercies come unto me,
 170. Let my supplication come
 121: 1. from whence cometh my help.
 126: 6. shall doubtless come again
 132: 3. Surely I will not come into
 7. We will go into his tabernacles:
 143: 2. And enter not into judgment
 Pro. 2: 10. When wisdom entereth into
 3: 25. desolation of the wicked, when it cometh.
 4: 14. Enter not into the path
 6: 15. Therefore shall his calamity come
 7: 20. will come home at the day appointed.
 22. as an ox goeth to the slaughter,
 10: 24. it shall come upon him:
 11: 2. then cometh shame:
 8. and the wicked cometh in his
 27. it shall come unto him.
 18: 6. A fool's lips enter into contention,
 17. (כִּיבֹר) [The יִרְאֵי reads in preterite, which
 the English follows; the lit. of כִּיבֹר is,
 his neighbour shall come]
 22: 24. with a furious man thou shalt not go:
 23: 10. enter not into the fields
 24: 25. a good blessing shall come
 26: 2. the curse causeless shall not come.
 27: 10. neither go into thy brother's house
 28: 22. that poverty shall come upon him.
 Ecc. 2: 12. that cometh after the king?
 12: 1. while the evil days come not,
 Cant. 4: 8. Come with me from Lebanon,
 16. Let my beloved come
 Isa. 1: 12. When ye come to appear before
 23. neither doth the cause of the widow come
 3: 14. The Lord will enter into judgment
 5: 19. Holy One of Israel draw nigh and come,
 26. they shall come with speed
 7: 24. with bows shall (men) come
 25. there shall not come thither
 10: 3. desolation (which) shall come from far?
 13: 2. that they may go into the gates
 6. it shall come as a destruction
 26: 2. which keepeth the truth may enter in.
 28: 15. it shall not come unto us:
 30: 13. whose breaking cometh suddenly
 32: 10. the gathering shall not come.
 35: 4. your God will come (with) vengeance,
 — he will come and save you.
 36: 22. Then came Eliakim,
 37: 1. and went into the house
 5. So the servants of king Hezekiah came
 24. and I will enter into the height
 33. He shall not come into this city,
 34. shall not come into this city,
 38: 1. And Isaiah the prophet the son of Amos
 came unto him,
 39: 3. Then came Isaiah the prophet
 — from whence came they
 40: 10. the Lord God will come
 41: 3. he had not gone with his feet.
 25. and he shall come upon princes
 44: 7. and shall come,
 45: 24. to him shall (men) come;
 47: 9. But these two (things) shall come
 11. and desolation shall come
 13. that shall come upon thee.
 48: 3. suddenly, and they came to pass.
 5. before it came to pass
 49: 12. these shall come from far:
 52: 1. there shall no more come into
 57: 2. He shall enter into peace: (marg. go in
 peace)
 58: 19. When the enemy shall come in like a flood,
 60: 4. thy sons shall come from far,
 5. the Gentiles shall come unto thee.
 6. all they from Sheba shall come:
 13. The glory of Lebanon shall come
 20. Thy sun shall no more go down;

Isa. 66: 7. before her pain came, she was delivered
 15. the Lord will come with fire,
 23. shall all flesh come to worship
 Jer. 2: 3. evil shall come upon them,
 7. but when ye entered,
 31. we will come no more unto thee?
 3: 18. and they shall come together
 4: 5. and let us go into the defenced cities.
 12. shall come unto me:
 5: 12. neither shall evil come
 6: 3. their flocks shall come unto her;
 20. To what purpose cometh there
 26. the spoiler shall suddenly come
 8: 14. and let us enter into the
 16. for they are come, and have
 9: 17(16). mourning women, that they may come;
 — (—). cunning (women), that they may come:
 16: 5. Enter not into the house
 8. Thou shalt not also go into the house of
 feasting,
 19. the Gentiles shall come
 17: 6. shall not see when good cometh;
 8. shall not see when heat cometh,
 15. let it come now.
 19. the kings of Judah come in,
 19: 14. Then came Jeremiah
 20: 6. thou shalt come to Babylon,
 21: 13. who shall enter into our
 23: 17. No evil shall come upon
 28: 21. and went into Egypt;
 31: 9. They shall come with weeping,
 32: 8. So Hanameel mine uncle's son came to me
 23. And they came in, and possessed
 34: 3. Thou shalt go to Babylon.
 35: 11. and let us go to Jerusalem
 36: 14. and came unto them.
 20. And they went in to the king
 29. The king of Babylon shall certainly come
 37: 19. The king of Babylon shall not come
 38: 11. and went into the house
 27. Then came all the princes
 39: 3. And all the princes of the king of Babylon
 came in,
 40: 6. Then went Jeremiah
 8. Then they came to Gedaliah
 10. which will come unto us:
 12. and came to the land of Judah,
 41: 5. That there came certain
 42: 14. but we will go into the land
 19. Go ye not into Egypt:
 43: 2. Go not into Egypt
 7. So they came into the land
 — thus came they (even) to
 46: 18. by the sea, (so) shall he come.
 48: 8. And the spoiler shall come
 49: 4. Who shall come unto me?
 36. the outcasts of Elam shall not come.
 50: 4. the children of Israel shall come, they and
 51: 48. for the spoilers shall come
 53. from me shall spoilers come
 60. evil that should come upon Babylon,
 52: 5. So the city was besieged (lit. and the city
 came into siege)
 Lam. 1: 10. they should not enter
 22. Let all their wickedness come
 4: 12. the enemy should have entered
 5: 4. our wood is sold unto us. (marg. cometh
 for price)
 Eze. 2: 2. And the spirit entered
 3: 15. Then I came to them of the
 24. Then the spirit entered
 7: 26. Mischief shall come upon
 8: 10. So I went in and saw;
 9: 2. and they went in, and stood
 10: 2. And he went in in my sight.
 6. then he went in, and stood
 13: 9. neither shall they enter
 14: 1. Then came certain of the
 16: 7. and thou art come to
 8. and entered into a covenant with thee,
 20: 38. they shall not enter into the land of Israel:
 22: 4. and art come (even) unto
 23: 17. And the Babylonians came to her
 39. then they came the same day into my
 44. Yet they went in unto her, as they
 24: 16. neither shall thy tears run down. (marg. go)
 26. shall come unto thee,

Eze. 32: 11. of Babylon shall come upon thee.
 33: 4, 6. if the sword come, and take
 31. And they come unto thee
 36: 20. And when they entered
 37: 10. and the breath came into them,
 38: 8. thou shalt come into the land
 9. Thou shalt ascend and come
 11. I will go to them
 40: 6. Then came he unto the gate
 44: 2. no man shall enter in
 3. he shall enter by the way
 9. shall enter into my sanctuary,
 16. They shall enter into my sanctuary,
 25. they shall come at no dead
 46: 8. he shall go in by the way
 10. of them, when they go in, shall go in;
 47: 9. whithersoever the rivers shall come,
 — whither the river cometh.
 Dan 2: 2. So they came and stood before the king.
 8: 6. And he came to the ram
 17. So he came near where I stood:
 11: 6. shall come to the king of the
 7. which shall come with an army, and shall
 enter into the fortress
 13. shall certainly come
 15. So the king of the north shall come,
 24. He shall enter peaceably
 Hos. 4: 15. come not ye unto Gilgal,
 6: 3. and he shall come unto us
 7: 1. and the thief cometh in,
 9: 4. shall not come into the house
 10: 12. till he come and rain
 11: 9. I will not enter into the city.
 13: 13. shall come upon him:
 15. an east wind shall come,
 Joel 1: 15. from the Almighty shall it come.
 2: 9. they shall enter in at the windows
 Am. 5: 5. nor enter into Gilgal,
 9. so that the spoiled shall come
 Obad. 13. Thou shouldest not have entered
 Jon. 1: 8. and whence comest thou?
 2: 7(8). and my prayer came in unto thee,
 Mic. 1: 15. he shall come unto Adullam
 3: 11. none evil can come upon us.
 5: 5(4). when the Assyrian shall come
 6(5). when he cometh into our
 7: 12. he shall come even to thee
 Hab. 1: 8. their horsemen shall come
 9. They shall come all for violence:
 2: 3. because it will surely come,
 3: 3. God came from Teman,
 16. rottenness entered into my bones,
 Zep. 2: 2. of the Lord come upon you, before the
 day of the Lord's anger come
 Hag. 1: 14. and they came and did work
 Zec. 1: 21(2:4). but these are come to fray
 6: 15. they (that are) far off shall come
 8: 20. that there shall come people,
 9: 9. thy King cometh unto thee:
 Mal. 3: 1. shall suddenly come to his temple,
 4: 6(3:24). lest I come and smite the earth
 KAL.—Participle. Poel.
 Gen 7: 16. And they that went in, went in
 18: 11. well stricken in age;
 21. which is come unto me;
 23: 10, 18. all that went in at the gate
 24: 63. the camels (were) coming.
 29: 6. Rachel his daughter cometh
 33: 13(14). took of that which came
 33: 1. Esau came, and with him four hundred
 37: 19. this dreamer cometh.
 25. a company of Ishmeelites came
 30. whither shall I go?
 38: 9. when he went in unto his brother's wife,
 41: 29. these come seven years
 35. food of those good years that come,
 42: 5. among those that came:
 46: 8. of the children of Israel, which came
 26. All the souls that came with Jacob
 27. which came into Egypt,
 48: 2. thy son Joseph cometh
 Ex. 1: 1. of Israel, which came into Egypt;
 3: 13. I come unto the children of Israel,
 14: 28. the host of Pharaoh that came
 18: 6. I thy father in law Jethro am come
 16. they come unto me;

Ex. 19: 9. Lo, I come unto thee
 34: 12. the land whither thou goest,
 Lev. 14: 46. Moreover he that goeth into the house
 Nu. 4: 3. all that enter into the host,
 23. all that enter in to perform
 30, 38, 43. every one that entereth into the
 47. every one that came to do
 19: 14. all that came into the tent,
 21: 1. heard tell that Israel came
 22: 36. Balak heard that Balaam was come,
 25: 6. one of the children of Israel came
 31: 14. which came from the battle.
 21. unto the men of war which went
 34: 2. When ye come into the land
 Deu 4: 5. the land whither ye go to possess
 7: 1. the land whither thou goest
 9: 5. dost thou go to possess
 11: 10. the land, whither thou goest in
 29. the land whither thou goest to
 12: 29. whither thou goest to possess
 18: 9. When thou art come into the land
 23: 20(21) & 28: 21, 63 & 30: 16. whither thou goest
 to possess it.
 31: 16. whither they go (to be) among them,
 Jos. 2: 3. Bring forth the men that are come
 18. we come into the land,
 6: 1. and none came in.
 Jud. 7: 17. when I come to the outside
 9: 31. be come to Shechem;
 Ru. 2: 4. Boaz came from Beth-lehem,
 4: 11. the woman that is come into
 1Sa. 2: 14. all the Israelites that came
 31. Behold, the days come,
 4: 13. And when the man came into the
 16. I (am) he that came out of the army,
 5: 5. nor any that come into Dagon's
 6: 14. the cart came into the field
 9: 14. when they were come
 11: 9. the messengers that came,
 13: 10. behold, Samuel came;
 17: 43. that thou comest to me
 45. Thou comest to me with a sword,
 — but I come to thee
 18: 16. went out and came in
 20: 41. as soon as the lad was gone,
 42(21:1). Jonathan went into the city.
 22: 9. I saw the son of Jesse coming
 25: 19. behold, I come after you.
 30: 23. the company that came
 2Sa. 1: 2. behold, a man came out of the
 2: 23. as many as came to the place
 3: 22. Joab came from (pursuing) a troop,
 24. behold, Abner came unto thee;
 6: 16. as the ark of the Lord came
 11: 10. Camest thou not from (thy) journey?
 12: 4. the wayfaring man that was come
 — dressed it for the man that was come
 18: 31. And, behold, Cushite came;
 19: 41(42). all the men of Israel came
 20: 12. every one that came by him stood
 1K. 14: 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh
 6. as she came in at the door,
 17. (and) when she came to the threshold
 15: 17. to go out or come in to Asa
 2K. 3: 20. behold, there came water
 4: 42. there came a man
 5: 25. But he went in, and stood
 11: 5. that enter in on the sabbath
 8. and he that cometh within the ranges,
 9. that were to come in on the sabbath,
 15. and him that followeth (lit. goeth after) her
 13: 20. invaded the land at the coming in of the
 20: 17. Behold, the days come,
 1Ch 2: 55. the Kenites that came of Harnath,
 4: 38. These mentioned (marg. coming) by (their)
 12: 1. these (are) they that came to David
 27: 1. which came in and went out month by
 2Ch 7: 11. all that came into Solomon's heart
 13: 9. so that whosoever cometh to consecrate
 15: 5. nor to him that came in,
 16: 1. let none go out or come in
 20: 2. There cometh a great multitude
 12. this great company that cometh
 22. which were come against Judah;
 22: 1. the band of men that came
 23: 4. part of you entering on the sabbath,
 7. and whosoever (else) cometh

2Ch 23: 8. his men *that were to come in* on the sabbath,
 14. and *whose followeth her*, (lit. *goeth after*)
 28: 9. went out before the host *that came*
 12. stood up against them *that came*
 30: 25. all the congregation *that came out of* Is-
 rael, and the strangers *that came*
 31: 16. unto every one *that entereth*
 Eze. 3: 8. all *they that were come*
 8: 15. to the river *that runneth*
 35. *which were come out of* the captivity,
 9: 11. unto which ye go to possess
 13. after all *that is come upon us*
 Neh 5: 17. *beside those that came unto us*
 6: 10. for *they will come to slay thee*; yea, in the
 night *will they come*
 17. and (the letters) of Tobiah *came unto*
 them.
 7: 7. *Who came with* Zerubbabel,
 9: 33. in all *that is brought upon us*;
 10: 29(30). and *entered into* a curse,
 13: 22. and (that) *they should come*
 Est. 1: 17. but *she came not*.
 2: 13. Then thus *came* (every) maiden
 14. In the evening *she went*,
 Job 1: 16, 17, 18. there *came also another*,
 2: 11. all this evil *that was come*
 Ps. 118: 26. Blessed (be) *he that cometh in the name*
 Pro. 2: 19. None *that go unto her return again*,
 6: 29. So *he that goeth in to his*
 13: 12. but (when) the desire *cometh*,
 23: 30. *they that go to seek mixed wine*.
 Ecc. 1: 4. (another) generation *cometh*;
 2: 16. in the days *to come*
 5: 3(2). a dream *cometh*
 Cant. 2: 8. *he cometh leaping*
 Isa. 13: 5. *They come from a far country*,
 21: 1. *it cometh from the desert*,
 9. here *cometh a chariot of men*,
 27: 6. He shall cause *them that come*
 11. the women *come*, (and) set them on fire:
 39: 6. Behold, the days *come*,
 41: 22. declare us *things for to come*.
 62: 11. thy salvation *cometh*;
 63: 1. Who (is) this *that cometh from Edom*,
 4. the year of my redeemed *is come*.
 66: 18. their thoughts: *it shall come*,
 Jer. 4: 16. watchers *come from a far country*,
 6: 22. a people *cometh from the north*
 7: 2. *that enter in at these gates*
 32 & 9: 25(24). behold, the days *come*,
 10: 22. the noise of the bruit *is come*,
 13: 20. *them that come from the north*:
 16: 14. behold, the days *come*, saith the Lord,
 17: 20. *that enter in by these gates*:
 19: 6. behold, the days *come*, saith the Lord,
 22: 2. *thy people that enter in*
 23: 5, 7. Behold, the days *come*,
 26: 2. *which come to worship*
 27: 3. *which come to Jerusalem*
 28: 4. *that went into Babylon*,
 30: 3. For, lo, the days *come*,
 31: 27, 31, 38. Behold, the days *come*,
 32: 7. thine uncle *shall come unto thee*,
 33: 5. *They come to fight with the*
 14. Behold, the days *come*,
 36: 6. *that come out of their cities*.
 9. to all the people *that came*
 44: 8. whither ye *be gone*
 14. *which are gone into the land*
 28. *that are gone into the land*
 47: 4. Because of the day *that cometh*
 48: 12 & 49: 2. behold, the days *come*,
 50: 27. for their day *is come*,
 31. for thy day *is come*,
 41. a people *shall come from the north*,
 51: 13. thine end *is come*,
 47, 52. behold, the days *come*,
 Lam 1: 4. none *come to the solemn feasts*:
 Eze. 1: 4. a whirlwind *came out of the north*,
 7: 5. an only evil, behold, *is come*.
 6. behold, *it is come*.
 7. the time *is come*,
 10. Behold the day, behold, *it is come*:
 9: 2. six men *came from the way*
 16: 16. (the like things) *shall not come*,
 17: 12. the king of Babylon *is come*
 20: 3. *Are ye come to enquire of me?*

Eze. 20: 29. the high place *whereunto ye go for*
 21: 7(12). For the tidings; because *it cometh*:
 —(—) weak (as) water: behold, *it cometh*,
 23: 40. sent for men *to come* (marg. *coming*)
 30: 9. as in the day of Egypt: for, lo, *it cometh*.
 33: 3. when he seeth the sword *come*
 6. if the watchman see the sword *come*,
 33. lo, *it will come*,
 38: 13. *Art thou come to take a spoil?*
 41: 6. and *they entered into the wall*
 46: 9. *he that entereth in by the way*
 — and *he that entereth by the way*
 Dan 8: 5. an he goat *came from the west*
 9: 26. the prince *that shall come*
 11: 16. But *he that cometh against*
 Am. 4: 2. the days *shall come upon you*,
 8: 11 & 9: 13. Behold, the days *come*,
 Jon. 1: 3. he found a ship *going to Tarshish*:
 Zec. 1: 21(2:4). What *come these to do?*
 2: 10(14). for, lo, *I come*,
 8: 10. to him that went out *or came in*
 12: 9. nations *that come against*
 14: 16. *which came against*
 Mal 4: 1(3:19). the day *cometh*, that shall burn
 —(—) the day *that cometh shall burn*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen 4: 4. *he also brought of the firstlings*
 20: 9. *thou hast brought on me*
 26: 10. and *thou shouldst have brought*
 27: 10. And *thou shalt bring (it) to*
 12. and *I shall bring a curse*
 31: 39. *I brought not unto thee*;
 39: 14. *he hath brought in an Hebrew*
 17. *which thou hast brought*
 43: 2. *which they had brought out*
 9. if *I bring him not unto thee*,
 46: 7. *brought he with him into Egypt*.
 32. *they have brought their flocks*,
 Ex. 6: 8. And *I will bring you*
 18: 19. *that thou mayest bring*
 23: 23. and *bring thee in unto the Amorites*,
 25: 14. And *thou shalt put the staves*
 26: 11. and *put the taches into the loops*,
 33. *that thou mayest bring in thither*
 32: 21. *that thou hast brought so great*
 35: 21. *they brought the Lord's offering*
 22. *brought bracelets, and earrings*,
 23. *badgers' skins, brought (them)*.
 24. *brought the Lord's offering*:
 — for any work of the service, *brought (it)*.
 27. the rulers *brought onyx stones*,
 29. Israel *brought a willing offering*
 36: 3. Israel *had brought for the work*
 — they *brought yet unto him*
 40: 4. And *thou shalt bring in the table*,
 — and *thou shalt bring in the candlestick*,
 Lev. 2: 2. And *he shall bring it to Aaron's sons*
 8. And *thou shalt bring the meat offering*
 4: 4. And *he shall bring the bullock*
 5. and *bring it to the tabernacle*
 14. and *bring him before the tabernacle*
 16. And the priest that is anointed *shall bring*
 23. *he shall bring his offering*,
 28. then *he shall bring his offering*,
 5: 6. And *he shall bring his trespass offering*
 7, 15. then *he shall bring for his trespass*,
 8. And *he shall bring them unto the priest*,
 11. then *he that sinned shall bring*
 12. Then *shall he bring it to the priest*,
 18. And *he shall bring a ram*
 14: 23. And *he shall bring them*
 42. take other stones, and *put (them) in*
 15: 29. and *bring them unto the priest*,
 16: 12. and *bring (it) within the veil*:
 15. and *bring his blood within the veil*,
 17: 4. *bringeth it not unto the door*
 5. *even that they may bring them unto*
 19: 21. And *he shall bring his trespass offering*
 23: 10. then *ye shall bring a sheaf*
 26: 25. And *I will bring a sword upon you*,
 36. *I will send a faintness*
 41. and *have brought them into*
 Nu. 5: 15. Then *shall the man bring*
 — and *he shall bring her offering*
 6: 12. and *shall bring a lamb*
 14: 8. then *he will bring us*

Nu. 14:24. *him will I bring* into the land
 31. *them will I bring in,*
 15:25. *they shall bring* their offering,
 16:14. *thou hast not brought us*
 20: 4. *why have ye brought up*
 32:17. *until we have brought them*
 Deu 9: 4. *hath brought me in* to possess
 12: 6. *And thither ye shall bring*
 21:12. *Then thou shalt bring* her home
 26:10. *I have brought* the firstfruits
 30: 5. *And the Lord thy God will bring thee*
 Jos. 18: 6. *and bring* (the description) hither (lit. *and bring them*)
 Jud. 7:25. *and brought* the heads of Oreb and Zeeb
 12: 9. *took in* thirty daughters
 18: 3. *Who brought thee* hither?
 1Sa. 1:22. *and (then) I will bring him,*
 10:27. *brought him* no presents.
 15:15. Saul said, *They have brought them*
 16:17. *and bring* (him) to me.
 20: 8. *thou hast brought thy servant*
 21:15(16). *that ye have brought this*
 25:27. *which thine handmaid hath brought*
 35. *which she had brought him,*
 2Sa. 3:22. *brought in* a great spoil
 7:18. *thou hast brought me* hitherto?
 9:10. *and thou shalt bring in* (the fruits),
 14:10. *bring him* to me,
 1K. 9: 9. the Lord *brought upon them*
 10:11. *brought in* from Ophir great plenty
 2K. 5:20. *that which he brought:*
 9: 2. *and carry him* to an inner chamber;
 10: 8. *brought* the heads of the king's sons.
 19:25. *now have I brought it to pass,*
 1Ch 11:19. *their lives they brought it.*
 17:16. *thou hast brought me* hitherto?
 22: 4. *brought much cedar wood*
 2Ch 7:22. *hath he brought all* this evil
 9:10. *which brought gold* from Ophir, *brought*
 alnum trees
 12. *which she had brought unto the*
 15:11. *the spoil (which) they had brought,*
 24:14. *they brought* the rest of the money
 28:27. *they brought him* not into the
 29:32. *which the congregation brought,*
 31: 5. *all (things) brought they in* abundantly.
 6. *they also brought in* the tithe
 36: 7. Nebuchadnezzar *also carried*
 18. *all (these) he brought to* Babylon.
 Neh 1: 9. *and will bring them* unto the place
 3: 5. *put not* their necks to the work
 13:12. *Then brought* all Judah the tithe
 Est. 5:12. *the queen did let* no man *come in*
 Job 12: 6. *into whose hand God bringeth*
 42:11. *the Lord had brought upon him*
 Ps. 66:11. *Thou broughtest us* into the net;
 78:71. *he brought him* to feed Jacob
 Cant. 1: 4. *the king hath brought me*
 2: 4. *He brought me* to the banqueting
 3: 4. *until I had brought him*
 Isa. 14: 2. *and bring them* to their place:
 37:28. *now have I brought it to pass,*
 43:23. *Thou hast not brought me*
 48:15. *I have brought him,* and he shall
 49:22. *and they shall bring* thy sons
 56: 7. *Even them will I bring* to my holy
 68:20. *And they shall bring* all your
 Jer. 3:14. *and I will bring you* to Zion:
 15: 8. *I have brought upon them*
 17:21. *nor bring (it) in* by the gates
 20: 5. *and carry them* to Babylon.
 23: 8. *led* the seed of the house of Israel
 25: 9. *and will bring them* against this land,
 13. *And I will bring upon* that land
 32:42. *Like as I have brought* all this
 35: 2. *and bring them* into the house
 36:31. *and I will bring upon them,*
 44: 2. *all the evil that I have brought*
 49: 8. *I will bring* the calamity of Esau
 38. *And upon Elam will I bring*
 37. *and I will bring* evil upon them,
 Lam. 1:21. *thou wilt bring* the day
 3:13. *He hath caused* the arrows of his quiver
 to enter
 Eze. 7:24. *Wherefore I will bring* the worst of the
 heathen,
 12:13. *and I will bring him* to Babylon

Eze. 14:22. *the evil that I have brought*
 — *all that I have brought upon it.*
 17:20. *and I will bring him* to Babylon,
 20:35,37. *And I will bring you*
 23:22. *and I will bring them* against
 27:26. *Thy rowers have brought thee*
 34:13. *and will bring them* to their own land,
 36:24. *and will bring you*
 37:12. *and bring you* into the land of Israel.
 21. *and bring them* into their own land:
 38:16. *and I will bring thee* against
 39: 2. *and will bring thee* upon the mountains
 40: 2. *In the visions of God brought he me*
 Dan. 1: 2. *brought* the vessels into the treasure house
 Joel 3: 5(4:5). *have carried* into your temples
 Am. 8: 9. *that I will cause* the sun to go down
 Hag 1: 8. *and bring wood,* and build the house;
 9. *and when ye brought (it) home,*
 Zec. 8: 8. *And I will bring them,*
 13: 9. *And I will bring* the third part
 Mal. 1:13. *and ye brought* (that which)
 — *thus ye brought* an offering:

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Gen 18:19. *the Lord may bring upon* Abraham
 27: 5. to hunt (for) venison, (and) to bring
 Ex. 23:20. *and to bring thee* into the place
 35:29. *made them willing to bring*
 36: 5. *bring much more* than enough (lit. *increase to bring*)
 6. *were restrained from bringing.*
 Lev. 23:14. *that ye have brought* an offering
 15. *the day that ye brought*
 Nu. 14:16. *was not able to bring* this people
 20: 5. to bring us in unto this evil place?
 Deu 4:38. to bring thee in, to give thee
 6:23. *that he might bring us in,*
 9:28. to bring them into the land
 29:27(26). to bring upon it all the curses
 1Sa. 9: 7. *not a present to bring* to the man
 27:11. to bring (tidings) to Gath,
 2Sa. 3:13. *except thou first bring* Michael
 17:14. *that the Lord might bring* evil
 2K. 12: 4(5). to bring into the house of the Lord,
 1Ch 13: 5. to bring the ark of God
 22:19. to bring the ark of the covenant
 2Ch 24: 6. *required of the Levites to bring in*
 9. to bring in to the Lord
 31:10. *Since (the people) began to bring*
 Ezr. 3: 7. to bring cedar trees from Lebanon
 8:17. *that they should bring unto us*
 30. to bring (them) to Jerusalem
 Neh 8: 1. to bring the book of the law
 10:34(35). to bring (it) into the house of our
 35(36). *And to bring* the firstfruits
 36(37). to bring to the house of our God,
 11: 1. to bring one of ten to dwell
 12:27. to bring them to Jerusalem,
 Est. 1:11. To bring Vashti the queen
 17. *Vashti the queen to be brought in* (lit. *to bring Vashti*)
 3: 9. to bring (it) into the king's treasures.
 6: 1. to bring the book of records
 14. *hasted to bring* Haman unto
 Job 34:28. *So that they cause* the cry of the poor to come
 Isa. 1:13. *Bring no more vain oblations;* (lit. *add not to bring*)
 60: 9. to bring thy sons from far,
 11. *that (men) may bring* unto thee
 Jer. 17:18. *bring upon them* the day
 24. to bring in no burden
 39: 7. to carry him to Babylon.
 41: 5. to bring (them) to the house
 Eze. 20:15. *that I would not bring them*
 42. *when I shall bring you*
 32: 9. *when I shall bring* thy destruction
 38:17. *that I would bring thee*
 44: 7. *In that ye have brought* (into my)
 Dan 1: 3. *that he should bring* (certain)
 18. *he should bring them in,*
 9:12. *by bringing upon us*
 24. *and to bring in* everlasting
 Hag 1: 6. *and bring in* little;
 HIPHIL.—Imperative.
 Gen 27: 4. *and bring* (it) to me,
 7. *Bring me* venison,

Gen 42:19. *carry corn for the famine*
 34. *And bring your youngest brother*
 43:16. *Bring* (these) men home,
 Ex. 4: 6. *Put* now thine hand into thy
 32: 2. *and bring* (them) unto me.
 1Sa. 20:40. *Go, carry* (them) to the city.
 2Sa. 13:10. *Bring* the meat into
 1Ch 21: 2. *and bring* the number of them
 2Ch 29:31. *and bring* sacrifices
 Neh. 8:15. *and fetch* olive branches,
 Pro. 23:12. *Apply* thine heart unto
 Isa. 16: 3. *Take* counsel, execute judgment; (marg.
Bring)
 43: 6. *bring* my sons from far,
 Jer. 27:12. *Bring* your necks under the
 Am. 4: 1. *Bring*, and let us drink.
 4. *and bring* your sacrifices
 Mal 3:10. *Bring* ye all the tithes

HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen 2:19. *and brought* (them) unto Adam
 22. *and brought* her unto the man.
 4: 3. *that Cain brought* of the fruit of the
 6:19. *two of every (sort) shalt thou bring*
 8: 9. *and pulled* her in unto him (marg.: *caused*
her to come)
 19:10. *and pulled* Lot into the house
 24:67. *And Isaac brought* her into his mother
 Sarah's tent,
 27:14. *and brought* (them) to his mother:
 25. *and he brought* him wine, and he
 31. *and brought* it unto his father,
 33. *and brought* (it) me,
 29:13. *and brought* him to his house.
 23. *and brought* her to him;
 30:14. *and brought* them unto his mother
 37: 2. *and Joseph brought* unto his father.
 28. *and they brought* Joseph into Egypt.
 32. *and they brought* (it) to their father;
 42:20. *bring* your youngest brother
 37. *Slay* my two sons, if I *bring* him not
 43:17,24. *and the man brought* the men
 26. *they brought* him the present
 44:32. *If I bring* him not unto thee,
 47: 7. *And Joseph brought* in Jacob
 14. *and Joseph brought* the money
 17. *And they brought* their cattle
 Ex. 2:10. *and she brought* him unto
 4: 6. *And he put* his hand into his bosom:
 11: 1. *Yet will I bring* one plague (more)
 13: 5,11. *the Lord shall bring* thee into the land
 15:17. *Thou shalt bring* them in,
 16: 5. *which they bring* in;
 18:22. *they shall bring* unto thee,
 26. *the hard causes they brought*.
 19: 4. *and brought* you unto myself.
 22:13(12). *let him bring* it (for) witness,
 23:19. *thou shalt bring* into the house
 32: 3. *and brought* (them) unto Aaron.
 34:26. *firstfruits of thy land thou shalt bring*
 35: 5. *let him bring* it, an offering
 25. *and brought* that which they had
 37: 5 & 38:7. *And he put* the staves
 39:33. *And they brought* the tabernacle
 40:21. *And he brought* the ark
 Lev. 4:32. *if he bring* a lamb for a sin offering, *he*
shall bring it a female
 6: 6(5:25). *he shall bring* his trespass offering
 21(14). *thou shalt bring* it in:
 7:29. *shall bring* his oblation
 30. *His own hands shall bring*
— it shall he bring,
 10:15. *the wave breast shall they bring*
 12: 6. *she shall bring* a lamb
 17: 5. *may bring* their sacrifices,
 9. *bringeth* it not unto the door
 23:17. *Ye shall bring* out of your
 24:11. *And they brought* him unto Moses:
 Nu. 6:10. *he shall bring* two turtles,
 13. *he shall be brought* (lit. (one) *shall bring*
him)
 7: 3. *And they brought* their offering
 18:13. *they shall bring* unto the Lord,
 20:12. *therefore ye shall not bring*
 27:17. *which may bring* them in;
 31:12. *And they brought* the captives,
 34. *and brought* it into the tabernacle

Deu 6:10. *the Lord thy God shall have brought thee*
 7: 1. *shall bring* thee into the land
 26. *Neither shalt thou bring*
 11:29. *hath brought* thee in unto the land
 12:11. *thither shalt ye bring* all
 23:18(19). *Thou shalt not bring*
 26: 2. *which thou shalt bring*
 9. *And he hath brought* us into this
 31:20. *For when I shall have brought* them
 21. *before I have brought* them
 23. *for thou shalt bring*
 33: 7. *bring* him unto his people:
 Jos. 7:23. *and brought* them unto Joshua,
 23:15. *so shall* the Lord *bring* upon you
 24: 7. *and brought* the sea upon them,
 8. *And I brought* you into the land
 Jud. 1: 7. *And they brought* him to Jerusalem,
 2: 1. *and have brought* you unto the land
 19: 3. *and she brought* him into her father's
 21. *So he brought* him into his house,
 21:12. *and they brought* them
 1Sa. 1:24. *and brought* him unto the house
 25. *and brought* the child to Eli.
 5: 1. *and brought* it from Eben-ezer
 2. *they brought* it into the house
 7: 1. *and brought* it into the house
 9: 7. *what shall we bring* the man?
 22. *and brought* them into the
 15:20. *and have brought* Agag
 16:12. *he sent, and brought* him in.
 17:18. *carry* these ten cheeses
 54. *and brought* it to Jerusalem;
 57. *and brought* him before Saul
 18:27. *and David brought* their foreskins,
 19: 7. *And Jonathan brought* David
 20: 8. *why shouldst thou bring* me
 21:14(15). *wherefore (then) have ye brought*
 2Sa. 1:10. *and have brought* them hither
 4: 8. *And they brought* the head
 6:17. *And they brought* in the ark
 8: 7. *and brought* them to Jerusalem.
 13:10. *and brought* (them) into the chamber
 14:23. *and brought* Absalom to Jerusalem.
 23:16. *and brought* (it) to David:
 1K. 1: 3. *and brought* her to the king.
 2:40. *and brought* his servants
 3: 1. *and brought* her into the city
 24. *And they brought* a sword
 4:28(5:8). *dromedaries brought* they
 7:51. *And Solomon brought* in
 8: 6. *And the priests brought* in
 9:28. *talents, and brought* (it) to king Solomon.
 15:15. *And he brought* in the things
 20:39. *and brought* a man unto me,
 21:29. *I will not bring* the evil
— will I bring the evil upon his
 2K. 4:20. *and brought* him to his mother,
 42. *and brought* the man of God
 5: 6. *And he brought* the letter to the king
 11: 4. *and brought* them to him
 17:24. *And the king of Assyria brought*
 20:20. *and brought* water into the city,
 23: 8. *And he brought* all the priests
 30. *and brought* him to Jerusalem,
 24:16. *even* the king of Babylon *brought*
 25: 7. *and carried* him to Babylon.
 1Ch. 4:10. *And God granted* him that
 5:26. *and brought* them unto Halah,
 9:28. *they should bring* them in
 10:12. *and brought* them to Jabesh,
 11:18. *and brought* (it) to David:
 13:12. *How shall I bring* the ark
 16: 1. *So they brought* the ark of God,
 18: 7. *and brought* them to Jerusalem.
 2Ch. 2:16(15). *and we will bring* it to thee
 5: 1. *and Solomon brought* in (all) the
 7. *And the priests brought* in
 8:18. *and brought* (them) to king Solomon.
 15:18. *And he brought* into the house
 22: 9. *and brought* him to Jehu:
 24:10. *and brought* in, and cast into the
 11. *at what time the chest was brought*
 25:12. *and brought* them unto the
 14. *that he brought* the gods
 23. *and brought* him to Jerusalem,
 28: 5. *and brought* (them) to Damascus.
 8. *and brought* the spoil to Samaria.

2Ch 28:13. *Ye shall not bring in*
 15. *and brought them to Jericho,*
 29: 4. *And he brought in the priests*
 21. *And they brought seven bullocks,*
 31. *And the congregation brought in*
 30:15. *and brought in the burnt offerings*
 31:12. *And brought in the offerings*
 33:11. *Wherefore the Lord brought upon them*
 34:16. *And Shaphan carried the book*
 36: 4. *and carried him to Egypt.*
 10. *and brought him to Babylon,*
 Exr. 8:18. *And...they brought us a man*
 Neh 8: 2. *And Ezra the priest brought*
 16. *went forth, and brought (them),*
 9:23. *and broughttest them into the*
 10:37(38). *we should bring the firstfruits*
 39(40). *shall bring the offering of the corn,*
 13:18. *and did not our God bring*
 Est. 5:10. *and called for his friends, (marg. caused to come)*
 6: 8. *Let the royal apparel be brought (marg. Let them bring, &c.)*
 Job 14: 3. *and bringest me into judgment with thee?*
 Ps. 43: 3. *let them bring me unto thy holy hill,*
 78:29. *for he gave them their own desire;*
 54. *And he brought them to the border*
 90:12. *that we may apply (marg. cause to come) (our) hearts unto wisdom.*
 105:40. *and he brought quails,*
 Pro.21:27. *he bringeth it with a wicked mind?*
 31:14. *she bringeth her food from afar.*
 Ecc. 3:22. *for who shall bring him*
 11: 9. *God will bring thee into judgment.*
 12:14. *God shall bring every work into*
 Cant.8: 2. *I would lead thee, (and) bring thee*
 11. *was to bring a thousand (pieces) of silver.*
 Isa. 7:17. *The Lord shall bring upon thee,*
 31: 2. *and will bring evil,*
 43: 5. *I will bring thy seed from the east,*
 46:11. *I will also bring it to pass;*
 58: 7. *that thou bring the poor*
 60:17. *For brass I will bring gold, and for iron I will bring silver,*
 66: 4. *will bring their fears upon them;*
 20. *as the children of Israel bring*
 Jer 2: 7. *And I brought you into a plentiful*
 11: 8. *therefore I will bring upon them*
 23. *for I will bring evil upon*
 13: 1. *and put it not in water.*
 18:22. *when thou shalt bring a troop*
 23:12. *for I will bring evil upon them,*
 24: 1. *and had brought them to Babylon.*
 26:23. *and brought him unto Jehoiakim*
 27:11. *But the nations that bring*
 28: 3. *and carried them to Babylon:*
 35: 4. *And I brought them into the house*
 37:14. *and brought him to the princes.*
 40: 3. *Now the Lord hath brought*
 48:44. *for I will bring upon it,*
 49:32. *I will bring their calamity*
 52:11. *and carried him to Babylon,*
 Lam. 5: 9. *We gat our bread with (the peril of) our lives (lit. upon our souls we brought our bread)*
 Eze. 5:17. *I will bring the sword upon thee.*
 8: 3. *and brought me in the visions*
 7. *And he brought me to the door*
 14. *Then he brought me to the door*
 16. *And he brought me into*
 11: 1. *and brought me unto the east gate*
 8. *I will bring a sword upon you,*
 24. *and brought me in a vision*
 14:17. *Or (if) I bring a sword upon that*
 17: 4. *and carried it into a land*
 12. *and led them with him*
 13. *and hath taken an oath of him: (lit. and hath brought him to an oath)*
 19: 4. *and they brought him with*
 9. *and brought him to the king*
 — *they brought him into holds,*
 20:10. *and brought them into the wilderness.*
 28. *when I had brought them into the land,*
 33: 2. *When I bring the sword upon a land,*
 40: 1. *and brought me thither.*
 3. *And he brought me thither,*
 17. *Then brought he me into the*
 28, 35, 48. *And he brought me to the*

Eze.40:32. *And he brought me into*
 41: 1. *Afterward he brought me to the*
 42: 1. *and he brought me into the*
 43: 5. *and brought me into the inner court;*
 44: 4. *Then brought he me the way*
 46:19. *After he brought me through*
 Dan 1: 2. *which he carried into the land*
 18. *then the prince of the eunuchs brought them*
 9:14. *and brought it upon us:*
 11: 8. *shall also carry captives into Egypt*
 Mic. 1:15. *Yet will I bring an heir unto thee,*
 Zep 3:20. *At that time will I bring you*
 Zec.10:10. *I will bring them again*
 HIPHIL.—Participle.
 Gen 6:17. *do bring a flood of waters*
 Ex. 10: 4. *to-morrow will I bring the locusts*
 Lev.18: 3. *whither I bring you, shall ye*
 20:22. *whither I bring you to dwell*
 Nu. 14: 3. *wherefore hath the Lord brought*
 15:18. *the land whither I bring you,*
 Deu 8: 7. *the Lord thy God bringeth thee*
 2Sa. 5: 2. *and broughtest in Israel:*
 1K. 10:25. *they brought every man his present,*
 14:10. *I will bring evil upon the house*
 17: 6. *the ravens brought him bread*
 21:21. *I will bring evil upon thee,*
 2K. 10:24. *any of the men whom I have brought*
 21:12. *I (am) bringing (such) evil*
 22:16. *I will bring evil upon this place,*
 20. *which I will bring upon this place.*
 1Ch 11: 2. *and broughtest in Israel:*
 12:40. *brought bread on asses,*
 2Ch 9:14. *chapmen and merchants brought.*
 — *brought gold and silver to Solomon.*
 24. *they brought every man his present,*
 17:11. *the Philistines brought*
 — *the Arabians brought him flocks,*
 32:23. *many brought gifts*
 34:24. *I will bring evil upon this place,*
 28. *the evil that I will bring upon this*
 Neh 10:31(32). *the people of the land bring ware*
 13:15. *and bringing in sheaves,*
 — *which they brought into Jerusalem*
 16. *which brought fish,*
 Ps. 74: 5. *according as he had lifted up (lit. carried on high)*
 Jer. 4: 6. *for I will bring evil from the north,*
 5:15. *I will bring a nation upon you*
 6:19. *I will bring evil upon this people,*
 11:11. *I will bring evil upon them,*
 17:26. *bringing burnt offerings,*
 — *and bringing sacrifices of praise,*
 19: 3. *I will bring evil upon this*
 15. *I will bring upon this city*
 31: 8. *I will bring them from the north*
 32:42. *so will I bring upon them all*
 33:11. *of them that shall bring*
 35:17. *I will bring upon Judah*
 39:16. *I will bring my words upon*
 42:17. *the evil that I will bring*
 45: 5. *I will bring evil upon all flesh,*
 49: 5. *I will bring a fear upon thee,*
 51:64. *the evil that I will bring*
 Eze. 6: 3. *will bring a sword upon you,*
 26: 7. *I will bring upon Tyrus*
 28: 7. *I will bring strangers upon thee,*
 29: 8. *I will bring a sword upon thee,*
 37: 5. *I will cause breath to enter*
 42: 9. *(כרוב) the entry on the east side, (marg. or, he that brought me)*
 Dan 11: 6. *and they that brought her,*
 Zec. 3: 8. *I will bring forth my servant*
 * HOPHAL.—Preterite. *
 Gen 33:11. *my blessing that is brought*
 43:18. *they were brought into Joseph's house;*
 Ex. 27: 7. *And the staves shall be put*
 Lev.10:18. *the blood of it was not brought*
 13: 2. *9. then he shall be brought unto*
 14: 2. *He shall be brought unto the priest:*
 18:27. *whose blood was brought in*
 Eze.40: 4. *art thou brought hither:*
 HOPHAL.—Future.
 Lev. 6:30(23). *whereof (any) of the blood is brought*
 32. *it must be put into water,*

- 2K. 12: 4(5). that is brought into the house
16(17). was not brought into the house
Jer. 10: 9. Silver spread into plates is brought
27:22. They shall be carried to Babylon,

HOPHAL.—Participle.

- Gen 43:18. at the first time are we brought in;
2K. 12: 9(10), 13(14). money (that was) brought into
22: 4. the silver which is brought into
2Ch 34: 9, 14. the money that was brought into
Ps. 45:14(15). that follow her shall be brought
Eze. 23:42. the common sort (were) brought
30:11. shall be brought to destroy

בוא [booz].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Pro. 1: 7. fools despise wisdom and instruction.
Zec. 4:10. who hath despised the day

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Cant 8: 7. it would utterly be contemned.

KAL.—Future.

- Pro. 6:30. (Men) do not despise a thief,
23: 9. he will despise the wisdom of thy words.
22. despise not thy mother when she is old.
30:17. and despiseth to obey (his) mother,
Cant 8: 1. I should not be despised. (marg. they should
not despise me)
7. it would utterly be contemned. (lit. con-
temning they will condemn it)

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Pro. 11:12. void of wisdom despiseth his neighbour:
13:13. Whoso despiseth the word
14:21. He that despiseth his neighbour

בוא booz, m.

- Gen 38:23. lest we be shamed: (marg. become a con-
tempt)
Job 12: 5. a lamp despised in the thought of him
21. He poureth contempt upon princes,
31:34. or did the contempt of families
Pa. 31:18(19). and contemptuously against the
107:40. He poureth contempt upon
119:22. Remove from me reproach and contempt;
123: 3. are exceedingly filled with contempt.
4. with the contempt of the proud.
Pro. 12: 8. a perverse heart shall be despised. (lit. shall
be for contempt)
18: 3. cometh also contempt,

בואה boo-zāh', f.

- Neh. 4: 4(3:36). for we are despised: (marg. despite)

בוקר [booch].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Joel 1:18. the herds of cattle are perplexed,

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Ex. 14: 3. They (are) entangled in the land,
Est. 3:15. the city Shushan was perplexed.

בול bool, m.

- 1K. 6:38(37). in the month Bul,
Job 40:20. the mountains bring him forth food,
Isa. 44:19. to the stock of a tree? (marg. that which
comes of)

בין see בין

בוא [boos].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Pa. 44: 5(6). will we tread them under
60:12(14) & 108:13(14). shall tread down our
enemies.

- Pro. 27: 7. The full soul loatheth an honeycomb;
(marg. treadeth under foot)

- Isa. 14:25. upon my mountains tread him under foot.
63: 6. And I will tread down the people

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Zec. 10: 5. as mighty (men), which tread down

* POEL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 63:18. have trodden down thy sanctuary.
Jer. 12:10. they have trodden my portion under foot,

* HOPHAL.—Participle. *

- Isa. 14:19. as a carcass trodden under feet.

* HITHPOLEL.—Participle. *

- Eze. 16: 6. saw thee polluted in thine own blood,
(marg. trodden under foot)
22. wast polluted in thy blood.

בית bootz, m.

- 1Ch 4:21. that wrought fine linen,
15:27. clothed with a robe of fine linen,
2Ch 2:14(13). and in fine linen, and in crimson;
3:14. crimson, and fine linen,
5:12. arrayed in white linen,
Est. 1: 6. fastened with cords of fine linen
8:15. with a garment of fine linen
Eze. 27:16. and fine linen, and coral,

בוקה boo-kāh', f.

- Nah. 2:10(11). She is empty, and void,

בוקר bōh-kēhr', m.

- Am. 7:14. but I (was) an herdsman,

בור bōhr, m.

- Gen 37:20. cast him into some pit, (lit. one of the pits)
22. cast him into this pit
24. cast him into a pit: and the pit (was)
28. lifted up Joseph out of the pit,
29. Reuben returned unto the pit; and, behold,
Joseph (was) not in the pit;
40:15. should put me into the dungeon.
41:14. brought him hastily out of the dungeon:
Ex. 12:29. the captive that (was) in the dungeon; (lit.
house of the pit)
21:33. open a pit, or if a man shall dig a pit,
34. The owner of the pit shall make
Lev. 11:36. Nevertheless a fountain or pit,
Deu. 6:11. and wells digged,
1Sa. 13: 6. in high places, and in pits.
19:22. came to a great well
2Sa. 3:26. brought him again from the well of
23:15. the water of the well of Beth-lehem,
16. drew water out of the well of
20. in the midst of a pit in time
2K. 10:14. slew them at the pit of the shearing house,
18:31. the waters of his cistern: (marg. pit)
1Ch 11:17. the water of the well of Beth-lehem,
18. drew water out of the well of Beth-lehem,
22. slew a lion in a pit
2Ch 26:10. digged many wells: (marg. cisterns)
Neh. 9:25. wells digged, vineyards, (marg. cisterns)
Pa. 7:15(16). He made a pit, and digged it,
28: 1. them that go down into the pit.
30: 3(4). that I should not go down to the pit.
40: 2(3). also out of an horrible pit
88: 4(5). them that go down into the pit:
6(7). Thou hast laid me in the lowest pit,
143: 7. them that go down into the pit.
Pro. 1:12. as those that go down into the pit:
5:15. Drink waters out of thine own cistern,
28:17. person shall flee to the pit;

Ecc. 12: 6. or the wheel broken at the cistern.
Isa. 14: 15. to the sides of the pit.
19. that go down to the stones of the pit;
24: 22. prisoners are gathered in the pit, (margin, or, dungeon)
36: 16. the waters of his own cistern;
38: 18. they that go down into the pit
51: 1. to the hole of the pit
Jer. 6: 7. (כריב) As a fountain casteth out
37: 16. into the dungeon, (lit. house of the pit)
38: 6. cast him into the dungeon
— And in the dungeon (there was) no
7. had put Jeremiah in the dungeon;
9. they have cast into the dungeon;
10. the prophet out of the dungeon,
11. down by cords into the dungeon
13. took him up out of the dungeon.
41: 7. into the midst of the pit,
9. Now the pit wherein Ishmael
Lam 3: 53. cut off my life in the dungeon,
55. out of the low dungeon.
Eze. 26: 20. with them that descend into the pit,
— with them that go down to the pit.
31: 14. with them that go down to the pit.
16. with them that descend into the pit:
32: 18. with them that go down into the pit.
23. set in the sides of the pit,
24, 25, 29, 30. them that go down to the pit.
Zec. 9: 11. sent forth thy prisoners out of the pit

בוור boor.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Ecc. 9: 1. even to declare all this,

בוש bōshsh.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ezr. 8: 22. I was ashamed to require
9: 6. I am ashamed and blush
Job 6: 20. They were confounded
Ps. 22: 5(6). and were not confounded.
71: 24. for they are confounded,
Isa. 19: 9. Moreover they that work...shall be confounded.
20: 5. they shall be afraid and ashamed
24: 23. and the sun ashamed,
37: 27. they were dismayed and confounded:
45: 16. They shall be ashamed,
Jer. 2: 36. as thou wast ashamed of Assyria.
9: 19(18). we are greatly confounded,
12: 13. and they shall be ashamed
14: 3. they were ashamed and confounded,
4. the plowmen were ashamed,
15: 9. she hath been ashamed and confounded:
20: 11. they shall be greatly ashamed;
31: 19. I was ashamed, yea, even
48: 13. And Moab shall be ashamed of Chemosh,
as the house of Israel was ashamed
39. Moab turned the back with shame!
49: 23. Hamath is confounded,
50: 12. Your mother shall be sore confounded;
51: 51. We are confounded, because
Eze. 16: 63. That thou mayest remember, and be confounded,
Mic. 3: 7. Then shall the seers be ashamed, and the diviners

KAL.—Infinitive.

Jud. 3: 25. they tarried till they were ashamed:
2K. 2: 17. they urged him till he was ashamed,
8: 11. until he was ashamed:
Jer. 6: 15 & 8: 12. they were not at all ashamed, (lit. in being ashamed they were not ashamed)

KAL.—Imperative.

Isa. 23: 4. Be thou ashamed, O Zidon:
Eze. 16: 52. be thou confounded also,
36: 32. be ashamed and confounded

KAL.—Future.

2K. 19: 26. they were dismayed and confounded;
Job 19: 3. ye are not ashamed
Ps. 6: 10(11). Let all mine enemies be ashamed
—(—). let them return (and) be ashamed

Ps. 25: 2. I trust in thee: let me not be ashamed,
3. let none that wait on thee be ashamed: let them be ashamed
26. let me not be ashamed; for I put
31: 1(2). let me never be ashamed:
17(18). Let me not be ashamed,
—(—) let the wicked be ashamed,
35: 4. Let them be confounded and put
26. Let them be ashamed and brought
37: 19. They shall not be ashamed
40: 14(15). Let them be ashamed and confounded
69: 6(7). Let not them that wait on thee,...be ashamed
70: 2(3). Let them be ashamed
71: 1. let me never be put to confusion.
13. Let them be confounded (and) consumed
83: 17(18). Let them be confounded and troubled
86: 17. may see (it), and be ashamed:
97: 7. Confounded be all they
109: 28. let them be ashamed; but let
119: 6. Then shall I not be ashamed,
46. and will not be ashamed.
78. Let the proud be ashamed;
80. that I be not ashamed.
127: 5. they shall not be ashamed,
129: 5. Let them all be confounded
Isa. 1: 29. For they shall be ashamed
26: 11. and be ashamed for (their) envy
29: 22. Jacob shall not now be ashamed,
41: 11. shall be ashamed and confounded:
42: 17. they shall be greatly ashamed,
44: 9. that they may be ashamed.
11. all his fellows shall be ashamed:
— they shall be ashamed together.
45: 17. ye shall not be ashamed
24. and all that are incensed against him shall be ashamed.
49: 23. they shall not be ashamed
50: 7. that I shall not be ashamed.
54: 4. for thou shalt not be ashamed:
65: 13. but ye shall be ashamed:
68: 5. they shall be ashamed.
Jer. 2: 36. thou also shalt be ashamed of
6: 15 & 8: 12. they were not at all ashamed,
17: 13. all that forsake thee shall be ashamed,
18. Let them be confounded
— let not me be confounded:
22: 22. surely then shalt thou be ashamed
51: 47. her whole land shall be confounded,
Hos. 4: 19. and they shall be ashamed
10: 6. and Israel shall be ashamed
13: 15. and his spring shall become dry,
Joel 2: 26, 27. my people shall never be ashamed.
Mic. 7: 16. The nations shall see and be confounded
Zep. 3: 11. In that day shalt thou not be ashamed
Zec. 13: 4. the prophets shall be ashamed every one

KAL.—Part. Poel.

Eze. 32: 30. they are ashamed of their might;

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 32: 1. Moses delayed to come down
Jud. 5: 28. Why is his chariot (so) long

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 44: 7(8). hast put them to shame
53: 5(6). thou hast put (them) to shame,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ps. 14: 6. Ye have shamed the counsel
119: 31. put me not to shame.
116. let me not be ashamed

HIPHIL.—Part.

Pro. 10: 5. a son that causeth shame.
12: 4. but she that maketh ashamed
14: 35. him that causeth shame.
17: 2. over a son that causeth shame,
19: 26. (is) a son that causeth shame,
29: 15. bringeth his mother to shame.

* HITHPOLEL.—Future. *

Gen 2: 25. and were not ashamed.

בושה boo-shāh', f.

Ps. 89: 45(46). thou hast covered him with shame.

Eze. 7:18. *shame* (shall be) upon all faces,
Obad. 10. *shame* shall cover thee,
Mic. 7:10. *shame* shall cover her

בֹּת [booth], Ch.

* PAlL.—*Preterite*. *

Dan. 6:18(19). *and passed the night fasting*:

בָּז & בַּז *bāhz & baz*, m.

Nu. 14: 3. our children should be a *prey* ?
31. which ye said should be a *prey*,
31:32. *the prey* which the men of war
Deu 1:39. which ye said should be a *prey*,
2K. 21:14. they shall become a *prey*
Isa. 8: 1. concerning Maher-shalal-hash-baz. (marg.
in making speed to the spoil he hasteth
the prey)
10: 6. and to take the *prey*,
33:23. the lame take the *prey*.
42:22. they are for a *prey*,
Jer. 2:14. why is he *spoiled* ? (marg: (become) a
spoil)
15:13. will I give to the *spoil* without price,
17: 3. all thy treasures to the *spoil*,
30:16. that prey upon thee will I give for a *prey*.
49:32. their camels shall be a *booty*,
Eze. 7:21. into the hands of the strangers for a *prey*,
23:46. to be removed and *spoiled*. (lit. and for
spoil)
25: 7. will deliver thee for a *spoil* (see בַּב)
26: 5. it shall become a *spoil*
29:19. and take her *prey* ;
34: 8. because my flock became a *prey*,
22. they shall no more be a *prey* ;
28. they shall no more be a *prey*
36: 4. which became a *prey*
5. to cast it out for a *prey*.
38:12. and to take a *prey* ;
13. gathered thy company to take a *prey* ?

בָּזָה [bāh-zāh'],

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Isa. 18: 2,7. whose land the rivers have *spoiled* !
(marg: *despise*)

בָּזָה *bāh-zāh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Nu. 15:31. Because he *hath despised*
2Sa.12: 9. Wherefore *hast thou despised*
10. because *thou hast despised me*,
2K. 19:21. *hath despised* thee,
Ps. 22:24(25). *he hath not despised*
69:33(34). *despise* not his prisoners.
102:17(18). *not despise* their prayer.
Isa. 37:22. *hath despised* thee,
Eze.16:59. which *hast despised* the oath
17:16. whose oath *he despised*,
18. *Seeing he despised* the oath
19. mine oath that *he hath despised*,
22: 8. *Thou hast despised* mine holy things,
Mal. 1: 6. Wherein *have we despised* thy name?

KAL.—*Future*.

Gen25:34. *thus Esau despised* (his) birthright.
1Sa. 10:27. *And they despised him*, and brought
17:42. *he disdained him*:
2Sa. 6:16. and *she despised* him in her heart.
1Ch 15:29. and *she despised* him in her heart.
Neh. 2:19. and *despised us*, and said,
Est. 3: 6. And he thought scorn to lay hands (lit.
and *despised* in his eyes)
Ps. 51:17(19). *thou wilt not despise*.
73:20. *thou shalt despise* their image.

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

1Sa. 2:30. *and they that despise me*

2Ch 36:16. and *despised* his words,
Pro.14: 2. perverse in his ways *despise* him.
15:20. a foolish man *despise*th his mother.
19:16. *he that despise*th his ways
Mal. 1: 6. *that despise* my name.

KAL.—*Participle*. Pa'il.

Ps. 22: 6(7). *and despised* of the people.
Ecc. 9:16. the poor man's wisdom (is) *despised*,
Jer. 49:15. *despised* among men.
Obad. 2. *thou art greatly despised*.

* NIPHAL.—*Participle*. *

Ps. 15: 4. In whose eyes a vile person is *contemned*,
119:141.1 (am) small and *despised* :
Isa. 53: 3. *He is despised* and rejected
— *he was despised*, and we esteemed
Jer. 22:28. this man Coniah a *despised* broken idol ?
Dan 11:21. *shall stand up a vile person*,
Mal. 1: 7. The table of the Lord (is) *contemptible*.
12. his meat, (is) *contemptible*.
2: 9. have I also made you *contemptible*

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*. *

Est. 1:17. *so that they shall despise*

בָּזָה *bāh-zāh'*, adj.

Isa. 49: 7. to him whom man *despise*th, (marg.
despised in soul)

בִּזָּה *biz-zāh'*, f.

2Ch 14:14(13). there was exceeding much *spoil*
25:13. three thousand of them, and took much
spoil.
28:14. *the spoil* before the princes
Esr. 9: 7. *and to a spoil*, and to confusion
Neh. 4: 4(3:36). give them for a *prey*
Est. 9:10. *but on the spoil* laid they
15. *but on the prey* they laid
16. *but they laid not their hands on the prey*,
Dan 11:24. he shall scatter among them *the prey*,
33. by captivity, and by *spoil*,

בָּזָז *bāh-zaz'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Nu. 31: 9. *took the spoil* of all their cattle,
32. which the men of war *had caught*,
53. the men of war *had taken spoil*,
Deu 2:35. *we took for a prey* unto ourselves,
3: 7. *we took for a prey* to ourselves.
Jos. 8:27 & 11:14. *took for a prey* unto themselves,
2Ch 28: 8. *took also away much spoil*
Isa. 33:23. the lame take the *prey*.
Jer. 20: 5. *which shall spoil* them, and take
Eze.26:12. and *make a prey* of thy merchandise:
29:19. and take her *prey* ; (marg. and *prey* her
prey)
39:10. and rob those that robbed

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

2Ch.20:25. people came to take away
Est. 3:13 & 8:11. the *spoil* of them for a *prey*.
Isa. 10: 6. and to take the *prey*,
Eze.38:12. and to take a *prey* ; (marg. to *prey* the
prey)
13. gathered thy company to take a *prey* ?

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Nah. 2: 9(10). Take ye the *spoil* of silver, take the
spoil of gold:

KAL.—*Future*.

Gen34:27. and *spoiled* the city,
29. and *spoiled* even all that
Deu20:14. *shalt thou take* unto thyself ; (marg. *spoil*)
Jos. 8: 2. *shall ye take* for a *prey*
1Sa. 14:36. and *spoil* them until the morning
2K. 7:16. and *spoiled* the tents

2 Ch 14:14(13). *and they spoiled all the cities;*
25:13. *and took much spoil.* (lit. *and spoiled much spoil*)

Ps. 109:11. *and let the strangers spoil*
Isa. 10: 2. (that) *they may rob the fatherless!*
11:14. *they shall spoil them of the east*
Zep. 2: 9. *my people shall spoil them,*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

2 Ch 20:25. *they were three days in gathering*
Isa. 17:14. *the lot of them that rob us.*
42:24. *Israel to the robbers?*
Jer. 30:16. *all that prey upon thee*
Eze. 39:10. *rob those that robbed them,*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Isa. 42:22. *But this (is) a people robbed*
* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *
Am. 3:11. *and thy palaces shall be spoiled.*

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 24: 3. *and utterly spoiled;* (lit. *and in being spoiled shall be, &c*)

NIPHAL.—Future.

Isa. 24: 3. *and utterly spoiled:*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Jer. 50:37. *and they shall be robbed.*

בִּזְיוֹן *biz-zāh-yōhn'*, m.

Est. 1:18. *too much contempt and wrath.*

בִּזְקָה *bāh-zāhk'*, m.

Eze. 1:14. *as the appearance of a flash of lightning.*

בָּזָר *[bāh-zar']*.

* KAL.—Future. *

Dan 11:24. *he shall scatter among them*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 68:30(31). *scatter thou the people (that) delight in war.* (marg. *he scattereth*)

בִּחוּן *bāh-ghōhn'*, adj.

Jer. 6:27. *I have set thee (for) a tower*

בִּחוּן *[bāh-ghoon']*, m.

Isa. 23:13. *they set up the towers thereof,*

בַּחֹר *bāh-ghoor'*, m.

Deu 32:25. *destroy both the young man*
Jud. 14:10. *for so used the young men to do.*

Ru. 3:10. *thou followedst not young men,*

1 Sa. 8:16. *your goodliest young men,*

9: 2. *a choice young man, and a goodly;*

2 K. 8:12. *and their young men*

2 Ch 36:17. *who slew their young men*

— *no compassion upon young man*

Ps. 78:31. *and smote down the chosen (men) of Israel.* (marg. *young*)

63. *The fire consumed their young men;*

148:12. *Both young men, and maidens;*

Pro. 20:29. *The glory of young men*

Ecc. 11: 9. *Rejoice, O young man,*

Isa. 9:17(16). *have no joy in their young men,*

23: 4. *neither do I nourish up young men,*

31: 8. *and his young men shall be*

40:30. *and the young men shall utterly fall:*

42:22. (they are) *all of them snared in holes, [as from חַלְלִים, but marg. reads, in snaring all the young men of them.]*

62: 5. *For (as) a young man marrieth*

Jer. 6:11. *the assembly of young men*

9:21(20). *the young men from the streets.*

11:22. *the young men shall die by the sword;*

Jer. 15: 8. *the mother of the young men*

18:21. *their young men (be) slain*

31:13. *both young men and old together:*

48:15. *his chosen young men*

49:26. *her young men shall fall*

50:30. *Therefore shall her young men fall*

51: 3. *spare ye not her young men;*

22. *the young man and the maid;*

Lam. 1:15. *to crush my young men:*

18. *and my young men are gone*

2:21. *and my young men are fallen*

5:13. *They took the young men*

14. *the young men from their musick.*

Eze. 9: 6. *Slay utterly old (and) young,*

23: 6, 12, 23. *all of them desirable young men,*

30:17. *The young men of Aven*

Joel 2:28(3:1). *your young men shall see visions:*

Am. 2:11. *and of your young men for Nazarites.*

4:10. *your young men have I slain*

8:13. *and young men faint for thirst.*

Zec. 9:17. *make the young men cheerful,*

בְּחַוֹּת *[b'ghoo-rōhth']*, f. pl.

Ecc. 11: 9 & 12:1. *in the days of thy youth,*

בָּחוֹן (קרי) *see בָּחוֹן*.

בָּחִיר *[bāh-ghēer']*, adj.

2 Sa. 21: 6. (whom) *the Lord did choose.* (marg. *chosen of the Lord*)

1 Ch. 16:13. *ye children of Jacob, his chosen ones.*

Ps. 89: 3(4). *I have made a covenant with my chosen,*

105: 6. *ye children of Jacob his chosen.*

43. *his chosen with gladness:*

105: 5. *That I may see the good of thy chosen,*

23. *had not Moses his chosen*

Isa. 42: 1. *mine elect, (in whom) my soul*

43:20. *give drink to my people, my chosen.*

45: 4. *and Israel mine elect,*

65: 9. *mine elect shall inherit it,*

15. *for a curse unto my chosen:*

22. *mine elect shall long enjoy*

בָּחַל *[bāh-ghal']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Zec. 11: 8. *their soul also abhorred me.*

* PUAL.—Part. *

Pro. 20:21. (כְּרוֹב) *An inheritance (may be) gotten hastily*

בָּחַן *[bāh-ghān']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Job 23:10. *he hath tried me, I shall*

Ps. 17: 3. *Thou hast proved mine heart;*

66:10. *thou, O God, hast proved us:*

95: 9. *proved me, and saw my work.*

Jer. 6:27. *mayest know and try their way.*

9: 7(8). *I will melt them, and try them;*

12: 3. *and tried mine heart*

Zec. 13: 9. *and will try them as gold*

Mal. 3:15. *yea, (they that) tempt God*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Zec. 13: 9. *will try them as gold is tried:*

KAL.—Imperative.

Ps. 26: 2. *Examines me, O Lord,*

139:23. *try me, and know my thoughts:*

Mal. 3:10. *and prove me now herewith,*

KAL.—Future.

Job 7:18. *try him every moment?*

12:11. *Doth not the ear try words?*

34: 3. *For the ear trieth words,*

- Pa. 11: 4. his eyelids *try*, the children of men.
5. The Lord *triest* the righteous:
81: 7(8). *I proved thee* at the waters

KAL.—*Part. Poel.*

- 1Ch.29:17. that thou *triest* the heart,
Pa. 7: 9(10). for the righteous God *triesth*
Pro.17: 3. *but* the Lord *triesth* the hearts.
Jer. 11:20. *that triest* the reins
17:10. (I) *try* the reins,
20:12. *that triest* the righteous,

* NIPHAL.—*Future. **

- Gen42:15. Hereby *ye shall be proved*:
16. *that your words may be proved*,
Job 34:36. Job *may be tried* unto the end

* PUAL.—*Preterite. **

- Eze.21:13(18). Because (it is) *a trial*,

בָּחַן *bah'-ghan*, m.

- Isa. 32:14. the forts and towers (marg. *watchtowers*)

בָּחַן *bōh'-ghan*, m.

- Isa. 28:16. *a tried stone*, a precious (lit. a stone of trial; or, of proof)

בָּחַר *bāh'-ghar'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite. **

- Gen. 6. 2. wives of all which *they chose*.
Deu. 7: 6. the Lord thy God *hath chosen thee*
14: 2. the Lord *hath chosen thee*
18: 5. the Lord thy God *hath chosen him*
21: 5. the Lord thy God *hath chosen*
30:19. *therefore choose* life,
Jos. 24:22. that *ye have chosen* you the Lord,
Jud. 10:14. the gods which *ye have chosen*;
1Sa. 8:18. which *ye shall have chosen*
10:24. him whom the Lord *hath chosen*,
12:13. the king whom *ye have chosen*,
16: 8, 9. Neither *hath* the Lord *chosen this*.
10. The Lord *hath not chosen* these.
2Sa. 6:21. which *chose* me before thy father,
16:18. all the men of Israel, *choose*,
1K. 3: 8. thy people which *thou hast chosen*,
8:16. *I chose* no city out of all
44. which *thou hast chosen*,
48. which *thou hast chosen*,
11:13. Jerusalem's sake which *I have chosen*.
32. the city which *I have chosen*
34. David my servant's sake, whom *I chose*,
36. the city which *I have chosen*
14:21. which the Lord *did choose*
2K. 21: 7. which *I have chosen* out of all
23:27. Jerusalem which *I have chosen*,
1Ch 15: 2. them *hath* the Lord *chosen*
28: 4. *he hath chosen* Judah
6. *I have chosen* him (to be) my son,
10. the Lord *hath chosen thee*
29: 1. whom alone God *hath chosen*,
2Ch 6: 5. *I chose* no city among all
— neither *chose I* any man
34, 38. which *thou hast chosen*,
7:12. and *have chosen* this place
16. For now *have I chosen*
12:13. which the Lord *had chosen*
29:11. the Lord *hath chosen* you to stand before
him,
33: 7. which *I have chosen* before all
Neh 1: 9. the place that *I have chosen*
9: 7. who *didst choose* Abram,
Job 36:21. this *hast thou chosen*
Pa. 33:12. the people (whom) *he hath chosen*
78:67. *chose* not the tribe of Ephraim:
84:10(11). *I had rather be* a doorkeeper
105:26. Aaron whom *he had chosen*.
119:30. *I have chosen* the way of truth:
173. for *I have chosen* thy precepts.
132:13. the Lord *hath chosen* Zion;
135: 4. the Lord *hath chosen* Jacob
Pro. 1:29. *did not choose* the fear of the Lord:

- Isa. 1:29. the gardens that *ye have chosen*.
14: 1. and *will yet choose* Israel,
41: 8. Jacob whom *I have chosen*,
9. *I have chosen thee*, and not cast
43:10. my servant whom *I have chosen*:
44: 1. Israel, whom *I have chosen*:
2. Jesurun, whom *I have chosen*.
48:10. *I have chosen thee* in the furnace of affliction.

- 56: 4. and *choose* (the things) that please
65:12. *did choose* (that) wherein I delighted
66: 3. *they have chosen* their own ways,
4. and *chose* (that) in which

- Jer. 33:24. which the Lord *hath chosen*,
Hag. 2:23. for *I have chosen thee*,
Zec. 1:17. and *shall yet choose* Jerusalem.
2:12(16). and *shall choose* Jerusalem

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

- 1Sa. 2:28. And *did I choose* him
Isa. 7:15, 16. and *choose* the good.
Eze. 20: 5. In the day when *I chose* Israel,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

- Ex. 17: 9. *Choose* us out men,
Jos. 24:15. *choose* you this day
2Sa. 24:12. *choose* thee one of them,
1K. 18:25. *Choose* you one bullock
1Ch 21:10. *choose* thee one of them,

KAL.—*Future.*

- Gen 13:11. Then Lot *chose* him all the plain
Ex. 18:25. And Moses *chose* able men
Nu. 16: 5. even (him) whom *he hath chosen*
7. the man whom the Lord *doth choose*,
17: 5(20). the man's rod, whom *I shall choose*,
Deu 4:37. *therefore he chose* their seed
7: 7. nor *chooses* you, because
10:15. and *he chose* their seed
12: 5. the Lord your God *shall choose*
11. the Lord your God *shall choose*
14, 26. which the Lord *shall choose*
18. which the Lord thy God *shall choose*,
21. which the Lord thy God *hath chosen*
14:23. the place which *he shall choose*
24. which the Lord thy God *shall choose*
25. the Lord thy God *shall choose*:
15:20 & 16:2. in the place which the Lord *shall choose*,
16: 6. which the Lord thy God *shall choose*
7. which the Lord thy God *shall choose*:
11. the Lord thy God *hath chosen*
15. which the Lord *shall choose*:
16. the place which *he shall choose*;
17: 8. which the Lord thy God *shall choose*;
10. which the Lord *shall choose*
15. whom the Lord thy God *shall choose*:
18: 6. unto the place which the Lord *shall choose*;
23:16(17). in that place which *he shall choose*
26: 2. the place which the Lord thy God *shall choose*
31:11. the place which *he shall choose*,
Jos. 8: 3. and Joshua *chose* out
9:27. the place which *he should choose*.
Jud. 5: 8. *They chose* new gods;
1Sa. 13: 2. Saul *chose* him three thousand (men)
17:40. and *chose* him five smooth stones
2Sa. 10: 9. *he chose* of all the choice (men)
15:15. my lord the king *shall appoint*. (marg. *choose*)
17: 1. Let me now *choose* out
19:38(39). whatsoever *thou shalt require* (marg. *choose*)
1K. 8:16. but *I chose* David
18:23. and let them *choose* one
1Ch 19:10. *he chose* out of all the choice
26: 4. Howbeit the Lord God of Israel *chose*
5. *he hath chosen* Solomon my son
2Ch 6: 6. But *I have chosen* Jerusalem,
— and *have chosen* David to be over
Job 7:15. So that my soul *chooseth*
9:14. shall I answer him, (and) *choose* out
15: 5. and *thou choosest* the tongue
29:25. *I chose* out their way.
34: 4. Let us *choose* to us judgment;
33. or whether *thou choose*;
Ps. 25:12. the way (that) *he shall choose*.

- Ps. 47: 4(5). *He shall choose* our inheritance
 65: 4(5). Blessed (is the man whom) *thou chooseth*,
 78:68. *But chose* the tribe of Judah,
 70. *He chose* David also his servant,
 Pro. 3:31. *choose* none of his ways.
 Isa. 40:20. he hath no oblation *chooseth* a tree
 41:24. an abomination (is he that) *chooseth*
 49: 7. *and he shall choose thee*.
 58: 5. Is it such a fast that *I have chosen*?
 6. (Is) not this the fast that *I have chosen*?
 66: 4. *I also will choose* their delusions,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- 1Sa.20:30. I know that thou *hast chosen*
 Zec. 3: 2. the Lord that *hath chosen* Jerusalem

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Ex. 14: 7. he took six hundred *chosen* chariots,
 Jud.20:15,16. seven hundred *chosen* men.
 34. ten thousand *chosen* men
 1Sa.24: 2(3). three thousand *chosen* men
 26: 2. three thousand *chosen* men of Israel
 2Sa. 6: 1. all (the) *chosen* (men) of Israel,
 10: 9. he chose of all the *choice* (men) of
 1K. 12:21. fourscore thousand *chosen* men,
 1Ch.19:10. all the *choice* of Israel, (marg. young men)
 2Ch.11: 1. fourscore thousand *chosen* (men),
 13: 3. four hundred thousand *chosen* men:
 — eight hundred thousand *chosen*
 17. five hundred thousand *chosen*
 25: 5. three hundred thousand *choice* (men),
 Ps. 89:19(20). exalted (one) *chosen* out of the people.
 Cant.5:15. *excellent* as the cedars.
 Jer. 49:19 & 50:44. who (is) a *chosen* (man),

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Jer. 8: 3. *And death shall be chosen*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Pro. 8:10. rather than *choice* gold.
 19. my revenue than *choice* silver.
 10:20. The tongue of the just (is as) *choice* silver:
 16:16. *rather to be chosen* than silver?
 21: 3. justice and judgment (is) *more acceptable*
 22: 1. A (good) name (is) *rather to be chosen*

* PUAL.—Future. *

- Ecc. 9: 4. (כחיר) For to him that *is joined*

בְּחָרִים [b'ghoo-reem']. m. pl.

- Nu. 11:28. servant of Moses, (one) of his young men,

בָּחַר & בָּחַל [bāh-tāh'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

- Pro.12:18. There is that *speakech* like

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

- Lev. 5: 4. *pronouncing* with (his) lips

PIEL.—Future.

- Lev. 5: 4. *shall pronounce* with an oath,
 Ps.106:33. *so that he spake* unadvisedly

בָּחַר bāh-tāgh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Jud.20:36. because *they trusted* unto the
 2K. 18: 5. *He trusted* in the Lord God
 19. wherein *thou trustest*?
 20. on whom *dost thou trust*,
 21. *thou trustest* upon the staff
 22. *We trust* in the Lord our God:
 1Ch. 5:20. because *they put their trust* in him.
 Job 6:20. because *they had hoped*;
 11:18. *And thou shalt be secure*,
 Ps. 13: 5(6). *I have trusted* in thy mercy;
 22: 4(5). Our fathers *trusted* in thee: *they trusted*,
 and thou *didst*
 * 5(6). *they trusted* in thee,

- Ps. 25: 2. O my God, *I trust* in thee:
 26: 1. *I have trusted* also in the Lord;
 28: 7. my heart *trusted* in him,
 31: 6(7). *but I trust* in the Lord.
 14(15). *But I trusted* in thee,
 33:21. *we have trusted* in his holy name.
 41: 9(10). in whom *I trusted*,
 52: 8(10). *I trust* in the mercy of God
 56: 4(5). in God *I have put my trust*;
 11(12). In God *have I put my trust*:
 78:22. *trusted* not in his salvation:
 119:42. *for I trust* in thy word.

- 143: 8. *for in thee do I trust*:
 Pro.31:11. her husband *doth safely trust* in her,

- Isa. 36: 4. wherein *thou trustest*?
 5. on whom *dost thou trust*,
 6. *thou trustest* in the staff
 7. *We trust* in the Lord

- Jer. 39:18. *thou hast put thy trust* in me,
 Eze.33:13. if *he trust* to his own righteousness,
 Hos.10:13. *thou didst trust* in thy way,
 Hab. 2:18. the maker of his work *trusteth*
 Zep. 3: 2. *she trusted* not in the Lord;

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ps. 118: 8. *than to put confidence* in man.
 9. *than to put confidence* in princes.
 Isa. 59: 4. *they trust* (lit. to trust) in vanity, and
 speak lies;
 Jer. 48: 7. because *thou hast trusted*

KAL.—Imperative.

- Ps. 4: 5(6). *and put your trust* in the Lord.
 37: 3. *Trust* in the Lord,
 5. *trust* also in him;
 62: 8(9). *Trust* in him at all times;
 115: 9. *trust thou* in the Lord:
 10,11. *trust* in the Lord:

- Pro. 3: 5. *Trust* in the Lord
 Isa. 28: 4. *Trust ye* in the Lord for ever:

KAL.—Future.

- Jud. 9:26. and the men of Shechem *put their confidence*

- 2K. 18:24. *and put thy trust* on Egypt

- Job 39:11. *Wilt thou trust* him,

- 40:23. *he trusteth* that he can draw

- Ps. 9:10(11). *And they that know thy name will*

- put their trust*

- 40: 3(4). *and shall trust* in the Lord.

- 44: 6(7). *I will not trust* in my bow,

- 52: 7(9). *but trusted* in the abundance

- 55:23(24). *but I will trust* in thee.

- 56: 3(4). *I will trust* in thee.

- 62:10(11). *Trust* not in oppression,

- 91: 2. my God; in him *will I trust*.

- 146: 5. *Put not your trust* in

- Pro.28: 1. but the righteous *are bold*

- Isa. 12: 2. *I will trust*, and not be afraid:

- 30:12. *and trust* in oppression

- 31: 1. *and trust* in chariots,

- 36: 9. *and put thy trust* on Egypt

- 47:10. *For thou hast trusted*

- 50:10. *let him trust* in the name

- Jer. 7: 4. *Trust ye* not in lying words,

- 9: 4(3). *trust ye* not in any brother:

- 13:25. *and trusted* in falsehood.

- 17: 5. the man that *trusteth* in man,

7. Blessed (is) the man that *trusteth*

- 49:11. *let thy widows trust* in me.

- Eze.16:15. *But thou didst trust* in thine own.

- Mic. 7: 5. *put ye* not confidence

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Deu.28:52. wherein *thou trustest*,

- Jud.18: 7,27. quiet and *secure*;

10. come unto a people *secure*,

- 2K. 18:21. all *that trust* on him.

- 19:10. in whom *thou trustest*

- 2Ch.32:10. Whereon *do ye trust*,

- Ps. 21: 7(8). the king *trusteth* in the Lord,

- 27: 3. in this (will) I (be) *confident*.

- 32:10. *but he that trusteth* in the Lord,

- 49: 6(7). *They that trust* in their wealth,

- 84:12(13). blessed (is) the man that *trusteth*

- 86: 2. save thy servant that *trusteth*

- 115: 8. every one that *trusteth* in them.

- Ps. 125: 1. *They that trust in the Lord*
 135:18. every one that *trusteth in them.*
 Pro. 11:15. he that hateth suretiship is sure.
 28. *He that trusteth in his riches*
 14:16. *rageth, and is confident.*
 16:20. *and whose trusteth in the Lord,*
 28:25. *but he that putteth his trust in the Lord*
 26. *He that trusteth in his own heart*
 29:25. *but whose putteth his trust in the Lord*
 Isa. 32: 9. ye careless daughters;
 10. ye be troubled, ye *careless women:*
 11. be troubled, ye *careless ones:*
 36: 6. all that trust in him.
 37:10. thy God, in whom thou *trustest,*
 42:17. *that trust in graven images,*
 Jer. 5:17. thy fenced cities, wherein thou *trustedst,*
 7: 8. ye trust in lying words,
 14. wherein ye *trust,*
 12: 5. in the land of peace, (wherein) thou *trustedst,*
 46:25. *them that trust in him:*
 49: 4. *that trusted in her treasures,*
 Am. 6: 1. *and trust in the mountain*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Ps. 112: 7. *trusting in the Lord.*
 Isa. 26: 3. because *he trusteth in thee.*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Jer. 28:15. *thou makest this people to trust*

HIPHIL.—Future.

- 2K. 18:30. Neither *let Hezekiah make you trust in the Lord,*
 Isa. 36:15. Neither *let Hezekiah make you trust in the Lord,*
 Jer. 29:31. *and he caused you to trust*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Ps. 22: 9(10). *thou didst make me hope* (marg.: *keptest me in safety*)

בִּטַּח *beh'-tagh*, m.

- Gen. 34:25. came upon the city *boldly,*
 Lev. 25:18. dwell in the land in *safety.*
 19. dwell therein in *safety.*
 26: 5. dwell in your land *safely.*
 Deu. 12:10. so that ye dwell in *safety;*
 33:12. of the Lord shall dwell in *safety*
 28. Israel then shall dwell in *safety*
 Jud. 8:11. for the host was *secure.*
 18: 7. how they dwelt *careless,*
 1Sa. 12:11. and ye dwelled *safe.*
 1K. 4:25(5:5). Judah and Israel dwelt *safely,*
 (marg. *confidently*)
 Job 11:18. thou shalt take thy rest in *safety.*
 24:23. it be given him (to be) in *safety,*
 Ps. 4: 8(9). only makest me dwell in *safety.*
 16: 9. my flesh also shall rest in *hope.* (marg. *dwell confidently*)
 78:53. he led them on *safely,*
 Pro. 1:33. unto me shall dwell *safely,*
 3:23. shalt thou walk in thy way *safely,*
 29. seeing he dwelleth *securely*
 10: 9. He that walketh uprightly walketh *surely:*
 Isa. 14:30. the needy shall lie down in *safety:*
 32:17. quietness and assurance for ever.
 47: 8. that dwelleth *carelessly,*
 Jer. 33: 6. Israel shall dwell *safely:*
 32:37. I will cause them to dwell *safely:*
 33:16. Jerusalem shall dwell *safely:*
 49:31. that dwelleth *without care,*
 Eze. 28:26. they shall dwell *safely* (marg. *with confidence*)
 — they shall dwell *with confidence,*
 30: 9. to make the *careless* Ethiopians afraid,
 34:25. they shall dwell *safely*
 27. they shall be *safe* in their land,
 28. but they shall dwell *safely,*
 38: 8. they shall dwell *safely*
 11. that dwell *safely,* (marg. *confidently*)
 14. my people of Israel dwelleth *safely,*
 39: 6. among them that dwell *carelessly* (marg. *confidently*)
 26. when they dwell *safely*
 Rea. 2:18(20). will make them to lie down *safely.*

- Mic. 2: 8. them that pass by *securely*
 Zep. 2:15. the rejoicing city that dwelt *carelessly,*
 Zec. 14:11. Jerusalem shall be *safely* inhabited.

בִּטְחָה *bit-'ghāh'.*

- Isa. 30:15. *and in confidence* shall be your strength:

בִּטְחוֹן *bit-tāh-'ghōhn', m.*

- 2K. 18:19. What *confidence* (is) this
 Ecc. 9: 4. to all the living there is *hope:*
 Isa. 36: 4. What *confidence* (is) this

בִּטְחוֹת *bat-too-'ghōhth', f. pl.*

- Job 12: 6. *and they that provoke God are secure;*

בָּטַל *[bāh-tal'].*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ecc. 12: 3. *and the grinders cease* (marg. *fall*)

בָּטַל *[b'tēh], Ch.*

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

- Esr. 4:23. *and made them to cease by force and*
 24. *Then ceased the work of the house of God*
 5: 5. that *they could not cause them to cease,*

P'AL.—Infinitive.

- Esr. 4:21. commandment to *cause these men to cease,*
 6: 8. expences be given unto these men, *that they be not hindered.* (marg. *made to cease*)

P'AL.—Participle.

- Esr. 4:24. So it *ceased* unto the second year (lit. *was ceasing*)

בֶּטֶן *beh'-ten, f.*

- Gen. 25:23. Two nations (are) in *thy womb,*
 24. twins in *her womb.*
 30: 2. withheld from thee the fruit of *the womb?*
 38:27. twins (were) in *her womb.*
 Nu. 5:21. *thy belly* to swell;
 22. to make (thy) *belly* to swell,
 27. *her belly* shall swell,
 Deu. 7:13. bless the fruit of *thy womb,*
 28: 4. Blessed (shall be) the fruit of *thy body,*
 11. in the fruit of *thy body,* (marg. *belly*)
 18. Cursed (shall be) the fruit of *thy body,*
 53. the fruit of *thine own body,* (marg. *belly*)
 30: 9. in the fruit of *thy body,*
 Jud. 3:21. thrust it into *his belly:*
 22. not draw the dagger out of *his belly:*
 13: 5. a Nazarite unto God from *the womb:*
 7. a Nazarite to God from *the womb*
 16:17. *from my mother's womb:*
 1K. 7:20. over against *the belly*
 Job 1:21. Naked came I out of my mother's *womb,*
 3:10. not up the doors of *my* (mother's) *womb,*
 11. when I came out of *the belly?*
 10:19. carried *from the womb* to the grave.
 15: 2. fill *his belly* with the east wind?
 35. and *their belly* prepareth deceit.
 19:17. of mine *own body.* (marg. *my belly*)
 20:15. God shall cast them out of *his belly.*
 20. shall not feel quietness in *his belly,*
 23. he is about to fill *his belly,*
 31:15. Did not he that made me in *the womb*
 18. and I have guided her from my mother's *womb;*
 32:18. the spirit *within me* (marg. *of my belly*)
 19. *my belly* (is) as wine
 38:29. Out of whose *womb* came
 40:16. his force (is) in the navel of *his belly.*
 Ps. 17:14. whose *belly* thou fillest
 22: 9(10). he that took me out of *the womb:*
 10(11). thou (art) my God from my mother's *belly.*

- Pa. 31: 9(10). my soul and my belly.
 44:25(26). our belly cleaveth unto the earth.
 58: 3(4). they go astray as soon as they be born,
 (marg. from the belly)
 71: 6. been holden up from the womb:
 127: 3. the fruit of the womb
 132:11. fruit of thy body will I set (marg. belly)
 139:13. hast covered me in my mother's womb.
 Pro.13:25. but the belly of the wicked
 18: 8. the innermost parts of the belly.
 20. A man's belly shall be satisfied
 20:27,30. the inward parts of the belly.
 22:18. if thou keep them within thee; (marg. in thy belly)
 26:22. the innermost parts of the belly.
 31: 2. the son of my womb?
 Ecc. 5:15(14). he came forth of his mother's womb,
 11: 5. the bones (do grow) in the womb of her
 Cant.7: 2(3). thy belly (is like) an heap
 Isa. 13:18. on the fruit of the womb;
 44: 2,24. formed thee from the womb,
 46: 3. borne (by me) from the belly,
 48: 8. called a transgressor from the womb.
 49: 1. The Lord hath called me from the womb;
 5. that formed me from the womb
 15. compassion on the son of her womb?
 Jer. 1: 5. Before I formed thee in the belly
 Eze. 3: 3. cause thy belly to eat,
 Hos 9:11. from the birth, and from the womb,
 16. the beloved (fruit) of their womb.
 12: 3(4). by the heel in the womb,
 Jon. 2: 2(3). out of the belly of hell
 Mic. 6: 7. the fruit of my body (marg. belly)
 Hab 3:16. my belly trembled;

בִּטְנִים *bot-neem'*, m. pl.

Gen 43:11. myrrh, nuts, and almonds:

בֵּי *bee*, part. interj.

- Gen 43:20. O sir, we came indeed down
 44:18. O my lord, let thy servant,
 Ex. 4:10. O my Lord, I (am) not eloquent,
 13. O my Lord, send, I pray thee,
 Nu. 12:11. Aaron said unto Moses, *Alas*,
 Jos. 7: 8. O Lord, what shall I say,
 Jud. 6:13. Gideon said unto him, O my Lord,
 15. O my Lord, wherewith shall I save
 13: 8. O my Lord, let the man of God
 1Sa. 1:26. O my lord, (as) thy soul liveth,
 1K. 3:17. the one woman said, O my lord,
 26. O my lord, give her the living child,

בֵּין *bēhn*. part prep.

[Properly constr. of בֵּין]

- Gen 15:17. passed between those pieces.
 31:37. that they may judge between us both.
 Ex. 12: 6. shall kill it in the evening. (marg. between the two evenings)
 16:12. At even ye shall eat
 Jud. 5:16. among the sheepfolds,
 2K. 2:11. and parted them both *asunder*;
 2Ch 14:11(10). whether with many, or with them
 Job 24:11. make oil within their walls,
 &c. &c.

It is frequently doubled in a sentence, and the second is commonly omitted in translation. The place of the omitted בֵּין is marked (.)

- Gen 1: 4. God divided (.) the light from the darkness. (marg. between the light and between the darkness)
 9:16. covenant between God and (.) every living
 32:16(17). a space between drove and (.) drove.
 Lev.27:12. whether it be good or (.) bad:
 &c. &c.

It occurs with prefixes: as, בֵּין (once):—

- Isa. 44: 4. they shall spring up (as) among the grass,

בֵּין (once):—

Isa. 59: 2. between you and (.) your God,

בֵּין, as,

- Ex. 25:22. from between the two cherubims
 Nu. 16:37(17:2). take up the censers out of the
 Pa.104:12. (which) sing among the branches.
 Jer. 48:45. a flame from the midst of Sihon,
 Eze.37:21. the children of Israel from among the
 47:18. shall measure from (marg. from between)
 Hauran, and from Damascus, and from
 Gilead, and from the
 &c. &c.

With pronominal suffixes: as,

- Gen 23:15. what (is) that betwixt me and thee?
 26:28. betwixt us and thee,
 &c. &c.

בֵּין is used in the plural בֵּינֵם.

- Eze.10: 2. Go in between the wheels,
 — coals of fire from between the cherubims,
 &c. &c.

בֵּין *bēhn*, Ch. prep.

- Dan 7: 5. three ribs in the mouth of it between the
 8. there came up among them another little

בֵּין *been*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Pa. 139: 2. thou understandest my thought
 Dan 9: 2. I Daniel understood by books
 10: 1. and he understood the thing,

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Pro.23: 1. consider diligently what (is) before thee

KAL.—Imperative.

- Deu 32: 7. consider the years of many
 Pa. 5: 1(2). consider my meditation.
 50:22. Now consider this,
 94: 8. Understand, ye brutish among
 Dan. 9:23. therefore understand the matter,

KAL & HIPHIL.—Future.

- Deu 32:29. they would consider their latter end!
 1Sa. 3: 8. And Eli perceived that the Lord
 2Sa. 12:19. But when David saw...David perceived
 2Ch 11:23. And he dealt wisely,
 Exr. 8:15. and I viewed the people,
 Neh 8: 8. and caused (them) to understand
 13: 7. and understood of the evil
 Job 6:30. cannot my taste discern perverse things?
 9:11. but I perceive him not.
 13: 1. ear hath heard and understood
 14:21. but he perceiveth (it) not
 15: 9. understandest thou, which (is) not
 18: 2. mark, and afterwards we will speak.
 23: 5. and understand what he would
 8. but I cannot perceive him:
 32: 8. giveth them understanding.
 9. neither do the aged understand
 36:29. Also can (any) understand
 38:20. that thou shouldest know
 42: 3. I uttered that I understood not;
 Pa. 19:12(13). Who can understand (his) errors?
 28: 5. they regard not the works
 49:20(21). and understandeth not,
 58: 9(10). your pots can feel the thorns,
 73:17. understood I their end.
 82: 5. neither will they understand;
 92: 6(7). neither doth a fool understand
 94: 7. neither shall the God of Jacob regard
 Pro. 2: 5,9. Then shall thou understand
 7: 7. I discerned among the youths,
 14:15. the prudent (man) looketh well
 19:25. (and) he will understand knowledge.
 20:24. how can a man then understand
 21:29. he directeth his way. (marg. considereth.
 The text follows the (כִּיבִי).
 23: 1. consider diligently what (is) before thee:
 24:12. he that pondereth the heart consider

Pro. 28: 5. Evil men understand not
— they that seek the Lord understand
39: 7. the wicked regardeth not
19. though he understand he will not
Isa. 0: 9. but understand not;
10. understand with their heart,
28: 9. whom shall he make to understand
32: 4. the rash shall understand
40: 14. and (who) instructed him, (marg. made him understand)
43: 10. and understand that I (am) he:
44: 18. have not known nor understood:
Jer. 9: 12(11). that may understand this?
Dan 9: 22. And he informed (me),
11: 30. and have intelligence with them
33. the people shall instruct many:
37. Neither shall he regard
— nor regard any god:
12: 8. but I understood not:
10. none of the wicked shall understand; but the wise shall understand.
Hos 4: 14. doth not understand
14: 9(10). and he shall understand
KAL.—Participle.
Jer. 49: 7. perished from the prudent?
* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *
Isa. 10: 13. for I am prudent:
NIPHAL.—Participle.
Gen 41: 33. look out a man discreet and wise,
39. none so discreet and wise as thou
Deu 1: 13. wise men, and understanding,
4: 6. wise and understanding people.
1Sa. 16: 18. and prudent in matters,
1K. 3: 12. a wise and an understanding heart;
Pro. 1: 5. and a man of understanding
10: 13. the lips of him that hath understanding
14: 6. easy unto him that understandeth.
33. of him that hath understanding:
15: 14. The heart of him that hath understanding
16: 21. wise in heart shall be called prudent:
17: 28. a man of understanding.
18: 15. The heart of the prudent
19: 25. reprove one that hath understanding,
Ecc. 9: 11. nor yet riches to men of understanding,
Isa. 3: 3. and the eloquent orator. (marg. skilful of speech)
5: 21. and prudent in their own sight!
29: 14. the understanding of their prudent (men)
Jer. 4: 22. they have none understanding:
Hos 14: 9(10). prudent, and he shall know them?
* POLEL.—Future. *
Deu 32: 10. he instructed him,
* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *
Neh 8: 12. because they had understood
Job 28: 23. God understandeth the way
Isa. 29: 16. He had no understanding?
40: 21. have ye not understood
Dan 1: 17. Daniel had understanding (marg. he made Daniel understand)
Mic. 4: 12. understand they his counsel.
HIPHIL.—Infinitive.
1K. 3: 9. that I may discern
11. hast asked for thyself understanding
Ps. 32: 9. have no understanding:
Pro. 1: 2. to perceive the words of
6. To understand a proverb,
14: 8. to understand his way:
Isa. 28: 19. (to) understand the report. (marg. (when) he shall make (you) to understand)
56: 11. cannot understand: (lit. know not to understand)
Dan 10: 12. didst set thine heart to understand,
14. come to make thee understand
HIPHIL.—Imperative.
Job 6: 24. cause me to understand
Ps. 119: 27. Make me to understand the way
34. Give me understanding, and I
73. give me understanding, that I
125. give me understanding, that I
144. give me understanding, and I
169. give me understanding according
Pro. 8: 5. O ye simple, understand wisdom:

Pro. 8: 5. be ye of an understanding heart.
Dan 8: 16. make this (man) to understand
17. Understand, O son of man:
9: 23. the matter, and consider the vision.
10: 11. understand the words
HIPHIL.—Future.
See under KAL.
HIPHIL.—Participle.
1Ch 15: 22. because he (was) skilful.
25: 7. all that were cunning,
8. the teacher as the scholar.
27: 32. a wise man, and a scribe:
28: 9. and understandeth all
2Ch 26: 5. who had understanding
34: 12. all that could skill of
35: 3. that taught all Israel,
Ezr. 8: 16. men of understanding.
Neh 8: 2. all that could hear with understanding.
(marg. that understood in hearing)
3. and those that could understand;
7. caused the people to understand
9. the Levites that taught the people,
10: 28(29). and having understanding;
Ps. 33: 15. he considereth all their works.
119: 130. it giveth understanding unto the
Pro. 8: 9. plain to him that understandeth,
17: 10. A reproof entereth more into a wise man
24. him that hath understanding;
28: 2. by a man of understanding
7. Whoso keepeth the law (is) a wise son:
11. the poor that hath understanding
Isa. 57: 1. none considering that the righteous
Dan 1: 4. and understanding science,
8: 5. as I was considering,
23. and understanding dark
27. but none understood
* HITHPOLEL.—Preterite. *
Job 38: 18. Hast thou perceived the breadth
Ps. 37: 10. yea, thou shalt diligently consider
Isa. 1: 3. my people doth not consider.
52: 15. they had not heard shall they consider.
HITHPOLEL.—Imperative.
Job 37: 14. and consider the wondrous works
Jer. 2: 10. and consider diligently,
9: 17(16). Consider ye, and call for the
HITHPOLEL.—Future.
1K. 3: 21. but when I had considered it
Job 11: 11. will he not then consider
23: 15. when I consider, I am afraid
26: 14. of his power who can understand?
30: 20. and thou regardest me
31: 1. why then should I think
32: 12. Yea, I attended unto you,
Pa. 107: 43. even they shall understand
119: 95. I will consider thy testimonies.
100. I understand more than he
104. Through thy precepts I get understanding:
Isa. 14: 16. look upon thee, (and) consider thee,
43: 18. neither consider the things of old.
Jer. 23: 20. ye shall consider it perfectly.
30: 24. in the latter days ye shall consider

בִּינָה bee-nāh', f.

Deu 4: 6. and your understanding in the sight
1Ch 12: 32. that had understanding
22: 12. wisdom and understanding,
2Ch 2: 12(11). prudence and understanding,
13(12). endued with understanding,
Job 20: 3. the spirit of my understanding
28: 12, 20. where (is) the place of understanding?
28. to depart from evil (is) understanding.
34: 16. If now (thou hast) understanding,
38: 4. declare, if thou hast understanding.
38. or who hath given understanding
39: 17. hath he imparted to her understanding.
26. Doth the hawk fly by thy wisdom,
Pro. 1: 2. to perceive the words of understanding;
2: 3. if thou criest after knowledge,
3: 5. lean not unto thine own understanding.
4: 1. attend to know understanding.

- Pro. 4: 5. Get wisdom, get *understanding*;
7. with all thy getting get *understanding*.
7: 4. call *understanding* (thy) kinswoman:
8:14. I (am) *understanding*; I have strength.
9: 6. go in the way of *understanding*.
10. knowledge of the holy (is) *understanding*.
16:16. *understanding* rather to be chosen
23: 4. cease from thine own wisdom.
23. and instruction, and *understanding*.
30: 2. have not the *understanding* of a man.
Isa. 11: 2. wisdom and *understanding*,
27:11. a people of no *understanding*:
29:14. and the *understanding* of their prudent
24. shall come to *understanding*,
33:19. (that thou canst) not *understand*. (lit. (of which there is) no *understanding*)
Jer. 23:20. ye shall consider it perfectly. (lit. ye shall understand it (with) *understanding*)
Dan 1:20. wisdom (and) *understanding*,
8:15. the vision, and sought for the meaning,
9:22. to give thee skill and *understanding*.
10: 1. and had *understanding* of the vision.

בֵּינָה *bee-nāh'*, Ch. f.

Dan. 2:21. knowledge to them that know *understanding*

בֵּינִים *bēh-tzeem'*, f. pl.

- Deu 22: 6. young ones, or eggs,
— or upon the eggs,
Job 39:14. Which leaveth her eggs in the earth,
Isa. 10:14. as one gathereth eggs (that are) left,
59: 5. They hatch cockatrice' eggs,
— he that eateth of their eggs dieth,

בַּיִר *bah'-yir*, f.

Jer. 6: 7. As a fountain casteth out her waters,

בֵּיֶרֶה *bee-rāh'*, f.

- 1Ch 29: 1. for the palace (is) not for man,
19. to build the palace,
Neh 1: 1. as I was in Shushan the palace,
2: 8. beams for the gates of the palace
7: 2. the ruler of the palace,
Est. 1: 2. which (was) in Shushan the palace,
5. present in Shushan the palace,
2: 3. the fair young virgins unto Shushan the palace,
5. in Shushan the palace
8. together unto Shushan the palace,
3:15. decree was given in Shushan the palace.
8:14. decree was given at Shushan the palace.
9: 6. And in Shushan the palace
11. that were slain in Shushan the palace
12. five hundred men in Shushan the palace,
Dan 8: 2. that I (was) at Shushan (in) the palace,

בֵּיֶרֶה *bee-rāh'* Ch. f.

Est. 6: 2. in the palace that (is) in the province of the Medes,

בֵּיֶרֶה *bee-rāh-necy-yōth'*, f. pl.

2Ch 17:12. castles, and cities of store. (marg. palaces)
27: 4. he built castles and towers.

בַּיִת *bah'-yith*, m.

- Gen 6:14. shall pitch it *within* and *without* with
7: 1. Come thou and all thy house into the ark;
12: 1. and from thy father's house,
15. was taken into Pharaoh's house.
17. plagued Pharaoh and his house
14:14. born in his own house,
15: 2. the steward of my house
3. one born in my house is mine
17:12. he that is born in the house,

- Gen 17:13. He that is born in thy house,
23. all that were born in his house,
— the men of Abraham's house;
27. all the men of his house, born in the house,
18:19. his household after him,
19: 2. into your servant's house,
3. and entered into his house;
4. compassed the house round,
10. pulled Lot into the house
11. at the door of the house
20:13. to wander from my father's house,
18. the wombs of the house of
24: 2. unto his eldest servant of his house,
7. took me from my father's house,
23. is there room (in) thy father's house
27. the Lord led me to the house of
28. her mother's house these things.
31. for I have prepared the house,
32. the man came into the house:
38. go unto my father's house,
40. of my kindred, and of my father's house:
27:15. which (were) with her in the house,
28: 2. to the house of Bethuel
17. none other but the house of God,
21. come again to my father's house
22. set (for) a pillar, shall be God's house:
29:13. and brought him to his house.
30:30. provide for mine own house
31:14. inheritance for us in our father's house?
30. thou sore longedst after thy father's house,
37. thou found of all thy household stuff?
41. have I been twenty years in thy house;
33:17. built him an house,
34:19. than all the house of his father.
26. took Dinah out of Shechem's house,
29. even all that (was) in the house.
30. I shall be destroyed, I and my house.
35: 2. Jacob said unto his household,
36: 6. and all the persons of his house,
38:11. Remain a widow at thy father's house,
— went and dwelt in her father's house.
39: 2. he was in the house of his master
4. overseer over his house,
5. overseer in his house,
— blessed the Egyptian's house
— all that he had in the house,
8. what (is) with me in the house,
9. none greater is in this house
11. that (Joseph) went into the house
— none of the men of the house there within.
14. called unto the men of her house,
16. until his lord came home.
20. put him into the prison, (lit. house of the prison)
— in the prison. (lit. in the house of the prison)
21, 22, 23. the keeper of the prison. (lit. house of, &c.)
22. the prisoners that (were) in the prison;
(lit. house of, &c.)
40: 3. in ward in the house of the captain of the guard, into the prison, (lit. house of the prison)
5. which (were) bound in the prison. (lit. in the house of)
7. in the ward of his lord's house,
14. bring me out of this house:
41:10. in the captain of the guard's house,
40. Thou shalt be over my house,
51. all my toil, and all my father's house.
42:19. in the house of your prison: go ye, carry corn for the famine of your houses:
33. the famine of your households,
43:16. he said to the ruler of his house, Bring (these) men home,
17,24. brought the men into Joseph's house.
18. they were brought into Joseph's house;
19. the steward of Joseph's house,
— at the door of the house,
26. when Joseph came home,
— in their hand into the house,
44: 1. commanded the steward of his house,
4. Joseph said unto his steward, (lit. to (him) that (was) over his house)
8. out of thy lord's house
14. his brethren came to Joseph's house;
45: 2. the house of Pharaoh heard.
8. to Pharaoh, and lord of all his house,

Gen 45:11. lest thou, *and thy household*,
 16. was heard in Pharaoh's house,
 18. take your father and your households,
 46:27. all the souls of the house of Jacob,
 31. unto his brethren, and unto his father's house,
 — My brethren, *and my father's house*,
 47:12. and all his father's household,
 14. the money into Pharaoh's house,
 24. and for them of your households,
 50: 4. spake unto the house of Pharaoh,
 7. the elders of his house,
 8. all the house of Joseph, and his brethren,
 and his father's house:
 22. dwelt in Egypt, he, *and his father's house* :

Ex. 1: 1. every man and his household came
 21. that he made them houses.
 2: 1. went a man of the house of Levi,
 3:22. that sojourneth in her house,
 6:14. heads of their fathers' houses :
 7:23. Pharaoh turned and went into his house,
 8: 3(7:28). shall go up and come into thine house,

—(—):— *and into the house of thy servants*,
 9(5). to destroy the frogs from thee *and thy houses*,

11(7). *and from thy houses*, and from
 13(9). the frogs died out of the houses,
 21(17). *and into thy houses* : and the houses of the Egyptians

24(30). *into the house of Pharaoh, and (into) his servants' houses*,

9:19. shall not be brought home,
 20. flee into the houses :

10: 6. they shall fill thy houses, *and the houses of all thy servants, and the houses of all the*

12: 3. *according to the house of (their) fathers*, a lamb for an house :

4. if the household be too little
 — his neighbour next unto his house

7. door post of the houses,
 13. for a token upon the houses

15. leaven out of your houses :
 19. no leaven found in your houses :

22. shall go out at the door of his house
 23. to come in unto your houses

27. over the houses of the children of
 — and delivered our houses.

29. that (was) in the dungeon ; (marg. house of the pit)

30. (there was) not a house
 46. In one house shall it be eaten ;

— the flesh abroad out of the house ;
 13: 3. out of the house of bondage ;

14. from the house of bondage:
 16:31. And the house of Israel called

19: 3. Thus shalt thou say to the house of Jacob,
 20: 2. out of the house of bondage.

17. shalt not covet thy neighbour's house,
 22: 7(6). it be stolen out of the man's house ;

8(7). the master of the house shall be brought
 23:19. shalt bring into the house of the Lord

25:11. within and without
 27. be for places of the staves

26:29. places for the bars:
 33. bring in thither within the

28:26. in the side of the ephod inward.
 30: 4. they shall be for places

34:26. thou shalt bring unto the house
 36:34. places for the bars,

37: 2. within and without,
 14. the places for the staves

27. to be places for the staves
 38: 5. places for the staves.

39:19. on the side of the ephod inward.
 40:38. in the sight of all the house of Israel,

Lev.10: 6. the whole house of Israel, bewail
 14:34. the plague of leprosy in a house of

35. And he that owneth the house
 — as it were a plague in the house :

36. that they empty the house,
 — all that (is) in the house

— shall go in to see the house :
 37. in the walls of the house

38. the priest shall go out of the house to the door of the house, and shut up the house seven days :

Lev.14:39. spread in the walls of the house ;
 41. cause the house to be scraped within
 42. shall plaister the house.
 43. break out in the house,
 — and after he hath scraped the house,
 44. the plague be spread in the house, it (is) a fretting leprosy in the house :
 45. he shall break down the house,
 — all the mortar of the house ;
 46. he that goeth into the house
 47. he that lieth in the house
 — he that eateth in the house
 48. plague hath not spread in the house, after the house was plastered:
 — shall pronounce the house clean,
 49. he shall take to cleanse the house
 51. sprinkle the house seven times:
 52. he shall cleanse the house
 53. make an atonement for the house :
 55. of a garment, and of a house,
 16: 2. within the veil before the
 6, 11. an atonement for himself, and for his house.

12. bring (it) within the veil:
 15. bring his blood within the veil,

17. for himself, and for his household,
 17: 3, 8, 10. (there be) of the house of Israel,

18: 9. born at home, or born abroad,
 22:11. and he that is born in his house :

13. and is returned unto her father's house,
 18. Whatsoever (he be) of the house of

25:29. if a man sell a dwelling house
 30. then the house that (is) in

31. But the houses of the villages
 32,33. the houses of the cities

33. then the house that was sold,
 27:14. when a man shall sanctify his house

15. that sanctified it will redeem his house,
 Nu. 1: 2, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40,

42, 46. by the house of their fathers,
 4. every one head of the house of

44. each one was for the house of his fathers.
 2: 2. with the ensign of their fathers' house :

32. by the house of their fathers:
 34. according to the house of

3:15. after the house of their fathers,
 20. according to the house of their fathers.

24, 30, 35. the chief of the house of the
 4: 2, 29, 40, 42. by the house of their fathers,

22. throughout the houses of their fathers,
 34, 46. and after the house of their fathers,

38. and by the house of their fathers,
 7: 2. heads of the house of their fathers,

12: 7. who (is) faithful in all mine house.
 16:32. and their houses, and all the men

17: 2(17). according to the house of (their) fathers,
 —(—). according to the house of their fathers

3(18). for the head of the house of
 6(21). according to their fathers' houses,

8(23). the rod of Aaron for the house of Levi
 18: 1. and thy sons and thy father's house

7. and within the veil ;
 11. every one that is clean in thy house

13. every one that is clean in thine house
 31. in every place, ye and your households :

20:29. (even) all the house of Israel.
 22:18&24:13. If Balak would give me his house full

25:14. a chief house among
 15. of a chief house in Midian.

26: 2. throughout their fathers' house.
 30: 3(4). (being) in her father's house in her youth ;

10(11). in her husband's house,
 16(17). in her youth in her father's house.

32:18. return unto our houses,
 34:14. according to the house of

Deu 5: 6. from the house of bondage.
 21(18). covet thy neighbour's house,

6: 7. when thou attitest in thine house,
 9. write them upon the posts of thy house,

11. And houses full of all good
 12. from the house of bondage.

22. Pharaoh, and upon all his household,
 7: 8. out of the house of bondmen,

26. an abomination into thine house,
 8:12. and hast built goodly houses,

14. from the house of bondage ;

- Deu 11: 6. and *their households*, and their tents,
 19. when thou sittest in *thine house*,
 20. upon the door posts of *thine house*,
 12: 7. and *your households*, wherein the Lord
 13: 5(8). *out of the house of bondage*,
 10(11). *from the house of bondage*.
 14: 26. thou, and *thine household*,
 15: 16. loveth thee and *thine house*,
 20. shall choose, thou and *thy household*.
 19: 1. in their cities, and in *their houses*;
 20: 5. that hath built a new *house*,
 — let him go and return to *his house*,
 6, 7, 8. go and return unto *his house*,
 21: 12. bring her home to *thine house*;
 13. shall remain in *thine house*,
 22: 2. bring it unto *thine own house*,
 8. When thou buildest a new *house*,
 — bring not blood upon *thine house*,
 21. the damsel to the door of her father's *house*,
 — to play the whore in her father's *house*:
 23: 18(19). into the *house of the Lord thy God*
 24: 1. and send her *out of his house*.
 2. when she is departed *out of his house*,
 3. and sendeth her *out of his house*;
 5. he shall be free at home one year,
 10. not go into *his house* to fetch his pledge.
 25: 9. build up his brother's *house*.
 10. *The house of him that hath*
 14. Thou shalt not have in *thine house*
 26: 11. and unto *thine house*,
 13. the hallowed things out of (mine) *house*,
 28: 30. thou shalt build an *house*,
 Jos. 2: 1. and came into an harlot's *house*,
 3. which are entered into *thine house*:
 12. shew kindness unto my father's *house*,
 15. for *her house* (was) upon the
 18. and all thy father's *household*, home
 19. shall go out of the doors of *thy house*
 — shall be with thee in *the house*,
 6: 17. all that (are) with her in *the house*,
 22. Go into the harlot's *house*,
 24. into the treasury of the *house of the Lord*.
 26. the harlot alive, and her father's *household*,
 7: 14. shall come by *households*; and the *household*
 18. brought *his household* man by man;
 9: 12. provision *out of our houses*
 23. for the *house of my God*.
 17: 17. Joshua spake unto the *house of Joseph*,
 18: 5. and the *house of Joseph* shall abide
 19: 27. toward the sunrising to *Beth-dagon*,
 — toward the north side of *Beth-emek*,
 20: 6. and unto *his own house*,
 21: 45(43). had spoken unto the *house of Israel*;
 22: 14. of each chief *house of a prince*
 — head of the *house of their fathers*
 24: 15. but as for me and *my house*, we will
 17. from the *house of bondage*,
 Jud. 1: 22. the *house of Joseph*, they also went up
 23. And the *house of Joseph* sent to decry
 35. the hand of the *house of Joseph* prevailed,
 4: 17. and the *house of Heber*
 6: 8. *out of the house of bondage*;
 15. and I (am) the least in my father's *house*.
 27. because he feared his father's *household*,
 8: 27. a snare unto Gideon, and to *his house*.
 29. and dwelt in *his own house*.
 35. shewed thy kindness to the *house of*
 9: 1. all the family of the *house of*
 4. *out of the house of Bael-berith*,
 5. he went unto his father's *house at Ophrah*,
 6. all the *house of Millo*,
 16. dealt well with Jerubbaal and *his house*,
 18. ye are risen up against my father's *house*
 19. with Jerubbaal and with *his house*
 20. and the *house of Millo*;
 — and from the *house of Millo*,
 27. went into the *house of their god*,
 46. an hold of the *house of the god Berith*.
 10: 9. and against the *house of Ephraim*;
 11: 2. shalt not inherit in our father's *house*;
 7. expel me *out of my father's house*?
 31. cometh forth of the doors of *my house*
 34. Jephthah came to Mizpeh unto *his house*,
 12: 1. we will burn *thine house*
 14: 15. lest we burn thee and thy father's *house*
 19. and he went up to his father's *house*.
 16: 21. he did grind in the prison *house*.

- Jud. 16: 25. *out of the prison house*,
 26. whereupon the *house* standeth,
 27. Now the *house* was full
 29. upon which the *house* stood,
 30. and the *house* fell upon the lords,
 31. and all the *house of his father*
 17: 4. they were in the *house of Micah*.
 5. the man Micah had an *house of gods*,
 8. to the *house of Micah*,
 12. was in the *house of Micah*.
 18: 2. to the *house of Micah*,
 3. When they (were) by the *house of*
 13. came unto the *house of Micah*.
 14. there is in these *houses*
 15. came to the *house of the young man the*
 Levite, (even) unto the *house of Micah*,
 18. these went into Micah's *house*,
 19. to be a priest unto the *house of*
 22. from the *house of Micah*, the men that
 (were) in the *houses* near to Micah's *house*
 25. thy life, with the lives of *thy household*.
 26. he turned and went back unto *his house*.
 31. all the time that the *house of God* was in
 19: 2. away from him unto her father's *house*
 3. brought him into her father's *house*:
 15. no man that took them into *his house*
 18. going to the *house of the Lord*;
 — no man that receiveth me to *house*.
 21. So he brought him into *his house*,
 22. beset the *house* round about,
 — spake to the master of the *house*,
 — that came into *thine house*,
 23. the man, the master of the *house*,
 — come into mine *house*,
 26. at the door of the man's *house*
 27. opened the doors of the *house*,
 — the door of the *house*,
 29. when he was come into *his house*,
 20: 5. beset the *house* round about
 8. will we any (of us) turn into *his house*.
 Ru. 1: 8. return each to her mother's *house*:
 9. each (of you) in the *house of*
 2: 7. she tarried a little in the *house*.
 4: 11. come into *thine house* like Rachel and like
 Leah, which two did build the *house of*
 12. And let *thy house* be like the *house of Pharez*,
 1Sa. 1: 7. when she went up to the *house of*
 19. came to *their house*
 21. the man Elkanah, and all *his house*,
 24. brought him unto the *house of*
 2: 11. Elkanah went to Ramah to *his house*.
 27. appear unto the *house of thy father*,
 — in Egypt in Pharaoh's *house*?
 28. unto the *house of thy father*
 30. *thy house*, and the *house of thy father*,
 31. the arm of thy father's *house*,
 — an old man in *thine house*.
 32. an old man in *thine house*
 33. the increase of *thine house*
 35. I will build him a sure *house*;
 36. every one that is left in *thine house*
 3: 12. which I have spoken concerning *his house*:
 13. that I will judge *his house*
 14. I have sworn unto the *house of Eli*, that the
 iniquity of Eli's *house*
 15. opened the doors of the *house of*
 5: 2. brought it into the *house of*
 5. that came into Dagon's *house*,
 6: 7. bring their calves home
 10. and shut up their calves at home:
 7: 1. brought it into the *house of*
 2. all the *house of Israel*
 3. Samuel spake unto all the *house of*
 17. for there (was) *his house*;
 9: 18. where the seer's *house (is)*
 20. and on all thy father's *house*?
 10: 25. all the people away, every man to *his house*.
 26. Saul also went home to Gibeah;
 15: 34. Saul went up to *his house* to Gibeah
 17: 25. make his father's *house* free in Israel.
 18: 2. no more home to his father's *house*.
 10. in the midst of the *house*:
 19: 9. as he sat in *his house* with his javelin
 11. sent messengers unto David's *house*,
 20: 15. cut off thy kindness from my *house*
 16. made (a covenant) with the *house of*
 21: 15(16). shall this (fellow) come into my *house*?
 9

- 1Sa. 22: 1. when his brethren and all his father's house heard
 11. and all his father's house,
 14. and is honourable in *thine house* ?
 15. all *the house* of my father:
 16. Ahimelech, thou, and all thy father's house.
 22. all the persons of thy father's house.
 23: 18. and Jonathan went to *his house*.
 24: 21(22). out of my father's house.
 22(23). And Saul went home;
 25: 1. and buried him in *his house* at Ramah.
 6. both to thee, and peace (be) to *thine house*,
 17. and against all *his household*:
 28. make my lord a sure house;
 35. Go up in peace to *thine house*;
 36. he held a feast in *his house*,
 27: 3. and his men, every man with *his household*,
 28: 24. had a fat calf in *the house*;
 31: 9. (1n) *the house* of their idols,
 10. put his armour in *the house* of Ashtaroth:
 2Sa. 1: 12. and for *the house* of Israel;
 2: 3. bring up, every man with *his household*:
 4. anointed David king over *the house* of Judah.
 7. *the house* of Judah have anointed me
 10. But *the house* of Judah followed David.
 11. king in Hebron over *the house* of Judah
 3: 1. *the house* of Saul and *the house* of David:
 — and *the house* of Saul waxed weaker
 6. while there was war between *the house* of Saul and *the house* of David, that Abner made himself strong for *the house* of
 8. unto *the house* of Saul thy father,
 10. from *the house* of Saul,
 19. the whole house of Benjamin.
 29. of Joab, and on all his father's house;
 — from *the house* of Joab
 4: 5. to *the house* of Ish-bosheth,
 6. into the midst of *the house*,
 7. when they came into *the house*,
 11. a righteous person in *his own house*
 5: 8. shall not come into *the house*.
 9. from Millo and inward.
 11. they built David an house.
 6: 3, 4. brought it out of *the house* of
 5, 15. David and all *the house* of Israel
 10. into *the house* of Obed-edom
 11. continued in *the house* of Obed-edom
 — blessed Obed-edom, and all *his household*.
 12. The Lord hath blessed *the house* of
 — the ark of God from *the house* of Obed-edom
 19. departed every one to *his house*.
 20. returned to bless *his household*.
 21. and before all *his house*,
 7: 1. when the king sat in *his house*,
 2. I dwell in an house of cedar,
 5. Shalt thou build me an house
 6. I have not dwelt in (any) house
 7. Why build ye not me an house of cedar?
 11. he will make thee an house.
 13. He shall build an house
 16. And *thine house* and thy kingdom
 18. and what (is) my house,
 19. hast spoken also of thy servant's house
 25. thy servant, and concerning *his house*,
 26. and let *the house* of thy servant David be
 27. I will build thee an house:
 29. bless *the house* of thy servant,
 — let *the house* of thy servant be
 9: 1. that is left of *the house* of Saul,
 2. And (there was) of *the house* of Saul
 3. not yet any of *the house* of Saul,
 4. he (is) in *the house* of Machir,
 5. fetched him out of *the house* of Machir,
 9. to Saul and to all *his house*.
 12. all that dwelt in *the house* of Ziba
 11: 2. walked upon the roof of *the king's house*:
 4. she returned unto *her house*.
 8. Go down to *thy house*, and wash
 — Uriah departed out of *the king's house*,
 9. slept at the door of *the king's house*
 — and went not down to *his house*.
 10. Uriah went not down unto *his house*,
 — go down unto *thine house* ?
 11. shall I then go into *mine house*,
 13. but went not down to *his house*.
 27. David sent and fetched her to *his house*,

- 2Sa. 12: 8. I gave thee thy master's house,
 — gave thee *the house* of Israel
 10. shall never depart from *thine house*;
 11. against thee out of *thine own house*,
 15. Nathan departed unto *his house*.
 17. the elders of *his house* arose,
 20. came into *the house* of the Lord, and worshipped: then he came to *his own house*;
 13: 7. David sent home to Tamar, saying, Go now to thy brother Amnon's house,
 8. Tamar went to her brother Amnon's house;
 20. in her brother Absalom's house.
 14: 8. Go to *thine house*,
 9. on me, and on my father's house:
 24. Let him turn to *his own house*,
 — returned to *his own house*,
 31. came to Absalom unto (his) house,
 15: 16. the king went forth, and all *his household*
 — concubines, to keep *the house*.
 17. tarried in a place that was far off.
 35. out of the king's house,
 16: 2. The asses (be) for the king's household
 3. To day shall *the house* of Israel
 5. the family of *the house* of Saul,
 8. the blood of *the house* of Saul,
 21. he hath left to keep *the house*;
 17: 18. came to a man's house
 20. came to the woman to *the house*,
 23. and gat him home to *his house*, (lit. went to *his house*)
 — and put *his household* in order, (marg. gave charge concerning *his house*)
 19: 5(6). Joab came into *the house*
 11(12). to bring the king back to *his house* ?
 — (—). (even) to *his house*.
 17(18). Ziba the servant of *the house* of Saul,
 18(19). boat to carry over the king's household,
 20(21). the first this day of all *the house* of
 28(29). all (of) my father's house were
 30(31). in peace unto *his own house*.
 41(42). brought the king, and *his household*,
 20: 3. David came to *his house* at Jerusalem;
 — left to keep *the house*, and put them in ward, (marg. a house of ward)
 21: 1. and for (his) bloody house,
 4. of Saul, nor of *his house*;
 23: 5. Although my house (be) not so
 24: 17. and against my father's house.
 1K. 1: 53. Go to *thine house*.
 2: 24. who hath made me an house,
 27. spake concerning *the house* of
 31. and from *the house* of my father.
 33. and upon *his house*, and upon his throne,
 34. he was buried in *his own house*.
 36. Build thee an house in Jerusalem,
 3: 1. made an end of building *his own house*, and *the house* of the Lord,
 2. because there was no house
 17. I and this woman dwell in one house;
 — with her in *the house*.
 18. no stranger with us in *the house*, save we two in *the house*.
 4: 6. Ahishar (was) over *the household*:
 7. victuals for the king and *his household*:
 5: 3(17). could not build an house
 5(19). I purpose to build an house
 — (—). he shall build an house
 9(23). in giving food for my household.
 11(25). (for) food to *his household*.
 14(28). two months at home:
 17(31). to lay the foundation of *the house*.
 18(32). and stones to build *the house*.
 6: 1. he began to build *the house*
 2. And *the house* which king Solomon
 3. the temple of *the house*,
 — according to the breadth of *the house*;
 — the breadth thereof before *the house*.
 4. And for *the house* he made
 5. against the wall of *the house*
 — (against) the walls of *the house*
 6. without (in the wall) of *the house*
 — be fastened in the walls of *the house*.
 7. And *the house*, when it was in
 — heard in *the house*.
 8. in the right side of *the house*:
 9. So he built *the house*, and finished it; and covered *the house*

- 1K. 6:10. against all the house, five cubits high: and they rested on the house
 12. this house which thou art in
 14. So Solomon built the house,
 15. he built the walls of the house within with boards of cedar, both the floor of the house, and the walls of the ceiling: (and) he covered (them) on the inside with wood, and covered the floor of the house
 16. on the sides of the house,
 — built (them) for it within,
 17. the house, that (is), the temple
 18. the cedar of the house
 19. the oracle he prepared in the house
 21. Solomon overlaid the house
 22. the whole house he overlaid with gold, until he had finished all the house:
 27. the cherubims within the inner house:
 — in the midst of the house.
 29. he carved all the walls of the house
 30. the floor of the house
 37. was the foundation of the house of
 38. was the house finished
 7: 1. was building his own house
 — and he finished all his house.
 2. He built also the house of
 8. And his house where he dwelt (had) another court within the porch,
 — Solomon made also an house
 9. within and without, even from the
 12. the inner court of the house of the Lord,
 — for the porch of the house.
 25. all their hinder parts (were) inward.
 31. within the chapter and above
 39. on the right side of the house, and five on the left side of the house: and he set the sea on the right side of the house
 40, 45, 51. for the house of the Lord:
 48. unto the house of the Lord:
 50. doors of the inner house, the most holy (place, and) for the doors of the house,
 51. the treasures of the house of the Lord.
 8: 6. into the oracle of the house,
 10. the cloud filled the house of the Lord,
 11. of the Lord had filled the house of
 13. surely built thee an house to dwell in,
 16. the tribes of Israel to build an house,
 17. David my father to build an house
 18. to build an house unto my name,
 19. thou shalt not build the house;
 — he shall build the house
 20. have built an house
 27. how much less this house
 29. be open toward this house
 31. before thine altar in this house:
 33. make supplication unto thee in this house:
 38. spread forth his hands toward this house:
 42. shall come and pray toward this house;
 43. this house, which I have built,
 44. and (toward) the house that I have built
 48. and the house which I have built
 63. dedicated the house of the Lord.
 64. before the house of the Lord:
 9: 1. had finished the building of the house of the Lord, and the king's house,
 3. I have hallowed this house,
 7. and this house, which I have hallowed
 8. And at this house, (which) is high,
 — unto this land, and to this house?
 10. Solomon had built the two houses, the house of the Lord, and the king's house,
 15. the house of the Lord, and his own house,
 24. unto her house which
 25. So he finished the house.
 10: 4. and the house that he had built,
 5. went up unto the house of the Lord;
 12. pillars for the house of the Lord, and for the king's house,
 17. the king put them in the house of
 21. all the vessels of the house of
 11: 18. which gave him an house,
 20. weaned in Pharaoh's house: and Genubath was in Pharaoh's household
 28. over all the charge of the house of Joseph.
 33. and build thee a sure house,
 12: 16. now see to thine own house,
 19. Israel rebelled against the house of David

- 1K. 12: 20. none that followed the house of
 21. he assembled all the house of
 — to fight against the house of Israel,
 23. unto all the house of Judah and Benjamin,
 24. return every man to his house;
 28. return to the house of David:
 27. sacrifice in the house of the Lord
 31. he made an house of high places,
 13: 2. unto the house of David,
 7. Come home with me,
 8. If thou wilt give me half thine house,
 15. Come home with me,
 18. Bring him back with thee into thine house,
 19. and did eat bread in his house,
 32. against all the houses of
 34. unto the house of Jeroboam,
 14. 4. came to the house of Ahijah.
 8. from the house of David,
 10. I will bring evil upon the house of
 — the remnant of the house of Jeroboam,
 12. get thee to thine own house:
 13. in the house of Jeroboam.
 14. who shall cut off the house of
 17. the threshold of the door,
 26. the treasures of the house of the Lord, and the treasures of the king's house;
 27. which kept the door of the king's house.
 28. when the king went into the house of
 15: 15. into the house of the Lord,
 18. of the house of the Lord, and the treasures of the king's house,
 27. of the house of Issachar,
 29. he smote all the house of Jeroboam;
 16: 3. the posterity of his house; and will make thy house like the house of Jeroboam
 7. and against his house,
 — in being like the house of Jeroboam;
 9. in the house of Arza steward of (his) house
 11. he slew all the house of Baasha:
 12. destroy all the house of
 18. into the palace of the king's house, and burnt the king's house over him
 32. in the house of Baal,
 17: 15. he, and her house,
 17. the mistress of the house,
 23. out of the chamber into the house,
 18: 3. the governor of (his) house.
 18. but thou, and thy father's house,
 32. as great as would contain two measures (lit. as the house of two measures)
 20: 6. they shall search thine house, and the houses of thy servants;
 31. the kings of the house of Israel (are)
 43. the king of Israel went to his house heavy
 21: 2. because it (is) near unto my house:
 4. Ahab came into his house heavy
 22. And will make thine house like the house of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, and like the house of Baasha
 29. will I bring the evil upon his house.
 22: 17. let them return every man to his house
 27. Put this (fellow) in the prison, (lit. house of the prison)
 39. and the ivory house which he made,
 2K. 4: 2. what hast thou in the house?
 — hath not any thing in the house, save
 32. Elisha was come into the house,
 35. walked in the house to and fro;
 5: 9. stood at the door of the house
 18. goeth into the house of Rimmon
 — I bow myself in the house of Rimmon.
 when I bow down myself in the house of
 24. bestowed (them) in the house:
 6: 30. (he had) sackcloth within upon his flesh.
 32. But Elisha sat in his house,
 7: 9. we may go and tell the king's household.
 11. and they told (it) to the king's house
 8: 1. go thou and thine household,
 2. she went with her household,
 3. to cry unto the king for her house
 5. cried to the king for her house
 18. as did the house of Ahab:
 — as (did) the house of Ahab: for he (was) the son in law of the house of
 9: 6. went into the house;
 7. thou shalt smite the house of Ahab

- 2K. 9: 8. For the whole house of Ahab
 9. I will make the house of Ahab like the house of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, and like the house of Baasha
 27. he fled by the way of the garden house.
 10: 3. fight for your master's house.
 5. he that (was) over the house,
 10. concerning the house of Ahab:
 11. Jehu slew all that remained of the house of
 12. as he (was) at the shearing house
 14. slew them at the pit of the shearing house,
 21. they came into the house of Baal; and the house of Baal was full
 23. into the house of Baal, and said
 25. went to the city of the house of Baal.
 26. images out of the house of Baal,
 27. brake down the house of Baal,
 30. hast done unto the house of Ahab
 11: 3. he was with her hid in the house of
 4. brought them to him into the house of
 — took an oath of them in the house of the Lord,
 5. watch of the king's house;
 6. keep the watch of the house,
 7. even they shall keep the watch of the house of
 10. that (were) in the temple of the Lord.
 11. from the right corner of the temple to the left corner of the temple, (along) by the altar and the temple.
 13. she came to the people into the temple of
 15. Have her forth without the ranges:
 — Let her not be slain in the house of the Lord.
 16. horses came into the king's house:
 18. went into the house of Baal,
 — over the house of the Lord.
 19. from the house of the Lord,
 — to the king's house.
 20. with the sword (beside) the king's house.
 12: 4(5), 16(17). brought into the house of the Lord,
 —(-), to bring into the house of the Lord,
 5(6). repair the breaches of the house,
 6(7). repaired the breaches of the house.
 7(8). repair ye not the breaches of the house?
 —(-), deliver it for the breaches of the house.
 8(9). to repair the breaches of the house,
 9(10). as one cometh into the house of
 —(-), 13(14). brought into the house of the Lord.
 10(11). found in the house of the Lord.
 11(12). that had the oversight of the house of
 —(-), that wrought upon the house of
 12(13). to repair the breaches of the house of
 —(-), that was laid out for the house
 13(14). made for the house of the Lord
 14(15). repaired therewith the house of
 18(19). found in the treasures of the house of the Lord, and in the king's house,
 20(21). slew Joash in the house of Millo, (marg. Beth-millo)
 13: 6. the sins of the house of Jeroboam,
 14: 10. and tarry at home: (marg. at thy house)
 14. that were found in the house of the Lord, and in the treasures of the king's house,
 15: 5. dwelt in a several house. And Jotham the king's son (was) over the house,
 25. in the palace of the king's house,
 35. He built the higher gate of the house of
 16: 8. found in the house of the Lord, and in the treasures of the king's house,
 14. from the forefront of the house, from between the altar and the house of
 18. that they had built in the house,
 — turned he from the house of the Lord
 17: 4. and bound him in prison. (lit. house of prison)
 21. he rent Israel from the house of David;
 29. put (them) in the houses of
 32. in the houses of the high places.
 18: 15. found in the house of the Lord, and in the treasures of the king's house.
 18. 37. which (was) over the household,
 19: 1. went into the house of the Lord.
 2. which (was) over the household,
 14. Heshkiah went up into the house of
 30. that is escaped of the house of Judah

- 2K. 19: 37. as he was worshipping in the house of
 20: 1. Set thine house in order; (marg. Give charge concerning thine house)
 5. go up unto the house of the Lord.
 8. that I shall go up into the house of
 13. shewed them all the house of
 — and (all) the house of his armour,
 — there was nothing in his house,
 15. What have they seen in thine house?
 — in mine house have they seen:
 17. all that (is) in thine house,
 21: 4. he built altars in the house of
 5. in the two courts of the house of
 7. that he had made in the house,
 — In this house, and in Jerusalem,
 13. the plummet of the house of Ahab:
 18. in the garden of his own house,
 23. slew the king in his own house.
 22: 3. to the house of the Lord,
 4. brought into the house of the Lord,
 5. that have the oversight of the house of
 — which (is) in the house of the Lord, to repair the breaches of the house,
 6. hewn stone to repair the house.
 8. found the book of the law in the house of
 9. that was found in the house,
 — that have the oversight of the house of
 23: 2. the king went up into the house of
 — found in the house of the Lord.
 6. from the house of the Lord,
 7. brake down the houses of the sodomites, that (were) by the house of the Lord, where the women wove hangings (marg. houses)
 11. at the entering in of the house of
 12. in the two courts of the house of.
 19. all the houses also of the
 24. found in the house of the Lord.
 27. and the house of which I said,
 24: 13. all the treasures of the house of the Lord, and the treasures of the king's house,
 25: 9. he burnt the house of the Lord, and the king's house, and all the houses of Jerusalem, and every great (man's) house burnt he with fire.
 13. that (were) in the house of the Lord,
 — that (was) in the house of the Lord,
 16. made for the house of the Lord;
 27. Jehoiachin king of Judah out of prison; (lit. out of the house of prison)
 1Ch 2: 54. Ataroth, the house of Josh.
 55. the father of the house of Rechab.
 4: 21. the families of the house of them that wrought fine linen, of the house of
 38. and the house of their fathers
 5: 13. of the house of their fathers
 15. chief of the house of their fathers.
 24. the heads of the house of their fathers,
 — heads of the house of their fathers.
 6: 10(5:36). in the temple that Solomon (marg. house)
 31(16). in the house of the Lord,
 32(17). until Solomon had built the house of
 48(33). the tabernacle of the house of
 7: 2. heads of their father's house,
 4. after the house of their fathers,
 7. heads of the house of (their) fathers
 9. heads of the house of their fathers,
 23. because it went evil with his house.
 40. heads of (their) fathers' house,
 9: 9. in the house of their fathers.
 11. the ruler of the house of God;
 13. heads of the house of their fathers,
 — the work of the service of the house of God.
 19. of the house of his father,
 23. the gates of the house of the Lord, (namely), the house of the tabernacle,
 26. and treasures of the house of God.
 27. round about the house of God,
 10: 6. and all his house died together.
 10. his armour in the house of their gods, and fastened his head in the temple of
 12: 28. and of his father's house twenty and two captains.
 29. had kept the ward of the house of Saul.
 30. famous throughout the house of
 13: 7. out of the house of Abinadab:

- 1Ch 13:13. carried it aside into the house of
 14. the ark of God remained with the family of
 Obed-edom in his house three months.
 And the Lord blessed the house of
 14: 1. to build him an house.
 15: 1. (David) made him houses
 25. out of the house of Obed-edom
 16:43. the people departed every man to his house:
 and David returned to bless his house.
 17: 1. it came to pass, as David sat in his house,
 — Lo, I dwell in an house of cedars,
 4. Thou shalt not build me an house
 5. For I have not dwelt in an house
 6. Why have ye not built me an house of
 10. that the Lord will build thee an house.
 12. He shall build me an house,
 14. But I will settle him in mine house
 16. what (is) mine house,
 17. spoken of thy servant's house
 23. thy servant and concerning his house
 24. and (let) the house of David thy servant
 25. that thou wilt build him an house:
 27. bless the house of thy servant,
 21:17. be on me, and on my father's house;
 22: 1. This (is) the house of the Lord
 2. to build the house of God.
 5. and the house (that is) to be builded
 6. charged him to build an house
 7. it was in my mind to build an house
 8. thou shalt not build an house
 10. He shall build an house
 11. build the house of the Lord
 14. I have prepared for the house of
 19. into the house that is to be
 23: 4. to set forward the work of the house of
 11. according to (their) father's house.
 24. after the house of their fathers;
 — 28, 39. service of the house of the Lord,
 28. work of the service of the house of God;
 24: 4. chief men of the house of (their) fathers,
 — according to their fathers.
 6. one principal household (marg. house of the
 father)
 19. to come into the house of the Lord,
 30. after the house of their fathers.
 25: 6. song (in) the house of the Lord,
 — for the service of the house of
 26: 6. that ruled throughout the house of
 12. to minister in the house of the Lord.
 13. according to the house of their fathers,
 15. to his sons the house of Assuppim.
 20. Ahijah (was) over the treasures of the
 house of
 22. the treasures of the house of the Lord.
 27. to maintain the house of the Lord.
 28: 2. in mine heart to build an house of rest
 3. Thou shalt not build an house
 4. before all the house of my father
 — and of the house of Judah, the house of my
 father;
 6. Solomon thy son, he shall build my house
 10. hath chosen thee to build an house
 11. and of the houses thereof,
 — and of the place of the mercy seat,
 12. the courts of the house of the Lord,
 — the treasures of the house of God,
 13. the service of the house of the Lord, and
 for all the vessels of service in the house
 of the Lord.
 20. for the service of the house of
 21. all the service of the house of God:
 29: 2. for the house of my God
 3. affection to the house of my God,
 — I have given to the house of
 — I have prepared for the holy house,
 4. to overlay the walls of the houses
 7. gave for the service of the house of God
 8. the treasure of the house of the Lord,
 16. we have prepared to build thee an house
 2Ch 2: 1(1:18). Solomon determined to build an
 house
 —(—). and an house for his kingdom.
 3(2). to build him an house to dwell
 4(3). build an house to the
 5(4). And the house which I build (is) great:
 6(5). who is able to build him an house,
 —(—). that I should build him an house,

- 2Ch 2: 9(8). the house which I am about to build
 12(11). that might build an house for the
 Lord, and an house for his kingdom.
 3: 1. to build the house of the Lord
 3. instructed for the building of the house of
 God.
 4. according to the breadth of the house,
 5. the greater house be cieleid
 6. he garnished the house with
 7. He overlaid also the house,
 8. the most holy house, the length whereof
 (was) according to the breadth of the
 house,
 10. in the most holy house
 11. reaching to the wall of the house.
 12. reaching to the wall of the house:
 13. their faces (were) inward. (marg: or,
 toward the house)
 15. Also he made before the house
 4: 4. all their hinder parts (were) inward.
 11. for king Solomon for the house of God;
 16. to king Solomon for the house of the Lord
 19. the vessels that (were for) the house of God,
 22. the entry of the house,
 — the doors of the house
 5: 1. made for the house of the Lord
 — among the treasures of the house of God.
 7. to the oracle of the house,
 13. that (then) the house was filled with a
 cloud, (even) the house of the Lord;
 14. glory of the Lord had filled the house of
 God.
 6: 2. But I have built an house of
 5. the tribes of Israel to build an house
 7. David my father to build an house
 8. to build an house for my name,
 9. thou shalt not build the house;
 — he shall build the house
 10. have built the house for
 18. how much less this house
 20. may be open upon this house
 22. before thine altar in this house;
 24. before thee in this house;
 29. spread forth his hands in this house:
 32. if they come and pray in this house;
 33. may know that this house
 34. and the house which I have built
 38. and toward the house which I have built
 7: 1. the glory of the Lord filled the house,
 2. could not enter into the house of the Lord,
 — of the Lord had filled the Lord's house.
 3. the glory of the Lord upon the house,
 5. the people dedicated the house of God.
 7. the court that (was) before the house of
 the Lord:
 11. Thus Solomon finished the house of the
 Lord, and the king's house: and all that
 came into Solomon's heart to make in
 the house of the Lord, and in his own
 house,
 12. for an house of sacrifice.
 16. have I chosen and sanctified this house,
 20. and this house, which I have sanctified
 21. And this house, which is high,
 — thus unto this land, and unto this house?
 8: 1. Solomon had built the house of the Lord
 and his own house,
 11. unto the house that he had built
 — shall not dwell in the house of
 16. the foundation of the house of the Lord,
 — (So) the house of the Lord was perfected.
 9: 3. and the house that he had built,
 4. by which he went up into the house of the
 Lord;
 11. terraces to the house of the Lord, and to the
 king's palace,
 16. the king put them in the house of
 20. the vessels of the house of the forest
 10:16. see to thine own house.
 19. rebelled against the house of
 11: 1. he gathered of the house of Judah
 4. return every man to his house:
 12: 9. the treasures of the house of the Lord, and
 the treasures of the king's house;
 10. that kept the entrance of the king's house
 11. when the king entered into the house of
 15:18. he brought into the house of God

2Ch 16: 2. of the treasures of the house of the Lord
and of the king's house,
10. put him in a prison house;
17: 14. according to the house of their
18: 16. return (therefore) every man to his house
26. Put this (fellow) in the prison, (lit. house
of the prison)
19: 1. the king of Judah returned to his house
11. the ruler of the house of Judah,
20: 5. in the house of the Lord, before the new
9. we stand before this house,
— for thy name (is) in this house,
28. harps and trumpets unto the house of the
Lord.
21: 6. like as did the house of Ahab:
7. would not destroy the house of David,
13. the whoredoms of the house of Ahab,
— slain thy brethren of thy father's house,
17. substance that was found in the king's
house,
22: 3. in the ways of the house of Ahab:
4. like the house of Ahab:
7. to cut off the house of Ahab.
8. upon the house of Ahab,
9. So the house of Ahaziah had no power
(lit. power was not to the house of Aha-
siah)
10. seed royal of the house of Judah.
12. was with them hid in the house of God
23: 3. with the king in the house of God.
5. a third part (shall be) at the king's house;
— in the courts of the house of the Lord.
6. let none come into the house of the Lord,
7. cometh into the house,
9. which (were) in the house of God.
10. from the right side of the temple (marg.
house) to the left side of the temple,
along by the altar and the temple,
12. to the people into the house of the Lord:
14. Have her forth of (lit. to the outside)
— Slay her not in the house of the Lord.
15. the horse gate by the king's house,
17. went to the house of Baal,
18. the offices of the house of the Lord
— David had distributed in the house of the
Lord,
19. at the gates of the house of the Lord,
20. from the house of the Lord: and they came
through the high gate into the king's
house,
24: 4, 12. to repair the house of the Lord.
5. repair the house of your God
7. had broken up the house of God; and also
all the dedicated things of the house of
the Lord
8. at the gate of the house of the Lord.
12. the service of the house of the Lord,
— brass to mend the house of the Lord.
13. they set the house of God in his state,
14. vessels for the house of the Lord,
— burnt offerings in the house of the Lord
16. toward God, and toward his house.
18. And they left the house of the Lord
21. in the court of the house of the Lord.
27. the repairing of the house of God,
25: 5. according to the houses of (their)
19. abide now at home;
24. in the house of God with Obed-edom, and
the treasures of the king's house,
26: 19. before the priests in the house of the Lord,
21. dwell in a several house, (being) a leper;
for he was cut off from the house of
— Jotham his son (was) over the king's
house,
27: 3. the high gate of the house of the Lord,
28: 7. the governor of the house,
21. took away a portion (out) of the house of
the Lord, and (out) of the house of the
king,
24. the vessels of the house of God, and cut in
pieces the vessels of the house of God,
and shut up the doors of the house of the
Lord,
29: 3. opened the doors of the house of the Lord,
5. and sanctify the house of the Lord God
15. to cleanse the house of the Lord.
16. the inner part of the house of the Lord,

2Ch 29: 16. the court of the house of the Lord.
17. so they sanctified the house of
19. We have cleansed all the house of
20. went up to the house of
25. he set the Levites in the house of
31. thank offerings into the house of the Lord.
35. the service of the house of the Lord
30: 1. they should come to the house of the Lord
15. the burnt offerings into the house of the
Lord.
31: 10. of the house of Zadok
— the offerings into the house of the Lord,
11. chambers in the house of the Lord;
13. Azariah the ruler of the house of God.
16. that entereth into the house of the Lord,
17. by the house of their fathers,
21. began in the service of the house of God,
32: 21. he was come into the house of his god,
33: 4. he built altars in the house of the Lord,
5. in the two courts of the house of
7. in the house of God, of which God had
— in this house, and in Jerusalem,
15. out of the house of the Lord,
— the mount of the house of the Lord,
20. they buried him in his own house:
24. slew him in his own house.
34: 8. purged the land, and the house,
— to repair the house of the Lord
9. was brought into the house of God,
10. that had the oversight of the house of
— the workmen that wrought in the house of
the Lord, to repair and amend the house:
11. to floor the houses
14. that was brought into the house of
15. found the book of the law in the house of
17. the money that was found in the house of
30. king went up into the house of the Lord,
— that was found in the house of the Lord.
35: 2. to the service of the house of the Lord,
3. Put the holy ark in the house
4. by the houses of your fathers,
5. the divisions of the families of the fathers
(marg. house)
— the division of the families (lit. house of a
father)
8. rulers of the house of God,
12. the divisions of the families of (lit. of a
house of fathers)
20. Josiah had prepared the temple, (marg.
house)
21. but against the house wherewith
36: 7. the vessels of the house of the Lord
10. goodly vessels of the house of the Lord,
14. polluted the house of the Lord
17. in the house of their sanctuary,
18. all the vessels of the house of God,
— the treasures of the house of the Lord,
19. And they burnt the house of God,
23. to build him an house
Ezr. 1: 2. charged me to build him an house
3. and build the house of
4. freewill offering for the house of God
5. to go up to build the house of
7. the vessels of the house of the Lord,
— had put them in the house of his gods;
2: 36. of the house of Jehua,
59. they could not shew their father's house,
68. when they came to the house of the Lord
which (is) at Jerusalem, offered freely
for the house of God
3: 8. of their coming unto the house of God
— the work of the house of the Lord.
9. set forward the workmen in the house of
God:
11. the foundation of the house of the Lord
12. that had seen the first house, when the
foundation of this house
4: 3. to do with us to build an house
6: 22. in the work of the house of God,
7: 27. to beautify the house of the Lord
8: 17. bring unto us ministers for the house of
25. (even) the offering of the house of
29. the chambers of the house of the Lord.
30. unto the house of our God.
33. weighed in the house of our God
36. furthered the people, and the house of God.
9: 9. to set up the house of our God,

- Esr. 10: 1. himself down before *the house of God*,
6. rose up from before *the house of God*,
9. the people sat in the street of *the house of God*,
16. *after the house of their fathers*,
Neh 1: 6. both I and my father's *house* have sinned.
2: 3. *the place of my fathers' sepulchres*,
8. which (appertained) *to the house*,
— and for *the house* that I shall
3: 10. even over against *his house*.
16. unto *the house of the mighty*.
20. unto the door of *the house of*
21. from the door of *the house of Eliasib* even
to the end of *the house of*
23. and Hashub over against *their house*.
— the son of Ananiah by *his house*.
24. *from the house of Azariah*
25. *from the king's high house*,
28. every one over against *his house*.
29. the son of Immer over against *his house*.
31. unto *the place of the Nethinims*,
4: 14(8). your wives, and your *houses*.
16(10). behind all *the house of Judah*.
5: 3. our lands, vineyards, and *houses*,
11. their oliveyards, and *their houses*,
13. God shake out every man from *his house*,
6: 10. Afterward I came unto *the house of*
— meet together in *the house of God*,
7: 3. every one (to be) over against *his house*.
4. and *the houses* (were) not builded.
39. of *the house of Jehu*,
61. they could not shew their fathers' *house*,
8: 16. and in the courts of *the house of God*,
9: 25. possessed *houses* full of all
10: 32(33). for the service of *the house of our God*;
33(34). all the work of *the house of our God*.
34(35). to bring (it) into *the house of our God*,
after the houses of our fathers,
35(36). year by year, unto *the house of the Lord*:
36(37). to bring to *the house of our God*, unto
the priests that minister in *the house of*
our God:
37(38). to the chambers of *the house of our God*;
38(39). of the tithes unto *the house of our God*,
to the chambers, into *the treasure house*.
39(40). we will not forsake *the house of our*
God.
11: 11. the ruler of *the house of God*.
12. that did the work of *the house*
16. the outward business of *the house of God*.
22. over the business of *the house of God*.
12: 29. Also from *the house of Gilgal*,
37. above *the house of David*,
40. thanks in *the house of God*,
13: 4. of the chamber of *the house of our God*,
7. in the courts of *the house of God*.
8. I cast forth all the household stuff
9. again the vessels of *the house of God*,
11. Why is *the house of God* forsaken?
14. that I have done for *the house of*
Est. 1: 8. appointed to all the officers of *his house*,
9. for the women (in) *the royal house*
22. should bear rule in *his own house*,
2: 3. to *the house of the women*,
8. brought also unto the king's *house*,
9. given her out of the king's *house*:
— of *the house of the women*.
11. before the court of the women's *house*,
13. of *the house of the women* unto the king's
house.
14. into *the second house*
16. Ahasuerus into *his house royal*
4: 13. that thou shalt escape in the king's *house*,
14. thou and thy father's *house* shall be
destroyed:
5: 1. stood in the inner court of the king's *house*,
over against the king's *house*: and the
king sat upon his royal throne in *the*
royal *house*, over against the gate of *the*
house.
10. and when he came home, (lit. to *his house*)
6: 4. the outward court of the king's *house*,
12. Haman hastened to *his house* mourning,
7: 8. into *the place of the banquet*
— before me in *the house*?
9. standeth in *the house of Haman*.
8: 1. give *the house of Haman*

- Est. 8: 2. Esther set Mordecai over *the house of*
7. I have given Esther *the house of*
9: 4. Mordecai (was) great in the king's *house*,
Job 1: 4. his sons went and feasted (in their) *houses*,
10. an hedge about him, and about *his house*,
13, 18. in their eldest brother's *house*:
19. smote the four corners of *the house*,
3: 15. who filled their *houses* with silver:
4: 19. that dwell in *houses of clay*,
7: 10. He shall return no more to *his house*,
8: 14. and whose trust (shall be) a spider's web.
(*marg. house*)
15. He shall lean upon *his house*,
17. seeth *the place of stones*.
15: 28. in *houses* which no man
17: 13. the grave (is) mine *house*:
19: 15. They that dwell in mine *house*,
20: 19. violently taken away *an house*
28. The increase of *his house* shall depart,
21: 9. Their *houses* (are) safe from fear,
21. pleasure (hath) be in *his house* after him,
28. Where (is) *the house of the prince*?
22: 18. Yet he filled their *houses* with good
24: 16. In the dark they dig through *houses*,
27: 18. He buildeth *his house* as a moth,
30: 23. and (to) *the house* appointed
38: 20. the paths (to) *the house thereof*?
39: 6. Whose *house* I have made (lit. who, *his*
house)
42: 11. did eat bread with him in *his house*:
Pa. 5: 7(8). I will come (into) *thy house*
23: 6. I will dwell in *the house of the*
26: 8. I have loved the habitation of *thy house*,
27: 4. I may dwell in *the house of the Lord*
30[title](1). the dedication of *the house*
31: 2(3). for an *house of defence*
36: 8(9). satisfied with the fatness of *thy house*;
42: 4(5). I went with them to *the house of God*,
45: 10(11). own people, and thy father's *house*;
49: 11(12). their *houses* (shall continue) for ever,
16(17). when the glory of *his house* is
50: 9. I will take no bullock out of *thy house*,
52[title](2). David is come to *the house of*
8(10). like a green olive tree in *the house of*
55: 14(15). walked unto *the house of God*
59[title](1). they watched *the house* to kill
65: 4(5). satisfied with the goodness of *thy house*,
66: 13. I will go into *thy house* with
68: 6(7). God setteth the solitary in *families*:
12(15). she that tarried at home divided
69: 9(10). For the seal of *thine house*
84: 3(4). the sparrow hath found an *house*,
4(5). Blessed (are) they that dwell in *thy*
house:
10(11). a doorkeeper in *the house of*
92: 13(14). that be planted in *the house of the*
93: 5. holiness becometh *thine house*,
98: 3. his truth toward *the house of Israel*:
101: 2. I will walk within *my house*
7. deceit shall not dwell within *my house*:
104: 17. the fir trees (are) *her house*.
105: 21. He made him lord of *his house*,
112: 3. Wealth and riches (shall be) in *his house*:
113: 9. the barren woman to keep *house*,
114: 1. *the house of Jacob* from a people
115: 10. O *house of Aaron*, trust
12. he will bless *the house of Israel*; he will
bless *the house of Aaron*.
116: 19. In the courts of *the Lord's house*,
118: 3. Let *the house of Aaron* now say,
26. out of *the house of the Lord*.
119: 54. in *the house of my pilgrimage*.
122: 1. Let us go into *the house of the Lord*.
5. the thrones of *the house of David*.
9. Because of *the house of the Lord*
127: 1. Except the Lord build *the house*,
128: 3. by the sides of *thine house*:
132: 3. into the tabernacle of *my house*,
134: 1. which by night stand in *the house of the*
135: 2. Ye that stand in *the house of the Lord*, in
the courts of *the house of our God*,
19. Bless the Lord, O *house of Israel*: bless
the Lord, O *house of Aaron*:
20. Bless the Lord, O *house of Levi*:
Pro. 1: 13. we shall fill our *houses* with
2: 18. For *her house* inclineth unto death,
3: 33. in *the house of the wicked*:

Pro. 5: 8. come not nigh the door of *her house* :
 10. thy labours (be) in *the house of a stranger* ;
 6:31. he shall give all the substance of *his house*.
 7: 6. For at the window of *my house*
 8. he went the way to *her house*,
 11. her feet abide not in *her house* :
 19. the goodman (is) not at *home*,
 20. will come *home* at the day
 27. *Her house* (is) the way to hell,
 8: 2. in the *places of the paths*. (lit. *house of*)
 9: 1. Wisdom hath builded *her house*,
 14. she sitteth at the door of *her house*,
 11:29. He that troubleth *his own house*
 12: 7. *but the house of the righteous*
 14: 1. wise woman buildeth *her house* :
 11. *The house of the wicked* shall be
 15: 6. In *the house of the righteous*
 25. will destroy *the house of the proud* :
 27. troubleth *his own house* ;
 17: 1. *than an house full of sacrifices*
 13. evil shall not depart *from his house*.
 19:14. *House and riches* (are) the inheritance
 21: 9. in a *wide house*.
 12. considereth *the house of the*
 24: 3. Through wisdom is an *house builded* ;
 27. afterwards build *thine house*.
 25:17. *from thy neighbour's house* ;
 24. and in a *wide house*.
 27:10. *neither* (lit. and not) go into thy brother's *house*
 27. for the food of *thy household*,
 30:26. yet make they *their houses*
 31:15. giveth meat to *her household*,
 21. of the snow for *her household* : for all *her household* (are) clothed
 27. looketh well to the ways of *her household*,
 Ecc. 2: 4. I builded *me houses* ;
 7. and had servants born in *my house* ;
 4:14. For out of prison he cometh (lit. *out of the house of prisoners*)
 5: 1(4:17). when thou goest to *the house of God*,
 7: 2. better to go to *the house of mourning*, than to go to *the house of feasting* :
 4. the wise (is) in *the house of mourning* ;
 but the heart of fools (is) in *the house of*
 10:18. of the hands *the house* droppeth through.
 12: 3. the keepers of *the house* shall
 5. man goeth to his long *home*,
 Cant. 1:17. The beams of *our house*
 2: 4. He brought me to *the banqueting house*,
 3: 4. brought him into my mother's *house*,
 8: 2. bring thee into my mother's *house*,
 7. all the substance of *his house*
 Isa. 2: 2. the mountain of the Lord's *house*
 3. to *the house of the God of Jacob* ;
 5. *O house of Jacob*, come ye,
 6. hast forsaken thy people *the house of*
 8: 6. of *the house of his father*,
 7. for in *my house* (is) neither bread
 14. the poor (is) in *your houses*.
 20. the headbands, and the tablets, (marg. and *the houses of the soul*)
 5: 7. the Lord of hosts (is) *the house of Israel*,
 8. them that join *house to house*,
 9. Of a truth many *houses* shall
 6: 4. and *the house* was filled
 11. and *the houses* without man,
 7: 2. it was told *the house of David*,
 13. *O house of David* ;
 17. and upon thy father's *house*, days
 8:14. to both *the houses of Israel*,
 17. from *the house of Jacob*,
 10:20. such as are escaped of *the house of Jacob*,
 32. the mount of the daughter of Zion, (רִיבֵי *house of*)
 13:16. *their houses* shall be spoiled,
 21. and *their houses* shall be full
 14: 1. they shall cleave to *the house of Jacob*.
 2. *the house of Israel* shall possess them
 17. opened not *the house of his prisoners* ?
 (marg. did not let his prisoners loose *homeward*)
 18. every one in *his own house*.
 22: 8. of *the house of the forest*.
 10. ye have numbered *the houses of Jerusalem*,
 and *the houses* have ye broken
 15. which (is) over *the house*,

Isa. 22:18. (shall be) the shame of thy lord's *house*.
 21. and to *the house of Judah*.
 22. the key of *the house of David*
 23. a glorious throne to his father's *house*.
 24. all the glory of his father's *house*,
 23: 1. laid waste, so that there is no *house*,
 24:10. every *house* is shut up,
 29:22. concerning *the house of Jacob*,
 31: 2. will arise against *the house of*
 32:13. upon all *the houses of joy*
 36: 3. which was over *the house*,
 22. that (was) over *the household*,
 37: 1. and went into *the house of the Lord*.
 2. Eliakim, who (was) over *the household*,
 14. Hezekiah went up unto *the house of the*
 31. escaped of *the house of Judah*
 38. worshipping in *the house of*
 38: 1. Set *thine house* in order: (marg. Give charge concerning *thy house*)
 20. of our life in *the house of the Lord*.
 22. that I shall go up to *the house of the Lord* ?
 39: 2. shewed them *the house of his*
 — and all *the house of his armour*,
 — there was nothing in *his house*,
 4. What have they seen in *thine house* ?
 — All that (is) in *mine house*
 6. all that (is) in *thine house*,
 42: 7. out of *the prison house*.
 22. and they are hid in *prison houses* :
 44:13. that it may remain in *the house*.
 46: 3. *O house of Jacob*, and all the remnant of *the house of Israel*,
 48: 1. Hear ye this, *O house of Jacob*,
 56: 5. them will I give in *mine house*
 7. and make them joyful in *my house of*
 — for *mine house* shall be called an *house of*
 58: 1. and *the house of Jacob* their sins.
 7. the poor that are cast out to *thy house* ?
 60: 7. and I will glorify *the house of my*
 63: 7. great goodness toward *the house of Israel*,
 64:11(10). Our holy and our beautiful *house*,
 65:21. And they shall build *houses*,
 66: 1. where (is) *the house* that ye
 20. in a clean vessel into *the house of the*
 Jer. 2: 4. *O house of Jacob*, and all the families of *the house of Israel* :
 14. (is) he a homeborn (slave) ?
 26. so is *the house of Israel* ashamed ;
 3:18. *the house of Judah* shall walk with *the house of Israel*,
 20. dealt treacherously with me, *O house of*
 5: 7. and assembled themselves by troops in *the harlots' houses*.
 11. For *the house of Israel and the house of*
 15. *O house of Israel*, saith the Lord :
 20. Declare this in *the house of Jacob*,
 27. *their houses* full of deceit :
 6:12. *their houses* shall be turned
 7: 2. Stand in the gate of the Lord's *house*,
 10. stand before me in *this house*,
 11. Is *this house*, which is called
 14. will I do unto (this) *house*,
 30. in *the house* which is called
 9:26(25). *the house of Israel* (are) uncircumcised
 10: 1. the Lord speaketh unto you, *O house of*
 11:10. *the house of Israel and the house of Judah*
 15. my beloved to do in *mine house*,
 17. the evil of *the house of Israel and of the house of Judah*,
 12: 6. and *the house of thy father*,
 7. I have forsaken *mine house*,
 14. pluck out *the house of Judah*
 13:11. *the whole house of Israel and the whole house of Judah*,
 16: 5. Enter not into *the house of mourning*,
 8. not also go into *the house of feasting*,
 17:22. a burden out of *your houses*
 26. sacrifices of praise, unto *the house of the*
 18: 2. go down to the potter's *house*,
 3. Then I went down to the potter's *house*,
 6. *O house of Israel*, cannot I do with you
 — so (are) ye in *mine hand*, *O house of Israel*.
 22. Let a cry be heard from *their houses*,
 19:13. And *the houses of Jerusalem and the houses of the kings*
 — because of all *the houses*
 14. in the court of the Lord's *house* ;

- Jer. 20: 1. governor *in the house of the Lord*,
 2. which (was) *by the house of the Lord*.
 6. all that dwell *in thine house*
- 21: 11. *And touching the house of*
 12. *O house of David*, thus saith
- 22: 1. Go down to the *house of the king*
 4. enter in by the gates of this *house*
 5. that this *house* shall become
 6. unto the king's *house of Judah*;
 13. buildeth his *house* by unrighteousness,
 14. I will build me a wide *house*
- 23: 8. led the seed of the *house of Israel*
 11. *in my house* have I found their
 34. I will even punish that man and his *house*.
- 26: 2. Stand in the court of the Lord's *house*,
 — which come to worship in the Lord's *house*,
 6. Then will I make this *house*
 7. these words in the *house of the Lord*.
 9. This *house* shall be like Shiloh,
 — against Jeremiah in the *house of the Lord*.
 10. they came up from the king's *house* unto
 the *house of the Lord*,
 12. to prophesy against this *house*
 18. the *house* as the high places
- 27: 16. the vessels of the Lord's *house*
 18. *in the house of the Lord*, and (in) the *house*
 of the king of Judah,
 21. (in) the *house of the Lord*, and (in) the
house of the king of Judah
- 28: 1. spake unto me in the *house of the Lord*,
 3. all the vessels of the Lord's *house*,
 5. the people that stood in the *house of the*
 Lord,
 6. bring again the vessels of the Lord's *house*,
 29: 5, 28. Build ye *houses*, and dwell
 26. officers in the *house of the Lord*,
 31: 27. I will sow the *house of Israel* and the *house*
 of Judah
 31. covenant with the *house of Israel*, and with
 the *house of Judah*:
 33. I will make with the *house of Israel*;
 32: 2. in the king of Judah's *house*.
 15. *Houses* and fields and vineyards
 29. burn it with the *houses*,
 34. abominations in the *house*,
 33: 4. concerning the *houses* of this city, and
 concerning the *houses of the kings*
 11. sacrifice of praise into the *house of the Lord*.
 14. unto the *house of Israel* and to the *house of*
 Judah.
 17. upon the throne of the *house of Israel*;
 34: 13. *out of the house of bondmen*,
 15. before me in the *house*
- 35: 2. Go unto the *house of the Rechabites*,
 — bring them into the *house of the Lord*,
 3. and the whole *house of the Rechabites*;
 4. brought them into the *house of the Lord*,
 5. the sons of the *house of the Rechabites*
 7. Neither shall ye build *house*, (lit. and a
house ye shall not build)
 9. Nor to build *houses* for us
 18. And Jeremiah said unto the *house of the*
 36: 3. It may be that the *house of Judah*
 5. I cannot go into the *house of*
 6. in the Lord's *house* upon the fasting day:
 8. of the Lord in the Lord's *house*.
 10. words of Jeremiah in the *house of the Lord*,
 — the new gate of the Lord's *house*,
 12. he went down into the king's *house*,
 22. the king sat in the winter-*house*
 37: 4. they had not put him into prison. (lit.
house of the prison)
 15. and put him in prison (lit. *house of*
 binding) in the *house of Jonathan* the
 scribe: for they had made that the
 prison. (lit. *house of the prison*)
 16. Jeremiah was entered into the dungeon,
 (lit. *house of the pit*)
 17. asked him secretly in his *house*,
 18. that ye have put me in prison? (lit. *house*
 of prison)
 20. not to return to the *house of Jonathan*
 38: 7. eunuchs which was in the king's *house*,
 8. went forth out of the king's *house*,
 11. went into the *house of*
 14. the third entry that (is) in the *house of*
 17. thou shalt live, and thine *house*:

- Jer. 38: 22. left in the king of Judah's *house*
 26. to return to Jonathan's *house*,
 39: 8. burned the king's *house*, and th: *houses of*
 the people,
 14. that he should carry him *home*:
 41: 5. to bring (them) to the *house of the Lord*.
 43: 9. at the entry of Pharaoh's *house*
 12. I will kindle a fire in the *houses of*
 13. break also the images of Beth-shemesh,
 (marg. or, the *house of the sun*)
 — and the *houses of the gods*
 48: 13. as the *house of Israel* was ashamed
 51: 51. the sanctuaries of the Lord's *house*.
 52: 11. and put him in prison (lit. in *house of the*
 wards)
 13. burned the *house of the Lord*, and the king's
house; and all the *houses of Jerusalem*,
 and all the *houses of the great*
 17. in the *house of the Lord*, and the bases,
 and the brasen sea that (was) in the
house of
 20. Solomon had made in the *house of the Lord*:
 31. brought him forth out of prison, (lit. out
 of the *house of the prison*)
- Lam. 1: 20. at *home* (there is) as death.
 2: 7. made a noise in the *house of the Lord*,
 5: 2. our *houses* to aliens.
- Eze. 1: 27. of fire round about within it,
 2: 5. for they (are) a rebellious *house*,
 6. though they (be) a rebellious *house*.
 8. like that rebellious *house*:
 3: 1. go speak unto the *house of Israel*.
 4. get thee unto the *house of Israel*,
 5. (but) to the *house of Israel*;
 7. But the *house of Israel* will not hearken
 — all the *house of Israel* (are) impudent
 9. though they (be) a rebellious *house*.
 17. a watchman unto the *house of Israel*:
 24. shut thyself within thine *house*.
 26. 27. for they (are) a rebellious *house*.
 4: 3. This (shall be) a sign to the *house of Israel*.
 4. 5. the iniquity of the *house of Israel*
 6. the iniquity of the *house of Judah*
 5: 4. fire come forth into all the *house of Israel*.
 6: 11. abominations of the *house of Israel*!
 7: 15. pestilence and the famine within:
 24. they shall possess their *houses*:
 8: 1. I sat in mine *house*,
 6. great abominations that the *house of*
 10. all the idols of the *house of Israel*,
 11, 12. the ancients of the *house of Israel*,
 14. of the gate of the Lord's *house*
 16. the inner court of the Lord's *house*,
 17. a light thing to the *house of Judah*
 9: 3. to the threshold of the *house*.
 6. which (were) before the *house*.
 7. Defile the *house*, and fill
 9. The iniquity of the *house of Israel* and
 10: 3. on the right side of the *house*,
 4. over the threshold of the *house*; and the
house was filled with the cloud,
 18. from off the threshold of the *house*,
 19. of the east gate of the Lord's *house*;
 11: 1. unto the east gate of the Lord's *house*,
 3. let us build *houses*:
 5. Thus have ye said, O *house of Israel*:
 15. and all the *house of Israel* wholly,
 12: 2. in the midst of a rebellious *house*,
 — for they (are) a rebellious *house*.
 3. though they (be) a rebellious *house*.
 6. (for) a sign unto the *house of Israel*.
 9. the *house of Israel*, the rebellious *house*,
 10. and all the *house of Israel*
 24. divination within the *house of Israel*.
 25. O rebellious *house*,
 27. (they of) the *house of Israel* say,
 13: 5. the hedge for the *house of Israel*
 9. in the writing of the *house of Israel*,
 14: 4. Every man of the *house of Israel*
 5. I may take the *house of Israel*
 6. say unto the *house of Israel*, Thus saith
 7. every one of the *house of Israel*,
 11. That the *house of Israel* may go no more
 16: 41. they shall burn thine *houses*
 17: 2. speak a parable unto the *house of Israel*;
 12. Say now to the rebellious *house*,
 18: 6, 15. the idols of the *house of Israel*,

Eze. 18:25. Hear now, *O house of Israel*;
 29. Yet saith the *house of Israel*,
 — *O house of Israel*, are not my ways
 30. I will judge you, *O house of Israel*,
 31. for why will ye die, *O house of Israel*?
 20: 5. unto the seed of the *house of Jacob*,
 13. But the *house of Israel* rebelled
 27. speak unto the *house of Israel*, and say
 30. Wherefore say unto the *house of Israel*,
 31. be enquired of by you, *O house of Israel*?
 39. As for you, *O house of Israel*,
 40. there shall all the *house of Israel*,
 44. your corrupt doings, *O ye house of Israel*,
 22: 18. the *house of Israel* is to me become
 23: 39. in the midst of mine *house*.
 47. and burn up their *houses* with
 24: 3. unto the rebellious *house*,
 21. Speak unto the *house of Israel*,
 25: 3. against the *house of Judah*,
 8. the *house of Judah* (is) like
 12. against the *house of Judah*
 26: 12. and destroy thy pleasant *houses* :
 27: 14. They of the *house of Togarmah*
 28: 24. a pricking brier unto the *house of Israel*,
 25. When I shall have gathered the *house of*
 26. and shall build *houses*,
 29: 6. a staff of reed to the *house of Israel*.
 16. the confidence of the *house of Israel*,
 21. the born of the *house of Israel* to bud
 33: 7. a watchman unto the *house of Israel*;
 10. speak unto the *house of Israel*;
 11. for why will ye die, *O house of Israel*?
 20. *O ye house of Israel*, I will judge
 30. in the doors of the *houses*,
 34: 30. the *house of Israel*, (are) my people,
 35: 15. the inheritance of the *house of Israel*,
 36: 10. all the *house of Israel*, (even) all of it:
 17. when the *house of Israel* dwelt in
 21. which the *house of Israel* had profaned
 22. say unto the *house of Israel*,
 — I do not (this) for your sakes, *O house of*
 32. for your own ways, *O house of Israel*.
 37. be enquired of by the *house of Israel*,
 37: 11. these bones are the whole *house of Israel* :
 16. all the *house of Israel* his companions:
 38: 6. the *house of Togarmah*
 39: 12. shall the *house of Israel* be burying
 22. So the *house of Israel* shall know
 23. the *house of Israel* went into captivity
 25. mercy upon the whole *house of Israel*,
 29. poured out my spirit upon the *house of*
 40: 4. that thou seest to the *house of Israel*.
 5. outside of the *house*
 7, 8. the porch of the gate *within*
 9. and the porch of the gate (was) *inward*.
 43. *within* (were) hooks,
 45. of the charge of the *house*.
 47. the altar (that was) before the *house*.
 48. to the porch of the *house*,
 41: 5. he measured the wall of the *house*,
 — round about the *house*
 6. which (was) of the *house*
 — had not hold in the wall of the *house*.
 7. the winding about of the *house* went still
 upward round about the *house*: therefore
 the breadth of the *house*
 8. I saw also the height of the *house*
 9. which (was) left (was) the place of the
 side chambers that (were) *within*.
 10. round about the *house*
 13. So he measured the *house*,
 14. the breadth of the face of the *house*,
 17. even unto the inner *house*,
 19. all the *house* round about.
 26. the side chambers of the *house*,
 42: 15. an end of measuring the inner *house*,
 43: 4. of the Lord came into the *house*
 5. of the Lord filled the *house*.
 6. speaking unto me out of the *house*;
 7. shall the *house of Israel* no more defile,
 10. shew the *house* to the *house of Israel*,
 11. shew them the form of the *house*,
 12, 12. This (is) the law of the *house*,
 21. the appointed place of the *house*,
 44: 4. the north gate before the *house*:
 — filled the *house of the Lord*:
 5. the ordinances of the *house of the Lord*,

Eze. 44: 5. the entering in of the *house*,
 6. to the *house of Israel*, Thus saith the Lord
 God; *O ye house of Israel*,
 7. to pollute it, (even) my *house*,
 11. of the *house*, and ministering to the *house* :
 12. the *house of Israel* to fall into iniquity ;
 14. of the charge of the *house*,
 17. the inner court, and *within*.
 22. of the seed of the *house of Israel*,
 30. to rest in *thine house*.
 45: 4. it shall be a place for their *houses*,
 5. the ministers of the *house*,
 6. it shall be for the whole *house of Israel*.
 8. the land shall they give to the *house of*
 17. all solemnities of the *house of Israel*:
 — reconciliation for the *house of Israel*.
 19. upon the posts of the *house*,
 20. so shall ye reconcile the *house*.
 46: 24. These (are) the places of
 — where the ministers of the *house*
 47: 1. unto the door of the *house* ;
 — under the threshold of the *house* eastward :
 for the forefront of the *house*,
 — from the right side of the *house*,
 48: 21. the sanctuary of the *house*
 Dan 1: 2. the vessels of the *house of God*:
 — to the *house of his god*;
 — into the treasure *house of his god*.
 Hos 1: 4. upon the *house of Jehu*,
 — the kingdom of the *house of Israel*.
 6. have mercy upon the *house of Israel*;
 7. have mercy upon the *house of Judah*,
 5: 1. hearken, *ye house of Israel*; and give ye
 ear, *O house of the king*;
 12. and to the *house of Judah*
 14. as a young lion to the *house of*
 6: 10. an horrible thing in the *house of Israel*:
 8: 1. as an eagle against the *house of the Lord*,
 9: 4. shall not come into the *house of*
 8. in the *house of his God*.
 15. I will drive them out of mine *house*,
 11: 11. I will place them in their *houses*,
 12 (12: 1). and the *house of Israel* with deceit:
 Joel 1: 9. is cut off from the *house of*
 13. from the *house of your God*.
 14. the *house of the Lord your God*,
 16. joy and gladness from the *house of*
 2: 9. they shall climb up upon the *houses* ;
 3: 18 (4: 18). shall come forth of the *house of*
 Am. 1. 4. send a fire into the *house of*
 5. from the *house of Eden*: (marg. or, from
 Beth-eden)
 2: 8. (in) the *house of their god*.
 3: 13. and testify in the *house of Jacob*,
 15. I will smite the winter *house* with the
 summer *house*; and the *houses of ivory*
 shall perish, and the great *houses* shall
 5: 1. (even) a lamentation, *O house of Israel*.
 3. shall leave ten, to the *house of Israel*.
 4. thus saith the Lord unto the *house of*
 6. break out like fire in the *house of Joseph*,
 11. ye have built *houses of hewn stone*,
 19. or went into the *house*,
 25. forty years, *O house of Israel*?
 6: 1. to whom the *house of Israel* came I
 9. remain ten men in one *house*,
 10. bring out the bones out of the *house*,
 — by the sides of the *house*,
 11. he will smite the great *house* with breaches,
 and the little *house* with clefts.
 14. against you a nation, *O house of Israel*,
 7: 9. I will rise against the *house of Jeroboam*
 10. in the midst of the *house of Israel*:
 13. and it (is) the king's court. (marg. and
 the *house of the kingdom*)
 16. against the *house of Isaac*.
 9: 8. not utterly destroy, the *house of Jacob*,
 9. I will sift the *house of Israel*
 Obad. 17. and the *house of Jacob* shall possess
 18. And the *house of Jacob* shall be a fire,
 and the *house of Joseph* a flame, and the
house of Esau for stubble,
 — remaining of the *house of Esau*;
 Mic 1: 5. for the sins of the *house of Israel*.
 10. in the *house of Aphiah*
 11. the mourning of *Beth-el*; (marg. or,
 a place near)

- Mic. 1: 14. *the houses of Achzib (shall be) a lie*
 2: 2. *and houses, and take (them) away: so they oppress a man and his house, 7. (that art) named the house of Jacob, 9. from their pleasant houses;*
 3: 1. *ye princes of the house of Israel;*
 9. *ye heads of the house of Jacob, and princes of the house of Israel,*
 12. *the mountain of the house*
 4: 1. *the mountain of the house of the Lord*
 2. *to the house of the God of Jacob;*
 6: 4. *and redeemed thee out of the house of 10. in the house of the wicked,*
 16. *all the works of the house of*
 7: 6. *the men of his own house.*
 Nah. 1: 14. *out of the house of thy gods*
 Hab. 2: 9. *an evil covetousness to his house,*
 10. *hast consulted shame to thy house*
 3: 13. *out of the house of the wicked,*
 Zep. 1: 9. *fill their masters' houses*
 13. *shall become a booty, and their houses a desolation: they shall also build houses,*
 2: 7. *the remnant of the house of Judah;*
 — *in the houses of Ashkelon*
 Hag. 1: 2. *that the Lord's house should be built.*
 4. *to dwell in your cieled houses, and this house (lie) waste?*
 8. *and build the house;*
 9. *when ye brought (it) home,*
 — *Because of mine house that (is) waste, and ye run every man unto his own house.*
 14. *did work in the house of the Lord*
 2: 3. *among you that saw this house*
 7. *and I will fill this house with glory,*
 9. *The glory of this latter house*
 Zec. 1: 16. *my house shall be built in it,*
 3: 7. *thou shalt also judge my house,*
 4: 9. *have laid the foundation of this house;*
 5: 4. *it shall enter into the house of the thief, and into the house of him that sweareth*
 — *and it shall remain in the midst of his house,*
 11. *To build it an house in the land of Shinar:*
 6: 10. *go into the house of Josiah*
 7: 2. *When they had sent unto the house of 3. the priests which (were) in the house of the Lord*
 8: 9. *the foundation of the house of the Lord*
 13. *O house of Judah, and house of Israel;*
 15. *and to the house of Judah:*
 19. *shall be to the house of Judah*
 9: 8. *I will encamp about mine house*
 10: 3. *visited his flock the house of Judah,*
 6. *I will strengthen the house of Judah, and I will save the house of Joseph.*
 11: 13. *to the potter in the house of the Lord.*
 12: 4. *upon the house of Judah,*
 7. *that the glory of the house of David 8. and the house of David*
 10. *I will pour upon the house of David,*
 12. *the family of the house of David*
 — *the family of the house of Nathan*
 13. *The family of the house of Levi apart,*
 13: 1. *a fountain opened to the house of 6. I was wounded (in) the house of my friends.*
 14: 2. *and the houses rifled,*
 20. *the pots in the Lord's house*
 21. *Canaanite in the house of the Lord of hosts.*
 Mal. 3: 10. *all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house,*

בֵּית [bah'-yith], Ch. m.

- Ezr. 4: 24. *Then ceased the work of the house of God*
 5: 2. *and began to build the house of God*
 3. *Who hath commanded you to build this house,*
 8. *to the house of the great God,*
 9. *Who commanded you to build this house,*
 11. *and build the house that was built*
 12. *who destroyed this house,*
 13. *Cyrus made a decree to build this house of God.*
 14. *of gold and silver of the house of God,*

- Ezr. 5: 15. *and let the house of God be builded*
 16. *the foundation of the house of God*
 17. *search made in the king's treasure house, — to build this house of God at Jerusalem,*
 6: 1. *and search was made in the house of the rolls,*
 3. *made a decree (concerning) the house of God*
 — *Let the house be builded,*
 4. *expences be given out of the king's house:*
 5. *and silver vessels of the house of God,*
 — *and place (them) in the house of God.*
 7. *Let the work of this house of God alone;*
 — *elders of the Jews build this house of God*
 8. *for the building of this house of God;*
 11. *let timber be pulled down from his house, — and let his house be made a dunghill*
 12. *to destroy this house of God*
 15. *And this house was finished on the third day*
 16. *kept the dedication of this house of God*
 17. *at the dedication of this house of God*
 7: 16. *offering willingly for the house of their God*
 17. *offer them upon the altar of the house of your God*
 19. *for the service of the house of thy God,*
 20. *shall be needful for the house of thy God,*
 — *bestow (it) out of the king's treasure house.*
 23. *let it be diligently done for the house of the God of heaven:*
 24. *Nethinims, or ministers of this house of God,*
 Dan 2: 5. *and your houses shall be made a dunghill.*
 17. *Daniel went to his house, and made*
 3: 29. *and their houses shall be made a dunghill:*
 4: 4(1). *I Nebuchadnezzar was at rest in mine house,*
 30(27). *that I have built for the house of the kingdom*
 5: 3. *taken out of the temple of the house of 10. and his lords came into the banquet house:*
 23. *they have brought the vessels of his house*
 6: 10(11). *he went into his house; and his windows*

בֵּיתִי bee-thūhn', m.

- Est. 1: 5. *the garden of the king's palace;*
 7: 7. *into the palace garden;*
 8. *returned out of the palace garden*

בֵּיתָא bāh-'chāh', m.

- 2Sa. 5: 23. *over against the mulberry trees.*
 24. *in the tops of the mulberry trees,*
 1Ch 14: 14. *over against the mulberry trees.*
 15. *in the tops of the mulberry trees,*
 Ps. 84: 6(7). *through the valley of Baca (marg: mulberry trees)*

בָּכָה bāh-'chāh'.

*KAL. — *Preterite.* *

- Gen 45: 14. *Benjamin wept upon his neck.*
 Nu. 11: 18. *ye have wept in the ears of*
 Deu 21: 13. *and bewail her father and her mother*
 2Sa. 13: 36. *his servants wept very sore.*
 Ezr. 10: 1. *for the people wept very sore.*
 Job 30: 25. *Did not I weep*
 Ps. 137: 1. *we wept, when we remembered Zion.*
 Eze. 27: 31. *and they shall weep for thee*
 Hos. 12: 4(5). *he wept, and made supplication*

KAL. — *Infinitive.*

- Gen 23: 2. *to mourn for Sarah, and to weep for her.*
 43: 30. *he sought (where) to weep;*
 1Sa. 1: 10. *prayed unto the Lord, and wept sore. (lit. and weeping she wept)*
 30: 4. *had no more power to weep.*
 2Sa. 3: 16. *went with her along weeping*
 34. *all the people wept again over him. (lit. added to weep)*

2Sa. 15:30. they went up, *weeping*
 Ps. 126: 6. He that goeth forth *and weepeth*,
 Ecc. 3: 4. A time to *weep*, and a time to laugh;
 Isa. 30:19. thou shalt weep no more: (lit. *weeping*
 thou shalt not weep)
 Jer. 22:10. *weep sore* for him that goeth away: (lit.
weeping weep)
 50: 4. going and *weeping*:
 Lam. 1: 2. She *weepeth sore* in the night, (lit. *in*
weeping she weepeth)
 Mic. 1:10. *weep ye not at all*: (lit. *weeping ye shall*
not weep)

KAL.—Imperative.

2Sa. 1:24. Ye daughters of Israel, *weep* over Saul.
 Jer. 22:10. *weep* sore for him that goeth
 Joel 1: 5. Awake, ye drunkards, and *weep*;

KAL.—Future.

Gen 21:16. lift up her voice, and *wept*.
 27:38. Esau lifted up his voice, and *wept*.
 29:11. and lifted up his voice, and *wept*.
 33: 4. kissed him: and they *wept*.
 37:35. Thus his father *wept* for him.
 42:24. about from them, and *wept*;
 43:30. entered into (his) chamber, and *wept* there.
 45:14. his brother Benjamin's neck, and *wept*;
 15. and *wept* upon them:
 46:29. and *wept* on his neck
 50: 1. and *wept* upon him,
 3. and the Egyptians *mourned* (marg. *wept*)
 17. And Joseph *wept* when they spake
 Lev. 10: 6. let your brethren, the whole house of
 Israel, *bewail*
 Nu. 11: 4. Israel *also wept* again,
 13. for they *weep* unto me,
 20. and have *wept* before him, saying,
 14: 1. and the people *wept* that night.
 20:29. And when all the congregation saw that
 Aaron was dead, they *mourned*
 Deu. 1:45. and *wept* before the Lord;
 34: 8. And the children of Israel *wept*.
 Jud. 2: 4. lifted up their voice, and *wept*.
 11:37. and *bewail* my virginity,
 38. and *bewailed* her virginity
 14:16. And Samson's wife *wept* before him,
 17. And she *wept* before him
 20:23. and *wept* before the Lord
 26. came unto the house of God, and *wept*,
 21: 2. lifted up their voices, and *wept*
 Ru. 1: 9, 14. lifted up their voice, and *wept*.
 1Sa. 1: 7. therefore she *wept*, and did not eat.
 8. Hannah, why *weepest* thou?
 10. prayed unto the Lord, and *wept* sore.
 11: 4. lifted up their voices, and *wept*.
 5. What (saith) the people that they *weep*?
 20:41. and *wept* one with another,
 24:16(17). Saul lifted up his voice, and *wept*.
 30: 4. lifted up their voice and *wept*,
 2Sa. 1:12. they *mourned*, and *wept*,
 3:32. the king lifted up his voice, and *wept*
 — and all the people *wept*.
 12:21. thou didst fast and *weep*
 22. I fasted and *wept*:
 13:36. lifted up their voice and *wept*:
 18:33(19:1). to the chamber over the gate, and
wept.
 2K. 8:11. and the man of God *wept*.
 13:14. and *wept* over his face,
 20: 3. And Hezekiah *wept* sore.
 22:19. and *wept* before me;
 2Ch 34:27. and *weep* before me;
 Neh. 1: 4. I sat down and *wept*,
 8: 9. mourn not, nor *weep*.
 Est. 8: 3. and besought him with tears (marg: and
 she *wept*, and besought him)
 Job. 2:12. they lifted up their voice, and *wept*;
 27:15. his widows shall not *weep*.
 31:38. furrows likewise thereof complain; (marg.
weep)
 Ps. 69:10(11). When I *wept*, (and chastened)
 78:64. their widows made no lamentation.
 Isa. 16: 9. Therefore I will *bewail*
 30:19. thou shalt *weep* no more:
 33: 7. ambassadors of peace shall *weep*
 38: 3. And Hezekiah *wept* sore.
 Jer. 9: 1(8:23). that I might *weep* day and night

Jer. 13:17. my soul shall *weep* in secret
 22:10. *Weep ye* not for the dead,
 48:32. I will *weep* for thee with the weeping of
 Jazer:
 Lam. 1: 2. She *weepeth* sore in the night,
 Eze. 24:16. neither shalt thou mourn nor *weep*, (lit.
 and thou shalt not *weep*)
 23. ye shall not mourn nor *weep*;
 Joel 2:17. Let the priests, the ministers of the Lord,
weep

Mic. 1:10. *weep ye* not at all:
 Zec. 7: 3. Should I *weep* in the fifth month,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ex. 2: 6. behold, the babe *wept*.
 Nu. 11:10. Moses heard the people *weep*
 25: 6. who (were) *weeping* (before) the door
 Jud. 2: 1. came up from Gilgal to Bochim,
 5. called the name of that place Bochim:
 (marg. *Weepers*)
 2Sa. 15:23. all the country *wept*
 30. and *wept* as he went up, (marg. and
weeping)
 19: 1(2). Behold, the king *weepeth*
 2K. 8:12. Why *weepeth* my lord?
 Exr. 3:12. *wept* with a loud voice;
 10: 1. *weeping* and casting himself down
 Neh. 8: 9. For all the people *wept*,
 Job 30:31. the voice of them that *weep*.
 Jer. 41: 6. *weeping* all along as he went: (marg. in
 going and *weeping*)
 Lam. 1:16. For these (things) I *weep*;

* PIEL.—Participle. *

Jer. 31:15. Rahel *weeping* for her children
 Eze. 8:14. there sat women *weeping*

בָּכָה beh'-chēh, m.

Esr. 10: 1. for the people *wept* very sore. (marg. a
 great *weeping*)

בָּכֹה b'chōhr, m.

Gen 10:15. Canaan begat Sidon his *firstborn*,
 22:21. Huz his *firstborn*,
 25:13. the *firstborn* of Ishmael,
 27:19. I (am) Esau thy *firstborn*;
 32: I (am) thy son, thy *firstborn*
 35:23. Reuben, Jacob's *firstborn*,
 36:15. the *firstborn* (son) of Esau;
 38: 6. Judah took a wife for Er his *firstborn*,
 7. Er, Judah's *firstborn*,
 41:51. called the name of the *firstborn*
 43:33. the *firstborn* according to his birthright,
 46: 8. Reuben, Jacob's *firstborn*.
 48:14. for Manasseh (was) the *firstborn*.
 18. for this (is) the *firstborn*;
 49: 3. Reuben, thou (art) my *firstborn*,
 Ex. 4:22. Israel (is) my son, (even) my *firstborn*:
 23. I will slay thy son, (even) thy *firstborn*.
 6:14. the *firstborn* of Israel;
 11: 5. all the *firstborn* in the land of Egypt shall
 die, from the *firstborn* of Pharaoh that
 sitteth upon his throne, even unto the *firstborn*
 of the maidservant that (is)
 behind the mill; and all the *firstborn* of
 beasts.
 12:12. will smite all the *firstborn*
 29. the Lord smote all the *firstborn* in the land
 of Egypt, from the *firstborn* of Pharaoh
 that sat on his throne unto the *firstborn*
 of the captive that (was) in the dun-
 geon; and all the *firstborn* of cattle.
 13: 2. Sanctify unto me all the *firstborn*,
 13. all the *firstborn* of man
 15. the Lord slew all the *firstborn* in the land
 of Egypt, both the *firstborn* of man, and
 the *firstborn* of beast:
 — all the *firstborn* of my children
 22:29(28), & 34:20. the *firstborn* of thy sons

Lev. 27:26. Only the *firstling* of the beasts, (marg. *firstborn*)
 Nu. 1:20. Israel's *eldest son*,
 3: 2. Nadab the *firstborn*,
 12, 41, 45. instead of all the *firstborn*
 13. all the *firstborn* (are) mine; (for) on the day that I smote all the *firstborn*
 — I hallowed unto me all the *firstborn*
 40. Number all the *firstborn* of
 41. instead of all the *firstborn*
 — instead of all the *firstlings*
 42. all the *firstborn* among the
 43. all the *firstborn* males
 45. instead of all the *firstborn*
 46. of the *firstborn* of the children of
 50. Of the *firstborn* of the children of
 8:16. the *firstborn* of all the children
 17. the *firstborn* of the children of
 — I smote every *firstborn* in the land
 18. the Levites for all the *firstborn*
 18:15. nevertheless the *firstborn* of man
 — the *firstling* of unclean beasts
 17. But the *firstling* of a cow, or the *firstling* of a sheep, or the *firstling* of a goat,
 26: 5. Reuben, the *eldest son* of Israel;
 33: 4. the Egyptians buried all (their) *firstborn*,
 Deu15:19. All the *firstling* males that
 — with the *firstling* of thy bullock, nor shear the *firstling* of thy sheep.
 21:15. the *firstborn* son be her's
 16. (which is indeed) the *firstborn*:
 17. the son of the hated (for) the *firstborn*,
 25: 6. the *firstborn* which she beareth
 33:17. (like) the *firstling* of his bullock,
 Jos. 6:26. the foundation thereof in his *firstborn*,
 17: 1. he (was) the *firstborn* of Joseph;
 — the *firstborn* of Manasseh,
 Jud. 8:20. he said unto Jether his *firstborn*,
 1Sa. 8: 2. the name of his *firstborn* was Joel;
 17:13. Eliab the *firstborn*,
 2Sa. 3: 2. his *firstborn* was Amnon,
 1K. 16:34. in Abiram his *firstborn*,
 2K. 3:27. Then he took his *eldest son*
 1Ch 1:13. Canaan begat Zidon his *firstborn*,
 29. The *firstborn* of Ishmael,
 2: 3. Er, the *firstborn* of Judah,
 13. Jesse begat his *firstborn*
 25. the *firstborn* of Hezron were, Ram the *firstborn*,
 27. the *firstborn* of Jerahmeel
 42. Jerahmeel (were), Mesha his *firstborn*,
 50. the *firstborn* of Ephratah;
 3: 1. the *firstborn* Amnon,
 15. the *firstborn* Johanan,
 4: 4. the *firstborn* of Ephratah,
 5: 1. Reuben the *firstborn* of Israel, for he (was) the *firstborn*;
 3. Reuben the *firstborn* of Israel
 6:28(13). the *firstborn* Vashni,
 8: 1. Benjamin begat Bela his *firstborn*,
 30. his *firstborn* son Abdon,
 39. Ulam his *firstborn*,
 9: 5. Asaiah the *firstborn*,
 31. who (was) the *firstborn*
 36. his *firstborn* son Abdon,
 26: 2. Zechariah the *firstborn*,
 4. Shemaiah the *firstborn*,
 10. he was not the *firstborn*,
 2Ch 21: 3. because he (was) the *firstborn*.
 Neh 10:36(37). Also the *firstborn* of our sons,
 Job 1:13, 18. in their *eldest brother's* house:
 18:13. the *firstborn* of death
 Ps. 78:51. smote all the *firstborn*
 89:27(28). I will make him (my) *firstborn*,
 106:36. He smote also all the *firstborn*
 135: 8. Who smote the *firstborn* of
 136:10. that smote Egypt in their *firstborn*:
 Isa. 14:30. the *firstborn* of the poor
 Jer. 31: 9. Ephraim (is) my *firstborn*.
 Mic. 6: 7. shall I give my *firstborn*
 Zec. 12:10. is in bitterness for (his) *firstborn*.

בְּכוֹר [bik-koor'], m.

Ex. 23:16. the *firstfruits* of thy labours,

Ex. 23:19. The first of the *firstfruits* of
 34:22. the *firstfruits* of wheat harvest,
 26. The first of the *firstfruits* of
 Lev. 2:14. thy *firstfruits* unto the Lord,
 — the meat offering of thy *firstfruits*
 23:17. the *firstfruits* unto the Lord.
 20. with the bread of the *firstfruits*
 Nu. 13:20. the time of the *firstripe* grapes.
 18:13. whatsoever is *first ripe* in the land,
 28:26. Also in the day of the *firstfruits*,
 2K. 4:42. bread of the *firstfruits*,
 Neh 10:35(36). And to bring the *firstfruits* of our ground, and the *firstfruits* of all fruit
 13:31. and for the *firstfruits*.
 Isa. 28: 4. as the hasty fruit before the summer; (lit. as her first fruit)
 Eze. 44:30. the first of all the *firstfruits* of
 Nah. 3:12. fig trees with the *firstripe* figs:

בְּכוֹרָה b'chōh-rāh', f.

Gen 4: 4. he also brought of the *firstlings* of his flock
 25:31. Sell me this day thy *birthright*.
 32. shall this *birthright* do to me?
 33. he sold his *birthright*
 34. thus Esau despised (his) *birthright*.
 27:36. he took away my *birthright*;
 43:33. according to his *birthright*,
 Deu 12: 6. and the *firstlings* of your herds
 17. or the *firstlings* of thy herds
 14:23. and the *firstlings* of thy herds
 21:17. the right of the *firstborn*
 1Ch 5: 1. his *birthright* was given
 — to be reckoned after the *birthright*.
 2. but the *birthright* (was) Joseph's:
 Neh 10:36(37). the *firstlings* of our herds

בִּכְוֶרָה bik-koo-rāh', f.

Hos. 9:10. as the *firstripe* in the fig tree
 Mic. 7: 1. my soul desired the *firstripe* fruit.

בִּכְוֶרָה [bak-koo-rāh'], f.

Jer. 24: 2. like the figs (that are) *firstripe*:

בִּכּוּת bāh-chooth', f.

Gen 35: 8. it was called Allon-bachuth. (marg. The oak of weeping)

בְּכִי b'chee, m.

Gen 45: 2. And he wept aloud: (marg. gave forth his voice in weeping)
 Deu 34: 8. so the days of weeping
 Jud. 21: 2. and wept sore; (lit. a great weeping)
 2Sa. 13:36. wept very sore. (marg. with a great weeping greatly)
 2K. 20: 3. Hezekiah wept sore. (marg. with a great weeping)
 Ezr. 3:13. from the noise of the weeping of
 Est. 4: 3. fasting, and weeping, and wailing;
 Job 16:16. My face is foul with weeping,
 28:11. He bindeth the floods from overflowing;
 (marg. weeping)
 Ps. 6: 8(9). bath heard the voice of my weeping.
 30: 5(6). weeping may endure for a night,
 103: 9(10). mingled my drink with weeping,
 Isa. 15: 2. the high places, to weep:
 3. every one shall howl, weeping abundantly.
 (marg. descending into weeping, or, coming down with weeping)
 5. with weeping shall they go
 16: 9. I will bewail with the weeping of
 22: 4. I will weep bitterly, (marg. I will be bitter in weeping)
 12. the Lord God of hosts call to weeping,
 38: 3. Hezekiah wept sore. (marg. with great weeping)
 65:19. the voice of weeping shall be no

Jer. 3:21. *weeping* (and) supplications
 9:10(9). *take up a weeping* and wailing,
 31: 9. They shall come *with weeping*,
 15. *lamentation*, (and) bitter *weeping*;
 16. Refrain thy voice *from weeping*,
 48: 5. *continual weeping* shall go up; (lit. *in weeping* shall go up *weeping*)
 32. *with the weeping* of Jazer:
 Joel 2:12. *with fasting*, and *with weeping*,
 Mal. 2:13. *with weeping*, and *with crying*

בְּכִירָה *b'chee-rāh'*, adj. f.

Gen19:31, 34. *the firstborn* said unto the younger,
 33. *the firstborn* went in,
 37. *the firstborn* bare a son,
 29:26. to give the younger before *the firstborn*.
 1Sa. 14:49. the name of *the firstborn* Merab,

בְּכִיעֵת *[b'cheeth]*, f.

Gen50: 4. the days of his mourning were past,

בֶּכָר *[bāh-'char']*.

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

Deu21:16. *make* the son of the beloved *firstborn*

PIEL.—Future.

Eze.47:12. *it shall bring forth new fruit* (marg. *principal*)

* PUAL.—Future. *

Lev.37:26. *should be* the Lord's *firstling*,

* HIPHIL.—Participle. *

Jer. 4:31. *as of her that bringeth forth her first child*,

בֶּכֶר *[beh'-cher]*, m. & בִּכְרָה *bīch-rāh*, f.

Isa. 60: 6. *the dromedaries* of Midian and Ephah;
 Jer. 2:23. *a swift dromedary* traversing

בָּל *bal*, part.

Ps. 10:15. *seek out his wickedness* (till) thou find *none*.

16: 4. of blood will I *not offer*, nor *take up*

32: 9. *lest they come near unto thee*.

Pro. 9:13. (she is) simple, and knoweth *nothing*. (lit. and knoweth *not what*)

Isa. 14:21. *that they do not rise*,

26:10. (yet) will he *not learn righteousness*:

— and will *not behold* the majesty

18. we have *not wrought any deliverance in*

the earth; *neither have the inhabitants*

33:21. wherein shall go *no galley with oars*,

&c. &c.

בָּל *bāhl*, Ch. m.

Dan 6:14(15). and set (his) *heart* on Daniel to deliver him:

בָּלָה *[b'lāh]*, Ch.

* PAEL.—Future. *

Dan. 7:25. and shall *wear out* the saints of the most High,

בָּלַג *[bāh-lag']*.

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Job 9:27. and *comfort* (myself):

Job 10:20. *that I may take comfort* a little,
 Ps. 39:13(14). *that I may recover strength*, before

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Am. 5: 9. *That strengtheneth* the spoiled

בָּלָה *[bāh-lah']*.

* PIEL.—Participle. *

Es. 4: 4. (כְּרִיב) and *troubled* them in building,

בָּלָה *[bāh-lāh']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu. 8: 4. Thy raiment *waxed not old*

29: 5(4). your clothes are *not waxen old* upon you, and thy shoe is *not waxen old*

Jos. 9:13. *become old* by reason of the very long

Neh 9:21. their clothes *waxed not old*,

Ps. 32: 3. my bones *waxed old* through

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen18:12. After *I am waxed old*

KAL.—Future.

Job 13:28. as a rotten thing, *consumeth*,

Ps. 102:26(27). all of them *shall wax old*

Isa. 50: 9. they all *shall wax old* as a garment;

51: 6. the earth *shall wax old* like a garment,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Lam. 3: 4. My flesh and my skin *hath he made old*;

PIEL.—Infinitive.

1Ch 17: 9. shall the children of wickedness *waste* them

Ps. 49:14(15) their beauty *shall consume*

PIEL.—Future.

Job 21:13. (כֹּחִיב) They *spend* their days in wealth,

Isa. 65:22. *shall long enjoy* the work of their hands. (marg. *make them continue long*, or, *wear out*)

בָּלָה *[bāh-leh']*, adj.

Jos. 9: 4. took *old* sacks upon their asses, and wine bottles, *old*, and rent,

5. *old* shoes and clouted upon their feet, and *old* garments upon them;

Eze.23:43. Then said I unto (her that was) *old*

בִּלְהָה *bal-lāh-hāh'*, f.

Job 18:11. *Terrors* shall make him afraid

14. bring him to the king of *terrors*.

24:17. *the terrors* of the shadow of death.

27:20. *Terrors* take hold on him

30:15. *Terrors* are turned upon me:

Ps. 73:19. are utterly consumed with *terrors*.

Isa. 17:14. behold at eveningtide *trouble*;

Eze.26:21. I will make thee a *terror*, and thou (shalt be) no (more): (marg. *terrors*)

27:36. thou shalt be a *terror*, (marg. *terrors*)

28:19. thou shalt be a *terror*, (marg. *terrors*)

בָּלוּ *b'toh*, Ch. m.

Ezr. 4:13. (then) will they not pay toll, *tribute*, and

20. and toll, *tribute*, and custom, was paid

7:24. not be lawful to impose toll, *tribute*, or

בָּלוּא *[b'toh]*, m.

Jer. 38:11. took thence *old* cast clouts and *old* rotten rags,

12. Put now (these) *old* cast clouts

בָּלִי *b'lee*, part.

Gen31:20. in that he told him *not* that he fled.

Job 8:11. can the flag grow *without water*?
 Ps. 63: 1(2). *thirsty land, where no water is; (marg. without water)*
 Isa. 14: 6. is persecuted, (and) none hindereth,
 &c. &c.

With prefixes בְּלִי : as,

Deu 4:42. should kill his neighbour *unawares*,
 19: 4. Whoso killeth his neighbour *ignorantly*,
 Jos. 20: 5. he smote his neighbour *unawittingly*,
 Job 35:16. he multiplieth words *without knowledge*.
 &c. &c.

לְבָלִי : as,

Job 38:41. they wander *for lack of meat*.
 41:33(25). who is made *without fear*.

מִבְּלִי : as,

Job 4:11. The old lion periseth *for lack of prey*,
 18:15. in his tabernacle, *because (it is) none of his*:
 Ecc. 3:11. *so that no man can find out*
 &c. &c.

It occurs once as a substantive.

Isa. 38:17. from the pit of *corruption*:

בְּלִי b'leel, m.

Job 6: 5. or loweth the ox over his *fodder*?
 24: 6. They reap (every one) his *corn* (marg.
mingled corn, or, dredge)
 Isa. 30:24. shall eat clean *provender*,

בְּלִימָה b'lee-māh', f.

Job 26: 7. hangeth the earth upon *nothing*.

בְּלִיעַל b'leey-yah'-gāl, m.

Deu 13:13(14). the children of *Belial*, (marg. *naughty men*)
 15: 9. a thought in thy *wicked heart*,
 Jud 19:22. certain sons of *Belial*,
 20:13. the children of *Belial*,
 1Sa. 1:16. for a daughter of *Belial*:
 2:12. the sons of Eli (were) sons of *Belial*;
 10:27. But the children of *Belial* said,
 25:17. for he (is such) a son of *Belial*,
 25. regard this man of *Belial*,
 30:22. and (men) of *Belial*,
 2Sa. 16: 7. thou man of *Belial*:
 20: 1. be there a man of *Belial*,
 22: 5. the floods of *ungodly men* (marg. *Belial*)
 23: 6. But (the sons) of *Belial*
 1K. 21:10. set two men, sons of *Belial*,
 13. two men, children of *Belial*,
 — the men of *Belial* witnessed
 2Ch 13: 7. vain men, the children of *Belial*,
 Job 34:18. say to a king, (Thou art) *wicked*?
 Ps. 18: 4(5). the floods of *ungodly men* (marg. *Belial*)
 41: 8(9). An *evil disease*, (say they), cleaveth
 fast (marg. *A thing of Belial*)
 101: 3. I will set no *wicked thing* before (marg.
thing of Belial)
 Pro. 6:12. *A naughty person*,
 16:27. An *ungodly man* diggeth up evil: (marg.
A man of Belial)
 19:28. An *ungodly witness* scorneth (marg. *A*
witness of Belial)
 Nah. 1:11. a *wicked counsellor*. (marg. *counsellor of*
Belial)
 15(2:1). the *wicked* shall no more pass

בָּלַל bāl-lal'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 11: 9. because the Lord *did* there *confound*
 Ps. 92:10(11). *I shall be anointed* with fresh oil.

KAL.—Future.

Gen 11: 7. and there *confound* their language,

Jud 19:21. and *gave provender* unto the asses:

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Ex. 29: 2. unleavened *tempered* with oil,
 40. a tenth deal of flour *mingled*
 Lev. 2: 4. fine flour *mingled* with oil,
 5. unleavened, *mingled* with oil.
 7:10. meat offering, *mingled* with oil,
 12. unleavened cakes *mingled* with oil,
 — cakes *mingled* with oil,
 9: 4 & 14:10. a meat offering *mingled* with oil:
 14:21. deal of fine flour *mingled* with oil
 23:13. fine flour *mingled* with oil,
 Nu. 6:15. cakes of fine flour *mingled*
 7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79 &
 8:8. fine flour *mingled* with oil
 15: 4. a tenth deal of flour *mingled*
 6. two tenth deals of flour *mingled*
 9. three tenth deals of flour *mingled*
 28: 5. *mingled* with the fourth (part)
 9, 12, 12. a meat offering, *mingled* with oil,
 13. tenth deal of flour *mingled* with oil
 20, 28 & 29:3, 9, 14. flour *mingled* with oil:

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Isa. 64: 6(5). and we all *do fade* as a leaf; [perhaps
 from בָּלַל]

* HITHPOEL.—Future. *

Hos. 7: 8. he *hath mixed himself* among the people;

בָּלַם [bāh-lam'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Ps. 33: 9. whose mouth *must be held in*

בָּלַס [bāh-las'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Am. 7:14. and a *gatherer of* sycamore fruit:

בָּלַע bāh-la'g'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 16:30. and *swallow* them up,
 Job 20:15. *He hath swallowed down* riches,
 Ps. 124: 3. Then *they had swallowed us* up
 Jer. 51:34. *he hath swallowed me up* like a dragon,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Job 7:19. till *I swallow down* my spittle?
 Jon. 1:17(2:1). a great fish *to swallow up* Jonah.

KAL.—Future.

Gen 41: 7. And the seven thin ears *devoured*
 24. And the thin ears *devoured*
 Ex. 7:12. but Aaron's rod *swallowed up*
 15:12. the earth *swallowed them*.
 Nu. 16:32. and *swallowed them up*,
 34. Lest the earth *swallow us up*
 26:10. and *swallowed them up*
 Deu 11: 6. and *swallowed them up*,
 Job 20:18. shall not *swallow (it) down*:
 Ps. 69:15(16). neither let the deep *swallow me up*,
 106:17. and *swallowed up* Dathan,
 Pro. 1:12. *Let us swallow them up* alive
 Isa. 28: 4. yet in his hand *he eateth it up*. (marg.
swalloweth)
 Hos. 8: 7. the strangers shall *swallow it up*.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 28: 7. *they are swallowed up* of wine,
 Hos. 8: 8. Israel *is swallowed up*:

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 35:25. *We have swallowed him up*.
 Isa. 3:12. *Destroy the way of thy paths*. (marg.
swallow up)

- Isa. 25: 7. *And he will destroy* (marg. *swallow up*)
 8. *He will swallow up death*
 Lam. 2: 2. *The Lord hath swallowed up*
 5. *he hath swallowed up Israel, he hath swallowed up all her*
 16. *We have swallowed (her) up:*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

- Nu. 4:20. *when the holy things are covered,*
 Job 2: 3. *to destroy him* without cause. (marg. *swallow him up*)
 Lam. 2: 8. *withdrawn his hand from destroying:*
 (marg. *swallowing up*)
 Hab 1:13. *when the wicked devoureth*

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

- Ps. 55: 9(10). *Destroy, O Lord, (and) divide*

PIEL.—*Future.*

- 2Sa. 20:19. *why wilt thou swallow up*
 20. *that I should swallow up*
 Job 8:18. *If he destroy him* from his place,
 10: 8. *round about; yet thou dost destroy me.*
 Ps. 21: 9(10). *the Lord shall swallow them up*
 Pro. 19:28. *the wicked devoureth iniquity.*
 21:20. *a foolish man spendeth it up.*
 Ecc. 10:12. *the lips of a fool will swallow up himself.*
 Isa. 19: 3. *I will destroy the counsel thereof:* (marg. *swallow up*)

PIEL.—*Participle.*

- Isa. 49:19. *they that swallowed thee up*
 * PUAL.—*Future.* *
 2Sa. 17:16. *lest the king be swallowed up,*
 Job 37:20. *surely he shall be swallowed up.*

PUAL.—*Participle.*

- Isa. 9:16(15). *led of them (are) destroyed.* (marg. *swallowed up*)
 * HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *
 Ps. 107:27. *are at their wit's end.* (marg. *all their wisdom is swallowed up*)

בלע [beh'-lag], m.

- Ps. 52: 4(6). *Thou lovest all devouring words,*
 Jer. 51:44. *that which he hath swallowed up:*

בלע' bil-gādeh', & בלע' bal-gādeh', part.

- Gen 14:24. *Save only that which the young men*
 41:16. (It is) *not in me:*
 44. *and without thee shall no man*
 Nu. 5:20. *lain with thee beside thine husband:*
 Jos. 22:19. *beside the altar of the Lord*
 2Sa. 22:32. *who (is) God, save the Lord? and who*
 (is) *a rock, save our God?*
 2K. 18:25. *Am I now come up without the Lord?*
 Job 34:32. *I see not teach thou me:*
 Ps. 18:31(32). *who (is) God save the Lord?*
 Isa. 36:10. *am I now come up without*
 43:11. *beside me* (there is) *no saviour.*
 44: 6. *and beside me* (there is) *no God.*
 8. *Is there a God beside me?*
 45: 6. *that (there is) none beside me.*
 21. *none beside me.*
 Jer. 44:19. *without our men?*

בלק [bāh-lak'],

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

- Isa. 24: 1. *and maketh it waste, and turneth*

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

- Nah 2:10(11). *She is empty, and void, and waste:*

בלתי bil-tee', part.

- Gen 21:26. *yet heard I (of it) but to day.*

- Gen 43: 3. *except your brother (be) with you.*
 Ex. 22:20(19). *unto (any) god, save unto the Lord*
 Nu. 11: 6. *nothing at all, beside this manna,*
 21:35. *until there was none left*
 1Sa. 20:26. *he (is) not clean;*
 Job 14:12. *till the heavens (be) no more,*
 Isa. 14: 6. *with a continual stroke,* (marg. *a stroke without removing*)
 Dan 11:18. *without his own reproach he shall cause*
 Am. 3: 3. *Can two walk together, except they be agreed?*
 4. *if he have taken nothing?*
 &c. &c.

בלתי is twice rendered as with a pronominal suffix of the first person:

- Isa. 10: 4. *Without me* they shall bow down
 Hos. 13: 4. *for (there is) no saviour beside me.*

It once occurs with a suffix of the second person,

בלתיך :

- 1Sa. 2: 2. *for (there is) none beside thee:*

It occurs with prefixes: as, בלתי

- Gen 3:11. *I commanded thee that thou shouldst not eat?*
 4:15. *lest any finding him should kill him.*
 38: 9. *lest that he should give*
 Ex. 8:22(18). *that no swarms (of flies) shall be there;*
 29(25). *in not letting the people go*
 Lev. 20: 4. *and kill him not:*
 Jos. 22:25. *cease from fearing the Lord.*
 Jud. 2:23. *left those nations, without driving them out*
 Ru. 3:10. *inasmuch as thou followest not young men,*
 2K. 12: 8(9). *to receive no (more) money of the people, neither to repair*
 2Ch 16: 1. *to the intent that he might let none go out*
 Isa. 44:10. (that) *is profitable for nothing?*
 Jer. 17:24. *to do no work therein;*
 &c. &c.

מבלתי

- Nu. 14:16. *Because the Lord was not able*
 Eze. 16:28. *because thou wast insatiable;*

במה bāh-māh', f.

- Lev. 26:30. *I will destroy your high places,*
 Nu. 21:28. *the high places of Arnon.*
 22:41. *into the high places of Baal,*
 33:52. *pluck down all their high places:*
 Deu. 32:13. *He made him ride on the high places of*
 33:29. *thou shalt tread upon their high places.*
 Jos. 13:17. *and Bamoth-baal,* (marg. *the high places of, &c.*)
 1Sa. 9:12. *the people to day in the high places:*
 13. *before he go up to the high place*
 14. *for to go up to the high place.*
 19. *before me unto the high place;*
 25. *come down from the high place*
 10: 5. *coming down from the high place*
 13. *he came to the high place.*
 2Sa. 1:19. *slain upon thy high places:*
 25. *slain in thine high places.*
 22:34. *setteth me upon my high places.*
 1K. 3: 2. *the people sacrificed in high places,*
 3. *sacrificed and burnt incense in high places.*
 4. *for that (was) the great high place:*
 11: 7. *Solomon build as high place*
 12:31. *he made an house of high places,*
 32. *the priests of the high places*
 13: 2. *offer the priests of the high places*
 32. *all the houses of the high places*
 33, 33. *priests of the high places:*
 14:23. *they also built them high places,*
 15:14. *But the high places were not removed:*
 22:43(44). *the high places were not taken*
 —(—). *burnt incense yet in the high places.*
 2K. 12: 3(4). *the high places were not taken*
 —(—). *burnt incense in the high places.*
 14: 4. *Howbeit the high places were not*
 — *burnt incense on the high places.*

- 2K. 15: 4, 35. *the high places were not removed:*
 — burnt incense still on *the high places*.
 35. burnt incense still in *the high places*.
 16: 4. burnt incense in *the high places*,
 17: 9. they built them *high places*
 11. they burnt incense in all *the high places*,
 29. put (them) in the houses of *the high places*
 32. lowest of them priests of *the high places*,
 — in the houses of *the high places*.
 18: 4. He removed *the high places*,
 22. he, whose *high places*
 21: 3. he built up again *the high places*
 23: 5. to burn incense in *the high places*
 8. defiled *the high places*
 — brake down *the high places*
 9. the priests of *the high places* came
 13. *the high places* that (were) before
 15. at Beth-el, (and) *the high place*
 — both that altar and *the high place*
 — burned *the high places*,
 19. all the houses also of *the high places*
 20. he slew all the priests of *the high places*
 1Ch 16: 39. in *the high place* that (was) at Gibeon,
 21: 29. in *the high place* at Gibeon.
 2Ch 1: 3, 13. to *the high place* that (was) at Gibeon;
 11: 15. ordained him priests for *the high places*,
 14: 3(2). and *the high places*, and brake down
 5(4). *the high places* and the images:
 15: 17. But *the high places* were not
 17: 6. he took away *the high places*
 20: 33. Howbeit *the high places* were not
 21: 11. made *high places* in the mountains
 28: 4. burnt incense in *the high places*,
 25. he made *high places* to burn incense
 31: 1. threw down *the high places*
 32: 12. taken away *his high places*
 33: 3. he built again *the high places*
 17. the people did sacrifice still in *the high places*,
 19. the places wherein he built *high places*,
 34: 3. Jerusalem from *the high places*.
 Job 9: 8. treadeth upon the waves of the sea. (marg. heights)
 Pa. 18: 33(34). setteth me upon my *high places*.
 78: 58. to anger with their *high places*,
 Isa. 14: 14. I will ascend above the heights of
 15: 2. *the high places*, to weep:
 16: 12. Moab is weary on *the high place*,
 36: 7. whose *high places* and whose altars
 58: 14. to ride upon *the high places* of the earth,
 Jer. 7: 31. they have built *the high places* of
 17: 3. thy *high places* for sin,
 19: 5. They have built also *the high places* of
 26: 18. as *the high places* of a forest.
 32: 35. they built *the high places* of Beal,
 46: 35. him that offereth in *the high places*,
 Eze. 6: 3. I will destroy your *high places*.
 6. and *the high places*
 16: 16. deckedst thy *high places* with
 20: 29. What (is) *the high place*
 — the name thereof is called *Bamah*
 36: 2. even *the ancient high places*
 43: 7. their kings in their *high places*.
 Hos 10: 8. *The high places* also of Aven,
 Am. 4: 13. treadeth upon *the high places* of
 7: 9. *the high places* of Isaac shall be
 Mic 1: 3. tread upon *the high places* of the
 5. what (are) *the high places* of Judah?
 8: 12. as *the high places* of the forest.
 Hab 3: 19. to walk upon mine *high places*.

במה *b'mōh*, part.

- Job 9: 30. (כסוי) If I wash myself with snow water,
 (following the כסוי)
 16: 4. shake mine head at you. (lit. shake at you with my head)
 5. I would strengthen you with my mouth,
 19: 16. I intreated him with my mouth.
 37: 8. Then the beasts go into dens,
 Pa. 11: 2. they may privily shoot (marg. in darkness)
 Isa. 25: 10. as straw is trodden down for the dunghill
 43: 2. when thou walkest through the fire,
 44: 16. He burneth part thereof in the fire;
 19. I have burned part of it in the fire;

בֶּהֱנָן *bēhn, m.*

- Gen 3: 16. in sorrow thou shalt bring forth children;
 4: 17. after the name of his son, Enoch.
 25. and she bare a son,
 26. to him also there was born a son;
 5: 4, 7, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 26, 30. begat sons and daughters:
 28. and begat a son:
 32. Noah was five hundred years old: (lit. was son of five hundred)
 6: 2. the sons of God saw the daughters of
 4. when the sons of God came in
 10. Noah begat three sons,
 18. and thy sons, and thy wife, and thy sons' wives
 7: 6. And Noah (was) six hundred years old
 7. and his sons, and his wife, and his sons'
 13. the sons of Noah, and Noah's wife, and the three wives of his sons
 8: 16. and thy sons, and thy sons' wives
 18. Noah went forth, and his sons, and his wife, and his sons' wives
 9: 1. God blessed Noah and his sons,
 8. God spake unto Noah, and to his sons
 18. And the sons of Noah,
 19. These (are) the three sons of Noah:
 24. what his younger son had done
 10: 1. generations of the sons of Noah,
 — unto them were sons born
 2. The sons of Japheth;
 3. And the sons of Gomer;
 4. And the sons of Javan;
 6. And the sons of Ham; Cush,
 7. And the sons of Cush;
 — and the sons of Raamah;
 20. These (are) the sons of Ham,
 21. the father of all the children of Eber,
 22. The children of Shem;
 23. And the children of Aram;
 25. unto Eber were born two sons:
 29. all these (were) the sons of Joktan.
 31. These (are) the sons of Shem,
 32. the families of the sons of Noah,
 11: 5. which the children of men builded.
 10. Shem (was) an hundred years old,
 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25. begat sons and daughters.
 31. Terah took Abram his son, and Lot the son of Haran his son's son, and Sarai his daughter in law, his son Abram's wife;
 12: 4. Abram (was) seventy and five years old
 5. and Lot his brother's son,
 14: 12. took Lot, Abram's brother's son,
 15: 2. and the steward (lit. the son of the possession) of my house
 3. one born in (lit. the son of) my house is
 16: 11. and shalt bear a son,
 15. Hagar bare Abram a son: and Abram called his son's name,
 16. Abram (was) fourscore and six years old,
 17: 1. Abram was ninety years old and nine,
 12. And he that is eight days old (marg. a son of eight days)
 — bought with money of any stranger, (lit. son of a stranger)
 16. give thee a son also of her:
 17. be born unto him that is an hundred years old?
 19. Sarah thy wife shall bear thee a son
 23. Abraham took Ishmael his son,
 24. Abraham (was) ninety years old
 25. Ishmael his son (was) thirteen years old,
 26. was Abraham circumcised, and Ishmael his son.
 27. of the stranger, (lit. son of a stranger)
 18: 7. fetch a calf (lit. a son of the herd) tender
 8. and the calf (lit. son of the herd) which
 10. Sarah thy wife shall have a son.
 14. and Sarah shall have a son.
 19. that he will command his children
 19: 12. son in law, and thy sons, and thy
 37. the firstborn bare a son,
 38. she also bare a son, and called his name Ben-ammi: the same (is) the father of the children of

Gen 21: 2. bare Abraham a son
 3. Abraham called the name of *his son*
 4. Abraham circumcised *his son* Isaac being eight days old,
 5. Abraham was an hundred years old, when *his son* Isaac was born
 7. Sarah should have given *children* suck? for I have born (him) a son
 9. Sarah saw *the son* of Hagar
 10. this bondwoman and *her son*: for *the son* of this bondwoman shall not be heir with *my son*,
 11. in Abraham's sight because of *his son*.
 13. also of *the son* of the bondwoman
 22: 2. And he said, Take now *thy son*,
 3. young men with him, and Isaac *his son*,
 6. laid (it) upon Isaac *his son*;
 7. and he said, Here (am) I, *my son*.
 8. And Abraham said, *My son*,
 9. and bound Isaac *his son*,
 10. took the knife to slay *his son*.
 12. seeing thou hast not withheld *thy son*,
 13. for a burnt offering in the stead of *his son*.
 16. and hast not withheld *thy son*,
 20. she hath also born *children*
 23: 3. spake unto *the sons* of Heth,
 5. *the children* of Heth answered
 7. to *the children* of Heth.
 8. Ephron *the son* of Zohar,
 10. Ephron dwelt among *the children* of Heth:
 — in the audience of *the children* of
 11. in the presence of *the sons* of
 16. in the audience of *the sons* of Heth,
 18. in the presence of *the children* of Heth,
 20. by *the sons* of Heth.
 24: 3. thou shalt not take a wife unto *my son*
 4. 38. and take a wife unto *my son*
 5. must I needs bring *thy son* again
 6. Beware thou that thou bring not *my son*
 7. thou shalt take a wife unto *my son*
 8. only bring not *my son* thither
 15. *son* of Milcah, the wife of Nahor,
 24. Bethuel *the son* of Milcah,
 36. bare a *son* to my master
 37. Thou shalt not take a wife to *my son*
 40. thou shalt take a wife for *my son* of my
 44. for *my master's son*.
 47. Bethuel, Nahor's son,
 48. brother's daughter unto *his son*.
 51. let her be *thy master's son's* wife,
 25: 3. And *the sons* of Dedan
 4. And *the sons* of Midian;
 — All these (were) *the children* of
 6. But unto *the sons* of the concubines,
 — and sent them away from Isaac *his son*,
 9. And *his sons* Isaac and Ishmael
 — the field of Ephron *the son* of Zohar
 10. purchased of *the sons* of Heth:
 11. that God blessed *his son* Isaac;
 12. the generations of Ishmael, Abraham's son,
 13. the names of *the sons* of Ishmael,
 16. These (are) *the sons* of Ishmael,
 19. Isaac, Abraham's son:
 20. Isaac was forty years old
 22. And *the children* struggled together
 26. Isaac (was) threescore years old
 26:34. Esau was forty years old
 27: 1. he called Esau *his eldest son*, and said unto him, *My son*:
 5. heard when Isaac spake to Esau *his son*.
 6. Rebekah spake unto Jacob *her son*,
 8. 43. *my son*, obey my voice
 13. Upon me (be) *thy curse, my son*:
 15. took goodly raiment of *her eldest son*
 — put them upon Jacob *her younger son*:
 17. into the hand of *her son* Jacob.
 18. Here (am) I; who (art) thou, *my son*?
 20. Isaac said unto *his son*, How (is it) that thou hast found (it) so quickly, *my son*?
 21. that I may feel thee, *my son*, whether thou (be) *my very son* Esau
 24. (Art) thou *my very son* Esau?
 25. I will eat of *my son's* venison,
 26. Come near now, and kiss me, *my son*.
 27. the smell of *my son* (is) as the smell
 29. let *thy mother's sons* bow down
 31. arise, and eat of *his son's* venison,

Gen 27:32. I (am) *thy son*, *thy* firstborn
 37. what shall I do now unto thee, *my son*?
 42. words of Esau *her elder son* were told
 — sent and called Jacob *her younger son*,
 28: 5. *son* of Bethuel the Syrian,
 9. Ishmael Abraham's son,
 29: 1. the land of *the people* of the east. (marg. *children*)
 5. Know ye Laban *the son* of Nahor?
 12. that he (was) Rebekah's son:
 13. the tidings of Jacob *his sister's son*,
 32. Leah conceived, and bare a son,
 33, 34, 35. she conceived again, and bare a son;
 34. because I have born him three sons:
 30: 1. Give me *children*, or else I die.
 5. and bare Jacob a son.
 6. hath given me a son:
 7. 12. bare Jacob a second son.
 10. Leah's maid bare Jacob a son.
 14. Give me, I pray thee, of *thy son's* mandrakes.
 15. thou take away *my son's* mandrakes
 — to night for *thy son's* mandrakes.
 16. hired thee with *my son's* mandrakes.
 17. bare Jacob *the fifth son*.
 19. bare Jacob *the sixth son*.
 20. because I have born him six sons:
 23. she conceived, and bare a son;
 24. The Lord shall add to me another son.
 35. gave (them) into the hand of *his sons*.
 31: 1. he heard the words of Laban's son,
 16. that (is) ours, and *our children's*:
 17. and set *his sons* and *his wives* upon camels
 28. hast not suffered me to kiss *my sons*
 43. and (these) *children* (are) *my children*,
 — or unto *their children* which they have born?
 55 (32: 1). and kissed *his sons* and *his daughters*,
 32: 11 (12). the mother with *the children*.
 15 (16). Thirty milch camels with *their colts*,
 32 (33). Therefore *the children* of Israel eat not
 33: 19. at the hand of *the children* of Hamor,
 34: 2. when Shechem *the son* of Hamor
 5. now *his sons* were with his cattle
 7. And *the sons* of Jacob came out
 8. The soul of *my son* Shechem longeth
 13. *the sons* of Jacob answered
 18. Shechem Hamor's son.
 20. Hamor and Shechem *his son* came
 24. unto Hamor and unto Shechem *his son*
 25. that two of *the sons* of Jacob,
 26. slew Hamor and Shechem *his son*
 27. *The sons* of Jacob came
 35: 5. did not pursue after *the sons* of
 17. thou shalt have this son also.
 18. she called his name Ben-oni: (marg. *son* of my sorrow)
 — his father called him Benjamin. (marg. *son* of the right hand)
 22. Now *the sons* of Jacob were twelve:
 23. *The sons* of Leah;
 24. *The sons* of Rachel;
 25. And *the sons* of Bilhah,
 26. And *the sons* of Zilpah,
 — these (are) *the sons* of Jacob,
 29. and *his sons* Esau and Jacob buried him.
 36: 5, 19. these (are) *the sons* of Esau,
 6. Esau took his wives, and *his sons*,
 10. These (are) the names of Esau's sons;
 — Eliphaz *the son* of Adah
 11. the sons of Eliphaz were Teman,
 12. Timna was concubine to Eliphaz Esau's son;
 — 16. these (were) *the sons* of Adah
 13. these (are) *the sons* of Reuel;
 — these were *the sons* of Bashemath
 14. these were *the sons* of Aholibamah,
 15. dukes of *the sons* of Esau: *the sons* of
 17. these (are) *the sons* of Reuel Esau's son;
 — these (are) *the sons* of Bashemath
 18. these (are) *the sons* of Aholibamah
 20. These (are) *the sons* of Seir
 21. *the children* of Seir
 22. *the children* of Lotan
 23. *the children* of Shobal
 24. these (are) *the children* of Zibeon;

Gen 36: 25. *the children of Anah*
 26. these (are) *the children of Dishon*;
 27. *The children of Ezer*
 28. *The children of Dishan*
 31. *over the children of Israel.*
 32. *Bela the son of Beor*
 33. *Jobab the son of Zerah*
 35. *Hadad the son of Bedad,*
 38, 39. *Baal-hanan the son of Achbor*
 37: 2. Joseph, (being) *seventeen years old,*
 — the lad (was) with *the sons of Bilhah, and*
 with *the sons of Zilpah,*
 3. loved Joseph more than all *his children,*
 because he (was) *the son of his old age:*
 32. know now whether it (be) *thy son's coat*
 33. and said, (It is) *my son's coat;*
 34. and mourned for *his son many days.*
 35. all *his sons* and all *his daughters* rose
 — I will go down into the grave unto *my son*
 38: 3. she conceived, and bare *a son;*
 4. she conceived again, and bare *a son;*
 5. she yet again conceived, and bare *a son;*
 11. till Shelah *my son* be grown:
 26. I gave her not to Shelah *my son.*
 41: 46. Joseph (was) *thirty years old*
 50. unto Joseph were born *two sons*
 42: 1. Jacob said unto *his sons,*
 5. *the sons of Israel* came
 11. We (are) all one man's *sons;*
 13. *the sons of one man*
 32. twelve brethren, *sons of our father;*
 37. Slay *my two sons,* if I bring him not
 38. *My son* shall not go down with
 43: 29. *his mother's son,*
 — God be gracious unto thee, *my son.*
 45: 9. Thus saith *thy son* Joseph,
 10. and *thy children, and thy children's children,*
 21. *the children of Israel* did so:
 28. Joseph *my son* (is) yet alive:
 46: 5. *the sons of Israel* carried Jacob
 7. *His sons, and his sons' sons* with him, *his*
 daughters, and *his sons' daughters,*
 8. the names of *the children of Israel,*
 — Jacob and *his sons:*
 9. *And the sons of Reuben;*
 10. *And the sons of Simeon;*
 — Shaul *the son of a Canaanitish*
 11. *And the sons of Levi;*
 12. *And the sons of Judah;*
 — *the sons of Pharez* were Hezron
 13. *And the sons of Issachar;*
 14. *And the sons of Zebulun;*
 15. These (be) *the sons of Leah,*
 — all the souls of *his sons* and *his daughters*
 16. *And the sons of Gad;*
 17. *And the sons of Asher;*
 — and *the sons of Beriah;*
 18. These (are) *the sons of Zilpah,*
 19. *The sons of Rachel*
 21. *And the sons of Benjamin*
 22. These (are) *the sons of Rachel,*
 23. *And the sons of Dan;*
 24. *And the sons of Naphtali,*
 25. These (are) *the sons of Bilhah,*
 26. besides Jacob's *sons' wives,*
 27. *And the sons of Joseph,*
 47: 29. and he called *his son* Joseph,
 48: 1. and he took with him *his two sons,*
 2. Behold, *thy son* Joseph cometh unto
 thee:
 5. *thy two sons,* Ephraim and Manasseh,
 8. Israel beheld Joseph's *sons,*
 9. They (are) *my sons,*
 19. I know (it), *my son,* I know (it):
 49: 1. Jacob called unto *his sons,*
 2. *ye sons of Jacob;*
 8. *thy father's children* shall bow down
 9. from the prey, *my son,* thou art gone up:
 11. *his ass's colt* unto the choice vine;
 22. Joseph (is) *a fruitful bough, (even) a fruit-*
ful bough by a well;
 32. from *the children of Heth.*
 33. Jacob had made an end of commanding
his sons,
 50: 12. *his sons* did unto him according as
 13. *his sons* carried him into the land of
 Canaan,

Gen 50: 23. Joseph saw Ephraim's *children of the third*
 (generation): *the children also of Machir*
 the son of Manasseh
 25. Joseph took an oath of *the children of*
 26. an hundred and ten years old:
 Ex. 1: 1. the names of *the children of Israel,*
 7. *And the children of Israel* were fruitful,
 9. the people of *the children of Israel*
 12. because of *the children of Israel.*
 13. *the children of Israel* to serve with
 16. if it (be) *a son,*
 22. Every son that is born
 2: 2. the woman conceived, and bare *a son:*
 10. he became her *son.*
 22. she bare (him) *a son,*
 23. *the children of Israel* sighed
 25. God looked upon *the children of Israel,*
 3: 9. the cry of *the children of Israel*
 10. *my people the children of Israel* out of
 Egypt.
 11. that I should bring forth *the children of*
 13. come unto *the children of Israel,*
 14. Thus shalt thou say unto *the children of*
 15. Thus shalt thou say unto *the children of*
 22. ye shall put (them) upon *your sons,*
 4: 20. Moses took his wife and *his sons,*
 22. Israel (is) *my son, (even) my firstborn:*
 23. Let *my son* go, that he may serve
 — behold, I will slay *thy son,*
 25. and cut off the foreskin of *her son,*
 29. the elders of *the children of Israel:*
 31. had visited *the children of Israel,*
 5: 14, 15, 19. the officers of *the children of Israel,*
 6: 5. the groaning of *the children of Israel,*
 6. say unto *the children of Israel,*
 9. spake so unto *the children of Israel:*
 11. that he let *the children of Israel* go
 12. *the children of Israel* have not
 13. a charge unto *the children of Israel,*
 — to bring *the children of Israel*
 14. *The sons of Reuben*
 15. *And the sons of Simeon;*
 — Shaul *the son of a Canaanitish woman:*
 16. the names of *the sons of Levi*
 17. *The sons of Gershon;*
 18. *And the sons of Kohath;*
 19. *And the sons of Merari;*
 21. *And the sons of Izhar;*
 22. *And the sons of Uzziel;*
 24. *And the sons of Korah;*
 25. Eleazar *Aaron's son*
 26. Bring out *the children of Israel*
 27. to bring out *the children of Israel*
 7: 2. that he send *the children of Israel*
 4. *my people the children of Israel,*
 5. bring out *the children of Israel*
 7. Moses (was) fourscore years old, and
 Aaron fourscore and three years old.
 9: 4. of all (that is) *the children's of Israel.* (lit.
 to *the children of*)
 6. cattle of *the children of Israel* died not
 26. where *the children of Israel* (were),
 35. would he let *the children of Israel*
 10: 2. that thou mayest tell in the ears of *thy*
son, and of thy son's son,
 9. with *our sons* and with *our daughters,*
 20. let *the children of Israel* go.
 23. all *the children of Israel* had light
 11: 7. against any of *the children of Israel*
 10. would not let *the children of Israel* go
 12: 5. of the first year: (marg. *the son of a year*)
 24. an ordinance to thee and to *thy sons*
 26. when *your children* shall say
 27. over the houses of *the children of*
 28. *the children of Israel* went away,
 31. both ye and *the children of Israel;*
 35. *And the children of Israel* did according
 37. *the children of Israel* journeyed
 40. the sojourning of *the children of Israel,*
 42. to be observed of all *the children of*
 43. There shall no stranger eat thereof: (iii.
 son of a stranger)
 50. Thus did all *the children of Israel;*
 51. the Lord did bring *the children of*
 13: 2. among *the children of Israel,*
 8. thou shalt shew *thy son* in that day,
 13. the firstborn of man among *thy children*

Ex. 13 14. when *thy son* asketh thee in time
 15. all the firstborn of *my children*
 18. the *children* of Israel went up
 19. he had straitly sworn the *children* of
 14: 2, 15. Speak unto the *children* of Israel,
 3. Pharaoh will say of the *children* of Israel,
 8. pursued after the *children* of Israel: and
 the *children* of Israel went out
 10. the *children* of Israel lifted up their eyes,
 — the *children* of Israel cried out
 16. the *children* of Israel shall go
 22. the *children* of Israel went
 29. But the *children* of Israel walked
 15: 1. Moses and the *children* of Israel
 19. but the *children* of Israel went
 16: 1, 2, 9, 10. congregation of the *children* of
 3. the *children* of Israel said
 6. Aaron said unto all the *children* of Israel,
 12. the murmurings of the *children* of Israel:
 15. when the *children* of Israel saw
 17. the *children* of Israel did so,
 35. And the *children* of Israel did eat
 17: 1. congregation of the *children* of Israel
 3. our *children* and our cattle
 7. the chiding of the *children* of Israel,
 18: 3. And her two *sons*;
 5. came with his *sons* and his wife
 6. her two *sons* with her.
 19: 1. when the *children* of Israel were gone
 3. and tell the *children* of Israel;
 6. speak unto the *children* of Israel.
 20: 5. the fathers upon the *children*
 10. shalt not do any work, thou, nor *thy son*,
 22. say unto the *children* of Israel,
 21: 4. she have born him *sons*
 5. I love my master, my wife, and my *children*;
 9. if he have betrothed her unto his *son*,
 31. Whether he have gored a *son*,
 22: 24 (23). and your *children* fatherless.
 29 (28). the firstborn of *thy sons* shalt thou
 23: 12. and the *son* of thy handmaid,
 24: 5. young men of the *children* of Israel,
 11. the nobles of the *children* of Israel
 17. in the eyes of the *children* of Israel.
 25: 2. Speak unto the *children* of Israel,
 22. unto the *children* of Israel.
 27: 20. thou shalt command the *children* of
 21. Aaron and his *sons* shall order it
 — the behalf of the *children* of Israel.
 28: 1. Aaron thy brother, and his *sons* with him,
 from among the *children* of Israel,
 — Eleazar and Ithamar, Aaron's *sons*.
 4. for Aaron thy brother, and his *sons*,
 9, 11, 21, 29. the names of the *children* of
 12. memorial unto the *children* of Israel:
 30. the judgment of the *children* of Israel
 38. which the *children* of Israel shall hallow
 40. And for Aaron's *sons*
 41. Aaron thy brother, and his *sons* with him;
 43. upon Aaron, and upon his *sons*,
 29: 1. Take one young bullock, (lit. one steer,
 the *son* of a bull)
 4. Aaron and his *sons* thou shalt bring
 8. thou shalt bring his *sons*, and put coats
 9. with girdles, Aaron and his *sons*,
 — thou shalt consecrate Aaron and his *sons*.
 10, 19. and Aaron and his *sons* shall put
 15. Aaron and his *sons* shall put
 20. upon the tip of the right ear of his *sons*,
 21. upon his *sons*, and upon the garments of
 his *sons* with him: and he shall be hal-
 lowed, and his garments, and his *sons*,
 and his *sons*' garments
 24. and in the hands of his *sons*;
 27. of (that) which is for his *sons*:
 28. it shall be Aaron's and his *sons*' by a
 statute for ever from the *children* of
 Israel:
 — an heave offering from the *children* of
 Israel
 29. shall be his *sons*' after him, (lit. shall be
 unto his *sons*)
 30. that *son* that is priest (marg. (he) of his
sons)
 32. Aaron and his *sons* shall eat
 35. do unto Aaron, and to his *sons*,

Ex. 29: 38. two lambs of the first year (lit. *sons* of a
 year)
 43. I will meet with the *children* of Israel,
 44. sanctify also both Aaron and his *sons*,
 45. I will dwell among the *children* of Israel,
 30: 12. the sum of the *children* of Israel
 14. from twenty years old
 16. atonement money of the *children* of Israel.
 — memorial unto the *children* of Israel
 19. Aaron and his *sons* shall wash their hands
 30. thou shalt anoint Aaron and his *sons*,
 31. speak unto the *children* of Israel,
 31: 2. the *son* of Uri, the *son* of Hur,
 6. Aholiab, the *son* of Ahisamach,
 10. and the garments of his *sons*,
 18. Speak thou also unto the *children* of
 16. the *children* of Israel shall keep
 17. between me and the *children* of Israel
 32: 2. of your *sons*, and of your daughters,
 20. made the *children* of Israel drink
 26. the *sons* of Levi gathered themselves
 28. the *children* of Levi did according
 29. every man upon his *son*,
 33: 5. Say unto the *children* of Israel,
 6. the *children* of Israel stripped themselves
 11. Joshua, the *son* of Nun,
 34: 7. of the fathers upon the *children*, and upon
 the *children*'s *children*,
 16. thou take of their daughters unto thy *sons*,
 — and make thy *sons* go a whoring
 20. All the firstborn of thy *sons*
 30. all the *children* of Israel saw Moses,
 32. afterward all the *children* of Israel
 34. spake unto the *children* of Israel
 35. the *children* of Israel saw the face
 35: 1, 4, 20. congregation of the *children* of Israel
 19. and the garments of his *sons*, to minister
 29. The *children* of Israel brought
 30. Moses said unto the *children* of
 — Bezaleel the *son* of Uri, the *son* of Hur,
 34. Aholiab, the *son* of Ahisamach,
 36: 3. which the *children* of Israel had
 38: 21. *son* to Aaron the priest.
 22. Bezaleel the *son* of Uri, the *son* of Hur,
 23. Aholiab, *son* of Ahisamach,
 26. from twenty years old
 39: 6, 14. the names of the *children* of
 7. a memorial to the *children* of Israel;
 27. for Aaron, and for his *sons*,
 32. the *children* of Israel did according
 41. and his *sons*' garments, to minister
 42. the *children* of Israel made
 40: 12. thou shalt bring Aaron and his *sons*
 14. thou shalt bring his *sons*,
 31. Moses and Aaron and his *sons*
 36. the *children* of Israel went
 Lev. 1: 2. Speak unto the *children* of Israel,
 5. he shall kill the bullock (lit. *son* of the
 bull)
 — Aaron's *sons*, shall bring the blood,
 7. the *sons* of Aaron the priest
 8. the priests, Aaron's *sons*,
 11. Aaron's *sons*, shall sprinkle his blood
 14. or of young pigeons. (lit. *sons* of the dove);
 2: 2. he shall bring it to Aaron's *sons*
 3, 10. (shall be) Aaron's and his *sons*':
 3: 2. Aaron's *sons* the priests
 5. Aaron's *sons* shall burn it
 8. Aaron's *sons* shall sprinkle the blood
 13. the *sons* of Aaron shall sprinkle
 4: 2. Speak unto the *children* of Israel,
 3. a young bullock without blemish (lit. a
 steer, the *son* of a bull)
 14. shall offer a young bullock (lit. *id.*)
 5: 7, 11. two young pigeons, (lit. *sons* of a dove);
 6: 9 (2). Command Aaron and his *sons*,
 14 (7). the *sons* of Aaron shall offer
 16 (9). shall Aaron and his *sons* eat.
 18 (11). among the *children* of Aaron
 20 (13). the offering of Aaron and of his *sons*,
 22 (15). And the priest of his *sons* that is
 25 (18). Speak unto Aaron and to his *sons*,
 7: 10. shall all the *sons* of Aaron have,
 23, 29. Speak unto the *children* of Israel,
 31. the breast shall be Aaron's and his *sons*'.
 33. among the *sons* of Aaron,
 34. taken of the *children* of Israel

Lev. 7:34. the priest and unto his sons by a statute for ever from among the children of Israel.
 35. of the anointing of his sons,
 36. to be given them of the children of Israel,
 38. that he commanded the children of Israel
 8: 2. Take Aaron and his sons with him,
 6. Moses brought Aaron and his sons,
 13. Moses brought Aaron's sons,
 14. Aaron and his sons laid their hands
 18, 22. Aaron and his sons laid their hands
 22. he brought Aaron's sons,
 27. and upon his sons' hands,
 30. upon his sons, and upon his sons' garments
 — and his sons, and his sons' garments
 31. Moses said unto Aaron and to his sons,
 — Aaron and his sons shall eat it.
 36. Aaron and his sons did all things
 9: 1. Moses called Aaron and his sons,
 2. Take thee a young calf (lit. a calf the son of a bull)
 3. unto the children of Israel thou shalt speak,
 — a calf and a lamb, (both) of the first year,
 9. the sons of Aaron brought the blood
 12, 18. Aaron's sons presented unto him
 10: 1. Nadab and Abihu, the sons of Aaron,
 4. the sons of Uzziel
 6. unto Eleazar and unto Ithamar, his sons,
 9. thou, nor thy sons with thee,
 11. ye may teach the children of Israel
 12. unto Eleazar and unto Ithamar, his sons
 13, 14. thy due, and thy sons' due,
 14. thou, and thy sons, and thy daughters
 — peace offerings of the children of Israel.
 15. it shall be thine, and thy sons'
 16. Eleazar and Ithamar, the sons of Aaron
 11: 2 & 12: 2. unto the children of Israel, saying,
 12: 6. of her purifying are fulfilled, for a son,
 — a lamb of the first year (marg. son of his year)
 — and a young pigeon, (lit. and a son of a dove)
 8. two young pigeons; (lit. sons of a pigeon)
 13: 2. unto one of his sons the priests:
 14: 23. or two young pigeons,
 30. of the young pigeons,
 15: 2. Speak unto the children of Israel,
 14, 29. two young pigeons,
 31. separate the children of Israel
 16: 1. after the death of the two sons of Aaron,
 3. with a young bullock for a sin offering,
 5. the congregation of the children of Israel
 16, 19. the uncleanness of the children of Israel,
 21. the iniquities of the children of Israel,
 34. an atonement for the children of Israel
 17: 2. Speak unto Aaron, and unto his sons, and unto all the children of Israel,
 5. that the children of Israel may bring
 12. I said unto the children of Israel,
 13. whatsoever man (there be) of the children of
 14. therefore I said unto the children of
 18: 2. Speak unto the children of Israel,
 10. of thy son's daughter, or of thy daughter's
 15. she (is) thy son's wife;
 17. shalt thou take her son's daughter,
 19: 2. the congregation of the children of Israel,
 18. against the children of thy people,
 20: 2. say to the children of Israel, Whosoever
 (he be) of the children of Israel,
 17. be cut off in the sight of their people: (lit. the children of their people)
 21: 1. the priests the sons of Aaron,
 2. and for his son, and for his daughter,
 24. unto Aaron, and to his sons, and unto all the children of Israel.
 22: 2. Speak unto Aaron and to his sons,
 — 15. the holy things of the children of
 3. which the children of Israel hallow
 18. Speak unto Aaron, and to his sons, and unto all the children of Israel,
 25. Neither from a stranger's hand (lit. son of a stranger)
 28. her young both in one day.
 33. hallowed among the children of Israel:
 23: 2, 10, 24, 34. Speak unto the children of
 12. of the first year (lit. son of his year)

Lev. 23:18. lambs without blemish of the first year,
 — and one young bullock, (lit. a steer, the son of a bull)
 19. two lambs of the first year for a
 43. I made the children of Israel to dwell
 44. Moses declared unto the children of
 24: 2. Command the children of Israel,
 8. (taken) from the children of Israel
 9. it shall be Aaron's and his sons';
 10. the son of an Israelitish woman, whose father (was) (lit. and he the son of), an Egyptian went out among the children of Israel: and this son of the Israelitish
 11. the Israelitish woman's son
 15. thou shalt speak unto the children of Israel,
 23. Moses spake to the children of Israel,
 — And the children of Israel did
 25: 2. Speak unto the children of Israel,
 33. (are) their possession among the children of
 41, 54. (both) he and his children with him,
 45. of the children of the strangers
 46. inheritance for your children after you,
 — over your brethren the children of Israel,
 49. or his uncle's son,
 55. unto me the children of Israel (are) servants;
 26: 29. ye shall eat the flesh of your sons,
 46. between him and the children of Israel
 27: 2. Speak unto the children of Israel,
 3. from twenty years old even unto sixty years old,
 5. from five years old even unto twenty years old,
 6. from a month old even unto five years old,
 7. from sixty years old
 34. for the children of Israel in mount Sinai.
 Nu. 1: 2, 53. the congregation of the children of
 3. From twenty years old
 5. Elizur the son of Shedeur.
 6. Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai.
 7. Nahshon the son of Amminadab.
 8. Nathaneel the son of Zuar.
 9. Eliab the son of Helon.
 10. Of the children of Joseph: of Ephraim;
 Elishama the son of Ammihud: of Manasseh; Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur.
 11. Abidan the son of Gideoni.
 12. Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai.
 13. Pagiel the son of Ocran.
 14. Eliasaph the son of Deuel.
 15. Ahira the son of Enan.
 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42,
 45. from twenty years old
 20. the children of Reuben,
 22. Of the children of Simeon,
 24. Of the children of Gad,
 26. Of the children of Judah,
 28. Of the children of Issachar,
 30. Of the children of Zebulun,
 32. Of the children of Joseph, (namely), of the children of Ephraim,
 34. Of the children of Manasseh,
 36. Of the children of Benjamin,
 38. Of the children of Dan,
 40. Of the children of Asher,
 42. Of the children of Naphtali,
 45. that were numbered of the children of Israel,
 49. the sum of them among the children of
 52. the children of Israel shall pitch their tents,
 54. the children of Israel did according
 2: 2. Every man of the children of Israel
 3. Nahshon the son of Amminadab (shall be) captain of the children of Judah.
 5. Nathaneel the son of Zuar (shall be) captain of the children of Issachar.
 7. Eliab the son of Helon (shall be) captain of the children of Zebulun.
 10. the captain of the children of Reuben (shall be) Elizur the son of Shedeur.
 12. the captain of the children of Simeon (shall be) Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai.
 14. the captain of the sons of Gad (shall be) Eliasaph the son of Reuel.
 18. the captain of the sons of Ephraim (shall be) Elishama the son of Ammihud.
 20. the captain of the children of Manasseh (shall be) Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur.

- Nu. 2:22. the captain of the sons of Benjamin (shall be) Abidan the son of Gideon.
25. the captain of the children of Dan (shall be) Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai.
27. the captain of the children of Asher (shall be) Pagiel the son of Ocran.
29. the captain of the children of Naphtali (shall be) Ahira the son of Enan.
32. which were numbered of the children of Israel
33. not numbered among the children of Israel;
34. the children of Israel did according
- 3: 2, 3. the names of the sons of Aaron;
4. and they had no children:
8. the charge of the children of Israel,
- 9, 48, 51. unto Aaron and to his sons:
- given unto him out of the children of Israel.
10. shalt appoint Aaron and his sons,
12. from among the children of Israel
- the matrix among the children of Israel:
15. Number the children of Levi
- 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43. from a month old
17. these were the sons of Levi
18. the names of the sons of Gershon
19. And the sons of Kohath
20. And the sons of Merari
24. (shall be) Eliasaph the son of Lael.
25. the charge of the sons of Gershon
29. The families of the sons of Kohath
30. (shall be) Elizaphan the son of Uzziel.
32. Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest
35. of Merari (was) Zurriel the son of Abihail:
36. charge of the sons of Merari
38. Moses, and Aaron and his sons, keeping
- for the charge of the children of Israel;
40. of the males of the children of Israel
- 41, 42, 45. the firstborn among the children of Israel;
- firstlings among the cattle of the children of
- 46, 50. the firstborn of the children of Israel,
- 4: 2. Take the sum of the sons of Kohath from among the sons of Levi,
3. From thirty years old and upward even until fifty years old,
4. the service of the sons of Kohath
5. Aaron shall come, and his sons,
15. when Aaron and his sons have made
- after that, the sons of Kohath
- the burden of the sons of Kohath
16. Eleazar the son of Aaron
19. Aaron and his sons shall go in, and
22. Take also the sum of the sons of
23. From thirty years old and upward until fifty years old
27. At the appointment of Aaron and his sons shall be all the service of the sons of the Gershonites,
28. the families of the sons of Gershon
- 33. Ithamar the son of Aaron
29. As for the sons of Merari,
- 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. From thirty years old and upward even unto fifty years old
- 33, 42, 45. the families of the sons of Merari,
34. numbered the sons of the Kohathites
38. numbered of the sons of Gershon,
41. the families of the sons of Gershon,
- 5: 2. Command the children of Israel,
4. the children of Israel did so, and put
- so did the children of Israel.
- 6, 12. Speak unto the children of Israel,
9. the holy things of the children of Israel,
- 6: 2. Speak unto the children of Israel,
10. two young pigeons, (lit. sons of a dove)
- 12, 14. lamb of the first year
23. Speak unto Aaron and unto his sons, saying,
- On this wise ye shall bless the children of
27. put my name upon the children of
- 7: 7. he gave unto the sons of Gershon,
8. he gave unto the sons of Merari,
- Ithamar the son of Aaron
9. But unto the sons of Kohath
- 12, 17. Nahshon the son of Amminadab,
- 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. One young bullock (lit. one steer, son of a bull), one ram, one lamb of the first year,

- Nu. 7:17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83. five lambs of the first year: (lit. sons of a year)
- 18, 23. Nathaneel the son of Zuar,
- 24, 29. Eliab the son of Helon,
- of the children of Zebulun,
- 30, 35. Elizur the son of Shedeur,
- the children of Reuben,
- 36, 41. Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai,
- prince of the children of Simeon,
- 42, 47. Eliasaph the son of Deuel,
- prince of the children of Gad,
- 48, 53. Elishama the son of Ammihud,
- prince of the children of Ephraim,
- 54, 59. Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur,
- prince of the children of Manasseh:
- 60, 65. Abidan the son of Gideon,
- prince of the children of Benjamin,
- 66, 71. Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai,
- prince of the children of Dan,
- 72, 77. Pagiel the son of Ocran,
- prince of the children of Asher
- 78, 83. Ahira the son of Enan,
- prince of the children of Naphtali,
- 87, 88. the lambs of the first year (lit. sons of a year)
- 8: 6, 14. the Levites from among the children of Israel,
8. let them take a young bullock (lit. one steer the son of a bull)
- another young bullock shalt thou take
9. the whole assembly of the children of Israel
10. and the children of Israel shall put
11. an offering of the children of Israel,
- 13, 22. before Aaron, and before his sons,
16. from among the children of Israel;
- the firstborn of all the children of Israel,
- 17, 18. all the firstborn of the children of Israel
19. and to his sons from among the children of Israel, to do the service of the children of Israel in the tabernacle of the congregation, and to make an atonement for the children of Israel: that there be no plague among the children of Israel, when the children of Israel come
20. the congregation of the children of Israel,
- so did the children of Israel
24. from twenty and five years old
25. And from the age of fifty years
- 9: 2. the children of Israel also keep the passover
4. Moses spake unto the children of Israel,
5. Moses, so did the children of Israel.
7. season among the children of Israel?
10. Speak unto the children of Israel,
17. the children of Israel journeyed:
- there the children of Israel pitched
18. the children of Israel journeyed,
19. then the children of Israel kept the charge
22. the children of Israel abode in their tents,
- 10: 8. And the sons of Aaron,
12. the children of Israel took their journeys
14. the camp of the children of Judah
- Nahshon the son of Amminadab.
15. the tribe of the children of Issachar (was) Nathaneel the son of Zuar.
16. the tribe of the children of Zebulun (was) Eliab the son of Helon.
17. and the sons of Gershon and the sons of Merari
18. Elizur the son of Shedeur.
19. the tribe of the children of Simeon (was) Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai.
20. the tribe of the children of Gad (was) Eliasaph the son of Deuel.
22. camp of the children of Ephraim
- Elishama the son of Ammihud.
23. the tribe of the children of Manasseh (was) Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur.
24. the tribe of the children of Benjamin (was) Abidan the son of Gideon.
25. the camp of the children of Dan
- Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai.
26. the tribe of the children of Asher (was) Pagiel the son of Ocran.
27. the tribe of the children of Naphtali (was) Ahira the son of Enan.
28. the journeyings of the children of Israel

- Nu. 10:29. Hobab, *the son of Raguel*
 11: 4. and the *children of Israel* also wept
 28. Joshua *the son of Nun*,
 13: 2. which I give unto the *children of Israel*:
 3. heads of the *children of Israel*.
 4. Shammua *the son of Zaccur*.
 5. Shaphat *the son of Hori*.
 6. Caleb *the son of Jephunneh*.
 7. Igal *the son of Joseph*.
 8, 16. Oshea *the son of Nun*.
 9. Palti *the son of Raphu*.
 10. Gaddiel *the son of Sodi*.
 11. Gaddi *the son of Susi*.
 12. Ammiel *the son of Gemalli*.
 13. Sethur *the son of Michael*.
 14. Nahbi *the son of Vophsi*.
 15. Geuel *the son of Machi*.
 24. which the *children of Israel* cut down
 26. the congregation of the *children of Israel*,
 32. had searched unto the *children of Israel*,
 33. the *sons of Anak*,
 14: 2. the *children of Israel* murmured
 5. the congregation of the *children of Israel*.
 6, 38. Joshua *the son of Nun*, and Caleb *the son of Jephunneh*,
 7. the company of the *children of Israel*,
 10. before all the *children of Israel*.
 18. of the fathers upon the *children*
 27. heard the murmurings of the *children of*
 29. from twenty years old and upward,
 30. save Caleb *the son of Jephunneh*, and
 Joshua *the son of Nun*.
 33. And your *children* shall wander in the wilderness
 39. sayings unto all the *children of Israel*:
 15: 2, 18, 38. Speak unto the *children of Israel*,
 8. when thou preparest a bullock (lit. *son of a bull*)
 9. bring with a bullock a meat offering (lit. *son of a bullock*)
 24. one young bullock (lit. one steer *the son of a bull*)
 25, 26. the congregation of the *children of*
 29. born among the *children of Israel*,
 32. while the *children of Israel* were
 16: 1. Korah, *the son of Izhar, the son of Kohath, the son of Levi*, and Dathan and Abiram, *the sons of Eliab*, and On, *the son of Peleth, sons of Reuben*,
 2. with certain of the *children of Israel*,
 7. too much upon you, ye *sons of*
 8. Hear, I pray you, ye *sons of Levi*:
 10. all thy brethren *the sons of Levi*
 12. the *sons of Eliab*:
 27. and their *sons*, and their little children.
 37(17:2). Speak unto Eleazar *the son of Aaron*
 38(17:3). shall be a sign unto the *children of Israel*.
 40(17:5). a memorial unto the *children of*
 41(17:6). the congregation of the *children of*
 17: 2(17). Speak unto the *children of Israel*,
 5(20). the murmurings of the *children of*
 6(21). Moses spake unto the *children of*
 9(24). before the Lord unto all the *children of Israel*:
 10(25). against the rebels; (marg. *children of rebellion*)
 12(27). the *children of Israel* spake unto
 18: 1. Thou and thy *sons* and thy father's house
 —, 2, 7. thou and thy *sons* with thee
 5. no wrath any more upon the *children of*
 6. the Levites from among the *children of*
 8. hallowed things of the *children of Israel*;
 — and to thy *sons*, by an ordinance
 9. most holy for thee and for thy *sons*.
 11. the wave offerings of the *children of Israel*:
 I have given them unto thee, and to thy *sons*.
 16. from a month old
 19. the *children of Israel* offer unto the Lord, have I given thee, and thy *sons*
 20. thine inheritance among the *children of*
 21. And, behold, I have given the *children of Levi*
 22. Neither must the *children of Israel*
 23. among the *children of Israel* they have
 24. the tithes of the *children of Israel*,

- Nu. 18:24. Among the *children of Israel* they shall
 26. When ye take of the *children of Israel*
 28. which ye receive of the *children of Israel*;
 32. the holy things of the *children of Israel*,
 19: 2. Speak unto the *children of Israel*,
 9. the congregation of the *children of Israel*
 10. it shall be unto the *children of Israel*,
 20: 1. Then came the *children of Israel*,
 12. in the eyes of the *children of Israel*,
 13. because the *children of Israel* strove
 19. the *children of Israel* said unto him,
 22. the *children of Israel*, (even) the whole
 24. which I have given unto the *children of*
 25. Take Aaron and Eleazar *his son*,
 26. put them upon Eleazar *his son*:
 28. and put them upon Eleazar *his son*;
 21: 10. the *children of Israel* set forward,
 24. even unto the *children of Ammon*: for the border of the *children of Ammon* (was) strong.
 29. he hath given his *sons* that escaped,
 35. So they smote him, and his *sons*,
 22: 1. And the *children of Israel* set forward,
 2, 4, 10, 16. Balak *the son of Zippor*
 3. distressed because of the *children of*
 5. Balaam *the son of Beor*
 — the land of the *children of his people*,
 23: 18. thou *son of Zippor*:
 19. neither *the son of man*,
 24: 3, 15. Balaam *the son of Beor* hath said,
 17. destroy all the *children of Sheth*.
 25: 6. one of the *children of Israel* came
 — the congregation of the *children of Israel*,
 7, 11. the *son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron*
 8. the plague was stayed from the *children of*
 11. wrath away from the *children of Israel*,
 — I consumed not the *children of Israel*
 13. an atonement for the *children of Israel*.
 14. Zimri, *the son of Salu*,
 26: 1. Eleazar *the son of Aaron*
 2. the congregation of the *children of Israel*,
 — 4. from twenty years old and upward,
 4. Moses and the *children of Israel*,
 5. the *children of Reuben*;
 8. And the *sons of Pallu*;
 9. And the *sons of Eliab*;
 11. Notwithstanding the *children of Korah* died not.
 12. The *sons of Simeon*
 15. The *children of Gad*
 18. the families of the *children of Gad*
 19, 20. The *sons of Judah*
 21. the *sons of Pharez* were;
 23. the *sons of Issachar*
 26. the *sons of Zebulun*
 28. The *sons of Joseph*
 29. Of the *sons of Manasseh*:
 30. These (are) the *sons of Gilead*:
 33. the *son of Hephher* had no *sons*,
 35. These (are) the *sons of Ephraim*
 36. these (are) the *sons of Shuthelah*:
 37. the families of the *sons of Ephraim*
 — These (are) the *sons of Joseph*
 38. The *sons of Benjamin*
 40. the *sons of Bela*
 41. These (are) the *sons of Benjamin*
 42. These (are) the *sons of Dan*
 44. the *children of Asher*
 45. Of the *sons of Beriah*:
 47. the families of the *sons of Asher*
 48. the *sons of Naphtali*
 51. the numbered of the *children of Israel*,
 62. from a month old and upward:
 — not numbered among the *children of*
 — given them among the *children of Israel*.
 63, 64. numbered the *children of Israel*
 65. Caleb *the son of Jephunneh*, and Joshua *the son of Nun*.
 27: 1. Zelophehad, *the son of Hephher, the son of Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh*, of the families of Manasseh *the son of Joseph*:
 3. and had no *sons*.
 4. because he hath no *son*?
 8. thou shalt speak unto the *children of Israel*, saying, If a man die, and have no *son*,

- Nu. 27: 11. unto the children of Israel a statute
 12. which I have given unto the children of
 18. Take thee Joshua the son of Nun,
 20. of the children of Israel may be obedient.
 21. and all the children of Israel with him,
 28: 2. Command the children of Israel,
 3. two lambs of the first year without spot
 9. two lambs of the first year without spot,
 11. two young bullocks (lit. steers, sons of a
 bull), and one ram, seven lambs of the
 first year
 19, 27. two young bullocks, and one ram, and
 seven lambs of the first year:
 29: 2. 8. one young bullock, one ram, (and) seven
 lambs of the first year
 13. thirteen young bullocks, two rams,
 —, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32. fourteen lambs of the
 first year;
 17. twelve young bullocks,
 36. seven lambs of the first year
 40(30:1). Moses told the children of Israel
 30: 1(2). concerning the children of Israel,
 31: 2. Avenge the children of Israel of
 6. Phinehas the son of Eleazar
 8. Balaam also the son of Beor
 9. the children of Israel took (all)
 12. the congregation of the children of Israel,
 16. Behold, these caused the children of (lit.
 were to the children of)
 30, 42, 47. of the children of Israel's half,
 54. a memorial for the children of Israel
 32: 1. Now the children of Reuben and the chil-
 dren of Gad had
 2, 25, 29, 31. The children of Gad and the chil-
 dren of Reuben
 6. Moses said unto the children of Gad and to
 the children of Reuben,
 7, 9. the heart of the children of Israel
 11. from twenty years old and upward,
 12. Save Caleb the son of Jephunneh the Kene-
 zite, and Joshua the son of Nun:
 17. ready armed before the children of
 18. until the children of Israel have inherited
 28. Joshua the son of Nun,
 — the tribes of the children of Israel:
 33. to the children of Gad, and to the children
 of Reuben, and unto half the tribe of
 Manasseh the son of
 34. the children of Gad built Dibon,
 37. And the children of Reuben
 39. the children of Machir the son of Manasseh
 40. unto Machir the son of Manasseh;
 41. Jair the son of Manasseh
 33: 1. the journeys of the children of Israel,
 3. the children of Israel went out
 5. the children of Israel removed
 31. pitched in Bene-jaakan.
 32. they removed from Bene-jaakan,
 38. after the children of Israel were come
 out
 39. Aaron (was) an hundred and twenty and
 three years old
 40. heard of the coming of the children of Is-
 rael.
 51. Speak unto the children of Israel,
 34: 2. Command the children of Israel,
 13. Moses commanded the children of Israel,
 14. the tribe of the children of Reuben
 — the tribe of the children of Gad
 17. Joshua the son of Nun.
 19. Caleb the son of Jephunneh.
 20. the tribe of the children of Simeon, She-
 muel the son of Ammihud.
 21. Elidad the son of Chislon.
 22. the tribe of the children of Dan, Bukki the
 son of Jogli.
 23. The prince of the children of Joseph, for
 the tribe of the children of Manasseh,
 Hanniel the son of Ephod.
 24. the tribe of the children of Ephraim, Ke-
 muel the son of Shipthan.
 25. the tribe of the children of Zebulun, Eli-
 zaphan the son of Parnach.
 26. the tribe of the children of Issachar, Paltiel
 the son of Azzan.
 27. the tribe of the children of Asher, Abihud
 the son of Shelomi.

- Nu. 34: 28. the tribe of the children of Naphtali, Peda-
 hel the son of Ammihud.
 29. the inheritance unto the children of Israel
 35: 2. Command the children of Israel,
 8. the possession of the children of Israel:
 10. Speak unto the children of Israel,
 15. a refuge, (both) for the children of Israel,
 34. dwell among the children of Israel.
 36: 1. families of the children of Gilead, the son
 of Machir, the son of Manasseh, of the
 families of the sons of Joseph,
 — the chief fathers of the children of Israel:
 2. an inheritance by lot to the children of
 3. if they be married to any of the sons of the
 (other) tribes of the children of Israel,
 4. the jubile of the children of Israel
 5. Moses commanded the children of Israel
 — The tribe of the sons of Joseph
 7. the inheritance of the children of Israel
 — every one of the children of Israel shall
 8. any tribe of the children of Israel,
 — that the children of Israel may enjoy
 9. the tribes of the children of Israel
 11. unto their father's brothers' sons:
 12. the families of the sons of Manasseh the
 son of Joseph,
 13. by the hand of Moses unto the children of
 Israel
 Deu 1: 3. Moses spake unto the children of Israel,
 28. we have seen the sons of the Anakims
 31. as a man doth bear his son,
 36. Save Caleb the son of Jephunneh;
 — and to his children, because he hath wholly
 followed
 38. Joshua the son of Nun,
 39. and your children, which in that day
 2: 4. your brethren the children of Esau,
 8. our brethren the children of Esau,
 9, 19. unto the children of Lot
 12. but the children of Esau succeeded
 19. over against the children of Ammon,
 —, 37. the land of the children of Ammon
 22. As he did to the children of Esau,
 29. As the children of Esau
 33. we smote him, and his sons, and all his
 people.
 3: 11. Rabbath of the children of Ammon?
 14. Jair the son of Manasseh
 16. the border of the children of Ammon;
 18. your brethren the children of Israel, all
 (that are) meet for the war. (lit. sons of
 valour)
 4: 9. teach them thy sons, and thy sons' sons;
 10. they may teach their children.
 25. When thou shalt beget children, and chil-
 dren's children,
 40. with thee, and with thy children after thee,
 44. which Moses set before the children of
 45. Moses spake unto the children of Israel,
 46. whom Moses and the children of Israel
 smote,
 5: 9. the iniquity of the fathers upon the chil-
 dren
 14. shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son,
 29(26). and with their children for ever!
 6: 2. thou, and thy son, and thy son's son,
 7. teach them diligently unto thy children,
 20. when thy son asketh thee in time to come,
 21. Then thou shalt say unto thy son,
 7: 3. thou shalt not give unto his son, nor his
 daughter shalt thou take unto thy son.
 4. For they will turn away thy son
 8: 5. as a man chasteneth his son,
 9: 2. the children of the Anakims,
 — stand before the children of Anak!
 10: 6. And the children of Israel took their journey
 from Beeroth of the children of Jaakan
 — Eleazar his son ministered
 11: 2. for (I speak) not with your children
 6. the sons of Eliab, the son of Reuben:
 19. ye shall teach them your children,
 21. the days of your children,
 12: 12. ye, and your sons,
 18. thou, and thy son, and thy daughter,
 25, 28. well with thee, and with thy children
 after thee,
 31. their sons and their daughters they have

Deu 13: 6(7). *the son of thy mother, or thy son,*
 13(14). *the children of Belial,*
 14: 1. Ye (are) *the children of the Lord*
 16. 11, 14. *thou, and thy son, and thy daughter,*
 17: 20. *he, and his children, in the midst of Israel.*
 18: 5. *him and his sons for ever.*
 10. *that maketh his son or his daughter to pass*
 21: 5. *the priests the sons of Levi*
 15. *and they have born him children,*
 — (if) *the firstborn son be her's*
 16. *when he maketh his sons to inherit*
 — *he may not make the son of the*
 — *before the son of the hated,*
 17. *he shall acknowledge the son of*
 18. *have a stubborn and rebellious son,*
 20. *This our son (is) stubborn*
 22: 6. *thou shalt not take the dam with the young:*
 7. *let the dam go, and take the young*
 23: 4(5). *Balaam the son of Beor*
 8(9). *The children that are begotten*
 17(18). *a sodomite of the sons of Israel.*
 24: 7. *his brethren of the children of Israel,*
 16. *be put to death for the children, neither*
 — *shall the children be put to death*
 25: 2. *man (be) worthy to be beaten, (lit. be a*
 — *son of stripes)*
 5. *and have no child,*
 28: 32. *Thy sons and thy daughters (shall be) given*
 41. *Thou shalt beget sons*
 53. *the flesh of thy sons and of thy daughters,*
 54. *the remnant of his children which he*
 55. *the flesh of his children whom he shall eat:*
 56. *and toward her son, and toward her*
 — *daughter,*
 57. *and toward her children which she shall bear:*
 29: 1(28:69). *make with the children of Israel*
 29(21). *generation to come of your children*
 29(28). *unto us and to our children*
 30: 2. *thee this day, thou and thy children,*
 31: 2. I (am) *an hundred and twenty years old*
 9. *unto the priests the sons of Levi,*
 13. *And (that) their children, which have not*
 19. *teach it the children of Israel:*
 — *a witness for me against the children of*
 — *Israel.*
 22. *and taught it the children of Israel.*
 23. *he gave Joshua the son of Nun*
 — *thou shalt bring the children of Israel*
 32: 5. *their spot (is) not (the spot) of his children:*
 8. *when he separated the sons of Adam,*
 — *according to the number of the children of*
 14. *rams of the breed of Hashan,*
 19. *because of the provoking of his sons,*
 20. *children in whom (is) no faith.*
 44. *Hoshea the son of Nun.*
 46. *ye shall command your children*
 49. *which I give unto the children of Israel*
 51. *among the children of Israel*
 — *in the midst of the children of Israel.*
 52. *which I give the children of Israel.*
 33: 1. *blessed the children of Israel before his death.*
 9. *nor knew his own children:*
 24. *Asher (be) blessed with children;*
 34: 7. *Moses (was) an hundred and twenty years*
 — *old*
 8. *the children of Israel wept for Moses*
 9. *Joshua the son of Nun was full of the spirit*
 — *the children of Israel hearkened unto him,*
 Jos. 1: 1. *spake unto Joshua the son of Nun,*
 2. *to them, (even) to the children of Israel.*
 2. *1. Joshua the son of Nun sent out*
 2. *men in hither to night of the children of*
 23. *came to Joshua the son of Nun,*
 3: 1. *he and all the children of Israel,*
 9. *Joshua said unto the children of Israel,*
 4: 4. *he had prepared of the children of Israel,*
 5, 8. *the tribes of the children of Israel:*
 6. *when your children ask*
 7. *a memorial unto the children of Israel*
 8. *the children of Israel did so as Joshua*
 12. *And the children of Reuben, and the chil-*
 — *dren of Gad,*
 — *armed before the children of Israel,*
 21. *he spake unto the children of Israel, say-*
 — *ing, When your children shall ask*
 22. *ye shall let your children know,*
 5: 1. *from before the children of Israel,*

Jos. 5. 1. *because of the children of Israel.*
 2. *circumcise again the children of Israel*
 3. *circumcised the children of Israel*
 6. *the children of Israel walked forty years*
 7. *And their children, (whom) he raised*
 10. *the children of Israel encamped in Gilgal,*
 12. *neither had the children of Israel manna*
 6: 1. *because of the children of Israel:*
 6. *Joshua the son of Nun*
 7: 1. *the children of Israel committed a trespass*
 — 18. *Achan, the son of Carmi, the son of*
 — *Zabdi, the son of Zerah,*
 — *was kindled against the children of Israel.*
 12. *the children of Israel could not stand*
 19. *Joshua said unto Achan, My son,*
 23. *unto all the children of Israel,*
 24. *took Achan the son of Zerah,*
 — *and his sons, and his daughters,*
 8: 31. *the Lord commanded the children of Israel,*
 32. *in the presence of the children of Israel.*
 9: 17. *the children of Israel journeyed,*
 18. *the children of Israel smote them*
 26. *out of the hand of the children of*
 10: 4. *peace with Joshua and with the children of*
 11. *whom the children of Israel slew*
 12. *the Amorites before the children of*
 20. *and the children of Israel had made an end*
 21. *against any of the children of Israel.*
 11: 14. *the children of Israel took for a prey*
 19. *that made peace with the children of Israel,*
 22. *Anakims left in the land of the children of*
 12: 1. *which the children of Israel smote,*
 2. *the border of the children of Ammon;*
 6. *and the children of Israel smite:*
 7. *Joshua and the children of Israel smote*
 13: 6. *will I drive out from before the children*
 — *of*
 10. *the border of the children of Ammon;*
 13. *the children of Israel expelled not*
 15. *the tribe of the children of Reuben*
 22. *Balaam also the son of Beor, the sooth-*
 — *sayer, did the children of Israel slay*
 23. *the border of the children of Reuben*
 — *inheritance of the children of Reuben*
 24. *unto the children of Gad*
 25. *half the land of the children of*
 28. *inheritance of the children of Gad*
 29. *half tribe of the children of Manasseh*
 31. *unto the children of Machir the son of*
 — *Manasseh, (even) to the one half of the*
 — *children of Machir*
 14: 1. *which the children of Israel inherited*
 — *Joshua the son of Nun,*
 — *of the tribes of the children of Israel,*
 4. *the children of Joseph*
 5. *so the children of Israel did,*
 6. *Then the children of Judah*
 — 13, 14. *Caleb the son of Jephunneh*
 7. *Forty years old (was) I*
 9. *thine inheritance, and thy children's for*
 — *ever,*
 10. *I (am) this day fourscore and five years old.*
 15: 1. *the tribe of the children of Judah*
 6. *Bohan the son of Reuben:*
 8. *by the valley of the son of Hinnom*
 12. *the coast of the children of Judah*
 13. *Caleb the son of Jephunneh he gave a part*
 — *among the children of Judah,*
 14. *the three sons of Anak,*
 17. *Othniel the son of Kenaz,*
 20, 21. *the tribe of the children of Judah*
 63. *the children of Judah could not*
 — *Jebusites dwell with the children of Judah*
 16: 1. *the lot of the children of Joseph*
 4. *So the children of Joseph,*
 5. *the border of the children of Ephraim*
 8. *the tribe of the children of Ephraim*
 9. *cities for the children of Ephraim*
 — *inheritance of the children of Manasseh,*
 17: 2. *the rest of the children of Manasseh by*
 — *their families; for the children of Abie-*
 — *zer, and for the children of Helek; and*
 — *for the children of Asriel, and for the*
 — *children of Shechem, and for the children*
 — *of Hephher, and for the children of She-*
 — *midai: these (were) the male children of*
 — *Manasseh the son of Joseph*

Jos. 17: 3. Zelophehad, *the son of Hephher, the son of Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh, had no sons,*
 4. Joshua *the son of Nun,*
 6. an inheritance among *his sons:* and the rest of Manasseh's sons had the land
 8. to the children of Ephraim;
 12. Yet the children of Manasseh
 13. when the children of Israel were waxen
 14. the children of Joseph spake
 16. the children of Joseph said,
 18: 1. the children of Israel assembled together
 2. there remained among the children of Israel
 3. Joshua said unto the children of Israel,
 10. Joshua divided the land unto the children of
 11, 21. the tribe of the children of Benjamin
 — between the children of Judah and the children of Joseph.
 14. a city of the children of Judah:
 16. the valley of the son of Hinnom,
 17. Bohan the son of Reuben,
 20, 28. inheritance of the children of Benjamin,
 19: 1, 8. the tribe of the children of Simeon
 — inheritance of the children of
 9. the portion of the children of Judah (was) the inheritance of the children of Simeon: for the part of the children of Judah was too much for them: therefore the children of Simeon had
 10. came up for the children of Zebulun
 16. inheritance of the children of Zebulun
 17. for the children of Issachar
 23. the tribe of the children of Issachar
 24, 31. the tribe of the children of Asher
 32. came out to the children of Naphtali, (even) for the children of Naphtali
 39. the tribe of the children of Naphtali
 40, 48. the tribe of the children of Dan
 47. the coast of the children of Dan
 — the children of Dan went up
 49. the children of Israel gave an inheritance
 —, 51. Joshua the son of Nun,
 — of the tribes of the children of Israel,
 20: 2. Speak to the children of Israel,
 9. cities appointed for all the children of Israel,
 21: 1. Joshua the son of Nun,
 — of the tribes of the children of Israel;
 3. the children of Israel gave unto the Levites
 4. the children of Aaron the priest,...had (lit. were to the children of)
 5. And the rest of the children of Kohath
 6. And the children of Gershon
 7. The children of Merari
 8. the children of Israel gave by lot
 9. the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon,
 10. Which the children of Aaron,
 — of the children of Levi,
 12. gave they to Caleb the son of Jephunneh
 13. Thus they gave to the children of Aaron
 19. the cities of the children of Aaron,
 20, 26. families of the children of Kohath,
 — remained of the children of Kohath,
 27. And unto the children of Gershon,
 34. families of the children of Merari,
 40 (38). the cities for the children of Merari
 41 (39). the possession of the children of Israel
 22: 9, 10, 11, 21, 30, 34. the children of Reuben and the children of Gad
 — departed from the children of Israel
 11. And the children of Israel heard say,
 — the passage of the children of Israel.
 12. when the children of Israel heard (of it), the whole congregation of the children of Israel
 13. And the children of Israel sent
 —, 15, 31. unto the children of Reuben, and to the children of Gad,
 —, 31, 32. Phinehas the son of Eleazar the priest,
 20. Did not Achan the son of Zerah
 24. In time to come your children might speak unto our children,
 25. ye children of Reuben and children of Gad; ye have no part in the Lord: so shall your children make our children cease from
 27. that your children may not say to our children in time to come,

Jos. 22: 30. and the children of Manasseh
 31. and to the children of Manasseh,
 — ye have delivered the children of Israel
 32. returned from the children of Reuben, and from the children of Gad,
 — to the children of Israel,
 33. the thing pleased the children of Israel; and the children of Israel blessed God,
 — wherein the children of Reuben and Gad (lit. and the children of Gad)
 24: 4. Jacob and his children went down
 9. Then Balak the son of Zippor,
 — Balaam the son of Beor
 29. Joshua the son of Nun,
 — an hundred and ten years old.
 32. which the children of Israel brought up
 — Jacob bought of the sons of Hamor
 — inheritance of the children of Joseph.
 33. Eleazar the son of Aaron
 — (that pertained to) Phinehas his son,
 Jud. 1: 1. the children of Israel asked the Lord,
 8. Now the children of Judah
 9. afterward the children of Judah
 13. Othniel the son of Kenaz,
 16. And the children of the Kenite,
 — with the children of Judah
 20. expelled thence the three sons of
 21. And the children of Benjamin
 — dwell with the children of Benjamin
 34. the Amorites forced the children of Dan
 2: 4. spake these words unto all the children of
 6. the children of Israel went every man
 8. Joshua the son of Nun,
 — an hundred and ten years old.
 11. the children of Israel did evil
 3: 2. the generations of the children of Israel
 5. And the children of Israel dwelt among
 6. gave their daughters to their sons,
 7. the children of Israel did evil
 8, 14. the children of Israel served
 9, 15. the children of Israel cried unto the Lord,
 — a deliverer to the children of Israel,
 —, 11. Othniel the son of Kenaz,
 12. the children of Israel did evil again
 13. gathered unto him the children of
 15. Ehad the son of Gera, a Benjamite, (marg. or, the son of Jemini)
 — the children of Israel sent
 27. the children of Israel went down
 31. Shamgar the son of Anath,
 4: 1. the children of Israel again did evil
 3. the children of Israel cried unto the Lord;
 — oppressed the children of Israel.
 5. the children of Israel came up to her
 6, 12. Barak the son of Abinoam
 — of the children of Naphtali and of the children of Zebulun?
 11. of the children of Hobab
 23. of Canaan before the children of Israel.
 24. the hand of the children of Israel prospered,
 5: 1. Barak the son of Abinoam
 6. Shamgar the son of Anath,
 12. thou son of Abinoam.
 6: 1. the children of Israel did evil in the
 2. the children of Israel made them the dens
 3, 33. and the children of the east,
 6. the children of Israel cried unto the Lord.
 7. when the children of Israel cried
 8. sent a prophet unto the children of Israel,
 11. his son Gideon threshed wheat
 29. Gideon the son of Joash hath done
 30. Bring out thy son, that he may die:
 7: 12. all the children of the east
 14. Gideon the son of Joash,
 8: 10. the hosts of the children of the east:
 13, 32. Gideon the son of Joash
 18. resembled the children of a king.
 19. the sons of my mother:
 22. and thy son, and thy son's son also:
 23. neither shall my son rule over you:
 28. subdued before the children of Israel,
 29. Jerubbaal the son of Joash
 30. Gideon had threescore and ten sons
 31. she also bare him a son,
 33. the children of Israel turned again,
 34. the children of Israel remembered
 9: 1. Abimelech the son of Jerubbaal

Jud. 9: 2, 5. *the sons of Jerubbaal*,
 5. *the youngest son of Jerubbaal*
 18. *and have slain his sons, threescore and ten*
 — *Abimelech, the son of his maidservant,*
 24. *threescore and ten sons of Jerubbaal*
 26. *Gaal the son of Ebed came*
 28. *Gaal the son of Ebed said,*
 — *(is) not (he) the son of Jerubbaal?*
 30. *the words of Gaal the son of Ebed,*
 31. *Gaal the son of Ebed and his brethren*
 35. *Gaal the son of Ebed went*
 57. *Jotham the son of Jerubbaal.*
 10: 1. *Tola the son of Puah, the son of Dodo,*
 4. *he had thirty sons that rode*
 6. *the children of Israel did evil again*
 — *the gods of the children of Ammon,*
 7. *into the hands of the children of Ammon.*
 8. *and oppressed the children of Israel*
 — *all the children of Israel*
 9. *the children of Ammon passed over*
 10. *the children of Israel cried unto the Lord,*
 11. *Lord said unto the children of Israel,*
 — *from the children of Ammon,*
 15. *the children of Israel said unto the Lord,*
 17. *Then the children of Ammon were gathered*
 — *the children of Israel assembled themselves*
 18. *fight against the children of Ammon?*
 11: 1. *he (was) the son of an harlot:*
 2. *Gilead's wife bare him sons; and his*
 — *wife's sons grew up,*
 — *thou (art) the son of a strange woman.*
 4. *that the children of Ammon*
 5. *the children of Ammon made war*
 6. *fight with the children of Ammon.*
 8, 9. *against the children of Ammon,*
 12, 13, 14, 28. *king of the children of Ammon,*
 15. *the land of the children of Ammon:*
 25. *Balak the son of Zippor,*
 27. *between the children of Israel and the chil-*
 — *dren of Ammon.*
 29, 30. *the children of Ammon.*
 31. *from the children of Ammon,*
 32. *over unto the children of Ammon*
 33. *the children of Ammon were subdued before*
 — *the children of*
 34. *he had neither son nor daughter.*
 36. *of the children of Ammon.*
 12: 1. *to fight against the children of Ammon,*
 2. *strife with the children of Ammon;*
 3. *against the children of Ammon,*
 9. *he had thirty sons,*
 — *daughters from abroad for his sons.*
 13, 15. *Abdon the son of Hillel,*
 14. *he had forty sons and thirty nephews, (marg.*
 — *sons' sons)*
 13: 1. *the children of Israel did evil again*
 3. *thou shalt conceive, and bear a son.*
 5, 7. *thou shalt conceive, and bear a son;*
 24. *the woman bare a son,*
 14: 16. *put forth a riddle unto the children of*
 17. *she told the riddle to the children of*
 17: 2. *Blessed (be thou) of the Lord, my son.*
 3. *unto the Lord from my hand for my son,*
 5. *consecrated one of his sons,*
 11. *was unto him as one of his sons.*
 18: 2. *the children of Dan sent*
 — *from their coasts, men of valour, (marg.*
 — *men sons of valour)*
 16. *which (were) of the children of Dan,*
 22. *overtook the children of Dan.*
 23. *they cried unto the children of Dan.*
 25. *the children of Dan said*
 26. *the children of Dan went their way:*
 30. *the children of Dan set up the graven*
 — *image: and Jonathan, the son of Ger-*
 — *shon, the son of Manasseh, he and his*
 — *sons were priests*
 19: 12. *that (is) not of the children of Israel;*
 16. *the men of the place (were) Benjamites.*
 22. *certain sons of Belial,*
 30. *the day that the children of Israel came*
 20: 1. *all the children of Israel went out,*
 3. *Now the children of Benjamin heard that the*
 — *children of Israel were gone up to Miz-*
 — *peh. Then said the children of Israel,*
 7. *Behold, ye (are) all children of Israel;*
 13. *the children of Belial,*

Jud. 20: 13. *But the children of Benjamin would*
 — *their brethren the children of Israel:*
 14. *But the children of Benjamin*
 — *to battle against the children of Israel.*
 15. *the children of Benjamin were*
 18. *the children of Israel arose,*
 — 23, 28. *against the children of Benjamin?*
 19. *the children of Israel rose up*
 21. *the children of Benjamin came*
 23. *the children of Israel went up and wept*
 24. *the children of Israel came near against*
 — *the children of Benjamin*
 25. *to the ground of the children of Israel*
 26. *the children of Israel, and all the people,*
 27. *the children of Israel enquired of the Lord,*
 28. *Phineas, the son of Eleazar, the son of*
 — *Aaron,*
 30. *the children of Israel went up against the*
 — *children of Benjamin*
 31. *the children of Benjamin went out*
 32. *the children of Benjamin said,*
 — *But the children of Israel said,*
 35. *the children of Israel destroyed*
 36. *So the children of Benjamin saw*
 48. *upon the children of Benjamin,*
 21: 5. *the children of Israel said,*
 6. *the children of Israel repented them*
 10. *twelve thousand men of the valiantest,*
 — *(lit. of the children of valour)*
 13. *to speak to the children of Benjamin*
 18. *the children of Israel have sworn,*
 20. *commanded the children of Benjamin,*
 23. *the children of Benjamin did so,*
 24. *the children of Israel departed thence*
 Ru 1: 1. *and his wife, and his two sons.*
 2. *the name of his two sons Mahlon and*
 3. *she was left, and her two sons.*
 11. *yet (any more) sons in my womb,*
 12. *should also bear sons;*
 4: 13. *and she bare a son.*
 15. *which is better to thee than seven sons,*
 17. *There is a son born to Naomi;*
 1Sa. 1: 1. *Elkanah, the son of Jeroham, the son of*
 — *Elihu, the son of Tohu, the son of Zuph,*
 3. *the two sons of Eli,*
 4. *and to all her sons and her daughters,*
 8. *better to thee than ten sons?*
 20. *that she bare a son,*
 23. *gave her son suck*
 2: 5. *she that hath many children*
 12. *Now the sons of Eli (were) sons of Belial;*
 21. *she conceived, and bare three sons*
 22. *heard all that his sons did*
 24. *Nay, my sons; for (it is) no good report*
 28. *offerings made by fire of the children of*
 — *Israel?*
 29. *and honourest thy sons above me,*
 34. *that shall come upon thy two sons,*
 3: 6. *I called not, my son; lie down again.*
 13. *because his sons made themselves vile,*
 16. *and said, Samuel, my son.*
 4: 4, 11. *the two sons of Eli,*
 15. *Eli was ninety and eight years old;*
 16. *What is there done, my son?*
 17. *thy two sons also, Hophni and Phinehas,*
 20. *for thou hast born a son.*
 6: 7. *bring their calves home from them:*
 10. *and shut up their calves at home:*
 7: 1. *sanctified Eleazar his son to keep the ark*
 4. *the children of Israel did put away*
 6. *Samuel judged the children of Israel*
 7. *Philistines heard that the children of Israel*
 — *when the children of Israel heard (it),*
 8. *the children of Israel said to Samuel,*
 8: 1. *he made his sons judges over Israel.*
 2. *the name of his firstborn (lit. his son the*
 — *firstborn)*
 3. *And his sons walked not in his ways,*
 5. *thou art old, and thy sons walk not*
 11. *He will take your sons,*
 9: 1. *Kish, the son of Abiel, the son of Zeror, the*
 — *son of Bechorath, the son of Aphiah, a*
 — *Benjamite, (marg. or, the son of a man*
 — *of Jemini)*
 2. *And he had a son,*
 — *(there was) not among the children of Israel*
 3. *Kish said to Saul his son,*

- 1Sa. 9:21. (Am) not I a Benjamite,
 10: 2. What shall I do for my son?
 11. What (is) this (that) is come unto the son of
 18. said unto the children of Israel,
 21. Saul the son of Kish was taken:
 27. But the children of Belial said,
 11: 8. the children of Israel were three hundred
 thousand,
 12: 2. and, behold, my sons (are) with you:
 12. the king of the children of Ammon
 13: 1. Saul reigned one year; (marg. the son of
 one year in his reigning)
 16. And Saul, and Jonathan his son,
 22. with Saul and with Jonathan his son
 14: 1. Jonathan the son of Saul
 3. Ahiah, the son of Ahitub,
 — the son of Phinehas, the son of Eli,
 18. at that time with the children of Israel.
 32. took sheep, and oxen, and calves, (lit. and
 the sons of a bull)
 39. though it be in Jonathan my son,
 40. I and Jonathan my son will be on
 42. Cast (lots) between me and Jonathan my
 son.
 47. and against the children of Ammon,
 49. Now the sons of Saul
 50. Abner, the son of Ner,
 51. the son of Abiel.
 52. or any valiant man, (lit. son of valour)
 15: 6. shewed kindness to all the children of
 16: 1. provided me a king among his sons.
 5. he sanctified Jesse and his sons,
 10. Jesse made seven of his sons to pass
 18. I have seen a son of Jesse
 19. Send me David thy son, which (is)
 with
 20. sent (them) by David his son unto Saul.
 17: 12. Now David (was) the son of
 — he had eight sons:
 13. the three eldest sons of Jesse went
 — the names of his three sons that went
 17. Jesse said unto David his son,
 53. the children of Israel returned
 55. whose son (is) this youth?
 56. Enquire thou whose son the
 58. Whose son (art) thou,
 — I (am) the son of thy servant
 18: 17. only be thou valiant for me, (marg. a son
 of valour)
 19: 1. Saul spake to Jonathan his son,
 2(1). But Jonathan Saul's son
 20: 27. Saul said unto Jonathan his son, Where-
 fore cometh not the son of Jesse
 30. Thou son of the perverse rebellious
 — thou hast chosen the son of Jesse
 31. as long as the son of Jesse liveth
 — for he shall surely die. (marg. (is) the son
 of death)
 22: 7. Hear now, ye Benjamites (lit. sons of
 Jemini); will the son of Jesse give every
 one
 8. my son hath made a league with the son of
 Jesse,
 — that my son hath stirred up
 9. I saw the son of Jesse coming to Nob, to
 Ahimelech the son of Ahitub.
 11. Ahimelech the priest, the son of Ahitub,
 12. Hear now, thou son of Ahitub.
 13. thou and the son of Jesse,
 20. And one of the sons of (lit. one son of)
 Ahimelech the son of Ahitub,
 23: 6. Abiathar the son of Ahimelech
 16. Jonathan Saul's son arose,
 24: 16(17). (Is) this thy voice, my son
 25: 8. unto thy servants, and to thy son David.
 10. who (is) the son of Jesse?
 17. for he (is such) a son of Belial,
 44. Phalti the son of Laish.
 26: 5, 14. Abner the son of Ner,
 6. Abishai the son of Zeruiah,
 16. ye (are) worthy to die, (marg. the sons of
 death)
 17. (Is) this thy voice, my son David?
 19. but if (they be) the children of men,
 21. I have sinned: return, my son David:
 25. Blessed (be) thou, my son David:
 27: 2. Achish, the son of Maach,

- 1Sa. 28: 19. to morrow (shalt) thou and thy sons (be)
 with me:
 30: 3. and their sons, and their daughters,
 6. every man for his sons and for his daugh-
 ters:
 7. Abiathar the priest, Ahimelech's son,
 19. neither sons nor daughters,
 22. to every man his wife and his children,
 31: 2. hard upon Saul and upon his sons;
 — Abinadab, and Melchishua, Saul's sons.
 6. Saul died, and his three sons,
 7. that Saul and his sons were dead,
 8. found Saul and his three sons
 12. of Saul and the bodies of his sons
 28a. 1: 4. Saul and Jonathan his son are dead also.
 5. that Saul and Jonathan his son be dead?
 12. for Saul, and for Jonathan his son,
 13. I (am) the son of a stranger,
 17. over Saul and over Jonathan his son:
 18. bade them teach the children of Judah
 2: 7. be ye valiant: (marg. the sons of valour)
 8. 12. Abner the son of Ner,
 — 12, 15. Ish-bosheth the son of Saul,
 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son (was) forty years
 old
 13. Joab the son of Zeruiah,
 18. there were three sons of Zeruiah
 25. the children of Benjamin
 3: 2. unto David were sons born
 3. Absalom the son of Maachab
 4. Adonijah the son of Haggith; and the
 fifth, Shephatiah the son of Abital;
 14. Ish-bosheth Saul's son,
 15. Phaltiel the son of Laish.
 23, 25, 28, 37. Abner the son of Ner
 34. as a man falleth before wicked men, (marg.
 children of iniquity)
 39. these men the sons of Zeruiah
 4: 1. when Saul's son heard that Abner
 2. Saul's son had two men
 — the sons of Rimmon a Beerothite, of the
 children of Benjamin:
 4. Jonathan, Saul's son, had a son (that was)
 lame of (his) feet. He was five years
 old
 5, 9. the sons of Rimmon the Beerothite,
 8. Ish-bosheth the son of Saul
 5: 4. David (was) thirty years old
 13. there were yet sons and daughters
 6: 8. Uziah and Ahio, the sons of Abinadab,
 7: 6. I brought up the children of Israel out of
 Egypt,
 7. walked with all the children of Israel
 10. neither shall the children of wickedness
 14. he shall be my son. (lit. to me for a son)
 — with the stripes of the children of men:
 8: 3. Hadadazer, the son of Rehob,
 10. Toi sent Joram his son unto king David,
 12. and of the children of Ammon,
 — Hadadazer, son of Rehob,
 16. Joab the son of Zeruiah
 — Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud
 17. Zadok the son of Ahitub, and Ahimelech
 the son of Abiathar,
 18. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada
 — and David's sons were chief rulers.
 9: 3. Jonathan hath yet a son,
 4, 5. Machir, the son of Ammiel,
 6. the son of Jonathan, the son of Saul,
 9. I have given unto thy master's son
 10. Thou therefore, and thy sons,
 — that thy master's son may have food
 — Mephibosheth thy master's son
 — Ziba had fifteen sons and twenty servants.
 11. as one of the king's sons.
 12. Mephibosheth had a young son,
 10: 1. the king of the children of Ammon died,
 and Hanun his son reigned
 2. Hanun the son of Nahash,
 — into the land of the children of Ammon.
 3. the princes of the children of Ammon
 6. when the children of Ammon
 — the children of Ammon sent and hired
 8. the children of Ammon came
 10. array against the children of Ammon.
 11. if the children of Ammon
 14. when the children of Ammon saw

- 2Sa. 10:14. returned from *the children of Ammon*,
 19. feared to help *the children of Ammon*
 11: 1. destroyed *the children of Ammon*,
 21. Abimelech *the son of Jerubbeath*?
 27. and bare him a son.
 12: 3. with him, and with *his children*;
 6. shall surely die: (marg. (is) *worthy to die*;
 lit. (is) a son of death)
 9. with the sword of *the children of Ammon*.
 14. *the child* also (that is) born
 24. and she bare a son,
 26. Rabbah of *the children of Ammon*,
 31. the cities of *the children of Ammon*.
 13: 1. Absalom *the son of David*
 — Amnon *the son of David* loved
 3, 32. Jonadab, *the son of Shimeah*
 4. Why (art) thou, (being) *the king's son*,
 23. Absalom invited all *the king's sons*.
 25. Nay, *my son*, let us not all now go,
 27. all *the king's sons* go with him.
 28. be courageous, and be valiant. (marg. *sons of valour*)
 29. Then all *the king's sons* arose,
 30. Absalom hath slain all *the king's sons*,
 32. all the young men *the king's sons*;
 33. that all *the king's sons* are dead:
 35, 36. Behold, *the king's sons*
 37. went to Talmai, *the son of*
 — mourned for *his son* every day.
 14: 1. Now Joab *the son of Zeruiah*
 6. thy handmaid had two sons,
 11. to destroy any more, lest they destroy *my son*.
 — there shall not one hair of *thy son* fall
 16. the man (that would) destroy me and *my son*
 27. unto Absalom there were born three sons,
 15: 27. and *your two sons* with you, Ahimaaz *thy son*, and Jonathan *the son of*
 36. (they have) there with them *their two sons*,
 16: 3. where (is) *thy master's son*?
 5. Shimei, *the son of Gera*:
 8. into the hand of Absalom *thy son*:
 9. Then said Abishai *the son of Zeruiah*
 10. What have I to do with you, *ye sons of*
 11. Behold, *my son*, which came forth
 — much more now (may this) *Benjamite*
 (lit. *son of Jemini*)
 19. (should I) not (serve) in the presence of *his son*?
 17: 10. And he also (that is) valiant, (lit. *the son of valour*)
 — and (they) which (be) with him (are) valiant men.
 25. Amasa (was) a man's son,
 27. that Shobi *the son of Nahash* of Rabbah of *the children of Ammon*, and Machir *the son of Ammiel*
 18: 2. Abishai *the son of Zeruiah*,
 12. forth mine hand against *the king's son*:
 18. I have no son to keep my name
 19, 22, 27. Ahimaaz *the son of Zadok*,
 20. because *the king's son* is dead.
 22. Wherefore wilt thou run, *my son*,
 33(19:1). O *my son Absalom, my son, my son*
 Absalom! would God I had died for thee, O Absalom, *my son, my son*!
 19: 2(3). how the king was grieved for *his son*.
 4(5). O *my son Absalom, O Absalom, my son, my son*!
 5(6). the lives of *thy sons* and of *thy daughters*,
 16(17). Shimei *the son of Gera*, a *Benjamite*,
 17(18). and *his fifteen sons* and his twenty
 18(19). Shimei *the son of Gera* fell down
 21(22). Abishai *the son of Zeruiah*
 22(23). What have I to do with you, *ye sons of*
 24(25). Mephibosheth *the son of Saul*
 32(33). a very aged man, (even) fourscore years old:
 35(36). I (am) this day fourscore years old:
 20: 1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 13, 21, 22. Sheba, *the son of Bichri*,
 — have we inheritance in *the son of Jesse*:
 23. Benaiah *the son of Jehoiada*

- 2Sa. 20:24. Jehoshaphat *the son of Ahilud*
 21: 2. Gibeonites (were) not of *the children of Israel*,
 — and *the children of Israel* had sworn unto
 — to *the children of Israel* and Judah.
 6. Let seven men of *his sons* be delivered
 7. Mephibosheth, *the son of Jonathan the son of Saul*,
 — between David and Jonathan *the son of*
 8. the king took the two sons of Rizpah
 — the five sons of Michal
 — Adriel *the son of Barzillai*
 12, 13. of Saul and the bones of Jonathan *his son*
 14. the bones of Saul and Jonathan *his son*
 17. Abishai *the son of Zeruiah*
 19. Elhanan *the son of Jaare-oregim*,
 21. Jonathan *the son of Shimeah*
 22:45. Strangers shall submit themselves (marg. *Sons of the stranger*)
 46. Strangers shall fade away, (lit. *Sons of the stranger*)
 23: 1. David *the son of Jesse* said,
 9. Eleazar *the son of Dodo* the Ahoite, (lit. *the son of Ahoi*)
 11. Shammah *the son of Agee*
 16. *the son of Zeruiah*,
 20, 22. Benaiah *the son of Jehoiada*,
 — *the son of a valiant man*,
 24. Elhanan *the son of Dodo*
 26. Ira *the son of Ikesh*
 29. Heleb *the son of Baanah*,
 — Ittai *the son of Ribai* out of Gibeah of *the children of*
 32. of *the sons of* Jashen,
 33. Ahiam *the son of Sharrar*
 34. Eliphelet *the son of Ahasbai, the son of the Maachathite*, Eliam *the son of Abithophel*
 36. Igal *the son of Nathan*
 37. Joab *the son of Zeruiah*,
 1 K. 1: 5, 11. Adonijah *the son of Haggith*
 7. with Joab *the son of Zeruiah*,
 8, 26, 32, 36, 38, 44. Benaiah *the son of Jehoiada*,
 9. called all his brethren *the king's sons*,
 12. the life of *thy son* Solomon.
 13, 17, 30. Assuredly Solomon *thy son* shall
 19. called all *the sons of the king*,
 21. I and *my son* Solomon shall be counted
 25. called all *the king's sons*,
 33. cause Solomon *my son* to ride upon
 42. Jonathan *the son of Abiathar*
 52. If he will shew himself a worthy man,
 (lit. if he shall be for a son of valour)
 2: 1. he charged Solomon *his son*, saying,
 4. If *thy children* take heed to their way,
 5. what Joab *the son of Zeruiah* did
 — Abner *the son of Ner*, and unto Amasa
the son of Jether,
 7. But shew kindness unto *the sons of Barzillai*
 8. Shimei *the son of Gera*, a *Benjamite*
 13. Adonijah *the son of Haggith*
 22. for Joab *the son of Zeruiah*.
 25. by the hand of Benaiah *the son of Jehoiada*;
 29. Solomon sent Benaiah *the son of Jehoiada*,
 32. Abner *the son of Ner*,
 — Amasa *the son of Jether*,
 34. Benaiah *the son of Jehoiada* went up,
 35. Benaiah *the son of Jehoiada* in his room
 39. Achish *son of Maachah* king of
 46. commanded Benaiah *the son of Jehoiada*;
 3: 6. thou hast given him a son
 19. this woman's child died in the night;
 20. took *my son* from beside me,
 — and laid *her dead child* in *my bosom*.
 21. in the morning to give *my child* suck,
 — it was not *my son*, which I did bear.
 22. the living (is) *my son*, and the dead (is) *thy son*. And this said, No; but the dead (is) *thy son*, and the living (is) *my son*.
 23. This (is) *my son* that liveth, and *thy son* (is) the dead: and the other saith, Nay; but *thy son* (is) the dead, and *my son*

- 1K. 3:26. the woman whose *the living child* (lit. *her son*)
 — her bowels yearned upon *her son*,
 4: 2. Azariah *the son of Zadok*
 3. *the sons of Shisha*, scribes; Jehoshaphat *the son of Ahilud*,
 4. Benaiah *the son of Jehoiada*
 5. Azariah *the son of Nathan*
 — Zabud *the son of Nathan*
 6. Adoniram *the son of Abda*
 8. *The son of Hur*, in mount Ephraim: (marg. *Ben-hur*)
 9. *The son of Dekar*, (marg. *Ben-dekar*)
 10. *The son of Heled*, (marg. *Ben-heled*)
 11. *The son of Abinadab*, (marg. *Ben-abinadab*)
 12. Baana *the son of Ahilud*;
 13. *The son of Geber*, (marg. *Ben-geber*)
 — Jair *the son of Manasseh*,
 14. Ahinadab *the son of Iddo*
 16. Baanah *the son of Hushai*
 17. Jehoshaphat *the son of Paruah*,
 18. Shimai *the son of Elah*,
 19. Geber *the son of Uri*
 30(5:10). the wisdom of all *the children of the east*
 31(5:11). Chalcol, and Darda, *the sons of Mahol*:
 5: 5(19). *Thy son*, whom I will set upon thy throne
 7(21). hath given unto David *a wise son*
 6: 1. after *the children of Israel* were come
 13. I will dwell among *the children of Israel*,
 7:14. He (was) *a widow's son*
 8: 1. chief of the fathers of *the children of Israel*,
 9. (a covenant) with *the children of Israel*,
 19. but *thy son* that shall come forth
 25. so that *thy children* take heed to
 39. the hearts of all *the children of men*;
 63. the king and all *the children of Israel*
 9: 6. ye or *your children*,
 20. which (were) not of *the children of Israel*,
 21. *Their children* that were left after them in the land, whom *the children of Israel*
 22. *But of the children of Israel* did
 11: 2. the Lord said unto *the children of*
 7. the abomination of *the children of Ammon*.
 12. I will rend it out of the hand of *thy son*.
 13. (but) will give one tribe to *thy son*
 20. of Tahpenes bare him Genubath *his son*, — among *the sons of Pharaoh*.
 23. Rezon *the son of Eliadah*,
 26. Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*,
 33. Milcom the god of *the children of Ammon*,
 36. take the kingdom out of *his son's* hand,
 36. And unto *his son* will I give one tribe,
 43. Rehoboam *his son* reigned in his stead.
 12: 2. 15. Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*,
 16. inheritance in the son of Jesse:
 17. But (as for) *the children of Israel* which dwelt
 21, 23. Rehoboam *the son of Solomon*.
 24. against your brethren *the children of Israel*:
 31. which were not of *the sons of Levi*.
 33. ordained a feast unto *the children of Israel*:
 13: 2. *a child* shall be born
 11. and *his sons* came and told him (lit. *son*)
 12. For *his sons* had seen what way
 13. And he said unto *his sons*,
 27. And he spake to *his sons*,
 31. he spake to *his sons*, saying,
 14: 1. Abijah *the son of Jeroboam*
 5. to ask a thing of thee for *her son*;
 20. Nadab *his son* reigned in his stead.
 21. Rehoboam *the son of Solomon*
 — Rehoboam (was) forty and one years old
 24. the Lord cast out before *the children of*
 31. Abijam *his son* reigned in his stead.
 15: 1. Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*
 4. to set up *his son* after him, and to establish
 6. Aza *his son* reigned in his stead.
 18. Ben-hadad, *the son of Tabrimon*, *the son of* Hezion,
 24. Jehoshaphat *his son* reigned in his stead.
 25. Nadab *the son of Jeroboam* began
 27, 33. Baasha *the son of Abijah*,
 16: 1, 7. Jehu *the son of Hanani*

- 1K. 16: 3, 26, 31. Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*
 6. Elah *his son* reigned in his stead.
 8. Elah *the son of Baasha*
 13. of Baasha, and the sons of Elah *his son*,
 21, 22. followed Tibni *the son of Ginath*,
 28. Ahab *his son* reigned in his stead.
 29. began Ahab *the son of Omri* to reign over Israel: and Ahab *the son of Omri* reigned
 30. Ahab *the son of Omri* did evil
 34. he spake by Joshua *the son of Nun*.
 17:12. I may go in and dress it for me and *my son*,
 13. and after make for thee and for *thy son*.
 17. *the son of the woman*,
 18. remembrance, and to slay *my son*?
 19. Give me *thy son*.
 20. with whom I sojourn, by slaying *her son*?
 23. Elijah said, See, *thy son* liveth.
 18:20. Ahab sent unto all *the children of Israel*,
 31. the tribes of *the sons of Jacob*,
 19:10, 14. *the children of Israel* have forsaken
 16. Jehu *the son of Nimshi*
 — 19. Elisha *the son of Shaphat*
 20: 3. *thy wives also and thy children*,
 5. *thy gold*, and *thy wives*, and *thy children*;
 7. for my wives, and for my children,
 15. all *the children of Israel*, (being) seven
 27. And *the children of Israel* were numbered, — *the children of Israel* pitched before them
 29. *the children of Israel* slew of the Syrians
 35. a certain man of *the sons of the prophets*
 21:10. set two men, *sons of Belial*,
 13. two men, *children of Belial*,
 22. Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*, — Baasha *the son of Ahijah*,
 26. the Lord cast out before *the children of*
 29. in *his son's* days will I bring the evil
 22: 8, 9. Micaiah *the son of Imlah*,
 11. Zedekiah *the son of Chenaanah* made him
 24. Zedekiah *the son of Chenaanah* went near,
 26. to Joash the king's son;
 40. Ahaziah *his son* reigned in his stead.
 41. Jehoshaphat *the son of Aza*
 42. Jehoshaphat (was) thirty and five years old
 49(50), 51(52). Ahaziah *the son of Ahab*
 50(51). and Jehoram *his son* reigned
 52(53). Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*.
 2K. 1:17. Jehoram *the son of Jehoshaphat* king of Judah; because he had no son.
 2: 3. *the sons of the prophets* that (were)
 5. *the sons of the prophets* that (were) at
 7. fifty men of *the sons of the prophets*
 15. when *the sons of the prophets*
 16. there be with thy servants fifty strong men; (marg. *sons of strength*)
 3: 1. Now Jehoram *the son of Ahab*
 3. Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*,
 11. Here (is) Elisha *the son of Shaphat*,
 27. he took *his eldest son* that should
 4: 1. the wives of *the sons of the prophets*
 4. shut the door upon thee and upon *thy sons*,
 5. the door upon her and upon *her sons*,
 6. that she said unto *her son*,
 7. live thou and *thy children of the rest*.
 14. Verily she hath no child,
 16. thou shalt embrace *a son*.
 17. the woman conceived, and bare *a son*
 28. Did I desire *a son of my lord*?
 36. he said, Take up *thy son*.
 37. took up *her son*,
 38. and *the sons of the prophets*
 — for *the sons of the prophets*.
 5:22. two young men of *the sons of the*
 6: 1. *the sons of the prophets* said unto Elisha,
 28. Give *thy son*, that we may eat him to day, and we will eat *my son* to morrow.
 29. So we boiled *my son*, and did eat
 — Give *thy son*, that we may eat him: and she hath hid *her son*.
 31. Elisha *the son of Shaphat*
 32. See ye how this *son of a murderer*
 8: 1, 5. whose son he had restored (lit. *who her son*)
 5. and this (is) *her son*,
 9. *Thy son* Ben-hadad king of Syria
 12. thou wilt do unto *the children of*
 16, 25, 28, 29. Joram *the son of Ahab*

- 2K. 8:16. Jehoram *the son of Jehoshaphat* king of
 17. Thirty and two years old
 19. him alway a light, (and) *to his children*.
 24. Ahaziah *his son* reigned in his stead.
 25, 29. Ahaziah *the son of Jehoram*
 26. Two and twenty years old
 9: 1. *of the children of the prophets*,
 2, 14. Jehu *the son of Jehoshaphat the son of*
Nimshi,
 9. Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*, and like the
 house of Baasha *the son of Abijah*:
 20. driving of Jehu *the son of Nimshi*;
 26. the blood of Naboth, and the blood of *his*
sons,
 29. Joram *the son of Ahab*
 10: 1. Ahab had seventy *sons*
 2. seeing your master's *sons*
 3. the best and meekest of your master's *sons*,
 6. the heads of the men your master's *sons*,
 — *Now the king's sons*,
 7. that they took the king's *sons*,
 8. have brought the heads of the king's *sons*.
 13. to salute the *children of the king and the*
children of the queen.
 15, 23. Jehonadab *the son of Rechab*
 29. the sins of Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*,
 30. thy *children of the fourth (generation)*
 35. Jehoahaz *his son* reigned in his stead.
 11: 1. saw that *her son* was dead,
 2. took Joash *the son of Ahaziah*, and stole
 him from among the king's *sons*
 4. shewed them the king's *son*.
 12. he brought forth the king's *son*,
 21 (12:1). Seven years old (was) Jehoash
 12:21 (22). Jozachar *the son of Shimeath*, and
 Jehoahab *the son of Shomer*,
 — (—) and Amaziah *his son* reigned
 13: 1. Joash *the son of Ahaziah king of Judah*
 Jehoahaz *the son of Jehu* began
 2, 11. the sins of Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*,
 3. the hand of Ben-hadad *the son of Hazael*,
 5. and the *children of Israel* dwelt in their
 9. And Joash *his son* reigned in his stead.
 10, 25. Jehoash *the son of Jehoahaz*
 24. and Ben-hadad *his son* reigned
 25. the hand of Ben-hadad *the son of Hazael*
 14: 1. Joash *son of Jehoahaz*
 —, 17, 23. Amaziah *the son of Joash*
 2. was twenty and five years old
 6. But the *children of the murderers*
 — shall not be put to death for the *children*,
nor the children be put to death
 8. Jehoash, *the son of Jehoahaz son of Jehu*,
 9. Give thy daughter to my *son*
 13. the *son of Jehoash the son of Ahaziah*,
 14. and hostages (lit. *sons of pledges*), and
 returned to Samaria.
 16. Jeroboam *his son* reigned in his stead.
 17. Jehoash *son of Jehoahaz*
 21. Azariah, which (was) sixteen years old,
 23. Jeroboam *the son of Joash*
 24. the sins of Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*,
 25. the *son of Amittai*, the prophet,
 27. the hand of Jeroboam *the son of*
 29. Zachariah *his son* reigned in his stead.
 15: 1. began Azariah *son of Amaziah*
 2. Sixteen years old was he when he began
 5. Jotham the king's *son* (was) over
 7. Jotham *his son* reigned in his stead.
 8. Zachariah *the son of Jeroboam*
 9, 18, 24, 28. the sins of Jeroboam *the son of*
 10, 13, 14. Shallum *the son of Jabesh*
 12. Thy *sons* shall sit on the throne
 14, 17. Menahem *the son of Gadi*
 22. Pekahiah *his son* reigned in his stead.
 23. Pekahiah *the son of Menahem*
 25, 27, 30, 32, 37. Pekah *the son of Remaliah*,
 — with him fifty men of the Gileadites: (lit.
of the children of the Gileadites)
 30. Hoshea *the son of Elah* made a
 —, 32. Jotham *the son of Uziah*.
 33. Five and twenty years old was he
 38. Ahaz *his son* reigned in his stead.
 16: 1. Pekah *the son of Remaliah* Ahaz *the son of*
 Jotham
 2. Twenty years old (was) Ahaz when
 3. made *his son* to pass through the fire,

- 2K. 16: 3. cast out from before the *children of Israel*.
 5. Pekah *son of Remaliah*
 7. saying, I (am) thy servant *and thy son*:
 20. Hezekiah *his son* reigned in his stead.
 17: 1. Hoshea *the son of Elah*
 7. that the *children of Israel* had sinned
 8. whom the Lord cast out from before the
children of Israel,
 9. the *children of Israel* did secretly
 17. they caused their *sons*
 21. Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*
 22. the *children of Israel* walked in all the sins
 24. instead of the *children of Israel*:
 31. burnt their *children* in fire
 34. commanded the *children of Jacob*,
 41. both their *children*, and their *children's*
children:
 18: 1, 9. Hoshea *son of Elah* king of Israel,
 — Hezekiah *the son of Ahas*
 2. Twenty and five years old was he
 4. the *children of Israel* did burn incense
 18, 26, 37. Eliakim *the son of Hilkiah*,
 —, 37. Joah *the son of Asaph*
 19: 2. Isaiah the prophet *the son of Amoz*.
 8. for the *children* are come
 12. and the *children of Eden*
 20. Then Isaiah *the son of Amoz* sent
 37. Adrammelech and Sharezer *his sons*
 smote him
 — Esarhaddon *his son* reigned in his stead.
 20: 1. the prophet Isaiah *the son of Amoz*
 12. Berodach-baladan, *the son of Baladan*,
 18. And of *thy sons* that shall issue from thee,
 21. Manasseh *his son* reigned in his stead.
 21: 1. Manasseh (was) twelve years old
 2. 9. before the *children of Israel*.
 6. he made *his son* pass through the fire,
 7. the Lord said to David, and to Solomon
his son,
 18. Amon *his son* reigned in his stead.
 19. Amon (was) twenty and two years old
 24. made Josiah *his son* king
 28. Josiah *his son* reigned in his stead.
 22: 1. Josiah (was) eight years old when he
 3. Shaphan *the son of Azaliah, the son of*
Mesullam,
 12. Ahikam *the son of Shaphan*, and Achbor
the son of Michaiah,
 14. the wife of Shallum *the son of Tikvah, the*
son of Harhas,
 23: 6. the graves of the *children of the people*.
 10. (כְּרִיבִים) in the valley of the *children of*
Hinnom, (יָרֵי *son of*)
 — might make *his son* or his daughter
 13. the abomination of the *children of*
 15. Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*,
 30. took Jehoahaz *the son of Josiah*,
 31. Jehoahaz (was) twenty and three years old
 34. made Eliakim *the son of Josiah* king
 36. Jehoikim (was) twenty and five years old
 24: 2. bands of the *children of Ammon*,
 6. Jehoiachin *his son* reigned in his stead.
 8. Jehoiachin (was) eighteen years old
 18. Zedekiah (was) twenty and one years old
 25: 7. they slew the *sons of Zedekiah*
 22. Gedaliah *the son of Ahikam, the son of*
Shaphan, ruler.
 23. Ishmael *the son of Nethaniah*, and Johanan
the son of Careah, and Seraiah *the son of*
Tanhumeth the Netophathite, and Jaaz-
aniah the son of
 25. Ishmael *the son of Nethaniah, the son of*
Elishama,
 1Ch 1: 5. The *sons of Japheth*;
 6. And the *sons of Gomer*;
 7. And the *sons of Javan*;
 8. The *sons of Ham*;
 9. And the *sons of Cush*;
 — And the *sons of Raamah*;
 17. The *sons of Shem*;
 19. unto Eber were born two *sons*:
 23. All these (were) the *sons of Joktan*.
 28. The *sons of Abraham*;
 31. These are the *sons of Ishmael*.
 32. Now the *sons of Keturah*,
 — And the *sons of Jokshan*; Sheba, and
 33. And the *sons of Midian*;

- 1 Ch 1:33. All these (are) *the sons of Keturah*.
 34. *The sons of Isaac*; Esau and Israel.
 35. *The sons of Esau*;
 36. *The sons of Eliphaz*;
 37. *The sons of Reuel*;
 38. *And the sons of Seir*;
 39. *And the sons of Lotan*;
 40. *The sons of Shobal*;
 — *And the sons of Zibeon*; Aiah, and Anah.
 41. *The sons of Anah*; Dishon. *And the sons of Dishon*;
 42. *The sons of Ezer*;
 — *The sons of Dishan*;
 43. king reigned over *the children of Israel*;
 Bela the son of Beor:
 44. Jobab the son of Zerah
 46. Hadad the son of Bedad,
 49. Baalhanan the son of Achbor
 2: 1. These (are) *the sons of Israel*;
 3. *The sons of Judah*;
 4. All the sons of Judah (were) five.
 5. *The sons of Pharez*;
 6. *And the sons of Zerah*;
 7. *And the sons of Carmi*;
 8. *And the sons of Ethan*;
 9. *The sons also of Hezron*,
 10. prince of the children of Judah;
 16. *And the sons of Zeruiah*;
 18. Caleb the son of Hezron
 — *her sons (are) these*; Jasher,
 21. when he (was) threescore years old;
 23. All these (belonged to) *the sons of*
 25. *the sons of Jerahmeel*
 27. *the sons of Ram*
 28. *the sons of Onam*
 — *And the sons of Shammai*;
 30. *And the sons of Nadab*;
 — *Seled died without children*.
 31. *And the sons of Appaim*; Ishi. *And the sons of Ishi*; Sheshan. *And the children of Sheshan*;
 32. *And the sons of Jada*
 — *Jether died without children*.
 33. *And the sons of Jonathan*;
 — *These were the sons of Jerahmeel*.
 34. Now Sheshan had no sons,
 42. *Now the sons of Caleb*
 — *and the sons of Mareshah the father of*
 43. *And the sons of Hebron*;
 45. *And the son of Shammai*
 47. *And the sons of Jahdai*;
 50. These were the sons of Caleb the son of Hur,
 52. of Kirjath-jearim had sons;
 54. *The sons of Salma*;
 3: 1. these were the sons of David,
 2. Absalom the son of Maachah
 — Adonijah the son of Haggith:
 9. all the sons of David, beside the sons of the concubines,
 10. *And Solomon's son (was) Rehoboam*,
 Abia his son, Aza his son, Jehoshaphat his son,
 11. Joram his son, Ahaziah his son, Joash his son,
 12. Amaziah his son, Azariah his son, Jotham his son,
 13. Ahas his son, Hezekiah his son, Manasseh his son,
 14. Amon his son, Josiah his son.
 15. *And the sons of Josiah*
 16. *And the sons of Jehoiakim*: Jeconiah his son, Zedekiah his son.
 17. *And the sons of Jeconiah*; Assir, Salathiel his son,
 19. *And the sons of Pedaiah (were)*, Zerubabel, and Shimei: *and the sons of Zerubbabel*;
 21. *And the sons of Hananiah*;
 — *the sons of Rephaiah, the sons of Arnai, the sons of Obadiah, the sons of Shechaniah*.
 22. *And the sons of Shechaniah*;
 — *and the sons of Shemaiah*;
 23. *And the sons of Neariah*; (lit. son)
 24. *And the sons of Elioenai*
 4: 1. *The sons of Judah*;
 2. Reaiah the son of Shobal

- 1 Ch 4: 4. These (are) *the sons of Hur*,
 6. These (were) *the sons of Naarah*.
 7. *And the sons of Helah*
 8. Aharbel the son of Harum.
 13. *And the sons of Kenaz*;
 — *and the sons of Othniel*;
 15. *And the sons of Caleb the son of Jephunneh*;
 — *and the sons of Elah*,
 16. *And the sons of Jehaleleel*;
 17. *And the sons of Ezra (were)*,
 18. these (are) *the sons of Bithiah*
 19. *And the sons of (his) wife*
 20. *And the sons of Shimon (were)*, Amnon, and Rinnah, Ben-hanan, and Tilon.
 — *And the sons of Ishi (were)*, Zoheth, and Ben-zoheth.
 21. *The sons of Shelah the son of Judah*
 24. *The sons of Simeon*
 25. Shallum his son, Mibsam his son, Mishma his son.
 26. *And the sons of Mishma*; Hamuel his son, Zachur his son, Shimei his son.
 27. Shimei had sixteen sons
 — *his brethren had not many children*,
 — *like to the children of Judah*.
 34. Josiah the son of Amaziah,
 35. Jehu the son of Josiah, the son of Seraiah, the son of Asiel,
 37. Ziza the son of Shiphi, the son of Allon, the son of Jedaiah, the son of Shimri, the son of Shemaiah;
 42. *of the sons of Simeon*,
 — *the sons of Ishi*.
 5: 1. *Now the sons of Reuben*
 — *unto the sons of Joseph the son of Israel*:
 3. *The sons, (I say), of Reuben*
 4. *The sons of Joel*; Shemaiah his son, Gog his son, Shimei his son,
 5. Micah his son, Reaia his son, Baal his son,
 6. Beerah his son, whom Tilgath-pilneser
 8. Bela the son of Azaz, the son of Shema, the son of Joel,
 11. *And the children of Gad dwelt over against them*,
 14. These (are) *the children of Abihail the son of Huri, the son of Jaruah, the son of Gilead, the son of Michael, the son of Jeshishai, the son of Jahdo, the son of Buz*;
 15. Ahi the son of Abdiel, the son of Guni,
 18. *The sons of Reuben, and the Gadites, and half the tribe of Manasseh, of valiant men, (marg. sons of valour)*
 23. *And the children of the half tribe of*
 6: 1(5:27), 16(1). *The sons of Levi*;
 2(5:28), 16(3). *And the sons of Kohath*;
 3(5:29). *And the children of Amram*; Aaron, and Moses, and Miriam. *The sons also of Aaron*;
 17(2). *the names of the sons of Gershom*;
 19(4). *The sons of Merari*;
 20(5). Of Gershom; Libni his son, Jahath his son, Zimmah his son,
 21(6). Joah his son, Iddo his son, Zerah his son, Jeaterai his son.
 22(7). *The sons of Kohath*; Amminadab his son, Korah his son, Assir his son,
 23(8). Elkanah his son, and Ebiasaph his son, and Assir his son,
 24(9). Tahath his son, Uriel his son, Uziah his son, and Shaul his son.
 25(10). *And the sons of Elkanah*;
 26(11). *the sons of Elkanah*; Zophai his son, and Nahath his son,
 27(12). Eliab his son, Jeroham his son, Elkanah his son.
 28(13). *And the sons of Samuel*;
 29(14). *The sons of Merari*; Mahli, Libni his son, Shimei his son, Uzza his son,
 30(15). Shimei his son, Haggiah his son, Asaiah his son.
 33(18). *they that waited with their children. Of the sons of the Kohathites*: Heman a singer, the son of Joel, the son of Shemuel,
 34(19). *The son of Elkanah, the son of Jeroham, the son of Eliel, the son of Toah,*

- 1Ch. 6:35(30). *The son of Zuph, the son of Elkanah, the son of Mahath, the son of Amasai,*
 36(21). *The son of Elkanah, the son of Joel, the son of Azariah, the son of Zephaniah,*
 37(22). *The son of Tahath, the son of Asir, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah,*
 38(23). *The son of Izhar, the son of Kohath, the son of Levi, the son of Israel.*
 39(24). *Asaph the son of Berachiah, the son of Shimea,*
 40(25). *The son of Michael, the son of Baa-seiah, the son of Malchiah,*
 41(26). *The son of Ethni, the son of Zerah, the son of Adaiash,*
 42(27). *The son of Ethan, the son of Zimma, the son of Shimei,*
 43(28). *The son of Jahath, the son of Gershon, the son of Levi.*
 44(29). *And their brethren the sons of Merari (stood) on the left hand: Ethan the son of Kishi, the son of Abdi, the son of Malluch,*
 45(30). *The son of Hashabiah, the son of Amasia, the son of Hilkiash,*
 46(31). *The son of Amzi, the son of Bani, the son of Shamer,*
 47(32). *The son of Mahli, the son of Mushi, the son of Merari, the son of Levi.*
 49(34). *Aaron and his sons offered*
 50(35). *these (are) the sons of Aaron; Eleazar his son, Phinehas his son, Abishua his son,*
 51(36). *Bukki his son, Uzai his son, Zerachiah his son,*
 52(37). *Meraioth his son, Amariah his son, Abitub his son,*
 53(38). *Zadok his son, Ahimaas his son.*
 54(39). *of the sons of Aaron,*
 56(41). *to Caleb the son of Jephunneh.*
 57(42). *And to the sons of Aaron they gave*
 61(46). *And unto the sons of Kohath,*
 62(47). *And to the sons of Gershon*
 63(48). *Unto the sons of Merari*
 64(49). *And the children of Israel gave*
 65(50). *the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Benjamin,*
 66(51). *the families of the sons of Kohath*
 70(55). *the remnant of the sons of Kohath.*
 71(56). *Unto the sons of Gershon*
 77(62). *Unto the rest of the children of*
 7: 1. *Now the sons of Issachar*
 2. *And the sons of Tola;*
 3. *And the sons of Uzzi; Israhiah: and the sons of Israhiah;*
 4. *for they had many wives and sons.*
 7. *And the sons of Bela;*
 8. *And the sons of Becher;*
 — *All these (are) the sons of Becher.*
 10. *The sons also of Jediel; Bilhan: and the sons of Bilhan;*
 11. *All these the sons of Jediel,*
 12. *and Huphim, the children of Ir, (and) Hushim, the sons of Aher.*
 13. *The sons of Naphtali;*
 — *Shallum, the sons of Bilhan.*
 14. *The sons of Manasseh;*
 16. *the wife of Machir bare a son,*
 — *and his sons (were) Ulam and Rakem.*
 17. *And the sons of Ulam; Bedan. These (were) the sons of Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh.*
 19. *the sons of Shemidah*
 20. *And the sons of Ephraim; Shuthelah, and Bered his son, and Tahath his son, and Eladah his son, and Tahath his son,*
 21. *Zabad his son, and Shuthelah his son,*
 23. *she conceived, and bare a son,*
 25. *Rephah (was) his son, also Reasheph, and Telah his son, and Tahan his son,*
 26. *Leadan his son, Ammihud his son, Elishama his son,*
 27. *Non his son, Jehoshuah his son.*
 29. *by the borders of the children of Manasseh, — the children of Joseph the son of Israel.*
 30. *The sons of Aaser;*

- 1Ch. 7:31. *And the sons of Berish;*
 33. *And the sons of Japhlet;*
 — *These (are) the children of Japhlet.*
 34. *And the sons of Shamer;*
 35. *And the sons of his brother Helem; (lit. son)*
 36. *The sons of Zophah;*
 38. *And the sons of Jether;*
 39. *And the sons of Ulla;*
 40. *All these (were) the children of Aaser,*
 8: 3. *the sons of Bela*
 6. *these (are) the sons of Ehud;*
 10. *These (were) his sons, heads of the fathers.*
 12. *The sons of Elpaal; (lit. and the sons)*
 16. *the sons of Berish;*
 18. *the sons of Elpaal;*
 21. *the sons of Shimhi;*
 25. *the sons of Shashak;*
 27. *the sons of Jeroham.*
 30. *And his firstborn son*
 34. *And the son of Jonathan*
 35. *And the sons of Micah*
 37. *Rapha (was) his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son;*
 38. *Azel had six sons,*
 — *All these (were) the sons of Azel.*
 39. *And the sons of Eshak*
 40. *the sons of Ulam*
 — *and had many sons, and sons' sons,*
 — *All these (are) of the sons of Benjamin.*
 9: 3. *dwelt of the children of Judah, and of the children of Benjamin, and of the children of Ephraim,*
 4. *Uthai the son of Ammihud, the son of Omri, the son of Imri, the son of Bani, of the children of Pharez the son of Judah.*
 5. *Asaiah the firstborn, and his sons.*
 6. *of the sons of Zerah;*
 7. *of the sons of Benjamin; Sallu the son of Meshullam, the son of Hodaviah, the son of Hasenuah,*
 8. *Ibneiah the son of Jeroham, and Elah the son of Uzzi, the son of Michri, and Meshullam the son of Shephathiah, the son of Reuel, the son of Ibniyah;*
 11. *Azariah the son of Hilkiash, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son of Meraioth, the son of Abitub,*
 12. *Adaiash the son of Jeroham, the son of Pashur, the son of Malchijah, and Masai the son of Adiel, the son of Jahzerah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Meshillemith, the son of Immer;*
 14. *Shemaiah the son of Hashub, the son of Asrikam, the son of Hashabiah, of the sons of Merari;*
 15. *Mattanah the son of Micah, the son of Zichri, the son of Asaph;*
 16. *Obadiah the son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal, the son of Jeduthun, and Berechiah the son of Asa, the son of Elkanah,*
 18. *the companies of the children of Levi.*
 19. *Shallum the son of Kore, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah,*
 20. *Phinehas the son of Eleazar*
 21. *Zechariah the son of Meshelemiah*
 23. *So they and their children*
 30. *the sons of the priests*
 32. *the sons of the Kohathites,*
 36. *And his firstborn son*
 40. *And the son of Jonathan*
 41. *And the sons of Micah*
 43. *Rephaiash his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son.*
 44. *Azel had six sons,*
 — *these (were) the sons of Azel.*
 10: 2. *followed hard after Saul, and after his sons;*
 — *and Malchi-shua, the sons of Saul.*
 6. *So Saul died, and his three sons,*
 7. *that Saul and his sons were dead,*
 8. *they found Saul and his sons fallen*
 12. *the body of Saul, and the bodies of his sons,*
 14. *unto David the son of Jesse.*

- 1Ch 11: 6. *Joab the son of Zeruiah* went first
 11. *as Hachmonite*, (marg. or, *son of Hachmoni*)
 12. *Elezar the son of Dodo*,
 22, 24. *Benaiah the son of Jehoiada*,
 — *the son of a valiant man*
 26. *Elhanan the son of Dodo*
 28. *Ira the son of Ikkeah*
 30. *Heled the son of Baanah*
 31. *Ithai the son of Ribai of Gibeah*, (that pertained) *to the children of*
 34. *The sons of Hashem the Gizonite*, Jonathan *the son of Shage*
 35. *Ahiam the son of Sacar the Hararite*, *Eli-phal the son of Ur*,
 37. *Naarai the son of Ezbai*,
 38. *Mibhar the son of Haggeri*,
 39. *Joab the son of Zeruiah*,
 41. *Zabad the son of Ahiai*,
 42. *Adina the son of Shiza*
 43. *Hanan the son of Maachah*,
 44. *Shama and Jehiel the sons of Hothan*
 45. *Jediesel the son of Shimri*,
 46. *the sons of Elnaam*,
 12: 1. *because of Saul the son of Kish*:
 3. *the sons of Shemaah*
 — *the sons of Asnaveth*;
 7. *the sons of Jeroham of Gedor*.
 14. *These (were) of the sons of Gad*,
 16. *there came of the children of Benjamin*
 18. *on thy side, thou son of Jesse*:
 24. *The children of Judah*
 25. *Of the children of Simeon*,
 26. *Of the children of Levi*
 29. *And of the children of Benjamin*,
 30. *of the children of Ephraim*
 32. *And of the children of Issachar*,
 14: 3. *David begat more sons*
 15: 4. *David assembled the children of Aaron*,
 5. *Of the sons of Kohath*;
 6. *Of the sons of Merari*;
 7. *Of the sons of Gershon*;
 8. *Of the sons of Elizaphan*;
 9. *Of the sons of Hebron*;
 10. *Of the sons of Uzziel*;
 15. *the children of the Levites*
 17. *Heman the son of Joel*; and of his brethren, *Asaph the son of Berechiah*;
 and of the sons of Merari their brethren,
Ethan the son of Kushaiah;
 16: 13. *ye children of Jacob*,
 38. *also the son of Jeduthun*
 42. *And the sons of Jeduthun*
 17: 9. *neither shall the children of wickedness*
 11. *after thee, which shall be of thy sons*;
 13. *he shall be my son*: (lit. *shall be to me for a son*)
 18: 10. *He sent Hadoram his son to king David*,
 11. *and from the children of Ammon*,
 12. *Abishai the son of Zeruiah*
 15. *Joab the son of Zeruiah*
 — *Jehoshaphat the son of Ahitub*,
 16. *Zadok the son of Ahitub*, and *Abimelech the son of Abiathar*,
 17. *Benaiah the son of Jehoiada*
 — *and the sons of David (were) chief*
 19: 1. *the king of the children of Ammon died*,
 and *his son reigned in his stead*.
 2. *Hanun the son of Nabaah*,
 — *into the land of the children of Ammon*
 3. *the princes of the children of Ammon*
 6. *when the children of Ammon saw*
 — *and the children of Ammon sent*
 7. *And the children of Ammon gathered*
the children of Ammon came out,
 11. *array against the children of Ammon*.
 12. *if the children of Ammon be too strong*
 15. *when the children of Ammon saw*
 19. *would the Syrians help the children of*
 20: 1. *the country of the children of Ammon*,
 3. *the cities of the children of Ammon*.
 5. *Elhanan the son of Jair*
 7. *Jonathan the son of Shimea*
 31: 20. *his four sons with him hid themselves*.
 22: 5. *Solomon my son (is) young and tender*,
 6. *he called for Solomon his son*,
 7. *David said to Solomon, My son*,

- 1Ch 22: 9. *Behold, a son shall be born to thee*,
 10. *he shall be my son*, (lit. *shall be to me for a son*)
 11. *Now, my son*, the Lord be with thee;
 17. *to help Solomon his son*, (saying),
 23: 1. *he made Solomon his son king*
 3. *from the age of thirty years*
 6. *courses among the sons of Levi*,
 8. *The sons of Laadan*;
 9, 10. *The sons of Shimei*;
 10. *And the sons of Shimei*
 11. *Beriah had not many sons*;
 12. *The sons of Kohath*;
 13. *The sons of Amram*;
 — *he and his sons for ever*,
 14. *Moses the man of God, his sons were*
 15. *The sons of Moses*
 16. *Of the sons of Gershon*,
 17. *the sons of Eliezer (were)*, *Rehabiah the chief*. And *Eliezer had none other sons*; but *the sons of Rehabiah were*
 18. *Of the sons of Izhar*;
 19. *Of the sons of Hebron*;
 20. *Of the sons of Uzziel*;
 21. *The sons of Merari*; *Mahli*, and *Mushi*.
The sons of Mahli;
 23. *Elezar died, and had no sons*,
 — *their brethren the sons of Kish*
 23. *The sons of Mushi*;
 24. *These (were) the sons of Levi*
 — *from the age of twenty years*
 27. *the Levites (lit. the sons of Levi) (were) numbered from twenty years old*
 28. *to wait on the sons of Aaron*
 32. *the charge of the sons of Aaron*
 24: 1. *Now (these are) the divisions of the sons of Aaron*. *The sons of Aaron*;
 2. *and had no children*:
 3. *Zadok of the sons of Eleazar*, and *Ahimelech of the sons of Ithamar*,
 4. *more chief men found of the sons of Eleazar than of the sons of Ithamar*;
 — *Among the sons of Eleazar*
 — *and eight among the sons of Ithamar*
 5. *were of the sons of Eleazar, and of the sons of Ithamar*.
 6. *Shemaiah the son of Nethaneel*
 — *Ahimelech the son of Abiathar*,
 20. *And the rest of the sons of Levi (were these): Of the sons of Amram*; *Shubael of the sons of Shubael*;
 21. *of the sons of Rehabiah*,
 22. *of the sons of Shelomoth*;
 23. *And the sons (of Hebron)*; *Jeriah*
 24. *the sons of Uzziel*; *Michah of the sons of Michah*;
 25. *of the sons of Issiah*;
 26. *The sons of Merari*
 — *the sons of Jaaziah*; *Beno*, [or, *his son*]
 27. *The sons of Merari by Jaaziah*; *Beno*, [or, *his son*]
 28. *Elezar, who had no sons*.
 29. *the son of Kish (was) Jerahmeel*. (lit. *sons*)
 30. *The sons also of Mushi*;
 — *These (were) the sons of the Levites*
 31. *their brethren the sons of Aaron*
 25: 1, 2. *of the sons of Asaph*,
 2. *the sons of Asaph*
 3. *the sons of Jeduthun*;
 4. *the sons of Heman*;
 5. *All these (were) the sons of Heman*
 — *God gave to Heman fourteen sons*
 9. *with his brethren and sons*
 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31. (he), *his sons*, and *his brethren*, (were) twelve.
 26: 1. *Meshelemiah the son of Kore, of the sons of Asaph*.
 2. *the sons of Meshelemiah*
 4. *the sons of Obed-edom*
 6. *unto Shemaiah his son were sons born*,
 7. *The sons of Shemaiah*;
 — *whose brethren (were) strong men*,
 8. *All these of the sons of Obed-edom: they and their sons*
 9. *Meshelemiah had sons and brethren, strong men*,

- 1Ch 26: 10. Hosah, of the children of Merari, had sons;
 Simri the chief,
 11. all the sons and brethren of Hosah
 14. for Zechariah his son, a wise counsellor,
 15. and to his sons the house of Asuppim.
 19. among the sons of Kore, and among the sons of Merari.
 21. the sons of Laadan; the sons of the
 22. The sons of Jehieli;
 24. Shebuel the son of Gerahom, the son of Moses,
 25. Rehabiah his son, and Jeshaiiah his son, and Joram his son, and Zichri his son, and Shelomith his son.
 28. Saul the son of Kish, and Abner the son of Ner, and Joab the son of Zeruiah,
 29. Chenaniah and his sons
 30, 32. his brethren, men of valour,
 27: 1. Now the children of Israel after their
 2. Jashobeam the son of Zabdiel:
 3. Of the children of Perez
 5. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada,
 6. in his course (was) Ammizabad his son.
 7. Zebadiah his son after him:
 9. Ira the son of Ikkeah
 10, 14. of the children of Ephraim:
 16. Eliezer the son of Zichri: of the Simeonites, Shephatiah the son of Maachah:
 17. Hashabiah the son of Kemuel:
 18. Omri the son of Michael:
 19. Ishmaiah the son of Obadiah: of Naphtali, Jerimoth the son of Azriel:
 20. Of the children of Ephraim, Hoshea the son of Azariah:
 — Joel the son of Pedaiash:
 21. Iddo the son of Zechariah: of Benjamin, Jaasiel the son of Abner:
 22. Azareel the son of Jeroham.
 23. from twenty years old
 24. Joab the son of Zeruiah
 25. Azmaveth the son of Adiel:
 — Jehonathan the son of Uziah:
 26. Ezri the son of Chelub:
 29. Shaphat the son of Adlai:
 32. Jehiel the son of Hachmoni (was) with the king's sons:
 34. Jehoiada the son of Benaiah,
 28: 1. possession of the king, and of his sons,
 4. among the sons of my father
 5. And of all my sons, for the Lord hath given me many sons, he hath chosen Solomon my son
 6. he said unto me, Solomon thy son,
 — I have chosen him (to be) my son, (lit. to me for a son)
 8. an inheritance for your children
 9. And thou, Solomon my son, know
 11. David gave to Solomon his son
 20. David said to Solomon his son,
 29: 1. Solomon my son, whom alone God
 19. give unto Solomon my son a perfect heart,
 22. made Solomon the son of David king
 24. all the sons likewise of king David,
 26. David the son of Jesse reigned over
 28. Solomon his son reigned in his stead.
 2Ch 1: 1. Solomon the son of David
 5. Bezaleel the son of Uri, the son of Hur,
 2: 12(11). hath given to David the king a wise son,
 14(13). The son of a woman
 5: 2. of the fathers of the children of Israel,
 10. (a covenant) with the children of Israel,
 12. with their sons and their brethren,
 6: 9. but thy son which shall come forth
 11. that he made with the children of Israel.
 16. yet so that thy children take heed
 30. the hearts of the children of men:
 7: 3. all the children of Israel saw how
 8: 2. caused the children of Israel to dwell
 8. of their children, who were left
 — the children of Israel consumed not,
 9. of the children of Israel did Solomon
 9: 29. Jeroboam the son of Nebat?
 31. Rehoboam his son reigned in his stead.
 10: 2, 15. Jeroboam the son of Nebat,
 16. inheritance in the son of Jesse:
 17 But (as for) the children of Israel that dwelt

- 2Ch 10: 18. and the children of Israel stoned him
 11: 3, 17. Rehoboam the son of Solomon,
 14. Jeroboam and his sons had cast them
 18. (בְּרִיָּה) the daughter of (יְרִמְיָהוּ) Jerimoth the son of David
 — Eliab the son of Jesse;
 19. Which bare him children;
 21. begat twenty and eight sons,
 22. Abijah the son of Maachah
 23. dispersed of all his children throughout
 12: 13. Rehoboam (was) one and forty years old
 16. Abijah his son reigned in his stead.
 13: 5. to him and to his sons by a covenant
 6. Yet Jeroboam the son of Nebat, the servant of Solomon the son of David,
 7. the children of Belial,
 — against Rehoboam the son of Solomon,
 8. in the hand of the sons of David;
 9, 10. the sons of Aaron, and the Levites,
 — to consecrate himself with a young bullock (lit. a steer the son of a bull)
 13. O children of Israel, fight ye not
 16. And the children of Israel fled before
 18. the children of Israel were brought
 — the children of Judah prevailed,
 21. begat twenty and two sons,
 14: 1(13: 23). Asa his son reigned in his stead.
 15: 1. Azariah the son of Oded:
 17: 1. Jehoshaphat his son reigned in his stead,
 16. Amasiah the son of Zichri,
 18: 7, 8. Micaiah the son of Imla.
 10, 23. Zedekiah the son of Chenaanah
 25. to Joash the king's son;
 19: 2. Jehu the son of Hanani
 11. Zebadiah the son of Ishmael,
 20: 1. the children of Moab, and the children of Ammon,
 10, 23. the children of Ammon and Moab
 13. their wives, and their children.
 14. Jahaziel the son of Zechariah, the son of Benaiah, the son of Jeiel, the son of Mattaniah, a Levite of the sons of Asaph,
 19. the children of the Kohathites, and of the children of the Korhites,
 22. against the children of Ammon,
 31. thirty and five years old
 34. Jehu the son of Hanani,
 37. Then Eliezer the son of Dodavah
 21: 1. Jehoram his son reigned in his stead.
 2. the sons of Jehoshaphat,
 5. Jehoram (was) thirty and two years old
 7. to give a light to him and to his sons
 14. smite thy people, and thy children,
 17. and his sons also....so that there was never a son left him, save Jehoahaz, the youngest of his sons.
 20. Thirty and two years old was he
 22: 1. Ahaziah his youngest son
 — Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah reigned.
 2. Forty and two years old (was) Ahaziah
 5. went with Jehoram the son of Ahab
 6. Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah went down to see Jehoram the son of Ahab
 7. against Jehu the son of Nimshi,
 8. and the sons of the brethren
 9. he (is) the son of Jehoshaphat,
 10. saw that her son was dead,
 11. took Joash the son of Ahaziah, and stole him from among the king's sons
 23: 1. Azariah the son of Jeroham, and Ishmael the son of Jehohanan, and Azariah the son of Obed, and Maseiah the son of Adaiah, and Elishaphat the son of Zichri,
 3. Behold, the king's son shall reign, as the Lord hath said of the sons of David.
 11. they brought out the king's son,
 — Jehoiada and his sons anointed him,
 24: 1. Joash (was) seven years old when he began
 3. he begat sons and daughters.
 7. For the sons of Athaliah, (lit. for Athaliah her sons)
 15. an hundred and thirty years old
 20. Zechariah the son of Jehoiada

- 2Ch 24:22. had done to him, but slew *his son*.
 25. for the blood of the *sons of Jehoiaada*
 26. Zabad the *son of Shimeath* an Ammonite, and Jehozabad the *son of Shimrith*
 27. Now (concerning) *his sons*, and the greatness
 — Amasiah *his son* reigned in his stead.
 28: 1. Amasiah (was) twenty and five years old
 4. But he slew not *their children*,
 — The fathers shall not die for the *children*, neither shall the *children* die
 5. from twenty years old and above,
 7. all the *children of Ephraim*.
 11. smote of the *children of Seir*
 12. did the *children of Judah* carry
 13. But the *soldiers of the army* (marg. the *sons of the band*)
 14. the *gods of the children of Seir*,
 17. Joash, the *son of Jehoahaz*, the *son of Jehu*,
 18. Give thy daughter to my *son* to wife:
 23. the *son of Joash*, the *son of Jehoahaz*,
 24. the hostages also, (lit. *children of pledges*)
 25. Amasiah the *son of Joash*
 — death of Joash *son of Jehoahaz*
 26: 1. Uzziah, who (was) sixteen years old,
 3. Sixteen years old (was) Uzziah when he began
 17. (that were) valiant men:
 18. the priests the *sons of Aaron*,
 21. Jotham *his son* (was) over the king's house,
 22. Isaiah the prophet, the *son of Amoz*,
 23. Jotham *his son* reigned in his stead.
 27: 1. Jotham (was) twenty and five years old
 5. the king of the Ammonites, (lit. *children of Ammon*)
 — the *children of Ammon* gave
 — So much did the *children of*
 8. He was five and twenty years old
 9. Ahaz *his son* reigned in his stead.
 28: 1. Ahaz (was) twenty years old when he began
 3. the valley of the *son of Hinnom*, and burnt *his children* in the fire,
 — cast out before the *children of Israel*.
 6. Pekah the *son of Remaliah*
 — all valiant men; (marg. *sons of valour*)
 7. slew Maaseiah the king's *son*,
 8. the *children of Israel* carried away
 — women, *sons*, and daughters,
 10. keep under the *children of Judah*
 12. the *children of Ephraim*, Azariah the *son of Johanan*, Berechiah the *son of Meshillemoth*, and Jehizkiah the *son of Shallum*, and Amasa the *son of Hadlai*, stood up
 27. Hezekiah *his son* reigned in his stead.
 29: 1. five and twenty years old,
 9. and our *sons* and our daughters
 11. My *sons*, be not now negligent:
 12. Mahath the *son of Amasai*, and Joel the *son of Azariah*, of the *sons of the Kohathites*: and of the *sons of Merari*, Kish the *son of Abdi*, and Azariah the *son of Jehalelel*: and of the *Gershonites*; Joah the *son of Zimmah*, and Eden the *son of Joah*:
 13. the *sons of Elizaphan*; Shimri, and Jeiel: and of the *sons of Asaph*;
 14. the *sons of Heman*;
 — the *sons of Jeduthun*;
 21. commanded the priests the *sons of*
 30: 6. Ye *children of Israel*, turn again
 9. your brethren and your *children*
 21. the *children of Israel* that were present
 26. Solomon the *son of David*
 31: 1. Then all the *children of Israel* returned,
 5. the *children of Israel* brought in
 6. And (concerning) the *children of Israel*
 14. Kore the *son of Imnah*
 16. from three years old and upward,
 17. from twenty years old and upward,
 18. their wives, and their *sons*,
 19. Also of the *sons of Aaron*
 32: 20. the prophet Isaiah the *son of Amos*,
 32. Isaiah the prophet, the *son of Amos*,
 33. the sepulchres of the *sons of David*:
 — Manasseh *his son* reigned in his stead.

- 2Ch 33: 1. Manasseh (was) twelve years old
 2. the Lord had cast out before the *children of*
 6. caused *his children* to pass through the fire in the valley of the *son of Hinnom*:
 7. to David and to Solomon *his son*,
 9. had destroyed before the *children of*
 20. Amon *his son* reigned in his stead.
 21. Amon (was) two and twenty years old
 25. made Josiah *his son* king in his stead.
 34: 1. Josiah (was) eight years old
 8. Shaphan the *son of Azaliah*,
 — Joah the *son of Joahas*
 12. of the *sons of Merari*; and Zechariah and Meshullam, of the *sons of the*
 20. Ahikam the *son of Shaphan*, and Abdon the *son of Micah*,
 22. the wife of Shallum the *son of Tikvath*, the *son of Haarah*,
 33. that (pertained) to the *children of Israel*,
 35: 3. which Solomon the *son of David*
 4. to the writing of Solomon *his son*.
 5. your brethren the people, (marg. *sons of the people*)
 7. Josiah gave to the people (lit. to the *sons of the people*), of the flock, lambs and kids, (lit. and *sons of goats*)
 12. divisions of the families of the people, (lit. of the *sons of the people*)
 13. speedily among all the people. (lit. *sons of the people*)
 14. because the priests the *sons of Aaron*
 — for the priests the *sons of Aaron*.
 15. the singers the *sons of Asaph*
 17. And the *children of Israel* that
 36: 1. took Jehoahaz the *son of Josiah*,
 2. Jehoahaz (was) twenty and three years old
 5. Jehoakim (was) twenty and five years old
 8. Jehoiachin *his son* reigned in his stead.
 9. Jehoiachin (was) eight years old
 11. Zedekiah (was) one and twenty years old
 20. they were servants to him and *his sons*
 Est. 2: 1. these (are) the *children of the province*
 3. The *children of Parosh*,
 4. The *children of Shephathiah*,
 5. The *children of Arah*,
 6. The *children of Pahath-moab*, of the *children of Jeshua* (and) Joab,
 7. The *children of Elam*,
 8. The *children of Zattu*,
 9. The *children of Zaccai*,
 10. The *children of Bani*,
 11. The *children of Bebai*,
 12. The *children of Azgad*,
 13. The *children of Adonikam*,
 14. The *children of Bigvai*,
 15. The *children of Adin*,
 16. The *children of Ater*,
 17. The *children of Bezai*,
 18. The *children of Jorah*,
 19. The *children of Hashum*,
 20. The *children of Gibbar*,
 21. The *children of Beth-lehem*,
 24. The *children of Azmaveth*,
 25. The *children of Kirjath-arim*,
 26. The *children of Ramah*
 29. The *children of Nebo*,
 30. The *children of Magbish*,
 31. The *children of the other Elam*,
 32. The *children of Harim*,
 33. The *children of Lod*,
 34. The *children of Jericho*,
 35. The *children of Senaah*,
 36. The priests: the *children of Jedaiah*,
 37. The *children of Immer*,
 38. The *children of Pashur*,
 39. The *children of Harim*,
 40. the *children of Jeshua* and Kadmiel, of the *children of Hodaviah*,
 41. The singers: the *children of Asaph*,
 42. The *children of the porters*: the *children of Shallum*, the *children of Ater*, the *children of Talmon*, the *children of Akkub*, the *children of Hatita*, the *children of Shobai*,
 43. the *children of Zihah*, the *children of Hasupha*, the *children of Tabbaath*,

Esr. 2:44. *The children of Keros, the children of Slaha, the children of Padon,*
 45. *The children of Lebanah, the children of Hagabah, the children of Akkub,*
 46. *The children of Hagab, the children of Shalma, the children of Hanan,*
 47. *The children of Giddel, the children of Gabar, the children of Reaiah,*
 48. *The children of Rezin, the children of Nekoda, the children of Gazzam,*
 49. *The children of Uzza, the children of Paseah, the children of Besai,*
 50. *The children of Asnah, the children of Mehunim, the children of Nephusim,*
 51. *The children of Bakkuk, the children of Hakupha, the children of Harhur,*
 52. *The children of Baziuth, the children of Mehida, the children of Harsha,*
 53. *The children of Barkos, the children of Sisera, the children of Thamah,*
 54. *The children of Neziah, the children of*
 55. *The children of Solomon's servants: the children of Sotai, the children of Sophe-reth, the children of Peruda,*
 56. *The children of Jaalah, the children of Darkon, the children of Giddel,*
 57. *The children of Shephatiah, the children of Hattil, the children of Pochereth of Zebaim, the children of Ami.*
 58. *and the children of Solomon's servants,*
 60. *The children of Delaiah, the children of Tobiah, the children of Nekoda,*
 61. *And of the children of the priests: the children of Habaiah, the children of Koz, the children of Barzillai;*
 3: 1. *and the children of Israel (were) in the*
 2, 8. *Jeshua the son of Jozadak,*
 — 8. *Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel,*
 8. *from twenty years old and upward,*
 9. *Jeshua (with) his sons and his brethren, Kadmiel and his sons, the sons of Judah,*
 — *the sons of Henadad, (with) their sons and*
 10. *the Levites the sons of Asaph*
 4: 1. *heard that the children of the captivity (marg. sons of the transportation)*
 6: 19, 20. *the children of the captivity*
 21. *And the children of Israel, which were*
 7: 1. *Ezra the son of Seraiah, the son of Azariah, the son of Hilkiah,*
 2. *The son of Shallum, the son of Zadok, the son of Ahiub,*
 3. *The son of Amariah, the son of Azariah, the son of Meraioth,*
 4. *The son of Zerachiah, the son of Uzai, the son of Bukki,*
 5. *The son of Abishua, the son of Phinehas, the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron*
 7. *(some) of the children of Israel,*
 8: 2. *Of the sons of Phinehas; Gershom: of the sons of Ithamar; Daniel: of the sons of David; Hattush.*
 3. *Of the sons of Shechaniah, of the sons of*
 4. *Of the sons of Pahath-Moab; Elihoenai the son of Zerachiah,*
 5. *Of the sons of Shechaniah; the son of Jahaziel,*
 6. *Of the sons also of Adin; Ebed the son of Jonathan,*
 7. *And of the sons of Elam; Jeshaiiah the son of Athallah,*
 8. *And of the sons of Shephatiah; Zebadiah the son of Michael,*
 9. *Of the sons of Joab; Obadiah the son of Jehiel,*
 10. *And of the sons of Shelomith; the son of*
 11. *And of the sons of Bebai; Zechariah the son of Bebai,*
 12. *And of the sons of Azgad; Johanan the son of Hakkatan,*
 13. *And of the last sons of Adonikam,*
 14. *Of the sons also of Bigvai;*
 15. *and found there none of the sons of Levi.*
 18. *Of the sons of Mahli, the son of Levi, the son of Israel; and Sherebiah, with his sons*
 19. *Jeshaiiah of the sons of Merari, his brethren and their sons,*

Esr. 8:33. *Meremoth the son of Uriah the priest, and with him (was) Eleazar the son of Phinehas; and with them (was) Jozabad the son of Jeshua, and Noadiah the son of*
 35. *the children of those that had been*
 9: 2. *for themselves, and for their sons:*
 12. *your daughters unto their sons, neither take their daughters unto your sons, — inheritance to your children for ever.*
 10: 2. *Shechaniah the son of Jehiel, (one) of the sons of Elam,*
 6. *Johanan the son of Eliasahib;*
 7. *unto all the children of the captivity,*
 15. *Only Jonathan the son of Asahel and Jahaziah the son of Tikvah*
 16. *the children of the captivity did so.*
 18. *among the sons of the priests*
 — *of the sons of Jeshua the son of Jozadak,*
 20. *And of the sons of Immer;*
 21. *And of the sons of Harim;*
 22. *And of the sons of Pashur;*
 25. *of the sons of Parosh;*
 26. *And of the sons of Elam;*
 27. *And of the sons of Zattu;*
 28. *Of the sons also of Bebai;*
 29. *And of the sons of Bani;*
 30. *And of the sons of Pahath-moab;*
 31. *And (of) the sons of Harim;*
 33. *Of the sons of Hashum;*
 34. *Of the sons of Bani;*
 43. *Of the sons of Nebo;*
 44. *by whom they had children.*
 Neh 1: 1. *Nehemiah the son of Hachaliah.*
 6. *for the children of Israel thy servants, and confess the sins of the children of Israel,*
 2: 10. *seek the welfare of the children of Israel.*
 3: 2. *builded Zaccur the son of Imri.*
 3. *did the sons of Hassenaah build,*
 4, 21. *Meremoth the son of Urijah, the son of Koz.*
 — *Mesullam the son of Berechiah, the son of Meshezabeel. And next unto them repaired Zadok the son of Baana.*
 6. *Jehoiada the son of Paseah, and Mesullam the son of*
 8. *Uzziel the son of Harhaiah,*
 — *Hananiah the son of (one of) the*
 9. *Rephaiah the son of Hur,*
 10. *Jedaiah the son of Harumaph,*
 — *Hattush the son of Hashabiah.*
 11. *Malchijah the son of Harim, and Hashub the son of Pahath-moab,*
 12. *Shallum the son of Halohesh,*
 14. *Malchiah the son of Rechab,*
 15. *Shallum the son of Col-hozeh,*
 16. *Nehemiah the son of Azbuk,*
 17. *Rehum the son of Bani.*
 18. *Bavai the son of Henadad,*
 19. *Ezer the son of Jeshua,*
 20. *Baruch the son of Zabbai*
 23. *Azariah the son of Maaseiah the son of Ananiah*
 24. *Binnui the son of Henadad*
 25. *Palai the son of Uzai,*
 — *Pedaiah the son of Parosh.*
 29. *Zadok the son of Immer*
 — *Shemaiah the son of Shechaniah,*
 30. *Hananiah the son of Shelemiah, and Hanun the sixth son of Zalaph,*
 — *Mesullam the son of Berechiah*
 31. *Malchiah the goldsmith's son*
 4: 14(8). *your sons, and your daughters,*
 5: 2. *We, our sons, and our daughters,*
 5. *our children as their children: and, lo, we bring into bondage our sons*
 6: 10. *Shemaiah the son of Delaiah the son of Mehetabeel,*
 18. *Shechaniah the son of Arah; and his son Johanan had taken the daughter of Mesullam the son of Berechiah.*
 7: 6. *These (are) the children of the province,*
 8. *The children of Parosh,*
 9. *The children of Shephatiah,*
 10. *The children of Arah,*
 11. *The children of Pahath-moab, of the children of Jeshua and Joab,*
 12. *The children of Elam,*

Neh 7:13. *The children of Zattu,*
 14. *The children of Zaccal,*
 15. *The children of Binnui,*
 16. *The children of Bebai,*
 17. *The children of Azgad,*
 18. *The children of Adonikam,*
 19. *The children of Higvai,*
 20. *The children of Adin,*
 21. *The children of Ater*
 22. *The children of Hashum,*
 23. *The children of Bezai,*
 24. *The children of Hariph,*
 25. *The children of Gibeon,*
 34. *The children of the other Elam,*
 35, 42. *The children of Harim,*
 36. *The children of Jericho,*
 37. *The children of Lod,*
 38. *The children of Senaah,*
 39. *the children of Jedaiah,*
 40. *The children of Immer,*
 41. *The children of Pashur,*
 43. *the children of Jeshua, of Kadmiel, (and)*
of the children of Hodevah,
 44. *the children of Asaph,*
 45. *the children of Shallum, the children of*
Ater, the children of Talmon, the children
of Akkub, the children of Hatita, the
children of Shobai,
 46. *the children of Ziha, the children of*
Hashupha, the children of Tabbaoth,
 47. *The children of Keros, the children of Sia,*
the children of Padon,
 48. *The children of Lebana, the children of*
Hagaba, the children of Shalmal,
 49. *The children of Hanan, the children of*
Giddel, the children of Gahar,
 50. *The children of Reaiah, the children of*
Rezin, the children of Nekoda,
 51. *The children of Gazzam, the children of*
Uzza, the children of Phaseah,
 52. *The children of Besai, the children of*
Meunim, the children of Nephishesim,
 53. *The children of Bakkuk, the children of*
Hakupha, the children of Harhur,
 54. *The children of Bazlith, the children of*
Mebida, the children of Harsba,
 55. *The children of Barkos, the children of*
Sisera, the children of Tamah,
 56. *The children of Neziah, the children of*
 57. *The children of Solomon's servants: the*
children of Sotai, the children of Sophe-
reth, the children of Perida,
 58. *The children of Jaala, the children of*
Darkon, the children of Giddel,
 59. *The children of Shephatiah, the children of*
Hattil, the children of Pochereth of
Zebaim, the children of Amon.
 60. *and the children of Solomon's servants,*
 62. *The children of Delaiah, the children of*
Tobiah, the children of Nekoda,
 63. *the children of Habaiah, the children of*
Koz, the children of Barzillai,
 73. *the children of Israel (were) in their*
 8:14. *the children of Israel should dwell in*
 17. *Jeshua the son of Nun unto that day had*
not the children of Israel done so.
 9: 1. *the children of Israel were assembled*
 2. *separated themselves from all strangers,*
(lit. children of the stranger; marg.
strange children)
 23. *Their children also multipliedst thou*
 24. *the children went in and possessed the*
 10: 1 (2). *the son of Hachaliah, and Zidkijah,*
 9(10). *both Jeshua the son of Azaniah,*
Binnui of the sons of Henadad,
 28(29). *their sons, and their daughters,*
 30(31). *take their daughters for our sons:*
 36(37). *Also the firstborn of our sons,*
 38(39). *the priest the son of Aaron*
 39(40). *the children of Israel and the children*
of Levi
 11: 3. *and the children of Solomon's servants.*
 4. *of the children of Judah, and of the children*
of Benjamin. Of the children of Judah;
Athaiash the son of Uziah, the son of
Zechariah, the son of Amariah, the son
of Shephatiah, the son of Mahalaieel,
of the children of Perez;

Neh 11: 5. *the son of Baruch, the son of Col-hoseh,*
the son of Hazaiah, the son of Adaiash,
the son of Joiarib, the son of Zechariah,
the son of Shiloni.
 6. *All the sons of Perez*
 7. *these (are) the sons of Benjamin; Sallu*
the son of Meshullam, the son of Joed,
the son of Pedaiash, the son of Kolaiah,
the son of Masseiah, the son of Ithiel,
the son of Jesaiah.
 9. *Joel the son of Zichri (was) their overseer:*
and Judah the son of Senuah
 10. *Jedaiah the son of Joiarib,*
 11. *Seraiah the son of Hilkiah, the son of*
Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son of
Meraioth, the son of Ahitub,
 12. *the son of Jeroham, the son of Pelaliah,*
the son of Amzi, the son of Zechariah,
the son of Pashur, the son of Malchiah,
 13. *the son of Azareel, the son of Ahasai, the*
son of Meshillemoth, the son of Immer,
 14. *the son of (one of) the great men.*
 15. *the son of Hashub, the son of Azrikam, the*
son of Hashabiah, the son of Bunni;
 17. *the son of Micha, the son of Zabdi, the son*
of Asaph,
 — *the son of Shammua, the son of Galai, the*
son of Jeduthun.
 22. *the son of Bani, the son of Hashabiah, the*
son of Mattaniah, the son of Micha. Of
the sons of Asaph,
 24. *Pethabiah the son of Meshezabeel, of the*
children of Zerah the son of Judah,
 25. *of the children of Judah*
 31. *The children also of Benjamin*
 12: 1. *Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel,*
 23. *The sons of Levi,*
 — *Johanan the son of Eliasib.*
 24. *Jeshua the son of Kadmiel,*
 26. *Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of Jo-*
zadak,
 28. *the sons of the singers*
 35. *And (certain) of the priests' sons with*
trumpets; (namely), Zechariah the son
of Jonathan, the son of Shemaiah, the
son of Mattaniah, the son of Michaiah,
the son of Zaccur, the son of Asaph:
 45. *of David, (and) of Solomon his son.*
 47. *unto the children of Aaron.*
 13: 2. *they met not the children of Israel*
 13. *Hanan the son of Zaccur, the son of Mat-*
taniah:
 16. *unto the children of Judah,*
 24. *And their children spake half in the speech*
 25. *give your daughters unto their sons, nor*
take their daughters unto your sons,
 28. *And (one) of the sons of Joiada, the son of*
Eliasib
 Est. 2: 5. *Mordecai, the son of Jair, the son of Shi-*
mei, the son of Kish,
 3: 1, 10. *Haman the son of Hammedatha*
 5:11. *and the multitude of his children,*
 8: 5. *Haman the son of Hammedatha*
 10. *camels, (and) young dromedaries: (lit.*
sons of)
 9:10, 12. *The ten sons of Haman*
 — 24. *Haman the son of Hammedatha,*
 13. *let Haman's ten sons be hanged*
 14. *they hanged Haman's ten sons.*
 25. *that he and his sons should be hanged*
 Job. 1: 2. *seven sons and three daughters.*
 3. *greatest of all the men of the east. (marg.*
sons)
 4. *And his sons went and feasted*
 5. *It may be that my sons have sinned,*
 6. *when the sons of God came*
 13. *when his sons and his daughters (were)*
 18. *Thy sons and thy daughters (were) eating*
 2: 1. *a day when the sons of God came*
 4:11. *and the stout lion's whelps*
 5: 4. *His children are far from safety,*
 7. *as the sparks fly upward. (marg. the sons*
of the burning coal)
 8: 4. *If thy children have sinned against him,*
 14:21. *His sons come to honour,*
 16:21. *as a man (pleadeth) for his neighbour!*
(lit. and a son of man)
 17: 5. *even the eyes of his children shall fail.*

Job. 19:17. I intreated for the children's (sake)
 20:10. His children shall seek to please the poor,
 21:19. God layeth up his iniquity for his children:
 25: 6. and the son of man, (which is) a worm?
 27:14. If his children be multiplied,
 28: 8. The lion's whelps have not trodden it,
 30: 8. (They were) children of fools, yea, children of base men:
 32: 2, 6. Elihu the son of Barachel
 35: 8. and thy righteousness (may profit) the son of man.
 38: 7. all the sons of God shouted for joy?
 32. canst thou guide Arcturus with his sons?
 39: 4. Their young ones are in good liking,
 16. She is hardened against her young ones,
 41:28(20). The arrow (lit. the son of a bow) cannot make him flee:
 34(26). a king over all the children of pride.
 42:13. seven sons and three daughters.
 16. saw his sons, and his sons' sons,
 Ps. 2: 7. Thou (art) my Son; this day
 3:[title](1). when he fled from Absalom his son.
 4: 2(3). O ye sons of men, how long
 7:[title](1). the words of Cush the Benjamite.
 (lit. son of Jemini)
 8: 4(5). and the son of man, that thou
 9:[title](1). chief Musician upon Muth-labben,
 11: 4. his eyelids try, the children of men.
 12: 1(2). from among the children of men.
 8(9). when the vilest men are exalted. (marg. vilest of the sons of men)
 14: 2. upon the children of men, to see
 17:14. they are full of children,
 18:44(46). the strangers shall submit themselves (lit. children of the stranger)
 45(46). The strangers shall fade away, (lit. children of the stranger)
 21:10(11). from among the children of men.
 29: 1. Give unto the Lord, O ye mighty, (marg. sons of the mighty)
 6. Lebanon and Sirion like a young unicorn. (lit. the son of the unicorns)
 31:19(20). before the sons of men!
 33:13. beholdeth all the sons of men.
 34:11(12). Come, ye children, hearken unto me:
 36: 7(8). therefore the children of men
 42 & 44 & 45:[title](1). for the sons of Korah.
 45: 2(3). fairer than the children of men:
 16(17). of thy fathers shall be thy children,
 46 & 47 & 48 & 49:[title](1). for the sons of Korah, (marg. or, of the sons of)
 49: 2(3). Both low and high, (lit. sons of סְוִי —sons of סְוִי)
 50:20. slanderest thine own mother's son.
 53: 2(3). upon the children of men,
 57: 4(5). the sons of men, whose teeth (are) spears and arrows,
 58: 1(2). O ye sons of men?
 62: 9(10). Surely men of low degree (lit. sons of סְוִי) (are) vanity, (and) men of high degree (lit. sons of סְוִי) (are) a lie:
 66: 5. (in his) doing toward the children of men.
 69: 8(9). an alien unto my mother's children.
 72: 1. thy righteousness unto the king's son.
 4. he shall save the children of
 20. The prayers of David the son of
 73:15. (against) the generation of thy children.
 77:15(16). the sons of Jacob and Joseph.
 78: 4. will not hide (them) from their children,
 6. make them known to their children:
 6. the children (which) should be born;
 — declare (them) to their children:
 9. The children of Ephraim,
 79:11. those that are appointed to die; (marg. the children of death)
 80:15(16). the branch (that) thou madest
 17(18). upon the son of man
 82: 6. and all of you (are) children of the most high.
 88: 8(9). have holpen the children of Lot.
 84 & 85:[title](1). A Psalm for the sons of Korah. (marg. or, of the sons of)
 86:16. save the son of thine handmaid.
 87 & 88:[title](1). for the sons of Korah. (marg. or, of the sons of)

Ps. 89: 6(7). among the sons of the mighty
 22(23). nor the son of wickedness
 30(31). If his children forsake my law,
 47(48). wherefore hast thou made all men (lit. sons of Adam) in vain?
 90: 3. Return, ye children of men.
 16. thy glory unto their children.
 102:20(21). those that are appointed to death; (marg. the children of death)
 28(29). The children of thy servants
 103: 7. his acts unto the children of Israel.
 13. as a father pitieth (his) children,
 17. his righteousness unto children's children;
 105: 6. ye children of Jacob his chosen.
 106:37. they sacrificed their sons
 38. the blood of their sons
 107: 8, 15, 21, 31. wonderful works to the children of men!
 109: 9. Let his children be fatherless,
 10. Let his children be continually vagabonds,
 113: 9. a joyful mother of children.
 114: 4, 6. little hills like lambs. (lit. like the sons of sheep)
 115:14. you and your children.
 16. hath been given to the children of men.
 116:16. the son of thine handmaid:
 127: 3. children (are) an heritage of the Lord:
 4. children of the youth.
 128: 3. thy children like olive plants round
 6. thou shalt see thy children's children,
 132:12. If thy children will keep my covenant — their children shall also sit
 137: 7. the children of Edom
 144: 3. the son of man, that thou makest
 7, 11. from the hand of strange children;
 12. That our sons (may be) as plants grown
 145:12. To make known to the sons of men
 146: 3. in the son of man, in whom
 147: 9. to the young ravens which cry.
 13. he hath blessed thy children within thee.
 148:14. (even) of the children of Israel, a people
 149: 2. let the children of Zion be joyful
 Pro. 1: 1. Solomon the son of David,
 8. My son, hear the instruction of thy father,
 10. My son, if sinners entice thee,
 15. My son, walk not thou in the way
 2: 1. My son, if thou wilt receive
 3: 1. My son, forget not my law;
 11. My son, despise not the chastening
 12. even as a father the son
 21. My son, let not them depart
 4: 1. Hear, ye children, the instruction
 3. For I was my father's son,
 10. Hear, O my son, and receive my sayings;
 30. My son, attend to my words;
 5: 1. My son, attend unto my wisdom,
 7. Hear me now therefore, O ye children,
 20. And why wilt thou, my son, be ravished
 6: 1. My son, if thou be surety
 3. Do this now, my son, and deliver
 30. My son, keep thy father's commandment,
 7: 1. My son, keep my words,
 7. I discerned among the youths, (marg. sons)
 24. unto me now therefore, O ye children,
 8: 4. my voice (is) to the sons of man.
 31. my delights (were) with the sons of
 32. hearken unto me, O ye children:
 10: 1. A wise son maketh a glad father: but a foolish son (is) the heaviness
 5. gathereth in summer (is) a wise son:
 — a son that causeth shame.
 13: 1. A wise son (heareth) his father's instruction:
 22. inheritance to his children's children:
 24. He that spareth his rod hateth his son:
 14:26. and his children shall have a place
 16:11. the hearts of the children of men?
 20. A wise son maketh a glad father:
 17: 2. shall have rule over a son
 6. Children's children (are) the crown of old men; and the glory of children
 25. A foolish son (is) a grief to his father,
 19:13. A foolish son (is) the calamity of
 18. Chasten thy son while there is hope,
 26. a son that causeth shame,
 27. Cease, my son, to hear the instruction
 20: 7. his children (are) blessed after him.

Pro.23:15. *My son*, if thine heart be wise,
 19. Hear thou, *my son*, and be wise,
 26. *My son*, give me thine heart,
 24:13. *My son*, eat thou honey,
 21. *My son*, fear thou the Lord
 27:11. *My son*, be wise, and make my heart
 28: 7. Whoso keepeth the law (is) a wise son :
 29:17. Correct *thy son*, and he shall give thee
 rest ;
 30: 1. The words of Agur *the son of Jakeh*,
 4. what (is) *his son's* name,
 17. the young eagles shall eat it.
 31: 5. the judgment of any of the afflicted.
 (marg. all the sons of affliction)
 8. all such as are appointed to destruction.
 (marg. the sons of destruction)
 28. *Her children* arise up,
 Ecc. 1: 1. the Preacher, *the son of David*,
 13. hath God given to the sons of man
 2: 3. that good for the sons of men,
 7. and had servants born in my house ; (marg.
 and sons of my house)
 8. the delights of the sons of men,
 3:10. God hath given to the sons of men
 18. concerning the estate of the sons of men,
 19. befalleth the sons of men
 21. Who knoweth the spirit of man (marg.
 of the sons of man)
 4: 8. he hath neither child nor brother:
 5:14(13). he begetteth a son,
 8:11 & 9:3. the heart of the sons of men
 9:12. so (are) the sons of men
 10:17. when thy king (is) the son of nobles,
 12:12. And further, by these, *my son*,
 Cant.1: 6. my mother's children were angry
 2: 3. so (is) my beloved among the sons.
 Isa. 1: 1. The vision of Isaiah *the son of Amoz*,
 2. I have nourished and brought up children,
 4. children that are corrupters:
 2: 1. Isaiah *the son of Amos*
 5: 1. hath a vineyard in a very fruitful hill:
 (marg. the horn of the son of oil)
 7: 1. Ahas *the son of Jotham, the son of Uziah*,
 — Pekah *the son of Remaliah*,
 3. and Shear-jashub *thy son*,
 4. and of the son of Remaliah.
 5. and the son of Remaliah,
 6. the son of Tabeai:
 9. the head of Samaria (is) Remaliah's son.
 14. and bear a son,
 8: 2. Zechariah *the son of Jeberechiah*.
 3. and bare a son.
 6. rejoice in Resin and Remaliah's son ;
 9: 6(5). unto us a son is given:
 11:14. shall spoil them of the east (marg. the
 children of the east)
 — and the children of Ammon shall obey
 13: 1. Isaiah *the son of Amoz* did see.
 18. their eye shall not spare children.
 14:19. O Lucifer, *son of the morning* !
 21. Prepare slaughter for his children
 17: 3. as the glory of the children of Israel,
 9. because of the children of Israel:
 19:11. I (am) *the son of the wise, the son of*
ancient kings?
 20: 2. by Isaiah *the son of Amoz*,
 21:10. and the corn of my floor: (marg. & the son of)
 17. the mighty men of the children of Kedar,
 22:20. Eliakim *the son of Hilkiash*:
 27:12. one by one, O ye children of Israel.
 30: 1. Woe to the rebellious children,
 9. a rebellious people, lying children, children
 (that) will not hear
 31: 6. the children of Israel have deeply revolted.
 36: 3. Eliakim, Hilkiash's son,
 — and Joash, Asaph's son, the recorder.
 22. Then came Eliakim, *the son of Hilkiash*,
 — and Joash, *the son of Asaph*, the recorder,
 37: 2. Isaiah the prophet *the son of Amoz*.
 3. for the children are come
 12. and the children of Eden
 21. Then Isaiah *the son of Amoz*
 33. Adrammelech and Sharezer his sons smote
 him
 — Esar-haddon his son reigned in his
 38: 1. Isaiah the prophet *the son of Amoz*
 19. to the children shall make known

Isa. 39: 1. Merodach-baladan, *the son of Baladan*,
 7. And of thy sons that shall issue from thee,
 43: 6. bring my sons from far,
 45:11. things to come concerning my sons,
 49:15. compassion on the son of her womb?
 17. Thy children shall make haste ;
 20. The children which thou shalt have,
 23. they shall bring thy sons in (their) arms,
 25. and I will save thy children.
 51:12. and of the son of man (which) shall be
 18. none to guide her among all the sons
 — all the sons (that) she hath brought up.
 20. Thy sons have fainted,
 52:14. more than the sons of men:
 54: 1. more (are) the children of the desolate than
 the children of the married
 13. all thy children (shall be) taught of the
 Lord ; and great (shall be) the peace of
 thy children.
 56: 2. and the son of man (that) layeth hold
 3. Neither let the son of the stranger,
 5. a name better than of sons
 6. Also the sons of the stranger,
 57: 3. ye sons of the sorcerers,
 60: 4. thy sons shall come from far,
 9. to bring thy sons from far,
 10. the sons of strangers shall build
 14. The sons also of them that afflicted thee
 61: 5. and the sons of the alien
 62: 5. marrieth a virgin, (so) shall thy sons marry
 thee:
 8. and the sons of the stranger
 63: 8. children (that) will not lie:
 65:20. the child shall die an hundred years old ;
 but the sinner (being) an hundred years
 old
 66: 8. she brought forth her children.
 20. as the children of Israel bring
 Jer. 1: 1. Jeremiah *the son of Hilkiash*,
 2. Josiah *the son of Amon*
 3. Jehoiakim *the son of Josiah*
 — Zedekiah *the son of Josiah*
 2: 9. with your children's children
 16. Also the children of Noph
 30. In vain have I smitten your children ;
 3:14. Turn, O backsliding children,
 19. shall I put thee among the children,
 21. supplications of the children of Israel:
 23. Return, ye backsliding children,
 24. their sons and their daughters.
 4:22. they (are) sottish children,
 5: 7. thy children have forsaken me,
 17. thy sons and thy daughters should eat:
 6: 1. O ye children of Benjamin,
 21. the fathers and the sons together
 7:18. The children gather wood,
 30. the children of Judah
 31. the valley of the son of Hinnom, to burn
 their sons and their daughters
 32. nor the valley of the son of Hinnom,
 9:26(25). and the children of Ammon,
 10:20. my children are gone forth of me,
 11:22. their sons and their daughters
 13:14. the fathers and the sons together,
 14:16. nor their sons, nor their daughters:
 15: 4. Manasseh *the son of Hezekiah*
 16: 2. neither shalt thou have sons or daughters
 3. saith the Lord concerning the sons
 14,15. that brought up the children of Israel
 17: 2. Whilst their children remember their altars
 19. the gate of the children of the people,
 18:21. deliver up their children to the famine
 19: 2,6. the valley of the son of Hinnom,
 5. to burn their sons with fire
 9. to eat the flesh of their sons
 20: 1. Pashur *the son of Immer*
 15. A man child is born unto thee:
 21: 1. Pashur *the son of Melchiah*, and Zephaniah
 the son of Manasseh
 22:11. Shallum *the son of Josiah*
 18. Jehoiakim *the son of Josiah*
 24. Coniah *the son of Jehoiakim*
 23: 7. which brought up the children of Israel
 24: 1. Jeconiah *the son of Jehoiakim*
 25: 1. Jehoiakim *the son of Josiah*
 3. Josiah *the son of Amon* king of Judah,
 21. and the children of Ammon,

- Jer. 26: 1. the reign of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah
 20. Urijah the son of Shemaiah
 22. Elnathan the son of Achbor,
 23. the graves of the common people. (marg. sons of the people)
 24. Ahikam the son of Shaphan
 27: 1. Jehoiakim the son of Josiah
 3. to the king of the Ammonites, (lit. children of Ammon)
 7. shall serve him, and his son, and his son's son,
 20. Jeconiah the son of Jehoiakim
 28: 1. Hananiah the son of Azur
 4. Jeconiah the son of Jehoiakim
 29: 3. Elash the son of Shaphan, and Gemariah the son of Hilkiash,
 6. beget sons and daughters; and take wives for your sons,
 — that they may bear sons
 21. Ahab the son of Kolaiah, and of Zedekiah the son of Maaseiah,
 25. Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah
 30: 20. Their children also shall be as
 31: 12. for the young of the flock
 15. Rahel weeping for her children refused to be comforted for her children,
 17. that thy children shall come again
 20. Ephraim my dear son?
 29. and the children's teeth are set on edge.
 32: 7. Hanameel the son of Shallum
 8. Hanameel mine uncle's son came
 9. the field of Hanameel my uncle's son,
 12. Baruch the son of Neriah, the son of Maaseiah,
 16. unto Baruch the son of Neriah,
 18. into the bosom of their children
 19. upon all the ways of the sons of men:
 30. For the children of Israel and the children of Judah
 — for the children of Israel have only provoked
 32. of the children of Israel and of the children of Judah,
 35. the valley of the son of Hinnom, to cause their sons and their daughters
 39. and of their children after them:
 33: 21. should not have a son to reign
 35: 1. Jehoiakim the son of Josiah
 3. the son of Jeremiah, the son of Habaziniah, and his brethren, and all his sons,
 4. the chamber of the sons of Hanan, the son of Igddaliah, a man of God,
 — Maaseiah the son of Shallum,
 5. I set before the sons of the house
 6. for Jonadab the son of Rechab
 — ye, nor your sons for ever:
 8. the voice of Jonadab the son of Rechab
 — our sons, nor our daughters;
 14. Jonadab the son of Rechab, that he commanded his sons not to drink
 16. Because the sons of Jonadab the son of Rechab
 19. Jonadab the son of Rechab shall not
 36: 1, 9. Jehoiakim the son of Josiah
 4, 8. Baruch the son of Neriah:
 10, 12. Gemariah the son of Shaphan
 11. Michaiah the son of Gemariah, the son of Shaphan,
 12. Delaiah the son of Shemaiah, and Elnathan the son of Achbor,
 — and Zedekiah the son of Hananiah,
 14. Jehudi the son of Nethaniah, the son of Shelemiah, the son of Cushi,
 — Baruch the son of Neriah
 26. Jerahmeel the son of Hammelech, and Seraiah the son of Azriel, and Shelemiah the son of Abdeel,
 32. Baruch the scribe, the son of Neriah;
 37: 1. Zedekiah the son of Josiah reigned instead of Coniah the son of Jehoiakim,
 3. Jehucal the son of Shelemiah, and Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah
 13. the son of Shelemiah, the son of Hananiah;
 38: 1. Shephatiah the son of Mattan, and Gedaliah the son of Pashur, and Jucal the son of Shelemiah, and Pashur the son of Malchiah,
 6. Malchiah the son of Hammelech,
 23. all thy wives and thy children

- Jer. 39: 6. slew the sons of Zedekiah
 14 & 40: 5, 9. Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan,
 40: 6, 7. Gedaliah the son of Ahikam
 8. Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and Johanan and Jonathan the sons of Kareah, and Seraiah the son of Tanhumeth, and the sons of Ephai the Netophathite, and Jezaniah the son of a Maachathite,
 11. and among the Ammonites, (lit. and among the children of Ammon)
 — Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan;
 13, 15, 16. Johanan the son of Kareah,
 14. Baalis the king of the Ammonites (lit. children of Ammon)
 — 15. Ishmael the son of Nethaniah
 — 16. Gedaliah the son of Ahikam
 41: 1. Ishmael the son of Nethaniah the son of Elishama,
 — 6, 10, 16, 18. Gedaliah the son of Ahikam
 2, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 16, 18. Ishmael the son of Nethaniah,
 — Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan
 9. Ishmael the son of Nethaniah
 10. departed to go over to the Ammonites. (lit. children of Ammon)
 11, 13, 14, 16. Johanan the son of Kareah,
 15. went to the Ammonites. (lit. children of Ammon)
 42: 1, 8. Johanan the son of Kareah,
 — and Jezaniah the son of Hoshaiah,
 43: 2. spake Azariah the son of Hoshaiah,
 — 4, 5. Johanan the son of Kareah,
 3. Baruch the son of Neriah
 6. Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan,
 — Baruch the son of Neriah.
 45: 1. Baruch the son of Neriah,
 — & 46: 2. Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of
 47: 3. shall not look back to (their) children
 48: 45. the crown of the head of the tumultuous ones. (marg. children of noise)
 46. for thy sons are taken captives,
 49: 1. Concerning the Ammonites, (lit. to the children of Ammon)
 — Hath Israel no sons?
 2. heard in Rabbah of the Ammonites; (lit. children of Ammon)
 6. the captivity of the children of Ammon,
 18. neither shall a son of man dwell
 28. spoil the men of the east.
 33. nor (any) son of man dwell in it.
 50: 4. the children of Israel shall come, they and the children of Judah
 33. The children of Israel and the children of
 40. neither shall any son of man dwell
 51: 43. neither doth (any) son of man pass
 59. Seraiah the son of Neriah, the son of Maaseiah,
 52: 1. Zedekiah (was) one and twenty years old
 10. slew the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes:
 Lam. 1: 16. my children are desolate, because
 3: 13. He hath caused the arrows of his quiver (marg. sons)
 33. nor grieve the children of men.
 4: 2. The precious sons of Zion,
 Eze. 1: 3. Ezekiel the priest, the son of Buzi,
 2: 1, 3. he said unto me, Son of man,
 3. I send thee to the children of Israel,
 4. For (they are) impudent children
 6, 8. thou, son of man,
 3: 1, 3, 4, 10, 17, 25. Son of man,
 11. of the captivity, unto the children of thy
 4: 1, 16. son of man,
 13. thus shall the children of Israel eat
 5: 1. And thou, son of man,
 10. the fathers shall eat the sons in the midst of thee, and the sons shall eat
 6: 2. Son of man, set thy face toward
 5. the dead carcases of the children of
 7: 2 & 8: 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 17. son of man,
 8: 11. Jaazaniah the son of Shaphan,
 11: 1. Jaazaniah the son of Azur, and Pelatiah the son of Benaiah,
 2, 4, 15. Son of man.

Eze 11: 13. Pelatiah the son of Benaiah
 12: 2, 3, 9, 18, 22, 27 & 13: 2, 17 & 14: 3, 13. *Son of man,*
 14: 16. they shall deliver neither sons
 18. deliver neither sons nor daughters,
 20. shall deliver neither son nor daughter;
 22. sons and daughters:
 15: 2 & 16: 2. *Son of man,*
 16: 20. thou hast taken thy sons
 21. That thou hast slain my children,
 26. fornication with the Egyptians (lit. children of Egypt)
 28. hast played the whore also with the Assyrians, (lit. children of Asshur)
 36. and by the blood of thy children,
 45. her husband and her children;
 — lothed their husbands and their children:
 17: 2. *Son of man,* put forth a riddle,
 18: 2. the children's teeth are set on edge?
 4. also the soul of the son is mine:
 10. If he beget a son (that is) a robber,
 14. Now, lo, (if) he beget a son,
 19. Why? doth not the son bear the iniquity of the father? When the son hath
 20. The son shall not bear the iniquity
 — the father bear the iniquity of the son:
 20: 3, 4, 27. *Son of man,*
 18. But I said unto their children
 21. the children rebelled against me:
 31. ye make your sons to pass
 46(21: 2) & 21: 2(7), 6(11), 9(14), 12(17), 14(19), 19(24), 28(33). *Son of man,*
 21: 10(15). it condemneth the rod of my son,
 20(26). come to Rabbath of the Ammonites, (lit. children of Ammon)
 28(33). Thus saith the Lord God concerning the Ammonites, (lit. children of Ammon)
 22: 2, 18, 24 & 23: 2. *son of man,*
 23: 4. they bare sons and daughters.
 7. the chosen men of Assyria,
 9. into the hand of the Assyrians, (lit. children of Asshur)
 10. they took her sons and her daughters,
 12. She doted upon the Assyrians (lit. children of Asshur)
 15. after the manner of the Babylonians (lit. children of Babylon)
 17. the Babylonians came to her (marg. children of Babel)
 23. The Babylonians, and all (lit. children of Babylon)
 — all the Assyrians with them: (lit. children of Asshur)
 25. they shall take thy sons and thy daughters;
 36. *Son of man,* wilt thou judge
 37. have also caused their sons,
 39. when they had slain their children
 47. they shall slay their sons
 24: 2, 16, 25. *Son of man,*
 21. and your sons and your daughters
 25. their sons and their daughters,
 25: 2. *Son of man,* set thy face against the Ammonites, (lit. children of Ammon)
 3. say unto the Ammonites, (lit. to the children of Ammon)
 4. I will deliver thee to the men of the east (marg. children)
 5. the Ammonites a couchingplace (lit. children of Ammon)
 10. Unto the men of the east with the Ammonites, (lit. children of Ammon)
 — that the Ammonites may not be
 26: 2 & 27: 2. *Son of man,*
 27: 11. The men of Arvad
 45. The men of Dedan
 28: 2, 12, 21 & 29: 2, 18 & 30: 2. *Son of man,*
 30: 5. and the men of the land (marg. children)
 21. *Son of man,* I have broken the arm of
 31: 2. *Son of man,* speak unto Pharaoh
 14. in the midst of the children of men,
 32: 2. *Son of man,* take up a lamentation
 18. *Son of man,* wail for the multitude
 33: 2. *Son of man,* speak to the children of 7, 10, 12, 24, 30. *son of man,*
 12. say unto the children of thy people,
 17. Yet the children of thy people
 30. the children of thy people still are
 34: 2. *Son of man,* prophesy against

Eze 35: 2. *Son of man,* set thy face against mount
 5. shed (the blood of) the children of Israel
 36: 1, 17 & 37: 3, 9, 11, 16. *son of man,*
 37: 16. and for the children of Israel his
 18. when the children of thy people
 21. I will take the children of Israel
 25. they, and their children, and their children's children
 38: 2, 14 & 39: 1, 17 & 40: 4. *Son of man,*
 40: 46. these (are) the sons of Zadok among the sons of Levi,
 43: 7, 10, 18. *Son of man,*
 — in the midst of the children of Israel
 19. a young bullock for a sin offering. (lit. one steer the son of a bull)
 23. thou shalt offer a young bullock
 25. shall also prepare a young bullock,
 44: 5. *Son of man,* mark well, and behold
 7. ye have brought (into my sanctuary) strangers, (marg. children of a stranger)
 9. No stranger, uncircumcised in heart, (lit. son of a stranger)
 — any stranger (lit. id.) that (is) among the children of Israel.
 15. the Levites, the sons of Zadok,
 — the children of Israel went astray
 25. or for son, or for daughter,
 45: 18. thou shalt take a young bullock
 46: 6. a young bullock without blemish,
 13. of the first year (marg. a son of his year)
 16. a gift unto any of his sons, the inheritance thereof shall be his sons';
 17. his inheritance shall be his sons'
 18. he shall give his sons inheritance
 47: 6. *Son of man,* hast thou seen (this)?
 22. which shall beget children among you:
 — in the country among the children of
 48: 11. sanctified of the sons of Zadok;
 — when the children of Israel went astray,
 Dan. 1: 3. (certain) of the children of Israel,
 6. of the children of Judah,
 8: 17. Understand, O son of man:
 9: 1. Darius the son of Ahasuerus,
 10: 16. like the similitude of the sons of men
 11: 10. But his sons shall be stirred up,
 14. also the robbers of thy people (marg. also the children of robbers)
 41. the chief of the children of Ammon.
 12: 1. which standeth for the children of thy
 Hos. 1: 1. Hosea, the son of Beeri, in the days
 — Jeroboam the son of Joash, king of Israel.
 3. and bare him a son.
 8. she conceived, and bare a son.
 10(2: 1). the number of the children of Israel
 — (i.e.). (Ye are) the sons of the living God.
 11(2: 2). Then shall the children of Judah and the children of Israel be gathered
 2: 4(6). I will not have mercy upon her children; for they (be) the children of
 3: 1. toward the children of Israel,
 4. the children of Israel shall abide
 5. shall the children of Israel return,
 4: 1. ye children of Israel:
 6. I will also forget thy children.
 5: 7. they have begotten strange children:
 9: 12. Though they bring up their children,
 13. Ephraim shall bring forth his children
 10: 9. against the children of iniquity
 14. dashed in pieces upon (her) children.
 11: 1. called my son out of Egypt.
 10. the children shall tremble
 13: 13. he (is) an unwise son;
 — the breaking forth of children.
 Joel 1: 1. Joel the son of Pethuel.
 3. Tell ye your children of it, and (let) your children (tell) their children, and their children another generation.
 12. joy is withered away from the sons of
 2: 23. Be glad then, ye children of Zion,
 28(3: 1). and your sons and your daughters
 3: 6(4: 6). The children also of Judah and the children of Jerusalem have ye sold unto the Grecians, (marg. unto the sons of the Grecians)
 8(4: 8). I will sell your sons and your daughters into the hand of the children of
 16(4: 16). the strength of the children of Israel.

- Joel 3:19(4:19). *the children of Judah,*
 Am. 1: 1. Jeroboam *the son of Joash*
 13. *transgressions of the children of Ammon,*
 2:11. *I raised up of your sons*
 — (Is it) not even thus, *O ye children of*
 3: 1. *spoken against you, O children of Israel,*
 12. *so shall the children of Israel be taken*
 4: 5. *O ye children of Israel,*
 7:14. *neither (was) I a prophet's son ;*
 17. *and thy sons and thy daughters shall fall*
 9: 7. *ye not as children of the Ethiopians unto*
me, O children of Israel ?
 Obad 12. *rejoiced over the children of Judah*
 20. *this host of the children of Israel*
 Jon. 1: 1. *Jonah the son of Amittai,*
 4:10. *which came up in a night, (marg. which*
was the son of the night)
 — *and perished in a night: (lit. and the son*
of a night perished)
 Mic. 1:16. *poll thee for thy delicate children ;*
 5: 3(2). *return unto the children of Israel.*
 7(6). *waiteth for the sons of men.*
 6: 5. *Balaam the son of Beor answered*
 6. *with calves of a year old? (marg. sons of a*
year)
 7: 6. *the son dishonoureth the father,*
 Zep. 1: 1. *Zephaniah the son of Cushi, the son of*
Gedaliah, the son of Amariah, the son of
Hizkiah, in the days of Josiah the son of
Amon, king of Judah.
 8. *and the king's children,*
 2: 8. *the revilings of the children of Ammon,*
 9. *and the children of Ammon*
 Hag. 1: 1, 12, 14 & 2:2. *Zerubbabel the son of Sheal-*
tiel,
 —, 12, 14 & 2:2. *Joshua the son of Josedech,*
 2: 4. *O Joshua, son of Josedech,*
 23. *my servant, the son of Shealtiel,*
 Zec. 1: 1, 7. *Zechariah, the son of Berechiah, the son*
of Iddo the prophet,
 4:14. *These (are) the two anointed ones, (marg.*
sons of oil)
 6:10. *Josiah the son of Zephaniah ;*
 11. *Joshua the son of Josedech,*
 14. *Hen the son of Zephaniah,*
 9: upon a colt *the foal of an ass.*
 13. *and raised up thy sons, O Zion, against*
thy sons,
 10: 7. *yea, their children shall see*
 9. *they shall live with their children,*
 Mal. 1: 6. *A son honoureth (his) father,*
 3: 3. *he shall purify the sons of Levi,*
 6. *ye sons of Jacob are not consumed.*
 17. *as a man spareth his own son*
 4: 6(3:24). *the heart of the fathers to the chil-*
dren, and the heart of the children to

בָּנָה [bēhn], Ch. m.

- Ezr. 6: 9. *both young bullocks, and rams,*
 10. *pray for the life of the king, and of his sons.*
 16. *And the children of Israel, the priests,*
 — *and the rest of the children of the captivity,*
(marg. sons of the transportation)
 7:23. *the realm of the king and his sons ?*
 Dan 2: 25. *I have found a man of the captives (marg.*
children of the captivity)
 38. *whosoever the children of men dwell,*
 5:13. *which (art) of the children of the captivity*
 21. *he was driven from the sons of men ;*
 6:13(14). *That Daniel, which (is) of the children*
of the captivity
 24(25). *into the den of lions, them, their*
children,

בָּנָה bāh-nāh'.

* KAL. — Preterite. *

- Gen11: 5. *the children of men builded.*
 Nu.32:37. *the children of Reuben build Heshbon,*
 38. *the cities which they builded.*
 Deu 6:10. *which thou buildedst not,*
 20: 5. *that hath built a new house,*
 20. *and thou shalt build bulwarks*
 27: 5. *And there shalt thou build*

- Jos. 6:26. *and buildeth this city Jericho:*
 22:11. *have built an altar*
 24:13. *cities which ye built not,*
 Jud. 6:26. *And build an altar unto the*
 Ru. 4:11. *which two did build the house of*
 1Sa. 2:35. *and I will build him a sure house*
 2Sa. 7: 7. *Why build ye not me an house*
 1K. 6: 2. *the house which king Solomon built*
 7: 1. *Solomon was building his own house*
 8:13. *I have surely built thee an house*
 27. *that I have builded ?*
 43. *which I have builded,*
 44. *the house that I have built*
 48. *the house which I have built*
 9: 3. *which thou hast built,*
 10. *Solomon had built the two houses,*
 24. *which (Solomon) had built for her: then*
did he build Millo.
 25. *the altar which he built unto the*
 10: 4. *and the house that he had built,*
 11:27. *Solomon built Millo,*
 38. *and build thee a sure house, as I built for*
David,
 15:22. *wherewith Baasha had builded ;*
 23. *the cities which he built,*
 16:24. *the name of the city which he built,*
 32. *which he had built in Samaria.*
 34. *did Hiel the Beth-elite build Jericho:*
 22:39. *the ivory house which he made, and all the*
cities that he built,
 2K. 14:22. *He built Elath, and restored it*
 15:35. *He built the higher gate*
 16:18. *that they had built in the house,*
 21: 4. *And he built altars in the house*
 23:13. *Solomon the king of Israel had builded*
 1Ch. 6:10(5:36). *that Solomon built in Jerusalem:*
 8:12. *who built Ono, and Lod,*
 17: 6. *Why have ye not built me*
 22:11. *and build the house of the Lord*
 2Ch. 6: 2. *But I have built an house.*
 18, 33. *this house which I have built !*
 34, 38. *the house which I have built for thy*
 8: 1. *Solomon had built the house*
 2. *Solomon built them,*
 4. *which he built in Hamath.*
 11. *the house that he had built for her:*
 12. *which he had built before the*
 9: 3. *the house that he had built,*
 16: 6. *wherewith Baasha was building ;*
 26: 2. *He built Elath,*
 27: 3. *He built the high gate*
 — *on the wall of Ophel he built*
 4. *he built cities in the mountains of Judah,*
 and in the forests *he built castles*
 33: 4. *Also he built altars in the house*
 14. *after this he built a wall*
 15. *all the altars that he had built*
 19. *the places wherein he built*
 35: 3. *the son of David king of Israel did build ;*
 Neh 2:18. *Let us rise up and build.*
 20. *we his servants will arise and build :*
 3: 2. *next unto him builded the men*
 — *next to them builded Zaccur*
 3. *did the sons of Hassenaah build,*
 13. *they built it, and set up the doors*
 6: 1. *heard that I had builded*
 12:29. *the singers had builded them*
 Job 27:18. *He buildeth his house*
 Ps. 89: 4(5). *and build up thy throne*
 102:16(17). *the Lord shall build up Zion,*
 Pro. 9: 1. *Wisdom hath builded her house,*
 14: 1. *Every wise woman buildeth*
 24:27. *and afterwards build thine house.*
 Ecc. 2: 4. *I builded me houses ;*
 9:14. *and built great bulwarks*
 Isa. 58:12. *And (they that shall be) of thee shall build*
 60:10. *And the sons of strangers shall build up*
 61: 4. *And they shall build the old waste.*
 65:21. *And they shall build houses,*
 Jer. 7:31. *And they have built the high places*
 19: 5. *They have built also the high places*
 24: 6. *and I will build them, and not pull*
 32:31. *the day that they built it*
 33: 7. *and will build them, as at the first.*
 42:10. *then will I build you, and not*
 45: 4. *which I have built will I break*
 Lam. 3: 5. *He hath builded against me,*

Eze. 4: 2. *and build a fort against it,*
 18:25. *Thou hast built thy high place*
 27: 5. *They have made (marg. built) all thy*
 (ship) boards
 28:26. *and shall build houses,*
 36:36. *that I the Lord build the*
 39:15. *then shall he set up a sign (marg. build)*
 Am. 5:11. *ye have built houses of hewn stone,*
 9:11. *and I will build it as in the*
 14. *and they shall build the waste*
 Zep. 1:13. *they shall also build houses,*
 Zec. 6:12. *and he shall build the temple*
 15. *and build in the temple*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen 11: 8. *they left off to build the city.*
 Jos. 22:16. *in that ye have builded you*
 19. *in building you an altar (lit. in your build-*
 ing for you)
 23. *That we have built us an altar*
 26. *Let us now prepare to build*
 29. *to build an altar*
 1Sa. 14:35. *the first altar that he built (marg. he began*
 to build)
 2Sa. 24:21. *to build an altar unto the Lord,*
 1K. 3: 1. *until he had made an end of building*
 5: 3(17). *my father could not build*
 5(19). *behold, I purpose to build*
 18(32). *timber and stones to build the house.*
 8:13. *I have swerey built thee an house*
 16. *tribes of Israel to build an house,*
 17. *David my father to build an house*
 18. *to build an house unto my name,*
 9: 1. *Solomon had finished the building*
 15. *to build the house of the Lord,*
 19. *which Solomon desired to build*
 15.21. *that he left off building*
 1Ch 6:32(17). *until Solomon had built*
 14: 1. *to build him an house.*
 17:25. *that thou wilt build him an*
 22: 2. *to build the house of God.*
 5. *to be builded for the Lord*
 6. *to build an house for the Lord*
 7. *it was in my mind to build*
 28: 2. *in mine heart to build an*
 — *and had made ready for the building.*
 10. *to build an house for the sanctuary:*
 29:16. *to build thee an house*
 19. *and to build the palace,*
 2Ch 2: 1(1:18). *Solomon determined to build*
 3(2). *send him cedars to build*
 6(5). *But who is able to build*
 3: 1. *Solomon began to build the house*
 2. *And he began to build*
 3. *for the building of the house*
 6: 5. *to build an house in,*
 7. *David my father to build an house*
 8. *to build an house for my name,*
 8: 6. *desired to build in Jerusalem,*
 16: 5. *that he left off building*
 36:23. *to build him an house*
 Exr. 1: 2. *to build him an house*
 5. *to build the house of the Lord*
 4: 3. *to build an house unto our God;*
 4. *troubled them in building,*
 Neh. 4:10(4). *we are not able to build the wall.*
 Ecc. 3: 3. *a time to build up;*
 Jer. 1:10 & 18:9 & 31:23. *to build, and to plant.*
 35: 9. *Nor to build houses for us*
 Eze. 11: 3. *let us build houses:*
 16:31. *In that thou buildest (marg. thy daughters,*
 as from בנות)
 17:17. *and building forts,*
 21:22(27). *to build a fort.*

Dan. 9:25. *to restore and to build*
 Mic. 7:11. *the day that thy walls are to be built,*
 Zec. 5:11. *To build it an house in the*

KAL.—Imperative.

Nu. 23: 1, 29. *Build me here seven altars,*
 32:24. *Build you cities for your little ones,*
 1K. 2:36. *Build thee an house*
 1Ch 22:19. *and build ye the sanctuary*
 Jer. 29: 5, 28. *Build ye houses,*
 Hag 1: 8. *and build the house;*

KAL.—Future.

Gen 2:22. *And the rib...made he a woman, (marg.*
 builded)

Gen 8:20. *And Noah builded an altar*
 10:11. *and builded Nineveh,*
 11: 4. *Go to, let us build us a city*
 12: 7. *and there builded he an altar*
 8. *and there he builded an altar unto*
 13:18. *and built there an altar*
 22: 9. *and Abraham built an altar there,*
 26:25. *And he builded an altar there,*
 33:17. *and built him an house,*
 35: 7. *And he built there an altar,*
 Ex. 1:11. *And they built for Pharaoh*
 17:15. *And Moses built an altar,*
 20:25. *thou shalt not build it of hewn stone:*
 24: 4. *and builded an altar under the hill,*
 32: 5. *he built an altar before it;*
 Nu. 23:14. *and built seven altars,*
 32:16. *We will build sheepfolds*
 34. *And the children of Gad built Dibon,*
 Deu 8:12. *and hast built goodly houses,*
 22: 8. *When thou buildest a new house,*
 25: 9. *that will not build up*
 27: 6. *Thou shalt build the altar*
 28:30. *thou shalt build an house,*
 Jos. 8:30. *Then Joshua built an altar*
 19:50. *and he built the city,*
 22:10. *And when they came...half tribe of*
 Manasseh built
 Jud. 1:26. *and built a city,*
 6:24. *Then Gideon built an altar*
 18:28. *And they built a city,*
 21: 4. *and built there an altar,*
 23. *and repaired the cities,*
 1Sa. 7:17. *and there he built an altar unto the Lord.*
 14:35. *And Saul built an altar unto the Lord:*
 2Sa. 5: 9. *And David built round about*
 11. *and they built David an house.*
 7: 5. *Shalt thou build me an house*
 13. *He shall build an house*
 27. *I will build thee an house:*
 24:25. *And David built there an altar*
 1K. 5: 5(19). *he shall build an house*
 6: 1. *that he began to build the house (marg. built)*
 5. *And against the wall of the house he built*
 9. *So he built the house,*
 10. *And (then) he built chambers against all*
 14. *So Solomon built the house,*
 15. *And he built the walls of the house*
 16. *And he built twenty cubits on*
 — *he even built (them) for it*
 36. *And he built the inner court*
 38. *So was he seven years in building it.*
 7: 2. *He built also the house of the*
 8:19. *thou shalt not build the house;*
 — *he shall build the house*
 20. *and have built an house*
 9:17. *And Solomon built Gazer,*
 11: 7. *Then did Solomon build*
 12:25. *Then Jeroboam built Shechem*
 — *and built Penuel.*
 14:23. *For they also built them high places,*
 15:17. *and built Ramah,*
 22. *and king Asa built with them Geba*
 16:24. *and built on the hill,*
 18:32. *And with the stones he built*
 2K. 16:11. *And Urijah the priest built an altar*
 17: 9. *and they built them high places*
 21: 3. *For he built up again the high places*
 5. *and he built altars for all the host of*
 25: 1. *and they built forts against it*
 1Ch. 7:24. *who built Beth-horon*
 11: 8. *And he built the city round about,*
 17: 4. *Thou shalt not build me an house*
 10. *that the Lord will build thee an house.*
 12. *He shall build me an house,*
 21:22. *that I may build an altar*
 26. *And David built there an altar*
 22: 8. *thou shalt not build an house*
 10. *He shall build an house*
 28: 3. *Thou shalt not build an house*
 6. *he shall build my house*
 2Ch. 2: 6(5). *that I should build him an house,*
 12(11). *that might build an house*
 6: 9. *thou shalt not build the house:*
 — *he shall build the house*
 10. *and have built the house*
 8: 4. *And he built Tadmor in the wilderness,*
 5. *Also he built Beth-horon the upper,*

- 2Ch.11: 5. *and built cities for defence*
 6. *He built even Beth-lehem,*
 14: 6(5). *And he built fenced cities in Judah:*
 7(6). *Let us build these cities,*
 —(—). *So they built and prospered.*
 16: 1. *and built Ramah,*
 6. *and he built therewith Geba*
 17:12. *and he built in Judah castles,*
 20: 8. *and have built thee a sanctuary*
 26: 6. *and built cities about Ashdod,*
 9. *Moreover Uzziah built towers in Jerusalem*
 10. *Also he built towers in the desert,*
 32: 5. *and built up all the wall*
 33: 3. *For he built again the high places*
 5. *And he built altars for all the host of*
 16. *And he repaired the altar*
 Exr. 1: 3. *and build the house of the*
 3: 2. *and builded the altar of the God*
 4: 2. *Let us build with you:*
 3. *we ourselves together will build*
 Neh. 2: 6. *that I may build it.*
 17. *and let us build up the wall*
 3: 1. *and they builded the sheep gate;*
 14. *he built it, and set up the doors*
 15. *he built it, and covered it,*
 4: 6(3:38). *So built we the wall;*
 Job 20:19. *an house which he builded not;*
 Ps. 28: 5. *and not build them up.*
 51:18(20). *build thou the walls of Jerusalem.*
 69:35(36). *save Zion, and will build the cities of*
 Judah:
 76:69. *And he built his sanctuary*
 127: 1. *Except the Lord build the house,*
 Cant. 8: 9. *we will build upon her*
 Isa. 5: 2. *and built a tower in the*
 9:10(9). *but we will build with*
 45:13. *he shall build my city,*
 65:22. *They shall not build,*
 66: 1. *where (is) the house that ye build*
 Jer. 22:14. *I will build me a wide house*
 31: 4. *Again I will build thee,*
 32:35. *And they built the high places*
 35: 7. *Neither shall ye build house,*
 52: 4. *and built forts against it*
 Eze.16:24. *thou hast also built unto thee*
 Hos. 8:14. *and buildeth temples;*
 Zec. 6:13. *Even he shall build the temple*
 9: 3. *And Tyrus did build herself*
 Mal. 1: 4. *return and build the desolate places;*
 — *They shall build, but I will*

KAL.—Part. Poel.

- Gen. 4:17. *and he builded a city, (lit. he was building)*
 1K. 5:18(32). *and Solomon's builders and Hiram's*
 builders
 6:12. *which thou art in building,*
 2K. 12:11(12). *to the carpenters and builders,*
 22: 6. *Unto carpenters, and builders,*
 2Ch. 2: 4(3). *I build an house*
 5(4). *the house which I build*
 9(8). *for the house which I am about to build*
 34:11. *to the artificers and builders*
 Exr. 3:10. *when the builders laid the foundation*
 4: 1. *the children of the captivity builded the*
 temple
 Neh. 4: 1(3:33). *heard that we builded*
 3(3:35). *that which they build,*
 5(3:37). *to anger before the builders.*
 17(11). *They which builded on the wall,*
 18(12). *For the builders, every one*
 —(—). *and (so) builded.*
 6: 6. *for which cause thou buildest*
 Job 3:14. *which build desolate places*
 Ps. 118:22. *The stone (which) the builders*
 127: 1. *they labour in vain that build (marg.*
builders of it in it)
 147: 2. *The Lord doth build up*
 Jer. 22:13. *Woe unto him that buildeth*
 Eze. 13:10. *one build up a wall,*
 27: 4. *thy builders have perfected thy beauty.*
 Am. 9: 6. *he that buildeth his stories*
 Mic. 3:10. *They build up Zion*
 Hab. 2:12. *Woe to him that buildeth*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Jud. 6:28. *upon the altar (that was) built.*
 Neh. 7: 4. *the houses (were) not builded.*

- Ps. 122: 3. *Jerusalem is builded as a city*
 Cant.4: 4. *builded for an armoury,*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Nu. 13:22. *Hebron was built seven years*
 1K. 3: 2. *there was no house built*
 6: 7. *was built of stone made ready*
 Neh. 7: 1. *when the wall was built,*
 Jer. 12:16. *then shall they be built in the midst*
 30:18. *and the city shall be builded*
 31: 4. *and thou shalt be built, O virgin*
 38. *that the city shall be built*
 Eze.36:33. *and the wastes shall be builded.*
 Dan 9:25. *the street shall be built again, (marg. re-*
turn and be builded)
 Mal. 3:15. *they that work wickedness are set up;*
 (marg. built)

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

- 1K. 6: 7. *when it was in building,*
 — *while it was in building.*
 Hag. 1: 2. *that the Lord's house should be built.*
 Zec. 8: 9. *that the temple might be built.*

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Gen.16: 2. *it may be that I may obtain children by her.*
 (marg. be builded)
 30: 3. *that I may also have children by her.*
 (marg. be built)
 Nu. 21:27. *let the city of Sihon be built*
 Deut.13:16(17). *it shall not be built again.*
 Job 12:14. *it cannot be built again:*
 22:23. *thou shalt be built up, thou shalt*
 Ps. 89: 2(3). *Mercy shall be built up for ever:*
 Pro.24: 3. *Through wisdom is an house builded;*
 Isa. 25: 2. *it shall never be built.*
 44:26. *Ye shall be built,*
 28. *Thou shalt be built;*
 Eze.26:14. *thou shalt be built no more:*
 36:10. *the wastes shall be builded:*
 Zec. 1:16. *my house shall be built*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- 1Ch 22:19. *the house that is to be built*

בָּנָה & בָּנִית [b'nāh], Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

- Exr. 5:11. *which a great king of Israel builded and*
 6:14. *And they builded, and finished (it),*
 Dan. 4:30(27). *that I have built for the house of the*

P'AL.—Infinitive.

- Exr. 5: 2. *and began to build the house of God*
 3. *Who hath commanded you to build*
 9. *Who commanded you to build this house,*
 13. *Cyrus made a decree to build this house*
 17. *was made of Cyrus the king to build this*
 6: 8. *for the building of this house of God:*

P'AL.—Future.

- Exr. 6: 7. *and the elders of the Jews build this house*

P'AL.—Participle.

- Exr. 4:12. *building the rebellious and the bad city,*
 5: 4. *What are the names of the men that make*
 (marg. build) *this building?*
 11. *and build the house that was*
 6:14. *And the elders of the Jews builded,*

P'AL.—Participle. Pass.

- Exr. 5:11. *builded these many years ago,*

* ITHP'IL.—Future. *

- Exr. 4:13. *if this city be builded, and the walls*
 16. *if this city be builded (again), and the*
 21. *and that this city be not builded,*
 5:15. *let the house of God be builded*
 6: 3. *Let the house be builded,*

ITHP'IL.—Participle.

- Exr. 5: 8. *which is builded with great stones,*
 16. *even until now hath it been in building,*

בִּנְיָה [bin-yāh'], f.

Eze. 41:13. and the building, with the walls

בְּנִים bēh-nañ'-yim, dual.

1Sa. 17: 4. And there went out a champion (lit. a man of the two intermediates)
 23. behold, there came up the champion, (lit. a man of the two intermediates)

בִּנְיָ bin-yāhn', m.

Eze. 40: 5. the breadth of the building,
 41:12. Now the building that (was) before
 — the wall of the building
 15. the length of the building
 42: 1. which (was) before the building
 5. the middlemost of the building.
 10. over against the building.

בִּנְיָ [bin-yāhn'], Ch. m.

Ezr. 5: 4. What are the names of the men that make this building?

בָּנִים b'nas, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

Dan. 2:12. the king was angry and very furious,

בָּסֵר [bēh'-ser], m.

Job 15:33. He shall shake off his unripe grape

בֹּסֵר bōh'-sēhr, m.

Isa. 18: 5. and the sour grape is ripening
 Jer. 31:29. The fathers have eaten a sour grape,
 30. every man that eateth the sour grape,
 Eze. 18: 2. The fathers have eaten sour grapes,

בָּעֵד b'gād. part.

Gen 26: 8. looked out at a window,
 Ex. 32:30. make an atonement for your sin.
 Jos. 2:15. by a cord through the window:
 Jud. 3:22. the fat closed upon the blade,
 1Sa. 1: 6. the Lord had shut up her womb.
 4:18. by the side of the gate,
 2Sa. 20:21. thrown to thee over the wall.
 Job 1:10. and about his house, and about all
 Pro. 6:26. For by means of a whorish woman
 &c. &c.

With prefix בִּעֵד.

Cant. 4: 1. thou (hast) doves' eyes within thy locks:
 3. of a pomegranate within thy locks.
 6: 7. thy temples within thy locks.

It also occurs with pronominal suffixes: as,

Gen 20: 7. he shall pray for thee,
 Ex. 8:28(24). intreat for me.
 Lev. 16: 6. and make an atonement for himself,
 2K. 4: 5. and shut the door upon her
 Ps. 139:11. the night shall be light about me.
 Jer. 7:16. neither lift up cry nor prayer for them,
 21: 2. Enquire, I pray thee, of the Lord for us;
 &c. &c.

בָּעָה [bāh-ḡāh'].

* KAL.—Imperative. *

Isa. 21:12. if ye will enquire, enquire ye:

KAL.—Future.

Isa. 21:12. if ye will enquire, enquire ye:
 64: 2(1). the fire causeth the waters to boil,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Obad. 6. are his hidden things sought up.'

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Isa. 30:13. swelling out in a high wall,

בָּעָה & בָּעָה b'gāh, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

Dan. 2:13. and they sought Daniel and his fellows
 16. Daniel went in, and desired of the king
 23. made known unto me now what we desired
 49. Then Daniel requested of the king,

P'AL.—Infinitive.

Dan. 2:18. That they would desire mercies of the God

P'AL.—Future.

Dan. 4:36(33). and my lords sought unto me;
 6: 7(8). whosoever shall ask a petition
 12(13). every man that shall ask (a petition)
 7:16. and asked him the truth of all this.

P'AL.—Participle.

Dan. 6: 4(5). sought to find occasion against Daniel
 11(12). and found Daniel praying
 13(14). but maketh his petition three times a

בָּעָה bāh'-ḡoo, Ch. f.

Dan. 6: 7(8). whosoever shall ask a petition
 13(14). but maketh his petition three times

בְּעוֹתִים [bee-ḡoo-theem'], m. pl.

Job. 6: 4. the terrors of God do set
 Ps. 88:16(17). thy terrors have cut me off

בָּעַט [bāh-ḡat'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Deu 32:15. Jeshurun waxed fat, and kicked:
 1Sa. 2:29. Wherefore kick ye at my sacrifice

בָּעִי b'gee, m.

Job 30:24. stretch out (his) hand to the grave, (marg. heap)

בָּעִיר [b'geer], m.

Gen 45:17. lade your beasts, and go,
 Ex. 22: 5(4). shall put in his beast,
 Nu. 20: 4. that we and our cattle should die
 8. and their beasts drink.
 11. drank, and their beasts (also).
 Ps. 78:48. He gave up their cattle also

בָּעַל bāh-ḡal'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 21:13. and be her husband,
 24: 1. taken a wife, and married her,
 1Ch. 4:22. who had the dominion in Moab,
 Isa. 26:13. beside thee have had dominion over us:
 Jer. 3:14. for I am married unto you:
 31:32. although I was an husband
 Mal. 2:11. and hath married the daughter

KAL.—Future.

Isa. 62: 5. a young man marieth a virgin, (so) shall thy sons marry thee:

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Isa. 54: 5. For thy Maker (is) thine husband;

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Gen 20: 3. she (is) a man's wife. (marg. married to an husband)

Deu 22:22. a woman married to an husband.

Isa. 54: 1. the children of the married wife,
 62: 4. and thy land Beulah: (marg. Married)

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Pro. 30:23. an odious (woman) when *she is married*;
Isa. 62: 4. thy land *shall be married*.

בַּעַל *bah'-gal*, m.

- Gen 14:13. these (were) confederate (lit. *masters of a covenant*)
20: 3. for she (is) a man's wife.
37:19. Behold, this dreamer cometh. (marg. *master of dreams*)
49:23. The archers (lit. *masters of arrows*) have sorely
Ex. 21: 3. if he were married, (lit. *husband of a wife*)
22. according as the woman's husband will lay
28. but the owner of the ox (shall be) quit.
29. hath been testified to his owner,
— his owner also shall be put to death.
34. The owner of the pit shall make
— give money unto the owner of them;
36. his owner hath not kept him in;
22: 8(7). then the master of the house
11(10). the owner of it shall accept
12(11). restitution unto the owner thereof.
14(13). the owner thereof (being) not with it,
15(14). if the owner thereof (be) with it,
24:14. if any man have any matters to do, (lit. *who is a master of business*)
Lev. 21: 4. a chief man among his people, (marg. *an husband*)
Nu. 21:28. the lords of the high places
Deu 15: 2. Every creditor that lendeth (marg. *master of the lending of his hand*)
22:22. a woman married to an husband,
24: 4. Her former husband,
Jos. 24:11. the men of Jericho fought against you,
Jud. 9: 2, 3. the ears of all the men of Shechem,
6. all the men of Shechem gathered
7. Harken unto me, ye men of Shechem,
18. king over the men of Shechem,
20. devour the men of Shechem,
— come out from the men of Shechem,
23. between Abimelech and the men of Shechem; and the men of Shechem
24. upon the men of Shechem,
25. the men of Shechem set liars in wait
26. the men of Shechem put their confidence
39. went out before the men of Shechem,
46, 47. all the men of the tower
51. and all they of the city,
19:22, 23. the master of the house,
20: 5. the men of Gibeah rose against me,
1Sa. 23:11. Will the men of Keilah deliver
12. Will the men of Keilah deliver me and
2Sa. 1: 6. and, lo, the chariots and horsemen (lit. *and masters of the horsemen*)
11:26. she mourned for her husband.
21:12. from the men of Jabesh-gilead,
2K. 1: 8. an hairy man, (lit. *a man, an owner of hair*)
Neh 6:18. many in Judah sworn (lit. *masters of oath*) unto him,
Est. 1:17. they shall despise their husbands
20. wives shall give to their husbands
Job 31:39. the owners thereof to lose their life;
Pro. 1:17. in the sight of any bird. (marg. *eyes of every thing that hath a wing. lit. owner of a wing*)
19. the life of the owners thereof.
3:27. from them to whom it is due, (marg. *from the owners thereof*)
12: 4. a crown to her husband;
16:22. a wellspring of life unto him that hath it:
17: 8. in the eyes of him that hath it:
18: 9. brother to him that is a great waster.
22:24. Make no friendship with an angry man;
23: 2. if thou (be) a man given to appetite.
24: 8. shall be called a mischievous person.
29:22. and a furious man
31:11. The heart of her husband
23. Her husband is known in the gates,
28. her husband (also), and he praiseth her.
Ecc. 5:11(10). good (is there) to the owners thereof,
13(12). riches kept for the owners thereof
7:12. giveth life to them that have it.
8: 8. deliver those that are given to it.

- Ecc. 10:11. a babbler is no better. (marg. *the master of the tongue*)
20. and that which hath wings shall tell (lit. *and the master of wings*)
12:11. fastened (by) the masters of assemblies,
Isa. 1: 3. and the ass his master's crib:
16: 8. the lords of the heathen
41:15. threshing instrument having teeth:
50: 8. who (is) mine adversary? (marg. *the master of my cause*)
Jer. 37:13. a captain of the ward (was) there,
Dan. 8: 6. he came to the ram that had two horns,
20. The ram which thou sawest having two horns
Hos. 2:16(18). and shalt call me no more Baah. (marg. *My lord*)
Joel 1: 8. for the husband of her youth.
Nah. 1: 2. and (is) furious; (marg. *that hath fury*)

בַּעַל *b'gēhl*, Ch. m.

- Exr. 4: 8. Rehum the chancellor (lit. *master of counsel*)
9. Then (wrote) Rehum the chancellor, (lit. *id.*)
17. an answer unto Rehum the chancellor, (lit. *id.*)

בַּעְלָה [*bagāh-lāh'*], f.

- 1Sa. 28: 7, 7. a woman that hath a familiar spirit, (lit. *mistress of a familiar spirit*)
1K. 17:17. the mistress of the house,
Nah. 3: 4. the mistress of witchcrafts,

בָּעַר [*bāh-gār'*].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Nu. 11: 3. the Lord burnt among them.
Jud. 15:14. as flax that was burnt
2Sa. 22: 9. coals were kindled by it.
13. before him were coals of fire kindled.
Est. 1:12. his anger burned in him.
Ps. 18: 8(9). coals were kindled by it.
Isa. 1:31. and they shall both burn
9:18(17). For wickedness burneth as the fire:
10:17. and it shall burn and devour
Jer. 4: 4. and burn that none can quench
7:20. and it shall burn, and shall not
21:12. and burn that none can quench
KAL.—Future.
Ex. 3: 3. why the bush is not burnt.
Nu. 11: 1. and the fire of the Lord burnt
Job 1:16. and hath burned up the sheep,
Ps. 2:12. when his wrath is kindled
39: 3(4). while I was musing the fire burned:
79: 5. shall thy jealousy burn like fire?
83:14(15). As the fire burneth a wood,
89:46(47). shall thy wrath burn like fire?
106:18. And a fire was kindled
Isa. 42:25. and it burned him,
48: 2. neither shall the flame kindle upon thee.
62: 1. as a lamp (that) burneth.
Jer. 10: 8. But they are altogether brutish
44: 6. and was kindled in the cities
Lam. 2: 3. and he burned against Jacob

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ex. 3: 2. the bush burned with fire,
Deu 4:11. the mountain burned with fire
5:23(20). the mountain did burn with fire,
9:15. the mount burned with fire:
Ps. 94: 8. ye brutish among the people:
Isa. 30:27. burning (with) his anger,
33. a stream of brimstone, doth kindle
34: 9. shall become burning pitch.
Jer. 20: 9. was in mine heart as a burning fire
Eze. 1:13. like burning coals of fire,
21:31(36). into the hand of brutish men, (marg. *or, burning*)
Hos. 7: 4. as an oven heated by the baker,
6. in the morning it burneth as a flaming fire.
Mal. 4: 1(3:19). that shall burn as an oven;

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Jer. 10:14. Every man is *brutish*
21. the pastors are become *brutish*,
Isa. 17: Every man is *brutish*

NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

Isa. 19:11. counsel of the wise counsellors of Pharaoh
is become *brutish*:

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 22: 5(4). and shall feed in another man's field;
Lev. 6:12(5). and the priest shall burn wood
Deu 13: 5(6). So shalt thou put the evil away
17: 7. So thou shalt put the evil away
12. and thou shalt put away the evil
19:13. but thou shalt put away (the guilt)
19. so shalt thou put the evil away
21:21 & 22:21. so shalt thou put evil away
22:22. so shalt thou put away evil
24. so thou shalt put away evil from among
24: 7. and thou shalt put evil away from
26:13. I have brought away the hallowed
14. neither have I taken away
2Sa. 4:11. and take you away from the earth?
1K. 14:10. and will take away the remnant
21:21. and will take away thy posterity,
22:46(47). he took out of the land.
2K. 23:24. did Josiah put away,
2Ch 18: 3. in that thou hast taken away
Isa. 3:14. ye have eaten up the vineyard; (marg. burnt)
50:11. the sparks (that) ye have kindled.
Eze. 20:48(21:4). I the Lord have kindled it:
39: 9. and shall set on fire
— and they shall burn them

PIEL.—*Infinitive*.

Nu. 24:22. the Kenite shall be wasted,
2Ch. 4:20. that they should burn after the manner
13:11. to burn every evening;
Neh 10:34(35). to burn upon the altar
Isa. 4: 4. by the spirit of burning.
5: 5. and it shall be eaten up;
6:13. and shall be eaten:
40:16. Lebanon (is) not sufficient to burn,
44:15. shall it be for a man to burn:

PIEL.—*Future*.

Ex. 35: 3. Ye shall kindle no fire
Deu 21: 9. So shalt thou put away
Jud. 20:13. and put away evil from Israel.
1K. 14:10. as a man taketh away dung, till it be
Eze. 39:10. they shall burn the weapons

PIEL.—*Participle*.

Jer. 7:18. the fathers kindle the fire,

* PUAL.—*Participle*. *

Jer. 36:22. on the hearth burning before him.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Nah. 2:13(14). and I will burn her chariots

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Ex. 22: 5(4). shall cause a field or vineyard to be eaten,
Jud. 15: 5. when he had set the brands on fire,
— and burnt up both the shocks,
2Ch 28: 3. and burnt his children in the fire,
Eze. 5: 2. Thou shalt burn with fire

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

Ex. 22: 6(5). he that kindled the fire
1K. 16: 3. I will take away the posterity

בַּעַר bah'-gar, m.

Ps. 49:10(11). the fool and the *brutish* person
73:22. So foolish (was) I, and ignorant:
92: 6(7). A *brutish* man knoweth not;
Pro. 12: 1. he that hateth reproof (is) *brutish*.
30: 2. Surely I (am) more *brutish*

בִּעְרָה b'geh-rāh', f.

Ex. 22: 6(5). he that kindled the fire

בָּעַת [būh-'gath'].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

1Ch 21:30. for he was afraid because of
Est. 7: 6. Then Haman was afraid
Dan. 8:17. when he came, I was afraid,

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

1Sa. 16:14. from the Lord troubled him. (marg.
terrified)
Job 18:11. Terrors shall make him afraid
Isa. 21: 4. fearfulness affrighted me:

PIEL.—*Future*.

2Sa. 22: 5. ungodly men made me afraid;
Job 3: 5. let the blackness of the day terrify it.
7:14. and terrify me through visions:
9:34. let not his fear terrify me:
13:11. Shall not his excellency make you afraid?
21. let not thy dread make me afraid.
15:24. anguish shall make him afraid;
33: 7. my terror shall not make thee afraid,
Ps. 18: 4(5). ungodly men made me afraid.

PIEL.—*Participle*.

1Sa. 16:15. an evil spirit from God troubleth thee.

בָּעֵתָה b'gāh-thūh', f.

Jer. 8:15. for a time of health, and behold trouble!
14:19. the time of healing, and behold trouble!

בָּעֵתִים see בעיתים

בִּץ bōhtz, m.

Jer. 38:22. thy feet are sunk in the mire,

בִּצָּה bitz-tzāh', f.

Job 8:11. Can the rush grow up without mire?
40:21. in the covert of the reed, and fens.
Eze. 47:11. But the miry places thereof

בָּצִיר būh-tzeer', m.

Lev. 26: 5. shall reach unto the vintage, and the vintage
shall reach
Jud. 8: 2. better than the vintage of Abi-ezer?
Isa. 24:13. when the vintage is done.
32:10. for the vintage shall fail,
Jer. 48:82. upon thy vintage.
Mic. 7: 1. as the grape gleanings of the vintage:
Zec 11: 2. for the forest of the vintage (marg. or, the
defenced forest כרוב)

בָּעַל [beh'-tzel], m.

Nu. 11: 5. the leeks, and the onions,

בָּצַע [būh-tzāg'].

* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *

Eze. 22:27. to get dishonest gain.

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Am. 9: 1. and cut them in the head, (marg. wound)

KAL.—*Future*,

Job 27: 8. though he hath gained,
Joel 2: 8. they shall not be wounded.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ps. 10: 3. and blesseth the covetous,
 Pro. 1: 19. every one that is greedy of gain;
 15: 27. *He that is greedy of gain*
 Jer. 6: 13. every one (is) given to covetousness;
 8: 10. unto the greatest is given to covetousness,
 Hab. 2: 9. Woe to him that coveteth (marg. gaineth)

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Lam. 2: 17. he hath fulfilled his word

PIEL.—Future.

- Job 6: 9. and cut me off!
 Isa. 10: 12. when the Lord hath performed
 38: 12. he will cut me off with pining
 Eze. 22: 12. and thou hast greedily gained
 Zec. 4: 9. his hands shall also finish it;

בָּצַע beh'-tzag, m.

- Gen. 37: 26. What profit (is it) if we slay
 Ex. 18: 21. men of truth, hating covetousness;
 Jud. 5: 19. they took no gain of money.
 1Sa. 8: 3. but turned aside after lure,
 Job 22: 3. or (is it) gain (to him),
 Ps. 30: 9(10). What profit (is there) in my blood,
 119: 36. not to covetousness.
 Pro. 1: 19. every one that is greedy of gain;
 15: 27. He that is greedy of gain
 28: 16. he that hateth covetousness
 Isa. 33: 15. he that despiseth the gain of
 56: 11. every one for his gain
 57: 17. For the iniquity of his covetousness
 Jer. 6: 13. every one (is) given to covetousness;
 8: 10. is given to covetousness,
 22: 17. but for thy covetousness,
 51: 13. the measure of thy covetousness.
 Eze. 22: 13. smitten mine hand at thy dishonest gain
 27. to get dishonest gain.
 33: 31. goeth after their covetousness.
 Mic. 4: 13. I will consecrate their gain
 Hab. 2: 9. an evil covetousness to his house, (marg. gain)
 Mal. 3: 14. what profit (is it) that we have

בָּצַח [bāh-tzēhk']. *

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 8: 4. neither did thy foot swell,
 Neh 9: 21. their feet swelled not.

בָּצַק bāh-tzēhk', m.

- Ex. 12: 34. the people took their dough
 39. baked unleavened cakes of the dough
 2Sa. 13: 8. And she took flour, (marg. or, paste)
 Jer. 7: 18. the women knead (their) dough,
 Hos 7: 4. after he hath kneaded the dough,

בָּצַר [bāh-tzar']. *

* KAL.—Future. *

- Lev. 25: 5. neither gather the grapes
 11. nor gather (the grapes) in it
 Deu 24: 21. When thou gatherest the grapes
 Jud. 9: 27. and gathered their vineyards,
 Ps. 76: 12(13). He shall cut off the spirit of princes:

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Jer. 6: 9. turn back thine hand as a grapegatherer
 49: 9. If grapegatherers come to thee,
 Obad. 5. if the grapegatherers came

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Nu. 13: 28. and the cities (are) walled.
 Deu 1: 28. and walled up to heaven;
 3: 5. these cities (were) fenced with
 9: 1. cities great and fenced up to heaven,
 28: 52. until thy high and fenced walls
 Jos. 14: 12. the cities (were) great (and) fenced:
 2Sa. 20: 6. lest he get him fenced cities,

- 2K. 18: 13. come up against all the fenced cities
 19: 25. shouldst be to lay waste fenced cities
 2Ch 17: 2. placed forces in all the fenced cities
 19: 5. throughout all the fenced cities
 32: 1. encamped against the fenced cities,
 33: 14. in all the fenced cities of Judah.
 Neh 9: 26. they took strong cities,
 Isa. 2: 15. upon every fenced wall,
 25: 2. a defenced city a ruin:
 27: 10. Yet the defenced city
 36: 1. against all the defenced cities
 37: 26. to lay waste defenced cities
 Jer. 15: 20. unto this people a fenced brasen
 33: 3. shew thee great and mighty things, (marg. hidden)
 Eze. 21: 20(25). Judah in Jerusalem the defenced.
 36: 35. desolate and ruined cities (are become)

- fenced,
 Hos 8: 14. Judah hath multiplied fenced cities:
 Zep 1: 16. against the fenced cities,
 Zec. 11: 2. (כרוב) the forest of the vintage [accord-
 ing to the קר] is come down. (marg.
 defenced forest [following the כרוב])

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Gen 11: 6. nothing will be restrained
 Job 42: 2. no thought can be withholden (marg. be hindered)

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

- Isa. 22: 10. broken down to fortify the wall.

PIEL.—Future.

- Jer. 51: 53. though she should fortify

בָּצַר [beh'-tzer], m.

- Job 22: 24. Then shalt thou lay up gold
 25. the Almighty shall be thy defence,

בָּצַר [b'tzar], m.

- Job 36: 19. not gold, nor all the forces of strength.

בָּצָרָה [botz-rāh'], f.

- Mic 2: 12. as the sheep of Bozrah, [Gesenius—of the fold]

בִּיצָוִן bitz-tzāh-rōhn', m.

- Zec. 9: 12. Turn you to the strong hold.

בָּצֹרֶת hatz-tzōh'-reth, f.

- Jer. 14: 1. concerning the dearth. (marg. dearths, or, restraints)
 17: 8. be careful in the year of drought, (marg. restraint)

בִּקְבוּק bak-book', m.

- 1K. 14: 3. and a cruse of honey, (marg. bottle)
 Jer. 19: 1. get a potter's earthen bottle,
 10. Then shalt thou break the bottle

בִּקֵּעַ [b'kee'āg'], m.

- Isa. 22: 9. the breaches of the city of David,
 Am. 6: 11. the little house with clefts.

בָּהַק bāh-kaḡ'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Neh 9: 11. thou didst divide the sea
 Ps 74: 15. Thou didst cleave the fountain
 78: 13. He divided the sea,
 Isa. 34: 15. make her nest, and lay, and hatch,
 Eze. 29: 7. and rend all their shoulder:

KAL.—*Infinitive.*2Ch 32: 1. *thought to win them for himself (marg. to break them up)*Am. 1:13. *they have ripped up the women with child (marg. or, divided the mountains)*KAL.—*Imperative.*Ex. 14:16. *over the sea, and divide it:*KAL.—*Future.*

Jud.15:19. *But God clave an hollow place*
 2Sa.23:16. *And the three mighty men brake through*
 1Ch 11:18. *And the three brake through*
 2Ch 21:17. *and brake into it, and carried*
 Isa. 48:21. *he clave the rock also,*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ps.141: 7. *when one cutteth and cleaveth*
 Ecc.10: 9. *he that cleaveth wood*
 Isa. 63:12. *dividing the water before them,*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *Gen 7:11. *were all the fountains of the great deep broken up,*2Ch 25:12. *they all were broken in pieces.*Job 26: 8. *the cloud is not rent under them.*Pro. 3:20. *By his knowledge the depths are broken up,*Isa. 35: 6. *in the wilderness shall waters break out,*Zec.14: 4. *and the mount of Olives shall cleave*NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*Exe.30:16. *No shall be rent asunder, (lit. to be rent)*NIPHAL.—*Future.*Ex. 14:21. *and the waters were divided.*Nu. 16:31. *that the ground clave asunder*1K. 1:40. *so that the earth rent*2K. 25: 4. *And the city was broken up,*Job 32:19. *it is ready to burst like new bottles.*Isa. 58: 8. *Then shall thy light break forth*59: 5. *breaketh out into a viper.*Jer. 52: 7. *Then the city was broken up,** PIEL.—*Preterite.* *2K. 15:16. *that were with child he ripped up.*Job 28:10. *He cutteth out rivers*Isa. 59: 5. *They hatch cockatrice' eggs,*Exe.13:13. *I will even rend (it) with a stormy wind*PIEL.—*Future.*Gen 22: 3. *and clave the wood for the*1Sa. 6:14. *and they clave the wood*2K. 2:24. *and tare forty and two children*8:12. *and rip up their women with child.*Ps. 78:15. *He clave the rocks in the wilderness,*Eze.13:11. *a stormy wind shall rend (it).*Hos 13: 8. *the wild beast shall tear them.*Hab 3: 9. *Thou didst cleave the earth** PUAL.—*Future.* *Hos 13:16(14.1). *their women with child shall be ripped up.*PUAL.—*Participle.*Jos. 9: 4. *wine bottles, old, and rent,*Eze.26:10. *a city wherein is made a breach.** HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *2K. 3:26. *that drew swords, to break through*HIPHIL.—*Future.*Isa. 7: 6. *let us make a breach therein for us,** HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *Jer. 39: 2. *the city was broken up.** HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *Jos. 9:13. *behold, they be rent:*HITHPAEL.—*Future.*Mic 1: 4. *the valleys shall be cleft,*

בקע beh'-kaḡ, m.

Gen 24:22. *a golden earring of half a shekel weight,*
 Ex. 38:26. *A bekah for every man,*

בקר [bik-gāh'], Ch. f.

Dan 3: 1. *he set it up in the plain of Dura,*

בקר bik-gāh', f.

Gen 11: 2. *that they found a plain*Deu 8: 7. *depths that spring out of valleys*11:11. *a land of hills and valleys,*34: 3. *the plain of the valley of Jericho,*Jos. 11: 8. *unto the valley of Mizpeh*17 & 12:7. *Baal-gad in the valley of Lebanon*2Ch 35:22. *came to fight in the valley of Megiddo.*Neh 6: 2. *in the plain of Ono.*Ps. 104: 8. *they go down by the valleys.*Isa. 40: 4. *the rough places plain: (marg. a plain place)*41:18. *in the midst of the valleys:*63:14. *As a beast goeth down into the valley,*Eze. 3:22. *go forth into the plain, and I will*23. *went forth into the plain:*8: 4. *according to the vision that I saw in the plain.*37: 1. *in the midst of the valley*2. *very many in the open valley; (marg. champaign)*Am. 1: 5. *from the plain of Aven, (marg. Bikath-aven)*Zec. 12:11. *in the valley of Megiddon.*

בקר [bāh-kak'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *Jer. 19: 7. *And I will make void the counsel*Nah 2: 2(3). *the emptiers have emptied them out,*KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.Isa. 24: 1. *the Lord maketh the earth empty,*Hos 10: 1. *Israel (is) an empty vine, (marg. emptying)*Nah 2: 2(3). *the emptiers have emptied them** NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *Isa. 19: 3. *And the spirit of Egypt shall fail (marg. be emptied)*NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*Isa. 24: 3. *The land shall be utterly emptied,*NIPHAL.—*Future.*Isa. 24: 3. *The land shall be utterly emptied,** POEL.—*Future.* *Jer. 51: 2. *and shall empty her land:*

בקר [bāh-kar'].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *Eze.34:11. *search my sheep, and seek them out.*PIEL.—*Infinitive.*2K. 16:15. *shall be for me to enquire*Ps. 27: 4. *and to enquire in his temple.*Pro. 20:25. *after vows to make enquiry.*PIEL.—*Future.*Lev. 13:36. *the priest shall not seek*27:33. *He shall not search*Eze.34:12. *so will I seek out my sheep,*

בקר [b'kar], Ch.

* PAEL.—*Preterite.* *Esr. 4:19. *I commanded, and search hath been made,*
6: 1. *and search was made in the*PAEL.—*Infinitive.*Esr. 7:14. *to enquire concerning Judah and*PAEL.—*Future.*Esr. 4:15. *That search may be made** ITHPAEL.—*Future.* *Esr. 5:17. *let there be search made in the king's treasure house,*

בָּקָר *bāh-kāhr'*, com.

פֶּר פָּנֵי בָּקָרִי פֶּר פָּנֵי בָּקָרִי

- Gen 12:16. he had sheep, *and oxen*,
 13: 5. had flocks, *and herds*,
 18: 7. Abraham ran unto the *herd*, and fetcht a
 calf tender and good, (lit. son of a bull)
 8. the *calf* (lit. son of a bull) which he had
 20:14. Abimelech took sheep, *and oxen*,
 21:27. Abraham took sheep *and oxen*,
 24:35. hath given him flocks, *and herds*,
 26:14. possession of *herds*,
 32: 7(8). the flocks, *and herds*,
 33:13. the flocks *and herds*
 34:28. took their sheep, *and their oxen*,
 45:10. thy flocks, *and thy herds*,
 46:32 & 47:1. their flocks, *and their herds*,
 47:17. for the cattle of the *herds*,
 50: 8. their flocks, *and their herds*,
 Ex. 9: 8. *upon the oxen*, and upon the sheep:
 10: 9. *and with our herds* will we go;
 24. let your flocks *and your herds*
 12:32. take your flocks *and your herds*,
 38. flocks, *and herds*,
 20:24. thy sheep, *and thine oxen*:
 22: 1(21:37). shall restore five *oxen* for an ox,
 29: 1. Take one young *bullock*, (lit. one steer
 son of a bull)
 34: 3. neither let the flocks *nor herds* feed
 Lev. 1: 2. of the *herd*, and of the flock.
 3. a burnt sacrifice of the *herd*,
 5. he shall kill *the bullock* (lit. son of a bull)
 3: 1. if he offer (it) of the *herd*;
 4: 3. a young *bullock* without blemish
 14. shall offer a young *bullock*
 9: 2. Take thee a young calf (lit. a calf son of
 a bull)
 16: 3. a young *bullock* for a sin offering,
 22:19. of the *beeves*, of the sheep,
 21. a freewill offering in *beeves*
 23:18. one young *bullock*,
 27:32. concerning the tithe of the *herd*,
 Nu. 7: 3. covered wagons, and twelve *oxen*;
 6. took the wagons and the *oxen*,
 7. Two wagons and four *oxen*
 8. four wagons and eight *oxen*
 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. One
 young *bullock*,
 17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83. two
 oxen, five rams,
 87. All the *oxen* for the burnt offering
 88. all the *oxen* for the sacrifice
 8: 2. take a young *bullock*
 — another young *bullock* shalt thou take
 11:22. the flocks and the *herds*
 15: 3. of the *herd*, or of the flock:
 8. when thou preparest a *bullock*
 9. bring with a *bullock* a meat offering
 24. shall offer one young *bullock*
 22:40. Balak offered *oxen* and sheep,
 28:11, 19, 27. two young *bullocks*,
 29: 2, 8. one young *bullock*,
 13. thirteen young *bullocks*,
 17. twelve young *bullocks*,
 31:28. and of the *beeves*,
 30. of the persons, of the *beeves*,
 33. And threescore and twelve thousand *beeves*,
 38. And the *beeves* (were) thirty and six
 44. And thirty and six thousand *beeves*,
 Deu 8:13. And (when) thy *herds* and thy flocks
 12: 6. the firstlings of your *herds*
 17. or the firstlings of thy *herds*
 21. thou shalt kill of thy *herd*
 14:23. the firstlings of thy *herds*
 26. for *oxen*, or for sheep,
 15:19. of thy *herd* and of thy flock
 16: 2. of the flock and the *herd*,
 21: 3. the elders of that city shall take an heifer,
 (lit. an heifer of the *herd*)
 32:14. Butter of *kine*, and milk of sheep,
 Jud. 3:31. six hundred men with an *ox* goad:
 1Sa. 11: 5. Saul came after the *herd*
 7. he took a yoke of *oxen*,
 — so shall it be done unto his *oxen*.
 14:32. took sheep, *and oxen*, and *scaves*, and slew
 (them) on the ground:

- 1Sa. 15: 9, 15. the best of the sheep, *and of the oxen*,
 14. the lowing of the *oxen*
 21. took of the spoil, sheep *and oxen*,
 16: 2. Take an heifer with thee, (lit. an heifer
 of the herd)
 27: 9. took away the sheep, *and the oxen*,
 30:20. took all the flocks *and the herds*,
 2Sa. 6: 6. for the *oxen* shook (it).
 12: 2. exceeding many flocks *and herds*:
 4. *and of his own herd*, to dress
 17:29. cheese of *kine*, for David,
 24:22. *oxen* for burnt sacrifice,
 — and (other) instruments of the *oxen*
 24. the *oxen* for fifty shekels
 1K. 1: 9. Adonijah slew sheep *and oxen*
 4:23(5:3). Ten fat *oxen*, and twenty *oxen* out of
 the pastures,
 7:25. It stood upon twelve *oxen*,
 29. lions, *oxen*, and cherubims:
 — beneath the lions *and oxen*
 44. twelve *oxen* under the sea;
 8: 5. sacrificing sheep *and oxen*,
 63. two and twenty thousand *oxen*,
 19:20. he left the *oxen*, and ran after
 21. took a yoke of *oxen*,
 — with the instruments of the *oxen*,
 2 K. 5:26. vineyards, and sheep, *and oxen*,
 16:17. from off the brassen *oxen*
 1Ch 12:40. on mules, *and on oxen*,
 — oil, *and oxen*, and sheep
 13: 9. for the *oxen* stumbled.
 21:23. I give (thee) the *oxen* (also)
 27:29. over the *herds* that fed
 — the *herds* (that were) in the vallies
 2Ch. 4: 3. the similitude of *oxen*,
 — Two rows of *oxen* (were) cast,
 4. It stood upon twelve *oxen*,
 15. twelve *oxen* under it.
 5: 6. sacrificed sheep *and oxen*,
 7: 5. twenty and two thousand *oxen*,
 13: 9. consecrate himself with a young *bullock*
 15:11. seven hundred *oxen*
 18: 2. Ahab killed sheep *and oxen*
 29:22. So they killed the *bullocks*,
 32. threescore and ten *bullocks*,
 33. six hundred *oxen*
 31: 6. brought in the tithe of *oxen*
 32:29. possessions of flocks *and herds*
 35: 7. and three thousand *bullocks*:
 8. and three hundred *oxen*.
 9. and five hundred *oxen*.
 12. so (did they) with the *oxen*.
 Neh 10:36(37). the firstlings of our *herds*
 Job 1: 3. five hundred yoke of *oxen*,
 14. The *oxen* were plowing, and the asses
 feeding
 40:15. he eateth grass as an *ox*.
 42:12. a thousand yoke of *oxen*,
 Pt. 66:15. I will offer *bullocks* with goats.
 Ecc. 2: 7. *great* and small cattle above all (lit. *oxen*
 and sheep)
 Isa. 7:21. a man shall nourish a young *cow*, (lit. an
 heifer of the herd)
 11: 7. the lion shall eat straw like the *ox*.
 22:13. slaying *oxen*, and killing sheep,
 66:10. a place for the *herds* to lie down
 25. the lion shall eat straw like the *bullock*:
 Jer. 3:24. their flocks and their *herds*,
 5:17. shall eat up thy flocks *and thine herds*:
 31:12. the young of the flock *and of the herd*:
 53:20. and twelve brassen *bells*
 Ese. 4:15. I have given thee *cow's* dung
 43:19. a young *bullock* for a sin offering.
 23. offer a young *bullock* without blemish,
 25. shall also prepare a young *bullock*,
 45:18. take a young *bullock* without blemish,
 46: 6. a young *bullock* without blemish,
 Ho. 5: 6. and with their *herds* to seek the
 Joel 1:18. the *herds* of cattle are perplexed,
 Am. 6:12. will (one) plow (there) with *oxen*?
 Jon. 3: 7. man nor beast, *herd* nor flock,
 Hab. 3:17. no *herd* in the stalls:

בֹּהֶ' *bōh'-ker*, m.

- Gen. 1: 5, 8, 13, 19, 23, 31. the evening and the morning

Gen 19:27. Abraham gat up early in the morning
 20: 8. Abimelech rose early in the morning,
 21:14 & 22:3. Abraham rose up early in the morning,
 24:54. they rose up in the morning,
 26:31. rose up betimes in the morning,
 29:18. Jacob rose up early in the morning,
 29:25. came to pass, that in the morning,
 31:55(32-1). early in the morning Laban rose
 40: 6. came in unto them in the morning,
 41: 8. it came to pass in the morning
 44: 3. As soon as the morning was light,
 49:27. in the morning he shall devour
 Ex. 7:15. Get thee unto Pharaoh in the morning ;
 8:20(16) & 9:13. Rise up early in the morning,
 10:13. when it was morning,
 12:10. nothing of it remain until the morning ;
 — remaineth of it until the morning
 22. of his house until the morning.
 14:24. that in the morning watch
 27. when the morning appeared ;
 16: 7. And in the morning, then ye shall see
 8. in the morning bread to the full ;
 12. and in the morning ye shall be
 13. and in the morning the dew
 19. Let no man leave of it till the morning.
 20. left of it until the morning,
 21. they gathered it every morning, (lit. in the morning in the morning)
 23. to be kept until the morning.
 24. they laid it up till the morning,
 18:13. from the morning unto the evening.
 14. from morning unto even ?
 19:16. on the third day in the morning,
 23:18. remain until the morning.
 24: 4. rose up early in the morning,
 27:21. from evening to morning
 29:34. remain unto the morning,
 39. thou shalt offer in the morning ;
 41. the meat offering of the morning,
 30: 7. sweet incense every morning : (lit. in the morning, in the morning)
 34: 2. be ready in the morning, and come up in the morning
 4. Moses rose up early in the morning,
 25. the passover be left unto the morning.
 36: 3. yet unto him free offerings every morning.
 (lit. in the morning, in the morning)
 Lev. 6: 9(2). all night unto the morning,
 12(5). shall burn wood on it every morning,
 (lit. in the morning, in the morning)
 20(13). half of it in the morning,
 7:15. leave any of it until the morning.
 9:17. burnt sacrifice of the morning.
 19:13. all night until the morning.
 22:30. none of it until the morrow :
 24: 3. from the evening unto the morning
 Nu. 9:12. leave none of it unto the morning,
 15. of fire, until the morning.
 21. abode from even unto the morning, and
 (that) the cloud was taken up in the morning,
 14:40. they rose up early in the morning,
 16: 5. Even to morrow the Lord will
 22:13, 21. Balaam rose up in the morning,
 41. it came to pass on the morrow,
 28: 4. shalt thou offer in the morning,
 8. as the meat offering of the morning,
 23. the burnt offering in the morning,
 Deu 16: 4. remain all night until the morning.
 7. thou shalt turn in the morning,
 28:67. In the morning thou shalt say,
 — Would God it were morning !
 Jos. 3: 1 & 6:12. Joshua rose early in the morning ;
 7:14. In the morning therefore ye shall
 16. & 8:10. Joshua rose up early in the morning,
 Jud. 6:28. arose early in the morning,
 31. put to death whilst (it is yet) morning :
 9:33. it shall be, (that) in the morning,
 16: 2. In the morning, when it is day,
 19: 5. when they arose early in the morning,
 9. he arose early in the morning
 25. all the night until the morning :
 26. in the dawning of the day,
 27. her lord rose up in the morning,
 20:19. Israel rose up in the morning,

Ruth 2: 7. from the morning until now,
 3:13. it shall be in the morning,
 — lie down until the morning.
 14. lay at his feet until the morning :
 1Sa. 1:19. they rose up in the morning
 3:15. Samuel lay until the morning.
 5: 4. they arose early on the morrow morning,
 9:19. to morrow I will let thee go,
 11:11. in the morning watch,
 14:38. spoil them until the morning light,
 15:12. early to meet Saul in the morning,
 17:20. rose up early in the morning,
 19: 2. take heed to thyself until the morning,
 11. to slay him in the morning :
 20:35. it came to pass in the morning,
 25:22, 34. by the morning light
 36. until the morning light.
 37. it came to pass in the morning,
 29:10. rise up early in the morning
 — be up early in the morning,
 11. early to depart in the morning,
 2Sa. 2:27. surely then in the morning
 11:14. it came to pass in the morning,
 13: 4. (being) the king's son, lean from day to day ? (marg. morning by morning)
 17:22. by the morning light
 23: 4. as the light of the morning,
 — a morning without clouds ;
 24:11. David was up in the morning,
 15. from the morning even to the time
 1 K. 3:21. when I rose in the morning
 — when I had considered it in the morning,
 17: 6. bread and flesh in the morning,
 18:26. from morning even until noon,
 2 K. 3:20. it came to pass in the morning,
 22. they rose up early in the morning,
 7: 9. if we tarry till the morning light,
 10: 8. the gate until the morning.
 9. it came to pass in the morning,
 16:15. the morning burnt offering,
 19:35. when they arose early in the morning,
 1Ch. 9:27. the opening thereof every morning (lit. and to morning to morning)
 16:40. continually morning and evening, (marg. in the morning)
 23:30. to stand every morning to (lit. in the morning, in the morning)
 2Ch. 2: 4(3). the burnt offerings morning (lit. for morning) and evening,
 13:11. every morning and every evening (lit. in the morning, in the morning)
 20:20. they rose early in the morning,
 31: 3. for the morning and evening
 Ezr. 3: 3. burnt offerings morning (lit. for morning) and evening.
 Est. 2:14. and on the morrow she returned
 5:14. and to morrow speak thou
 Job 1: 5. rose up early in the morning,
 4:20. destroyed from morning to evening:
 7:18. shouldest visit him every morning, (lit. to mornings)
 11:17. thou shalt shine forth, thou shalt be as the morning.
 24:17. For the morning (is) to them
 38: 7. When the morning stars sang
 12. Hast thou commanded the morning
 Ps. 5: 3(4). My voice shalt thou hear in the morning, O Lord ; in the morning will I
 30: 5(6). but joy (cometh) in the morning.
 46: 5(6). help her, (and that) right early. (marg. when the morning appeareth)
 49:14(15). over them in the morning ;
 55:17(18). Evening, and morning,
 59:16(17). sing aloud of thy mercy in the morning :
 65: 8(9). the morning and evening to rejoice.
 73:14. chastened every morning. (lit. to the mornings)
 88:13(14). and in the morning shall
 90: 5. in the morning (they are) like
 6. In the morning-it flourisheth,
 14. O satisfy us early with thy mercy ;
 92: 2(3). thy lovingkindness in the morning,
 101: 8. I will early destroy all (lit. to the mornings)
 130: 6, 6. they that watch for the morning :
 143: 8. thy lovingkindness in the morning :
 Pro. 7:18. our fill of love until the morning ;

- Pro. 27:14. *rising early in the morning,*
 Ecc. 10:16. *thy princes eat in the morning!*
 11: 6. *In the morning sow thy seed,*
 Isa. 5:11. *that rise up early in the morning,*
 17:11. *and in the morning shalt thou make*
 14. *before the morning he (is) not.*
 21:12. *The morning cometh,*
 28:19. *morning by morning shall it pass over, (lit.*
in the morning, in the morning)
 33: 2. *be thou their arm every morning, (lit. to*
the mornings)
 37:36. *when they arose early in the morning,*
 38:13. *I reckoned till morning,*
 50: 4. *he wakeneth morning by morning, (lit. in*
the morning, in the morning)
 Jer. 20:16. *and let him hear the cry in the morning,*
 21:12. *Execute judgment in the morning,*
 Lam. 3:23. *(They are) new every morning: (lit. to the*
mornings)
 Eze. 12: 8. *And in the morning came the*
 24:18. *I spake unto the people in the morning:*
 — *I did in the morning as I was*
 33:22. *until he came to me in the morning;*
 46:13. *prepare it every morning. (marg. morning*
by morning)
 14. *a meat offering for it every morning, (lit.*
id.)
 15. *the meat offering, and the oil, every morn-*
ing (lit. id.)
 Dan. 8:14. *Unto two thousand and three hundred*
days; (marg. evening morning)
 26. *the vision of the evening and the morning*
 Hos. 6: 4. *your goodness (is) as a morning cloud,*
 7: 6. *in the morning it burneth as a flaming fire.*
 13: 3. *they shall be as the morning cloud,*
 Am. 4: 4. *bring your sacrifices every morning, (lit.*
to the morning)
 5: 8. *shadow of death into the morning,*
 Mic. 2: 1. *when the morning is light,*
 Zep. 3: 3. *gnaw not the bones till the morrow.*
 5. *every morning doth he bring (marg. morn-*
ing by morning)

בִּקְרָה [bak-kāh-rāh'], f.

- Eze. 34:12. *As a shepherd seeketh out his (marg. Ac-*
cording to the seeking)

בִּקְרָת bik-kōh'-reth, f.

- Lev. 19:20. *she shall be scourged; (marg. there shall*
be a scourging)

בָּקַשׁ [bāh-kash'].

* PIEL.—*Preterite. **

- Nu. 16:10. *and seek ye the priesthood*
 Deu. 4:29. *But if from thence thou shalt seek*
 13:10(11). *because he hath sought to thrust thee*
 1Sa. 13:14. *the Lord hath sought him a man*
 14: 4. *Jonathan sought to go over*
 20:16. *Let the Lord even require*
 2Sa. 4: 8. *which sought thy life;*
 2Ch 15:15. *sought him with their whole desire;*
 Eze. 2:62. *These sought their register*
 Neh 5:18. *for all this required not I the*
 7:64. *These sought their register*
 12:27. *they sought the Levites*
 Est. 2:15. *she required nothing*
 6: 2. *who sought to lay hand on*
 Ps. 54: 3(5). *oppressors seek after my soul;*
 86:14. *have sought after my soul;*
 Pro. 14: 6. *A scorner seeketh wisdom,*
 Ecc. 7:28. *Which yet my soul seeketh,*
 29. *they have sought out many*
 12:10. *The preacher sought to find*
 Cant. 3: 1. *By night on my bed I sought*
 — *2. I sought him, but I found him not.*
 5: 6. *I sought him, but I could not find him;*
 Isa. 1:12. *who hath required this*
 66: 1. *found of (them that) sought me not:*
 Jer. 29:13. *And ye shall seek me,*
 Lam. 1:19. *while they sought their meat*

- Eze. 7:25. *and they shall seek peace,*
 26. *then shall they seek a vision*
 34: 4. *neither have ye sought*
 Dan. 1:20. *the king enquired of them,*
 Hos. 2: 7(9). *and she shall seek them, but shall not*
 3: 5. *and seek the Lord their God,*
 5:15. *and seek my face:*
 7:10. *nor seek him for all this.*
 Zep. 1: 6. *that have not sought the Lord,*
 PIEL.—*Infinitive.*
 1Sa. 10: 2. *which thou wentest to seek are found:*
 14. *To seek the asses:*
 23:15. *Saul was come out to seek*
 25. *Saul also and his men went to seek*
 24: 2(3). *went to seek David*
 25:29. *and to seek thy soul:*
 26: 2. *to seek David in the wilderness*
 20. *come out to seek a stea,*
 27: 1. *to seek me any more*
 4. *and he sought no more again for him.*
 2Sa. 5:17. *the Philistines came up to seek*
 1K. 2:40. *to Achish to seek his servants:*
 18:10. *my lord hath not sent to seek thee:*
 1Ch 4:39. *to seek pasture for their flocks.*
 14: 8. *the Philistines went up to seek*
 2Ch 11:16. *to seek the Lord God of Israel*
 20: 4. *to ask (help) of the Lord:*
 — *they came to seek the Lord.*
 Eze. 8:21. *to seek of him a right way*
 Neh 2:10. *to seek the welfare of the children of*
 Est. 4: 8. *and to make request before him*
 7: 7. *Haman stood up to make request*
 Ps. 104:21. *and seek their meat from God.*
 Ecc. 3: 6. *A time to get, and a time to lose; (marg.*
seek)
 7:25. *and to seek out wisdom,*
 8:17. *though a man labour to seek*
 Jer. 2:33. *Why trimmest thou thy way to seek*
 Dan. 9: 3. *to seek by prayer and supplications,*
 Hos. 5: 6. *with their herds to seek the Lord;*
 Am. 8:12. *to seek the word of the Lord,*
 Zec. 8:21. *and to seek the Lord of hosts:*
 22. *shall come to seek the Lord*

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

- 1Sa. 9: 3. *arise, go seek the asses.*
 28: 7. *Seek me a woman that hath*
 1Ch 16:11. *seek his face continually.*
 Ps. 27: 8. *Seek ye my face;*
 34:14(15). *seek peace, and pursue it.*
 105: 4. *seek his face evermore.*
 119:176. *seek thy servant;*
 Isa. 45:19. *Seek ye me in vain:*
 Jer. 5: 1. *and seek in the broad places*
 Zep. 2: 3. *Seek ye the Lord, all ye meek*
 — *seek righteousness, seek meekness.*

PIEL.—*Future.*

- Gen. 31:39. *of my hand didst thou require it,*
 37:15. *What seekest thou?*
 43: 9. *of my hand shalt thou require him;*
 30. *and he sought (where) to weep;*
 Ex. 2:15. *he sought to slay Moses.*
 4:24. *and sought to kill him.*
 Lev. 19:31. *neither seek after wizards,*
 Jos. 2:22. *and the pursuers sought*
 22:23. *let the Lord himself require*
 Jud. 6:29. *And when they enquired and asked,*
 Ru. 3: 1. *shall I not seek rest for thee,*
 1Sa. 10:21. *and when they sought him, he could not*
 16:16. *to seek out a man,*
 19:10. *And Saul sought to smite David*
 22:23. *for he that seeketh my life seeketh thy life:*
 23:14. *And Saul sought him every day,*
 2Sa. 4:11. *shall I not therefore now require*
 12:16. *David therefore besought God*
 17:20. *And when they had sought and could not find*
 21: 1. *and David enquired of the Lord. (marg.*
sought the face of)
 2. *and Saul sought to slay them*
 1K. 1: 2. *Let there be sought for my lord (marg.*
Let them seek)
 3. *So they sought for a fair damsel*
 11:40. *sought therefore to kill Jeroboam.*
 19:10. 14. *and they seek my life, to take it away.*
 2K. 2:16. *and seek thy master:*
 17. *and they sought three days,*

- 2K. 6:19. bring you to the man whom ye seek.
 1Ch 21: 3. doth my lord require this thing?
 2Ch 7:14. and seek my face,
 15: 4. God of Israel, and sought him, he was found
 22: 9. And he sought Ahaziah:
 Ezr. 8:23. and besought our God for this:
 Neh. 5:12. We will restore (them), and will require nothing
 Est. 2: 2. Let there be fair young virgins sought
 21. and sought to lay hand on
 3: 6. wherefore Haman sought to destroy
 Job 10: 6. thou enquirest after mine iniquity,
 Ps. 4: 2(3). seek after leasing?
 27: 4. that will I seek after;
 8. Thy face, Lord, will I seek.
 37:36. yea, I sought him, but he could
 63: 9(10). But those (that) seek my soul,
 83:16(17). that they may seek thy name,
 122: 9. I will seek thy good.
 Pro. 2: 4. If thou seekest her as silver,
 11:27. diligently seeketh good procureth favour:
 15:14. understanding seeketh knowledge:
 17:11. An evil (man) seeketh only rebellion:
 18: 1. seeketh (and) intermeddleth
 15. the ear of the wise seeketh knowledge.
 23:35. I will seek it yet again.
 29:10. but the just seek his soul.
 Ecc. 3:15. God requireth that which is past.
 Cant. 3: 2. I will seek him whom my soul loveth:
 6: 1. that we may seek him with thee.
 Isa. 40:20. he seeketh unto him a cunning
 41:12. Thou shalt seek them, and shalt not
 Jer. 4:30. they will seek thy life.
 26:21. And when Jehoiakim...heard his words,
 the king sought
 45: 5. And seekest thou great things for thyself?
 seek (them) not:
 50: 4. and seek the Lord their God.
 Eze. 3:18, 20. his blood will I require
 22:30. And I sought for a man
 33: 8. his blood will I require
 34:16. I will seek that which was lost,
 Dan 1: 8. therefore he requested of the prince
 8:15. and sought for the meaning,
 Nah. 3: 7. shall I seek comforters for thee?
 11. thou also shalt seek strength
 Zec. 6: 7. and sought to go that they might
 11:16. neither shall seek the young
 12: 9. I will seek to destroy all the nations
 Mal. 2: 7. they should seek the law

PIEL.—Participle.

- Gen 37:16. I seek my brethren:
 Ex. 4:19. are dead which sought thy life.
 10:11. for that ye did desire.
 33: 7. every one which sought
 Nu. 35:23. neither sought his harm:
 Jud. 4:22. the man whom thou seekest.
 14: 4. that he sought an occasion against
 18: 1. Danites sought them
 1Sa. 19: 2. Saul my father seeketh
 20: 1. he seeketh my life?
 23:10. Saul seeketh to come
 24: 9(10). David seeketh thy hurt?
 25:26. and they that seek evil
 2Sa. 3:17. Ye sought for David
 16:11. seeketh my life:
 17: 3. the man whom thou seekest
 20:19. thou seekest to destroy
 1K. 10:24. sought to Solomon,
 11:22. thou seekest to go
 20: 7. seeketh mischief:
 1Ch 16:10. rejoice that seek the Lord.
 2Ch 9:23. the kings of the earth sought
 Ezr. 8:22. for good that seek him
 Neh. 2: 4. what dost thou make request?
 Est. 9: 2. on such as sought their hurt:
 Ps. 24: 6. that seek thy face, O Jacob.
 35: 4. that seek after my soul:
 37:25. nor his seed begging bread.
 32. and seeketh to slay him.
 38:12(13). They also that seek after my life
 40:14(15). that seek after my soul
 16(17). Let all those that seek thee
 69: 6(7). let not those that seek thee
 70: 2(3). that seek after my soul:
 4(5). Let all those that seek thee

- Ps. 71:13. dishonour that seek my hurt.
 24. brought unto shame, that seek my hurt.
 105: 3. rejoice that seek the Lord.
 Pro. 17: 9. covereth a transgression seeketh love;
 19. seeketh destruction.
 21: 6. to and fro of them that seek death.
 26: 5. but they that seek the Lord
 29:26. Many seek the ruler's favour;
 Isa. 41:17. poor and needy seek water,
 51: 1. ye that seek the Lord:
 Jer. 2:24. all they that seek her will not
 5: 1. that seeketh the truth;
 11:21. that seek thy life,
 19: 7. the hands of them that seek
 9. and they that seek their lives,
 21: 7. the hand of those that seek their life:
 22:25. the hand of them that seek thy life,
 34:20, 21. the hand of them that seek their life:
 38:16. these men that seek thy life.
 44:30. the hand of them that seek his life;
 — and that sought his life.
 46:26. the hand of those that seek their lives,
 49:37. before them that seek their life:
 Lam. 1:11. they seek bread;
 Eze. 34: 6. none did search or seek
 Mal. 2:15. That he might seek a godly seed.
 3: 1. the Lord, whom ye seek,

* PUAL.—Future. *

- Est. 2:23. And when inquiry was made of the
 Jer. 50:20. iniquity of Israel shall be sought for,
 Eze. 26:21. though thou be sought for, yet shalt thou

בָּקַשׁ [bak-kāh-shāh'], f.

- Ezr. 7: 6. granted him all his request,
 Est. 5: 3, 6. and what (is) thy request?
 7. My petition and my request
 8. to perform my request,
 7: 2. what (is) thy request? and it shall be
 performed,
 3. my people at my request:
 9:12. or what (is) thy request

בָּר bar, m.

- Ps. 2:12. Kiss the Son, lest he be angry,
 Pro. 31: 2. What, my son? and what, the son of my
 womb? and what, the son of my vows?

בָּר bar, adj.

- Job 11: 4. and I am clean in thine eyes.
 Ps. 19: 8(9). the commandment of the Lord (is)
 pure,
 24: 4. and a pure heart;
 73: 1. to such as are of a clean heart.
 Pro. 14: 4. Where no oxen (are), the crib (is) clean:
 Cant. 6: 9. the choice (one) of her that bare her.
 10. fair as the moon, clear as the sun,

בָּר & בֹּר bar & būhr, m.

- Gen 41:35. lay up corn under the hand of
 49. Joseph gathered corn as the sand
 42: 3. went down to buy corn in Egypt.
 25. to fill their sacks with corn,
 45:23. ten she asses laden with corn
 Job 39: 4. they grow up with corn;
 Ps. 65:13(14). the valleys also are covered over with
 corn;
 72:16. There shall be an handful of corn
 Pro. 11:26. He that withholdeth corn,
 Jer. 23:28. What (is) the chaff to the wheat?
 Joel 2:24. the floors shall be full of wheat,
 Am. 5:11. take from him burdens of wheat:
 8: 5. that we may set forth wheat,
 6. sell the refuse of the wheat?

בָּר bar, Ch. m.

- Ezr. 5: 1. Zechariah the son of Iddo, prophesied

Ezr. 5: 2. Zerubbabel *the son of Shealtiel*, and Jeshua *the son of Josadak*, and began
6:14. and Zechariah *the son of Iddo*.
Dan 3:25. the fourth is like *the Son of God*.
5:22. And thou *his son*, O Belshazzar,
31(6:1). (being) *about threescore and two years old*. (marg. (he) *as the son of*)
7:13. and, behold, (one) *like the Son of man*

בַּר [bar], Ch. m.

Dan 2:38. the beasts of *the field* and the fowls
4:12(9). the beasts of *the field* had shadow
15(12), 23(20). the tender grass of *the field*;
21(18). under which the beasts of *the field*
23(20), 25(22), 32(29). with the beasts of *the field*,

בֹּהַר bōhr, m.

2Sa. 22:21. according to *the cleanness* of my hands
25. according to my *cleanness* in his
Job 9:30. make my hands *never so clean*; (lit. *cleanse my hands in purity*)
22:30. *by the pureness* of thine hands.
Ps. 18:20(21), 24(25). according to *the cleanness* of my hands
Isa. 1:25. *purely* purge away (marg. according to *pureness*)

בָּרָא bāh-rāh'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen 1: 1. God *created* the heaven and the earth.
27. in the image of God *created* he him; male and female *created* he them.
2: 3. which God *created* and made.
5: 2. Male and female *created* he them;
6: 7. whom *I have created*
Deu 4:32. since the day that God *created* man
Ps. 89:12(13). thou *hast created* them:
47(48). wherefore *hast thou made* all men
Isa. 4: 5. *And the Lord will create*
40:26. who *hath created* these (things),
41:20. the Holy One of Israel *hath created* it.
43: 7. *I have created* him for my glory,
45: 8. I the Lord *have created* it.
12. *created* man upon it:
18. *he created* it not in vain,
54:16. *I have created* the smith
— *I have created* the waster to destroy.
Jer. 31:22. the Lord *hath created* a new thing
Mal. 2:10. hath not one God *created* us?

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Gen 5: 1. In the day that God *created* man,

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Ps. 51:10(12). *Create* in me a clean heart,

KAL.—*Future*.

Gen 1:21. *And God created* great whales,

27. *So God created* man

Nu. 16:30. if the Lord *make* a new thing, (marg. *create a creature*)

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Ecc.12: 1. Remember now *thy Creator*

Isa. 40:28. *the Creator* of the ends of the earth,

42: 5. *he that created* the heavens,

43: 1. thus saith the Lord *that created* thee,

15. *the creator* of Israel, your King.

45: 7. and *create* darkness: I make peace, and

18. *that created* the heavens;

57:19. *I create* the fruit of the lips;

65:17. *I create* new heavens and a new earth:

18. for ever (in that) which I *create*: for,

Am. 4:13. and *createth* the wind,

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 34:10. such as *have not been done*

Ps. 148: 5. he commanded, and *they were created*.

Isa. 48: 7. *They are created* now,

Eze.21:30(35). the place where *thou wast created*,

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive*.

Gen 2: 4. *when they were created*, in the day

5: 2. in the day when *they were created*.

Eze.28:13. in the day that *thou wast created*.

15. from the day that *thou wast created*,

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

Ps. 104:30. sendest forth thy spirit, *they are created* :

NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

Ps. 102:18(19). the people which *shall be created*

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Jos. 17:15. and cut down for thyself

18. a wood, and *thou shalt cut it down* :

PIEL.—*Infinitive*.

Eze.23:47. and dispatch them with (marg. or, single them out)

PIEL.—*Imperative*.

Eze.21:19(24). choose thou a place, choose (it) at the head of the way

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*. *

1Sa. 2:29. to make yourselves fat with the chiefest

בָּרְבִים bar-boo-reem', m. pl.

1K. 4:23(5:3). fallowdeer, and fatted fowl.

בָּרַד bāh-rad'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Isa. 32:19. When it shall hail, coming down

בָּרַד bāh-rāhd', m.

Ex. 9: 18. to rain a very grievous hail,

19. the hail shall come down

22. that there may be hail

23. the Lord sent thunder and hail,

— rained hail upon the land

24. So there was hail, and fire mingled with

the hail,

25. the hail smote throughout

— the hail smote every herb

26. was there no hail.

28. no (more) mighty thunderings and hail;

29. neither shall there be any more hail;

33. the thunders and hail ceased,

34. saw that the rain and the hail

10: 5. remaineth unto you from the hail,

12. all that the hail hath left.

15. which the hail had left:

Jos. 10:11. more which died with hailstones

Job 38:22. hast thou seen the treasures of the hail,

Ps. 18:12(13), 13(14). hail (stones) and coals of fire.

78:47. He destroyed their vines with hail,

48. He gave up their cattle also to the hail,

105:32. He gave them hail for rain,

148: 8. Fire, and hail; snow, and vapours;

Isa. 28: 2. as a tempest of hail

17. the hail shall sweep away

30:30. tempest, and hailstones.

Hag 2:17. with mildew and with hail

בָּרַד [bāh-rōhd'], adj.

Gen.31:10, 12. ringstraked, speckled, and grisdled.

Zec. 6: 3. grisdled and bay horses.

6. and the grisdled go forth

בָּרָה bāh-rāh'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

2Sa. 12:17. neither did he eat bread with them.

KAL.—*Imperative.*

1Sa.17: 8. *choose you a man for you,*

KAL.—*Future.*

2Sa.13: 6. *that I may eat at her hand.*
10. *that I may eat of thine hand.*

* PIEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Lam.4:10. *they were their meat* (lit. *for eating to them*)

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

2Sa. 3:35. *to cause David to eat meat*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

2Sa.13: 5. *come, and give me meat,* (lit. *cause me to eat bread*)

בְּרוֹחִים *b'rōh-meem'*, m. pl.

Eze.27:24. *in chests of rich apparel,*

בְּרוֹשׁ *b'rōhsh*, m.

2Sa. 6: 5. of (instruments made of) *fir wood*,
1K. 5: 8(22). concerning timber of *fir*.
10(24). gave Solomon cedar trees and *fir trees*
6:15. floor of the house with planks of *fir*.
34. the two doors (were of) *fir tree*:
9:11. with cedar trees and *fir trees*,
2K. 19:23. the choice *fir trees* thereof:
2Ch 2: 8(7). Send me also cedar trees, *fir trees*,
3: 5. the greater house he cieled with *fir tree*,
Ps. 104:17. *the fir trees* (are) her house.
Isa. 14: 8. Yea, *the fir trees* rejoice at thee,
37:24. the choice *fir trees* thereof:
41:19. I will set in the desert *the fir tree*,
55:13. shall come up *the fir tree*,
60:13. *the fir tree*, the pine tree,
Eze.27: 5. thy (ship) boards of *fir trees* of Senir:
31: 8. *the fir trees* were not like his
Hos 14: 8(9). I (am) *like a green fir tree*.
Nah 2: 3(4). and *the fir trees* shall be terribly
Zec. 11: 2. Howl, *fir tree*; for the cedar is fallen ;

בְּרוֹתִים *b'rōh-theem'*, m. pl.

Cant.1:17. *our rafters of fir.*

בָּרוֹת [bāh-rooth'], f.

Ps. 69:21(22). *gave me also gall for my meat;*

בָּרָז *bar-zel'*, m.

Gen 4:22. every artificer in brass and *iron*:
Lev.26:19. I will make your heaven as *iron*,
Nu. 31:22. the silver, the brass, the *iron*,
35:16. with an instrument of *iron*,
Deu 3:11. his bedstead (was) a bedstead of *iron*,
4:20. brought you forth out of the *iron furnace*,
8: 9. a land whose stones (are) *iron*,
19: 5. *the head* (marg. *iron*) slippeth from the
helve,
27: 5. thou shalt not lift up (any) *iron*
28:23. *the earth* that (is) under thee (shall be)
iron.
48. he shall put a yoke of *iron* upon
33:25. Thy shoes (shall be) *iron* and brass ;
Jos. 6:19. vessels of brass and *iron*,
24. vessels of brass and of *iron*,
8:31. over which no man hath lift up (any) *iron*:
17:16. have chariots of *iron*,
18. though they have *iron chariots*,
22: 8. with gold, and with brass, and with *iron*,
Jud. 1:19. because they had chariots of *iron*.
4: 3, 13. nine hundred chariots of *iron*;
1Sa. 17: 7. six hundred shekels of *iron*.

2Sa.12:31. and under harrows of *iron*, and under axes
of *iron*,
23: 7. with *iron* and the staff of a spear ;
1K. 6: 7: any tool of *iron* heard in the
8:51. the midst of the furnace of *iron*:
22:11. of Chenaanah made him horns of *iron*:
2K. 6: 5. *the ax head* fell into the water:
6. *the iron* did swim.
1Ch 20: 3. with harrows of *iron*,
22: 3. And David prepared *iron*
14. of brass and *iron* without weight ;
16. the brass, and *the iron*.
29: 2. *the iron for* (things) of *iron*, and wood
7. and one hundred thousand talents of *iron*.
2Ch 2: 7(6). in brass, and in *iron*,
14(13). in silver, in brass, in *iron*,
18:10. Chenaanah had made him horns of *iron*,
24:12. also such as wrought *iron*
Job 19:24. they were graven with an *iron pen*
20:24. He shall flee from the *iron weapon*,
28: 2. *Iron* is taken out of the earth,
40:18. his bones (are) like bars of *iron*.
41:27(19). He esteemeth *iron* as straw,
Ps. 2: 9. break them with a rod of *iron*;
105:18. he was laid in *iron*:
107:10. bound in affliction and *iron*;
16. cut the bars of *iron* in sunder.
149: 8. their nobles with fetters of *iron*;
Pro.27:17. *Iron* sharpeneth *iron*;
Ecc.10:10. If *the iron* be blunt,
Isa. 10:34. the thickets of the forest with *iron*,
44:12. The smith with (lit. artificer of *iron*)
45: 2. cut in sunder the bars of *iron*:
48: 4. thy neck (is) as an *iron sinew*,
60:17. for *iron* I will bring silver, and for wood
brass, and for stones *iron*:
Jer. 1:18. and an *iron pillar*,
6:28. (they are) brass and *iron*;
11: 4. from the *iron furnace*,
15:12. Shall *iron* break the northern *iron*
17: 1. written with a pen of *iron*,
28:13. thou shalt make for them yokes of *iron*.
14. I have put a yoke of *iron* upon
Eze. 4: 3. take thou unto thee an *iron pan*, and set
it (for) a wall of *iron*
22:18. tin, and *iron*, and lead,
20. brass, and *iron*, and lead,
27:12. with silver, *iron*, tin, and lead,
19. bright *iron*, cassia, and calamus,
Am. 1: 3. Gilead with threshing instruments of *iron*:
Mic. 4:13. for I will make thine horn *iron*,

בָּרַח *bāh-raḡh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen31:22. on the third day that Jacob *was fled*.
Ex. 14: 5. the king of Egypt that the people *fled*:
1Sa.19:18. So David *fled*, and escaped,
27: 4. it was told Saul that David *was fled*
2Sa.13:37. Absalom *fled*, and went to Talmai,
38. Absalom *fled*, and went to Goshur,
19: 9(10). now *he is fled* out of the land
1K. 11:23. which *fled* from his lord
12: 2. *he was fled* from the presence of
2Ch 10: 2. *he had fled* from the presence of
Job 9:25. *they flee away*, they see no good.
Isa. 22: 3. *have fled* from far.

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen31:27. Wherefore didst thou *flee away*
35: 1. *when thou fleddest* from
7. *when he fled* from the face of
Ex. 36:33. made the middle bar to *shoot*
1Sa.23: 6. *when Abiahath* the son of Ahimelech *fled*
1K. 2: 7. *when I fled* because of Absalom
Job 27:22. *he would fain* flee out of his hand. (marg.
in *fleeing* he would flee)
Ps. 3[title](1). *when he fled* from Absalom
57[title](1). *when he fled* from Saul
Jon. 1: 3. Jonah rose up to *flee* unto Tarshish
4: 2. *Therefore I fled* before unto Tarshish:
(lit. I prevented to *flee*)

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen27:43. *flee* thou to Laban my brother

Nu. 24:11. Therefore now *flee* thou to
Cant. 8:14. *Make haste*, my beloved, (marg. or, *Flee away*)
Isa. 48:20. *flee ye* from the Chaldeans,
Am. 7:12. *flee thee away* into the land

KAL.—Future.

Gen 16: 6. And when Sarai dealt hardly with her, *she fled*
31:21. *So he fled* with all that he had;
Ex. 2:15. But Moses *fled* from the face of Pharaoh,
Jud. 9:21. Jotham ran away, *and fled*,
11: 3. Then Jephthah *fled* from his brethren,
Isa. 19:12. he went, *and fled*, and escaped.
20: 1. And David *fled* from Naioth
21:10(11). *and fled* that day for fear of Saul,
22:20. *and fled* after David.
2Sa. 4: 3. And the Beerothites *fled*
13:34. But Absalom *fled*.
15:14. Arise, *and let us flee*;
1K. 2:39. that two of the servants of Shimei ran away
11:17. That Hadad *fled*, he and certain Edomites
40. Jeroboam arose, *and fled* into Egypt,
Neh 6:11. Should such a man as I *flee*?
13:10. for the Levites... *were fled* every one
Job 14: 2. *he fleeth* also as a shadow,
20:24. *He shall flee* from the iron weapon,
27:22. *he would fain flee* out of his hand.
Pa. 139: 7. or whither *shall I flee* from
Jer. 26:21. *and fled*, and went into Egypt;
39: 4. *then they fled*, and went forth
52: 7. all the men of war *fled*,
Dan 10: 7. so that they *fled* to hide themselves.
Hos. 12:12(13). And Jacob *fled* into the country

KAL.—Part. Poel.

Gen 16: 8. I *flee* from the face of my mistress
31:20. he told him not that he *fled*.
1Sa. 22:17. because they knew when he *fled*,
Jer. 4:29. The whole city *shall flee* for the noise
Jon. 1:10. the men knew that he *fled* from the presence

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

1Ch 8:13. who *drove away* the inhabitants

HIPHIL.—Future.

1Ch 12:15. and they *put to flight* all (them) of
Neh 13:28. *therefore I chased* him from me.
Job 41:28(20). The arrow cannot *make him flee*:
Pro. 19:26. *chaseth away* (his) mother,

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Ex. 26:28. *shall reach* from end to end.

בָּרִי [b'ree], adj.

Eze. 34:20. I will judge between the *fat* cattle

בָּרִיא bāh-ree', adj.

Gen 41: 2. well favoured kine and *fat* fleshed;
4. the seven well favoured *and fat* kine.
b. upon one stalk, rank and good. (marg. *fat*)
7. devoured the seven *rank* and full ears.
18. *fat* fleshed and well favoured;
20. did eat up the first seven *fat* kine:
Jud. 3:17. Eglon (was) a very *fat* man.
1K. 4:23(5.3). Ten *fat* oxen, and twenty oxen
Ps. 73: 4. but their strength (is) *firm*. (marg. *fat*)
Eze. 34: 3. ye kill them that are *fed*:
Dan. 1:15. appeared fairer and *fatter* in
Hab. 1:16. and their meat *plenteous*. (marg. *fat*, or, *daintily*)
Zec. 11:16. he shall eat the flesh of the *fat*,

בְּרִיאָה b'ree-āh', f.

Nu. 16:30. if the Lord make a *new thing*, (marg. create a creature)

בֵּירָה beer-yāh', f.

2Sa. 13: 5. and dress the *meat* in my sight,

2Sa. 13: 7. and dress him *meat*.
10. Bring the *meat* into the chamber,

בָּרִיחַ bāh-ree'āgh, m.

Job 26:13. hath formed the *crooked* serpent.
Isa. 27: 1. leviathan the *piercing* serpent, (marg. crossing like a bar)
43:14. brought down all their *nobles*, (marg. bars)

בָּרִיחַ b'ree'āgh, m.

Ex. 26:26. thou shalt make *bars* (of)
27, 27. five bars for the boards
28. And the middle bar
29. rings (of) gold (for) places for the bars:
— overlay the bars with gold.
35:11. his bars, his pillars, and his sockets,
36:31. he made bars of shittim wood;
32, 32. five bars for the boards of
33. he made the middle bar to shoot
34. rings (of) gold (to be) places for the bars,
and overlaid the bars with gold.
39:33. his bars, and his pillars, and his sockets,
40:18. put in the bars thereof,
Nu. 3:36 & 4:31. and the bars thereof, and the pillars
Deu 3: 5. with high walls, gates, and bars;
Jud 16: 3. away with them, bar and all,
1Sa. 23: 7. that hath gates and bars.
1K. 4:13. with walls and brazen bars:
2Ch 8: 5. with walls, gates, and bars;
14: 7(6). walls, and towers, gates, and bars,
Neh 3: 3, 6, 13, 14, 15. the locks thereof, and the bars thereof.
Job 38:10. set bars and doors,
Ps. 107:16. and cut the bars of iron in sunder.
147:13. strengthened the bars of thy gates;
Pro. 18:19. like the bars of a castle
Isa. 15: 5. his fugitives (shall flee) unto Zoar, (marg. to the borders thereof)
45: 2. and cut in sunder the bars of iron:
Jer. 49:31. which have neither gates nor bars,
51:30. her bars are broken.
Lam. 2: 9. destroyed and broken her bars:
Eze. 38:11. having neither bars nor gates,
Am. 1: 5. I will break also the bar of
Jon. 2: 6(7). the earth with her bars
Nah. 3:13. the fire shall devour thy bars.

בְּרִית b'reeth, f.

Gen. 6:18. will I establish my covenant;
9: 9. behold, I establish my covenant
11. I will establish my covenant
12, 17. This (is) the token of the covenant
13. shall be for a token of a covenant
15. I will remember my covenant,
16. the everlasting covenant
14:13. confederate with Abram. (lit. masters of a covenant)
15:18. the Lord made a covenant with
17: 2. I will make my covenant
4. behold, my covenant (is) with thee,
7. I will establish my covenant
— for an everlasting covenant,
9. Thou shalt keep my covenant
10. This (is) my covenant,
11. a token of the covenant betwixt
13. and my covenant shall be in your flesh for an everlasting covenant.
14. he hath broken my covenant.
19. I will establish my covenant with him for an everlasting covenant,
21. But my covenant will I establish
21:27. both of them made a covenant.
32. Thus they made a covenant
26:28 & 31:44. let us make a covenant
Ex. 2:24. God remembered his covenant
6: 4. I have also established my covenant
5. I have remembered my covenant.
19: 5. and keep my covenant,
23:32. Thou shalt make no covenant
24: 7. he took the book of the covenant,

Ex. 24: 8. Behold the blood of *the covenant*,
31:16. a perpetual *covenant*.
34:10. Behold, I make a *covenant* :
12, 15. lest thou make a *covenant*
27. of these words I have made a *covenant*
28. the tables the words of *the covenant*,
Lev. 2:13. the salt of *the covenant* of thy God
24: 8. by an everlasting *covenant*.
26: 9. establish my *covenant* with you.
15. that ye break my *covenant* :
25. avenge the quarrel of (my) *covenant* :
42. Then will I remember my *covenant* with
Jacob, and also my *covenant* with Abraham,
and also my *covenant* with Abraham
44. to break my *covenant* with them :
45. remember *the covenant* of their ancestors,
Nu. 10:33 & 14:44. the ark of *the covenant* of the Lord
18:19. it (is) a *covenant* of salt for ever
25:12. I give unto him my *covenant* of peace :
13. *the covenant* of an everlasting
Deu. 4:13. declared unto you *his covenant*,
23. lest ye forget *the covenant* of
31. nor forget *the covenant* of thy fathers
5: 2. The Lord our God made a *covenant*
3. The Lord made not this *covenant*
7: 2. thou shalt make no *covenant*
9. which keepeth *covenant* and mercy
12. God shall keep unto thee *the covenant*
8:18. that he may establish *his covenant*
9: 9, 11. the tables of *the covenant*
15. the two tables of *the covenant*
10: 8. to bear the ark of *the covenant* of
17: 2. in transgressing *his covenant*,
29: 1(28:69). These (are) the words of *the cove-*
nant,
—(—:—), beside *the covenant* which he made
9(8). Keep therefore the words of this *cove-*
nant,
12(11). That thou shouldest enter into *cove-*
nant with
14(13). only do I make this *covenant*
21(20). all the curses of *the covenant*
25(24). have forsaken *the covenant* of
31: 9. which bare the ark of *the covenant* of
16. break my *covenant*
20. provoke me, and break my *covenant*.
25. which bare the ark of *the covenant* of
26. in the side of the ark of *the covenant* of
33: 9. and kept thy *covenant*.
Jos. 3: 3. When ye see the ark of *the covenant* of
6. Take up the ark of *the covenant*,
— they took up the ark of *the covenant*,
8. that bear the ark of *the covenant*,
11. Behold, the ark of *the covenant* of
14. bearing the ark of *the covenant*
17. the priests that bare the ark of *the cove-*
nant of
4: 7. the ark of *the covenant* of
9. which bare the ark of *the covenant*
18. that bare the ark of *the covenant* of
6: 6. Take up the ark of *the covenant*,
8. and the ark of *the covenant* of
7:11. also transgressed my *covenant*
15. he hath transgressed *the covenant* of
8:33. which bare the ark of *the covenant* of
9: 6. make ye a *league* with us.
7. how shall we make a *league* with you?
11. now make ye a *league* with us.
15. made a *league* with them,
16. after they had made a *league*
23:16. ye have transgressed *the covenant* of
24:25. So Joshua made a *covenant*
Jud. 2: 1. I will never break my *covenant*
2. ye shall make no *league*
20. transgressed my *covenant*
20:27. for the ark of *the covenant* of
1Sa. 4: 3. Let us fetch the ark of *the covenant* of
4. from thence the ark of *the covenant* of
— with the ark of *the covenant* of God.
5. when the ark of *the covenant* of
11: 1. Make a *covenant* with us,
18: 3. Jonathan and David made a *covenant*,
20: 8. brought thy servant into a *covenant* of
23:18. they two made a *covenant*
2Sa. 3:12. Make thy *league* with me,
13. I will make a *league* with thee:
21. that they may make a *league*

2Sa. 5: 3. king David made a *league*
15:24. bearing the ark of *the covenant* of
23: 5. made with me an everlasting *covenant*,
1K. 3:15. before the ark of *the covenant* of
5:12(26). they two made a *league* together.
6:19. the ark of *the covenant* of the Lord.
8: 1. bring up the ark of *the covenant* of
6. brought in the ark of *the covenant* of
21. wherein (is) *the covenant* of the Lord,
23. who keepeth *covenant* and mercy
11:11. thou hast not kept my *covenant*
15:19. a *league* between me and thee,
— break thy *league* with Baasha
19:10, 14. have forsaken thy *covenant*,
20:34. send thee away with this *covenant*. So he
made a *covenant* with him,
2K. 11: 4. made a *covenant* with them,
17. Jehoiada made a *covenant*
13:23. because of *his covenant*
17:15. and *his covenant* that he made
38. the Lord had made a *covenant*,
38. And *the covenant* that I have
18:12. but transgressed *his covenant*,
23: 2. words of the book of *the covenant*
3. made a *covenant* before the Lord,
— the words of this *covenant*
— And all the people stood to *the covenant*.
21. as (it is) written in the book of this *cove-*
nant.
1Ch 11: 3. David made a *covenant*
15:25, 26, 28, 29. the ark of *the covenant* of the
Lord
16: 6. Before the ark of *the covenant* of God.
15. Be ye mindful always of *his covenant* ;
17. to Israel (for) an everlasting *covenant*,
37 & 17:1 & 22:19 & 28:2, 18. the ark of *the cove-*
nant of the Lord
2Ch 5: 2, 7. the ark of *the covenant* of the Lord
6:11. wherein (is) *the covenant* of the Lord,
14. which keepeth *covenant*,
13: 5. by a *covenant* of salt ?
15:12. entered into a *covenant*
16: 3. a *league* between me and thee,
— break thy *league* with Baasha
21: 7. because of *the covenant* that he
23: 1. into *covenant* with him.
3. the congregation made a *covenant*
16. Jehoiada made a *covenant*
29:10. make a *covenant* with the Lord God
34:30. the book of *the covenant*
31. made a *covenant* before the Lord,
— to perform the words of *the covenant*
32. according to *the covenant* of God,
Esr. 10: 3. therefore let us make a *covenant*
Neh. 1: 5. that keepeth *covenant* and mercy
9: 8. madest a *covenant* with him
32. who keepeth *covenant* and mercy,
13:29. and *the covenant* of the priesthood,
Job 5:23. thou shalt be in *league* with (lit. thy *cove-*
nant)
31: 1. I made a *covenant* with mine eyes ;
41: 4(40:28). Will he make a *covenant* with
thee ?
Ps. 25:10. unto such as keep *his covenant*
14. and he will shew them *his covenant*.
44:17(18). have we dealt falsely in thy *covenant*.
50: 5. have made a *covenant* with me
16. shouldest take my *covenant*
55:20(21). he hath broken *his covenant*.
74:20. Have respect unto *the covenant* :
78:10. They kept not *the covenant* of God,
37. neither were they stedfast in *his covenant*.
83: 5(6). they are confederate (lit. they have
made a *covenant*)
89: 3(4). I have made a *covenant* with
28(29). and my *covenant* shall stand fast
34(35). My *covenant* will I not break,
39(40). hast made void *the covenant* of
103:18. To such as keep *his covenant*,
105: 8. He hath remembered *his covenant*
10. to Israel (for) an everlasting *covenant* :
106:45. he remembered for them *his covenant*,
111: 5. will ever be mindful of *his covenant*.
9. he hath commanded *his covenant*
132:12. If thy children will keep my *covenant*
Pro. 2:17. forgetteth *the covenant* of her God.
Isa. 24: 5. broken the everlasting *covenant*.

- Isa. 28:15. We have made a *covenant* with death,
 18. *your covenant* with death
 33: 8. he hath broken the *covenant*,
 42: 6 & 49:8. give thee for a *covenant* of the
 54:10. *neither shall the covenant* of my peace
 55: 3. I will make an *everlasting covenant*
 56: 4. take hold of *my covenant*;
 6. taketh hold of *my covenant*;
 59:21. As for me, this (is) *my covenant*;
 61: 8. and I will make an *everlasting covenant*
 Jer. 3:16. The ark of the *covenant* of the Lord:
 11: 2, 6. Hear ye the words of this *covenant*,
 3. that obeyeth not the words of this *cove-*
nant,
 8. all the words of this *covenant*,
 10. Judah have broken *my covenant*
 14:21. break not *thy covenant*
 22: 9. Because they have forsaken the *covenant*
of
 31:31. that I will make a new *covenant*
 32. Not according to the *covenant*
 — which *my covenant* they brake,
 33. this (shall be) the *covenant* that I will
 32:40. I will make an *everlasting covenant*
 33:20. If ye can break *my covenant* of the day,
 and *my covenant* of the night,
 21. may also *my covenant* be broken
 25. If *my covenant* (be) not
 34: 8. had made a *covenant* with all
 10. which had entered into the *covenant*,
 13. I made a *covenant* with your fathers
 15. ye had made a *covenant*
 18. that have transgressed *my covenant*,
 — performed the words of the *covenant*
 50: 5. to the Lord in a perpetual *covenant*
 Eze. 16: 8. entered into a *covenant* with thee,
 59. in breaking the *covenant*.
 60. I will remember *my covenant*
 — establish unto thee an *everlasting cove-*
nant.
 61. for daughters, but not by *thy covenant*.
 62. I will establish *my covenant*
 17:13. and made a *covenant* with him,
 14. that by keeping of his *covenant*
 15. or shall he break the *covenant*,
 16. whose *covenant* he brake,
 18. by breaking the *covenant*,
 19. and *my covenant* that he hath
 20:37. into the bond of the *covenant*:
 30: 5. the land that is in league, (lit. of the *cove-*
nant)
 34:25. make with them a *covenant* of peace,
 37:26. I will make a *covenant* of peace
 — an *everlasting covenant*
 44: 7. they have broken *my covenant*
 Dan. 9: 4. keeping the *covenant* and mercy
 27. he shall confirm the *covenant*
 11:22. also the prince of the *covenant*.
 28, 30. against the holy *covenant*;
 30. that forsake the holy *covenant*.
 32. such as do wickedly against the *covenant*
 Hos. 2:18(20). in that day will I make a *covenant*
 6: 7. have transgressed the *covenant*:
 8: 1. they have transgressed *my covenant*,
 10: 4. swearing falsely in making a *covenant*:
 12: 1(2). and they do make a *covenant*
 Am. 1: 9. remembered not the brotherly *covenant*:
 Obad. 7. All the men of *thy confederacy*
 Zec. 9:11. by the blood of *thy covenant*
 11:10. that I might break *my covenant*
 Mal. 2: 4. that *my covenant* might be with
 5. *My covenant* was with him
 8. corrupted the *covenant* of Levi,
 10. by profaning the *covenant* of
 14. the wife of *thy covenant*.
 3: 1. even the messenger of the *covenant*,

ברית *bōh-reeth'*, f.

Jer. 2:22. take thee much *sops*,
 Mal. 3: 2. and like fullers' *sops*:

ברך [*bāh-rach'*].

* KAL.—Infinitive.*

Jer. 24:10. therefore he blessed you still: (lit. *bless-*
ing he blessed you)

1Sa. 13:10. that he might salute him. (marg. *bless*)

KAL.—Future.

2Ch. 6:13. and kneeled down upon his knees
 Ps. 95: 6. let us kneel before the Lord

KAL.—Participle. Paul.

- Gen. 9:26. *Blessed* (be) the Lord God of Shem;
 14:19. *Blessed* (be) Abram of the
 20. And *blessed* be the most high God,
 24:27. *Blessed* (be) the Lord God
 31. Come in, thou *blessed* of the Lord;
 26:29. thou (art) now *the blessed* of the Lord.
 27:29. *blessed* (be) he that blesseth thee.
 33. he shall be *blessed*.
 Ex. 18:10. Jethro said, *Blessed* (be) the Lord,
 Nu. 22:12. for they (are) *blessed*.
 24: 9. *Blessed* (is) he that blesseth thee,
 Deu. 7:14. Thou shalt be *blessed* above all
 28: 3. *Blessed* (shalt) thou (be) in the city, and
blessed (shalt) thou (be) in the field.
 4. *Blessed* (shall be) the fruit
 5. *Blessed* (shall be) thy basket
 6. *Blessed* (shalt) thou (be) when
 — and *blessed* (shalt) thou (be)
 33:20. *Blessed* (be) he that enlargeth
 24. Asher (be) *blessed* with children;
 Jud. 17: 2. *Blessed* (be thou) of the Lord,
 Ruth 2:19. *blessed* be he that did take
 20. *Blessed* (be) he of the Lord, who hath not
 3:10. *Blessed* (be) thou of the Lord,
 4:14. *Blessed* (be) the Lord,
 1Sa. 15:13. *Blessed* (be) thou of the Lord:
 23:21. *Blessed* (be) ye of the Lord;
 25:32. *Blessed* (be) the Lord God
 33. And *blessed* (be) thy advice, and *blessed*
 (be) thou,
 39. *Blessed* (be) the Lord, that hath
 26:25. *Blessed* (be) thou, my son David:
 2Sa. 2: 5. *Blessed* (be) ye of the Lord,
 18:28. *Blessed* (be) the Lord thy God,
 22:47. and *blessed* (be) my rock;
 1 K. 1:48. *Blessed* (be) the Lord God of Israel,
 2:45. king Solomon (shall be) *blessed*,
 5: 7(21). *Blessed* (be) the Lord this day,
 8:15. *Blessed* (be) the Lord God of Israel,
 56. *Blessed* (be) the Lord,
 10: 9. *Blessed* be the Lord thy God,
 1Ch. 16:36. *Blessed* (be) the Lord God of Israel
 29:10. *Blessed* (be) thou, Lord God of
 2Ch. 2:12(11) & 6:4. *Blessed* (be) the Lord God of
 Israel,
 9: 8. *Blessed* be the Lord thy God,
 Exr. 7:27. *Blessed* (be) the Lord God
 Ps. 18:46(47). and *blessed* (be) my rock;
 28: 6. *Blessed* (be) the Lord, because
 31:21(22). *Blessed* (be) the Lord: for he hath
 41:13(14). *Blessed* (be) the Lord God
 66:20. *Blessed* (be) God, which hath
 68:19(20). *Blessed* (be) the Lord,
 35(36). unto (his) people. *Blessed* (be) God.
 72:18. *Blessed* (be) the Lord God,
 19. And *blessed* (be) his glorious
 89:52(53). *Blessed* (be) the Lord for evermore.
 106:48. *Blessed* (be) the Lord God
 115:15. Ye (are) *blessed* of the Lord
 118:26. *Blessed* (be) he that cometh
 119:12. *Blessed* (art) thou, O Lord:
 124: 6. *Blessed* (be) the Lord,
 135:21. *Blessed* be the Lord out of Zion,
 144: 1. *Blessed* (be) the Lord my strength,
 Pro. 5:18. Let thy fountain be *blessed*:
 Isa. 19:25. *Blessed* (be) Egypt my people,
 65:23. the seed of the *blessed* of the Lord,
 Jer. 17: 7. *Blessed* (is) the man that trusteth
 20:14. my mother bare me be *blessed*.
 Eze. 3:12. *Blessed* (be) the glory of the Lord
 Zec. 11: 5. *Blessed* (be) the Lord;

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 12: 3. and in thee shall all families of the earth
 be *blessed*.

18:18. and all the nations of the earth shall be
blessed

28:14. and in thee...shall all the families of the
 earth be *blessed*.

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

- Gen 17:16. *And I will bless her, and give thee a son also of her: yea, I will bless her,*
 20. Behold, *I have blessed him,*
 24: 1. the Lord *had blessed Abraham*
 35. the Lord *hath blessed my master*
 26:24. I (am) with thee, *and will bless thee,*
 27:27. which the Lord *hath blessed:*
 41. wherewith his father *blessed him;*
 28: 6. Esau saw that Isaac *had blessed*
 32:26(27). except *thou bless me.*
 49:28. to his blessing *he blessed them.*
 Ex. 12:32. be gone; *and bless me also.*
 20:11. the Lord *blessed the sabbath day,*
 24. *and I will bless thee.*
 23:25. *and he shall bless thy bread,*
 Nu. 23:11. *thou hast blessed (them) altogether,*
 20. *and he hath blessed;* and I cannot
 24:10. *thou hast altogether blessed*
 Deu. 2: 7. the Lord thy God *hath blessed thee*
 7:13. will love thee, *and bless thee,*
 — *he will also bless the fruit of*
 8:10. *then thou shalt bless the Lord*
 12: 7. the Lord thy God *hath blessed thee.*
 15: 6. the Lord thy God *blesseth thee,*
 14. the Lord thy God *hath blessed thee*
 18. *and the Lord thy God shall bless thee*
 24:13. in his own raiment, *and bless thee:*
 28: 8. *and he shall bless thee*
 30:16. and the Lord thy God *shall bless thee*
 33: 1. Moses the man of God *blessed*
 Jos. 17:14. forasmuch as the Lord *hath blessed me*
 1Sa. 2:20. *And Eli blessed Elkanah and his wife,*
 2Sa. 6:12. The Lord *hath blessed the house*
 1K. 21:10. *Thou didst blaspheme God*
 13. Naboth *did blaspheme God*
 1Ch 17:27. for thou *blessed, O Lord,*
 26: 5. for God *blessed him.*
 2Ch 20:26. for there *they blessed the Lord:*
 31:10. the Lord *hath blessed his people;*
 Job 1: 5. *and cursed God in their hearts.*
 10. *thou hast blessed the work of*
 31:20. If his loins have not *blessed me,*
 42:12. the Lord *blessed the latter end of*
 Ps. 10: 3. *and blesseth the covetous,*
 45: 2(3). God *hath blessed thee for ever.*
 118:26. *we have blessed you out of the*
 129: 8. *we bless you in the name of the Lord.*
 147:13. *he hath blessed thy children*
 Isa. 19:25. Whom the Lord of hosts *shall bless,* (lit. *shall bless him*)
 61: 9. the seed (which) the Lord *hath blessed.*

PIEL.—*Infinitive*.

- Gen 22:17. That *in blessing I will bless*
 27:30. Isaac had made an end of *blessing*
 28: 6. and that *as he blessed him*
 Nu. 23:11. *thou hast blessed (them) altogether.* (lit. *blessing thou hast blessed*)
 20. received (commandment) *to bless:*
 25. nor bless them *at all.*
 24: 1. it pleased the Lord *to bless Israel,*
 10. *thou hast altogether blessed*
 Deu 10: 8. *and to bless in his name,*
 15: 4. the Lord shall *greatly bless*
 21: 5. *and to bless in the name of*
 27:12. Gerizim *to bless the people,*
 28:12. *and to bless all the work*
 Jos. 8:33. *that they should bless the people*
 1Sa. 25:14. *to salute our master;*
 2Sa. 6:20. David returned *to bless his household.*
 8:10. to salute him, *and to bless him,*
 1K. 1:47. came *to bless our lord king David,*
 1Ch 4:10. Oh that thou wouldst *bless me indeed,*
 16:43. David returned *to bless his house.*
 17:27. *to bless the house of thy servant,*
 18:10. *and to congratulate him,* (marg. *bless*)
 23:13. *and to bless in his name for ever.*
 Ps. 132:15. I will abundantly *bless her* (marg. *surely*)

PIEL.—*Imperative*.

- Gen 27:34, 38. *Bless me,* (even) *me also,*
 Deu 26:15. *and bless thy people Israel,*
 33:11. *Bless, Lord, his substance,*
 Jud. 5: 2. *Praise ye the Lord for the*
 9. *Bless ye the Lord.*
 2Sa. 7:29. let it please thee *to bless* (marg. *and bless*)

- 2Sa. 21: 3. *that ye may bless the inheritance*
 1Ch 29:20. Now *bless the Lord your God.*
 Neh 9: 5. *bless the Lord your God*
 Job 2: 9. *curse God, and die.*
 Ps. 28: 9. *and bless thine inheritance:*
 66: 8. *O bless our God, ye people,*
 68:26(27). *Bless ye God in the congregations,*
 96: 2. Sing unto the Lord, *bless his name;*
 100: 4. be thankful unto him, (and) *bless*
 103: 1, 2, 22. *Bless the Lord, O my soul:*
 20. *Bless the Lord, ye his angels,*
 21. *Bless ye the Lord,*
 22. *Bless the Lord, all his works*
 104: 1. *Bless the Lord, O my soul.*
 35. *Bless thou the Lord, O my soul.*
 134: 1. *bless ye the Lord, all (ye) servants*
 2. *and bless the Lord.*
 135:19. *Bless the Lord, O house of Israel: bless the Lord, O house of Aaron:*
 20. *Bless the Lord, O house of Levi: ye that fear the Lord, bless the Lord.*

PIEL.—*Future*.

- Gen 1:22, 28. *And God blessed them,*
 2: 3. *And God blessed the seventh day,*
 5: 2. created he them; *and blessed them,*
 9: 1. *And God blessed Noah and his sons,*
 12: 2. *And I will bless thee, and make*
 3. *And I will bless them that bless thee,*
 14:19. *And he blessed him, and said, Blessed*
 22:17. in blessing *I will bless thee,*
 24:48. and blessed the Lord God of my master
 60. *And they blessed Rebekah,*
 25:11. that God *blessed his son Isaac;*
 26: 3. *and will bless thee; for unto thee,*
 12. and the Lord *blessed him.*
 27: 4, 25. my soul *may bless thee*
 7. *and bless thee before the Lord*
 10. and that *he may bless thee*
 19, 31. that thy soul *may bless me.*
 23. Esau's hands; *so he blessed him.*
 27. and blessed him, and said,
 33. before thou camest, *and have blessed him?*
 28: 1. Isaac called Jacob, *and blessed him,*
 3. God Almighty *bless thee,*
 30:27. that the Lord *hath blessed me*
 30. and the Lord *hath blessed thee*
 31:55(32:1). *and blessed them: and Laban*
 32:29(30). *And he blessed him there.*
 35: 9. out of Padan-aram, *and blessed him.*
 39: 5. that the Lord *blessed the Egyptian's house*
 47: 7, 10. and Jacob *blessed Pharaoh.*
 48: 3. the land of Canaan, *and blessed me,*
 9. unto me, *and I will bless them.*
 15. *And he blessed Joseph,*
 16. from all evil, *bless the lads;*
 20. *And he blessed them that day, saying, In thee shall Israel bless,*
 49:25. the Almighty, *who shall bless thee*
 28. spake unto them, *and blessed them;*
 Ex. 39:43. and Moses *blessed them.*
 Lev. 9:22. toward the people, *and blessed them,*
 23. came out, *and blessed the people:*
 Nu. 6:23. *ye shall bless the children of Israel,*
 24. The Lord *bless thee, and keep thee:*
 27. and *I will bless them.*
 22: 6. he whom thou *blesses (is) blessed,*
 23:25. nor *bless them at all.*
 Deu 1:11. and *bless you, as he hath promised*
 14:24. the Lord thy God *hath blessed thee:*
 29. the Lord thy God *may bless thee*
 15: 4. the Lord shall *greatly bless thee*
 10. the Lord thy God *shall bless thee*
 16:10. the Lord thy God *hath blessed thee:*
 15. the Lord thy God *shall bless thee*
 23:20(21)&24:19. the Lord thy God *may bless thee*
 Jos. 14:13. *And Joshua blessed him,*
 22: 6. So Joshua *blessed them,*
 7. unto their tents, *then he blessed them,*
 33. and the children of Israel *blessed God,*
 24:10. therefore *he blessed you still:*
 Jud. 13:24. and the Lord *blessed him.*
 Ru. 2: 4. The Lord *bless thee.*
 1Sa. 9:13. because *he doth bless the sacrifice;*
 2Sa. 6:11. and the Lord *blessed Obed-edom,*
 18. *And as soon as...he blessed the people*
 13:25. he would not go, *but blessed him.*

- 2Sa. 14:22. bowed himself, *and thanked the king*;
 19:39(40). kissed Barsillai, *and blessed him*;
 1K. 8:14, 55. *and blessed all the congregation*
 66. *and they blessed the king*, (marg. or, *thanked*)
 2K. 4:29. if thou meet any man, *salute him not*; *and if any salute thee*,
 10:15. *and he saluted him*, *and said* (marg. *blessed*)
 1Ch 4:10. Oh that *thou wouldst bless me* indeed,
 13:14. *And the Lord blessed the house of*
 16: 2. *he blessed the people*
 29:10. *Wherefore David blessed the Lord*
 20. *And all the congregation blessed the Lord*
 2Ch 6: 3. *and blessed the whole congregation*
 30:27. *and blessed the people*;
 31: 8. *they blessed the Lord*,
 Neh 8: 6. *And Ezra blessed the Lord*,
 9: 5. *and blessed be thy glorious name*, (lit. *they shall bless*)
 11: 2. *And the people blessed all the men*,
 Job 1:11 & 2:5. *he will curse thee to thy face*.
 Ps. 5:12(13). thou, Lord, *will bless the righteous*;
 16: 7. *I will bless the Lord*,
 26:12. *will I bless the Lord*.
 29:11. *the Lord will bless his people*
 34: 1(2). *I will bless the Lord at all times*;
 49:18(19). while he lived *he blessed his soul*;
 62: 4(5). *they bless with their mouth*,
 63: 4(5). Thus *will I bless thee while I live*;
 65:10(11). *thou blessest the springing thereof*.
 67: 1(2). God be merciful unto us, *and bless us*;
 6(7). our own God, *shall bless us*.
 7(8). God *shall bless us*;
 72:15. *daily shall he be praised*. (lit. *shall (one) bless him*)
 107:38. *He blesseth them also*, so that they
 109:28. Let them curse, *but bless thou*;
 115:12. *he will bless (us)*; *he will bless the house of Israel*; *he will bless the house of*
 13. *He will bless them that fear the Lord*,
 18. *But we will bless the Lord*
 128: 5. The Lord *shall bless thee*
 132:15. *I will abundantly bless her provision*;
 134: 3. *Bless thee out of Zion*.
 145: 1. *and I will bless thy name for ever*
 2. Every day *will I bless thee*;
 10. thy saints *shall bless thee*.
 21. *and let all flesh bless his holy name*
 Pro. 3:33. *he blesseth the habitation of the just*.
 30:11. *doth not bless their mother*.
 Isa. 51: 2. I called him alone, *and blessed him*,
 Jer. 31:23. The Lord *bless thee*,
 Hag 2:19. from this day *will I bless*

PIEL.—Participle.

- Gen 12: 3. I will *bless them that bless thee*,
 27:29. *and blessed (be) he that blesseth thee*.
 Nu. 24: 9. Blessed (is) *he that blesseth thee*,
 Pro. 27:14. *He that blesseth his friend with a loud*
 Isa. 66: 3. he that burneth incense, (as if) *he blessed*

* PUAL.—Future. *

- Jud. 5:24. *Blessed above women shall Jael the wife of Heber the Kenite be, blessed shall she be above women*
 2Sa. 7:29. *let the house of thy servant be blessed*
 Ps. 112: 2. the upright *shall be blessed*.
 128: 4. thus *shall the man be blessed*
 Pro. 20:21. the end thereof *shall not be blessed*.
 22: 9. a bountiful eye *shall be blessed*;

PUAL.—Participle.

- Nu. 22: 6. he whom thou blessest (is) *blessed*,
 Leu 33:13. *Blessed of the Lord (be) his land*,
 1Ch 17:27. *and (it shall be) blessed for ever*.
 Job 1:21. *blessed be the name of the Lord*.
 Ps. 37:22. For (such as be) *blessed of him*
 113: 2. *Blessed be the name of the Lord*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

- Gen 24:11. *And he made his camels to kneel down*
 * HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *
 Gen 22:18 & 26:4. *And in thy seed shall all the nations of the earth be blessed*;
 Deu 29:19(18). *that he bless himself in his heart*,
 Jer. 4: 2. *and the nations shall bless themselves*

HITHPAEL.—Future.

- Ps. 72:17. *and (men) shall be blessed in him*;
 Isa. 65:16. *shall bless himself in the God of truth*;
 HITHPAEL.—Participle.

- Isa. 65:16. That *he who blesseth himself*

בָּרַךְ [b'ra'ch], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. *

- Dan 6:10(11). *he kneeled upon his knees three*
 P'AL.—Participle. Passive.

- Dan 3:28. *Blessed (be) the God of Shadrach*,

* PAEL.—Preterite. *

- Dan 2:19. Daniel *blessed the God of heaven*.
 4:34(31). *and I blessed the most High*,

PAEL.—Participle.

- Dan 2:20. *Blessed be the name of God*

בָּרַךְ beh'-re'ch, f.

- Gen 30: 3. she shall bear upon *my knees*,
 48:12. out from between *his knees*,
 50:23. brought up upon Joseph's *knees*.
 Deu 28:36. The Lord shall smite thee in the *knees*,
 Jud. 7: 5. boweth down upon *his knees*
 6. bowed down upon *their knees*
 16:19. she made him sleep upon *her knees*;
 1K. 8:54. from kneeling on *his knees*
 18:42. put his face between *his knees*,
 19:18. all the *knees* which have not
 2K. 1:13. came and fell on *his knees*
 4:20. he sat on *her knees* till noon,
 2Ch 6:13. kneeled down upon *his knees*
 Exr. 9: 5. I fell upon *my knees*,
 Job 3:12. Why did the *knees* prevent me?
 4. *and thou hast strengthened the feeble knees*.
 Pa. 109:24. *My knees* are weak through fasting;
 Isa. 35: 3. and confirm the feeble *knees*.
 45:23. unto me every knee shall bow,
 66:12. be dandled upon (her) *knees*.
 Eze. 7:17 & 21:7(12). all *knees* shall be weak (as) water.
 47: 4. the waters (were) to the *knees*.
 Dan 10:10. which set me upon *my knees*
 Nah. 2:10(11). and the *knees* smite together,

בָּרַךְ [beh'-re'ch], Ch. f.

- Dan 6:10(11). kneeled upon *his knees*

בָּרַךְ b'rah'-chāh', f.

- Gen 12: 2. thou shalt be a *blessing*;
 27:12. and not a *blessing*.
 35. hath taken away *thy blessing*.
 36. hath taken away *my blessing*.
 — Hast thou not reserved a *blessing*
 38. Hast thou but one *blessing*,
 41. because of the *blessing*
 28: 4. give thee the *blessing* of Abraham,
 33:11. Take, I pray thee, *my blessing*
 39: 5. and the *blessing* of the Lord
 49:25. bless thee with *blessings* of heaven above,
blessings of the deep that lieth under,
blessings of the breasts,
 26. The *blessings* of thy father have prevailed
 above the *blessings* of my progenitors
 28. every one according to his *blessing*
 Ex. 32:29. he may bestow upon you a *blessing*
 Lev. 25:21. Then I will command *my blessing*
 Deu 11:26. a *blessing* and a curse;
 27. A *blessing*, if ye obey
 29. thou shalt put the *blessing* upon
 12:15 & 16:17. according to the *blessing* of the Lord
 23: 5(6). turned the curse into a *blessing*
 28: 2. all these *blessings* shall come on
 8. The Lord shall command the *blessing*
 30: 1. the *blessing* and the curse,
 19. life and death, *blessing* and cursing;

Deu33: 1. this (is) *the blessing*, wherewith Moses
23. full with *the blessing* of the Lord:
Jos. 8:34. *the blessings* and *cursings*,
15:19. Give me *a blessing*;
Jud. 1:15. Give me *a blessing*;
1Sa.25:27. *this blessing* which thine handmaid (marg.
present)
30:26. *a present* for you of the spoil (marg.
blessing)
2Sa. 7:29. and with *thy blessing* let the
2K. 5:15. take *a blessing* of thy servant.
18:31. with me by *a present*, (marg. *blessing*; or,
favour)
2Ch 20:26. in the valley of *Berachah*; (marg. *Blessing*)
— The valley of *Berachah*, unto this day.
Neh 9: 5. exalted above all *blessing* and praise.
13: 2. God turned the curse *into a blessing*.
Job 29:13. *The blessing* of him that was ready
Ps. 3: 8(9). *thy blessing* (is) upon thy people.
21: 3(4). with *the blessings* of goodness:
6(7). thou hast made him *most blessed* for
ever: (marg. set him (to be) *blessings*)
24: 5. receive *the blessing* from the Lord,
37:26. his seed (is) *blessed*. (lit. *for a blessing*)
84: 6(7). the rain also filleth *the pools*.
109:17. as he delighted not in *blessing*,
129: 8. *The blessing* of the Lord
133: 3. there the Lord commanded *the blessing*,
Pro.10: 6. *Blessings* (are) upon the head of
7. The memory of the just (is) *blessed*: (lit.
for *a blessing*)
22. *The blessing* of the Lord,
11:11. *By the blessing* of the upright
25. The liberal soul shall be made fat: (marg.
The soul of *blessing*)
26. *but blessing* (shall be) upon the
24:25. *a good blessing* shall come
28:20. man shall abound with *blessings*:
Isa. 19:24. *a blessing* in the midst of the land:
36:16. Make (an agreement) with me (by) *a*
present, (marg. *blessing*, or, *favour*)
44: 3. and my *blessing* upon thine offspring:
65: 8. for *a blessing* (is) in it:
Eze.34:26. round about my hill *a blessing*,
— there shall be showers of *blessing*.
44:30. that he may cause *the blessing*
Joel 2:14. repent, and leave *a blessing*
Zec. 8:13. ye shall be *a blessing*:
Mal. 2: 2. I will curse your *blessings*:
8:10. pour you out *a blessing*,

בְּרֵחַ b'rēh-ḥāh', f.

2Sa. 2:13. by *the pool* of Gibeon: and they sat down,
the one on the one side of *the pool*, and
the other on the other side of *the pool*.
4:12. over *the pool* in Hebron.
1K. 22:38. washed the chariot in *the pool* of
2K. 18:17. the conduit of *the upper pool*,
20:20. how he made *a pool*,
Neh 2:14. to *the king's pool*:
3:15. the wall of *the pool* of Siloah
16. to *the pool* that was made,
Ecc. 2: 6. I made me *pools* of water,
Cant.7: 4(5). thine eyes (like) *the fishpools*
Isa. 7: 3. the conduit of *the upper pool*
22: 9. the waters of *the lower pool*.
11. for the water of *the old pool*:
36: 2. by the conduit of *the upper pool*
Nah.2: 8(9). Nineveh (is) of old like *a pool* of

בְּרָם b'ram, Ch. adv.

Ezr. 5:13. *But* in the first year of Cyrus
Dan 2:28. *But* there is a God in heaven
4:15(12). *Nevertheless* leave the stump
23(20). *yet* leave the stump
5:17. *yet* I will read the writing

בָּרַק [bāh-rak']. KAL.—Imperative. *

Ps. 144: 6. Cast forth lightning, and scatter them:

בָּרַח bāh-rāhk', m.

Ex. 19:16. there were thunders and *lightnings*,
Deu32:41. If I whet my *glittering sword*, (lit. *the*
lightning of my sword)
2Sa.22:15. *lightning*, and discomfited them.
Job 20:25. *yea, the glittering sword* cometh
38:35. Canst thou send *lightnings*,
Ps. 18:14(15). and he shot out *lightnings*,
77:18(19). *the lightnings* lightened the world:
97: 4. *His lightnings* enlightened the world:
135: 7. he maketh *lightnings* for the rain;
144: 6. Cast forth *lightnings*, and scatter them:
Jer. 10:13 & 51:16. he maketh *lightnings* with rain,
Eze. 1:13. out of the fire went forth *lightning*.
21:10(15). it is furnished that it may *glitter*:
(lit. have *lightning*)
15(20). ah! (it is) made *bright*, (lit. unto
glittering)
28(33). because of *the glittering*:
Dan10: 6. as the appearance of *lightning*,
Nah. 2: 4(5). shall run *like the lightnings*.
3: 3. the bright sword and *the glittering spear*:
(marg. and *the lightning* of the spear)
Hab. 3:11. at the shining of *thy glittering spear*.
Zec. 9:14. shall go forth as *the lightning*:

בָּרָקִים bar-kāh-neem', m. pl.

Jud. 8: 7. thorns of the wilderness and with *briers*.
16. thorns of the wilderness and *briers*,

בָּרֶקֶת bāh-reh'-keth, f.

Ex. 28:17 & 39:10. sardius, a topaz, and *a carbuncle*:

בְּרִיקַת bāh-r'kath', f.

Eze.28:13. emerald, and *the carbuncle*,

בָּרַר [bāh-rar']. KAL.—Preterite. *

Eze.20:38. *And I will purge out* from
KAL.—Infinitive.
Ecc. 3:18. that God might manifest them, (marg. or.
that they might clear God)
KAL.—Participle. Paül.
1Ch 7:40. *choice* (and) mighty men of valour,
9:22. *chosen* to be porters in the gates
16:41. the rest that were *chosen*,
Neh 5:18. one ox (and) six *choice* sheep;
Job 33: 3. my lips shall utter knowledge *clearly*.
Isa. 49: 2. made me *a polished shaft*;
Zep. 3: 9. turn to the people *a pure language*,

* NIPHAL.—Imperative. *

Isa. 52:11. be ye *clean*, that bear the vessels
NIPHAL.—Participle.
2Sa.22:27. With *the pure* thou wilt shew thyself
Ps. 18:26(27). With *the pure* thou wilt shew thyself

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

Dan11:35. to try them, and to *purge*,

* HIPHIL.—Infinitive. *

Jer. 4:11. not to fan, nor to *cleanse*,

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Jer.51:11. *Make bright* the arrows; (marg. *pure*)

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

2Sa.22:27. *thou wilt shew thyself pure*;
Ps. 18:26(27). *the pure thou wilt shew thyself pure*;
Dan 12:10. Many shall be *purified*,

בְּשׂוּרָה b'sōh-rāh, f.

2Sa. 4:10. given him *a reward for his tidings*: (or,
lit. which were the tidings I gave him.)

- 2Sa. 18:20. Thou shalt not bear *tidings*
 22. thou hast no *tidings* ready?
 25. If he (be) alone, (there is) *tidings*
 27. cometh with good *tidings*.
 2K. 7: 9. this day (is) a day of good *tidings*,

בָּשִׂים [*bāh-sāhm'*], m.

Cant. 5: 1. gathered my myrrh with my *spice*;

בִּשְׂמִים *beh'-sem*, m.

- Ex. 25: 6. *spices* for anointing oil,
 30:23. also unto thee principal *spices*,
 — of sweet cinnamon half so much,
 35: 8. *spices* for anointing oil,
 1K. 10: 2. with camels that bare *spices*,
 10. and of *spices* very great store,
 25. garments, and armour, and *spices*,
 2K. 20:13. and the *spices*, and the precious ointment,
 1Ch 9:29. the frankincense, and the *spices*.
 30. made the ointment of the *spices*.
 2Ch 9: 1. camels that bare *spices*,
 9. and of *spices* great abundance,
 24. raiment, harness, and *spices*,
 16:14. was filled with sweet odours
 32:27. precious stones, and for *spices*,
 Est. 2:12. six months with sweet odours,
 Cant. 4:10. thine ointments than all *spices*!
 14. with all the chief *spices*:
 16. the *spices* thereof may flow
 8:14. upon the mountains of *spices*.
 Isa. 39: 2. the gold, and the *spices*,

בִּשְׂמִים *bōh'-sem*, m.

- Ex. 30:23. and of sweet calamus two hundred and fifty
 35:28. *spice*, and oil for the light,
 1K. 10:10. no more such abundance of *spices*
 2Ch 9: 9. neither was there any such *spice*
 Cant. 5:13. His cheeks (are) as a bed of *spices*,
 6: 2. to the beds of *spices*,
 Isa. 3:24. instead of sweet smell
 Eze. 27:22. in thy fairs with chief of all *spices*,

בָּשָׂר [*bāh-sar'*]. -

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- 2Sa. 18:20. but thou shalt bear *tidings* another day:
 Ps. 40: 9(10). I have preached righteousness
 Jer. 20:15. who brought *tidings* to my father,

PIEL.—Infinitive.

- 1Sa. 31: 9. to publish (it in) the house
 1Ch 10: 9. to carry *tidings* unto their idols,
 Isa. 61: 1. to preach good *tidings* unto the meek;

PIEL.—Imperative.

- 1Ch 16:23. shew forth from day to day
 Ps. 96: 2. shew forth his salvation

PIEL.—Future.

- 2Sa. 1:20. publish (it) not in the streets
 18:19. and bear the king *tidings*,
 20. thou shalt bear no *tidings*,
 1K. 1:42. and bringest good *tidings*.
 Isa. 60: 6. they shall shew forth the praises

PIEL.—Participle.

- 1Sa. 4:17. the messenger answered and said,
 2Sa. 4:10. thinking to have brought good *tidings*, (lit.
 he was as a bringer of good *tidings*
 18:26. He also bringeth *tidings*.
 Ps. 68:11(12). company of those that published
 Isa. 40: 9. O Zion, that bringest good *tidings*, (marg.
 thou that tellest good *tidings* to Zion)
 — O Jerusalem, that bringest good *tidings*,
 (marg. thou that tellest good *tidings* to
 Jerusalem)
 41:27. to Jerusalem one that bringeth good *tidings*.
 62: 7. the feet of him that bringeth good *tidings*,
 that publisheth peace; that bringeth
 good *tidings* of good
 Nah. 1:15(2:1). the feet of him that bringeth good
tidings,

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

- 2Sa. 18:31. Cushite came; and Cushite said, *Tidings*,
 (marg. *Tidings* is brought)

בָּשָׂר *bāh-sāhr'*, m.

- Gen 2:21. closed up the *flesh* instead thereof;
 23. and *flesh* of my *flesh*:
 24. they shall be one *flesh*.
 6: 3. for that he also (is) *flesh*:
 12. all *flesh* had corrupted his way
 13. The end of all *flesh* is come
 17. to destroy all *flesh*,
 19. every living thing of all *flesh*,
 7:15. two and two of all *flesh*,
 16. went in male and female of all *flesh*,
 21. all *flesh* died that moved upon
 8:17. of all *flesh*, (both) of fowl, and of cattle
 9: 4. But *flesh* with the life thereof.
 11. neither shall all *flesh* be cut off
 15, 16. every living creature of all *flesh*;
 — become a flood to destroy all *flesh*.
 17. between me and all *flesh*
 17:11. ye shall circumcise the *flesh*
 13. my covenant shall be in your *flesh*
 14. whose *flesh* of his foreskin
 23. circumcised the *flesh* of their
 24. he was circumcised in the *flesh* of
 25. circumcised in the *flesh* of his foreskin.
 29:14. Surely thou (art) my bone and my *flesh*.
 37:27. he (is) our brother (and) our *flesh*.
 40:19. the birds shall eat thy *flesh*
 41: 2. and fat *flesh*ed; (lit. fat of *flesh*)
 3. and lean *flesh*ed; (lit. lean of *flesh*)
 4. lean *flesh*ed kine
 18. fat *flesh*ed and well favoured;
 19. and lean *flesh*ed, such as I never
 Ex. 4: 7. turned again as his (other) *flesh*.
 12: 8. they shall eat the *flesh*
 46. carry forth ought of the *flesh*
 16: 3. when we sat by the *flesh* pots,
 8. give you in the evening *flesh*
 12. At even ye shall eat *flesh*,
 21:28. his *flesh* shall not be eaten;
 22:31(30). neither (lit. and not) shall ye eat (any)
flesh
 28:42. linen breeches to cover their nakedness;
 (marg. *flesh* of their nakedness)
 29:14. the *flesh* of the bullock,
 31. seethe his *flesh* in the holy place.
 32. his sons shall eat the *flesh* of
 34. if ought of the *flesh* of the
 30:32. Upon man's *flesh* shall it not
 Lev. 4:11. and all his *flesh*,
 6:10(3). shall he put upon his *flesh*,
 27(20). shall touch the *flesh* thereof
 7:15. And the *flesh* of the sacrifice
 17. But the remainder of the *flesh* of
 18. if (any) of the *flesh* of the sacrifice
 19. And the *flesh* that toucheth any
 — and as for the *flesh*, all that be clean
 shall eat thereof. (lit. the *flesh*)
 20. But the soul that eateth (of) the *flesh*
 21. and eat of the *flesh* of the sacrifice
 8:17. the bullock, and his hide, his *flesh*,
 31. Boil the *flesh* (at) the door
 32. that which remaineth of the *flesh*
 9:11. the *flesh* and the hide
 11: 8. Of their *flesh* shall ye not eat,
 11. ye shall not eat of their *flesh*,
 12: 3. in the eighth day the *flesh* of
 18: 2. shall have in the skin of his *flesh*
 — it be in the skin of his *flesh*
 3. the plague in the skin of the *flesh*:
 — deeper than the skin of his *flesh*,
 4. spot (be) white in the skin of his *flesh*,
 10. quick raw *flesh* in the rising;
 11. leprosy in the skin of his *flesh*,
 13. the leprosy have covered all his *flesh*,
 14. But when raw *flesh* appeareth
 15. the priest shall see the raw *flesh*,
 — the raw *flesh* (is) unclean:
 16. if the raw *flesh* turn again,
 18. The *flesh* also, in which,
 24. Or if there be (any) *flesh*,
 38. have in the skin of their *flesh*

Lev. 13:39. bright spots in the skin of *their flesh*
 43. appeareth in the skin of *the flesh*;
 14: 9. also he shall wash *his flesh*
 15: 2. hath a running issue out of *his flesh*,
 3. whether *his flesh* run with his issue, or *his flesh* be stopped
 7. he that toucheth *the flesh* of him
 13. bathe *his flesh* in running water,
 16. then he shall wash all *his flesh*
 19. her issue in *her flesh*
 16: 4. the linen breeches upon *his flesh*,
 — therefore shall he wash *his flesh*
 24. he shall wash *his flesh*
 26, 28. bathe *his flesh* in water,
 27. *their flesh*, and their dung.
 17: 11. For the life of *the flesh*
 14. For (it is) the life of all *flesh*;
 — eat the blood of no manner of *flesh*: for
 the life of all *flesh*
 16. nor bathe *his flesh*;
 18: 6. to any that is near of *kin* (marg. remainder
 of *his flesh*)
 19: 28. make any cuttings in *your flesh*
 21: 5. nor make any cuttings in *their flesh*.
 22: 6. unless he wash *his flesh*
 25: 49. that is nigh of *him* unto him (lit. remainder
 of *his flesh*)
 26: 29. ye shall eat *the flesh* of your sons, and *the*
flesh of your daughters
 Nu. 8: 7. let them shave all *their flesh*,
 11: 4, 18. Who shall give us *flesh* to eat?
 13. Whence should I have *flesh*
 — Give us *flesh*, that we may eat.
 18. ye shall eat *flesh*:
 — the Lord will give you *flesh*,
 21. I will give them *flesh*,
 33. while *the flesh* (was) yet between
 12: 12. of whom *the flesh* is half consumed (lit.
his flesh)
 16: 22. the God of the spirits of all *flesh*,
 18: 15. that openeth the matrix in all *flesh*,
 18. And *the flesh* of them shall be
 19: 5. her skin, and *her flesh*,
 7, 8. bathe *his flesh* in water,
 27: 16. the God of the spirits of all *flesh*,
 Deu 5: 26 (23). For who (is) there of) all *flesh*,
 12: 15. thou mayest kill and eat *flesh*
 20. thou shalt say, I will eat *flesh*, because
 thy soul longeth to eat *flesh*; thou
 mayest eat *flesh*,
 23. mayest not eat the life with *the flesh*.
 27. *the flesh* and the blood,
 — and thou shalt eat *the flesh*.
 14: 8. ye shall not eat of *their flesh*,
 16: 4. neither shall there (any thing) of *the flesh*,
 28: 53. *the flesh* of thy sons
 55. of *the flesh* of thy children
 32: 42. my sword shall devour *flesh*;
 Jua. 6: 19. *the flesh* he put in a basket,
 20. Take *the flesh* and the
 21. touched *the flesh* and the
 — consumed *the flesh*
 8: 7. then I will tear *your flesh*
 9: 2. I (am) your bone and *your flesh*.
 18a. 2: 13. while *the flesh* was in seething,
 15. Give *flesh* to roast for the priest; for he
 will not have sotten *flesh*
 17: 44. I will give *thy flesh* unto the fowls
 2Sa. 5: 1. we (are) thy bone and *thy flesh*.
 19: 12 (13). ye (are) my bones and *my flesh*:
 13 (14). thou not of my bone, and of *my flesh*?
 1K. 17: 6. bread and *flesh* in the morning, and bread
 and *flesh* in the evening;
 19: 21. boiled *their flesh* with the instruments
 21: 27. put sackcloth upon *his flesh*,
 2K. 4: 34. *the flesh* of the child waxed warm.
 5: 10. and *thy flesh* shall come again
 14. and *his flesh* came again like unto *the flesh*
 of a little child,
 6: 30. sackcloth within upon *his flesh*.
 9: 36. shall dogs eat *the flesh* of Jezabel:
 1Ch 11: 1. we (are) thy bone and *thy flesh*.
 2Ch 32: 8. With him (is) an arm of *flesh*;
 Neh 5: 5. Yet now our *flesh* (is) as *the flesh* of our
 Job 2: 5. touch his bone and *his flesh*,
 4: 15. the hair of *my flesh* stood up:
 6: 12. or (is) *my flesh* of brass?

Job 7: 5. *My flesh* is clothed with worms
 10: 4. Hast thou eyes of *flesh*?
 11. clothed me with skin and *flesh*,
 12: 10. the breath of all mankind. (marg. *flesh* of
 man)
 13: 14. Wherefore do I take *my flesh*
 14: 22. But *his flesh* upon him shall
 19: 20. to my skin and to *my flesh*,
 22. and are not satisfied with *my flesh*?
 26. yet in *my flesh* shall I see God:
 21: 6. trembling taketh hold on *my flesh*.
 31: 31. Oh that we had of *his flesh*!
 33: 21. *His flesh* is consumed away,
 25. *His flesh* shall be fresher
 34: 15. All *flesh* shall perish together,
 41: 23 (15). The flakes of *his flesh* are joined
 Pa. 16: 9. *my flesh* also shall rest in hope.
 27: 2. came upon me to eat up *my flesh*,
 38: 3 (4), 7 (8). no soundness in *my flesh*
 50: 13. Will I eat *the flesh* of bulls,
 56: 4 (5). I will not fear what *flesh* can do
 63: 1 (2). *my flesh* longeth for thee
 65: 2 (3). unto thee shall all *flesh* come.
 78: 39. remembered that they (were but) *flesh*;
 79: 2. *the flesh* of thy saints unto the beasts
 84: 2 (3). my heart and *my flesh* crieth
 102: 5 (6). bones cleave to *my skin*. (marg. *flesh*)
 109: 24. and *my flesh* filth of fatness.
 119: 120. *My flesh* trembleth for fear of thee;
 136: 25. Who giveth food to all *flesh*:
 145: 21. let all *flesh* bless his holy name
 Pro. 4: 22. health to all *their flesh*.
 5: 11. when *thy flesh* and thy body
 14: 30. A sound heart (is) the life of *the flesh*:
 23: 20. among riotous eaters of *flesh*:
 Ecc. 2: 3. to give *myself* unto wine, (marg. draw *my*
flesh)
 4: 5. and eateth *his own flesh*.
 5: 6 (5). thy mouth to cause *thy flesh* to sin;
 11: 10. put away evil from *thy flesh*:
 12: 12. much study (is) a weariness of *the flesh*.
 Isa. 9: 20 (19). eat every man *the flesh* of his own
 10: 18. both soul and body: niarg. (and even to
 the *flesh*)
 17: 4. the fatness of *his flesh*
 22: 13. eating *flesh*, and drinking wine:
 31: 3. their horses *flesh*, and not spirit.
 40: 5. all *flesh* shall see (it) together:
 6. All *flesh* (is) grass,
 44: 16. with part thereof he eateth *flesh*;
 19. I have roasted *flesh*,
 49: 26. that oppress thee with *their own flesh*;
 — and all *flesh* shall know
 58: 7. and that thou hide not thyself from *thine*
own flesh?
 65: 4. which eat swine's *flesh*,
 66: 16. will the Lord plead with all *flesh*:
 17. eating swine's *flesh*,
 23. shall all *flesh* come to worship
 24. shall be an abhorring unto all *flesh*.
 Jer. 7: 21. your sacrifices, and eat *flesh*.
 11: 15. and *the holy flesh* is passed from thee?
 12: 12. no *flesh* shall have peace.
 17: 5. maketh *flesh* his arm,
 19: 9. to eat *the flesh* of their sons and *the flesh* of
 their daughters, and they shall eat every
 one *the flesh* of his friend
 26: 31. he will plead with all *flesh*;
 32: 27. the Lord, the God of all *flesh*:
 45: 5. I will bring evil upon all *flesh*,
 Lam. 3: 4. *My flesh* and my skin
 Eze. 4: 14. neither came there abominable *flesh*
 10: 12. And *their whole body*, (marg. *flesh*)
 11: 3. and we (be) *the flesh*.
 7. they (are) *the flesh*,
 11. neither shall ye be *the flesh* (lit. for *the*
flesh)
 19. take the stony heart out of *their flesh*, and
 will give them an heart of *flesh*:
 16: 26. Egyptians thy neighbours, great of *flesh*;
 20: 48 (21: 4). And all *flesh* shall see that
 21: 4 (9). out of his sheath against all *flesh*
 5 (10). That all *flesh* may know that
 23: 20. whose *flesh* (lit. *their flesh*) (is as) *the flesh*
 of asses,
 24: 10. consume *the flesh*,
 32: 5. I will lay *thy flesh* upon the

Eze. 36:26. the stony heart out of your flesh, and I will give you an heart of flesh.

37: 6. will bring up flesh upon you,

8. the sinews and the flesh came up

39:17. that ye may eat flesh,

18. Ye shall eat the flesh of the

40:43. the flesh of the offering,

44: 7. and uncircumcised in flesh,

9. nor uncircumcised in flesh,

Dan 1:15. appeared fairer and fatter in flesh

10: 3. neither (lit. and not) came flesh nor

Hos 2:13. They sacrifice flesh (for) the

Joel 2:28(3:1). I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh;

Mic. 3: 3. and as flesh within the caldron.

Hag. 2:12. If one bear holy flesh in the

Zec. 2:13(17). Be silent, O all flesh,

11: 9. eat every one the flesh of another.

16. but he shall eat the flesh of

14:12. Their flesh shall consume

בְּשָׂרָה see בְּשָׂרָה

בֶּשֶׂר *b'sar*, Ch. m.

Dan. 2:11. whose dwelling is not with flesh.

4:12(9). and all flesh was fed of it.

7: 5. Arise, devour much flesh.

בָּשָׂל *bāh-shal'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Eze. 24: 5. let them seethe the bones

Joel 3:13(4:13). for the harvest is ripe:

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 29:31. and seethe his flesh

Nu. 11: 8. and baked (it) in pans.

Deu 16: 7. And thou shalt roast

1K. 19:21. and boiled their flesh

2Ch 35:13. but the (other) holy (offerings) sod they

Lam. 4:10. have sodden their own children:

Zec. 14:21. and seethe therein:

PIEL.—Infinitive.

1Sa. 2:13. while the flesh was in seething,

PIEL.—Imperative.

Ex. 16:23. seethe that ye will seethe;

Lev. 8:31. Boil the flesh (at) the door

2K. 4:38. and seethe the pottage for the sons

PIEL.—Future.

Ex. 16:23. seethe that ye will seethe;

23:19 & 34:26. Thou shalt not seethe a kid

Deu 14:21. Thou shalt not seethe a kid

2Sa. 13: 8. and did bake the cakes.

2K. 6:29. So we boiled my son,

2Ch 35:13. And they roasted the passover

Eze 46:20. the priests shall boil the trespass offering

24. the ministers of the house shall boil

PIEL.—Participle.

Eze. 46:24. the places of them that boil,

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 6:28(21). if it be sodden in a brasen pot,

PUAL.—Future.

Lev. 6:28(21). vessel wherein it is sodden shall be broken:

PUAL.—Participle.

Ex. 12: 9. nor sodden at all with water,

1Sa. 2:15. he will not have sodden flesh

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Gen 40:10. brought forth ripe grapes:

בָּשָׂל *bāh-shēhl'*, adj.

Ex. 12: 9. nor sodden at all with water, (lit. and boiled sodden)

Nu. 6:19. shall take the sodden shoulder

בִּשְׁנָה *bosh-nāh'*, f.

Hos. 10: 6. Ephraim shall receive shame,

בִּשְׁשָׁם [*bāh-shas'*].

* POEL.—Infinitive. *

Am. 5:11. as your treading (is) upon the poor,

בִּשְׁת *bōh'-sheth*, f.

1Sa. 20:30. to thine own confusion, and unto the confusion of

2Ch. 32:21. So he returned with shame of face

Esr. 9: 7. and to confusion of face,

Job 8:22. shall be clothed with shame;

Ps. 35:26. let them be clothed with shame

40:15(16). for a reward of their shame

44:15(16). and the shame of my face

69:19(20). my reproach, and my shame,

70: 3(4). for a reward of their shame

109:29. with their own confusion,

132:18. His enemies will I clothe with shame;

Isa. 30: 3. Pharaoh be your shame,

5. but a shame, and also a reproach.

42:17. they shall be greatly ashamed, (lit. be ashamed a shame)

64: 4. thou shalt forget the shame of thy youth.

61: 7. For your shame (ye shall have) double

Jer. 2:26. As the thief is ashamed (lit. as the shame of the thief)

3:24. For shame hath devoured

25. We lie down in our shame,

7:19. to the confusion of their own faces?

11:13. set up altars to (that) shameful thing, (marg. shame)

20:18. should be consumed with shame?

Dan 9: 7. but unto us confusion of faces,

8. to us (belongeth) confusion of face,

Hos. 9:10. separated themselves unto (that) shame;

Mic. 1:11. having thy shame naked:

Hab. 2:10. Thou hast consulted shame

Zep. 3: 5. the unjust knoweth no shame.

19. every land where they have been put to shame. (marg. their shame)

בַּת *bath*, f.

Gen 5: 4, 7, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 26, 30. begat sons and daughters:

6: 1. and daughters were born unto them,

2. saw the daughters of men

4. came in unto the daughters of men,

11:11, 13, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25. begat sons and daughters.

29. the daughter of Haran,

17:17. that is ninety years old, bear? (lit. that is a daughter of ninety years)

19: 8. I have two daughters

12. and thy sons, and thy daughters,

14. sons in law, which married his daughters,

15. and thy two daughters,

16. and upon the hand of his two daughters;

30. in the mountain, and his two daughters

— he and his two daughters.

36. Thus were both the daughters of Lot

20:12. she (is) the daughter of my father, but not the daughter of my mother;

24: 3. of the daughters of the Canaanites,

13. and the daughters of the men of

23, 47. Whose daughter (art) thou?

24, 47. the daughter of Bethuel

37. of the daughters of the Canaanites,

48. my master's brother's daughter

25:20. the daughter of Bethuel

26:34. Judith the daughter of Beeri the Hittite, and Bashemath the daughter of Elon

27:46. because of the daughters of Heth: if Jacob take a wife of the daughters of Heth, such as these (which are) of the daughters of the land,

Gen 28: 1. 6. take a wife of the daughters of Canaan.
 2. of the daughters of Laban
 8. seeing that the daughters of Canaan
 9. Mahalath the daughter of Ishmael
 29: 6. Rachel his daughter cometh with the sheep.
 10. Jacob saw Rachel the daughter of
 16. Laban had two daughters:
 18. seven years for Rachel thy younger daughter.
 23. took Leah his daughter, and brought her to him;
 24. gave unto his daughter Leah Zilpah
 28. he gave him Rachel his daughter to wife
 29. Laban gave to Rachel his daughter
 30. 13. for the daughters will call me blessed:
 21. afterwards she bare a daughter,
 31: 26. and carried away my daughters, as
 28. to kiss my sons and my daughters?
 31. thou wouldest take by force thy daughters
 41. for thy two daughters,
 43. (These daughters (are) my daughters,
 — and what can I do this day unto these my daughters,
 50. If thou shalt afflict my daughters, or if thou shalt take (other) wives beside my daughters,
 55 (32: 1). kissed his sons and his daughters
 34: 1. Dinah the daughter of Leah,
 — to see the daughters of the land.
 3. Dinah the daughter of Jacob,
 5. that he had defiled Dinah his daughter:
 7. Israel in lying with Jacob's daughter;
 8. Shechem longeth for your daughter:
 9. give your daughters unto us, and take our daughters unto you.
 16. Then will we give our daughters
 — we will take your daughters
 17. then will we take our daughter,
 19. because he had delight in Jacob's daughter:
 21. let us take their daughters to us
 — let us give them our daughters.
 36: 2. wives of the daughters of Canaan; Adah the daughter of Elon the Hittite,
 — 14. Aholibamah the daughter of Anah the daughter of Zibeon
 3. Bashemath Ishmael's daughter,
 6. his wives, and his sons, and his daughters,
 18, 25. Aholibamah the daughter of Anah,
 39. the daughter of Matred, the daughter of Mezahab.
 37: 35. and all his daughters rose up to comfort
 38: 2. Judah saw there a daughter of
 12. the daughter of Shuah Judah's wife
 41: 45, 50. Asenath the daughter of Poti-pherah
 46: 7. his daughters, and his sons' daughters,
 15. with his daughter Dinah: all the souls of his sons and his daughters (were) thirty and three.
 18. whom Laban gave to Leah his daughter,
 20. Asenath the daughter of Poti-pherah
 25. Laban gave unto Rachel his daughter,
 49: 22. branches run over the wall: (marg. daughters)
 Ex. 1: 16. but if it (be) a daughter,
 22. every daughter ye shall save alive.
 2: 1. took (to wife) a daughter of Levi.
 5. the daughter of Pharaoh came
 7. Then said his sister to Pharaoh's daughter,
 8. Pharaoh's daughter said to her,
 9. Pharaoh's daughter said unto her,
 10. brought him unto Pharaoh's daughter,
 16. the priest of Midian had seven daughters:
 20. And he said unto his daughters,
 21. he gave Moses Zipporah his daughter.
 3: 22. and upon your daughters;
 6: 23. Elisheba, daughter of Aminadab,
 25. took him (one) of the daughters of Putiel
 10: 9. with our sons and with our daughters,
 20: 10. any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter,
 21: 4. born him sons or daughters;
 7. if a man sell his daughter
 9. after the manner of daughters
 31. or have gored a daughter,
 33: 2. of your sons, and of your daughters,
 34: 16. take of their daughters unto thy sons, and their daughters go a whoring

Lev. 10: 14. thou, and thy sons, and thy daughters with thee:
 11: 16. And the owl, (lit. the daughter of the owl)
 12: 6. or for a daughter,
 14: 10. one ewe lamb of the first year (marg. daughter of her year)
 18: 9. the daughter of thy father, or daughter of
 10. The nakedness of thy son's daughter, or of thy daughter's daughter,
 11. nakedness of thy father's wife's daughter,
 17. nakedness of a woman and her daughter, neither shalt thou take her son's daughter, or her daughter's daughter,
 19: 29. Do not prostitute thy daughter,
 20: 17. take his sister, his father's daughter, or his mother's daughter,
 21: 2. for his son, and for his daughter,
 9. And the daughter of any priest,
 22: 12. If the priest's daughter
 13. But if the priest's daughter
 24: 11. Shelomith, the daughter of Dibri,
 26: 29. the flesh of your daughters
 Nu. 6: 14. one ewe lamb of the first year (lit. daughter of her year)
 15: 27. bring a she goat of the first year
 18: 11. and to thy sons and to thy daughters with thee,
 19. thy sons and thy daughters with thee,
 21: 25. in all the villages thereof. (marg. daughters)
 29. and his daughters, into captivity unto
 32. they took the villages thereof,
 25: 1. with the daughters of Moab.
 15. the daughter of Zur;
 18. the daughter of a prince of Midian,
 26: 33. had no sons, but daughters: and the names of the daughters of
 46. the name of the daughter of Asher
 59. Jochebed, the daughter of Levi,
 27: 1. Then came the daughters of Zelophehad,
 — these (are) the names of his daughters;
 7. The daughters of Zelophehad speak right:
 8. shall cause his inheritance to pass unto his daughter.
 9. if he have no daughter,
 30: 16 (17). between the father and his daughter,
 32: 42. Kenath, and the villages thereof,
 36: 2. of Zelophehad our brother unto his daughters.
 6. concerning the daughters of Zelophehad,
 8. every daughter, that possesseth
 10. so did the daughters of Zelophehad:
 11. the daughters of Zelophehad, were
 Deu. 5: 14. not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter,
 7: 3. thy daughter thou shalt not give unto his son, nor his daughter shalt thou take
 12: 12. your sons, and your daughters,
 18. thou, and thy son, and thy daughter,
 31. even their sons and their daughters
 13: 6 (7). of thy mother, or thy son, or thy daughter,
 14: 15. And the owl, (lit. the daughter of the owl)
 16: 11, 14. thou, and thy son, and thy daughter,
 18: 10. his sonnor his daughter to pass through the
 22: 16. I gave my daughter unto this man
 17. I found not thy daughter a maid; and yet these (are the tokens of) my daughter's
 23: 17 (18). no whore of the daughters of Israel,
 27: 22. the daughter of his father, or the daughter of his mother.
 28: 32. Thy sons and thy daughters (shall be)
 41. Thou shalt beget sons and daughters,
 53. the flesh of thy sons and of thy daughters,
 56. and toward her daughter,
 32: 19. the provoking of his sons, and of his daughters.
 Jos. 7: 24. wedge of gold, and his sons, and his daughters,
 15: 16. will I give Achsah my daughter to wife.
 17. gave him Achsah his daughter to wife.
 45. Ekron, with her towns
 47. Ashdod with her towns
 — Gaza with her towns
 17: 3. had no sons, but daughters: and these (are) the names of his daughters,
 6. Because the daughters of Manasseh
 11, 16. Beth-shean and her towns,

- Jos. 17:11. *Ibleam and her towns, and the inhabitants of Dor and her towns, and the inhabitants of En-dor and her towns, and the inhabitants of Taanach and her towns, and the inhabitants of Megiddo and her towns,*
- Jud. 1:12. *will I give Achsah my daughter to wife.*
 13. *he gave him Achsah his daughter to wife.*
 27. *Beth-shean and her towns, nor Taanach and her towns, nor the inhabitants of Dor and her towns, nor the inhabitants of Ibleam and her towns, nor the inhabitants of Megiddo and her towns:*
 3: 6. *they took their daughters to be their wives, and gave their daughters to their sons,*
 11:26. *in Heshbon and her towns, and in Aroer and her towns,*
 34. *his daughter came out to meet him — he had neither son nor daughter.*
 35. *Alas, my daughter! thou hast brought me*
 40. *the daughters of Israel went yearly — to lament the daughter of*
 12: 9. *thirty sons, and thirty daughters, — took in thirty daughters from abroad*
 14: 1, 2. *of the daughters of the Philistines.*
 3. *among the daughters of thy brethren,*
 19:24. *Behold, (here is) my daughter a maiden,*
 21: 1. *not any of us give his daughter unto Benjamin*
 7. *give them of our daughters to wives?*
 18. *give them wives of our daughters:*
 21. *if the daughters of Shiloh — of the daughters of Shiloh,*
- Ru. 1:11, 12. *Turn again, my daughters:*
 13. *nay, my daughters; for it grieveth me*
 2: 2. *she said unto her, Go, my daughter.*
 8. *Hearst thou not, my daughter?*
 22. *(It is) good, my daughter, that thou go*
 3: 1. *My daughter, shall I not seek rest for*
 10. *Blessed (be) thou of the Lord, my daughter:*
 11. *And now, my daughter, fear not;*
 16. *Who (art) thou, my daughter?*
 18. *said she, Sit still, my daughter,*
- 1Sa. 1: 4. *to all her sons and her daughters,*
 16. *thine handmaid for a daughter of*
 2:21. *three sons and two daughters.*
 8:13. *And he will take your daughters*
 14:49. *the names of his two daughters*
 50. *the daughter of Ahimaaz:*
 17:25. *with great riches, and will give him his daughter,*
 18:17. *Behold my elder daughter Merab,*
 19. *Saul's daughter should have been*
 20. *Michal Saul's daughter loved*
 27. *gave him Michal his daughter to wife.*
 28. *Michal Saul's daughter loved him.*
 25:44. *But Saul had given Michal his daughter,*
 30: 3. *their sons, and their daughters,*
 6. *for his sons and for his daughters:*
 19. *neither sons nor daughters,*
- 2Sa. 1:20. *the daughters of the Philistines — the daughters of the uncircumcised*
 24. *Ye daughters of Israel, weep over Saul,*
 3: 3. *Maacah the daughter of Talmi*
 7. *the daughter of Aiah:*
 13. *bring Michal Saul's daughter,*
 5:13. *there were yet sons and daughters*
 6:16. *Michal Saul's daughter looked*
 20, 23. *Michal the daughter of Saul*
 11: 3. *Bath-sheba, the daughter of Eliam,*
 12: 3. *was unto him as a daughter.*
 13:18. *such robes were the king's daughters*
 14:27. *three sons, and one daughter,*
 17:26. *Abigail the daughter of Nabal,*
 19: 6(6). *lives of thy sons and of thy daughters,*
 21: 8, 10, 11. *Rizpah the daughter of Aiah, — Michal the daughter of Saul,*
- 1K. 3: 1. *took Pharaoh's daughter,*
 4:11. *Tuphath the daughter of Solomon*
 15. *Basmath the daughter of Solomon*
 7: 8. *an house for Pharaoh's daughter,*
 9:16. *given it (for) a present unto his daughter,*
 24. *Pharaoh's daughter came up*
 11: 1. *together with the daughter of*
 15: 2, 10. *Maachab, the daughter of Abishalom.*
 16:31. *Jezebel the daughter of Ethbaal*

- 1K. 22:42. *Azubah the daughter of Shilhi.*
- 2K. 8:18. *for the daughter of Ahab was his wife:*
 26. *the daughter of Omri*
 9:34. *for she (is) a king's daughter.*
 11: 2. *the daughter of king Joram,*
 14: 9. *Give thy daughter to my son to wife:*
 15:33. *the daughter of Zadok.*
 17:17. *caused their sons and their daughters*
 18: 2. *Abi, the daughter of Zachariah.*
 19:21. *The virgin the daughter of Zion — the daughter of Jerusalem*
 21:19. *the daughter of Haruz*
 22: 1. *the daughter of Adaiab*
 23:10. *or his daughter to pass through the fire*
 31. *the daughter of Jeremiah*
 36. *the daughter of Pedaiab*
 24: 8. *the daughter of Elnathan*
 18. *the daughter of Jeremiah*
- 1Ch 1:50. *the daughter of Matred, the daughter of*
 2: 3. *of the daughter of Shua*
 21. *went in to the daughter of Machir*
 23. *and the towns thereof,*
 34. *Sheshan had no sons, but daughters.*
 35. *Sheshan gave his daughter to Jarba*
 49. *and the daughter of Caleb*
 3: 2. *Maachab the daughter of Talmi*
 5. *of Bath-shua the daughter of*
 4:18. *the daughter of Pharaoh,*
 27. *sixteen sons and six daughters;*
 5:16. *and in her towns,*
 7:15. *Zelophead had daughters.*
 24. *And his daughter (was) Sherah, who built*
 28. *Beth-el and the towns thereof,*
 — *Gezer, with the towns thereof: Shechem also and the towns thereof, unto Gaza and the towns thereof:*
 29. *Beth-shean and her towns, Taanach and her towns, Megiddo and her towns, Dor and her towns.*
 8:12. *and Lod, with the towns thereof:*
 14: 3. *begat more sons and daughters.*
 15:29. *Michal the daughter of Saul*
 18: 1. *took Gath and her towns*
 23:22. *had no sons, but daughters:*
 25: 5. *fourteen sons and three daughters.*
- 2Ch 2:14(13). *a woman of the daughters of Dan,*
 8:11. *brought up the daughter of Pharaoh*
 11:18. *Mahalath the daughter of Jerimoth — Abihail the daughter of Eliab*
 20, 21. *Maachab the daughter of Absalom; and the threescore daughters.*
 13: 2. *Michaiab the daughter of Uriel*
 19. *Beth-el with the towns thereof, and Jeshanah with the towns thereof, and Ephraim with the towns thereof.*
 21. *and sixteen daughters.*
 20:31. *Azubah the daughter of Shilhi.*
 21: 6. *he had the daughter of Ahab*
 22: 2. *Athaliah the daughter of Omri.*
 11. *the daughter of the king,*
 — *the daughter of king Jehoram,*
 24: 3. *begat sons and daughters.*
 25:18. *Give thy daughter to my son to wife:*
 27: 1. *Jerushah, the daughter of Zadok.*
 28: 8. *women, sons, and daughters,*
 18. *Shocho with the villages thereof, and Timnah with the villages thereof, Gimzo also and the villages thereof:*
 29. 1. *Abijah, the daughter of Zechariah.*
 9. *our sons and our daughters*
 31:18. *their sons, and their daughters,*
- Ezr. 2:61. *took a wife of the daughters of*
 9: 2. *they have taken of their daughters*
 12. *give not your daughters — neither take their daughters*
- Neh 3:12. *of Jerusalem, he and his daughters.*
 4:14(8). *your sons, and your daughters,*
 5: 2. *We, our sons, and our daughters,*
 5. *our sons and our daughters to be servants, and (some) of our daughters are brought*
 6:18. *had taken the daughter of Meshullam*
 7:63. *took (one) of the daughters of*
 10:28(29). *their sons, and their daughters,*
 30(31). *would not give our daughters*
 — *(—), nor take their daughters*
 11:25. *and (in) the villages thereof, and at Dibon, and (in) the villages thereof,*

Neh 11:27. at Beer-sheba, and (in) the villages thereof,
28. at Mekonah, and in the villages thereof,
30. at Azekah, and (in) the villages thereof.
31. and Beth-el, and (in) their villages,
13:25. Ye shall not give your daughters
— nor take their daughters
Est. 2: 7. Esther, his uncle's daughter:
— took for his own daughter.
15. the daughter of Abihail
— who had taken her for his daughter,
9:29. the daughter of Abihail,
Job 1: 2. seven sons and three daughters.
13. when his sons and his daughters (were)
18. Thy sons and thy daughters (were) eating
30:29. and a companion to owls. (lit. to the
daughters of the owl)
42:13. seven sons and three daughters.
15. found (so) fair as the daughters of Job:
Ps. 9:14(15). in the gates of the daughter of Zion:
17: 8. Keep me as the apple of the eye, (lit. as
the daughter of the eye)
45: 9(10). Kings' daughters (were) among
10(11). Hearken, O daughter, and consider,
12(13). And the daughter of Tyre
13(14). The king's daughter (is) all glorious
48:11(12). let the daughters of Judah be glad,
97: 8. the daughters of Judah rejoiced
106:37. sacrificed their sons and their daughters
38. of their sons and of their daughters,
137: 8. O daughter of Babylon,
144:12. our daughters (may be) as corner stones,
Pro.30:15. The horseleach hath two daughters,
31:29. Many daughters have done virtuously,
Ecc.12: 4. all the daughters of musick
Cant.1: 5. O ye daughters of Jerusalem,
2: 2. so (is) my love among the daughters.
7. O ye daughters of Jerusalem,
3: 5. I charge you, O ye daughters of Jerusalem,
10. for the daughters of Jerusalem.
11. Go forth, O ye daughters of Zion,
5: 8. I charge you, O daughters of Jerusalem,
16. my friend, O daughters of Jerusalem.
6: 9. The daughters saw her;
7: 1(2). O prince's daughter!
4(5). by the gate of Ruth-rabbim: (lit.
daughter of many)
8: 4. I charge you, O daughters of Jerusalem,
Isa. 1: 8. the daughter of Zion
3:16. Because the daughters of Zion
17. the head of the daughters of Zion,
4: 4. the filth of the daughters of Zion,
10:30. Lift up thy voice, O daughter of Gallim:
32. the mount of the daughter of Zion,
13:21. owls shall dwell there, (marg. daughters of
the owl)
16: 1. the mount of the daughter of Zion.
2. the daughters of Moab shall be
22: 4. the spoiling of the daughter of my people.
23:10. O daughter of Tarsish:
12. oppressed virgin, daughter of Zidon:
32: 9. hear my voice, ye careless daughters;
34:13. a court for owls. (marg. daughters of the
owl; or, ostriches)
37:22. The virgin, the daughter of Zion,
— the daughter of Jerusalem
43: 6. and my daughters from the ends of the
earth;
20. the dragons and the owls: (marg. daughters
of the owl)
47: 1. O virgin daughter of Babylon,
— 5. O daughter of the Chaldeans:
49:22. and thy daughters shall be carried
52: 2. O captive daughter of Zion.
56: 5. better than of sons and of daughters:
60: 4. and thy daughters shall be nursed at (thy)
side.
62:11. Say ye to the daughter of Zion,
Jer. 3:24. their sons and their daughters.
4:11. toward the daughter of my people,
31. the voice of the daughter of Zion,
5:17. (which) thy sons and thy daughters should
6: 2. I have likened the daughter of Zion
14. the burt of the daughter of my people
23. O daughter of Zion.
26. O daughter of my people,
7:31. their sons and their daughters
8:11. the daughter of my people slightly,

Jer. 8:19. the cry of the daughter of my people
21. the hurt of the daughter of my people
22. the health of the daughter of my people
9: 1(8:23). the slain of the daughter of my
7(6). for the daughter of my people?
20(19). teach your daughters wailing,
11:22. and their daughters shall die
14:16. their sons, nor their daughters:
17. for the virgin daughter of my people
16: 2. neither shalt thou have sons or daughters
3. concerning the daughters
19: 9. the flesh of their daughters,
29: 6. beget sons and daughters;
— give your daughters to husbands, that they
may bear sons and daughters;
31:22. wilt thou go about, O thou backsliding
daughter?
32:35. their daughters to pass through
35: 8. our sons, nor our daughters;
41:10. (even) the king's daughters,
43: 6. and the king's daughters,
46:11. O virgin, the daughter of Egypt:
19. O thou daughter dwelling in Egypt,
24. The daughter of Egypt shall be
48:18. Thou daughter that dost inhabit Dibon,
46. taken captives, and thy daughters captives.
49: 2. and her daughters shall be burned with fire:
3. cry, ye daughters of Rabbah,
4. O backsliding daughter? that trusted
50:39. the owls shall dwell therein: (lit. daughters
of the owl)
42. against thee, O daughter of Babylon.
51:33. The daughter of Babylon
52: 1. the daughter of Jeremiah
Lam. 1: 6. from the daughter of Zion
15. the daughter of Judah,
2: 1. the Lord covered the daughter of Zion
2. the strong holds of the daughter of Judah;
4. the tabernacle of the daughter of Zion:
5. increased in the daughter of Judah
8. to destroy the wall of the daughter of Zion:
10. The elders of the daughter of Zion
11. the destruction of the daughter of my people;
13. O daughter of Jerusalem?
— O virgin daughter of Zion?
15. at the daughter of Jerusalem,
18. O wall of the daughter of Zion,
— let not the apple of thine eye
3:48. the destruction of the daughter of my people.
51. because of all the daughters of
4: 3. the daughter of my people (is become)
6. the iniquity of the daughter of my people
10. destruction of the daughter of my people.
21, 22. O daughter of Edom,
22. O daughter of Zion;
Eze. 13:17. against the daughters of thy people,
14:16. deliver neither sons nor daughters;
18. deliver neither sons nor daughters,
20. deliver neither son nor daughter;
22. sons and daughters:
16:20. thou hast taken thy sons and thy daughters,
27. the daughters of the Philistines, (marg.
cities)
44. the mother, (so is) her daughter.
45. Thou (art) thy mother's daughter,
46. and her daughters that dwell at
— 53, 55. Sodom and her daughters.
48. she nor her daughters, as thou hast done,
thou and thy daughters.
49. was in her and in her daughters,
53, 55. Samaria and her daughters,
55. then thou and thy daughters shall return
57. reproach of the daughters of Syria,
— the daughters of the Philistines,
61. give them unto thee for daughters,
22:11. humbled his sister, his father's daughter.
23: 2. the daughters of one mother:
4. they bare sons and daughters.
10. they took her sons and her daughters,
26. they shall take thy sons and thy daughters;
47. slay their sons and their daughters,
24:21. your sons and your daughters
25. their sons and their daughters,
26: 6. And her daughters which (are) in
8. He shall slay with the sword thy daughters
27: 6. the company of the Ashurites (marg.
daughter)

Eze.30:18. *and her daughters shall go into*
 32:16. *the daughters of the nations*
 18. *and the daughters of the famous*
 44:25. *for son, or for daughter,*
 Dan 11: 6. *for the king's daughter*
 17. *and he shall give him the daughter of*
 Hos. 1: 3. *took Gomer the daughter of Diblaim;*
 6. *and bare a daughter.*
 4:13. *your daughters shall commit*
 14. *I will not punish your daughters*
 Joel 2:28(3:1). *your sons and your daughters*
 3: 8(4:8). *I will sell your sons and your daughters*
 Am. 7:17. *and thy daughters shall fall by the sword.*
 Mic. 1: 8. *mourning as the owls. (marg. as the daughters of the owl)*
 13. *the sin to the daughter of Zion:*
 4: 8. *the strong hold of the daughter of Zion,*
 — *shall come to the daughter of Jerusalem.*
 10. *O daughter of Zion, like a woman*
 13. *Arise and thresh, O daughter of Zion:*
 5: 1(4:14). *O daughter of troops:*
 7: 6. *the daughter riseth up against*
 Zep. 3:10. *the daughter of my dispersed,*
 14. *Sing, O daughter of Zion;*
 — *O daughter of Jerusalem.*
 Zec. 2: 7(11). *dwellst (with) the daughter of*
 10(14). *Sing and rejoice, O daughter of Zion:*
 9: 9. *Rejoice greatly, O daughter of Zion;*
 about, *O daughter of Jerusalem:*
 Mal. 2:11. *married the daughter of a strange god.*

יַעֲנָה & בַּת יַעֲנָה see under

בַּת *bath*, com.

1K. 7:26. *contained two thousand baths.*
 38. *one laver contained forty baths:*
 2Ch 2:10(9). *twenty thousand baths of wine, and*
 20. *twenty thousand baths of oil.*
 4: 5. *held three thousand baths.*
 Isa. 5:10. *of vineyard shall yield one bath,*
 Eze.45:10. *a just ephah, and a just bath.*
 11. *and the bath shall be of one measure, that*
 the bath may contain
 14. *the bath of oil, (ye shall offer) the tenth*
 part of a bath
 — *an homer of ten baths; for ten baths (are)*

בַּת [*bath*], Ch.

Esr. 7:22. *and to an hundred baths of wine, and to*
 an hundred baths of oil,

בַּתָּה *bāh-thāh'*, f.

Isa. 5: 6. *I will lay it waste:*

בְּתוּלָה *b'thoo-lāh'*, f.

Gen 24:16. *very fair to look upon, a virgin,*
 Ex. 22:16(15). *if a man entice a maid*
 17(16). *according to the dowry of virgins.*
 Lev.21: 3. *for his sister a virgin,*
 14. *but he shall take a virgin*
 Deu 22:19. *an evil name upon a virgin of Israel:*
 23. *If a damsel (that is) a virgin*
 28. *if a man find a damsel (that is) a virgin,*
 32:25. *both the young man and the virgin,*
 Jud.19:24. *my daughter a maiden,*
 21:12. *four hundred young virgins,*
 2Sa. 13: 2. *for she (was) a virgin;*
 18. *the king's daughters (that were) virgins*
 1K. 1: 2. *for my lord the king a young virgin:*
 2K. 19:21. *The virgin the daughter of Zion*
 2Ch 36:17. *upon young man or maiden,*
 Est. 2: 2. *Let there be fair young virgins sought*
 3. *all the fair young virgins*
 17. *more than all the virgins;*
 19. *when the virgins were gathered together*

Job 31: 1. *should I think upon a maid?*
 Ps. 45:14(15). *the virgins her companions*
 78:63. *and their maidens were not given*
 148:12. *Both young men, and maidens;*
 Isa. 23: 4. *bring up virgins.*
 12. *O thou oppressed virgin,*
 37:22. *The virgin, the daughter of Zion,*
 47: 1. *O virgin daughter of Babylon,*
 62: 5. *For (as) a young man marieth a virgin,*
 Jer. 2:32. *Can a maid forget her ornaments,*
 14:17. *the virgin daughter of my people*
 18:13. *the virgin of Israel hath done a very*
 31: 4, 21. *O virgin of Israel:*
 13. *Then shall the virgin rejoice*
 46:11. *O virgin, the daughter of Egypt:*
 51:22. *the young man and the maid;*
 Lam. 1: 4. *her virgins are afflicted,*
 15. *bath trodden the virgin, the daughter of*
 Judah, (as) in a winepress. (marg. *the*
winepress of the virgin)
 18. *my virgins and my young men*
 2:10. *the virgins of Jerusalem*
 13. *O virgin daughter of Zion?*
 21. *my virgins and my young men are fallen*
 5:11. *the maids in the cities of Judah.*
 Eze. 9: 6. *both maids, and little children,*
 44:22. *but they shall take maidens*
 Joel 1: 8. *Lament like a virgin girded with*
 Am. 5: 2. *The virgin of Israel is fallen;*
 8:13. *In that day shall the fair virgins*
 Zec. 9:17. *make the young men chearful, and new*
 wine the maids.

בְּתוּלִים *b'thoo-leem'*, m. pl.

Lev.21:13. *he shall take a wife in her virginity.*
 Deu 22:14. *when I came to her, I found her not a*
 maid: (lit. *I found not virginity in her*)
 15. *bring forth (the tokens of) the damsel's*
 virginity)
 17. *I found not thy daughter a maid; (lit. I*
 found not virginity in her)
 — *these (are the tokens of) my daughter's*
 virginity.
 20. *virginity be not found for the damsel:*
 Jud.11:37. *and bewail my virginity,*
 38. *and bewailed her virginity*
 Eze.23: 3. *bruised the teats of their virginity.*
 8. *bruised the breasts of her virginity,*

בְּתוֹת *bat-tōth'*, f. pl.

Isa. 7:19. *all of them in the desolate valleys, (lit.*
 valleys of the desolations)

בְּתַק [*bāh-thak'*].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Eze.16:40. *and thrust thee through with*

בְּתָר *bāh-thar'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 15:10. *but the birds divided he not.*

* PIEL.—Future. *

Gen 15:10. *and divided them in the midst,*

בְּתָר (Ch.) see אֶתָר

בְּתָר [*beh'-ther*], m.

Gen 15:10. *laid each piece one against another: (lit.*
 each his piece)
 Cant. 2:17. *the mountains of Bether. (marg. division)*
 Jer. 34:18. *between the parts thereof,*
 19. *between the parts of the calf;*

ג *gee'-mel.*

The third letter of the Alphabet.

נָא gēy, adj.

Isa. 16: 6. (he is) very proud;

נָא gāh-āh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 15: 1, 21. for he hath triumphed gloriously:

Eze. 47: 5. for the waters were risen,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 15: 1, 21. for he hath triumphed gloriously:

KAL.—Future.

Job 8:11. Can the rush grow up without mire?

10:16. For it increaseth. Thou huntest me

נָא gēh-eh', adj.

Job 40:11. behold every one (that is) proud,

12. Look on every one (that is) proud,

Ps. 94: 2. render a reward to the proud.

123: 4. (and) with the contempt of the proud.
(see נָאִית כְּרִיב)

140: 5(8). The proud have hid a snare

Pro. 15:25. destroy the house of the proud:

16:19. to divide the spoil with the proud.

Isa. 2:12. every (one that is) proud and lofty,

Jer. 48:29. he is exceeding proud

נָא gēh-āh', f.

Pro. 8:13. pride, and arrogance, and the evil way,

נָא gah-āvūh', f.

Deu.33:26. and in his excellency on the sky.

29. who (is) the sword of thy excellency!

Job 41:15(7). (His) scales (are his) pride,

Ps. 10: 2. The wicked in (his) pride (marg. In the pride of the wicked)

31:18(19). which speak grievous things proudly

23(24). and plentifully rewardeth the proud

36:11(12). Let not the foot of pride come

46: 3(4). shake with the swelling thereof.

68:34(35). his excellency (is) over Israel,

73: 6. pride compasseth them about

Pro. 14: 3. of the foolish (is) a rod of pride:

29:23. man's pride shall bring him low:

Isa. 9: 9(8). that say in the pride

13: 3. them that rejoice in my highness.

11. and will lay low the haughtiness of

16: 6. his haughtiness, and his pride,

25:11. he shall bring down their pride

Jer. 48:29. his arrogance, and his pride,

Zep. 3:11. them that rejoice in thy pride,

נָא gāh-ōhn', m.

Ex. 15: 7. the greatness of thine excellency

Lev.26:19. I will break the pride of your

Job 35:12. because of the pride of evil men.

37: 4. with the voice of his excellency;

38:11. here shall thy proud waves be stayed?
(marg. the pride of thy waves)

40:10. Deck thyself now (with) majesty

Ps. 47: 4(5). the excellency of Jacob

59:12(13). even be taken in their pride:

Pro. 8:13. pride, and arrogance, and the evil way,

16:18. Pride (goeth) before destruction,

Isa. 2:10, 19, 21. and for the glory of his majesty.

4: 2. the fruit of the earth (shall be) excellent

(lit. for excellency)

13:11. I will cause the arrogance of

19. the beauty of the Chaldees' excellency,

14:11. Thy pomp is brought down

16: 6. We have heard of the pride of

— his haughtiness, and his pride,

Isa. 23: 9. to stain the pride of all glory,

24:14. shall sing for the majesty of the Lord,

60:15. I will make thee an eternal excellency,

Jer. 12: 5. in the swelling of Jordan?

13: 9. will I mar the pride of Judah, and the great pride of Jerusalem.

48:29. We have heard the pride of Moab,

— his arrogance, and his pride,

49:19 & 50:44. like a lion from the swelling of

Eze. 7:20. he set it in majesty:

24. make the pomp of the strong to

16:49. iniquity of thy sister Sodom, pride,

56. in the day of thy pride, (marg. prides, or,

excellencies)

24:21. the excellency of your strength,

30: 6. the pride of her power

18. the pomp of her strength

32:12. they shall spoil the pomp of

33:28. the pomp of her strength

Hos. 5: 5. the pride of Israel doth testify

7:10. the pride of Israel testifieth

Am. 6: 8. I abhor the excellency of Jacob,

8: 7. sworn by the excellency of Jacob,

Mic. 5: 4(3). in the majesty of the name of

Nah 2: 2(3). turned away the excellency of Jacob, as the excellency of Israel: (marg. or, pride...pride)

Zep. 2:10. This shall they have for their pride,

Zec. 9: 6. I will cut off the pride of the Philistines.

10:11. the pride of Assyria shall be

11: 3. for the pride of Jordan is spoiled.

נָא gēh-ooth', f.

Ps. 17:10. with their mouth they speak proudly. (lit. with pride)

89: 9(10). Thou rulest the raging of the sea:

93: 1. he is clothed with majesty;

Isa. 9:18(17). the lifting up of smoke.

12: 5. he hath done excellent things:

26:10. behold the majesty of the Lord.

28: 1. Woe to the crown of pride,

3. The crown of pride, the drunkards

נָא [gah-āyōhn'], adj.

Ps.123: 4. (כְּרִיב) with the contempt of the proud.

נָאִית see נָא

נָא gāh-al'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 6: 6. and I will redeem you

15:13. the people which thou hast redeemed:

Lev.25:25. then shall he redeem that

Ru. 3:13. then will I do the part of a kinsman to thee,

Ps. 74: 2. thou hast redeemed; this mount

77:15(16). with (thine) arm redeemed

107: 2. whom he hath redeemed (lit. redeemed them)

Isa. 43: 1 & 44:22. for I have redeemed thee,

44:23. the Lord hath redeemed Jacob,

48:20. The Lord hath redeemed his servant

52: 9. he hath redeemed Jerusalem.

63: 9. in his pity he redeemed them;

Jer.31:11. and ransomed him from the

Lam.3:58. thou hast redeemed my life.

KAL.—Infinitive.

Lev.27:13. But if he will at all redeem it, (lit. redeeming will redeem it)

19. the field will in any wise redeem it,

31. if a man will at all redeem

Ru. 3:18. he will not do the part of a kinsman to thee,

4: 4. none to redeem (it) beside thee;

6. I cannot redeem (it) for myself,

— for I cannot redeem (it).

KAL.—Imperative.

Ru. 4. 4. If thou wilt redeem (it), redeem (it):

Ru. 4: 6. *redeem* thou my right
Ps. 69:18(19). *redeem* it: deliver me
119:154. Plead my cause, and deliver me:

KAL.—Future.

Lev.25:33. if a man purchase of the Levites, (marg.
or, (one) of the Levites *redeem*)
48. his brethren may *redeem* him:
49. his uncle's son, may *redeem* him,
— of his family may *redeem* him;
27:13. if he will at all *redeem* it,
15. will *redeem* his house,
19. will in any wise *redeem* it,
20. if he will not *redeem* the field,
31. if a man will at all *redeem*

Ru. 3:13. if he will perform unto thee the part of a
kinsman, well; let him do the kinsman's
part:

4: 4. If thou wilt *redeem* (it), *redeem* (it): but
if thou wilt not *redeem* (it),
— I will *redeem* (it).

Job 3: 5. the shadow of death stain it; (marg. or,
challenge)

Ps. 72:14. He shall *redeem* their soul
106:10. and *redeemed* them from
Hos 13:14. I will *redeem* them from death:
Mic. 4:10. the Lord shall *redeem* thee

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen 48:16. which *redeemed* me from all evil,
Lev.25:25. if any of his kin come to *redeem* (lit. the
redeemer thereof, that is near unto him,
shall come)

26. if the man have none to *redeem* (lit. not a
redeemer)

Nu. 5: 8. if the man have no kinsman
35:12. for refuge from the avenger;
19. The revenger of blood himself
21. the revenger of blood shall slay
24. the slayer and the revenger of blood
25. the hand of the revenger of blood,
27. the revenger of blood find
— the revenger of blood kill the slayer;

Deu 19: 6. Lest the avenger of the blood pursue
12. into the hand of the avenger of

Jos. 20: 3. from the avenger of blood.
5. if the avenger of blood pursue
9. by the hand of the avenger of blood,

Ru. 2:20. one of our next kinsmen. (marg. or, one
that hath right to *redeem*)

3: 9. for thou (art) a near kinsman. (marg. or,
one that hath right to *redeem*)
12. it is true that I (am thy) near kinsman:
howbeit there is a kinsman nearer than I.

4: 1. the kinsman of whom Boaz spake
3. he said unto the kinsman,
6. And the kinsman said,
8. the kinsman said unto Boaz,
14. left thee this day without a kinsman,
(marg. redeemer)

2Sa. 14:11. suffer the revengers of blood

1K. 16:11. neither of his kinsfolks, (marg. or, both his
kinsmen)

Job 19:25. I know (that) my redeemer liveth,
Ps. 19:14(15). my strength, and my redeemer.

78:35. the high God their redeemer.
103: 4. Who redeemeth thy life from

Pro. 23:11. For their redeemer (is) mighty;

Isa. 41:14. the Lord, and thy redeemer,
43:14. the Lord, your redeemer,
44: 6. and his redeemer the Lord

24. Thus saith the Lord, thy redeemer,
47: 4. our redeemer, the Lord of hosts
48:17. Thus saith the Lord, thy Redeemer,
49: 7. the Redeemer of Israel,

26. thy Saviour and thy Redeemer,
54: 5. and thy Redeemer the Holy One
8. saith the Lord thy Redeemer.

59:20. the Redeemer shall come to Zion,

60:16. thy Saviour and thy Redeemer,

63:16. our father, our redeemer;

Jer. 50:34. Their Redeemer (is) strong;

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Ps. 107: 2. Let the redeemed of the Lord say

Isa. 35: 9. but the redeemed shall walk

51:10. a way for the ransomed to pass

Isa. 62:12. The redeemed of the Lord:
63: 4. the year of my redeemed is come.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Lev.25:49. he may *redeem* himself.

NIPHAL.—Future.

Lev.25:30. if it be not *redeemed*
54. And if he be not *redeemed*
27:20. it shall not be *redeemed* any more.
27. or if it be not *redeemed*,
28. shall be sold or *redeemed*:
33. it shall not be *redeemed*.

Isa. 52: 3. ye shall be *redeemed*

נל [gāh-al'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 59: 3. your hands are defiled with blood,
Lam. 4:14. they have *polluted* themselves

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Zep. 3: 1. her that is filthy and *polluted*,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Mal. 1: 7. Wherein have we *polluted* thee?

* PUAL.—Future. *

Ezr. 2:62. therefore were they, as *polluted*, put from
the priesthood. (marg. *polluted* from the
priesthood)

Neh 7:64. therefore were they, as *polluted*, put from the
priesthood.

PUAL.—Participle.

Mal. 1: 7. Ye offer *polluted* bread
12. The table of the Lord (is) *polluted*;

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 63: 3. I will stain all my raiment.

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Dan 1: 8. he would not *defile* himself
— that he might not *defile* himself.

נל [gōh'-el].

Neh 13:29. because they have *defiled* the priesthood,
(marg. for the defilings)

נל g'ool-lūh', f.

Lev.25:24. ye shall grant a redemption
26. himself be able to *redeem* it; (lit. suffi-
ciency of redemption thereof)

29. then he may *redeem* it (lit. the redemption
thereof shall be to him)

— a full year may he *redeem* it. (lit. the
redemption thereof shall be to him)

31. they may be *redeemed*, (marg. redemption
belongeth unto it)

32. may the Levites *redeem*
48. is sold he may be *redeemed* again; (lit.
redemption belongs unto)

51, 52. the price of his redemption

Ru. 4: 6. *redeem* thou my right

7. concerning *redeeming*

Jer. 32: 7. for the right of redemption (is) thine

8. the redemption (is) thine; buy (it)

Eze. 11:15. the men of thy kindred,

נב gav, m.

Lev. 14: 9. and his eyebrows,

1K. 7:33. their axletrees, and their naves,

Job 13:12. your bodies to bodies of clay.

15:26. upon the thick bosses of his

Ps. 129: 3. The plowers plowed upon my back:

Eze. 1:18. As for their rings, they were so
— and their rings (were) full (marg. strakes)

10:12. and their backs, and their hands,
16:24. built unto thee an eminent place, (marg.
or, brothel house)

31. thou buildest thine eminent place

Eze. 16:39. throw down *thine eminent place*,
43:13. *the higher place* of the altar.

נב [gav], m. Ch.

Dan 7: 6. which had upon *the back* of it

נב gēhv, m.

1K. 6: 9. covered the house with *beams* (marg. or, *the vaultbeams*)
2K. 3:16. Make this valley full of *ditches*. (lit. *ditches ditches*)
Isa. 10:31. the inhabitants of *Gebim* [or, *the ditches*]
Jer. 14: 3. they came to the *pits*,

נב [gēhv], m.

Isa. 33: 4. the running to and fro of *locusts*

נב gōhv, Ch.

Dan 6: 7(8), 12(13). shall be cast into the *den* of lions.
16(17). and cast (him) into the *den* of
17(18). and laid upon the mouth of the *den*;
19(20). went in haste unto the *den*
20(21). when he came to the *den*,
23(24). should take Daniel up out of the *den*.
So Daniel was taken up out of the *den*,
24(25). and they cast (them) into the *den* of
—(—). or ever they came at the bottom of the *den*.

נבא geh'-veh, m.

Isa. 30:14. take water (withal) out of the *pit*.
Jer. 14: 3. they came to the *pits*,
Eze. 47:11. and the *marshes* thereof

נבה gāh-vah'.

* KAL. — *Preterite*. *

2Ch 26: 16 & 32:25. his heart was *lifted up*
Job 35: 5. *are higher* than thou.
P. 131: 1. my heart is not *haughty*,
Isa. 3:16. the daughters of Zion *are haughty*,
32:13. and be very *high*.
55: 9. (as) the heavens *are higher* than the earth,
so *are my ways higher*
Eze. 28: 2. Because *thine heart is lifted up*,
17. *Thine heart was lifted up*
31: 5. Therefore his height was *exalted*
10. Because *thou hast lifted up thyself*

KAL. — *Infinitive*.

Ps. 103:11. as the heaven is *high* above (marg. *according to the height* of the heaven)
Zep. 3:11. thou shalt no more be *haughty*

KAL. — *Future*.

1 Sa. 10:23. and when he stood... *he was higher* than any of the people
2Ch 17: 6. And his heart *was lifted up*
Job 36: 7. and they *are exalted*.
Pro. 18:12. the heart of man is *haughty*,
Isa. 5:16. But the Lord of hosts *shall be exalted*
Jer. 13:15. give ear; be not *proud*.
Eze. 16:50. And they *were haughty*,
19:11. and her stature *was exalted*
28: 5. and *thine heart is lifted up*
31:14. *exalt themselves* for their height,

* HIPHIL. — *Preterite*. *

Eze. 17:24. *have exalted* the low tree,

HIPHIL. — *Infinitive*.

Isa. 7:11. or in the *height* above. (lit. *to exalt*)
Eze. 21:26(31). *exalt* (him that is) low,

HIPHIL. — *Future*.

2Ch 33:14. and *raised it up* a very great height,

Job 5: 7. as the sparks fly *upward*. (marg. *lift up* to fly)

39:27. *Doth the eagle mount up*

Jer. 49:16. *thou shouldst make thy nest as high*
Obad. 4. Though *thou exalt* (thyself) as the eagle,
HIPHIL. — *Participle*.

Ps. 113: 5. our God, who dwelleth on *high*, (marg. *exalteth* (himself) to dwell)

Pro. 17:19. *he that exalteth* his gate

נבה [gāh-vāh'], adj.

Ps. 101: 5. *him that hath an high look* (lit. *the high of eyes*)

Pro. 16: 5. Every one (that is) *proud* in heart

Ecc. 7: 8. better *than the proud* in spirit.

Eze. 31: 3. and of an *high* stature;

נבה gōh'-vah, m.

1Sa. 17: 4. *whose height* (was) six cubits

2Ch 3: 4. and *the height* (was)

32:26. *for the pride* of his heart, (marg. *lifting up*)

Job 11: 8. as *high* as heaven; (marg. *the heights of heaven*)

22:12. God in *the height* of heaven?

40:10. *majesty and excellency*;

Ps. 10: 4. *through the pride* of his countenance,

Pro. 16:18. an *haughty* spirit before a fall.

Jer. 48:29. *his loftiness*, and his arrogance,

Eze. 1:18. *so high* that they were dreadful;

19:11. she appeared in *her height*

31:10. his heart is lifted up in *his height*;

14. their trees stand up in *their height*,

40:42. and one cubit *high*;

41: 8. I saw also *the height* of the house

Am. 2: 9. *whose height* (lit. *who his height*) (was) *like the height* of the cedars,

נבהות gav'-hooth', f.

Isa. 2:11. The *lofty* looks of man
17. the *loftiness* of man

נבה & נבוה gāh-vōh'āh, adj.

Gen 7:19. all the *high* hills,

Deu 3: 5. cities (were) fenced with *high* walls,
28:52. until thy *high* and fenced walls

1Sa. 2: 3. Talk no more so *exceeding proudly*; (lit. *high high*)

9: 2. *higher* than any (lit. *high before*)

16: 7. or on *the height* of his stature;

1K. 14:23. on every *high* hill,

2K. 17:10. groves in every *high* hill,

Est. 5:14. a gallows be made of fifty cubits *high*,

7: 9. the gallows fifty cubits *high*,

Job 41:34(26). He beholdeth all *high* (things):

Ps. 104:18. The *high* hills (are) a refuge

Ps. 138: 6. *but the proud* he knoweth afar off.

Ecc. 5: 8(7). for (he that is) *higher* than the highest

(lit. *high above the high*)

—(—). and (there be) *higher* than they. (lit. *and high* above them)

12: 5. be afraid of (that which is) *high*,

Isa. 2:15. upon every *high* tower,

5:15. the eyes of the *lofty* shall be humbled:

10:33. and the *haughty* shall be humbled.

30:25. upon every *high* mountain,

40: 9. get thee up into the *high* mountain;

57: 7. Upon a *lofty* and high mountain

Jer. 2:20. when upon every *high* hill

3: 6. upon every *high* mountain

17: 2. by the green trees upon the *high* hills.

51:58. her *high* gates shall be burned

Eze. 17:22. plant (it) upon an *high* mountain

24. have brought down the *high* tree,

21:26(31). and abase (him that is) *high*.

40: 2. upon a very *high* mountain,

41:22. of wood (was) three cubits *high*,

Dan 8: 3. the two horns (were) *high*;

— one (was) *higher* than (lit. *high before*)

— and the *higher* came up last.

Zep. 1:16. against the *high* towers.

גִּבְלוֹ g'vool, m.

- Gen 10:19. *the border of the Canaanites*
 23:17. *in all the borders (lit. border thereof) round*
 47:21. *end of the borders of Egypt*
 Ex. 8: 2(7:27). *I will smite all thy borders*
 10: 4. *I bring the locusts into thy coast:*
 14, 19. *in all the coasts of Egypt:*
 13: 7. *with thee in all thy quarters.*
 23:31. *I will set thy bounds from*
 34:24. *enlarge thy borders:*
 Nu. 20:16. *a city in the uttermost of thy border:*
 17. *until we have passed thy borders.*
 21. *through his border: wherefore Israel*
 23. *by the coast of the land of Edom,*
 21:13. *that cometh out of the coasts of the Amorites: for Arnon (is) the border of Moab,*
 15. *lieth upon the border of Moab.*
 22. *until we be past thy borders.*
 23. *to pass through his border:*
 24. *for the border of the children of Ammon*
 22:36. *which (is) in the border of Arnon, which*
 (is) *in the utmost coast.*
 33:44. *Ije-abarim, in the border of Moab.*
 34: 3. *and your south border shall be*
 4. *and your border shall turn*
 5. *the border shall fetch a compass*
 6. *And (as for) the western border, ye shall*
 even have *the great sea for a border:*
 this shall be *your west border*
 7, 9. *this shall be your north border.*
 8. *the goings forth of the border*
 9. *And the border shall go on to*
 10. *ye shall point out your east border (lit.*
for a border eastward)
 11. *And the coast shall go down*
 — *the border shall descend,*
 12. *the border shall go down*
 35:26. *without the border of the city of his refuge,*
 27. *find him without the borders of the city*
 Deu 2: 4. *to pass through the coast*
 18. *the coast of Moab,*
 3:14. *unto the coasts of Geshuri*
 16. *and the border even unto the*
 — *the border of the children of*
 17. *and the coast (thereof),*
 11:24. *shall your coast be.*
 12:20. *God shall enlarge thy border,*
 16: 4. *with thee in all thy coast*
 19: 3. *divide the coasts of thy land,*
 8. *God enlarge thy coast,*
 14. *not remove thy neighbour's landmark,*
 27:17. *removeth his neighbour's landmark.*
 28:40. *throughout all thy coasts,*
 Jos. 1: 4. *shall be your coast.*
 12: 2. *the border of the children of*
 4. *And the coast of Og king*
 5. *unto the border of the*
 — *the border of Sihon king of*
 13: 3. *unto the borders of Ekron*
 4. *to the borders of the Amorites:*
 10. *unto the border of the children*
 11. *and the border of the Geshurites*
 16. *their coast was from Aroer,*
 23. *the border of the children of*
 — *and the border (thereof).*
 25. *their coast was Jazer,*
 26. *unto the border of Debir;*
 27. *Jordan and (his) border,*
 30. *And their coast was from*
 15: 1. *to the border of Edom*
 2. *their south border was from*
 4. *the goings out of that coast were at the*
 sea: *this shall be your south coast.*
 5. *And the east border (was) the salt*
 — *And (their) border in the*
 6, 6, 8, 8. *the border went up*
 7. *the border went up toward*
 — *the border passed toward*
 9, 9, 11. *the border was drawn.*
 10. *the border compassed from Baalah*
 11. *the border went out unto the*
 — *the goings out of the border were at*
 12. *And the west border (was) to the great*
 sea, *and the coast (thereof). This (is)*
 the coast *of the children of Judah*
 21. *toward the coast of Edom*

- Jos. 15:47. (כְּרִיב) *and the great sea, (lit. according to*
 כְּרִיב, *the sea of the border)*
 — *and the border (thereof):*
 16: 2. *unto the borders of Archi*
 3. *to the coast of Japhleti, unto the coast of*
 5. *the border of the children of Ephraim*
 — *even the border of their inheritance*
 6. *the border went out toward*
 — *the border went about eastward*
 8. *The border went out from*
 17: 7. *the coast of Manasseh*
 — *the border went along*
 8. *Tappuah on the border of Manasseh*
 9. *And the coast descended*
 — *the coast of Manasseh also*
 10. *the sea is his border;*
 18: 5. *abide in their coast on the south,*
 — *Joseph shall abide in their coasts*
 11. *and the coast of their lot*
 12. *And their border on the north*
 — *the border went up to the side of*
 13. *the border went over*
 — *the border descended to*
 14. *the border was drawn*
 15. *the border went out on*
 16. *the border came down to the end*
 19. *the border passed along*
 — *the outgoings of the border*
 — *this (was) the south coast.*
 19:10. *the border of their inheritance*
 11. *their border went up*
 12. *unto the border of Chisloth-tabor,*
 14. *the border compasseth it*
 18. *their border was toward Jezreel,*
 22. *the coast reacheth to Tabor,*
 — *the outgoings of their border*
 25. *their border was Heikath,*
 29. *the coast turneth to Ramah,*
 — *the coast turneth to Hosah;*
 33. *their coast was from Heleph,*
 34. *the coast turneth westward*
 41. *the coast of their inheritance*
 46. *with the border before*
 47. *the coast of the children*
 22:25. *For the Lord hath made Jordan a border*
 24:30. *in the border of his inheritance*
 Jud. 1:18. *Gaza with the coast thereof, and Askelon*
 with *the coast thereof, and Ekron with*
 the coast *thereof.*
 36. *And the coast of the Amorites*
 2: 9. *in the border of his inheritance*
 11:18. *within the border of Moab: for Arnon (was)*
 the border *of Moab.*
 20. *to pass through his coast:*
 22. *they possessed all the coasts of*
 19:29. *into all the coast of Israel.*
 1Sa. 5: 6. *Ashdod and the coasts thereof.*
 6: 9. *by the way of his own coast*
 12. *unto the border of Beth-shemesh.*
 7:13. *came no more into the coast of*
 14. *and the coasts thereof*
 10: 2. *in the border of Benjamin*
 11: 3. *unto all the coasts of Israel:*
 7. *throughout all the coasts of Israel*
 13:18. *the way of the border that looketh*
 27: 1. *any more in any coast of Israel:*
 2Sa. 21: 6. *in any of the coasts of Israel,*
 1K. 1: 3. *throughout all the coasts of Israel,*
 4:21(5:1). *unto the border of Egypt:*
 2K. 3: 21. *stood in the border.*
 10:32. *smote them in all the coasts of*
 14:25. *He restored the coast of Israel*
 15:16. *the coasts thereof from Tirzah:*
 18: 8. *and the borders thereof,*
 1Ch 4:10. *enlarge my coast,*
 6:54(39). *their castles in their coasts,*
 66(51). *had cities of their coasts*
 21:12. *throughout all the coasts of Israel.*
 2Ch 9:26. *to the border of Egypt.*
 11:13. *resorted to him out of all their coasts.*
 Job 38:20. *to the bound thereof,*
 Ps. 78:54. *he brought them to the border of*
 104: 9. *Thou hast set a bound*
 105:31. *lice in all their coasts.*
 33. *brake the trees of their coasts*
 147:14. *maketh peace (in) thy borders,*
 Pro. 15:25. *establish the border of the widow.*

- Pro. 22:28. Remove not the ancient landmark, (marg. or, bound)
 23:10. Remove not the old landmark; (marg. or, bound)
 Isa. 15: 8. about the borders of Moab;
 19:19. a pillar at the border thereof
 54:12. all thy borders of pleasant stones.
 60:18. destruction within thy borders;
 Jer. 5:22. the bound of the sea
 15:13. even in all thy borders.
 17: 3. throughout all thy borders.
 31:17. come again to their own border.
 Eze. 11:10. judge you in the border of Israel;
 11:1. I will judge you in the border of Israel;
 27: 4. Thy borders (are) in the midst
 29:10. even unto the border of Ethiopia.
 40:12. The space also before the (marg. limit, or, bound)
 — and the space (was) one cubit on
 43:12. the whole limit thereof round
 13. and the border thereof by the edge
 17. and the border about
 20. upon the border round about:
 45: 1. holy in all the borders thereof
 7. from the west border unto the east border.
 47:13. This (shall be) the border,
 15. this (shall be) the border of the land
 16. between the border of Damascus and the border of Hamath; Hazar-batticon, which (is) by the coast of Hauran.
 17. the border from the sea shall be Hazar-enan, the border of Damascus, — and the border of Hamath.
 18. from the border unto the east sea.
 20. the great sea from the border,
 48: 1. the border of Damascus northward,
 2. by the border of Dan,
 3. by the border of Asher,
 4. by the border of Naphtali,
 5. by the border of Manasseh,
 6. by the border of Ephraim,
 7. by the border of Reuben,
 8. by the border of Judah,
 12. by the border of the Levites.
 13. against the border of the priests
 21. toward the east border,
 — toward the west border,
 28. between the border of Judah and the border of Benjamin,
 24. by the border of Benjamin,
 25. by the border of Simeon,
 26. by the border of Issachar,
 27. by the border of Zebulun,
 28. by the border of Gad,
 — the border shall be even from
 Hos 5:10. them that remove the bound;
 Joel 3: 6(4:6). far from their border.
 Am. 1:13. that they might enlarge their border:
 6. 2. or their border greater than your border?
 Obad. 7. brought thee (even) to the border;
 Mic. 5: 6(5). treadeth within our borders.
 Zep. 2: 8. against their border.
 Mal. 1: 4. The border of wickedness,
 8. from the border of Israel. (marg. from upon the border)

נְבוֹלָה [g'voo-lāh'], f.

- Nu. 32:33. cities thereof in the coasts,
 34: 2. of Canaan with the coasts thereof:
 12. with the coasts thereof round about.
 Deu 32: 8. he set the bounds of the people
 Jos. 18:20. by the coasts thereof
 19:49. by their coasts,
 Job 24: 2. remove the landmarks;
 Ps. 74:17. Thou hast set all the borders of
 Isa. 10:13. I have removed the bounds of
 28:25. the rie in their place? (marg. border?)

גִּבּוֹר gīb-bōhr', adj.

- Gen 6: 4. the same (became) mighty men
 10: 8. he began to be a mighty one
 9. He was a mighty hunter
 — Nimrod the mighty hunter

- Deu 10:17. a mighty, and a terrible,
 Jos. 1:14. all the mighty men of valour,
 6: 2. the mighty men of valour.
 8: 3. thirty thousand mighty men of
 10: 2. all the men thereof (were) mighty.
 7. all the mighty men of valour.
 Jud. 5:13. have dominion over the mighty.
 23. the help of the Lord against the mighty.
 6:12. thou mighty man of valour.
 11: 1. was a mighty man of valour,
 Ru. 2: 1. a mighty man of wealth,
 1 Sa. 2: 4. The bows of the mighty men
 9: 1. a mighty man of power.
 14:52. when Saul saw any strong man,
 16:18. and a mighty valiant man,
 17:51. saw their champion was dead,
 2 Sa. 1:19, 25, 27. how are the mighty fallen!
 21. there the shield of the mighty
 22. from the fat of the mighty,
 10: 7. all the host of the mighty men.
 16: 6. all the mighty men
 17: 8. that they (be) mighty men,
 10. that thy father (is) a mighty man,
 20: 7. all the mighty men:
 22:26. with the upright man
 23: 8. the names of the mighty men
 9. the three mighty men
 16. the three mighty men brake
 17. did these three mighty men.
 22. among three mighty men.
 1 K. 1: 8. and the mighty men
 10. and the mighty men,
 11:28. a mighty man of valour:
 2 K. 5: 1. he was also a mighty man in valour
 15:20. all the mighty men of wealth,
 24:14. all the mighty men of valour,
 16. all (that were) strong
 1 Ch. 1:10. he began to be mighty
 5:24. mighty men of valour,
 7: 2. valiant men of might
 5. valiant men of might, reckoned
 7, 11. mighty men of valour;
 9, 40 & 8: 40. mighty men of valour,
 9:13. very able men for the work (marg. mighty men of valour)
 26. the four chief porters,
 11:10. the chief of the mighty men
 11. the number of the mighty men
 12. who (was one) of the three mighties.
 19. These things did these three mightiest.
 24. a name among the three mighties.
 26. Also the valiant men of the
 12: 1. they (were) among the mighty men,
 4. a mighty man among the thirty,
 8. men of might, (lit. mighty men of valour)
 21, 25. mighty men of valour,
 28. a young man mighty of valour,
 30. mighty men of valour,
 19: 8. all the host of the mighty men.
 26: 6. they (were) mighty men of valour.
 31. among them mighty men of valour
 37: 6. mighty (among) the thirty,
 28: 1. and with the mighty men, and with all the valiant men,
 29:24. and the mighty men, and all the sons
 2 Ch13: 3. men of war,
 — mighty men of valour.
 14: 8(7) & 17:13, 14. mighty men of valour.
 17:18. mighty men of valour.
 17. a mighty man of valour,
 25: 6. mighty men of valour
 26:12. the fathers of the mighty men of
 28: 7. a mighty man of Ephraim,
 32: 3. and his mighty men to stop
 21. cut off all the mighty men of
 Esr. 7:28. before all the king's mighty princes.
 Neh. 3:16. unto the house of the mighty.
 9:32. the great, the mighty, and the terrible
 11:14. mighty men of valour,
 Job. 16:14. he runneth upon me like a giant.
 Ps. 19: 5(6). rejoiceth as a strong man
 24: 8. The Lord strong and mighty, the Lord mighty in battle.
 33:16. a mighty man is not delivered
 45: 3(4). upon (thy) thigh, O (most) mighty,
 52: 1(3). O mighty man? the goodness of God
 78:65. like a mighty man that shouteth

Isa. 89:19(20). laid help upon (one that is) *mighty*;
 103:20. *that excel in strength*, (marg. *mighty in*)
 112: 2. His seed shall be *mighty* upon
 120: 4. Sharp arrows of the *mighty*,
 127: 4. in the hand of a *mighty man*;
 Pro. 16:32. better than the *mighty*;
 21:22. scaeth the city of the *mighty*,
 30:30. *strongest* among beasts,
 Ecc. 9:11. nor the battle to the *strong*,
 Cant.3: 7. *threescore valiant men* (are) about it. *of*
the valiant of Israel.
 4: 4. all shields of *mighty men*.
 Isa. 3: 2. *The mighty man*, and the man
 5:22. Woe unto (them that are) *mighty*
 9: 6(5) & 10:21. *The mighty God*,
 13: 3. I have also called my *mighty ones*
 21:17. *the mighty men* of the children of
 42:13. go forth as a *mighty man*,
 49:24. Shall the prey be taken from the *mighty*,
 25. the captives of the *mighty*
 Jer. 5:16. they (are) all *mighty men*.
 9:23(22). neither let the *mighty man*
 14: 9. as a *mighty man* (that) cannot
 20:11. with me as a *mighty* terrible one:
 26:21. with all his *mighty men*,
 32:18. the Great, *The Mighty God*,
 46: 5. and their *mighty ones* are beaten
 6. nor the *mighty man* escape;
 9. let the *mighty men* come forth;
 12. for the *mighty man* hath stumbled against
the mighty,
 48:14. How say ye, We (are) *mighty*
 41. *the mighty men's* hearts in Moab
 49:22. the heart of the *mighty men* of Edom
 50: 9. as of a *mighty* expert man;
 36. a sword (is) upon her *mighty men*;
 51:30. *The mighty men* of Babylon
 56. and her *mighty men* are taken,
 57. and her *mighty men*: and they shall sleep
 Eze.32:12. By the swords of the *mighty*
 21. The strong among the *mighty*
 27. they shall not lie with the *mighty*
 — the terror of the *mighty*
 39:18. eat the flesh of the *mighty*,
 20. with *mighty men*,
 Dan 11: 3. a *mighty* king shall stand
 Hos 10:13. the multitude of thy *mighty men*.
 Joel 2: 7. shall run like *mighty men*;
 3: 9(4:9). wake up the *mighty men*,
 10(4:10). let the weak say, I (am) *strong*.
 11(4:11). cause thy *mighty ones* to come
 Am. 2: 14. neither (lit. and not) shall the *mighty*
 16. courageous among the *mighty*
 Obad 9. thy *mighty men*, O Teman,
 Nah. 2: 3(4). The shield of thy *mighty men*
 Zep. 1:14. the *mighty man* shall cry
 3:17. in the midst of thee (is) *mighty*;
 Zec. 9:13. as the sword of a *mighty man*.
 10: 5. they shall be as *mighty men*,
 7. Ephraim shall be like a *mighty man*,

נְבוֹרָה g'voo-rāh', f.

Ex. 32:18. of (them that) shout for mastery,
 Deu. 3:24. and according to thy *might*?
 Jud. 5:31. when he goeth forth in his *might*.
 8:21. as the man (is, so is) his *strength*.
 1K. 15:23. and all his *might*,
 16: 5. what he did, and his *might*,
 27. which he did, and his *might*
 22:45(46). and his *might* that he shewed,
 2K. 10:34. and all his *might*,
 13: 8, 12. all that he did, and his *might*,
 14:15. which he did, and his *might*,
 28. all that he did, and his *might*,
 18:20. counsel and *strength* for the war.
 20:20. and all his *might*,
 1Ch 29:11. the greatness, and the *power*,
 12. in thine hand (is) *power and might*;
 30. all his reign and his *might*,
 2Ch 20: 6. *power and might*,
 Est. 10: 2. his *power and of his might*,
 Job. 12:13. With him (is) *wisdom and strength*,
 26:14. the thunder of his *power*
 39:19. Hast thou given the horse *strength*?
 41:12(4). nor his *power*, (lit. the word of *powers*)

Ps. 20: 6(7). with the saving *strength* of (marg. *by*
the strength of the salvation of)
 21:13(14). we sing and praise thy *power*.
 54: 1(3). and judge me by thy *strength*.
 65: 6(7). girded with *power*;
 66: 7. He ruleth by his *power*
 71:16. I will go in the *strength of*
 18. thy *power* to every one
 80: 2(3). stir up thy *strength*,
 89:13(14). Thou hast a *mighty arm*: (marg. an
 arm with *might*)
 90:10. if by reason of *strength*
 106: 2. Who can utter the *mighty acts of*
 8. make his *mighty power* to be
 145: 4. and shall declare thy *mighty acts*.
 11. and talk of thy *power*;
 12. to the sons of men his *mighty acts*,
 147:10. in the *strength of the horse*:
 150: 2. Praise him for his *mighty acts*:
 Pro. 8:14. I (am) understanding; I have *strength*.
 Ecc. 9:16. Wisdom (is) better than *strength*:
 10:17. for *strength*, and not for drunkenness!
 Isa. 3:25. and thy *mighty* in the war. (marg. *might*)
 11: 2. the spirit of counsel and *might*,
 28: 6. and for *strength* to them
 30:15. in confidence shall be your *strength*:
 33:13. acknowledge my *might*.
 36: 5. counsel and *strength* for war:
 63:15. where (is) thy zeal and thy *strength*.
 Jer. 9:23(22). *mighty (man) glory in his might*,
 10: 6. thy name (is) great in *might*.
 16:21. mine hand and my *might*;
 23:10. and their force (is) not right.
 49:35. the chief of their *might*.
 51:30. their *might* hath failed;
 Eze.32:29. with their *might* are laid
 30. they are ashamed of their *might*;
 Mic. 3: 8. judgment, and of *might*,
 7:16. be confounded at all their *might*:

נְבוּרָה [g'voo-rāh'], Ch. f.

Dan. 2:20. wisdom and *might* are his:
 23. who hast given me wisdom and *might*,

גִּבְּהַת gib-bēh'āgh, adj.

Lev.13:41. he (is), *forehead bald*:

גַּבְבַּת gab-bah'-ghath, f

Lev.13:42. or bald forehead,
 — or his bald forehead,
 43. or in his bald forehead,
 55. bare within or without. (marg. bald in the
 head thereof, or in the forehead thereof)

נְבִינָה g'vee-nāh', f.

Job 10:10. and curdled me like *cheese*?

גִּבְעָה g'vee'āg, m.

Gen 44: 2. And put my cup, the silver cup,
 12. the cup was found in
 16. with whom the cup is found.
 17. the man in whose hand the cup
 Ex. 25:31. his branches, his bowls,
 33. 33. Three bowls made like
 34. four bowls made like
 37:17. his branch, his bowls,
 19. Three bowls made after the
 — and three bowls made like almonds
 20. in the candlestick (were) four bowls
 Jer. 35: 5. of the Rechabites pots full of wine,

נֶבֶר g'veer, m.

Gen 27:29. be lord over thy brethren,
 37. I have made him thy lord,

נְבִירָה *g'vēc-rūh'*, f.

- 1K. 11:19. the sister of Tahpenes *the queen*.
 15:13. he removed *from (being) queen*,
 2K. 10:13. the children of *the queen*.
 2Ch 15:16. he removed her *from (being) queen*,
 Jer. 13:18. the king *and to the queen*,
 29: 2. the king, *and the queen*.

נֶבִישׁ *gāh-veesh'*, m.

Job. 28:18. made of coral, or of pearls :

נָבַל [*gāh-val'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Deu 19:14. they of old time *have set*

KAL.—*Future*.

Jos. 18:20. Jordan *was the border of it on the east*

Zec. 9: 2. Hamath *also shall border thereby*;

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 19:12. *And thou shalt set bounds unto the people*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative*.

Ex. 19:23. *Set bounds about the mount*,

נֶבֶלֹת *gav-looth'*, f.

Ex. 28:22 & 39:15. the breastplate chains at *the ends*

נִבְלִי *giv-lee'*, m.

Jos. 13: 5. the land of the *Giblites*,

1K. 5:18(32). and the *stonesquarers*: (marg. or, *Giblites*)

נִבְנָן *gib-bēhn'*, adj.

Lev. 21:20. Or *crookbackt*, or a dwarf,

נֶבְנוֹן *gav-noon-neem'*, m. pl.

Ps. 68:15(16). an *high hill (as) the hill of Bashan*
 16(17). Why leap ye, ye *high hills*?

נִבְעָה *giv-gāh'*, f.

Gen 49:26. bound of the everlasting *hills* :

Ex. 17: 9. I will stand on the top of *the hill*

10. went up to the top of *the hill*.

Nu. 23: 9. and *from the hills* I behold him:

Deu 12: 2. upon *the hills*,

33:15. precious things of the lasting *hills*,

Jos. 5: 3. at *the hill* of the forekins.

24:33. they buried him in *a hill* (that pertained

to) Phinehas

Jud. 7: 1. *by the hill of* Moreh,

1Sa. 7: 1. the house of Abinadab *in the hill*,

10: 5. thou shalt come *to the hill of* God,

10. they came thither *to the hill*,

23:19. *in the hill of* Hachilah,

26: 1. David hide himself *in the hill of*

3. Saul pitched *in the hill of*

2Sa. 2:24. they were come *to the hill of*

25. stood on the top of *an hill*.

6: 3. Abinadab that (was) in Gibeah: (marg.

or, *the hill*)

4. which (was) at Gibeah,

1K. 14:23. on every *high hill*,

2K. 16: 4. and on *the hills*, and under every

17:10. groves in every *high hill*,

2Ch 28: 4. on *the hills*, and under every

Job. 16: 7. wast thou made *before the hills*?

Ps. 65:12(13). and the *little hills* rejoice

72: 3. and the *little hills*, by righteousness.

114: 4. the *little hills* like lambs.

6. ye *little hills*, like lambs?

Ps. 148: 9. Mountains, and all *hills* ;
 Pro. 8:25. *before the hills* was I brought forth:
 Cant. 2: 8. skipping upon *the hills*.

4: 6. *to the hill of* frankincense.

Isa. 2: 2. shall be exalted *above the hills* ;

14. upon all *the hills*

10:32. *the hill of* Jerusalem.

30:17. as an ensign on *an hill*.

25. upon every *high hill*,

31: 4. *for the hill thereof*.

40: 4. every mountain and *hill* shall

12. and *the hills* in a balance?

41:15. and shalt make *the hills*

42:15. make waste mountains and *hills*,

54:10. and *the hills* be removed ;

55:12. the mountains and *the hills*

65: 7. blasphemed me upon *the hills* :

Jer. 2:20. when upon every *high hill*

3:23. *from the hills*, (and from) *the*

4:24. all *the hills* moved lightly.

13:27. abominations on *the hills*

16:16. and from every *hill*,

17: 2. upon *the high hills*.

31:39. upon *the hill* Gareb,

49:16. holdest the height of *the hill* :

50: 6. gone from mountain *to hill*,

Eze. 6: 3. and *to the hills*, to the rivers,

13. upon every *high hill*,

20:28. they saw every *high hill*,

34: 6. upon every *high hill* :

26. the places round about *my hill*

35: 8. in *thy hills*, and in *thy valleys*,

36: 4, 6. and *to the hills*, to the rivers,

Hos. 4:13. burn incense upon *the hills*,

10: 8. and *to the hills*, Fall on us.

Joel 3:18(4:18). and *the hills* shall flow

Am. 9:13. all *the hills* shall melt.

Mic. 4: 1. shall be exalted *above the hills* :

6: 1. let *the hills* hear thy voice.

Nah. 1: 5. and *the hills* melt,

Hab. 3: 6. the perpetual *hills* did bow:

Zep. 1:10. a great crashing *from the hills*.

נִבְעֹל *giv-gōh'*, m.

Ex. 9:31. the flax (was) *bolled*.

נָבַר *gāh-var'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen 7:19. the waters *prevailed* exceedingly

20. upward *did the waters prevail*;

49:26. of thy father *have prevailed*

Ex. 17:11. *that Israel prevailed*: and when he let

down his hand, Amalek *prevailed*.

2Sa. 1:23. *they were stronger* than lions.

11:23. Surely the men *prevailed*

1Ch 5: 2. Judah *prevailed* above his

Job 21: 7. *are mighty* in power?

Ps. 65: 3(4). Iniquities *prevail* against me:

103:11. *great is his mercy* toward them

117: 2. his merciful kindness *is great*

Jer. 9: 3(2). *they are not valiant* for the truth

Lam. 1:16. because the enemy *prevailed*.

KAL.—*Future*.

Gen 7:18, 24. And the waters *prevailed*,

1Sa. 2: 9. by strength *shall no man prevail*.

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Zec. 10: 6. And *I will strengthen* the house

12. And *I will strengthen them* in the Lord ;

PIEL.—*Future*.

Ecc. 10:10. then *must he put* to more strength:

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Dan 9:27. And he *shall confirm* the covenant

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Ps. 12: 4(5). With our tongue *will we prevail*;

* HITHPAEL.—*Future*. *

Job 15:25. *strengtheneth himself* against

Job 36. 9. that they have exceeded.

Isa. 49:13. he shall prevail against his (marg. or, behave himself mightily)

נִבֵּר geh'-ver, m.

- Ex. 10:11. go now ye (that are) *men*,
12:37. on foot (that were) *men*,
Nu. 24: 3, 15. the *man* whose eyes are open.
Deu 22: 5. that which pertaineth unto a *man*, neither shall a *man* put on
Jos. 7:14. shall come *man* by *man*.
17. Zarhites *man* by *man*;
18. his household *nun* by *man*;
Jud. 5:30. to every *man* a damsel
2Sa. 23: 1. the *man* (who was) raised up
1Ch 23: 3. by their polls, *man* by *man*,
24: 4. there were more chief *men*
26:12. among the chief *men*,
Job 3: 3. There is a *man* child
23. to a *man* whose way is hid,
4:17. shall a *man* be more pure
10: 5. thy years as *man's* days,
14:10. But *man* dieth, and wasteth
14. If a *man* die, shall he live
16:21. O that one might plead for a *man*
22: 2. Can a *man* be profitable
33:17. hide pride from *man*.
29. God oftentimes with *man*,
34: 7. What *man* (is) like Job,
9. It profiteth a *man* nothing
34. and let a wise *man* hearken
38: 3. Gird up now thy loins like a *man*;
40: 7. Gird up thy loins now like a *man*:
Ps. 34: 8(9). blessed (is) the *man* (that) trusteth
37:23. The steps of a (good) *man*
40: 4(5). Blessed (is) that *man*
52: 7(9). Lo, (this is) the *man* (that) made not
88: 4(5). I am as a *man* (that) hath
89:48(49). What *man* (is he that) liveth,
94:12. Blessed (is) the *man* whom
127: 5. Happy (is) the *man* that hath
128: 4. thus shall the *man* be blessed
Pro. 6:34. jealousy (is) the rage of a *man*:
20:24. *Man's* goings (are) of the Lord
24: 5. A wise *man* (is) strong;
28: 3. A poor *man* that oppresseth
21. for a piece of bread (that) *man* will transgress.
29. 5. A *man* that flattereth his neighbour
30: 1. the *man* spake unto Ithiel,
19. the way of a *man* with a maid.
Isa. 22:17. carry thee away with a *mighty* captivity,
(marg. the captivity of a *man*)
Jer. 17: 5. Cursed (be) the *man* that trusteth in *man*,
7. Blessed (is) the *man* that trusteth
22:30. a *man* (that) shall not prosper
23: 9. and like a *man* whom wine
30: 6. every *man* with his hands
31:22. A woman shall compass a *man*.
41:16. *mighty* men of war,
43: 6. *men*, and women, and children,
44:20. to the *men*, and to the women,
Lam. 3: 1. I (am) the *man* (that) hath seen
27. good for a *man* that he bear
35. To turn aside the right of a *man*
39. a *man* for the punishment
Dan 8:15. as the appearance of a *man*.
Joel 2: 8. they shall walk every one
Mic. 2: 2. so they oppress a *man*
Hab. 2: 5. a proud *man*,
Zec. 13: 7. against the *man* (that is) my fellow,

נִבֵּר g'var, m.

Ps. 18:25(26). with an upright *man*

נִבֵּר g'var, Ch. m.

- Ezr. 4:21. to cause these *men* to cease,
5: 4. What are the names of the *men*
10. that we might write the names of the *men*
8: 8. expences be given unto these *men*,

Dan 2:25. I have found a *man* of the captives

- 3: 8. at that time certain Chaldeans came near,
12. There are certain Jews whom thou
— these *men*, O king, have not regarded
13. Then they brought these *men* before the king.
20. And he commanded the most *mighty men*
21. these *men* were bound in their coats,
22. the fire slew those *men* that took up Shadrach,
23. And these three *men*, Shadrach, Meshach,
24. Did not we cast three *men* bound
25. Lo, I see four *men* loose, walking
27. saw these *men*, upon whose bodies
5:11. There is a *man* in thy kingdom,
6: 5(6). Then said these *men*,
11(12). Then these *men* assembled, and found
15(16). Then these *men* assembled unto the king,
24(25). and they brought those *men*

נִבֵּר [gib-bāhr'], Ch. m.

Dan 3:20. commanded the most *mighty men*

נִבֵּר g'veh'-reth, f.

- Gen 16: 4. her *mistress* was despised
8. from the face of my *mistress*
9. Return to thy *mistress*,
2K. 5: 3. she said unto her *mistress*,
Ps. 123: 2. unto the hand of her *mistress*;
Pro. 30:23. that is heir to her *mistress*.
Isa. 24: 2. as with the maid, so with her *mistress*;
47: 5. The lady of kingdoms.
7. I shall be a lady for ever.

גִּי gūhg, m.

- Ex. 30: 3. with pure gold, the top thereof, (marg. roof)
37:26. the top of it, and the sides thereof
Deu 22: 8. make a battlement for thy roof,
Jos. 2: 6. brought them up to the roof of the house,
— she had laid in order upon the roof.
8. came up unto them upon the roof;
Jud. 9:51. gat them up to the top of the tower.
16:27. upon the roof about three thousand
1Sa. 9:25. Saul upon the top of the house.
26. Saul to the top of the house,
2Sa. 11: 2. walked upon the roof of the king's house:
and from the roof he saw
16:22. a tent upon the top of the house;
18:24. the watchman went up to the roof over the gate
2K. 19:26. the grass on the house tops,
23:12. the altars that (were) on the top of the upper
Neh 8:16. every one upon the roof of his house,
Ps. 102: 7(8). as a sparrow alone upon the house top.
129: 6. as the grass (upon) the housetops,
Pro. 21: 9. better to dwell in a corner of the housetop,
25:24. to dwell in the corner of the housetop,
Isa. 15: 3. on the tops of their houses,
22: 1. art wholly gone up to the housetops?
37:27. the grass on the housetops,
Jer. 19:13. upon whose roofs they have burned (lit. which upon their roofs)
32:29. upon whose roofs they have offered
48:38. upon all the housetops of Moab,
Eze. 40:13. from the roof of (one) little chamber to the roof of another:
Zep. 1: 5. upon the housetops;

גִּי gāhd, m.

- Ex. 16:31. like coriander seed,
Nu. 11: 7. as coriander seed.

גִּד gad, m.

- Gen 30:11. Leah said, A troop cometh:
Isa. 65:11. prepare a table for that troop, (marg. Gad)

גְּדֻה־רֵעַן [g'dūhv-reen'], Ch. m. pl.

Dan 3: 2, 3. captains, the judges, the *treasurers*,

גָּדָד [gūh-dad'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Ps. 94:21. *They gather themselves together against*

* HITHPOEL.—Future. *

Deu 14: 1. *ye shall not cut yourselves,*

1 K. 18:28. *they cried aloud, and cut themselves*

Jer. 5: 7. *and assembled themselves by troops*

16: 6. *nor cut themselves, nor make*

47: 5. *how long wilt thou cut thyself?*

Mic. 5: 1(4:14). *Now gather thyself in troops,*

HITHPOEL.—Participle.

Jer. 41: 5. *and having cut themselves,*

גָּדָד [g'dad], Ch.

* P'AL.—Imperative. *

Dan 4:14(11). *Hew down the tree,*
23(20). *Hew the tree down,*

גְּדֻה [gūh-dūh'], f.

Jos. 3:15. *overfloweth all his banks*

4:18. *flowed over all his banks,*

1 Ch 12:15. *had overflown all his banks;*

Isa. 8: 7. *go over all his banks:*

גִּדּוּד g'dood, m.

Gen 49:19. *Gad, a troop shall overcome*

1 Sa. 30: 8. *Shall I pursue after this troop?*

15. *bring me down to this company?*

— *bring thee down to this company.*

23. *delivered the company*

2 Sa. 3:22. *came from (pursuing) a troop,*

4: 2. *captains of bands:*

22:30. *I have run through a troop:*

1 K. 11:24. *became captain over a band,*

2 K. 5: 2. *had gone out by companies,*

6:23. *So the bands of Syria*

13:20. *And the bands of the Moabites*

21. *they spied a band (of men);*

24: 2. *and the Lord sent against him bands of the Chaldees, and bands of the Syrians, and bands of the Moabites, and bands of the children of Ammon,*

1 Ch 7. 4. *bands of soldiers for war,*

12:18. *made them captains of the band.*

21. *they helped David against the band*

2 Ch 22: 1. *the band of men that came*

25: 9. *I have given to the army of Israel? (marg. band)*

10. *the army that was come*

13. *But the soldiers of the army (marg. sons of the band)*

26:11. *that went out to war by bands,*

Job 19:12. *His troops come together,*

25: 3. *Is there any number of his armies?*

29:25. *dwelt as a king in the army,*

Ps. 18:29(30). *I have run through a troop;*

Jer. 18:22. *when thou shalt bring a troop*

Hos. 6: 9. *as troops of robbers wait*

7: 1. *the troop of robbers spoileth*

Mic. 5: 1(4:14). *gather thyself in troops, O daughter of troops:*

גִּדּוּד g'dood, m.

Ps. 65:10(11). *thou settlest the furrows thereof:*

Jer. 48:37. *upon all the bands (shall be) cuttings,*

גְּדוּל gūh-dōhl', adj.

Gen 1:16. *God made two great lights; the greater light to rule the day,*

21. *God created great whales,*

4:12. *greater than I can bear.*

Gen 10:12. *the same (is) a great city.*

21. *the brother of Japheth the elder,*

12: 2. *I will make of thee a great nation,*

17. *with great plagues*

15:12. *horror of great darkness fell*

14. *come out with great substance.*

18. *unto the great river,*

17:20. *I will make him a great nation.*

18:18. *become a great and mighty nation,*

19:11. *both small and great:*

20: 9. *on my kingdom a great sin?*

21: 8. *Abraham made a great feast*

18. *I will make him a great nation.*

27: 1. *he called Esau his eldest son,*

15. *raiment of her eldest son*

33. *Isaac trembled very exceedingly, (marg with a great trembling)*

34. *a great and exceeding bitter cry,*

42. *these words of Esau her elder son*

29: 2. *a great stone (was) upon*

7. *Lo, (it is) yet high day, (marg. yet the day (is) great)*

16. *the name of the elder (was) Leah,*

39: 9. *none greater in this house*

— *can I do this great wickedness,*

14. *I cried with a loud voice: (marg. great)*

41:29. *seven years of great plenty*

44:12. *began at the eldest,*

45: 7. *save your lives by a great deliverance.*

46: 3. *I will there make of thee a great nation:*

50:10. *with a great and very sore lamentation:*

Ex. 3: 3. *see this great sight,*

6: 6. *with great judgments;*

7: 4. *by great judgments.*

11: 3. *the man Moses (was) very great*

6. *there shall be a great cry*

12:30. *there was a great cry in Egypt;*

14:31. *Israel saw that great work*

15:16. *by the greatness of thine arm*

18:11. *the Lord (is) greater than all gods:*

22. *every great matter they shall bring*

32:10. *I will make of thee a great nation.*

11. *of Egypt with great power,*

21. *so great a sin upon them?*

30. *Ye have sinned a great sin:*

31. *this people have sinned a great sin,*

Lev. 19:15. *honour the person of the mighty:*

21:10. *And (he that is) the high priest*

Nu. 13:28. *walled, (and) very great:*

14:12. *make of thee a greater nation*

22:18. *to do less or more.*

34: 6. *have the great sea for a border:*

7. *from the great sea*

35:25. *unto the death of the high priest,*

28. *until the death of the high priest: but*

after the death of the high priest

Deu 1: 7. *unto the great river,*

17. *the small as well as the great;*

19. *all that great and terrible wilderness,*

28. *The people (is) greater and taller*

— *the cities (are) great*

2: 7. *through this great wilderness:*

10, 21. *a people great, and many,*

4: 6. *Surely this great nation*

7, 8. *what nation (is there so) great,*

32. *as this great thing*

34. *by great terrors,*

36. *he shewed thee his great fire;*

37. *with his mighty power*

38. *greater and mightier than thou*

5:22(19). *with a great voice:*

25(22). *this great fire will consume*

6:10. *to give thee great and goodly cities,*

22. *great and sore,*

7:19. *The great temptations*

21. *a mighty God and terrible.*

23. *destroy them with a mighty*

8:15. *through that great and terrible wilderness,*

9: 1. *nations greater and mightier*

— *cities great and fenced up to heaven,*

2. *A people great and tall,*

29. *by thy mighty power*

10:17. *a great God, a mighty,*

21. *for thee these great and terrible*

11: 7. *have seen all the great acts*

23. *ye shall possess greater nations*

18:16. *let me see this great fire*

- Deu 25:13, 14. *a great* and *a small*.
 26: 5. *great*, mighty, and populous;
 8. with *great* terribleness,
 27: 2. thou shalt set thee up *great* stones,
 28:59. (even) *great* plagues,
 29: 3(2). *The great* temptations
 — (—). those *great* miracles:
 24(23). the heat of this *great* anger?
 28(27). and in *great* indignation,
 34:12. in all the *great* terror
 Jos. 1: 4. even unto the *great* river,
 — unto the *great* sea
 6: 5. shall shout with a *great* shout;
 20. shouted with a *great* shout,
 7: 9. what wilt thou do unto thy *great* name?
 26. they raised over him a *great* heap
 8:29. raise thereon a *great* heap of stones,
 9: 1. the *great* sea over against Lebanon,
 10: 2. Gibeon (was) a *great* city,
 — because it (was) *greater* than
 10. slew them with a *great* slaughter
 11. the Lord cast down *great* stones
 18. Roll *great* stones upon the mouth
 20. slaying them with a very *great* slaughter,
 27. laid *great* stones in the cave's mouth,
 14:12. the cities (were) *great*
 15. a *great* man among the Anakims.
 15:12. to the *great* sea,
 47. and the *great* sea,
 17:17. hast *great* power:
 20: 6. the death of the *high* priest
 22:10. a *great* altar to see to.
 23: 4. even unto the *great* sea
 9. before you *great* nations
 24:17. which did those *great* signs
 26. took a *great* stone,
 Jud. 2: 7. had seen all the *great* works
 5:15. *great* thoughts of heart.
 16. *great* searchings of heart.
 11:33. with a very *great* slaughter.
 15: 8. with a *great* slaughter:
 18. hast given this *great* deliverance
 16: 5. see wherein his *great* strength
 6, 15. wherein thy *great* strength
 23. to offer a *great* sacrifice
 21: 2. and wept *sore*; (lit. and wept a *great*
 weeping)
 5. For they had made a *great* oath
 1Sa. 2:17. was very *great* before the Lord:
 4: 5. Israel shouted with a *great* shout,
 6. the noise of this *great* shout
 10. there was a very *great* slaughter;
 17. there hath been also a *great* slaughter
 5: 9. with a very *great* destruction:
 — both small and *great*,
 6: 9. he hath done us this *great* evil:
 14. (there was) a *great* stone:
 15. put (them) on the *great* stone:
 18. even unto the *great* (stone of) Abel,
 19. with a *great* slaughter.
 7:10. thundered with a *great* thunder
 12:16. stand and see this *great* thing,
 22. for his *great* name's sake:
 14:20. a very *great* discomfiture.
 33. roll a *great* stone unto me
 45. who hath wrought this *great* salvation
 17:13. the three *eldest* sons of Jesse
 14. the three *eldest* followed Saul.
 25. will enrich him with *great*
 28. Eliab his *eldest* brother heard
 18:17. my *elder* daughter Merab,
 19: 5. wrought a *great* salvation
 8. slew them with a *great* slaughter;
 22. came to a *great* well
 20: 2. do nothing either *great* or small,
 22:15. less or more. (marg. little or *great*)
 23: 5. smote them with a *great* slaughter.
 25: 2. the man (was) very *great*,
 36. less or more,
 28:13. she cried with a *loud* voice:
 30: 2. either *great* or small,
 16. because of all the *great* spoil
 19. neither small nor *great*,
 2Sa. 3:38. and a *great* man fallen
 5:10. David went on, and grew *great*,
 7: 9. have made thee a *great* name, like unto
 the name of the *great* (men)

- 2Sa. 13:15. Amnon hated her exceedingly; (marg.
 with *great* hatred greatly)
 — *greater* than the love wherewith
 16. *greater* than the other
 36. wept very *sore*. (marg. a *great* weeping)
 15:23. the country wept with a *loud* voice,
 18: 7. there was there a *great* slaughter
 9. the thick boughs of a *great* oak,
 17. cast him into a *great* pit
 — laid a very *great* heap of stones
 29. I saw a *great* tumult,
 19: 4(5). the king cried with a *loud* voice,
 32(33). for he (was) a very *great* man.
 20: 8. they (were) at the *great* stone
 23:10, 12. wrought a *great* victory
 1K. 1:40. rejoiced with *great* joy,
 2:22. for he (is) mine *elder* brother;
 3: 4. that (was) the *great* high place:
 6. unto thy servant David my father *great*
 mercy,
 — kept for him this *great* kindness,
 4:13. threescore *great* cities
 5:17(31). they brought *great* stones,
 7: 9. toward the *great* court.
 10. even *great* stones,
 12. the *great* court round about
 8:42. they shall hear of thy *great* name,
 55. congregation of Israel with a *loud* voice,
 66. with him, a *great* congregation,
 10:18. the king made a *great* throne of ivory,
 18:27. Cry aloud: (marg. with a *great* voice)
 28. And they cried aloud, (lit. with a *great*
 voice)
 45. there was a *great* rain.
 19:11. a *great* and strong wind rent
 20:13. Hast thou seen all this *great*
 21. slew the Syrians with a *great* slaughter.
 28. deliver all this *great* multitude
 22:31. Fight neither with small nor *great*,
 2K. 3:27. there was *great* indignation
 4: 8. where (was) a *great* woman;
 38. Set on the *great* pot,
 5: 1. was a *great* man
 13. had bid thee (do some) *great* thing,
 6:23. he prepared *great* provision
 25. there was a *great* famine
 7: 6. the noise of a *great* host:
 8: 4. all the *great* things that
 13. that he should do this *great*
 10: 6. with the *great* men of the city,
 11. all his *great* men,
 19. for I have a *great* sacrifice
 12:10(11). scribe and the *high* priest
 16:15. Upon the *great* altar
 17:21. made them sin a *great* sin.
 36. the land of Egypt with *great* power
 18:19. Thus saith the *great* king,
 28. cried with a *loud* voice
 — Hear the word of the *great* king,
 20: 3. Hezekiah wept *sore*. (marg. a *great* weep-
 ing)
 22: 4. Go up to Hilikiah the *high* priest,
 8. Hilikiah the *high* priest said
 13. for *great* (is) the wrath of the Lord
 23: 2. both small and *great*:
 4. Hilikiah the *high* priest,
 26. the fierceness of his *great* wrath,
 25: 9. every *great* (man's) house
 26. both small and *great*,
 1Ch 11: 9. David waxed greater and greater: (lit.
 went going and *great*)
 14. saved (them) by a *great* deliverance.
 12:14. and the *greatest* over a thousand.
 22. until (it was) a *great* host,
 16:25. For *great* (is) the Lord,
 17: 8. like the name of the *great* men
 22: 8. hast made *great* wars:
 25: 8 & 26:13. as well the small as the *great*,
 29: 1. the work (is) *great*:
 9. the king also rejoiced with *great* joy.
 22. on that day with *great* gladness.
 2Ch 1: 8. Thou hast shewed *great* mercy
 10. thy people, (that is so) *great*?
 2: 5(4). the house which I build (is) *great*:
 for *great* (is) our God
 9(8). am about to build (shall be) wonderful
 great. (marg. *great* and wonderful)

2Ch 3: 5. And the *greater* house
 4: 9. and the *great* court,
 6:32. for thy *great* name's sake,
 7: 8. a very *great* congregation,
 9:17. the king made a *great* throne
 15:13. whether small or *great*,
 14. unto the Lord with a *loud* voice,
 16:14. they made a very *great* burning
 18:30. Fight ye not with small or *great*,
 20:19. the Lord God of Israel with a *loud* voice
 21:14. with a *great* plague
 26:15. shoot arrows and *great* stones
 28: 5. carried away a *great* multitude
 — who smote him with a *great* slaughter.
 30:21. with *great* gladness:
 26. there was *great* joy in Jerusalem:
 31:15. *as well to the great as to the small*.
 32:18. Then they cried with a *loud* voice
 34: 9. Hilkiah the *high* priest,
 21. for *great* (is) the wrath of the Lord
 30. all the people, *great* (lit. *from great to small*) and small;
 36:18. *great* and small,
 Ezr. 3:11. the people shouted with a *great* shout,
 12. wept with a *loud* voice;
 13. shouted with a *loud* shout,
 9: 7. in a *great* trespass unto this day;
 13. for our *great* trespass,
 10:12. said with a *loud* voice,
 Neh 1: 3. in *great* affliction and reproach:
 5. the *great* and terrible God,
 10. redeemed by thy *great* power,
 2:10. it grieved them exceedingly (lit. with a *great* grief)
 3: 1, 20. Eliashib the *high* priest
 27. over against the *great* tower
 4:14(8). the Lord, (which is) *great* and terrible,
 5: 1. there was a *great* cry
 7. I set a *great* assembly
 6: 3. I (am) doing a *great* work,
 7: 4. the city (was) large and *great*:
 8: 6. blessed the Lord, the *great* God.
 12. to make *great* mirth,
 17. there was very *great* gladness.
 9: 4. cried with a *loud* voice
 18, 28. wrought *great* provocations;
 25. in thy *great* goodness.
 32. our God, the *great*, the mighty,
 37. we (are) in *great* distress.
 11:14. the son of (one of) the *great* men. (marg. or, the son of *Haggadolim*)
 12:31. appointed two *great* (companies)
 43. they offered *great* sacrifices,
 — made them rejoice with *great* joy:
 13: 5. prepared for him a *great* chamber,
 27. to do all this *great* evil,
 28. Eliashib the *high* priest,
 Est. 1: 5. *both* unto *great* and small,
 20. *both* to *great* and small.
 2:18. the king made a *great* feast
 4: 1. with a *loud* and a bitter cry;
 8. *great* mourning among the
 8:15. with a *great* crown of gold,
 9: 4. *great* in the king's house,
 — waxed *greater* and *greater*.
 10: 3. and *great* among the Jews,
 Job 1: 3. was the *greatest* of all the men
 19. there came a *great* wind
 3:19. The small and *great* are there;
 5: 9 & 9:10. Which doeth *great* things
 37: 5. *great* things doeth he,
 Ps. 12: 3(4). that speaketh *proud* things:
 21: 5(6). His glory (is) *great* in thy salvation:
 47: 2(3). a *great* King over all the earth.
 48: 1(2). *Great* (is) the Lord,
 57:10(11). For thy mercy (is) *great*
 71:19. who hast done *great* things:
 76: 1(2). his name (is) *great* in Israel.
 77:13(14). who (is so) *great* a God as (our) God!
 86:10. For thou (art) *great*,
 13. *great* (is) thy mercy toward me:
 95: 3. the Lord (is) a *great* God, and a *great* King above all gods.
 96: 4. For the Lord (is) *great*,
 99: 2. The Lord (is) *great* in Zion;
 3. praise thy *great* and terrible name;
 104:25. this *great* and wide sea,

Ps. 104:25. both small and *great* beasts.
 106:21. which had done *great* things
 108: 4(5). thy mercy (is) *great* above the heavens:
 111: 2. The works of the Lord (are) *great*,
 115:13. small and *great*.
 131: 1. exercise myself in *great* matters,
 136: 5. I know that the Lord (is) *great*,
 136: 4. who alone doeth *great* wonders:
 7. To him that made *great* lights:
 17. To him which smote *great* kings:
 138: 5. for *great* (is) the glory of the Lord.
 145: 3. *Great* (is) the Lord,
 8. slow to anger, and of *great* (lit. and *great of*) mercy.
 147: 5. *Great* (is) our Lord,
 Pro. 18:16. bringeth him before *great* men.
 19:19. A man of *great* (lit. the *great of*) wrath
 25: 6. stand not in the place of *great* (men):
 27:14. bleaseth his friend with a *loud* voice,
 Ecc. 9:13. and it (seemed) *great* unto me:
 14. there came a *great* king
 — *great* bulwarks against it:
 10: 4. yielding pacifieth *great* offences.
 Isa. 5: 9. *great* and fair,
 8: 1. Take thee a *great* roll,
 9: 2(1). have seen a *great* light:
 12: 6. for *great* (is) the Holy One of Israel!
 27: 1. with his sore and *great* and strong sword
 13. the *great* trumpet shall be
 29: 6. earthquake, and *great* noise,
 34: 6. a *great* slaughter in the land
 36: 4. Thus saith the *great* king, the king of Assyria,
 13. cried with a *loud* voice
 — Hear ye the words of the *great* king,
 38: 3. Hezekiah wept *sore*. (marg. with *great* weeping)
 54: 7. with *great* mercies will I gather
 56:12. *much* more abundant.
 Jer. 4: 6. and a *great* destruction.
 5: 5. get me unto the *great* men,
 6: 1. and *great* destruction.
 13. even unto the *greatest* of them
 22. a *great* nation shall be raised
 8:10. even unto the *greatest*
 10: 6. O Lord; thou (art) *great*, and thy name (is) *great*
 22. a *great* commotion out of
 11:16. with the noise of a *great* tumult
 14:17. my people is broken with a *great* breach
 16: 6. Both the *great* and the small
 10. pronounced all this *great* evil
 21: 5. and in *great* wrath.
 6. they shall die of a *great* pestilence.
 22: 8. done thus unto this *great* city?
 25:14. *great* kings shall serve
 32. a *great* whirlwind shall be
 26:19. procure *great* evil against
 27: 5. by my *great* power
 7. many nations and *great* kings
 28: 8. against *great* kingdoms,
 30: 7. Alas! for that day (is) *great*,
 31: 8. a *great* company shall return
 34. unto the *greatest* of them,
 32:17. heaven and the earth by thy *great* power
 18. the *Great*, the Mighty God,
 19. *Great* in counsel,
 21. and with *great* terror;
 37. and in *great* wrath;
 42. brought all this *great* evil
 33: 3. shew thee *great* and mighty things,
 36: 7. for *great* (is) the anger
 42: 1. from the least even unto the *greatest*,
 8. from the least even to the *greatest*,
 43: 9. Take *great* stones in thine hand,
 44: 7. *great* evil against your souls,
 12. from the least even unto the *greatest*,
 15. a *great* multitude,
 26. I have sworn by my *great* name,
 45: 5. seekest thou *great* things
 48: 3. spoiling and *great* destruction.
 50: 9. an assembly of *great* nations
 22. and of *great* destruction.
 41. and a *great* nation,
 51:54. *great* destruction from the land
 55. destroyed out of her the *great* voice;
 52:13. all the houses of the *great* (men),

- Lam. 2:13. thy breach (is) *great* like the sea:
 Ese. 1: 4. out of the north, a *great* cloud,
 3:12. behind me a voice of a *great*
 13. a noise of a *great* rushing.
 6: the *great* abominations
 —, 13, 15. thou shalt see *greater* abominations.
 18 & 9:1. in mine ears with a *loud* voice,
 9: 9. Judah (is) exceeding *great*,
 11:13. cried with a *loud* voice,
 16:48. thine *elder* sister (is) Samaria,
 61. thine *elder* and thy younger:
 17: 3. Thus saith the Lord God; A *great* eagle
 with *great* (lit. *great of*) wings,
 7. There was also another *great* eagle with
 great wings and many feathers:
 9. even without *great* power
 17. Pharaoh with (his) *mighty* army
 51:14(19). it (is) the sword of the *great*
 23: 4. Aholah the *elder*,
 25:17. I will execute *great* vengeance
 29: 3. the *great* dragon that lieth
 18. to serve a *great* service against
 36:23. I will sanctify my *great* name,
 37:10. an exceeding *great* army.
 38:13. to take a *great* spoil?
 15. a *great* company, and a *mighty*
 19. there shall be a *great* shaking
 39:17. a *great* sacrifice upon the
 43:14. lesser settle (even) to the *greater*
 47:10. as the fish of the *great* sea,
 15. from the *great* sea,
 19. the river to the *great* sea.
 20. the *great* sea from the border,
 48:28. the river toward the *great* sea.
 Dan 8: 8. the *great* horn was broken;
 21. the *great* horn that (is) between
 9: 4. the *great* and dreadful God,
 12. by bringing upon us a *great* evil:
 10: 1. the time appointed (was) *long*: (marg.
 great)
 4. by the side of the *great* river,
 7. a *great* quaking fell upon them,
 8. saw this *great* vision,
 11: 2. the fourth shall be *far* richer (lit. shall be
 rich *great* riches above)
 13, 25. with a *great* army
 26. with a very *great* and *mighty* army;
 28. return into his land with *great* riches;
 44. shall go forth with *great* fury
 12: 1. the *great* prince which standeth
 Hos 1:11(2:2). *great* (shall be) the day
 Joel 2:11. of the Lord (is) *great* and very terrible;
 25. my *great* army which I sent
 31(3:4). the *great* and the terrible day
 Am. 6:11. he will smite the *great* house
 Jon. 1: 2. Nineveh, that *great* city,
 4. the Lord sent out a *great* wind
 — there was a *mighty* tempest
 10. Then were the men exceedingly afraid,
 (marg. afraid with *great* fear)
 12. this *great* tempest (is) upon you.
 16. the men feared the Lord exceedingly, (lit.
 with a *great* fear)
 17(2:1). had prepared a *great* fish
 3: 2. go unto Nineveh, that *great* city,
 3. an exceeding *great* city
 5. from the *greatest* of them even to
 7. of the king and his nobles, (marg. *great*
 men)
 4: 1. displeased Jonah exceedingly, (lit. with a
 great grief)
 6. So Jonah was exceeding glad (marg. re-
 joiced with *great* joy)
 11. spare Nineveh, that *great* city,
 Mic. 7: 3. and the *great* (man), he uttereth
 Nah. 1: 3. and *great* in power,
 3:10. all her *great* men were bound in chains.
 Zep. 1:10. a *great* crashing from the hills.
 14. The *great* day of the Lord
 Hng. 1: 1, 12, 14, & 2:2. Joshua the son of Josedech,
 the *high* priest,
 2: 4. Joshua, son of Josedech, the *high* priest;
 9. shall be *greater* than of the former,
 Zec. 1:14. for Zion with a *great* jealousy.
 15. I am very sore displeased (lit. with *great*
 displeasure)
 3: 1. shewed me Joshua the *high* priest

- Zec. 3: 8. O Joshua the *high* priest,
 4: 7. O *great* mountain?
 6:11. of Josedech, the *high* priest;
 7:12. came a *great* wrath from the Lord
 8: 2. for Zion with *great* jealousy, and I was
 jealous for her with *great* fury.
 14: 4. a very *great* valley;
 Mal. 1:11, 11. my name (shall be) *great*
 14. for I (am) a *great* King,
 4: 5(3:23). of the *great* and dreadful day

גְּדוּלָהּ g'dou-lāh', & גְּדוּלָהּ
 g'dool-lāh', f.

- 28a. 7:21. done all these *great* things,
 23. to do for you *great* things
 1Ch 17:19. hast thou done all this *greatness*, in
 making known all (these) *great* things.
 21. a name of *greatness* and terribleness,
 29:11. Thine, O Lord, (is) the *greatness*,
 Est. 1: 4. the honour of his excellent majesty
 6: 3. What honour and dignity
 10: 2. the *greatness* of Mordecai,
 Ps. 71:21. Thou shalt increase my *greatness*,
 145: 3. and his *greatness* (is) unsearchable. (marg.
 and of his *greatness*)
 6. and I will declare thy *greatness*.

גְּדוּף [gid-dooph'], m.

- Isa. 43:28. Jacob to the curse, and Israel to *reproaches*.
 51: 7. neither be ye afraid of their *revilings*.
 Zep. 2: 8. and the *revilings* of the

גְּדוּפָה g'doo-phāh', f.

- Ese. 5:15. shall be a reproach and a *taunt*,

גִּידִי g'dee, m.

- Gen 27: 9. from thence two good *kids* of
 16. she put the skins of the *kids* of
 38:17. send (thee) a *kid* from the flock. (marg.
 a *kid* of the goats)
 20. Judah sent the *kid* by the hand
 23. I sent this *kid*,
 Ex. 23:19 & 34:26. Thou shalt not seethe a *kid*
 Deu 14:21. Thou shalt not seethe a *kid*
 Jud. 6:19. made ready a *kid*, (marg. a *kid* of the
 goats)
 13:15. have made ready a *kid* for thee. (lit. *id.*)
 19. So Manoah took a *kid* (lit. *id.*)
 14: 6. as he would have rent a *kid*,
 15: 1. Samson visited his wife with a *kid*; (lit.
 with a *kid* of the goats)
 1Sa. 10: 3. one carrying three *kids*,
 16:20. a bottle of wine, and a *kid*, (lit. and a *kid*
 of the goats)
 Isa. 11: 6. shall lie down with the *kid*;

גִּידֵי [gid-yāh'], f.

- 1Ch 12:15. (מְרִיבֵי) when it had overflown all his banks;

גִּידֵי [g'deey-yāh'], f.

- Cant. 1: 8. feed thy *kids* beside the

גִּישׁ gāh-deesh', m.

- Ex. 22: 6(5). so that the *stacks* of corn,
 Jud. 15: 5. burnt up both the *stacks*,
 Job 5:26. like as a *shock* of corn cometh
 21:32. shall remain in the *tomb*. (marg. watch in
 the *heap*)

גָּדַל *gāh-dal'** KAL.—*Preterite.* *

- Gen19:13. the cry of them *is wasen great*
 26:13. went forward, and grew until *he became very great*;
 38:14. she saw that Shelah *was grown*,
 1Sa.26:24. as thy life *was much set by*
 2Sa. 7:22. Wherefore *thou art great*,
 1K.12: 8, 10. *that were grown up* with him,
 2Ch10: 8, 10. *that were brought up* with him,
 Exr. 9: 6. our trespass *is grown up*
 Job. 2:13. saw that (his) grief *was very great*.
 31:18. *he was brought up with me*,
 Ps. 92: 5(6). how *great are thy works*!
 104: 1. *thou art very great*;
 Ecc. 2: 9. *So I was great*, and increased
 Jer. 5:27. *they are become great*, and waxen rich.

KAL.—*Future.*

- Gen21: 8. *And the child grew*,
 20. God *was with the lad*; and *he grew*,
 24:35. and *he is become great*: and *he hath*
 25:27. *And the boys grew*:
 26:13. *And the man waxed great*,
 38:11. till Shelah my son *be grown*:
 41:40. *will I be greater than thou*.
 48:19. *he also shall be great*:
 — *shall be greater than he*,
 Ex. 2:10. *And the child grew*,
 11. *when Moses was grown*,
 Nu. 14:17. *let the power of my Lord be great*,
 Jud.11: 2. and his wife's sons *grew up*,
 13:24. and the child *grew*,
 Ru. 1:13. tarry for them till *they were grown*?
 1Sa. 2:21. *And the child Samuel grew*
 3:19. *And Samuel grew*,
 26:24. *let my life be much set by*
 2Sa. 7:26. *And let thy name be magnified*
 12: 3. and *it grew up together*
 1K. 10:23. *So king Solomon exceeded*
 2K. 4:18. *And when the child was grown*,
 1Ch 17:24. *that thy name may be magnified*
 2Ch 9:22. *And king Solomon passed all*
 Ps. 36:27. *Let the Lord be magnified*,
 40:16(17). *The Lord be magnified*.
 70: 4(5). *Let God be magnified*.
 Lam.4: 6. *For the punishment...is greater*
 Eze.16: 7. *hast increased and waxen great*,
 Dan 8: 9. *which waxed exceeding great*,
 10. *And it waxed great*, (even) to the host
 Mic. 5: 4(3). *now shall he be great unto the*
 Zec.12: 7. of Jerusalem *do not magnify*
 11. *In that day shall there be a great*
 Mal. 1: 5. *The Lord will be magnified*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

- Jos. 4:14. the Lord *magnified* Joshua
 Est. 3: 1. *did king Ahasuerus promote*
 5:11. wherein the king *had promoted him*,
 10: 2. whereunto the king *advanced him*, (marg.
made him great)
 Isa. 1: 2. *I have nourished and brought up*
 23: 4. neither *do I nourish up* young men,
 49:21. who *hath brought up* these?
 51:18. the sons (that) *she hath brought up*.
 Eze.31: 4. The waters *made him great*, (marg. or,
nourished him)
 Jon. 4:10. neither *madest it grow*;
 PIEL.—*Infinitive.*
 Nu. 6: 5. *shall let the locks of the hair of his head*
grow.
 Jos. 3: 7. *will I begin to magnify thee*
 1Ch 29:12. in thine hand (it is) *to make great*,
 Dan 1: 5. *so nourishing them three years*,

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

- Ps. 34: 3(4). *O magnify the Lord*

PIEL.—*Future.*

- Gen12: 2. *and make thy name great*;
 1K. 1:37, 47. *and make his throne greater*
 2Ch 29:25. *And the Lord magnified*
 2Ch 1: 1. *and magnified him exceedingly*.
 Job 7:17. *that thou shouldst magnify him*?
 Ps. 69:30(31). *and will magnify him with*
 Isa. 44:14. the rain *doth nourish* (it).
 Hos 9:12. *Though they bring up*

PIEL.—*Participle.*

- 2K. 10: 6. *which brought them up*.

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

- Ps.144:12. *as plants grown up* in their youth;

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

- 1Sa.12:24. *great* (things) *he hath done*
 20:41. until David *exceeded*.
 Ps. 38:16(17). *they magnify* (themselves)
 41: 9(10). *hath lifted up* (his) heel against (marg.
magnified)
 55:12(13). *did magnify* (himself) against
 126: 2. The Lord *hath done great things* for them.
 (marg. *hath magnified to do*)
 3. The Lord *hath done great things* (lit. *id.*)
 138: 2. *thou hast magnified* thy word above
 Ecc. 1:16. *I am come to great estate*,
 2: 4. *I made me great works*;
 Isa. 9: 3(2). (and) not *increased the joy*:
 28:29. (and) *excellent in working*.
 Jer. 48:26. *for he magnified* (himself) against
 42. *because he hath magnified*
 Lam 1: 9. the enemy *hath magnified*
 Dan 8: 4. and *became great*.
 8. the he goat *waxed very great*:
 11. *Yea, he magnified*
 Joel 2:20. *because he hath done great things*. (marg.
hath magnified to do)
 21. for the Lord *will do great things*. (lit. *id.*)

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

- 1Ch 22: 5. for the Lord (must be) *exceeding magnifical*,
 Am. 8: 5. and the shekel *great*,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

- Gen19:19. *and thou hast magnified* thy mercy,
 Job 19: 5. *If indeed ye will magnify*
 Isa. 42:21. *he will magnify the law*,
 Eze.24: 9. *I will even make the pile for fire great*.
 35:13. *Thus with your mouth ye have boasted*
 (marg. *magnified*)
 Dan. 8:25. *he shall magnify* (himself) in his heart,
 Obad 12. *shouldst thou have spoken proudly* (marg.
shouldst thou have magnified thy mouth)
 Zep. 2: 8, 10. and *magnified* (themselves) against

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

- 2Sa.22:51. (כְּרִיב) (He is) *the tower of salvation*
 Ps. 18:50(51). *Great deliverance giveth he* (lit. *magnifying salvation*)
 35:26. *that magnify* (themselves)

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

- Eze.38:23. *Thus will I magnify myself*,

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

- Isa. 10:15. *shall the saw magnify itself*
 Dan11:36. *and magnify himself* above every god,
 37. *he shall magnify himself* above all.

גָּדַל *gāh-dēh'*, adj.

- Gen26:13. *and grew* until he became (lit. *and great*)
 1Sa. 2:26. And the child Samuel *grew on*, (lit. *going and great*)
 2Ch 17:12. And Jehoshaphat *waxed great* (lit. *id.*)
 Eze.16:26. thy neighbours, *great of flesh*;

גָּדַל *gōh'-del*, m.

- Nu. 14:19. *according unto the greatness of thy mercy*,
 Deu 3:24. *shew thy servant thy greatness*,
 5:24(21). his glory and *his greatness*,
 9:26. *redeemed through thy greatness*,
 11: 2. *his greatness*, his mighty hand,
 32: 3. *ascribe ye greatness* unto our God.
 Ps. 79:11. *according to the greatness of thy power*
 150: 2. *according to his excellent greatness*.
 Isa. 9: 9(8). the pride and *stoutness of heart*,
 10:12. *I will punish the fruit of the stout heart*
 (marg. *greatness of the heart*)
 Eze.31: 2. Whom art thou like *in thy greatness*?

Eze.31: 7. Thus was he fair in his greatness,
18. in glory and in greatness

גְּדִלִים *g'dee-leem'*, m. pl.

Deu 22:12. Thou shalt make thee *fringes*
1K. 7:17. *wreaths* of chain work,

גֶּדֶר *gāh-dag'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

1Sa. 2:31. *that I will cut off* thine arm,
Lam. 2: 3. *He hath cut off* in (his) fierce anger

KAL.—*Future*.

Zec.11:10. *and cut it asunder*, that I
14. *Then I cut asunder* mine other staff,

KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.

Isa. 10:33. high ones of stature (shall be) *hewn down*,
15: 2. baldness, (and) every beard *cut off*.

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Jnd.21: 6. There is one tribe *cut off*
Isa. 14:12. *art thou cut down* to the ground,
22:25. *and be cut down*, and fall;
Jer. 48:25. The horn of Moab is *cut off*,
50:23. How is the hammer of the whole earth
cut asunder

Eze. 6: 6. *and your images may be cut down*,
Am. 3:14. *and the horns of the altar shall be cut off*,

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

2Ch 34: 4. *above them, he cut down*;
7. *cut down* all the idols
Ps. 107:16. *cut the bars of iron in sunder*.

PIEL.—*Future*.

Deu 7: 5. *cut down* their groves,
12: 3. *ye shall hew down* the graven images
2Ch 14: 3(2). *and cut down* the groves:
31: 1. *and cut down* the groves,
Ps. 75:10(11). the wicked also *will I cut off*;
Isa. 45: 2. *and cut in sunder* the bars of iron:

* PUAL.—*Preterite*. *

Isa. 9:10(9). the sycamores are *cut down*,

גָּדַף [*gāh-daph'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

2K. 19: 6. servants of the king of Assyria *have blas-*
phemed me.

22. *hast thou reproached and blasphemed* ?
Isa. 37: 6. servants of the king of Assyria *have blas-*
phemed me.

23. *hast thou reproached and blasphemed* ?
Eze. 20:27. your fathers *have blasphemed* me,

PIEL.—*Participle*.

Nu. 15:30. the same *reproacheth* the Lord;
Ps. 44:16(17). *reproacheth and blasphemeth*;

גָּדַר *gāh-dar'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 19: 8. *He hath fenced* up my way
Lam. 3: 7. *He hath hedged* me about,
9. *He hath inclosed* my ways
Hos. 2: 6(8). *and make* a wall, (marg. wall a wall)
Am. 9:11. *and close up* the breaches thereof; (marg.
hedge, or, wall)

KAL.—*Future*.

Eze. 13: 5. *neither made up* the hedge (marg. hedged)

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

2K. 12:12(13). *And to masons, and hewers of stone,*
22: 6. *carpenters, and builders, and masons,*
Isa. 58:12. *The repairer of the breach,*
Eze. 22:30. *that should make up* the hedge,

גֶּדֶר *gāh-dēhr'*, com.

Nu. 22:24. *a wall* (being) on this side, *and a wall* on
that side.

Ezr. 9: 9. to give us *a wall* in Judah

Ps. 62: 3(4). *a tottering fence*.

80:12(13). *broken down her hedges*,

Ecc. 10: 8. *whose breaketh as hedge*,

Isa. 5: 5. *break down the wall thereof*,

Eze. 13: 5. *neither made up the hedge*

22:30. *that should make up the hedge*,

42: 7. *And the wall that (was) without*

Hos. 2: 6(8). *and make a wall*. (lit. *her wall*)

Mic. 7:11. the day that *thy walls* are to be built,

NOTE.—In Hos. 2: 6(8), some copies read גֶּדֶרֶת
omitting the Mappik, which our English trans-
lation has followed; in which case this passage
would belong to the next article but one.

גֶּהֱ-דֶר *geh'-der*, m.

Pro. 24:31. *and the stone wall* thereof
Eze. 42:10. in the thickness of *the wall* of

גֶּדֶה *g'dēh-rūh'*, f.

Nu. 32:16. We will build *sheepfolds*

24. *and folds* for your sheep;

36. *fenced cities: and folds* for sheep.

1Sa. 24: 3(4). he came to the *sheepcotes*

1Ch. 4:23. dwelt among plants *and hedges*;

Ps. 89:40(41). *hast broken down* all his *hedges*;

Jer. 49: 3. *run to and fro by the hedges*;

Eze. 42:12. the way directly before *the wall*

Nab. 3:17. which camp in *the hedges*

Zep. 2: 6. *and folds* for flocks.

גֶּה *gēh*

Eze. 47:13. *This* (shall be) the border,

NOTE.—This probably is an erroneous reading
for גֶּזֶר

גָּהָה [*gāh-hāh'*].

* KAL.—*Future*. *

Hos. 5:13. *nor cure* you of your wound.

גֶּהָה *gēh-hāh'*, f.

Pro. 17:22. doeth good (like) *a medicine* :

גָּהָר [*gāh-har'*].

* KAL.—*Future*. *

1K. 18:42. *and he cast himself down* upon the earth,

2K. 4:34. *and he stretched himself* upon

35. *and stretched himself* upon him:

גָּו [*gav*], m.

1K. 14: 9. *hast cast* me behind *thy back* :
Neh. 9:26. *cast thy law* behind *their backs*,
Eze. 23:35. *cast* me behind *thy back*,

גָּו [*gav*], Ch. m.

Ezr. 4:15. *moved sedition within the same*

5: 7. *whereto* was written thus; (marg. *in the*
midst whereof)

6: 2. *and therein (was) a record* thus written:

Dan 3: 6, 11, 15. *into the midst of* a burning fiery

21, 23. *into the midst of* the burning fiery

24. *bound into the midst of* the fire ?

25. *walking in the midst of* the fire,

26. *came forth of the midst of* the fire.

4:10(7). *behold a tree in the midst of* the earth,

7:15. *in my spirit in the midst of* (my) body,

גֹּחַז *gōhv, m.*

Job 30: 5. driven forth from among (men),
Pro. 10: 13. a rod (is) for the back of him
19: 29. stripes for the back of fools.
26: 3. a rod for the fool's back.
Isa. 38: 17. cast all my sins behind thy back.
50: 6. I gave my back to the smiters,
51: 23. thou hast laid thy body

גֹּוֹב *[gōov].*

* KAL.—Participle. *

2K. 25: 12. (כרוב) vinedressers and husbandmen.

גֹּחַז *gōhv, m.*

Am. 7: 1. he formed grasshoppers (marg. or, green worms)
Nah. 3: 17. as the great grasshoppers, (lit. as the grasshopper of grasshoppers)

גֹּוֹד *[good].*

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen 49: 19. a troop shall overcome him: but he shall overcome at the last.
Hab. 3: 16. will invade them with his troops. (marg. or, cut them)

גֹּחַז *gēh-vāh', f.*

Job 20: 25. cometh out of the body;

גֹּחַז *gēh-vāh, f.*

Job 22: 29. (There is) lifting up;
33: 17. and hide pride from man.
Jer. 13: 17. weep in secret places for (your) pride;

גֹּחַז *gēh-vāh', Ch. f.*

Dan 4: 37(34). and those that walk in pride

גֹּוֹז *[gōoz].*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 90: 10. for it is soon cut off,
KAL.—Future.
Nu. 11: 31. and brought quails from the sea,

גֹּחַז *gōh-zāh', m.*

Gen 15: 9. and a young pigeon.
Deu 32: 11. fluttereth over her young,

גֹּחַז *gōh'y.*

Gen 10: 5. the isles of the Gentiles
— after their families, in their nations.
20. their countries, (and) in their nations.
31. in their lands, after their nations.
32. their generations, in their nations:
— the nations divided in the earth
12: 2. I will make of thee a great nation,
14: 1, 9. Tidal king of nations;
15: 14. And also that nation,
17: 4. thou shalt be a father of many nations.
5. for a father of many nations
6. I will make nations of thee,
16. she shall be (a mother) of nations;
20. I will make him a great nation.
18: 18. become a great and mighty nation,
— the nations of the earth shall be blessed
20: 4. wilt thou slay also a righteous nation?
21: 13. of the son of the bondwoman will I make a nation,
18. I will make him a great nation.

Gen 22: 18. all the nations of the earth be blessed;
25: 23. Two nations (are) in thy womb,
26: 4. shall all the nations of the earth be blessed;
35: 11. a nation and a company of nations
46: 3. I will there make of thee a great nation:
48: 19. shall become a multitude of nations.
Ex. 9: 24. since it became a nation.
19: 6. and a holy nation.
32: 10. I will make of thee a great nation.
33: 13. this nation (is) thy people.
34: 10. nor in any nation: (lit. in all the nations;
24. I will cast out the nations
Lev. 18: 24. in all these the nations are defiled
28. as it spued out the nations
20: 23. walk in the manners of the nation,
25: 44. the heathen that are round about
26: 33. scatter you among the heathen,
38. perish among the heathen,
45. in the sight of the heathen,
Nu. 14: 12. will make of thee a greater nation
15. then the nations which have
23: 9. and shall not be reckoned among the nations.
24: 8. he shall eat up the nations
20. Amalek (was) the first of the nations;
Deu 4: 6. Surely this great nation
7, 8. what nation (is there so) great,
27. few in number among the heathen,
34. to go (and) take him a nation from the midst of (another) nation,
38. To drive out nations from before thee
7: 1. hath cast out many nations
— seven nations greater and mightier than
17. These nations (are) more than I;
22. God will put out those nations
8: 20. As the nations which the Lord
9: 1. to go in to possess nations
4, 5. the wickedness of these nations
14. I will make of thee a nation
11: 23. drive out all these nations
— ye shall possess greater nations
12: 2. the nations which ye shall possess
29. thy God shall cut off the nations
30. How did these nations serve
15: 6. thou shalt lend unto many nations,
— thou shalt reign over many nations,
17: 14. like as all the nations
18: 9. the abominations of those nations.
14. For these nations, which thou
19: 1. thy God hath cut off the nations,
20: 15. not of the cities of these nations.
26: 5. became there a nation,
19. to make thee high above all nations
28: 1. on high above all nations of the earth:
12. thou shalt lend unto many nations,
38. unto a nation which neither
49. The Lord shall bring a nation
— a nation whose tongue
50. A nation of fierce countenance,
65. And among these nations
29: 16(15). how we came through the nations
18(17). serve the gods of these nations;
24(23). Even all nations shall say,
30: 1. to mind among all the nations,
31: 3. he will destroy these nations
32: 8. the Most High divided to the nations
21. to anger with a foolish nation.
28. they (are) a nation void of counsel,
43. Rejoice, O ye nations,
Jos. 3: 17. until all the people were passed
4: 1. when all the people were clean
5: 6. all the people (that were) men of war,
8. had done circumcising all the people,
10: 13. until the people had avenged
23: 3. hath done unto all these nations
4. unto you by lot these nations
— with all the nations that I have
7. That ye come not among these nations,
9. from before you great nations
12. unto the remnant of these nations,
13. these nations from before you;
Jud. 2: 20. this people hath transgressed
21. the nations which Joshua left
23. Therefore the Lord left those nations,
3: 1. Now these (are) the nations
4: 2, 13, 16. Harebath of the Gentiles.
1Sa. 8: 5. to judge us like all the nations.

18a. 8:20. may be like all the nations;
 28a. 7:23. what one nation in the earth
 — the nations and their gods?
 8:11. that he had dedicated of all nations
 22:44. kept me (to be) head of the heathen;
 50. unto thee, O Lord, among the heathen,
 1K. 4:31(5:11). his fame was in all nations
 11: 2. Of the nations (concerning) which
 14:24. all the abominations of the nations
 18:10. there is no nation or kingdom,
 — took an oath of the kingdom and nation,
 2K. 6:18. smite this people,
 16: 3. the abominations of the heathen,
 17: 8. walked in the statutes of the heathen,
 11. as (did) the heathen whom
 15. went after the heathen
 26. The nations which thou hast
 29. Howbeit every nation made gods (lit. a
 nation, a nation)
 — every nation in their cities (lit. id.)
 33. after the manner of the nations
 41. So these nations feared the Lord,
 18:33. Hath any of the gods of the nations
 19:12. Have the gods of the nations
 17. have destroyed the nations
 21: 2. the abominations of the heathen,
 9. more evil than did the nations
 1Ch 14:17. the fear of him upon all nations.
 16:20. they went from nation to nation,
 24. Declare his glory among the heathen;
 31. say among the nations,
 35. deliver us from the heathen,
 17:21. what one nation in the earth
 — by driving out nations from
 18:11. brought from all (these) nations;
 2Ch 15: 6. nation was destroyed of nation,
 20: 6. all the kingdoms of the heathen?
 28: 3. the abominations of the heathen
 32:13. were the gods of the nations of
 14. among all the gods of those nations
 15. for no god of any nation
 17. As the gods of the nations of
 23. in the sight of all nations
 33: 2. the abominations of the heathen,
 9. to do worse than the heathen,
 36:14. all the abominations of the heathen;
 Ezr. 6:21. from the filthiness of the heathen of
 Neh 5: 8. which were sold unto the heathen;
 9. because of the reproach of the heathen
 17. came unto us from among the heathen
 6: 6. It is reported among the heathen,
 16. all the heathen that (were) about
 13:26. yet among many nations
 Job 12:23. He increaseth the nations,
 — he enlargeth the nations,
 34:29. against a nation, or against
 Ps. 2: 1. Why do the heathen rage,
 8. I shall give (thee) the heathen
 9: 5(6). Thou hast rebuked the heathen,
 15(16). The heathen are sunk down
 17(18). all the nations that forget God.
 19(20). let the heathen be judged in thy
 20(21). the nations may know themselves
 10:16. the heathen are perished out of
 18:43(44). hast made me the head of the heathen:
 49(50). unto thee, O Lord, among the heathen,
 22:27(28). all the kindreds of the nations
 28(29). (is) the governor among the nations.
 33:10. bringeth the counsel of the heathen
 12. Blessed (is) the nation
 43: 1. my cause against an ungodly nation:
 44: 2(3). thou didst drive out the heathen
 11(12). and hast scattered us among the
 heathen.
 14(15). a byword among the heathen,
 46: 6(7). The heathen raged,
 10(11). I will be exalted among the heathen,
 47: 8(9). God reigneth over the heathen:
 59: 5(6). awake to visit all the heathen:
 8(9). have all the heathen in derision.
 66: 7. his eyes behold the nations:
 67: 2(3). thy saving health among all nations.
 72:11. all nations shall serve him.
 17. all nations shall call him blessed.
 78:55. He cast out the heathen
 79: 1. the heathen are come into thine
 6. Pour out thy wrath upon the heathen

Pa. 79:10. Wherefore should the heathen say,
 — be known among the heathen
 80: 8(9). thou hast cast out the heathen,
 82: 8. thou shalt inherit all nations.
 83: 4(5). cut them off from (being) a nation;
 86: 9. All nations whom thou hast made
 94:10. He that chastiseth the heathen,
 96: 3. Declare his glory among the heathen,
 10. Say among the heathen
 98: 2. in the sight of the heathen.
 102:16(16). So the heathen shall fear
 105:13. they went from one nation to another, (lit.
 from nation to nation)
 44. gave them the lands of the heathen:
 106: 5. rejoice in the gladness of thy nation,
 27. To overthrow their seed also among the
 nations,
 36. were mingled among the heathen,
 41. into the hand of the heathen;
 47. gather us from among the heathen,
 110: 6. shall judge among the heathen,
 111: 6. give them the heritage of the heathen.
 113: 4. The Lord (is) high above all nations,
 115: 2. Wherefore should the heathen say,
 117: 1. O praise the Lord, all ye nations:
 118:10. All nations compassed me about:
 126: 2. then said they among the heathen,
 135:10. Who smote great nations,
 15. The idols of the heathen
 147:20. He hath not dealt so with any nation:
 149: 7. To execute vengeance upon the heathen,
 Pro.14:34. Righteousness exalteth a nation:
 Isa. 1: 4. Ah sinful nation,
 2: 2. all nations shall flow unto it.
 4. he shall judge among the nations,
 — nation shall not lift up sword against nation,
 5:26. lift up an ensign to the nations
 9: 1(8:23). in Galilee of the nations.
 3(2). Thou hast multiplied the nation,
 10: 6. against an hypocritical nation,
 7. cut off nations not a few.
 11:10. to it shall the Gentiles seek:
 12. set up an ensign for the nations,
 13: 4. noise of the kingdoms of nations
 14: 6. he that ruled the nations
 9, 18. all the kings of the nations.
 12. which didst weaken the nations!
 26. stretched out upon all the nations.
 32. then answer the messengers of the nation.
 16: 8. the lords of the heathen
 18: 2. to a nation scattered and peeled,
 — 7. a nation meted out and trodden
 23: 3. she is a mart of nations.
 25: 3. the city of the terrible nations
 7. the vail that is spread over all nations.
 26: 2. that the righteous nation
 15, 15. Thou hast increased the nation,
 29: 7, 8. the multitude of all the nations
 30:28. to sift the nations
 33: 3. of thyself the nations were scattered.
 34: 1. Come near, ye nations,
 2. of the Lord (is) upon all nations,
 36:18. Hath any of the gods of the nations
 37:12. Have the gods of the nations
 40:15. the nations (are) as a drop
 17. All nations before him
 41: 2. to his foot, gave the nations before him
 42: 1. bring forth judgment to the Gentiles.
 6. for a light to the Gentiles;
 43: 9. Let all the nations be gathered
 45: 1. to subdue nations before him;
 20. ye (that are) escaped of the nations:
 49: 6. for a light to the Gentiles,
 7. whom the nation abhorreth,
 22. lift up mine hand to the Gentiles,
 52:10. in the eyes of all the nations;
 15. So shall he sprinkle many nations;
 54: 3. thy seed shall inherit the Gentiles,
 55: 5. thou shalt call a nation
 — and nations (that) knew not thee
 58: 2. as a nation that did righteousness,
 60: 3. the Gentiles shall come to thy light.
 5, 11. the forces of the Gentiles
 12. For the nation and kingdom
 — nations shall be utterly wasted.
 16. suck the milk of the Gentiles,
 22. a small one a strong nation:

Isa. 61: 6. shall eat the riches of the *Gentiles*,
 9. seed shall be known among the *Gentiles*,
 11. before all the *nations*.
 62: 2. the *Gentiles* shall see
 64. 2(1). the *nations* may tremble
 65: 1. unto a *nation* (that) was not
 66: 8. shall a *nation* be born
 12. the glory of the *Gentiles*
 18. that I will gather all *nations*
 19. that escape of them unto the *nations*,
 — declare my glory among the *Gentiles*.
 20. out of all *nations*
 Jer. 1: 5. a prophet unto the *nations*.
 10. set thee over the *nations*
 2: 11. Hath a *nation* changed (their) gods,
 3: 17. all the *nations* shall be gathered
 19. heritage of the hosts of *nations*?
 4: 2. the *nations* shall bless themselves
 7. the destroyer of the *Gentiles* is on his way;
 16. Make ye mention to the *nations*;
 5: 9, 29. avenged on such a *nation* as this?
 15. I will bring a *nation* upon you
 — it (is) a mighty *nation*, it (is) an ancient
nation, a *nation* whose language
 6: 18. hear, ye *nations*, and know,
 22. and a great *nation* shall be
 7: 28. This (is) a *nation* that obeyeth
 9: 9(8). avenged on such a *nation*
 16(15). scatter them also among the *heathen*,
 26(25). (these) *nations* (are) uncircumcised,
 10: 2. Learn not the way of the *heathen*,
 — for the *heathen* are dismayed
 7. O King of *nations*? for to thee
 — all the wise (men) of the *nations*,
 10. the *nations* shall not be able
 25. Pour out thy fury upon the *heathen*
 12: 17. pluck up and destroy that *nation*,
 14: 22. the vanities of the *Gentiles*
 16: 19. the *Gentiles* shall come
 18: 7, 9. I shall speak concerning a *nation*,
 8. If that *nation*, against whom
 13. Ask ye now among the *heathen*,
 22: 8. many *nations* shall pass by
 25: 9. against all these *nations*
 11. these *nations* shall serve
 12. that *nation*, saith the Lord,
 13. against all the *nations*.
 14. many *nations* and great kings
 15. cause all the *nations*,
 17. made all the *nations* to drink,
 31. a controversy with the *nations*,
 32. evil shall go forth from *nation* to *nation*,
 26: 6. to all the *nations* of the earth.
 27: 7. all *nations* shall serve him,
 — many *nations* and great kings
 8. the *nation* and kingdom
 — that *nation* will I punish,
 11. But the *nations* that bring
 13. hath spoken against the *nation*
 28: 11. from the neck of all *nations*
 14. the neck of all these *nations*,
 29: 14. gather you from all the *nations*,
 18. among all the *nations* whither I have
 30: 11. make a full end of all *nations*
 31: 7. shout among the chief of the *nations*:
 10. O ye *nations*, and declare
 36. Israel also shall cease from being a *nation*
 33: 9. before all the *nations* of the earth,
 24. that they should be no more a *nation*
 36: 2. against all the *nations*,
 43: 5. were returned from all *nations*,
 44: 8. among all the *nations* of the earth?
 46: 1. Jeremiah the prophet against the *Gentiles*;
 12. The *nations* have heard
 28. a full end of all the *nations*
 48: 2. let us cut it off from (being) a *nation*.
 49: 14. is sent unto the *heathen*,
 15. small among the *heathen*,
 31. up unto the wealthy *nation*,
 36. there shall be no *nation*
 50: 2. Declare ye among the *nations*,
 3. there cometh up a *nation*
 9. an assembly of great *nations*
 12. the hindermost of the *nations*
 23. desolation among the *nations*!
 41. and a great *nation*,
 46. the cry is heard among the *nations*.

Jer. 51: 7. the *nations* have drunken of her wine;
 therefore the *nations* are mad.
 20. I break in pieces the *nations*,
 27. blow the trumpet among the *nations*, pre-
 pare the *nations* against her,
 28. Prepare against her the *nations*
 41. astonishment among the *nations*!
 44. the *nations* shall not flow
 Lam. 1: 1. great among the *nations*,
 3. dwelleth among the *heathen*,
 10. she hath seen (that) the *heathen*
 2: 9. princes (are) among the *Gentiles*:
 4: 15. they said among the *heathen*,
 17. we have watched for a *nation*
 20. we shall live among the *heathen*.
 Eze. 2: 3. to a rebellious *nation* (margin. *nations*)
 4: 13. defiled bread among the *Gentiles*,
 5: 5. in the midst of the *nations*
 6. wickedness more than the *nations*,
 7, 7. the *nations* that (are) round about you,
 8. in the sight of the *nations*.
 14. reproach among the *nations*
 15. unto the *nations* that (are) round
 6: 8. escape the sword among the *nations*,
 9. remember me among the *nations*
 7: 24. bring the worst of the *heathen*,
 11: 12. after the manners of the *heathen*
 16. far off among the *heathen*,
 12: 15. scatter them among the *nations*,
 16. abominations among the *heathen*
 16: 14. went forth among the *heathen*
 19: 4. The *nations* also heard of him;
 8. the *nations* set against him
 20: 9, 14. be polluted before the *heathen*,
 22. in the sight of the *heathen*,
 23. scatter them among the *heathen*,
 32. We will be as the *heathen*,
 41. sanctified in you before the *heathen*.
 22: 4. a reproach unto the *heathen*,
 15. scatter thee among the *heathen*,
 16. in the sight of the *heathen*,
 23: 30. a whoring after the *heathen*,
 25: 7. for a spoil to the *heathen*;
 8. like unto all the *heathen*;
 10. remembered among the *nations*.
 26: 3. will cause many *nations* to come
 5. become a spoil to the *nations*.
 28: 7. the terrible of the *nations*:
 25. in the sight of the *heathen*,
 29: 12. the Egyptians among the *nations*,
 15. any more above the *nations*:
 — no more rule over the *nations*.
 30: 3. it shall be the time of the *heathen*.
 11. the terrible of the *nations*,
 23, 28. the Egyptians among the *nations*,
 31: 6. under his shadow dwell all great *nations*.
 11. the mighty one of the *heathen*;
 12. the terrible of the *nations*,
 16. I made the *nations* to shake
 17. in the midst of the *heathen*.
 32: 2. like a young lion of the *nations*,
 9. thy destruction among the *nations*,
 12. the terrible of the *nations*,
 16. the daughters of the *nations*
 18. the daughters of the famous *nations*,
 34: 28. be a prey to the *heathen*,
 29. neither bear the shame of the *heathen* any
 more.
 35: 10. hast said, These two *nations*
 36: 3, 4, 5. the residue of the *heathen*,
 6. have borne the shame of the *heathen*:
 7. Surely the *heathen* that (are)
 13. hast bereaved thy *nations*;
 14. neither bereave thy *nations*
 15. hear in thee the shame of the *heathen*
 — neither shalt thou cause thy *nations*
 19. scattered them among the *heathen*,
 20. they entered unto the *heathen*,
 21. had profaned among the *heathen*,
 22. ye have profaned among the *heathen*,
 23. was profaned among the *heathen*,
 — the *heathen* shall know that
 24. take you from among the *heathen*,
 30. reproach of famine among the *heathen*.
 36. Then the *heathen* that are left
 37: 21. Israel from among the *heathen*,
 22. I will make them one *nation*

- Eze. 37:22. shall be no more two nations,
28. the heathen shall know that
38:12. gathered out of the nations,
16. that the heathen may know
23. in the eyes of many nations,
39: 7. the heathen shall know that
21. set my glory among the heathen, and all
the heathen shall see
23. the heathen shall know
27. in the sight of many nations;
28. led into captivity among the heathen :
Dan 8:22. shall stand up out of the nation,
11:23. strong with a small people.
12: 1. since there was a nation
Hos 8: 8. shall they be among the Gentiles
10. have hired among the nations,
9:17. be wanderers among the nations.
Joel 1: 6. a nation is come up upon my
2:17. that the heathen should rule
19. a reproach among the heathen :
3: 2(4:2). I will also gather all nations,
— (—) —. scattered among the nations,
8(—:8). to a people far off;
9(—:9). Proclaim ye this among the Gentiles ;
11(—:11). come, all ye heathen,
12(—:12). Let the heathen be awakened,
— (—) —. all the heathen round about.
Am. 6: 1. named chief of the nations,
14. raise up against you a nation,
9: 9. Israel among all nations,
12. of all the heathen, which are called
Obad. 1. is sent among the heathen,
2. thee small among the heathen :
15. the Lord (is) near upon all the heathen :
16. shall all the heathen drink
Mic. 4: 2. many nations shall come,
3. rebuke strong nations afar off;
— nation shall not lift up a sword against
nation,
7. cast far off a strong nation :
11. also many nations are gathered
5: 8(7). shall be among the Gentiles
15(14). anger and fury upon the heathen,
7:16. The nations shall see
Nah 3: 4. that selleth nations
5. I will shew the nations thy nakedness,
Hab 1: 5. Behold ye among the heathen,
6. bitter and hasty nation,
17. continually to slay the nations ?
2: 5. gathereth unto him all nations,
8. thou hast spoiled many nations,
3: 6. drove asunder the nations ;
12. thou didst thresh the heathen
Zep. 2: 1. O nation not desired ;
5. the nation of the Cherethites !
9. the remnant of my people shall possess
11. all the isles of the heathen.
14. all the beasts of the nations :
3: 6. I have cut off the nations :
8. determination (is) to gather the nations,
Hag 2: 7. I will shake all nations, and the desire of
all nations
14. so (is) this nation
22. the kingdoms of the heathen ;
Zec. 1:15. sore displeased with the heathen
21(2:4). them, to cast out the horns of the
Gentiles,
2: 8(12). be sent me unto the nations
11(15). many nations shall be joined
7:14. among all the nations
8:13. a curse among the heathen,
22. many people and strong nations shall
23. all languages of the nations,
9:10. he shall speak peace unto the heathen :
12: 3. all the people of the earth
9. destroy all the nations
14: 2. I will gather all nations
3. fight against those nations,
14. the wealth of all the heathen
16. every one that is left of all the nations
18. the Lord will smite the heathen
19. the punishment of all nations
Mal. 1:11. great among the Gentiles ;
— (shall be) great among the heathen,
14. dreadful among the heathen.
3: 9. this whole nation.
12. all nations shall call you blessed :

ג' vee-yūh', f.

- Gen 47:18. but our bodies, and our lands:
Jud. 14: 8. and honey in the carcass of the lion.
9. honey out of the carcass of the lion.
1Sa. 31:10. they fastened his body
12. took the body of Saul and the bodies of his
sons
Neh 9:37. they have dominion over our bodies,
Ps. 110: 6. fill (the places) with the dead bodies ;
Eze. 1:11. two covered their bodies.
23. covered on that side, their bodies.
Dan 10: 6. His body also (was) like the beryl,
Nah 3: 3. none end of (their) corpses ; they stumble
upon their corpses :

ג' gōh-lāh', f.

- 2K. 24:15. carried he into captivity
16. the king of Babylon brought captive to
Babylon. (lit. into captivity)
1Ch 5:22. dwelt in their steads until the captivity.
Eze. 1:11. bring up with (them of) the captivity (marg.
transportation)
2: 1. of those which had been carried away
4: 1. that the children of the captivity (marg.
sons of the transportation)
6:19, 20. the children of the captivity
21. were come again out of captivity,
8:35. children of those that had been carried away,
9: 4. those that had been carried away ;
10: 6. them that had been carried away.
7. all the children of the captivity,
8. those that had been carried away.
16. the children of the captivity did so.
Neh 7: 6. of those that had been carried away,
Est. 2: 6. Jerusalem with the captivity
Jer. 28: 6. all that is carried away captive, from
29: 1. elders which were carried away captives,
4. all that are carried away captives,
16. gone forth with you into captivity ;
20. all ye of the captivity,
31. Send to all them of the captivity,
46:19. furnish thyself to go into captivity :
48: 7. Chemosh shall go forth into captivity
11. neither hath he gone into captivity :
49: 3. their king shall go into captivity,
Eze. 1: 1. as I (was) among the captives (marg. cap-
tivity)
3:11. get thee to them of the captivity,
15. I came to them of the captivity
11:24. into Chaldea, to them of the captivity.
25. Then I spake unto them of the captivity
12: 3. prepare thee stuff for removing,
4. as stuff for removing :
— as they that go forth into captivity.
7. as stuff for captivity,
11. remove (and) go into captivity. (marg. by
removing go into captivity)
25: 3. when they went into captivity ;
Am. 1:15. their king shall go into captivity,
Nah 3:10. Yet (was) she carried away,
Zec. 6:10. Take of (them of) the captivity,
14: 2. of the city shall go forth into captivity,

ג' goom-matz', m.

- Ecc.10: 8. He that diggeth a pit shall fall into it;

ג' gāh-vāg'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Nu. 17:12(27). saying, Behold, we die,
20: 3. Would God that we had died
29. saw that Aaron was dead,
Jos. 22:20. that man perished not alone
Lam. 1:19. mine elders gave up the ghost

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Nu. 17:13(28). shall we be consumed with dying ?
20: 3. when our brethren died

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 6:17. that (is) in the earth *shall die*.
 7:21. *And all flesh died*
 25: 8. *Then Abraham gave up the ghost,*
 17. *and he gave up the ghost and died;*
 35:29. *And Isaac gave up the ghost,*
 49:33. *and yielded up the ghost,*
 Job 3:11. *did I (not) give up the ghost*
 10:18. *Oh that I had given up the ghost,*
 13:19. *I shall give up the ghost.*
 14:10. *yea, man giveth up the ghost,*
 27: 5. *that I should justify you: till I die*
 29:18. *I shall die in my nest,*
 34:15. *All flesh shall perish together,*
 36:12. *and they shall die without knowledge.*
 Ps. 104:29. *they die,* and return to their dust.
 Zec. 13: 8. *parts therein shall be cut off (and) die;*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ps. 88:15(16). I (am) afflicted *and ready to die*

גוף [gooph].

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

- Neh 7: 3. *let them shut the doors,*

גופה [goo-phāh'].

- 1 Ch 10:12. *took away the body of Saul, and the bodies of his sons,*

גור goor.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 21:23. *wherein thou hast sojourned.*
 32: 4(5). *I have sojourned with Laban,*
 35:27. *Abraham and Isaac sojourned.*
 Ex. 6: 4. *wherein they were strangers.*
 Jud. 17: 7. *and he sojourned there.*
 19:16. *he sojourned in Gibeah:*
 Ps. 105:23. *Jacob sojourned in the land of Ham.*
 120: 5. *that I sojourn in Mesech,*
 Isa. 11: 6. *The wolf also shall dwell with*
 54:15. *whosoever shall gather together*
 Eze. 47:23. *in what tribe the stranger sojourneth,*

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Gen 12:10. *went down into Egypt to sojourn*
 19: 9. *This one (fellow) came in to sojourn.*
 47: 4. *For to sojourn in the land*
 Jud. 17: 8. *to sojourn where he could find*
 9. *I go to sojourn where I may*
 Ru. 1: 1. *went to sojourn in the country*
 Isa. 23: 7. *shall carry her afar off to sojourn.*
 52: 4. *into Egypt to sojourn there;*
 54:15. *they shall surely gather together, (lit. gathering they shall gather)*
 Jer. 42:15. *and go to sojourn there;*
 17. *go into Egypt to sojourn there;*
 22. *ye desire to go (and) to sojourn.*
 43: 2. *Go not into Egypt to sojourn*
 5. *to dwell in the land of Judah;*
 44: 8. *whither ye be gone to dwell,*
 12, 28. *the land of Egypt to sojourn*
 14. *the land of Egypt to sojourn*
 Lam 4:15. *They shall no more sojourn*

KAL.—Imperative.

- Gen 26: 3. *Sojourn in this land,*
 2K. 8: 1. *and sojourn wheresoever thou*
 Job 19:29. *Be ye afraid of the sword:*
 Ps. 22:23(24). *and fear him, all ye the seed of Israel.*

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 20: 1. *between Kadesh and Shur, and sojourned in Gerrar.*
 21:34. *And Abraham sojourned*

- Ex. 12:49. *when a stranger shall sojourn*
 Lev. 17: 8. *which sojourn among you,*
 19:33. *if a stranger sojourn with thee*
 Nu. 9:14. *if a stranger shall sojourn*
 15:14. *if a stranger sojourn with you,*
 22: 3. *And Moab was sore afraid*
 Deu 1:17. *ye shall not be afraid*
 18:22. *thou shalt not be afraid of him.*
 26: 5. *and sojourned there*
 32:27. *that I feared the wrath of the enemy,*
 Jud. 5:17. *why did Dan remain in ships?*
 1 Sa. 18:15. *he was afraid of him.*
 2K. 8: 1. *wheresoever thou canst sojourn:*
 2. *and sojourned in the land of*
 Job 41:25(17). *the mighty are afraid:*
 Ps. 5: 4(5). *neither shall evil dwell with thee.*
 15: 1. *who shall abide in thy tabernacle? (marg. sojourn)*
 33: 8. *let all the inhabitants of the world stand in awe*
 56: 6(7). *They gather themselves together,*
 59: 3(4). *the mighty are gathered*
 61: 4(5). *I will abide in thy tabernacle*
 140: 2(3). *continually are they gathered*
 Isa. 16: 4. *Let mine outcasts dwell with*
 33:14. *Who among us shall dwell with the devouring fire? who among us shall dwell*
 54:15. *they shall surely gather together,*
 Jer. 49:18. *neither shall a son of man dwell in it.*
 33. *nor (any) son of man dwell in it.*
 50:40. *neither shall any son of man dwell therein.*
 Eze. 14: 7. *the stranger that sojourneth*
 Hos 10: 5. *The inhabitants of Samaria shall fear*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ex. 3:22. *and of her that sojourneth in her house,*
 12:49. *unto the stranger that sojourneth*
 Lev. 16:29. *or a stranger that sojourneth*
 17:10, 13. *the strangers that sojourn*
 12. *any stranger that sojourneth*
 18:26. *nor any stranger that sojourneth*
 19:34. *the stranger that dwelleth*
 20: 2. *or of the strangers that sojourn*
 25: 6. *stranger that sojourneth with thee,*
 45. *that do sojourn among you,*
 Nu. 15:15, 16, 28, 29 & 19:10. *the stranger that sojourneth*
 Deu 18: 6. *out of all Israel, where he sojourned,*
 Jos. 20: 9. *the stranger that sojourneth*
 Jud. 19: 1. *there was a certain Levite sojourning*
 2Sa. 4: 3. *were sojourners there until this day.*
 1 Ch 16:19. *even a few, and strangers in it*
 2 Ch 15: 9. *and the strangers with them*
 Est. 1: 4. *where he sojourneth,*
 Job 19:15. *They that dwell in mine house.*
 28: 4. *The flood breaketh out from the inhabitant;*
 Ps. 105:12. *yea, very few, and strangers in it.*
 Isa. 5:17. *of the fat ones shall strangers eat.*
 Jer. 35: 7. *the land where ye (be) strangers.*
 Eze. 47:22. *the strangers that sojourn*

* HITHPOLEL.—Future. *

- Hos. 7:14. *they assemble themselves for corn*

HITHPOLEL.—Participle.

- 1 K. 17:20. *evil upon the widow with whom I sojourn,*

גור [gōhr], com.

- Jer. 51:38. *they shall yell as lions' whelps.*
 Nah 2:12(13). *in pieces enough for his whelps,*

גור goor, m.

- Gen 49: 9. *Judah (is) a lion's whelp*
 Deu 33:22. *Dan (is) a lion's whelp:*
 Lam 4: 3. *give suck to their young ones:*
 Eze. 19: 2. *she nourished her whelps*
 3. *brought up one of her whelps:*
 5. *she took another of her whelps,*
 Nah 2:11(12). *the lion's whelp,*

גֹּרֶה *gōh-rāhl', m.*

- Lev. 16: 8. Aaron shall cast *lots*
— one *lot* for the Lord, and the other *lot* for the scapegoat.
9. upon which the Lord's *lot* fell,
10. on which the *lot* fell
- Nu 26:55. the land shall be divided *by lot* :
56. According to the *lot* shall the
33:54. ye shall divide the land *by lot* :
— the place where his *lot* falleth ;
34:13. which ye shall inherit *by lot* ,
36: 2. the land for an inheritance *by lot* :
3. so shall it be taken *from the lot*
- Jos. 14: 2. *By lot* (was) their inheritance,
15: 1. (This) then was the *lot*
16: 1. the *lot* of the children of Joseph
17: 1. There was also a *lot* for
14. hast thou given me (but) one *lot*
17. thou shalt not have one *lot*
18: 6. that I may cast *lots* for you
8. that I may here cast *lots*
10. Joshua cast *lots* for them
11. the *lot* of the tribe of the children
— the coast of their *lot*
19: 1. the second *lot* came forth
10. the third *lot* came up
17. the fourth *lot* came out
24. the fifth *lot* came out
32. The sixth *lot* came out
40. the seventh *lot* came out
51. divided for an inheritance *by lot*
21: 4. the *lot* came out
— the Levites, had *by lot*
5. the children of Kohath (had) *by lot*
6. the children of Gershon (had) *by lot*
8. the children of Israel gave *by lot*
10. for their's was the first *lot*.
20. they had the cities of their *lot*
40(38). were (by) their *lot* twelve cities.
- Jud. 1: 3. Come up with me *into my lot* ,
— go with thee *into thy lot* .
20: 9. *by lot* against it ;
- 1Ch 6:54(39). for their's was the *lot* .
61(46). Manasseh, *by lot* , ten cities.
63(48). Merari (were given) *by lot* ,
65(50). they gave *by lot* out of
24: 5. Thus were they divided *by lot* ,
7. Now the first *lot* came forth
31. These likewise cast *lots*
25: 8. they cast *lots* , ward against
9. Now the first *lot* came
26:13. they cast *lots* , as well the small
14. the *lot* eastward fell to
— they cast *lots* ; and his *lot* came out north-ward.
- Neh 10:34(35). And we cast the *lots* among
11: 1. the rest of the people also cast *lots* ,
Est. 3: 7. they cast Pur, that (is), the *lot* ,
9:24. and had cast Pur, that (is), the *lot* ,
Ps. 16: 5. thou maintainest my *lot* .
22:18(19). cast *lots* upon my vesture.
125: 3. shall not rest upon the *lot* of
Pro. 1:14. Cast in *thy lot* among us ;
16:33. The *lot* is cast into the lap ;
18:18. The *lot* causeth contentions
Isa. 17:14. and the *lot* of them that rob
34:17. he hath cast the *lot* for them,
57: 6. they, they (are) *thy lot* :
Jer. 13:25. This (is) *thy lot* , the portion
Eze.24: 6. let no *lot* fall upon it.
Dan 12:13. stand in *thy lot* at the end of the days.
Joel 3: 3(4:3). they have cast *lots* for my people ;
Obad 11. cast *lots* upon Jerusalem,
Jon. 1: 7. Come, and let us cast *lots* ,
— So they cast *lots* , and the *lot* fell upon Jonah.
- Mic. 2: 5. cast a cord *by lot*
Nah. 3:10. they cast *lots* for her honourable men,

גֹּשׁ *goosh, m.*

- Job 7: 5. and clods of dust ;

גִּזְזָה *gēhz, m.*

- Deut 18: 4. the first of the fleeces of thy sheep,
Job 31:20. and (if) he were (not) warmed with the
fleece
Ps. 72: 6. upon the mown grass :
Am. 7: 1. after the king's mowings.

גִּזְזָה *giz-bāhr', m.*

- Esr. 1: 8. Mithredath the treasurer,

גִּזְזָה [giz-bāhr'], Ch. m.

- Esr. 7:21. do make a decree to all the treasurers

גָּהַז [gāh-zāh'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

- Ps. 71: 6. thou art he that took me out of my mother's bowels:

גִּזְזָה *giz-zāh', f.*

- Jud. 6:37. I will put a fleece of wool in the floor ;
(and) if the dew be on the fleece only,
38. thrust the fleece together, and wringed the
dew out of the fleece,
39. but this once with the fleece ; let it now be
dry only upon the fleece,
40. it was dry upon the fleece

גָּזַז [gāh-zaz'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

- Gen 31:19. Laban went to shear his sheep:
38:13. to Timnath to shear his sheep.
1Sa. 25: 2. he was shearing his sheep

KAL.—Imperative.

- Jer. 7:29. Cut off thine hair.
Mic. 1:16. and poll thee for thy delicate children ;

KAL.—Future.

- Deut 15:19. nor shear the firstling of thy sheep.
Job 1:20. and shaved his head,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Gen 38:12. went up unto his sheepshearers
1Sa. 25: 4. that Nabal did shear his sheep.
7. heard that thou hast shearers :
11. that I have killed for my shearers,
2Sa. 13:23. Absalom had sheepshearers
24. thy servant hath sheepshearers ;
Isa. 53: 7. as a sheep before her shearers

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Nah. 1:12. shall they be cut down, (margin. shorn)

גָּהַז *gāh-zeeth', f.*

- Ex. 20:25. build it of hewn stone :
1K. 5:17(31). costly stones, (and) hewed stones,
6:36. with three rows of hewed stone,
7: 9. according to the measures of hewed stones,
11. after the measures of hewed stones,
12. with three rows of hewed stones,
1Ch 28: 2. set masons to hew wrought stones
Isa. 9:10(9). but we will build with hewn stones :
Lam. 3: 9. inclosed my ways with hewn stone,
Eze. 40:42. four tables (were) of hewn stone
Am. 5:11. ye have built houses of hewn stone,

גָּזַל *gāh-zal'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 21:25. servants had violently taken away.

Lev. 6: 4(5:23). *that which he took violently away,*
 Jud.21:23. *whom they caught: and they went*
 Job 20:19. *he hath violently taken away an house*
 24: 2. *they violently take away flocks,*
 Ps. 69: 4(5). *which I took not away.*
 Eze.18:12. *hath spoiled by violence,*
 16. *neither hath spoiled by violence,*
 18. *spoiled his brother by violence,*
 22:29. *and exercised robbery,*
 Mic. 2: 2. *and take (them) by violence;*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Isa. 10: 2. *and to take away the right*

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen.31:31. *thou wouldst take by force*
 Lev.19:13. *neither rob (him):*
 Jud. 9:25. *and they robbed all that came*
 2Sa. 23:21. *and plucked the spear out of*
 1 Ch 11:23. *and plucked the spear out of*
 Job 24: 9. *They pluck the fatherless*
 19. *heat consumes the snow waters:*
 Pro.22:22. *Rob not the poor,*
 Eze.18: 7. *hath spoiled none by violence,*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ps. 35:10. *from him that spoileth him?*
 Pro.28:24. *Whoso robbeth his father*
 Mic. 3: 2. *who pluck off their skin*

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Deu 28:29. *only oppressed and spoiled*
 31. *violently taken away from*
 Jer.21:12. *deliver (him that is) spoiled*
 22: 3. *deliver the spoiled out of*
 Mal. 1:13. *and ye brought (that which was) torn,*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Pro. 4:16. *and their sleep is taken away,*

גָּזַח gāh-zēh', m.

Lev. 6: 2(5:21). *or in a thing taken away by violence,*
 Ps. 62:10(11). *and become not vain in robbery:*
 Isa. 61: 8. I hate robbery for burnt offering;
 Eze.22:29. *and exercised robbery,*

גָּזַח gēh'-zel, m.

Ecc. 5: 8(7). *and violent perverting of judgment*
 Eze.18:18. *spoiled his brother by violence,*

גָּזַח g'zēh-lāh', f.

Lev. 6: 4(5:23). *that which he took violently away,*
 (lit. *the spoil which he took, &c.*)
 Isa. 3:14. *the spoil of the poor*
 Eze.18: 7. *hath spoiled none by violence,*
 12. *hath spoiled by violence,*
 16. *neither hath spoiled by violence,*
 33:15. *give again that he had robbed,*

גָּזַח gāh-zāhm', m.

Joel 1: 4. *That which the palmerworm*
 2:25. *and the palmerworm, my great army*
 Am. 4: 9. *the palmerworm devoured*

גָּזַח gēh'-zag', m.

Job 14: 8. *the stock thereof die*
 Isa. 11: 1. *a rod out of the stem of Jesse,*
 40:24. *their stock shall not take root*

גָּזַח gāh-zar'.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Hab. 3:17. *the flock shall be cut off*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

1K. 3:25. *Divide the living child in two,*

1K. 3:26. *Let it be neither mine nor thine, (but) divide*

KAL.—*Future.*

2K. 6: 4. *And when they came to Jordan, they cut down*

Job 22:28. *Thou shalt also decree a thing,*
 Isa. 9:20(19). *And he shall snatch on the (marg. cut)*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ps.136:13. *To him which divided the Red sea*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

2Ch 26:21. *for he was cut off from the*
 Est. 2: 1. *what was decreed against her.*
 Ps. 88: 5(6). *they are cut off from*
 Isa. 53: 8. *for he was cut off out of the land*
 Lam.3:54. *I said, I am cut off.*
 Eze.37:11. *we are cut off for our parts.*

גָּזַח [g'zar], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle.* *

Dan 2:27. *the soothsayers, shew unto the king;*
 4: 7(4) & 5:7. *the Chaldeans, and the soothsayers:*
 5:11. *Chaldeans, (and) soothsayers;*

* ITHP'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 2:34. *till that a stone was cut out without hands,*
 45. *the stone was cut out of the mountain*

גָּזַח [geh'-zer], m.

Gen 15:17. *that passed between those pieces.*
 Ps.136:13. *divided the Red sea into parts:*

גָּזַח g'zēh-rāh', f.

Lev.16:22. *unto a land not inhabited: (marg. of separation)*

גָּזַח [g'zēh-rāh'], Ch. f.

Dan 4:17(14). *by the decree of the watchers,*
 24(21). *and this (is) the decree of the most High,*

גָּזַח giz-rāh', f.

Lam. 4: 7. *their polishing (was) of sapphire:*
 Eze.41:12. *before the separate place*
 13. *and the separate place,*
 14. *and of the separate place*
 15. *over against the separate place*
 42: 1. *over against the separate place,*
 10. *over against the separate place,*
 13. *before the separate place,*

גָּזַח gāh-ghōhn', m.

Gen 3:14. *upon thy belly shalt thou go,*
 Lev.11:42. *goeth upon the belly,*

גָּזַח gah-ghēh'-leth, f.

Lev.16:12. *a censer full of burning coals (lit. coals of fire)*
 2Sa.14: 7. *so they shall quench my coal*
 22: 9. *coals were kindled by it.*
 13. *before him were coals of fire*
 Job 41:21(13). *His breath kindleth coals,*
 Ps. 18: 8(9). *coals were kindled by it.*
 12(13), 13(14). *hail (stones) and coals of fire.*
 120: 4. *with coals of juniper.*
 140:10(11). *Let burning coals fall upon*
 Pro. 6:28. *Can one go upon hot coals,*
 25:22. *thou shalt heap coals of fire*
 26:21. *coals (are) to burning coals,*

Isa. 44:19. baked bread upon the coals thereof;
47:14. not (be) a coal to warm
Eze. 1:13. like burning coals of fire,
10: 2. fill thine hand with coals of
24:11. set it empty upon the coals thereof,

גַּ'י *gah'y*, com.

Nu. 21:20. from Bamoth (in) the valley, that (is) in the country
Deu 3:29. So we abode in the valley
4:48. in the valley over against
34: 6. he buried him in a valley
Jos. 8:11. now (there was) a valley
15: 8. by the valley of the son of Hinnom
— before the valley of Hinnom
18:16. the valley of the son of Hinnom,
— descended to the valley of Hinnom,
19:14. are in the valley of Jiphthah-el:
27. and to the valley of Jiphthah-el
1Sa. 13:18. looketh to the valley of Zeboim
17: 3. and (there was) a valley between
52. until thou come to the valley,
2Sa. 8:13. in the valley of salt,
2K. 2:16. or into some valley. (lit. one of the valleys)
14: 7. He slew of Edom in the valley of
23:10. in the valley of the children of Hinnom,
1Ch 4:14. the father of the valley of Charashim;
39. unto the east side of the valley,
18:12. Edomites in the valley of salt
2Ch 14:10(9). they set the battle in array in the valley of
25:11. went to the valley of salt,
26: 9. and at the valley gate.
28: 3 & 33:6. in the valley of the son of Hinnom,
Neh 2:13, 15. by the gate of the valley,
3:13. The valley gate repaired Hanun,
11:30. unto the valley of Hinnom.
35. Lod, and Ono, the valley of craftsmen.
Ps. 23: 4. I walk through the valley of the shadow
60[title](2). smote of Edom in the valley of
Isa. 22: 1. burden of the valley of vision.
5. in the valley of vision,
28: 1. on the head of the fat valleys
4. on the head of the fat valley,
40: 4. Every valley shall be exalted,
Jer. 2:23. see thy way in the valley,
7:31. in the valley of the son of Hinnom,
32. nor the valley of the son of Hinnom, but the valley of slaughter:
19: 2. the valley of the son of Hinnom,
6. nor The valley of the son of Hinnom, but The valley of slaughter.
32:35. in the valley of the son of Hinnom,
Eze. 6: 3. to the rivers, and to the valleys;
7:16. like doves of the valleys,
31:12. and in all the valleys
32: 5. fill the valleys with thy height.
35: 8. in thy hills, and in thy valleys,
36: 4, 6. to the rivers, and to the valleys,
39:11. the valley of the passengers
—, 15. The valley of Hamon-gog.
Mic. 1: 6. the stones thereof into the valley,
Zec. 14: 4. a very great valley;
5. ye shall flee (to) the valley of the mountains; for the valley of the mountains

גִּיד *geed*, m.

Gen 32:32(33). eat not (of) the sinew which
— (—) in the sinew that shrank.
Job 10:11. hast fenced me with bones and sinews
40:17. the sinews of his stones
Isa. 48: 4. and thy neck (is) an iron sinew,
Eze. 37: 6. I will lay sinews upon you,
8. the sinews and the flesh

גִּיחַ [*ge'e'agh* or גִּיחַ [*goo'agh*].

* KAL.—Infinitive.*

Job 38: 8. when it brake forth, (as if) it had issued

KAL.—Imperative.

Mic. 4:10. and labour to bring forth, O daughter

KAL.—Future.

Job 40:23. he trusteth that he can draw up
Eze. 32: 2. and thou camest forth with thy rivers,

KAL.—Participle.

Ps. 22: 9(10). he that took me out

* HIPHIL. Participle.*

Jud. 20:33. came forth out of their places,

גִּיחַ [*gee'agh*] or גִּיחַ [*goo'agh*].

* APHEL.—Participle.*

Dan 7: 2. the four winds of the heaven strove

גִּיל [*geel*] or גִּיל [*gool*].

* KAL.—Preterite.*

Isa. 65:19. And I will rejoice in Jerusalem,

KAL.—Imperative.

Ps. 2:11. and rejoice with trembling.

32:11. and rejoice, ye righteous;

Isa. 49:13. and be joyful, O earth;

65:18. But be ye glad and rejoice

66:10. and be glad with her,

Joel 2:21. Fear not, O land; be glad and rejoice:

23. Be glad then, ye children of Zion,

Zec. 9: 9. Rejoice greatly, O daughter

KAL.—Future.

1Ch 16:31. and let the earth rejoice:

Ps. 9:14(15). I will rejoice in thy salvation.

13: 4(5). those that trouble me rejoice

5(6). my heart shall rejoice in thy salvation.

14: 7. Jacob shall rejoice,

16: 9. and my glory rejoiceth:

21: 1(2). how greatly shall he rejoice!

31: 7(8). I will be glad and rejoice

35: 9. my soul shall be joyful

48:11(12). let the daughters of Judah be glad,

51: 8(10). bones (which) thou hast broken may rejoice.

53: 6(7). Jacob shall rejoice.

89:16(17). In thy name shall they rejoice

96:11. and let the earth be glad;

97: 1. let the earth rejoice;

8. and the daughters of Judah rejoiced

118:24. we will rejoice and be glad

149: 2. let the children of Zion be joyful

Pro. 2:14. delight in the frowardness

23:24. of the righteous shall greatly rejoice:

25. and she that bare thee shall rejoice.

24:17. let not thine heart be glad

Cant. 1: 4. we will be glad and rejoice

Isa. 9: 3(2). as (men) rejoice when they divide

25: 9. we will be glad and rejoice

29:19. the poor among men shall rejoice

35: 1. and the desert shall rejoice,

2. and rejoice even with joy

41:16. thou shalt rejoice in the Lord,

61:10. my soul shall be joyful in my God;

Hos. 10: 5. the priests thereof (that) rejoiced

Hab. 1:15. they rejoice and are glad.

3:18. I will joy in the God of my

Zep. 3:17. he will joy over thee

Zec. 10: 7. their heart shall rejoice in the

גִּיל *geel*, m.

Job 3:22. Which rejoice exceedingly, (lit. rejoicing unto gladness)

Ps. 43: 4. unto God my exceeding joy:

45:15(16). With gladness and rejoicing

65:12(13). and the little hills rejoice (marg. are girded with joy)

Pro. 23:24. The father of the righteous shall greatly rejoice: (lit. shall rejoice joy)

Isa. 16:10. and joy out of the plentiful field;

Jer. 48:33. And joy and gladness

Dan 1:10. which (are) of your sort? (marg. or, term, or, continuance)

Hos. 9: 1. Rejoice not, O Israel, for joy,

Joel 1:16. joy and gladness from the house

גִּילָה *gee-lāh'*, f.

Isa. 35: 2. rejoice even with joy
65:18. I create Jerusalem a rejoicing,

גֵּייר *geer*, m.

Isa. 27: 9. of the altar as chalkstones

גֵּיר [*geer*], Ch. m.

Dan 5: 5. upon the plaister of the wall

גֵּיר [*gēhr*], m.

2Ch 2:17(16). And Solomon numbered all the strangers

(See also גֵּר)

גֵּישׁ *geesh*.

Job 7: 5. (כְּתִיב) My flesh is clothed with worms and clods of dust;

גַּל *gal*, m.

Gen 31:46. and made an heap: and they did eat there upon the heap,
47. but Jacob called it Galeed. (marg. the heap of witness)

48. This heap (is) a witness between — was the name of it called Galeed;
51. Laban said to Jacob, Behold this heap,
52. This heap (be) witness,
— I will not pass over this heap to thee, and that thou shalt not pass over this heap

Jos. 7:26. raised over him a great heap
8:29. raise thereon a great heap of stones,
2Sa. 18:17. laid a very great heap of stones
2K. 19:25. fenced cities (into) ruinous heaps.
Job 8:17. His roots are wrapped about the heap,
15:28. which are ready to become heaps.
38:11. here shall thy proud waves be (marg. the pride of thy waves)

Ps. 42: 7(8). all thy waves and thy billows
65: 7(8). the noise of the seas, the noise of their waves,
89: 9(10). when the waves thereof arise,
107:25. which lifteth up the waves thereof,
29. so that the waves thereof are still.

Cant. 4:12. a spring shut up,
Isa. 10:30. O daughter of Gallim: (lit. heaps)
25: 2. hast made of a city an heap;
37:26. defended cities (into) ruinous heaps.
48:18. as the waves of the sea:
51:15. whose waves roared:

Jer. 5:22. though the waves thereof toss
9:11(10). I will make Jerusalem heaps,
31:35. when the waves thereof roar;
51:37. Babylon shall become heaps,
42. with the multitude of the waves thereof.
55. when her waves do roar

Eze. 26: 3. the sea causeth his waves to come
Hos 12:11(12). their altars (are) as heaps
Jon. 2: 3(4). and thy waves passed over
Zec. 10:11. shall smite the waves

גֹּל [*gōhl*], m.

Zec. 4: 2. with a bowl upon the top (marg. her bowl)

גַּלְגַּל [*gal-lāh'*], m.

Eze. 5: 1. take thee a barber's razor,

גַּלְגַּל *gal-gal'*, m.

Ps. 77:18(19). thy thunder (was) in the heaven:
83:13(14). make them like a wheel,
Ecc. 12: 6. or the wheel broken at the

Isa. 5:28. and their wheels like a whirlwind:
17:13. and like a rolling thing (marg. thistledown)
Jer. 47: 3. the rumbling of his wheels,
Eze. 10: 2. Go in between the wheels,
6. Take fire from between the wheels,
13. cried unto them in my hearing, O wheel.
23:24. wagons, and wheels,
26:10. noise of the horsemen, and of the wheels,

גַּלְגַּל [*gal-gal'*], Ch. m.

Dan 7: 9. (and) his wheels (as) burning fire.

גִּילְגַּל *gil-gāhl'*, m.

Isa. 28:28. the wheel of his cart,

גִּילְגַּלְת *gool-gōh'-leth*, f.

Ex. 16:16. an omer for every man, (marg. by the poll, or, head)
38:26. A bekah for every man, (marg. a poll)
Nu. 1: 2. every male by their polls;
18. upward, by their polls,
20, 21. the names, by their polls,
3:47. five shekels apiece by the poll,
Jud. 9:53. all to brake his scull.
2K. 9:35. no more of her than the scull,
1Ch 10:10. fastened his head in the temple
23: 3. their number by their polls,
24. number of names by their polls,

גִּלְד [*geh'-led*], m.

Job 16:15. sewed sackcloth upon my skin,

גֹּה־לָהּ *gūh-lāh'*.

* KAL. — Preterite. *

1Sa. 4:21, 22. The glory is departed from Israel:
9:15. the Lord had told Samuel (marg. revealed)
20:12. send not unto thee, and shew it thee;
(marg. uncover thine ear)
13. then I will shew it thee,
22:17. did not shew it to me.
2Sa. 7:27. hast revealed to thy servant, (marg. opened the ear)
1Ch 17:25. For thou, O my God, hast told thy servant (marg. revealed the ear)
Pro. 27:25. The hay appeareth,
Isa. 5:13. my people are gone into captivity,
24:11. the mirth of the land is gone.
Lam. 1: 3. Judah is gone into captivity
Eze. 12: 3. and thou shalt remove from thy place
39:23. Israel went into captivity
Hos 10: 5. because it is departed from it.
Am. 1: 5. and the people of Syria shall go into captivity
3: 7. but he revealeth his secret

Mic. 1:16. for they are gone into captivity

KAL. — Infinitive.

Jud. 18:30. until the day of the captivity of
Jer. 1: 3. the carrying away of Jerusalem captive
Am. 5: 5. Gilgal shall surely go into captivity,
7:11. Israel shall surely be led away captive
17. Israel shall surely go into captivity

KAL. — Imperative.

Eze. 12: 3. and remove by day

KAL. — Future.

Ru. 4: 4. And I thought to advertise (marg. I will reveal (in) thine ear)
1Sa. 20: 2. but that he will shew it me: (marg. uncover mine ear)
2K. 17:23. So was Israel carried away
25:21. So Judah was carried away
Job 20:28. The increase of his house shall depart,
33:16. Then he openeth the ears (marg. revealeth or, uncovereth)

Job 36:10. *He openeth also their ear*
15. *and openeth their ears*

Jer. 52:27. *Thus Judah was carried away captive*
Am. 5: 5. *Gilgal shall surely go into captivity,*
6: 7. *now shall they go captive*

7:11. *Israel shall surely be led away captive*
17. *Israel shall surely go into captivity*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

1Sa.22: 8. *none that sheweth me (marg. uncovereth mine ear)*

— *or sheweth unto me*

2Sa.15:19. *thou (art) a stranger, and also an exile.*

2K. 24:14. *ten thousand captives,*

Pro.30:19. *a talebearer revealeth secrets:*

Isa. 49:21. *am desolate, a captive,*

Am. 6: 7. *with the first that go captive,*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Nu. 24: 4, 16. *but having his eyes open:*

Est. 3:14. *was published unto all people,*

8:13. *published unto all people, (marg. revealed)*

Jer. 32:11. *and that which was open:*

14. *and this evidence which is open;*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Gen35: 7. *there God appeared unto him,*

1Sa. 2:27. *Did I plainly appear*

3:21. *the Lord revealed himself to Samuel*

14: 8. *and we will discover ourselves*

2Sa. 6:20. *who uncovered himself to day*

Job 38:17. *Have the gates of death been opened*

Isa. 22:14. *And it was revealed in mine ears*

23: 1. *from the land of Chittim it is revealed to*

38:12. *and is removed from me*

40: 5. *And the glory of the Lord shall be revealed,*

53: 1. *to whom is the arm of the Lord revealed?*

Jer. 13:22. *of thine iniquity are thy skirts discovered,*

Eze.13:14. *so that the foundation thereof shall be discovered,*

23.29. *and the nakedness of thy whoredoms shall be discovered,*

Dan10: 1. *a thing was revealed unto Daniel,*

Hos 7: 1. *then the iniquity of Ephraim was discovered,*

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

1Sa. 2:27. *Did I plainly appear (lit. appearing did I appear)*

2Sa. 6:20. *as one of the vain fellows shamelessly (marg. or, openly) uncovereth himself!*

[פְּתַחֲלוֹת נִגְלוֹת]

Isa. 56: 1. *my righteousness to be revealed.*

Eze.21:24(29). *in that your transgressions are discovered,*

NIPHAL.—Imperative.

Isa. 49: 9. *that (are) in darkness, Shew yourselves.*

NIPHAL.—Future.

Ex. 20:26. *that thy nakedness be not discovered*

1Sa. 3: 7. *neither was the word of the Lord yet revealed*

14:11. *And both of them discovered*

2Sa.22:16. *foundations of the world were discovered,*

Ps. 18:15(16). *and the foundations of the world were discovered*

Pro.26:26. *wickedness shall be shewed*

Isa. 47: 3. *Thy nakedness shall be uncovered,*

Eze.16:36. *and thy nakedness discovered through thy*

57. *thy wickedness was discovered,*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Deu29:29(28). *but those (things which are) revealed*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Lev.20:11. *hath uncovered his father's nakedness:*

17. *he hath uncovered his sister's nakedness;*

18. *and shall uncover her nakedness;*

— *she hath uncovered the fountain*

20. *he hath uncovered his uncle's nakedness:*

21. *he hath uncovered his brother's nakedness;*

Deu27:20. *he uncovereth his father's skirt.*

Ru. 3: 4. *and uncover his feet,*

Job 41:13(5). *Who can discover the face of*

Ps. 96: 2. *his righteousness hath he openly shewed (marg. or, revealed)*

Isa. 26:21. *the earth also shall disclose*

57: 8. *for thou hast discovered*

Jer. 11:20. *unto thee have I revealed my cause.*

20:12. *unto thee have I opened my cause.*

33: 6. *and will reveal unto them*

49:10. *I have uncovered his secret places,*

Lam. 2:14. *they have not discovered*

4:22. *he will discover thy sins. (marg. or, he will carry (thee) captive for)*

Eze.16:37. *and will discover thy nakedness*

22:10. *In thee have they discovered*

23:10. *These discovered her nakedness:*

Nah. 3: 5. *and I will discover thy skirts*

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Lev.18: 6. *to uncover (their) nakedness:*

17, 18, 19. *to uncover her nakedness;*

PIEL.—Imperative.

Ps.119:18. *Open thou mine eyes, (marg. Reveal)*

Isa. 47: 2. *uncover thy locks, make bare the leg, uncover the thigh,*

PIEL.—Future.

Lev.18: 7. *shalt thou not uncover:*

—, 11, 15. *thou shalt not uncover her nakedness.*

8. *of thy father's wife shalt thou not uncover:*

9, 10. *their nakedness thou shalt not uncover.*

12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17. *Thou shalt not uncover the nakedness*

20:19. *thou shalt not uncover the nakedness*

Nu. 22:31. *Then the Lord opened the eyes*

Deu22:30(23:1). *nor discover his father's skirt.*

Ru. 3: 7. *and uncovered his feet,*

Job 20:27. *The heaven shall reveal*

Pro.25: 9. *discover not a secret to another:*

Isa. 16: 3. *bewray not him that wandereth.*

22: 8. *And he discovered the covering*

Eze.23:18. *So she discovered her whoredoms, and discovered her nakedness:*

Hos. 2:10(12). *now will I discover her lewdness*

Mic. 1: 6. *I will discover the foundations*

PIEL.—Participle.

Job 12:22. *He discovereth deep things*

Pro.11:13. *A talebearer revealeth secrets:*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Nah. 2: 7(8). *Huzzab shall be led away captive, (marg. discovered)*

PUAL.—Participle.

Pro.27: 5. *Open rebuke (is) better than secret love.*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

2K. 17:11. *whom the Lord carried away*

26. *The nations which thou hast removed,*

27. *whom ye brought from thence;*

28. *whom they had carried away*

33. *whom they carried away*

24:14. *And he carried away all Jerusalem,*

25:11. *did Nebuzar-adan the captain of the guard carry away.*

1Ch 5: 6. *Tilgath-Pilneser king of Assyria carried away*

8: 7. *he removed them, and begat*

Ezr. 2: 1. *the king of Babylon had carried away*

Neh 7: 6. *the king of Babylon had carried away,*

Est. 2: 6. *the king of Babylon had carried away.*

Jer. 20: 4. *and he shall carry them captive into*

22:12. *they have led him captive,*

29: 1. *Nebuchadnezzar had carried away*

4. *whom I have caused to be carried away*

7. *I have caused you to be carried away*

14. *I caused you to be carried away captive.*

39: 9 & 52:15, 30. *the guard carried away captive*

52:28. *Nebuchadnezzar carried away captive:*

29. *he carried away captive from Jerusalem*

Am. 5:27. *Therefore will I cause you to go into captivity*

NOTE.—לְהַגִּיל Jer. 52:29. is omitted in many copies.

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

1Ch 6:15(5:41). *when the Lord carried away Judah*

Jer. 24: 1. *had carried away captive* Jeconiah
 27:20. *when he carried away captive* Jeconiah
 43: 3. *and carry us away captives*
 Lam. 4:22. *carry thee away into captivity*:
 Eze.39:28. *which caused them to be led into captivity*
 (marg. *by my causing of*)

Am. 1: 6. *because they carried away captive*

HIPHIL.—Future.

2K. 15:29. *and carried them captive to Assyria*.
 16: 9. *and carried (the people of) it captive*
 17: 6. *and carried Israel away*
 18:11. *And the king of Assyria did carry away*
 24:15. *And he carried away Jehoiachin*
 1Ch 5:26. *of Assyria, and he carried them away*,
 8: 6. *and they removed them to Manahath*:
 2Ch 36:20. *And them that had escaped from the sword*
carried he away to Babylon;

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

1Ch 9: 1. *were carried away to Babylon*
 Est. 2: 6. *Who had been carried away*
 — the captivity which had been carried away
 Jer. 13:19. *Judah shall be carried away captive all of*
it, it shall be wholly carried away captive.
 40: 7. *that were not carried away captive*

HOPHAL.—Participle.

Jer. 40: 1. *which were carried away captive*

* HITHPAEL.—Infinitive. *

Pro. 18: 2. *that his heart may discover itself*.

HITHPAEL.—Future.

Gen 9:21. *and he was uncovered within his tent*.

גָּלָה [g'ālāh], Ch.

* P'AL.—Infinitive. *

Dan 2:47. *seeing thou couldst reveal this*

P'AL.—Participle. Active.

Dan 2:22. *He revealeth the deep and secret*
 28. *there is a God in heaven that revealeth*
 29. *and he that revealeth secrets*
 47. *and a revealer of secrets*,

P'AL.—Participle. Passive.

Dan 2:19. *Then was the secret revealed*
 30. *is not revealed to me for (any) wisdom*

* APHEL.—Preterite. *

Ezr. 4:10. *Asnapper brought over, and set in the cities*
 5:12. *and carried the people away into Babylon*.

גָּלָה see גָּלָה

גָּלָה gool-lāh', f.

Jos. 15:19. *give me also springs of water. And he*
gave her the upper springs, and the
nether springs.

Jud. 1:15. *give me also springs of water. And Caleb*
gave her the upper springs and the
nether springs.

1K. 7:41. *and the (two) bowls*
 —, 42. *to cover the two bowls of*

2Ch 4:12. *and the pommels*,
 —, 13. *to cover the two pommels of*

Ecc. 12: 6. *or the golden bowl be broken*,
 Zec. 4: 3. *upon the right (side) of the bowl*,

גִּילְלוּם gil-loo-leem', m. pl.

Lev. 26:30. *upon the carcasses of your idols*,
 Deu 29:17(16). *their idols, wood (marg. dungy gods)*

1K. 15:12. *removed all the idols*
 21:26. *abominably in following idols*,

2K. 17:12. *For they served idols*,
 21:11. *Judah also to sin with his idols*:
 21. *served the idols that his father*
 23:21. *the images, and the idols*,

Jer. 50: 2. *her images are broken in pieces*.

Eze. 6: 4. *your slain (men) before your idols*.

5. *children of Israel before their idols*;

6. *your idols may be broken*

9. *go a whoring after their idols*:

13. *shall be among their idols*

— offer sweet savour to all *their idols*.

8:10. *the idols of the house of Israel*,

14: 3. *these men have set up their idols*

4. *that setteth up his idols*

— the multitude of *his idols*;

5. *estranged from me through their idols*.

6. *turn (yourselves) from your idols*;

7. *setteth up his idols in his heart*,

16:36. *with all the idols of thy abominations*,

18: 6, 15. *to the idols of the house of Israel*,

12. *hath lifted up his eyes to the idols*,

20: 7. *and defile not yourselves with the idols of*
Egypt:

8. *did they forsake the idols of Egypt*:

16. *their heart went after their idols*.

18. *nor defile yourselves with their idols*:

24. *their eyes were after their fathers' idols*.

31. *yourselves with all your idols*,

39. *serve ye every one his idols*,

— with your gifts, and with your idols.

22: 3. *maketh idols against himself*

4. *and hast defiled thyself in thine idols*

23: 7. *with all their idols she defiled*

30. *thou art polluted with their idols*.

37. *with their idols have they*

39. *slain their children to their idols*,

49. *bear the sins of your idols*:

30:13. *I will also destroy the idols*,

33:25. *lift up your eyes toward your idols*,

36:18. *upon the land, and for their idols*

25. *from all your idols*,

37:23. *any more with their idols*,

44:10. *from me after their idols*;

12. *ministered unto them before their idols*,

גָּלוּם [g'tōhm], m.

Eze.27:24. *in blue clothes, and broidered work, (marg.*
foldings)

גָּלוּת gāh-looth', f.

2K. 25:27. *thirtieth year of the captivity of*

Isa. 20: 4. *the Ethiopians captives*,

45:13. *and he shall let go my captives*,

Jer. 24: 5. *them that are carried away captive of*
Judah, (marg. the captivity)

28: 4. *with all the captives of Judah, (marg.*
captivity)

29:22. *a curse by all the captivity of*

40: 1. *all that were carried away captive of*

52:31. *thirtieth year of the captivity of Jehoiachin*

Eze. 1: 2. *the fifth year of king Jehoiachin's captivity*,

33:25. *the twelfth year of our captivity*,

40: 1. *twentieth year of our captivity*,

Am. 1: 6. *carried away captive the whole captivity*,

9. *delivered up the whole captivity*

Obad. 20. *And the captivity of this host*

— and the captivity of Jerusalem,

גָּלוּת [gāh-looth'], Ch. f.

Ezr. 6:16. *the rest of the children of the captivity*,
 (marg. *sons of the transportation*)

Dan. 2:25. *a man of the captives of Judah, (marg.*
children of the captivity)

5:13. *which (art) of the children of the captivity*

6:13(14). *which (is) of the children of the cap-*
tivity

גָּלָה [gāh-lāgh'].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 14: 8. *and shave off all his hair*,

Nu. 6 9. *then he shall shave his head*

18. *And the Nazarite shall shave*

Deu 21:12. *and she shall shave her head,*
2Sa. 14:26. *heavy on him, therefore he polled it :*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

2Sa. 14:26. *And when he polled his head,*
PIEL.—*Future.*

Gen 41:14. *and he shaved (himself),*
Lev. 13:33. *the scall shall he not shave ;*
14: 9. *that he shall shave all his hair*
— *even all his hair he shall shave off :*

21: 5. *neither shall they shave off*
Nu. 6: 9. *on the seventh day shall he shave it.*
Jud. 16:19. *and she caused him to shave off*
2Sa. 10: 4. *and shaved off the one half*
14:26. *at every year's end that he polled (it) :*
1Ch 19: 4. *and shaved them, and cut off*
Isa. 7:20. *shave with a razor that is hired,*
Eze. 44:20. *Neither shall they shave*

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud. 16:17. *if I be shaven, then my strength*
22. *after he was shaven.*

PUAL.—*Participle.*

Jer. 41: 5. *having their beards shaven,*

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 13:33. *He shall be shaven; but the scall*

HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.*

Nu. 6:19. *after (the hair of) his separation is shaven :*

גילי' *gil-lāh-yōhn'*, m.

Isa. 3:23. *The glasses, and the fine linen,*
8: 1. *Take thee a great roll,*

גליל [*gāh-leel'*], adj.

1K. 6:34. *leaves of the one door (were) folding,*
— *the other door (were) folding.*
Est. 1: 6. *to silver rings and pillars of marble:*
Cant. 5:14. *His hands (are as) gold rings*

גלילה *g'lee-lāh'*, f:

Jos. 13: 2. *all the borders of the Philistines,*
22:10. *came unto the borders of Jordan,*
11. *in the borders of Jordan,*
Eze. 47: 8. *issue out toward the east country,*
Joel 3: 4(4:4). *all the boasts of Palestine ?*

גלל [*gāh-lal'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 29: 3. *and they rolled the stone*
8. *and (till) they roll the stone*
Jos. 5: 9. *This day have I rolled away*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Pa. 22: 8(9). *He trusted on the Lord (marg. He rolled himself)*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Jos. 10:18. *Roll great stones upon the*
1Sa. 14:33. *roll a great stone unto me*
Pa. 37: 5. *Commit thy way unto the Lord ; (marg. Roll)*
119:22. *Remove from me reproach and contempt ;*
Pro. 16: 3. *Commit thy works unto the Lord, (marg. Roll)*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Pro. 26:27. *and he that rolleth a stone,*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 34: 4. *and the heavens shall be rolled together*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Am. 5:24. *But let judgment run down (marg. roll)*

* POAL.—*Participle.* *

Isa. 9: 5(4). *and garments rolled in blood ;*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Gen 29:10. *and rolled the stone from*

* HITHPOEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Gen 43:18. *that he may seek occasion against us, (marg. roll himself upon us)*

HITHPOEL.—*Participle.*

2Sa. 20:12. *Amasa wallowed in blood*

* PILPEL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 51:25. *and roll thee down from the rocks,*

* HITHPALPEL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 30:14. *in the desolation they rolled themselves*

גלל' *gāh-lāhl'*, m.

1K. 14:10. *as a man taketh away dung,*

גלל' *gāh-lāhl'*, m.

Gen 12:18. *my soul shall live because of thee.*

30:27. *hath blessed me for thy sake.*

39: 5. *Egyptian's house for Joseph's sake ;*

Deu. 1:37. *angry with me for your sakes,*

15:10. *because that for this thing*

18:12. *and because of these abominations*

1K. 14:16. *because of the sins of Jeroboam,*

Jer. 11:17. *for the evil of the house of Israel*

15: 4. *because of Manasseh the son of*

Mic. 3:12. *shall Zion for your sake be plowed*

גלל' *g'lahl*, Ch. m.

Esr. 5: 8. *which is builded with great stones, (marg. stones of rolling)*

6: 4. (With) *three rows of great stones,*

גלל' [*gēh'-lel*], m.

Job 20: 7. *for ever like his own dung :*
Eze. 4:12. *thou shalt bake it with dung*
15. *cow's dung for man's dung,*
Zep. 1:17. *and their flesh as the dung.*

גללם [*gāh-lam'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

2K. 2: 8. *and wrapped (it) together, and smote*

גלם [*gōh'-lem*], m.

Pa. 139:16. *did see my substance, yet being unperfect ;*

גלמוד' *gal-mood'*, adj.

Job 3: 7. *let that night be solitary,*
15:34. *of hypocrites (shall be) desolate,*
30: 3. *want and famine (they were) solitary ;*
(marg. or, *dark as the night*)
Isa. 49:21. *and am desolate, a captive,*

גלע' [*gāh-lāg'*].

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Pro. 17:14. *before it be meddled with.*

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Pro. 18: 1. *intermeddleth with all wisdom.*

20: 3. *every fool will be meddling.*

גלש' [*gāh-lash'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Cant. 4: 1 & 6:5. *a flock of goats, that appear (marg. or, that eat of)*

גַּם gam, part. conj.

Gen. 3: 6. and gave *also* unto her husband
 20: 5. and she, *even* she herself said,
 6. *Fear*, I know that thou didst this
 24:25. We have both straw and provender enough,
 and room to lodge in.
 32:19(20). And so commanded he the second,
 and the third, and all
 30(21). And say ye moreover, Behold,
 44:16. we (are) my lord's servants, both we, and
 (he) *also* with whom the cup is found.
 Lev. 26:24. and will punish you yet seven times
 44. And yet for *all* that, when they be
 Deu. 12:30. even so will I do *likewise*.
 1Sa. 12:16. Now therefore stand and see
 19:24. he stripped off his clothes *also*, and pro-
 phesied before Samuel in *like manner*,
 2Sa. 17:12. there shall not be left *so much as* one.
 13. there be not *one* small stone found
 1Ch 11: 2. And moreover in time past, (marg. both
 yesterday and the third day)
 2Ch 20:13. stood before the Lord, with their little
 ones,
 Neh. 5:15. *yea*, even their servants bare rule
 6: 1. *though* at that time I had not set
 13:26. nevertheless even him did outlandish
 Job 2:10. *What*? shall we receive good
 12: 3. *But* I have understanding as well as you;
 1Pro. 20:10. both of them (are) *alike* abomination
 Ecc. 4:11. *Again*, if two lie together, then they have
 heat:
 9: 1. no man knoweth *either* love or hatred (by)
 all (that is) before them.
 Isa. 66: 8. for as *soon* as Zion travailed, she brought
 forth
 Jer. 6:15. *nay*, they were not at all ashamed, *neither*
 could they blush:
 33:26. Then will I cast away the seed of Jacob,
 51:49. As Babylon (hath caused) the slain of
 Israel to fall, so at Babylon shall fall the
 slain
 &c. &c.
 It occurs with prefixes גַּם־ & גַּם־; and also the
 following: גַּם־.
 Ecc. 1:17. I perceived that this also is vexation
 2:15 & 8:14. that this *also* (is) vanity.
 And (perhaps) גַּם־.
 Gen. 6: 3. for that he *also* (is) flesh:

גַּמְלָה [gāh-māh',].

* PIEL.—Future. *

Job 39:24. He swalloweth the ground

* HIPHIL.—Imperative. *

Gen. 24:17. Let me, I pray thee, drink a little

גַּמְלָה gōh'-meh, m.

Ex. 2: 3. took for him an ark of *brushes*,
 Job 8:11. Can the *rush* grow up
 Isa. 18: 2. even in vessels of *brushes*
 35: 7. with reeds and *rushes*.

גַּמְלָה gōh'-med, m.

Jud. 3:16. of a cubit length;

גַּמְמָדִים gam-māh-deem', m. pl.

Eze. 27:11. and the *Gammadims* (lit. probably war-
 riors)

גַּמְלָה g'mool, m.

Jud. 9:16. according to the deserving of his hands;

2Ch 32:25. according to the benefit (done) unto him;
 Ps. 28: 4. render to them *their desert*.
 94: 2. render a reward to the proud.
 103: 2. forget not all his *benefits*:
 137: 8. as thou hast served us. (marg. thy deed
 which thou didst to us)
 Pro. 12:14. and the recompence of a man's
 19:17. and that which he hath given (marg. or, his
 deed)
 Isa. 3:11. for the reward of his hands
 35: 4. God (with) a recompence;
 59:18. recompence to his enemies; to the islands
 he will repay recompence.
 66: 6. the Lord that rendereth recompence
 Jer. 51: 6. render unto her a recompence.
 Lam. 3:64. Render unto them a recompence,
 Joel 3: 4(4:4) will ye render me a recompence?
 —(—) will I return your recompence
 7(4:7). will return your recompence
 Obad. 15. thy reward shall return

גַּמְלָה g'moo-lāh', f.

2Sa. 19:36(37). with such a reward?
 Isa. 59:18. According to (their) deeds, (marg. recom-
 pences)
 Jer. 51:56. the Lord God of recompences

גַּמְלָה gāh-mal'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 50:15. which we did unto him.
 17. for they did unto thee evil:
 1Sa. 1:24. And when she had weaned him,
 24:17(18). for thou hast rewarded me good,
 whereas I have rewarded thee evil.
 Ps. 7: 4(5). If I have rewarded evil
 13: 6. he hath dealt bountifully with me.
 103:10. nor rewarded us according
 116: 7. the Lord hath dealt bountifully
 137: 8. as thou hast served us. (marg. thy deed
 which thou didst to us)
 Pro. 3:30. if he have done thee no harm.
 31:12. She will do him good
 Isa. 3: 9. they have rewarded evil
 63: 7. that the Lord hath bestowed on us,
 — which he hath bestowed on them according

KAL.—Infinitive.

1Sa. 1:23. until thou have weaned him;
 — until she weaned him.

KAL.—Imperative.

Ps. 119:17. Deal bountifully with thy

KAL.—Future.

Nu. 17: 8(23). and yielded almonds.
 Deu. 32: 6. Do ye thus requite the Lord,
 2Sa. 19:36(37). should the king recompense it me
 22:21. The Lord rewarded me
 1K. 11:20. whom Tahpenes weaned
 Ps. 18:20(21). The Lord rewarded me according to
 142: 7(8). thou shalt deal bountifully with
 Hos 1: 8. Now when she had weaned

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

2Ch 20:11. Behold, (I say, how) they reward us,
 Pro. 11:17. The merciful man doeth good
 Isa. 18: 5. the sour grape is ripening
 Joel 3: 4(4:4). and if ye recompense me,

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Ps. 131: 2. as a child that is weaned of his mother:
 my soul (is) even as a weaned child.
 Isa. 11: 8. the weaned child shall put
 28: 9. weaned from the milk,

* NIPHAL.—Infinitive. *

Gen. 21: 8. that Isaac was weaned.

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen21: 8. the child grew, and was weaned :
 1Sa. 1:22. until the child be weaned,

נמל gāh-māhl', com.

Gen12:16. she asses, and camels.
 24:10. the servant took ten camels of the camels of
 11. he made his camels to kneel
 14. I will give thy camels drink
 19. draw (water) for thy camels also,
 20. drew for all his camels.
 22. as the camels had done drinking,
 30. he stood by the camels at the well.
 31. and room for the camels.
 32. and be ungirded (his) camels,
 — provender for the camels,
 35. and camels, and asses.
 44. I will also draw for thy camels :
 46. I will give thy camels drink
 — and she made the camels drink
 61. they rode upon the camels,
 63. behold, the camels (were) coming.
 64. she lighted off the camel.
 30:43. menservants, and camels,
 31:17. set his sops and his wives upon camels ;
 34. put them in the camel's furniture,
 32: 7(8). and the camels, into two bands ;
 15(16). Thirty milch camels
 37:25. came from Gilead with their camels
 Ex. 9: 3. upon the asses, upon the camels,
 Lev.11: 4. the camel, because he cheweth
 Deu14: 7. the camel, and the hare,
 Jud. 6: 5. both they and their camels
 7:12. and their camels (were) without
 8:21. that (were) on their camels' necks.
 26. that (were) about their camels' necks,
 1Sa.15: 3. ox and sheep, camel and ass.
 27: 9. the asses, and the camels,
 30:17. which rode upon camels,
 1K. 10: 2. with camels that bare spices,
 2K. 8: 9. of Damascus, forty camels' burden,
 1Ch 5:21. of their camels fifty thousand,
 12:40. bread on asses, and on camels,
 27:30. Over the camels also (was) Obil
 2Ch 9: 1. and camels that bare spices,
 14:15(14). carried away sheep and camels
 Ezr. 2:67. Their camels, four hundred
 Neh 7:69. camels, four hundred thirty
 Job 1: 3. three thousand camels,
 17. fell upon the camels,
 42:12. six thousand camels,
 Isa. 21: 7. a chariot of camels ;
 30: 6. upon the bunches of camels,
 60: 6. The multitude of camels
 Jer. 49:29. and all their vessels, and their camels ;
 32. And their camels shall be a booty,
 Eze.25: 5. make Rabbah a stable for camels,
 Zec.14:15. of the mule, of the camel,

נמל gāh-mar'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Pa. 12: 1(2). for the godly man ceaseth ;
 77: 8(9). doth (his) promise fail

KAL.—Future.

Pa. 7: 9(10). let the wickedness of the wicked come
 to an end ;
 138: 8. The Lord will perfect

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Pa. 57: 2(3). that performeth (all things) for me.

נמל [g'mar], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. Passive. *

Ezr. 7:12. a scribe of the law of the God of heaven,
 perfect (peace), (marg. or, a perfect
 scribe, &c.)

נב gan, com.

Gen 2: 8. the Lord God planted a garden

Gen 2: 9. in the midst of the garden,
 10. out of Eden to water the garden ;
 15. put him into the garden of
 16 & 3:1. Of every tree of the garden
 3: 2. the fruit of the trees of the garden :
 3. which (is) in the midst of the garden,
 8. the Lord God walking in the garden
 — amongst the trees of the garden.
 10. I heard thy voice in the garden,
 23. sent him forth from the garden of
 24. at the east of the garden of Eden
 13:10. as the garden of the Lord,
 Deu 11:10. as a garden of herbs:
 1K. 21: 2. that I may have it for a garden of
 2K. 9:27. he fled by the way of the garden house.
 21:18. was buried in the garden of his
 —, 26. in the garden of Uzza:
 25: 4. which (is) by the king's garden :
 Neh 3:15. by the king's garden,
 Cant.4:12. A garden inclosed (is) my sister,
 15. A fountain of gardens,
 16. blow upon my garden,
 — come into his garden,
 5: 1. I am come into my garden,
 6: 2. is gone down into his garden,
 — to feed in the gardens,
 8:13. Thou that dwellest in the gardens,
 Isa. 51: 3. her desert like the garden of
 58:11. thou shalt be like a watered garden,
 Jer. 31:12. shall be as a watered garden ;
 39: 4. by the way of the king's garden,
 52: 7. which (was) by the king's garden ;
 Lam. 2: 6. as (if it were of) a garden :
 Eze.28:13. Thou hast been in Eden the garden of
 31: 8. The cedars in the garden of God
 — nor any tree in the garden of God
 9. that (were) in the garden of God,
 36:35. is become like the garden of Eden ;
 Joel 2: 3. the land (is) as the garden of Eden

נבב [gāh-nav'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen31:30. wherefore hast thou stolen
 39. that Rachel had stolen them.
 Jos. 7:11. and have also stolen,
 2Sa.19:41(42). have our brethren the men of Judah
 stolen thee away,
 21:12. which had stolen them
 Job 21:18. that the storm carrieth away. (marg.
 stealeth away)
 27:20. a tempest stealeth him away
 Pro.30: 9. or lest I be poor, and steal,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 22:12(11). if it be stolen from him, (lit. stealing
 it be stolen)
 Jer. 7: 9. Will ye steal, murder, and commit
 Hos 4: 2. killing, and stealing,

KAL.—Future.

Gen31:19. and Rachel had stolen
 20. And Jacob stole away unawares
 26. that thou hast stolen away
 27. and steal away from me ; (marg. hast stolen
 me)
 44: 8. how then should we steal
 Ex. 20:15. Thou shalt not steal.
 22: 1(21:37). If a man shall steal an ox,
 Lev.19:11. Ye shall not steal,
 Deu 5:19(17). Neither shall thou steal.
 2K. 11: 2. and stole him from among
 2Ch 22:11. and stole him from among
 Pro. 6:30. if he steal to satisfy his soul
 Obad. 5. would they not have stolen

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ex. 21:16. And he that stealeth a man,
 Deu24: 7. If a man be found stealing
 Zec. 5: 3. every one that stealeth

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Gen30:33. that shall be counted stolen
 31:39. (whether) stolen by day, or stolen by night.
 Pro. 9:17. Stolen waters are sweet,

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Ex. 22:12(11). if it be stolen from him,

* PIEL.—Future. *

2Sa. 15: 6. so Absalom stole the hearts

PIEL.—Participle.

Jer. 23:30. that steal my words

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Gen40:15. For indeed I was stolen away

Ex. 22: 7(6). and it be stolen out of

PUAL.—Infinitive.

Gen40:15. For indeed I was stolen away (lit. being stolen I was stolen)

PUAL.—Future.

Job 4:12. a thing was secretly brought (marg. by stealth)

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

2Sa. 19: 3(4). And the people gat them by stealth
—(—). being ashamed steal awayגנב *gan-nāhv'*, m.

Ex. 22: 2(1). If a thief be found breaking

7(6). if the thief be found,

8(7). If the thief be not found,

Deu 24: 7. then that thief shall die;

Job 24:14. in the night is as a thief.

30: 5. cried after them as (after) a thief;

Ps. 50:18. When thou sawest a thief,

Pro. 6:30. (Men) do not despise a thief,

29:24. Whoso is partner with a thief

Isa. 1:23. companions of thieves:

Jer. 2:26. As the thief is ashamed when he

48:27. was he found among thieves?

49: 9. if thieves by night,

Hos. 7: 1. and the thief cometh in,

Joel 2: 9. in at the windows like a thief.

Obad. 5. If thieves came to thee,

Zec. 5: 4. enter into the house of the thief,

גנבה *g'nēh-vāh*, f.

Ex. 22: 3(2). he shall be sold for his theft.

4(3). If the theft be certainly found

גנן *gan-nāh'*, f.

Nu. 24: 6. as gardens by the river's side,

Job 8:16. his branch shooteth forth in his garden.

Ecc. 2: 5. I made me gardens and orchards,

Isa. 1:29. for the gardens that ye have

30. and as a garden that hath no water.

61:11. and as the garden causeth the things

65: 3. that sacrificeth in gardens,

66:17. in the gardens behind one

Jer. 29: 5. 28. plant gardens, and eat the fruit

Am. 4: 9. when your gardens and your vineyards

9:14. they shall also make gardens,

גנה *[gin-nāh']*, f.

Est. 1: 5. in the court of the garden of

7: 7. into the palace garden:

8. returned out of the palace garden

Cant. 6:11. I went down into the garden of nuts

גננים *[g'nāh-zeem']*, m. pl.

Est. 3: 9. bring (it) into the king's treasures.

4: 7. to pay to the king's treasures

Eze. 27:24. and in chests of rich apparel,

גנין *[gin-zeen']*, Ch. m. pl.

Eze. 5:17. search made in the king's treasure house,

Eze. 6: 1. where the treasures were laid up
7:20. bestow (it) out of the king's treasure house.גנזך *[gan-zach']*, m.

1Ch 28:11. and of the treasures thereof,

גנן *[gāh-nan']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

2K. 19:34. For I will defend this city,

20: 6. and I will defend this city

Isa. 37:35. For I will defend this city

38: 6. and I will defend this city.

KAL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 31: 5. defending also he will deliver

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Isa. 31: 5. so will the Lord of hosts defend

Zec. 9:15. The Lord of hosts shall defend

12: 8. In that day shall the Lord defend

געה *[gāh-gāh']*.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

1Sa. 6:12. lowing as they went,

KAL.—Future.

Job 6: 5. loweth the ox over his fodder?

גאל *[gāh-gal']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 26:30. and my soul shall abhor you.

43. their soul abhorred my statutes.

44. neither will I abhor them,

Jer. 14:19. hath thy soul loathed Zion?

Eze. 16:45. which loathed their husbands

KAL.—Future.

Lev. 26:11. my soul shall not abhor you.

15. if your soul abhor my judgments,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Eze. 16:45. that lotheth her husband

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

2Sa. 1:21. the mighty is vilely cast away,

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Job 21:10. Their bull gendereth, and faileth not;

גלה *gōh'-gal*, m.

Eze. 16: 5. to the lothing of thy person,

גאר *gāh-gar'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 9: 5(6). Thou hast rebuked the heathen,

119:21. Thou hast rebuked the proud

Isa. 17:13. but (God) shall rebuke them,

Jer. 29:27. why hast thou not reproved

Mal. 3:11. And I will rebuke the devourer

KAL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 54: 9. nor rebuke thee.

KAL.—Imperative.

Ps. 68:30(31). Rebuke the company of spearmen,

KAL.—Future.

Gen37:10. and his father rebuked him,

Ru. 2:16. and rebuke her not.

Ps. 106: 9. He rebuked the Red sea also,

Zec. 3: 2. The Lord rebuke thee, O Satan; even the Lord that hath chosen Jerusalem rebuketh thee:

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Nah. 1: 4. He rebuketh the sea,

Mal. 2: 3. I will corrupt your seed, (marg. reprove)

נָעַר *g'gāh-rāh', f.*

- 2Sa.22:16. *at the rebuking of the Lord,*
 Job 26:11. *are astonished at his reproof.*
 Ps. 18:15(16). *were discovered at thy rebuke,*
 76: 6(7). *At thy rebuke, O God of Jacob,*
 80:16(17). *at the rebuke of thy countenance.*
 104: 7. *At thy rebuke they fled;*
 Pro.13: 1. *a scorners hearth not rebuke.*
 8. *the poor hearth not rebuke.*
 17:10. *A reproof entereth more into*
 Ecc. 7: 5. *better to hear the rebuke of the wise,*
 Isa. 30:17. *at the rebuke of one; at the rebuke of five*
 shall ye flee:
 50: 2. *at my rebuke I dry up the sea,*
 51:20. *the rebuke of thy God.*
 66:15. *and his rebuke with flames*

נָעַשׁ *[gāh-gash'].*

* KAL.—Future. *

- 2Sa.22: 8. (כָּזִיב) *Then the earth shook*
 Ps. 18: 7(8). *Then the earth shook*

* PUAL.—Future. *

- Job 34:20. *the people shall be troubled*

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

- 2Sa.22: 8. *Then the earth shook*
 — *heaven moved and shook,*
 Ps. 18: 7(8). *the hills moved and were shaken,*
 Jer. 5:22. *and though the waves thereof toss them-*
selves,
 46: 7. *whose waters are moved*

* HITHPOEL.—Preterite. *

- Jer. 25:16. *they shall drink, and be moved,*

HITHPOEL.—Future.

- Jer. 46: 8. *waters are moved like the rivers;*

נָפַח *[gaph], m.*

- Ex. 21: 3. *If he came in by himself (marg. with his*
body), he shall go out by himself:
 4. *he shall go out by himself.*
 Pro. 9: 3. *upon the highest places (lit. pinnacles of*
the high places)

נָפַח *[gaph], Ch. m.*

- Dan 7: 4. *like a lion, and had eagle's wings: I be-*
held till the wings thereof
 6. *upon the back of it four wings of a fowl;*

נָפַח *geh'-phen, m.*

- Gen40: 9. *behold, a vine (was) before me;*
 10. *And in the vine (were) three*
 49:11. *Binding his foal unto the vine,*
 Nu. 6: 4. *that is made of the vine tree, (marg. vine*
of the wine)
 20: 5. *or of figs, or of vines,*
 Deu. 8: 8. *wheat, and barley, and vines,*
 32:32. *For their vine (is) of the vine of Sodom,*
 Jud. 9:12. *Then said the trees unto the vine,*
 13. *the vine said unto them,*
 13:14. *any (thing) that cometh of the vine,*
 1K. 4:25(5:5). *every man under his vine*
 2K. 4:39. *found a wild vine,*
 18:31. *eat ye every man of his own vine,*
 Job 15:33. *his unripe grape as the vine,*
 Ps. 78:47. *He destroyed their vines*
 80: 8(9). *Thou hast brought a vine out*
 14(15). *behold, and visit this vine;*
 106:33. *He smote their vines also*
 128: 3. *Thy wife (shall be) as a fruitful vine*
 Cant.2:13. *and the vines (with) the*
 6:11. *to see whether the vine flourished,*

- Cant.7: 8(9). *shall be as clusters of the vine,*
 12(13). *see if the vine flourish,*

- Isa. 7:23. *where there were a thousand vines*

- 16: 8, 9. *the vine of Sibmah:*

- 24: 7. *the vine languisheth,*

- 32:12. *for the fruitful vine.*

- 34: 4. *as the leaf falleth off from the vine,*

- 36:16. *eat ye every one of his vine,*

- Jer. 2:21. *the degenerate plant of a strange vine*

- 5:17. *they shall eat up thy vines*

- 6: 9. *the remnant of Israel as a vine:*

- 8:13. *no grapes on the vine,*

- 48:32. *O vine of Sibmah,*

- Eze.15: 2. *What is the vine tree more*

6. *As the vine tree among the*

- 17: 6. *became a spreading vine*

- *so it became a vine,*

7. *this vine did bend her roots*

8. *that it might be a goodly vine.*

- 19:10. *Thy mother (is) like a vine*

- Hos. 2:12(14). *I will destroy her vines and her fig*

- 10: 1. *Israel (is) an empty vine,*

- 14: 7(8). *grow as the vine:*

- Joel 1: 7. *He hath laid my vine waste,*

12. *The vine is dried up,*

- 2:22. *the fig tree and the vine*

- Mic. 4: 4. *sit every man under his vine*

- Hab. 3:17. *neither (shall) fruit (be) in the vines;*

- Hag. 2:19. *yea, as yet the vine,*

- Zec. 3:10. *under the vine and under the fig tree.*

- 8:12. *the vine shall give her fruit,*

- Mal. 3:11. *neither shall your vine cast*

נֶפֶר *gōh-pher.*

- Gen.6:14. *Make thee an ark of gopher wood;*

נֶפֶרֶת *goph-reeth', f.*

- Gen19:24. *Sodom and upon Gomorrah brimstone*
 Deu29:23(23). *the whole land thereof (is) brimstone,*
 Job 18:15. *brimstone shall be scattered*
 Ps. 11: 6. *rain snares, fire and brimstone,*
 Isa. 30:33. *like a stream of brimstone,*
 34: 9. *the dust thereof into brimstone,*
 Eze.38:22. *fire, and brimstone.*

נֶר see נֶר

נֶר *gēhr, m.*

- Gen15:13. *shall be a stranger in a land*

- 23: 4. *I (am) a stranger and a sojourner*

- Ex. 2:22. *I have been a stranger*

- 12:19. *whether he be a stranger, or born*

48. *when a stranger shall sojourn*

49. *and unto the stranger that sojourneth*

- 18: 3. *I have been an alien in*

- 20:10. *nor thy stranger that (is)*

- 22:21(20). *Thou shalt neither vex a stranger,*

- *ye were strangers in the land*

- 23: 9. *Also thou shalt not oppress a stranger: for*
ye know the heart of a stranger, seeing
ye were strangers

12. *and the stranger, may be refreshed.*

- Lev.16:29. *or a stranger that sojourneth*

- 17: 8. *or of the strangers which sojourn*

- 10, 13. *the strangers that sojourn*

12. *neither shall any stranger*

15. *of your own country, or a stranger,*

- 18:26. *nor any stranger that sojourneth*

- 19:10. *for the poor and stranger:*

33. *if a stranger sojourn with*

34. *the stranger that dwelleth*

- *ye were strangers in the land of*

- 20: 2. *or of the strangers that sojourn*

- 22:18. *or of the strangers in Israel,*

- 23:22. *the poor, and to the stranger:*

- 24:16. *as well the stranger, as he that is born*

22. *as well for the stranger, as for one*

Lev. 25:23. for ye (are) *strangers*

35. a *stranger*, or a *sojourner*;

47. if a *sojourner* or *stranger* wax rich

— sell himself *unto the stranger*

— or to the stock of the *stranger's* family:

Nu. 9:14. if a *stranger* shall sojourn

— both for the *stranger*, and for him

15:14. if a *stranger* sojourn with you,

15. and also for the *stranger* that sojourneth

— so shall the *stranger*

16. and for the *stranger* that sojourneth

26. and the *stranger* that sojourneth

29. and for the *stranger* that sojourneth

30. born in the land, or a *stranger*,

19:10. and *unto the stranger* that sojourneth

35:15. and for the *stranger*, and for the

Deu 1:16. the *stranger* (that is) *with him*.

5:14. nor thy *stranger* that (is) *within*

10:18. loveth the *stranger*,

19. Love ye therefore the *stranger*: for ye were *strangers* in the

14:21. thou shalt give it *unto the stranger*

29 & 16:11. and the *stranger*, and the fatherless,

16:14. the *stranger*, and the fatherless,

23: 7(8). thou wast a *stranger* in his land.

24:14. or of thy *strangers*

17. the judgment of the *stranger*,

19, 20, 21. it shall be for the *stranger*,

26:11. and the *stranger* that (is)

12. unto the Levite, the *stranger*,

13. and unto the *stranger*,

27:19. the judgment of the *stranger*,

28:43. The *stranger* that (is) *within*

29:11(10). and thy *stranger* that (is) *in thy*

31:12. and thy *stranger* that (is) *within*

Jos. 8:33. as well the *stranger*, as he

35. the little ones, and the *strangers*

20: 9. and for the *stranger* that sojourneth

2Sa. 1:13. I (am) the son of a *stranger*, (lit. a man a *stranger*)

1Ch 22: 2. commanded to gather together the *strangers*

29:15. For we (are) *strangers* before thee,

2Ch 30:25. and the *strangers* that came

Job 31:32. The *stranger* did not lodge

Ps. 39:12(13). for I (am) a *stranger* with thee,

94: 6. the widow and the *stranger*,

119:19. I (am) a *stranger* in the earth:

146: 9. The Lord preserveth the *strangers*;

Isa. 14: 1. and the *strangers* shall be joined

Jer. 7: 6. (If) ye oppress not the *stranger*,

14: 8. be as a *stranger* in the land,

22: 3. and do no wrong, do no violence to the *stranger*,

Eze. 14: 7. or of the *stranger* that sojourneth

22: 7. dealt by oppression with the *stranger*:

29. they have oppressed the *stranger*

47:22. and to the *strangers* that sojourn

23. in what tribe the *stranger* sojourneth,

Zec. 7:10. nor the fatherless, the *stranger*,

Mal. 3: 5. that turn aside the *stranger*

נר see נר

נר *gāh-rāhv'*, m.

Lev. 21:20. or be *scabby*, or scabbed,

22:22. or having a wen, or *scabby*,

Deu 28:27. and with the *scab*, and with

נר *[gar-gar']*, m.

Isa. 17: 6. two (or) three *berries* in the top

נר *[gar-g'rōhth']*, f. pl.

Pro. 1: 9. chains *about thy neck*.

3: 3. bind them *about thy neck*;

22. grace to thy *neck*.

26: 1. tie them *about thy neck*.

נר *[gāh-rād']*.

* HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive*. *

Job 2: 8. a potsherd to *scrape himself*

נר *[gāh-rāh']*.

* PIEL.—*Future*. *

Pro. 15:18. A wrathful man *stirreth up* strife:

28:25. of a proud heart *stirreth up*

29:22. An angry man *stirreth up* strife,

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite*. *

Jer. 50:24. because thou *hast striven*

HITHPAEL.—*Imperative*.

Deu 2:24. and contend with him in battle.

HITHPAEL.—*Future*.

Deu 2: 5. Meddle not with them;

9. neither contend with them

19. nor meddle with them:

2K. 14:10. why *shouldst thou meddle*

2Ch 25:19. why *shouldst thou meddle*

Pro. 28: 4. such as keep the law contend

Dan 11:10. his sons *shall be stirred up*, (marg. or, *shall war*)

— then shall he return, and be *stirred up*,

25. the king of the south *shall be stirred up*

נר *gēh-rāh'*, f. 316

Lev. 11: 3. cheweth the *cud*, among the beasts,

4. of them that chew the *cud*,

— 5, 6. because he cheweth the *cud*,

7. yet he cheweth not the *cud*;

26. nor cheweth the *cud*,

Deu 14: 6. cheweth the *cud*

7. of them that chew the *cud*,

— for they chew the *cud*,

8. yet cheweth not the *cud*,

נר *gēh-rāh*, f.

Ex. 30:13. a shekel (is) twenty *gerahs*:

Lev. 27:25. twenty *gerahs* shall be the shekel.

Nu. 3:47. the shekel (is) twenty *gerahs*:

18:16. which (is) twenty *gerahs*.

Eze. 45:12. the shekel (shall be) twenty *gerahs*:

נר *gāh-rōhn'*, m. 316

Ps. 5: 9(10). *their throat* (is) an open sepulchre;

69: 3(4). *my throat* is dried:

115: 7. speak they *through their throat*.

149: 6. high (praises) of God (be) *in their mouth*, (marg. *throat*)

Isa. 3:16. walk with stretched forth *necks*

58: 1. Cry aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice (marg. *with the throat*)

Jer. 2:25. and thy *throat* from thirst:

Eze. 16:11. a chain on thy *neck*.

נר *gēh-rooth'*, f.

Jer. 41:17. dwelt in the habitation of Chimham,

נר *[gāh-raz']*.

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps. 31:22(23). I am cut off from before

נר *gar-zen'*, m.

Deu 19: 5. *with the ax* to cut down

20:19. by forcing an *ax* against

1K. 6: 7. neither hammer nor *ax*

Isa. 10:15. Shall the *ax* boast itself

גרל [gāh-rōhl'], adj.

Pro.19:19. (כריב) *A man of great wrath shall*

גרם [gāh-ram'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Zep. 3: 3. *they gnaw not the bones*

* PIEL.—Future. *

Nu. 24: 8. *shall break their bones,*
Eze.23:34. *thou shalt break the sherds*

גרם geh'-rem, m.

Gen.49:14. Issachar (is) *a strong ass couching*
2K. 9:13. *on the top of the stairs,*
Job 40:18. *his bones (are) like bars of iron.*
Pro.17:22. *a broken spirit drieth the bones.*
25:15. *a soft tongue breaketh the bone.*

גרם [geh'-rem], Ch. m.

Dan 6:24(25). *and brake all their bones in pieces*

גרן gōh'-ren, m.

Gen.50:10. *they came to the threshingfloor of Atad,*
11. *the mourning in the floor of Atad,*
Nu. 15:20. *heave offering of the threshingfloor,*
18:27. *the corn of the threshingfloor,*
30. *the increase of the threshingfloor,*
Deut.15:14. *and out of thy floor,*
16:13. *thou hast gathered in thy corn (marg. floor)*
Jud. 6:37. *put a fleece of wool in the floor;*
Ru. 3: 2. *to night in the threshingfloor.*
3. *get thee down to the floor:*
6. *she went down unto the floor,*
14. *came into the floor.*
1Sa. 23: 1. *they rob the threshingfloors.*
2Sa. 6: 6. *came to Nachon's threshingfloor,*
24:16. *of the Lord was by the threshingplace*
18. *in the threshingfloor of Araunah*
21. *To buy the threshingfloor*
24. *David bought the threshingfloor*
1K. 22:10. *in a void place in the entrance (marg. floor)*
2K. 6:27. *out of the barnfloor,*
1Ch 13: 9. *the threshingfloor of Chidon,*
21:15. *angel of the Lord stood by the threshing-floor of*
18, 28. *in the threshingfloor of Ornan*
21. *went out of the threshingfloor,*
22. *Grant me the place of (this) threshingfloor,*
2Ch 3: 1. *in the threshingfloor of Ornan*
18: 9. *they sat in a void place (marg. or, floor)*
Job 39:12. *and gather (it into) thy barn?*
Isa. 21:10. *the corn of my floor:*
Jer. 51:33. *of Babylon (is) like a threshingfloor,*
Hos. 9: 1. *a reward upon every cornfloor.*
2. *The floor and the winepress*
13: 3. *with the whirlwind out of the floor,*
Joel 2:24. *the floors shall be full of wheat,*
Mic. 4:12. *as the sheaves into the floor.*

גרם [gāh-ras'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps.119:20. *My soul breaketh for the*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Lam.3:16. *He hath also broken my teeth*

גרע [gāh-rag'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Ecc. 3:14. *nor any thing taken from it:*

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 5: 8. *ye shall not diminish*

Ex. 5:19. *Ye shall not minish*
21:10. *shall he not diminish,*
Deu. 4: 2. *neither shall ye diminish*
12:32(13:1). *nor diminish from it.*
Job 15: 4. *and restrainest prayer before God.*
8. *and dost thou restrain wisdom*
36: 7. *He withdraweth not his eyes*
Jer. 26: 2. *diminish not a word:*
Eze. 5:11. *therefore will I also diminish*
16:27. *and have diminished thine*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Jer. 46:37. *every beard clipped: (marg. diminished)*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Lev.27:18. *and it shall be abated from thy*
Nu. 36: 3. *then shall their inheritance be taken*

NIPHAL.—Future.

Nu. 9: 7. *wherefore are we kept back,*
27: 4. *should the name of our father be done away*
(marg. diminished)

36: 3. *so shall it be taken from the lot*
4. *so shall their inheritance be taken away*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Ex. 5:11. *of your work shall be diminished.*

* PIEL.—Future. *

Job 36:27. *he maketh small the drops of*

גרף [gāh-raph'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Jud. 5:21. *The river of Kishon swept them away,*

גרר [gāh-rar']. 315

* KAL.—Future. *

Hab. 1:15. *they catch them in their net,*
Pro.21: 7. *of the wicked shall destroy them;*

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Lev.11: 7. *yet he cheweth not the cud;*

* POAL.—Participle. *

1K. 7: 9. *sawed with saws,*

* HITHPOEL.—Participle. *

Jer. 30:23. *a continuing whirlwind: (marg. cutting)*

גרש geh'-res, m.

Lev. 2:14. *corn beaten out of full ears.*
16. *of the beaten corn thereof;*

גרש [gāh-rash'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Isa. 57:20. *whose waters cast up mire*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ex. 34:11. *I drive out before thee the Amorite,*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Lev.21: 7. *put away from her husband:*

14. *A widow, or a divorced woman,*

22:13. *be a widow, or divorced,*

Nu. 30: 9(10). *and of her that is divorced,*

Eze.44:22. *nor her that is put away: (marg. thrust forth)*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Am. 8: 8. *and it shall be cast out and drowned,*
Jon. 2: 4(5). *I am cast out of thy sight;*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Isa. 57:20. *the wicked (are) like the troubled sea,*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 4:14. *thou hast driven me out*

Ex. 23:28. *which shall drive out the Hivite,*

31. *and thou shalt drive them out before thee.*

33: 2. *and I will drive out the*

Nu. 22:11. *to overcome them, and drive them out.*

Isa 26:19. for they have driven me out this day
Eze.31:11. I have driven him out for his wickedness.

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 11: 1. he shall surely thrust you out hence altogether. (lit. thrusting he shall thrust out)

1Ch 17:21. by driving out nations

2Ch 20:11. to come to cast us out

Pro.22:10. Cast out the scorner,

PIEL.—Imperative.

Gen.21:10. Cast out this bondwoman

PIEL.—Future.

Gen.3:24. So he drove out the man ;

Ex. 2:17. came and drove them away :

6: 1. with a strong hand shall he drive them out
10:11. And they were driven out (lit. and (one) drove them out)

11: 1. he shall surely thrust you out

23:29. I will not drive them out

30. By little and little I will drive them out

Nu. 23: 6. and (that) I may drive them out

Deu 33:27. and he shall thrust out the enemy

Jos. 24:12. which drove them out from before

18. And the Lord drove out from before us

Jud. 2: 3. I will not drive them out

6: 9. and drove them out from before

9:41. and Zebul thrust out Gaal

11: 2. and they thrust out Jephthah,

7. Did not ye hate me, and expel me

1K. 2:27. So Solomon thrust out Abiathar

Ps. 34[title](1). who drove him away, and he departed.

78:55. He cast out the heathen also

80: 8(9). thou hast cast out the heathen,

Hos. 9:15. I will drive them out of mine house,

Mic. 2: 9. of my people have ye cast out

Zep. 2: 4. they shall drive out Ashdod

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 12:39. they were thrust out of Egypt,

PUAL.—Future.

Job 30: 5. They were driven forth

נרש *geh'-resh*, m.

Deu 33:14. put forth by the moon, (marg. thrust forth)

נרש *[g'roo-shāh']*, f.

Eze.45: 9. take away your exactions (marg. expulsions)

נשם *[gāh-sham']*.

* HIPHIL.—Participle. *

Jer. 14:22. of the Gentiles that can cause rain ?

נשם *geh'-shem*, m.

Gen. 7:12. the rain was upon the earth

8: 2. the rain from heaven

Lev.26: 4. Then I will give you rain (lit. your rain)

1K. 17: 7. there had been no rain

14. sendeth rain upon the earth.

18:41. a sound of abundance of rain.

44. that the rain stop thee not.

45. there was a great rain.

2K. 3:17. neither shall ye see rain ;

Exr. 10: 9. and for the great rain. (marg. showers)

13. a time of much rain, (lit. rains)

Job 37: 6. likewise to the small rain, and to the great rain

Ps. 68: 9(10). didst send a plentiful rain,

105:32. gave them hail for rain, (marg. their rain)

Pro.25:14. clouds and wind without rain. (lit. and not rain)

23. The north wind driveth away rain :

Ecc.11: 3. If the clouds be full of rain,

12: 2. nor the clouds return after the rain :

Cant. 2:11. the rain is over (and) gone ;

Isa. 44:14. and the rain doth nourish (it).

55:10. For as the rain cometh down,

Jer. 5:24. that giveth rain,

14: 4. there was no rain in the earth,

Eze. 1:28. that is in the cloud in the day of rain,

13:11. there shall be an overflowing shower ;

13. and there shall be an overflowing shower

34:26. I will cause the shower to come

— there shall be showers of blessing.

38:22. and I will rain...an overflowing rain,

Hos 6: 3. he shall come unto us as the rain,

Joel 2:23. to come down for you the rain,

Am. 4: 7. also I have withholden the rain

Zec.10: 1. and give them showers of rain,

14:17. even upon them shall be no rain.

נשם *[geh'-shem]*, Ch. m.

Dan. 8:27. upon whose bodies the fire had no power,

28. and yielded their bodies,

4:33(30) & 5:21. his body was wet with the dew

7:11. and his body destroyed, and given

נשם *[gōh'-shem]*, m.

Eze.22:24. nor rained upon in the day

נשש *[gāh-shash']*.

* PIEL.—Future. *

Isa. 59:10. We grope for the wall like the blind, and we grope as if (we had) no eyes:

נת *gath*, f.

Jud. 6:11. threshed wheat by the winepress,

Neh 13:15. treading wine presses

Isa. 63: 2. that treadeth in the winefat ?

Lam. 1:15. in a winepress.

Joel 3:13(4:13). for the press is full,

נתיט *git-teeth'*, f.

Ps. 8 & 81 & 84[title](1). the chief Musician upon *Gittith*,

ד *dāh'-leth*,

The fourth letter of the Alphabet.

דāh, Ch. pron.

Dan 4:30(27). Is not this great Babylon,

5: 6. and his knees smote one against another.

7: 3. diverse one from another.

8. in this horn (were) eyes like the

דאב *[dāh-av']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 68: 9(10). Mine eye mourneth by reason

Jer. 31:25. replenished every sorrowful soul.

KAL.—Infinitive.

Jer. 31:12. they shall not sorrow any more (lit. add to sorrow)

דאבה *d'āh-vāh'*, f.

Job 41:22(14). sorrow is turned into joy.

דָּאָה [d'āh-vōhn'], m.

Deu28:65. and sorrow of mind;

דָּאָה dāhg, m.

Neh13:16. (כריב) which brought fish,

דָּאָה dāh-ag'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 9: 5. and take thought for us.

10: 2. and sorroweth for you,

Isa. 67:11. of whom hast thou been afraid

KAL.—Future.

Ps. 38:18(19). I will be sorry for my sin.

Jer. 17: 8. shall not be careful in the year

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Jer.38:19. I am afraid of the Jews

42:16. whereof ye were afraid,

דָּאָה d'āh-gāh', f.

Jos. 22:24. for fear of (this) thing,

Pro.12:25. Heaviness in the heart

Jer. 49:23. sorrow on the sea;

Eze. 4:16. bread by weight, and with care;

12:18. with trembling and with carefulness;

19. eat their bread with carefulness,

דָּאָה [dāh-āh'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Deu28:49. as the eagle flieth;

Ps. 18:10(11). yea, he did fly upon the wings

Jer. 48:40. he shall fly as an eagle,

49:22. and fly as the eagle,

דָּאָה dāh-āh', f.

Lev.11:14. the vulture, and the kite

דָּוֹר see דָּוֹר

דָּוֹה dōhv, m. & דָּוֹב

1Sa.17:34. there came a lion, and a bear,
38. slew both the lion and the bear;

37. out of the paw of the bear,

2Sa.17: 8. as a bear robbed of her whelps

2K. 2:24. there came forth two she bears

Pro. 17:12. Let a bear robbed of her whelps

28:15. and a ranging bear;

Isa. 11: 7. the cow and the bear shall feed;

59:11. We roar all like bears,

Lam.3:10. He (was) unto me (as) a bear

Hos13: 8. I will meet them as a bear

Am. 5:19. a bear met him;

דָּוֹה dōhv, Ch. m.

Dan.7: 5. a second, like to a bear,

דָּוֶה [dōh'-veh], m.

Deu33:25. as thy days, (so shall) thy strength

דָּוֶה [dāh-vav'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Cant.7: 9(10). causing the lips of those that are
asleep to speak.

דִּבְבָּה dib-bāh', f.

Gen37: 2. unto his father their evil report.

Nu. 13:32. they brought up an evil report of

14:36. by bringing up a slander

37. bring up the evil report upon the land,

Ps. 31:13(14). I have heard the slander of many:

Pro.10:18. he that uttereth a slander, (is) a fool.

25:10. and thine infamy turn not away.

Jer.20:10. I heard the defaming of many,

Eze.36: 3. and (are) as infamy of the people:

דִּבְבָּה d'vōh-rāh'.

Deu. 1:44. chased you, as bees do,

Jud.14: 8. a swarm of bees and honey

Ps.118:12. compassed me about like bees;

Isa. 7:18. and for the bee that (is) in the land

דִּבָּח [d'vāgh], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. Active. *

Esr. 6: 3. the place where they offered sacrifices,

דִּבָּח [d'vāgh], Ch. m.

Esr. 6: 3. where they offered sacrifices,

דִּבְיִים div-yōh-neem', m. pl.

2K. 6:25. fourth part of a cab of doves dung

דִּבְרִי d'veer, m.

1K. 6: 5. the temple and of the oracle:

16. for the oracle, (even) for the most holy

19. And the oracle he prepared

20. And the oracle in the forepart

21. chains of gold before the oracle;

22. that (was) by the oracle

23. within the oracle he made two

31. for the entering of the oracle

7:49. before the oracle,

8: 6. into the oracle of the house,

8. before the oracle,

2Ch. 3:16. (as) in the oracle,

4:20. before the oracle,

5: 7. to the oracle of the house,

9. from the ark before the oracle;

Ps. 28: 2. my hands toward thy holy oracle.

דִּבְלָה d'veh-lāh', f.

1Sa.25:18. two hundred cakes of figs,

30:12. they gave him a piece of a cake of figs,

2K. 20: 7. Take a lump of figs.

1Ch12:40. meat, meal, cakes of figs,

Isa. 38:21. Let them take a lump of figs,

דָּהֶב dāh-vak', & דָּהֶק [dāh-vēhk']

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen.2:24. and shall cleave unto his wife:

Deu28:60. and they shall cleave unto thee.

Jos.23:12. and cleave unto the remnant

Ru. 1:14. but Ruth clave unto her.

2Sa.20: 2. the men of Judah clave unto their king,

1K. 11: 2. Solomon clave unto these in love.

2K. 3: 3. Nevertheless he cleaved unto the

Job19:20. My bone cleaveth to my skin

29:10. their tongue cleaved to the roof of

31: 7. hath cleaved to mine hands;

41:23(15). his flesh are joined together:

Ps. 44:25(26). our belly cleaveth unto the earth.

63: 8(9). My soul followeth hard

102: 5(6). my bones cleave to my skin.

119:25. My soul cleaveth unto the dust:

31. I have stuck unto thy testimonies:

Lam 4: 4. The tongue of the sucking child cleaveth

KAL.—Infinitive.

Deu11:22. *and to cleave unto him;*
30:30. *and that thou mayest cleave unto him:*
Jos. 22: 5. *and to cleave unto him,*

KAL.—Future.

Gen19:19. *lest some evil take me,*
34: 3. *And his soul cleave unto Dinah*
Nu. 36: 7. *of Israel shall keep himself to the inheritance (marg. cleave to)*
9. *of Israel shall keep himself to his own*
Deu10:20. *to him shalt thou cleave,*
13: 4(5). *and cleave unto him.*
17(18). *there shall cleave nought of the*
Jos. 23: 8. *But cleave unto the Lord*
Ru. 2: 8. *abide here fast by my maidens:*
21. *Thou shalt keep fast by my*
23. *So she kept fast by the maidens*
2Sa. 23:10. *and his hand cleave unto the sword:*
2K. 5:27. *Naaman shall cleave unto thee,*
18: 6. *For he cleave to the Lord,*
Ps. 101: 3. *shall not cleave to me.*
137: 6. *let my tongue cleave to the*
Jer. 13:11. *as the girdle cleaveth to the loins of a man,*
42:16. *shall follow close after you there in Egypt;*
(marg. cleave)
Eze. 29: 4. *the fish of thy rivers shall stick*

* PUAL.—Future. *

Job 38:38. *the clouds cleave fast together?*
41:17(9). *They are joined one to another,*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Jud. 20:42. *but the battle overtook them;*
2Sa. 1: 6. *horsemen followed hard after him.*
Jer. 13:11. *so have I caused to cleave*
Eze. 29: 4. *and I will cause the fish of thy rivers to stick*

HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen31:23. *and they overtook him*
Deu28:21. *shall make the pestilence cleave*
Jud. 18:22. *and overtook the children of Dan.*
20:45. *and pursued hard after them*
1Sa. 14:22. *even they also followed hard*
31: 2. *And the Philistines followed hard upon*
1Ch 10: 2. *And the Philistines followed hard*
Eze. 3:26. *And I will make thy tongue cleave*

* HOPHAL.—Participle. *

Ps. 22:15(16). *my tongue cleaveth to my jaws;*

קבך [d'vak], Ch.

* PAL.—Participle. Active. *

Dan. 2:43. *but they shall not cleave one to another,*

קבך dāh-vēhk', adj.

Deu. 4: 4. *But ye that did cleave unto the Lord*
2Ch. 3:12. *joining to the wing of the other*
Pro. 18:24. *there is a friend (that) sticketh closer*

קבך deh'-vek, m.

1 K. 22:34. *between the joints of the harness:*
2Ch 18:33. *between the joints of the harness:*
Isa. 41: 7. *It (is) ready for the sodering: (marg. or, of the soder, It (is) good)*

קבך [dāh-var'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Ps. 51: 4(6). *be justified when thou speakest,*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen16:13. *the Lord that spake unto her,*
Ex. 6:29. *all that I say unto thee.*
Nu. 27: 7. *daughters of Zelophehad speak right:*
32:27. *before the Lord to battle, as my lord saith.*

Nu. 36: 5. *of Joseph hath said well.*

Deu. 5: 1. *I speak in your ears this day,*
Est. 10: 3. *and speaking peace to all his seed.*
Job 2:13. *none spake a word unto him:*
Ps. 5: 6(7). *destroy them that speak leasing:*

15: 2. *and speaketh the truth*
28: 3. *which speak peace to their neighbours,*
31:18(19). *which speak grievous things*
58: 3(4). *as they be born, speaking lies.*
63:11(12). *them that speak lies shall be*
101: 7. *he that telleth lies*
109:20. *and of them that speak evil*

Pro. 16:13. *and they love him that speaketh*
Isa. 9:17(16). *and every mouth speaketh folly.*

33:15. *and speaketh uprightly;*

45:19. *I the Lord speak righteousness,*

Jer. 28: 7. *that I speak in thine ears,*

32:42. *the good that I have promised*

38:20. *which I speak unto thee:*

40:16. *thou speakest falsely of Ishmael.*

Dan 10:11. *the words that I speak unto thee,*

Am. 5:10. *and they abhor him that speaketh*

Jon. 3: 2. *the preaching that I bid thee.*

Mic. 7: 3. *he uttereth his mischievous*

Zec. 1: 9, 13, 19(2:2). *the angel that talked with me*

14. *the angel that communed with*

2: 3(7) & 4:1, 4, 5 & 5:5, 10 & 6:4. *the angel that talked with me*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Pro. 25:11. *A word fitly spoken*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 119:23. *Princes also did sit (and) speak*

Mal. 3:13. *What have we spoken*

16. *spake often one to another:*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Eze. 33:30. *still are talking against thee*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Gen12: 4. *as the Lord had spoken unto him;*

17:23. *as God had said unto him.*

18: 5. *So do, as thou hast said.*

19. *that which he hath spoken*

19:21. *city, for the which thou hast spoken.*

21: 1. *unto Sarah as he had spoken.*

2. *which God had spoken to him.*

23:16. *which he had named*

24: 7. *which spake unto me,*

30. *Thus spake the man unto me;*

33. *until I have told mine errand.*

51. *as the Lord hath spoken.*

27:19. *done according as thou badest me:*

28:15. *which I have spoken to thee of.*

35:13, 14. *where he talked with him.*

15. *where God spake with him,*

39:19. *which she spake unto him,*

41:28. *the thing which I have spoken*

42:14. *that I spake unto you,*

30. *spake roughly to us,*

44: 2. *the word that Joseph had spoken.*

45:15. *after that his brethren talked with*

27. *which he had said unto them:*

49:28. *their father spake unto them,*

Ex. 1:17. *the king of Egypt commanded*

4:15. *And thou shalt speak unto him,*

16. *And he shall be thy spokesman (lit. and he shall speak for thee)*

30. *which the Lord had spoken*

7:13, 22. *as the Lord had said.*

8:15(11), 19(15). *as the Lord had said.*

9: 1. *Go in unto Pharaoh, and tell him,*

12, 35. *as the Lord had spoken*

10:29. *Thou hast spoken well,*

12:25. *according as he hath promised,*

32. *as ye have said,*

14:12. *the word that we did tell thee*

16:23. *which the Lord hath said,*

19: 8. *All that the Lord hath spoken*

20:22. *Ye have seen that I have talked.*

24: 3. *which the Lord hath said*

7. *All that the Lord hath said*

25:22. *and I will commune with thee*

32:14. *the evil which he thought to do*

34. *of which I have spoken unto thee:*

33: 9. *and (the Lord) talked with Moses.*

Ex. 33:11. *And the Lord spake unto Moses*
 17. do this thing also that *thou hast spoken* :
 34:32. all that the Lord *had spoken*
 34. *and spake* unto the children of
 Lev. 10: 3. This (is it) that the Lord *spake*,
 5. as Moses *had said*,
 11. which the Lord *hath spoken*
 Nu. 5: 4. as the Lord *spake* unto Moses,
 10:29. the Lord *hath spoken* good
 11:17. come down and *talk* with thee
 12: 2. Hath the Lord indeed *spoken* only by
 Moses? *hath he not spoken* also by us?
 14:17. according as *thou hast spoken*,
 28. as *ye have spoken* in mine ears,
 35. I the Lord *have said*,
 15:22. which the Lord *hath spoken*
 16:40(17.5). as the Lord *said* to him
 47(17:12). Aaron took as Moses *commanded*,
 20: 8. *and speak ye* unto the rock
 21: 7. *we have spoken* against the Lord,
 23: 2. Balak did as Balaam *had spoken* ;
 17. What *hath* the Lord *spoken* ?
 19. *or hath he spoken*, and shall he not
 26. *Told not I* thee, saying,
 24:12. *Spake I* not also to thy messengers
 27:23. as the Lord *commanded*
 32:31. As the Lord *hath said*
 Deu. 1: 1. which Moses *spake* unto all Israel
 3. Moses *spake* unto the children of
 6. The Lord our God *spake*
 11. as *he hath promised* you!
 14. The thing which *thou hast spoken*
 21. the Lord God of thy fathers *hath said*
 2: 1. as the Lord *spake* unto me:
 4:45. Moses *spake* unto the children
 5: 4. The Lord *talked* with you
 22(19). the Lord *spake* unto all
 28(25). which *they have spoken* unto thee: they
 have well said all that *they have spoken*.
 6: 3. God of thy fathers *hath promised* thee,
 7. and *shalt talk* of them
 19. as the Lord *hath spoken*.
 9: 3. as the Lord *hath said*
 10. which the Lord *spake* with you
 28. the land which *he promised* them,
 10: 4. which the Lord *spake* unto you
 9. as the Lord thy God *promised* him.
 11:25. as *he hath said* unto you.
 12:20. as *he hath promised* thee,
 13: 2(3). whereof *he spake* unto thee,
 5(6). *he hath spoken* to turn (you) away
 15: 6. as *he hath promised* thee:
 18: 2. as *he hath said* unto them.
 17. which *they have spoken*.
 18. and *he shall speak* unto them
 21, 22. which the Lord *hath not spoken*? (lit.
spoken it)
 22. the prophet *hath spoken* it
 19: 8. all the land which *he promised*
 20: 2. *and speak* unto the people,
 5. *And the officers shall speak*
 23:23(24). which *thou hast promised*
 25: 8. *and speak* unto him:
 26:18. as *he hath promised* thee,
 19. as *he hath spoken*.
 27: 3. God of thy fathers *hath promised* thee.
 29:13(12). as *he hath said* unto thee,
 31: 3. as the Lord *hath said*.
 Jos. 1: 3. as *I said* unto Moses.
 4: 8. as the Lord *spake* unto Joshua,
 12. as Moses *spake* unto them:
 9:21. as the princes *had promised*
 11:23. to all that the Lord *said* unto Moses ;
 13:14. as *he said* unto them.
 33. as *he said* unto them.
 14: 6. the thing that the Lord *said* unto Moses
 10. as *he said*, these forty and five years, even
 since the Lord *spake*
 12. whereof the Lord *spake*
 — as the Lord *said*.
 20: 2. whereof *I spake* unto you
 4. and *shall declare* his cause
 21:45(43). which the Lord *had spoken*
 22: 4. as *he promised* them:
 30. the children of Manasseh *spake*,
 23: 5. as the Lord your God *hath promised* unto
 you.

Jos. 23:10. as *he hath promised* you.
 14. which the Lord your God *spake*
 15. the Lord your God *promised* you ;
 24:27. which *he spake* unto us:
 Jud. 1:20. as Moses *said*:
 2:15. as the Lord *had said*,
 6:27. did as the Lord *had said*
 36. 37. by mine hand, as *thou hast said*,
 13:11. (Art) thou the man that *spakest* ?
 Ru. 2:13. for that *thou hast spoken*
 4: 1. of whom Boaz *spake* came by ;
 1Sa. 1:16. *have I spoken* hitherto.
 3:12. all (things) which *I have spoken*
 17. that (the Lord) *hath said*
 — that *he said* unto thee.
 9:21. wherefore then *speakest thou* so to me ?
 14:19. while Saul *talked* unto the priest,
 15:16. what the Lord *hath said*
 16: 4. that which the Lord *spake*,
 17:31. which David *spake*,
 18:24. On this manner *spake* David.
 20:23. which thou and I *have spoken* of,
 26. Saul *spake* not any thing that day:
 25:30. all the good that *he hath spoken*
 28:17. as *he spake* by me:
 21. words which *thou spakest* unto me.
 2Sa. 2:27. unless *thou hadst spoken*,
 7: 7. *spake I* a word with any
 17. so did Nathan *speak* unto David.
 26. the word that *thou hast spoken*
 — do as *thou hast said*.
 29. thou, O Lord God, *hast spoken* (it):
 12:18. was yet alive, *we spake* unto him,
 13:22. Absalom *spake* unto his brother
 14: 3. *and speak* on this manner
 19. that my lord the king *hath spoken* :
 17: 6. Abithophel *hath spoken* after
 23: 2. The Spirit of the Lord *spake*
 3. the Rock of Israel *spake* to me,
 24:12. Go and say unto David,
 1K. 2: 4. which *he spake* concerning me,
 23. if Adonijah *have not spoken*
 24. as *he promised*,
 27. which *he spake* concerning
 30. Thus said Joab,
 31. Do as *he hath said*,
 38. as my lord the king *hath said*,
 5: 5(19). as the Lord *spake* unto David
 12(26). as *he promised* him:
 6:12. which *I spake* unto David
 8:15. which *spake* with his mouth
 20. performed his word that *he spake*,
 — as the Lord *promised*,
 24, 25. that *thou promisedst* him:
 26. which *thou spakest* unto thy servant
 53. as *thou spakest* by the hand of
 56. according to all that *he promised* :
 — which *he promised* by the hand of
 9: 5. as *I promised* to David
 12: 7. *and speak* good words to them,
 9. who *have spoken* to me,
 10. this people that *spake* unto thee,
 12. as the king *had appointed*,
 15. which the Lord *spake* by
 13: 3. which the Lord *hath spoken* ;
 11. the words which *he had spoken*
 18. an angel *spake* unto me
 22. which (the Lord) *did say* to thee,
 26. which *he spake* unto him.
 14: 2. which *told* me that
 11. for the Lord *hath spoken*
 18. *he spake* by the hand of
 15:29. which *he spake* by his servant
 16:12. which *he spake* against
 34. which *he spake* by Joshua
 17:16. which *he spake* by Elijah.
 21: 4. Naboth the Jezreelite *had spoken* to him
 19, 19. *And thou shalt speak* unto him,
 23. of Jezebel also *spake* the Lord,
 22:13. gone to call Micaiah *spake* unto him,
 — and *speak* (that which is) good.
 23. *hath spoken* evil concerning
 28. the Lord *hath not spoken* by me.
 38. word of the Lord which *he spake*.
 2K. 1: 3. the angel of the Lord *said* to Elijah
 6. and say unto him,
 9. the king *hath said*, Come down.

- 2K. 1:17. which Elijah *had spoken*.
 2:22. the saying of Elisha which *he spake*.
 4:17. that Elisha *had said* unto her,
 5: 4. Thus and thus *said* the maid
 13. (if) the prophet *had bid* thee (do some)
 great thing,
 7:17. as the man of God *had said*, who *spake*
 when the king came
 8: 1. Then *spake* Elisha unto the woman,
 9:36. which *he spake* by his servant
 10:10. which the Lord *spake* concerning
 — which *he spake* by his servant
 17. which *he spake* to Elijah.
 14:25. which *he spake* by the hand of
 27. the Lord *said* not that he would
 15:12. which *he spake* unto Jehu,
 17:23. as *he had said* by all
 19:21. *hath spoken* concerning him;
 20: 9. the thing that *he hath spoken*:
 19. which *thou hast spoken*.
 22:19. what *I spake* against this place,
 24: 2. which *he spake* by his servants the prophets.
 13. of the Lord, as the Lord *had said*.
 1Ch 17: 6. *spake I* a word to any
 15. so *did* Nathan *spake* unto David.
 23. the thing that *thou hast spoken*
 — do as *thou hast said*.
 21:10. Go and tell David,
 19. which *he spake* in the name
 22:11. as *he hath said* of thee.
 2Ch 6: 4. which *he spake* with his mouth
 10. his word that *he hath spoken*:
 — as the Lord *promised*,
 15, 16. that which *thou hast promised*
 17. which *thou hast spoken*
 10: 7. and *spake* good words to them,
 9. which *have spoken* to me,
 10. that *spoke* unto thee,
 12. as the king *bade*,
 15. which *he spake* by the
 18:12. went to call Micaiah *spake*
 — and *spake* *thou* good.
 22. *hath spoken* evil against
 27. *hath not* the Lord *spoken*
 23: 3. as the Lord *hath said* of the sons of David.
 32:16. his servants *spake* yet
 Neh 6:12. but that *he pronounced*
 Est. 6:10. as *thou hast said*,
 — of all that *thou hast spoken*.
 7: 9. who *had spoken* good for the
 Job 33: 2. my tongue *hath spoken*
 40: 5. Once have *I spoken*;
 42: 7. after the Lord *had spoken*
 — for *ye have not spoken*
 8. in that *ye have not spoken* of
 9. as the Lord *commanded* them:
 Ps. 17:10. *they speak* proudly.
 18[title](1). who *spoke* unto the Lord
 38:12(13). *speak* mischievous things,
 39: 3(4). *spake I* with my tongue,
 50: 1. the Lord, *hath spoken*,
 60: 6(8). God *hath spoken* in his holiness;
 62:11(12). God *hath spoken* once;
 66:14. and my mouth *hath spoken*,
 89:19(20). Then *thou spakest* in vision
 108: 7(8). God *hath spoken* in his holiness;
 109: 2. *they have spoken* against me
 144: 8, 11. Whose mouth *speaketh* vanity,
 Ecc. 1:16. *I communed* with mine own heart,
 2:15. Then *I said* in my heart,
 Isa. 1: 2. for the Lord *hath spoken*,
 20. the mouth of the Lord *hath spoken*
 16:13. *hath spoken* concerning Moab
 14. now the Lord *hath spoken*,
 20: 2. At the same time *spake* the Lord
 21:17. the Lord God of Israel *hath spoken*
 22:25. for the Lord *hath spoken* (it).
 24: 3. the Lord *hath spoken* this word.
 25: 8. for the Lord *hath spoken*
 37:22. *hath spoken* concerning him;
 38: 7. do this thing that *he hath spoken*;
 39: 8. which *thou hast spoken*.
 40: 5. the mouth of the Lord *hath spoken*
 45:19. *I have not spoken* in secret,
 46:11. yea, *I have spoken* (it),
 48:15. I, (even) I, *have spoken*;
 16. *I have not spoken* in secret

- Isa. 58:14. the mouth of the Lord *hath spoken*
 59: 3. your lips *have spoken* lies,
 65:12. when *I spake*, ye did not hear;
 66: 4. when *I spake*, they did not hear:
 Jer. 1:16. And *I will utter* my judgments
 17. and *spake* unto them
 3: 5. *thou hast spoken* and done
 4:28. because *I have spoken*
 7:22. For *I spake* not unto your fathers,
 27. *thou shalt speak* all these words
 9: 8(7). *it speaketh* deceit:
 12(11). the mouth of the Lord *hath spoken*,
 10: 1. the Lord *spake*th unto you,
 11: 2. and *spake* unto the men of Judah,
 17. *hath pronounced* evil against
 13:15. for the Lord *hath spoken*.
 14:14. neither *spake* unto them:
 16:10. the Lord *pronounced* all this
 18: 8. whom *I have pronounced*,
 19: 5. commanded not, nor *spake*
 15. the evil that *I have pronounced*
 22: 1. and *spake* there this word,
 21. *I spake* unto thee in thy prosperity;
 23:17. The Lord *hath said*,
 21. *I have not spoken* to them,
 35, 37. What *hath* the Lord *spoken* ?
 25: 2. *spake* unto all the people
 13. which *I have pronounced*
 28: 2. and *spake* unto all the cities of
 13. the evil that *he hath pronounced*
 16. *he hath spoken* to us in the
 19. the evil which *he had pronounced*
 27:12. *I spake* also to Zedekiah king of
 13. as the Lord *hath spoken*
 16. Also *I spake* to the priests
 28:16. because *thou hast taught*
 29:32. *he hath taught* rebellion
 30: 2. all the words that *I have spoken*
 4. *spake* concerning Israel
 32: 4. and *shall speak* with him
 24. what *thou hast spoken* is come
 33:14. which *I have promised*
 24. what this people *have spoken*,
 34: 5. for *I have pronounced* the word,
 35: 2. and *spake* unto them,
 14. *I have spoken* unto you,
 17. all the evil that *I have pronounced*
 — because *I have spoken* unto them,
 36: 2. all the words that *I have spoken*
 — from the day *I spake* unto thee,
 4. which *he had spoken*
 7. *hath pronounced* against this
 31. all the evil that *I have pronounced*
 37: 2. which *he spake* by the prophet
 38:25. hear that *I have talked* with thee,
 — what *thou hast said* unto the king,
 — also what the king *said* unto thee:
 40: 2. *hath pronounced* this evil
 3. done according as *he hath said*:
 42:19. *hath said* concerning you,
 44:16. the word that *thou hast spoken*
 45: 1. Jeremiah the prophet *spake*
 46:13. *spake* to Jeremiah the prophet,
 50: 1. the Lord *spake* against Babylon
 51:12. done that which *he spake*
 Eze. 2: 2. when *he spake* unto me,
 7. *thou shalt speak* my words
 3: 4. and *spake* with my words
 11. and *spake* unto them,
 18. nor *speakest* to warn the wicked
 5:13, 15, 17. I the Lord *have spoken*
 6:10. *I have not said* in vain
 13: 7. *I have not spoken* ?
 14: 9. when *he hath spoken* a thing,
 17:21, 24. I the Lord *have spoken*
 21:17(22). I the Lord *have said*
 38(37). for I the Lord *have spoken*
 22:14. I the Lord *have spoken*
 28. when the Lord *hath not spoken*.
 23:34. for *I have spoken*
 24:14. I the Lord *have spoken*
 26: 5. for *I have spoken*
 14. for I the Lord *have spoken*
 28:10. for *I have spoken*
 30:12. I the Lord *have spoken*
 33: 8. if *thou dost not speak* to warn

Eze. 33: 30. *and speak one to another,*
 34: 24. *I the Lord have spoken*
 36: 5. *have I spoken against*
 6. *I have spoken in my jealousy*
 36 & 37: 14. *I the Lord have spoken*
 38: 17. *I have spoken in old time*
 19. *in the fire of my wrath have I spoken,*
 39: 5. *for I have spoken*
 8. *the day whereof I have spoken.*
 Dan. 9: 6. *which spake in thy name*
 12. *which he spake against us,*
 Hos. 2: 14 (16). *and speak comfortably unto*
 7: 13. *yet they have spoken lies*
 10: 4. *They have spoken words,*
 12: 10 (11). *I have also spoken by the*
 Joel 3: 8 (4: 9). *for the Lord hath spoken*
 Am. 3: 1. *that the Lord hath spoken*
 8. *the Lord God hath spoken,*
 Obad. 18. *for the Lord hath spoken*
 Jon. 3: 10. *the evil, that he had said*
 Mic. 4: 4. *the mouth of the Lord of hosts hath spoken*
 6: 12. *the inhabitants thereof have spoken lies,*
 Zec. 9: 10. *and he shall speak peace*
 10: 2. *the idols have spoken vanity,*
 13: 3. *for thou speakest lies*

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Gen. 17: 22. *he left off talking with him,*
 18: 27, 31. *to speak unto the Lord,*
 29. *he spake unto him yet again, (lit. added to speak)*
 33. *as soon as he had left communing*
 24: 15. *before he had done speaking,*
 45. *before I had done speaking*
 50. *we cannot speak unto thee*
 27: 5. *when Isaac spake to Esau*
 31: 29. *that thou speak not to Jacob*
 34: 6. *unto Jacob to commune with him.*
 37: 4. *could not speak peaceably unto him.*
 39: 10. *as the spake to Joseph*
 50: 17. *Joseph wept when they spake*
 Ex. 4: 10. *nor since thou hast spoken*
 14. *I know that he can speak well. (lit. speaking he will speak)*
 5: 23. *to speak in thy name,*
 6: 28. *the day (when) the Lord spake unto Moses*
 7: 7. *when they spake unto Pharaoh.*
 12: 31. *serve the Lord, as ye have said.*
 16: 10. *as Aaron spake unto the*
 19: 9. *may hear when I speak with thee,*
 29: 42. *to speak there unto thee.*
 31: 18. *he had made an end of communing*
 34: 29. *while he talked with him.*
 33. *Moses had done speaking with*
 34. *to speak with him,*
 35. *until he went in to speak*
 Nu. 3: 1. *the day (that) the Lord spake with Moses*
 7: 69. *to speak with him,*
 12: 8. *then were ye not afraid to speak*
 16: 31. *had made an end of speaking*
 22: 19. *what the Lord will say unto me more. (lit. will add to say)*
 38. *any power at all to say any thing?*
 23: 12. *Must I not take heed to speak*
 Deu. 3: 26. *speak no more unto me (lit. add not to speak)*
 4: 15. *the day (that) the Lord spake unto you*
 5: 28 (25). *when ye spake unto me;*
 11: 19. *speaking of them when thou sittest*
 18: 20. *which shall presume to speak*
 — *have not commanded him to speak,*
 20: 8. *the officers shall speak further (lit. shall add to speak)*
 9. *have made an end of speaking*
 32: 45. *Moses made an end of speaking*
 Jos. 4: 10. *to speak unto the people,*
 Jud. 2: 4. *when the angel of the Lord spake*
 8: 3. *when he had said that.*
 9: 37. *And Gaal spake again (lit. added to speak)*
 12: 6. *frame to pronounce (it) right.*
 15: 17. *when he had made an end of speaking,*
 19: 3. *to speak friendly unto her,*
 Ru. 1: 18. *then she left speaking unto her.*
 1Sa. 17: 28. *when he spake unto the men;*
 18: 1. *had made an end of speaking*
 24: 16 (17). *David had made an end of speaking*

1Sa. 25: 17. *that (a man) cannot speak*
 2Sa. 3: 19. *to speak in the ears of David*
 27. *to speak with him quietly,*
 7: 20. *what can David say more*
 11: 19. *When thou hast made an end of telling*
 13: 36. *had made an end of speaking,*
 14: 15. *I am come to speak of this thing*
 20: 18. *They were wroth to speak (lit. speaking they will speak)*
 1K. 2: 19. *to speak unto him for Adonijah.*
 22: 24. *to speak unto thee?*
 2K. 2: 11. *as they still went on, and talked,*
 4: 13. *be spoken for to the king,*
 7: 18. *as the man of God had spoken*
 18: 27. *to speak these words?*
 2Ch. 18: 23. *to speak unto thee?*
 25: 16. *as he talked with him,*
 Ezr. 8: 17. *what they should say unto Iddo, (lit. words to say)*
 Neh. 9: 13. *and spakest with them*
 13: 24. *could not speak in the Jews' language,*
 Job. 2: 10. *as one of the foolish women speaketh.*
 11: 5. *But oh that God would speak,*
 21: 3. *after that I have spoken,*
 Ps. 34: 13 (14). *thy lips from speaking guile.*
 52: 3 (5). *rather than to speak righteousness.*
 Pro. 23: 16. *when thy lips speak right*
 Ecc. 1: 8. *man cannot utter*
 3: 7. *and a time to speak;*
 Cant. 5: 6. *my soul failed when he spake:*
 Isa. 7: 10. *the Lord spake again unto*
 8: 5. *spake also unto me again, (lit. added to speak)*
 32: 4. *shall be ready to speak*
 6. *and to utter error against*
 7. *even when the needy speaketh*
 36: 12. *to speak these words?*
 58: 9. *and speaking vanity;*
 13. *nor speaking (thine own) words:*
 59: 4. *trust in vanity, and speak lies;*
 13. *speaking oppression and revolt,*
 Jer. 1: 6. *I cannot speak: for I (am) a child.*
 5: 13. *and the word (is) not in them:*
 14. *Because ye speak this word,*
 7: 13. *rising up early and speaking,*
 9: 5 (4). *taught their tongue to speak lies,*
 18: 20. *to speak good for them,*
 25: 3. *rising early and speaking;*
 26: 2. *I command thee to speak unto them;*
 8. *had made an end of speaking all that the Lord had commanded (him) to speak*
 15. *to speak all these words*
 31: 20. *since I spake against him, I do earnestly*
 35: 14. *rising early and speaking;*
 38: 4. *in speaking such words*
 43: 1. *had made an end of speaking*
 Eze. 3: 27. *But when I speak with thee,*
 10: 5. *of the Almighty God when he speaketh.*
 13: 8. *Because ye have spoken vanity,*
 Dan. 8: 18. *Now as he was speaking with me,*
 10: 11. *And when he had spoken this*
 15. *And when he had spoken such*
 17. *can the servant of this my lord talk*
 19. *And when he had spoken unto me,*
 Hos. 1: 2. *The beginning of the word of the Lord*
 13: 1. *When Ephraim spake trembling,*

PIEL.—Imperative.

Gen. 24: 33. *he said, Speak on.*
 50: 4. *speak, I pray you,*
 Ex. 6: 11. *speak unto Pharaoh king of*
 29. *speak thou unto Pharaoh*
 11: 2. *Speak now in the ears of*
 12: 3. *Speak ye unto all the congregation*
 14: 2. *15. Speak unto the children of Israel,*
 16: 12. *speak unto them, saying,*
 20: 19. *Speak thou with us,*
 25: 2. *Speak unto the children of Israel,*
 31: 13. *Speak thou also unto the*
 Lev. 1: 2 & 4: 2. *Speak unto the children of Israel,*
 6: 25 (18). *Speak unto Aaron*
 7: 23, 29. *Speak unto the children of Israel,*
 11: 2. *Speak unto the children of*
 12: 2. *Speak unto the children of*
 15: 2. *Speak unto the children of*
 16: 2 & 17: 2. *Speak unto Aaron*
 18: 2. *Speak unto the children of*

Lev. 19: 2. *Speak* unto all the congregation
21:17 & 22:2, 18. *Speak* unto Aaron,
23: 2, 10, 24, 34 & 25:2 & 27:2. *Speak* unto the
children of Israel,
Nu. 5: 6, 12 & 6:2. *Speak* unto the children of Israel,
6:23 & 8:2. *Speak* unto Aaron
9:10 & 15:2, 18, 38. *Speak* unto the children of
16:24. *Speak* unto the congregation,
17: 2(17) & 19:2 & 33:51 & 35:10. *Speak* unto the
children of
Jos. 20: 2. *Speak* to the children of Israel,
Jud. 5:12. awake, awake, utter a song:
9: 2. *Speak*, I pray you,
19:30. take advice, and *speak*
20: 3. *Tell* (us), how was this wickedness?
1Sa. 3: 9. *Speak*, Lord; for thy servant heareth.
10. *Speak*; for thy servant heareth.
15:16. he said unto him, *Say* on.
18:22. *Commune* with David secretly,
2Sa. 13:13. *speak* unto the king;
14:12. he said, *Say* on.
17: 6. do (after) his saying? if not; *speak* thou.
19: 7(8). and *speak* comfortably unto
11(12). *Speak* unto the elders of Judah,
1K. 2:14. she said, *Say* on.
16. she said unto him, *Say* on.
20:11. *Tell* (him), Let not him
2K. 1: 3. and *say* unto them,
18:26. *Speak*, I pray thee,
Job 33:32. *speak*, for I desire to justify thee.
34:33. *speak* what thou knowest.
Isa. 8:10. *speak* the word, and it shall not
30:10. *speak* unto us smooth things,
38:11. *Speak*, I pray thee,
40: 2. *Speak* ye comfortably to Jerusalem,
Jer. 9:22(21). *Speak*, Thus saith the Lord,
Eze. 3: 1. *speak* unto the house of Israel.
12:23. but *say* unto them,
14: 4. Therefore *speak* unto them,
20: 3. *speak* unto the elders of Israel,
27. *speak* unto the house of Israel,
29: 3. *Speak*, and say, Thus saith the Lord
33: 2. *speak* to the children of thy people,
37:19. *Say* unto them,
21. And *say* unto them,
Zec. 2: 4(8). *speak* to this young man,
8:16. *Speak* ye every man the truth

PIEL.—Future.

Gen. 8:15. And God *spoke* unto Noah,
17: 3. and God *talked* with him,
18:30. and *I will speak*: Peradventure
32. and *I will speak* yet but
19:14. and *spoke* unto his sons in law,
20: 8. and *told* all these things
23: 3. and *spoke* unto the sons of Heth,
8. And he *communed* with them,
13. he *spoke* unto Ephron
31:24. Take heed that *thou speak* not
32:19(20). On this manner *shall ye speak*
34: 3. and *spoke* kindly unto the damsel.
8. And Hamor *communed* with them,
13. and *said*, because he had defiled
20. and *communed* with the men
39:17. And she *spoke* unto him
41: 9. Then *spoke* the chief butler
17. And Pharaoh *said* unto Joseph,
42: 7. and *spoke* roughly unto them;
24. and *communed* with them,
43:19. and they *communed* with him
44: 6. he *spoke* unto them
7. Wherefore *saith* my lord
16. What *shall we speak*,
18. let thy servant, I pray thee, *speak* a word
45:27. And they *told* him all the words
50: 4. And when the days...were past, Joseph
spoke
21. and *spoke* kindly unto them.
Ex. 4:12. teach thee what *thou shalt say*.
14. I know that he *can speak* well.
30. And Aaron *spoke* all the words
6: 2. And God *spoke* unto Moses,
9. And Moses *spoke* so unto the
10. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
12. And Moses *spoke* before the Lord,
13. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses and unto
29. That the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,

Ex. 7: 2. Thou *shalt speak* all that
— Aaron thy brother *shall speak*
9. When Pharaoh *shall speak*
13: 1 & 14:1 & 16:11. And the Lord *spoke* unto
Moses,
19: 6. the words which *thou shalt speak*
19. Moses *spoke*, and God answered
20: 1. And God *spoke* all these words,
19. let not God *speak* with us,
23:22. do all that *I speak*;
25: 1. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
28: 3. thou *shalt speak* unto all
30:11, 17. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
22. Moreover the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
31. thou *shalt speak* unto the
31: 1. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
33: 7. And the Lord *said* unto Moses,
13. and *said* unto them,
33: 1. And the Lord *said* unto Moses,
11. as a man *speake*th unto his
34:31. and Moses *talked* with them.
40: 1. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
Lev. 1: 1. and *spoke* unto him
4: 1 & 5:14 & 6:1(5:20), 8(1), 19(12), 24(17)
& 7:22, 28 & 8:1. And the Lord *spoke*
unto Moses,
9: 3. unto the children of Israel *thou shalt*
speak,
10: 8. And the Lord *spoke* unto Aaron,
12. And Moses *spoke* unto Aaron,
19. And Aaron *said* unto Moses,
11: 1. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses and to
12: 1 & 13:1 & 14:1, 33 & 15:1 & 16:1 & 17:1 &
18:1 & 19:1 & 20:1 & 21:16. And the
Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
21:24. And Moses *told* (it) unto Aaron,
22: 1, 17, 26 & 23:1, 9, 23, 26, 33. And the Lord
spoke unto Moses,
23:44. And Moses *declared* unto
24: 1, 13. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
15. thou *shalt speak* unto the
23. And Moses *spoke* to the children of
25: 1 & 27:1. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses
Nu. 1: 1. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses in the
45. For the Lord *had spoken*
2 1 & 3:5, 11, 14, 44 & 4:1, 17, 21 & 5:1, 5, 11
& 6:1, 22. And the Lord *spoke* unto
Moses
7:89. and he *spoke* unto him.
8: 1, 5, 23 & 9:1. And the Lord *spoke* unto
Moses,
9: 4. And Moses *spoke* unto the children of
9 & 10:1. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
11:24. and *told* the people
25. and *spoke* unto him,
12: 1. And Miriam and Aaron *spoke* against
6. *will speak* unto him in a dream.
8. With him *will I speak* mouth to mouth,
13: 1. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
14:26. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses and unto
39. And Moses *told* these sayings
15: 1, 17. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
16: 5. And he *spoke* unto Korah
20, 23. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses
26. And he *spoke* unto the congregation,
36(17:1), 44(17:9) & 17:1(16). And the Lord
spoke unto Moses,
17: 6(21). And Moses *spoke* unto the
18: 8. And the Lord *spoke* unto Aaron,
25. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
26. Thus *spoke* unto the Levites,
19: 1 & 30:7. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses
21: 5. And the people *spoke* against God,
22: 7. and *spoke* unto him
8. as the Lord *shall speak* unto me:
20. the word which *I shall say*
35. only the word that *I shall speak* unto thee,
that *thou shalt speak*.
38. putteth in my mouth, that *shall I speak*.
23: 8. thus *thou shalt speak*.
16. Go again unto Balak, and *say* thus.
26. All that the Lord *speake*th,
24:13. what the Lord *saith*, that *will I speak*?
25:10, 16. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
26: 3. And Moses and Eleazar the priest *spoke*
52. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
27: 8. *thou shalt speak* unto the

- Nu. 27:15. *And Moses spake* unto the Lord,
 28: 1. *And the Lord spake* unto Moses,
 30: 1(2). *And Moses spake* unto the heads of
 31: 1. *And the Lord spake* unto Moses,
 3. *And Moses spake* unto the people,
 33:50 & 34:1, 16 & 35:1, 9. *And the Lord spake*
 unto Moses
 36: 1. *and spake* before Moses,
 Deu. 1:43. *So I spake* unto you;
 2:17. *That the Lord spake* unto me,
 4:12. *And the Lord spake* unto you
 5:24(21). *that God doth talk* with man,
 27(24). *spake* thou unto us all that the Lord
 our God *shall speak*
 31(28). *and I will speak* unto thee
 18:19. *which he shall speak* in my name,
 20. *or that shall speak* in the name
 22. *When a prophet speaketh* in the
 27: 9. *And Moses and the priests the Levites*
spake
 31: 1. *and spake* these words unto all Israel.
 28. *that I may speak* these words
 30. *And Moses spake* in the ears of
 32: 1. *Give ear, O ye heavens, and I will speak*;
 44. *came and spake* all the words
 48. *And the Lord spake* unto Moses
 Jos. 9:22. *and he spake* unto them, saying,
 10:12. *Then spake* Joshua to the Lord
 17:14. *And the children of Joseph spake*
 20: 1. *The Lord also spake* unto Joshua,
 21: 2. *And they spake* unto them
 22:15. *and they spake* with them,
 21. *and said* unto the heads of the thousands
 Jud. 6:39. *and I will speak* but this once:
 7:11. *hear what they say*;
 8: 8. *and spake* unto them
 9: 1. *and communed* with them,
 3. *And his mother's brethren spake*
 11:11. *and Jephthah uttered* all his words
 14: 7. *and talked* with the woman;
 16:10, 13. *and told* me lies:
 21:13. *to speak* to the children of Benjamin (lit.
and spake to, &c.)
 1Sa. 2: 3. *Talk* no more so exceeding
 4:20. *the women that stood by her said*
 8:21. *and he rehearsed* them in the ears
 9: 6. *all that he saith* cometh surely
 25. *And when they were come...*(Samuel)
communed
 10:25. *Then Samuel told* the people
 11: 4. *and told* the tidings
 17:23. *and spake* according to the
 18:23. *And Saul's servants spake* those words
 19: 1. *And Saul spake* to Jonathan
 3. *I will commune* with
 4. *And Jonathan spake* good of David
 25: 9. *And when David's young men came, they*
spake
 24. *and let* thine handmaid, I pray thee, *spake*
 39. *sent and communed* with Abigail,
 40. *they spake* unto her,
 2Sa. 3:19. *And Abner also spake* in the
 7:19. *but thou hast spoken* also
 28. *and thou hast promised* this goodness
 14:12. *Let* thine handmaid, I pray thee, *spake*
 15. *I will now speak* unto the king;
 18. *Let* my lord the king *now speak*.
 19:29(30). *Why speakest* thou any more
 20:16. *that I may speak* with thee.
 18. *They were wont to speak* in old time, (lit.
speaking they will speak)
 22: 1. *And David spake* unto the Lord
 1K. 2:18. *I will speak* for thee unto the
 3:22. *Thus they spake* before the king.
 4:32(5:12). *And he spake* three thousand pro-
 verbs:
 33(5:13). *And he spake* of trees,
 —(—:—). *he spake* also of beasts,
 8:24. *thou speakest* also with thy mouth,
 10: 2. *and when she was come* to Solomon, *she*
communed
 12: 3. *and spake* unto Rehoboam,
 7. *And they spake* unto him,
 10. *and the young men...spake* unto him, say-
 ing,
 — *thus shalt thou say* unto them,
 14. *And spake* to them after the

- 1K. 13. 7. *And the king said* unto the man of God,
 12. *And their father said*
 25. *they came and told* (it) in the city
 27. *And he spake* to his sons,
 14: 5. *thus and thus shalt thou say*
 21: 2. *And Ahab spake* unto Naboth,
 5. *and said* unto him, *Why is thy spirit so*
 6. *And he said* unto her, *Because I spake*
 unto Naboth
 22:14. *that will I speak*.
 16. *that thou tell* me nothing
 2K. 1: 7. *And he said* unto them,
 — *and told* you these words?
 9. *And he spake* unto him,
 10. *Elijah answered and said*
 11. *And he answered and said* unto him,
 12. *Elijah answered and said*
 13. *besought him, and said* unto him,
 15. *And the angel of the Lord said*
 16. *And he said* unto him,
 5:13. *and spake* unto him,
 6:12. *that thou speakest*
 18:26. *and talk* not with us
 28. *in the Jews' language, and spake*,
 21:10. *And the Lord spake* by his servants
 22:14. *and they communed* with her.
 25: 6. *and they gave judgment* upon him. (marg.
spake judgment)
 28. *And he spake* kindly to him,
 1Ch 17:17. *for thou hast* (also) *spoken*
 26. *and hast promised* this
 21: 9. *And the Lord spake* unto Gad,
 2Ch 6:15. *and speakest* with thy mouth,
 9: 1. *and when she was come* to Solomon, *she*
communed
 10: 3. *came and spake* to Rehoboam.
 7. *And they spake* unto him,
 10. *And the young men...spake* unto him,
 14. *And answered* them after
 18:13. *that will I speak*.
 16. *that thou say* nothing
 22:10. *she arose and destroyed* all
 30:22. *And Hezekiah spake* comfortably
 32: 6. *and spake* comfortably to them,
 19. *And they spake* against
 33:10. *And the Lord spake* to Manasseh,
 34:22. *and they spake* to her
 Est. 8: 3. *And Esther spake* yet again (lit. *And*
E Esther added and spake)
 Job 2:10. *Thou speakest* as one of the foolish women
 7:11. *I will speak* in the anguish of
 9:35. (Then) *would I speak*, and not fear
 10: 1. *I will speak* in the bitterness
 13: 3. *Surely I would speak*
 7. *Will ye speak* wickedly for God? *and talk*
deceitfully for him?
 13. *that I may speak*, and let come
 22. *or let me speak*, and answer
 16: 4. *I also could speak* as ye
 6. *Though I speak*, my grief is not
 18: 2. *afterwards we will speak*.
 19:18. *and they spake* against me.
 21: 3. *Suffer* me that *I may speak*;
 27: 4. *My lips shall not speak*
 32: 7. *I said, Days should speak*,
 16. *for they spake* not,
 20. *I will speak*, that *I may be*
 33:14. *God speaketh* once, yea twice,
 31. *and I will speak*.
 34:35. *Job hath spoken* without knowledge,
 37:20. *Shall* it be told him that *I speak*?
 41: 3(40:27). *will he speak* soft (words) unto thee?
 42: 4. *and I will speak*:
 Ps. 2: 5. *Then shall he speak* unto them
 12: 2(3). *They speak* vanity every one
 —(—). *with a double heart do they speak*.
 35:20. *For they speak* not peace:
 37:30. *his tongue talketh* of judgment.
 40: 5(6). *I would declare* and *spake*
 41: 6(7). *he speaketh* vanity:
 —(—). *goeth abroad, he telleth*,
 49: 3(4). *My mouth shall speak* of wisdom;
 50: 7. *my people, and I will speak*;
 20. *speakest* against thy brother;
 58: 1(2). *Do ye indeed speak* righteousness,
 78: 8. *and speak* wickedly (concerning) oppres-
 sion: *they speak* loftily.

- Ps. 75: 5(6). *speak* (not with) a stiff neck.
 77: 4(5). I am so troubled that *I cannot speak*.
 78: 19. *Yea, they spoke* against God;
 85: 8(9). what God the Lord *will speak*: for he *will speak* peace
 94: 4. they utter (and) *speak* hard things?
 99: 7. *He spake* unto them in the
 115: 5. They have mouths, but *they speak* not:
 116: 10. therefore *have I spoken*:
 119: 46. *I will speak* of thy testimonies also
 120: 7. but when *I speak*,
 122: 8. *I will now say*, Peace (be) within thee.
 127: 5. but *they shall speak* (marg. or, *subdue*)
 135: 16. but *they speak* not;
 145: 11. and *talk* of thy power;
 21. My mouth *shall speak* the praise
 Pro. 8: 6. *I will speak* of excellent things;
 18: 23. The poor *useth* intreaties; (lit. *speaketh* with intreaties)
 21: 28. but the man that heareth *speaketh*
 23: 9. *Speak* not in the ears of a fool:
 33. thine heart *shall utter* perverse
 24: 2. their lips *talk* of mischief.
 Ecc. 7: 21. all words that *are spoken*:
 Isa. 28: 11. *will he speak* to this people.
 29: 4. *shalt speak* out of the ground,
 32: 6. the vile person *will speak*
 36: 11. and *speak* not to us in the
 38: 16. What *shall I say*?
 40: 27. and *speakest*, O Israel,
 41: 1. then *let them speak*:
 Jer. 1: 7. I command thee *thou shalt speak*.
 4: 12. *will I give* sentence against
 5: 5. and *will speak* unto them;
 15. understandest what *they say*.
 6: 10. To whom *shall I speak*,
 7: 13. and *I spake* unto you,
 8: 6. *they spake* not aright:
 9: 5(4). *will not speak* the truth:
 8(7). *speaketh* peaceably to his
 10: 5. as the palm tree, but *speak* not:
 12: 1. *let me talk* with thee
 6. though *they speak* fair words
 18: 7, 9. *I shall speak* concerning a nation,
 19: 2. the words that *I shall tell* thee,
 20: 8. For since *I spake*,
 9. nor *speak* any more
 23: 16. *they speak* a vision of their
 28. *let him speak* my word
 25: 3. and *I have spoken* unto you,
 29: 23. and *have spoken* lying words
 34: 3. *he shall speak* with thee
 6. Then Jeremiah the prophet *spake*
 38: 8. and *spoke* to the king,
 39: 5. where *he gave* judgment upon him. (marg. *spake* with him judgments)
 12. even as *he shall say* unto thee.
 44: 25. Ye and your wives *have both spoken*
 52: 9. where *he gave* judgment upon him.
 32. And *spake* kindly unto him,
 Eze. 2: 1. and *I will speak* unto thee.
 3: 10. all my words that *I shall speak*
 22. *I will there talk* with thee.
 24. and *spake* with me,
 11: 25. Then *I spake* unto them
 12: 25. For I (am) the Lord: *I will speak*, and the word that *I shall speak*
 — *will I say* the word, and will perform
 28. the word which *I have spoken*
 24: 18. So *I spake* unto the people
 27. and *thou shalt speak*, and be no more
 32: 21. The strong among the mighty *shall speak*
 40: 4. And the man *said* unto me,
 45 & 41: 22. And *he said* unto me,
 Dan 1: 19. And the king *communed* with
 2: 4. Then *spake* the Chaldeans
 9: 22. and *talked* with me,
 10: 16. I opened my mouth, and *spake*,
 19. *Let my lord speak*;
 11: 27. and *they shall speak* lies
 36. *shall speak* marvellous things
 Hos 12: 4(5). there *he spake* with us;
 Hab. 2: 1. will watch to see what *he will say*
 Zep. 3: 13. nor *speak* lies;
 Zec. 6: 8. Then cried he upon me, and *spake* unto me, saying,
 10: 2. and *have told* false dreams;

PIEL.—Participle.

- Gen 27: 6. I heard thy father *speak*
 29: 9. while he yet *spoke* with them,
 45: 12. that (it is) my mouth that *speaketh*
 Ex. 6: 27. These (are) *they which spake*
 Deu. 4: 33. hear the voice of God *speaking*
 5: 26(23). *speaking* out of the midst of the fire,
 Jos. 5: 14. What *saith* my lord
 Jud. 6: 17. that thou *talkest* with me.
 1Sa. 1: 13. she *spoke* in her heart;
 17: 23. as he *talked* with them,
 2Sa. 14: 10. *Whosoever saith* (ought) unto thee,
 1K. 1: 14. while thou yet *talkest* there
 22. while she yet *talked* with the king,
 42. while he yet *spoke*,
 2K. 6: 33. while he yet *talked* with them,
 8: 4. the king *talked* with Gehazi
 2Ch 33: 18. the words of the seers *that spake*
 Neh 13: 24. their children *spoke* half
 Est. 1: 22. and *that (it) should be published* (marg. *one should publish (it)*)
 6: 14. while they (were) yet *talking*
 Job 1: 16, 17, 18. While he (was) yet *speaking*,
 Ps. 12: 3(4). the tongue that *speaketh* proud things:
 Pro. 2: 12. the man that *speaketh* froward things:
 Isa. 19: 18. *speak* the language of Canaan,
 52: 6. I (am), he that *doth speak*:
 63: 1. I that *speak* in righteousness,
 65: 24. while they *are yet speaking*,
 Jer. 26: 7. heard Jeremiah *speaking*
 38: 1. the words that Jeremiah *had spoken*
 43: 2. saying unto Jeremiah, Thou *speakest* falsely:
 Eze. 1: 28. I heard a voice of one that *spake*.
 2: 8. hear what *I say* unto thee;
 44: 5. all that *I say* unto thee
 Dan 8: 13. Then I heard one saint *speaking*,
 — that certain (saint) *which spake*,
 9: 20, 21. whiles I was *speaking*,
 * PUAL.—Future. *
 Cant. 8: 8. when she *shall be spoken* for?
 PUAL.—Participle.
 Ps. 87: 3. Glorious things *are spoken* of thee,
 * HIPHIL.—Future. *
 Ps. 18: 47(78). and *subdueth* the people unto me.
 47: 3(4). *He shall subdue* the people
 * HITHPAEL.—Participle. *
 Nu. 7: 89. he heard the voice of one *speaking*
 2Sa. 14: 13. for the king *doth speak*
 Eze. 2: 2. I heard him that *spoke*
 43: 6. I heard (him) *speaking* unto me

דָּבָר dāh-vāhr', m.

* דְּבָרֵי הַיָּמִים lit. words of the days.

- Gen 11: 1. and of one *speech*. (marg. *words*)
 12: 17. because of Sarai Abram's wife.
 15: 1. After these *things the word* of the Lord came
 4. behold, *the word* of the Lord
 18: 14. Is any *thing* too hard for the Lord?
 25. to do *after this manner*,
 19: 8. only unto these men do nothing; (lit. not a *thing*)
 21. accepted thee *concerning this thing*
 22. I cannot do *any thing* till thou
 20: 8. told all these *things*
 10. that thou hast done *this thing*?
 11. they will slay me for my wife's *sake*.
 18. because of Sarah Abraham's wife.
 21: 11. *the thing* was very grievous
 26. I wot not who hath done *this thing*:
 22: 1. came to pass after these *things*
 16. because thou hast done *this thing*,
 20. it came to pass after these *things*,
 24: 9. aware to him concerning that *matter*.
 28. her mother's house these *things*.
 30. when he heard the *words* of
 33. until I have told mine *errand*.
 50. *The thing* proceedeth from the Lord:
 52. Abraham's servant heard *their words*,
 66. the servant told Isaac all *things*

Gen 27:34. when Esau heard the words of
42. And these words of Esau
29:13. he told Laban all these things.
30:31. if thou wilt do this thing
34. might be according to thy word.
31: 1. he heard the words of Laban's
32:19(20). On this manner shall ye
34:14. We cannot do this thing,
18. their words pleased Hamor,
19. deferred not to do the thing,
37: 8. and for his words.
11. his father observed the saying.
14. bring me word again.
39: 7. came to pass after these things,
17. according to these words,
19. heard the words of his wife,
— After this manner did thy
40: 1. it came to pass after these things,
41:28. This (is) the thing which I have
32. because the thing (is) established
37. the thing was good in the eyes of
42:16. that your words may be proved,
20. so shall your words be verified,
43: 7. to the tenor of these words :
18. Because of the money that was returned
44: 2. according to the word that Joseph had
spoken.
6. spake unto them these same words.
7. saith my lord these words ?
— do according to this thing :
10. according unto your words :
18. speak a word in my lord's ears,
24. we told him the words of my lord.
45:27. they told him all the words of Joseph,
47:30. I will do as thou hast said. (lit. as thy word)
48: 1. it came to pass after these things,
Ex. 1:18. Why have ye done this thing,
2:14. Surely this thing is known.
15. when Pharaoh heard this thing,
4:10. O my Lord, I (am) not eloquent, (marg. a
man of words)
15. put words in his mouth:
28. Moses told Aaron all the words of
30. Aaron spake all the words
5: 9. let them not regard vain words.
11. yet not ought of your work
13. Fulfil your works, (your) daily tasks,
(marg. a matter of a day in his day)
19. from your bricks of your daily task.
8:10(6). according to thy word: that thou
12(8). because of the frogs
13(9), 31(27). according to the word of Moses;
9: 4. there shall nothing die of all (that is) the
5. the Lord shall do this thing
6. the Lord did that thing
20. He that feared the word of the Lord
21. he that regarded not the word of the Lord
12:24. ye shall observe this thing
35. did according to the word of Moses;
14:12. the word that we did tell thee
16: 4. gather a certain rate every day, (marg. the
portion of a day in his day)
16, 32. This (is) the thing which the Lord
18:11. for in the thing wherein they dealt
14. What (is) this thing that thou
16. When they have a matter,
17. The thing that thou doest
18. this thing (is) too heavy for thee;
19. bring the causes unto God:
22. every great matter they shall bring unto
thee, but every small matter
23. If thou shalt do this thing,
26. the hard causes they brought unto Moses,
but every small matter
19: 6. These (are) the words
7. before their faces all these words
8. Moses returned the words of
9. Moses told the words of
20: 1. God spake all these words,
22: 9(8). For all manner of trespass,
—(—). the cause of both parties
23: 7. Keep thee far from a false matter;
8. perverteth the words of the righteous.
24: 3. told the people all the words of the Lord,
— All the words which the Lord
4. Moses wrote all the words of
8. concerning all these words.

Ex. 24:14. if any man have any matters
29: 1. the thing that thou shalt do
32:28. did according to the word of Moses:
33: 4. the people heard these evil tidings,
17. I will do this thing
34: 1. the words that were in the first
27. Write thou these words: for after the
tenor of these words
28. the words of the covenant, the ten com-
mandments.
35: 1. These (are) the words which
4. the thing which the Lord commanded,
Lev. 4:13. the thing be hid from
5: 2. If a soul touch any unclean thing,
8: 5. This (is) the thing which the
36. So Aaron and his sons did all things
9: 6. the thing which the Lord commanded
10: 7. did according to the word of Moses.
17: 2. This (is) the thing which the Lord
23:37. every thing upon his day:
Nu. 11:23. whether my word shall come to pass
24. told the people the words of
12: 6. Hear now my words :
13:26. brought back word
14:20. pardoned according to thy word :
39. Moses told these sayings
15:31. he hath despised the word of
16:31. speaking all these words,
49(17:14). died about the matter of Korah.
18: 7. for every thing of the altar,
20:19. without (doing) any thing
22: 7. spake unto him the words of
8. I will bring you word again,
20. yet the word which I shall say
35. only the word that I shall speak
38. the word that God putteth
23: 3. and whatsoever he sheweth me
5. put a word in Balaam's mouth,
16. put a word in his mouth,
25:18. in the matter of Peor, and in the matter of
Cozbi,
— in the day of the plague for Peor's sake.
30: 1(2). the thing which the Lord hath com-
manded.
2(3). he shall not break his word,
31:16. through the counsel of Balaam,
— in the matter of Peor,
23. Every thing that may abide
32:20. If ye will do this thing,
36: 6. the thing which the Lord doth
Deu 1: 1. These (be) the words which
14. The thing which thou hast spoken
17. and the cause that is too hard
18. all the things which ye should
22. bring us word again
23. the saying pleased me well:
25. brought us word again,
32. Yet in this thing ye did
34. the Lord heard the voice of your words,
2: 7. thou hast lacked nothing.
26. with words of peace,
3:26. unto me of this matter.
4: 2. Ye shall not add unto the word
9. lest thou forget the things
10. I will make them hear my words,
12. ye heard the voice of the words,
13. to perform, (even) ten commandments;
21. angry with me for your sakes,
30. all these things are come
32. as this great thing
36. and thou hearest his words
5: 6. to shew you the word of the Lord:
22(19). These words the Lord spake
28(25). heard the voice of your words,
—(—). have heard the voice of the words of
6: 6. these words, which I command
9: 5. the word which the Lord sware
10. according to all the words,
10: 2. the words that were in the
4. the ten commandments, (marg. words)
11:18. lay up these my words
12:28. Observe and hear all these words
32(13:1). What thing soever I command you,
13: 3(4). hearken unto the words of that
11(12). shall do no more any such wicked-
ness (lit. according to this evil thing)
14(15). the thing certain,

- Deu. 15: 2. this (is) the manner of the release:
 9. that there be not a *thought* (marg. word)
 10. because that for this *thing*
 15. therefore I command thee this *thing*
 16:19. pervert the words of the righteous. (marg. or, matters)
 17: 1. wherein is blemish, (or) any evilfavouredness: (lit. an evil thing)
 4. true, (and) the thing certain,
 5. have committed that wicked *thing*,
 8. If there arise a *matter* too hard
 — matters of controversy
 9. they shall shew thee the sentence of
 10. thou shalt do according to the sentence,
 (lit. the mouth of the word)
 11. shalt not decline from the sentence
 19. keep all the words of this law
 18:18. will put my words in his
 19. will not hearken unto my words
 20. to speak a word in my name,
 21. How shall we know the word
 22. if the thing follow not,
 — that (is) the thing which the Lord
 19: 4. this (is) the case of the slayer,
 15. shall the matter be established.
 20. commit no more any such evil among you.
 22:14. give occasions of speech
 17. he hath given occasions of speech
 20. But if this thing be true,
 24. because she cried not,
 — because he hath humbled his neighbour's
 26. unto the damsel thou shalt do nothing;
 — even so (is) this matter:
 23: 4(5). Because they met you not
 9(10). keep thee from every wicked thing.
 14(15). no unclean thing in thee,
 19(20). usury of any thing
 24: 1. he hath found some uncleanness (lit. nakedness of a thing)
 5. neither shall he be charged with any business: (marg. not any thing shall pass upon him)
 18, 22. command thee to do this thing.
 27: 3. upon them all the words of this law,
 8. upon the stones all the words of this law
 26. not (all) the words of this law
 28:14. the words which I command thee
 58. do all the words of this law
 29: 1(28:69). These (are) the words of the covenant,
 9(8). Keep therefore the words of this
 19(18). when he heareth the words of
 29(28). do all the words of this law.
 30: 1. these things are come upon thee,
 14. the word (is) very nigh unto thee,
 31: 1. spake these words unto all
 12. observe to do all the words of this law:
 24. an end of writing the words of this law
 28. that I may speak these words
 30. the words of this song,
 32:44. spake all the words of this song
 45. an end of speaking all these words
 46. all the words which I testify
 — all the words of this law.
 47. For it (is) not a vain thing
 — and through this thing
 Jos. 1:13. Remember the word which
 18. will not hearken unto thy words
 2:14. if ye utter not this our business.
 20. if thou utter this our business,
 21. According unto your words, so (be) it.
 3: 9. hear the words of the Lord
 4:10. every thing was finished
 5: 4. the cause why Joshua did
 6:10. neither shall (any) word proceed
 6: 8. according to the commandment of
 27. according unto the word of the Lord
 34. he read all the words of the law,
 35. There was not a word of all
 9:24. have done this thing.
 11:15. he left nothing undone of all that
 14: 6. the thing that the Lord said
 7. I brought him word again
 19. since the Lord spake this word
 20: 1. shall declare his cause
 21:45(43). There failed not ought of any good thing which the Lord

- Jos. 22:24. done it for fear of (this) thing,
 30. heard the words that
 32. brought them word again.
 33. the thing pleased the children of
 23:14. that not one thing hath failed of all the good things
 — not one thing hath failed
 15. all good things are come upon
 — bring upon you all evil things,
 24:28. Joshua wrote these words
 29. came to pass after these things,
 Jud. 2: 4. the angel of the Lord spake these words
 3:19. I have a secret errand
 20. I have a message from God
 6:29. Who hath done this thing?
 — the son of Joash hath done this thing.
 8: 1. Why hast thou served us thus, (marg. What thing (is) this thou hast done unto us)
 3. when he had said that. (lit. this thing)
 9: 3. men of Shechem all these words:
 30. heard the words of Gaal
 11:10. according to thy words.
 11. Jephthah uttered all his words
 28. hearkened not unto the words of
 37. Let this thing be done for me:
 13:12. Now let thy words come to pass.
 17. when thy sayings come to pass
 16:16. pressed him daily with her words,
 18: 7. to shame in (any) thing;
 — and had no business with (any) man.
 10. no want of any thing
 28. they had no business with
 19:19. no want of any thing.
 24. do not so vile a thing. (marg. the matter of this folly)
 20: 7. give here your advice
 9. this (shall be) the thing
 21:11. this (is) the thing that ye shall do,
 Ru. 3:18. how the matter will fall:
 — until he have finished the thing
 4: 7. for to confirm all things;
 1Sa. 1:23. the Lord establish his word.
 2:23. Why do ye such things? (lit. according to these things) for I hear of your evil dealings
 3: 1. And the word of the Lord
 7. neither was the word of the
 11. I will do a thing in Israel,
 17. What (is) the thing
 — if thou hide (any) thing (marg. word) from me of all the things that he said
 18. told him every whit, (marg. all the things, or, words)
 19. did let none of his words fall
 21. by the word of the Lord.
 4: 1. the word of Samuel came
 16. What is there done, my son? (marg. the thing)
 8: 6. the thing displeased Samuel,
 10. Samuel told all the words of
 21. Samuel heard all the words of
 9:10. Then said Saul... Well said; (lit. thy word is good)
 21. wherefore then speakest thou so (marg. according to this word)
 27. that I may shew thee the word of God.
 10: 2. hath left the care of the asses, (marg. business)
 16. But of the matter of the kingdom,
 11: 4. and told the tidings in the ears
 5. they told him the tidings of
 6. when he heard those tidings,
 12:16. stand and see this great thing,
 14:12. we will shew you a thing.
 15: 1. the voice of the words of the Lord.
 10. Then came the word of the Lord
 11. performed my commandments.
 13. I have performed the commandment of
 23, 26. rejected the word of the Lord,
 24. the commandment of the Lord, and thy words:
 16:18. prudent in matters, (marg. or, speech)
 17:11. Saul and all Israel heard those words of
 23. according to the same words:
 27. answered him after this manner,
 29. (Is there) not a cause?

1Sa. 17:30. *spake after the same manner* (marg. word):
and the people answered him (lit. returned a word) after the former manner.

31. when the words were heard
18: 8. the saying displeased him ;
20. the thing pleased him.
23. Saul's servants spake those words
24. On this manner spake David. (lit. according to these words)
26. told David these words, it pleased David well (lit. the thing was right)
19: 7. Jonathan shewed him all those things.
20: 2. will do nothing either great or small, (lit. a great thing or a small thing)
— hide this thing from me?
21. and no hurt; (marg. not (any) thing)
23. And (as touching) the matter
39. Jonathan and David knew the matter.
21: 2(3). hath commanded me a business,
— (—). know any thing of the business
8(9). the king's business required
12(13). David laid up these words
22: 15. the king impute (any) thing
— knew nothing of all this, less or more.
24: 6(7). that I should do this thing
7(8). stayed his servants with these words,
9(10). hearest thou men's words,
16(17). an end of speaking these words
26: 9. according to all those words
12. told him all those sayings.
24. hear the words of thine handmaid.
36. told him nothing, less or more,
37. his wife had told him these things,
26: 16. This thing (is) not good
19. hear the words of his servant.
28: 10. happen to thee for this thing.
18. hath the Lord done this thing
20. because of the words of Samuel:
21. and have hearkened unto thy words
30: 24. hearken unto you in this matter?
2Sa. 1: 4. How went the matter?
2: 6. because ye have done this thing.
3: 8. Abner very wroth for the words of
11. could not answer Abner a word again,
13. but one thing I require
17. And Abner had communication
4: 3. that the word of the Lord came
7. spake I a word with any
17. According to all these words,
21. For thy word's sake,
25. the word that thou hast spoken concerning thy servant,
28. and thy words be true,
11: 11. I will not do this thing.
18. all the things concerning the war ;
19. an end of telling the matters of the war
25. Let not this thing displease
27. But the thing that David had done
12: 6. because he did this thing,
9. despised the commandment of
12. I will do this thing before all Israel,
14. by this deed thou hast given
21. What thing (is) this that thou
13: 20. regard not this thing.
21. David heard of all these things,
22. because he had forced his sister
33. take the thing to his heart,
35. as thy servant said, (marg. according to the word of thy servant)
14: 3. speak on this manner unto him. So Joab put the words in her mouth.
12. speak (one) word unto my lord
13. the king doth speak this thing
15. come to speak of this thing
— perform the request of his handmaid.
17. The word of my lord the king
18. the thing that I shall ask
19. he put all these words in the
20. To fetch about this form of speech hath thy servant Joab done this thing:
21. I have done this thing:
22. fulfilled the request of his servant.
15: 3. See, thy matters (are) good and right;
6. on this manner did Absalom
11. they knew not any thing.
28. until there come word

2Sa. 15:35. what thing soever thou shalt hear
36. every thing that ye can hear.

16: 23. enquired at the oracle of God: (marg. word)

17: 4. the saying pleased Absalom
6. hath spoken after this manner: shall we do (after) his saying?

19. the thing was not known.

18: 5. gave all the captains charge concerning (lit. upon the affair of)

13. there is no matter hid from the

19: 11(12). seeing the speech of all Israel

29(30). thou any more of thy matters?

42(43). be ye angry for this matter?

43(44). that our advice should not be

— (—). the words of the men of Judah were fiercer than the words of the

20: 17. Hear the words of thine handmaid.

21. The matter (is) not so:

22: 1. the words of this song

21: 1. these (be) the last words of David.

24: 3. the king delight in this thing?

4. the king's word prevailed

11. the word of the Lord came

13. see what answer

19. according to the saying of Gad, went up

1K. 1: 7. And he conferred (marg. his words were) with Joab the son

14. and confirm thy words.

27. Is this thing done by my lord

2: 4. the Lord may continue his word

14. I have somewhat to say unto thee.

23. have not spoken this word

27. that he might fulfil the word of

30. Benaiah brought the king word again,

38. The saying (is) good:

42. The word (that) I have heard

3: 10. the speech pleased the Lord, that Solomon had asked this thing.

11. thou hast asked this thing,

12. done according to thy words:

4: 27(5:7). every man in his month: they lacked nothing.

5: 7(21). when Hiram heard the words of

6: 11. the word of the Lord came

12. then will I perform my word

38. the house finished throughout all the parts thereof,

8: 20. hath performed his word

26. let thy word, I pray thee, be verified,

56. there hath not failed one word of all his good promise,

59. let these my words,

— at all times, as the matter shall require. (marg. the thing of a day in his day)

9: 15. this (is) the reason of the levy

10: 3. told her all her questions (marg. words): there was not (any) thing

6. It was a true report (marg. word)

— mine own land of thy acts (marg. sayings)

7. Howbeit I believed not the words,

25. a rate year by year.

11: 10. concerning this thing,

27. the cause that he lifted up

41. the rest of the acts of Solomon, (marg. words, or, things)

— in the book of the acts of Solomon?

12: 6. that I may answer (lit. return word) this

7. speak good words to them,

9. that we may answer (lit. return word)

15. that he might perform his saying,

16. the people answered (lit. returned word)

22. But the word of God came

24. for this thing is from me. They hearkened therefore to the word of the Lord, and returned to depart, according to the word of the Lord.

30. this thing became a sin:

13: 1. by the word of the Lord unto Beth-el;

2. in the word of the Lord,

4. king Jeroboam heard the saying of

5. given by the word of the Lord.

9. charged me by the word of the Lord,

11. the words which he had spoken

17. For it was said (marg. a word (was)) to me by the word of the Lord,

18. unto me by the word of the Lord.

- 1 K. 13:20. that *the word of the Lord* came
 25. according to the word of the Lord,
 32. For *the saying* which he cried by the word of the Lord
 33. After this *thing* Jeroboam
 34. this *thing* became sin
 14: 5. cometh to ask a *thing* of thee
 13. there is found (some) good *thing*
 18. according to the word of the Lord,
 19. the rest of the acts of Jeroboam,
 —, 29. written in the book of the chronicles²
 29. the rest of the acts of Rehoboam,
 15: 5. in the matter of Uriah
 7. the rest of the acts of Abijam,
 —, 23, 31. written in the book of the chronicles²
 23. rest of all the acts of Asa,
 29. according unto the saying of the Lord,
 31. the rest of the acts of Nadab,
 16: 1. the word of the Lord came
 5. the rest of the acts of Baasha,
 —, 14, 20, 27. written in the book of the chronicles²
 7. came the word of the Lord
 12, 34. according to the word of the Lord,
 14. the rest of the acts of Elah,
 20. the rest of the acts of Zimri,
 27. the rest of the acts of Omri
 17: 1. according to my word.
 2, 8. the word of the Lord came
 5. did according unto the word of the Lord:
 13. do as thou hast said:
 15. according to the saying of Elijah;
 16. according to the word of the Lord,
 17. came to pass after these things,
 24. (and) that the word of the Lord
 18: 1. that the word of the Lord came
 21. answered him not a word.
 24. answered and said, It is well spoken. (marg. The word (is) good)
 31. the word of the Lord came,
 36. and (that) I have done all these things at thy word.
 19: 9. the word of the Lord
 20: 4. O king, according to thy saying,
 9. but this thing I may not do.
 — brought him word again.
 12. heard this message, (marg. word)
 24. And do this thing,
 35. in the word of the Lord,
 21: 1. came to pass after these things,
 4. displeased because of the word which
 17, 28. the word of the Lord came
 27. when Ahab heard those words,
 22: 5. at the word of the Lord
 13. the words of the prophets
 — let thy word, I pray thee, be like the word of one of them,
 19. therefore the word of the Lord:
 38. according unto the word of the Lord
 39. the rest of the acts of Ahab,
 —, 45(46). in the book of the chronicles²
 46(46). the rest of the acts of Jehoashaphat,
 2 K. 1: 7. told you these words?
 16. to enquire of his word?
 17. according to the word of the Lord
 18. the rest of the acts of Ahaziah
 — written in the book of the chronicles²
 2: 22. according to the saying of Elisha
 3: 12. The word of the Lord
 4: 41. there was no harm (marg. evil thing)
 44. according to the word of the Lord.
 5: 13. bid thee (do some) great thing,
 14. according to the saying of the man
 18. In this thing the Lord pardon
 — pardon thy servant in this thing.
 6: 11. sore troubled for this thing;
 12. the words that thou speakest
 18. according to the word of Elisha.
 30. when the king heard the words of
 7: 1. Hear ye the word of the Lord;
 2. might this thing be?
 16. according to the word of the Lord.
 19. the Lord should make windows in heaven,
 might such a thing be?
 8: 2. did after the saying of the man of God:
 13. that he should do this great thing?
 23. the rest of the acts of Joram,

- 2 K. 8:23. written in the book of the chronicles²
 9: 5. I have an errand to thee,
 26. according to the word of the Lord.
 36. This (is) the word of the Lord,
 10: 10. nothing of the word of the Lord,
 17. according to the saying of the Lord,
 34. the rest of the acts of Jehu,
 — in the book of the chronicles²
 11: 5. This (is) the thing that ye shall do;
 12: 19(20). the rest of the acts of Joash,
 — (—) written in the book of the chronicles²
 13: 8. the rest of the acts of Jehoahaz,
 —, 12. written in the book of the chronicles²
 12. the rest of the acts of Joash,
 14: 15. the rest of the acts of Jehoash
 —, 18, 28. written in the book of the chronicles²
 18. the rest of the acts of Amaziah,
 25. according to the word of the
 28. the rest of the acts of Jeroboam,
 15: 6. the rest of the acts of Azariah,
 —, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36. written in the book of the chronicles²
 11. the rest of the acts of Zachariah,
 12. the word of the Lord
 15. the rest of the acts of Shallum,
 21. the rest of the acts of Menahem,
 26. the rest of the acts of Pekahiah,
 31. the rest of the acts of Pekah,
 36. the rest of the acts of Jotham,
 16: 19. the rest of the acts of Ahaz
 — written in the book of the chronicles²
 17: 9. Israel did secretly (those) things
 11. wrought wicked things
 12. Ye shall not do this thing.
 18: 20. but (they are but) vain words, (marg. word of the lips)
 27. to speak these words?
 28. Hear the word of the great king,
 36. answered him not a word:
 37. told him the words of Rab-shakeh.
 19: 4. It may be the Lord thy God will hear all the words of Rab-shakeh,
 — reprove the words which the Lord
 6. Be not afraid of the words
 16. hear the words of Sennacherib,
 21. This (is) the word that the
 20: 4. that the word of the Lord came
 9. that the Lord will do the thing
 13. nothing in his house,
 15. nothing among my treasures
 16. Hear the word of the Lord.
 17. nothing shall be left,
 19. Good (is) the word of the Lord
 20. the rest of the acts of Hezekiah,
 — written in the book of the chronicles²
 21: 17. the rest of the acts of Manasseh,
 —, 25. written in the book of the chronicles²
 25. the rest of the acts of Amon
 22: 9. brought the king word
 11. heard the words of the book
 13. concerning the words of this book
 — hearkened unto the words of this book,
 16. all the words of the book
 18. the words which thou hast heard;
 20. brought the king word again.
 23: 2. all the words of the book
 3. the words of this covenant
 16. according to the word of the Lord
 — who proclaimed these words.
 17. proclaimed these things
 24. perform the words of the law
 28. the rest of the acts of Josiah,
 — written in the book of the chronicles²
 24: 2. according to the word of the Lord,
 5. the rest of the acts of Jehoikim,
 — written in the book of the chronicles²
 25: 30. a daily rate for every day,
 1 Ch 4: 22. And (these are) ancient things.
 10: 13. against the word of the Lord,
 11: 3. 10. according to the word of the Lord
 13: 4. for the thing was right
 15: 15. according to the word of the Lord.
 16: 15. the word (which) he commanded
 37. as every day's work required:
 17: 3. that the word of God
 6. spake I a word to any
 15. According to all these words,

1Ch 17:23. let *the thing* that thou hast

21: 4. *Nevertheless* the king's word prevailed

6. the king's word was abominable

7. was displeased with *this thing*;

8. because I have done *this thing*;

12. what word I shall bring

19. David went up at *the saying* of Gad,

22: 8. *the word* of the Lord came

23:27. *by the last words* of David

25: 5. the king's seer in *the words* of God, (marg. or, *matters*)

26:32. every *matter* pertaining to God, and *affairs* (marg. *thing*) of the king.

27: 1. in any *matter* of the courses,

24. put in the account of the chronicles* (lit. *words* of the days)

28:21. wholly at *thy commandment*.

29:29. *Now the acts* of David the king, first and last, behold, they (are) written in the book of Samuel the seer, and in the book of Nathan the prophet, and in the book of Gad the seer,

2Ch 1: 9. let *thy promise* unto David

6:10. hath performed *his word*

17. let *thy word* be verified, which thou

8:13. *Even after a certain rate* every day,

14. as *the duty* of every day

15. concerning any *matter*,

9: 2. told her all *her questions*: and there was *nothing* hid

5. (It was) a true *report* (marg. *word*)

— in mine own land of *thine acts*, (marg. or, *sayings*)

6. I believed not *their words*,

24. a *rate* year by year.

29. the rest of *the acts* of Solomon,

— written in the book of Nathan (marg. *words*)

10: 6. to return *answer*

7. speak good *words* to them,

9. we may return *answer*

15. might perform *his word*,

11: 2. *the word* of the Lord came

4. for *this thing* is done of me. And they obeyed *the words* of the Lord,

12: 7. *the word* of the Lord came

12. also in Judah *things* went well.

15. *Now the acts* of Rehoboam,

— in the book of Shemaiah (marg. *words*)

13:22. the rest of *the acts* of Abijah, and his *ways*, and his *sayings*,

15: 8. when Asa heard *these words*,

16:11. behold, *the acts* of Asa,

18: 4. at *the word* of the Lord

12. *the words* of the prophets

— let *thy word* therefore,

18. hear *the word* of the Lord;

19: 3. there are good *things* found in thee,

6. who (is) with you in the judgment. (marg. in *the matter* of judgment)

11. in all *matters* of the Lord;

— for all the king's *matters*:

20:34. the rest of *the acts* of Jehoshaphat.

— in the book of Jehu (marg. *words*)

23: 4. *the thing* that ye shall do;

19. unclean in any *thing*

24: 5. see that ye hasten *the matter*.

25:26. the rest of *the acts* of Amaziah,

26:22. the rest of *the acts* of Uzziah,

27: 7. the rest of *the acts* of Jotham,

28:26. Now the rest of *his acts*

29:15. *by the words* of the Lord, (marg. or, in *the business* of)

30. with *the words* of David,

36. *the thing* was (done) suddenly.

30: 4. *the thing* pleased the king

5. So they established a *decree*

12. *by the word* of the Lord.

31: 5. as soon as the commandment came abroad,

16. his daily *portion*

32: 1. After *these things*,

8. *the words* of Hezekiah king of Judah.

32. the rest of *the acts* of Hezekiah,

33:18. the rest of *the acts* of Manasseh,

— and *the words* of the seers

— (written) in the book of the kings

19. written among *the sayings* of the seers.

34:16. brought the king *word*

2Ch 34:19. the king had heard *the words* of the law,

21. concerning *the words* of the book

— have not kept *the word* of

26. *the words* which thou hast heard;

27. when thou heardest *his words*

28. brought the king *word* again.

30. *the words* of the book

31. to perform *the words* of the covenant

35: 6. according to *the word* of the Lord

22. hearkened not unto *the words* of

26. the rest of *the acts* of Josiah,

27. And *his deeds*, first and last,

36: 8. the rest of *the acts* of Jehoikim,

16. and despised *his words*,

21. To fulfil *the word* of the Lord

22. that *the word* of the Lord

Exr. 1: 1. that *the word* of the Lord

3: 4. as *the duty* of every day required; (marg. *the matter* of the day in his day)

7: 1. Now after *these things*,

11. *the words* of the commandments

8:17. I told them *what* they should say (marg. I put *words* in their mouth)

9: 3. when I heard *this thing*,

4. at *the words* of the God of Israel,

10: 4. for (this) *matter* (belongeth) unto

5. do according to *this word*.

9. because of (this) *matter*,

12. As thou hast said, (lit. according to *thy word*)

13. transgressed in *this thing*.

14. until the fierce wrath of our God for *this matter* be turned

16. to examine *the matter*.

Neh 1: 1. *The words* of Nehemiah

4. when I heard *these words*,

8. *the word* that thou commandedst

2:18. as also the king's *words*

19. What (is) *this thing* that ye do?

20. Then answered I them, (lit. returned a *word*)

5: 6. when I heard their cry and *these words*.

8. found *nothing* (to answer).

9. It (is) not good that ye do:

12, 13. according to *this promise*.

13. that performeth not *this promise*,

6: 4. four times after *this sort*;

— after *the same manner*.

5. in like *manner* the fifth time

6, 7. according to *these words*.

8. There are no such *things* (lit. not as *these things*)

19. and uttered my *words* (marg. or, *matters*)

8: 4. had made for *the purpose*;

9. when they heard *the words* of the law.

12. had understood *the words*

13. understand *the words* of the law.

9: 8. hast performed *thy words*;

11:23. *due* for every day.

24. all *matters* concerning the people.

12:23. written in the book of the chronicles *

47. every day his *portion*:

13:17. What evil *thing* (is) *this*

Est. 1:12. at the king's *commandment*

13. so (was) the king's *manner*

17. For (this) *deed* of the queen

18. heard of *the deed* of the queen.

19. let there go a royal *commandment*

21. And *the saying* pleased the king

— did according to *the word* of Memucan:

2: 1. After *these things*,

4. *the thing* pleased the king;

8. when the king's *commandment*

15. she required *nothing*

22. *the thing* was known

23. inquisition was made of *the matter*,

— written in the book of the chronicles *

3: 1. After *these things* did king Ahasuerus

4. to see whether Mordecai's *matters* would

15. *by the king's commandment*,

4: 3. the king's *commandment*

9. told Esther *the words* of Mordecai.

12. told to Mordecai Esther's *words*.

5: 5. do as Esther hath said. (lit. *the word* of)

8. to morrow as the king hath said (lit. according to *the word* of the king)

14. *the thing* pleased Haman;

6: 1. records of the chronicles; *

- Est. 6: 3. *There is nothing done for him.*
 10. *let nothing fail of all*
 7: 8. *As the word went out*
 8: 5. *and the thing (seem) right before*
 14. *by the king's commandment.*
 17. *the king's commandment and his*
 9: 1. *when the king's commandment*
 20. *Mordecai wrote these things,*
 26. *all the words of this letter,*
 30. *words of peace and truth,*
 31. *the matters of the fastings*
 32. *these matters of Purim;*
 10: 2. *written in the book of the chronicles*^a
Job
 2:13. *none spake a word*
 4: 2. *we assay to commune with (marg. a word)*
 12. *a thing was secretly brought*
 6: 3. *my words are swallowed up.*
 9:14. *choose out my words*
 11: 2. *Should not the multitude of words*
 15: 3. *reason with unprofitable talk?*
 11. *any secret thing with thee?*
 16: 3. *Shall vain words have an end?*
 19:28. *the matter is found in me?*
 26:14. *how little a portion is heard*
 29:22. *After my words they spake not again;*
 31:40. *The words of Job are ended.*
 32: 4. *Elihu had waited till Job had spoken,*
 (marg. *expected Job in words*)
 11. *I waited for your words;*
 33: 1. *hearken to all my words.*
 13. *he giveth not account of any of his matters.*
 34:35. *and his words (were) without*
 41:12(4). *conceal his parts, nor his power, (lit. and the word of his power)*
 42: 7. *had spoken these words*
Ps. 7[title](1). *concerning the words of Cush (marg. or, business)*
 17: 4. *by the word of thy lips*
 18[title](1). *the words of this song*
 19: 3(4). *no speech nor language,*
 22: 1(2). *the words of my roaring?*
 33: 4. *the word of the Lord (is) right;*
 6. *By the word of the Lord*
 35:20. *they devise deceitful matters against*
 36: 3(4). *The words of his mouth*
 41: 8(9). *An evil disease, (say they), cleaveth fast (marg. A thing of Belial)*
 45: 1(2). *is inditing a good matter:*
 4(5). *because of truth and meekness*
 50:17. *castest my words behind thee.*
 52: 4(6). *Thou lovest all devouring words,*
 55:21(22). *his words were softer than oil,*
 56: 4(5). *I will praise his word,*
 5(6). *Every day they wrest my words:*
 10(11). *In God will I praise (his) word: in the Lord will I praise (his) word.*
 59:12(13). *the words of their lips*
 64: 3(4). *(even) bitter words:*
 5(6). *themselves (in) an evil matter:*
 65: 3(4). *Iniquities prevail against me: (marg. Words, or, Matters of iniquities)*
 79: 9. *for the glory of thy name: (lit. upon the matter of the glory)*
 101: 3. *I will set no wicked thing*
 108:20. *do his commandments, hearkening unto the voice of his word.*
 105: 8. *the word (which) he commanded*
 19. *the time that his word came:*
 27. *they shewed his signs among them,*
 (marg. *words of his signs*)
 28. *rebelled not against his word.*
 42. *remembered his holy promise,*
 106:12. *Then believed they his words;*
 24. *they believed not his word:*
 107:20. *He sent his word,*
 109: 3. *compassed me about also with words of*
 112: 5. *he will guide his affairs*
 119: 9. *taking heed (thereto) according to thy word.*
 16. *I will not forget thy word.*
 17. *I may live, and keep thy word.*
 25. *quicken thou me according to thy word.*
 28. *strengthen thou me according unto thy word.*
 42. *wherewith to answer him that reproacheth me (marg. or, answer him that reproacheth me in a thing): for I trust in thy word.*
 43. *take not the word of truth*

- Ps.** 119:49. *Remember the word unto thy*
 57. *that I would keep thy words.*
 66. *O Lord, according unto thy word.*
 74. *I have hoped in thy word.*
 81, 114. *I hope in thy word.*
 89. *thy word is settled in heaven.*
 101. *that I might keep thy word.*
 105. *Thy word (is) a lamp unto my feet,*
 107. *O Lord, according unto thy word.*
 130. *The entrance of thy words giveth*
 139. *mine enemies have forgotten thy words.*
 147. *I hoped in thy word.*
 160. *Thy word (is) true*
 161. *but my heart standeth in awe of thy word.*
 169. *understanding according to thy word.*
 130: 5. *and in his word do I hope.*
 137: 3. *carried us away captive required of us a song; (marg. the words of a song)*
 141: 4. *my heart to (any) evil thing,*
 145: 5. *and of thy wondrous works. (marg. things or, words)*
 147:15. *his word runneth very*
 18. *He sendeth out his word,*
 19. (קִי) *He sheweth his word unto Jacob, his statutes (marg. words כְּוָב)*
 148: 8. *stormy wind fulfilling his word:*
Pro. 1: 6. *the words of the wise,*
 23. *I will make known my words*
 4: 4. *Let thine heart retain my words:*
 20. *attend to my words;*
 10:19. *In the multitude of words*
 11:13. *concealeth the matter.*
 12: 6. *The words of the wicked*
 25. *but a good word maketh it glad.*
 13: 5. *A righteous (man) hateth lying: (lit. the word of falsehood)*
 13. *Whoso despiseth the word*
 14:15. *The simple believeth every word:*
 23. *but the talk of the lips*
 15: 1. *but grievous words stir up anger.*
 23. *and a word (spoken) in due season,*
 16:20. *He that handleth a matter*
 17: 9. *he that repeateth a matter*
 18: 4. *The words of a man's mouth*
 8. *The words of a talebearer*
 13. *He that answereth a matter*
 22:12. *the words of the transgressor. (marg. or, the matters)*
 17. *hear the words of the wise,*
 23: 8. *lose thy sweet words.*
 24:26. *that giveth a right answer. (marg. answereth right words)*
 25: 2. *the glory of God to conceal a thing:*
 — *to search out a matter.*
 11. *A word fitly spoken*
 26: 6. *He that sendeth a message by*
 22. *The words of a talebearer*
 27:11. *I may answer (lit. return a word) him that reproacheth me.*
 29:12. *If a ruler hearken to lies, (lit. the word of falsehood)*
 19. *A servant will not be corrected by words:*
 20. *hasty in his words?*
 30: 1. *The words of Agur*
 6. *Add thou not unto his words,*
 8. *Remove far from me vanity and lies: (lit. and the word of falsehood)*
 31: 1. *The words of king Lemuel,*
Ecc. 1: 1. *The words of the Preacher,*
 8. *All things (are) full of labour;*
 10. *Is there (any) thing*
 5: 2(1). *to utter (any) thing before God: (marg. word)*
 — (—). *therefore let thy words be few.*
 3(2). *by multitude of words.*
 7(6). *and many words (there are) also*
 6:11. *Seeing there be many things*
 7: 8. *Better (is) the end of a thing*
 21. *take no heed unto all words*
 8: 1. *the interpretation of a thing?*
 3. *stand not in an evil thing;*
 4. *Where the word of a king (is),*
 5. *shall feel no evil thing:*
 9:16. *and his words are not heard.*
 17. *The words of wise (men are) heard in quiet*
 10:12. *The words of a wise man's mouth*
 13. *The beginning of the words of his mouth*

Ecc.10:14. A fool also is full of words.

20. shall tell *the matter*.

12:10. sought to find out acceptable words :

— (even) words of truth.

11. *The words of the wise*

13. the conclusion of *the whole matter* :

Isa. 1:10. Hear *the word of the Lord*,

2: 1. *The word that Isaiah the*

3. *and the word of the Lord*

8:10. speak *the word*, and it shall not stand :

20. if they speak not *according to this word*,

9: 8(7). The Lord sent *a word*

16:13. *the word that the Lord hath*

24: 3. the Lord hath spoken *this word*.

28:13. But *the word of the Lord*

14. hear *the word of the Lord*,

29:11. *as the words of a book*

18. hear *the words of the book*,

21. an offender *for a word*,

30:12. Because ye despise *this word*,

21. shall hear *a word* behind thee,

31: 2. and will not call back *his words* :

36: 5. but (they are but) vain words (marg. *a word of lips*)

12. to speak *these words*?

13. Hear ye *the words of the great king*,

21. answered him not *a word* :

22. told him *the words of Rabshakeh*.

37: 4. hear *the words of Rabshakeh*,

— will reprove *the words* which

6. Be not afraid *of the words*

17. all *the words of Sennacherib*,

22. This (is) *the word* which

38: 4. Then came *the word of the Lord*

7. the Lord will do *this thing*

39: 3. there was nothing in his house,

4. there is nothing among my treasures

5. Hear *the word of the Lord*

6. nothing shall be left,

8. Good (is) *the word of the Lord*

40: 8. *but the word of our God*

41:28. could answer *a word*.

42:16. These things will I do

44:26. confirmeth *the word of his servant*,

45:23. *the word* is gone out

50: 4. I should know how to speak *a word*

51:16. I have put my words in thy

55:11. So shall my word be that goeth

58:13. nor speaking (thine own) words :

59:13. uttering from the heart words of falsehood.

21. *and my words* which I have put

66: 2. trembleth at my word.

5. Hear *the word of the Lord*, ye that tremble at his word ;

Jer. 1: 1. *The words of Jeremiah*

2. To whom *the word of the Lord*

4. Then *the word of the Lord* came

9. I have put my words in thy

11. Moreover *the word of the Lord*

12. I will hasten my word to perform

13. *the word of the Lord* came

2: 1. Moreover *the word of the Lord* came

4. Hear ye *the word of the Lord*,

31. see ye *the word of the Lord*.

3:12. Go and proclaim these words

5:14. Because ye speak *this word*, behold, I will make my words

28. they overpass *the deeds of the*

6:10. *the word of the Lord* is unto

19. have not hearkened unto my words,

7: 1. *The word that came to Jeremiah*

2. proclaim there *this word*, and say, Hear *the word of the Lord*,

4. Trust ye not in lying words,

8. ye trust in lying words,

22. concerning burnt offerings (marg. concerning the matter of burnt offerings)

23. But *this thing* commanded I them,

27. speak all these words unto them ;

8: 9. have rejected *the word of the Lord* ;

9:20(19). Yet hear *the word of the Lord*,

— (—). receive *the word of his mouth*,

10: 1. Hear ye *the word* which the Lord

11: 1. *The word that came to Jeremiah*

2, 6. Hear ye *the words of this covenant*,

3. obeyeth not *the words of this covenant*,

6. Proclaim all these words

Jer. 11: 8. all *the words of this covenant*,

10. which refused to hear my words

13: 2. *according to the word of the Lord*,

3, 8. *the word of the Lord* came

10. which refuse to hear my words,

12. speak unto them *this word* ;

14: 1. *The word of the Lord* that came — concerning the dearth. (marg. words of the dearths)

17. thou shalt say *this word* unto them ;

15:16. *Thy words* were found.

— *thy word* was unto me

16: 1. *The word of the Lord* came also

10. shalt shew this people all these words,

17:15. Where (is) *the word of the Lord* ?

20. Hear ye *the word of the Lord*,

18: 1. *The word* which came to Jeremiah

2. there I will cause thee to hear my words.

5. Then *the word of the Lord* came

18. *nor the word* from the prophet.

— let us not give heed to any of his words.

19: 2. proclaim there *the words*

3. Hear ye *the word of the Lord*,

15. that they might not hear my words.

20: 1. prophesied these things.

8. because *the word of the Lord*

21: 1. *The word* which came unto

11. Hear ye *the word of the Lord* ;

22: 1. speak there *this word*,

2. Hear *the word of the Lord*,

4. if ye do *this thing* indeed,

5. if ye will not hear these words,

29. hear *the word of the Lord*.

23: 9. because *of the words of his holiness*.

16. Harken not unto *the words of*

18. hath perceived and heard his word ? who hath marked his word,

22. had caused my people to hear my words,

28. he that hath my word, let him speak my word faithfully.

29. (Is) not my word like as a fire ?

30. that steal my words every one

36. every man's word shall be his burden ; for ye have perverted *the words of the living God*,

38. Because ye say *this word*,

24: 4. Again *the word of the Lord* came

25: 1. *The word* that came to Jeremiah

3. *the word of the Lord* hath come

8. ye have not heard my words,

13. bring upon that land all my words

30. against them all these words,

26: 1. came *this word* from the Lord,

2. *the words* that I command thee

— diminish not *a word* :

5. hearken to *the words of my servants*

7. heard Jeremiah speaking these words

10. princes of Judah heard these things,

12. against this city all the words

15. to speak all these words

20. according to all the words of Jeremiah :

21. heard his words,

27: 1. came *this word* unto Jeremiah

12. according to all these words,

14. hearken not unto *the words of*

16. Harken not to *the words of*

18. if *the word of the Lord* be

28: 6. the Lord perform *thy words*

7. hear thou now *this word*

9. when *the word of the prophet*

12. *the word of the Lord* came

29: 1. Now these (are) *the words of*

10. perform my good word

19. have not hearkened to my words,

20. Hear ye therefore *the word of*

23. have spoken lying words

30. Then came *the word of the Lord*

30: 1. *The word* that came to Jeremiah

2. Write thee all the words that I have spoken

4. these (are) *the words* that

31:10. Hear *the word of the Lord*,

23. they shall use *this speech* in the land of

32: 1. *The word* that came to Jeremiah

6. *The word of the Lord* came unto me,

8. *according to the word of the Lord*,

— this (was) *the word of the Lord*.

17. there is nothing too hard for thee:

Jer. 32: 26. Then came *the word* of the Lord
 27. is there any *thing* too hard for me?
 33: 1, 19. *the word* of the Lord came
 14. I will perform that good *thing*
 23. Moreover *the word* of the Lord
 34: 1. *The word* which came
 4. Yet hear *the word* of the Lord,
 5. for I have pronounced *the word*,
 6. spake all these *words*
 8. *the word* that came unto
 12. Therefore *the word* of the Lord
 18. performed *the words* of the covenant
 35: 1. *The word* which came
 12. Then came *the word* of the Lord
 13. to hearken to *my words*?
 14. *The words* of Jonadab
 36: 1. this *word* came unto Jeremiah
 2. write therein all *the words*
 4, 11. all *the words* of the Lord,
 6. *the words* of the Lord in the ears
 8. reading in the book *the words* of
 10. *the words* of Jeremiah
 13. all *the words* that he had heard,
 16. they had heard all *the words*,
 — tell the king of all these *words*.
 17. write all these *words* at his mouth?
 18. He pronounced all these *words*
 20. told all *the words* in the ears of the king.
 24. that heard all these *words*.
 27. Then *the word* of the Lord came
 — *the words* which Baruch wrote
 28. write in it all the former *words*
 32. all *the words* of the book
 — besides unto them many like *words*.
 37: 2. hearken unto *the words* of the
 6. Then came *the word* of the Lord
 17. Is there (any) *word* from the Lord?
 38: 1. heard *the words* that Jeremiah
 4. in speaking *such words*
 5. can do (any) *thing* against you.
 14. I will ask thee a *thing*; hide nothing from
 21. *the word* that the Lord hath shewed me:
 24. Let no man know of these *words*,
 27. according to all these *words*
 — *the matter* was not perceived.
 39: 15. Now *the word* of the Lord came
 16. I will bring *my words* upon this
 40: 1. *The word* that came to Jeremiah
 3. this *thing* is come upon you.
 16. Thou shalt not do this *thing*:
 42: 3. *the thing* that we may do.
 4. according to *your words*;
 — whatsoever *thing* the Lord shall
 — I will keep nothing back
 5. even according to all *things*
 7. that *the word* of the Lord came
 15. hear *the word* of the Lord,
 43: 1. all *the words* of the Lord
 — (even) all these *words*,
 8. Then came *the word* of the Lord
 44: 1. *The word* that came to Jeremiah
 4. do not this abominable *thing*
 16. *the word* that thou hast spoken
 17. whatsoever *thing* goeth forth
 20. given him (that) *answer*,
 24. Hear *the word* of the Lord,
 26. hear ye *the word* of the Lord,
 28. shall know whose *words*
 29. *my words* shall surely stand against
 45: 1. *The word* that Jeremiah the
 — when he had written these *words*
 46: 1. *The word* of the Lord which came
 13. *The word* that the Lord spake
 47: 1. *The word* of the Lord that came
 48: 27. for since thou spakest of him, (lit. from thy
words)
 49: 34. *The word* of the Lord that came
 50: 1. *The word* that the Lord spake
 51. 59. *The word* which Jeremiah
 60. (even) all these *words*
 61. shalt read all these *words*;
 64. Thus far (are) *the words* of Jeremiah.
 52: 34. every day a *portion* (marg. *the matter* of
 the day in his day)
 Eze. 1: 3. *The word* of the Lord came
 2: 6. *neither* be afraid of *their words*,
 — be not afraid of *their words*, nor

Eze. 2: 7. thou shalt speak *my words*
 3: 4. speak with *my words*
 6. *whose words* thou canst not understand.
 (lit. *their words*)
 10. all *my words* that I shall speak
 16. that *the word* of the Lord came
 17. hear *the word* at my mouth,
 6: 1. *the word* of the Lord came
 3. hear *the word* of the Lord God;
 7: 1. Moreover *the word* of the Lord
 9: 11. reported *the matter*, (marg. returned *the*
word)
 11: 14. Again *the word* of the Lord came
 25. all *the things* that the Lord had shewed
 12: 1. *The word* of the Lord also came
 8. in the morning came *the word* of the Lord
 17, 21, 26. Moreover *the word* of the Lord
 came
 23. and *the effect* of every vision.
 25. *the word* that I shall speak
 — will I say *the word*,
 28. shall none of *my words* be prolonged
 — *the word* which I have spoken
 13: 1. *the word* of the Lord came
 2. Hear ye *the word* of the Lord;
 6. they would confirm *the word*.
 14: 2. *the word* of the Lord came
 9. when he hath spoken a *thing*,
 12 & 15: 1 & 16: 1. *The word* of the Lord came
 16: 35. hear *the word* of the Lord:
 17: 1, 11 & 18: 1. *the word* of the Lord came
 20: 2. Then came *the word* of the
 45 (21: 1). *the word* of the Lord came
 47 (21: 3). Hear *the word* of the Lord;
 21: 1 (6), 8 (13), 18 (23). *the word* of the Lord
 22: 1, 17, 23 & 23: 1 & 24: 1, 15. *the word* of the
 Lord came
 24: 30. *The word* of the Lord came unto me,
 25: 1. *The word* of the Lord came again unto me,
 3. Hear *the word* of the Lord
 26: 1. *the word* of the Lord came
 27: 1 & 28: 1. *The word* of the Lord came again
 28: 11. Moreover *the word* of the Lord
 20. Again *the word* of the Lord
 29: 1, 17. *the word* of the Lord came
 30: 1. *The word* of the Lord came again
 20 & 31: 1 & 32: 1, 17. *the word* of the Lord
 came
 33: 1, 23. *the word* of the Lord came.
 7. thou shalt hear *the word* at my mouth,
 30. what is *the word* that cometh
 31, 32. they hear *thy words*,
 34: 1. And *the word* of the Lord came
 7, 9. hear *the word* of the Lord;
 35: 1. Moreover *the word* of the Lord
 13. have multiplied *your words*
 36: 1. hear *the word* of the Lord:
 4. hear *the word* of the Lord God;
 16. Moreover *the word* of the Lord
 37: 4. hear *the word* of the Lord.
 15 & 38: 1. *The word* of the Lord came
 38: 10. shall *things* come into thy mind,
 Dan. 1: 5. appointed them a daily *provision*
 14. consented to them in this *matter*,
 20. in all *matters* of wisdom
 9: 2. whereof *the word* of the Lord
 12. he hath confirmed *his words*,
 23. *the commandment* came forth, (marg. *word*)
 — therefore understand *the matter*,
 25. going forth of *the commandment*
 10: 1. a *thing* was revealed
 — *the thing* (was) true,
 — he understood *the thing*,
 6. the voice of *his words*
 9. Yet heard I the voice of *his words*: and
 when I heard the voice of *his words*,
 11. understand *the words* that I speak
 — when he had spoken this *word*
 12. *thy words* were heard, and I am come for
thy words.
 15. when he had spoken *such words*
 12: 4. shut up *the words*,
 9. *the words* (are) closed up and sealed
 Hos. 1: 1. *The word* of the Lord that came
 4: 1. Hear *the word* of the Lord,
 10: 4. They have spoken *words*,
 14: 2 (3). Take with you *words*,

- Joel 1: 1. *The word of the Lord*
 2:11. that executeth *his word* :
 Am. 1: 1. *The words of Amos*,
 3: 1. Hear this *word* that the Lord
 7. Surely the Lord God will do *nothing*,
 4: 1. Hear this *word*, ye kine
 5: 1. Hear ye this *word*
 6:13. rejoice in a *thing* of nought,
 7:10. is not able to hear all *his words*.
 16. hear thou the *word of the Lord*:
 8:11. hearing the *words of the Lord*:
 12. seek the *word of the Lord*,
 Jon. 1: 1 & 3:1. the *word of the Lord* came
 3: according to the *word of the Lord*.
 6. *word* came unto the king
 4: 2. this *my saying*, when
 Mic. 1: 1. *The word of the Lord* that came
 2: 7. do not *my words* do good
 4: 2. *and the word of the Lord*
 Zep. 1: 1. *The word of the Lord* which came
 2: 5. the *word of the Lord* (is) against
 Hag. 1: 1. came the *word of the Lord*
 3. Then came the *word of the Lord*
 12. the *words of Haggai* the prophet,
 2: 1, 10. came the *word of the Lord*
 5. the *word* that I covenanted
 20. again the *word of the Lord* came
 Zec. 1: 1, 7. came the *word of the Lord*
 6. But *my words* and *my statutes*,
 13. talked with me (with) good *words* (and)
 comfortable *words*.
 4: 6. This (is) the *word of the Lord*
 8 & 6:9. the *word of the Lord* came
 7: 1. the *word of the Lord* came unto
 4. Then came the *word of the Lord*
 7. the *words* which the Lord
 8. the *word of the Lord* came
 12. the *words* which the Lord of hosts
 8: 1, 18. the *word of the Lord* of hosts
 9. these *words* by the mouth of
 16. the *things* that ye shall do ;
 9: 1. The burden of the *word of the Lord*
 11:11. it (was) the *word of the Lord*.
 12: 1. the *word of the Lord* for Israel,
 Mal. 1: 1. The burden of the *word of the Lord* to
 2:17. wearied the Lord with *your words*.
 3:13. *Your words* have been stout

דבר deh'-ver, m.

- Ex. 5: 3. he fall upon us with *pestilence*,
 9: 3. a very grievous *murrain*.
 15. thy people with *pestilence* ;
 Lev. 26:25. I will send the *pestilence*
 Nu. 14:12. smite them with the *pestilence*,
 Deu. 28:21. The Lord shall make the *pestilence*
 2Sa. 24:13. three days' *pestilence* in thy land ?
 15. So the Lord sent a *pestilence*
 1K. 8:37. if there be *pestilence*,
 1Ch. 21:12. *even the pestilence*, in the land,
 14. So the Lord sent *pestilence*
 2Ch. 6:28. if there be *pestilence*,
 7:13. or if I send *pestilence* among
 20: 9. judgment, or *pestilence*, or famine,
 Ps. 78:50. gave their life over to the *pestilence*; (marg.
 or, beasts to the murrain).
 91: 3. from the noisome *pestilence*.
 6. for the *pestilence* (that) walketh
 Jer. 14:12. by the famine, and by the *pestilence*.
 21: 6. they shall die of a great *pestilence*.
 7. this city from the *pestilence*,
 9. by the famine, and by the *pestilence* :
 24:10. the *pestilence*, among them,
 27: 8. with the famine, and with the *pestilence*,
 13. by the famine, and by the *pestilence*,
 28: 8. of evil, and of *pestilence*.
 29:17. the famine, and the *pestilences*,
 18. the famine, and with the *pestilence*,
 32:24. the famine, and of the *pestilence* :
 36. by the famine, and by the *pestilence* ;
 34:17. to the sword, to the *pestilence*,
 38: 2 & 42:17, 22 & 44:13. by the famine, and by
 the *pestilence* :
 Eze. 5:12. shall die with the *pestilence*,

- Eze. 5:17. and *pestilence* and blood
 6:11. by the famine, and by the *pestilence*.
 12. shall die of the *pestilence* ;
 7:15. and the *pestilence* and the famine
 — famine and *pestilence* shall devour
 12:16. the famine, and from the *pestilence* ;
 14:19. Or (if) I send a *pestilence* into that
 21. the noisome beast, and the *pestilence*,
 28:23. I will send into her *pestilence*,
 33:27. shall die of the *pestilence*.
 38:22. plead against him with *pestilence*
 Hos 13:14. O death, I will be thy *plagues* ;
 Am. 4:10. I have sent among you the *pestilence*
 Hab. 3: 5. Before him went the *pestilence*,

דִּבֶּר [dōh'-ver], m.

- Isa. 5:17. the lambs feed after their manner,
 Mic. 2:12. in the midst of their fold :

דִּבְרָה [div-rāh'], f.

- Job 5: 8. unto God would I commit *my cause* :
 Ps. 110: 4. after the order of Melchizedek.
 Ecc. 3:18. concerning the estate of the sons of
 7:14. to the end that man should find
 8: 2. in regard of the oath of God.

דִּבְרָה [div-rāh'], f. Ch.

- Dan. 2:30. but for (their) *sakes* that shall make
 known the interpretation
 4:17(14). to the intent that the living

דִּבְרוֹת [dab-b'rōhth'], f. pl.

- Deu. 33: 3. (every one) shall receive of thy *words*.

דִּבְרוֹת dōh-v'rōhth', f. pl.

- 1K. 5: 9(23). convey them by sea in *floats*

דִּבֵּשׁ d'vash, m.

- Gen. 43:11. a little balm, and a little *honey*,
 Ex. 3: 8, 17 & 13:5. a land flowing with milk and
honey ;
 16:31. like wafers (made) with *honey*.
 33: 3. a land flowing with milk and *honey* :
 Lev. 2:11. no leaven, nor any *honey*,
 20:24. that floweth with milk and *honey* :
 Nu. 13:27 & 14:8 & 16:13, 14. floweth with milk and
honey ;
 Deu. 6: 3. the land that floweth with milk and *honey*.
 8: a land of oil olive, and *honey* ;
 11: 9 & 26:9, 15 & 27:3 & 31:20. that floweth
 with milk and *honey*.
 32:13. he made him to suck *honey*
 Jos. 5: 6. a land that floweth with milk and *honey*.
 Jud. 14: 8. a swarm of bees and *honey*
 9. that he had taken the *honey*
 18. What (is) sweeter than *honey* ?
 1Sa. 14:25. there was *honey* upon the ground
 26. the *honey* dropped ;
 27. dipped it in an *honeycomb*,
 29. because I tasted a little of this *honey*.
 43. I did but taste a little *honey*
 2Sa. 17:29. And *honey*, and butter, and sheep,
 1K. 14: 3. a cruse of *honey*,
 2K. 18:32. a land of oil olive and of *honey*,
 2Ch. 31: 5. wine, and oil, and *honey*, (marg. or, dates)
 Job 20:17. the brooks of *honey* and butter.
 Ps. 19:10(11). sweeter also than *honey*
 31:16(17). and with *honey* out of the rock

- Ps. 119:103. *than honey* to my mouth !
 Pro. 16:24. Pleasant words (are as) an *honeycomb*,
 24:13. My son, eat thou *honey*,
 25:16. Hast thou found *honey*?
 27. not good to eat much *honey* :
 Cant. 4:11. *honey* and milk (are) under thy tongue;
 5: 1. eaten my *honeycomb* with my *honey* ;
 Isa. 7:15. Butter *and honey* shall he eat,
 22. butter *and honey* shall every one
 Jer. 11: 5 & 32:22. a land flowing with milk *and honey*,
 41: 8. barley, and of oil, *and of honey*.
 Eze. 3: 3. was in my mouth *as honey*
 16:13. fine flour, *and honey*, and oil:
 19. fine flour, and oil, *and honey*,
 20: 6, 15. flowing with milk *and honey*,
 27:17. *and honey*, and oil, and balm.

דבשית dab-beh'-sheth, f.

- Isa. 30: 6. upon the *bunches* of camels,

דג dahg, m.

- Gen. 9: 2. upon all the *fishes* of the sea ;
 Nu. 11:22. or shall all the *fish* of the sea
 1 K. 4:33(5:13). creeping things, and of *fishes*.
 2Ch 33:14. the entering in at the *fish gate*,
 Neh 3: 3. But the *fish gate* did the
 12:39. and above the *fish gate*,
 13:16. which brought *fish*,
 Job 12: 8. the *fishes* of the sea shall
 41: 7(40:31). or his head with *fish spears*?
 Ps. 8: 8(9). *and the fish* of the sea,
 Ecc. 9:12. *as the fishes* that are taken
 Eze. 38:20. So that the *fishes* of the sea,
 Hos. 4: 3. yea, the *fishes* of the sea also
 Jon. 1:17(2:1). the Lord had prepared a great *fish*
 —(—). Jonah was in the belly of the *fish*
 2:10(11). the Lord spake *unto the fish*,
 Hab. 1:14. makest men *as the fishes* of the sea,
 Zep. 1: 3. and the *fishes* of the sea,
 10. the noise of a cry from the *fish gate*,

דגה dah-gāh', f.

- Gen. 1:26, 28. *over the fish* of the sea,
 Ex. 7:18. *And the fish* that (is) in the
 21. *And the fish* that (was) in the
 Nu. 11: 5. We remember the *fish*, which we
 Deu. 4:18. the likeness of any *fish*
 Ps. 105:29. and slew their *fish*.
 Isa. 50: 2. their *fish* stinketh,
 Eze. 29: 4. will cause the *fish* of thy rivers
 —, 5. all the *fish* of thy rivers
 47: 9. shall be a very great multitude of *fish*,
 10. their *fish* shall be according to their kinds,
as the fish of the great sea,
 Jon. 2: 1(2). out of the *fish's* belly,

דגה [dah-gāh'].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Gen. 48:16. and let them grow (marg. *as fishes do increase*)

דגל [dah-gal'].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Ps. 20: 5(6). we will set up (our) banners :

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Cant. 5:10. the chiefest among ten thousand. (marg. *a standardbearer*)

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

- Cant. 6: 4, 10. terrible as (an army) with banners.

דגל deh'-gel, m.

- Nu. 1:52. every man by his own *standard*,
 2: 2. Israel shall pitch by his own *standard*,
 3. the *standard* of the camp of Judah
 10. the *standard* of the camp of Reuben
 17. in his place by their *standards*.
 18. the *standard* of the camp of Ephraim
 25. The *standard* of the camp of Dan
 31. go hindmost with their *standards*.
 34. they pitched by their *standards*,
 10:14, 22, 25. the *standard* of the camp of the children
 18. the *standard* of the camp of Reuben
 Cant. 2: 4. and his banner over me (was) love.

דגן dāh-gāhn', m.

- Gen. 27:28. plenty of corn and wine:
 37. and with corn and wine
 Nu. 18:12. of the wine, and of the wheat,
 27. as though (it were) the corn
 Deu 7:13. thy corn, and thy wine,
 11:14. thou mayest gather in thy corn,
 12:17. tithe of thy corn, or of thy wine,
 14:23. the tithe of thy corn, and thy wine,
 18: 4. The firstfruit (also) of thy corn,
 28:51. shall not leave thee (either) corn,
 33:28. a land of corn and wine;
 2K. 18:32. a land of corn and wine,
 2Ch 31: 5. in abundance the firstfruits of corn,
 32:28. for the increase of corn,
 Neh 5: 2. therefore we take up corn
 3. that we might buy corn,
 10. exact of them money and corn :
 11. and of the corn, the wine, and the oil,
 10:39(40). bring the offering of the corn,
 13: 5. the tithes of the corn,
 12. the tithe of the corn
 Ps. 4: 7(8). more than in the time (that) their corn
 65: 9(10). thou preparest them corn,
 78:24. and had given them of the corn of heaven.
 Isa. 36:17. a land of corn and wine,
 62: 8. I will no more give thy corn
 Jer. 31:12. for wheat, and for wine,
 Lam. 2:12. Where (is) corn and wine?
 Eze. 36:29. I will call for the corn,
 Hos 2: 8(10). I gave her corn, and wine,
 9(11). take away my corn
 22(24). the earth shall hear the corn,
 7:14. assemble themselves for corn
 9: 1. upon every cornfloor.
 14: 7(8). they shall revive (as) the corn,
 Joel 1:10. for the corn is wasted:
 17. for the corn is withered.
 2:19. I will send you corn,
 Hag. 1:11. and upon the corn,
 Zec. 9:17. corn shall make the young men

דגן dāh-gar'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 34:15. and gather under her shadow:
 Jer. 17:11. the partridge sitteth (marg. or, gathereth)

דד [dad], m.

- Pro. 5:19. let her breasts satisfy thee
 Eze. 23: 3. they bruised the teats of their virginity.
 8. they bruised the breasts of her
 21. bruising thy teats by the Egyptians

דדה [dāh-dāh'].

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

- Ps. 42: 4(5). I went with them to the house of God,
 Isa. 38:15. I shall go softly all my years

דָּהַב *d'hav*, Ch. m.

- Exr. 5:14. the vessels also of *gold* and
 6: 5. also let the *golden* and silver vessels
 7:15. And to carry the silver and *gold*,
 16. And all the silver and *gold* that
 18. with the rest of the silver and the *gold*,
 Dan 2:32. This image's head (was) of fine *gold*,
 35. the brass, the silver, and the *gold*,
 38. Thou (art) this head of *gold*.
 45. the clay, the silver, and the *gold*;
 3: 1. the king made an image of *gold*,
 5. and worship the *golden* image
 7. (and) worshipped the *golden* image
 10. and worship the *golden* image:
 12. nor worship the *golden* image
 14. nor worship the *golden* image which I
 18. nor worship the *golden* image which thou
 5: 2. commanded to bring the *golden* and silver
 3. they brought the *golden* vessels
 4. and praised the gods of *gold*,
 7. and (have) a chain of *gold* about his neck,
 16. and (have) a chain of *gold* about thy neck,
 23. thou hast praised the gods of silver, and
gold,
 29. and (put) a chain of *gold* about his neck,

דָּהַם [*dāh-ham'*].

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Jer. 14: 9. shouldest thou be as a man *astounded*,דָּהַר [*dāh-har'*].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Nah 3. 2. of the *prancing* horses,דָּהַרָה [*dah-hārāh'*], f.Jud. 5:22. *by the means of the pransings, the pransings*
of their mighty ones. (marg. *tramlings,*
or, plungings)

דָּב see רֹב

דָּוַב [*doov*].

* HIPHIL.—Participle. *

Lev. 26:16. and *cause* sorrow of heart:דָּוַג [*dav-vāhg'*], m.Jer. 16:16. (כְּדִיבִים) I will send for many *fishers*,
Eze. 47:10. the *fishers* shall standדּוּגָה *doo-gāh'*, f.Am. 4: 2. your posterity with *fishhooks*.דּוֹהַד *dōhd*, m.

Lev. 10: 4. the *uncle* of Aaron,
 20:20. uncovered his *uncle's* nakedness:
 25:49. Either his *uncle*, or his *uncle's* son,
 Nu. 36:11. unto their *father's* brothers' sons:
 1 Sa. 10:14. Saul's *uncle* said unto him
 15. Saul's *uncle* said, Tell me,
 16. Saul said unto his *uncle*,
 14:50. the son of Ner, Saul's *uncle*.
 2 K. 24:17. made Mattaniah his *father's* brother
 1 Ch 27:32. Also Jonathan David's *uncle*

- Est. 2: 7. his *uncle's* daughter:
 15. the *uncle* of Mordecai,
 Pro. 7:18. let us take our fill of *love*
 Cant. 1: 2. for *thy love* (is) better than wine. (marg.
loves)
 4. remember *thy love* more than wine.
 13. A bundle of myrrh (is) *my wellbeloved*
 14. *My beloved* (is) unto me
 16. thou (art) fair, *my beloved*,
 2: 3. so (is) *my beloved* among the sons.
 8. The voice of *my beloved*!
 9. *My beloved* is like a roe
 10. *My beloved* spake,
 16. *My beloved* (is) mine,
 17. turn, *my beloved*, and be thou like
 4:10. How fair is *thy love*, *my sister*, (my)
 spouse! how much better is *thy love*
 16. Let *my beloved* come into his
 5: 1. drink abundantly, *O beloved*.
 2. the voice of *my beloved*
 4. *My beloved* put in his hand
 5. I rose up to open to *my beloved*;
 6. I opened to *my beloved*; but *my beloved* had
 withdrawn
 8. if ye find *my beloved*,
 9, 9. What (is) *thy beloved* more than (ano-
 ther) *beloved*,
 10. *My beloved* (is) white and ruddy,
 16. This (is) *my beloved*,
 6: 1. Whither is *thy beloved* gone,
 — whither is *thy beloved* turned
 2. *My beloved* is gone down
 3. I (am) *my beloved's*, and *my beloved* (is)
 mine:
 7: 9(10). the best wine for *my beloved*,
 10(11). I (am) *my beloved's*,
 11(12). Come, *my beloved*, let us go forth
 12(13). there will I give thee *my loves*.
 13(14). for thee, *O my beloved*.
 8: 5. leaning upon *her beloved*?
 14. Make haste, *my beloved*,
 Isa. 5: 1. a song of *my beloved*
 Jer. 32: 7. the son of Shallum *thine uncle* shall come
 8. Hanameel *mine uncle's* son
 9. Hanameel *my uncle's* son,
 12. in the sight of Hanameel *mine uncle's*
 (son),
 Eze. 16: 8. thy time (was) the time of *love*;
 23:17. came to her into the bed of *love*,
 Am. 6:10. a *man's* *uncle* shall take him up, (lit. *his*
uncle)

דּוֹהָה [*dōh-dāh'*], f.

Ex. 6:20. Jochebed his *father's* *sister* to wife;
 Lev. 18:14. she (is) *thine aunt*.
 20:20. shall lie with his *uncle's* wife,

דּוֹד *dood*, m.

1 Sa. 2:14. into the pan, or *kettle*,
 2 K. 10: 7. put their heads in *baskets*,
 2 Ch 35:13. sod they in pots, and in *caldrons*,
 Job 41:20(12). as (out) of a seething *pot*
 Ps. 81: 6(7). his hands were delivered from the *pots*.
 Jer. 24: 2. One *basket* (had) very good figs,
 — and the other *basket* (had) very naughty
 figs,

דּוֹדִי [*doo-dahy'*], m.

Gen 30:14. found *mandrakes* in the field,
 — of thy son's *mandrakes*.
 15. take away my son's *mandrakes*
 — to night for thy son's *mandrakes*.
 16. hired thee with my son's *mandrakes*.
 Cant. 7:13(14). The *mandrakes* give a smell,
 Jer. 24: 1. two *baskets* of figs

דָּוָה [*dāh-vāh'*].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Lev. 12: 2. the separation for *her infirmity*

דוּחַ *dāh-veh'*, adj.

- Lev.15:33. *And of her that is sick*
 20:18. *lie with a woman having her sickness,*
 Isa. 30:22. *as a menstruous cloth;*
 Lam. 1:13. *desolate (and) faint all the day.*
 5:17. *For this our heart is faint;*

דוּחַ [doodāgh].

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *Jer. 51:34. *he hath cast me out.*HIPHIL.—*Future.*

- 2Ch 4: 6. *they washed in them;*
 Isa. 4: 4. *shall have purged the blood*
 Eze.40:38. *where they washed the burnt offering.*

דוּחַ *dav-vāhy'*, adj.

- Isa. 1: 5. *the whole heart faint.*
 Jer. 8:18. *my heart (is) faint in me.*
 Lam. 1:22. *my sighs (are) many, and my heart (is) faint.*

דוּחַ [d'vahy], m.

- Job 6: 7. *as my sorrowful meat.*
 Ps. 41: 3(4). *upon the bed of languishing:*

דוּחַ [doo'ch].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *Nu.11: 8. *ground (it) in mills, or beat (it) in a mortar,*דוּחַ *doo-'chee-phath'*, f.

- Lev.11:19. *the lapwing, and the bat.*
 Deut.14:18. *and the lapwing, and the bat.*

דוּחַ *doo-māh'*, f.

- Ps. 94:17. *my soul had almost dwelt in silence.*
 115:17. *neither any that go down into silence.*

דוּחַ *doo-meey-yāh'*, f.

- Ps. 22: 2(3). *in the night season, and am not silent.*
 (marg. (there is) no silence to me)
 39: 2(3). *I was dumb with silence,*
 62: 1(2). *Truly my soul waiteth upon God:*
 (marg. is silent)
 65: 1(2). *Praise waiteth for thee, (marg. is silent)*

דוּחַ *doo-māhm'*, adv.

- Isa. 47: 5. *Sit thou silent, and get thee into*
 Lam. 3:26. *and quietly wait for the salvation*
 Hab 2:19. *Awake; to the dumb stone,*

דוּחַ [doon].

* KAL.—*Future.* *Gen 6: 3. *My spirit shall not always strive*דוּחַ *doon*, m.Job 19:29. *that ye may know (there is) a judgment.*דוּחַ *doh-nag'*, m.Ps. 23:14(15). *my heart is like was;*

- Ps. 68: 2(3). *as wax melteth before the fire,*
 97: 5. *The hills melted like wax*
 Mic 1: 4. *as wax before the fire,*

דוּחַ [dootz].

* KAL.—*Future.* *Job 41:22 (14). *sorrow is turned into joy (marg. rejoiceth)*

דוּחַ [dook], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *Dan 2:35. *Then was the iron, the clay, the brass, the silver, and the gold, broken to pieces together,*דוּחַ *dōhr*, m.

- Gen. 6: 9. *a just man (and) perfect in his generations,*
 7: 1. *before me in this generation.*
 9:12. *for perpetual generations;*
 15:16. *But in the fourth generation*
 17: 7, 9. *after thee in their generations*
 12. *every man child in your generations,*
 Ex. 1: 6. *and all that generation.*
 3:15. *this (is) my memorial unto all generations.*
 (lit. to generation of generation)
 12:14. *throughout your generations; ye shall keep*
 17. *observe this day in your generations*
 42. *of Israel in their generations.*
 16:32, 33. *to be kept for your generations;*
 17:16. *from generation to generation.*
 27:21. *for ever unto their generations*
 29:42. *offering throughout your generations*
 30: 8. *before the Lord throughout your generations.*
 10. *upon it throughout your generations:*
 21. *to his seed throughout their generations.*
 31. *unto me throughout your generations.*
 31:13. *me and you throughout your generations;*
 16. *the sabbath throughout their generations,*
 46:15. *priesthood throughout their generations.*
 Lev. 3:17. *a perpetual statute for your generations*
 6:18(11). *for ever in your generations*
 7:36. *for ever throughout their generations.*
 10: 9. *for ever throughout your generations;*
 17: 7. *throughout their generations.*
 21:17. *of thy seed in their generations*
 22: 3. *all your seed among your generations,*
 23:14, 31. *for ever throughout your generations*
 21. *dwellings throughout your generations.*
 41. *a statute for ever in your generations:*
 43. *That your generations may know*
 24: 3. *a statute for ever in your generations.*
 25:30. *throughout his generations;*
 Nu. 9:10. *or of your posterity*
 10: 8. *for ever throughout your generations,*
 15:14. *among you in your generations,*
 15. *for ever in your generations:*
 21. *heave offering in your generations.*
 23. *henceforward among your generations;*
 38. *throughout their generations,*
 18:23. *for ever throughout your generations,*
 32:13. *until all the generation, that had*
 35:29. *throughout your generations.*
 Deu 1:35. *of these men of this evil generation*
 2:14. *all the generation of the men of war*
 7: 9. *to a thousand generations;*
 23: 2(3). *even to his tenth generation*
 3(4). *even to their tenth generation*
 8(9). *in their third generation.*
 29:22(21). *So that the generation to come*
 32: 5. *a perverse and crooked generation.*
 7. *consider the years of many generations:*
 (marg. generation and generation)
 20. *a very forward generation,*
 Jos. 22:27. *our generations after us,*
 28. *to our generations in time to come,*
 Jud. 2:10. *also all that generation were*
 — *there arose another generation*
 3: 2. *Only that the generations of*
 1Ch 16:15. *commanded to a thousand generations;*

Est. 9:28. kept throughout every generation, (lit. in all generation and generation)
 Job 8: 8. I pray thee, of the former age,
 42:16. (even) four generations.
 Ps. 10: 6. for (I shall) never (be) in adversity. (marg. unto generation and generation)
 12: 7(8). from this generation for ever.
 14: 5. God (is) in the generation of the righteous.
 22:30(31). accounted to the Lord for a generation.
 24: 6. the generation of them that seek him,
 33:11. the thoughts of his heart to all generations. (marg. to generation and generation)
 45:17(18). to be remembered in all generations: (lit. in all generation and generation)
 48:13(14). tell (it) to the generation following.
 49:11(12). their dwelling places to all generations; (marg. to generation and generation)
 19(20). He shall go to the generation of his fathers;
 61: 6(7). his years as many generations. (marg. generation and generation)
 71:18. thy strength unto (this) generation,
 72: 5. throughout all generations. (lit. generation of generations)
 73:15. I should offend (against) the generation of
 77: 8(9). doth (his) promise fail for evermore? (marg. to generation and generation)
 78: 4. shewing to the generation to come
 6. That the generation to come
 8. a stubborn and rebellious generation; a generation (that) set not their
 79:13. thy praise to all generations. (lit. to generation and generation)
 85: 5(6). draw out thine anger to all generations? (lit. to generation and generation)
 89: 1(2). thy faithfulness to all generations. (marg. to generation and generation)
 4(5). build up thy throne to all generations. (lit. to generation and generation)
 90: 1. hast been our dwelling place in all generations. (marg. in generation and generation)
 96:10. was I grieved with (this) generation,
 100: 5. his truth (endureth) to all generations. (marg. generation and generation)
 102:12(13). thy remembrance unto all generations. (lit. unto generation and generation)
 18(19). be written for the generation to come:
 24(25). thy years (are) throughout all generations. (lit. in generation of generations)
 106: 8. (which) be commanded to a thousand generations.
 106:31. for righteousness unto all generations (lit. unto generation and generation)
 109:13. in the generation following
 112: 2. the generation of the upright
 119:90. Thy faithfulness (is) unto all generations: (marg. to generation and generation)
 135:13. thy memorial, O Lord, throughout all generations. (lit. to generation and generation)
 145: 4. One generation shall praise thy works to another, (lit. generation to generation)
 13. thy dominion (endureth) throughout all generations. (lit. throughout all generation and generation)
 146:10. unto all generations. (lit. unto generation and generation)
 Pro.27:24. doth the crown (endure) to every generation? (marg. to generation and generation?)
 30:11. a generation (that) curseth their father,
 12. a generation (that are) pure
 13. a generation, O how lofty are their eyes!
 14. a generation, whose teeth (are as)
 Ecc. 1: 4. generation passeth away, and (another) generation cometh:
 Isa. 13:20. from generation to generation: (lit. unto generation and generation)
 34:10. from generation to generation it shall
 17. from generation to generation shall they
 38:12. Mine age is departed,
 41: 4. calling the generations from the
 51: 8. from generation to generation.
 9. in the generations of old.

Isa. 58: 8. who shall declare his generation?
 58:12. the foundations of many generations; (lit. generation and generation)
 60:15. a joy of many generations. (lit. generation and generation)
 61: 4. the desolations of many generations. (lit. generation and generation)
 Jer. 2:31. O generation, see ye the word
 7:29. forsaken the generation of his
 50:39. dwell in from generation to generation.
 Lam.5:19. thy throne from generation to generation.
 Joel 1: 3. their children another generation.
 2: 2. the years of many generations. (marg. generation and generation)
 3:20(4:20). from generation to generation.

דור door.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Ps. 84:10(11). than to dwell in the tents of wickedness.

דור [door], Ch.

* P'AL.—Future. *

Dan 4:12(9). fowls of the heaven dwell in the boughs
 21(18). under which the beasts of the field dwell,

P'AL.—Participle.

Dan 2:38. whosoever the children of men dwell,
 4: 1(3:31). that dwell in all the earth;
 35(32). all the inhabitants of the earth
 —(—). and (among) the inhabitants of the earth;
 6:25(26). that dwell in all the earth;

דור door, m.

Isa. 22:18. and toss thee (like) a ball
 29: 3. I will camp against thee round about,
 Eze.24: 5. burn also the bones under it, (marg. or, heap—perhaps, the heap of the bones)

דוש doosh & דוּשׁ dōhsh.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Jud. 8: 7. then I will tear your flesh (marg. thresh)
 1Ch 21:20. Now Ornan was threshing wheat.

KAL.—Infinitive.

2K. 13: 7. made them like the dust by threshing.
 Hos 10:11. loveth to tread out (the corn);
 Am. 1: 3. they have threshed Gilead

KAL.—Imperative.

Mic. 4:13. Arise and thresh, O daughter

KAL.—Future.

Job 39:15. the wild beast may break them.
 Isa. 28:28. he will not ever be threshing it, (lit. im threshing will thresh it)
 41:15. thou shalt thresh the mountains,
 Hab 3:12. thou didst thresh the heathen

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 25:10. shall be trodden down under him, (marg. threshed)

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 25:10. even as straw is trodden down (marg. threshed)

* HOPHAL.—Future. *

Isa. 28:27. the fitches are not threshed

דוש [doosh], Ch.

* P'AL.—Future. *

Dan 7:23. and shall tread it down,

דָּהָה [dāh-ghāh'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 118:13. *Thou hast thrust sore at me*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ps. 118:13. *Thou hast thrust sore at me (lit. thrusting thou hast thrust)*140: 4(5). *have purposed to overthrow my goings.*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ps. 35: 5. *let the angel of the Lord chase (lit. and... chasing)*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Ps. 62: 3(4). *a tottering fence.*

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Pro. 14:32. *The wicked is driven away*Jer. 23:12. *they shall be driven on, and fall therein:*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Ps. 147: 2. *he gathereth together the outcasts of Israel.*Isa. 11:12. *shall assemble the outcasts of Israel,*56: 8. *gathereth the outcasts of Israel*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Is. 36:12(13). *they are cast down, and shall not*

דָּהָה [dah-ghävāhn'], Ch. f. pl.

Dan 6:18(19). *neither (lit. and not) were instruments of music (marg. or, table—perhaps, lit. concubines)*

דָּהָה see דָּהָה

דָּהָה [d'ghee], m.

Ps. 56:13(14). *my feet from falling,*116: 8. *my feet from falling.*

דָּהָה [d'ghah], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. Active. *

Dan 5:19. *trembled and feared before him:*6:26(27). *men tremble and fear before the God of Daniel:*

P'AL.—Participle. P'il.

Dan 2:31. *the form thereof (was) terrible.*7: 7. *a fourth beast, dreadful and terrible,*19. *diverse from all the others, exceeding dreadful,*

* PAEL.—Future. *

Dan 4: 5(2). *I saw a dream which made me afraid,*

דָּהָה [dōh'-ghan], m.

Eze. 4: 9. *lentiles, and millet, and fitches,*

דָּהָה [dāh-ghaph'].

* KAL.—Participle. Paül. *

Est. 3:15. *The posts went out, being hastened*8:14. *being hastened and pressed on*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

2Ch 26:20. *himself hastened also to go out,*Est. 6:12. *hastened to his house mourning,*

דָּהָה [dāh-ghahk'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Joel. 2: 8. *Neither shall one thrust another*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Jud. 2:18. *oppressed them and seized them.*

דָּהָה [dahy], m.

Ex. 36: 5. *bring much more than enough*7. *the stuff they had was sufficient*Lev. 5: 7. *if he be not able to bring (marg. his hand cannot reach to the sufficiency of)*12: 8. *if she be not able to bring (marg. her hand find not sufficiency of)*25:26. *himself be able to redeem (lit. find according to sufficiency)*28. *if he be not able to restore*Deu 15: 8. *lend him sufficient for his need*25: 2. *according to his fault,*Jud. 6: 5. *they came as grasshoppers*1Sa. 1: 7. *when she went up (marg. from her going up, or, from the time that she, &c.)*7:16. *he went from year to year*18:30. *after they went forth,*1K. 14:28. *when the king went into*2K. 4: 8. *as oft as he passed by,*2Ch 12:11. *when the king entered*24: 5. *the house of your God from year to year,*30: 3. *sanctified themselves sufficiently,*Neh. 5: 8. *We after our ability*Est. 1:18. *Thus (shall there arise) too much contempt*Job 39:25. *He saith among the trumpets,*Pro. 25:16. *eat so much as is sufficient for thee,*27:27. *And...goats' milk enough for thy food,*Isa. 28:19. *From the time that it goeth*40:16. *Lebanon (is) not sufficient to burn, nor*

the beasts thereof sufficient for

66:23. *from one new moon to another, and from*

one sabbath to another,

Jer. 20: 8. *For since I spake, I cried out,*31:20. *for since I spake against him,*48:27. *for since thou spakest of him,*49: 9. *they will destroy till they have enough.*

(marg. their sufficiency)

51:58. *the people shall labour in vain, and the*

folk in the fire,

Obad. 5. *have stolen till they had enough?*Nah. 2:12(13). *enough for his whelps,*Hab. 2:13. *in the very fire,*— *for very vanity?*Zec. 14:16. *from year to year to worship*Mal. 3:10. *that (there shall) not (be room) enough*

NOTE.—דָּהָה is in several of the above passages

omitted in translation, the prefix alone being

expressed.

דָּהָה [dee], Ch. part.

NOTE.—In the passages marked * this word is combined with others in translation.

Esr. 4:10. *the nations whom the great and noble Asnapper*11. *the letter that they sent unto him,*12. *that the Jews which came up from thee*14. *Now * because we have maintenance*23. *Now * when the copy of king Artaxerxes'*

letter

6: 8. *I make a decree * what ye shall do*7:14. * *Forasmuch as thou art sent of the king,*15. *the God of Israel, whose habitation*18. *And whatsoever shall seem good to thee,*23. *for why should there be wrath*Dan 2: 9. *But if ye will not make known*10. *therefore (there is) no king, lord, nor ruler,*47. *seeing thou couldst reveal this secret.*3:19. *more * than it was wont to be heated.*7:22. * *Until the Ancient of days came,*

&c. &c. &c.

With prefix דָּהָה.

Dan 2:43. *even as iron is not mixed with clay.*3: 7. *when all the people heard*

&c.

דָּהָה is also used to mark the genitive.

Esr. 5:14. *And the vessels also of gold and silver of the house of God,*Dan 2:14. *the captain of the king's guard,*

&c. &c. &c.

x 2

דיין [deeg].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *Jer. 16:16. *and they shall fish them;*

דָּיָה [dahy-yāhg'], m.

Isa. 19: 8. *The fishers also shall mourn,*
Jer. 16:16. *I will send for many fishers,*

דָּוִיָה dahy-yāh', f.

Deu 14:13. *and the vulture after his kind,*
Isa. 34:15. *the vultures also be gathered,*

דָּוִי d'vōh, m.

Jer. 36:18. *I wrote (them) with ink*

דיין deen.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *Gen 30: 6. *God hath judged me,*
Jer. 5:28. *they judge not the cause,*
22:16. *He judged the cause of the poor*KAL.—*Infinitive.*Ps. 50: 4. *that he may judge his people.*
Ecc. 6:10. *neither may he contend with him.*
Isa. 3:13. *standeth to judge the people.*KAL.—*Imperative.*Pro. 31: 9. *and plead the cause of the poor*
Jer. 21:12. *Execute judgment in the morning,*KAL.—*Future.*Gen 49:16. *Dan shall judge his people,*
Deu 32:36. *the Lord shall judge his people,*
1Sa. 2:10. *the Lord shall judge the ends of the*
Job 36:31. *by them judgment he the people;*
Ps. 7: 8(9). *The Lord shall judge the people:*
9: 8(9). *he shall minister judgment to the people*
54: 1(3). *judge me by thy strength.*
72: 2. *He shall judge thy people*
96:10. *he shall judge the people*
110: 6. *He shall judge among the heathen,*
135:14. *the Lord will judge his people,*
Zec. 3: 7. *then thou shalt also judge*KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.Gen 15:14. *whom they shall serve, will I judge:*
Jer. 30:13. *none to plead thy cause,** NIPHAL.—*Participle.* *2Sa. 19: 9(10). *all the people were at strife*

דיין deen, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle.* Active. *Esr. 7:25. *which may judge all the people*

דיין deen, m.

Deu 17: 8. *between plea and plea,*
Est. 1:13. *that knew law and judgment:*
Job 19:29. (כִּי־יָדַע) *ye may know (there is) a judgment.*
35:14. *judgment (is) before him;*
36:17. *But thou hast fulfilled the judgment of the*
wicked: judgment and justice take hold
Ps. 9: 4(5). *maintained my right and my cause;*
76: 8(9). *Thou didst cause judgment*
140:12(13). *maintain the cause of the afflicted,*
Pro. 20: 8. *sitteth in the throne of judgment*
23:10. *yea, strife and reproach shall cease.*
29: 7. *considereth the cause of the poor.*
31: 5. *pervert the judgment of any*
8. *In the cause of all such*
Isa. 10: 2. *To turn aside the needy from judgment,*
Jer. 5:28. *they judge not the cause, the cause of the*
fatherless,
22:16. *He judged the cause of*
30:13. *none to plead thy cause,*

דיין deen, Ch. m.

Esr. 7:26. *let judgment be executed speedily*
Dan 4:37(34). *and his ways judgment:*
7:10. *the judgment was set, and the books*
22. *and judgment was given to the saints*
26. *But the judgment shall sit,*

דיין dahy-yūhn', m.

1Sa. 24:15(16). *The Lord therefore be judge, (lit. for*
a judge)
Pa. 68: 5(6). *and a judge of the widows,*

דיין [dahy-yāhn'], m. Ch.

Esr. 7:25. *set magistrates and judges,*

דיין dāh-yēhk', m.

2K. 25: 1. *they built forts against it*
Jer. 52: 4. *built forts against it*
Eze. 4: 2. *build a fort against it,*
17:17. *casting up mounds, and building forts,*
21:22(27). *to cast a mound, (and) to build a fort.*
26: 8. *he shall make a fort against thee,*

דִּישׁ [deesh].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *Deu 25: 4. *muzzle the ox when he treadeth out (the*
corn). (marg. *thresheth*)

דִּישׁ dah'-yeesh, m.

Lev. 26: 5. *your threshing shall reach*

דישון dee-shōhn', m.

Deu 14: 5. *the wild goat, and the pygarg, (marg.*
dishon, or, bison)

דָּחַ dāch, adj.

Ps. 9: 9(10). *a refuge for the oppressed,*
10:18. *the fatherless and the oppressed,*
74:21. *O let not the oppressed*
Pro. 26:28. *hateth (those that are) afflicted by it;*

דָּחַח dēh'ch, & דָּחַח dāh'kh, m. & f. Ch.

Esr. 4:13, 16. *that, if this city be builded,*
15. *and know that this city (is) a rebellious*
— was this city destroyed.
19. *it is found that this city of old*
21. *and that this city be not builded*
5: 8. *and this work goeth fast on,*
16. *Then came the same Sheshbazzar,*
17. *to build this house of God at Jerusalem,*
6: 7. *Let the work of this house of God alone;*
— *build this house of God in his place.*
8. *for the building of this house of God:*
12. *to alter (and) to destroy this house of God*

דָּחַח [dāh-'chāh'].

* NIPHAL.—*Participle.* *Isa. 57:15. *to revive the heart of the contrite ones.** PIEL.—*Preterite.* *Ps. 89:10(11). *Thou hast broken Rahab*
143: 3. *he hath smitten my life*PIEL.—*Infinitive.*Isa. 53:10. *Yet it pleased the Lord to bruise him;*
Lam. 3:34. *To crush under his feet all the prisoners*

PIEL.—Future.

- Job 4:19. *are crushed* before the moth?
6: 9. it would please God *to destroy me*;
19: 2. *and break me in pieces* with words?
Ps. 72: 4. *and shall break in pieces* the oppressor.
94: 5. *They break in pieces* thy people,
170:22. *neither oppress* the afflicted
Isa. 3:15. *ye beat my people to pieces*,

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

- Jer. 44:10. *They are not humbled*

PUAL.—Future.

- Job 22: 9. of the fatherless *have been broken*.

PUAL.—Participle.

- Isa. 19:10. *they shall be broken*
53: 5. (he was) *bruised* for our iniquities:

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

- Job 5: 4. *and they are crushed* in the
34:25. *so that they are destroyed*. (marg. *crushed*)

דָּכָה *dak-kāh'*, adj.

- Ps. 34:18(19). *such as be of a contrite spirit*. (marg. *contrite of spirit*)
90: 3. Thou turnest man *to destruction*;
Isa. 57:15. of a *contrite* and humble spirit,

דָּכָה [dāh-ḥāh'].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Ps. 10:10. *He croucheth*, (and) *humbleth* (marg. *breaketh himself*)

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 38: 8(9). I am feeble *and sore broken*;
NIPHAL.—Participle.
Ps. 51:17(19). a broken *and a contrite* heart,
* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 44:19(20). *Though thou hast sore broken us*
51: 8(10). the bones (which) *thou hast broken*

דָּכָה *dak-kāh'*, f.

- Deu23: 1(2). He that is wounded in the stones, (lit. *wounded by bruising*)

דָּרִי [dō'chee], m.

- Ps. 93: 3. the floods lift up *their waves*.

דִּיק *dik-kēhn*, Ch. pron.

- Dan 2:31. *This great image*, whose brightness
7:20. even (of) *that horn* that had eyes,
21. and the same horn made war with the

דָּרִי [d'ḥar], Ch. m.

- Ezr. 6: 9. both young bullocks, *and rams*, and
17. two hundred *rams*,
7:17. with this money bullocks, *rams*,

דִּכְרוֹן [dīḥ-rōhn'], Ch. m.

- Ezr. 6: 2. and therein (was) *a record* thus written:

דֹּחַךְ *dōch-rāhn'*, Ch. m.

- Ezr. 4:15. search may be made in the book of the
records of thy fathers: so shalt thou find
in the book of the *records*,

דָּל *dal*, m.

- Ps. 141: 3. *keep the door* of my lips.

דָּל *dal*, adj.

- Ex. 23: 3. *Neither* (lit. *and not*) shalt thou countenance a *poor man*?
30:15. *and the poor* shall not give less
Lev. 14:21. And if he (be) *poor*,
19:15. respect the person of the *poor*,
Jud. 6:15. my family (is) *poor* in Manasseh,
Ru. 3:10. whether *poor* or rich.
18a. 2: 8. He raiseth up the *poor*
28a. 3: 1. house of Saul waxed weaker and weaker
(lit. *going and weak*)
13: 4. king's son, *lean* from day to day? (marg. *thin*)

- Job 5:16. So the *poor* hath hope, (lit. *to the poor* is hope)

- 20:10. shall seek to please the *poor*,
19. hath forsaken the *poor*;
31:16. If I have withheld the *poor*?
34:19. the rich more than the *poor*?
28. the cry of the *poor* to come unto him,
Ps. 41: 1(2). he that considereth the *poor*: (marg. *weak, or, sick*)

- 72:13. He shall spare the *poor* and needy,
62: 3. Defend the *poor* and fatherless:
4. Deliver the *poor* and needy:
113: 7. He raiseth up the *poor* out of the
Pro. 10:15. the destruction of the *poor*
14:31. He that oppresseth the *poor*
19: 4. *but the poor* is separated

17. He that hath pity upon the *poor*
21:13. stoppeth his ears at the cry of the *poor*,
22: 9. he giveth of his bread to the *poor*.
16. He that oppresseth the *poor*
22. Rob not the *poor*, because he (is) *poor*
28: 3. A *poor* man that oppresseth the *poor*
8. for him that will pity the *poor*.
11. *but the poor* that hath understanding
15. a wicked ruler over the *poor* people.
29: 7. considereth the cause of the *poor*;
14. that faithfully judgeth the *poor*,

- Isa. 10: 2. To turn aside the *needy* from
11: 4. righteousness shall he judge the *poor*,
14:30. the firstborn of the *poor* shall feed,
25: 4. been a strength to the *poor*,
26: 6. the steps of the *needy*.

- Jer. 5: 4. Surely these (are) *poor*;
39:10. left of the *poor* of the people,
Am. 2: 7. on the head of the *poor*,
4: 1. which oppress the *poor*,
5:11. your treading (is) upon the *poor*,
8: 6. That we may buy the *poor*
Zep 3:12. an afflicted and *poor* people,

דָּלַג [dāh-lag'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

- Zep 1: 9. all those that *leap* on the threshold,

* PIEL.—Future. *

- 28a.22:30. by my God *have I leaped* over a wall.
Ps. 18:29(30). by my God *have I leaped* over a wall
Isa. 35: 6. Then *shall* the lame (man) *leap*

PIEL.—Participle.

- Cant.2: 8. he cometh *leaping* upon the mountains,

דָּלָה *dāh-lāh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 2:19. also *drew* (water) enough for us,

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ex. 2:19. also *drew* (water) enough for us, (lit. *drawing* he drew)

KAL.—Future.

- Ex. 2: 6. they came and *drew* (water),
Pro.20: 5. a man of understanding *will draw* it out.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 30: 1(2). for thou *hast lifted* me up,

דָּלָה [dāh-lāh'], f.

Isa. 26:20. and shut thy doors about thee:

דָּלָה dal-lāh', f.

Gen41:19. poor and very ill favoured
 2K. 24:14. save the poorest sort of the people
 25:12. But the captain of the guard left of the poor of
 Cant. 7: 5(6). and the hair of thine head
 Isa. 38:12. will cut me off with pining sickness; (marg. or, from the thrum)
 Jer. 40: 7. and of the poor of the land,
 52:15. Then...away captive (certain) of the poor of
 16. But...left (certain) of the poor of

דָּלָה [dāh-lāh'], f.

* KAL.—Future. *

Eze.32: 2. and troubledest the waters with thy feet,
 13. neither shall the foot of man trouble them
 — nor the hoofs of beasts trouble them.

דָּלִי d'lee, m.

Isa. 40:15. the nations (are) as a drop of a bucket,

דָּלִי [dōlee], m.

Nu. 24: 7. pour the water out of his buckets,

דָּלִיּוֹת [dāh-leey-yōhth'], f. pl.

Jer. 11:16. the branches of it are broken.
 Eze.17: 6. whose branches turned toward him,
 7. and shot forth her branches toward him,
 23. the shadow of the branches thereof
 19:11. the multitude of her branches.
 31: 7. in the length of his branches:
 9. by the multitude of his branches:
 12. in all the valleys his branches are

דָּלָל [dāh-lāl'], f.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Job 28: 4. they are dried up, they are gone away
 Ps. 79: 8. for we are brought very low.
 116: 6. I was brought low, and he helped me.
 142: 6(7). for I am brought very low:
 Pro. 26: 7. The legs of the lame are not equal: (marg. are lifted up)
 Isa. 19: 6. shall be emptied and dried up:
 38:14. mine eyes fail (with looking) upward:
 * NIPHAL.—Future. *
 Jud. 6: 6. And Israel was greatly impoverished
 Isa. 17: 4. the glory of Jacob shall be made thin,

דָּלָל [dāh-lāph'], f.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Job 16:20. mine eye poureth out (tears) unto God.
 Ps. 119:28. My soul melteth for heaviness: (marg. droppeth)
 KAL.—Future.
 Ecc.10:18. the house droppeth through.

דָּלָה deh'-leph, m.

Pro.19:13. and the contentions of a wife (are) a continual dropping.
 27:15. A continual dropping in a very rainy day

דָּלַק [dāh-lak'], f.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen31:36. that thou hast so hotly pursued after
 Lam.4:19. they pursued us upon the mountains,
 Obad. 18. and they shall kindle in them,

KAL.—Infinitive.

1Sa. 17:53. of Israel returned from chasing

KAL.—Future.

Ps. 10: 2. doth persecute the poor:

KAL.—Participle.

Ps. 7:13(14). his arrows against the persecutors.
 Pro.26:23. Burning lips and a wicked heart

* HIPHIL.—Infinitive. *

Eze.24:10. Heap on wood, kindle the fire,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Isa. 5:11. wine inflame them! (marg. or, pursue them)

דָּלַק [d'lak'], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. Active. *

Dan 7: 9. his wheels (as) burning fire.

דָּלָקָה dal-leh'-keth, f.

Deu28:22. with a fever, and with an inflammation,

דָּלָה deh'-leth, f.

Gen19: 6. and shut the door after him,
 9. came near to break the door.
 10. and shut to the door.
 Ex. 21: 6. bring him to the door,
 Deu 3: 6. with high walls, gates, and bars
 15:17. through his ear unto the door,
 Jos. 2:19. go out of the doors of thy house
 6:26. shall he set up the gates of it.
 Jud. 3:23. shut the doors of the parlour
 24. the doors of the parlour (were) locked,
 25. he opened not the doors of the
 11:31. cometh forth of the doors of my house
 16: 3. took the doors of the gate
 19:22. beat at the door,
 27. opened the doors of the house,
 1Sa. 3:15. opened the doors of the house
 21:13(14). scrambled on the doors of the gate,
 23: 7. that hath gates and bars.
 2Sa. 13:17. bolt the door after her.
 18. bolted the door after her.
 1K. 6:31. he made doors (of) olive tree:
 32. The two doors also (were of)
 34. the two doors (were of) fir tree: the two
 leaves of the one door
 — the two leaves of the other door
 7:50. for the doors of the inner house,
 — for the doors of the house,
 16:34. set up the gates thereof
 2K. 4: 4. thou shalt shut the door
 5. shut the door upon her
 33. shut the door upon them twain,
 6:32. shut the door, and hold him fast at the door:
 9: 3. Then open the door, and flee,
 10. he opened the door, and fled.
 12: 9(10). bored a hole in the hid of it,
 18:16. the doors of the temple of the Lord,
 1Ch 22: 3. the nails for the doors of the gates,
 2Ch 3: 7. and the doors thereof,
 4: 9. and doors for the court, and overlaid the doors of them
 22. the inner doors thereof
 — and the doors of the house
 8: 5. with walls, gates, and bars;
 14: 7(6). towers, gates, and bars,
 28:24. shut up the doors of the house
 29: 3. opened the doors of the house
 7. they have shut up the doors of the porch,
 Neh 3: 1. set up the doors of it;

- Neh. 3: 3, 6, 13. set up *the doors thereof*,
 14, 15. set up *the doors thereof*,
 6: 1. had not set up *the doors*
 10. let us shut *the doors of the*
 7: 1. I had set up *the doors*,
 3. let them shut *the doors*,
 13: 19. *the gates* should be shut,
 Job 3: 10. Because it shut not up *the doors of*
 31: 32. I opened *my doors* to the traveller.
 38: 8. Or (who) shut up *the sea with doors*,
 10. set bars and *doors*,
 41: 14 (6). Who can open *the doors of his face?*
 Ps. 78: 23. and opened *the doors of heaven*,
 107: 16. he hath broken *the gates of brass*,
 Pro. 8: 34. watching daily at *my gates*,
 26: 14. *the door* turneth upon his hinges,
 Ecc. 12: 4. *the doors* shall be shut
 Cant. 8: 9. if she (be) *a door*,
 Isa. 26: 20. shut *thy doors* about thee:
 45: 1. open before him *the two leaved gates*;
 2. I will break in pieces *the gates of brass*,
 57: 8. Behind *the doors* also and the posts
 Jer. 36: 23. had read three or four *leaves*,
 49: 31. which have neither *gates nor bars*,
 Eze. 26: 2. *the gates of the people*:
 38: 11. having neither bars *nor gates*,
 41: 23. temple and the sanctuary had *two doors*.
 24. *the doors* had *two leaves* (apiece), two
 turning leaves; two (leaves) for the one
 door, and two leaves for the other (door).
 25. on *the doors of the temple*,
 Zec. 11: 1. Open *thy doors*, O Lebanon,
 Mal. 1: 10. that would shut *the doors*

דָּחַם *dāhm, m.*

- Gen. 4: 10. the voice of thy brother's *blood* (marg.
bloods)
 11. to receive thy brother's *blood*
 9: 4. life thereof, (which is) *the blood thereof*,
 5. surely *your blood of your lives*
 6. Whoso sheddeth man's *blood*, by man
 shall his *blood* be shed:
 37: 22. Shed no *blood*,
 26. and conceal his *blood*?
 31. dipped the coat in *the blood*;
 42: 22. also his *blood* is required.
 49: 11. and his clothes in *the blood of grapes*:
 Ex. 4: 9. shall become *blood* upon the dry
 25. Surely a bloody husband (art) thou
 26. A bloody husband (thou art),
 7: 17. they shall be turned to *blood*.
 19. that they may become *blood*; and (that)
 there may be *blood*
 20. in the river were turned to *blood*.
 21. *blood* throughout all the land
 12: 7. they shall take of *the blood*,
 13. *the blood* shall be to you
 — when I see *the blood*,
 22. dip (it) in *the blood*
 — *the blood* that (is) in the bason;
 23. when he seeth *the blood*
 22: 2(1). no *blood* (be shed) for him.
 3(2). *blood* (shed) for him;
 23: 18. Thou shalt not offer *the blood of*
 24: 6. Moses took half of *the blood*,
 — half of *the blood* he sprinkled
 8. Moses took *the blood*,
 — Behold *the blood of the covenant*,
 29: 12. thou shalt take of *the blood of*
 — pour all *the blood* beside the
 16. thou shalt take his *blood*,
 20. kill the ram, and take of his *blood*,
 — sprinkle *the blood* upon the altar
 21. thou shalt take of *the blood*
 30: 10. with *the blood of the sin offering*
 34: 25. Thou shalt not offer *the blood of*
 Lev. 1: 5. bring *the blood*, and sprinkle *the blood*
 round about
 11. sprinkle his *blood* round about
 15. *the blood thereof* shall be wrung
 3: 2. sprinkle *the blood* upon the altar
 8. shall sprinkle *the blood thereof*
 13. Aaron shall sprinkle *the blood thereof*

- Lev. 3: 17. that ye eat neither fat nor *blood*.
 4: 5. shall take of the bullock's *blood*,
 6. dip his finger in *the blood*, and sprinkle of
the blood seven times
 7. *the blood* upon the horns
 — pour all *the blood of the bullock*
 16. shall bring of *the bullock's blood*
 17. dip his finger (in some) of *the blood*,
 18. And he shall put (some) of *the blood*
 — pour out all *the blood* at the bottom
 25, 34. the priest shall take of *the blood of*
 — shall pour out his *blood*
 30. shall take of *the blood thereof*
 — 34. shall pour out all *the blood thereof*
 5: 9. he shall sprinkle of *the blood*
 — the rest of *the blood* shall be
 6: 27 (20). is sprinkled of *the blood thereof*
 30(23). whereof (any) of *the blood* is brought
 7: 2. *the blood thereof* shall he sprinkle
 14. the priest's that sprinkleth *the blood of*
 26. ye shall eat no manner of *blood*,
 27. that eateth any manner of *blood*,
 33. offereth *the blood of the peace offerings*,
 8: 15. Moses took *the blood*,
 — poured *the blood* at the bottom
 19, 24. Moses sprinkled *the blood*
 23. and Moses took of *the blood of it*,
 24. Moses put of *the blood*
 30. *the blood* which (was) upon
 9: 9. the sons of Aaron brought *the blood* unto
 him: and he dipped his finger in *the blood*,
 — poured out *the blood*
 12, 18. presented unto him *the blood*,
 10: 18. *the blood of it* was not brought
 12: 4. shall then continue in *the blood of her*
 5. shall continue in *the blood of her*
 7. from the issue of *her blood*.
 14: 6. the living bird in *the blood of*
 14, 25. the priest shall take (some) of *the blood*
 of the trespass offering,
 17. upon *the blood of the trespass offering*:
 28. upon the place of *the blood of*
 51. dip them in *the blood of*
 52. with *the blood of the bird*,
 15: 19. her issue in her flesh be *blood*,
 25. if a woman have an issue of *her blood*
 16: 14. he shall take of *the blood of*
 — shall he sprinkle of *the blood*
 15. bring his *blood* within the vail, and do
 with that *blood* as he did with *the blood*
 of the bullock,
 18. take of *the blood of the bullock*, and of *the blood*
 of the goat,
 19. he shall sprinkle of *the blood*
 27. whose *blood* was brought in (lit. who their
blood)
 17: 4. *blood* shall be imputed unto that man; he
 hath shed *blood*;
 6. the priest shall sprinkle *the blood*
 10. that eateth any manner of *blood*;
 — against that soul that eateth *blood*,
 11. the life of the flesh (is) in *the blood*:
 — *the blood* (that) maketh an atonement
 12. No soul of you shall eat *blood*,
 — sojourneth among you eat *blood*.
 13. shall even pour out *the blood thereof*,
 14. *the blood of it* (is) for the life
 — Ye shall eat *the blood of no*
 — the life of all flesh (is) *the blood thereof*:
 19: 16. against *the blood of thy neighbour*:
 26. not eat (any thing) with *the blood*:
 20: 9. his *blood* (shall be) upon him.
 11, 12, 13, 16, 27. *their blood* (shall be) upon
 18. uncovered the fountain of *her blood*:
 Nu. 18: 17. thou shalt sprinkle *their blood*
 19: 4. shall take of *her blood* with his finger, and
 sprinkle of *her blood*
 5. her flesh, and *her blood*,
 23: 24. and drink *the blood of the slain*.
 35: 19. The revenger of *blood* himself
 21. the revenger of *blood* shall slay
 24. the slayer and the revenger of *blood*
 25. out of the hand of the revenger of *blood*,
 27. the revenger of *blood* find him
 — the revenger of *blood* kill the slayer; he
 shall not be guilty of *blood*;

Nu. 35:33. for *blood* it defileth the land: and the land cannot be cleansed of the *blood* that is shed therein, but by the *blood* of him that shed it.

Deu 12:16. Only ye shall not eat the *blood*;
23. be sure that thou eat not the *blood*: for the *blood* (is) the life;
27. the flesh and the *blood*,
— and the *blood* of thy sacrifices
15:23. thou shalt not eat the *blood* thereof;
17: 8. between *blood* and *blood*,
19: 6. Lest the avenger of the *blood* pursue
10. That innocent *blood* be not shed
— (so) *blood* be upon thee.
12. into the hand of the avenger of *blood*,
13. innocent *blood* from Israel,
21: 7. Our hands have not shed this *blood*,
8. lay not innocent *blood* unto
— And the *blood* shall be forgiven
9. put away the (guilt of) innocent *blood*
22: 8. that thou bring not *blood*
27:25. taketh reward to slay an innocent person.
(lit. a soul of innocent *blood*)
32:14. and thou didst drink the pure *blood* of the grape.
42. make mine arrows drunk with *blood*,
— with the *blood* of the slain
43. for he will avenge the *blood* of
Jos. 2:19. his *blood* (shall be) upon his head,
— his *blood* (shall be) on our head,
20: 3. refuge from the avenger of *blood*.
5. if the avenger of *blood* pursue
9. die by the hand of the avenger of *blood*,
Jud. 9:24. and their *blood* be laid upon Abimelech
1Sa. 14:32. did eat (them) with the *blood*.
33. in that they eat with the *blood*.
34. in eating with the *blood*.
19: 5. wilt thou sin against innocent *blood*,
25:26, 33. from coming to (shed) *blood*,
31. either that thou hast shed *blood*
26:20. let not my *blood* fall to the earth
2Sa. 1:16. Thy *blood* (be) upon thy head;
22. From the *blood* of the slain,
3:27. for the *blood* of Asahel
23. from the *blood* of Abner (marg. *bloods*)
4:11. therefore now require his *blood*
14:11. the revengers of *blood* to destroy
16: 7. come out, thou *bloody* man, (marg. man of *blood*)
8. all the *blood* of the house of Saul,
— because thou (art) a *bloody* man.
20:12. Amasa swallowed in *blood*
21: 1. for Saul, and for (his) *bloody* house,
23:17. the *blood* of the men
1K. 2: 5. shed the *blood* of war in peace, and put the *blood* of war upon his girdle
9. down to the grave with *blood*.
31. take away the innocent *blood*,
32. the Lord shall return his *blood*
33. Their *blood* shall therefore return
37. thy *blood* shall be upon
18:28. till the *blood* gushed out
21:19. where dogs licked the *blood* of Naboth
shall dogs lick thy *blood*,
22:35. and the *blood* ran out of
38. the dogs licked up his *blood*;
2K. 3:22. on the other side (as) red as *blood*:
23. they said, This (is) *blood*:
9: 7. that I may avenge the *blood* of my servants the prophets, and the *blood* of all the servants
26. I have seen yesterday the *blood* of Naboth, and the *blood* of his sons, (marg. *bloods*)
33. and (some) of her *blood* was sprinkled
16:13. sprinkled the *blood* of
15. sprinkle upon it all the *blood* of the burnt offering, and all the *blood* of the sacrifice:
21:16. shed innocent *blood* very much,
24: 4. for the innocent *blood* that he shed: for he filled Jerusalem with innocent *blood*;
1Ch 11:19. shall I drink the *blood* of these
22: 8. Thou hast shed *blood* abundantly,
— thou hast shed much *blood*
28: 3. and hast shed *blood*. (marg. *bloods*)
2Ch 19:10. between *blood* and *blood*,
24:25. conspired against him for the *blood* of

2Ch 29:22. the priests received the *blood*,
—, 22. they sprinkled the *blood*
24. reconciliation with their *blood*
30:16. the priests sprinkled the *blood*,
Job 16:18. cover not thou my *blood*,
39:30. Her young ones also suck up *blood*:
Pa. 5: 6(7). the *bloody* and deceitful man. (marg. man of *bloods* and deceit)
9:12(13). When he maketh inquisition for *blood*,
16: 4. their drink offerings of *blood*
26: 9. nor my life with *bloody* men: (marg. men of *blood*)
30: 9(10). What profit (is there) in my *blood*,
50:13. or drink the *blood* of goats?
51:14(16). Deliver me from *bloodguiltiness*, (marg. *bloods*)
55:23(24). *bloody* and deceitful men (marg. men of *bloods* and deceit)
58:10(11). in the *blood* of the wicked.
59: 2(3). save me from *bloody* men.
68:23(24). dipped in the *blood* of (thine) enemies,
72:14. precious shall their *blood* be
78:44. turned their rivers into *blood*;
79: 3. Their *blood* have they shed
10. the revenging of the *blood* of
94:21. and condemn the innocent *blood*.
105:29. turned their waters into *blood*,
106:38. shed innocent *blood*, (even) the *blood* of their sons
— the land was polluted with *blood*.
139:19. depart from me therefore, ye *bloody* men.
Pro. 1:11. let us lay wait for *blood*,
16. make haste to shed *blood*.
18. they lay wait for their (own) *blood*;
6:17. hands that shed innocent *blood*,
12: 8. to lie in wait for *blood*:
26:17. violence to the *blood* of (any) person
29:10. The *bloodthirsty* hate the upright: (marg. Men of *blood*)
30:33. wringing of the nose bringeth forth *blood*.
Isa. 1:11. and I delight not in the *blood* of bullocks,
15. your hands are full of *blood*. (marg. *bloods*)
4: 4. have purged the *blood* of Jerusalem
9: 5(4). garments rolled in *blood*;
15: 9. of Dimon shall be full of *blood*:
26:21. the earth also shall disclose her *blood* (marg. *bloods*)
33:15. stoppeth his ears from hearing of *blood* (marg. *bloods*)
34: 3. shall be melted with their *blood*.
6. The sword of the Lord is filled with *blood*,
— with the *blood* of lambs
7. their land shall be soaked with *blood*,
49:26. drunken with their own *blood*,
59: 3. your hands are defiled with *blood*,
7. make haste to shed innocent *blood*:
66: 3. (as if he offered) swine's *blood*;
Jer. 2:34. is found the *blood* of the souls
7: 6. and shed not innocent *blood*:
19: 4. with the *blood* of innocents;
22: 3. neither shed innocent *blood* in this place.
17. and for to shed innocent *blood*,
26:15. shall surely bring innocent *blood*
46:10. made drunk with their *blood*:
48:10. keepeth back his sword from *blood*.
51:35. and my *blood* upon the inhabitants
Lam 4:13. have shed the *blood* of the just
14. polluted themselves with *blood*,
Eze. 3:18, 20. but his *blood* will I require
5:17. pestilence and *blood* shall pass
7:23. the land is full of *bloody* crimes,
9: 9. the land is full of *blood*,
14:19. pour out my fury upon it in *blood*,
16: 6. polluted in thine own *blood*,
— 6. (when thou wast) in thy *blood*, Live;
9. washed away thy *blood* from thee, (marg. *bloods*)
12. wast polluted in thy *blood*.
36. and by the *blood* of thy children,
38. break wedlock and shed *blood*
— will give thee *blood* in fury
18:10. (that is) a robber, a shedder of *blood*,
13. his *blood* shall be upon him. (marg. *bloods*)
19:10. like a vine in thy *blood*, (marg. or, in thy quietness, or, in thy likeness)
21:32(37). thy *blood* shall be in the midst
22: 2. wilt thou judge the *bloody* city?

Eze.22: 3. The city sheddeth blood
4. Thou art become guilty in thy blood
6. their power to shed blood.
9. that carry tales to shed blood;
12. have they taken gifts to shed blood;
13. at thy blood which hath been
27. to shed blood, (and) to destroy souls,
23:37, 45. and blood (is) in their hands,
45. manner of women that shed blood;
24: 6, 9. Woe to the bloody city,
7. her blood is in the midst of her;
8. I have set her blood upon
28:23. and blood into her streets;
32: 6. I will also water with thy blood
33: 4. his blood shall be upon his own
5. his blood shall be upon him.
6. but his blood will I require
8. but his blood will I require
25. Ye eat with the blood,
— and shed blood:
35: 6. I will prepare thee unto blood, and blood
shall pursue thee: sith thou hast not
hated blood, even blood shall pursue thee.
36: 18. the blood that they had shed
38:22. with pestilence and with blood;
39: 17. eat flesh, and drink blood.
18. and drink the blood of the princes
19. and drink blood till ye be drunken,
43:18. and to sprinkle blood thereon.
20. thou shalt take of the blood thereof,
44: 7. my bread, the fat and the blood,
15. offer unto me the fat and the blood,
45:19. the priest shall take of the blood of
Hos. 1: 4. I will avenge the blood of
4: 2. and blood toucheth blood. (marg. bloods)
6: 8. polluted with blood.
12:14(15). therefore shall he leave his blood
(marg. bloods)
Joel 2:30(3:3). blood, and fire, and pillars of smoke.
31(3:4). and the moon into blood,
3:19(4:19). they have shed innocent blood
21(4:21). For I will cleanse their blood
Jon. 1:14. lay not upon us innocent blood:
Mic. 3:10. They build up Zion with blood, (marg.
bloods)
7: 2. they all lie in wait for blood;
Nah 3: 1. Woe to the bloody city! (marg. city of
bloods)
Hab. 2: 8, 17. because of men's blood, (marg. bloods)
12. that buildeth a town with blood, (marg.
bloods)
Zep. 1:17. and their blood shall be
Zec. 9: 7. I will take away his blood (marg. bloods)
11. by the blood of thy covenant

דָּהַם [dāhm], m.

Eze.19:10. like a vine in thy blood, (marg. or, in thy
quietness, or, in thy likeness)
[Compare the preceding.]

דָּהַם dāh-māh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 102: 6(7). I am like a pelican of the wilderness:
144: 4. Man is like to vanity:
Cant.7: 7(8). This thy stature is like to a
Isa. 1: 9. we should have been like unto
Eze.31: 2. Whom art thou like in thy greatness?
8. were not like his boughs,
— was like unto him in his beauty.
18. To whom art thou thus like

KAL.—Imperative.

Cant.2:17. and be thou like a roe
8:14. and be thou like to a roe

KAL.—Future.

Ps. 49:12(13), 20(21). is like the beasts (that) perish.
(probably, lit. they are alike)
89: 6(7). can be likened unto the Lord?
Isa. 46: 5. compare me, that we may be like?

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Cant.2: 9. My beloved is like a roe

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Eze.32: 2. Thou art like a young lion

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 33:56. as I thought to do unto them.
Jud.20: 5. thought to have slain me:
2Sa.21: 5. that devised against us (marg. or, cut us
off)
Ps. 48: 9(10). We have thought of thy lovingkindness,
50:21. thou thoughtest that I was
Cant.1: 9. I have compared thee, O my love,
Isa. 14:24. Surely as I have thought,

PIEL.—Future.

Est. 4:13. Think not with thyself
Isa. 10: 7. Howbeit he meaneth not so,
40:18. To whom then will ye liken God?
25. To whom then will ye liken me,
46: 5. To whom will ye liken me,
Lam.2:18. what thing shall I liken to thee,
Hos.12:10(11). and used similitudes,

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Isa. 14:14. I will be like the most High.

דָּהַם [dāh-māh'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Jer. 6: 2. I have likened the daughter of (probably,
lit. I have cut off)
Hos 4: 5. and I will destroy thy mother. (marg. cut
off)

KAL.—Future.

Jer. 14:17. let them not cease:
Lam.3:49. and ceaseth not,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 6: 5. for I am undone; (marg. cut off)
15: 1, 1. is laid waste, (and) brought to silence;
(marg. or, cut off)
Jer. 47: 5. Ashkelon is cut off
Hos 4: 6. My people are destroyed (marg. cut off)
10: 7. her king is cut off
15. shall the king of Israel utterly be cut off.
Obad. 5. how art thou cut off!
Zep 1:11. the merchant people are cut down;

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Hos 10:15. shall the king of Israel utterly be cut off.
(lit. being cut off be cut off)

דָּהַם [d'māh], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. Active. *

Dan 3:25. the fourth is like the Son of God.
7: 5. a second, like to a bear,

דָּהַם doom-māh', f.

Eze.27:32. like the destroyed in the midst

דָּמוּת d'mooth, f.

Gen 1:26. in our image, after our likeness:
5: 1. in the likeness of God made he him;
3. begat (a son) in his own likeness,
2K. 16:10. the fashion of the altar,
2Ch 4: 3. And under it (was) the similitude of
Ps. 58: 4(5). like the poison of a serpent: (marg
according to the likeness of)
Isa. 13: 4. like as of a great people; (marg. the like-
ness of)
40:18. or what likeness will ye compare
Eze. 1: 5. the likeness of four living creatures.
— they had the likeness of a man.
10. As for the likeness of their faces,
13. As for the likeness of the living
16. and they four had one likeness:
22. And the likeness of the firmament
26. over their heads (was) the likeness of
— the likeness of the throne (was) the likeness
as the appearance of a man
28. the likeness of the glory of the Lord.
8: 2. a likeness as the appearance of fire:

- Eze. 10: 1. *the likeness of a throne.*
 10. they four had one *likeness*,
 21. *and the likeness of the hands*
 22. *And the likeness of their faces*
 23: 15. *after the manner of the Babylonians*
 Dan 10: 16. *like the similitude of the sons of men*

דמי *d'mee*, m.

- Isa. 38: 10. I said in the *cutting off* of my days.

דמי [dömee], m.

- Pa. 83: 1(2). Keep not thou *silence*, O God: (lit. not *silence* to thee)
 Isa. 62: 6. keep not *silence*, (lit. not *silence* to you)
 7. And give him no *rest*,

דמיון [dim-yöhn'], m.

- Pa. 17: 12. *Like* as a lion (that) is greedy (marg. *The likeness of him*)

דמים [dāh-mam'], m.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Job 30: 27. My bowels boiled, and *rested* not:
 Pa. 35: 15. they did *tear* (me), and *ceased* not:

KAL.—*Imperative*.

- Jos. 10: 12. Sun, *stand thou still* upon Gibeon;
 1Sa. 14: 9. *Tarry* until we come to you; (marg. *Be still*)
 Pa. 4: 4(5). upon your bed, and *be still*.
 37: 7. *Rest* in the Lord, (marg. *Be silent* to)
 62: 5(6). *wait* thou only upon God;
 Isa. 23: 2. *Be still*, ye inhabitants (marg. *be silent*)
 Jer. 47: 6. *rest*, and *be still*.
 Eze. 24: 17. *Forbear* to cry, (marg. *Be silent*)

KAL.—*Future*.

- Ex. 15: 16. *they shall be* (as) *still* as a stone;
 Lev. 10: 3. *And Aaron held his peace*.
 Jos. 10: 13. *And the sun stood still*,
 Job 29: 21. and *kept silence* at my counsel.
 31: 34. *that I kept silence*, (and) went not
 Pa. 30: 12(13). and not *be silent*.
 31: 17(18). *let them be silent* in the grave.
 Lam. 2: 10. sit upon the ground, (and) *keep silence*:
 18. *let not* the apple of thine eye *cease*.
 3: 28. He *sitteth alone* and *keepeth silence*,
 Am. 5: 13. the prudent *shall keep silence*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Jer. 25: 37. And the peaceable habitations *are cut down*

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

- 1Sa. 2: 9. the wicked *shall be silent* in darkness;
 Jer. 8: 14. and *let us be silent* there:
 48: 2. Also thou *shalt be cut down*, (marg. or, *brought to silence*)
 49: 26. all the men of war *shall be cut off*
 50: 30. all her men of war *shall be cut off*
 51: 6. *be not cut off* in her iniquity;

* POAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Pa. 131: 2. Surely I have behaved and *quieted myself*,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

- Jer. 8: 14. our God *hath put us to silence*,

דממה *d'māh-māh'*, f.

- 1K. 19: 12. *after the fire a still* small voice.
 Job 4: 16. (there was) *silence*, and I heard a voice,
 (marg. or, I heard a *still* voice)
 Pa. 107: 29. He maketh the storm a *calm*,

דמן *dōh'-men*, m.

- 2K. 9: 37. Jezebel shall be *as dung*
 Ps. 83: 10(11). they became (as) *dung* for the
 Jer. 8: 2. they shall be *for dung*
 9: 22(21). shall fall *as dung* upon the

- Jer. 16: 4. they shall be *as dung*
 25: 33. they shall be *dung* upon the

דמג' [dāh-mag'], m.

* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *

- Jer. 13: 17. and mine eye shall weep *sore*, (lit. and *weeping* shall weep)

KAL.—*Future*.

- Jer. 13: 17. and mine eye *shall weep sore*,

דמג' [deh'-mag'], m.

- Ex. 22: 29(28). of thy ripe fruits, and of thy *liquors*:

דמעה *dim-gāh'*, f.

- 2K. 20: 5. I have seen *thy tears*:

- Pa. 6: 6(7). I water my couch *with my tears*.
 39: 12(13). hold not thy peace at *my tears*:
 42: 3(4). *My tears* have been my meat
 56: 8(9). put thou *my tears* into thy bottle:
 80: 5(6). feedest them with the bread of *tears*;
 and givest them *tears* to drink
 116: 8. mine eyes from *tears*,
 126: 5. They that sow in *tears*
 Ecc. 4: 1. *the tears of* (such as were) oppressed,
 Isa. 16: 9. I will water thee *with my tears*,
 25: 8. the Lord God will wipe away *tears*
 38: 5. I have seen *thy tears*:
 Jer. 9: 1(8: 23). mine eyes a fountain of *tears*,
 18(17). our eyes may run down with *tears*,
 13: 17. run down with *tears*,
 14: 17. Let mine eyes run down with *tears*
 31: 16. thine eyes from *tears*:
 Lam. 1: 2. and *her tears* (are) on her
 2: 11. Mine eyes do fail *with tears*,
 18. let *tears* run down
 Eze. 24: 16. neither shall *thy tears*
 Mal. 2: 13. covering the altar of the Lord with *tears*,

דמעה *d'meh'-shek*.

- Am. 3: 12. and in *Dumascus* (in) a couch. (marg. or, *on the bed's feet*)

דן [dēhn], Ch. pron.

- Ezr. 4: 11. *This* (is) the copy of the letter
 14. *therefore* have we sent and certified (lit. *on account of this*)
 15. for *which* cause was this city destroyed.
 16. by *this* means thou shalt have no
 22. that ye fail not to do *this*:
 5: 3. Who hath commanded you to build *this* house, and to make up *this* wall?
 4. the men that make *this* building?
 5. answer by letter concerning *this*
 7. wherein was written *thus*;
 9. Who commanded you to build *this* house, and to make up *these* walls?
 11. builded *these* many years ago,
 12. the Chaldean, who destroyed *this* house,
 13. Cyrus made a decree to build *this* house
 17. his pleasure to us concerning *this* matter.
 6: 11. whosoever shall alter *this* word,
 — let his house be made a dunghill for *this*.
 15. And *this* house was finished
 16. kept the dedication of *this* house
 17. And offered at the dedication of *this* house
 7: 17. *That* thou mayest buy speedily with *this* money
 24. ministers of *this* house of God,
 Jer. 10: 11. *Thus* shall ye say unto them,
 Dan 2: 10. nor ruler, (that) asked *such* things
 12. For *this* cause the king was angry
 18. concerning *this* secret;
 24. *Therefore* Daniel went in unto Arioch,
 28. the visions of thy head upon thy bed, *are these*;
 29. what should come to pass *hereafter*:

Dan 2:30. *this secret is not revealed to me for*
 36. *This (is) the dream; and we will tell*
 43. *but they shall not cleave one to another,*
 (marg. *this with this*)
 45. *what shall come to pass hereafter: (marg.*
 after this)
 47. *seeing thou couldst reveal this secret.*
 3: 7. *Therefore at that time, when all the*
 people heard
 8. *Wherefore at that time*
 16. *we (are) not careful to answer thee in this*
 22. *Therefore because the king's command-*
 ment
 29. *our God that can deliver after this sort.*
 4:18(15). *This dream I king Nebuchadnezzar*
 24(21). *This (is) the interpretation, O king,*
 5: 7. *Whosoever shall read this writing,*
 15. *that they should read this writing,*
 22. *though thou knewest all this;*
 24. *and this writing was written.*
 25. *And this (is) the writing*
 26. *This (is) the interpretation of the thing:*
 6: 3(4). *Then this Daniel was preferred*
 5(6). *any occasion against this Daniel,*
 9(10). *Wherefore king Darius signed the*
 10(11). *before his God, as he did aforetime.*
 28(29). *So this Daniel prospered in the*
 7: 6. *After this I beheld, and lo another,*
 7. *After this I saw in the night visions,*
 16. *and asked him the truth of all this.*

דַּעַת [dēh'āg'], m.

Job 32: 6. *durst not shew you mine opinion.*
 10. 17. *I also will shew mine opinion.*
 36: 3. *I will fetch my knowledge from afar,*
 37:16. *him which is perfect in knowledge?*

דַּעַת dēh-gāh', f.

1Sa. 2: 3. *the Lord (is) a God of knowledge,*
 Job 36: 4. *he that is perfect in knowledge*
 Ps. 73:11. *is there knowledge in the most high?*
 Isa. 11: 9. *the earth shall be full of the knowledge of*
 the Lord,
 28: 9. *Whom shall he teach knowledge?*
 Jer. 3:15. *shall feed you with knowledge and under-*
 standing.

דַּעַת [dāh-gāch']. *

* KAL. — *Preterite.* *

Isa. 43:17. *they are extinct, they are quenched*
 KAL. — *Future.*
 Job 18: 5. *the light of the wicked shall be put out,*
 6. *his candle shall be put out*
 21:17. *is the candle of the wicked put out?*
 Pro.13: 9. *the lamp of the wicked shall be put out.*
 20:20. *his lamp shall be put out in obscure*
 24:20. *the candle of the wicked shall be put out.*

* NIPHAL. — *Preterite.* *

Job 6:17. *they are consumed out of their place. (marg.*
 extinguished)

* PUAL. — *Preterite.* *

Ps.118:12. *they are quenched as the fire of thorns:*

דַּעַת dah'-gath, f.

Gen 2: 9. *the tree of knowledge of good and evil.*
 17. *the tree of the knowledge of good and evil,*
 Ex. 31: 3 & 35:31. *in understanding, and in know-*
 ledge,
 Nu. 24:16. *the knowledge of the most High,*
 Deu 4:42. *should kill his neighbour unawares, (lit.*
 without knowledge)
 19: 4. *Whoso killeth his neighbour ignorantly,*
 (lit. id.)

Joa. 20: 3. *unawares (and) unwittingly (lit. without*
 knowledge)
 5. *he smote his neighbour unwittingly, (lit.*
 id.)
 1K. 7:14. *cunning to work all works*
 Job 10: 7. *Thou knowest that I am not wicked;*
 (marg. (It is) upon thy knowledge)
 13: 2. *What ye know, (the same) do I know (lit.*
 as your knowledge)
 15: 2. *Should a wise man utter vain knowledge,*
 21:14. *for we desire not the knowledge of thy*
 ways.
 22. *Shall (any) teach God knowledge?*
 33: 3. *and my lips shall utter knowledge*
 34:35. *Job hath spoken without knowledge,*
 35:16. *he multiplieth words without knowledge.*
 36:13. *they shall die without knowledge.*
 38: 2. *darkeneth counsel by words without know-*
 ledge?
 42: 3. *he that hideth counsel without knowledge?*
 Ps. 19: 2(3). *night unto night sheweth knowledge.*
 94:10. *he that teacheth man knowledge,*
 119:66. *Teach me good judgment and knowledge:*
 139: 6. (Such) *knowledge (is) too wonderful*
 Pro. 1: 4. *to the young man knowledge*
 7. *the beginning of knowledge:*
 22. *fools hate knowledge?*
 29. *For that they hated knowledge,*
 2: 5. *and find the knowledge of God.*
 6. *out of his mouth (cometh) knowledge*
 10. *and knowledge is pleasant unto thy soul;*
 3:20. *By his knowledge the depths are*
 5: 2. *and (that) thy lips may keep knowledge.*
 8: 9. *right to them that find knowledge.*
 10. *and knowledge rather than choice gold.*
 12. *and find out knowledge of witty inventions.*
 9:10. *and the knowledge of the holy (is) under-*
 standing.
 10:14. *Wise (men) lay up knowledge:*
 11: 9. *but through knowledge shall the just*
 12: 1. *Whoso loveth instruction loveth knowledge:*
 23. *A prudent man concealeth knowledge:*
 13:16. *Every prudent (man) dealeth with know-*
 ledge:
 14: 6. *but knowledge (is) easy unto him that under-*
 standeth.
 7. *the lips of knowledge.*
 18. *the prudent are crowned with knowledge.*
 15: 2. *of the wise useth knowledge aright:*
 7. *The lips of the wise disperse knowledge:*
 14. *him that hath understanding seeketh know-*
 ledge:
 17:27. *He that hath knowledge spareth his words:*
 18:15. *of the prudent getteth knowledge;*
 — *of the wise seeketh knowledge.*
 19: 2. (that) *the soul (be) without knowledge,*
 25. *he will understand knowledge.*
 27. *the words of knowledge.*
 20:15. *the lips of knowledge*
 21:11. *he receiveth knowledge.*
 22:12. *The eyes of the Lord preserve knowledge,*
 17. *apply thine heart unto my knowledge.*
 20. *excellent things in counsels and knowledge,*
 23:12. *thine ears to the words of knowledge.*
 24: 4. *And by knowledge shall the chambers be*
 filled
 5. *a man of knowledge increaseth*
 29: 7. *the wicked regardeth not to know (it).*
 30: 3. *nor have the knowledge of the holy.*
 Ecc. 1:16. *experience of wisdom and knowledge.*
 18. *increaseth knowledge increaseth sorrow.*
 2:21. *in wisdom, and in knowledge,*
 26. *wisdom, and knowledge, and joy:*
 7:12. *the excellency of knowledge*
 9:10. *nor knowledge, nor wisdom, in the grave,*
 12: 9. *he still taught the people knowledge;*
 Isa. 5:13. *because (they have) no knowledge:*
 11: 2. *the spirit of knowledge and of the fear*
 32: 4. *the rash shall understand knowledge,*
 33: 6. *wisdom and knowledge shall be the stability*
 40:14. *taught him knowledge,*
 44:19. *knowledge nor understanding to say,*
 25. *and maketh their knowledge foolish;*
 47:10. *Thy wisdom and thy knowledge,*
 48: 4. *Because I knew that thou (art) obstinate,*
 53:11. *by his knowledge shall my righteous servant*
 58: 2. *and delight to know my ways,*

- Jer. 10:14. Every man is brutish *in* (his) *knowledge*:
(*marg.* or, more brutish *than to know*)
22:16. (was) *not this to know me?*
51:17. Every man is brutish *by* (his) *knowledge*:
(*marg.* or, more brutish *than to know*)
Dan 1: 4. *cunning in knowledge*,
12: 4. *knowledge shall be increased*.
Hos. 4: 1. *nor knowledge of God in the land*.
6. *are destroyed for lack of knowledge*: be-
cause thou hast rejected *knowledge*,
6: 6. *and the knowledge of God more than burnt*
offerings.
Mal. 2: 7. the priest's lips should keep *knowledge*,

רָפִי [dōphee], m.

- Ps. 50:20. thou *slandere*st thine own mother's son.
(lit. thou wilt give *slander* against)

רָפַק [dāh-phak'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Gen 33:13. and if men should *overtake* them

KAL.—*Participle*.—Poel.

- Cant. 5: 2. the voice of my beloved that *knocketh*,

* HITHPAEL.—*Participle*. *

- Jud. 19:22. *beat* at the door, (lit. *beating*)

דַּק dak, adj.

- Gen 41: 3. ill favoured and *leanfleshed*;
4. the ill favoured and *leanfleshed* kine
6. behold, seven *thin* ears
7. the seven *thin* ears devoured
23. seven ears, withered, *thin*,
24. the *thin* ears devoured
Ex. 16:14. a *small* round thing, (as) *small* as the hoar-
frost
Lev. 13:30. in it a yellow *thin* hair;
16:12. full of sweet incense beaten *small*,
21:20. Or crookback, or a *dwarf*, (*marg.* or,
too slender)
1K. 19:12. after the fire a still *small* voice.
Isa. 29: 5. shall be like *small* dust,
40:15. he taketh up the isles as a *very little* thing.

דֶּחַק dōhk, m.

- Isa. 40:22. stretcheth out the heavens as a *curtain*,

רָקַק [dāh-kak'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Ex. 32:20. ground (it) to powder, (lit. till that it was
made small)

- Deu 9:21. until it was as *small* as dust:

KAL.—*Future*.

- Isa. 28:28. nor *bruise* it (with) his horsemen.

- 41:15. and *beat* (them) *small*, and shalt make

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

- 2K. 23:15. *stamped* (it) *small* to powder,
2Ch 34: 4. and *made dust* (of them), and strowed
Mc. 4:13. and thou shalt *beat* in pieces many people:

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

- Ex. 30:36. thou shalt *beat* (some) of it *very small*,
2Ch 34: 7. beaten the graven images *into powder*,
(*marg.* to make powder)

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

- 2Sa. 22:43. I *did stamp* them as the mire
2K. 23: 6. and *stamped* (it) *small* to powder,
2Ch 15:16. and *stamped* (it), and burnt (it)

* HOPHAL.—*Future*. *

- Isa. 28:28. Bread (corn) is *bruised*;

רָקַק [d'kak,] Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite*. *

- Dan 2:35. Then was the iron, the clay,...*broken* to
pieces together,

* APHEL.—*Preterite*. *

- Dan 2:34. and *brake* them to pieces.

45. and that it *brake* in pieces the iron,

- 6:24(25). and *brake* all their bones in pieces

APHEL.—*Future*.

- Dan 2:40. shall it *break* in pieces and bruise.

44. it shall *break* in pieces and

- 7:23. and *break* it in pieces.

APHEL.—*Participle*.

- Dan 2:40. forasmuch as iron *breaketh* in pieces

- 7: 7. it devoured and *brake* in pieces,

19. (which) devoured, *brake* in pieces, and

רָקַר [dāh-kar'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- 1Sa. 31: 4. come and *thrust* me through,

- Zec. 12:10. upon me whom they have *pierced*,

- 13: 3. and his father...shall *thrust* him through

KAL.—*Imperative*.

- 1Sa. 31: 4. Draw thy sword, and *thrust* me through

- 1Ch 10: 4. and *thrust* me through therewith;

KAL.—*Future*.

- Nu. 25: 8. and *thrust* both of them through,

- Jud. 9:54. And his young man *thrust* him through,

* NIPHAL.—*Future*. *

- Isa. 13:15. that is found shall be *thrust* through;

* PUAL.—*Participle*. *

- Jer. 37:10. there remained (but) *wounded* men (*marg.*
men *thrust* through)

- 51: 4. and (they that are) *thrust* through

- Lam. 4: 9. *stricken* through for (want of) the

דָּר dar, m.

- Est. 1: 6. and *white*, and black, marble.

דָּהַר dāhr, Ch. m.

- Dan 4: 3(3:33). his dominion (is) *from generation* to
generation.

- 34(31). his kingdom (is) *from generation* to
generation:

רָחַק [d'rāh-ōhn'], m.

- Dan 12: 2. shame (and) everlasting *contempt*.

רָחַק dēh-rāh-ōhn', m.

- Isa. 66:24. shall be an *abhorring* unto all

דֹּרֹת dor-vōh-nōhth', f. pl.

- Ecc. 12:11. The words of the wise (are) as *goods*,

רָדַךְ dor-vāhn' m.

- 1Sa. 13:21. to sharpen the *goods*.

דָּרָר dar-dar', m.

- Gen 3:18. Thorns also and *thistles* shall it bring
Hos. 10: 8. the thorn and the *thistle*

דָּרָה *dāh-rōhm'*, m.

- Deu 33:23. possess thou the west and the south.
 Job 37:17. he quieteth the earth by the south (wind)?
 Ecc. 1: 6. The wind goeth toward the south,
 11: 3. and if the tree fall toward the south,
 Eze. 20:46(21:2). and drop (thy word) toward the south;
 40:24. he brought me toward the south, and behold a gate toward the south:
 27. the inner court toward the south:
 — from gate to gate toward the south
 28. the inner court by the south gate: and he measured the south gate
 44. their prospect (was) toward the south:
 45. whose prospect (is) toward the south,
 41:11. another door toward the south:
 42:12. that (were) toward the south
 13. the south chambers, which (are) before
 18. He measured the south side,

דָּרָה *d'rōhr*, m.

- Ex. 30:23. of pure myrrh five hundred
 Lev. 25:10. proclaim liberty throughout
 Isa. 61: 1. to proclaim liberty to the captives,
 Jer. 34: 8. to proclaim liberty unto them;
 16, 17. in proclaiming liberty
 17. I proclaim a liberty for you,
 Eze. 46:17. it shall be his to the year of liberty;

דָּרָה *d'rōhr*, m.

- Ps. 84: 3(4). and the swallow a nest
 Pro. 26: 2. as the swallow by flying,

דָּרָה *dar-yōhsh'*.

[Perhaps for דָּרָה inf. of דָּרָה.]

- Eze. 10:16. to examine the matter.

דָּרָה *dāh-rāch'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Nu. 24:17. there shall come a Star out of Jacob,
 Deu. 1:36. I give the land that he hath trodden
 Job 14: 9. whereon thy feet have trodden
 Job 22:15. which wicked men have trodden?
 24:11. tread (their) winepresses,
 Ps. 7:12(13). he hath bent his bow,
 37:14. and have bent their bow,
 64: 3(4). bend (their bows to shoot) their arrows,
 Isa. 63: 3. I have trodden the winepress alone;
 Lam. 1:15. the Lord hath trodden the virgin,
 2: 4. He hath bent his bow like an enemy;
 3:12. He hath bent his bow, and set me
 Mic. 1: 3. and tread upon the high places
 Hab. 3:15. Thou didst walk through the sea
 Zec. 9:13. When I have bent Judah

KAL.—Future.

- Deu 11:24. the soles of your feet shall tread
 25. all the land that ye shall tread
 33:29. thou shalt tread upon their high places.
 Jos. 1: 3. that the sole of your foot shall tread
 Jud. 5:21. thou hast trodden down strength.
 9:27. and trode (the grapes),
 1Sa. 5: 5. tread on the threshold of Dagon
 Ps. 11: 2. the wicked bend (their) bow,
 58: 7(8). he bendeth (his bow to shoot)
 91:13. Thou shalt tread upon the lion
 Isa. 16:10. the traders shall tread out no wine
 63: 3. for I will tread them in mine anger,
 Jer. 48:33. none shall tread with shouting;
 51: 3. (ב' יא' ק') Against (him that) bendeth let
 the archer bend his bow,
 Mic. 5: 5(4). he shall tread in our palaces,
 6(5). when he treadeth within our
 6:16. thou shalt tread the olives,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- 1Ch 5:18. and to shoot with bow,

- 1Ch 8:40. were mighty men of valour, archers, (lit. *benders of the bow*)

- 2Ch 14: 8(7). bare shields and drew bows,
 Neh 13:15. treading wine presses on the
 Job 9: 8. and treadeth upon the waves
 Isa. 16:10. the traders shall tread out no wine
 59: 8. whosoever goeth therein
 63: 2. like him that treadeth in the
 Jer. 25:30. as they that tread
 46: 9. that handle (and) bend the bow.
 50:14. all ye that bend the bow,
 29. Call together the archers against Babylon:
 all ye that bend the bow
 51: 3. let the archer bend his bow,
 Am. 4:13. and treadeth upon the high places
 9:13. and the treader of grapes

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Isa. 5:28. all their bows bent,
 21:16. from the bent bow,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Jud. 20:43. trods them down with ease
 Job 28: 8. The lion's whelps have not trodden it,
 Pro. 4:11. I have led thee in right paths.
 Isa. 11:15. and make (men) go over dryshod.

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Jer. 51:33. time to thresh her: (marg. or, in the time that he thresheth her)

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- Ps. 25: 5. Lead me in thy truth,
 119:35. Make me to go in the path

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Ps. 25: 9. The meek will he guide
 107: 7. And he led them forth by the
 Isa. 42:16. I will lead them in paths
 Jer. 9: 3(2). And they bend their tongues
 Hab. 3:19. he will make me to walk

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Isa. 48:17. which leadeth thee by the way

דָּרָה *deh'-rech*, com.

- Gen 3:24. to keep the way of the tree of life.
 6:12. all flesh had corrupted his way
 16: 7. by the fountain in the way
 18:19. they shall keep the way of the Lord,
 19: 2. go on your ways.
 31. after the manner of all the earth:
 24:21. had made his journey prosperous
 27. I (being) in the way,
 40. and prosper thy way;
 42. if now thou do prosper my way
 48. which had led me in the right way
 46. seeing the Lord hath prospered my way;
 28:20. will keep me in this way
 30:36. he set three days' journey betwixt
 31:23. pursued after him seven days' journey;
 35. for the custom of women (is) upon me.
 32: 1(2). Jacob went on his way,
 33:16. on his way unto Seir.
 35: 3. was with me in the way
 19. was buried in the way
 38:14. which (is) by the way
 16. he turned unto her by the way,
 21. openly by the way side?
 42:25. give them provision for the way:
 38. if mischief befall him by the way
 46:21. gave them provision for the way.
 23. meat for his father by the way.
 24. See that ye fall not out by the way.
 48: 7. in the land of Canaan in the way.
 — I buried her there in the way
 49:17. Dan shall be a serpent by the way,
 Ex. 3:18. three days' journey into the wilderness,
 4:24. it came to pass by the way
 5: 3. three days' journey into the desert,
 8:27(23). We will go three days' journey
 13:17. led them not (through) the way
 18. the way of the wilderness
 21. to lead them the way;
 18: 8. had come upon them by the way,
 20. the way wherein they must walk,

- Ex. 23:20. to keep thee *in the way*,
 32: 8. turned aside quickly out of *the way*
 33: 3. lest I consume thee *in the way*.
 13. shew me now *thy way*,
 Lev. 26:22. *your (high) ways* shall be desolate.
 Nu. 9:10. or (be) *in a journey* afar off,
 13. *and is not in a journey*,
 10:33. from the mount of the Lord three days' *journey*:
 — before them in the three days' *journey*,
 11:31. *as it were a day's journey* (marg. *the way of a day*)
 — *and as it were a day's journey*
 14.25. *the way* of the Red sea.
 20:17. go by the king's (high) *way*,
 21: 1. came *by the way* of the spies;
 4. *by the way* of the Red sea,
 — discouraged because *of the way*.
 22. go along *by the king's (high) way*,
 33. *by the way* of Bashan:
 22:22. the angel of the Lord stood *in the way*
 23:31. the angel of the Lord standing *in the way*,
 — the ass turned aside out of *the way*,
 — to turn her into *the way*.
 26. where (was) *no way* to turn
 32. because (thy) *way* is perverse
 34. I knew not that thou stoodest *in the way*
 24:25. Balak also went *his way*.
 33: 8. went three days' *journey*
 Deu 1: 2. *by the way* of mount Seir
 19. *by the way* of the mountain
 22. by what *way* we must go up,
 31. in all *the way* that ye went,
 33. Who went *in the way* before you,
 — *by what way* ye should go,
 40. *by the way* of the Red sea.
 2: 1. *by the way* of the Red sea,
 8. *through the way* of the plain
 — *by the way* of the wilderness
 27. I will go *along by the high way*, (lit. *by the way, by the way*)
 3: 1. *the way* to Bashan:
 6:33(30). Ye shall walk in all *the ways*
 6: 7. when thou walkest *by the way*,
 8: 2. thou shalt remember all *the way*
 6. to walk *in his ways*,
 9:12. quickly turned aside out of *the way*
 16. turned aside quickly out of *the way*
 10:12. to walk in all *his ways*,
 11:19. when thou walkest *by the way*,
 22. to walk in all *his ways*, and to cleave
 28. but turn aside out of *the way*
 30. *by the way* where the sun goeth
 13: 5(6). to thrust thee out of *the way*
 14:24. if *the way* be too long for thee,
 17:16. return no more that *way*.
 19: 3. Thou shalt prepare *the way*,
 6. because *the way* is long,
 9. to walk ever in *his ways*;
 22: 4. fall down *by the way*,
 6. to be before thee *in the way*
 23: 4(5). with water *in the way*,
 24: 9. unto Miriam *by the way*,
 25:17. what Amalek did unto thee *by the way*,
 18. How he met thee *by the way*,
 26:17. to walk in *his ways*,
 27:18. maketh the blind to wander out of *the way*.
 28: 7. come out against thee one way, and flee
 before thee seven ways.
 9. walk in *his ways*.
 25. thou shalt go out one way
 — flee seven ways before them:
 29. thou shalt not prosper in *thy ways*:
 68. *by the way* whereof I spake
 30:16. to walk in *his ways*,
 31:29. turn aside from *the way*
 32: 4. all *his ways* (are) judgment:
 Jos. 1: 8. then thou shalt make *thy way*
 2: 7. *the way* to Jordan unto the fords:
 16. afterward may ye go *your way*.
 22. sought (them) throughout all *the way*,
 3: 4. that ye may know *the way*
 — for ye have not passed (this) *way*
 5: 4. 8. in the wilderness *by the way*,
 7. circumcised them *by the way*.
 8:15. *by the way* of the wilderness.
 9:11. victuals with you for *the journey*,

- Jos. 9:13. by reason of *the very long journey*.
 10:10. chased them along *the way*
 12: 3. *the way* to Beth-jeshimoth;
 22: 5. to walk in all *his ways*,
 23:14. I (am) going *the way* of all the earth:
 24:17. preserved us in all *the way*
 Jud. 2:17. turned quickly out of *the way*
 19. *nor from their stubborn way*.
 22. keep *the way* of the Lord
 4: 9. *the journey* that thou takest
 5:10. walk *by the way*.
 8:11. Gideon went up *by the way*
 9:25. all that came *along that way*
 37. *along by the plain* of Meonenim.
 17: 8. to the house of Micah, as he *journeyed*.
 (marg. in making *his way*)
 18: 5. whether *our way* which we go
 6. before the Lord (is) *your way*
 26. the children of Dan went *their way*:
 19: 9. get you early on *your way*,
 27. went out to go *his way*:
 20:42. *the way* of the wilderness;
 Ru. 1: 7. they went on *the way*
 1Sa. 1:18. So the woman went *her way*,
 4:13. Eli sat upon a seat *by the wayside*
 6: 9. if it goeth up *by the way* of
 12. the kine took the straight *way to the way*
 of Beth-shemesh,
 8: 3. his sons walked not in *his ways*,
 5. thy sons walk not in *thy ways*:
 9: 6. he can shew us *our way*
 8. to tell us *our way*.
 12:23. the good and the right *way*:
 13:17. one company turned unto *the way*
 18. *the way* (to) Beth-horon:
 — turned (to) *the way* of the border
 15: 2. he laid (wait) for him *in the way*,
 18. the Lord sent thee on a *journey*,
 20. have gone *the way* which the
 17:52. *by the way* to Shaaraim,
 18:14. behaved himself wisely in all *his ways*;
 21: 5(6). in a manner common,
 24: 3(4). the sheepcotes *by the way*,
 7(8). went on (his) *way*.
 19(20). will he let him go well away? (lit. in a good way)
 25:12. David's young men turned *their way*,
 26: 3. before Jeshimon, *by the way*.
 25. David went on *his way*,
 28:22. when thou goest on *thy way*.
 30: 2. went on *their way*.
 2Sa. 2:24. *the way* of the wilderness
 4: 7. *through the plain* all night.
 11:10. Camest thou not from (thy) *journey*?
 13:30. while they were *in the way*,
 34. there came much people *by the way*
 15: 2. stood beside *the way* of the gate:
 23. toward *the way* of the wilderness.
 16:13. David and his men went *by the way*,
 18:23. *the way* of the plain,
 22:22. *the ways* of the Lord,
 31. *his way* (is) perfect;
 33. he maketh *my way* perfect.
 1K. 1:49. went every man *his way*.
 2: 2. I go *the way* of all the earth:
 3. to walk in *his ways*, to keep his statutes,
 4. If thy children take heed to *their way*,
 3:14. if thou wilt walk in *my ways*,
 8:25. thy children take heed to *their way*,
 32. bring *his way* upon his head;
 36. teach them the good *way*
 39. to every man according to *his ways*,
 44. whithersoever (lit. in *the way* which) thou
 shalt send
 — toward the city which thou
 48. pray unto thee toward *their land*,
 58. to walk in all *his ways*,
 11:29. found him *in the way*;
 33. have not walked in *my ways*,
 38. wilt walk in *my ways*,
 13: 9. *by the same way*
 10. So he went another *way*, and returned not
 by *the way*
 12. What *way* went he? For his sons had
 seen what *way*
 17. nor turn again to go *by the way*.
 24. a lion met him *by the way*,

- 1 K. 13:24. his carcase was cast *in the way*,
25. saw the carcase cast *in the way*,
26. brought him back from *the way*
28. found his carcase cast *in the way*,
33. returned not from *his evil way*,
15:26. walked *in the way* of his father,
34. walked *in the way* of Jeroboam,
16: 2. hast walked *in the way* of Jeroboam,
19. in walking *in the way* of Jeroboam,
26. walked in all *the way* of Jeroboam
18: 6. Ahab went one way
— Obadiah went another way
7. as Obadiah was *in the way*,
27. or he is in a journey,
43. look *toward the sea*.
19: 4. he himself went a day's journey
7. the journey (is) too great for thee.
15. return on *thy way* to the wilderness of
20:38. waited for the king *by the way*,
22:43. he walked in all *the ways* of Asa
52(53). walked *in the way* of his father, and
in *the way* of his mother, and in *the way*
of Jeroboam
2 K. 2:23. he was going up *by the way*,
3: 8. Which way shall we go up?
— *The way* through the wilderness of Edom.
9. they fetched a compass of seven days'
journey:
20. *by the way* of Edom,
6:19. This (is) not *the way*,
7:15. all *the way* (was) full of garments
8:18, 27. he walked *in the way* of the
9:27. he fled *by the way* of the garden
10:12. he (was) at the shearing house *in the way*,
11:16. she went *by the way*
19. came *by the way* of the gate
16: 3. But he walked *in the way*
17:13. Turn ye from your evil ways,
19:28. *by the way* by which thou camest.
33. *By the way* that he came,
21:21. he walked in all *the way*
22. walked not *in the way* of the Lord.
22: 2. walked in all *the way* of David
25: 4. *by the way* of the gate
— *the way toward* the plain.
2 Ch 6:16. that thy children take heed to *their way*
23. by recompensing *his way* upon his own
27. thou hast taught them *the good way*,
30. according unto all *his ways*,
31. to walk in *thy ways*,
34. *by the way* that thou shalt
— pray unto thee *toward* this city
38. and pray *toward* their land,
7:14. turn from *their wicked ways*;
11:17. they walked *in the way* of David
13:22. and *his ways*, and his sayings,
17: 3. he walked in the first *ways* of
6. was lifted up in *the ways* of the Lord:
18:23. Which *way* went the Spirit
20:32. he walked *in the way* of Asa
21: 6. he walked in *the way* of the kings of
12. walked in *the ways* of Jehoshaphat
— *nor in the ways* of Asa
13. But hast walked *in the way* of
22: 3. He also walked in *the ways* of
27: 6. because he prepared *his ways*
7. all his wars, and *his ways*,
28: 2. he walked in *the ways* of the
26. and of all *his ways*,
34: 2. walked in *the ways* of David
Ezr. 8:21. to seek of him a right *way* for us,
22. against the enemy *in the way*:
31. such as lay in wait *by the way*.
Neh 9:12. to give them light *in the way*
19. to lead them in *the way*;
— to shew them light, and *the way*
Job 3:23. to a man *whose way* is hid,
4: 6. the uprightness of *thy ways*?
6:18. The paths of *their way*
8:19. this (is) the joy of *his way*,
12:24. in a wilderness (where there is) no way.
13:15. maintain mine *own ways*
17: 9. The righteous also shall hold on *his way*,
19:12. raise up *their way* against me,
21:14. the knowledge of *thy ways*.
29 asked them that go *by the way*?

- Job 21:31. Who shall declare *his way*
22: 3. that thou makest *thy ways* perfect?
28. the light shall shine upon *thy ways*.
23:10. But he knoweth *the way*
11. *his way* have I kept,
24: 4. They turn the needy out of *the way*:
13. they know not *the ways thereof*,
18. he beholdeth not *the way*
23. yet his eyes (are) upon *their ways*.
26:14. these (are) parts of *his ways*:
28:23. God understandeth *the way thereof*,
26. and a way for the lightning
29:25. I chose out *their way*,
31: 4. Doth not he see *my ways*,
7. If my step hath turned out of *the way*,
34:21. his eyes (are) upon *the ways* of man,
27. consider any of *his ways*:
36:23. Who hath enjoined him *his way*?
38:19. Where (is) *the way*
24. By what way is the light parted,
25. or a way for the lightning
40:19. He (is) the chief of *the ways* of God:
Ps. 1: 1. *nor standeth in the way*
6. For the Lord knoweth *the way* of the
righteous: but *the way* of the ungodly
2:12. ye perish (from) *the way*,
5: 8(9). make *thy way* straight
10: 5. *His ways* are always grievous;
18:21(22). *the ways* of the Lord,
30(31). *his way* (is) perfect:
32(33). maketh *my way* perfect.
25: 4. Shew me *thy ways*,
8. will he teach sinners in *the way*.
9. the meek will he teach *his way*.
12. him shall he teach in *the way*
27:11. Teach me *thy way*,
32: 8. instruct thee and teach thee in *the way*
35: 6. Let *their way* be dark
36: 4(5). he setteth himself in a way
37: 5. Commit *thy way* unto the Lord;
7. who prospereth in *his way*,
14. such as be of upright conversation. (marg.
the upright of way)
23. and he delighteth in *his way*.
34. and keep *his way*,
39: 1(2). I will take heed to *my ways*,
49:13(14). This *their way* (is) their folly:
50:23. ordereth (his) conversation (marg. dis-
poseth (his) way)
51:13(15). teach transgressors *thy ways*;
67: 2(3). That *thy way* may be known
77:13(14). *Thy way*, O God,
19(20). *Thy way* (is) in the sea,
80:12(13). all they which pass *by the way*
81:13(14). Israel had walked in *my ways*!
85:13(14). shall set (us) in *the way*
86:11. Teach me *thy way*,
89:41(42). All that pass *by the way* spoil him:
91:11. to keep thee in all *thy ways*.
95:10. they have not known *my ways*:
101: 2. behave myself wisely in a perfect way.
6. he that walketh in a perfect way,
102:23(24). He weakened my strength in *the way*:
103: 7. He made known *his ways*
107: 4. in a solitary way;
7. led them forth *by the right way*,
17. because of their transgression,
40. the wilderness, (where there is) no way.
110: 7. shall drink of the brook in *the way*:
119: 1. the undefiled in *the way*,
3. they walk in *his ways*.
5. O that *my ways* were directed
14. I have rejoiced in *the way* of
26. I have declared *my ways*,
27. Make me to understand *the way* of
29. Remove from me *the way* of lying:
80. I have chosen *the way* of truth:
82. I will run *the way* of thy commandments,
88. *the way* of thy statutes;
87. quicken thou me in *thy way*.
59. I thought on *my ways*,
168. all *my ways* (are) before thee.
126: 1. that walketh in *his ways*.
138: 5. sing in *the ways* of the Lord:
139: 3. art acquainted (with) all *my ways*.
24. see if (there be any) wicked way in me,
and lead me in *the way* everlasting.

Pa. 143: 8. cause me to know the way
 145: 17. righteous in all his ways,
 148: 9. *but the way of the wicked*
 Pro. 1: 15 walk not thou in the way
 31. eat of the fruit of their own way,
 2: 8. and preserveth the way of his saints.
 12. To deliver thee from the way of
 13. to walk in the ways of darkness;
 20. That thou mayest walk in the way of
 3: 6. In all thy ways acknowledge
 17. Her ways (are) ways of pleasantness,
 23. Then shalt thou walk in thy way
 31. choose none of his ways.
 4: 11. I have taught thee in the way of
 14. go not in the way of evil
 19. The way of the wicked
 26. let all thy ways be established.
 5: 8. Remove thy way far from her,
 21. For the ways of man
 6: 6. consider her ways,
 23. and reproofs of instruction (are) the way
 of life:
 7: 8. and he went the way to her house,
 19. he is gone a long journey:
 25. Let not thine heart decline to her ways,
 27. Her house (is) the way to hell,
 8: 2. by the way in the places
 13. and the evil way,
 22. in the beginning of his way,
 32. blessed (are they that) keep my ways.
 9: 6. go in the way of understanding.
 15. To call passengers (lit. passers of the way)
 10: 9. he that perverteth his ways
 29. The way of the Lord
 11: 5. the perfect shall direct his way:
 20. upright in (their) way
 12: 15. The way of a fool
 26. but the way of the wicked
 28. and (in) the pathway (thereof there is)
 13: 6. upright in the way:
 15. but the way of transgressors
 14: 2. but (he that is) perverse in his ways
 8. to understand his way:
 12. There is a way which seemeth
 — but the end thereof (are) the ways of
 14. shall be filled with his own ways:
 15: 9. The way of the wicked
 19. The way of the slothful
 16: 2. All the ways of a man
 7. When a man's ways please
 9. A man's heart deviseth his way:
 17. he that keepeth his way
 25. There is a way that seemeth
 — but the end thereof (are) the ways of
 29. leadeth him into the way
 31. it be found in the way of
 19: 3. The foolishness of man perverteth his way:
 16. he that despiseth his ways
 20: 24. can a man then understand his own way?
 21: 2. Every way of a man (is) right
 8. The way of man (is) froward
 16. The man that wandereth out of the way
 29. he directeth his way.
 22: 5. snares (are) in the way of the froward:
 6. Train up a child in the way he should go:
 (marg. his way)
 23: 19. guide thine heart in the way.
 26. let thine eyes observe my ways.
 26: 13. a lion in the way;
 28: 6. perverse (in his) ways, though he (be)
 10. to go astray in an evil way,
 18. perverse (in his) ways shall fall at
 29: 27. upright in the way
 30: 19. The way of an eagle in the air; the way of
 a serpent upon a rock; the way of a
 ship in the midst of the sea; and the
 way of a man with a maid.
 20. Such (is) the way of an adulterous
 31: 3. nor thy ways to that which destroyeth
 Ecc. 10: 3. a fool walketh by the way,
 11: 5. what (is) the way of the spirit,
 9. walk in the ways of thine heart,
 12: 5. fears (shall be) in the way,
 Isa. 2: 3. he will teach us of his ways,
 3: 12. and destroy the way of thy paths.
 8: 11. that I should not walk in the way of
 9: 1(8:23). the way of the sea,

Isa. 10: 24. against thee, after the manner of Egypt.
 26. shall he lift it up after the manner of
 15: 5. for in the way of Horonaim
 30: 11. Get you out of the way,
 21. This (is) the way,
 35: 8. And an highway shall be there, and a way,
 and it shall be called The way of
 — the wayfaring men,
 37: 29. I will turn thee back by the way
 34. By the way that he came,
 40: 3. the way of the Lord,
 14. and shewed to him the way of
 27. My way is hid from the Lord,
 42: 16. I will bring the blind by a way
 24. they would not walk in his ways,
 43: 16. a way in the sea,
 19. a way in the wilderness,
 45: 13. I will direct all his ways:
 48: 15. and he shall make his way prosperous.
 17. which leadeth thee by the way
 49: 9. They shall feed in the ways,
 11. I will make all my mountains a way,
 51: 10. a way for the ransomed to pass
 53: 6. every one to his own way;
 55: 7. Let the wicked forsake his way,
 8. neither (are) your ways my ways,
 9. so are my ways higher than your ways,
 56: 11. they all look to their own way,
 57: 10. in the greatness of thy way;
 14. prepare the way, take up the stumbling
 block out of the way of
 17. he went on frowardly in the way of
 18. I have seen his ways,
 58: 2. delight to know my ways,
 13. not doing thine own ways,
 59: 8. The way of peace they know not;
 62: 10. prepare ye the way of the people;
 63: 17. thou made us to err from thy ways,
 64: 5(4). remember thee in thy ways:
 65: 2. walketh in a way (that was) not good,
 66: 3. they have chosen their own ways,
 Jer. 2: 17. when he led thee by the way?
 18. in the way of Egypt,
 — in the way of Assyria,
 23. see thy way in the valley, know what
 — a swift dromedary traversing her ways;
 33. Why trimmest thou thy way to seek love?
 — taught the wicked ones thy ways.
 36. so much to change thy way?
 3: 2. In the ways hast thou sat
 13. hast scattered thy ways
 21. they have perverted their way,
 4: 11. toward the daughter of my people,
 18. Thy way and thy doings have procured
 5: 4, 5. the way of the Lord,
 6: 16. Stand ye in the ways,
 — where (is) the good way,
 25. nor walk by the way;
 27. mayest know and try their way.
 7: 3. Amend your ways
 5. if ye thoroughly amend your ways
 23. walk ye in all the ways
 10: 2. Learn not the way of the heathen,
 23. the way of man (is) not in himself: (lit.
 to a man his way (is) not)
 12: 1. Wherefore doth the way of the
 16. will diligently learn the ways of
 15: 7. (since) they return not from their ways.
 16: 17. mine eyes (are) upon all their ways:
 17: 10. every man according to his ways,
 18: 11. every one from his evil way, and make
 your ways
 15. caused them to stumble in their ways
 — a way not cast up;
 21: 8. set before you the way of life, and the way
 of death.
 22: 21. This (hath been) thy manner
 23: 12. Wherefore their way shall be
 22. have turned them from their evil way,
 25: 5. every one from his evil way,
 26: 3. every man from his evil way,
 13. Therefore now amend your ways
 28: 11. the prophet Jeremiah went his way.
 31: 9. in a straight way,
 21. the way (which) thou wentest:
 32: 19. upon all the ways of the sons of men: to
 give every one according to his ways,

Jer. 32:39. one heart, and one way,
 35:16 & 36:3. every man from his evil way
 36: 7. every one from his evil way:
 39: 4. by the way of the king's garden
 — the way of the plain.
 42: 3. thy God may shew us the way
 48:19. stand by the way,
 50: 5. They shall ask the way to Zion
 52: 7. by the way of the gate
 — and they went by the way of the plain.
 Lam. 1: 4. The ways of Zion do mourn,
 12. all ye that pass by? (marg. pass by the way)
 2:15. All that pass by clap (their) hands (marg. pass by the way)
 3: 9. He hath inclosed my ways
 11. He hath turned aside my ways,
 40. Let us search and try our ways,
 Eze. 3:18. from his wicked way,
 19. nor from his wicked way,
 7: 3, 8. judge thee according to thy ways,
 4. will recompense thy ways upon thee,
 9. I will recompense thee according to thy ways
 27. I will do unto them after their way,
 8: 5. the way toward the north. So I lifted up mine eyes the way toward the north,
 9: 2. six men came from the way of 10 & 11:21. I will recompense their way
 13:22. return from his wicked way,
 14:22. ye shall see their way
 23. when ye see their ways
 16:25. at every head of the way,
 27. which are ashamed of thy lewd way.
 31. in the head of every way,
 43. I also will recompense thy way
 47. hast thou not walked after their ways,
 — more than they in all thy ways.
 61. thou shalt remember thy ways,
 18:23. should return from his ways,
 25. The way of the Lord is not equal.
 — Is not my way equal? are not your ways unequal?
 29. The way of the Lord is not equal. O house of Israel, are not my ways equal? are not your ways unequal?
 30. every one according to his ways,
 20:30. after the manner of your fathers?
 43. shall ye remember your ways,
 44. according to your wicked ways,
 46(21:2). set thy face toward the south,
 2:19(24). appoint thee two ways,
 — (—) at the head of the way
 20(25). Appoint a way, that the sword
 21(26). stood at the parting of the way, at the head of the two ways,
 22:31. their own way have I recompensed
 23:13. they (took) both one way,
 31. Thou hast walked in the way of
 24:14. according to thy ways, and according
 28:15. Thou (wast) perfect in thy ways
 33: 8. warn the wicked from his way,
 9. warn the wicked of his way to turn from it; if he do not turn from his way,
 11. that the wicked turn from his way
 — turn ye from your evil ways;
 17. The way of the Lord is not equal:
 — their way is not equal.
 20. ye say, The way of the Lord is not equal.
 — every one after his ways.
 36:17. defiled it by their own way
 — their way was before me
 19. according to their way and according
 31. remember your own evil ways,
 32. for your own ways, O house of Israel.
 40: 6. which looketh toward the east,
 10. the little chambers of the gate eastward (lit. the way of the east)
 20. that looked toward the north,
 22. the gate that looketh toward the east;
 24. brought me toward the south, and behold a gate toward the south:
 27. a gate in the inner court toward — toward the south an hundred
 32. the inner court toward the east:
 44. their prospect (was) toward the south:
 — the prospect toward the north.

Eze. 40:45. whose prospect (is) toward the south,
 46. whose prospect (is) toward the north
 41:11. one door toward the north,
 12. at the end toward the west
 42: 1. the way toward the north: (lit. the way, the way of the north)
 4. a way of one cubit;
 7. toward the utter court
 10. the wall of the court toward the east,
 11. And the way before them
 — which (were) toward the north,
 12. the chambers that (were) toward the south (was) a door in the head of the way, (even) the way directly before the wall toward the east,
 15. brought me forth toward the gate whose prospect (is) toward the east,
 43: 1. the gate that looketh toward the east:
 2. came from the way of the east:
 4. by the way of the gate whose prospect (is) toward the east.
 44: 1. brought me back the way of the gate
 3. by the way of the porch of (that) gate, and shall go out by the way of the same.
 4. brought he me the way of the north gate
 46: 2. shall enter by the way of the porch
 8. go in by the way of the porch of (that) gate, and he shall go forth by the way thereof.
 9. entereth in by the way of the north gate to worship shall go out by the way of the south gate; and he that entereth by the way of the south gate shall go forth by the way of the north gate: he shall not return by the way of the gate
 47: 2. Then brought he me out of the way
 — led me about the way
 — by the way that looketh eastward;
 15. the way of Hethlon,
 48: 1. to the coast of the way of Hethlon,
 Hos 2: 6(8). I will hedge up thy way
 4: 9. I will punish them for their ways,
 6: 9. murder in the way by consent:
 9: 8. a fowler in all his ways,
 10:13. because thou didst trust in thy way,
 12: 2(3). punish Jacob according to his ways;
 13: 7. as a leopard by the way
 14: 9(10). the ways of the Lord (are) right,
 Joel 2: 7. march every one on his ways,
 Am. 2: 7. and turn aside the way of the meek:
 4:10. after the manner of Egypt: (marg. or, in the way)
 8:14. The manner of Beer-sheba
 Jon. 3: 8. turn every one from his evil way,
 10. that they turned from their evil way;
 Mic. 4: 2. he will teach us of his ways,
 Nah 1: 3. the Lord (hath) his way in the
 2: 1(2). watch the way,
 Hag 1: 5. 7. Consider your ways.
 Zec. 1: 4. Turn ye now from your evil ways,
 6. according to our ways,
 3: 7. If thou wilt walk in my ways,
 Mal. 2: 8. But ye are departed out of the way;
 9. according as ye have not kept my ways.
 3: 1. he shall prepare the way before me.

דָּרַךְ מִן הַדָּרַךְ dar-k'mōh-neem', m. pl.

Esr. 2:69. threescore and one thousand drams of gold,
 Neh. 7:70. a thousand drams of gold,
 71, 72. twenty thousand drams of gold,

דָּרַחַ [d'rūhā], Ch. f.

Dan. 2:32. his breast and his arms of silver,

דָּרַשׁ dāh-rash'.

* KAL.—Præterite. *

Lev. 10:16. Moses diligently sought the goat
 Deu 13:14(15). Then shalt thou enquire, and make
 17: 4. and enquired diligently,

Deu 17: 9. *and enquire* ; and they shall shew thee
 19:18. *And the judges shall make diligent in-
 quisition :*
 2K. 8: 8. *and enquire* of the Lord by him,
 1Ch 10:14. *enquired* not of the Lord:
 13: 3. *for we enquired* not at it
 15:13. *we sought* him not after
 2Ch 14: 7(6). *because we have sought* the Lord our
 God, *we have sought* (him),
 16:12. *he sought* not to the Lord,
 17: 3. *sought* not unto Baalim ;
 4. *But sought* to the (Lord) God of his
 22: 9. *who sought* the Lord with all
 24: 6. *Why hast thou not required*
 25:15. *Why hast thou sought* after
 20. *because they sought* after the gods
 Ps. 34: 4(5). *I sought* the Lord,
 77: 2'3). *In the day of my trouble I sought* the
 Lord:
 78:34. *then they sought* him : and they returned
 109:10. *let them seek* (their bread) also
 119:10. *With my whole heart have I sought* thee :
 45. *for I seek* thy precepts.
 94. *for I have sought* thy precepts.
 155. *for they seek* not thy statutes.
 Pro.31:13. *She seeketh* wool, and flax,
 Isa. 9:13(12). *neither do they seek* the Lord
 19: 3. *and they shall seek* to the idols,
 31: 1. *neither seek* the Lord !
 65:10. *for my people that have sought* me.
 Jer. 8: 2. *whom they have sought*,
 10:21. *have not sought* the Lord:
 Eze.34: 8. *did my shepherds search* for
 10. *and I will require* my flock
 11.1. *will both search* my sheep,
 Zep. 1: 6. *nor enquired* for him.

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen 25:22. *she went to enquire* of the Lord.
 Ex. 18:15. *come unto me to enquire* of God:
 Lev.10:16. *Moses diligently sought* the goat (lit.
seeking sought)
 Deu 22: 2. *until thy brother seek* after it,
 23:21(22). *God will surely require* it of thee ;
 (lit. *requiring will require*)
 1Sa. 9: 9. *went to enquire* of God,
 1K. 14: 5. *cometh to ask* a thing of thee
 22: 8. *by whom we may enquire* of the Lord:
 (lit. *to enquire*)
 2K. 1: 3. *ye go to enquire* of Baal-zebub
 6. *thou sendest to enquire* of Baal-zebub
 16. *to enquire* of Baal-zebub
 — *no God in Israel to enquire* of his word ?
 22:18. *sent you to enquire* of the Lord,
 1Ch 10:13. *a familiar spirit, to enquire*
 21:30. *go before it to enquire* of God:
 22:19. *your soul to seek* the Lord
 2Ch 12:14. *prepared not his heart to seek* the Lord.
 14: 4(3). *commanded Judah to seek* the Lord
 15:12. *entered into a covenant to seek*
 18: 7. *by whom we may enquire* (lit. *to enquire*)
 19: 3. *prepared thine heart to seek* God.
 20: 3. *set himself to seek* the Lord,
 26: 5. *he sought* God in the days of (lit. *he was
 to seek*)
 — *as long as he sought* the Lord, (lit. *in the
 days of his seeking*)
 30:19. *prepareth his heart to seek* God,
 31:21. *to seek* his God,
 32:31. *who sent unto him to enquire* of
 34: 3. *he began to seek* after the God
 26. *who sent you to enquire* of the Lord,
 Err. 6:21. *to seek* the Lord God of Israel,
 7:10. *to seek* the law of the Lord,
 Ecc. 1:13. *I gave my heart to seek*
 Jer. 37: 7. *sent you unto me to enquire* of me ;
 Eze.14: 7. *to enquire* of him concerning me ;
 20: 1. *came to enquire* of the Lord,
 3. *Are ye come to enquire* of me ?
 Hos.10:12. *for (it is) time to seek* the Lord,

KAL.—Imperative.

1K. 22: 5. *Enquire*, I pray thee,
 2K. 1: 2. *Go, enquire* of Baal-zebub
 22:13. *enquire* of the Lord for me,
 1Ch 16:11. *Seek* the Lord and his strength,
 28: 8. *and seek* for all the commandments
 2Ch 18: 4. *Enquire*, I pray thee,

2Ch 34:21. *Go, enquire* of the Lord for me,
 Ps. 105: 4. *Seek* the Lord, and his strength:
 Isa. 1:17. *seek* judgment,
 8:19. *Seek* unto them that have
 34:16. *Seek* ye out of the book of the Lord,
 55: 6. *Seek* ye the Lord while he may
 Jer. 21: 2. *Enquire*, I pray thee,
 29: 7. *And seek* the peace of the city
 Am. 5: 4. *Seek* ye me, and ye shall live:
 6. *Seek* the Lord, and ye shall live ;
 14. *Seek* good, and not evil,

KAL.—Future.

Gen 9: 5. *blood of your lives will I require* ; at the
 hand of every beast *will I require* it,
 — *will I require* the life of man.
 Deu 4:29. *if thou seek* him with all thy
 12: 5. *his habitation shall ye seek*,
 30. *that thou enquire* not after
 18:19. *I will require* (it) of him.
 23: 6(7). *Thou shalt not seek* their peace
 21(22). *thy God will surely require* it
 Jud. 6:29. *And when they enquired* and asked,
 1Sa.28: 7. *and enquire* of her.
 2Sa.11: 3. *sent and enquired* after the woman.
 1K. 22: 7. *that we might enquire* of him ?
 2K. 3:11. *that we may enquire* of the Lord
 1Ch 28: 9. *if thou seek* him, he will be found
 2Ch 1: 5. *and the congregation sought* unto it.
 15: 2. *if ye seek* him, he will be found
 13. *whosoever would not seek* the Lord
 18: 6. *that we might enquire* of him ?
 24:22. *The Lord look upon (it), and require*,
 31: 9. *Then Hezekiah questioned* with
 Err. 4: 2. *for we seek* your God,
 9:12. *nor seek* their peace
 Job 3: 4. *let not God regard* it
 5: 8. *I would seek* unto God,
 10: 6. *and searchest* after my sin ?
 39: 8. *he searcheth* after every green thing.
 Ps. 10: 4. *will not seek* (after God):
 13. *Thou wilt not require*
 15. *seek out* his wickedness
 119: 2. *seek* him with the whole heart.
 Isa. 8:19. *should not a people seek*
 11:10. *to it shall the Gentiles seek*:
 58: 2. *Yet they seek* me daily,
 Jer. 29:13. *when ye shall search* for me
 30:14. *they seek* thee not ;
 Lam 3:25. *to the soul (that) seeketh* him.
 Eze.20:40. *there will I require* your offerings,
 33: 6. *but his blood will I require*
 Am. 5: 5. *But seek* not Beth-el,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Deu 11:12. *the Lord thy God careth for*: (marg. *seeketh*)
 18:11. *or a wizard, or a necromancer.* (lit. *one
 that enquireth* of the dead)
 1Ch 28: 9. *for the Lord searcheth* all hearts,
 Est. 10: 3. *seeking* the wealth of his people,
 Ps. 9:10(11). *forsaken them that seek* thee.
 12(13). *When he maketh inquisition* for blood,
 14: 2. *did understand, (and) seek* God.
 22:26(27). *shall praise the Lord that seek* him :
 24: 6. *the generation of them that seek* him,
 34:10(11). *but they that seek* the Lord
 38:12(13). *and they that seek* my hurt
 53: 2(3). *that did seek* God.
 69:32(33). *your heart shall live that seek* God.
 142: 4(5). *no man cared* for my soul. (marg.
sought after)
 Pro.11:27. *but he that seeketh* mischief,
 Isa. 16: 5. *and seeking* judgment,
 Jer. 30:17. *whom no man seeketh* after.
 38: 4. *this man seeketh* not the welfare
 Eze.14:10. *the punishment of him that seeketh*
 34: 6. *none did search* or seek
 Mic. 6: 8. *what doth the Lord require*

KAL.—Participle. Paul.

Ps. 111: 2. *sought out* of all them
 Isa. 62:12. *shalt be called, Sought out,*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 42:22. *also his blood is required*.
 1Ch 26:31. *they were sought for*, and there were
 Isa. 65: 1. *I am sought* of (them that) asked

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Eze. 14: 3. should I be enquired of *at all* (lit. should I be enquired of *to be enquired*)

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Eze. 14: 3. *should I be enquired of at all*
 20: 3, 31. *I will not be enquired of by you.*
 31. *shall I be enquired of by you,*
 36: 37. *I will yet (for) this be enquired of*

דָּהָה [dāh-shāh'],

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Joel 2: 22. the pastures of the wilderness *do spring,*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Gen 1: 11. *Let the earth bring forth grass,*

דָּהָה dāh-shāh', adj.

Jer. 50: 11. as the heifer *at grass,*

NOTE.—This is by some regarded as the Participle
 Poel fem. of דָּרַךְ with נ in the place of פ.

דָּהָה deh'-sheh, m.

Gen 1: 11. *Let the earth bring forth grass, (marg. tender grass)*

12. the earth brought forth *grass,*

Deu 32: 2. as the small rain upon the *tender herb,*

2Sa. 23: 4. the *tender grass* (springing) out

2K. 19: 26. and (as) the green *herb,*

Job 6: 5. Doth the wild ass bray when he hath *grass?*

38: 27. the *tender herb* to spring forth?

Ps. 23: 2. He maketh me to lie down in *green pas-*

tures: (marg. pastures of *tender grass*)

37: 2. wither as the green *herb.*

Pro. 27: 26. the *tender grass* sheweth itself,

Isa. 15: 6. the *grass* faileth,

37: 27. and (as) the green *herb,*

66: 14. your bones shall flourish *like an herb:*

Jer. 14: 5. because there was no *grass.*

דָּהָה [dāh-shēhn'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 31: 20. and filled themselves, and *waxed fat;*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 4: 13. And they *shall take away the ashes* from the altar,

Ps. 23: 5. *thou anointest my head with oil;* (marg. *makest fat*)

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 27: 3. *pans to receive his ashes,*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ps. 20: 3(4). *accept thy burnt sacrifice.* (marg. *turn to ashes: or, make fat*)

Pro. 15: 30. a good report *maketh* the bones *fat.*

* PUAL.—*Future.* *

Pro. 11: 25. The liberal soul *shall be made fat:*

13: 4. of the diligent *shall be made fat.*

28: 25. trust in the Lord *shall be made fat.*

Isa. 34: 7. and their dust *made fat*

* HOTHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 34: 6. *it is made fat* with fatness,

דָּהָה dāh-shēhn', adj.

Ps. 22: 29(30). All (they that be) *fat upon earth*

92: 14(15). they shall be *fat and flourishing;*

Isa. 30: 23. it shall be *fat* and plenteous:

דָּהָה deh'-shen, m.

Jud. 9: 9. Should I leave *my fatness,*

Job 36: 16. thy table (should be) full of *fatness.*

Ps. 36: 8(9). *with the fatness of thy house;*

63: 5(6). as (with) marrow and *fatness;*

65: 11(12). thy paths drop *fatness.*

Isa. 55: 2. let your soul delight itself in *fatness.*

Jer. 31: 14. satiate the soul of the priests with *fatness*

דָּהָה deh'-shen, m.

Lev. 1: 16. by the place of the *ashes:*

4: 12. where the *ashes* are poured out,

— where the *ashes* are poured out

6: 10(3). take up the *ashes*

11(4). carry forth the *ashes*

1K. 13: 3. the *ashes* that (are) upon it

5. the *ashes* poured out

Jer. 31: 40. and of the *ashes,* and all the fields

דָּהָה dāhth, f.

Deu 33: 2. a *fiery law* for them.

Ezr. 8: 36. delivered the king's *commissions*

Est. 1: 8. the drinking (was) *according to the law;*

13. all that knew *law* and judgment:

15. the queen Vashti *according to law,*

19. let it be written *among the laws of*

2: 8. and his *decree* was heard,

12. *according to the manner of the women,*

3: 8. and their *laws* (are) diverse

— neither keep they the king's *laws:*

14. for a *commandment* to be given

15. and the *decree* was given

4: 3. the king's *commandment* and his *decree*

8. the copy of the writing of the *decree*

11. one *law* of his to put (him) to death,

16. not *according to the law:*

8: 13. for a *commandment* to be given

14. And the *decree* was given

17. and his *decree* came,

9: 1. and his *decree* drew near

13. *according unto this day's decree,*

14. the *decree* was given at Shushan;

דָּהָה dāhth, Ch. f.

Ezr. 7: 12, 21. scribe of the *law* of the God of heaven,

14. *according to the law* of thy God

25. all such as know the *laws* of thy God;

26. whosoever will not do the *law* of thy God,

and the *law* of the king, let judgment

Dan 2: 9. (there is but) one *decree* for you:

13. And the *decree* went forth that

15. Why (is) the *decree* (so) hasty from the

king?

6: 5(6). *concerning the law* of his God.

8(9), 12(13). *according to the law* of the Medes

15(16). that the *law* of the Medes and

7: 25. and think to change times and *laws:*

דָּהָה deh'-theh, Ch. m.

Dan 4: 15(12). in the *tender grass* of the field;

23(20). in the *tender grass* of the field;

דָּתָבָר [d'tāh-vāh'r'], Ch. m.

Dan 3: 2, 3. the *treasurers, the counsellors,* the

הָהֵחַ hēh.

The fifth letter of the Alphabet.

הָהֵחַ hāh, Ch. interj.

Dan 3: 25. *Lo,* I see four men loose, walking

הָהֵחַ hēh, interj.

Gen 47: 23. *lo,* (here is) seed for you,

Eze. 16: 43. *behold,* therefore I also

חֶחְ hēh, Ch. interj.

Dan. 2:43. *even as iron is not mixed with clay.*

הֶחָח heh-āh'gh', interj.

Job 39:25. *Ha, ha ; and he smelleth the battle afar off,*

Ps. 35:21. said, *Aha, aha*, our eye hath seen (it).

25. *Ah*, so would we have it: (marg. *Ah, ah*, our soul)

40:15(16). that say unto me, *Aha, aha*.

70: 3(4). a reward of their shame that say, *Aha, aha*.

Isa. 44:16. saith, *Aha*, I am warm,

Eze.25: 3. Because thou saidst, *Aha*,

26: 2. *Aha*, she is broken

36: 2. the enemy hath said against you, *Aha*,

הַבְּהִים [hav-hāh-veem'], m. pl.

Hos 8:13. the sacrifices of mine offerings,

הַבֵּל [hāh-val'].

* KAL.—Future. *

2K. 17:15. and became vain, and went after

Job 27:12. why then are ye thus altogether vain ?

Ps. 62:10(11). become not vain in robbery:

Jer. 2: 5. after vanity, and are become vain ?

* HIPHIL. Participle. *

Jer. 23:16. they make you vain :

הֶהֱלֵה heh'-vel. com.

Deu.32:21. me to anger with their vanities :

1K. 16:13, 26. to anger with their vanities.

2K. 17:15. they followed vanity,

Job 7:16. for my days (are) vanity.

9:29. why then labour I in vain ?

21:34. How then comfort ye me in vain,

27:12. why then are ye thus altogether vain ? (lit. are ye vain in vanity)

Ps. 31: 6(7). them that regard lying vanities :

39: 5(6). at his best state (is) altogether vanity.

6(7). surely they are disquieted in vain :

11(12). surely every man (is) vanity.

62: 9(10). men of low degree (are) vanity,
—(—). they (are) altogether (lighter) than vanity.

78:33. their days did he consume in vanity,

94:11. that they (are) vanity.

144: 4. Man is like to vanity :

Pro.13:11. Wealth (gotten) by vanity

21: 6. a vanity tossed to and fro

31:30. and beauty (is) vain:

Ecc. 1: 2. Vanity of vanities, saith the Preacher,
vanity of vanities; all (is) vanity.

14. all (is) vanity and vexation of spirit.

2: 1. this also (is) vanity.

11, 17, 26. vanity and vexation of spirit,

15. that this also (is) vanity.

19. This (is) also vanity.

21. This also (is) vanity.

23. This is also vanity.

3:19. for all (is) vanity.

4: 4, 8. TMs (is) also vanity

7. I saw vanity under the sun.

16. Surely this also (is) vanity

5: 7(6). many words (there are) also (divers)

vanities :

10(9). this (is) also vanity.

6: 2. this (is) vanity, and it (is) an evil

4. For he cometh in with vanity,

9. this (is) also vanity and vexation

11. many things that increase vanity,

12. all the days of his vain life (marg. the life

of his vanity)

7: 6. this also (is) vanity.

15. have I seen in the days of my vanity :

8:10. this (is) also vanity.

Ecc. 8:14. There is a vanity which is done

— that this also (is) vanity.

9: the days of the life of thy vanity,

— all the days of thy vanity :

11: 8. All that cometh (is) vanity.

10. childhood and youth (are) vanity.

12: 8. Vanity of vanities, saith the preacher; all (is) vanity.

Isa. 30: 7. the Egyptians shall help in vain,

49: 4. for nought, and in vain :

57:13. vanity shall take (them) :

Jer. 2: 5. from me, and have walked after vanity,

8:19. with strange vanities ?

10: 3. For the customs of the people (are) vain : (marg. vanity)

8. the stock (is) a doctrine of vanities.

15. They (are) vanity, (and) the work

14:22. among the vanities of the Gentiles

16:19. have inherited lies, vanity,

51:18. They (are) vanity, the work of errors:

Lam 4:17. failed for our vain help:

Jon. 2: 8(9). They that observe lying vanities

Zec.10: 2. they comfort in vain :

הַבֵּל hāvēhl, m.

Ecc. 1: 2. Vanity of vanities, saith the Preacher,
vanity of vanities; all (is) vanity.

12: 8. Vanity of vanities, saith the preacher;

הוֹבְנִים hov-neem, m. pl.

Eze.27:15. horns of ivory and ebony.

הֶהָר [hāh-var'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Isa. 47:13. Let now the astrologers, (marg. viewers of the heavens)

הֶהָה [hāh-gāh'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Jos. 1: 8. but thou shalt meditate therein

Ps. 77:12(13). I will meditate also of all thy work,

143: 5. I meditate on all thy works;

KAL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 59:11. mourn sore like doves: (lit. mourning we mourn)

KAL.—Future.

Job 27: 4. nor my tongue utter deceit.

Ps. 1: 2. in his law doth he meditate

2: 1. the people imagine a vain thing ? (marg. meditate)

35:28. my tongue shall speak

37:30. of the righteous speaketh wisdom,

38:12(13). imagine deceits all the day long.

63: 6(7). meditate on thee in the (night)

71:24. My tongue also shall talk

115: 7. neither speak they through their throat.

Pro. 8: 7. my mouth shall speak truth;

15:28. of the righteous studieth to answer:

24: 2. For their heart studieth destruction,

Isa. 16: 7. foundations of Kir-hareseth shall ye

mourn; (marg. or, mutter)

31: 4. the young lion roaring on his prey,

33:18. Thine heart shall meditate terror.

38:14. I did mourn as a dove:

59: 3. your tongue hath muttered perverseness.

11. and mourn sore like doves:

Jer. 48:31. shall mourn for the men of Kir-heres.

* POAL.—Infinitive. *

Isa. 59:13. conceiving and uttering from the heart

* HIPHIL.—Participle. *

Isa. 8:19. that peep, and that mutter :

הֶהָה hāh-gāh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 27: 8. he stayeth his rough wind

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

- Pro.25: 4. *Take away* the dross
5. *Take away* the wicked

הִגָּה *heh'-geh*, m.

- Job 37: 2. *and the sound* (that) goeth
Ps. 90: 9. we spend our years as a *tale* (marg. *meditation*)
Eze. 2:10. lamentations, *and mourning*, and woe.

הִגְוֹת *hāh-gooth'*, f.

- Ps. 49: 3(4). *and the meditation* of my heart

הִגְגִּי [hāh-geeg'], m.

- Ps. 5: 1(2). consider *my meditation*.
39: 3(4). *while I was musing* the fire burned:

הִיגִי *hig-gāh-yōhn'*, m.

- Ps. 9:16(17). the work of his own hands. *Higgaion*.
19:14(15). *and the meditation* of my heart,
92: 3(4). upon the harp with a *solemn sound*.
Lam 3:62. *and their device* against me

הִגִּין [hāh-geen'], adj.

- Eze.42:12. the way *directly* before the wall

הִד *hēhd*, m.

- Eze. 7: 7. *the sounding again* of the mountains.
(marg. *or, echo*)

הִדְבָּרִין [had-dāh-v'reen'], Ch. m. pl.

- Dan. 3:24. and said unto his *counsellors*, (marg. *or, governors*)
27. *and the king's counsellors*, being gathered
4:36(33). *and my counsellors* and my lords
sought unto me;
6: 7(8). *the counsellors*, and the captains, have

הִדָּה *hāh-dāh'*.* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Isa. 11: 8. the weaned child *shall put* his hand

הִדּוֹם *hādōhm*, m.

- 1Ch 28: 2. *and for the footstool*
Ps. 99: 5. worship at his *footstool*;
110: 1. until I make thine enemies thy *footstool*.
132: 7. we will worship at his *footstool*.
Isa. 66: 1. the earth (is) my *footstool*;
Lam 2: 1. remembered not his *footstool*

הִדָּח [hāh-dāch']. *

* KAL.—*Imperative*. *

- Job 40:12. *and tread down* the wicked

הִדָּם [had-dāhm'], Ch. m.

- Dan. 2: 5. ye shall be cut in *pieces*,
3:29. shall be cut in *pieces*,

הִדָּס & הִדָּס *hādās & hādāhs*, m.

- Neh 8:15. *and myrtle* branches,
Isa. 41:19. the *shittah* tree, *and the myrtle*,
55:13. shall come up the *myrtle tree*;
Zec. 1: 8. he stood among the *myrtle trees*

- Zec. 1:10. the man that stood among the *myrtle trees*
11. of the Lord that stood among the *myrtle trees*,

הִדָּף [hāh-daph'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Nu. 35:22. But if he *thrust him* suddenly
Isa. 22:19. *And I will drive thee* from
Jer. 46:15. because the Lord *did drive* them.

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

- Deu. 6:19. *To cast out* all thine enemies
9: 4. *after that* the Lord thy God *hath cast* them out
2K. 4:27. Gehazi came near *to thrust her* away.

KAL.—*Future*.

- Nu. 35:20. But if he *thrust him* of hatred,
Jos. 23: 5. he shall *expel them* from before you,
Job 18:18. He shall be *driven* from light (marg. *They shall drive him*)
Pro.10: 3. but he *casteth away* the
Eze.34:21. Because ye *have thrust* with

הִדָּר [hāh-dar'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Lev.19:32. *and honour* the face of the old man,

KAL.—*Future*.

- Ex. 23: 3. Neither *shalt thou countenance*
Lev.19:15. *nor honour* the person of the mighty:

KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.

- Isa. 45: 2. *and make the crooked places* straight;
63: 1. *glorious* in his apparel, (marg. *decked*)

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Lam 5:12. the faces of elders were not *honoured*.

* HITHPAEL.—*Future*. *

- Pro.25: 6. *Put not forth thyself* (marg. *Set not out thy glory*)

הִדָּר [hādar], Ch.

* PAEL.—*Preterite*. *

- Dan. 4:34(31). and I *praised and honoured* him that liveth for ever,
5:23. *hast thou not glorified*;

PAEL.—*Participle*.

- Dan. 4:37(34). *and honour* the King of heaven,

הִדָּר *hāh-dāhr'*, m.

- Lev.23:40. the boughs of *goodly trees*,
Deu.33:17. His *glory* (is like) the firstling of
1Ch 16:27. *Glory and honour* (are) in his presence
Job 40:10. array thyself with *glory and beauty*.
Ps. 8: 5(6). crowned him with *glory and honour*.
21: 5(6). *honour and majesty* hast thou
29: 4. the voice of the Lord (is) *full of majesty*
(marg. *in majesty*)
45: 3(4). with thy *glory and thy majesty*.
4(5). *And in thy majesty* ride
90:16. *and thy glory* unto their children.
96: 6. *Honour and majesty* (are) before him:
104: 1. clothed with *honour and majesty*.
110: 3. *in the beauties* of holiness
111: 3. His work (is) *honourable and glorious*;
145: 5. the *glorious honour* of thy majesty,
12. the *glorious majesty* of his kingdom.
149: 9. this *honour* have all his saints.
Pro.20:29. *and the beauty* of old men
31:25. *Strength and honour*
Isa. 2:10, 19, 21. *and for the glory* of his majesty.
5:14. *and their glory*, and their multitude,
35: 2. *the excellency* of Carmel
— *the excellency* of our God.
53: 2. he hath no form nor *comeliness*;
Lam 1: 6. *all her beauty* is departed:
Eze.16:14. perfect through *my comeliness*,

Eze.27:10. they set forth *thy comeliness*.
Mic. 2: 9. have ye taken away *my glory*

הדר *heh'-der*, m.

Dan 11:20. *the glory of the kingdom*:

הדר [hēder], Ch.

Dan 4:30(27). for the honour of *my majesty* ?
36(33). *mine honour* and brightness returned
5:18. *majesty, and glory, and honour* :

הדרה [hādāh-rāh'], f.

1Ch 16:29. *in the beauty of holiness*.
2Ch 20:21. should praise *the beauty of holiness*,
Pa. 29: 2. *in the beauty of holiness*. (marg. or, in
(his) *glorious sanctuary*)
96: 9. *in the beauty of holiness*: (marg. in the
glorious sanctuary)
Pro. 14:28. people (is) *the king's honour* :

הה *hāh*, interj.

Eze.30: 2. Howl ye, *Woe worth the day* !

הו *hōh*, interj.

Am. 5:16. say in all the highways, *Alas ! alas !*

הוּא *hoo*, part. pron. m.

Gen 2:11. *Pison: that (is) it which compasseth*
19. called every living creature, *that (was)*
the name
3: 6. and *that it (was) pleasant to the eyes*,
4: 4. And Abel, *he also brought of the firstlings*
26. And to Seth, *to him also there was born*
9:18. and Ham (is) *the father of Canaan*.
14: 3. the vale of Siddim, *which is the salt sea*.
17. the valley of Shaveh, *which (is) the king's*
dale.
15: 2. the steward of my house (is) *this Eliezer*
19:37. *the same (is) the father of the Moabites*
36: 1. the generations of Esau, *who (is) Edom*.
Ex. 1:10. *they join also unto our enemies*,
6:26. *These (are) that Aaron and Moses, to whom*
Nu. 35:19. The revenger of blood *himself shall slay*
Job 39:30. where the slain (are), *there (is) she*.
Isa. 9:15(14). The ancient and honourable, *he (is)*
the head; and the prophet that teacheth
lies, he (is) the tail.
&c. &c. &c.

With prefixes, as הוּאָהוּ.

Gen 15:18. In *the same day* the Lord made a covenant
19:35. drink wine *that night also*:
Nu. 11: 3. And he called the name of the place ()
Taberah:
Deu 3:13. all Bashan, *which was called the land of*
giants.
1Sa. 1: 3. And *this man* went up out of his city
30:20. (which) they drave before *those (other)*
cattle,
1K. 10:10. there came no more *such abundance*
&c. &c.

הוּאָהוּ.

Ecc. 2:22. *wherein he hath laboured under the sun* ?

הוּאָ see הוּאָ

הוד *hōhd*, m.

Nu. 27:20. put (some) of *thine honour* upon him,
1Ch 16:27. *Glory and honour (are) in his presence*;
29:11. *the victory, and the majesty* :

1Ch 29:25. bestowed upon him (such) *royal majesty*
Job 37:22. with God (is) *terrible majesty*.
39:20. *the glory of his nostrils*
40:10. and array thyself with *glory*
Pa. 8: 1(2). hast set *thy glory* above the heavens.
21: 5(6). *honour and majesty* hast thou laid
45: 3(4). with *thy glory* and thy majesty.
96: 6. *Honour and majesty (are)* before him:
104: 1. thou art clothed with *honour*
111: 3. His work (is) *honourable and glorious*:
145: 5. the glorious honour of *thy majesty*,
148:13. *his glory (is)* above the earth
Pro. 5: 9. Lest thou give *thine honour* unto
Isa. 30:30. the Lord shall cause his *glorious voice*
(marg. *the glory of his voice*)
Jer. 22:18. Ah lord ! or, Ah *his glory* !
Dan 10: 8. for *my comeliness* was turned (marg. or,
vigour)
11:21. they shall not give *the honour of*
Hos 14: 6. *his beauty* shall be as the olive tree,
Hab. 3: 3. *His glory* covered the heavens,
Zec. 6:13. he shall bear *the glory*,
10: 3. as *his goodly horse* in the battle.

הוּאָ & הוּאָ [hāh-vāh'].

* KAL.—Imperative. *

Gen 27:29. be lord over thy brethren,
Job 37: 6. *Be thou (on) the earth* ;
Isa. 16: 4. *be thou* a covert to them

KAL.—Future.

Ecc. 11: 3. where the tree falleth, *there it shall be*.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Neh 6: 6. that thou *mayest* be their king,
Ecc. 2:22. what *hath* man of all his labour, (lit. *being*
to a man)

הוּאָ & הוּאָ *hāvāh*, Ch.

NOTE.—The verb when followed by a participle is
often combined with it in translation; these
passages are marked *.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

Ezr. 4:20. *There have been mighty kings also over*
Jerusalem,
24. *So it ceased* * unto the second year of the
reign (lit. *and it was ceasing*, &c.)
5: 5. the eye of their God *was* upon the elders
11. and build the house *that was* builded
6: 6. *be ye far from thence*:
Dan 2:31. Thou, O king, *sawest* *, and behold (marg.
was seeing)
34. *Thou sawest* * till that a stone
35. *and became* like the chaff
— *became* a great mountain,
4: 4(1). *I saw* *, and behold a tree (marg. *was*
seeing)
13(10). *I saw* * in the visions of my head
29(26). *he walked* * in the palace
5:19. and languages, *trembled* * and feared before
him: *whom he would* * *he slew* *, and *whom*
he would * *he kept* * alive; and *whom he*
would * *he set* * up; and *whom he would* *
he put * down.
6: 3(4). Then *this Daniel was* preferred
4(5). *sought* * to find occasion against Daniel
10(11), *as he did* * aforetime.
14(15), and *he laboured* * till the going down
of the sun
7: 2. *I saw* * in my vision by night,
4. *I beheld* * till the wings thereof were
6. *I beheld* *, and lo another, like a leopard,
7. *I saw* * in the night visions,
8. *I considered* * the horns,
9. *I beheld* * till the thrones were cast down,
11. *I beheld* * then because of the voice
— *I beheld* * (even) till the beast was slain,
13. *I saw* * in the night visions, and, behold,
(one) like the Son of man *came* *
19. *which was* diverse from all the others,
21. *I beheld* *, and the same horn made war

P'AL.—*Imperative.*Esr. 4:22. *Take heed*² now that ye fail not to do this;P'AL.—*Future.*

- Esr. 4:12. *Be it known unto the king,*
 13. *Be it known now unto the king,*
 5: 8. *Be it known unto the king,*
 6: 8. *experiences be given unto these men,*
 9. *let it be given them day by day*
 10. *That they may offer*² sacrifices
 7:23. *for why should there be wrath against*
 25. *which may judge*² all the people
 26. *whosoever will not do*² the law of thy God,
 — *let judgment be executed speedily*
 Dan 2:20. *Blessed be the name of God for ever*
 28. *what shall be in the latter days.*
 29. *what should come to pass hereafter:*
 — *maketh known to thee what shall come to pass.*
 40. *the fourth kingdom shall be strong*
 41. *the kingdom shall be divided;*
 — *there shall be in it of the strength of the iron,*
 42. *the kingdom shall be partly strong, and partly (lit. shall be) broken.*
 43. *shall mingle themselves*² with the seed of men:
 — *they shall not cleave*² one to another,
 45. *what shall come to pass hereafter:*
 3:18. *be it known unto thee, O king,*
 4:25(22). *thy dwelling shall be with the beasts*
 27(24). *if it may be a lengthening of thy tranquillity.*
 5:17. *Let thy gifts be to thyself,*
 29. *that he should be the third ruler*
 6: 1(2). *which should be over the whole kingdom;*
 2(3). *that the princes might give*² accounts
 — (—). *the king should have no damage.*
 26(27). *men tremble*² and fear before the God of
 7:23. *The fourth beast shall be the fourth*

היה [hav-vāh'], f.

- Job 6: 2. *and my calamity laid in the*
 30. *my taste discern perverse things?*
 31. *they set forward my calamity,*
 1's. 5: 9(10). *their inward part (is) very wickedness;*
 (marg. *wickednesses*)
 38:12(13). *that seek my hurt speak mischievous things,*
 52: 2(4). *Thy tongue deviseth mischief;*
 7(9). *strengthened himself in his wickedness.*
 (marg. or, *substances*)
 55:11(12). *Wickedness (is) in the midst thereof:*
 57: 1(2). *until (these) calamities be overpast.*
 91: 3. *from the noisome pestilence.*
 94:20. *Shall the throne of iniquity have*
 Pro. 10: 3. *but he casteth away the substance of the wicked. (marg. or, wicked for (their) wickedness)*
 11: 6. *but transgressors shall be taken in (their own) naughtiness.*
 17: 4. *a liar giveth ear to a naughty tongue.*
 19:13. *A foolish son (is) the calamity*
 Mic. 7: 3. *he uttereth his mischievous desire. (marg. the mischief of his soul)*

היה hōh-vāh', f.

Isa. 47:11. *mischief shall fall upon thee;*
 Esa. 7:26. *Mischief shall come upon mischief,*

היה hōh'y, part. interj.

- 1 K. 13:30. *Alas, my brother!*
 Isa. 1: 4. *Ah sinful nation,*
 24. *Ah, I will ease me of mine*
 5: 8. *Woe unto them that join*
 11. *Woe unto them that rise up early*
 18. *Woe unto them that draw*
 20. *Woe unto them that call evil good,*
 21. *Woe unto (them that are) wise*

- Isa. 5:22. *Woe unto (them that are) mighty*
 10: 1. *Woe unto them that decree*
 5. *O Assyrian, the rod of mine anger,*
 17:12. *Woe to the multitude of many*
 18: 1. *Woe to the land shadowing*
 28: 1. *Woe to the crown of pride,*
 29: 1. *Woe to Ariel, to Ariel,*
 15. *Woe unto them that seek deep*
 30: 1. *Woe to the rebellious children,*
 31: 1. *Woe to them that go down*
 33: 1. *Woe to thee that spoilest,*
 45: 9. *Woe unto him that striveth*
 10. *Woe unto him that saith*
 55: 1. *Ho, every one that thirsteth,*
 Jer. 22:13. *Woe unto him that buildeth*
 18. *Ah my brother! or, Ah sister!*
 — *lament for him, (saying), Ah lord! or, Ah his glory!*
 23: 1. *Woe be unto the pastors*
 30: 7. *Alas! for that day (is) great,*
 34: 5. *and they will lament thee, (saying), Ah lord!*
 47: 6. *O thou sword of the Lord,*
 48: 1. *Woe unto Nebo! for it is spoiled:*
 50:27. *woe unto them!*
 Eze. 13: 3. *Woe unto the foolish prophets,*
 18. *Woe to the (women) that sew pillows*
 34: 2. *Woe (be) to the shepherds of Israel*
 Am. 5:18. *Woe unto you that desire*
 6: 1. *Woe to them (that are) at ease*
 Mic. 2: 1. *Woe to them that devise iniquity,*
 Nah. 3: 1. *Woe to the bloody city!*
 Hab. 2: 6. *Woe to him that increaseth*
 9. *Woe to him that coveteth*
 12. *Woe to him that buildeth a town*
 15. *Woe unto him that giveth*
 19. *Woe unto him that saith*
 Zep. 2: 5. *Woe unto the inhabitants*
 3: 1. *Woe to her that is filthy*
 Zec. 2: 6(10). *Ho, ho, (come forth), and flee*
 7(11). *Deliver thyself, O Zion,*
 11:17. *Woe to the idol shepherd*

היה [hoo'ch], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Infinitive.* *

- Esr. 7:13. *of their own freewill to go up to Jerusalem,*
 P'AL.—*Future.*
 Esr. 5: 5. *till the matter came to Darius:*
 6: 5. *and brought again unto the temple*
 7:13. *go with thee.*

הולל [hōh-tēh-lāh'], f.

- Ecc. 1:17. *to know madness and folly:*
 2:12. *wisdom, and madness, and folly:*
 7:25. *even of foolishness (and) madness:*
 9: 3. *and madness (is) in their heart*

הולל hōh-tēh-looth', f.

- Ecc. 10:13. *talk (is) mischievous madness.*

הולל see הולל

הוה [hoom].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

- Deu 7:23. *and shall destroy them with a mighty*
 * NIPHAL.—*Future.* *
 Ru. 1:19. *that all the city was moved about them,*
 1Sa. 4: 5. *so that the earth rang again.*
 1K. 1:45. *so that the city rang again.*
 * HIPHIL.—*Future.* *
 Ps. 55: 2(3). *in my complaint, and make a noise;*
 Mic. 2:12. *they shall make great noise*

הון [hoon].

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Deu 1:41. *ye were ready to go up into the hill.*

הון hōhn, m.

- 1's. 44:12(13). *sellst thy people for nought*, (marg. without riches)
 112: 3. *Wealth* and riches (shall be) in his house:
 119:14. *as (much as) in all riches.*
 1'ro. 1:13. We shall find all precious *substance*,
 3: 9. Honour the Lord *with thy substance*,
 6:31. *give all the substance* of his house.
 8:18. *aurable riches* and righteousness.
 10:15. The rich man's *wealth*
 11: 4. *Riches* profit not in the day of wrath:
 12:27. *but the substance* of a diligent man
 13: 7. *yet* (hath) great *riches*.
 11. *Wealth* (gotten) by vanity
 18:11. The rich man's *wealth* (is) his strong city,
 19: 4. *Wealth* maketh many friends;
 14. House and *riches* (are) the inheritance
 24: 4. with all precious and pleasant *riches*.
 28: 8. gain increaseth *his substance*,
 22. He that hasteth to be *rich*
 29: 3. with harlots spendeth (his) *substance*.
 30:15. four (things) say not, (It is) *enough*:
 16. the fire (that) saith not, (It is) *enough*.
 Cant.8: 7. *give all the substance* of his house for love,
 Eze.27:12. the multitude of all (kind of) *riches*;
 18. for the multitude of all *riches*;
 27. *Thy riches*, and thy fairs,
 33. with the multitude of *thy riches*

היה [hāh-zāh'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Isa. 56:10. *sleeping*, lying down, (marg. or, *dreaming*, or, *talking in their sleep*)

היה hee, m.

Eze. 2:10. lamentations, and mourning, *and woe*.

היה hee, part. pron. fem.

NOTE.—This pronoun is, in the Pentateuch, written הוּהָ, and read as though there were a וּהָ continually accompanying the word; with the exception of the following passages, in which it is written with [י]:—Gen. 14:2, & 20:5, & 38:25; Lev. 11:39, & 13:10, 21, & 16:31, & 20:17, & 21:9; Num. 5:13, 14; and also in some copies Gen. 38:1.

- Gen. 3:12. *she* gave me of the tree, and I did eat.
 7: 2. and of beasts that (are) not clean)(
 14: 2. and the king of Bela, *which is* Zoar.
 8. and the king of Bela, *the same* (is) Zoar;
 19:20. *near to flee unto*, and it (is) a little one:
 20: 5. *She* (is) my sister? and *she*, even *she herself*
 Jos. 10:13. (Is) not *this* written in the book of Jasher?
 1K. 3: 4. for *that* (was) the great high place:
 Jer. 29:28. *This* (captivity is) long: build ye houses,
 Eze.30:18. *as for her*, a cloud will cover her,
 &c. &c. &c.

With prefix הוּהָיָה.

- Gen. 2:12. And the gold of *that* land (is) good:
 Nu. 5:31. and *this* woman shall bear her iniquity.
 2K. 8:22. Then Libnah revolted at *the same* time.
 &c. &c.

היה hee, Ch. pron. f.

- Ezr. 6:15. *which was* in the sixth year of the (lit. which it)
 Dan. 2: 9. (there is but) one)(decree for you:
 20. for wisdom and might *are* his: (lit. and wisdom and might it his)
 44. and it shall stand for ever.
 4:24(21). and *this* (is) the decree of the most High,
 30(27). Is not *this* great Babylon,
 7: 7. and *it* (was) diverse from all the beasts

הוּיָהּ hooy-y' dōhth', f. pl.

Neh 12: 8. (which was) over *the thanksgiving*,

הוּיָהּ hēh-dāhd', m.

- Isa. 16: 9. *the shouting* for thy summer fruits (marg. or, *the alarm*, &c.)
 10. made (their vintage) *shouting* to cease.
 Jer. 25:30. he shall give a *shout*,
 48:33. none shall tread *with shouting*; (their) *shouting* (shall be) no *shouting*.
 51:14. shall lift up a *shout* against thee.

היה hāh-yūh'.

A few only of the occurrences of this verb are given as examples of its use; the whole of the passages in which it occurs, would be too numerous for insertion.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen. 1: 2. And the earth *was* without form
 3: 1. Now the serpent *was* more subtil
 4:14. and *it shall come to pass*, (that) every one
 11: 3. and slime *had* they for mortar. (lit. *was* to them)
 13: 3. where his tent *had been* at the beginning,
 15: 1. the word of the Lord *came* unto Abram
 31: 5. the God of my father *hath been* with me.
 Ex. 3: 1. Now Moses kept (lit. *was* keeping) the flock
 Nu. 10: 2. that thou mayest use them for the calling (lit. *and they shall be* for thee to call)
 15:40. and *be* holy unto your God.
 31:16. Behold, these *caused* the children of Israel,
 Jos. 22:20. and wrath *fell* on all the congregation of Israel?
 Jud.12: 2. I and my people *were* at great strife
 14:17. the seven days, while their feast *lasted*:
 1Sa. 2:11. And the child *did* minister
 6: 9. it (was) a chance (that) *happened* to us.
 21: 8(9). because the king's business *required* haste.
 2Sa. 3:17. And Abner *had* communication (lit. the word of Abner *was*)
 4: 2. And Saul's son *had* two men
 7:24. and thou, Lord, *art become* their God.
 9: 9. all that *pertained* to Saul and to all his house.
 1K. 16:21. half of the people followed (lit. *were* after) Tibni
 20: 6. and *it shall be*, (that) whatsoever
 Isa. 1: 9. *we should have been* as Sodom,
 &c. &c.

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Gen.2:18. (It is) not good *that* the man *should be* alone;
 10: 8. he began *to be* a mighty one in the earth.
 Ex. 5:13. *as when there was* straw.
 8:22(18). that no swarms (of flies) *shall be* there;
 12: 4. if the household *be* too little)(for the lamb,
 Jud.18:19. (is it) better *for thee to be* a priest
 Pa. 50:21. thou thoughtest that I *was altogether*
 &c. &c.

KAL.—Imperative.

Gen 24:60. *be thou (the mother) of thousands of millions,*
 Ex. 18:19. *Be thou for the people to God-ward,*
 19:15. *Be ready against the third day:*
 1Sa. 4: 9. *Be strong, and quit yourselves like men,*
&c. &c.

KAL.—Future.

Gen. 1: 3. *Let there be light: and there was light.*
 29. *to you it shall be for meat.*
 9:26. *and Canaan shall be his servant.*
 13: 8. *Let there be no strife, I pray thee,*
 27: 1. *And it came to pass, that when Isaac*
 34:10. *and the land shall be before you;*
 41:40. *Thou shalt be over my house,*
 Ex. 3:14. *I AM THAT I AM:*
 25:15. *The staves shall be in the rings*
 Lev. 23:15. *seven sabbaths shall be complete:*
 26:12. *and will be your God, and ye shall be my people.*
 Jer. 48: 6. *and be like the heath in the wilderness.*
 Eze. 2: 8. *Be not thou rebellious*
 16:34. *therefore thou art contrary.*
 20:32. *ye say, We will be as the heathen,*
 Hos. 3: 3. *and thou shalt not be for (another) man:*
&c. &c.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ex. 9: 3. *Behold, the hand of the Lord is upon thy cattle*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 11: 6. *such as there was none like it,*
 Deu. 4:32. *whether there hath been (any such thing)*
 27: 9. *this day thou art become the people of the Lord*
 Jud. 19:30. *There was no such deed done nor seen*
 20: 3. *Tell (us), how was this wickedness?*
 12. *What wickedness (is) this that is done*
 1K. 1:27. *Is this thing done by my lord the king,*
 12:24. *for this thing is from me.*
 2Ch 11: 4. *for this thing is done of me.*
 Neh 6: 8. *There are no such things done as thou sayest,*
 Pro. 13:19. *The desire accomplished is sweet to the soul:*
 Jer. 5:30. *and horrible thing is committed in the land;*
 48:19. (and) say, *What is done?*
 Eze. 21: 7(12). *behold, it cometh, and shall be brought to pass,*
 39: 8. *Behold, it is come, and it is done,*
 Dan 2: 1. *and his sleep brake from him.*
 8:27. *And I Daniel fainted, and was sick*
 12: 1. *a time of trouble, such as never was*
 Joel 2: 2. *there hath not been ever the like,*
 Zec. 8:10. *there was no hire for man, (marg. the hire of man became nothing)*

היה [hay-yāh'], f.

Job 6: 2. (כתיב) *and my calamity laid in the*
 30:13. (כתיב) *they set forward my calamity,*

היך hēh'ch, adv.

1Ch 13:12. *How shall I bring the ark*
 Dan 10:17. *For how can the servant*

היכל hēh-'chāh', com.

1Sa. 1: 9. *by a post of the temple of the Lord.*
 3: 3. *in the temple of the Lord,*
 2Sa. 22: 7. *hear my voice out of his temple,*
 1K. 6: 3. *the porch before the temple of*
 5. *of the temple and of the oracle:*
 17. *that (is), the temple before it,*
 33. *for the door of the temple*
 7:21. *in the porch of the temple:*
 50. *doors of the house, (to wit), of the temple.*
 21: 1. *hard by the palace of Ahab*
 2K. 18:16. *the doors of the temple of the Lord,*
 20:18. *eunuchs in the palace of the king of Babylon.*

2K. 23: 4. *to bring forth out of the temple of*
 24:13. *had made in the temple of*
 2Ch 3:17. *the pillars before the temple,*
 4: 7. *set (them) in the temple,*
 8. *placed (them) in the temple,*
 22. *the doors of the house of the temple,*
 26:16. *went into the temple of the Lord*
 27: 2. *he entered not into the temple of*
 29:16. *that they found in the temple of*
 36: 7. *and put them in his temple at Babylon.*
 Ear. 3: 6. *But the foundation of the temple of*
 10. *laid the foundation of the temple of*
 4: 1. *the children of the captivity builded the temple*
 Neh 6:10. *within the temple, and let us shut the doors of the temple:*
 11. *would go into the temple*
 Ps. 5: 7(8). *will I worship toward thy holy temple.*
 11: 4. *The Lord (is) in his holy temple,*
 18: 6(7). *heard my voice out of his temple,*
 27: 4. *to enquire in his temple.*
 29: 9. *and in his temple doth every one*
 45: 8(9). *out of the ivory palaces,*
 15(16). *they shall enter into the king's palace.*
 48: 9(10). *in the midst of thy temple.*
 65: 4(5). *of thy holy temple.*
 68:29(30). *Because of thy temple at Jerusalem*
 79: 1. *thy holy temple which they defiled;*
 138: 2. *I will worship toward thy holy temple,*
 144:12. *the similitude of a palace:*
 Pro. 30:28. *and is in kings' palaces.*
 Isa. 6: 1. *his train filled the temple.*
 13:22. *dragons in (their) pleasant palaces:*
 39: 7. *in the palace of the king of Babylon.*
 44:28. *and to the temple, Thy foundation*
 66: 6. *a voice from the temple,*
 Jer. 7: 4. *The temple of the Lord, The temple of the Lord, The temple of the Lord, (are) these.*
 24: 1. *before the temple of the Lord,*
 50:28 & 51:11. *the vengeance of his temple.*
 Eze. 8:16. *at the door of the temple of*
 — *with their backs toward the temple of*
 41: 1. *he brought me to the temple,*
 4. *before the temple:*
 15. *with the inner temple, and the porches of the court;*
 20. *the wall of the temple.*
 21. *The posts of the temple*
 23. *And the temple and the sanctuary had (lit (were) to the temple)*
 25. *on the doors of the temple,*
 42: 8. *before the temple*
 Dan 1: 4. *to stand in the king's palace,*
 Hos. 8:14. *and buildeth temples;*
 Joel 3: 5(4:5). *have carried into your temples*
 Am. 8: 3. *the songs of the temple*
 Jon. 2: 4(5). *look again toward thy holy temple.*
 7(8). *into thine holy temple.*
 Mic. 1: 2. *the Lord from his holy temple.*
 Nah 2: 6(7). *and the palace shall be dissolved.*
 Hab. 2:20. *But the Lord (is) in his holy temple:*
 Hag. 2:15. *was laid upon a stone in the temple of*
 18. *the foundation of the Lord's temple*
 Zec. 6:12. *he shall build the temple of the Lord:*
 13. *Even he shall build the temple of*
 14. *for a memorial in the temple of the Lord.*
 15. *build in the temple of the Lord,*
 8: 9. *that the temple might be built.*
 Mal. 3: 1. *shall suddenly come to his temple,*

היכל hēh-'chal', Ch.

Eze. 4:14. *we have maintenance from (the king's) palace,*
 5:14. *which Nebuchadnezzar took out of the temple*
 — *and brought them into the temple of Babylon,*
 — *Cyrus the king take out of the temple*
 15. *go, carry them into the temple*
 6: 5. *which Nebuchadnezzar took forth out of the temple*
 — *and brought again unto the temple*
 Dan 4: 4(1). *and flourishing in my palace:*
 29(26). *he walked in the palace of*

- Dan 5: 2. had taken out of *the temple*
 3. that were taken out of *the temple*
 5. upon the plaister of the wall of the king's
palace;
 6:18(19). the king went to *his palace*,

הִלֵּל *hēh-lēh'*, m.

- Isa. 14:12. *O Lucifer*, son of the morning! (marg.
 or, *O day star*)

הִילָכָה [*hēh-lee-ḥāh'*], f.

- Pro.31:27. (כְּרִיב) She looketh well to *the ways of*

הֵינן *heen*, m.

- Ex. 29:40. with the fourth part of *an hin*
 — the fourth part of *an hin* of wine
 30:24. of oil olive *an hin*;
 Lev.19:36. *and a just hin*,
 23:13. the fourth (part) of *an hin*.
 Nu. 15: 4. with the fourth (part) of *an hin*
 5. the fourth (part) of *an hin*
 6. the third (part) of *an hin* of oil.
 7. the third (part) of *an hin* of wine,
 9. mingled with half *an hin* of oil.
 10. half *an hin* of wine,
 28: 5. mingled with the fourth (part) of *an hin*
 7. the fourth (part) of *an hin* for the one
 14. half *an hin* of wine
 — the third (part) of *an hin*
 — a fourth (part) of *an hin*;
 Eze. 4:11. the sixth part of *an hin*;
 45:24. *an hin* of oil for an ephah.
 46: 5, 7, 11. *an hin* of oil to an ephah.
 14. the third part of *an hin* of oil,

הִכָּר [*hāh-ḥār'*].

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

- Job 19: 3. *ye make yourselves strange* to me. (marg.
 or, *harden yourselves against me*)

הִכָּרָה [*hak-kāh-rāh'*], f.

- Isa. 3: 9. *The shew of their countenance*

הִל *hal*, adv. interrog.

- Deu 32: 6.) (Do ye thus requite the Lord,

הִלָּא [*hāh-lāh'*].

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

- Mic. 4: 7. *and her that was cast far off* a strong nation:

הִלָּאָה [*hāh'-lāh*], adv.

- Gen 19: 9. they said, *Stand back*.
 35:21. spread his tent *beyond* the tower
 Lev.22:27. *and thenceforth* it shall be
 Nu. 15:23. *and henceforward* among your
 16:37(17:2). scatter thou the fire *yonder*;
 32:19. on *yonder* side Jordan, *or forward*;
 1Sa.10: 3. Then shalt thou go on *forward*
 18: 9. Saul eyed David from that day *and forward*.
 20:22. the arrows (are) *beyond* thee;
 37. (Is) not the arrow *beyond* thee?

- Isa. 18: 2, 7. terrible from their beginning *hitherto*;
 Jer. 22:19. *beyond* the gates of Jerusalem.
 Eze.39:22. from that day *and forward*.
 43:27. *and (so) forward*, the priests shall make
 Am. 5:27. go into captivity *beyond* Damascus,

הִלֵּלִים *hil-loo-leem'*, m. pl.

- Lev.19:24. *holy to praise* the Lord (marg. holiness of
praises to the Lord)
 Jud. 9:27. *and made merry*, (marg. or, *songs*)

הִלָּחַז' *hal-lāhz'*, pron. com.

- Jud. 6:20. lay (them) upon *this* rock,
 1Sa.14: 1. that (is) on *the other side*. (lit. *beyond this*)
 17:26. the man that killeth *this* Philistine,
 2K. 4:25. *that* Shunammite:
 23:17. What title (is) *that* that I see?
 Dan 8:16. make *this* (man) to understand
 Zec. 2: 4(8). speak to *this* young man,

הִלָּחַז' *hal-lāh-zeh'*, pron. m.

- Gen 24:65. What man (is) *this* that walketh
 37:19. *this* dreamer cometh.

הִלָּחַז' *hal-lāh-zoo'*, pron. f.

- Eze.36:35. *This* land that was desolate

הִלָּךְ [*hāh-leeḥ'*], m.

- Job 29: 6. When I washed *my steps* with butter,

הִלָּכָה [*hālee-ḥāh'*], f.

- Job 6:19. *the companies of* Sheba waited
 Ps. 68:24(25). They have seen *thy goings*, O God;
 (even) *the goings of my God*,
 Pro.31:27. She looketh well to *the ways of*
 Nah 2: 5(6). they shall stumble in *their walk*;
 Hab 3: 6. his *ways* (are) everlasting.

הִלָּךְ *hāh-lāḥ'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 14:24. the men which *went* with me,
 19: 2. *and go on* your ways.
 26:26. Then Abimelech *went* to him
 31:19. Laban *went* to shear his sheep:
 30. *thou wouldst needs be gone*,
 32: 1(2). Jacob *went* on his way,
 34:17. our daughter, *and we will be gone*.
 35: 3. in the way which *I went*.
 Ex. 14:29. the children of Israel *walked*
 15:19. Israel *went* on dry (land) in the
 17: 5. take in thine hand, *and go*.
 Lev.26:23. *but will walk* contrary unto me;
 24. *Then will I also walk* contrary
 27. *but walk* contrary unto me;
 28. *Then I will walk* contrary unto you
 40. *they have walked* contrary unto me;
 Nu. 22:37. wherefore *camest thou* not
 24: 1. *he went* not, as at other times,
 25. Balak also *went* his way.
 32:41. Jair the son of Manasseh *went*
 42. Nobah *went* and took Kenath,
 Deu 1:31. in all the way that *ye went*,
 2:14. the space in which *we came*
 4: 3. for all the men that *followed* Baal-peor.
 (lit. *went after*)
 8:19. *and walk* after other gods,
 14:25. *and shalt go* unto the place
 16: 7. *and go* unto thy tents.

Deu 24: 2. *And when she is departed...she may go*
 26: 2. *and shall go* unto the place
 28: 9. *and walk* in his ways.
 Jos. 2: 5. whither the men *went* I wot not:
 3: 3. *and go* after it.
 5: 6. Israel *walked* forty years in the
 10: 24. the men of war *which went*
 14: 10. Israel *wandered* in the wilderness: (marg.
walked)
 17: 7. *and the border went along*
 23: 16. *and have gone* and served
 24: 17. *all the way wherein we went*,
 Jud. 1: 3. *and I likewise will go*
 2: 17. which their fathers *walked* in,
 4: 8. If thou wilt go with me, *then I will go* :
 6: 21. the angel of the Lord *departed*
 8: 1. *when thou wentest* to fight
 9: 8. The trees *went* forth
 9, 11, 13. *and go* to be promoted
 11: 8. *that thou mayest go* with us,
 19: 9. *that thou mayest go* home.
 21: 21. *and go* to the land of Benjamin.
 Ru. 1: 21. *I went out* full,
 2: 9. *and go* *thou* after them:
 — *and when thou art athirst, go*
 1 Sa. 2: 20. *And they went* unto their own
 6: 8. send it away, *that it may go*.
 12. *went along* the highway,
 7: 16. *And he went* from year to year
 8: 3. his sons *walked* not in his ways,
 5. thy sons *walk* not in thy ways:
 9: 6. shew us our way *that we should go*.
 10: 2. The asses *which thou wentest* to seek
 14. Whither *went* ye ?
 26. Saul also *went* home to Gibeah ;
 14: 3. knew not that Jonathan *was gone*.
 17. see who *is gone* from us.
 46. the Philistines *went* to their own place.
 17: 13. *followed* (lit. *went after*) Saul to the battle:
 and the names of his three sons that
went
 14. the three eldest *followed* Saul. (lit. *went*
after)
 20: 13. *that thou mayest go* in peace:
 23: 18. Jonathan *went* to his house.
 23. *and I will go* with you:
 30: 22. those that *went* with David,
 — Because *they went* not with us,
 2 Sa. 2: 29. Abner and his men *walked*
 7: 9. whithersoever *thou wentest*,
 23. whom God *went* to redeem
 8: 6, 14. preserved David whithersoever *he went*.
 10: 11. *then I will come* and help thee.
 15: 11. with Absalom *went* two hundred men
 16: 17. why *wentest* thou not with
 17: 17. *and a wench went* and told them ;
 18: 25 (26). *wentest* not *thou* with me,
 1 K. 2: 41. Shimei *had gone* from Jerusalem
 42. *and walked* abroad any whither,
 3: 6. according as *he walked* before thee
 14. as thy father David *did walk*,
 8: 25. they walk before me as *thou hast walked*
 9: 4. as David thy father *walked*,
 6. *but go* and serve other gods,
 11: 33. *have not walked* in my ways,
 38. *and wilt walk* in my ways,
 13: 9. by the same way *that thou camest*.
 12. What way *went* he ? For his sons *had*
seen what way the man of God *went*,
 17. by the way *that thou camest*.
 14: 2. *and get thee* to Shiloh:
 8. who *followed* me (lit. *went after*)
 18: 6. Ahab *went* one way by himself, and Obadiah
went another way
 19: 4. But *he himself went* a day's journey
 22: 13. the messenger *that was gone*
 48 (49). *but they went* not ;
 2 K. 2: 7. the sons of the prophets *went*,
 5: 25. Thy servant *went* no whither.
 26. *Went* not mine heart
 13: 6. who made Israel sin, (but) *walked*
 11. *he walked* therein.
 20: 9. *shall the shadow go forward*
 21: 21. in all the way *that his father walked* in,
 22. *walked* not in the way
 1 Ch. 4: 42. *went* to mount Seir,
 6: 15 (5: 41). Jehozadak *went* (into captivity),

1 Ch 17: 8. whithersoever *thou hast walked*,
 21. whom God *went* to redeem
 18: 6, 13. preserved David whithersoever *he went*.
 2 Ch. 6: 16. as *thou hast walked* before me.
 7: 17. as David thy father *walked*,
 19. *and shall go* and serve other gods,
 8: 17. Then *went* Solomon to Ezion-geber,
 11: 17. *they walked* in the way of David
 17: 3. because *he walked* in the first ways
 4. *walked* in his commandments,
 18: 12. the messenger *that went*
 21: 12. Because *thou hast not walked*
 22: 3. *He also walked* in the ways
 5. *He walked* also after their
 Neh. 2: 16. the rulers knew not whither *I went*.
 Job. 1: 4. *And his sons went*
 31: 5. If *I have walked* with vanity,
 7. and mine heart *walked* after mine eyes,
 Ps. 1: 1. *that walketh* not in the counsel of the
 26: 1. *I have walked* in mine integrity:
 105: 41. *they ran* in the dry places
 119: 3. *they walk* in his ways.
 Pro. 7: 19. *he is gone* a long journey:
 Cant. 2: 11. the rain is over (and) *gone* ;
 6: 1. Whither is thy beloved *gone*,
 Isa. 2: 3. *And many people shall go*
 8: 7. *and go* over all his banks:
 20: 3. as my servant Isaiah *hath walked*
 35: 9. *but the redeemed shall walk*
 45: 16. *they shall go* to confusion
 46: 2. *but themselves are gone* into captivity.
 50: 10. *that walketh* (in) darkness,
 58: 8. *and thy righteousness shall go*
 60: 3. *And the Gentiles shall come*
 14. *also* of them that afflicted thee *shall come*
 Jer. 2: 8. *walked* after (things that) do not profit.
 23. *I have not gone* after Baalim ?
 3: 1. *and she go* from him,
 7: 23. *and walk ye* in all the ways
 8: 2. after whom *they have walked*,
 9: 10 (9). are fled ; *they are gone*.
 13 (12). neither *walked* therein ;
 11: 10. *they went* after other gods
 12. *Then shall* the cities of Judah...*go*,
 29: 12. *and ye shall go* and pray unto me,
 31: 21. the way (which) *thou wentest* :
 32: 23. neither *walked* in thy law ;
 44: 10. nor *walked* in my law,
 23. the voice of the Lord, nor *walked*
 48: 11. neither *hath he gone* into captivity:
 50: 3. *they shall depart*, both man and beast.
 6. *they have gone* from mountain to hill,
 Lam. 1: 5. her children *are gone* into captivity
 18. my young men *are gone*
 Eze. 5: 6. *they have not walked* in them.
 7. *have not walked* in my statutes,
 11: 12. *ye have not walked* in my statutes,
 16: 47. Yet *hast thou not walked* after
 18: 17. *hath walked* in my statutes ;
 20: 13, 21. *they walked* not in my statutes,
 16. *and walked* not in my statutes,
 23: 31. *Thou hast walked* in the way
 25: 3. when *they went* into captivity ;
 33: 15. *walk* in the statutes of life,
 37: 21. whither *they be gone*,
 Hos. 5: 11. because *he willingly walked*
 7: 11. *they go* to Assyria.
 9: 6. *they are gone* because of destruction:
 11: 2. so *they went* from them:
 Am. 1: 15. *And their king shall go*
 2: 4. after the which their fathers *have walked* :
 Mic. 4: 2. And many nations *shall come*,
 Nah. 2: 11 (12). the old lion, *walked*,
 3: 10. *she went* into captivity:
 Zep. 1: 17. *that they shall walk* like blind men,
 Zec. 8: 21. *And the inhabitants of one (city) shall go*
 9: 14. *and shall go* with whirlwinds of the south.
 Mal. 2: 6. *he walked* with me in peace
 3: 14. *we have walked* mournfully
 KAL. — Infinitive.
 Gen. 8: 3. returned from off the earth *continually* :
 (marg. *is going* and returning)
 5. the waters decreased *continually* (marg.
were in going and decreasing)
 12: 9. *going* on still toward the south. (marg.
going and journeying)

Gen 26:13. *went forward*, (lit. *went going*)
 31:30. *thou wouldest needs be gone*, (lit. *going thou hast gone*)
 Ex. 3:19. *the king of Egypt will not let you go*,
 Nu. 22:13. *give me leave to go with you*.
 14. *Balaam refuseth to come with us*.
 16. *hinder thee from coming unto*
 Jos. 6: 9. *after the ark, (the priests) going on*,
 13. *went on continually*, (lit. *going to go*)
 — (the priests) *going on*, and blowing
 Jud. 4: 9. *I will surely go with thee*: (lit. *going I will go*)
 24. *the hand of the children of Israel prospered*, (lit. *going went*)
 9: 8. *The trees went forth* (lit. *going went*)
 14: 9. *went on eating*, (lit. *going went*)
 1Sa. 6:12. *went along the highway*, (lit. *went going in*)
 14:19. *went on and increased*: (lit. *going went*)
 19:23. *went on*, and prophesied, (lit. *going went*)
 2Sa. 3:16. *went with her along weeping* (marg. *going and weeping*)
 24. *and he is quite gone?*
 5:10. *David went on*, and grew great, (marg. *going and growing*)
 13:19. *went on crying*, (lit. *going and crying*)
 16:13. *cursed as he went*,
 18:25. *And he came upace*, (lit. *he went going*)
 24:12. *Go and say unto David*,
 2K. 2:11. *as they still went on*,
 5:10. *Go and wash in Jordan*
 1Ch 11: 9. *David waxed greater and greater*: (marg. *went in going and increasing*)
 Job 34:23. *that he should enter into judgment* (marg. *go*)
 Ps. 126: 6. *He that goeth forth and weepeth*,
 Ecc. 6: 8. *that knoweth to walk*
 9. *than the wandering of the desire*: (marg. *than the walking of the soul*)
 Isa. 3:16. *walking and mincing* (as) *they go*,
 20: 2. *walking naked and barefoot*.
 38: 5. *Go, and say to Hezekiah*,
 42:24. *for they would not walk*
 Jer. 2: 2. *Go and cry in the ears of Jerusalem*,
 3:12. *Go and proclaim these words*
 7: 9. *and walk after other gods whom*
 13: 1. *Go and get thee a linen girdle*,
 17:19. *Go and stand in the gate*
 19: 1. *Go and get a potter's earthen bottle*,
 23:14. *and walk in lies*:
 28:13. *Go and tell Hananiah*,
 31: 2. *when I went to cause him to rest*.
 34: 2. *Go and speak to Zezekiah*
 35: 2. *Go unto the house of the*
 13. *Go and tell the men of Judah*
 37: 9. *The Chaldeans shall surely depart*
 39:16. *Go and speak to Ebed-melech*
 41: 6. *weeping all along as he went*: (marg. *in going and weeping*)
 50: 4. *going and weeping*:
 Zec. 8:21. *Let us go speedily to pray before the Lord*, (marg. *going; or, continually*)
 KAL.—*Imperative*.
 Jer. 51:50. *ye that have escaped the sword, go away*,
 KAL.—*Future*.
 Ex. 9:23. *and the fire ran along*
 Job 14:20. *and he passeth: thou changest*
 16: 6. *and (though) I forbear, what am I eased?* (marg. *what goeth from me?*)
 22. *then I shall go the way*
 20:25. *the glittering sword cometh out of his*
 23: 8. *Behold, I go forward*,
 41:19(11). *Out of his mouth go burning lamps*,
 Ps. 58: 8(9). *As a snail (which) melteth, let (every one of them) pass away*:
 73: 9. *their tongue walketh through the*
 91: 6. *the pestilence (that) walketh in darkness*:
 Jer. 9: 4(3). *every neighbour will walk with*
 KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.
 Gen 2:14. *that (is) it which goeth*
 13: 5. *which went with Abram*,
 15: 2. *seeing I go childless*,
 18:16. *Abraham went with them*
 24:42. *my way which I go*:
 65. *What man (is) this that walketh*

Gen 25:32. *I (am) at the point to die*: (marg. *going to die*)
 28:20. *in this way that I go*,
 32: 6(7). *he cometh to meet thee*,
 19(20). *all that followed* (lit. *that came after*)
 20(21). *with the present that goeth before*
 37:25. *going to carry (it) down to Egypt*.
 Ex. 2: 5. *her maidens walked along*
 10: 8. *who (are) they that shall go?*
 13:21. *the Lord went before*
 14:19. *which went before the camp*
 19:19. *the trumpet sounded long*, (lit. *going and mighty*)
 33:15. *If thy presence go not*
 Lev. 11:20. *going upon (all) four*,
 21. *that goeth upon (all) four*,
 27. *whatsoever goeth upon his paws*,
 — *that go on (all) four*,
 42. *Whatsoever goeth upon the belly*, and
whatsoever goeth upon (all) four,
 Nu. 14:14. *thou goest before them*,
 38. *that went to search the land*,
 22:22. *because he went*:
 24:14. *I go unto my people*:
 Deu. 1:30. *which goeth before you*,
 33. *Who went in the way*
 20: 4. *he that goeth with you*,
 31: 6. *he (it is) that doth go with thee*;
 8. *he (it is) that doth go before thee*;
 Jos. 6: 8. *of the Lord followed them*. (lit. *going after*)
 9, 13. *the armed men went*
 —, *the rewarder came after the ark*,
 13. *went on continually*,
 8:35. *that were conversant among them*. (marg. *walked*)
 18: 8. *and Joshua charged them that went*
 23:14. *I (am) going the way of*
 Jud. 4: 9. *the journey that thou takest*
 5: 6. *and the travellers* (marg. *and the walkers of paths*) *walked through byways*.
 10. *and walk by the way*.
 14: 3. *that thou goest*
 17: 9. *I go to sojourn*
 18: 5. *our way which we go*
 14. *that went to spy out the country*
 17. *that went to spy out the land*
 19:18. *going to the house of the Lord*;
 1Sa. 2:26. *the child Samuel grew on*, (lit. *going and grew*)
 6:12. *of the Philistines went after them*
 17: 7. *one bearing a shield went before him*.
 15. *But David went*
 41. *the Philistine came on and drew near* (lit. *went going and drew near*)
 25:42. *five damsels of her's that went*
 2Sa. 3: 1. *David waxed stronger and stronger* (lit. *going and strong*), and the house of
Saul waxed weaker and weaker. (lit. *going and weak*)
 31. *David (himself) followed the bier*. (lit. *going after*)
 6: 4. *Ahio went before the ark*.
 12:23. *I shall go to him*, but he shall not return
 13:34. *there came much people*
 15:11. *and they went in their simplicity*,
 12. *the people increased continually* (lit. *going and was many*)
 20. *seeing I go whither I may*, (lit. *going*)
 30. *he went barefoot*:
 16:13. *Shimei went along on the*
 17:11. *that thou go to battle*
 23:17. *that went in jeopardy*
 1K. 2: 2. *I go the way of all*
 8:23. *with thy servants that walk*
 20:36. *as soon as thou art departed*
 2K. 1: 3. *ye go to enquire of Baal-zebub*
 2:11. *it came to pass, as they still went on*,
 4:23. *Wherefore wilt thou go*
 1Ch 15:25. *went to bring up the ark*
 2Ch 6:14. *that walk before thee*
 9:21. *the king's ships went to Tarshish*
 17:12. *Jehoshaphat waxed great* (lit. *was going and great*)
 Neh 6:17. *sent many letters unto Tobiah*, (marg. *multiplied their letters passing to*)
 12:38. *went over against (them)*.
 Est. 9: 4. *his fume went out throughout*

Est. 9: 4. Mordecai *waxed* greater and greater. (lit. *going and great*)

Job 31:26. or the moon *walking* (in) brightness;

Ps. 15: 2. *He that walketh* uprightly,

78:39. a wind *that passeth away*,

84:11(12). *from them that walk* uprightly.

101: 6. *he that walketh* in a perfect way,

119: 1. *who walk* in the law of the Lord.

128: 1. *that walketh* in his ways.

Pro. 2: 7. a buckler *to them that walk*

4:18. that shineth *more and more* (lit. *going and shineth*)

6:12. *walketh* with a froward mouth.

7:22. *He goeth* after her

10: 9. *He that walketh* uprightly

11:13. A talebearer revealeth secrets: (marg. *He that walketh*, (being) a talebearer)

13:20. *He that walketh* with wise (men)

14: 2. *He that walketh* in his uprightness

19: 1. the poor *that walketh* in his integrity,

20:19. *He that goeth* about (as) a talebearer

28: 6. the poor *that walketh* in his uprightness,

18. *Whoso walketh* uprightly

26. *but whoso walketh* wisely,

Ecc. 1: 4. (One) generation *passeth away*,

6. The wind *goeth* toward the south,

— it *whirleth* about continually,

7. All the rivers *run* into the sea;

— from whence the rivers *come*,

2:14. the fool *walketh* in darkness:

3:20. All *go* unto one place;

6: 6. *do not all go* to one place?

9:10. whither thou *goest*.

10: 3. *he that is a fool walketh* by the way,

7. princes *walking* as servants

12: 5. man *goeth* to his long home,

Cant.7: 9(10). *that goeth* (down) sweetly,

Isa. 8: 6. the waters of Shiloah *that go* softly,

9: 2(1). The people *that walked* in darkness

30: 2. *That walk* to go down into Egypt,

29. *as when one goeth* with a pipe

33:15. *He that walketh* righteously,

35: 8. the wayfaring men,

42: 5. spirit *to them that walk* therein;

52:12. the Lord *will go* before you;

57: 2. *walking* (in) his uprightness.

65: 2. *which walketh* in a way

Jer. 3: 6. *she is gone* up upon every high

6:28. *walking* with slanders:

10:23. *walketh* to direct his steps.

13:10. *which walk* in the imagination

16:12. *ye walk* every one

19:10. the men *that go* with thee,

22:10. weep sore *for him that goeth away*;

23:17. say unto every one *that walketh*

41: 6. weeping all along *as he went*;

Eze. 7:14. none *goeth* to the battle:

11:21. whose heart *walketh* after

13: 3. *that follow* their own spirit, (marg. *that walk* after)

20:16. their heart *went* after their idols.

31: 4. her rivers *running* round about

33:31. their heart *goeth* after

Hos 6: 4. as the early dew *it goeth* away.

13: 3. as the early dew *that passeth* away.

Jon. 1:11, 13. for the sea wrought, (marg. *went*)

Mic 2: 7. to him *that walketh* uprightly?

11. *walking* in the spirit and falsehood

Hab 1: 6. *which shall march* through

Zec. 2: 2(6). Whither *goest* thou?

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 109:23. *I am* gone like the shadow

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Job 24:10. *They cause* (him) to go naked

30:28. *I went* mourning without

Ps. 38: 6(7). *I go* mourning all the day long.

131: 1. neither *do I exercise* myself (marg. *walk*)

Lam.5:18. the foxes *walk* upon it.

PIEL.—Imperative.

Ecc.11: 9. *and walk* in the ways of thine

PIEL.—Future.

1 K. 21:27. *and went* softly.

Ps. 55:14(15). (and) *walked* into the house of God in company.

Ps. 81:13(14). Israel *had walked* in my ways!

85:13(14). Righteousness *shall go* before him;

86:11. *I will walk* in thy truth:

89:15(16). *they shall walk*, O Lord,

104:10. *run* among the hills. (marg. *walk*)

26. There *go* the ships:

115: 7. *but they walk* not:

142: 3(4). In the way wherein *I walked*

Pro. 6:28. *Can* one *go* upon hot coals,

8:20. *I lead* in the way of righteousness, (marg. *or, walk*)

Ecc. 8:10. *gone* from the place of the holy,

Isa. 59: 9. *we walk* in darkness.

Eze.18: 9. *Hath walked* in my statutes,

Hab 3:11. at the light of thine arrows *they went*, (marg. *or, thine arrows walked* in the light)

PIEL.—Participle.

Ps. 104: 3. *who walketh* upon the wings

Pro. 6:11. *come as one that travelleth*,

Ecc. 4:15. all the living *which walk*

* HIPHIL.—Participle. *

Zec. 3: 7. *I will* give thee places *to walk* (marg. *walks*)

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

Gen 6: 9. Noah *walked* with God.

24:40. before whom *I walk*,

48:15. Abraham and Isaac *did walk*,

Ex. 21:19. *and walk* abroad upon his staff,

Lev.26:12. *And I will walk* among you,

1Sa. 2:35. *and he shall walk* before

12: 2. *I have walked* before you

25:15. as long as *we were conversant*

30:31. his men *were wont* to *haint*.

2Sa. 7: 7. wherein *I have walked*

2K. 20: 3. how *I have walked* before thee

1Ch 17: 6. *I have walked* with all Israel,

Job 38:16. *hast thou walked* in the search

Ps. 26: 3. *and I have walked* in thy truth.

35:14. *I behaved myself* as though (marg. *walked*)

Isa. 38: 3. how *I have walked* before thee

Eze.28:14. *thou hast walked* up and down

Zec 1:11. *We have walked* to and fro

* HITHPAEL.—Infinitive. *

Job 1: 7 & 2:2. *and from walking* up and down in it.

Ps. 56:13(14). *that I may walk* before God in the light

Pro. 6:22. *When thou goest*, it shall lead thee;

Zec. 1:10. *to walk* to and fro through the earth.

6: 7. *that they might walk* to and fro

HITHPAEL.—Imperative.

Gen.13:17. Arise, *walk* through the land

17: 1. *walk* before me,

Jos. 18: 8. Go *and walk* through the land,

Zec. 6: 7. *walk* to and fro through the earth.

HITHPAEL.—Future.

Gen 5:22,24. *And Enoch walked* with God

Jos. 18: 4. they shall rise, *and go* through the land,

Jud.21:24. *And* the children of Israel *departed*

1Sa. 2:30. the house of thy father, *should walk*

23:13. *and went* whithersoever they could go.

2Sa.11: 2. *and walked* upon the roof

1Ch 16:20. *And* (when) they *went* from nation to

21: 4. *and went* throughout all Israel,

Job 18: 8. *he walketh* upon a snare.

22:14. *he walketh* in the circuit of

Ps. 12: 8(9). The wicked *walk* on every side,

39: 6(7). every man *walketh* in a vain shew:

43: 2. why *go I* mourning

58: 7(8). as waters (which) *run* continually:

77:17(18). thine arrows also *went* abroad.

82: 5. *they walk* on in darkness:

101: 2. *I will walk* within my house

106:13. *When they went* from one nation to

116: 9. *I will walk* before the Lord

119:45. *And I will walk* at liberty:

Pro.23:31. *it moveth* itself aright.

Eze.19: 6. *And he went* up and down among

Zec. 6: 7. *So they walked* to and fro

10:12. *and they shall walk* up and down in his name,

HITHPAEL.—Participle.

Gen 3: 8. the Lord God *walking* in the garden

Deu 23:14(15). For the Lord thy God *walketh*
 1Sa. 12: 2. the king *walketh* before
 25:27. the young men *that follow* my lord. (marg.
that walk at the feet of)
 2Sa. 7: 6. but have *walked* in a tent (lit. but was
walking)
 Est. 2:11. Mordecai *walked* every day
 1Sa. 68:21(22). such an one as *goeth on still*
 Pro. 20: 7. The just (man) *walketh* in his
 24:34. poverty come (as) *one that travelleth*;
 Eze. 1:13. *it went up and down* among the

הלך [hālāch], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. *

Dan 4:29(26). he *walked* in the palace (lit. was
walking)

* APHEL.—Participle. *

Dan 3:25. *walking* in the midst of the fire,
 4:37(34). those that *walk* in pride he is able

הלך hēh'-lēch, m.

1Sa. 14:26. behold, the honey *dropped*; (lit. a *dropping*
 of honey)

2Sa. 12: 4. there came a *traveller* unto the

הלך hālāh'ch, Ch. m.

Esr. 4:13. will they not pay toll, tribute, and *custom*,
 20. and toll, tribute, and *custom*,
 7:24. toll, tribute, or *custom*, upon them.

הלל [hāh-lal'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Job 29: 3. When his candle *shined* (lit. in its *shining*)

KAL.—Future.

Pa. 75: 4(5). *Deal* not foolishly:

KAL.—Participle. Poeh

Pa. 5: 5(6). The foolish shall not stand
 73: 3. For I was envious at the foolish,
 75: 4(5). I said *unto the fools*,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Pa. 10: 3. the wicked *boasteth* of his
 44: 8(9). In God we *boast* all the day long,
 119:164. Seven times a day do I *praise thee*
 Isa. 62: 9. and *praise* the Lord;
 64:11(10). where our fathers *praised thee*,
 Joel 2:26. and *praise* the name of the Lord

PIEL.—Infinitive.

2Sa. 14:25. none to be so much *praised* (marg. to *praise*
 greatly)

1Ch 16: 4. to thank and *praise* the Lord
 36. and *praised* the Lord.
 23: 5. to *praise* (therewith).
 30. to thank and *praise* the Lord,
 26: 3. to give thanks and to *praise* the Lord.
 2Ch 5:13. in *praising* and thanking the Lord;
 — and *praised* the Lord,
 7: 6. when David *praised*
 8:14. to *praise* and minister before the
 20:19. stood up to *praise* the Lord God
 23:13. such as taught to *sing praise*.
 29:30. to *sing praise* unto the Lord
 31: 2. and to *praise* in the gates

Esr. 8:10. to *praise* the Lord,
 11. in *praising* and giving thanks
 — when they *praised* the Lord,
 Neh 12:24. to *praise* (and) to give thanks,

PIEL.—Imperative.

Pa. 22:23(24). Ye that fear the Lord, *praise him*;
 104:35 & 106:45 & 106:1, 48 & 111:1 & 112:1 &
 113:1. *Praise ye* the Lord. (marg. Hal-
 lelujah)

113: 1. *Praise*, O ye servants of the Lord, *praise*
 the name of the Lord.

9. *Praise ye* the Lord.

115:18. *Praise* the Lord.

116:19. *Praise ye* the Lord.

Pa. 117: 1. O *praise* the Lord,

2. *Praise ye* the Lord.

135: 1. *Praise ye* the Lord. *Praise ye* the name of
 the Lord; *praise* (him), O ye servants
 3. *Praise* the Lord; for the Lord

21. *Praise ye* the Lord.

146: 1. *Praise ye* the Lord. *Praise* the Lord,

10 & 147:1, 20. *Praise ye* the Lord,

147:12. *praise thy* God, O Zion.

148: 1, 14. *Praise ye* the Lord.

— *praise ye* the Lord from the heavens:
praise him in the heights.

2. *Praise ye him*, all his angels: *praise ye*
him, all his hosts.

3. *Praise ye him*, sun and moon: *praise him*,

4. *Praise him*, ye heavens of heavens,

7. *Praise* the Lord from the earth,

149: 1, 9. *Praise ye* the Lord.

150: 1, 6. *Praise ye* the Lord.

— *Praise* God in his sanctuary: *praise him*

2. *Praise him* for his mighty acts: *praise him*

3. *Praise him* with the sound of the trumpet:

praise him with the psaltery

4. *Praise him* with the timbrel and dance:

praise him with stringed instruments

5. *Praise him* upon the loud cymbals: *praise*
him upon the high sounding

Jer. 20:13. *praise ye* the Lord:

31: 7. publish ye, *praise ye*, and say,

PIEL.—Future.

Gen 12:15. and *commended* her before Pharaoh:

Jud. 16:24. And when the people saw him, *they praised*

2Ch 29:30. And *they sang praises* with gladness,

Neh 5:13. and *praised* the Lord.

Ps. 22:22(23). of the congregation *will I praise thee*.

26(27). *they shall praise* the Lord

35:18. *I will praise thee* among much people.

56: 4(5). In God *I will praise* his word,

10(11). In God *will I praise* (his) word: in
 the Lord *will I praise* (his) word.

63: 5(6). my mouth *shall praise* (thee)

69:30(31). *I will praise* the name of God

34(35). *Let* the heaven and earth *praise him*,

74:21. *let* the poor and needy *praise thy* name.

84: 4(5). *they will be still praising thee*.

102:18(19). *shall be created shall praise* the Lord.

107:32. and *praise him* in the assembly

109:30. *I will praise him* among the

115:17. The dead *praise* not the Lord,

119:175. and *it shall praise thee*;

145: 2. and *I will praise thy* name for ever

146: 2. While I live *will I praise* the Lord:

148: 5, 13. *Let them praise* the name of the

149: 3. *Let them praise* his name

150: 6. *Let every thing that hath breath praise*

Pro. 27: 2. *Let* another man *praise thee*, and not

28: 4. They that forsake the law *praise* the

31:28. her husband (also), and *he praiseth her*.

31. and *let* her own works *praise her* in the

Cant. 6: 9. and the concubines, and *they praised her*.

Isa. 38:18. death can (not) *celebrate thee*:

PIEL.—Participle.

1Ch 23: 5. and four thousand *praised* the Lord

29:13. and *praise thy* glorious name.

2Ch 20:21. and *that should praise* (marg. *praisers*)

23:12. running and *praising* the king,

30:21. and the Levites and the priests *praised* the

* POEL.—Future. *

Job 12:17. *maketh* the judges *fools*.

Ecc. 7: 7. oppression *maketh* a wise man mad;

Isa. 44:25. *maketh* diviners mad;

POEL.—Participle.

Ps. 102: 8(9). *they that are mad against me* are sworn
 Ecc. 2: 2. I said of laughter, (It is) mad:

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Pa. 78:63. and their maidens *were not given to mar-*
riage. (marg. *praised*)

PUAL.—Future.

Pro. 12: 8. A man *shall be commended*

PUAL.—Participle.

2Sa. 22: 4. the Lord, (who is) *worthy to be praised*:

1Ch 16:25. and *greatly to be praised*:

Ps. 18: 3(4). the Lord, (who is) *worthy to be praised*:
 48: 1(2) & 96:4. *and greatly to be praised*
 113: 3. the Lord's name (is) *to be praised*.
 145: 3. *and greatly to be praised*;
 Eze. 26:17. the *renowned city*,

* HIPHIL.—*Future*. *

Job 31:26. If I beheld the sun when it *shined*,
 41:18(10). By his needings a light *doth shine*,
 Isa. 13:10. *shall not give* their light:

* HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive*. *

Ps. 106: 5. *that I may glory* with thine inheritance.

HITHPAEL.—*Imperative*.

1Ch 16:10. *Glory ye* in his holy name:

Ps. 106: 3. *Glory ye* in his holy name:

HITHPAEL.—*Future*.

1K. 20:11. *Let not him* that girdeth on (his harness)
boast

Ps. 34: 2(3). My soul *shall make her boast*
 49: 6(7). *trust in their wealth, and boast them-*
selves

52: 1(3). Why *boastest thou thyself* in mischief,
 63:11(12). *swareth by him shall glory*:
 64:10(11). *and all the upright in heart shall glory*.
 Pro. 20:14. *then he boasteth*.

27: 1. *Boast not thyself* of to-morrow;
 31:30. *feareth the Lord, she shall be praised*.

Isa. 41:16. *shall glory* in the Holy One of Israel.

45:25. *be justified, and shall glory*.

Jer. 4: 2. in him *shall they glory*.

9:23(22). *Let not the wise (man) glory* in his
 wisdom, neither *let the mighty man*
glory in his might, *let not the rich (man)*
glory

24(23). *let him that glorieth glory* in this,

49: 4. Wherefore *gloriest thou* in the valleys,

HITHPAEL.—*Participle*.

Ps. 97: 7. *that boast themselves* of idols:

1Pro. 25:14. Whoso *boasteth himself* of a false

Jer. 9:24(23). But *let him that glorieth*

* HITHPOEL.—*Imperative*. *

Jer. 25:16. *be moved, and be mad*,

46: 9. *and rage, ye chariots*;

HITHPOEL.—*Future*.

1Sa. 21:13(14). *and feigned himself mad* in their hands,

Jer. 50:38. *they are mad* upon (their) idols.

51: 7. therefore *the nations are mad*.

Nah 2: 4(5). The chariots *shall rage*

הלם [hāh-lam'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Jud. 5:22. Then *were* the horsehoofs *broken*
 26. *and with the hammer she smote* (marg. *and*
she hammered)

Pro. 23:35. *they have beaten me*, (and) I felt

Isa. 16: 8. of the heathen *have broken down*

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

1Sa. 14:16. they went on *beating down*

KAL.—*Future*.

Ps. 74: 6. But now *they break down* the carved work

141: 5. *Let the righteous smite me*;

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Isa. 41: 7. *him that smote* the anvil, (marg. *or, the*
smiting)

KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.

Isa. 28: 1. *them that are overcome* with wine! (marg.
broken)

הלם hālōhm, adv.

Gen 16:13. Have I also *here* looked after

Ex. 3: 5. Draw not nigh *hither*:

Jud. 18: 3. Who brought *thee hither*?

20: 7. *give here* your advice and counsel.

Ru. 2:14. At mealtime come thou *hither*.

1Sa. 10:22. if the man should yet come *thither*.

1Sa. 14:36. Let us draw near *hither* unto God.

38. Draw ye near *hither*, all the chief

2Sa. 7:18. that thou hast brought me *hitherto*?

1Ch 17:16. that thou hast brought me *hitherto*?

Pa. 73:10. Therefore his people return *hither*:

הלמות hal-mooth', f.

Jud. 5:26. her right hand to the workmen's *hammer*;

הם [hāhm], m.

Eze. 7:11. nor of any of *their's*: (marg. *or, their*
tumultuous persons)

הם hēhm, part. pron. m. pl.

Gen 3: 7. and they knew that *they* (were) naked;

14:24. *let them* take their portion.

Ex. 6:27. *These* (are) *they* which spake to Pharaoh

18:26. every small matter *they* judged *themselves*.

Lev. 11:27. *those* (are) unclean unto you:

16: 4. *these* (are) holy garments;

Nu. 1:16. heads of thousands in Israel) (.

3:20. *These*) (are) the families of the Levites

Deu 2:11. *Which* also were accounted giants,

2K. 4: 5. her sons, *who* brought (the vessels) to her;

Ps. 38:10(11). the light of mine eyes, *it* also is gone

Isa. 30: 7. *Their* strength (is) to sit still.

Eze. 10:16. the *same* wheels also turned not

&c. &c. &c.

With prefixes, as הםהם.

Gen 6: 4. There were giants in the earth in *those* days;

Ex. 2:23. in process of time, (lit. in *those* many days)

Nu. 14:38. of the men) (that went to search

Deu 28:65. And among *these* nations

&c. &c.

הםהם.

2Sa. 24: 3. *how many* *soever they be*, (lit. *as they and as*
they)

1Ch 21: 3. an hundred times *so many more as they* (be):

2Ch 9:11. and there were none *such* seen before

Ecc. 9:12. *so* (are) the sons of men snared

הםהם, הםהם, הםהם.

Ecc. 3:18. might see *that they* themselves are beasts.

Cant. 6: 5. *for they* have overcome me:

Lam. 4: 9. *for these* pine away, stricken through

המה hēhm-māh', part. pron. m. pl.

i. q. הם.

Gen 6: 4. *the same* (became) mighty men

7:14. *They*, and every beast after his kind.

Nu. 13: 3. all those men (were) heads of the children
 of Israel) (.

20:13. *This* (is) the water of Meribah;

Jud. 10:14. *let them* deliver you in the time of your

1Ch 2:55. *These* (are) the Kenites that came

8:13. *who* drove away the inhabitants of Gath:

9:22. *whom* David and Samuel the seer

Ps. 9: 6(7). their memorial is perished *with them*.

16: 3. to the saints that (are) in the earth) (.

Eze. 10:22. of their faces (was) *the same* faces

Zep. 2:12. Ye Ethiopians also; *ye* (shall be) slain

&c. &c. &c.

With prefixes, as הםהם.

Ex. 30: 4. for places for the staves to bear *it withal*.

36: 1. man, *in whom* the Lord put wisdom

Hab. 1:16. because *by them* their portion (is) fat,

המהם.

Nu. 9: 7. And *those* men said unto him,

Zec. 14:15. all the beasts that shall be in *these* tents,
 &c. &c.

המהם.

Jer. 36:32. added besides unto them many *like* words.
 (marg. *words as they*)

המהם.

Jer. 14:16. and they shall have none to bury *them*,

המז

Ecc. 12: 12. *by these*, my son, be admonished:
Jer. 10: 2. for the heathen are dismayed *at them*.

המז [hāh-māh'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 46: 6(7). The heathen *raged*,
Cant. 5: 4. my bowels *were moved* for him.
Jer. 5: 22. *though they roar*, yet can they not
31: 20. my bowels *are troubled* (marg. *sound*)
51: 55. *when her waves do roar*
Zec. 9: 15. *make a noise as through wine*;
KAL.—Infinitive.
Isa. 17: 12. *like the noise of the seas*;
KAL.—Future.
Pa. 39: 6(7). *surely they are disquieted* in vain;
42: 5(6). *and (why) art thou disquieted* in me?
11(12) & 43: 5. *why art thou disquieted* within
46: 3(4). the waters thereof *roar*
55: 17(18). *will I pray, and cry aloud*;
59: 6(7). *they make a noise* like a dog,
14(15). *let them make a noise* like a dog,
77: 3(4). I remembered God, *and was troubled*;
83: 2(3). thine enemies *make a tumult*;
Isa. 16: 11. my bowels *shall sound* like a harp
17: 12. *make a noise* like the noise of the seas;
51: 15. whose waves *roared*;
59: 11. *We roar* all like bears,
Jer. 6: 23. their voice *roareth* like the sea;
31: 35. *when the waves thereof roar*;
48: 36. mine heart *shall sound* for Mōab
— mine heart *shall sound* like pipes.
50: 42. their voice *shall roar* like the sea,
KAL.—Participle. Poel.
1 K. 1: 41. the city *being in an uproar*?
Pro. 1: 21. crieth in the chief place of *concourse*,
7: 11. She (is) *loud and stubborn*;
9: 13. A foolish woman (is) *clamorous*;
20: 1. strong drink (is) *raging*;
Isa. 22: 2. a *tumultuous* city,
Jer. 4: 19. my heart *maketh a noise* in me;
Eze. 7: 16. all of them *mourning*,

המז him-mōh' & המז him-mōhn'.

Ch. pron.

- Ezr. 4: 10. the nations whom the great...and set)(
23. and made *them* to cease by force
5: 5. they could not cause *them* to cease,
11. We are the servants of the God of
12. he gave *them* into the hand
14. and brought *them* into the temple of
Babylon, *those* did Cyrus the king
15. carry *them* into the temple
7: 17. and offer *them* upon the altar
Dan 2: 34. and brake *them* to pieces.
35. and the wind carried *them* away,
3: 22. the flame of the fire slew *those* men (lit.
those men...the flame...slew *them*)

המז hāh-mōhn'.

- Gen 17: 4. shalt be a father of *many* nations. (marg.
multitude of nations)
5. a father of *many* nations
Jud. 4: 7. with his chariots and *his* *multitude*;
1 Sa. 4: 14. What (meaneth) the noise of this *tumult*?
14: 16. the *multitude* melted away,
19. *that the noise* that (was) in (marg. or,
tumult)
2 Sa. 6: 19. among the whole *multitude* of
18: 29. I saw a great *tumult*,
1 K. 18: 41. a sound of *abundance* of rain.
20: 13. Hast thou seen all this great *multitude*?
28. deliver all this great *multitude*
2 K. 7: 13. as all the *multitude* of Israel
— even as all the *multitude* of the Israelites
25: 11. with the remnant of the *multitude*,
1 Ch 29: 16. all this *store* that we have prepared
2 Ch 11: 23. he desired *many* wives. (marg. a *multitude*
of wives)

- 2 Ch 13: 8. ye (be) a great *multitude*,
14: 11(10). we go against this *multitude*.
20: 2. There cometh a great *multitude*
12. against this great *company*
15. by reason of this great *multitude*;
24. they looked unto the *multitude*,
31: 10. that which is left (is) this great *store*.
32: 7. nor for all the *multitude*
Job 31: 34. Did I fear a great *multitude*,
39: 7. He scorneth the *multitude* of
Ps. 37: 16. better *than the riches* of many
42: 4(5). with a *multitude* that kept holyday.
65: 7(8). *and the tumult* of the people.
Ecc. 5: 10(9). nor he that loveth *abundance*
Isa. 5: 13. and their *multitude* dried up
14. *and their multitude*, and their pomp,
13: 4. The noise of a *multitude*
16: 14. with all *that* great *multitude*;
17: 12. Woe to the *multitude* of many people,
(marg. or, *noise*)
29: 5. *Moreover the multitude* of thy strangers
— the *multitude* of the terrible
7, 8. the *multitude* of all the nations
31: 4. nor abase himself for the *noise* of *them*.
(marg. or, *multitude*)
32: 14. the *multitude* of the city shall be
33: 3. At the noise of the *tumult*
60: 5. the *abundance* of the sea (marg. or, *noise*)
63: 15. the *sounding* of thy bowels (marg. or, *the*
multitude)
Jer. 3: 23. the *multitude* of mountains:
10: 13. a *multitude* of waters (marg. or, *noise*)
47: 3. the *rumbling* of his wheels,
49: 32. *and the multitude* of their cattle a spoil:
51: 16. a *multitude* of waters
42. covered with the *multitude* of the waves
Eze. 7: 11. nor of their *multitude*, (marg. *tumult*)
12, 14. upon all the *multitude* thereof.
13. touching the whole *multitude* thereof,
23: 42. a voice of a *multitude* being at
26: 13. I will cause the *noise* of thy songs
29: 19. he shall take *her* *multitude*,
30: 4. they shall take away *her* *multitude*,
10. make the *multitude* of Egypt to cease
15. I will cut off the *multitude* of No.
31: 2. and to *his* *multitude*;
18. This (is) Pharaoh and all *his* *multitude*,
32: 12. will I cause *thy* *multitude* to fall,
— all the *multitude* thereof
16. for all *her* *multitude*,
18. wail for the *multitude* of Egypt,
20. draw her and all *her* *multitudes*.
24. There (is) Elam and all *her* *multitude*
25. the slain with all *her* *multitude*:
26. Tubal, and all *her* *multitude*:
31. shall be comforted over all *his* *multitude*
32. Pharaoh and all *his* *multitude*,
39: 11. Gog and all *his* *multitude*:
— The valley of Hamon-gog. (marg. i. e.
The *multitude* of Gog)
15. in the valley of Hamon-gog.
Dan 10: 6. his words like the voice of a *multitude*.
11: 10. shall assemble a *multitude*
11. he shall set forth a great *multitude*; but
the *multitude* shall be given
12. he hath taken away the *multitude*,
13. shall set forth a *multitude*
Joel 3: 14(4: 14). *Multitudes, multitudes* in the valley
Am. 5: 23. the *noise* of thy songs;

המז [hem-yāh'], f.

Isa. 14: 11. the noise of thy viols:

המז hāmool-lāh', f.

Jer. 11: 16. the noise of a great *tumult*
Eze. 1: 24. the voice of *speech*,

המז hāh-mam'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 23: 27. *and will destroy* all the people
2 Ch 15: 6. for God *did vex* them

Isa. 28:28. *nor break* (it with) the wheel
Jer. 51:34. *he hath crushed me*, he hath made

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Deu 2:16. *to destroy them* from among
Est. 9:24. *to consume them*, and to destroy them;
(*marg. crush*)

KAL.—*Future*.

Ex. 14:24. *and troubled* the host of the Egyptians,
Jos. 10:10. *And the Lord discomfited them*
Jud. 4:15. *And the Lord discomfited Sisera*,
1Sa. 7:10. *the Philistines, and discomfited them*;
2Sa. 22:15. *lightning, and discomfited them*.
Ps. 18:14(15). *lightnings, and discomfited them*.
144: 6. *thine arrows, and destroy them*.

הָמַן [hāh-man'].

* KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Eze. 5: 7. *Because ye multiplied more*

הַמְנִי' [ham-neēh'], Ch.

[כְּרִיב / חֲמִטָּה]

Dan 5: 7. *and (have) a chain* of gold about his
16. *and (have) a chain* of gold about thy
29. *and (put) a chain* of gold about his neck,

הַמָּסִים hāmāh-seem', m. pl.

Isa. 64: 2(1). *As (when) the melting* fire burneth,
(*marg. fire of meltings—perhaps, lit. brushwood*)

הֵהָן hēhn, part. pron. f.

Gen 19:29. *in the which* Lot dwelt.
30:26. *for whom* I have served thee,
Ex. 25:29. *to cover withal*;
37:16. *his covers to cover withal*,
Lev. 10: 1. *and put fire therein*,
11:21. *to leap withal* upon the earth;
14:40. *the stones in which* (lit. *which in them*)
Nu. 10: 3. *they shall blow with them*,
16: 7. *And put fire therein*,
Deu 28:52. *wherein* (lit. *which in them*) thou trustedst,
Jer. 4:29. *not a man dwell therein*.
48: 9. *without any to dwell therein*.
51:43. *wherein* no man dwelleth, neither doth
(any) son of man pass thereby.
Eze. 16:47. *thou wast corrupted more than they*
52. *more abominable than they*;
18:14. *doeth not such like*,

הֵהָן hēhn, part. interj.

Gen 3:22. *Behold*, the man is become as one of us,
29: 7. *And he said, Lo*, (it is) yet high day,
Ex. 8:26(22). *lo*, shall we sacrifice the abomination
Lev. 10:18. *Behold*, the blood of it was not brought in
2Ch 7:13. *If* I shut up heaven that there be no rain,
or if
Job 13:15. *Though* he slay me, yet will I trust in
Isa. 59: 1. *Behold*, the Lord's hand is not shortened,
&c. &c.

הֵהָן hēhn, Ch. part. conj.

Esr. 4:13, 16. *that, if* this city be builded,
5:17. *therefore, if* (it seem) good to the king,
— *whether* it be (so), that a decree
7:26. *whether* (it be) unto death, or to banish-
ment, or to confiscation of goods,
Dan 2: 5. *if* ye will not make known unto me the
6. *But if* ye shew the dream,
9. *But if* ye will not make known unto me
3:15. *Now if* ye be ready that at what time ye
— *but if* ye worship not,
17. *If* it be (so), our God whom we serve
18. *But if* not, be it known unto thee,
4:27(24). *if* it may be a lengthening of thy
tranquillity.
5:16. *now if* thou canst read the writing,

הֵהָן hēhn'-nāh, part. pron. f. pl.

Gen 6: 2. *saw the daughters* of men that *they* (were)
Ex. 9:32. *and the rie* were not smitten: for *they*
(were) not grown up.
Lev. 18:10. *for their's* (is) thine own nakedness.
Nu. 31:16. *Behold, these* caused the children of Israel,
Deu 20:15. *which* (are) not of the cities of these
1Sa. 27: 8. *for those* (nations were) of old the
&c. &c.

With prefixes, as הֵהָן.

Lev. 6: 3(5:22). *that a man doeth, sinning therein*;
Nu. 13:19. *what cities* (they be) that they dwell in,
Jer. 5:17. *thy fenced cities, wherein* thou trustedst,

הֵהָן.

1Sa. 17:28. *and with whom* hast thou left *those* few

הֵהָן.

Gen 41:19. *such* as I never saw in all the land of
2Sa. 12: 8. I would moreover have given unto thee
such and such things.

Job 23:14. *and many such* (things are) with him.

הֵהָן.

Eze. 1: 5. *they had* (lit. *to them*) the likeness of a
23. *on this side*, and everyone had two, which
covered on *that side*,

42: 9. *as one goeth into them* from the utter
Zec. 5: 9. *for they had* wings like the wings of a

הֵהָן.

Lev. 4: 2. *and shall do* against any of them:
1Ch 21:10. *choose thee one of them*, that I may do (it)
Ps. 34:20(21). *He keepeth* all his bones: not one of
them is broken.

Isa. 34:16. *no one of these* shall fail, none shall
Jer. 5: 6. *every one* that goeth out *thence* shall be
Eze. 16:51. *multiplied* thine abominations *more than*
they,

42: 5. *for the galleries* were higher *than these*,

הֵהָן hēhn'-nāh, part. adv.

Gen 15:16. *they shall come* *hither* again:
21:23. *swear unto me* *here* by God
29. *What* (mean) these seven ewe lambs,
Nu. 14:19. *from Egypt* even until *now*.
Jos. 8:20. *no power to flee* *this way* or *that way*;
2K. 4:35. *walked in the house to and fro*; (*marg*
once hither, and once thither)
Jer. 50: 5. *to Zion* with their faces *thitherward*,
Dan 12: 5. *the one on this side* of the bank of the
river, and the other *on that side*
&c. &c.

It is sometimes combined in translation with עַד
preceding it.

Gen 15:16. *the iniquity* of the Amorites (is) not yet
44:28. *torn in pieces*; and I saw him not *since*;
Jud. 16:13. *Hitherto* thou hast mocked me, and told
2K. 8: 7. *saying*, The man of God is come *hither*.
Jer. 48:47. *Thus far* (is) the judgment of Moab.
&c. &c.

הֵהָן hin-nēh', part. interj.

Gen 1:29. *And God said, Behold*, I have given you
12:11. *Behold* now, I know that thou (art)
19:21. *See*, I have accepted thee concerning
42:28. *and, lo*, (it is) even in my sack:
50: 5. *My father made me swear, saying, Lo, I*
&c. &c.

With pronominal suffixes הֵהָןִי, הֵהָןֶה, &c.

Gen 6:17. *And, behold, I*, even I, do bring a flood
16:11. *Behold, thou* (art) with child, and shalt
Nu. 14:40. *Lo, we* (be here), and will go up
Jos. 9:25. *And now, behold, we* (are) in thine hand:
1Sa. 3: 5. *and said, Here* (am) I; for thou calledst
14:43. (and), *lo, I* must die.
1Ch 11:25. *Behold, he* was honourable among the
Isa. 41:27. (shall say) to Zion, *Behold, behold them*:
Jer. 16:12. *for, behold, ye* walk every one after
18: 3. *and, behold, he* wrought a work
Eze. 13:10. *and, lo, others* daubed it with untempered
&c. &c.

הָנָה *hānāh-ghāh'*, f.

Est. 2:18. *and he made a release to the provinces,*

הָסָה [*hāh-sāh'*].

* PIEL.—*Imperative.* *

Jud. 3:19. *who said, Keep silence.*

Neh 8:11. *saying, Hold your peace.*

Am. 6:10. *Then shall he say, Hold thy tongue:*

8:3. *cast (them) forth with silence.* (marg. *be silent*)

Hab 2:20. *let all the earth keep silence* (marg. *be silent*)

Zep 1:7. *Hold thy peace at the presence*

Zec. 2:13(17). *Be silent, O all flesh,*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Nu. 13:30. *And Caleb stilled the people*

הָפְנָה [*hāphoo-gāh'*], f.

Lam. 3:49. *without any intermission,*

הָפַךְ *hāh-phāch'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.13:3. *the hair in the plague is turned*

4. *the hair thereof be not turned*

10. *have turned the hair white,*

13. *it is all turned white:*

20. *the hair thereof be turned white;*

55. *the plague have not changed*

Deu.29:23(22). *Zeboim, which the Lord overthrew*

Jos. 7:8. *when Israel turneth their backs*

Jud.20:41. *the men of Israel turned again,*

2K. 5:26. *when the man turned again*

21:13. *and turning (it) upside down.*

Job 9:5. *overturneth them in his anger.*

28:9. *he overturneth the mountains*

34:25. *and he overturneth (them) in the*

Ps. 30:11(12). *Thou hast turned for me*

41:3(4). *thou wilt make all his bed* (marg. *turn*)

66:6. *He turned the sea into dry (land):*

78:9. *turned back in the day of battle.*

106:25. *He turned their heart to hate his*

29. *He turned their waters into blood,*

Jer. 20:16. *the cities which the Lord overthrew,*

23:36. *for ye have perverted the words*

51:13. *for I will turn their mourning into joy,*

Am. 4:11. *I have overthrown (some) of you,*

6:12. *ye have turned judgment into gall,*

8:10. *And I will turn your feasts into*

Hag 2:22. *And I will overthrow the throne of*

— *and I will overthrow the chariots,*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen.19:21. *I will not overthrow this city,*

29. *when he overthrow the cities*

2Sa.10:3. *to spy it out, and to overthrow it?*

1Ch.19:3. *to search, and to overthrow,*

Pro.12:7. *The wicked are overthrown,*

Isa. 29:16. *your turning of things upside down*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

1K. 22:34. *Turn thine hand, and carry me*

2Ch.18:33. *Turn thine hand, that thou*

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen.19:25. *And he overthrew those cities,*

Ex. 10:19. *And the Lord turned a mighty*

Deu.23:6(6). *but the Lord thy God turned the*

Jud. 7:13. *and overturned it, that the tent*

20:39. *And when the men of Israel retired*

1Sa.10:9. *that when he had turned...God gave him another heart:* (marg. *turned*)

25:12. *So David's young men turned their way,*

2K. 9:23. *And Joram turned his hands,*

2Ch. 9:12. *So she turned, and went away*

Neh.13:2. *howbeit our God turned the curse*

Job.12:15. *and they overturn the earth.*

Ps. 78:44. *And had turned their rivers*

Jer.13:23. *Can the Ethiopian change his skin,*

Lam.3:3. *he turneth his hand (against me)*

Zep 3:9. *then will I turn to the people*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ps.114:8. *Which turned the rock (into) a standing*
Am. 5:7. *Ye who turn judgment to wormwood,*
8. *and turneth the shadow of death*

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Lam.4:6. *that was overthrown as in a moment,*
Hos 7:8. *Ephraim is a cake not turned.*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 7:15. *the rod which was turned*

17. *and they shall be turned to blood.*

Lev.13:16. *and be changed unto white,*

17. *the plague be turned into white;*

25. *the bright spot be turned white,*

Jos. 8:20. *turned back upon the pursuers.*

1Sa. 4:19. *pains came upon her.* (marg. *were turned*)

10:6. *and shalt be turned into another*

Est. 9:22. *the month which was turned*

Job 19:19. *they whom I loved are turned*

20:14. *his meat in his bowels is turned,*

28:5. *under it is turned up*

41:28(20). *slingstones are turned with him*

Ps. 72:4. *is turned into the drought of summer.*

78:57. *they were turned aside like a*

Pro.17:20. *and he that hath a perverse tongue* (lit. *and he that is turned in his tongue*)

Isa. 34:9. *And the streams thereof shall be turned*

Jer. 2:21. *how then art thou turned*

30:6. *and all faces are turned*

Lam.1:20. *mine heart is turned within me;*

5:2. *Our inheritance is turned*

15. *our dance is turned into mourning.*

Dan.10:8. *for my comeliness was turned*

16. *my sorrows are turned upon me,*

Hos.1:8. *mine heart is turned within me,*

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Est. 9:1. *though it was turned to the contrary,*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 7:20. *and all the waters that (were) in the river were turned*

14:5. *and the heart of Pharaoh...was turned*

Job 30:21. *Thou art become cruel to me:* (marg. *turned to be*)

Isa. 60:5. *the sea shall be converted unto thee,*

63:10. *therefore he was turned to be their enemy,*

Eze. 4:8. *and thou shalt not turn*

Joel 2:31(3:4). *The sun shall be turned*

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Jon. 3:4. *Nineveh shall be overthrown.*

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 30:15. *Terrors are turned upon me:*

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Job 38:14. *It is turned as clay (to) the seal;*

HITHPAEL.—*Participle.*

Gen 3:24. *a flaming sword which turned every way.*

Jud. 7:13. *tumbled into the host of Midian,*

Job 37:12. *it is turned round about*

הֵפַךְ *hēh'-phēch* & הֵפֵךְ *hēh'-phēch*, m.

Eze.16:34. *the contrary is in thee*
— *therefore thou art contrary.*

הֵפְכָה *hāphēh-ghāh'*, f.

Gen.19:29. *the midst of the overthrow,*

הֵפֵכָה *hāphāch-pāch'*, adj.

Pro.21:8. *The way of man (is) froward*

הִזְלָה *hatz-tzāh-lāh'*, f.

Est. 4:14. *shall there enlargement and deliverance*

הִזָּן *hōh'-tzen*, m.

Eze.23:24. *come against thee with chariots,*

הח har, m.

Gen 7:19. all the high hills,
20. the mountains were covered.
8: 4. upon the mountains of Ararat.
5. were the tops of the mountains seen.
10:30. a mount of the east.
12: 8. unto a mountain on the east
14:10. they that remained fled to the mountain.
19:17. escape to the mountain,
19. I cannot escape to the mountain,
30. dwelt in the mountain,
22: 2. offering upon one of the mountains
14. In the mount of the Lord
31:21. set his face (toward) the mount
23. they overtook him in the mount
25. Jacob had pitched his tent in the mount:
— pitched in the mount of Gilead.
54. offered sacrifice upon the mount,
— tarried all night in the mount.
36: 8. Thus dwelt Esau in mount Seir:
9. the Edomites in mount Seir:
Ex. 3: 1. and came to the mountain of God,
12. ye shall serve God upon this mountain.
4:27. and met him in the mount of God,
15:17. plant them in the mountain of
18: 8. where he encamped at the mount of God:
19: 2. Israel camped before the mount.
3. called unto him out of the mountain,
11. of all the people upon mount Sinai.
12. go (not) up into the mount,
— whosoever toucheth the mount
13. shall come up to the mount.
14. Moses went down from the mount
16. a thick cloud upon the mount,
17. at the nether part of the mount.
18. And mount Sinai was altogether on a
smoke,
— the whole mount quaked greatly.
20. the Lord came down upon mount Sinai, on
the top of the mount: and the Lord
called Moses (up) to the top of the
mount;
23. The people cannot come up to mount
Sinai:
— Set bounds about the mount,
20:18. the mountain smoking:
24: 4. builded an altar under the hill,
12. Come up to me into the mount,
— Moses went up into the mount of God.
15. Moses went up into the mount, and a cloud
covered the mount.
16. the glory of the Lord abode upon mount
Sinai,
17. fire on the top of the mount
19. gat him up into the mount: and Moses
was in the mount
25:40. which was shewed thee in the mount.
26:30. which was shewed thee in the mount.
27: 8. as it was shewed thee in the mount,
31:18. of communing with him upon mount Sinai,
32: 1. to come down out of the mount,
12. to slay them in the mountains,
15. went down from the mount,
19. brake them beneath the mount.
33: 6. of their ornaments by the mount Horeb.
34: 2. come up in the morning unto mount
Sinai,
— in the top of the mount.
3. seen throughout all the mount;
— feed before that mount.
4. and went up unto mount Sinai,
29. when Moses came down from mount
— when he came down from the mount,
82. had spoken with him in mount Sinai.
Lev. 7:38. the Lord commanded Moses in mount
Sinai,
25: 1. spake unto Moses in mount Sinai,
26:46. in mount Sinai by the hand of Moses.
27:34. for the children of Israel in mount Sinai.
Nu. 3: 1. the Lord spake with Moses in mount Sinai.
10:33. they departed from the mount of the Lord
13:17. go up into the mountain:
29. dwell in the mountains:
14:40. up into the top of the mountain,
44. to go up unto the hill top:
45. which dwelt in that hill,

Nu. 20:22. from Kadesh, and came unto mount Hor.
23. unto Moses and Aaron in mount Hor,
25. bring them up unto mount Hor:
27. and they went up into mount Hor
28. Aaron died there in the top of the mount:
and Moses and Eleazar came down from
the mount.
21: 4. they journeyed from mount Hor
27:12. Get thee up into this mount
28: 6. which was ordained in mount Sinai
33:23. pitched in mount Shapher.
24. removed from mount Shapher,
37. from Kadesh, and pitched in mount Hor,
38. Aaron the priest went up into mount Hor
39. when he died in mount Hor.
41. they departed from mount Hor,
47. pitched in the mountains of
48. they departed from the mountains of
34: 7. ye shall point out for you mount Hor:
8. From mount Hor ye shall point out
Deu 1: 2. from Horeb by the way of mount Seir
6. dwelt long enough in this mount:
7. go to the mount of the Amorites,
— In the plain, in the hills,
19. the mountain of the Amorites,
20. come unto the mountain of
24. went up into the mountain,
41. ready to go up into the hill.
43. went presumptuously up into the hill.
44. which dwelt in that mountain,
2: 1. we compassed mount Seir many days.
3. Ye have compassed this mountain
5. I have given mount Seir unto Esau
37. the cities in the mountains,
3: 8. Arnon unto mount Hermon;
12. and half mount Gilead,
25. that goodly mountain,
4:11. stood under the mountain; and the moun-
tain burned with fire
48. even unto mount Sion, which (is) Hermon,
5: 4. face to face in the mount
5. went not up into the mount;
22(19). unto all your assembly in the mount
23(20). for the mountain did burn
8: 7. that spring out of valleys and hills;
9: 9. I was gone up into the mount
— I abode in the mount forty days
10. spake with you in the mount
15. came down from the mount, and the mount
burned with fire:
21. that descended out of the mount.
10: 1. come up unto me into the mount,
3. went up into the mount,
4. spake unto you in the mount
5. came down from the mount,
10. I stayed in the mount,
11:11. a land of hills and valleys,
29. put the blessing upon mount Gerizim, and
the curse upon mount Ebal.
12: 2. upon the high mountains,
27: 4. in mount Ebal,
12. stand upon mount Gerizim
13. these shall stand upon mount Ebal
32:22. set on fire the foundations of the moun-
tains.
49. Get thee up into this mountain Abarim,
(unto) mount Nebo,
50. die in the mount whither thou
— as Aaron thy brother died in mount Hor,
33: 2. he shined forth from mount Paran,
19. call the people unto the mountain;
34: 1. unto the mountain of Nebo,
Jos. 2:16. Get you to the mountain,
22. came unto the mountain,
23. descended from the mountain,
8:30. God of Israel in mount Ebal,
38. over against mount Gerizim, and half of
them over against mount Ebal;
9: 1. on this side Jordan, in the hills,
10: 6. the kings of the Amorites that dwell in
the mountains
40. smote all the country of the hills,
11: 2. on the north of the mountains,
3. the Jebusite in the mountains,
16. the hills, and all the south country,
— and the mountain of Israel,
17. from the mount Halak,

Jos. 11:17. under *mount Hermon*;
 21. cut off the Anakims from the *mountains*,
 — from all the *mountains* of Judah, and from
 all the *mountains* of Israel:
 12: 1. unto *mount Hermon*,
 5. reigned in *mount Hermon*,
 7. even unto the *mount Halak*,
 8. In the *mountains*, and in the valleys,
 13: 5. Baal-gad under *mount Hermon*
 6. the inhabitants of the *hill country*
 11. and all *mount Hermon*,
 19. in the *mount* of the valley,
 14:12. therefore give me this *mountain*,
 15: 8. to the top of the *mountain*
 9. drawn from the top of the *hill*
 — to the cities of *mount Ephron*;
 10. westward unto *mount Seir*,
 — along unto the side of *mount Jearim*,
 11. passed along to *mount Baalah*,
 48. And in the *mountains*, Shamir,
 16: 1. throughout *mount Beth-el*,
 17:15. if *mount Ephraim* be too narrow
 16. The *hill* is not enough for us;
 18. But the *mountain* shall be thine;
 18:12. went up through the *mountains*
 13. near the *hill* that (lieth) on the
 14. from the *hill* that (lieth) before
 16. to the end of the *mountain*
 19:60. Timnath-serah in *mount Ephraim*:
 20: 7. Kedesh in Galilee in *mount Naphtali*, and
 Shechem in *mount Ephraim*,
 — in the *mountain* of Judah.
 21:11. in the *hill* (country) of Judah,
 21. her suburbs in *mount Ephraim*,
 24: 4. I gave unto Esau *mount Seir*,
 30. which (is) in *mount Ephraim*, on the north
 side of the *hill* of Gaash.
 33. was given him in *mount Ephraim*.
 Jud. 1: 9. that dwelt in the *mountain*,
 19. drave out (the inhabitants of) the *mountain*;
 34. the children of Dan into the *mountain*.
 35. the Amorites would dwell in *mount*
 2: 9. in the *mount* of Ephraim, on the north side
 of the *hill* Gaash.
 3: 3. Hivites that dwell in *mount Lebanon*,
 from *mount Baal-hermon*
 27. he blew a trumpet in the *mountain* of
 — went down with him from the *mount*,
 4: 5. Beth-el in *mount Ephraim*:
 6. draw toward *mount Tabor*,
 12. was gone up to *mount Tabor*.
 14. Barak went down from *mount Tabor*,
 5: 5. The *mountains* melted from
 6: 2. the dens which (are) in the *mountains*,
 7: 3. depart early from *mount Gilead*.
 24. sent messengers throughout all *mount*
 9: 7. stood in the top of *mount Gerizim*,
 25. in the top of the *mountains*,
 36. down from the top of the *mountains*.
 — seat the shadow of the *mountains*
 48. gat him up to *mount Zalmon*,
 10: 1. Shamir in *mount Ephraim*.
 11:37. go up and down upon the *mountains*,
 38. bewailed her virginity upon the *mountains*.
 12:15. in the *mount* of the Amalekites.
 16: 3. carried them up to the top of an *hill*
 17: 1. a man of *mount Ephraim*,
 8. he came to *mount Ephraim*
 18: 2. when they came to *mount Ephraim*,
 13. they passed thence unto *mount*
 19: 1. on the side of *mount Ephraim*,
 16. which (was) also of *mount Ephraim*.
 18. toward the side of *mount Ephraim*;
 1Sa. 1: 1. of *mount Ephraim*,
 9. 4. he passed through *mount Ephraim*,
 13: 2. and in *mount Beth-el*,
 14:22. hid themselves in *mount Ephraim*,
 17: 3. the Philistines stood on a *mountain*
 — Israel stood on a *mountain*
 23:14. remained in a *mountain*
 26. And Saul went on this side of the *mountain*,
 — on that side of the *mountain*:
 25. 20. by the covert of the *hill*,
 26:13. stood on the top of an *hill*

1Sa. 26:20. a partridge in the *mountains*.
 31: 1. fell down slain in *mount Gilboa*.
 8. his three sons fallen in *mount Gilboa*.
 2Sa. 1: 6. by chance upon *mount Gilboa*,
 21. Ye *mountains* of Gilboa,
 13:34. by the way of the *hill* side
 16:13. Shimei went along on the *hill's* side
 20:21. but a man of *mount Ephraim*,
 21: 9. they hanged them in the *hill*
 1K. 4: 8. The son of Hur, in *mount Ephraim*:
 5:15(29). hewers in the *mountains*;
 11: 7. in the *hill* that (is) before Jerusalem,
 12:25. Jeroboam built Shechem in *mount Ephraim*,
 16:24. he bought the *hill* Samaria
 — and built on the *hill*,
 — owner of the *hill*, Samaria.
 18:19. all Israel unto *mount Carmel*,
 20. prophets together unto *mount Carmel*.
 19: 8. Horeb the *mount* of God.
 11. stand upon the *mount*
 — strong wind rent the *mountains*,
 20:23. Their gods (are) gods of the *hills*;
 28: The Lord (is) God of the *hills*,
 22:17. I saw all Israel scattered upon the *hills*,
 2K. 1: 9. he sat on the top of an *hill*.
 2:16. upon some *mountain*, (marg. one of the
mountains)
 25. went from thence to *mount Carmel*,
 4:25. the man of God to *mount Carmel*.
 27. came to the man of God to the *hill*,
 5:22. from *mount Ephraim* two young men
 6:17. the *mountain* (was) full of horses
 19:23. come up to the height of the *mountains*,
 31. they that escape out of *mount Zion*:
 23:13. of the *mount* of corruption,
 16. that (were) there in the *mount*,
 1Ch 4:42. went to *mount Seir*,
 5:23. and unto *mount Hermon*.
 6:67(52). Shechem in *mount Ephraim* with her
 suburbs;
 10: 1. fell down slain in *mount Gilboa*.
 8. his sons fallen in *mount Gilboa*.
 12: 8. as swift as the roes upon the *mountains*;
 2Ch 2: 2(1). to hew in the *mountain*,
 18(17). (to be) hewers in the *mountain*,
 3: 1. Jerusalem in *mount Moriah*,
 13: 4. stood up upon *mount Zemaraim*, which
 (is) in *mount Ephraim*,
 15: 8. which he had taken from *mount Ephraim*,
 18:16. Israel scattered upon the *mountains*,
 19: 4. from Beer-sheba to *mount Ephraim*,
 20:10,22. Moab and *mount Seir*,
 23. the inhabitants of *mount Seir*,
 21:11. he made high places in the *mountains* of
 26:10. vine dressers in the *mountains*,
 27: 4. in the *mountains* of Judah,
 33:15. the altars that he had built in the *mount* of
 Neh 8:15. Go forth unto the *mount*,
 9:13. Thou camest down also upon *mount Sinai*,
 Job 9: 5. Which removeth the *mountains*,
 14:18. the *mountain* falling cometh to nought,
 24: 8. wet with the showers of the *mountains*,
 28: 9. he overturneth the *mountains*
 39: 8. The range of the *mountains*
 40:20. Surely the *mountains* bring him
 Pa. 2: 6. set my king upon my holy *hill* of Zion.
 3: 4(5). he heard me out of his holy *hill*.
 11: 1. Flee (as) a bird to your *mountain*?
 15: 1. who shall dwell in thy holy *hill*?
 18: 7(8). the foundations also of the *hills*
 24: 3. Who shall ascend into the *hill* of
 42: 6(7). from the *hill* Mizar.
 43: 3. bring me unto thy holy *hill*,
 46: 2(3). though the *mountains* be carried
 3(4). the *mountains* shake
 48: 1(2). the *mountain* of his holiness.
 2(3). the joy of the whole earth, (is) *mount Zion*,
 11(12). Let *mount Zion* rejoice,
 50:11. I know all the fowls of the *mountains*:
 65: 6(7). his strength setteth fast the *mountains*.
 68:15(16). The *hill* of God (is as) the *hill* of
 Bashan; an high *hill* (as) the *hill* of
 Bashan.
 16(17). Why leap ye, ye high *hills*? (this is)
 the *hill* (which) God desireth

Ps. 72: 3. *The mountains shall bring peace*
 16. upon the top of the mountains ;
 74: 2. this *mount Zion*, wherein thou hast dwelt.
 75: 6(7). *promotion* (cometh) neither...nor from the south.
 78: 54. (even to) this *mountain*,
 68. the *mount Zion* which he loved.
 80: 10(11). *The hills* were covered
 83: 14(15). setteth the mountains on fire ;
 90: 2. Before the mountains were
 95: 4. the strength of the hills (is) his also.
 97: 5. *The hills* melted like wax
 98: 8. let the hills be joyful together
 99: 9. worship at his holy hill ;
 104: 6. the waters stood above the mountains.
 8. They go up by the mountains ;
 10. run among the hills.
 13. He watereth the hills
 18. The high hills (are) a refuge for
 32. he toucheth the hills, and they smoke.
 114: 4. The mountains skipped like rams,
 6. Ye mountains, (that) ye skipped
 121: 1. I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills,
 125: 1. that trust in the Lord (shall be) as *mount Zion*,
 2. the mountains (are) round about
 144: 5. touch the mountains,
 147: 8. grass to grow upon the mountains.
 148: 9. Mountains, and all hills ;
 Pro. 8: 25. Before the mountains were
 27: 25. herbs of the mountains are gathered.
 Cant. 2: 8. cometh leaping upon the mountains,
 17. upon the mountains of Bethel.
 4: 1. that appear from *mount Gilead*.
 6. I will get me to the mountain
 8: 14. upon the mountains of spices.
 Isa. 2: 2. the mountain of the Lord's house
 — in the top of the mountains,
 3. let us go up to the mountain of the Lord,
 14. upon all the high mountains,
 4: 5. upon every dwelling place of *mount Zion*,
 5: 25. the hills did tremble,
 7: 25. all hills that shall be digged
 8: 18. which dwelleth in *mount Zion*.
 10: 12. his whole work upon *mount Zion*
 32. the *mount* of the daughter of *Zion*,
 11: 9. nor destroy in all my holy mountain :
 13: 2. a banner upon the high mountain,
 4. noise of a multitude in the mountains,
 14: 13. I will sit also upon the *mount* of
 25. and upon my mountains
 16: 1. unto the *mount* of the daughter of
 17: 13. be chased as the chaff of the mountains
 18: 3. an ensign on the mountains ;
 6. unto the fowls of the mountains,
 7. the name of the Lord of hosts, the *mount Zion*.
 22: 5. crying to the mountains.
 24: 23. The Lord of hosts shall reign in *mount Zion*,
 25: 6. in this mountain shall the Lord
 7. he will destroy in this mountain
 10. For in this mountain shall the
 27: 13. in the holy *mount* at Jerusalem.
 28: 21. rise up as (in) *mount Perazim*,
 29: 8. that fight against *mount Zion*.
 30: 17. upon the top of a mountain,
 25. upon every high mountain,
 29. to come into the mountain of the Lord,
 81: 4. come down to fight for *mount Zion*,
 34: 3. the mountains shall be melted
 37: 24. come up to the height of the mountains,
 32. that escape out of *mount Zion*:
 40: 4. every mountain and hill shall be
 9. get thee up into the high mountain ;
 12. weighed the mountains in scales,
 41: 15. thou shalt thresh the mountains,
 42: 11. shout from the top of the mountains.
 15. I will make waste mountains and hills,
 44: 23. break forth into singing, ye mountains,
 49: 11. I will make all my mountains
 13. break forth into singing, O mountains :
 52: 7. How beautiful upon the mountains
 54: 10. For the mountains shall depart,
 55: 12. the mountains and the hills
 56: 7. them will I bring to my holy mountain,
 57: 7. Upon a lofty and high mountain

Isa. 57: 13. shall inherit my holy mountain ;
 64: 1(63: 19). that the mountains might flow
 3(2). the mountains flowed down
 65: 7. burned incense upon the mountains,
 9. an inheritor of my mountains :
 11. that forget my holy mountain,
 25. nor destroy in all my holy mountain,
 66: 20. to my holy mountain Jerusalem,
 Jer. 3: 6. gone up upon every high mountain
 23. the multitude of mountains :
 4: 16. publisheth affliction from *mount Ephraim*.
 24. I beheld the mountains,
 9: 10(9). For the mountains will I take
 13: 16. feet stumble upon the dark mountains,
 16: 16. hunt them from every mountain,
 17: 26. and from the mountains,
 26: 18. and the mountain of the house
 31: 5. plant vines upon the mountains of
 6. the watchmen upon the *mount Ephraim*
 23. mountain of holiness.
 32: 44 & 33: 13. in the cities of the mountains,
 46: 18. Tabor (is) among the mountains,
 50: 6. turned them away (on) the mountains :
 they have gone from mountain to hill,
 19. satisfied upon *mount Ephraim* and *Gilead*.
 51: 25. O destroying mountain,
 — will make thee a burnt mountain.
 Lam. 4: 19. they pursued us upon the mountains,
 5: 18. Because of the mountain of *Zion*,
 Eze. 6: 2. the mountains of Israel,
 3. Ye mountains of Israel,
 — to the mountains, and to the hills,
 13. in all the tops of the mountains,
 7: 7. the sounding again of the mountains.
 16. shall be on the mountains
 11: 23. stood upon the mountain
 17: 22. will plant (it) upon an high mountain
 23. In the mountain of the height
 18: 6, 15. hath not eaten upon the mountains,
 11. even hath eaten upon the mountains,
 19: 9. no more be heard upon the mountains of
 Israel.
 20: 40. For in mine holy mountain, in the mountain of the height of Israel,
 22: 9. in thee they eat upon the mountains :
 28: 14. thou wast upon the holy mountain of God ;
 16. as profane out of the mountain of God :
 31: 12. upon the mountains
 32: 5. I will lay thy flesh upon the mountains,
 6. (even) to the mountains ;
 33: 28. the mountains of Israel shall be
 34: 6. wandered through all the mountains,
 13. feed them upon the mountains of
 14. and upon the high mountains of
 — shall they feed upon the mountains of
 35: 2. set thy face against *mount Seir*,
 3. Behold, O *mount Seir*,
 7. Thus will I make *mount Seir*
 8. I will fill his mountains
 12. against the mountains of Israel,
 15. thou shalt be desolate, O *mount Seir*,
 36: 1. prophesy unto the mountains of Israel, and say, Ye mountains of Israel,
 4. Therefore, ye mountains of Israel,
 — Thus saith the Lord God to the mountains,
 6. say unto the mountains,
 8. But ye, O mountains of Israel,
 37: 22. the land upon the mountains of
 38: 8. against the mountains of
 20. the mountains shall be thrown
 21. throughout all my mountains,
 39: 2. will bring thee upon the mountains of
 4. Thou shalt fall upon the mountains of
 17. sacrifice upon the mountains of
 40: 2. set me upon a very high mountain,
 43: 12. Upon the top of the mountain
 Dan 9: 16. thy holy mountain :
 20. for the holy mountain of my God ;
 11: 45. in the glorious holy mountain ;
 Hos. 4: 13. sacrifice upon the tops of the mountains,
 10: 8. they shall say to the mountains,
 Joel 2: 1. sound an alarm in my holy mountain :
 2. as the morning spread upon the mountains :
 5. chariots on the tops of mountains
 32(3: 5). in *mount Zion* and in Jerusalem
 3: 17(4: 17). in *Zion*, my holy mountain :

Joel. 3:18(4:18). *the mountains shall drop down*
 Am. 3: 9. *Assemble yourselves upon the mountains of Samaria,*
 4: 1. *in the mountain of Samaria,*
 13. *he that formeth the mountains,*
 6: 1. *trust in the mountain of Samaria,*
 9:13. *and the mountains shall drop*
 Obad. 8. *out of the mount of Esau?*
 9. *every one of the mount of Esau*
 16. *have drunk upon my holy mountain,*
 17. *But upon mount Zion shall be*
 19. *shall possess the mount of Esau;*
 21. *And saviours shall come up on mount Zion to judge the mount of Esau;*
 Jon. 2: 6(7). *I went down to the bottoms of the mountains;*
 Mic. 1: 4. *the mountains shall be*
 3:12. *and the mountain of the house*
 4: 1. *the mountain of the house of the Lord shall be established in the top of the mountains,*
 2. *let us go up to the mountain of the Lord,*
 7. *the Lord shall reign over them in mount Zion*
 6: 1. *contend thou before the mountains,*
 2. *Hear ye, O mountains,*
 7:12. *and (from) mountain to mountain.*
 Nah. 1: 5. *The mountains quake at him,*
 15(2:1). *Behold upon the mountains*
 3:18. *thy people is scattered upon the mountains,*
 Hab. 3: 3. *the Holy One from mount Paran.*
 10. *The mountains saw thee,*
 Zep. 3:11. *because of my holy mountain. (marg. in, &c.)*
 Hag. 1: 8. *Go up to the mountain,*
 11. *and upon the mountains,*
 Zec. 4: 7. *O great mountain?*
 6: 1. *out from between two mountains; and the mountains (were) mountains of brass.*
 8: 3. *and the mountain of the Lord of hosts the holy mountain.*
 14: 4. *upon the mount of Olives,*
 — *the mount of Olives shall cleave*
 — *half of the mountain shall remove*
 5. *see (to) the valley of the mountains; (marg. my mountains) for the valley of the mountains*
 Mal. 1: 3. *and laid his mountains*
 NOTE.—הָרִים in Ps. 75:6(7) may be Infinitive Hiphil of דָּרַג, as it is taken in the English version; otherwise the literal rendering of the end of the verse would be "nor from the desert of the mountains."

הָרַעַל *har-ēhl', m.*

Eze.43:15. *So the altar (shall be) four cubits;*

הָרַג *hāh-rag'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 4:23. *I have slain a man to my wounding, (marg. or, I would slay)*
 25. *Abel, whom Cain slew. (lit. for Cain slew him)*
 12:12. *and they will kill me, but they will*
 20:11. *and they will slay me for my wife's sake.*
 34:26. *they slew Hamor and Shechem*
 49: 6. *in their anger they slew a man,*
 Ex. 2:14. *as thou killest the Egyptian?*
 22:24(23). *and I will kill you with the sword;*
 Lev.20:16. *And if a woman...thou shalt kill the woman,*
 Nu. 22:29. *for now would I kill thee.*
 33. *now also I had slain thee,*
 31: 8. *they slew the kings of Midian,*
 — *they slew with the sword.*
 Jos. 9:26. *that they slew them not.*
 10:11. *whom the children of Israel slew*
 13:22. *did the children of Israel slay*
 Jud. 7:25. *they slew at the winepress*
 8:18. *whom ye slew at Tabor?*
 19. *I would not slay you.*

Jud. 9:24. *which slew them;*
 45. *slew the people*
 54. *A woman slew him.*
 16: 2. *when it is day, we shall kill him.*
 1Sa. 16: 2. *if Saul hear (it), he will kill me.*
 22:21. *Saul had slain the Lord's priests,*
 24:11(12). *and killed thee not, know thou*
 18(19). *thou killest me not.*
 2Sa. 3:30. *Joab and Abishai his brother slew Abner,*
 4:11. *when wicked men have slain a righteous*
 12: 9. *hast slain him with the sword*
 14: 7. *the life of his brother whom he slew;*
 1K. 9:16. *and slain the Canaanites*
 12:27. *and they shall kill me, and go again*
 18:12. *and (so) when I come...he shall slay me:*
 14. *Elijah (is here): and he shall slay me.*
 19: 1. *how he had slain all the prophets*
 10, 14. *and slain thy prophets*
 2K. 11:18. *slew Mattan the priest of Baal*
 1Ch. 7:21. *whom the men of Gath...slew,*
 2Ch.21:13. *also hast slain thy brethren*
 22: 1. *had slain all the eldest.*
 23:17. *slew Mattan the priest of Baal*
 Neh. 4:11(5). *and slay them, and cause*
 9:26. *and slew thy prophets*
 Est. 9: 6. *the Jews slew and destroyed five hundred*
 10. *the enemy of the Jews, slew they;*
 12. *The Jews have slain and destroyed*
 Ps. 78:34. *When he slew them,*
 135:10. *and slew mighty kings;*
 Isa. 14:20. *destroyed thy land, (and) slain thy people:*
 27: 1. *and he shall slay the dragon*
 Lam. 2:21. *thou hast slain (them) in the day*
 3:43. *thou hast slain, thou hast not*
 Eze.23:10. *and slew her with the sword:*
 Hos. 6: 5. *I have slain them by the words of my mouth:*
 Am. 4:10. *your young men have I slain*
 9: 4. *and if shall slay them:*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen.27:42. (purposing) *to kill thee.*
 Ex. 2:14. *intendest thou to kill me,*
 15. *he sought to slay Moses.*
 5:21. *to put a sword in their hand to slay us.*
 21:14. *to slay him with guile;*
 32:12. *to slay them in the mountains,*
 Nu. 11:15. *kill me, I pray thee, out of hand, (lit. kill me—in killing)*
 Deu. 13: 9(10). *But thou shalt surely kill him;*
 Jos. 8:24. *when Israel had made an end of slaying*
 Jud. 9:24. *aided him in the killing of his brethren.*
 (marg. strengthened his hands to kill)
 56. *in slaying his seventy brethren:*
 20: 5. *thought to have slain me:*
 1Sa.24:10(11). *and (some) bade (me) kill thee:*
 1K. 11:24. *when David slew them*
 18:13. *when Jezebel slew the prophets*
 Neh. 6:10. *they will come to slay thee; yes, in the night will they come to slay thee.*
 Est. 8:13. *to kill, and to cause to perish,*
 7: 4. *to be destroyed, to be slain,*
 8:11. *to slay, and to cause to perish,*
 9:16. *and slew of their foes*
 Ecc. 3: 3. *A time to kill, and a time to heal;*
 Isa. 22:13. *slaying oxen, and killing sheep,*
 Jer. 15: 3. *the sword to slay,*
 Hab. 1:17. *to slay the nations?*

KAL.—Imperative.

Ex. 32:27. *and slay every man his brother,*
 Nu. 11:15. *kill me, I pray thee, out of hand,*
 25: 5. *Slay ye every one his men*
 31:17. *kill every male among the little ones, and kill every woman*
 Jud. 8:20. *Up, (and) slay them.*

KAL.—Future.

Gen. 4: 8. *against Abel his brother, and slew him.*
 14. *every one that findeth me shall slay me.*
 20: 4. *will thou slay also a righteous nation?*
 26: 7. *the men of the place should kill me*
 27:41. *then will I slay my brother*
 34:25. *and slew all the males.*
 37:20. *and let us slay him, and cast him*
 26. *What profit (is it) if we slay our*
 Ex. 13:15. *that the Lord slew all the firstborn*
 23: 7. *righteous slay thou not:*

Lev.20:15. *ye shall slay the beast.*

Nu.31: 7. *and they slew all the males.*

Deu13: 9(10). *thou shalt surely kill him ;*

Jud. 7:25. *and they slew Oreb*

8:17. *and slew the men of the city.*

21. *and slew Zebah and Zalmunna,*

9: 5. *and slew his brethren*

18. *and have slain his sons,*

2Sa. 4:10. *and slew him in Ziklag,*

12. *and they slew them, and cut off*

10:18. *and David slew (the men of)*

23:21. *and slew him with his own*

1K. 2: 5. *whom he slew, and shed*

32. *and slew them with the sword,*

2K. 8:12. *their young men wilt thou slay*

10: 9. *against my master, and slew him :*

1Ch 11:23. *and slew him with his own*

19:18. *and David slew of the Syrians*

2Ch 21: 4. *and slew all his brethren*

22: 8. *that ministered to Ahaziah, he slew them.*

24:22. *but slew his son.*

25. *and slew him on his bed,*

25: 3. *that he slew his servants*

28: 6. *For Pekah...slew in Judah*

7. *And Zichri...slew Maaseiah the king's son,*

9. *and ye have slain them in a rage*

36:17. *who slew their young men*

Est. 9:15. *and slew three hundred men*

Job 5: 2. *wrath killeth the foolish man,*

20:16. *the viper's tongue shall slay him.*

Ps. 10: 8. *doth he murder the innocent:*

59:11(12). *Slay them not, lest my people*

78:31. *and slew the fattest of them,*

47. *He destroyed their vines (marg. killed)*

94: 6. *They slay the widow and the stranger,*

136:18. *And slew famous kings:*

Pro. 1:32. *of the simple shall slay them,*

Isa. 14:30. *he shall slay thy remnant.*

Lam. 2: 4. *and slew all (that were) pleasant*

Eze. 9: 6. *Slay utterly old (and) young,*

23:47. *they shall slay their sons*

26: 8. *He shall slay with the sword*

11. *he shall slay thy people by the sword,*

Am. 2: 3. *will slay all the princes thereof*

9: 1. *I will slay the last of them*

Zec.11: 5. *Whose possessors slay them,*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen.4:15. *whosoever slayeth Cain,*

Ex. 4:23. *I will slay thy son,*

Nu.31:19. *whosoever hath killed any person,*

2K. 9:31. *who slew his master?*

17:25. *which slew (some) of them. (lit. were slayers)*

Jer. 4:31. *my soul is wearied because of murderers.*

Eze.21:11(16). *to give it into the hand of the slayer.*

28: 9. *before him that slayeth thee,*

Hos. 9:13. *bring forth his children to the murderer.*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Est. 9:11. *the number of those that were slain*

Pro. 7:26. *strong (men) have been slain by her.*

Isa. 10: 4. *they shall fall under the slain.*

14:19. *the raiment of those that are slain,*

26:21. *shall no more cover her slain.*

27: 7. *them that are slain by him?*

Jer. 18:21. *be put to death ; (lit. the slain of death)*

Eze.37: 9. *breathes upon these slain,*

* NIPHAL.—Infinitive. *

Eze.26:15. *when the slaughter is made (lit. when the slaughter is slaughtered)*

NIPHAL.—Future.

Lam.2:20. *shall the priest and the prophet be slain*

Eze.26: 6. *shall be slain by the sword ;*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 44:22(23). *for thy sake are we killed*

Isa. 27: 7. *is he slain according to the slaughter*

הרג *heh'-reg, m.*

Est. 9: 5. *and slaughter, and destruction,*

Pro.24:11. *ready to be slain ;*

Isa 27: 7. *slain according to the slaughter*

30:25. *in the day of the great slaughter,*

Eze.26:15. *when the slaughter is made*

הרגה *hürēh-gāh', f.*

Jer. 7:32. *but the valley of slaughter :*

12: 3. *prepare them for the day of slaughter.*

19: 6. *The valley of slaughter.*

Zec.11: 4. *Feed the flock of the slaughter ;*

7. *I will feed the flock of slaughter,*

הרה *hāh-rāh'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen16:4,5. *when she saw that she had conceived,*

Nu.11:12. *Have I conceived all this people?*

Jud.13: 3. *but thou shalt conceive, and bear a son.*

Ps. 7:14(15). *and hath conceived mischief,*

Isa. 26:18. *We have been with child,*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Job 15:35. *They conceive (lit. to conceive) mischief*

Isa. 59: 4. *they conceive mischief, and bring forth*

KAL.—Future.

Gen 4: 1. *and she conceived, and bare Cain,*

17. *and she conceived, and bare Enoch:*

16: 4. *went in unto Hagar, and she conceived :*

19:36. *Thus were both the daughters of Lot with child*

21: 2. *For Sarah conceived, and bare*

25:21. *and Rebekah his wife conceived.*

29:32. *And Leah conceived, and bare a son,*

33, 34, 35. *And she conceived again,*

30: 5. *And Bilhah conceived, and bare*

7. *And Bilhah Rachel's maid conceived again,*

17. *and she conceived, and bare Jacob*

19. *And Leah conceived again,*

23. *and she conceived, and bare a son ;*

38: 3. *And she conceived, and bare a son ;*

4. *And she conceived again,*

18. *and she conceived by him.*

Ex. 2: 2. *And the woman conceived,*

1Sa. 1:20. *after Hannah had conceived,*

2:21. *so that she conceived, and bare*

2Sa.11: 5. *And the woman conceived,*

2K. 4:17. *And the woman conceived,*

1Ch 4:17. *and she bare Miriam,*

7:23. *And when he went...she conceived, and bare a son,*

Isa. 8: 3. *and she conceived, and bare a son.*

33:11. *Ye shall conceive chaff,*

Hos. 1: 3. *which conceived, and bare him a son.*

6. *And she conceived again,*

8. *Now when she had weaned...she conceived,*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen49:26. *the blessings of my progenitors*

Cant.3: 4. *into the chamber of her that conceived me,*

Hos. 2: 5(7). *she that conceived them hath done*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Job 3: 3. *There is a man child conceived.*

* POEL.—Infinitive. *

Isa. 59:13. *conceiving and uttering from the heart*

הרה *hāh-rāh', adj. fem.*

Gen16:11. *Behold, thou (art) with child,*

38:24. *she (is) with child by whoredom.*

25. (am) *I with child :*

Ex. 21:22. *hurt a woman with child,*

Jud.13: 5, 7. *thou shalt conceive, and bear*

1Sa. 4:19. *was with child, (near) to be delivered:*

2Sa.11: 5. *told David, and said, I (am) with child.*

2K. 8:12. *and rip up their women with child.*

15:16. *all the women therein that were with child*

Isa. 7:14. *a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son,*

26:17. *Like as a woman with child,*

Jer. 20:17. *her womb (to be) always great*

31: 8. *the lame, the woman with child*

Am. 1:13. *ripped up the women with child of (marg. or, divided the mountains)*

הרהר *[har-höhr'], Ch. m.*

Dan 4: 5(2). *and the thoughts upon my bed*

הִרָן [hēh-rōhn'], m.

Gen 3:16. thy sorrow and thy conception;

הִרְיָה [hāh-reey-yāh'], adj. f.

Hos.13:16(14:1). and their women with child shall be ripped up.

הִרְיִן hēh-rāh-yōhn', m.

Ru. 4:13. the Lord gave her conception,
Hos. 9:11. from the womb, and from the conception.

הִרְסָה [hāree-sāh'], f.

Am. 9:11. and I will raise up his ruins,

הִרְסוֹת [hāree-sooth'], f.

Isa. 49:19. the land of thy destruction,

הִרְמוֹן [har-mōhn'], m.

Am. 4: 3. ye shall cast (them) into the palace,

הִרַס hāh-ras'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Jud. 6:25. and throw down the altar
1K. 19:10, 14. thrown down thine altars,
Isa. 14:17. destroyed the cities thereof;
Lam. 2: 2. he hath thrown down in his wrath
17. he hath thrown down, and hath not
Eze.13:14. So will I break down the wall
16:39. and they shall throw down
26: 4. and break down her towers:
12. and they shall break down thy walls,
Mic. 5:11(10). and throw down all thy strong holds:

KAL.—Infinitive.

Jer. 1:10. to destroy, and to throw down,
31:28. and to throw down, and to destroy,

KAL.—Imperative.

2Sa.11:25. against the city, and overthrow it:
Ps. 58: 6(7). Break their teeth, O God,

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 15: 7. thou hast overthrown them that rose
19:21. lest they break through
24. the people break through
2K. 3:25. they beat down the cities,
1Ch 20: 1. Joab smote Rabbah, and destroyed it.
Job 12:14. Behold, he breaketh down,
Ps. 28: 5. he shall destroy them, and not build
Pro.14: 1. but the foolish plucketh it down
29: 4. receiveth gifts overthroweth it.
Isa. 22:19. from thy state shall he pull thee down.
Jer. 24: 6. and not pull (them) down;
42:10. build you, and not pull (you) down,
Mal. 1: 4. but I will throw down;

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Jer. 45: 4. which I have built will I break down,

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

1K. 18:30. the altar of the Lord (that was) broken down.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Pro. 24:31. the stone wall thereof was broken down.
Jer. 50:15. her walls are thrown down:
Eze.30: 4. and her foundations shall be broken down.
39:20. and the mountains shall be thrown down,
Joel 1:17. the barns are broken down;

NIPHAL.—Future.

Ps. 11: 3. If the foundations be destroyed,
Pro.11:11. but it is overthrown by the mouth
Jer. 31:40. nor thrown down any more

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Eze.36:35. desolate and ruined cities
36. that I the Lord build the ruined (places),

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

Ex. 23:24. thou shalt utterly overthrow them,

PIEL.—Future.

Ex. 23:24. thou shalt utterly overthrow them,

PIEL.—Participle.

Isa. 49:17. thy destroyers and they that made

הִרַס heh'-res, m.

Isa. 19:18. The city of destruction. (marg. or, Herca, or, the sun)

הִרַר [hāh-rāhr'] & הִרֵר [heh'-rer], m.

Gen14: 6. Horites in their mount Seir,
Nu. 23: 7. out of the mountains of the east,
Deu 8: 9. and out of whose hills thou mayest dig
33:15. chief things of the ancient mountains,
Ps. 30: 7(8). made my mountain (marg. for my mountain)
36: 6(7). like the great mountains;
50:10. the cattle upon a thousand hills.
76: 4(5). than the mountains of prey.
87: 1. His foundation (is) in the holy mountains.
133: 3. descended upon the mountains of Zion:
Cant. 4: 8. from the mountains of the leopards.
Jer. 17: 3. O my mountain in the field,
Hab 3: 6. the everlasting mountains

הִשְׁמָעוּת hash-māh-gooth', f.

Eze.24:26. to cause (thee) to hear

הִתְנוּךְ hit-too'ch'.

Eze.22:22. As silver is melted (lit. as the melting of silver)

הִתַּל [hāh-thal'].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Gen31: 7. your father hath deceived me,
Jud.16:10, 13, 15. thou hast mocked me,

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 8:29(25). let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully any more (lit. add to mock)

Job 13: 9. as one man mocketh another,

PIEL.—Future.

1K. 18:27. that Elijah mocked them,
Job 13: 9. do ye (so) mock him?
Jer. 9: 5(4). they will deceive every one his neighbour, (marg. mock)

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 44:20. a deceived heart hath turned him

הִתְלִים hāthool-leem', m. pl.

Job 17: 2. (Are there) not mockers with me?

הִתַּת [hāh-thath'].

* POEL.—Future. *

Ps. 62: 3(4). How long will ye imagine mischief against a man?

ו *vāhv*.

The sixth letter of the Alphabet.

והב *vāh-hēhv'*.Nu. 21:14. *What he did in the Red sea*, (marg. or, *Fahab* in Suphah)

NOTE.—Perhaps this obscure word is a verb in Kal, preterite, or perhaps it is a proper name.

וו [vāhv], m.

Ex. 26:32, 37. *their hooks* (shall be of) gold,
 27:10, 11. *the hooks* of the pillars
 17. *their hooks* (shall be of) silver,
 36:36. *their hooks* (were of) gold;
 38. *five pillars* of it with *their hooks*;
 38:10, 11, 12, 17. *the hooks* of the pillars
 19. *their hooks* (of) silver,
 28. he made *hooks* for the pillars,

והר *vāh-zāhr'*, m.

Pro. 21: 8. *The way of man (is) froward and strange*;
 (lit. *The way of a guilty man (is) froward*. The English Version renders it as וְיִי with ו copulative prefixed.)

והד *vāh-lāhd'*, m.Gen 11:30. *she (had) no child*.והד *veh'-led*.2Sa. 6:23. *had no child* unto the day of her death.ז *zah'-yin*.

The seventh letter of the Alphabet.

זאח *z'ēhv*, m.

Gen 49:27. Benjamin shall *ravin* (as) *a wolf*;
 Isa. 11: 6. *The wolf* also shall dwell with
 65:25. *The wolf* and the lamb shall feed
 Jer. 5: 6. *a wolf* of the evenings shall
 Psa. 22:27. *like wolves* ravening the prey,
 Hab 1: 8. *more fierce than the evening wolves*;
 Zep. 3: 3. *her judges* (are) *evening wolves*;

זחח *zōhth*, part. pron. f.

Gen 2:23. And Adam said, *This (is) now bone of my*
 — because *she* was taken out of Man.
 29:27. Fulfil *her* week, and we will give thee *this*
 44:17. God forbid that I should do so:
 Ex. 14:11. wherefore hast thou dealt *thus* with us,
 Lev. 17: 2. *These* (are) the beasts which ye shall
 26:44. And yet for all *that*, when they be in the
 Nu. 14:35. I will surely do it unto all
 1K. 3:23. *The one* saith, *This (is) my son*
 — and the other saith, *Nay*; but thy son
 1Ch 11:19. that I should do *this thing*?
 2Ch 27: 5. *So much* (marg. *This*) did the children of
 Eze. 21:26(31). take off the crown: *this* (shall) not
 (be) *the same*;
 &c. &c.

With prefixes, as זחח.

Gen 34:15. But in *this* will we consent
 22. Only *herein* will the men consent
 42:15. *Hereby* ye shall be proved;
 Lev. 16: 3. *Thus* shall Aaron come
 26:27. And if ye will not for *all this* hearken
 1Sa. 11: 2. *On this* (condition) will I make (a cove-
 nant)

Isa. 27: 9. *By this* therefore shall the iniquity
 Eze. 16:29. and yet thou wast not satisfied *herewith*.
 &c. &c.

זחח.

1Ch 27. 24. because there fell wrath for *it*
 2Ch 19: 2. *therefore* (is) wrath upon thee
 20:17. shall not (need) to fight in *this* (battle):
 Mal. 3:10. and prove me now *herewith*,

זחח.

Gen 12: 7. Unto thy seed will I give *this* land:
 43:15. And the men took *that* present,
 Deu 6:25. to do all *these* commandments
 13:14(15). (that) *such* abomination is wrought
 among you;
 Jud. 19:24. do not so vile a thing. (marg. the matter
 of *this* folly)
 &c. &c.

זחח.

Gen 45:23. to his father he sent *after this* (manner);

זחח.

Jud. 8: 8. and spake unto them *likewise*;
 13:23. have told us (such things) *as these*.
 15: 7. Though ye have done *this*,
 19:30. There was no *such deed* done nor seen
 &c. &c.

זחח.

Gen 2:23. *she* shall be called Woman,
 Job 37: 1. *At this* also my heart trembleth,

זחח.

Ex. 7:23. neither did he set his heart to *this* also.
 Isa. 30: 7. therefore have I cried *concerning this*,
 (marg. or, to her)
 Jer. 5: 7. How shall I pardon thee for *this*?

זחח.

2Sa. 6:22. And I will yet be more vile than *thus*,

זבד [zāh-vad'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 30:20. God *hath* endued me (with) a good dowry;זבד *zeh'-ved*, m.Gen 30:20. *hath* endued me (with) a good dowry;זבב *z'voov*, m.

Ecc. 10: 1. *Dead flies* cause the ointment of the
 Isa. 7:18. shall hiss for the fly that (is) in the

זבול & זבול *z'vool*, m.

1K. 8:13. built thee an house to dwell in, (lit. house
 of habitation)
 2Ch 6: 2. built an house of habitation
 Ps. 49:14(15). in the grave from their dwelling.
 Isa. 63:15. behold from the habitation of thy
 Hab 8:11. stood still in their habitation;

זבח *zāh-vāgh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 8:27(23). and sacrifice to the Lord our God,
 28(24). that ye may sacrifice to the Lord
 20:24. and shall sacrifice thereon
 34:15. and do sacrifice unto their gods,
 Lev. 17: 5. and offer them (for) peace offerings
 Deu 12:21. then thou shalt kill of thy herd
 16: 2. Thou shalt therefore sacrifice the passover
 27: 7. And thou shalt offer peace offerings,
 1K. 8:63. which he offered unto the Lord,
 13: 2. and upon thee shall he offer
 Eze. 39:19. of my sacrifice which I have sacrificed for

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

- Ex. 8:29(25). letting the people go *to sacrifice*
 Lev. 9: 4. *to sacrifice* before the Lord;
 Deut. 16: 5. Thou mayest not *sacrifice* the passover
 (marg. or, *kill*)
 Jud. 16: 23. *for to offer* a great sacrifice
 1Sa. 1: 3. *and to sacrifice* unto the Lord
 21. *went up to offer* unto the Lord
 2: 19. *to offer* the yearly sacrifice.
 10: 8. *to sacrifice* sacrifices of peace offerings:
 15: 15. *to sacrifice* unto the Lord thy God;
 21. *to sacrifice* unto the Lord
 16: 2, 5. I am come *to sacrifice*
 2Sa. 15: 12. *while he offered* sacrifices.
 1K. 3: 4. the king went to Gibeon *to sacrifice*
 2Ch 11: 16. *to sacrifice* unto the Lord
 Isa. 57: 7. *wentest thou up to offer* sacrifice.
 Mal. 1: 8. if ye offer the blind *for sacrifice*, (marg. *to*)

KAL.—*Imperative.*

- Ex. 8:25(21). Go ye, *sacrifice* to your God
 Ps. 4: 5(6). *Offer* the sacrifices of righteousness,
 50: 14. *Offer* unto God thanksgiving;

KAL.—*Future.*

- Gen. 31: 54. Then Jacob *offered* sacrifice (marg. or, *killed* beasts)
 46: 1. *and offered* sacrifices unto
 Ex. 3: 18. *that we may sacrifice* to the Lord
 5: 3. *and sacrifice* unto the Lord
 8. Let us go (and) *sacrifice* to our God.
 17. Let us go (and) *do sacrifice*
 8: 8(4). *that they may do sacrifice* unto the
 26(22). *for we shall sacrifice* the abomination
 — (—) *shall we sacrifice* the abomination
 23: 18. Thou shalt not *offer* the blood
 24: 5. *and sacrificed* peace offerings
 32: 8. *and have sacrificed* thereunto,
 Lev. 17: 7. *they shall no more offer* their
 19: 5. if ye *offer* a sacrifice of peace offerings
 — ye shall *offer* it at your own will.
 22: 29. when ye *will offer* a sacrifice
 — *offer* (it) at your own will.
 Nu. 22: 40. And Balak *offered* oxen and sheep,
 Deut. 12: 15. thou mayest *kill* and eat flesh
 15: 21. thou shalt not *sacrifice* it
 16: 4. which thou *sacrificedst*
 6. there thou shalt *sacrifice*
 17: 1. Thou shalt not *sacrifice*
 32: 17. They *sacrificed* unto devils,
 33: 19. there they shall *offer* sacrifices
 Jos. 8: 31. *and sacrificed* peace offerings.
 Jud. 2: 5. *and they sacrificed* there
 1Sa. 1: 4. And when the time was that Elkanah
offered,
 6: 15. *and sacrificed* sacrifices
 11: 15. *and there they sacrificed* sacrifices
 28: 24. she hastened, *and killed* it,
 2Sa. 6: 13. it was (so), *that...he sacrificed* oxen and
 1K. 1: 9. And Adonijah *slew* sheep
 19. And he *hath slain* oxen
 25. *and hath slain* oxen and fat cattle.
 8: 63. Solomon *offered* a sacrifice
 19: 21. took a yoke of oxen, *and slew* them,
 2K. 17: 35. nor *serve* them, nor *sacrifice* to them:
 36. to him shall ye *do sacrifice*.
 23: 20. And he *slew* all the priests (marg. or, *sacrificed*)
 1Ch 15: 26. *that they offered* seven bullocks
 21: 28. *then he sacrificed* there.
 29: 21. And they *sacrificed* sacrifices
 2Ch 7: 5. And king Solomon *offered* a sacrifice
 15: 11. And they *offered* unto the Lord
 18: 2. And Ahab *killed* sheep and oxen
 28: 23. *For he sacrificed* unto the gods
 33: 16. *and sacrificed* thereon peace offerings
 Neh. 4: 2(3:34). *will they sacrifice?* will they make
 12: 43. Also that day they *offered* great sacrifices,
 Ps. 27: 6. *therefore will I offer* in his tabernacle
 54: 6(8). I will *freely sacrifice* unto thee:
 106: 37. Yea, they *sacrificed* their sons
 107: 22. And let them *sacrifice* the sacrifices
 118: 17. I will *offer* to thee the sacrifice
 Eze. 16: 20. *and these hast thou sacrificed* unto them
 20: 28. and they *offered* there
 34: 3. ye *kill* them that are fed;
 Hos. 8: 13. They *sacrifice* flesh (for) the

Jon. 1: 16. *and offered* a sacrifice unto the Lord,
 (marg. *sacrificed*)

2: 9(10). But I *will sacrifice* unto thee

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

- Ex. 13: 15. therefore I *sacrifice* to the Lord
 22: 20(19). He *that sacrificeth* unto (any) god,
 Lev. 17: 5. may bring their sacrifices, which they *offer*
 Deut. 18: 3. from them *that offer* a sacrifice,
 1Sa. 2: 13. when any man *offered* sacrifice,
 16. said to the man *that sacrificed*,
 1K. 8: 62. *offered* sacrifice before
 2Ch 7: 4. the people *offered* sacrifices
 33: 17. Nevertheless the people *did sacrifice* still
 34: 4. them *that had sacrificed* unto them.
 Exr. 4: 2. we *do sacrifice* unto him
 Ps. 50: 23. Whoso *offereth* praise glorifieth
 Ecc. 9: 2. to him *that sacrificeth*, and to him *that*
sacrificeth not:
 Isa. 65: 3. *that sacrificeth* in gardens,
 66: 3. he *that sacrificeth* a lamb,
 Eze. 39: 17. to my sacrifice *that I do sacrifice*
 Hos. 13: 2. Let the men *that sacrifice* kiss (marg. or, *sacrificers* of men)
 Zec. 14: 21. all they *that sacrifice*
 Mal. 1: 14. and *sacrificeth* unto the Lord

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

- 2Ch 33: 22. Amon *sacrificed* unto all the
 Ps. 106: 38. they *sacrificed* unto the idols
 Hos. 12: 11(12). they *sacrifice* bullocks in Gilgal;

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

- 1K. 12: 32. *sacrificing* unto the calves that he had
 (marg. or, *to sacrifice*)

PIEL.—*Future.*

- 2K. 16: 4. And he *sacrificed* and burnt incense
 2Ch 28: 4. He *sacrificed* also and burnt incense
 23. *will I sacrifice* to them,
 Hos. 4: 13. They *sacrifice* upon the tops
 14. they *sacrifice* with harlots:
 11: 2. they *sacrificed* unto Baalim,
 Hab. 1: 16. they *sacrifice* unto their net,

PIEL.—*Participle.*

- 1K. 3: 2. Only the people *sacrificed* in high places,
 3. he *sacrificed* and burnt incense
 8: 5. *sacrificing* sheep and oxen,
 11: 8. burnt incense *and sacrificed*
 22: 43(44). the people *offered* and burnt incense
 2K. 12: 3(4). the people still *sacrificed*
 14: 4. as yet the people *did sacrifice*
 15: 4. the people *sacrificed* and burnt incense
 35. the people *sacrificed* and burned incense
 2Ch 5: 6. *sacrificed* sheep and oxen,
 30: 22. *offering* peace offerings,

זבח zeh'-vagh, m.

- Gen. 31: 54. Then Jacob *offered* sacrifice (marg. or, *killed* beasts)
 46: 1. to Beer-sheba, and *offered* sacrifices
 Ex. 10: 25. give us also *sacrifices*
 12: 27. It (is) the *sacrifice* of the Lord's
 18: 12. took a burnt offering *and sacrifices*
 23: 18. shalt not offer the blood of my *sacrifice*
 24: 5. *sacrificed* peace offerings
 29: 28. of the *sacrifice* of their peace offerings,
 34: 15. thou eat of his *sacrifice*;
 25. shalt not offer the blood of my *sacrifice*
 — the *sacrifice* of the feast
 Lev. 3: 1. if his oblation (be) a *sacrifice* of
 3, 9. he shall offer of the *sacrifice* of
 6. if his offering for a *sacrifice* of
 4: 10. the *sacrifice* of peace offerings:
 26. as the fat of the *sacrifice* of
 31. is taken away from off the *sacrifice* of
 35. from the *sacrifice* of the peace offerings;
 7: 11. this (is) the law of the *sacrifice* of
 12. then he shall offer with the *sacrifice* of
 13. leavened bread with the *sacrifice* of
 15. the flesh of the *sacrifice* of his
 16. But if the *sacrifice* of his offering
 — the same day that he offereth his *sacrifice*
 17. the remainder of the flesh of the *sacrifice*
 18. if (any) of the flesh of the *sacrifice* of
 20. that eateth (of) the flesh of the *sacrifice* of
 21. eat of the flesh of the *sacrifice* of

I. cv. 7:29. He that offereth *the sacrifice of*
— *of the sacrifice of his peace offerings,*
32. *of the sacrifices of your peace offerings.*
34. *from off the sacrifices of their peace offerings.*
37. *and of the sacrifice of the peace offerings ;*
9:18. the ram (for) *a sacrifice of peace offerings,*
10:14. *out of the sacrifices of peace offerings*
17: 5. *bring their sacrifices, which they offer*
— *offer them (for) peace offerings*
7. *they shall no more offer their sacrifices*
8. *that offereth a burnt offering or sacrifice,*
19: 5. *if ye offer a sacrifice of peace offerings*
6. *eaten the same day ye offer it, (lit. in the day of your sacrifice)*
22:21. *whoever offereth a sacrifice of*
29. *when ye will offer a sacrifice of*
23:19. *for a sacrifice of peace offerings.*
37. *a meat offering, a sacrifice,*
Nu. 6:17. *he shall offer the ram (for) a sacrifice of*
18. *the fire which (is) under the sacrifice of*
7:17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83. *And*
— *for a sacrifice of peace offerings,*
88. *all the oxen for the sacrifice of*
10:10. *the sacrifices of your peace offerings ;*
15: 3. *a burnt offering, or a sacrifice*
5. *with the burnt offering or sacrifice,*
8. *a burnt offering, or (for) a sacrifice*
23: 2. *they called the people unto the sacrifices of*
Deu 12: 6, 11. *your burnt offerings, and your sacrifices,*
37. *the blood of thy sacrifices*
18: 3. *from them that offer a sacrifice,*
32:38. *did eat the fat of their sacrifices,*
33:19. *there they shall offer sacrifices of*
Jos. 22:23. *or if to offer peace offerings*
26. *not for burnt offering, nor for sacrifice :*
27. *and with our sacrifices,*
28. *not for burnt offerings, nor for sacrifices ;*
29. *for meat offerings, or for sacrifices,*
Jud. 16:23. *for to offer a great sacrifice*
1 Sa. 1:21. *to offer unto the Lord the yearly sacrifice,*
2:13. *when any man offered sacrifice,*
19. *to offer the yearly sacrifice.*
29. *Wherefore kick ye at my sacrifice*
3:14. *shall not be purged with sacrifices*
6:15. *and sacrificed sacrifices*
9:12. *for (there is) a sacrifice of the people*
— *(marg. or, feast)*
13. *because he doth bless the sacrifice ;*
10: 8. *to sacrifice sacrifices of peace offerings :*
11:15. *there they sacrificed sacrifices*
15:22. *in burnt offerings and sacrifices,*
— *to obey (is) better than sacrifice,*
16: 3. *call Jesse to the sacrifice,*
5. *come with me to the sacrifice.*
— *and called them to the sacrifice.*
20: 6. *(there is) a yearly sacrifice (marg. or, feast)*
29. *for our family hath a sacrifice*
2 Sa. 15:12. *while he offered sacrifices.*
1 K. 8:62. *offered sacrifice before the Lord.*
63. *Solomon offered a sacrifice of*
12:27. *If this people go up to do sacrifice*
2 K. 5:17. *neither burnt offering nor sacrifice*
10:19. *I have a great sacrifice (to do) to Baal ;*
24. *they went in to offer sacrifices*
16:15. *and all the blood of the sacrifice :*
1 Ch 29:21. *they sacrificed sacrifices unto the Lord,*
— *their drink offerings, and sacrifices*
2 Ch 7: 1. *the burnt offering and the sacrifices ;*
4. *all the people offered sacrifices*
5. *king Solomon offered a sacrifice of*
12. *to myself for an house of sacrifice.*
29:31. *bring sacrifices and thank offerings*
— *the congregation brought in sacrifices*
30:22. *seven days, offering peace offerings,*
33:16. *sacrificed thereon peace offerings*
Neh 12:43. *that day they offered great sacrifices,*
Pa. 4: 5(6). *Offer the sacrifices of righteousness,*
27: 6. *offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy ;*
40: 6(7). *Sacrifice and offering thou didst*
50: 5. *made a covenant with me by sacrifice.*
8. *I will not reprove thee for thy sacrifices*
51:16(18). *For thou desirest not sacrifice ;*
17(19). *The sacrifices of God (are) a broken spirit.*

Ps. 51:19(21). *with the sacrifices of righteousness,*
106:28. *ate the sacrifices of the dead.*
107:22. *the sacrifices of thanksgiving,*
116:17. *I will offer to thee the sacrifice of*
Pro. 7:14. *(I have) peace offerings with me ;*
15: 8. *The sacrifice of the wicked*
17: 1. *an house full of sacrifices (with) strife.*
— *(lit. sacrifices of strife; marg. good cheer)*
21: 3. *more acceptable to the Lord than sacrifice.*
27. *The sacrifice of the wicked*
Ecc. 5: 1(4:17). *than to give the sacrifice of fools :*
Isa. 1:11. *the multitude of your sacrifices*
19:21. *shall do sacrifice and oblation ;*
34: 6. *the Lord hath a sacrifice in Bozrah,*
43:23. *neither hast thou honoured me with thy sacrifices.*
24. *filled me with the fat of thy sacrifices :*
56: 7. *and their sacrifices (shall be) accepted*
57: 7. *wentest thou up to offer sacrifice.*
Jer. 6:20. *nor your sacrifices sweet unto me.*
7:21. *Put your burnt offerings unto your sacrifices,*
22. *concerning burnt offerings or sacrifices :*
17:26. *bringing burnt offerings, and sacrifices,*
33:18. *to do sacrifice continually.*
46:10. *the Lord God of hosts hath a sacrifice*
Eze. 20:28. *they offered there their sacrifices,*
39:17. *on every side to my sacrifice (marg. or, slaughter)*
— *a great sacrifice upon the mountains*
19. *of my sacrifice which*
40:42. *the burnt offering and the sacrifice.*
44:11. *the burnt offering and the sacrifice*
46:24. *shall boil the sacrifice of the people.*
Dan 9:27. *he shall cause the sacrifice*
Hos 3: 4. *and without a sacrifice,*
4:19. *ashamed because of their sacrifices.*
6: 6. *I desired mercy, and not sacrifice ;*
8:13. *flesh (for) the sacrifices of mine offerings,*
9: 4. *their sacrifices (shall be) unto them*
Am. 4: 4. *bring your sacrifices every morning,*
5:25. *Have ye offered unto me sacrifices*
Jon. 1:16. *offered a sacrifice unto the Lord,*
Zep. 1: 7. *for the Lord hath prepared a sacrifice,*
8. *in the day of the Lord's sacrifice,*

נָבַל [zāh-val'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen 30:20. *now will my husband dwell with me,*

נָבַן [z'van], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. *

Dan 2: 8. *that ye would gain the time, (marg. buy)*

נָזַח zāhg, m.

Nu. 6: 4. *from the kernels even to the husk.*

נָזַח zēhd, adj.

Ps. 19:13(14). *thy servant also from presumptuous (sins) ;*

86:14. *the proud are risen against me,*

119:21. *Thou hast rebuked the proud*

51. *The proud have had me greatly*

69. *The proud have forged a lie*

78. *Let the proud be ashamed ;*

85. *The proud have digged pits*

122. *let not the proud oppress me.*

Pro. 21:24. *Proud (and) haughty scorner*

Isa. 13:11. *arrogancy of the proud to cease,*

Jer. 43: 2. *all the proud men,*

Mal 3:15. *now we call the proud happy ;*

4: 1(3:19). *all the proud, yea, and all that do wickedly,*

נָזַח zāh-dōhn', m.

Deu 17:12. *the man that will do presumptuously,*

Deu 18:22. the prophet hath spoken it *presumptuously* :
 1Sa. 17:28. I know *thy pride*, and the naughtiness of
 Pro. 11: 2. (When) *pride* cometh, then cometh shame:
 13:10. Only *by pride* cometh contention:
 21:24. scorner (is) his name, who dealeth in
proud wrath. (marg. the wrath of *pride*)
 Jer. 49:16. *the pride* of thine heart,
 50:31. against thee, (O thou) *most proud*, (marg.
pride)
 32. *the most proud* shall stumble (marg. *pride*)
 Eze. 7:10. the rod hath blossomed, *pride* hath budded.
 Obad 3. *The pride* of thine heart

זֶה *zeh*, part. pron. m.

Gen. 5: 1. *This* (is) the book of the generations
 25:22. If (it be) so, why (am) I *thus*?
 27:21. whether thou (be) my very son Esau
 36. he hath supplanted me *these* two times:
 32:29(30). Wherefore (is) *it* (that) thou dost ask
 Ex. 13: 8. because of *that* (which) the Lord did
 14:20. so that *the one* came not near *the other*
 15: 2. *he* (is) my God, and I will prepare him
 Deu 5:29(26). O that there were *such* an heart in
 them,
 1K. 17:24. Now *by this* I know that thou (art)
 2K. 1: 5. Why are ye *now* turned back?
 5: 7. that *this* man doth send unto me
 Job. 14: 3. dost thou open thine eyes upon *such* an
 one,
 Ps. 68: 8(9). (even) Sinai *itself* (was moved)
 104: 3. the place *which* thou hast founded
 Ecc. 3:19. as *the one* dieth, so dieth *the other*;
 &c. &c.

With prefixes, as זֶהְּ.

18a. 21: 9(10). for (there is) no other save that *here*.

זֶהְּ.

Gen. 38:21. There was no harlot in *this* (place).
 Ex. 24:14. Tarry ye *here* for us, until
 Ecc. 7:18. (It is) *good* that thou shouldest take hold
 of *this*;
 &c. &c.

זֶהְּ.

Gen 7: 1. righteous before me in *this* generation.
 11. *the same* day were all the fountains
 24: 9. and sware to him concerning *that* matter.
 Lev. 23:14. until the *selfsame* day that ye
 18a. 17:17. and *these* ten loaves,
 2K. 6: 9. Beware that thou pass not *such* a place;
 &c. &c.

זֶהְּ.

Gen. 41:38. Can we find (such a one) *as this* (is),
 &c. &c.

זֶהְּ.

18a. 21:11(12). did they not sing one to another of
him

25:21. have I kept all that *this* (fellow) *hath*
 Ecc. 6: 5. *this hath* more rest than the other.
 Isa. 58: 5. wilt thou call *this* a fast,

זֶהְּ.

Gen. 37:17. They are departed *hence*;
 50:26. ye shall carry up my bones *from hence*.
 Ex. 13: 3. the Lord brought you out *from this*
 (place):
 25:19. one cherub *on the one* end, and the other
 cherub *on the other* end:
 26:13. *on this side* and *on that* side, to cover it.
 Ps. 75: 8(9). he poureth out *of the same*:
 Ecc. 6: 5. *this hath* more rest *than the other*.
 &c. &c.

זֶה *zeh*, pron. f.

Jud. 18: 4. *Thus* and *thus* dealeth Micah
 2Sa. 11:25. devoureth one *as well* as another:
 1K. 14: 5. *thus* and *thus* shalt thou say
 2K. 6:19. *This* (is) not the way, neither (is) *this* the
 city:
 Ps. 132:12. my testimony *that* I shall teach them,
 Ecc. 2: 2. of mirth, What doeth *it*?

Ecc. 2:24. *This* also I saw, that it (was) from
 5:16(15). *this* also (is) a sore evil,
 19(18). *this* (is) the gift of God.
 7:23. All *this* have I proved by wisdom:
 9:13. *This* wisdom have I seen
 Eze. 40:45. *This* chamber, whose prospect (is) toward
 the south,

זָהָב *zāh-hāhv'*, m.

Gen 2:11. whole land of Havilah, where (there is)
gold;

12. *And the gold* of that land
 13: 2. in cattle, in silver, and in *gold*.
 24:22. the man took a *golden* earring
 — ten (shekels) weight of *gold*;
 35. flocks, and herds, and silver, and *gold*,
 53. jewels of silver, and jewels of *gold*,
 41:42. put a *gold* chain about his neck;
 44: 8. thy lord's house silver or *gold*?
 Ex. 3:22 & 11:2 & 12:35. jewels of silver, and jewels
 of *gold*,
 20:23. neither shall ye make unto you gods of
gold.
 25: 3. *gold*, and silver, and brass,
 11, 24. overlay it with pure *gold*,
 — make upon it a crown of *gold*
 12. thou shalt cast four rings of *gold*
 13, 28. overlay them with *gold*.
 17. make a mercy seat (of) pure *gold*:
 18. make two cherubims (of) *gold*,
 24. make thereto a crown of *gold*
 25. thou shalt make a *golden* crown
 26. make for it four rings of *gold*,
 29. (of) pure *gold* shalt thou make them.
 31. shalt make a candlestick (of) pure *gold*:
 36. it (shall be) one beaten work (of) pure
gold.
 38. snuffethishes thereof, (shall be of) pure
gold.
 39. (Of) a talent of pure *gold* shall he make
 26: 6. thou shalt make fifty taches of *gold*,
 29. overlay the boards with *gold*, and make
 their rings (of) *gold*
 — overlay the bars with *gold*.
 32. pillars of shittim (wood) overlaid with
gold: their books (shall be of) *gold*,
 37. overlay them with *gold*, (and) their hooks
 (shall be of) *gold*:
 28: 5. they shall take *gold*, and blue,
 6. they shall make the ephod (of) *gold*,
 8. *gold*, (of) blue, and purple,
 11. make them to be set in ouches of *gold*.
 13. thou shalt make ouches (of) *gold*;
 14. two chains (of) pure *gold* at the ends;
 15. *gold*, (of) blue, and (of) purple,
 20. they shall be set in *gold*
 22. (of) wreathen work (of) pure *gold*.
 23. upon the breastplate two rings of *gold*,
 24. put the two wreathen (chains) of *gold*
 26. thou shalt make two rings of *gold*,
 27. And two (other) rings of *gold*
 33. bells of *gold* between them
 34. A *golden* bell and a pomegranate,
 36. thou shalt make a plate (of) pure *gold*,
 30: 3. thou shalt overlay it with pure *gold*,
 — make unto it a crown of *gold*
 4. two *golden* rings shalt thou make
 5. overlay them with *gold*.
 31: 4. to work in *gold*, and in silver,
 32: 2. Break off the *golden* earrings,
 3. brake off the *golden* earrings
 24. Whosoever hath any *gold*,
 81. have made them gods of *gold*.
 35: 5. an offering of the Lord; *gold*, and silver,
 22. rings, and tablets, all jewels of *gold*:
 — an offering of *gold* unto the Lord.
 32. to work in *gold*, and in silver,
 36:18. he made fifty taches of *gold*,
 34. he overlaid the boards with *gold*, and made
 their rings (of) *gold*
 — overlaid the bars with *gold*.
 36. overlaid them with *gold*: their hooks (were
 of) *gold*;
 38. and their fillets with *gold*:
 37: 2, 26. he overlaid it with pure *gold*

- Ex. 37: 2. made a crown of gold to it
3. four rings of gold,
4, 15, 28. overlaid them with gold.
6, 11, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24. pure gold:
7. he made two cherubims (of) gold,
11. made thereunto a crown of gold
12. made a crown of gold for the border
13. he cast for it four rings of gold,
26. made unto it a crown of gold
27. he made two rings of gold
38:24. All the gold that was occupied
— even the gold of the offering,
39: 2. he made the ephod (of) gold,
3. they did beat the gold into thin plates,
5, 8. (of) gold, blue, and purple,
6, 13. inclosed in ouches of gold,
15, 25, 30. (of) pure gold.
16. they made two ouches (of) gold, and two gold rings,
17. put the two wreathen chains of gold
19. they made two chains of gold,
20. they made two (other) golden rings,
38. the golden altar, and the anointing oil,
40: 5. thou shalt set the altar of gold
26. he put the golden altar
Lev. 8: 9. did he put the golden plate,
Nu. 4: 11. upon the golden altar they shall
7: 14. One spoon of ten (shekels) of gold,
20. One spoon of gold
26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80. One golden spoon
84. twelve spoons of gold:
86. The golden spoons (were) twelve,
— all the gold of the spoons
8: 4. the candlestick (was of) beaten gold,
22: 18 & 24: 13. his house full of silver and gold,
31: 22. Only the gold, and the silver,
50. of jewels of gold, chains, and bracelets,
51. Eleazar the priest took the gold
52. all the gold of the offering
54. the priest took the gold of the captains
Deu 7: 25. thou shalt not desire the silver or gold
8: 13. and thy gold is multiplied,
17: 17. multiply to himself silver and gold.
29: 17 (16). idols, wood and stone, silver and gold,
Jos. 6: 19. But all the silver, and gold,
24. only the silver, and the gold,
7: 21. a wedge of gold of fifty shekels
24. the garment, and the wedge of gold,
22: 8. with silver, and with gold,
Jud. 8: 24. For they had golden earrings,
26. the weight of the golden earrings
— a thousand and seven hundred (shekels) of gold;
1Sa. 6: 4. Five golden emerods, and five golden mice,
8. put the jewels of gold,
11. the coffer with the mice of gold
15. wherein the jewels of gold (were),
17. these (are) the golden emerods
18. And the golden mice,
2Sa. 1: 24. who put on ornaments of gold
8: 7. David took the shields of gold
10. vessels of gold, and vessels of brass:
11. the silver and gold that he had dedicated
12: 30. weight whereof (was) a talent of gold
21: 4. We will have no silver nor gold
1K. 6: 20. and he overlaid it with pure gold;
21. overlaid the house within with pure gold:
and he made a partition by the chains of gold before the oracle; and he overlaid it with gold.
22, 23. he overlaid with gold,
28. he overlaid the cherubims with gold.
30. of the house he overlaid with gold,
32. overlaid (them) with gold, and spread gold upon the cherubims,
35. covered (them) with gold
7: 48. the altar of gold, and the table of gold,
49. the candlesticks of pure gold,
— the tongs (of) gold,
50. and the censers (of) pure gold, and the hinges (of) gold,
51. the silver, and the gold, and the vessels,
9: 1. cedar trees and fir trees, and with gold,
14. Hiram sent to the king sixscore talents of gold.
28. fetched from thence gold,

- 1K. 10: 2. spices, and very much gold,
10. an hundred and twenty talents of gold,
11. that brought gold from Ophir,
14. the weight of gold that came
— six hundred threescore and six talents of gold,
16. two hundred targets (of) beaten gold: six hundred (shekels) of gold
17. three hundred shields (of) beaten gold. three pound of gold went
18. overlaid it with the best gold.
21. Solomon's drinking vessels (were of) gold, — of the forest of Lebanon (were of) pure gold;
22. the navy of Tharshish, bringing gold,
25. vessels of silver, and vessels of gold,
12: 28. made two calves (of) gold,
14: 26. he took away all the shields of gold
15: 15. silver, and gold, and vessels.
18. Asa took all the silver and the gold
19. sent unto thee a present of silver and gold;
20: 3, 5. Thy silver and thy gold
7. for my silver, and for my gold;
22: 48 (49). of Tharshish to go to Ophir for gold:
2K. 5: 5. six thousand (pieces) of gold,
7: 8. carried thence silver, and gold,
10: 29. the golden calves that (were) in Beth-el,
12: 13 (14). any vessels of gold, or vessels of silver,
18 (19). all the gold (that was) found
14: 14. And he took all the gold
16: 8. Ahaz took the silver and gold that was
18: 14. of silver and thirty talents of gold.
20: 13. the silver, and the gold, and the spices,
23: 33. talents of silver, and a talent of gold.
35. gave the silver and the gold
— he exacted the silver and the gold
24: 13. cut in pieces all the vessels of gold
25: 15. such things as (were) of gold, (in) gold,
1Ch. 18: 7. David took the shields of gold
10. all manner of vessels of gold and silver
11. and the gold that he brought
20: 2. and found it to weigh a talent of gold,
21: 25. six hundred shekels of gold
22: 14. an hundred thousand talents of gold,
16. Of the gold, the silver, and the brass,
28: 14. (He gave) of gold by weight for (things) of gold,
15. the weight for the candlesticks of gold, and for their lamps of gold,
16. by weight (he gave) gold
17. Also pure gold for the flesh-hooks,
— and for the golden basons (he gave gold)
18. the altar of incense refined gold by weight and gold for the pattern
29: 2. the gold for (things) to be made) of gold,
3. mine own proper good, of gold and silver,
4. three thousand talents of gold, of the gold of Ophir,
5. The gold for (things) of gold,
7. of gold five thousand talents
2Ch. 1: 15. the king made silver and gold at Jerusalem
2: 7 (6). a man cunning to work in gold,
14 (13). skilful to work in gold,
3: 4. he overlaid it within with pure gold.
5. which he overlaid with fine gold,
6. and the gold (was) gold of Parvaim.
7. and the doors thereof, with gold;
8. he overlaid it with fine gold,
9. the nails (was) fifty shekels of gold.
— the upper chambers with gold.
10. overlaid them with gold.
4: 7. he made ten candlesticks of gold
8. he made an hundred basons of gold.
19. the golden altar also,
20. before the oracle, of pure gold;
21. the tongs, (made he of) gold, (and) that perfect gold;
22. spoons, and the censers, (of) pure gold:
— house of the temple, (were of) gold.
5: 1. the silver, and the gold,
8: 18. four hundred and fifty talents of gold,
9: 1. spices, and gold in abundance,
9. an hundred and twenty talents of gold,
10. which brought gold from Ophir,
13. Now the weight of gold that came
— six hundred and threescore and six talents of gold;

- 2Ch. 9:14. brought *gold* and silver
 15, 15, 16. beaten *gold* :
 16. three hundred (shekels) of *gold*
 17. throne of ivory, and overlaid it with pure *gold*.
 18. with a footstool of *gold*,
 20. vessels of king Solomon (were of) *gold*,
 — (were of) pure *gold*: none (were of) silver;
 21. bringing *gold*, and silver, ivory,
 24. vessels of silver, and vessels of *gold*,
 12: 9. he carried away also the shields of *gold*
 13: 8. (there are) with you *golden* calves,
 11. the candlestick of *gold*
 15:18. himself had dedicated, silver, and *gold*,
 16: 2. Asa brought out silver and *gold*;
 3. I have sent thee silver and *gold*;
 21: 3. gave them great gifts of silver, and of *gold*,
 24:14. and spoons, and vessels of *gold* and silver.
 25:24. all the *gold* and the silver,
 32:27. made himself treasures for silver, and for *gold*,
 36: 3. an hundred talents of silver and a talent of *gold*.
 Eze. 1: 4. help him with silver, and with *gold*,
 6. vessels of silver, with *gold*, with goods,
 9. thirty chargers of *gold*,
 10. Thirty basons of *gold*,
 11. All the vessels of *gold* and of silver
 2:69. threescore and one thousand drams of *gold*,
 8:25. unto them the silver, and the *gold*,
 26. of *gold* an hundred talents;
 27. Also twenty basons of *gold*,
 — fine copper, precious as *gold*.
 28. the silver and the *gold*
 30. of the silver, and the *gold*,
 33. and the *gold* and the vessels weighed
 Neh. 7:70. a thousand drams of *gold*,
 71. twenty thousand drams of *gold*,
 72. gave (was) twenty thousand drams of *gold*,
 Est. 1: 6. the beds (were of) *gold*
 7. gave (them) drink in vessels of *gold*,
 4:11. shall hold out the *golden* sceptre,
 5: 2. held out to Esther the *golden* sceptre
 8: 4. held out the *golden* sceptre toward Esther.
 15. with a great crown of *gold*,
 Job 3:15. Or with princes that had *gold*,
 23:10. I shall come forth as *gold*.
 28: 1. a place for *gold* (where) they fine
 6. it hath dust of *gold*.
 17. The *gold* and the crystal cannot equal it:
 31:24. If I have made *gold* my hope,
 37:22. Fair weather cometh out of the north:
 (marg. *Gold*)
 42:11. every one an earring of *gold*.
 Pa. 19:10(11). More to be desired (are they) than *gold*,
 45:13(14). her clothing (is) of wrought *gold*.
 72:15. shall be given of the *gold* of Sheba:
 105:37. brought them forth also with silver and *gold* :
 115: 4. Their idols (are) silver and *gold*,
 119:72. better unto me than thousands of *gold*
 127. thy commandments above *gold*;
 135:15. The idols of the heathen (are) silver and *gold*,
 Pro. 11:22. a jewel of *gold* in a swine's snout,
 17: 3. the furnace for *gold* :
 20:16. There is *gold*, and a multitude of rubies:
 22: 1. loving favour rather than silver and *gold*.
 25:11. apples of *gold* in pictures of silver.
 12. an earring of *gold*, and an ornament
 27:21. and the furnace for *gold*;
 Ecc. 2: 8. I gathered me also silver and *gold*,
 12: 6. or the *golden* bowl be broken,
 Cant. 1:11. We will make thee borders of *gold*
 3:10. the bottom thereof (of) *gold*,
 5:14. His hands (are as) *gold* rings set with
 Isa. 2: 7. Their land also is full of silver and *gold*,
 20. and his idols of *gold*,
 13:17. and (as for) *gold*,
 30:22. thy molten images of *gold* :
 31: 7. and his idols of *gold*, (marg. the idols of his *gold*)
 39: 2. the silver, and the *gold*,
 40:19. spreadeth it over with *gold*,
 46: 6. They lavish *gold* out of the bag,

- Isa. 60: 6. they shall bring *gold*
 9. their silver and their *gold*
 17. For brass I will bring *gold*,
 Jer. 4:30. deckest thee with ornaments of *gold*,
 10: 4. They deck it with silver and with *gold*,
 9. and *gold* from Uphaz,
 51: 7. Babylon (hath been) a *golden* cup
 52:19. which (was) of *gold* (in) *gold*,
 Lam. 4: 1. How is the *gold* become dim!
 Eze. 7:19. and their *gold* shall be removed: their silver and their *gold*
 16:13. Thus wast thou decked with *gold*
 17. taken thy fair jewels of my *gold*
 27:22. with all precious stones, and *gold*.
 28: 4. and hast gotten *gold* and silver
 13. the carbuncle, and *gold* :
 38:13. to carry away silver and *gold*,
 Dan 11: 8. vessels of silver and of *gold*;
 38. shall he honour with *gold*, and silver.
 43. have power over the treasures of *gold*
 Hos. 2: 8(10). multiplied her silver and *gold*,
 8: 4. their silver and their *gold*
 Joel 3: 5(4:5). ye have taken my silver and my *gold*,
 Nah. 2: 9(10). take the spoil of *gold* :
 Hab. 2:19. it (is) laid over with *gold* and silver,
 Zep. 1:18. Neither their silver nor their *gold*
 Hag. 2: 8. The silver (is) mine, and the *gold*
 Zec. 4: 2. a candlestick all (of) *gold*,
 12. which through the two *golden* pipes empty the *golden* (oil) out (marg. the *gold*)
 6:11. Then take silver and *gold*, and make crowns,
 13: 9. will try them as *gold* is tried:
 14:14. shall be gathered together, *gold*, and silver,
 Mal. 3: 3. and purge them as *gold* and silver,

זָהָם [zāh-ham'].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Job 33:20. So that his life abhorreth bread,

זָהָר [zāh-har'].

* NIPHAL.—Infinitive. *

Ecc. 4:13. who will no more be admonished.

NIPHAL.—Imperative.

Ecc. 12:12. by these, my son, be admonished :

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Pa. 19:11(12). by them is thy servant warned :

Eze. 3:21. because he is warned ;

33: 4. and taketh not warning ;

5. took not warning ;

— he that taketh warning

6. the people be not warned ;

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 18:20. And thou shalt teach them ordinances

2K. 6:10. of God told him and warned him of,

2Ch 19:10. ye shall even warn them

Eze. 3:17. and give them warning from me.

18. thou givest him not warning,

19. Yet if thou warn the wicked,

20. because thou hast not given him warning,

21. if thou warn the righteous (man),

33: 3. he blow the trumpet, and warn the people ;

7. and warn them from me.

9. if thou warn the wicked of his way

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Eze. 3:18. nor speakest to warn the wicked

33: 8. if thou dost not speak to warn the wicked

HIPHIL.—Future.

Dan 12: 3. they that be wise shall shine

זָהָר [z'har], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. *

Eze. 4:22. Take heed now that ye fail not

זֹהַר zōh'-har, m.

Eze. 8: 2. as the appearance of brightness,

Dan 12: 8. shine as the brightness of the firmament ;

זֹחַ *zōh*, part. pron.

Ps. 132:12. my testimony *that* I shall teach them,
Hos. 7:16. *this* (shall be) their derision in the land
of Egypt.

זֹו *zoo*, part. pron.

Ex. 15:13. the people *which* thou hast redeemed:
16. till the people pass over, *which* thou hast
Ps. 9:15(16). in the net *which* they hid is their own
10: 2. in the devices *that* they have imagined.
12: 7(8). from *this* generation for ever.
17: 9. From the wicked *that* oppress me,
31: 4(5). Pull me out of the net *that* they have
32: 8. and teach thee in the way *which* thou
62:11(12). twice have I heard *this*; *that* power
68:28(29). strengthen, O God, *that which* thou
142: 3(4). In the way *wherein* I walked
143: 8. to know the way *wherein* I should walk;
Isa. 42:24. he against *whom* we have sinned?
43:31. *This* people have I formed for myself;
Hab 1:11. (imputing) *this* his power unto his god.

זִי *ziv*, m.

1K. 6: 1,37. in the month *Zif*,

זָרַח [*zov*].

* KAL.—Future. *

Lev.15:25. if a woman *have an issue* (lit. *shall run a running*)
— or if it *run* beyond the time

Ps. 78:20. *that* the waters *gushed out*,
105:41. and the waters *gushed out*;
Isa. 48:21. and the waters *gushed out*.
Lam.4: 9. with hunger: for these *pine away*, (marg.
flow out)

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ex. 3: 8, 17 & 13:5 & 33:3. a land *flowing* with milk
and honey;

Lev.15: 2. *hath a running issue* out of his flesh, (marg.
or, *running of the reins*)

4. whereon he lieth *that hath the issue*,

6. whereon he sat *that hath the issue*

7. the flesh of him *that hath the issue*

8. if he *that hath the issue* spit

9. he rideth upon *that hath the issue*

11. he toucheth *that hath the issue*,

12. he toucheth *which hath the issue*,

13. when he *that hath an issue*

19. if a woman *have an issue*, (lit. *be having*,
&c.)

32. *This* (is) the law of him *that hath an issue*,

33. and of him *that hath an issue*, (lit. and of
him *that runneth his running*)

20:24. a land *that floweth* with milk and honey:

22: 4. or *hath a running issue*;

Nu. 5: 2. every one *that hath an issue*,

13:27. surely it *floweth* with milk and honey;

14: 8. a land *which floweth* with milk

16:13, 14. *that floweth* with milk and honey,

Deu 6: 3 & 11:9 & 26:9, 15 & 27:3 & 31:20. *that flow-*
eth with milk and honey.

Jos. 5: 6. *that floweth* with milk and honey.

2Sa. 3:29. from the house of Joab *one that hath an*
issue,

Jer. 11: 5 & 32:22. a land *flowing* with milk and

49: 4. *thy flowing* valley, O backsliding daughter?
(marg. or, valley *floweth* away)

Eze.20: 6, 15. *flowing* with milk and honey,

זָחַ *zōhv*, m.

Lev.15: 2. (because of) *his issue* he (is) unclean.

3. shall be his uncleanness in *his issue*:
whether his flesh run with *his issue*, or
his flesh be stopped from *his issue*;

13. *hath an issue* is cleansed of *his issue*;

15. for him before the Lord *for his issue*.

19. (and) *her issue* in her flesh be blood,

Lev.15:25. if a woman *have an issue* of
— all the days of *the issue* of her
26. whereon she lieth all the days of *her issue*
28. if she be cleansed of *her issue*,
30. for her before the Lord *for the issue* of
33. and of him that *hath an issue*, (lit. *that*
runneth his running)

זָרַח [*zood*] or זָרַח [*zood*].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 18:11. the thing wherein *they dealt proudly*
Jer. 50:29. for *she hath been proud*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Neh 9:10. *knewest that they dealt proudly*
16. they and our fathers *dealt proudly*,
29. yet *they dealt proudly*,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen 25:29. And Jacob *sod* pottage:

Ex. 21:14. if a man *come presumptuously*

Deu 1:43. and went *presumptuously* up (marg. *ye were*
presumptuous and went up)

17:13. and do no more *presumptuously*.

18:20. which *shall presume* to speak

זָרַח [*zood*], Ch.

* APHEL.—Infinitive. *

Dan 5:20. and his mind hardened in *pride*, (marg.
or, *to deal proudly*)

זָוִית *zāh-veey-yōhth'*, f. pl.

Ps. 144:12. our daughters (may be) as *corner stones*,
Zec. 9:15. as the *corners* of the altar.

זָלַח [*zool*].

* KAL.—Participle. *

Isa. 46: 6. *They lavish* gold out of the bag,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Lam. 1: 8. all that honoured her *despise her*,

זָלַח [*zoo-lāh'*], f.

Deu 1:36. *Save* Caleb the son of Jephunneh;

4:12. *only* (ye heard) a voice. (marg. *save a voice*)

Jos. 11:13. burned none of them, *save Hazor*

Ru. 4: 4. none to redeem (it) *beside thee*;

1Sa.21: 9(10). no other *save that* here.

2Sa. 7:22. neither (is there any) God *beside thee*,

1K. 3:18. *save* we two in the house.

12:20. *but* the tribe of Judah *only*.

2K. 24:14. *save* the poorest sort of the people

1Ch 17:20. neither (is there any) God *beside thee*,

Ps. 18:31(32). or who (is) a rock *save* our God?

Isa. 26:13. lords *beside thee* have had dominion

45: 5. no God *beside me*;

21. no God *else beside me*;

64: 4(3). neither hath the eye seen, O God, *beside*
thee,

Hos 13: 4. thou shalt know no god *but me*:

זָוִן [*zoon*].

* HOPHAL.—Participle. *

Jer. 5: 8. (כָּרִיב) They were (as) *fed* horses

זָוִן [*zoon*], Ch.

* ITHPEL.—Future. *

Dan 4:12(9). and all flesh *was fed* of it.

זָוִה see זָוִה part. poel.

זר [zooāg̃].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Est. 5: 9. nor moved for him,

KAL.—*Future*.Ecc. 12: 3. *when* the keepers of the house *shall tremble*,* PILPEL.—*Participle*. *Hab 2: 7. *awake that shall vex thee*,

זרע [zooāg̃], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle*. *Dan 5: 19. and languages, *trembled* and feared (lit. *were trembling*)6: 26(27). *men tremble* and fear before the God

זָרַח z'vāh-gāh', f.

2Ch 29: 8. (כָּרַח) delivered them to trouble, (marg. *commotion*)

Isa. 28: 19. it shall be a vexation only

Jer. 15: 4. (כָּרַח) cause them to be removed (marg. *for a removing*)24: 9 & 29: 18. (כָּרַח) deliver them to be removed (marg. *for removing, or, vexation*)34: 17. (כָּרַח) I will make you to be removed (marg. *for a removing*)

זָרָה [zoor].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *Isa. 1: 6. *they have* not been closed,KAL.—*Future*.

Jud. 6: 38. and thrust the fleece together,

Job 39: 15. forgetteth that the foot *may* crush them,

זָרָה [zoor].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *Job 19: 13. *are* verily estranged from me.17. My breath *is* strange to my wife,Ps. 58: 3(4). The wicked *are* estranged from78: 30. *They were* not estrangedKAL.—*Participle*.Ex. 29: 33. *but* a stranger shall not eat30: 9. Ye shall offer no *strange* incense33. whosoever putteth (any) of it upon a *stranger*,Lev. 10: 1. offered *strange* fire before the Lord,23: 10. There shall no *stranger* eat12. daughter also be (married) unto a *stranger*, (marg. *a man a stranger*)13. *but* there shall no *stranger*Nu. 1: 51. *and the stranger* that cometh nigh3: 4. when they offered *strange* fire10, 38. *and the stranger* that cometh16: 40(17: 5). that no *stranger*, which (is) not18: 4. *and a stranger* shall not come7. *and the stranger* that cometh nigh26: 61. when they offered *strange* fireDeu 25: 5. shall not marry without unto a *stranger* :32: 16. provoked him to jealousy with *strange*

(gods),

1K. 3: 18. no *stranger* with us in the house,2K. 19 24. I have digged and drunk *strange* waters,Job 15: 19. no *stranger* passed among them.10: 15. count me *for a stranger* :27. mine eyes shall behold, and not *another* :(marg. *a stranger*)Ps. 44: 20(21). stretched out our hands to a *strange*54: 3(5). *For strangers* are risen up81: 9(10). There shall no *strange* god be in109: 11. let the *strangers* spoil his labour.Pro. 2: 16. To deliver thee from the *strange* woman,5: 3. *For the lips of a strange woman*10. Lest *strangers* be filled with thy17. be only thine own, and not *strangers'*20. be ravished with a *strange* woman,6: 1. hast stricken thy hand with a *stranger*,7: 5. keep thee from the *strange* woman11: 15. He that is surety for a *stranger*Pro. 14: 10. and a *stranger* doth not intermeddle20: 16. garment that is surety (for) a *stranger*22: 14. The mouth of *strange* women23: 33. Thine eyes shall behold *strange* women,27: 2. Let *another* man praise thee,13. garment that is surety for a *stranger*,Isa. 1: 7. *strangers* devour it in your presence,— desolate, as overthrown by *strangers*.17: 10. shalt set it with *strange* slips:25: 2. a palace of *strangers* to be no city ;5. bring down the noise of *strangers*,28: 21. do his work, his *strange* work ;29: 5. the multitude of *thy* *strangers*43: 12. when (there was) no *strange* (god)61: 5. *strangers* shall stand and feedJer. 2: 25. for I have loved *strangers*,3: 13. scattered thy ways to the *strangers*5: 19. so shall ye serve *strangers*18: 14. waters that come from *another* place30: 8. *strangers* shall no more serve51: 2. will send unto Babylon *fanners*,51. *strangers* are come into theLam. 5: 2. Our inheritance is turned to *strangers*,Eze. 7: 21. into the hands of the *strangers*11: 9. deliver you into the hands of *strangers*,16: 32. taketh *strangers* instead of her husband !28: 7. I will bring *strangers* upon thee,10. uncircumcised by the hand of *strangers* :30: 12. by the hand of *strangers* :31: 12. *strangers*, the terrible of the nations,Hos. 5: 7. for they have begotten *strange* children :7: 9. *Strangers* have devoured his strength,8: 7. the *strangers* shall swallow it up.12. they were counted as a *strange* thing.Joel 3: 17(4: 17). and there shall no *strangers* passObad 11. in the day that the *strangers* carried* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *Isa. 1: 4. *they are* gone away backward. (marg. *alienated, or, separated*)Eze. 14: 5. *they are* all estranged from me* HOPHAL.—*Participle*. *Ps. 69: 8(9). I am become a *stranger*

זָרָה zoo-reh', m.

Isa. 59: 5. and that which is crushed (marg. *sprinkled*)זָחַח [zāh-ghagh'].
זָחַל [zāh-ghal'].* NIPHAL.—*Future*. *

Ex. 28: 28. the breastplate be not loosed

39: 21. the breastplate *might* not be loosed

זָחַל [zāh-ghal'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 32: 6. wherefore I was afraid,

KAL.—*Participle*.

Deu 32: 24. with the poison of serpents of the dust.

Mic. 7: 17. move out of their holes *like* worms of (marg. *creeping things*)

זָדוֹן [zēh-dohn'], adj.

Ps. 124: 5. the *proud* waters had gone over

זֵי [zeev], Ch.

Dan 2: 31. This great image, *whose brightness*4: 36(33). mine honour and *brightness* returned5: 6. Then the king's *countenance* was changed, (marg. *brightnesses*)9. and his *countenance* was changed (marg. *id.*)10. nor let *thy countenance* be changed :7: 28. and my *countenance* changed in me :

זֵי zeex, m.

Ps. 50: 11. and the wild beasts of the field

80: 13(14). and the wild beast of the field

Isa. 66: 11. with the abundance of her glory. (marg. *or, brightness*)

זִקוֹת *zee-kōhth'*, f. pl.

Isa. 50:11. compass (yourselves) about *with sparks*:
— and in the sparks (that) ye have

זֵית *zah'-yith*, m.

Gen 8:11. in her mouth (was) an *olive leaf*
Ex. 23:11. thy vineyard, (and) *with thy oliveyard*.
(*marg. or, olive trees*)
27:20. they bring thee pure oil *olive* beaten
30:24. and of oil *olive* an hin:
Lev. 24: 2. bring unto thee pure oil *olive*
Deu 6:11. vineyards and *olive trees*,
8: 8. a land of oil *olive*, and honey; (*marg. of olive tree of oil*)
24:20. When thou beatest *thine olive tree*,
28:40. Thou shalt have *olive trees*
— for *thine olive* shall cast (his fruit).
Jos. 24:13. of the vineyards and *oliveyards*
Jud. 9: 8. they said *unto the olive tree*,
9. But the *olive tree* said unto them,
15: 5. with the vineyards (and) *olives*.
1Sa. 8:14. your vineyards, and your *oliveyards*
2Sa. 15:30. by the ascent of (mount) *Olivet*,
2K. 5:26. to receive garments, and *oliveyards*,
18:32. a land of oil *olive* and of honey,
1Ch 27:28. over the *olive trees*
Neh 5:11. *their oliveyards*, and their houses,
8:15. fetch *olive* branches,
9:25. vineyards, and *oliveyards*,
Job 15:33. cast off his flower *as the olive*.
Ps. 52: 8(10). I (am) *like a green olive tree*
128: 3. thy children like *olive* plants
Isa. 17: 6 & 24:13. as the shaking of an *olive tree*,
Jer. 11:16. called thy name, A green *olive tree*,
Hos. 14: 6(7). his beauty shall be *as the olive tree*,
Am. 4: 9. your fig trees and your *olive trees*
Mic. 6:15. thou shalt tread the *olives*,
Hab. 3:17. the labour of the *olive* shall fail,
Hag. 2:19. the pomegranate, and the *olive tree*,
Zec. 4: 3. two *olive trees* by it,
11. What (are) these two *olive trees*
12. What (be) these two *olive* branches
14: 4. in that day upon the mount of *Olives*,
— the mount of *Olives* shall cleave

זָךְ *zāh'ch* & זָחַח *zāh'*, adj.

Ex. 27:20. that they bring thee *pure* oil olive
30:34. spices with *pure* frankincense:
Lev. 24: 2. they bring unto thee *pure* oil olive
7. put *pure* frankincense upon (each) row,
Job 6: 6. If thou (wert) *pure* and upright;
11: 4. thou hast said, My doctrine (is) *pure*,
16:17. also my prayer (is) *pure*.
33: 9. I am *clean* without transgression,
Pro. 16: 2. ways of a man (are) *clean* in his own eyes;
20:11. whether his work (be) *pure*,
21: 8. but (as for) the *pure*, his work (is) right.

זָכָה *[zāh-ḥāh']*.

* KAL.—Future. *

Job 15:14. man, that *he should be clean*?
25: 4. or how can *he be clean*
Ps. 51: 4(6). (and) *be clean* when thou judgest.
Mic. 6:11. *Shall I count* (them) *pure* (*marg. or, Shall I be pure*)

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 73:13. Verily *I have cleansed* my heart (in) vain,
Pro. 20: 9. Who can say, *I have made* my heart *clean*,

PIEL.—Future.

Ps. 119: 9. *shall* a young man *cleanse* his way?

* HITHPAEL.—Imperative. *

Isa. 1:16. Wash you, *make you clean*;

זָכוּ *zāh-ḥōo'*, Ch. f.

Dan 6:22(23). before him *innocency* was found in me;

זָכוּת *z'ḥoo-ḥēeth'*, f.

Job 28:17. The gold and the crystal cannot equal it:

זָכוּר *[zāh-ḥōor']*, m.

Ex. 23:17. all thy *males* shall appear before the Lord
34:23. Thrice in the year shall all your *men* children
Deu 16:16. Three times in a year shall all thy *males*
20:13. thou shalt smite every *male* thereof

זָכַח *[zāh-ḥāch']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Job 15:18. the heavens are not *clean* in his sight.
25: 8. the stars are not *pure* in his sight.
Lam. 4: 7. Her Nazarites were *purer* than snow,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Job 9:30. and *make* my hands never so *clean*;

זָכַר *zāh-ḥar'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 9:15. And *I will remember* my covenant,
40:14. *think on me* when it shall be well (*marg. remember me*)

23. *did not* the chief butler *remember*

Lev. 26:42. Then *will I remember* my covenant

45. But *I will* for their sakes *remember*

Nu. 11: 5. *We remember* the fish, which we did eat

15:39. and *remember* all the commandments

Deu 5:15. And *remember* that thou wast a servant

8: 2. And thou shalt *remember* all the way

18. But thou shalt *remember* the Lord

15:15 & 16:12. And thou shalt *remember* that thou

24:18. But thou shalt *remember* that thou

22. And thou shalt *remember* that thou

Jud. 8:34. the children of Israel *remembered* not

9: 2. *remember* also that I (am) your bone

1Sa. 1:11. and *remember* me, and not forget

25:31. then *remember* thine handmaid.

2Ch 24:22. Joash the king *remembered* not the kindness

Neh 9:17. neither were *mindful* of thy wonders

Est. 2: 1. *he remembered* Vashti, and what

Job 21: 6. when *I remember* I am afraid,

Ps. 9:12(13). *he remembereth* them:

63: 6(7). When *I remember* thee upon my bed,

78:42. *They remembered* not his hand,

88: 5(6). whom thou *rememberest* no more: (*lit. rememberest them*)

98: 3. *He hath remembered* his mercy

106: 8. *He hath remembered* his covenant.

42. *he remembered* his holy promise,

106: 7. *they remembered* not the multitude

106:16. Because that *he remembered* not

115:12. The Lord *hath been mindful* of us:

119:52. *I remembered* thy judgments

55. *I have remembered* thy name,

136:23. Who *remembered* us in our low estate:

143: 5. *I remember* the days of old;

Ecc. 9:15. yet no man *remembered* that same poor man.

Isa. 17:10. *hast not been mindful* of the rock

47: 7. neither *didst remember* the latter end

57:11. *hast not remembered* me,

Jer. 2: 2. Thus saith the Lord; *I remember* thee,

44:21. *did not* the Lord *remember* them,

Lam. 1: 7. Jerusalem *remembered* in the days

9. *she remembered* not her last end;

2: 1. *remembered* not his footstool

Eze. 6: 9. And *they that escape* of you *shall remember*

16:22. 43. *thou hast not remembered* the days

60. Nevertheless *I will remember*

61. Then thou shalt *remember* thy ways,

20:43. And there shall ye *remember* your ways,

36:31. Then shall ye *remember* your own

Hos. 7: 2. *I remember* all their wickedness:

Am. 1: 9. *remembered* not the brotherly covenant:

Jon. 2: 7(8). *I remembered* the Lord:

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen 9:16. that *I may remember* the everlasting cove-

nant

Ex. 13: 3. unto the people, *Remember* this day,
20: 8. *Remember* the sabbath day,
Deu 7:18. *shall well remember* (lit. *remembering* re-
member)
24: 9. *Remember* what the Lord thy God did
26:17. *Remember* what Amalek did
Jos. 1:13. *Remember* the word which Moses
Ps. 137: 1. *when we remembered* Zion.
Jer. 17: 2. *Whilst* their children *remember*
31:20. I do earnestly remember (lit. *remembering*
remember)

Lam 3:20. *hath* (them) *still* in remembrance, (lit.
remembering remembereth)
Eze.23:19. in *calling* to remembrance the days

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 32:13. *Remember* Abraham, Isaac, and Israel,
Deu. 9: 7. *Remember*, (and) forget not,
27. *Remember* thy servants, Abraham,
32. 7. *Remember* the days of old,
Jud.16:28. *remember me*, I pray thee,
2K. 9:25. *for remember* how that, when I and thou
20: 3. *remember* now how I have walked
1Ch 16:12. *Remember* his marvellous works that
15. *Be ye mindful* always of his
2Ch 6:42. *remember* the mercies of David
Neh 1: 8. *Remember*, I beseech thee,
4:14(8). *remember* the Lord, (which is) great
5:19. *Think* upon me, my God,
6:14. My God, *think* thou upon
13:14, 22, 31. *Remember me*, O my God,
29. *Remember* them, O my God,
Job 4: 7. *Remember*, I pray thee,
7: 7. *O remember* that my life (is) wind:
10: 9. *Remember*, I beseech thee,
36:24. *Remember* that thou magnify
41: 8(40:32). *remember* the battle, do no more.
Ps. 25: 6. *Remember*, O Lord, thy tender mercies
74: 2. *Remember* thy congregation,
18. *Remember* this, (that) the enemy
22. *remember* how the foolish man
89:47(48). *Remember* how short my time is
50(51). *Remember*, Lord, the reproach
105: 5. *Remember* his marvellous
106: 4. *Remember me*, O Lord,
119:49. *Remember* the word unto thy servant,
132: 1. Lord, *remember* David,
137: 7. *Remember*, O Lord, the children of Edom
Ecc.12: 1. *Remember now* thy Creator
Isa. 38: 3. *Remember now*, O Lord,
44:21. *Remember* these, O Jacob
46: 8. *Remember* this, and shew
9. *Remember* the former things
Jer.14:21. *remember*, break not thy covenant
15:15. *remember me*, and visit me,
18:20. *Remember* that I stood
61:50. *remember* the Lord afar off,
Lam 3:19. *Remembering* mine affliction (marg. or,
Remember)

5: 1. *Remember*, O Lord, what is
Mic. 6: 5. *remember* now what Balak
Mal. 4: 4(3:22). *Remember ye* the law of Moses

KAL.—*Future,*

Gen 8: 1. *And God remembered* Noah,
19:29. *that God remembered* Abraham,
30:22. *And God remembered* Rachel,
42: 9. *And Joseph remembered* the dreams
Ex. 2:24. *and God remembered* his covenant
6: 5. *and I have remembered* my covenant,
Lev.26:42. *my covenant with Abraham will I re-
member; and I will remember* the land
Nu. 15:40. *That ye may remember*, and do
Deu 7:18. *shall well remember* what
16: 3. *that thou mayest remember*
1Sa. 1:19. *and the Lord remembered her.*
2Sa.14:11. *let the king remember* the Lord
19:19(20). *neither do thou remember*
Job 11:16. *remember* (it) as waters (that) pass away:
14:13. *appoint me a set time, and remember me!*
Ps. 8: 4(5). *man, that thou art mindful of him?*
20: 3(4). *Remember* all thy offerings,
22:27(28). *All the ends of the world shall re-
member*
25: 7. *Remember* not the sins of my youth,
42: 4(5). *When I remember* these (things),

Ps. 42: 6(7). *therefore will I remember thee*
77: 3(4). *I remembered* God, and was troubled:
6(7). *I call to remembrance* my song
11(12). *I will remember* the works of the Lord:
—(—). *I will remember* thy wonders of old.
78:35. *And they remembered* that God
39. *For he remembered* that they
79: 8. *O remember* not against us
106:45. *And he remembered* for them
111: 5. *he will ever be mindful* of his covenant.
137: 6. *If I do not remember thee,*
Pro.31: 7. *remember* his misery no more.
Ecc. 5:20(19). *he shall not much remember*
11: 8. *yet let him remember* the days of
Isa. 43:18. *Remember ye* not the former things,
25. *and will not remember* thy sins.
54: 4. *shall not remember* the reproach
63:11. *Then he remembered* the days
64: 5(4). *remember* these in thy ways:
9(8). *neither remember* iniquity
Jer. 3:16. *neither shall they remember* it;
14:10. *he will now remember* their iniquity,
20: 9. *I will not make mention* of him,
23:36. the burden of the Lord *shall ye mention* no
more:
31:20. *I do earnestly remember* him still:
34. *and I will remember* their sin no more.

Lam.3:20. My soul *hath* (them) *still* in remembrance,
Eze.16:63. *That thou mayest remember*,
23:27. *nor remember* Egypt any more.
Hos. 8:13. *now will he remember* their iniquity,
9: 9. *he will remember* their iniquity,
Nah. 2: 5(6). *He shall recount* his worthies:
Hab. 3: 2. in wrath *remember* mercy.
Zec.10: 9. *they shall remember me* in far

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ps.103:18. *and to those that remember* his command-
ments

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Ps.103:14. *he remembereth* that we (are) dust.

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 10: 9. *and ye shall be remembered* before

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Eze.21:24(29). *that ye are come to remembrance,*
NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 34:19. *ox or sheep, that is male.*
Job 24:20. *he shall be no more remembered;*
28:18. *No mention shall be made* of coral, (lit.
shall not be remembered)
Ps. 83: 4(5). *Israel may be no more in remembrance.*
109:14. *iniquity of his fathers be remembered*
Isa. 23:16. *that thou mayest be remembered.*
65:17. *the former shall not be remembered.*
Jer. 11:19. *his name may be no more remembered.*
Eze. 3:20. *bath done shall not be remembered;*
18:22. *they shall not be mentioned* unto him:
24. *that he hath done shall not be mentioned:*
21:32(37). *thou shalt be no (more) remembered:*
25:10. *Ammonites may not be remembered*
33:13. *his righteousnesses shall not be remembered*
16. *he hath committed shall be mentioned*
Hos 2:17(19). *they shall no more be remembered*
Zec 13: 2. *they shall no more be remembered:*

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Est. 9:28. *these days (should be) remembered*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen40:14. *and make mention* of me unto Pharaoh,
Isa. 49: 1. *hath he made mention* of my name.

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

1Sa. 4:18. *when he made mention* of the ark
2Sa.18:18. *no son to keep my name in remembrance:*
1K. 17:18. *to call my sin to remembrance,*
1Ch 16: 4. *and to record,* and to thank and praise
Ps. 38: [title](1) & 70: [title](1). *to bring to remem-
brance.*
Eze.21:24(29). *Because ye have made your iniquity
to be remembered,*
Am. 6:10. *for we may not make mention* (marg. or,
they will not, or, have not)
HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*
Isa. 12: 4. *make mention* that his name is exalted.

Isa. 43:26. *Put me in remembrance*: let us plead
Jer. 4:16. *Make ye mention* to the nations;

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 20:24. in all places where *I record* my name
23:13. *make no mention* of the name
Jos. 23: 7. neither *make mention* of the name
Ps. 20: 7(8). *we will remember* the name of the Lord
45:17(18). *I will make* thy name to be remembered
71:16. *I will make mention* of thy righteousness,
77:11(12). (כָּרַב) *I will remember* the works of
the Lord:
87: 4. *I will make mention* of Rahab
Cant 1: 4. *we will remember* thy love
Isa. 19:17. every one that *maketh mention*
26:18. by thee only *will we make mention* of
48: 1. *make mention* of the God of Israel,
63: 7. *I will mention* the lovingkindnesses

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Gen 41: 9. *I do remember* my faults this day:
Nu. 5:15. *bringing iniquity to remembrance*.
2Sa. 8:16. the son of Ahilud (was) *recorder*; (marg.
or, *remembrancer*, or, *writer of chronicles*)
20:24. the son of Ahilud (was) *recorder*: (marg.
or, *remembrancer*)
1K. 4: 3. the son of Ahilud, *the recorder*. (marg. id.)
2K. 18:18,37. the son of Asaph *the recorder*.
1Ch 18:15. Jehoshaphat the son of Ahazab, *recorder*.
(marg. or, *remembrancer*)
2Ch 34: 8. Joah the son of Joahaz *the recorder*,
Isa. 36: 3. Joah, Asaph's son, *the recorder*.
22. Joah, the son of Asaph, *the recorder*,
62: 6. *ye that make mention* of the Lord, (marg.
or, *ye that are the Lord's remembrancers*)
66: 3. *he that burneth incense*, (marg. *maketh a memorial of*)
Eze. 21:23(28). *he will call to remembrance*
29:16. *which bringeth* (their) iniquity to remembrance,

זָכַר *zāh-č'hūr'*, m.

Gen. 1:27 & 5:2. *male* and female created he them.
6:19. they shall be *male* and female.
7: 3, 9. *the male* and the female;
16. went in *male* and female
17:10. Every *man child* among you
12. every *man child* in your generations,
14. the uncircumcised *man child*
23. every *male* among the men
34:15. that every *male* of you be circumcised;
22. if every *male* among us be circumcised,
24. every *male* was circumcised,
25. slew all *the males*.
Ex. 12: 5. *a male* of the first year:
48. let all *his males* be circumcised,
13:12. *the males* (shall be) the Lord's.
15. all that openeth the matrix, *being males*;
Lev. 1: 3. let him offer *a male* without blemish:
10. he shall bring it *a male*
3: 1. whether (it be) *a male* or female,
6. *male* or female, he shall offer it
4:23. goats, *a male* without blemish:
6:18(11). All *the males* among the children
29(22). All *the males* among the priests
7: 6. Every *male* among the priests
12: 2. and born *a man child*:
7. that hath born *a male* or a female.
16:33. of the man, and of the woman,
18:22. Thou shalt not lie with *man-kind*,
20:13. If a man also lie with *man-kind*,
22:19. at your own will *a male*
27: 3. of *the male* from twenty years
5. shall be of *the male* twenty shekels,
6. shall be of *the male* five shekels
7. if (it be) *a male*,
Nu. 1: 2. every *male* by their polls;
20, 22. every *male* from twenty years old
3:15. every *male* from a month old
22. to the number of all *the males*,
28, 34, 39. all *the males*, from a month old
40. Number all the firstborn of *the males*
43. all the firstborn *males*
5: 3. *Both male* and female (lit. *from the male*
to the female)

Nu. 18:10. every *male* shall eat it:
26:62. all *males* from a month old
31: 7. they slew all *the males*.
17. Now therefore kill every *male*
— hath known man by lying with him.
(marg. *a male*)
18. not known *a man* by lying with him, (lit.
the lying of *a male*)
35. not known man by lying with him. (lit. id.)
Deu 4:16. the likeness of *male* or female,
15:19. All the firstling *males* that come
Jos. 5: 4. came out of Egypt, (that were) *males*,
17: 2. these (were) *the male* children
Jud. 21:11. Ye shall utterly destroy every *male*, and
every woman that hath lain by man.
12. known no man by lying with any *male*:
1K. 11:15. after he had smitten every *male*
16. until he had cut off every *male*
2Ch 31:16. Beside their genealogy of *males*,
19. give portions to all *the males*
Ezr. 8: 3. reckoned by genealogy of *the males*
4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. and with him...*males*.
13, 14. with them...*males*.
Isa. 66: 7. she was delivered of *a man child*.
Jer. 20:15. *A man child*-is born unto thee;
30: 6. see whether *a man* doth travail (marg.
male)
Eze. 16:17. *mailed* to thyself images of men, (marg. *a male*)
Mal. 1:14. which hath in his flock *a male*,

זָכַר *zēh'-č'her*, & זָכַר *zeh'-č'her*, m.

Ex. 3:15. this (is) my memorial unto all generations.
17:14. will utterly put out *the remembrance* of
Deu 25:19. thou shalt blot out *the remembrance* of
32:26. make *the remembrance* of them to cease
Est. 9:28. nor *the memorial* of their perish
Job 18:17. *His remembrance* shall perish
Ps. 6: 5(6). in death (there is) no *remembrance* of
thee:
9: 6(7). *their memorial* is perished with them.
30: 4(5). give thanks at *the remembrance* of his
(marg. or, to the memorial)
34:16(17). to cut off *the remembrance* of them
97:12. give thanks at *the remembrance* of his
holiness. (marg. or, to the memorial)
102:12(13). and *thy remembrance* unto all generations.
109:15. cut off *the memory* of them from the earth.
111: 4. made his wonderful works to be *remembered*: (lit. *a memorial* for his, &c.)
112: 6. the righteous shall be in everlasting *remembrance*.
135:13. *thy memorial*, O Lord,
145: 7. utter *the memory* of thy great goodness,
Pro 10: 7. *The memory* of the just (is) blessed:
Ecc. 9: 5. *the memory* of them is forgotten.
Isa. 26: 8. and to *the remembrance* of thee.
14. made all *their memory* to perish.
Hos 12: 5(6). the Lord (is) *his memorial*.
14: 7(8). *the scent thereof* (shall be) as the wine
(marg. or, memorial)

זִכְרֹן *zik-kāh-rōhn'*, m.

Ex. 12:14. this day shall be unto you *a memorial*;
13: 9. and for *a memorial* between thine eyes,
17:14. (for) *a memorial* in a book,
28:12. the ephod (for) stones of *memorial*
— upon his two shoulders for *a memorial*.
29. for *a memorial* before the Lord
30:16. that it may be *a memorial*
39: 7. stones for *a memorial* to the children
Lev 23:24. *a memorial* of blowing of trumpets,
Nu. 5:15. an offering of *memorial*,
18. put the offering of *memorial*
10:10. that they may be to you for *a memorial*
16:40(17:5). *a memorial* unto the children of
Israel,
31:54. *a memorial* for the children
Jos. 4: 7. these stones shall be for *a memorial*
Neh. 2:20. nor right, nor *memorial*,
c c 2

Est. 6: 1. he commanded to bring the book of records
 Job 13:12. Your remembrances (are) like unto ashes,
 Ecc. 1:11. no remembrance of former (things); neither shall there be (any) remembrance
 2:16. For (there is) no remembrance of the wise
 Isa. 57: 8. hast thou set up thy remembrance:
 Zec. 6:14. for a memorial in the temple
 Mal. 3:16. a book of remembrance was written

זול זול' *zool-looth'*, f.

Ps. 12: 8(9). when the vilest men are exalted.

זל זל' *zal-zal-leem'*, m. pl.

Isa. 18: 5. he shall both cut off the sprigs

זל [zāh-lal'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Deu 21:20. a glutton, and a drunkard.
 Pro. 23:20. among riotous eaters of flesh:
 21. the drunkard and the glutton
 28: 7. he that is a companion of riotous (men)
 (marg. or, feedeth gluttons)
 Jer. 15:19. take forth the precious from the vile,
 Lam. 1:11. for I am become vile.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 64: 1(63:19). the mountains might flow down
 3(2). the mountains flowed down

זלעפה *zal-gāh-phāh'*, f.

Ps. 11: 6. and an horrible tempest: (marg. burning)
 119:53. Horror hath taken hold upon me
 Lam. 5:10. because of the terrible famine. (marg. or, terrors, or, storms)

זמה *zim-māh'*, f.

Lev. 18:17. her near kinswomen: it (is) wickedness.
 19:29. the land become full of wickedness.
 20:14. it (is) wickedness:
 — there be no wickedness among you.
 Jud. 20: 6. for they have committed lewdness
 Job 17:11. my purposes are broken off,
 31:11. For this (is) an heinous crime;
 Ps. 26:10. In whose hands (is) mischief,
 119:20. nigh that follow after mischief;
 Pro. 10:23. (It is) as sport to a fool to do mischief:
 21:27. he bringeth it with a wicked mind? (marg. in wickedness)
 24: 9. The thought of foolishness (is) sin:
 Isa. 32: 7. he deviseth wicked devices to destroy
 Jer. 13:27. the lewdness of thy whoredom,
 Eze. 16:27. which are ashamed of thy lewd way.
 43. thou shalt not commit this lewdness
 58. Thou hast borne thy lewdness
 22: 9. In the midst of thee they commit lewdness.
 11. another hath lewdly defiled
 23:21. calledst to remembrance the lewdness of
 27. make thy lewdness to cease
 29. both thy lewdness and thy whoredoms.
 35. therefore bear thou also thy lewdness
 44. Aholah and unto Aholibah, the lewd
 48. Thus will I cause lewdness to cease
 — taught not to do after your lewdness.
 49. they shall recompense your lewdness
 24:13. In thy filthiness (is) lewdness:
 Hos. 6: 9. for they commit lewdness. (marg. or, enormity)

זמרה *z'mōh-rāh'*, f.

Nu. 13:23. cut down from thence a branch
 Isa. 17:10. and shalt set it with strange slips.
 Eze. 8:17. they put the branch to their nose.

Eze. 15: 2. a branch which is among the trees
 Nah 2: 2(3). and marred their vine branches.

זמר *zāh-meer'*, m.

Cant. 2:12. the time of the singing (of birds) is come,

זמר *z'meer'*, m.

2Sa. 23: 1. sweet psalmist of Israel, (lit. of Psalms)
 Job 35:10. who giveth songs in the night;
 Ps. 95: 2. make a joyful noise unto him with psalms.
 119:54. Thy statutes have been my songs
 Isa. 24:16. of the earth have we heard songs,
 25: 5. the branch of the terrible ones

זמם *zāh-mam'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 19:19. do unto him, as he had thought
 Ps. 31:13(14). they devised to take away my life.
 Pro. 30:32. or if thou hast thought evil,
 31:16. She considereth a field,
 Jer. 4:28. I have spoken (it), I have purposed
 51:12. the Lord hath both devised and done
 Lam. 2:17. hath done (that) which he had devised;
 Zec. 1: 6. the Lord of hosts thought to do unto us,
 8:14. As I thought to punish you,
 15. So again have I thought in these days

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ps. 17: 3. I am purposed (that) my mouth (lit. my purpose)

KAL.—Future.

Gen 11: 6. which they have imagined to do.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ps. 37:12. The wicked plotteth against the just,
 (marg. or, practiseth)

זמם [zāh-mūhm'], m.

Ps. 140: 8(9). further not his wicked devices;

זמן [zāh-man'].

* PUAL.—Participle. *

Eze. 10:14. come at appointed times,
 Neh 10:34(35). at times appointed
 13:31. the wood offering, at times appointed,

זמן [z'man], Ch.

* ITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

Dan 2: 9. ye have prepared lying and corrupt words
 [Note, כחב Aphel].

זמן *z'māhn*, m.

Neh 2: 6. and I set him a time.
 Est. 9:27. and according to their (appointed) time
 31. Purim in their times (appointed),
 Ecc. 3: 1. To every (thing there is) a season,

זמן *z'māhn*, Ch.

Eze. 5: 3. At the same time came
 Dan 2:16. that he would give him time,
 21. he changeth the times and the seasons:
 3: 7. Therefore at that time, when all the people
 8. Wherefore at that time certain Chaldeans
 4:36(33). At the same time my reason
 6:10(11). kneeled upon his knees three times a
 13(14). but maketh his petition three times a
 7:12. their lives were prolonged for a season
 22. and the time came that the saints
 25. and think to change times and laws:

זָמַר [zāh-mar'].

* KAL.—Future. *

I.ev.25: 3. *thou shalt prune thy vineyard,*
4. *nor prune thy vineyard.*

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Isa. 5: 6. *it shall not be pruned, nor digged;*

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

Ps. 92: 1(2). *and to sing praises unto thy name,*
147: 1. *for (it is) good to sing praises*

PIEL.—Imperative.

1Ch 16: 9. *sing psalms unto him,*
Ps. 9: 11(12). *Sing praises to the Lord,*
30: 4(5) *Sing unto the Lord, O ye saints*
33: 2. *sing unto him with the psalter*
47: 6(7). *Sing praises to God, sing praises: sing praises unto our King, sing praises.*
7(8). *sing ye praises with understanding.*
66: 2. *Sing forth the honour of his name:*
68: 4(5). *sing praises to his name:*
32(33). *O sing praises unto the Lord;*
98: 4. *rejoice, and sing praise.*
5. *Sing unto the Lord with the harp;*
105: 2. *Sing unto him, sing psalms unto him.*
135: 3. *sing praises unto his name;*
147: 7. *sing praise upon the harp*
Isa. 12: 5. *Sing unto the Lord;*

PIEL.—Future.

Jud. 5: 3. *I will sing (praise) to the Lord*
2Sa. 22: 50. *I will sing praises unto thy name.*
1's. 7: 17(18). *and will sing praise to the name of*
9: 2(3). *I will sing praise to thy name,*
18: 49(50). *and sing praises unto thy name.*
21: 13(14). *(so) will we sing and praise thy*
27: 6. *yea, I will sing praises*
30: 12(13). *that (my) glory may sing praise to thee,*
57: 7(8). *I will sing and give praise.*
9(10). *I will sing unto thee among*
59: 17(18). *Unto thee, O my strength, will I sing:*
61: 8(9). *So will I sing praise unto thy name*
66: 4. *and shall sing unto thee; they shall sing (to) thy name.*
71: 22. *unto thee will I sing with the harp,*
23. *greatly rejoice when I sing unto thee;*
75: 9(10). *I will sing praises to the God of*
101: 1. *unto thee, O Lord, will I sing.*
104: 33. *I will sing praises to my God*
108: 1(2). *I will sing and give praise,*
3(4). *and I will sing praises unto thee*
138: 1. *the gods will I sing praise unto thee.*
144: 9. *of ten strings will I sing praises unto*
146: 2. *I will sing praises unto my God*
149: 3. *let them sing praises unto him with the*

זָמַר [z'māhr], Ch. m.

Dan 3: 5, 7, 10, 15. and all kinds of *musick*,

זָמַר [zam-māhr'], Ch. m.

Est. 7: 24. *Levites, singers, porters, Nethinims,*

זָמַר [zch'-mer], m.

Deu 14: 5. *the wild ox, and the chamois.*

זִמְרָה zim-rāh', f.

Gen 43: 11. *take of the best fruits in the land*
1's. 81: 2(3). *Take a psalm, and bring hither the*
98: 5. *with the harp, and the voice of a psalm.*
1-a. 51: 3. *thanksgiving, and the voice of melody.*
Am. 5: 23. *for I will not hear the melody of thy viols.*

זִמְרָה zim-rāhth', f.

Ex. 15: 2. *The Lord (is) my strength and song,*

Pa. 118: 14. *The Lord (is) my strength and song,*
Isa. 12: 2. *my strength and (my) song;*

זָן zan, m.

2Ch 16: 14. *with sweet odours and divers kinds*
Pa. 144: 13. *affording all manner of store: (marg. from kind to kind)*

זָן [zan], Ch. m.

Dan 3: 5, 7, 10, 15. and all kinds of *musick*,

זָנַב zāh-nāhv', m.

Ex. 4: 4. *Put forth thine hand, and take it by the tail.*
Deu 28: 13. *make thee the head, and not the tail;*
44. *he shall be the head, and thou shalt be the tail.*
Jud. 15: 4. *took firebrands, and turned tail to tail,*
— *in the midst between two tails.*
Job 40: 17. *He moveth his tail like a cedar:*
Isa. 7: 4. *the two tails of these smoking firebrands,*
9: 14(13). *cut off from Israel head and tail,*
15(14). *prophet that teacheth lies, he (is) the tail.*
19: 15. *which the head or tail, branch*

זָנַב [zāh-nav'].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Jos. 10: 19. *and smote the hindmost of them; (marg. cut off the tail)*

PIEL.—Future.

Deu 25: 18. *and smote the hindmost of thee,*

זָנַח zūh-nūh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 38: 24. *thy daughter in law hath played the harlot;*
Ex. 34: 15. *and they go a whoring after their gods,*
16. *and their daughters go a whoring*
Deu 31: 16. *and go a whoring after the gods*
Jud. 2: 17. *but they went a whoring*
Isa. 23: 17. *and shall commit fornication with all*
Jer. 3: 1. *but thou hast played the harlot*
Eze. 23: 3. *they committed whoredoms in their youth:*
19. *wherein she had played the harlot*
Hos. 2: 5(7). *their mother hath played the harlot:*
9: 1. *for thou hast gone a whoring*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Lev. 20: 5. *to commit whoredom with Molech,*
6. *to go a whoring after them,*
21: 9. *profane herself by playing the whore,*
Nu. 25: 1. *the people began to commit whoredom*
Deu 22: 21. *to play the whore in her father's house:*
Eze. 23: 30. *because thou hast gone a whoring*
Hos. 1: 2. *the land hath committed great whoredom,*
(lit. in whoring hath whored)

KAL.—Future.

Lev. 19: 29. *lest the land fall to whoredom,*
Jud. 8: 27. *and all Israel went thither a whoring after it:*
33. *and went a whoring after Baalim,*
19: 2. *And his concubine played the whore*
1Ch 5: 25. *and went a whoring after the gods*
Pa. 106: 39. *and went a whoring with their own inventions.*
Isa. 57: 3. *seed of the adulterer and the whore. (lit. and she will commit whoredom)*
Jer. 3: 6. *and there hath played the harlot.*
8. *but went and played the harlot also.*
Eze. 16: 15. *and playedst the harlot because of*
16. *and playedst the harlot thereupon:*
17. *and didst commit whoredom with them,*
28. *Thou hast also committed fornication*
28. *Thou hast played the whore also*

- Eze. 16:28. *yea, thou hast played the harlot with them;*
 23: 8. *And they committed whoredoms in Egypt;*
 5. *And Aholah played the harlot*
 43. *Will they now commit whoredoms with her,*
 Hos. 1: 2. *the land hath committed great whoredom,*
 3: 3. *thou shalt not play the harlot,*
 4:12. *and they have gone a whoring*
 13. *your daughters shall commit whoredom,*
 14. *when they commit whoredom,*
 Am. 7:17. *Thy wife shall be an harlot*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

(¹ lit. a woman a harlot).

- Gen. 34:31. *deal with our sister as with an harlot?*
 38:15. *he thought her to (be) an harlot;*
 Lev. 17: 7. *after whom they have gone a whoring.*
 20: 5. *all that go a whoring after him,*
 21: 7. *shall not take a wife (that is) a whore,*
 14. *or profane, (or) an harlot,*
 Nu. 15:39. *ye use to go a whoring:*
 Deu. 23:18(19). *shalt not bring the hire of a whore,*
 Jos. 2: 1. *came into 'an harlot's house,*
 6:17. *only Rahab the harlot shall live,*
 22. *Go into 'the harlot's house,*
 25. *Joshua saved Rahab the harlot*
 Jud. 11: 1. *he (was) the son of 'an harlot:*
 16: 1. *saw there 'an harlot,*
 1K. 3:16. *two women, (that were) harlots,*
 Ps. 73:27. *them that go a whoring from thee.*
 Pro. 6:26. *For by means of a whorish woman*
 7:10. *a woman (with) the attire of an harlot,*
 23:27. *For a whore (is) a deep ditch;*
 29: 3. *he that keepeth company with harlots*
 Isa. 1:21. *the faithful city become an harlot!*
 23:15. *shall Tyre sing as an harlot.*
 16. *thou harlot that hast been forgotten;*
 Jer. 2:20. *thou wanderest, playing the harlot.*
 3: 3. *thou hadst 'a whore's forehead,*
 5: 7. *by troops in the harlots' houses.*
 Eze. 6: 9. *I am broken with their whorish heart,*
 — *which go a whoring after their idols:*
 16:30. *the work of an imperious whorish woman.*
 31. *hast not been as an harlot,*
 33. *They give gifts to all whores:*
 35. *O harlot, hear the word of the Lord:*
 41. *cause thee to cease from playing the harlot,*
 20:30. *commit ye whoredom after their*
 23:44. *as they go in unto a woman that playeth the harlot:*
 Hos. 4:14. *themselves are separated with whores,*
 15. *Though thou, Israel, play the harlot,*
 Joel 3: 3(4:3). *have given a boy for an harlot,*
 Mic. 1: 7. *she gathered (it) of the hire of an harlot,*
 and they shall return to the hire of an harlot.

Nah 3: 4. *of the wellfavoured harlot,*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Eze. 16:34. *none followeth thee to commit whoredoms:*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 34:16. *and make thy sons go a whoring*

Hos. 4:10. *they shall commit whoredom,*

18. *they have committed whoredom continually:*

5: 3. *O Ephraim, thou committest whoredom,*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Lev. 19:29. *to cause her to be a whore;*

2Ch 21:13. *like to the whoredoms of the house of Ahab,*

Hos. 4:18. *they have committed whoredom continually: (lit. in committing whoredom they have committed whoredom)*

HIPHIL.—Future.

2Ch 21:11. *and caused the inhabitants of Jerusalem to*

commit fornication,

13. *and hast made Judah...to go a whoring,*

זנר' *x'noo-neem'*, m. pl.

Gen. 38:24. *she (is) with child by whoredom.*

2K. 9:22. *so long as the whoredoms of thy mother*

Eze. 23:11. *more than her sister in (her) whoredoms.*

(marg. *the whoredoms of her sister*)

20. *the nakedness of thy whoredoms*

Hos. 1: 2. *take unto thee a wife of whoredoms and*

children of whoredoms:

Hos. 2: 2(4). *let her therefore put away her whoredoms*

4(6). *for they (be) the children of whoredoms.*

4:12 & 5:4. *for the spirit of whoredoms*

Nah. 3: 4. *the whoredoms of the wellfavoured harlot,*

— *sellet nations through her whoredoms,*

זנרת *sōh-nōhth'*, f. pl.

1K. 22:38. *and they washed his armour;*

זנרת *x'nooth*, f.

Nu. 14:33. *and bear your whoredoms;*

Jer. 3: 2. *polluted the land with thy whoredoms*

9. *through the lightness of her whoredom,*

13:27. *the lewdness of thy whoredom,*

Eze. 23:27. *thy whoredom (brought) from*

43: 7. *nor their kings, by their whoredom,*

9. *let them put away their whoredom,*

Hos. 4:11. *Whoredom and wine and new wine*

6:10. *there (is) the whoredom of Ephraim,*

זנח *zāh-nagh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 43: 2. *why dost thou cast me off?*

44: 9(10). *But thou hast cast off, and put us*

60: 1(3). *O God, thou hast cast us off,*

10(12). *thou, O God, (thou) hadst cast us off?*

74: 1. *why hast thou cast (us) off for ever?*

89:38(39). *But thou hast cast off and abhorred,*

108:11(12). *O God, (who) hast cast us off?*

Lam. 2: 7. *The Lord hath cast off his altar,*

Hos. 8: 3. *Israel hath cast off (the thing that is) good:*

5. *Thy calf, O Samaria, hath cast (thee) off;*

Zec. 10: 6. *though I had not cast thee off:*

KAL.—Future.

Ps. 44:23(24). *arise, cast (us) not off for ever.*

77: 7(8). *Will the Lord cast off for ever?*

88:14(15). *Lord, why castest thou off my soul?*

Lam. 3:17. *And thou hast removed my soul far off*

31. *the Lord will not cast off for ever:*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

2Ch 11:14. *and his sons had cast them off*

29:19. *king Ahaz in his reign did cast away*

Isa. 19: 6. *And they shall turn the rivers far away;*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

1Ch 28: 9. *if thou forsake him, he will cast thee off*

זנק *[zāh-nak']*.

* PIEL.—Future. *

Deu. 33:22. *he shall leap from Bashan.*

זעה *[zēh-gāh']*, f.

Gen. 3:19. *In the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat bread,*

זעה *zāh-gāvāh'*, f.

Deu. 28:25. *shalt be removed into all the kingdoms of the earth. (marg. for a removing)*

2Ch 29: 6. *he hath delivered them to trouble. (marg. commotion)*

Jer. 15: 4. *I will cause them to be removed into all (marg. for a removing)*

24: 9 & 29:18. *will deliver them to be removed (marg. for removing, or, vexation)*

34:17. *I will make you to be removed (marg. for a removing)*

Eze. 23:46. *and will give them to be removed (marg. id.)*

זעה *z'gēhr*, m.

Job 36: 2. *Suffer me a little, and I will shew thee*
 Isa. 28:10, 13. *lie upon line; here a little, (and) there a little:*

וְעַר [z'gēhr], Ch. adj.

Dan 7: 8. among them another little horn,

וְעַר [zāh-gāch'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Job 17: 1. My breath is corrupt, my days are extinct,

וְעַר zāh-gām'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 23: 8. the Lord hath not defied?
Isa. 66:14. and (his) indignation toward his enemies.
(lit. and he shall be angry)

Dan 11:30. and have indignation against the
Zec. 1:12. against which thou hast had indignation
Mal. 1: 4. the Lord hath indignation for ever.

KAL.—Imperative.

Nu. 23: 7. curse me Jacob, and come, defy Israel.

KAL.—Future.

Nu. 23: 8. hath not cursed? or how shall I defy,
Pro. 24:24. nations shall abhor him:

KAL.—Participle.—Poel.

Ps. 7:11(12). God is angry (with the wicked) every day.

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Pro. 22:14. he that is abhorred of the Lord
Mic. 6:10. the scant measure (that is) abominable?

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Pro. 25:23. so (doth) an angry countenance

וְעַר zah'-gām.

Ps. 38: 3(4). in my flesh because of thine anger;
69:24(25). Pour out thine indignation upon them,
78:49. anger, wrath, and indignation,
102:10(11). Because of thine indignation

Isa. 10: 5. the staff in their hand is mine indignation.
25. the indignation shall cease,
13: 5. the weapons of his indignation,
26:20. until the indignation be overpast.

30:27. his lips are full of indignation,
Jer. 10:10. shall not be able to abide his indignation.

15:17. thou hast filled me with indignation.
50:25. brought forth the weapons of his indignation:

Lam 2: 6. in the indignation of his anger
Eze. 21:31(36). I will pour out mine indignation
22:24. nor rained upon in the day of indignation.

31. have I poured out mine indignation upon them;

Dan 8:19. shall be in the last end of the indignation:
11:36. till the indignation be accomplished:

Hos. 7:16. fall by the sword for the rage of
Nah. 1: 6. Who can stand before his indignation?

Hab 3:12. didst march through the land in indignation,

Zep. 3: 8. to pour upon them mine indignation,

וְעַר [zāh-gāph'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

2Ch 26:19. and while he was wroth with the priests,
KAL.—Future.

2Ch 26:19. Then Uzziah was wroth,
Pro. 19: 3. his heart fretteth against the Lord.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen 40: 6. behold, they (were) sad.
Dan 1:10. should he see your faces worse liking
(marg. sadder)

וְעַר zāh-gēph', adj.

1K. 20:43. went to his house heavy and displeased,
21: 4. came into his house heavy and displeased

וְעַר zah'-gāph, m.

2Ch 16:10. for (he was) in a rage with him

28: 9. ye have slain them in a rage
Pro. 19:12. The king's wrath (is) as the roaring of a lion;

Isa. 30:30. with the indignation of (his) anger,

Jon. 1:15. the sea ceased from her raging.

Mic. 7: 9. I will bear the indignation of the Lord,

וְעַר [zāh-gāk'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Jud. 6: 7. when the children of Israel cried

1Sa. 8:18. And ye shall cry out in that day

2Sa. 13:19. her hand on her head, and went on crying.
(lit. going and cried)

1Ch 5:20. they cried to God in the battle,

Ps. 22: b(6). They cried unto thee,

142: b(6). I cried unto thee, O Lord:

Jer 11:11. and though they shall cry unto me,

12. go, and cry unto the gods

47: 2. then the men shall cry,

Hos. 7:14. And they have not cried

KAL.—Infinitive.

1Sa. 7: 8. Cease not to cry unto the Lord (marg. Be not silent from us from crying)

2Sa. 19:28(29). What right therefore have I yet to cry

Isa. 30:19. at the voice of thy cry;

57:13. When thou criest, let thy companies

KAL.—Imperative.

Jud. 10:14. Go and cry unto the gods

Isa. 14:31. Howl, O gate; cry, O city;

Jer. 25:34. Howl, ye shepherds, and cry;

48:20. it is broken down: howl and cry;

Eze. 21:12(17). Cry and howl, son of man:

Joel 1:14. and cry unto the Lord,

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 2:23. and they cried, and their cry came up

Jud. 3: 9. 15. when the children of Israel cried

6: 6 & 10:10. and the children of Israel cried unto

12: 2. and when I called you, ye delivered

1Sa. 4:13. And when the man came...all the city

cried out.

5:10. that the Ekronites cried out,

7: 9. and Samuel cried unto the Lord for Israel;

12: 8. and your fathers cried unto the Lord,

10. And they cried unto the Lord,

15. 11. and he cried unto the Lord

28:12. And when the woman saw Samuel, she

cried

2Sa. 19: 4(5). and the king cried with a loud voice,

1K. 22:32. and Jehoshaphat cried out.

2Ch 18:31. but Jehoshaphat cried out,

20: 9. and cry unto thee in our affliction,

32:20. prayed and cried to heaven.

Neh 9: 4. and cried with a loud voice

28. returned, and cried unto thee,

Est. 4: 1. and cried with a loud and a bitter cry;

Job 31:38. If my land cry against me,

Ps. 107:13. Then they cried unto the Lord

19. Then they cry unto the Lord

142: 1(2). I cried unto the Lord

Isa. 15: 4. And Heshbon shall cry,

5. My heart shall cry out for Moab;

26:17. crieth out in her pangs;

Jer. 20: 8. For since I spake, I cried out,

30:15. Why criest thou for thine affliction?

48:31. I will cry out for all Moab;

Lam. 3: 8. Also when I cry and shout,

Eze. 9: 8. I fell upon my face, and cried,

11:13. fell I down upon my face, and cried

27:30. and shall cry bitterly,

Hos. 8: 2. Israel shall cry unto me,

Jon. 1: 5. and cried every man unto his god,

Mic. 3: 4. Then shall they cry unto the Lord,

Hab 1: 2. cry out unto thee (of) violence,

2:11. the stone shall cry out of the wall,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Jud. 18:22. Micah's house were gathered together,

Jud. 18:23. *that thou comest with such a company?*
(*marg. art gathered together?*)

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Jos. 8:16. *And all the people...were called together*
Jud. 6:34. *and Abi-ezer was gathered after him.*
(*marg. called*)

35. *who also was gathered after him:*

1Sa. 14:20. *And Saul and all the people...assembled themselves,* (*marg. were cried together*)

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

2Sa. 20: 5. *So Amasa went to assemble*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

2Sa. 20: 4. *Assemble me the men of Judah* (*marg. Call*)

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Jud. 4:10. *And Barak called Zebulun*
13. *and Sisera gathered together* (*marg. gathered by cry, or, proclamation*)

Job 35: 9. *they make* (*the oppressed*) *to cry:*

Jon. 3: 7. *And he caused* (*it*) *to be proclaimed*

Zec. 6: 8. *Then cried he upon me,*

זעק z'geek, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 6:20(21). *he cried with a lamentable voice*

זעקה z'gāh-kāh', f.

Gen 18:20. *the cry of Sodom and Gomorrah is great,*

Neh. 5: 6. *when I heard their cry and these words.*

9: 9. *heardest their cry by the Red sea;*

Est. 4: 1. *cried with a loud and a bitter cry;*

9:31. *the matters of the fastings and their cry.*

Job 16:18. *let my cry have no place.* (*lit. let be to my cry*)

Pro. 21:13. *stoppeh his ears at the cry of the poor,*

Ecc. 9:17. *more than the cry of him that ruleth*

Isa. 15: 5. *they shall raise up a cry of destruction.*

8. *For the cry is gone round about*

65:19. *nor the voice of crying.*

Jer. 18:22. *Let a cry be heard from their houses,*

20:16. *and let him hear the cry in the morning,*

48: 4. *her little ones have caused a cry*

34. *From the cry of Heshbon*

50:46. *and the cry is heard among the nations.*

51:54. *A sound of a cry* (*cometh*) *from Babylon,*

Eze. 27:28. *shall shake at the sound of the cry of*

זפה zeh'-pheth, f.

Ex. 2: 3. *daubed it with slime and with pitch,*

Isa. 34: 9. *shall be turned into pitch,*

— *shall become burning pitch.*

זיק zik-keem', m. pl.

Job 36: 8. *if* (*they be*) *bound in fetters,*

Ps. 149: 8. *To bind their kings with chains,*

Pro. 26:18. *As a mad* (*man*) *who casteth firebrands,*

(*marg. flames, or, sparks*)

Isa. 45:14. *in chains* *they shall come over,*

Nah 3:10. *all her great men were bound in chains.*

זקן zāh-kāhn', com.

Lev. 13:29. *a plague upon the head or the beard;*

30. *a leprosy upon the head or beard.*

14: 9. *all his hair off his head and his beard*

19:27. *mar the corners of thy beard.*

21: 5. *they shave off the corner of their beard,*

1Sa. 17:35. *I caught* (*him*) *by his beard,*

21:13(14). *let his spittle fall down upon his beard.*

2Sa. 10: 4. *shaved off the one half of their beards,*

5. *until your beards be grown,*

20: 9. *Joab took Amasa by the beard*

1Ch 19: 5. *until your beards be grown,*

Esr. 9: 3. *the hair of my head and of my beard,*

Ps. 133: 2. *that ran down upon the beard, (even)*

Aaron's beard:

Isa. 7:20. *it shall also consume the beard.*

15: 2. *every beard cut off.*

Jer. 41: 5. *having their beards shaven,*

48:37. *and every beard clipped:*

Eze. 5: 1. *upon thine head and upon thy beard:*

זקן zāh-kēhn'.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 18:12. *my lord being old also?*

13. *bear a child, which am old?*

19:31. *said unto the younger, Our father* (*is*) *old,*

24: 1. *Abraham was old, (and) well stricken*

27: 1. *that when Isaac was old,*

2. *he said, Behold now, I am old,*

Jos. 13: 1. *Joshua was old* (*and*) *stricken in years;*

— *Thou art old* (*and*) *stricken in years,*

23: 1. *that Joshua waxed old*

2. *I am old* (*and*) *stricken in age:*

Ru. 1:12. *for I am too old to have an husband.*

1Sa. 2:22. *Now Eli was very old,*

4:18. *for he was an old man,*

8: 1. *when Samuel was old,*

5. *said unto him, Behold, thou art old,*

12: 2. *I am old and grayheaded;*

17:12. *went among men* (*for*) *an old man*

2Sa. 19:32(33). *Barzillai was a very aged man,*

1K. 1: 1. *Now king David was old*

15. *the king was very old;*

2K. 4:14. *no child, and her husband is old.*

1Ch 23: 1. *when David was old and full of days,*

Ps. 37:25. *I have been young, and* (*now*) *am old;*

Pro. 23:22. *despise not thy mother when she is old.*

KAL.—*Future.*

2Ch 24:15. *But Jehoiada waxed old,*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Job 14: 8. *Though the root thereof wax old*

Pro. 22: 6. *when he is old, he will not depart*

זקן zāh-kēhn', adj.

Gen 18:11. *Now Abraham and Sarah* (*were*) *old*

19: 4. *both old and young,*

24: 2. *Abraham said unto his eldest servant of*

25: 8. *an old man, and full* (*of years*);

35:29. *old and full of days:*

43:27. *the old man of whom ye spake?*

44:20. *We have a father, an old man,*

50: 7. *the elders of his house, and all the elders of*

Ex. 3:16. *Go, and gather the elders of Israel*

18. *thou and the elders of Israel,*

4:29. *gathered together all the elders of*

10: 9. *go with our young and with our old,*

13:21. *Moses called for all the elders of*

17: 5. *take with thee of the elders of*

6. *did so in the sight of the elders of*

18:12. *all the elders of Israel,*

19: 7. *called for the elders of the people,*

24: 1. *9. seventy of the elders of Israel;*

14. *he said unto the elders,*

Lev. 4:15. *the elders of the congregation*

9: 1. *and the elders of Israel;*

19:32. *honour the face of the old man,*

Nu. 11:16. *seventy men of the elders of Israel, whom*

thou knowest to be the elders of the

24. *seventy men of the elders of the people,*

25. *gave* (*it*) *unto the seventy elders:*

30. *he and the elders of Israel.*

16:25. *and the elders of Israel*

22: 4. *Moab said unto the elders of*

7. *And the elders of Moab and the elders of*

Midian departed

Deu 5:23(20). *heads of your tribes, and your elders;*

19:12. *Then the elders of his city*

21: 2. *Then thy elders and thy judges*

3. *even the elders of that city*

4. *And the elders of that city*

6. *And all the elders of that city,*

19. *bring him out unto the elders of*

20. *they shall say unto the elders of his city*

22:15. *the damsel's virginity unto the elders of*

Deu 22:16. damsel's father shall say unto the elders,
17. shall spread the cloth before the elders of
18. And the elders of that city
25: 7. go up to the gate unto the elders,
8. Then the elders of his city
9. in the presence of the elders,
27: 1. Moses with the elders of Israel commanded
28:50. shall not regard the person of the old,
29:10(9). your elders, and your officers,
31: 9. unto all the elders of Israel.
28. Gather unto me all the elders of
32: 7. thy elders, and they will tell thee.
Jos. 6:21. man and woman, young and old,
7: 6 & 8:10. he and the elders of Israel,
8:33. all Israel, and their elders,
9:11. Wherefore our elders and all the
20: 4. declare his cause in the ears of the elders of
23: 2. for their elders, and for their heads,
24: 1. called for the elders of Israel,
31. all the days of the elders
Jud. 2: 7. and all the days of the elders
8:14. and the elders thereof,
16. he took the elders of the city,
11: 5. the elders of Gilead went to fetch
7. Jephthah said unto the elders of
8, 10. the elders of Gilead said
9. Jephthah said unto the elders of
11. Jephthah went with the elders of
19:16. there came an old man
17, 20. and the old man said,
22. the master of the house, the old man,
21:16. Then the elders of the congregation
Ru. 4: 2. ten men of the elders of the city,
4. before the elders of my people.
9. Boaz said unto the elders,
11. and the elders, said, (We are) witnesses.
1Sa. 2:31. there shall not be an old man
32. and there shall not be an old man
4: 3. the elders of Israel said,
8: 4. Then all the elders of Israel gathered
11: 3. the elders of Jabesh said unto him,
15:30. before the elders of my people,
16: 4. the elders of the town trembled
28:14. she said, An old man cometh up;
30:26. he sent of the spoil unto the elders of
2Sa. 3:17. communication with the elders of
5: 3. So all the elders of Israel came
12:17. the elders of his house arose,
17: 4. Absalom well, and all the elders of
15. Absalom and the elders of Israel;
19:11(12). Speak unto the elders of Judah,
1K. 8: 1. Solomon assembled the elders of
3. all the elders of Israel came,
12: 6. Rehoboam consulted with the old men,
8. forsook the counsel of the old men,
13. forsook the old men's counsel
13:11. Now there dwelt an old prophet
25. where the old prophet dwelt.
29. and the old prophet came to the city,
20: 7. king of Israel called all the elders of
8. all the elders and all the people
21: 8. sent the letters unto the elders
11. the elders and the nobles
2K. 6:32. and the elders sat with
— messenger came to him, he said to the
elders,
10: 1. unto the rulers of Jezreel, to the elders,
5. the elders also, and the bringers up
19: 2. the elders of the priests,
23: 1. gathered unto him all the elders of Judah
1Ch 11: 3. Therefore came all the elders of
15:25. So David, and the elders of Israel,
21:16. Then David and the elders
2Ch 5: 2. Solomon assembled the elders of
4. all the elders of Israel came;
10: 6. Rehoboam took counsel with the old men
8. the counsel which the old men gave
13. forsook the counsel of the old men,
34:29. gathered together all the elders of
36:17. young man or maiden, old man,
Esr. 3:12. the fathers, (who were) ancient men,
10: 8. the princes and the elders,
14. with them the elders of every city,
Est. 3:13. all Jews, both young and old,
Job 12:20. taketh away the understanding of the aged.
82: 4. because they (were) elder than he. (marg.
elder for days)

Job 32: 9. neither do the aged understand
42:17. So Job died, (being) old and full of days.
Pa. 105:22. and teach his senators wisdom.
107:32. praise him in the assembly of the elders.
119:100. I understand more than the ancients,
148:12. old men, and children:
Pro. 17: 6. children (are) the crown of old men;
20:29. the beauty of old men (is) the grey head.
31:23. when he sitteth among the elders of
Ecc. 4:13. than an old and foolish king,
Isa. 3: 2. the prudent, and the ancient,
5. behave himself proudly against the ancient,
14. enter into judgment with the ancients of
9:15(14). The ancient and honourable,
20: 4. young and old, naked and barefoot,
24:23. before his ancients gloriously.
37: 2. and the elders of the priests
47: 6. upon the ancient hast thou
65:20. nor an old man that hath
Jer. 6:11. the aged with (him that is) full
19: 1. and (take) of the ancients of the people,
and of the ancients of the priests;
26:17. Then rose up certain of the elders of the
land,
29: 1. unto the residue of the elders
31:13. both young men and old together:
51:22. will I break in pieces old and young;
Lam 1:19. my priests and mine elders gave
2:10. The elders of the daughter of Zion
21. The young and the old
4:16. they favoured not the elders.
5:12. the faces of elders were not honoured.
14. The elders have ceased from the gate,
Eze. 7:26. counsel from the ancients.
8: 1. and the elders of Judah sat before me,
11. seventy men of the ancients of
12. the ancients of the house of Israel
9: 6. Slay utterly old (and) young,
— Then they began at the ancient men
14: 1. Then came certain of the elders of
20: 1. certain of the elders of Israel came
3. speak unto the elders of Israel,
27: 9. The ancients of Gebal
Joel 1: 2. Hear this, ye old men, and give ear,
14. gather the elders (and) all the inhabitants
2:16. sanctify the congregation, assemble the
elders,
28(3:1). your old men shall dream dreams,
Zec. 8: 4. There shall yet old men and old women

קִד zōh'-ken, m.

Gen48:10. the eyes of Israel were dim for age,

קִד zik-nāh', f.

Gen24:36. bare a son to my master when she was old:
(lit. after her old age)
1K. 11: 4. when Solomon was old, (lit. in the time
of the old age of)
15:23. Nevertheless in the time of his old age
Ps. 71: 9. Cast me not off in the time of old age;
18. when I am old and greyheaded, (marg.
unto old age and grey hairs)
Isa. 46: 4. to (your) old age I (am) he;

קִד z'koo-neem', m. pl.

Gen21: 2. bare Abraham a son in his old age,
7. have born (him) a son in his old age.
37: 3. the son of his old age:
44:20. child of his old age,

קִד [zāh-kaph'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Ps. 145:14. and raiseth up all (those that be) bowed
down.
146: 8. the Lord raiseth them that are bowed
down;

קִפַּח [z'kaph], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. Passive. *

Esr. 6:11. *and being set up*, let him be hanged

קִקַּח [zāh-kak'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Job 28: 1. *a place for gold (where) they fine*
36:27. *they pour down rain*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Mal. 3: 3. *and purge them as gold and silver*,

* PUAL.—Participle. *

1Ch 28:18. *for the altar of incense refined gold*
29: 4. *seven thousand talents of refined silver*,
Ps. 12: 6(7). *purified seven times*.
Isa. 25: 6. *wines on the lees well refined*.

קִיזֵהר, m.

Ex. 25:11. *make upon it a crown of gold*
24. *make thereto a crown of gold*
25. *thou shalt make a golden crown*
30: 3. *thou shalt make unto it a crown of gold*
4. *make to it under the crown of it*,
37: 2. *and made a crown of gold to it*
11. *thereunto a crown of gold*
12. *and made a crown of gold*
26. *he made unto it a crown of gold*
27. *gold for it under the crown thereof*,

קִיזֵהר zāh-rāh', f.

Nu. 11:20. *it be loathsome unto you*:

קִיזֵהר [zāh-rav'].

* PUAL.—Future. *

Job 6:17. *What time they was warm*,

קִיזֵהר [zāh-rāh'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Jer. 4:11. *not to fan, nor to cleanse*,

KAL.—Imperative.

Nu. 16:37(17:2). *scatter thou the fire yonder*;

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 32:20. *and strawed (it) upon the water*,
Isa. 30:22. *thou shalt cast them away (inarg. scatter)*
41:16. *Thou shalt fan them*, and the wind
Jer. 15: 7. *And I will fan them with a fan*
Eze. 5: 2. *a third part thou shalt scatter*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ru. 3: 2. *he winnoweth barley to night*
Isa. 30:24. *which hath been winnowed*

* NIPHAL.—Infinitive. *

Eze. 6: 8. *when ye shall be scattered*

NIPHAL.—Future.

Eze. 36:19. *and they were dispersed*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

1K. 14:15. *and shall scatter them beyond*
Ps. 44:11(12). *hast scattered us among the heathen*.139: 3. *Thou compassed my path*Jer. 49:32. *and I will scatter into all winds*36. *and will scatter them toward all*51: 2. *fanners, that shall fan her*,
Eze. 5:10. *and the whole remnant of thee will I scatter*6: 5. *and I will scatter your bones*
12:15. *and disperse them in the countries*.
22:15. *and disperse thee in the countries*,Eze. 29:12 & 30:23. *and will disperse them through the*
30:26. *and disperse them among the countries*;
Zec. 1:19(2:2), 21(2:4). *horns which have scattered*
Judah,Mal. 2: 3. *and spread dung upon your faces*, (marg. scatter)

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Ps. 106:27. *and to scatter them in the lands*.Eze. 20:23. *and disperse them through the countries*;Zec. 1:21(2:4). *over the land of Judah to scatter it*.

PIEL.—Future.

Lev. 26:33. *I will scatter you among the heathen*,Pro. 15: 7. *lips of the wise disperse knowledge*:Eze. 5:12. *I will scatter a third part*12:14. *I will scatter toward every wind*

PIEL.—Participle.

Pro. 20: 8. *scattereth away all evil with his eyes*.26. *A wise king scattereth the wicked*,Jer. 31:10. *He that scattered Israel will gather*

* PUAL.—Future. *

Job 18:15. *brimstone shall be scattered upon*

PUAL.—Participle.

Pro. 1:17. *Surely in vain the net is spread*

קִיזֵהר z'rōh'āg, com.

Gen. 49:24. *and the arms of his hands were made*Ex. 6: 6. *redeem you with a stretched out arm*,15:16. *by the greatness of thine arm*Nu. 6:19. *the priest shall take the sodden shoulder*Deu. 4:34 & 5:15. *and by a stretched out arm*,7:19. *and the stretched out arm*,9:29. *and by thy stretched out arm*.11: 2. *and his stretched out arm*,18: 3. *shall give unto the priest the shoulder*,26: 8. *and with an outstretched arm*,33:20. *teareth the arm with the crown*27. *underneath (are) the everlasting arms*:Jud. 15:14. *the cords that (were) upon his arms*16:12. *he brake them from off his arms*1Sa. 2:31. *that I will cut off thine arm, and the arm*

of thy father's house,

2Sa. 1:10. *the bracelet that (was) on his arm*,22:36. *a bow of steel is broken by mine arms*.1K. 8:42. *and of thy stretched out arm*;2K. 9:24. *smote Jehoram between his arms*,17:36. *with great power and a stretched out arm*.2Ch 6:32. *and thy stretched out arm*;32: 8. *With him (is) an arm of flesh*;Job 22: 8. *But (as for) the mighty man, (marg. man*

of arm)

9. *and the arms of the fatherless*26: 2. *the arm (that hath) no strength?*35: 9. *they cry out by reason of the arm*38:15. *and the high arm shall be broken*.40: 9. *Hast thou an arm like God?*Ps. 10:15. *Break thou the arm of the wicked*18:34(35). *a bow of steel is broken by mine arms*.37:17. *For the arms of the wicked shall be*44: 3(4). *neither did their own arm save them*:

but thy right hand, and thine arm,

71:18. *until I have shewed thy strength (marg.*

thine arm)

77:15(16). *hast with (thine) arm redeemed*79:11. *according to the greatness of thy power*

(marg. thine arm)

83: 8(9). *they have holpen the children of Lot*.

(marg. they have been as arm to)

89:10(11). *scattered thine enemies with thy*

strong arm.

13(14). *Thou hast a mighty arm*:21(22). *mine arm also shall strengthen him*.98: 1. *and his holy arm*,136:12. *and with a stretched out arm*:Pro. 31:17. *strengtheneth her arms*.Cant 8: 6. *as a seal upon thine arm*:Isa. 9:20(19). *eat every man the flesh of his own*

arm:

17: 5. *and reapeth the ears with his arm*,30:30. *shew the lighting down of his arm*,33: 2. *be thou their arm every morning*,40:10. *and his arm shall rule for him*:

Isa. 40:11. gather the lambs with his arm,
44:12. worketh it with the strength of his arms:
 (lit. with the arm of his strength)
48:14. and his arm (shall be on) the Chaldeans.
51: 5. and mine arms shall judge the people ;
 — on mine arm shall they trust.
9. put on strength, O arm of the Lord ;
52:10. The Lord hath made bare his holy arm
53: 1. and to whom is the arm of the Lord re-
 vealed ?
59:16. therefore his arm brought salvation
62: 8. and by the arm of his strength,
63: 5. mine own arm brought salvation
12. Moses with his glorious arm,
Jer. 17: 5. and maketh flesh his arm,
21: 5. and with a strong arm,
27: 5. and by my outstretched arm,
32:17. by thy great power and stretched out arm,
48:25. and his arm is broken,
Eze. 4: 7. and thine arm (shall be) uncovered,
13:20. I will tear them from your arms,
17: 9. even without great power (lit. not with a
 great arm)
20:33, 34. and with a stretched out arm,
22: 6. to their power to shed blood. (marg. arm)
30:21. I have broken the arm of Pharaoh
22. and will break his arms,
24, 25. I will strengthen the arms of the king
 — I will break Pharaoh's arms,
25. and the arms of Pharaoh shall fall
31:17. and (they that were) his arm,
Dan 10: 6. and his arms and his feet like
11: 6. shall not retain the power of the arm ;
 neither shall he stand, nor his arm :
15. and the arms of the south shall not
22. And with the arms of a flood
31. And arms shall stand on his part,
Hos. 7:15. bound (and) strengthened their arms,
11: 3. taking them by their arms ;
Zec 11:17. the sword (shall be) upon his arm,
 — his arm shall be clean dried up,

זרע *zēh-roo'āg*, m.

Lev.11:37. their carcase fall upon any sowing seed
Isa. 61:11. causeth the things that are sown in it

זריף *zar-zeeph'*, m.

Ps. 72: 6. as showers (that) water the earth.

זריר *zar-zeer'*, adj.

Pro.30:31. A greyhound ; (marg. *girt in the loins*, or,
 horse)

זרח *zāh-rāgh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 22: 3(2). If the sun be risen upon him,
Deu 33: 2. and rose up from Seir unto them ;
2K. 3: 22. the sun shone upon the water.
2Ch 26:19. the leprosy even rose up in his forehead
Ps. 112: 4. Unto the upright there ariseth light
Ecc. 1: 5. The sun also ariseth,
Isa. 58:10. then shall thy light rise
60: 1. the glory of the Lord is risen upon thee.
Nah 3:17. when the sun ariseth they flee
Mal. 4: 2(3:20). But unto you...shall the Sun of
 righteousness arise

KAL.—Infinitive.

Jud. 9:33. as soon as the sun is up,
Jon. 4: 8. when the sun did arise,

KAL.—Future.

Gen32:31(32). And as he passed over Penue! the sun
 rose
2Sa.23: 4. the morning, (when) the sun riseth,
Job 9: 7. commandeth the sun, and it riseth not ;
Ps. 104: 22. The sun ariseth, they gather themselves
Isa. 60: 2. but the Lord shall arise upon thee,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ecc. 1: 5. hasteth to his place where he arose.

זרח *[zēh'-rāgh]*, m.

Isa. 60: 3. kings to the brightness of thy rising.

זרם *[zāh-ram']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 90: 5. Thou carriest them away as with a flood ;

* POAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 77:17(18). The clouds poured out water: (marg.
 were poured forth with water)

זרם *zēh'-rem*, m.

Job 24: 8. They are wet with the showers of

Isa. 4: 6. for a covert from storm

25: 4. a refuge from the storm,

— as a storm (against) the wall.

28: 2. as a tempest of hail

— as a flood of mighty waters

30:30. scattering, and tempest, and hailstones.

32: 2. a covert from the tempest ;

Hab 3:10. the overflowing of the water passed by:

זרמה *[zir-māh']*, f.

Eze.23:20. and whose issue (is like) the issue of horses.

זרע *zāh-rāg'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen47:23. and ye shall sow the land.

Lev.25:22. And ye shall sow the eighth year,

26:16. and ye shall sow your seed in vain,

Jud. 6: 3. when Israel had sown,

Jer. 12:13. They have sown wheat,

31:27. that I will sow the house of Israel

Hos 2:23(25). And I will sow her unto me

Hag 1: 6. Ye have sown much,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 28:24. the plowman plow all day to sow ?

KAL.—Imperative.

2K. 19:29. in the third year sow ye,

Ecc.11: 6. In the morning sow thy seed,

Isa. 37:30. in the third year sow ye,

Hos 10:12. Sow to yourselves in righteousness,

KAL.—Future.

Gen26:12. Then Isaac sowed in that land,

Ex. 23:10. six years thou shalt sow thy land,

16. which thou hast sown in the field:

Lev 19:19. thou shalt not sow thy field

25: 3. Six years thou shalt sow

4. thou shalt neither sow thy field,

11. ye shall not sow, neither reap

20. behold, we shall not sow,

Deu 11:10. where thou sowedst thy seed,

22: 9. Thou shalt not sow thy vineyard

— of thy seed which thou hast sown,

Jud. 9:45. and sowed it with salt.

Job 31: 8. let me sow, and let another eat ;

Ps. 107:37. And sow the fields,

Ecc 11: 4. He that observeth the wind shall not sow ;

Isa. 17:10. and shalt set it with strange slips:

30:23. that thou shalt sow the ground

Jer. 4: 3. sow not among thorns.

35: 7. build house, nor sow seed,

Hos 8: 7. they have sown the wind,

Mic 6:15. Thou shalt sow, but thou

Zec 10: 9. And I will sow them among

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen 1:29. given you every herb bearing seed,
 — the fruit of a tree yielding seed ;

Job 4: 8. plow iniquity, and sow wickedness,

Ps.126: 5. *They that sow in tears shall reap in joy.*
 Pro.11:18. *but to him that soweth righteousness*
 22: 8. *He that soweth iniquity*
 Isa. 32:20. *ye that sow beside all waters,*
 55:10. *that it may give seed to the sower,*
 Jer. 50:16. *Cut off the sower from Babylon,*

KAL.—Participle. Pail.

Ps. 97:11. *Light is sown for the righteous,*
 Jer. 2: 2. *in a land (that was) not sown.*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 5:28. *and shall conceive seed.*
 Eze.36: 9. *ye shall be tilled and sown :*

NIPHAL.—Future.

Lev.11:37. *sowing seed which is to be sown,*
 Deu.21: 4. *which is neither eared nor sown,*
 29:23(22). *burning, (that) it is not sown,*
 Nah. 1:14. *no more of thy name be sown :*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 40:24. *yea, they shall not be sown :*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Lev.12: 2. *If a woman have conceived seed,*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Gen 1:11 12. *herb yielding seed,*

זרע *zeh'-rag, m.*

Gen 1:11. *the herb yielding seed,*
 — *whose seed (is) in itself, upon the earth:*
 (lit. *which its seed*)
 12. *herb yielding seed after his kind,*
 — *whose seed (was) in itself, after his kind:*
 (lit. *which its seed*)
 29. *every herb bearing seed,*
 — *the fruit of a tree yielding seed;*
 3:15. *between thy seed and her seed;*
 4:25. *appointed me another seed*
 7: 3. *to keep seed alive upon the face of*
 8:22. *seedtime and harvest, and cold and heat,*
 9: 9. *and with your seed after you;*
 12: 7. *Unto thy seed will I give this land:*
 13:15. *to thee will I give it, and to thy seed:*
 16. *I will make thy seed as the dust*
 — *shall thy seed also be numbered.*
 15: 3. *to me thou hast given no seed:*
 5. *he said unto him, So shall thy seed be.*
 13. *Know of a surety that thy seed*
 18. *Unto thy seed have I given this land,*
 16:10. *I will multiply thy seed exceedingly,*
 17: 7. *me and thee and thy seed after thee*
 — *8. and to thy seed after thee.*
 9. *thou, and thy seed after thee*
 10. *between me and you and thy seed*
 12. *which (is) not of thy seed.*
 19. *with his seed after him.*
 19:32. 34. *that we may preserve seed*
 21:12. *in Isaac shall thy seed be called.*
 13. *a nation, because he (is) thy seed.*
 22:17. *I will multiply thy seed as the stars*
 — *and thy seed shall possess the gate*
 18. *And in thy seed shall all the nations*
 24: 7. *Unto thy seed will I give this land;*
 60. *let thy seed possess the gate of those*
 26: 3. *unto thee, and unto thy seed,*
 4. *I will make thy seed to multiply*
 — *will give unto thy seed all these countries;*
 — *and in thy seed shall all the nations*
 24. *multiply thy seed for my servant*
 28: 4. *to thee, and to thy seed with thee;*
 13. *to thee will I give it, and to thy seed;*
 14. *And thy seed shall be as the dust*
 — *in thee and in thy seed shall all*
 32:12(13). *make thy seed as the sand of the sea,*
 35:12. *and to thy seed after thee*
 38: 8. *raise up seed to thy brother.*
 9. *Onan knew that the seed should not*
 — *lest that he should give seed*
 46: 6. *Jacob, and all his seed with him:*
 7. *all his seed brought he with him*
 47:19. *give (us) seed, that we may live,*
 23. *lo, (here is) seed for you,*
 24. *for seed of the field,*
 48: 4. *will give this land to thy seed*

Gen.48:11. *God hath shewed me also thy seed.*

19. *and his seed shall become a multitude*

Ex. 16:31. *and it (was) like coriander seed,*

28:43. *and his seed after him.*

30:21. *to him and to his seed*

32:13. *I will multiply your seed*

— *will I give unto your seed,*

33: 1. *Unto thy seed will I give it:*

Lev.11:37. *carcase fall upon any sowing seed*

38. *if (any) water be put upon the seed,*

15:16, 17, 18. *seed of copulation*

32. *whose seed goeth from him,*

18:20. *thou shalt not lie carnally with (lit. giving*

thy lying for seed)

21. *And thou shalt not let any of thy seed*

19:20. *whosoever lieth carnally with a woman,*

(lit. *with the lying of seed*)

20: 2. *giveth (any) of his seed unto Molech,*

3. *he hath given of his seed unto Molech,*

4. *he giveth of his seed unto Molech,*

21:15. *Neither shall he profane his seed*

17. *Whosoever (he be) of thy seed*

21. *hath a blemish of the seed of Aaron*

22: 3. *Whosoever (he be) of all your seed*

4. *What man soever of the seed of Aaron*

— *or a man whose seed goeth from him;*

(lit. *lying of seed*)

13. *and have no child,*

26: 5. *the vintage shall reach unto the sowing*

time:

16. *ye shall sow your seed in vain,*

27:16. *shall be according to the seed thereof: an*

hommer of barley seed

30. *of the seed of the land,*

Nu. 5:13. *a man lie with her carnally, (lit. with the*

lying of seed)

28. *and shall conceive seed.*

11: 7. *the manna (was) as coriander seed,*

14:24. *and his seed shall possess it.*

16:40(17:5). *which (is) not of the seed of Aaron,*

18:19. *and to thy seed with thee.*

20: 5. *it (is) no place of seed,*

24: 7. *and his seed (shall be) in many waters,*

25:13. *he shall have it, and his seed after him,*

Deu 1: 8. *and to their seed after them.*

4:37. *therefore he chose their seed*

10:15. *he chose their seed after them,*

11: 9. *unto them and to their seed,*

10. *where thou sowedst thy seed,*

14:22. *tithe all the increase of thy seed,*

22: 9. *lest the fruit of thy seed which thou*

28:36. *Thou shalt carry much seed out*

46. *a wonder, and upon thy seed for ever.*

59. *the plagues of thy seed,*

30: 6. *the heart of thy seed,*

19. *that both thou and thy seed may live:*

31:21. *forgotten out of the mouths of their seed:*

34: 4. *I will give it unto thy seed:*

Jos. 24: 3. *and multiplied his seed,*

Ru. 4:12. *the seed which the Lord shall give*

1Sa. 1:11. *give unto thine handmaid a man child,*

(marg. *seed of men*)

2:20. *The Lord give thee seed of this woman*

8:15. *And he will take the tenth of your seed,*

20:42. *between my seed and thy seed for ever.*

24:21(22). *that thou wilt not cut off my seed*

2Sa. 4: 8. *this day of Saul, and of his seed.*

7:12. *I will set up thy seed after thee,*

22:51. *David, and to his seed for evermore.*

1K. 2:33. *upon the head of his seed for ever: but*

upon David, and upon his seed,

11:14. *he (was) of the king's seed in Edom.*

39. *I will for this afflict the seed of David,*

18:32. *contain two measures of seed.*

2K. 5:27. *and unto thy seed for ever.*

11: 1. *she arose and destroyed all the seed royal.*

17:20. *rejected all the seed of Israel,*

25:25. *son of Eliahama, of the seed royal,*

1Ch 16:13. *O ye seed of Israel his servant,*

17:11. *that I will raise up thy seed*

2Ch 20: 7. *gavest it to the seed of Abraham*

22:10. *she arose and destroyed all the seed royal*

Ezr. 2:59. *their father's house, and their seed, (marg.*

or, pedigree)

9: 2. *so that the holy seed have mingled*

Neh 7:61. *their fathers' house, nor their seed, (marg.*

or, pedigree)

Neh 9: 2. And the seed of Israel separated
8. to give (it, I say), to his seed,
Est. 6:13. If Mordecai (be) of the seed of the Jews,
9:27. took upon them, and upon their seed,
28. memorial of them perish from their seed.
31. themselves and for their seed,
10: 3. speaking peace to all his seed.
Job 5:25. know also that thy seed (shall be) great,
21: 8. Their seed is established in their sight
39:12. that he will bring home thy seed,
Ps. 18:50(51). and to his seed for evermore.
21:10(11). and their seed from among the children
22:23(24). all ye the seed of Jacob, glorify him;
and fear him, all ye the seed of Israel.
30(31). A seed shall serve him;
25:13. and his seed shall inherit the earth.
37:25. nor his seed begging bread.
26. and his seed (is) blessed.
28. but the seed of the wicked
69:36(37). The seed also of his servants
89: 4(5). Thy seed will I establish for ever,
29(30). His seed also will I make (to endure)
36(37). His seed shall endure for ever,
102:28(29). and their seed shall be established
105: 6. O ye seed of Abraham his servant,
106:27. To overthrow their seed also among
112: 2. His seed shall be mighty upon earth:
126: 6. bearing precious seed,
Pro 11:21. but the seed of the righteous
Ecc 11: 6. In the morning sow thy seed,
Isa. 1: 4. a seed of evildoers,
5:10. and the seed of an homer
6:13. the holy seed (shall be) the substance
14:20. the seed of evildoers
17:11. in the morning shalt thou make thy seed to
23: 3. by great waters the seed of Sihor,
30:23. Then shall he give the rain of thy seed,
41: 8. the seed of Abraham my friend.
43: 5. I will bring thy seed from the east,
44: 3. I will pour my spirit upon thy seed,
45:19. I said not unto the seed of Jacob,
25. In the Lord shall all the seed of Israel
48:19. Thy seed also had been as the sand,
53:10. he shall see (his) seed,
54: 3. and thy seed shall inherit the Gentiles,
55:10. that it may give seed to the sower,
57: 3. the seed of the adulterer
4. a seed of falsehood,
59:21. out of the mouth of thy seed, nor out of
the mouth of thy seed's seed,
61: 9. And their seed shall be known
— they (are) the seed (which) the Lord
65: 9. bring forth a seed out of Jacob,
23. the seed of the blessed of the Lord,
66:22. so shall your seed and your name remain.
Jer. 2:21. a noble vine, wholly a right seed:
7:15. the whole seed of Ephraim.
22:28. are they cast out, he and his seed,
30. for no man of his seed shall prosper,
23: 8. which led the seed of the house of Israel
29:32. Shemaiah the Nebelamite, and his seed:
30:10. and thy seed from the land of their captivity;
31:27. with the seed of man, and with the seed of
beast.
36. the seed of Israel also shall cease
37. cast off all the seed of Israel
33:22. so will I multiply the seed of David
26. Then will I cast away the seed of Jacob,
— that I will not take (any) of his seed (to
be) rulers over the seed of Abraham,
35: 7. build house, nor sow seed,
9. vineyard, nor field, nor seed:
36:31. I will punish him and his seed
41: 1. the son of Elishama, of the seed royal,
46:27. and thy seed from the land of their captivity;
49:10. his seed is spoiled,
Eze 17: 5. He took also of the seed of the land, and
planted it in a fruitful field; (marg.
field of seed)
13. And hath taken of the king's seed,
20: 5. unto the seed of the house of Jacob,
43:19. the Levites that be of the seed of Zadok,
44:22. maidens of the seed of the house of Israel,
Dan 1: 3. of Israel, and of the king's seed,

Dan 9: 1. Ahasuerus, of the seed of the Medes,
Am. 9:13. him that soweth seed;
Hag 2:19. Is the seed yet in the barn?
Zec. 8:12. the seed (shall be) prosperous;
Mal. 2: 3. I will corrupt your seed,
15. That he might seek a godly seed.

זָרַע z'rag', Ch. m.

Dan. 2:43. mingle themselves with the seed of men:

זָרְעִים zēh-rōh-geen', m. pl.

Dan. 1:12. and let them give us pulse

זָרְעִים zēh-r'gōh-neem', m. pl.

Dan. 1:16. and gave them pulse.

זָרַק zāh-rak'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 9: 8. and let Moses sprinkle it
24: 6. the blood he sprinkled on the altar.
29:16. and sprinkle (it) round about
20. and sprinkle the blood upon the altar
Lev. 1: 5. and sprinkle the blood
11. and the priests, Aaron's sons, shall sprinkle
8: 2. and Aaron's sons the priests shall sprinkle
8. and Aaron's sons shall sprinkle
13. and the sons of Aaron shall sprinkle
17: 6. And the priest shall sprinkle the blood
Eze.36:25. Then will I sprinkle clean water
Hos. 7: 9. gray hairs are here and there upon him,
(marg. sprinkled)

KAL.—Infinitive.

Eze.43:18. and to sprinkle blood thereon.

KAL.—Imperative.

Eze.10: 2. and scatter (them) over the city.

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 9:10. and Moses sprinkled it up toward
24: 8. and sprinkled (it) on the people,
Lev. 7: 2. the blood thereof shall he sprinkle
8:19, 24. and Moses sprinkled the blood
9:12. which he sprinkled round about
18. which he sprinkled upon the altar
Nu. 18:17. thou shalt sprinkle their blood
2K. 16:13. and sprinkled the blood
15. sprinkle upon it all the blood
2Ch 29:22. and sprinkled (it) on the altar:
— likewise,....they sprinkled the blood
— and they sprinkled the blood
34: 4. and strowed (it) upon the graves
35:11. and the priests sprinkled (the blood)
Job 2:12. and sprinkled dust upon their heads
Isa. 28:25. cast abroad the sitches, and scatter the
cumin,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Lev. 7:14. the priest's that sprinkled the blood
2Ch 30:16. the priests sprinkled the blood,

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 19:13. the water of separation was not sprinkled
20. hath not been sprinkled upon him;

זָרַר [zāh-rar'].

* POEL.—Future. *

2K. 4:35. and the child sneezed seven times,

זֶה zeh'-reth, f.

Ex. 26:16. a span (shall be) the length thereof, and
a span (shall be) the breadth thereof.
39: 9. a span (was) the length thereof, and a
span the breadth thereof,

1Sa. 17: 4. height (was) six cubits and a span.
Isa. 40: 12. meted out heaven with the span,
Eze 43: 13. edge thereof round about (shall be) a span:

ח

The eighth letter of the Alphabet.

חב [ghōhv], m.

Job 31: 33. by hiding mine iniquity in my bosom :

חָבָא [ghāh-vāh'].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen 31: 27. *didst thou flee away secretly, (lit. didst thou hide thyself to flee away)*
Jos. 10: 27. cave wherein they had been hid,
Jud. 9: 5. for he hid himself.
1Sa. 19: 2. in a secret (place), and hide thyself:
Job 28: 8. men saw me, and hid themselves:
10. The nobles held their peace, (marg. The voice of the nobles was hid)

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive*.

2Ch 18: 24. an inner chamber to hide thyself.
Dan 10: 7. so that they fled to hide themselves.

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

Gen 3: 10. I (was) naked; and I hid myself.
* Jos. 10: 16. five kings fled, and hid themselves
Job 5: 21. Thou shalt be hid from
Am. 9: 3. though they hide themselves

NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

Jos. 10: 17. The five kings are found hid
1Sa. 10: 22. he hath hid himself among the stuff.
2Sa. 17: 9. he is hid now in some pit,

* PUAL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 24: 4. the poor of the earth hide themselves

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Jos. 6: 17. because she hid the messengers
25. because she hid the messengers,
Isa. 49: 2. in the shadow of his hand hath he hid me,

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

1K. 18: 4. and hid them by fifty in a cave,
13. how I hid-an hundred men
2K. 6: 29. and she hath hid her son.

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Isa. 42: 22. they are hid in prison houses:

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite*. *

1Sa. 14: 11. where they had hid themselves.

HITHPAEL.—*Future*.

Gen 3: 8. and Adam and his wife hid themselves

1Sa. 13: 6. then the people hid themselves
23: 23. where he hideth himself,

Job 38: 30. The waters are hid as (with) a stone,

HITHPAEL.—*Participle*.

1Sa. 14: 22. which had hid themselves
2K. 11: 3. he was with her hid in the house
1Ch 21: 20. his four sons with him hid themselves.
2Ch 22: 9. for he was hid in Samaria,
12. hid in the house of God

חָבַב [ghāh-vav'].

* KAL.—*Participle*. *

Deu 33: 3. Yea, he loved the people;

חָבָה [ghāh-vāh'].

* KAL.—*Imperative*. *

Isa. 26: 20. hide thyself as it were for a little moment,

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Jos. 2: 16. and hide yourselves there

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive*.

1K. 22: 25. an inner chamber to hide thyself.

2K. 7: 12. out of the camp to hide themselves

Jer. 49: 10. and he shall not be able to hide himself:

חָבָהּ [ghāvoo-lāh'], Ch. f.

Dan 6: 22(23). O king, have I done no hurt.

חָבָהּ [ghab-boo-rāh'], & חָבָהּ, [ghāvoo-rāh'], f.

Gen 4: 23. a young man to my hurt:

Ex. 21: 25. wound for wound, stripe for stripe.

Ps. 38: 5(6). My wounds stink (and) are corrupt

Pro. 30: 30. The blueness of a wound cleanseth

Isa. 1: 6. wounds, and bruises,

53: 5. and with his stripes we are healed. (marg. bruise)

חָבַט [ghāh-val'].

* KAL.—*Future*. *

Deu 24: 20. When thou beatest thine olive tree,

Ru. 2: 17. and beat out that she had gleaned:

Isa. 27: 12. the Lord shall beat off from the channel

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Jud. 6: 11. his son Gideon threshed wheat

* NIPHAL.—*Future*. *

Isa. 28: 27. the fitches are beaten out with a staff,

חָיֵן [ghev-yōhn'], m.

Hab 3: 4. there (was) the hiding of his power.

חָבַל [ghāh-val'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Neh 1: 7. We have dealt very corruptly

Eze. 18: 16. hath not withholden the pledge, (marg. pledged, or, taken to pledge)

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Ex. 22: 26(25). If thou at all take thy neighbour's raiment to pledge, (lit. in pledging shalt pledge)

Neh 1: 7. We have dealt very corruptly (lit. in dealing corruptly we have dealt corruptly)

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Pro. 20: 16 & 27: 13. take a pledge of him for a strange woman.

KAL.—*Future*.

Ex. 22: 26(25). If thou at all take thy neighbour's raiment to pledge,

Deu 24: 6. shall take the nether or the upper millstone to pledge:

17. nor take the widow's raiment to pledge:

Job 22: 6. For thou hast taken a pledge

24: 3. they take the widow's ox for a pledge.

9. take a pledge of the poor.

34: 31. I will not offend

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel. *

Deu 24: 6. he taketh (a man's) life to pledge.

Zec. 11: 7. the other I called Bands; (marg. Binders)

14. I cut asunder mine other staff, (even) Bands,

KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.

Am. 2: 8. laid to pledge by every altar,

* NIPHAL.—*Future*. *

Pro. 13: 13. Whoso despiseth the word shall be destroyed:

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Ecc. 5: 6(5). *and destroy the work of thine hands?*
Cant. 8: 5. *there thy mother brought thee forth: there she brought thee forth*

PIEL.—*Infinitive*.

Isa. 13: 5. *indignation, to destroy the whole land.*
32: 7. *wicked devices to destroy the poor*
54: 16. *I have created the waster to destroy.*

PIEL.—*Future*.

Ps. 7: 14(15). *he travaileth with iniquity,*
Mic. 2: 10. *it is polluted, it shall destroy*

PIEL.—*Participle*.

Cant. 2: 15. *the little foxes, that spoil the vines:*

* PUAL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 17: 1. *My breath is corrupt,*
Isa. 10: 27. *and the yoke shall be destroyed*

חָבַל [ghāval], Ch.

* PAEL.—*Preterite*. *

Dan 6: 22(23). *lions' mouths, that they have not hurt me:*

PAEL.—*Infinitive*.

Esr. 6: 12. *to alter (and) to destroy this house*

PAEL.—*Imperative*.

Dan 4: 23(20). *Hew the tree down, and destroy it;*

* ITHPAEL.—*Future*. *

Dan 2: 44. *which shall never be destroyed:*
6: 26(27) & 7: 14. (that) *which shall not be destroyed,*

חָבַל ghēh'-vel, & חָבַל ghēh'-vel, com.

Deu 3: 4, 13. *all the region of Argob,*
14. *Manasseh took all the country of*
32: 9. *Jacob (is) the lot of his inheritance.*
Jos. 2: 15. *she let them down by a cord*
17: 5. *there fell ten portions to Manasseh,*
14. *and one portion to inherit,*
19: 9. *Out of the portion of the children of*
29. *from the coast to Achzib:*
1Sa. 10: 5. *thou shalt meet a company of prophets*
10. *a company of prophets met him;*
2Sa. 8: 2. *measured them with a line,*
— *even with two lines measured he*
— *with one full line to keep alive.*
17: 13. *then shall all Israel bring ropes*
22: 6. *The sorrows of hell compassed me (marg. or, cords)*
1K. 4: 13. *the region of Argob,*
20: 31. *and ropes upon our heads,*
32. *and (put) ropes on their heads,*
1Ch 16: 18. *the lot of your inheritance; (marg. cord)*
Est. 1: 6. *fastened with cords of fine linen*
Job 18: 10. *The snare (is) laid for him in the ground,*
21: 17. *distributeth sorrows in his anger.*
36: 8. *be holden in cords of affliction;*
39: 3. *they cast out their sorrows.*
41: 1(40: 25). *or his tongue with a cord*
Ps. 16: 6. *The lines are fallen unto me*
18: 4(5). *The sorrows of death compassed me,*
5(6). *The sorrows of hell compassed me*
(marg. or, cords)
78: 55. *divided them an inheritance by line,*
105: 11. *the lot of your inheritance; (marg. cord)*
116: 3. *The sorrows of death compassed me,*
119: 61. *The bands of the wicked have (marg. or, companies)*
140: 5(6). *hid a snare for me, and cords;*
Pro. 5: 22. *and he shall be holden with the cords of*
Ecc. 12: 6. *Or ever the silver cord be loosed,*
Isa. 5: 18. *that draw iniquity with cords of vanity,*
13: 8. *pangs and sorrows shall take*
26: 17. *crieth out in her pangs;*
33: 20. *shall any of the cords thereof be broken.*
23. *Thy tacklings are loosed;*
66: 7. *brought forth; before her pain came,*
Jer. 13: 21. *shall not sorrows take thee,*

Jer. 22: 23. *when pangs come upon thee,*
38: 6. *they let down Jeremiah with cords.*
11. *let them down by cords*
12. *under thine armholes under the cords.*
13. *they drew up Jeremiah with cords,*
49: 24. *anguish and sorrows have taken her,*
Eze. 27: 24. *rich apparel, bound with cords,*
47: 13. *Joseph (shall have two) portions.*
Hos 11: 4. *I drew them with cords of a man,*
13: 13. *The sorrows of a travelling woman*
Am. 7: 17. *thy land shall be divided by line;*
Mic. 2: 5. *none that shall cast a cord by lot*
10. *even with a sore destruction.*
Zep. 2: 5. *the inhabitants of the sea coast,*
6. *the sea coast shall be dwellings*
7. *the coast shall be for the remnant*
Zec. 2: 1(5). *behold a man with a measuring line*

חָבַל ghāvōhl, m.

Eze. 18: 12. *hath not restored the pledge,*
16. *hath not withholden the pledge,*
33: 15. *the wicked restore the pledge,*

חָבַל ghāval, Ch.

Dan 3: 25. *and they have no hurt;*

חָבַל ghāvāhl, Ch. m.

Esr. 4: 22. *why should damage grow to the hurt of*
Dan 6: 23(24). *no manner of hurt was found upon*

חָבַל ghib-bēhl'.

Pro. 23: 34. *as he that lieth upon the top of a mast.*

חָבַל ghōh'-vēhl, m.

Eze. 27: 8. *were in thee, were thy pilots.*
27. *thy mariners, and thy pilots,*
28. *at the sound of the cry of thy pilots.*
29. *all the pilots of the sea,*
Jon. 1: 6. *So the shipmaster came to him, (lit. the great pilot)*

חָבַל [ghāvōh-lāh'], f.

Eze. 18: 7. *hath restored to the debtor his pledge,*

חָבַצְתָּ ghāvatz-tzeh'-leth, f.

Cant. 2: 1. 1 (am) *the rose of Sharon,*
Isa. 35: 1. *blossom as the rose.*

חָבַק [ghāh-vak'].

* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *

Ecc. 3: 5. *a time to embrace,*

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

2K. 4: 16. *thou shalt embrace a son.*
Ecc. 4: 5. *The fool foldeth his hands together,*

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 24: 8. *embrace the rock for want of*
Lam 4: 5. *brought up in scarlet embrace*

PIEL.—*Infinitive*.

Ecc. 3: 5. *a time to refrain from embracing;*

PIEL.—*Future*.

Gen. 29: 13. *he ran to meet him, and embraced him,*
33: 4. *Esau ran to meet him, and embraced him,*
48: 10. *he kissed them, and embraced them.*
Pro. 4: 8. *when thou dost embrace her.*
5: 20. *and embrace the bosom of a stranger?*
Cant. 2: 6. *his right hand doth embrace me.*
8: 3. *his right hand should embrace me.*

חֶבֶק 'ghib-book', m.

Pro. 6:10 & 24:33. *a little folding of the hands*

חֶבֶר [g'hāh-vār'],

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen14: 3. All these were joined together

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ex. 26: 3. five curtains shall be coupled together
— coupled one to another.

28: 7. have the two shoulderpieces thereof joined

39: 4. for it, to couple (it) together:

Deu18:11. Or a charmer, or a consulter (lit. one that charms charming)

Pa. 58: 5(6). hearken to the voice of charmers, charming (lit. enchanters charming charms)

Eze. 1: 9. Their wings (were) joined one to another;
11. two (wings) of every one (were) joined

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Hos 4:17. Ephraim (is) joined to idols:

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 26: 6. and couple the curtains together

9. And thou shalt couple five curtains

11. and couple the tent together,

36:10. curtains he coupled one unto another.

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 36:18. to couple the tent together,

PIEL.—Future.

Ex. 36:10. And he coupled the five curtains

13. and coupled the curtains

16. And he coupled five curtains

2Ch 20:36. And he joined himself with him

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 28: 7. and (so) it shall be joined together.

39: 4. by the two edges was it coupled together.

Pa. 123: 3. as a city that is compact together:

PUAL.—Future.

Pa. 94:20. Shall the throne of iniquity have fellowship with thee,

Ecc. 9: 4. For to him that is joined to all the living

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Job 16: 4. I could heap up words against you,

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

2Ch 20:35. did Jehoshaphat king of Judah join himself

HITHPAEL.—Infinitive.

2Ch 20:37. Because thou hast joined thyself

Dan 11:23. after the league (made) with him he shall work

HITHPAEL.—Future.

Dan11: 6. they shall join themselves together;

חֶבֶר [ghab-bāhr'], m.

Job 41: 6(40:30). Shall the companions make a banquet

חֶבֶר g'hāh-vēhr, adj.

Jud.20:11. knit together as one man. (marg. fellows)
Pa. 45: 7(8). the oil of gladness above thy fellows.

119:63. I (am) a companion of all (them) that fear thee,

Pro.28:24. the same (is) the companion of a destroyer.

Ecc. 4:10. the one will lift up his fellow:

Cant.1: 7. by the flocks of thy companions?

8:13. the companions hearken to thy voice:

Isa. 1:23. and companions of thieves:

44:11. all his fellows shall be ashamed:

Eze.37:16. the children of Israel his companions:

— all the house of Israel his companions:

19. the tribes of Israel his fellows,

חֶבֶר [ghāvar], Ch. m.

Dan 2:13. sought Daniel and his fellows to be slain.
17. Hananiah, Mishael, and Azariah, his companions:

18. that Daniel and his fellows should not perish

חֶבֶר g'heh'-ver, m.

Deu18:11. Or a charmer (lit. one that charms a charming), or a consulter

Pa. 58: 5(6). hearken to the voice of charmers, charming (lit. charming charmings)

Pro.21: 9. a brawling woman in a wide house. (marg. house of society)

25:24. a brawling woman and in a wide house.

Isa. 47: 9. great abundance of thine enchantments.

12. Stand now with thine enchantments,

Hos. 6: 9. the company of priests murder

חֶבֶרֶת [ghāvar-boo-rōhth'], f. pl.

Jer. 13:23. or the leopard his spots?

חֶבֶרָה [ghav-rāh'], f. Ch.

Dan 7:20. whose look (was) more stout than his fellows.

חֶבֶרָה g'hev-rāh', f.

Job 34: 8. Which goeth in company

חֶבֶרֶת [ghāveh'-reth], f.

Mal. 2:14. yet (is) she thy companion,

חֶבֶרֶת g'hōh-veh'-reth, f.

Ex. 26: 4. the selvage in the coupling;

10. outmost in the coupling,

— & 36:17. the curtain which coupleth

חֶבֶשׂ [ghāh-vash'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 29: 9. and put the bonnets on them: (marg. bind)

Eze.34: 4. neither have ye bound up

KAL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 30:26. in the day that the Lord bindeth up

61: 1. to bind up the brokenhearted,

Eze.30:21. to put a roller to bind it,

KAL.—Imperative.

1K. 13:13. he said unto his sons, Saddle me

27. Saddle me the ass. And they saddled

Job 40:13. bind their faces in secret.

Eze.24:17. bind the tire of thine head

KAL.—Future.

Gen.22: 3. and saddled his ass,

Lev. 8:13. and put bonnets upon them; (marg. bound)

Nu. 22:21. and saddled his ass,

2Sa. 17:23. he saddled (his) ass, and arose,

19:26(27). I will saddle me an ass,

1K. 2:40. Shimei arose, and saddled his ass,

13:13. So they saddled him the ass:

23. that he saddled for him the ass,

27. And they saddled (him).

2K. 4:24. Then she saddled an ass, and said to her servant,

Job 5:18. he maketh sore, and bindeth up:

34:17. Shall even he that hateth right govern?

(marg. bind)

Eze.16:10. and I girded thee about with fine linen,

34:16. and will bind up

Hos. 6: 1. and he will bind us up.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Isa. 3: 7. I will not be an healer; (marg. binder up)

KAL.—Participle. Pail.

Jud.19:10. with him two asses saddled,
 2Sa.16: 1. with a couple of asses saddled,
 Eze.27:24. bound with cords, and made of cedar,
 Jon. 2: 5(6). the weeds were wrapped about

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Job 28:11. He bindeth the floods from overflowing;

PIEL.—Participle.

Ps.147: 3. and bindeth up their wounds.

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Ira. 1: 6. have not been closed, neither bound up,
 Eze.30:21. it shall not be bound up

חֲבִיתִים 'ghävit-teem', m. pl.

1Ch 9:31. things that were made in the pans. (marg. or, on flat plates, or, slices)

חָג 'ghāhg, & חֲגִ' 'ghag, m.

Ex. 10: 9. we (must hold) a feast unto the Lord.
 12:14. ye shall keep it a feast to the Lord
 13: 6. the seventh day (shall be) a feast
 23:15. Thou shalt keep the feast
 16. And the feast of harvest,
 — and the feast of ingathering,
 18. the fat of my sacrifice (marg. or, feast)
 32: 5. To-morrow (is) a feast to the Lord.
 34:18. The feast of unleavened bread
 22. And thou shalt observe the feast of
 — and the feast of ingathering
 25. the sacrifice of the feast of the passover
 Lev.23: 6. the feast of unleavened bread
 34. the feast of tabernacles
 39. ye shall keep a feast unto the Lord
 41. ye shall keep it a feast
 Nu. 28:17. fifteenth day of this month (is) the feast.
 29:12. ye shall keep a feast unto the Lord
 Deu 16:10. thou shalt keep the feast of weeks
 13. shalt observe the feast of tabernacles
 14. thou shalt rejoice in thy feast,
 16. in the feast of unleavened bread, and in
 the feast of weeks, and in the feast of
 tabernacles:
 31:10. in the feast of tabernacles,
 Jud.21:19. Behold, (there is) a feast of the Lord
 1K. 8: 2. at the feast in the month Ethanim,
 65. at that time Solomon held a feast,
 12:32. Jeroboam ordained a feast
 — like unto the feast that (is) in Judah,
 33. ordained a feast unto the children of
 8Ch 5: 3. assembled themselves unto the king in
 the feast
 7: 8. Solomon kept the feast seven days,
 9. and the feast seven days.
 8:13. in the feast of unleavened bread, and in
 the feast of weeks, and in the feast of
 tabernacles.
 30:13. to keep the feast of unleavened bread
 21. kept the feast of unleavened bread
 35:17. and the feast of unleavened bread
 Eze. 3: 4. They kept also the feast of tabernacles,
 6:22. kept the feast of unleavened bread
 Neh 8:14. Israel should dwell in booths in the feast
 18. they kept the feast seven days;
 Ps. 81: 3(4). on our solemn feast day.
 118:27. bind the sacrifice with cords,
 Isa. 29: 1. let them kill sacrifices.
 30:29. a holy solemnity is kept;
 Eze.45:17. drink offerings, in the feasts,
 21. a feast of seven days;
 23. seven days of the feast he shall
 25. shall he do the like in the feast
 46:11. And in the feasts and in the solemnities
 Hos 2:11(13). her feast days, her new moons,
 9: 5. in the day of the feast of the Lord?
 Am. 5:21. I hate, I despise your feast days,
 8:10. I will turn your feasts into mourning,
 Nah 1:15(2:1). keep thy solemn feasts,

Zec.14:16. to keep the feast of tabernacles.
 18, 19. that come not up to keep the feast of
 Mal. 2: 3. the dung of your solemn feasts;

חֲגֹ' 'ghog-gāh', f.

Isa. 19:17. the land of Judah shall be a terror

חֲגָ' 'ghāh-gāhv', m.

Lev.11:22. the grasshopper after his kind.
 Nu. 13:33. we were in our own sight as grasshoppers,
 2Ch 7:13. or if I command the locusts
 Ecc.12: 5. the grasshopper shall be a burden,
 Isa. 40:22. the inhabitants thereof (are) as grass-
 hoppers;

חָגַ' [ghāh-gag'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 12:14. and ye shall keep it a feast
 Lev.23:41. And ye shall keep it a feast
 Nu. 29:12. and ye shall keep a feast unto the

KAL.—Infinitive.

Zec.14:16. and to keep the feast
 18, 19. that come not up to keep the feast

KAL.—Imperative.

Nah. 1:15(2:1). keep thy solemn feasts, (marg. feast)

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 5: 1. that they may hold a feast unto me
 12:14. and ye shall keep it a feast
 23:14. Three times thou shalt keep a feast
 Lev.23:39. ye shall keep a feast unto the Lord
 41. ye shall celebrate it in the seventh month
 Deu 16:15. Seven days shall thou keep a solemn feast
 Ps.107:27. They rest to and fro, and stagger

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

1Sa.30:16. eating and drinking, and dancing,
 Ps. 42: 4(5). with a multitude that kept holyday.

חֲגָ' [ghāgāh-veem'], m. pl.

Cant 2:14. in the clefts of the rock,
 Jer. 49:16. O thou that dwellest in the clefts of
 Obad 3. dwellest in the clefts of the rock,

חֲגֹ' 'ghägōhr, m.

1Sa.18: 4. to his bow, and to his girdle.
 2Sa.20: 8. upon it a girdle (with) a sword
 Pro.31:24. and delivereth girdles unto the merchant.
 Eze.23:15. Girded with girdles upon their loins,

חֲגָ' 'ghägōh-rāh', f.

Gen. 3: 7. made themselves aprons. (marg. things to gird about)

2Sa.18:11. ten (shekels) of silver, and a girdle.
 1K. 2: 5. put the blood of war upon his girdle
 2K. 3:21. all that were able to put on armour,
 (marg. gird himself with a girdle)
 Isa. 3:24. instead of a girdle a rent;
 32:11. and gird (sackcloth) upon (your) loins.
 (lit. and a girdle, &c.)

חָגַ' [ghāh-gar'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 29: 9. And thou shalt gird them
 Pro 31:17. She girdeth her loins with strength,
 Isa. 15: 3. they shall gird themselves with sackcloth;
 Lam 2:10. they have girded themselves
 Eze. 7:18. They shall also gird (themselves)
 27:31. and gird them with sackcloth,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*Isa. 22:12. *and to girding with sackcloth:*KAL.—*Imperative.*1Sa. 25:13. *Gird ye on every man his sword.*2Sa. 3:31. *and gird you with sackcloth,*2K. 4:29. *said to Gehazi, Gird up thy loins,*9: 1. *Gird up thy loins, and take this box*Pa. 45: 3(4). *Gird thy sword upon (thy) thigh,*Jer. 4: 8. *For this gird you with sackcloth,*6:26. *gird (thee) with sackcloth,*49: 3. *gird you with sackcloth;*Joel 1:13. *Gird yourselves, and lament,*KAL.—*Future.*Lev. 8: 7. *and girded him with the girdle,*— *and he girded him with the curious girdle*13. *and girded them with girdles,*16: 4. *shall be girded with a linen girdle,*Deu 1:41. *And when ye had girded on every*Jud. 3:16. *and he did gird it under his raiment*1Sa. 17:39. *And David girded his sword*25:13. *And they girded on every man his sword;*— *and David also girded on his sword:*2Sa. 22:46. *and they shall be afraid*1K. 20:32. *So they girded sackcloth on their loins,*Pa. 65:12(13). *the little hills rejoice on every side.*(marg. *are girded with joy*)76:10(11). *the remainder of wrath shalt thou re-*— *strain.*109:19. *for a girdle wherewith he is girded*Eze 44:18. *they shall not gird (themselves)*KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.1K. 20:11. *Let not him that girdeth on*2K. 3:21. *all that were able to put on armour, (marg.*— *gird himself with a girdle)*KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.Ex. 12:11. (with) *your loins girded,*Jud. 18:11. *appointed with weapons of war. (marg.*— *girded)*16. *the six hundred men appointed*17. *men (that were) appointed with*1Sa. 2:18. *a child, girded with a linen ephod.*2Sa. 6:14. *David (was) girded with*20: 8. *garment that he had put on was girded*21:16. *he being girded with a new (sword),*Dan 10: 5. *whose loins (were) girded*Joel 1: 8. *Lament like a virgin girded with sack-*— *cloth*חד *ghad*, Ch. adj. num.Ezr. 4: 8. *wrote a letter against Jerusalem*5:13. *But in the first year of Cyrus*6: 2. *a roll, and therein (was) a record*3. *In the first year of Cyrus*Dan. 2: 9. (there is but) *one decree for you:*31. *and behold a great image.*35. *and the gold, broken to pieces together,*3:19. *heat the furnace one seven times more*4:19(16). *was astonished for one hour,*6: 2(3). *three presidents; of whom Daniel*(was) *first:*17(18). *And a stone was brought, and laid*7: 1. *In the first year of Belshazzar*5. *and it raised up itself on one side,*16. *I came near unto one of them that stood*חד *ghad*, adj.Ps. 57: 4(5). *their tongue a sharp sword.*Pro. 5: 4. *sharp as a twoedged sword.*Isa. 49: 2. *made my mouth like a sharp sword;*Eze. 5: 1. *take thee a sharp knife,*חד *ghad*, adj. num.Eze. 33:30. *and speak one to another,*חדד *[ghāh-dad']*.* KAL.—*Preterite.* *Hab 1: 8. *and are more fierce than the evening*— *wolves: (marg. sharp)*KAL.—*Future.*Pro. 27:17. *Iron sharpeneth iron;** HIPHIL.—*Future.* *Pro. 27:17. *so a man sharpeneth the countenance** HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *Eze. 21: 9(14). *A sword, a sword is sharpened,*10(15). *It is sharpened to make a sore*11(16). *this sword is sharpened,*חדד *[ghāh-dāh']*.* KAL.—*Future.* *Ex. 18: 9. *And Jethro rejoiced for all the*Job 3: 6. *let it not be joined unto the days (marg. or,*— *rejoice among)** PIEL.—*Future.* *Ps. 21: 6(7). *thou hast made him exceeding glad*חדדים *[ghad doo-deem']*, m. pl.Job 41:30(22). *Sharp stones (are) under him:*חדד *ghed-vāh'*, f.1Ch 16:27. *strength and gladness (are) in his place.*Neh 8:10. *for the joy of the Lord is your*חדד *ghed-vāh'*, Ch. f.Ezr. 6:16. *dedication of this house of God with joy,*חדדן *[ghādden]*, Ch. m. pl.Dan 2:32. *his breast and his arms of silver,*חדל *ghāh-dal'*.* KAL.—*Preterite.* *Gen 18:11. *it ceased to be with Sarah*41:49. *until he left numbering;*Ex. 9:34. *hail and the thunders were ceased,*23: 5. *and wouldst forbear to help him, (marg.*— *or, wilt thou cease)*Nu. 9:13. *and forbearth to keep the passover,*Jud. 5: 6. *the highways were unoccupied,*7. *the villages ceased, they ceased in Israel,*9: 9. *Should I leave my fatness,*11. *Should I forsake my sweetness,*13. *Should I leave my wine,*1Sa. 2: 5. *and (they that were) hungry ceased.*Job 3:17. *There the wicked cease (from) troubling;*19:14. *My kinsfolk have failed,*Ps. 36: 3(4). *he hath left off to be wise,*49: 8(9). *and it ceaseth for ever:*Isa. 24: 8. *the noise of them that rejoice endeth,*Jer. 44:18. *since we left off to burn incense*51:30. *of Babylon have forborn to fight,*KAL.—*Infinitive.*1Sa. 12:23. *in ceasing to pray for you:*KAL.—*Imperative.*Ex. 14:12. *tell thee in Egypt, saying, Let us alone,*2Ch 25:16. *forbear; why shouldst thou be smitten?*35:21. *forbear thee from (meddling with) God,*Job 7:16. *let me alone; for my days (are) vanity.*10:20. *cease (then, and) let me alone,*Pro. 19:27. *Cease, my son, to hear the instruction*23: 4. *cease from thine own wisdom.*Isa. 1:16. *cease to do evil;*2:22. *Cease ye from man,*Jer. 40: 4. *to come with me into Babylon. forbear:*Am. 7: 5. *O Lord God, cease, I beseech thee:*Zec. 11:12. *and if not, forbear.*KAL.—*Future.*Gen 11: 8. *and they left off to build the city.*Ex. 9:29. *the thunder shall cease,*33. *and the thunders and hail ceased,*

Deu 15:11. the poor shall never cease out of the land:
23:22(23). But if thou shalt forbear to vow,
Jud. 15: 7. after that I will cease.
20:28. or shall I cease?
Ru. 1:18. then she left speaking unto her.
1Sa. 9: 5. lest my father leave (caring) for the
23:13. and he forbore to go forth.
1K. 15:21. that he left off building of Ramah,
22: 6. to battle, or shall I forbear?
15. to battle, or shall we forbear?
2Ch 16: 5. that he left off building of Ramah,
18: 5, 14. to battle, or shall I forbear?
25:16. Then the prophet forbore,
Job 10:20. (כריב) cease (then, and) let me alone,
14: 6. Turn from him, that he may rest, (marg.
cease)
7. the tender branch thereof will not cease.
16: 6. and (though) I forbear,
Pro. 10:19. multitude of words there wanteth not sin:
1-r. 41: 8. So he forbore, and slew them not
Lxx. 2: 5, 7 & 3:11. or whether they will forbear,
3:27. he that forbearereth, let him forbear:

הָחֹלֵל *ghāh-dēhl'*, adj.

Ps. 39: 4(5). may know how frail I (am). (marg. or,
what time I have (here))
Isa. 53: 3. He is despised and rejected of men;
Eze. 3:27. and he that forbearereth, let him forbear:

הָחֵל *ghēh'-del*, m.

Isa. 38:11. with the inhabitants of the world.

הָחֵק *ghēh'-dek*, m.

Pro. 15:19. slothful (man is) as an hedge of thorns:
Mic. 7: 4. The best of them (is) as a brier:

חָדַר *ghāh-dar'*.

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Eze. 31:14(19). entereth into their privy chambers.

חֲדָר *ghēh'-der*, m.

Gen 43:30. he entered into (his) chamber,
Ex. 8: 3(7:28). and into thy bedchamber,
Deu 32:25. The sword without, and terror within,
(marg. from the chambers)
Jud. 3:24. covereth his feet in his summer chamber.
15: 1. I will go in to my wife into the chamber.
19: 9. abiding with her in the chamber.
12. liers in wait abiding in the chamber.
2Sa. 4: 7. he lay on his bed in his bedchamber,
13:10. Bring the meat into the chamber,
— brought (them) into the chamber
1K. 1:15. went in unto the king into the chamber:
20:30. into the city, into an inner chamber. (marg.
a chamber within a chamber, or, from
chambers to chamber)
22:25. when thou shalt go into an inner chamber
(marg. a chamber in a chamber)
2K. 6:12. that thou speakest in thy bedchamber.
9: 2. carry him to an inner chamber; (marg.
chamber in a chamber)
11: 2. in the bedchamber from Athaliah,
1Ch 28:11. and of the inner parlours thereof,
2Ch 18:24. when thou shalt go into an inner chamber
(marg. a chamber in a chamber)
22:11. put him and his nurse in a bedchamber.
Job 9: 9. and the chambers of the south.
37: 9. Out of the south (marg. chamber) cometh
Ps. 105:30. in the chambers of their kings.
Pro. 7:27. going down to the chambers of death.
18: 8. go down into the innermost parts of the
belly. (marg. chambers)
20:27. searching all the inward parts of the belly.
30. so (do) stripes the inward parts of the
24: 4. by knowledge shall the chambers

Pro. 26:22. they go down into the innermost parts of
the belly. (marg. chambers)
Ecc. 10:20. and curse not the rich in thy bedchamber:
Cant. 1: 4. hath brought me into his chambers:
3: 4. into the chamber of her that conceived me.
Isa. 26:20. enter thou into thy chambers,
Eze. 8:12. every man in the chambers of his imagery?
Joel 2:16. the bridegroom go forth of his chamber.

חָדַשׁ *ghāh-dash'*.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 61: 4. and they shall repair the waste cities,

PIEL.—Infinitive.

2Ch 24: 4. Joash was minded to repair the house
(marg. renew)

12. and carpenters to repair the house of the

PIEL.—Imperative.

Ps. 51:10(12). renew a right spirit within me.

Lam. 5:21. renew our days as of old.

PIEL.—Future.

1Sa. 11:14. and renew the kingdom there.

2Ch 15: 8. and renewed the altar of the Lord,

Job 10:17. Thou renewest thy witnesses

Ps. 104:30. and thou renewedst the face of the earth.

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Ps. 103: 5. thy youth is renewed like the eagle's.

חָדַשׁ *ghāh-dūshh'*, adj.

Ex. 1: 8. there arose up a new king over Egypt.

Lev. 23:16. ye shall offer a new meat offering

26:10. bring forth the old because of the new.

Nu. 28:26. when ye bring a new meat offering

Deu 20: 5. that hath built a new house,

22: 8. When thou buildest a new house,

24: 5. When a man hath taken a new wife,

32:17. to new (gods that) came newly up,

Jos. 9:13. which we filled, (were) new;

Jud. 5: 8. They chose new gods;

15:13. they bound him with two new cords,

16:11. bind me fast with new ropes

12. Delilah therefore took new ropes,

1Sa. 6: 7. Now therefore make a new cart,

2Sa. 6: 3. set the ark of God upon a new cart,

— drove the new cart.

21:16. he being girded with a new (sword),

1K. 11:29. had clad himself with a new garment;

30. Abijah caught the new garment

2K. 2:20. Bring me a new cruse,

1Ch 13: 7. carried the ark of God in a new cart

2Ch 20: 5. before the new court,

Job 29:20. My glory (was) fresh in me, (marg. new)

32:19. it is ready to burst like new bottles.

Ps. 33: 3. Sing unto him a new song;

40: 3(4). he hath put a new song in my

96: 1 & 98:1. Sing unto the Lord a new song:

144: 9. I will sing a new song unto thee,

149: 1. Sing unto the Lord a new song,

Ecc. 1: 9. no new (thing) under the sun.

10. may be said, See, this (is) new?

Cant. 7:13(14). pleasant (fruits), new and old,

Isa. 41:16. I will make thee a new sharp threshing

instrument

42: 9. and new things do I declare:

10. Sing unto the Lord a new song,

43:19. Behold, I will do a new thing;

48: 6. I have shewed thee new things

62: 2. thou shalt be called by a new name,

65:17. I create new heavens and a new earth:

66:22. For as the new heavens and the new earth,

Jer. 26:10. in the entry of the new gate.

31:22. hath created a new thing in the earth,

31. that I will make a new covenant

36:10. at the entry of the new gate

Lam. 3:23. (They are) new every morning:

Eze. 11:19. I will put a new spirit within you;

18:31. make you a new heart and a new spirit;

36:26. A new heart also will I give you, and a
new spirit will I put within you:

חֹדֶשׁ *ghōh'-desh, m.*

- Gen 7:11. in the second month, the seventeenth day of the month,
 8: 4. the ark rested in the seventh month, on the seventeenth day of the month,
 5. decreased continually until the tenth month: in the tenth (month), on the first (day) of the month,
 13. in the first (month), the first (day) of the month,
 14. And in the second month, on the seven and twentieth day of the month,
 29:14. abode with him the space of a month.
 33:24. It came to pass about three months after,
 Ex. 12: 2. This month (shall be) unto you the beginning of months: it (shall be) the first month of the year (lit. the first in the months of the year)
 3. In the tenth (day) of this month
 6. until the fourteenth day of the same month:
 18. on the fourteenth day of the month at even, — until the one and twentieth day of the month
 13: 4. This day came ye out in the month Abib.
 5. thou shalt keep this service in this month.
 16: 1. on the fifteenth day of the second month
 19: 1. In the third month, when the children of
 23:15. in the time appointed of the month Abib;
 34:18. in the time of the month Abib: for in the month Abib thou camest out
 40: 2. On the first day of the first month (lit. in the first day of the month, in the first of the month)
 17. in the first month in the second year, on the first (day) of the month,
 Lev. 16:29. in the seventh month, on the tenth (day) of the month,
 23: 5. In the fourteenth (day) of the first month (lit. in the first month, in the fourteenth of the month)
 6. on the fifteenth day of the same month
 24. In the seventh month, in the first (day) of the month,
 27. on the tenth (day) of this seventh month
 32. in the ninth (day) of the month at even,
 34. The fifteenth day of this seventh month
 39. in the fifteenth day of the seventh month,
 41. ye shall celebrate it in the seventh month.
 25: 9. on the tenth (day) of the seventh month, (lit. in the seventh month, on the tenth of the month)
 27: 6. if (it be) from a month old
 Nu. 1: 1, 18. on the first (day) of the second month,
 3:15, 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43. from a month old and upward
 9: 1. in the first month of the second year
 3. In the fourteenth day of this month,
 5. on the fourteenth day of the first month
 11. The fourteenth day of the second month
 22. two days, or a month,
 10:10. the beginnings of your months,
 11. on the twentieth (day) of the second month, (lit. in the second month, in the twentieth of the month)
 11:20. even a whole month,
 21. that they may eat a whole month.
 18:16. from a month old shalt thou redeem,
 20: 1. Into the desert of Zin in the first month:
 26:62. from a month old and upward:
 28:11. in the beginnings of your months
 14. the burnt offering of every month (lit. of the month in its month) throughout the months of the year.
 16. And in the fourteenth day of the first month (lit. and in the first month, in the fourteenth day of the month)
 17. And in the fifteenth day of this month
 29: 1. And in the seventh month, on the first (day) of the month,
 6. Beside the burnt offering of the month,
 7. on the tenth (day) of this seventh month
 12. on the fifteenth day of the seventh month
 33: 3. departed from Rameses in the first month, on the fifteenth day of the first month;
 38. in the first (day) of the fifth month. (lit. in the fifth month, in the first of the month)

- Deu 1: 3. in the eleventh month, on the first (day) of the month,
 16: 1. Observe the month of Abib,
 — for in the month of Abib the Lord thy God
 Jos. 4:19. on the tenth (day) of the first month,
 5:10. on the fourteenth day of the month
 Jud. 11:37. let me alone two months,
 38. he sent her away (for) two months:
 39. it came to pass at the end of two months,
 19: 2. and was there four whole months.
 20:47. abode in the rock Rimmon four months.
 1Sa. 6: 1. in the country of the Philistines seven months.
 20: 5. Behold, to-morrow (is) the new moon,
 18. To-morrow (is) the new moon: and thou
 24. when the new moon was come,
 27. (which was) the second (day) of the month,
 34. did eat no meat the second day of the month:
 27: 7. a full year and four months.
 2Sa. 2:11 & 5:5. seven years and six months.
 6:11. in the house of Obed-edom the Gittite three months:
 24: 8. they came to Jerusalem at the end of nine months
 13. flee three months before thine enemies,
 1K. 4: 7. each man his month in a year
 27:5(7). every man in his month:
 5:14(28). ten thousand a month by courses: a month they were in Lebanon, (and) two months at home:
 6: 1. in the month Zif, which (is) the second month,
 38. in the month Bul, which (is) the eighth month,
 8: 2. at the feast in the month Ethanym, which (is) the seventh month.
 11:16. For six months did Joab remain
 12:32. Jeroboam ordained a feast in the eighth month, on the fifteenth day of the month,
 33. the fifteenth day of the eighth month, (even) in the month which he had devised
 2K. 4:23. (it is) neither new moon, nor sabbath.
 15: 8. reign over Israel in Samaria six months.
 23:31. he reigned three months in Jerusalem.
 24: 8. he reigned in Jerusalem three months.
 25: 1. in the tenth month, in the tenth (day) of the month,
 3. on the ninth (day) of the (fourth) month
 8. And in the fifth month, on the seventh (day) of the month,
 25. It came to pass in the seventh month,
 27. in the twelfth month, on the seven and twentieth (day) of the month,
 1Ch. 3: 4. he reigned seven years and six months:
 12:15. that went over Jordan in the first month,
 13:14. of Obed-edom in his house three months.
 21:12. three months to be destroyed before thy
 23:31. in the new moons, and on the set feasts
 27: 1. came in and went out with month, throughout all the months of the year,
 2. for the first month (was) Jashobeam
 3. the captains of the host for the first month.
 4. over the course of the second month (was)
 5. for the third month (was) Benaiah
 7. for the fourth month (was) Asahel
 8. for the fifth month (was) Shamhuth
 9. for the sixth month (was) Ira
 10. for the seventh month (was) Helez
 11. for the eighth month (was) Sibbecai
 12. for the ninth month (was) Abiezer
 13. for the tenth month (was) Maharai
 14. for the eleventh month (was) Benaiah
 15. for the twelfth month (was) Heldai
 2Ch. 2: 4(3). and on the new moons, and on the solemn feasts
 3: 2. in the second (day) of the second month,
 5: 3. in the feast which (was) in the seventh month.
 7:10. the three and twentieth day of the seventh month
 8:13. on the sabbaths, and on the new moons,
 15:10. in the third month, in the fifteenth year
 29: 3. the first year of his reign, in the first month,
 17. on the first (day) of the first month to sanctify, and on the eighth day of the month

3Ch 29: 17. in the sixteenth day of the first month
30: 2. to keep the passover in the second month.
 13. of unleavened bread in the second month.
 15. on the fourteenth (day) of the second month :
31: 3. and for the new moons, and for the set
 7. In the third month they began
 — and finished (them) in the seventh month.
33: 1. on the fourteenth (day) of the first month.
36: 2. he reigned three months in Jerusalem.
 9. he reigned three months and ten days
Esr. 3: 1. when the seventh month was come,
 5. burnt offering, both of the new moons,
 6. From the first day of the seventh month
 8. in the second month, began Zerubbabel
 6:19. upon the fourteenth (day) of the first month.
 7: 8. he came to Jerusalem in the fifth month,
 9. upon the first (day) of the first month
 — on the first (day) of the fifth month
 8:31. on the twelfth (day) of the first month,
 10: 9. It (was) the ninth month, on the twentieth (day) of the month ;
 16. in the first day of the tenth month
 17. by the first day of the first month.
Neh. 1: 1. it came to pass in the month Chisleu,
 2: 1. it came to pass in the month Nisan,
 7:73. and when the seventh month came,
 8: 2. upon the first day of the seventh month.
 14. in the feast of the seventh month :
 9: 1. in the twenty and fourth day of this month
 10:33(34). of the sabbaths, of the new moons,
Est. 2: 12. after that she had been twelve months,
 — six months with oil of myrrh, and six months
 16. in the tenth month, which (is) the month Tebeth,
 3: 7. In the first month, that (is), the month Nisan,
 — and from month to month, (to) the twelfth (month), that (is), the month Adar.
 12. on the thirteenth day of the first month,
 13. upon the thirteenth (day) of the twelfth month, which (is) the month Adar,
 8: 9. called at that time in the third month, that (is), the month Sivan,
 12. upon the thirteenth (day) of the twelfth month, which (is) the month Adar.
 9: 1. in the twelfth month, that (is), the month Adar,
 15. the fourteenth day also of the month Adar,
 17. On the thirteenth day of the month Adar ;
 19. made the fourteenth day of the month Adar
 21. keep the fourteenth day of the month Adar,
 22. and the month which was turned unto
Job 14: 5. the number of his months (are) with thee,
 21:21. the number of his months is cut off
Ps. 81: 3(4). Blow up the trumpet in the new moon,
Isa. 1: 13. the new moons and sabbaths,
 14. Your new moons and your appointed feasts
 47:13. the monthly prognosticators, (marg. that give knowledge concerning the months)
 66:23. from one new moon to another, (marg. new moon to his new moon)
Jer. 1: 3. captive in the fifth month.
 2:24. in her month they shall find her.
 28: 1. the fourth year, (and) in the fifth month,
 17. died the same year in the seventh month.
 36: 9. in the ninth month, (that) they proclaimed
 22. in the winterhouse in the ninth month :
 39: 1. in the tenth month, came Nebuchadrezzar
 2. in the fourth month, the ninth (day) of the month,
 41: 1. it came to pass in the seventh month,
 52: 4. in the tenth month, in the tenth (day) of the month,
 6. And in the fourth month, in the ninth (day) of the month,
 12. Now in the fifth month, in the tenth (day) of the month,
 31. in the twelfth month, in the five and twentieth (day) of the month,
Eze. 1: 1, 2 & 8:1. in the fifth (day) of the month,
 20: 1. the tenth (day) of the month, (that) certain
 24: 1. in the tenth month, in the tenth (day) of the month,

Eze.26: 1. the eleventh year, in the first (day) of the month,
 29: 1. in the twelfth (day) of the month,
 17. in the first (day) of the month,
 30:20. in the seventh (day) of the month,
 31: 1. in the first (day) of the month,
 32: 1. in the twelfth month, in the first (day) of the month,
 17. in the fifteenth (day) of the month,
 33:21. in the fifth (day) of the month,
 39:12. And seven months shall the house
 14. after the end of seven months shall
 40: 1. in the tenth (day) of the month,
 45:17. in the feasts, and in the new moons,
 18. in the first (day) of the month,
 20. shalt do the seventh (day) of the month
 21. in the fourteenth day of the month
 25. in the fifteenth day of the month,
 46: 1. in the day of the new moon
 3. in the sabbaths and in the new moons.
 6. in the day of the new moon
 47:12. new fruit according to his months,
Dan 10: 4. in the four and twentieth day of the first month,
Hos. 2: 11(13). her feast days, her new moons
 5: 7. now shall a month devour them
Am. 4: 7. (there were) yet three months to the harvest:
 8: 5. When will the new moon be gone, (marg. or, month)
Hag. 1: 1. in the sixth month, in the first day of the month,
 15. In the four and twentieth day of the sixth month,
 2: 1. in the one and twentieth (day) of the month,
 20. in the four and twentieth (day) of the month,
Zec. 1: 1. In the eighth month, in the second year
 7. the four and twentieth day of the eleventh month, which (is) the month Sebat,
 7: 1. in the fourth (day) of the ninth month,
 3. Should I weep in the fifth month,

חֹדֶשׁ *ghädath*, Ch. adj.

Esr. 6: 4. and a row of new timber:

חֹב *ghöhv*, m.

Eze.18: 7. hath restored to the debtor his pledge,

חֹב [*ghoov*].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Dan 1:10. then shall ye make (me) endanger my head

חֹג *ghoog*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Job 26:10. He hath compassed the waters

חֹג *ghoog*, m.

Job 22:14. and he walketh in the circuit of heaven.
Pro. 8:27. he set a compass upon the face of the (marg. circle)
Isa. 40:22. he that sitteth upon the circle of the earth,

חֹד *ghood*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Jud.14:16. thou hast put forth a riddle

KAL.—Imperative.

Jud.14:13. Put forth thy riddle,
Eze.17: 2. Son of man, put forth a riddle,

KAL.—Future.

Jud. 14:12. *I will now put forth a riddle*

חֹהַר [g'hāh-vāh].

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

Job 32: 6. *durst not shew you mine opinion. (lit. was afraid from shewing you)*

PIEL.—Future.

Job 15:17. *I will shew thee, hear me;*32:10, 17. *I also will shew mine opinion.*36: 2. *and I will shew thee that (I have)*Ps. 19: 2(3). *night unto night sheweth knowledge.*

חֹהַב & חֹוֹב [g'hāvāh], Ch.

* PAEL.—Future. *

Dan 2: 4. *and we will shew the interpretation.*11. *there is none other that can shew it*24. *I will shew unto the king the interpretation.*5: 7. *Whosoever shall read this writing, and shew me the interpretation*

* APHEL.—Infinitive. *

Dan 2:10. *not a man upon the earth that can shew*16. *he would shew the king the interpretation.*27. *cannot the wise (men),... shew unto the*4: 2(3:32). *I thought it good to shew the signs*5:15. *they could not shew the interpretation*

APHEL.—Imperative.

Dan 2: 6. *therefore shew me the dream,*

APHEL.—Future.

Dan 2: 6. *But if ye shew the dream,*7. *and we will shew the interpretation*9. *and I shall know that ye can shew me*5:12. *he will shew the interpretation.*

חֹהַב g'hav-vōhth', f. pl.

Nu. 32:41. *took the small towns thereof, and called them Havoth-jair.*Deu 3:14. *Bashan-havoth-jair,*Jos. 13:30. *all the towns of Jair,*Jud. 10: 4. *which are called Havoth-jair (marg. or, The villages of Jair)*1K. 4:13. *to him (pertained) the towns of Jair*1Ch 2:23. *with the towns of Jair,*

חֹהַב g'hōh'āgh, m.

1Sa. 13: 6. *hide themselves in caves, and in thickets,*2K. 14: 9. *The thistle that (was) in Lebanon*— *trode down the thistle.*2Ch 25:18. *The thistle that (was) in Lebanon*— *trode down the thistle.*33:11. *took Manasseh among the thorns,*Job 31:40. *Let thistles grow instead of wheat,*41: 2(40:26). *or bore his jaw through with a thorn?*Pro. 26: 9. *a thorn goeth up into the hand*Cant. 2: 2. *As the lily among thorns,*Isa. 34:13. *nettles and brambles in the fortresses*Hos. 9: 6. *thorns (shall be) in their tabernacles.*

חֹוֹב [g'hoot], Ch.

* APHEL.—Future. *

Esr. 4:12. *and joined the foundations. (marg. sewed together)*

חֹוֹב g'hoot, m.

Gen 14:23. *That I will not (take) from a thread*Jos. 2:18. *bind this line of scarlet thread*Jud. 16:12. *brake them from off his arms like a thread.*1K. 7:15. *and a line of twelve cubits*Ecc. 4:12. *and a threefold cord*Cant. 4: 3. *Thy lips (are) like a thread of scarlet,*Jer. 52:21. *and a fillet of twelve cubits*

חֹוֹל g'hool & חִיל [g'heel].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 2:25. *and be in anguish because of thee.*Isa. 23: 4. *I travail not, nor bring forth children,*26:18. *we have been in pain,*54: 1. *thou (that) didst not travail with child:*66: 8. *for as soon as Zion travailed,*Jer. 5: 3. *but they have not grieved;*Lam. 4: 6. *no hands stayed on her.*Hos 11: 6. *And the sword shall abide*Mic. 1:12. *Maroth waited carefully for good: (marg. or, was grieved)*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Jud. 21:21. *daughters of Shiloh come out to dance*Eze. 30:16. *Sin shall have great pain, (lit. in having pain shall have pain)*

KAL.—Imperative.

1Ch 16:30. *Fear before him, all the earth:*Ps. 96: 9. *fear before him, all the earth.*114: 7. *Tremble, thou earth, at the presence of*Mic. 4:10. *Be in pain, and labour to bring forth,*

KAL & HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen 8:10. *And he stayed yet other seven days;*Jud. 3:25. *And they tarried till they were*1Sa. 31: 3. *and he was sore wounded*2Sa. 3:29. *Let it rest on the head of Joab,*1Ch 10: 3. *and he was wounded of the archers.*Job 20:21. *therefore shall no man look for his goods.*Ps. 10: 5. *His ways are always grievous;*29: 8. *The Lord shaketh the wilderness; the Lord shaketh the wilderness*55: 4(5). *My heart is sore pained within me:*77:16(17). *they were afraid: the depths also*97: 4. *the earth saw, and trembled.*Isa. 13: 8. *they shall be in pain as a woman*23: 5. *shall they be sorely pained*26:17. *the time of her delivery, is in pain,*45:10. *What hast thou brought forth?*66: 7. *Before she travailed, she brought forth;*Jer. 4:19. *I am pained at my very heart;*5:22. *will ye not tremble at my presence,*23:19. *it shall fall grievously upon the head*30:23. *it shall fall with pain (marg. or, remain)*51:29. *the land shall tremble and sorrow:*Lam. 3:26. *good that (a man) should both hope [See*

חִיל adj.]

Eze. 30:16. *Sin shall have great pain,*Joel 2: 6. *the people shall be much pained:*Hab 3:10. *The mountains saw thee, (and) they trembled:*Zec. 9: 5. *and be very sorrowful,*

* POLEL.—Preterite. *

Job 26:13. *his hand hath formed the crooked serpent.*39: 1. *canst thou mark when the hinds do calve?*

POLEL.—Future.

Job 26: 5. *Dead (things) are formed from under*35:14. *therefore trust thou in him.*Ps. 29: 9. *the Lord maketh the hinds to calve, (marg. or, to be in pain)*90: 2. *or ever thou hadst formed the*Pro. 25:23. *The north wind driveth away rain: (marg. or, bringeth forth)*Isa. 51: 2. *unto Sarah (that) bare you:*

POLEL.—Participle.

Deu 32:18. *hast forgotten God that formed thee.*Jud. 21:23. *to their number, of them that danced,*Pro. 26:10. *The great (God) that formed all (marg. a great man grieveeth all)*

* PULAL.—Preterite. *

Job 15: 7. *wast thou made before the hills?*

Ps. 51: 5(7). *I was shapen in iniquity;*
 Pro. 8:24. *no depths, I was brought forth;*
 25. *before the hills was I brought forth:*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

See under KAL.

* HOPHAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 66: 8. *Shall the earth be made to bring forth*

* HITHPOLEL.—*Imperative.* *

Ps. 37: 7. *and wait patiently for him:*

HITHPOLEL.—*Participle.*

Job 15:20. *wicked man travaileth with pain*

Jer. 23:19. *even a grievous whirlwind:*

* HITHPALPEL.—*Future.* *

Est. 4: 4. *Then was the queen exceedingly grieved;*

חול 'ghōhl, m.

Gen22:17. *and as the sand which (is) upon*
 32:12(13). *make thy seed as the sand of the sea,*
 41:49. *Joseph gathered corn as the sand*
 Ex. 2:12. *hid him in the sand.*
 Deu33:19. *treasures hid in the sand.*
 Jos. 11: 4. *as the sand that (is) upon the sea*
 Jud. 7:12. *as the sand by the sea side*
 1Sa.13: 5. *people as the sand which (is) on*
 2Sa.17:11. *as the sand that (is) by the sea*
 1K. 4:20. *as the sand which (is) by the sea*
 29(5:9). *even as the sand that (is) on the*
 Job 6: 3. *heavier than the sand of the sea:*
 29:18. *and I shall multiply (my) days as the sand.*
 Ps. 78:27. *and feathered fowls like as the sand of the*
 139:18. *are more in number than the sand:*
 Pro.27: 3. *and the sand weighty;*
 Isa. 10:22. *Israel be as the sand of the sea,*
 48:19. *Thy seed also had been as the sand,*
 Jer. 3:22. *have placed the sand (for) the bound*
 15: 8. *above the sand of the seas:*
 33:22. *neither the sand of the sea measured:*
 Hos. 1:10(2:1). *Israel shall be as the sand of the sea,*
 Hab 1: 9. *shall gather the captivity as the sand.*

חום 'ghoom, adj.

Gen30:32. *all the brown cattle among the sheep,*
 33. *and brown among the sheep,*
 35. *all the brown among the sheep,*
 40. *all the brown in the flock*

חֹמָה 'ghōh-mūh', f.

Ex. 14:22, 29. *the waters (were) a wall unto them*
 Lev.25:29. *a dwelling house in a walled city,*
 30. *the house that (is) in the walled city (lit.*
 which (has) a wall to it)
 31. *which have no wall round about*
 Deu. 3: 5. *cities (were) fenced with high walls,*
 28:52. *until thy high and fenced walls come*
 down,
 Jos. 2:15. *her house (was) upon the town wall, and*
 she dwelt upon the wall.
 6: 5. *the wall of the city shall fall*
 20. *that the wall fell down*
 1Sa.25:16. *were a wall unto us both by night and*
 day,
 31:10. *they fastened his body to the wall of*
 12. *bodies of his sons from the wall of*
 2Sa.11:20. *that they would shoot from the wall?*
 21. *a millstone upon him from the wall,*
 — *why went ye nigh the wall?*
 24. *the shooters shot from off the wall*
 18:24. *to the roof over the gate unto the wall,*
 20:15. *battered the wall, to throw it down.*
 21. *thrown to thee over the wall.*
 1K. 3: 1. *and the wall of Jerusalem round about.*
 4:13. *threescore great cities with walls*
 9:15. *Millo, and the wall of Jerusalem,*
 20:30. *a wall fell upon 27,000*
 2K. 3:27. *offered him (for) a burnt offering upon*
 the wall.

2K. 6:26. *was passing by upon the wall,*
 30. *and he passed by upon the wall,*
 14:13. *brake down the wall of Jerusalem:*
 18:26. *the people that (are) on the wall.*
 27. *to the men which sit on the wall,*
 25: 4. *way of the gate between two walls,*
 10. *brake down the walls of Jerusalem*
 2Ch 8: 5. *cities, with walls, gates, and bars;*
 14: 7(6). *make about (them) walls,*
 25:23. *brake down the wall of Jerusalem*
 26: 6. *the wall of Gath, and the wall of Jabneh,*
 and the wall of Ashdod,
 27: 3. *and on the wall of Ophel*
 32: 5. *built up all the wall that was broken,*
 — *and another wall without,*
 18. *people of Jerusalem that (were) on the*
 wall,
 33:14. *Now after this he built a wall*
 36:19. *brake down the wall of Jerusalem.*
 Neh 1: 3. *the wall of Jerusalem also (is) broken*
 2: 8. *and for the wall of the city,*
 13. *viewed the walls of Jerusalem,*
 15. *by the brook, and viewed the wall,*
 17. *let us build up the wall of Jerusalem,*
 3: 8. *Jerusalem unto the broad wall.*
 13. *a thousand cubits on the wall*
 15. *and the wall of the pool of Siloah*
 27. *even unto the wall of Ophel.*
 4: 1(3:33). *Sanballat heard that we builded*
 the wall,
 3(3:35). *even break down their stone wall.*
 6(3:38). *So built we the wall; and all the wall*
 was joined together
 7(1). *that the walls of Jerusalem were*
 10(4). *we are not able to build the wall.*
 13(7). *set I in the lower places behind the*
 wall,
 15(9). *we returned all of us to the wall,*
 17(11). *They which builded on the wall,*
 18(13). *we are separated upon the wall,*
 5:16. *I continued in the work of this wall,*
 6: 1. *that I had builded the wall,*
 6. *thou buildest the wall,*
 15. *So the wall was finished*
 7: 1. *when the wall was built,*
 12:27. *at the dedication of the wall of*
 30. *the gates, and the wall.*
 31. *princes of Judah upon the wall,*
 — *right hand upon the wall*
 37. *at the going up of the wall,*
 38. *half of the people upon the wall,*
 — *the furnaces even unto the broad wall;*
 13:21. *Why lodge ye about the wall?*
 Pa. 51:18(20). *build thou the walls of Jerusalem.*
 55:10(11). *go about it upon the walls thereof:*
 Pro.18:11. *and as an high wall in his own*
 25:28. *broken down, (and) without walls.*
 Cant 5: 7. *the keepers of the walls took away*
 8: 9. *If she (be) a wall, we will build*
 10:1. *(am) a wall, and my breasts like towers:*
 Isa. 2:15. *upon every fenced wall,*
 22:10. *broken down to fortify the wall.*
 11. *a ditch between the two walls*
 25:12. *fortress of the high fort of thy walls*
 26: 1. *salvation will (God) appoint (for) walls*
 30:13. *swelling out in a high wall,*
 36:11. *the people that (are) on the wall.*
 12. *the men that sit upon the wall,*
 49:16. *thy walls (are) continually before me.*
 56: 5. *and within my walls a place*
 60:10. *strangers shall build up thy walls,*
 18. *thou shalt call thy walls Salvation,*
 62: 6. *I have set watchmen upon thy walls,*
 Jer. 1:15. *against all the walls thereof*
 18. *and brasen walls against the whole*
 15:20. *this people a fenced brasen wall:*
 21: 4. *which besiege you without the walls,*
 39: 4. *the gate betwixt the two walls:*
 8. *brake down the walls of Jerusalem.*
 49:27. *I will kindle a fire in the wall of*
 50:15. *her walls are thrown down:*
 51:12. *Set up the standard upon the walls of*
 44. *the wall of Babylon shall fall.*
 58. *The broad walls of Babylon*
 52: 7. *the gate between the two walls,*
 14. *brake down all the walls*
 Lam 2: 7. *enemy the walls of her palaces;*

- Lam 2: 8. *destroy the wall of the daughter of Zion:*
— *made the rampart and the wall*
18. *O wall of the daughter of Zion,*
Eze. 36: 4. *they shall destroy the walls of Tyrus,*
9. *set engines of war against thy walls,*
10. *thy walls shall shake at the noise*
12. *they shall break down thy walls,*
27. 11. *thine army (were) upon thy walls*
— *hanged their shields upon thy walls*
38. 11. *all of them dwelling without walls,*
20. *every wall shall fall to the ground.*
40: 5. *behold a wall on the outside*
42: 20. *it had a wall round about,*
Joel 2: 7. *shall climb the wall like men of war;*
9. *they shall run upon the wall,*
Am. 1: 7. *will send a fire on the wall of Gaza,*
10. *will send a fire on the wall of Tyrus,*
14. *will kindle a fire in the wall of*
7: 7. *the Lord stood upon a wall (made) by a*
plumbline,
Nah 2: 5(6). *make haste to the wall thereof,*
3: 8. *her wall (was) from the sea?*
Zec. 2: 5(9). *the Lord, will be unto her a wall of*

חון [ghoos].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Eze. 16: 5. *None eye pitied thee,*
Jon. 4: 10. *Thou hast had pity on the gourd, (marg.*
or, spared)

KAL.—Imperative.

- Neh 13: 22. *and spare me according*
Joel 2: 17. *Spare thy people, O Lord,*

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 45: 20. *Also regard not your stuff; (marg. let not*
your eye spare)
Deu 7: 16. *thine eye shall have no pity*
13: 8(9). *neither shall thine eye pity him,*
19: 13, 21 & 25: 12. *Thine eye shall not pity*
1Sa. 24: 10(11). *but (mine eye) spared thee;*
Ps. 72: 13. *He shall spare the poor and needy,*
Isa. 13: 18. *their eye shall not spare children.*
Jer. 13: 14. *I will not pity, nor spare,*
21: 7. *he shall not spare them,*
Eze. 5: 11. *neither shall mine eye spare,*
7: 4, 9 & 8: 18. *mine eye shall not spare*
9: 5. *let not your eye spare,*
10. *mine eye shall not spare,*
20: 17. *Nevertheless mine eye spared them*
24: 14. *neither will I spare,*
Jon. 4: 11. *should not I spare Nineveh,*

חון ghohph, m.

- Gen 49: 13. *Zebulun shall dwell at the haven of the*
sea; and he (shall be) for an haven of
ships;
Deu. 1: 7. *and by the sea side,*
Jos. 9: 1. *in all the coasts of the great sea*
Jud. 5: 17. *Asher continued on the sea shore, (marg.*
or, port)
Jer. 47: 7. *against the sea shore?*
Eze. 25: 16. *destroy the remnant of the sea coast.*

חון ghootz, m.

[Used also adverbially.]

- Gen. 6: 14. *pitch it within and without*
9: 22. *told his two brethren without.*
15: 5. *he brought him forth abroad,*
19: 16. *set him without the city.*
17. *had brought them forth abroad,*
24: 11. *camels to kneel down without the city*
29. *Laban ran out unto the man,*
31. *wherefore standest thou without?*
39: 12. 15. *fled, and got him out.*
18. *garment in her hand, and was fled forth,*
18. *he left his garment with me, and fled out.*
Ex. 12: 46. *carry forth ought of the flesh abroad*
21: 19. *walk abroad upon his staff,*
25: 11. *within and without shalt thou overlay it,*

- Ex. 26: 35. *thou shalt set the table without*
27: 21. *the congregation without the veil,*
29: 14. *burn with fire without the camp:*
33: 7. *pitched it without the camp,*
— *the congregation, which (was) without*
37: 2. *with pure gold within and without,*
40: 22. *tabernacle northward, without the veil.*
Lev. 4: 12. *carry forth without the camp*
21. *forth the bullock without the camp,*
6: 11(4). *forth the ashes without the camp*
8: 17 & 9: 11. *he burnt with fire without the*
camp;
10: 4. *before the sanctuary out of the camp.*
5. *in their coats out of the camp;*
13: 46. *without the camp*
14: 3. *the priest shall go forth out of the camp;*
8. *shall tarry abroad out of his tent*
40. *an unclean place without the city:*
41. *without the city into an unclean place:*
45. *carry (them) forth out of the city*
53. *let go the living bird out of the city*
16: 27. *carry forth without the camp;*
17: 3. *or that killeth (it) out of the camp,*
18: 9. *or born abroad,*
24: 3. *Without the veil of the testimony,*
14. *him that hath cursed without*
23. *him that had cursed out of the camp,*
Nu. 5: 3. *without the camp shall ye put them;*
4. *and put them out without the camp:*
12: 14. *let her be shut out from the camp seven*
15. *Miriam was shut out from the camp*
15: 35. *stone him with stones without the camp.*
36. *the congregation brought him without the*
camp,
19: 3. *bring her forth without the camp,*
9. *lay (them) up without the camp in a clean*
place,
22: 39. *they came unto Kirjath-huzoth. (marg.*
or, a city of streets)
31: 13. *went forth to meet them without the camp.*
19. *abide without the camp seven days:*
35: 4. *(shall reach) from the wall of the city*
and outward
5. *ye shall measure from without the city*
27. *find him without the borders of the city*
Deu 23: 10(11). *then shall he go abroad*
12(13). *have a place also without the camp,*
whither thou shalt go forth abroad:
13(14). *when thou wilt ease thyself abroad,*
24: 11. *Thou shalt stand abroad,*
— *shall bring out the pledge abroad*
25: 5. *shall not marry without unto a stranger:*
32: 25. *The sword without, and terror within,*
Jos. 2: 19. *the doors of thy house into the street,*
8: 23. *left them without the camp*
Jud. 12: 9. *thirty daughters, (whom) he sent abroad,*
— *took in thirty daughters from abroad*
19: 25. *brought her forth unto them;*
1Sa. 9: 26. *he and Samuel, abroad.*
2Sa. 1: 20. *publish (it) not in the streets of Askelon;*
13: 17. *Put now this (woman) out from me,*
18. *Then his servant brought her out,*
22: 43. *stamp them as the mire of the street,*
1K. 6: 6. *without (in the wall) of the house*
7: 9. *within and without,*
— *and (so) on the outside*
8: 8. *they were not seen without:*
20: 34. *and thou shalt make streets for thee*
21: 13. *carried him forth out of the city,*
2K. 4: 3. *Go, borrow thee vessels abroad*
10: 24. *Jehu appointed fourscore men without,*
23: 4. *he burned them without Jerusalem*
6. *without Jerusalem, unto the brook*
2Ch 5: 9. *but they were not seen without.*
24: 8. *set it without at the gate*
29: 16. *carry (it) out abroad into the brook*
32: 3. *fountains which (were) without*
5. *the towers, and another wall without,*
33: 15. *and cast (them) out of the city.*
Ezr. 10: 13. *we are not able to stand without.*
Neh 13: 8. *stuff of Tobiah out of the chamber.*
20. *lodged without Jerusalem*
Job 5: 10. *sendeth waters upon the fields: (marg.*
outplaces)
18: 17. *he shall have no name in the street.*
31: 32. *The stranger did not lodge in the street:*
Ps. 18: 42(43). *cast them out as the dirt in the streets.*

- Ps. 31:11(12). they that did see me *without*
 41: 6(7). he goeth *abroad*, he telleth (it).
 144:13. thousands and ten thousands in *our streets*:
 Pro. 1:20. Wisdom crieth *without*;
 5:16. Let thy fountains be dispersed *abroad*,
 7:12. Now (is she) *without*, now in the streets,
 8:26. made the earth, *nor the fields*, (marg. *open places*)
 22:13. slothful (man) saith, (There is) a lion *without*,
 24:27. Prepare thy work *without*,
 Ecc. 2:25. who else can hasten (herunto), *more than I?*
 Cant.8: 1. I should find thee *without*,
 Isa. 5:25. torn in the midst of the *streets*.
 10: 6. down like the mire of the *streets*.
 15: 3. *In their streets* they shall gird
 24:11. a crying for wine in the *streets*;
 33: 7. their valiant ones shall cry *without*:
 42: 2. cause his voice to be heard in the *street*.
 51:20. lie at the head of all the *streets*,
 23. as the ground, and as the *street*,
 Jer. 5: 1. Run ye to and fro *through the streets* of
 6:11. pour it out upon the children *abroad*,
 7:17. and in the *streets* of Jerusalem?
 34. and from the *streets* of Jerusalem,
 9:21(20). cut off the children from *without*,
 11: 6. and in the *streets* of Jerusalem,
 13. the number of the *streets* of Jerusalem
 14:16. cast out in the *streets* of Jerusalem
 21: 4. which besiege you *without* the walls,
 33:10. and in the *streets* of Jerusalem,
 37:21. bread out of the bakers' *street*,
 44: 6, 17, 21. in the cities of Judah and in the *streets* of Jerusalem;
 9. in the land of Judah, and in the *streets* of
 51: 4. thrust through in her *streets*.
 Lam. 1:20. *abroad* the sword bereaveth,
 2:19. faint for hunger in the top of every *street*.
 21. lie on the ground in the *streets*:
 4: 1. poured out in the top of every *street*.
 5. that did feed delicately are desolate in the *streets*:
 8. they are not known in the *streets*:
 14. They have wandered (as) blind (men) in the *streets*,
 Eze. 7:15. The sword (is) *without*,
 19. shall cast their silver in the *streets*,
 11: 6. ye have filled the *streets* thereof
 26:11. shall he tread down all thy *streets*:
 28:23. blood into her *streets*;
 34:21. till ye have scattered them *abroad*;
 40: 5. behold a wall on the *outside*
 19. the forefront of the inner court *without*,
 40. at the side *without*,
 44. And *without* the inner gate
 41: 9. for the side chamber *without*,
 17. unto the inner house, and *without*,
 25. the face of the porch *without*.
 42: 7. the wall that (was) *without*
 43:21. *without* the sanctuary.
 46: 2. way of the porch of (that) gate *without*,
 47: 2. led me about the way *without* unto the
 utter gate by the way
 Hos. 7: 1. the troop of robbers spoileth *without*.
 Am. 5:16. they shall say in all the *highways*,
 Mic. 7:10. trodden down as the mire of the *streets*.
 Nah. 2: 4(5). The chariots shall rage in the *streets*,
 3:10. dashed in pieces at the top of all the *streets*:
 Zep. 3: 6. I made their *streets* waste,
 Zec. 9: 3. fine gold as the mire of the *streets*.
 10: 5. the mire of the *streets* in the battle:

חוק [g'hōhk], m.

- Ps. 74:11. (כִּטְרִי) pluck (it) out of thy bosom.

חֹר [g'hāh-var].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Isa. 29:22. neither shall his face now wax pale.

חֹר [g'hōhr], m.

- Isa. 19: 9. they that weave *networks*, (marg. or, *white works*)

חֹר g'hōhr, m.

- Isa. 14:11. the Hebrews come forth out of the *holes*
 2K. 12: 9(10). bored a *hole* in the lid of it,
 Job 30: 6. cliffs of the valleys, (in) *caves* of the earth:
 (marg. *holes*)
 Cant.5: 4. put in his hand by the *hole*
 Eze. 8: 7. behold a *hole* in the wall.
 Nah. 2:12(13). filled his *holes* with prey,
 Zec. 14:12. shall consume away in their *holes*,

חֹר g'hoor, m.

- Est. 1: 6. (Where were) *white*, green, and blue,
 8:15. in royal apparel of blue and *white*,

חֹר g'hoor, m.

- Isa. 11: 8. shall play on the *hole* of the asp,
 42:22. all of them snared in *holes*, (marg. or, in snaring all the young men of them, [as it from חֹרִים])

חֹר g'hiv-vāhr', Ch. adj.

- Dan 7: 9. whose garment (was) *white* as snow,

חֹרִים g'hōh-reem', m. pl.

- 1K. 21: 8. to the *nobles* that (were) in his city,
 11. the elders and the *nobles*
 Neh 2:16. to the priests, *nor to the nobles*,
 4:14(8), 19(13). said unto the *nobles*,
 5: 7. I rebuked the *nobles*, and the rulers,
 6:17. the *nobles* of Judah sent many letters
 7: 5. mine heart to gather together the *nobles*,
 13:17. I contended with the *nobles* of Judah,
 Ecc.10:17. when thy king (is) the son of *nobles*,
 Isa. 34:12. They shall call the *nobles* thereof
 Jer. 27:20. all the *nobles* of Judah
 39: 3. the king of Babylon slew all the *nobles* of Judah.

חֹשׁ [g'hoosh].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 32:35. and the things that shall come upon them *make haste*.
 Ps. 119:60. *I made haste*, and delayed not
 Isa. 8: 1. concerning Maher-shalal-hash-baz. (marg. in making speed to the spoil he hasteneth the prey)
 Hab. 1: 8. fly as the eagle (that) *hasteth* to eat

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Job 20: 2. for (this) I *make haste*. (marg. my haste (is) in me)

KAL.—Imperative.

- Isa. 20:38. Make speed, *haste*, stay not.
 Ps. 22:19(20). *haste* thee to help me.
 38:22(23). *Make haste* to help me, O Lord
 40:13(14). O Lord, *make haste* to help me.
 70: 1(2). *make haste* to help me, O Lord.
 5(6). *make haste* unto me, O God:
 71:12. *make haste* for my help.
 141: 1. I cry unto thee: *make haste* unto me;

KAL.—Future.

- Job 31: 5. or if my foot hath *hasted* to deceit;
 Ecc. 2:25. or who else can *hasten*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Nu. 32:17. we ourselves will go *ready armed*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Jud. 20:37. the liars in wait *hasted*,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ps. 55: 8(9). *I would hasten my escape*Isa. 5:19. Let him make speed, (and) *hasten*28:16. he that believeth *shall not make haste*.60:22. I the Lord *will hasten it* in his time.

חנת see חזת

חזת 'ghōh-thāhm', m.

Gen 38:18. *Thy signet*, and thy bracelets,Ex. 28:11, 21, 36. the engravings of a *signet*,39: 6. graven, as *signets* are graven,14, 30. the engravings of a *signet*,1 K. 21: 8. sealed (them) *with his seal*,Job 38:14. It is turned as clay (to) *the seal*;41:15(7). shut up together (as with) a close *seal*.Cant. 8: 6. Set me as a *seal* upon thine heart, as a*seal* upon thine arm:Jer. 22:24. were the *signet* upon my right hand,Hag. 2:23. will make thee as a *signet*:

חזר 'ghāh-zāh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Job 15:17. that (which) *I have seen* I will declare;24: 1. *do they* that know him *not see*27:12. all ye yourselves *have seen*36:25. Every man *may see* it;Ps. 58: 8(9). *they may not see* the sun.10(11). rejoice when *he seeth* the vengeance:63: 2(3). *I have seen* thee in the sanctuary.Pro. 22:29. *Seest thou* a man diligent in his business?29:20. *Seest thou* a man (that is) hasty in his

words?

Isa. 1: 1. which *he saw* concerning Judah24: 1. *Isaiah* the son of Amoz *saw*13: 1. *Isaiah* the son of Amoz *did see*.57: 8. lovedst their bed where *thou sawest*Lam. 3:14. Thy prophets *have seen* vainEze. 13: 6. *They have seen* vanity and lying7. *Have ye* not seen a vain vision,8. spoken vanity, and *seen* lies,Am. 1: 1. which *he saw* concerning IsraelMic. 1: 1. which *he saw* concerning Samaria andHab. 1: 1. which Habakkuk the prophet *did see*.Zec. 10: 2. the diviners *have seen* a lie,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ps. 27: 4. *to behold* the beauty of the Lord,Eze. 21:29(34). *Whiles they see* vanity unto thee,

KAL.—Imperative.

Ps. 46: 8(9). *behold* the works of the Lord,Isa. 30:10. smooth things, *prophecy* deceits:33:20. *Look* upon Zion, the city of our48: 6. Thou hast heard, *see* all this;

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 18:21. *thou shalt provide* out of all24:11. *also they saw* God, and did eat and drink.Nu. 24: 4, 16. *saw* the vision of the Almighty,Job 8:17. *seeth* the place of stones.19:26. yet in my flesh *shall I see* God:27. Whom *I shall see* for myself,23: 9. but *I cannot behold*34:32. *I see* not teach thou me:Ps. 11: 4. his eyes *behold*, his eyelids try,7. his countenance *doth behold* the upright.17: 2. let thine eyes *behold* the things15. *I will behold* thy face in righteousness:Pro. 24:32. *Then I saw*, (and) considered (it) well:Cant. 6:13(7:1). that *we may look* upon thee. What*will ye see* in the Shulamite?Isa. 26:11. is lifted up, *they will not see*: (but) *they shall see*, and be ashamedIsa. 30:10. *Prophecy* not unto us right things,33:17. Thine eyes *shall see* the kingLam. 2:14. but *have seen* for thee false burdensEze. 13:23. *ye shall see* no more vanity,Mic. 4:11. and let our eye *look* upon Zion.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Eze. 12:27. The vision that *he seeth* (is) for many

חזר & חזא 'ghāzāh, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

Dan 2: 8. because *ye see* the thing is gone from me.26. the dream which *I have seen*,41. whereas *thou sawest* the feet and toes,— forasmuch as *thou sawest* the iron43. whereas *thou sawest* iron mixed45. Forasmuch as *thou sawest* that the stone4: 5(2). *I saw* a dream which made me afraid,9(6). dream that *I have seen*,

18(15). This dream I king Nebuchadnezzar

have seen.20(17). The tree that *thou sawest*, which grew,23(20). whereas the king *saw* a watcher and7: 1. Daniel *had* a dream (marg. *saw*)

P'AL.—Infinitive.

Ezr. 4:14. not meet for us *to see* the king's dishonour,

P'AL.—Participle. Active.

Dan 2:31. Thou, O king, *sawest*, and behold34. Thou *sawest* till that a stone3:25. Lo, I *see* four men loose, walking27. *saw* these men, upon whose bodies4:10(7). *I saw*, and behold a tree13(10). *I saw* in the visions of my head5: 5. and the king *saw* the part of the hand that

wrote.

23. gods of silver,...which *see* not, nor hear,7: 2. *I saw* in my vision by night,4. *I beheld* till the wings thereof were plucked.6. *I beheld*, and lo another, like a leopard,7, 13. *I saw* in the night visions, and behold9. *I beheld* till the thrones were cast down,11. *I beheld* then because of the voice— *I beheld* (even) till the beast was slain,21. *I beheld*, and the same horn made war with

the saints,

P'AL.—Participle. Passive.

Dan 3:19. seven times more than *it was wont*

חזר 'ghāh-zeh', m.

Ex. 29:26. thou shalt take *the breast*27. sanctify *the breast* of the wave offering,Lev. 7:30. the fat with *the breast*,— that *the breast* may be waved31. but *the breast* shall be Aaron's34. *the wave breast* and the heave shoulder8:29. Moses took *the breast*,9:20. they put the fat upon *the breasts*,21. *the breasts* and the right shoulder10:14. *the wave breast* and heave shoulder15. The heave shoulder and *the wave breast*Nu. 6:20. *the wave breast* and heave shoulder:18:18. *as the wave breast*

חזר 'ghōh-zeh', m

2Sa. 24:11. the prophet Gad, David's *seer*,2K. 17:13. the prophets, (and by) all the *seers*,1Ch 21: 9. spake unto Gad, David's *seer*,25: 5. the sons of Heman the king's *seer*29:29. in the book of Gad the *seer*,2Ch 9:29. in the visions of Iddo the *seer*12:15. Iddo the *seer* concerning genealogies?19: 2. Hanani the *seer* went out to meet him,29:25. David, and of Gad the king's *seer*,30. David, and of Asaph the *seer*.33:18. the words of the *seers* that spake19. written among the sayings of the *seers*.(marg. or, *Hosai*)

2Ch 35:15. *Jeduthun the king's seer*;
Isa. 28:15. *with hell are we at agreement*;
29:10. *the seers hath be covered*.
30:10. *and to the prophets*, *Prophecy not*
47:13. *astrologers, the stargazers*,
Eze.13: 9. *the prophets that see vanity*,
16. *and which see visions of peace*
22:28. *seeing vanity*, and *divining lies*
Am. 7:12. *O thou seer, go, flee thee away*
Mic. 3: 7. *Then shall the seers be ashamed*,

חזק [g'hēh'-zev], Ch. m.

Dan 2:19. *unto Daniel in a night vision*.
28. *and the visions of thy head*
4: 5(2). *and the visions of my head*
9(6). *tell me the visions of my dream*
10(7). *Thus (were) the visions of mine*
13(10). *I saw in the visions of my head*
7: 1. *and visions of his head upon his bed*:
2. *I saw in my vision by night*,
7, 13. *I saw in the night visions*, and *behold*
15. *the visions of my head troubled me*.
20. *whose look (was) more stout*

חזק 'g'hāh-zōhn', m.

1Sa. 3: 1. *those days; (there was) no open vision*.
1Ch 17:15. *according to all this vision*,
2Ch 32:32. *written in the vision of Isalah*
Ps. 89:19(20). *Then thou spakest in vision*
Pro.29:18. *Where (there is) no vision*,
Isa. 1: 1. *The vision of Isaiah the son of Amoz*,
29: 7. *shall be as a dream of a night vision*.
Jer. 14:14. *they prophesy unto you a false vision*
23:16. *they speak a vision of their own heart*,
Lam.2: 9. *find no vision from the Lord*.
Eze. 7:13. *the vision (is) touching the whole*
26. *then shall they seek a vision*
12:22. *every vision faileth?*
23. *the effect of every vision*.
24. *there shall be no more any vain vision*
27. *The vision that he seeth*
13:16. *which see visions of peace*
Dan 1:17. *understanding in all visions*
8: 1. *a vision appeared unto me*,
2. *And I saw in a vision; and it came*
— *and I saw in a vision, and I was by the*
river
13. *How long (shall be) the vision*
15. *I Daniel, had seen the vision*,
17. *time of the end (shall be) the vision*.
26. *wherefore shut thou up the vision*;
9:21. *whom I had seen in the vision*
24. *to seal up the vision and prophecy*,
10:14. *for yet the vision (is) for (many) days*.
11:14. *exalt themselves to establish the vision*;
Hos.12:10(11). *I have multiplied visions*,
Obad 1. *The vision of Obadiah*.
Mic. 3: 6. *that ye shall not have a vision; (marg.*
from a vision)
Nah 1: 1. *The book of the vision of Nahum*
Hab 2: 2. *Write the vision, and make (it) plain*
3. *the vision (is) yet for an appointed time*,

חזות [g'hāh-zōhth'], f.

2Ch 9:29. *and in the visions of Iddo*

חזות 'g'hāzōhth], Ch. f.

Dan 4:11(8). *and the sight thereof to the end of all*
the earth:
20(17). *and the sight thereof to all the earth*;

חזות 'g'hāh-zooth', f.

Isa. 21: 2. *A grievous vision is declared unto me*;
28:18. *and your agreement with hell*
29:11. *the vision of all is become unto you*
Dan 8: 5. *the goat (had) a notable horn (marg. a*
horn of sight)
8. *for it came up four notable ones*

חזיק 'ghiz-zāh-yōhn', m.

2Sa. 7:17. *according to all this vision*,
Job 4:13. *In thoughts from the visions of the night*,
7:14. *and terriest me through visions*:
20: 8. *chased away as a vision of the night*.
33:15. *in a vision of the night*,
Isa. 22: 1. *The burden of the valley of vision*.
5. *the Lord God of hosts in the valley of*
vision,
Joel 2:28(3:1). *your young men shall see visions*:
Zec.13: 4. *be ashamed every one of his vision*,

חזיק 'g'hāh-zeez', m.

Job 28:26. *a way for the lightning of the thunder*:
38:25. *a way for the lightning of thunder*;
Zec.10: 1. *the Lord shall make bright clouds, (marg.*
or, lightnings)

חזיק 'g'hāzzer', m.

Lev.11: 7. *the swine*, *though he divide the hoof*,
Deut.14: 8. *the swine*, *because it divideth the hoof*,
Ps. 80:13(14). *The boar out of the wood doth*
Pro.11:22. *a jewel of gold in a swine's snout*,
Isa. 65: 4. *which eat swine's flesh*,
66: 3. *oblation, (as if he offered) swine's blood*;
17. *eating swine's flesh, and the abomination*,

חזק 'g'hāh-zak'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen41:57. *the famine was (so) sore in all lands*.
47:20. *because the famine prevailed*
Jos. 17:13. *Israel were waxen strong*,
23: 6. *Be ye therefore very courageous*
Jud. 1:28. *came to pass, when Israel was strong*,
2Sa. 16:21. *then shall the hands of all that (are) with*
thee be strong.
1K. 2: 2. *be thou strong therefore*,
20:23. *they were stronger than we*;
2K. 8:26. *saw that the battle was too sore*
14: 5. *as soon as the kingdom was confirmed*
1Ch 21: 4. *Nevertheless the king's word prevailed*
2Ch 25: 3. *when the kingdom was established (marg.*
confirmed)
26:15. *marvellously helped, till he was strong*.
28:20. *but strengthened him not*.
Jer. 20: 7. *thou art stronger than I*,
Eze. 3:14. *the hand of the Lord was strong*
Mal. 3:13. *Your words have been stout*

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Eze.30:21. *to make it strong to hold*

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Deu 12:23. *be sure that thou eat not the blood*:
31: 6. *Be strong* and of a good courage:
7, 23. *Be strong* and of a good courage:
Jos. 1: 6, 9, 18. *Be strong* and of a good courage:
7. *Only be thou strong*
10:25. *be strong* and of good courage:
2Sa. 10:12. *Be of good courage*,
13:28. *I commanded you? be courageous*,
1Ch 19:13. *Be of good courage*,
22:13. *be strong*, and of good courage;
28:10. *be strong*, and do
20. *Be strong* and of good courage,
2Ch 15: 7. *Be ye strong* therefore, and let not your
19:11. *Deal courageously, (marg. Take courage and*
do)
25: 8. *be strong* for the battle:
32: 7. *Be strong* and courageous, be not afraid
Ezr.10: 4. *be of good courage*,
Ps. 27:14. *Wait on the Lord: be of good courage*,
31:24(25). *Be of good courage*, and he shall
Isa. 35: 4. *Be strong*, fear not:
41: 6. *Be of good courage. (marg. strong)*
Dan 10:19. *be strong, yea, be strong*.
Hag 2: 4. *Yet now be strong, O Zerubbabel, saith*
the Lord; and be strong, O Joshua, son
of Josedech, the high priest; and be
strong, all ye people

KAL.—Future.

Gen41:58. *and the famine waxed sore in the land*
 Ex. 7:13. *And he hardened Pharaoh's heart,*
 22 & 8:19(15). *and Pharaoh's heart was hardened,*
 9:35. *And the heart of Pharaoh was hardened,*
 12:33. *And the Egyptians were urgent*
 Deu 11: 8. *that ye may be strong,*
 Jud. 7:11. *afterward shall thine hands be strengthened*
 1Sa.17:50. *So David prevailed over the Philistine*
 2Sa. 2: 7. *let your hands be strengthened,*
 10:11. *If the Syrians be too strong for me,*
 — *if the children of Ammon be too strong*
 13:14. *but, being stronger than she,*
 18: 9. *and his head caught hold of the oak,*
 24: 4. *Notwithstanding the king's word prevailed*
 1K. 16:22. *But the people that followed Omri prevailed*
 20:23, 25. *we shall be stronger than they.*
 2K. 25: 3. *And on the ninth (day) ... the famine prevailed*
 1Ch 19:12. *If the Syrians be too strong*
 — *but if the children of Ammon be too strong*
 26: 7. *if he be constant to do my commandments*
 (marg. strong)
 2Ch 8: 3. *and prevailed against it.*
 27: 5. *and prevailed against them.*
 31: 4. *that they might be encouraged*
 Esr. 9:12. *that ye may be strong,*
 Isa. 28:22. *lest your hands be made strong :*
 39: 1. *had been sick, and was recovered.*
 Jer. 52: 6. *the famine was sore in the city,*
 Eze.22:14. *can thine hands be strong,*
 Dan 11: 5. *And the king of the south shall be strong,*
 — *and he shall be strong above him,*
 Zec. 8: 9, 13. *Let your hands be strong,*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 14: 4. *And I will harden Pharaoh's*
 Jud. 9:24. *which aided him (marg. strengthened his hands)*
 2K. 12: 6(7). *the priests had not repaired*
 14(15). *and repaired therewith the house*
 Esr. 1: 6. *strengthened their hands with vessels of*
 Ps. 147:13. *he hath strengthened the bars of thy gates;*
 Jer. 5: 3. *they have made their faces harder*
 23:14. *they strengthen also the hands of evildoers,*
 Eze.30:24. *And I will strengthen the arms of the king*
 34: 4. *The diseased have ye not strengthened,*
 Dan 10:19. *my lord speak ; for thou hast strengthened me.*
 Hos. 7:15. *I have bound (and) strengthened*

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Jos. 11:20. *it was of the Lord to harden their hearts,*
 2K. 12: 8(9). *neither to repair the breaches*
 12(13). *to repair the breaches of the house*
 22: 5. *to repair the breaches of the house,*
 6. *hewn stone to repair the house.*
 1Ch 26:27. *did they dedicate to maintain*
 29:12. *and to give strength unto all.*
 2Ch 24: 5. *to repair the house of your God*
 12. *iron and brass to mend the house of the*
 34: 8. *to repair the house of the Lord*
 10. *to repair and amend the house:*
 Esr. 6:22. *to strengthen their hands*
 Eze.13:22. *and strengthened the hands of*

PIEL.—Imperative.

Deu 1:38. *he shall go in thither: encourage him:*
 3:28. *charge Joshua, and encourage him,*
 Jud.16:28. *and strengthen me, I pray thee,*
 2Sa.11:25. *and encourage thou him.*
 Neh. 6: 9. *therefore, (O God), strengthen my hands.*
 Isa. 35: 3. *Strengthen ye the weak hands,*
 54: 2. *and strengthen thy stakes;*
 Nah. 2: 1(2). *make (thy) loins strong,*
 3:14. *fortify thy strong holds:*

PIEL.—Future.

Ex. 4:21. *but I will harden his heart,*
 9:12. *And the Lord hardened the heart*
 10:20, 27. *But the Lord hardened Pharaoh's*
 11:10. *and the Lord hardened Pharaoh's heart,*
 14: 8. *And the Lord hardened the heart*
 Jud. 3:12. *and the Lord strengthened Eglon*
 1Sa. 23:16. *and strengthened his hand in God.*

2K. 12: 5(6). *let them repair the breaches of the*
 2Ch 11:11. *And he fortified the strong holds,*
 12. *and made them exceeding strong,*
 17. *So they strengthened the kingdom.*
 26: 9. *turning (of the wall), and fortified them.*
 29: 3. *house of the Lord, and repaired them.*
 34. *wherefore their brethren the Levites did help them, (marg. strengthened)*
 32: 5. *and repaired Millo (in) the city*
 35: 2. *and encouraged them to the service*
 Neh. 2:18. *So they strengthened their hands*
 3:19. *next to him repaired Ezer*
 Job. 4: 3. *thou hast strengthened the weak hands.*
 Ps. 64: 5(6). *They encourage themselves (in) an*
 Isa. 22:21. *and strengthen him with thy girdle,*
 33:23. *they could not well strengthen*
 41: 7. *So the carpenter encouraged*
 — *and he fastened it with nails,*
 Jer. 10: 4. *they fasten it with nails*
 Eze.34:16. *and will strengthen that which was sick.*
 Dan 10:18. *and he strengthened me,*

PIEL.—Participle.

Ex. 14:17. *I will harden the hearts of the Egyptians,*
 2K. 12: 7(8). *Why repair ye not the breaches*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Lev.25:35. *then thou shalt relieve him: (marg. strengthen)*
 Deu 22:25. *and the man force her, (marg. or, take strong hold of her)*
 25:11. *and taketh him by the secrets:*
 Jud. 7: 8. *retained those three hundred men:*
 1Sa. 17:35. *and when he arose against me, I caught (him)*
 2Sa. 15: 5. *he put forth his hand, and took him,*
 2Ch 26: 8. *he strengthened (himself) exceedingly.*
 Neh. 3: 4, 4, 7, 9, 10. *next unto them repaired*
 5. *the Tekoites repaired;*
 6. *the old gate repaired Jehoiada*
 8, 10, 12, 17. *Next unto him repaired*
 — *Next unto him also repaired*
 11. *repaired the other piece, and the tower*
 13. *The valley gate repaired Hanan,*
 14. *the dung gate repaired Mulchiah*
 15. *the gate of the fountain repaired Shallum*
 16. *After him repaired Nehemiah the son of*
 17, 18, 22, 29, 30, 30, 31. *After him repaired*
 20. *the son of Zabbai earnestly repaired*
 21, 23, 23, 24. *after him repaired*
 27. *the Tekoites repaired another piece,*
 28. *above the horse gate repaired the priests,*
 29. *After them repaired Zadok*
 32. *the sheep gate repaired the goldsmiths*
 5:16. *also I continued in the work*
 Job 27: 6. *My righteousness I hold fast,*
 Pro. 7:13. *So she caught him, and kissed him,*
 Isa. 4: 1. *And in that day seven women shall take hold*
 41: 9. *whom I have taken from the ends of*
 45: 1. *whose right hand I have holden, (marg. or, strengthened)*
 Jer. 6:24. *anguish hath taken hold of us,*
 8: 5. *they hold fast deceit,*
 21. *astonishment hath taken hold on me.*
 49:24. *fear hath seized on (her):*
 50:33. *that took them captives held them fast ;*
 43. *anguish took hold of him,*
 Eze.16:49. *neither did she strengthen the hand*
 30:25. *But I will strengthen the arms*
 Dan 11: 7. *deal against them, and shall prevail :*
 21. *and obtain the kingdom by flatteries.*
 Mic. 4: 9. *pangs have taken thee as a woman in*
 7:18. *he retaineth not his anger*
 Zec. 8:23. *even shall take hold of the skirt*
 14:13. *and they shall lay hold every one*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

2K. 15:19. *might be with him to confirm the kingdom*
 Isa. 64: 7(6). *stirreth up himself to take hold of thee:*
 Jer. 31:32. *I took them by the hand*

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Gen 21:18. *and hold him in thine hand;*
 2Sa. 11:25. *make thy battle more strong*
 Ps. 35: 2. *Take hold of shield and buckler,*
 Pro. 4:13. *Take fast hold of instruction;*
 Jer. 51:12. *make the watch strong,*
 Nah. 3:14. *make strong the brickkiln.*

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Gen19:16. *And while he lingered, the men laid hold*
 Ex. 4: 4. *put forth his hand, and caught it,*
 Jud. 7:20. *and held the lamps in their left hands,*
 19: 4. *And his father in law, the damsel's father, retained*
 25. *so the man took his concubine,*
 29. *and laid hold on his concubine,*
 1Sa.15:27. *And as Samuel turned...he laid hold upon*
 2Sa. 1:11. *Then David took hold on his clothes,*
 2:16. *And they caught every one his fellow*
 13:11. *he took hold of her,*
 1K. 1:50 & 2:28. *and caught hold on the horns of the*
 9: 9. *and have taken hold upon other gods,*
 2K. 2:12. *and he took hold of his own clothes,*
 4: 8. *and she constrained him to eat bread.*
 (marg. *laid hold on him*)
 27. *she caught him by the feet:*
 2Ch 7:22. *and laid hold on other gods,*
 28:15. *rose up, and took the captives,*
 Job 8:15. *he shall hold it fast,*
 20. *neither will he help the evil doers: (marg. will he take the ungodly by the hand)*
 18: 9. *the robber shall prevail against him.*
 Isa. 27: 5. *Or let him take hold of my strength,*
 42: 6. *and will hold thine hand,*
 56: 2. *the son of man (that) layeth hold on it;*
 Jer. 6:23. *They shall lay hold on bow and spear;*
 50:42. *They shall hold the bow and the lance:*
 Dan11:32. *that do know their God shall be strong,*
 and do (exploits).
 Zec. 8:23. *ten men shall take hold*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Ex. 9: 2. *wilt hold them still,*
 Jud.16:26. *the lad that held him by the hand,*
 2Sa. 3:29. *or that leaneth on a staff,*
 2Ch 4: 5. *received and held three thousand baths.*
 Neh 4:16(10). *held both the spears, the shields,*
 17(11). *with the other (hand) held a weapon.*
 21(15). *half of them held the spears*
 10:29(30). *They clave to their brethren,*
 Job 2: 3. *still he holdeth fast his integrity,*
 9. *Dost thou still retain thine integrity?*
 Pro. 3:18. *life to them that lay hold upon her:*
 26:17. *one that taketh a dog by the ears.*
 Isa. 41:13. *I the Lord thy God will hold thy right*
 51:18. *neither (is there any) that taketh her*
 56: 4. *and take hold of my covenant;*
 6. *and taketh hold of my covenant;*
 Eze.27: 9. *were in thee thy calkers: (marg. strength- eners, or, stoppers of chinks)*
 27. *thy mariners, and thy pilots, thy calkers, (lit. repairers of thy chinks)*
 Dan11: 1.1. *stood to confirm and to strengthen him.*
 6. *and he that strengthened her*

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

- Nu. 13:20. *And be ye of good courage,*
 2Ch 13: 7. *could not withstand them.*
 15: 8. *Oded the prophet, he took courage,*
 23: 1. *Jehoiada strengthened himself;*
 25:11. *Amaziah strengthened himself;*
 Eze. 7:28. *And I was strengthened*
 Dan10:19. *I was strengthened, and said,*

HITHPAEL.—Infinitive.

- 2Ch 13: 8. *now ye think to withstand the kingdom*
 16: 9. *to shew himself strong in the behalf*

HITHPAEL.—Imperative.

- 1Sa. 4: 9. *Be strong, and quit yourselves like men,*
 1K. 20:22. *Go, strengthen thyself, and mark,*

HITHPAEL.—Future.

- Gen48: 2. *and Israel strengthened himself,*
 Jud.20:22. *And...the men of Israel encouraged them- selves,*
 1Sa.30: 6. *but David encouraged himself*
 2Sa.10:12. *and let us play the men for our people,*
 1Ch 19:13. *and let us behave ourselves valiantly*
 2Ch 1: 1. *And Solomon the son of David was strengthened*
 12:13. *So king Rehoboam strengthened himself*
 13:21. *But Abijah waxed mighty,*
 17: 1. *and strengthened himself against Israel.*

- 2Ch 21: 4. *Now when Jehoram...he strengthened him- self,*

- 27: 6. *So Jotham became mighty,*
 32: 5. *Also he strengthened himself,*
 Eze. 7:13. *neither shall any strengthen himself*

HITHPAEL.—Participle.

- 2Sa. 3: 6. *that Abner made himself strong (lit. was making himself strong)*
 1Ch 11:10. *who strengthened themselves (marg. or, held strongly)*
 Dan 10:21. *none that holdeth with me (marg. strength- eneth himself)*

פִּיחַ 'ghāh-zāhk', adj.

- Ex. 3:19. *let you go, no, not by a mighty hand.*
 6: 1.1. *with a strong hand*
 10:19. *the Lord turned a mighty strong west wind,*
 13: 9. *with a strong hand*
 19:16. *the voice of the trumpet exceeding loud;*
 32:11. *with a mighty hand?*
 Nu. 13:18. *whether they (be) strong or weak,*
 31. *for they (are) stronger than we.*
 20:20. *with a strong hand.*
 Deu. 3:24. *and thy mighty hand:*
 4:34. *by war, and by a mighty hand,*
 5:15. *out thence through a mighty hand*
 6:21. *out of Egypt with a mighty hand:*
 7: 8. *brought you out with a mighty hand,*
 19. *the wonders, and the mighty hand,*
 9:26. *forth out of Egypt with a mighty hand.*
 11: 2. *his greatness, his mighty hand,*
 26: 8. *out of Egypt with a mighty hand,*
 34:12. *in all that mighty hand,*
 Jos. 4:24. *that it (is) mighty:*
 14:11. *As yet I (am as) strong this day*
 17:18. *though they (be) strong.*
 Jud.18:26. *Micah saw that they (were) too strong*
 1Sa.14:52. *there was sore war against the*
 2Sa.11:15. *Uriah in the forefront of the hottest battle,*
 (marg. *strong*)
 1K. 8:42. *of thy strong hand,*
 17:17. *his sickness was so sore, (lit. very strong)*
 18: 2. *And (there was) a sore famine*
 19:11. *great and strong wind rent the mountains,*
 2Ch 6:32. *thy mighty hand, and thy stretched out*
 Neh. 1:10. *by thy great power, and by thy strong hand.*
 Job 5:15. *from the hand of the mighty.*
 37:18. *spread out the sky, (which is) strong,*
 Pa. 35:10. *the poor from him that is too strong*
 136:12. *With a strong hand,*
 Pro.23:11. *For their redeemer (is) mighty;*
 Isa. 27: 1. *great and strong sword shall punish*
 28: 2. *the Lord hath a mighty and strong one,*
 40:10. *the Lord God will come with strong (hand),*
 Jer. 21: 5. *outstretched hand and with a strong arm,*
 31:11. *hand of (him that was) stronger*
 32:21. *wonders, and with a strong hand,*
 50:34. *Their Redeemer (is) strong;*
 Eze. 2: 4. *impudent children and stiffhearted.*
 3: 7. *house of Israel (are) impudent (lit. stiff of forehead)*
 8. *thy face strong against their faces,*
 — *thy forehead strong against their*
 9. *As an adamant harder than flint*
 20:33. *surely with a mighty hand,*
 34. *scattered, with a mighty hand,*
 26:17. *which wast strong in the sea,*
 30:22. *the strong, and that which was broken;*
 34:16. *I will destroy the fat and the strong;*
 Dan 9:15. *out of the land of Egypt with a mighty hand,*
 Am. 2:14. *and the strong shall not strengthen*

פִּיחַ 'ghāh-zēhk', adj.

- Ex. 19:19. *and waxed louder and louder, (lit. and very strong)*
 2Sa. 3: 1. *but David waxed stronger and stronger, (lit. was going and strong)*

חֲזַק [g'hēh'-zek], m.

Ps. 18: 1(2). I will love thee, O Lord, *my strength*.

חֲזָקָה g'hōh'-zek, m.

Ex. 13: 3. *by strength of hand* the Lord
 14, 16. *By strength of hand* the Lord
 Am. 6: 13. taken to us horns *by our own strength* ?
 Hag. 2: 22. I will destroy the *strength of the kingdoms*

חֲזָקָה [g'hēz-kāh'], f.

Jud. 4: 3. twenty years he *mightily* oppressed
 8: 1. they did chide with him *sharply*. (marg. *strongly*)
 1Sa. 2: 16. I will take (it) *by force*.
 2K. 12: 12(13). for the house to *repair* (it).
 Eze. 34: 4. but *with force* and with cruelty
 Jon. 3: 8. cry *mightily* unto God:

חֲזָקָה g'hoz-kāh', f.

2Ch 12: 1. *and had strengthened himself*,
 26: 16. *But when he was strong*,
 Isa. 8: 11. the Lord spake thus to me *with a strong hand*, (marg. *in strength of*)
 Dan 11: 2. *and by his strength* through his

חֲזָה g'hāh'gh, m.

Ex. 35: 22. brought *bracelets*, and earrings,
 2K. 19: 28. I will put *my hook* in thy nose,
 Isa. 37: 29. will I put *my hook* in thy nose,
 Eze. 19: 4. brought him *with chains* unto the land
 9. put him in ward in *chains*. (marg. *hooks*)
 29: 4. But I will put *hooks* in thy jaws,
 38: 4. put *hooks* into thy jaws,

חֲזָה [g'hah-'ghee'], m.

Eze. 29: 4. (חֲזָה) But I will put *hooks* in thy jaws,

חָטָא g'hāh-tāh'.

* KAL.—Preterita. *

Gen 20: 9. *what have I offended* thee,
 39: 9. wickedness, and *sin* against God ?
 40: 1. baker *had offended* their lord
 43: 9. *then let me bear the blame* for ever:
 44: 32. *then I shall bear the blame*
 Ex. 5: 16. *but the fault (is)* in thine own people.
 9: 27. *I have sinned* this time:
 10: 16. *I have sinned* against the Lord
 32: 30. Ye *have sinned* a great sin:
 31. *this people have sinned* a great sin,
 33. Whosoever *hath sinned* against me,
 Lev. 4: 3. his sin, which *he hath sinned*,
 14. *they have sinned* against it,
 23. his sin, wherein *he hath sinned*,
 28, 28. his sin, which *he hath sinned*,
 35. sin that *he hath committed*,
 5: 5. shall confess that *he hath sinned*
 6. for his sin which *he hath sinned*,
 7. trespass, which *he hath committed*,
 10. for his sin which *he hath sinned*,
 11. then he that *sinned* shall bring
 13. touching his sin that *he hath sinned*
 15. and *sin* through ignorance,
 16. for the harm that *he hath done*
 19: 22. for his sin which *he hath done*: and the
 sin which *he hath done*
 Nu. 6: 11. that *he sinned* by the dead,
 12: 11. wherein *we have sinned*.
 14: 40. for *we have sinned*.
 21: 7. *We have sinned*, for we have spoken
 22: 34. *I have sinned*; for I knew not
 32: 23. *ye have sinned* against the Lord:
 Deu. 1: 41. *We have sinned* against the Lord,
 9: 16. *ye had sinned* against the Lord
 18. all your sins which *ye sinned*,
 20: 18. *so should ye sin* against the Lord

Jos. 7: 11. Israel *hath sinned*,
 20. Indeed I *have sinned* against the Lord
 Jud. 10: 10. *We have sinned* against thee,
 15. *We have sinned*: do thou
 11: 27. Wherefore I *have not sinned*
 1Sa. 7: 6. *We have sinned* against the Lord.
 12: 10. *We have sinned*, because we
 15: 24. Saul said unto Samuel, *I have sinned*:
 30. Then he said, *I have sinned*:
 19: 4. *he hath not sinned* against thee,
 24: 11(12). *I have not sinned* against thee;
 26: 21. Then said Saul, *I have sinned*:
 2Sa. 12: 13. *I have sinned* against the Lord.
 19: 20(21). doth know that I *have sinned*:
 24: 10. *I have sinned* greatly
 17. Lo, I *have sinned*, and I
 1K. 8: 47. *We have sinned*, and have done
 50. forgive thy people that *have sinned*
 14: 16. the sins of Jeroboam, who *did sin*,
 22. to jealousy with their sins which *they had committed*,
 15: 30. sins of Jeroboam which *he sinned*,
 16: 13. and the sins of Elah his son, by which
they sinned,
 19. his sins which *he sinned*
 18: 9. What *have I sinned*, that thou wouldest
 2K. 17: 7. Israel *had sinned* against the Lord
 18: 14. *I have offended*; return from me:
 21: 17. his sin that *he sinned*,
 1Ch 21: 8. *I have sinned* greatly,
 17. even I it is that *have sinned*
 2Ch 6: 37. *We have sinned*, we have done amiss,
 39. forgive thy people which *have sinned*
 Neh. 1: 6. which *we have sinned* against thee: both
 I and my father's house *have sinned*.
 6: 13. I should be afraid, and do so, and *sin*,
 9: 29. *but sinned* against thy judgments,
 13: 26. *Did not* Solomon king of Israel *sin*
 Job 1: 5. It may be that my sons *have sinned*,
 22. In all this Job *sinned* not,
 2: 10. In all this *did not* Job *sin*
 7: 20. *I have sinned*; what shall I do
 8: 4. If thy children *have sinned*
 10: 14. If *I sin*, then thou markest me,
 24: 19. the grave (those which) *have sinned*.
 33: 27. and (if any) say, *I have sinned*,
 35: 6. If thou *sinnest*, what doest thou
 Ps. 41: 4(5). for *I have sinned* against thee.
 51: 4(6). Against thee, thee only, *have I sinned*,
 78: 32. For all this *they sinned* still,
 106: 6. *We have sinned* with our fathers,
 Isa. 42: 24. he against whom *we have sinned* ?
 43: 27. Thy first father *hath sinned*,
 Jer. 2: 35. because thou sayest, *I have not sinned*.
 3: 25. *we have sinned* against the Lord
 8: 14. because *we have sinned*
 14: 7. *we have sinned* against thee.
 20. for *we have sinned* against thee.
 16: 10. our sin that *we have committed*
 33: 8. their iniquity, whereby *they have sinned*
 — their iniquities, whereby *they have sinned*,
 37: 18. *have I offended* against thee,
 40: 3 & 44: 23. *ye have sinned* against the Lord,
 50: 7. because *they have sinned*
 14. for *she hath sinned* against
 Lam 1: 8. Jerusalem *hath grievously sinned*;
 5: 7. Our fathers *have sinned*,
 16. that *we have sinned* !
 Eze. 3: 21. and he doth not *sin*,
 16: 51. Neither *hath* Samaria *committed*
 18: 24. in his sin that *he hath sinned*,
 33: 16. None of his sins that *he hath committed*
 37: 23. wherein *they have sinned*,
 Dan 9: 5. *We have sinned*, and have committed
 8. because *we have sinned* against thee.
 11. because *we have sinned* against him.
 15. *we have sinned*, we have done wickedly
 Hos. 4: 7. *so they sinned* against me:
 10: 9. O Israel, *thou hast sinned*
 Mic. 7: 9. because *I have sinned* against him,
 Zep. 1: 17. *they have sinned* against the Lord:

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen 20: 6. I also withheld thee from *sinning*
 Ex. 9: 34. he *sinned* yet more, (lit. added to sin)
 Lev. 6: 3(5: 22). that a man doeth, *sinning* therein:
 Nu. 15: 28. when he *sinneth* by ignorance

1Sa.12:23. God forbid that I should sin (lit. from sinning)
 Job 31:30. Neither have I suffered my mouth to sin
 Ps. 39: 1(2). that I sin not with my tongue:
 78:17. they sinned yet more (lit. added to sin)
 Eze. 3:21. that the righteous sin not,
 33:12. in the day that he sinneth.
 Hos 8:11. hath made many altars to sin, altars shall be unto him to sin.
 13: 2. now they sin more and more, (marg. add to sin)

KAL.—Future.

Gen42:22. Do not sin against the child;
 Ex. 20:20. be before your faces, that ye sin not
 Lev. 4: 2. If a soul shall sin through ignorance
 3. If the priest that is anointed do sin
 22. When a ruler hath sinned,
 27. if any one of the common people sin
 5: 1. a soul sin, and hear the voice of swearing,
 17. if a soul sin, and commit any
 6: 2(5:21). If a soul sin, and commit a trespass
 4(—23). it shall be, because he hath sinned,
 Nu. 15:27. if any soul sin through ignorance,
 16:22. shall one man sin,
 Deu 19:15. in any sin that he sinneth:
 1Sa. 2:25. If one man sin against another,
 — but if a man sin against the Lord,
 14:34. slay (them) here, and eat; and sin not
 19: 4. Let not the king sin
 5. wherefore then wilt thou sin
 1K. 8:31. If any man trespass against
 33. because they have sinned
 35. because they have sinned against thee;
 46. If they sin against thee, for (there is) no man that sinneth not,
 2Ch 6:22. If a man sin against his neighbour,
 24, 26. because they have sinned
 36. If they sin against thee, for (there is) no man which sinneth not,
 Job 5:24. visit thy habitation, and shalt not sin. (marg. or, err)
 Ps. 4: 4(5). Stand in awe, and sin not:
 119:11. that I might not sin against thee.
 Ecc. 7:20. that doeth good, and sinneth not.
 Isa. 64: 5(4). for we have sinned:
 Eze.14:13. when the land sinneth
 28:16. and thou hast sinned:

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

1Sa.14:33. the people sin against the Lord,
 Pro. 8:36. he that sinneth against me wrongeth
 11:31. much more the wicked and the sinner.
 13:22. the wealth of the sinner (is) laid up
 14:21. He that despiseth his neighbour sinneth:
 19: 2. he that hasteth with (his) feet sinneth.
 20: 2. provoketh him to anger sinneth
 Ecc. 2:26. but to the sinner he giveth travail,
 7:26. but the sinner shall be taken by her.
 8:12. Though a sinner do evil an hundred times,
 9: 2. as (is) the good, so (is) the sinner;
 18. but one sinner destroyeth much good.
 Isa. 1: 4. Ah sinful nation,
 65:20. but the sinner (being) an hundred
 Eze.18: 4, 20. the soul that sinneth, it shall die.
 Hab 2:10. and hast sinned (against) thy soul.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 29:36. and thou shalt cleanse the altar,
 Lev.14:52. And he shall cleanse the house
 Nu. 19:19. and on the seventh day he shall purify himself,
 Eze.43:20. thus shalt thou cleanse and purge
 22. and they shall cleanse the altar, as they did cleanse (it) with
 45:18. and cleanse the sanctuary:

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Lev.14:49. he shall take to cleanse the house
 Eze.43:23. When thou hast made an end of cleansing

PIEL.—Future.

Gen31:39. I bare the loss of it;
 Lev. 8:15. with his finger, and purified the altar,
 9:15. slew it, and offered it for sin,
 2Ch 29:24. and they made reconciliation
 Ps. 51: 7(9). Purge me with hyssop,

PIEL.—Participle.

Lev. 6:26(19). The priest that offereth it for sin

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

1K. 14:16. who made Israel to sin,
 15:26, 34. he made Israel to sin.
 30. he made Israel sin,
 16:13. they made Israel to sin,
 26. he made Israel to sin,
 22:52(53). who made Israel to sin:
 2K. 3: 3. which made Israel to sin;
 10:29. who made Israel to sin,
 31 & 13:2. which made Israel to sin.
 13: 6, 11. who made Israel sin,
 14:24 & 15:9, 18, 24, 28. who made Israel to sin.
 17:21. and made them sin a great sin.
 21:16. wherewith he made Judah to sin,
 23:15. who made Israel to sin,
 Neh 13:26. him did outlandish women cause to sin.

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

1K. 16:19. to make Israel to sin.
 Ecc. 5: 6(8). Suffer not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to sin;
 Jer. 32:35. to cause Judah to sin.

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 23:33. lest they make thee sin against me:
 Deu 24: 4. thou shalt not cause the land to sin,
 Jud.20:16. sling stones at an hair (breadth), and not miss.

1K. 16: 2. and hast made my people Israel to sin,
 21:22. and made Israel to sin.
 2K. 21:11. and hath made Judah also to sin

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Isa. 29:21. That make a man an offender
 * HITHPAEL.—Future. *
 Nu. 8:21. And the Levites were purified,
 19:12. He shall purify himself with it
 — but if he purify not himself
 13. purifieth not himself,
 20. be unclean, and shall not purify himself,
 31:19. purify (both) yourselves and your cap-tives
 20. purify all (your) raiment,
 23. nevertheless it shall be purified
 Job 41:25(17). they purify themselves.

שָׁחַח g'heht, m.

Gen41: 9. I do remember my faults this day:
 Lev.19:17. and not suffer sin upon him.
 20:20. they shall bear their sin;
 22: 9. lest they bear sin for it,
 24:15. Whosoever curseth his God shall bear his sin.
 Nu. 9:13. that man shall bear his sin.
 18:22. lest they bear sin, and die.
 32. ye shall bear no sin by reason
 27: 3. but died in his own sin,
 Deu 15: 9. it be sin unto thee.
 19:15. in any sin that he sinneth:
 21:22. if a man have committed a sin
 22:26. in the damsel no sin (worthy) of death:
 23:21(22). it would be sin in thee.
 22(23). it shall be no sin in thee.
 24:15. it be sin unto thee.
 16. shall be put to death for his own sin.
 2K. 10:29. Howbeit (from) the sins of Jeroboam
 14: 6. man shall be put to death for his own sin.
 2Ch 25: 4. every man shall die for his own sin.
 Ps. 51: 5(7). and in sin did my mother conceive me.
 9(11). Hide thy face from my sins,
 103:10. dealt with us after our sins;
 Ecc.10: 4. for yielding pacifieth great offences.
 Isa. 1:18. though your sins be as scarlet,
 31: 7. hands have made unto you (for) a sin.
 38:17. hast cast all my sins behind thy back.
 53:12. and he bare the sin of many, and made
 Lam 1: 8. Jerusalem hath grievously sinned; (lit. hath sinned a sin)
 3:39. a man for the punishment of his sins?
 Eze.23:49. and ye shall bear the sins of your idols:
 Dan. 9:16. because for our sins, and for
 Hos12: 8(9). find none iniquity in me that (were) sin.

חַטָּא [ghat-tāh'], m.

- Gen 13:13. and sinners before the Lord
 Nu. 16:38(17:3). The censurers of these sinners
 32:14. an increase of sinful men,
 1Sa. 15:18. destroy the sinners the Amalekites,
 1K. 1:21. I and my son Solomon shall be counted
 offenders. (marg. sinners)
 Pa. 1: 1. nor standeth in the way of sinners,
 5. nor sinners in the congregation
 25: 8. therefore will he teach sinners in the way.
 26: 9. Gather not my soul with sinners,
 51:13(15). and sinners shall be converted
 104:35. Let the sinners be consumed out of
 Pro. 1:10. if sinners entice thee, consent thou not.
 13:21. Evil pursueth sinners:
 23:17. Let not thine heart envy sinners:
 Isa. 1:28. transgressors and of the sinners
 13: 9. and he shall destroy the sinners thereof
 33:14. The sinners in Zion are afraid;
 Am. 9:10. All the sinners of my people

חַטָּאָה g'hat-tāh-āh', f.

- Ex. 34: 7. iniquity and transgression and sin,
 Isa. 5:18. sin as it were with a cart rope:
 Am. 9: 8. upon the sinful kingdom,

חַטָּאָה g'hat-tāh-āh', Ch. f.

- Ezr. 6:17. and for a sin offering for all Israel,

חַטָּאת g'hātāh-āh', f.

- Gen 20: 9. on my kingdom a great sin?
 Ex. 32:21. hast brought so great a sin upon them?
 30. Ye have sinned a great sin:
 31. this people have sinned a great sin,
 2K. 17:21. made them sin a great sin.
 Ps. 32: 1. forgiven, (whose) sin (is) covered.
 40: 6(7). and sin offering hast thou not required.
 109: 7. let his prayer become sin.

חַטָּאת g'hat-tāhth', f.

- Gen 4: 7. sin lieth at the door.
 18:20. and because their sin is very grievous;
 31:36. What (is) my trespass? what (is) my sin,
 50:17. trespass of thy brethren, and their sin;
 Ex. 10:17. forgive, I pray thee, my sin only
 29:14. without the camp: it (is) a sin offering.
 36: a bullock (for) a sin offering
 30:10. with the blood of the sin offering of
 32:30. I shall make an atonement for your sin.
 32. if thou wilt forgive their sin—;
 34. I will visit their sin upon them.
 34: 9. pardon our iniquity and our sin,
 Lev. 4: 3. for his sin, which he hath sinned,
 — unto the Lord for a sin offering.
 8. fat of the bullock for the sin offering;
 14. When the sin, which they have sinned
 — offer a young bullock for the sin,
 20. the bullock for a sin offering,
 21. it (is) a sin offering for the congregation.
 23. if his sin, wherein he hath sinned,
 24. it (is) a sin offering.
 25. take of the blood of the sin offering
 26. for him as concerning his sin,
 28. Or if his sin, which he hath sinned,
 — a female without blemish, for his sin
 29, 33. his hand upon the head of the sin offering,
 — slay the sin offering in the place
 32. bring a lamb for a sin offering,
 33. slay it for a sin offering
 34. the blood of the sin offering
 35. make an atonement for his sin
 5: 6. for his sin which he hath sinned,
 — a kid of the goats, for a sin offering;
 — an atonement for him concerning his sin.
 7. one for a sin offering,
 8. for the sin offering first,
 9. the blood of the sin offering

- Lev. 5: 9. bottom of the altar: it (is) a sin offering.
 10. for his sin which he hath sinned,
 11. an ephah of fine flour for a sin offering;
 — 12. it (is) a sin offering.
 13. touching his sin that he hath sinned
 6:17(10). as (is) the sin offering,
 25(18). This (is) the law of the sin offering:
 — (—), shall the sin offering be killed
 30(23). no sin offering, whereof (any) of the
 7: 7. As the sin offering
 37. and of the sin offering,
 8: 2. 14, 14. bullock for the sin offering,
 9: 2. a young calf for a sin offering,
 3. a kid of the goats for a sin offering;
 7. offer thy sin offering,
 8. slew the calf of the sin offering,
 10. above the liver of the sin offering,
 15. the goat, which (was) the sin offering
 22. from offering of the sin offering,
 10:16. sought the goat of the sin offering,
 17. have ye not eaten the sin offering,
 19. have they offered their sin offering
 — I had eaten the sin offering to day,
 12: 6. a turtledove, for a sin offering,
 8. the other for a sin offering:
 14:13. where he shall kill the sin offering
 — as the sin offering (is) the priest's,
 19. the priest shall offer the sin offering,
 22. the one shall be a sin offering,
 31 & 15:15, 30. the one (for) a sin offering,
 16: 3. a young bullock for a sin offering,
 5. two kids of the goats for a sin offering,
 6. offer his bullock of the sin offering,
 9. offer him (for) a sin offering.
 11, 11. the bullock of the sin offering,
 15. the goat of the sin offering,
 16, 21. transgressions in all their sins:
 25. the fat of the sin offering
 27. the bullock (for) the sin offering, and the
 goat (for) the sin offering,
 30. may be clean from all your sins
 34. for all their sins once a year.
 19:22. for his sin which he hath done: and the
 sin which he hath
 23:19. one kid of the goats for a sin offering,
 26:18. seven times more for your sins.
 21. according to your sins.
 24, 28. seven times for your sins.
 Nu. 5: 6. shall commit any sin that men commit,
 7. Then they shall confess their sin
 6:11. offer the one for a sin offering,
 14. without blemish for a sin offering,
 16. shall offer his sin offering,
 7:16, 22, 28, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82. One
 kid of the goats for a sin offering:
 87. kids of the goats for sin offering
 8: 7. Sprinkle water of purifying
 8. bullock shalt thou take for a sin offering.
 12. offer the one (for) a sin offering,
 12:11. lay not the sin upon us,
 15:24. one kid of the goats for a sin offering.
 25. and their sin offering before the Lord.
 27. a she goat of the first year for a sin offering.
 16:26. lest ye be consumed in all their sins.
 18: 9. every sin offering of their's,
 19: 9. it (is) a purification for sin.
 17. burnt heifer of purification for sin,
 28:15. one kid of the goats for a sin offering
 22. one goat (for) a sin offering,
 29: 5, 11. one kid of the goats (for) a sin offering,
 11. beside the sin offering of
 16, 19, 25. one kid of the goats (for) a sin
 offering;
 22, 28, 31, 34, 38. one goat (for) a sin offering;
 32:23. be sure your sin will find you out.
 Deu 9:18. because of all your sins
 21. I took your sin, the calf
 27. nor to their wickedness, nor to their sin:
 19:15. any iniquity, or for any sin,
 Jos. 24:19. transgressions nor your sins.
 1Sa. 2:17. the sin of the young men was very great
 12:19. we have added unto all our sins
 14:38. see wherein this sin hath been
 15:23. rebellion (is as) the sin of witchcraft,
 25. I pray thee, pardon my sin,
 20: 1. what (is) my sin before thy father,
 2Sa.12:13. The Lord also hath put away thy sin;

- 1K. 8:34. forgive the sin of thy people Israel,
35. and turn from their sin,
36. forgive the sin of thy servants,
12:30. And this thing became a sin: for the
people went
13:34. became sin unto the house of Jeroboam,
14:16. because of the sins of Jeroboam,
22. provoked him to jealousy with their sins
15: 3. he walked in all the sins of his father,
26, 34. and in his sin wherewith he made
30. Because of the sins of Jeroboam
16: 2. provoke me to anger with their sins;
13. the sins of Baasha, and the sins of Elah
19. For his sins which he sinned
— and in his sin which he did,
26. and in his sin wherewith he made
31. walk in the sins of Jeroboam
2K. 3: 3. he cleaved unto the sins of Jeroboam
10:31. he departed not from the sins of
12:16(17). sin money was not brought into the
13: 2. followed the sins of Jeroboam
6. from the sins of the house of Jeroboam,
11 & 14:24. from all the sins of Jeroboam
15: 9, 24. from the sins of Jeroboam the son of
18. from the sins of Jeroboam the son of
28. the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat,
17:22. walked in all the sins of
21:16. beside his sin wherewith
17. and his sin that he sinned,
24: 3. for the sins of Manasseh,
2Ch 6:25. forgive the sin of thy people
26. and turn from their sin,
27. forgive the sin of thy servants,
7:14. will forgive their sin,
28:13. ye intend to add (more) to our sins
29:21. for a sin offering for the kingdom,
23. the sin offering before the king
24. burnt offering and the sin offering
33:19. and all his sins, and his trespass,
Ezr. 8:35. twelve he goats (for) a sin offering:
Neh 1: 6. confess the sins of the children of Israel,
4: 5(3:37). and let not their sin be blotted
9: 2. confessed their sins,
37. hast set over us because of our sins:
10:33(34). and for the sin offerings
Job 10: 6. and searchest after my sin?
13:23. many (are) mine iniquities and sins:
— know my transgression and my sin.
14:16. dost thou not watch over my sin?
34:37. he addeth rebellion unto his sin,
35: 3. I have, (if I be cleansed) from my sin?
Ps. 26: 7. Remember not the sins of my youth,
18. forgive all my sins.
32: 5. I acknowledged my sin unto thee,
— thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin.
38: 3(4). rest in my bones because of my sin.
18(19). I will be sorry for my sin.
51: 2(4). and cleanse me from my sin.
8(5). and my sin (is) ever before me.
59: 3(4). not (for) my transgression, nor (for)
my sin,
12(13). the sin of their mouth
79: 9. purge away our sins,
85: 2(3). thou hast covered all their sin.
109:14. and let not the sin of his mother
Pro. 5:22. shall be holden with the cords of his sins.
(marg. sin)
10:16. the fruit of the wicked to sin.
13: 6. wickedness overthroweth the sinner. (marg.
sin)
14:34. but sin (is) a reproach to any people.
20: 9. I am pure from my sin?
21: 4. the plowing of the wicked, (is) sin.
24: 9. The thought of foolishness (is) sin:
Isa. 3: 9. and they declare their sin
6: 7. and thy sin purged.
27: 9. all the fruit to take away his sin.
30: 1. that they may add sin to sin:
40: 2. of the Lord's hand double for all her sins.
43:24. thou hast made me to serve with thy sins,
25. and will not remember thy sins.
44:22. as a cloud, thy sins:
58: 1. the house of Jacob their sins.
59: 2. and your sins have hid (his) face
12. and our sins testify against us:
Jer. 5:25. and your sins have withholden good
14:10. and visit their sins.

- Jer. 15:13. and (that) for all thy sins,
16:10. or what (is) our sin that we have committed
18. their iniquity and their sin double;
17: 1. The sin of Judah (is) written
3. thy high places for sin,
18:23. neither blot out their sin
30:14, 15. thy sins were increased.
31:34. and I will remember their sin no more.
36: 3. forgive their iniquity and their sin.
50:20. and the sins of Judah,
Lam. 4: 6. greater than the punishment of the sin of
Sodom, (marg. or, iniquity)
13. For the sins of her prophets,
22. he will discover thy sins.
Eze 3:20. he shall die in his sin,
16:51. hath Samaria committed half of thy sins:
52. for thy sins that thou hast committed
18:14. that seeth all his father's sins
21. the wicked will turn from all his sins
24. and in his sin that he hath sinned,
21:24(29). in all your doings your sins do appear;
33:10. If our transgressions and our sins
14. if he turn from his sin,
16. None of his sins that he hath committed
40:39. burnt offering and the sin offering
42:13. meat offering, and the sin offering,
43:19. young bullock for a sin offering.
21. the bullock also of the sin offering,
22. without blemish for a sin offering;
25. a goat (for) a sin offering:
44:27. he shall offer his sin offering,
29. meat offering, and the sin offering,
45:17. he shall prepare the sin offering,
19. take of the blood of the sin offering,
22. a bullock (for) a sin offering.
23. and a kid of the goats daily (for) a sin
offering.
25. according to the sin offering,
46:20. trespass offering and the sin offering,
Dan 9:20. praying, and confessing my sin and the sin
of my people Israel,
24. to make an end of sins,
Hos. 4: 8. They eat up the sin of my people,
8:13. their iniquity, and visit their sins:
9: 9. he will visit their sins.
10: 8. Aven, the sin of Israel,
18:12. Ephraim (is) bound up; his sin (is) hid.
Am. 5:12. transgressions and your mighty sins:
Mic. 1: 5. and for the sins of the house of Israel.
13. beginning of the sin to the daughter of
Zion:
3: 8. to Israel his sin.
6: 7. the fruit of my body (for) the sin of my
soul?
13. desolate because of thy sins.
7:19. cast all their sins into the depths
Zec.13: 1. for sin and for uncleanness.
14:19. shall be the punishment of Egypt, and the
punishment of all nations (marg. or, sin)

חטב [ghāh-tav].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Deu 19: 5. with his neighbour to new wood,

KAL.—Future.

Eze.39:10. no wood out of the field, neither cut down

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Deu 29:11(10). from the hewer of thy wood

Jos. 9:21. let them be hewers of wood

23. bondmen, and hewers of wood

27. made them that day hewers of

2Ch. 2:10(9). the hewers that cut timber,

Jer. 46:22. with axes, as hewers of wood.

* PUAL.—Participle. *

Ps. 144:12. polished (after) the similitude of a palace:

(marg. cut)

חֲטָבוֹת ghātōo-vūth', f. pl.

Pro. 7:16. with carved (works),

x x

חֵטָה *ghit-tāh'*, f.

- Gen. 30:14. went in the days of *wheat* harvest,
 Ex. 9:32. *But the wheat* and the rye
 29: 2. *wheat* flour shalt thou make
 34:22. the firstfruits of *wheat* harvest,
 Deu. 8: 8. A land of *wheat*, and barley,
 32:14. with the fat of kidneys of *wheat*;
 Jud. 6:11. his son Gideon threshed *wheat*
 15: 1. in the time of *wheat* harvest,
 Ru. 2:23. barley harvest and of *wheat* harvest;
 1Sa. 6:13. reaping their *wheat* harvest
 12:17. (Is it) not *wheat* harvest to day?
 2Sa. 4: 6. they would have fetched *wheat*;
 17:28. basons, and earthen vessels, and *wheat*,
 1K. 5:11(25). twenty thousand measures of *wheat*
 1Ch 21:20. Now Ornan was threshing *wheat*.
 23. and the *wheat* for the meat offering;
 2Ch 2:10(9). twenty thousand measures of beaten
wheat,
 15(14). the *wheat*, and the barley, the oil,
 27: 5. ten thousand measures of *wheat*,
 Job 31:40. Let thistles grow instead of *wheat*,
 Ps. 81:16(17). fed them also with the finest of the
wheat;
 147:14. filleth thee with the finest of the *wheat*.
 Cant. 7: 2(3). an heap of *wheat* set about with lilies,
 Isa. 28:25. cast in the principal *wheat*
 Jer. 12:13. They have sown *wheat*,
 41: 8. of *wheat*, and of barley, and of oil,
 Eze. 4: 9. Take thou also unto thee *wheat*,
 27:17. traded in thy market *wheat* of Minnith,
 45:13. an ephah of an homer of *wheat*,
 Joel. 1:11. for the *wheat* and for the barley;

חֵטִי [*ghät-äh'y*], Ch. m.

- Dan. 4:27(24). and break off thy sins by righteousness,

חֵטִיָּה *ghat-tāh-yāh'*, Ch. f.

- Ezr. 6:17. (כִּיבֵּי) and for a sin offering for all Israel,

חֵטָם [*ghāh-tam'*].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Isa. 48: 9. for my praise will I refrain for thee,

חֵטָף [*ghāh-taph'*].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Jud. 21:21. and catch you every man his wife

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ps. 10: 9. he lieth in wait to catch the poor:

KAL.—Future.

- Ps. 10: 9. he doth catch the poor,

חֵטֶר *ghōh'-ter*, m.

- Pro. 14: 3. In the mouth of the foolish (is) a rod of pride:

- Isa. 11: 1. there shall come forth a rod out of

חֵי *ghah'y*, adj.

- Gen. 1:20. the moving creature that hath life, (lit. living soul)

21. every living creature that moveth,

24. bring forth the living creature

- and beast of the earth after his kind:

25. God made the beast of the earth

28. and over every living thing that moveth

30. and to every beast of the earth,
 — wherein (there is) life, (marg. a living soul)

- 2: 7. breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul.

- Gen. 2: 9. the tree of life also in the midst

- 19, 20. every beast of the field,

- Adam called every living creature,

- 3: 1. than any beast of the field

14. above every beast of the field;

- shalt thou eat all the days of thy life.

17. eat (of) it all the days of thy life;

20. she was the mother of all living.

22. take also of the tree of life, and

24. the way of the tree of life.

- 6:17. all flesh, wherein (is) the breath of life,

19. every living thing of all flesh,

- 7:11. the six hundredth year of Noah's life,

14. every beast after his kind,

15. two of all flesh, wherein (is) the breath

- of life.

21. of cattle, and of beast, and of every creep-

- ing thing

22. in whose nostrils (was) the breath of life,

- 8: 1. remembered Noah, and every living thing,

17. every living thing that (is) with thee,

19. Every beast, every creeping thing,

21. smite any more every thing living,

- 9: 2. shall be upon every beast of the earth,

3. Every moving thing that liveth

5. at the hand of every beast will I require it,

10. with every living creature that (is) with

- every beast of the earth with you;

- to every beast of the earth.

12. and every living creature that (is) with

- you,

- 15, 16. and every living creature of all flesh;

- 16:14. the well was called Beer-lahai-roi; (marg.

- The well of him that liveth (and) seeth

- me)

- 18:10, 14. according to the time of life;

- 23: 1. Sarah was an hundred and seven and

- twenty years old: (lit. the life of Sarah

- was)

- the years of the life of Sarah.

- 25: 6. while he yet lived,

7. the years of Abraham's life which he lived,

17. these (are) the years of the life of Ishmael,

- 26:19. found there a well of springing water.

- (marg. living)

- 27:46. I am weary of my life because of

- what good shall my life do me?

- 37:20. Some evil beast hath devoured him:

33. an evil beast hath devoured him;

- 42:15, 16. By the life of Pharaoh

- 43: 7. (Is) your father yet alive?

27. of whom ye spake? (Is) he yet alive?

28. he (is) yet alive.

- 45: 3. doth my father yet live?

26. told him, saying, Joseph, (is) yet alive,

28. Joseph my son (is) yet alive:

- 46:30. because thou (art) yet alive.

- 47: 8. How old (art) thou? (marg. How many

- (are) the days of the years of thy life)

9. have the days of the years of my life been,

- the years of the life of my fathers

28. the whole age of Jacob was an hundred

- forty and seven (marg. the days of the

- years of his life)

- Ex. 1:14. they made their lives bitter

- 4:18. see whether they be yet alive.

- 6:16, 18, 20. the years of the life of

- 21:35. then they shall sell the live ox,

- 22: 4(3). be certainly found in his hand alive,

- 23:11. what they leave the beasts of the field

29. the beast of the field multiply

- Lev. 5: 2. a carcass of an unclean beast,

- 11: 2. These (are) the beasts which ye shall eat

10. of any living thing which (is) in the wa-

- ters,

27. among all manner of beasts

46. and of every living creature that moveth

47. between the beast that may be eaten and

- the beast that may not be eaten.

- 13:10. quick raw flesh in the rising; (marg. the

- quickenings of living flesh)

14. But when raw flesh appeareth

15. the priest shall see the raw flesh,

- the raw flesh (is) unclean:

16. Or if the raw flesh turn again,

- 14: 4. cleansed two birds alive

5. in an earthen vessel over running water:

Lev. 14. 6. As for the *living* bird, he shall take it,
— and the *living* bird in the blood of the bird
(that was) killed over the *running* water:
7. shall let the *living* bird loose
50. in an earthen vessel over *running* water:
51. the scarlet, and the *living* bird, and dip
— of the slain bird, and in the *running*
52. with the *running* water, and with the *living*
53. he shall let go the *living* bird
15:13. bathe his flesh in *running* water,
16:10. presented *alive* before
20. he shall bring the *live* goat;
21. hands upon the head of the *live* goat,
17:13. which hunteth and catcheth any *beast*
18:18. beside the other in *her* life (time).
25: 7. for thy cattle, and for the *beast*
35. that he may *live* with thee.
36. that thy brother may *live*
26: 6. I will rid evil *beasts* out of the land,
22. I will also send wild *beasts*
Nu. 14:21. But (as) truly (as) I *live*,
28. (As truly as) I *live*,
16:30. they go down *quick* into the pit;
33. went down *alive* into the pit,
48(17:13). he stood between the dead and the *living*;
19:17. *running* water shall be put thereto (marg. *living*)
35: 3. goods, and for all their *beasts*.
Deu 4: 4. *alive* every one of you this day.
9. all the days of thy *life*:
10. all the days that they shall *live* upon the
5: 3. who (are) all of us here *alive*
26(23). heard the voice of the *living* God
6: 2. and thy son's son, all the days of thy *life*;
7:22. lest the *beasts* of the field increase
12: 1. all the days that ye *live* upon the earth.
16: 3. the land of Egypt all the days of thy *life*.
17:19. read therein all the days of thy *life*:
28:66. And thy *life* shall hang in doubt
— have none assurance of thy *life*:
30: 6. that thou mayest *live*. (lit. on account of thy *life*)
15. I have set before thee this day *life*
19. I have set before you *life* and death,
— therefore choose *life*,
20. for he (is) thy *life*,
31:13. as long as ye *live* in the land whither ye
27. while I am yet *alive* with you
32:40. say, I *live* for ever.
47. because it (is) your *life*:
Jos. 1: 5. stand before thee all the days of thy *life*:
3:10. know that the *living* God (is) among
4:14. all the days of his *life*.
8:23. the king of Ai they took *alive*,
Jud. 8:19. (as) the Lord *liveth*, if ye had saved
16:30. than (they) which he slew in his *life*.
Ru. 2:20. hath not left off his kindness to the *living*
3:13. the Lord *liveth*: lie down until the
1 Sa. 1:11. all the days of his *life*,
26. Oh my lord, (as) thy soul *liveth*,
2:15. have soddened flesh of thee, but raw.
7:15. all the days of his *life*.
14:39, 45. (as) the Lord *liveth*,
15: 8. he took Agag...*alive*,
17:26, 36. the armies of the *living* God?
46. and to the wild *beasts* of the earth;
55. Abner said, (As) thy soul *liveth*,
18:18. what (is) my *life*,
19: 6. Saul aware, (As) the Lord *liveth*,
20: 3. (as) the Lord *liveth*, and (as) thy soul *liveth*,
14. shalt not only while yet I *live*
21. no hurt; (as) the Lord *liveth*.
25: 6. thus shall ye say to him that *liveth*
26. my lord, (as) the Lord *liveth*, and (as) thy soul *liveth*,
29. shall be bound in the bundle of *life*
34. the Lord God of Israel *liveth*,
26:10, 16 & 28:10 & 29:6. (As) the Lord *liveth*,
2 Sa. 1:23. lovely and pleasant in their *lives*,
2:27. Joab said, (As) God *liveth*,
4: 9. (As) the Lord *liveth*,
11:11. thou *livest*, and (as) thy soul *liveth*,
12: 5. said to Nathan, (As) the Lord *liveth*,
18. while the child was yet *alive*,
21. the child, (while it was) *alive*;

2 Sa. 12:22. While the child was yet *alive*,
— that the child may *live*?
14:11. he said, (As) the Lord *liveth*,
19. (As) thy soul *liveth*,
15:21. (As) the Lord *liveth*, and (as) my lord the king *liveth*,
— the king shall be, whether in death or *life*,
16:14. while he (was) yet *alive* in the midst
18. Now Absalom in his *lifetime*
19: 6(7). that if Absalom had *lived*,
34(35). How long have I to *live*, (marg. how many days (are) the years of my *life*)
21:10. nor the *beasts* of the field by night.
22:47. The Lord *liveth*; and blessed (be) my
23:11. were gathered together into a *troop*, (marg. or, for foraging)
13. and the *troop* of the Philistines pitched
1 K. 1:29. said, (As) the Lord *liveth*,
2:24. (as) the Lord *liveth*, which hath established
3:22. but the *living* (is) my son,
— and the *living* (is) my son.
23. This (is) my son that *liveth*,
— my son (is) the *living*.
25. Divide the *living* child in two,
26. Then spake the woman whose the *living* child (was)
— O my lord, give her the *living* child,
27. Give her the *living* child, and in no wise
4:21(5:1). Solomon all the days of his *life*.
8:40. fear thee all the days that they *live* in the land
11:34. prince all the days of his *life*
12: 6. Solomon his father while he yet *lived*,
15: 5, 6. all the days of his *life*,
17: 1. the Lord God of Israel *liveth*,
12. (As) the Lord thy God *liveth*,
23. Elijah said, See, thy son *liveth*.
18:10. the Lord thy God *liveth*,
15. the Lord of hosts *liveth*,
20:18. be come out for peace, take them *alive*:
— for war, take them *alive*.
32. he said, (Is) he yet *alive*? he (is) my
21:15. for Naboth is not *alive*, but dead.
22:14. Micalah said, (As) the Lord *liveth*,
2 K 2: 2, 4, 6. (As) the Lord *liveth*, and (as) thy soul *liveth*,
3:14. (As) the Lord of hosts *liveth*,
4:16, 17. according to the time of *life*,
30. (As) the Lord *liveth*, and (as) thy soul *liveth*,
5:16, 20. (As) the Lord *liveth*,
7:12. we shall catch them *alive*,
10:14. he said, Take them *alive*. And they took them *alive*,
14: 9. there passed by a wild *beast*
19: 4. hath sent to reproach the *living* God;
16. sent him to reproach the *living* God.
25:29. before him all the days of his *life*.
30. for every day, all the days of his *life*.
2 Ch 6:31. so long as they *live* in the land
10: 6. Solomon his father while he yet *lived*,
18:13. (As) the Lord *liveth*,
25:12. ten thousand (left) *alive*
18. passed by a wild *beast* (marg. *beast* of the field)
Job 3:20. misery, and *life* unto the bitter (in) soul,
5:22. neither shalt thou be afraid of the *beasts* of 23. and the *beasts* of the field shall be
7: 7. O remember that my *life* (is) wind:
9:21. I would despise my *life*.
10: 1. My soul is weary of my *life*; (marg. while I *live*)
12. Thou hast granted me *life* and favour,
12:10. In whose hand (is) the soul of every *living*
19:25. For I know (that) my redeemer *liveth*,
24:22. no (man) is sure of *life*.
27: 2. God *liveth*, (who) hath taken away
28:13. neither is it found in the land of the *living*.
21. it is hid from the eyes of all *living*,
30:23. the house appointed for all *living*.
33:18. and his *life* from perishing
20. So that his *life* abhorreth bread,
22. and his *life* to the destroyers.
28. and his *life* shall see the light.
30. be enlightened with the light of the *living*.
36:14. and their *life* (is) among the unclean.
37: 8. Then the *beasts* go into dens,

Job 38:39. *or fill the appetite of the young lions,*
(*marg. life*)
39:15. *or that the wild beast may break*
40:20. *where all the beasts of the field play.*
Ps. 7: 5(6). *let him tread down my life*
16:11. *wilt shew me the path of life:*
17:14. *their portion is (this) life,*
18:46(47). *The Lord findeth; and blessed (be) my*
21: 4(5). *He asked life of thee,*
23: 6. *shall follow me all the days of my life:*
26: 9. *nor my life with bloody men:*
27: 1. the Lord (is) the strength of my life;
4. all the days of my life,
13. the Lord in the land of the living.
30: 5(6). *in his favour (is) life:*
31:10(11). *For my life is spent with grief,*
34:12(13). *What man (is he that) desireth life,*
36: 9(10). *with thee (is) the fountain of life:*
38:19(20). *But mine enemies (are) lively, (marg.*
(*being) living*)
42: 2(3). *for God, for the living God:*
8(9). *my prayer unto the God of my life.*
49:18(19). *while he lived he blessed his soul:*
50:10. *every beast of the forest (is) mine,*
52: 5(7). *root thee out of the land of the living.*
55:15(16). *let them go down quick into hell:*
56:13(14). *before God in the light of the living?*
58: 9(10). *both living, and in (his) wrath.*
63: 3(4). *lovingkindness (is) better than life,*
4(5). *Thus will I bless thee while I live:*
(*lit. in my life*)
64: 1(2). *preserve my life from fear of the*
66: 9. *Which holdeth our soul in life,*
68:10(11). *Thy congregation hath dwelt therein:*
30(31). *Rebuke the company of spear-men,*
(*marg. the beasts of the reeds*)
69:28(29). *blotted out of the book of the living,*
74:19. *soul of thy turtledove unto the multitude*
— *forget not the congregation of thy poor*
78:50. *but gave their life over to the pestilence;*
(*marg. or, beasts to the murrain*)
79: 2. *thy saints unto the beasts of the earth.*
84: 2(3). *crieth out for the living God.*
88: 3(4). *and my life draweth nigh unto*
103: 4. *Who redeemeth thy life from destruction;*
104:11. *They give drink to every beast of*
20. *all the beasts of the forest do creep*
25. *both small and great beasts.*
33. *I will sing unto the Lord as long as I live:*
(*lit. in my life*)
116: 9. *before the Lord in the land of the living.*
124: 3. *Then they had swallowed us up quick,*
128: 5. *Jerusalem all the days of thy life.*
133: 3. *the blessing, (even) life for evermore.*
142: 5(6). *my portion in the land of the living.*
143: 2. *in thy sight shall no man living be*
3. *he hath smitten my life down*
145:16. *satisfiest the desire of every living thing.*
146: 2. *While I live will I praise the Lord: (lit.*
in my life)
148:10. *Beasts, and all cattle;*
Pro. 1:12. *Let us swallow them up alive*
2:19. *take they hold of the paths of life.*
3: 2. *For length of days, and long life,*
18. *She (is) a tree of life to them*
22. *So shall they be life unto thy soul,*
4:10. *the years of thy life shall be many.*
13. *keep her; for she (is) thy life.*
22. *they (are) life unto those that find*
23. *for out of it (are) the issues of life.*
5: 6. *thou shouldest ponder the path of life,*
6:23. *reproofs of instruction (are) the way of*
life:
8:35. *For whoso findeth me findeth life,*
9:11. *the years of thy life shall be increased.*
10:11. *a righteous (man is) a well of life:*
16. *the righteous (tendeth) to life:*
17. *He (is in) the way of life that keepeth*
11:19. *As righteousness (tendeth) to life:*
30. *fruit of the righteous (is) a tree of life;*
12:28. *In the way of righteousness (is) life;*
13:12. *but (when) the desire cometh, (it is) a*
tree of life.
14. *The law of the wise (is) a fountain of life,*
14:27. *fear of the Lord (is) a fountain of life,*
30. *A sound heart (is) the life of the flesh:*
15: 4. *A wholesome tongue (is) a tree of life:*

Pro. 15:24. *The way of life (is) above to the wise.*
31. *The ear that heareth the reproof of life*
16:15. *light of the king's countenance (is) life;*
22. *Understanding (is) a wellspring of life*
18:21. *Death and life (are) in the power of the*
19:23. *The fear of the Lord (tendeth) to life:*
21:21. *righteousness and mercy findeth life,*
22: 4. *fear of the Lord (are) riches, and honour,*
and life.
27:27. *and (for) the maintenance for thy maidens.*
(*marg. life*)
31:12. *good and not evil all the days of her life.*
Ecc. 2: 3. *all the days of their life.*
17. *Therefore I hated life;*
3:12. *to do good in his life.*
4: 2. *deed more than the living which are yet*
alive.
15. *I considered all the living*
5:18(17). *all the days of his life,*
20(19). *much remember the days of his life;*
6: 8. *knoweth to walk before the living?*
12. *what (is) good for man in (this) life, all*
the days of his vain life
7: 2. *and the living will lay (it) to his heart.*
8:15. *him of his labour the days of his life,*
9: 3. *madness (is) in their heart while they live,*
4. *him that is joined to all the living*
— *a living dog is better*
5. *the living know that they shall die:*
9. *Live joyfully with the wife whom thou*
lovest (marg. See, or, enjoy life) all the
days of the life of thy vanity,
— *for that (is) thy portion in (this) life,*
10:19. *wine maketh merry: (marg. glad the life)*
Cant. 4:15. *a well of living waters,*
Isa. 4: 3. *written among the living (marg. or, to life)*
8:19. *for the living to the dead?*
35: 9. *nor (any) ravenous beast shall go*
37: 4. *17. to reproach the living God,*
38:11. *the Lord, in the land of the living:*
12. *I have cut off like a weaver my life:*
16. *in all these (things is) the life of my*
19. *The living, the living, he shall praise thee,*
20. *all the days of our life*
40:16. *nor the beasts thereof sufficient*
43:20. *The beast of the field shall honour me,*
46: 1. *their idols were upon the beasts,*
49:18. (As) I live, saith the Lord,
53: 8. *he was cut off out of the land of the living:*
56: 9. *All ye beasts of the field,*
— *all ye beasts in the forest.*
57:10. *hast found the life of thine hand; (marg.*
or, living)
Jec. 2:13. *forsaken me the fountain of living waters,*
4: 2. *thou shalt swear, The Lord liveth,*
5: 2. *though they say, The Lord liveth;*
8: 3. *death shall be chosen rather than life*
10:10. *God, he (is) the living God,*
11:19. *cut him off from the land of the living*
12: 9. *assemble all the beasts of the field, come*
16. *to swear by my name, The Lord liveth;*
16:14. *it shall no more be said, The Lord liveth.*
15. *The Lord liveth, that brought up the*
17:13. *the Lord, the fountain of living waters.*
21: 8. *I set before you the way of life,*
22:24. (As) I live, saith the Lord,
23: 7. *they shall no more say, The Lord liveth,*
8. *But, The Lord liveth, which brought up*
36. *perverted the words of the living God,*
27: 6. *and the beasts of the field have I given him*
28:14. *I have given him the beasts of the field*
38:16. *saying, (As) the Lord liveth,*
44:26. *The Lord God liveth.*
46:18. *I live, saith the king,*
52:33. *before him all the days of his life.*
34. *until the day of his death, all the days of*
his life.
Lam. 3:39. *Wherefore doth a living man complain,*
53. *They have cut off my life*
58. *thou hast redeemed my life.*
Eze. 1: 5. *the likeness of four living creatures.*
13. *the likeness of the living creatures,*
— *up and down among the living creatures;*
14. *And the living creatures ran*
15. *as I beheld the living creatures, behold one*
wheel upon the earth by the living
creatures,

Eze. 1:19. when the *living creatures* went,
— and when the *living creatures* were lifted
20, 21. the spirit of the *living creature* (was) in
the wheels.
22. upon the heads of the *living creature* (was)
3:13. the wings of the *living creatures*
5:11. Wherefore, (as) I *live*, saith the Lord
17. famine and evil *beasts*,
7:13. although they were yet *alive*: (marg. *their
life* (were) yet among the *living*)
— in the iniquity of his *life*.
10:15, 20. This (is) the *living creature* that I saw
17. the spirit of the *living creature* (was) in
them. (marg. *life*)
14:15. cause noisome *beasts* to pass through
— pass through because of the *beasts*:
16, 18, 20. (as) I *live*, saith the Lord God,
21. the famine, and the noisome *beast*,
16:48 & 17:16. (As) I *live*, saith the Lord God,
17:19. thus saith the Lord God; (As) I *live*,
18: 3. (As) I *live*, saith the Lord God,
20: 3. (As) I *live*, saith the Lord God,
31, 33. (As) I *live*, saith the Lord God,
26:20. in the land of the *living*;
29: 5. for meat to the *beasts* of the field
31: 6. under his branches did all the *beasts* of
13. all the *beasts* of the field
32: 4. I will fill the *beasts* of the whole earth
23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 32. in the land of the *living*.
33:11. (As) I *live*, saith the Lord God,
15. walk in the statutes of *life*,
27. Thus saith the Lord God; (As) I *live*,
— give to the *beasts* to be devoured,
34: 5. became meat to all the *beasts* of the field,
8. (As) I *live*, saith the Lord God,
— became meat to every *beast* of the field,
25. will cause the evil *beasts* to cease
28. neither shall the *beast* of the land devour
35: 6, 11. (as) I *live*, saith the Lord God,
38:20. and the *beasts* of the field,
39: 4. and (to) the *beasts* of the field
17. to every *beast* of the field,
47: 9. every thing that *liveth*,
Dan 8: 4. so that no *beasts* might stand before
12: 2. some to everlasting *life*,
7. swear by him that *liveth* for ever
Hos. 1:10(2:1). (Ye are) the sons of the *living* God.
2:12(14). the *beasts* of the field shall eat
18(20). make a covenant for them with the
beasts of
4: 3. with the *beasts* of the field,
15. nor swear, The Lord *liveth*.
13: 8. the wild *beast* shall tear them. (marg. *beast
of the field*)
Am. 8:14. Thy god, O Dan, *liveth*; and. The manner
of Beer-sheba *liveth*;
Jon. 2: 6(7). yet hast thou brought up my *life*
4: 3, 8. better for me to die than to *live*.
Zep. 2: 9. (as) I *live*, saith the Lord of hosts,
14. all the *beasts* of the nations;
15. a place for *beasts* to lie down in!
Zec.14: 8. *living* waters shall go out from Jerusalem;
Mal. 2: 5. My covenant was with him of *life*

חיה *ghah'y*, Ch. adj.

Ezr. 6:10. and pray for the *life* of the king,
Dan 2:30. wisdom that I have more than any *living*,
4:17(14). to the intent that the *living*
34(31). and I praised and honoured him that
liveth for ever,
6:20(21). O Daniel, servant of the *living* God,
26(27). for he (is) the *living* God,
7:12. yet their *lives* were prolonged (marg. *in
life*)

חיה *g'hee-dāh'*, f.

Nu. 12: 8. and not in *dark speeches*;
Jud.14:12. put forth a *riddle* unto you:
13. Put forth thy *riddle*,
14. could not in three days expound the *riddle*.
15. that he may declare unto us the *riddle*,
16. thou hast put forth a *riddle*
17. she told the *riddle* to the children

Jud.14:18. ye had not found out my *riddle*.
19. unto them which expounded the *riddle*.
IK. 10: 1. to prove him with *hard questions*.
2Ch 9: 1. to prove Solomon with *hard questions*
Ps. 49: 4(5). I will open my *dark saying*
78: 2.1 will utter *dark sayings* of old:
Pro. 1: 6. the wise, and their *dark sayings*.
Eze.17: 2. Son of man, put forth a *riddle*,
Dan 8:23. understanding *dark sentences*,
Hab. 2: 6. a taunting proverb against him,

חיה *ghāh-yāh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite.*

Gen12:13. and my soul shall *live* because of thee.
Nu. 4:19. thus do unto them, that they may *live*,
14:38. that went to search the land, *lived*
Deu30:16. that thou mayest *live* and multiply:
Neh 9:29. he shall *live* in them;
Est. 4:11. the golden sceptre, that he may *live*:
Ecc. 6: 6. though he *live* a thousand years
Jer. 21: 9. he shall *live*, [יִחְיֶה lit. and he shall *live*] and
his life shall be
38: 2. that goeth forth to the Chaldeans shall
live; [יִחְיֶה lit. id.]
17. then thy soul shall *live*,
— and thou shalt *live*, and thine house:
Eze.18:23. return from his ways, and *live*?
33:11. turn from his way and *live*:
37: 5. enter into you, and ye shall *live*:
6. breath in you, and ye shall *live*;
14. spirit in you, and ye shall *live*,
Zec.10: 9. and they shall *live* with their children,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Jos. 5: 8. till they were whole.
2K. 8:10. Thou mayest certainly recover: (lit. *is
living* mayest live)
14. told me (that) thou shouldest surely re-
cover. (lit. *in living* shalt live)
Eze. 3:21 & 18:9, 17, 19, 21, 28. he shall surely live,
(lit. *in living* shall live)
33:12. shall the righteous be able to *live*
13, 15, 16. he shall surely live; (lit. *in living*
shall live)

KAL.—Imperative.

Gen20: 7. and thou shalt *live*:
42:18. This do, and *live*; (for) I fear God:
2K. 18:32. that ye may *live*, and not die:
Pro. 4: 4 & 7:2. keep my commandments, and *live*.
9: 6. Forsake the foolish, and *live*;
Jer. 27:12. serve him and his people, and *live*.
17. serve the king of Babylon, and *live*:
Eze.16: 6. in thy blood, *Live*; yea, I said unto thee
(when thou wast) in thy blood, *Live*.
18:32. wherefore turn (yourselves), and *live* ye.
Am. 5: 4. Seek ye me, and ye shall *live*:
6. Seek the Lord, and ye shall *live*;

KAL.—Future.

Gen 5: 3. And Adam *lived* an hundred and thirty
years,
6. And Seth *lived* an hundred and five years,
7. And Seth *lived* after he begat Enos
9. And Enos *lived* ninety years,
10. And Enos *lived* after he begat
12. And Cainan *lived* seventy years,
13. And Cainan *lived* after he begat
15. And Mahalaleel *lived* sixty and five years,
16. And Mahalaleel *lived* after he begat
18. And Jared *lived* an hundred sixty and two
years,
19. And Jared *lived* after he begat
21. And Enoch *lived* sixty and five years,
25. And Methuselah *lived* an hundred
28. And Methuselah *lived* after he
28. And Lamech *lived* an hundred
30. And Lamech *lived* after he begat Noah
9:28. And Noah *lived* after the flood
11:11. And Shem *lived* after he begat
13. And Arphaxad *lived* after he begat
15. And Salah *lived* after he begat
16. And Eber *lived* four and thirty
17. And Eber *lived* after he begat
18. And Peleg *lived* thirty years,

Gen11:19 *And Peleg lived after he begat*
 20. *And Reu lived two and thirty*
 21. *And Reu lived after he begat*
 22. *And Serug lived thirty years,*
 23. *And Serug lived after he begat*
 24. *And Nahor lived nine and twenty*
 25. *And Nahor lived after he begat*
 26. *And Terah lived seventy years,*
 17:18. *O that Ishmael might live before thee !*
 19:20. *and my soul shall live.*
 27:40. *by thy sword shalt thou live,*
 31:32. *findest thy gods, let him not live :*
 42: 2 & 43:8. *that we may live, and not die.*
 45:27. *and when he saw...the spirit of Jacob*
 their father revived :
 47:19. *that we may live, and not die,*
 28. *And Jacob lived in the land of Egypt*
 50:22. *and Joseph lived an hundred and ten*
 years.
 Ex. 19:13. *beast or man, it shall not live :*
 Nu. 24:23. *who shall live when God doeth this !*
 Deu 4: 1. *that ye may live, and go in*
 33. *as thou hast heard, and live ?*
 5:26(23). *the fire, as we (have), and lived ?*
 33(30). *that ye may live,*
 8: 1. *that ye may live, and multiply,*
 3. *man doth not live by bread only,*
 — *mouth of the Lord doth man live.*
 16:20. *that thou mayest live,*
 30:19. *thy seed may live :*
 33: 6. *Let Reuben live, and not die ;*
 Jos. 6:17. *only Rahab the harlot shall live,*
 9:21. *princes said unto them, Let them live ;*
 Jud.15:19. *his spirit came again, and he revived :*
 1Sa.10:24. *the people shouted, and said, God save*
 the king. (marg. Let the king live)
 2Sa. 1:10. *I was sure that he could not live*
 16:16, 16. *God save the king, (marg. Let the king*
 live)
 1K. 1:25. *say, God save king Adonijah. (marg. Let*
 king Adonijah live)
 31. *Let my lord king David live for ever.*
 34, 39. *God save king Solomon. (lit. let the*
 king live)
 17:22. *came into him again, and he revived.*
 20:32. *let me live. And he said, (Is) he yet alive ?*
 2K. 1: 2. *whether I shall recover of this disease.*
 4: 7. *live thou and thy children*
 7: 4. *if they save us alive, we shall live ;*
 8: 8, 9. *Shall I recover of this disease ?*
 10. *Thou mayest certainly recover :*
 14. *thou shouldest surely recover.*
 10:19. *shall be wanting, he shall not live.*
 11:12. *said, God save the king. (marg. Let the*
 king live)
 13:21. *and when the man...touched the bones of*
 Elisha, he revived,
 14:17. *And Amaziah the son of Joash king of*
 Judah lived
 20: 1. *for thou shalt die, and not live.*
 7. *laid (it) on the boil, and he recovered.*
 *Ch 25:11. *said, God save the king. (marg. Let the*
 king live)
 25:25. *And Amaziah the son of Joash king of*
 Judah lived
 Neh 2: 3. *Let the king live for ever:*
 5: 2. *that we may eat, and live.*
 Job 7:16. *I would not live alway:*
 14:14. *If a man die, shall he live (again) ?*
 21: 7. *Wherefore do the wicked live,*
 42:16. *After this lived Job an hundred and forty*
 years,
 Ps. 22:26(27). *your heart shall live for ever.*
 49: 9(10). *That he should still live for ever,*
 69:32(33). *and your heart shall live that seek*
 God.
 72:15. *And he shall live, and to him*
 89:48(49). *What man (is he that) liveth,*
 118:17. *I shall not die, but live,*
 119:17. *I may live, and keep thy word.*
 77. *come unto me, that I may live :*
 116. *that I may live : and let me*
 144. *give me understanding, and I shall live.*
 175. *Let my soul live,*
 Pro.15:27. *he that hateth gifts shall live.*
 Ecc. 6: 3. *live many years,*
 11: 8. *But if a man live many years,*

Isa. 26:14. *dead, they shall not live ;*
 19. *Thy dead (men) shall live,*
 38: 1. *for thou shalt die, and not live.*
 9. *and was recovered of his sickness:*
 16. *O Lord, by these (things men) live,*
 21. *a plaid upon the boil, and he shall re-*
 cover.
 55: 3. *hear, and your soul shall live ;*
 Jer. 21: 9. (כריב) *he shall live, and his life*
 35: 7. *that ye may live many days*
 38: 2. (כריב) *that goeth forth to the Chaldeans*
 shall live ;
 20. *and thy soul shall live.*
 Lam 4:20. *Under his shadow we shall live*
 Eze. 3:21. *he shall surely live,*
 13:19. *save the souls alive that should not live,*
 18: 9. *he (is) just, he shall surely live,*
 13. *shall he then live ? he shall not live ;*
 17, 19, 21, 28. *he shall surely live.*
 22. *that he hath done he shall live.*
 20:25. *judgments whereby they should not live :*
 33:10. *how should we then live ?*
 13, 15, 16. *he shall surely live ;*
 19. *he shall live thereby.*
 37: 3. *Son of man, can these bones live ?*
 9. *breathe upon these slain, that they may*
 live.
 10. *breath came into them, and they lived.*
 47: 9. *rivers shall come, shall live :*
 Hos 6: 2. *and we shall live in his sight.*
 Am. 5:14. *Seek good, and not evil, that ye may live :*
 Hab 2: 4. *the just shall live by his faith.*
 Zec. 1: 5. *the prophets, do they live for ever ?*
 13: 3. *Thou shalt not live ;*
 * PIEL.—*Preterite.* *
 Nu. 31:15. *Have ye saved all the women alive ?*
 Jud.21:14. *which they had saved alive of the women*
 Ps. 22:29(30). *none can keep alive his own soul.*
 30: 3(4). *thou hast kept me alive,*
 119:50. *for thy word hath quickened me.*
 93. *with them thou hast quickened me.*
 PIEL.—*Infinitive.*
 Gen.7: 3. *to keep seed alive upon the face*
 Deu. 6:24. *that he might preserve us alive,*
 Jos. 9:15. *to let them live :*
 Ps. 33:19. *and to keep them alive in famine.*
 Eze. 3:18. *from his wicked way, to save his life ;*
 13:19. *and to save the souls alive*
 PIEL.—*Imperative.*
 Pa.119:25. *quicken thou me according to thy word.*
 37. *quicken thou me in thy way.*
 40. *quicken me in thy righteousness.*
 88. *Quicken me after thy lovingkindness ;*
 107. *quicken me, O Lord,*
 149. *quicken me according to thy judgment.*
 154. *quicken me according to thy word.*
 156. *quicken me according to thy judgments.*
 159. *quicken me, O Lord,*
 Hab. 3: 2. *revive thy work in the midst (marg. or,*
 preserve alive)
 PIEL.—*Future.*
 Gen12:12. *but they will save thee alive.*
 19:32, 34. *that we may preserve seed*
 Ex. 1:17. *but saved the men children alive.*
 18. *and have saved the men children alive ?*
 22. *every daughter ye shall save alive.*
 22:18(17). *Thou shalt not suffer a witch to live.*
 Deu20:16. *thou shalt save alive nothing*
 32:39. *I kill, and I make alive ;*
 1Sa.27: 9. *left neither man nor woman alive,*
 11. *David saved neither man nor woman alive .*
 2Sa.12: 3. *which he had bought and nourished up :*
 1K. 18: 5. *to save the horses and mules alive, (lit*
 and we shall save, &c.)
 20:31. *peradventure he will save thy life.*
 2K. 7: 4. *if they save us alive, we shall live ;*
 1Ch 11: 8. *Joab repaired the rest of the city. (marg.*
 revived)
 Neh 4: 2(3:34). *will they revive the stones*
 Job 33: 4. *the Almighty hath given me life.*
 36: 6. *He preserveth not the life of the wicked :*
 Ps. 41: 2(3). *preserve him, and keep him alive ;*
 71:20. *troubles, shall quicken me again,*
 80:18(19). *quicken us, and we will call*

- Ps. 85. 6(7). *Will thou not revive us again:*
 138: 7. *thou wilt revive me:*
 143: 11. *Quicken me, O Lord,*
 Ecc. 7:12. *wisdom giveth life to them that have it.*
 Isa. 7:21. *a man shall nourish a young cow,*
 Jer. 49:11. *I will preserve (them) alive;*
 Eze. 13:18. *will ye save the souls alive*
 18:27. *he shall save his soul alive.*
 Hos. 6: 2. *After two days will he revive us:*
 14: 7(8). *they shall revive (as) the corn,*

PIEL.—Participle.

- 1Sa. 2: 6. *The Lord killeth, and maketh alive:*
 Neh. 9: 6. *thou preservest them all;*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Gen. 47:25. *Thou hast saved our lives:*
 Nu. 22:33. *I had slain thee, and saved her alive.*
 Jos. 2:13. *And (that) ye will save alive my father,*
 6:25. *Joshua saved Rahab the harlot alive,*
 14:10. *the Lord hath kept me alive,*
 Jud. 8:19. *if ye had saved them alive,*
 2K. 8: 1. *whose son he had restored to life,*
 5. *how he had restored a dead body to life,*
 — *whose son he had restored to life,*
 — *whom Elisha restored to life.*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Gen. 6:19, 20. *to keep (them) alive*
 19:19. *hast shewed unto me in saving my life;*
 45: 7. *and to save your lives by a great deliverance.*
 50:20. *to save much people alive.*
 Jos. 9:20. *we will even let them live,*
 2Sa. 8: 2. *with one full line to keep alive.*
 2K. 5: 7. *to kill and to make alive,*
 Isa. 57:15. *to revive the spirit of the humble, and to revive the heart of the contrite ones.*
 Eze. 13:22. *by promising him life: (marg. quickening him)*

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- Nu. 31:18. *keep alive for yourselves.*
 Isa. 38:16. *and make me to live.*

חַיָּה & חַיָּה [g'hāyāh], Ch.

* P'AL.—Imperative. *

- Dan. 2: 4 & 3:9 & 5:10. *O king, live for ever:*
 6: 6(7). *King Darius, live for ever.*
 21(22). *O king, live for ever.*

* APHIL.—Participle. *

- Dan. 5:19. *whom he would he kept alive;*

חַיָּה [g'hāh-yeh'], adj.

- Ex. 1:19. *for they (are) lively,*

חַי see חַי

חַיָּה g'hēh-vāh', Ch. f.

- Dan. 2:38. *the beasts of the field and the fowls*
 4:12(9). *the beasts of the field had shadow under it,*
 14(11). *let the beasts get away from under it,*
 15(12). *(let) his portion (be) with the beasts*
 16(13). *and let a beast's heart be given unto him;*
 21(18). *under which the beasts of the field dwelt,*
 23(20). *(let) his portion (be) with the beasts of*
 25(22). *and thy dwelling shall be with the beasts of*
 32(29). *thy dwelling (shall be) with the beasts of*
 5:21. *his heart was made like the beasts,*
 7: 3. *four great beasts came up from the sea,*
 8. *And behold another beast,*
 9. *the beast had also four heads;*

- Dan. 7: 7. *behold a fourth beast, dreadful*
 — *diverse from all the beasts that (were) before it;*
 11. *I beheld (even) till the beast was slain,*
 12. *concerning the rest of the beasts,*
 17. *These great beasts, which are four.*
 19. *I would know the truth of the fourth beast,*
 23. *The fourth beast shall be the fourth kingdom*

חַיָּה g'hay-yooth', f.

- 2Sa. 20: 3. *living in widowhood. (marg. in widowhood of life)*

חַיָּה [g'hāh-yah'y].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen. 3:22. *and eat, and live for ever:*
 5: 5. *all the days that Adam lived*
 11:12. *Arphaxad lived five and thirty years,*
 14. *Salah lived thirty years,*
 25: 7. *of Abraham's life which he lived,*
 Ex. 1: 16. *it (be) a daughter, then she shall live.*
 33:20. *there shall no man see me, and live.*
 Lev. 18: 5. *he shall live in them:*
 Nu. 21: 8. *when he looketh upon it, shall live.*
 9. *beheld the serpent of brass, he lived.*
 Deu. 4:42. *unto one of these cities he might live:*
 5:24(21). *God doth talk with man, and he liveth.*
 19: 4. *flee thither, that he may live:*
 5. *flee unto one of those cities, and live:*
 1Sa. 20:31. *as long as the son of Jesse liveth*
 Neh. 6:11. *go into the temple to save his life? (lit. and live)*
 Jer. 38: 2. *shall have his life for a prey, and shall live.*
 Eze. 18:13. *shall he then live?*
 24. *the wicked (man) doeth, shall he live?*
 20:11, 13, 21. *he shall even live in them.*
 47: 9. *and every thing shall live*

חַיָּה g'hah'-yil, m.

- Gen. 34:29. *And all their wealth,*
 47: 6. *if thou knowest (any) men of activity*
 Ex. 14: 4, 17. *Pharaoh, and upon all his host;*
 9. *his horsemen, and his army,*
 28. *all the host of Pharaoh that came*
 15: 4. *Pharaoh's chariots and his host*
 18:21. *thou shalt provide out of all the people able men,*
 25. *Moses chose able men*
 Nu. 24:18. *Israel shall do valiantly.*
 31: 9. *all their flocks, and all their goods.*
 14. *wroth with the officers of the host,*
 Deu. 3:18. *all (that are) meet for the war. (marg. sons of power)*
 8:17. *hath gotten me this wealth.*
 18. *he that giveth thee power to get wealth,*
 11: 4. *what he did unto the army of Egypt,*
 33:11. *Bless, Lord, his substance,*
 Jos. 1:14 & 6:2 & 8:3 & 10:7. *mighty men of valour,*
 Jud. 3:29. *all lusty, and all men of valour;*
 6:12. *thou mighty man of valour.*
 11: 1. *a mighty man of valour,*
 18: 2. *from their coasts, men of valour,*
 20:44. *all these (were) men of valour.*
 21:10. *sent thither twelve thousand men of the valiantest, (lit. out of the sons of valour)*
 Ru. 2: 1. *a mighty man of wealth,*
 3:11. *that thou (art) a virtuous woman.*
 4:11. *do thou worthily in Ephratah, (marg. or, get thee riches, or, power)*
 1Sa. 2: 4. *stumbled are girded with strength.*
 9: 1. *a Benjamite, a mighty man of power. (marg. or, substance)*
 10:26. *there went with him a band of men.*
 14:48. *he gathered an host, (marg. or, wrought mightily)*
 52. *or any valiant man,*
 16:18. *a mighty valiant man,*

- 1Sa. 17:20. *as the host was going forth to the fight,*
18:17. only be thou *valiant* for me, (lit. be a son of *valour*)
31:12. All the *valiant* men arose,
2Sa. 2: 7. be ye *valiant*: for your master Saul is dead, (lit. be sons of *valour*)
8: 9. David had smitten all the *host* of
11:16. knew that *valiant* men
13:28. be courageous, and be *valiant*. (lit. be sons of *valour*)
17:10. he also (that is) *valiant*, (lit. son of *valour*)
— and (they) which (be) with him (are) *valiant* men.
22:33. God (is) my strength (and) *power*:
40. thou hast girded me with *strength*
23:20. the son of a *valiant* man,
24: 2. Joab the captain of the *host*,
4, 4. the captains of the *host*.
9. in Israel eight hundred thousand *valiant* men
1K. 1:42. Come in; for thou (art) a *valiant* man,
52. If he will shew himself a *worthy* man,
10: 2. with a very great *train*,
11:28. a mighty man of *valour*:
15:20. sent the captains of the *hosts*
20: 1. gathered all his *host* together:
19. and the *army* which followed them.
25. number thee an *army*, like the *army* that thou hast lost,
2K. 2:16. with thy servants fifty *strong* men; (marg. sons of *strength*)
5: 1. a mighty man in *valour*,
6:14. chariots, and a great *host*:
15. an *host* compassed the city
7: 6. the noise of a great *host*:
9: 5. the captains of the *host* (were) sitting;
11:15. the officers of the *host*,
15:20. all the mighty men of *valour*,
24:14. all the mighty men of *valour*,
16. all the men of *might*,
25: 1. came, he, and all his *host*,
5. And the *army* of the Chaldees pursued — all his *army* were scattered
10. And all the *army* of the Chaldees,
23, 26. the captains of the *armies*,
1Ch. 5:18. of *valiant* men, (marg. sons of *valour*)
24. mighty men of *valour*,
7: 2. *valiant* men of *might*
5. Issachar (were) *valiant* men of *might*,
7, 11, 40. mighty men of *valour*;
9. mighty men of *valour*,
8:40. of Ulam were mighty men of *valour*,
9:13. very *able* men for the work (marg. mighty men of *valour*)
10:12. They arose, all the *valiant* men,
11:22. the son of a *valiant* man (lit. of *valour*)
26. Also the *valiant* men of the *armies*
12: 8. to the wilderness men of *might*,
21. all mighty men of *valour*,
25. Simeon, mighty men of *valour*
28. Zadok, a young man mighty of *valour*,
30. mighty men of *valour*, famous throughout
18: 9. David had smitten all the *host* of Hadarezer
20: 1. Joab led forth the *power* of the *army*,
26: 6. they (were) mighty men of *valour*.
7. whose brethren (were) *strong* men,
8. *able* men for strength for the service,
9. sons and brethren, *strong* men,
30, 32. his brethren, men of *valour*,
31. among them mighty men of *valour*
28: 1. with all the *valiant* men,
2Ch 9: 1. with a very great *company*,
13: 3. in array with an *army* of *valiant* men — mighty men of *valour*.
14: 8(7). Asa had an *army* (of men) that bare — (—), all these (were) mighty men of *valour*.
9(8). with an *host* of a thousand thousand,
16: 4. sent the captains of his *armies*
7. is the *host* of the king of Syria escaped
8. Ethiopians and the Lubims a huge *host*,
17: 2. he placed *forces* in all the fenced cities
13, 14. mighty men of *valour*,
16. thousand mighty men of *valour*.
17. Eliada a mighty man of *valour*,
23:14. that were set over the *host*,
24:23. the *host* of Syria came up
24. For the *army* of the Syrians

- 2Ch 24:24. the Lord delivered a very great *host*
25: 6. mighty men of *valour* out of Israel
26:11. Uzziah had an *host* of fighting men,
12. the mighty men of *valour*
13. under their hand (was) an *army*, (marg. the *power* of an *army*)
— that made war with *mighty* power,
17. priests of the Lord, (that were) *valiant* men:
28: 6. all *valiant* men; (marg. sons of *valour*)
32:21. cut off all the mighty men of *valour*,
33:14. put captains of war in all
Esr. 8:22. to require of the king a *band* of soldiers
Neh 2: 9. had sent captains of the *army*
4: 2(3:34). and the *army* of Samaria,
11: 6. four hundred threescore and eight *valiant* men.
14. mighty men of *valour*,
Est. 1: 3. the *power* of Persia and Media,
8:11. all the *power* of the people
Job 5: 6. swalloweth up their *substance*.
15:29. neither shall his *substance* continue,
20:15. He hath swallowed down *riches*,
18. according to (his) *substance*
21: 7. yea, are mighty in *power*?
31:25. If I rejoiced because my *wealth*
Ps. 18:32(33). God that girdeth me with *strength*,
39(40). thou hast girded me with *strength*
33:16. saved by the multitude of an *host*:
17. deliver (any) by his great *strength*.
49: 6(7). They that trust in their *wealth*,
10(11). leave their *wealth* to others.
59:11(12). scatter them by thy *power*;
60:12(14). Through God we shall do *valiantly*:
62:10(11). if *riches* increase, set not your
73:12. they increase (in) *riches*.
76: 5(6). none of the men of *might*
84: 7(8). They go from *strength* to *strength*,
(marg. or, company to company)
108:13(14). Through God we shall do *valiantly*:
110: 3. willing in the day of thy *power*,
118:15, 16. hand of the Lord doeth *valiantly*.
136:15. overthrew Pharaoh and his *host*
Pro.12: 4. A *virtuous* woman (is) a crown to her husband:
13:22. the *wealth* of the sinner (is) laid up
31: 8. Give not thy *strength* unto women,
10. Who can find a *virtuous* woman?
29. Many daughters have done *virtuously*,
(marg. or, gotten *riches*)
Ecc.10:10. then must he put to more *strength*:
12: 3. the *strong* men shall bow themselves,
Isa. 5:22. men of *strength* to mingle
8: 4. the *riches* of Damascus
10:14. the *riches* of the people:
30: 6. they will carry their *riches*
43:17. horse, the *army* and the *power*;
60: 5, 11. the *forces* of the Gentiles (marg. or *wealth*)
61: 6. shall eat the *riches* of the Gentiles,
Jer. 15:13. Thy *substance* and thy *treasures*
17: 3. I will give thy *substance*
32: 2. then the king of Babylon's *army*
34: 1. king of Babylon, and all his *army*,
7. When the king of Babylon's *army*
21. into the hand of the king of Babylon's *army*,
35:11. for fear of the *army* of the Chaldeans, and for fear of the *army* of the Syrians:
87: 5. Then Pharaoh's *army* was come
7. Pharaoh's *army*, which is come
10. though ye had smitten the whole *army* of
11. when the *army* of the Chaldeans — for fear of Pharaoh's *army*,
38: 3. the king of Babylon's *army*,
39: 1. all his *army* against Jerusalem,
5. the Chaldeans' *army* pursued after them,
40: 7, 13 & 41:11, 13, 16 & 42:1, 8 & 43:4, 5. all the captains of the *forces*
46: 2. against the *army* of Pharaoh-necho
22. they shall march with an *army*,
48:14. We (are) mighty and *strong* men for the war?
52: 4. he and all his *army*,
8. the *army* of the Chaldeans pursued — all his *army* was scattered from him,
14. all the *army* of the Chaldeans,

- Eze.17:17. Pharaoh *with* (his) mighty army
 26:12. they shall make a spoil of *thy riches*,
 27:10. Lud and of Phut were in *thine army*,
 11. The men of Arvad *with thine* as my
 28: 4. thou hast gotten thee *riches*,
 5. hast thou increased *thy riches*,
 — heart is lifted up because of *thy riches*:
 29:18. caused *his army* to serve a great service
 — yet had he no wages, nor *his army*,
 19. and it shall be the wages for *his army*.
 32:31. Pharaoh and all *his army* slain
 37:10. an exceeding great army.
 38: 4. all *thine army*, horses and horsemen,
 15. and a mighty army:
 Dan 11: 7. which shall come with an army,
 10. shall assemble a multitude of great forces:
 13. after certain years with a great army
 25. of the south with a great army;
 — with a very great and mighty army;
 26. and *his army* shall overflow:
 Joel 2:11. shall utter his voice before *his army*:
 22. the vine do yield *their strength*.
 25. my great army which I sent
 Obad. 11. carried away captive *his forces*, (marg. or,
his substance)
 13. have laid (hands) on *their substance* (marg.
 or, *forces*)
 Mic. 4:13. and *their substance* unto the Lord
 Nah 2: 3(4). the valiant men (are) in scarlet:
 Hab 3:19. The Lord God (is) *my strength*,
 Zep. 1:13. *their goods* shall become a booty,
 Zec. 4: 6. Not by *might* (marg. or, *army*) nor by
 power,
 9: 4. he will smite *her power* in the sea;
 14:14. the *wealth* of all the heathen

חיל *ghah'-yil*, Ch. m.

- Exi. 4:23. made them to cease by force and power.
 Dan 3: 4. Then an herald cried aloud, (marg. *with*
might)
 20. commanded the most mighty men (marg.
 mighty of strength) that (were) in *his*
army to bind
 4:14(11). He cried aloud (marg. *with might*),
 and said thus, Hew
 35(32), according to his will in *the army* of
 5: 7. The king cried aloud (marg. *with might*)
 to bring in the astrologers,

חיל *ghēhl*, m.

- 2Sa.20:15. it stood in the trench: (marg. or, *against*
the outmost wall)
 1K. 21:23. eat Jezebel by the wall of Jezreel. (marg.
 or, *ditch*)
 2K. 18:17. Hezekiah with a great host
 Ps. 10:10. the poor (lit. *the host* of the miserable) may
 fall by his strong ones.
 122: 7. Peace be *within thy walls*,
 Isa. 26: 1. walls and bulwarks.
 36: 2. with a great army.
 Lam. 2: 8. he made the rampart and the wall
 Obad 20. captivity of *this host* of the children
 Nah 3: 8. whose rampart (was) the sea,

חיל see חול

חיל *ghēel*, m.

- Ex. 15:14. sorrow shall take hold on the inhabitants
 Ps. 49: 6(7). pain, as of a woman in travail.
 Jer. 6:24. anguish hath taken hold of us, (and) pain,
 22:23. the pain as of a woman in travail
 50:43. anguish took hold of him, (and) pangs
 Mic. 4: 9. for pangs have taken thee as a woman

חילה *ghēe-lāh'*, f.

- Job 6:10. I would harden myself in sorrow:

חילה *ghēh-lāh'*.

- Ps. 48:13(14). Mark ye well *her bulwarks*, (lit. *the*
bulwark)

NOTE.—Perhaps the true reading is חילת (as the
 English translation renders it); from חיל above.

חין *gheen*, m.

- Job 41:12(4). nor his comely proportion. (lit. *nor the*
grace of his structure)

חין *ghah'-yitz*, m.

- Eze.13:10. one built up a wall, (marg. or, *a slight wall*)

חיצון *ghēe-tzōhn'*, adj.

- 1K. 6:29. open flowers, within and without.
 30. overlaid with gold, within and without.
 2K. 16:18. the king's entry without,
 1Ch 26:29. for the outward business over Israel,
 2Ch 33:14. he built a wall without the city
 Neh 11:16. the oversight of the outward business
 Est. 6: 4. Haman was come into the outward court
 Eze.10: 5. was heard (even) to the outer court,
 40:17. brought he me into the outward court,
 20. the gate of the outward court
 31. arches thereof (were) toward the utter
 34. arches thereof (were) toward the outward
 37. posts thereof (were) toward the utter
 41:17. within and without, by measure.
 42: 1. forth into the utter court,
 3. the pavement which (was) for the utter
 7. toward the utter court on the forepart
 8. the chambers that (were) in the utter
 9. goeth into them from the utter court.
 14. of the holy (place) into the utter court,
 44: 1. the gate of the outward sanctuary
 19. they go forth into the utter court, (even)
 into the utter court to the people,
 46:20. bear (them) not out into the utter court,
 21. brought me forth into the utter court,

חין *ghēhk*, m.

- Gen16: 5. I have given my maid into *thy bosom*;
 Ex. 4: 6. Put now thine hand into *thy bosom*. And
 he put his hand into *his bosom*:
 7. Put thine hand into *thy bosom* again. And
 he put his hand into *his bosom* again;
 and plucked it out of *his bosom*,
 Nu. 11:12. Carry them in *thy bosom*,
 Deu 13: 6(7). or the wife of *thy bosom*,
 28:54. toward the wife of *his bosom*,
 56. evil toward the husband of *her bosom*,
 Ru. 4:16. laid it in *her bosom*,
 2Sa.12: 3. and lay in *his bosom*,
 8. thy master's wives into *thy bosom*,
 1K. 1: 2. let her lie in *thy bosom*,
 3:20. and laid it in *her bosom*, and laid her dead
 child in *my bosom*.
 17:19. he took him out of *her bosom*,
 22:35. ran out of the wound into the midst of the
 chariot. (marg. *bosom*)
 Job 19:27. my reins be consumed *within me*. (marg.
in my bosom)
 Ps. 35:13. prayer returned into *mine own bosom*.
 74:11. pluck (it) out of *thy bosom*.
 79:12. sevenfold into *their bosom*
 89:50(51). I do hear in *my bosom*
 Pro. 5:20. embrace the bosom of a stranger?
 6:27. Can a man take fire in *his bosom*,
 16:33. The lot is cast into the lap;
 17:23. wicked (man) taketh a gift out of the bosom
 21:14. a reward in the bosom strong
 Ecc. 7: 9. for anger resteth in the bosom of fools.
 Isa. 40:11. and carry (them) in *his bosom*,
 66: 6. even recompense into *their bosom*,
 7. their former work into *their bosom*.
 Jer. 32:18. into the bosom of their children
 Lam.2:12. poured out into their mothers' bosom.
 Eze.43:13. even the bottom (shall be) a cubit, (marg.
bosom)
 14. And from the bottom (upon) the ground
 17. and the bottom thereof
 Mic. 7: 5. from her that lieth in *thy bosom*.

חיש [g'heesh].

* KAL.—Imperative. *

Ps. 71:12. (חַיֵּשׁ) O my God, *make haste* for my help.

חיש g'heesh, adv.

Ps. 90:10. for it is *soon* cut off,

חך g'hēhch, m.

Job 6:30. cannot my taste discern perverse things?
(marg. palate)

12:11. and the mouth taste his meat? (marg. palate)

20:13. but keep it still within his mouth: (marg. palate)

29:10. cleaved to the roof of their mouth.

31:30. Neither have I suffered my mouth

33: 2. my tongue hath spoken in my mouth.

34: 3. as the mouth tasteth meat. (marg. palate)

Ps. 119:103. sweet are thy words unto my taste! (marg. palate)

137: 6. cleave to the roof of my mouth;

Pro. 5: 3. her mouth (is) smoother than oil:

8: 7. For my mouth shall speak truth;

24:13. honeycomb, (which is) sweet to thy taste: (marg. palate)

Cant. 2: 3. his fruit (was) sweet to my taste. (marg. palate)

5:16. His mouth (marg. palate) (is) most sweet: yea, he (is) altogether

7: 9(10). And the roof of thy mouth like the

Lam. 4: 4. cleaveth to the roof of his mouth for thirst:

Eze. 3:26. tongue cleave to the roof of thy mouth,

Hos. 8: 1. (Set) the trumpet to thy mouth. (marg. the roof of thy mouth)

חָהָה [g'hāh-ḥāh'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Isa. 30:18. blessed (are) all they that wait for him.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

2K. 7: 9. if we tarry till the morning light,

Job 32: 4. Elihu had waited till Job had spoken, (marg. expected Job in words)

Ps. 33:20. Our soul waiteth for the Lord:

106:13. they waited not for his counsel:

Isa. 8:17. And I will wait upon the Lord,

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Hos. 6: 9. And as troops of robbers wait

PIEL.—Imperative.

Hab 2: 3. though it tarry, wait for it;

Zep. 3: 8. Therefore wait ye upon me,

PIEL.—Future.

2K. 9: 3. open the door, and flee, and tarry not.

Isa. 30:18. therefore will the Lord wait,

PIEL.—Participle.

Job 3:21. Which long for death, (marg. wait)

Isa. 64: 4(3). hath prepared for him that waiteth

Dan 12:12. Blessed (is) he that waiteth,

חָהָה g'hak-kāh', f.

Job 41: 1(40:25). draw out leviathan with an hook?

Isa. 19: 8. all they that cast angle into the brooks

Hab 1:15. take up all of them with the angle,

חָכִים [g'hak-keem'], Ch. adj.

Dan 2:12. commanded to destroy all the wise (men) of

13. that the wise (men) should be slain;

14. was gone forth to slay the wise (men) of

18. perish with the rest of the wise (men) of

21. he giveth wisdom unto the wise,

24. whom the king had ordained to destroy the wise (men) of

— Destroy not the wise (men) of

Dan 2:27. cannot the wise (men), the astrologers, 48. over all the wise (men) of Babylon.

4: 6(3). decree to bring in all the wise (men) of 18(15). forasmuch as all the wise (men) of my

5: 7. king spake, and said to the wise (men) of

8. came in all the king's wise (men):

15. And now the wise (men),

חָכָהּ g'hāḥ-lee-lee', adj.

Gen 49:12. His eyes (shall be) red with wine,

חָכָהּ g'hāḥ-lee-looth', f.

Pro. 23:29. who hath redness of eyes?

חָכַם g'hāh-ḥam'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 32:29. O that they were wise,

Pro. 9:12. If thou be wise, thou shalt be wise for thyself:

23:15. My son, if thine heart be wise,

Ecc. 2:16. why was I then more wise?

19. and wherein I have shewed myself wise

Zec. 9: 2. Zidon, though it be very wise.

KAL.—Imperative.

Pro. 6: 6. consider her ways, and be wise:

8:33. Hear instruction, and be wise,

23:19. Hear thou, my son, and be wise,

27:11. be wise, and make my heart glad,

KAL.—Future.

1K. 4:31(5:11). For he was wiser than all men;

Job 32: 9. Great men are not (always) wise:

Pro. 9: 9. and he will be yet wiser:

13:20. walketh with wise (men) shall be wise:

19:20. that thou mayest be wise

20: 1. whosoever is deceived thereby is not wise.

21:11. the simple is made wise:

Ecc. 7:23. I said, I will be wise;

* PIEL.—Future. *

Job 35:11. and maketh us wiser than the fowls

Ps. 105:22. teach his senators wisdom.

119:98. Thou through... hast made me wiser

* PUAL.—Participle. *

Pa. 58: 5(6). charming never so wisely. (marg. or, (be) the charmer never so cunning)

Pro. 30:24. but they (are) exceeding wise: (marg. wise, made wise)

* HIPHIL.—Participle. *

Pa. 19: 7(8). making wise the simple.

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Ex. 1:10. let us deal wisely with them;

Ecc. 7:16. neither make thyself over wise:

חָכַם g'hāh-ḥāhm', adj.

Gen 41: 8. the wise men thereof:

33. look out a man discreet and wise,

39. none so discreet and wise as thou

Ex. 7:11. Pharaoh also called the wise men

28: 3. speak unto all (that are) wise hearted,

31: 6. hearts of all that are wise hearted

35:10. every wise hearted among you

25. all the women that were wise hearted

36: 1, 2. every wise hearted man,

4. And all the wise men,

8. And every wise hearted man

Deu. 1:13. Take you wise men,

15. chief of your tribes, wise men,

4: 6. a wise and understanding people.

16:19. a gift doth blind the eyes of the wise,

32: 6. O foolish people and unwise!

Jud. 5:29. Her wise ladies answered her,

2Sa. 13: 3. Jonadab (was) a very subtil man.

14: 2. fetched thence a wise woman,

20. and my lord (is) wise,

20:16. Then cried a wise woman

1K. 2: 9. for thou (art) a wise man,

- 1K. 3:12. a *wise* and an understanding heart;
5: 7(21). hath given unto David a *wise* son
1Ch 22:15. all manner of *cunning* men
2Ch 2: 7(6). a man *cunning* to work in gold,
— (-). skill to grave with the *cunning* men
12(11). hath given to David the king a *wise*
son,
13(12). now I have sent a *cunning* man,
14(13). with thy *cunning* men, and with the
cunning men of my lord
Est. 1:13. the king said to the *wise* men,
6:13. Then said his *wise* men
Job 5:13. He taketh the *wise* in their own craftiness:
9: 4. *wise* in heart, and mighty
15: 2. Should a *wise* man utter vain knowledge,
18. Which *wise* men have told
17:10. I cannot find (one) *wise* (man) among
you.
34: 2. Hear my words, O ye *wise*
34. let a *wise* man hearken unto me.
37:24. not any (that are) *wise* of heart.
Ps. 49:10(11). For he seeth (that) *wise* men die,
107:43. Whoso (is) *wise*, and will observe these
Pro. 1: 5. A *wise* (man) will hear,
6. the words of the *wise*,
3: 7. Be not *wise* in thine own eyes:
35. The *wise* shall inherit glory:
9: 8. rebuke a *wise* man, and he will love
9. Give (instruction) to a *wise* (man),
10: 1. A *wise* son maketh a glad father:
8. *wise* in heart will receive commandments:
14. *Wise* (men) lay up knowledge:
11:29. servant to the *wise* of heart.
30. he that winneth souls (is) *wise*.
12:15. he that hearkeneth unto counsel (is) *wise*.
18. the tongue of the *wise* (is) health.
13: 1. A *wise* son (heareth) his father's instruc-
tion:
14. The law of the *wise* (is) a fountain
20. He that walketh with *wise* (men) shall be
14: 3. the lips of the *wise* shall preserve them.
16. A *wise* (man) feareth,
24. The crown of the *wise* (is) their riches:
15: 2. The tongue of the *wise* useth knowledge
7. The lips of the *wise* disperse knowledge:
12. neither will he go unto the *wise*.
20. A *wise* son maketh a glad father:
31. abideth among the *wise*.
16:14. but a *wise* man will pacify it.
21. The *wise* in heart shall be called prudent:
23. The heart of the *wise* teacheth his mouth,
17:28. holdeth his peace, is counted *wise*:
18:15. the ear of the *wise* seeketh knowledge.
20:26. A *wise* king scattereth the wicked,
21:11. when the *wise* is instructed,
20. oil in the dwelling of the *wise*;
22. A *wise* (man) scaleth the city
22:17. hear the words of the *wise*,
23:14. he that begetteth a *wise* (child) shall
24: 5. A *wise* man (is) strong;
23. These (things) also (belong) to the *wise*.
25:12. a *wise* reprove upon an obedient ear.
26: 5. lest he be *wise* in his own conceit.
12. Seest thou a man *wise* in his own conceit?
16. The sluggard (is) *wiser* in his own
28:11. The rich man (is) *wise* in his own con-
ceit;
29: 8. but *wise* (men) turn away wrath.
9. a *wise* man contendeth with a foolish
man,
11. but a *wise* (man) keepeth it
30:24. but they (are) exceeding *wise*:
Ecc. 2:14. The *wise* man's eyes (are) in his head;
16. no remembrance of the *wise*
— how dieth the *wise* (man)? as the fool.
19. whether he shall be a *wise* (man) or a
fool?
4:13. Better (is) a poor and a *wise* child
6: 8. what hath the *wise* more than the fool?
7: 4. The heart of the *wise* (is) in the house of
mourning;
5. better to hear the rebuke of the *wise*,
7. oppression maketh a *wise* man mad;
19. Wisdom strengtheneth the *wise*
8: 1. Who (is) as the *wise* (man)?
5. a *wise* man's heart discerneth
17. though a *wise* (man) think to know

- Ecc. 9: 1. that the righteous, and the *wise*,
11. neither yet bread to the *wise*,
15. there was found in it a poor *wise* man,
17. The words of *wise* (men are) heard
10: 2. A *wise* man's heart (is) at his right hand;
12. words of a *wise* man's mouth (are) graci-
ous;
12: 9. because the preacher was *wise*,
11. The words of the *wise*
Isa. 3: 3. the counsellor, and the *cunning*
5:21. Woe unto (them that are) *wise*
19:11. the *wise* counsellors of Pharaoh
— I (am) the son of the *wise*,
12. where (are) thy *wise* (men)?
29:14. the wisdom of their *wise* (men)
31: 2. Yet he also (is) *wise*,
40:20. seeketh unto him a *cunning* workman
44:25. that turneth *wise* (men) backward,
Jer. 4:22. they (are) *wise* to do evil,
8: 8. How do ye say, We (are) *wise*,
9. The *wise* (men) are ashamed,
9:12(11). Who (is) the *wise* man,
17(16). send for *cunning* (women),
23(22). Let not the *wise* (man) glory in his
10: 7. among all the *wise* (men) of the nations,
9. all the work of *cunning* (men).
18:18. nor counsel from the *wise*,
50:35. her princes, and upon her *wise* (men).
51:57. her princes, and her *wise* (men).
Eze. 27: 8. thy mariners: thy *wise* (men), O Tyros,
9. Gebal and the *wise* (men) thereof
28: 3. thou (art) *wiser* than Daniel;
Hos 13:13. he (is) an unwise son;
14: 9(10). Who (is) *wise*, and he shall under-
stand
Obad 8. even destroy the *wise* (men) out of Edom,

חִכְמָה g'hoch-māh', f.

- Ex. 28: 3. have filled with the spirit of *wisdom*,
31: 3. in *wisdom*, and in understanding,
6. that are *wise* hearted I have put *wisdom*,
35:26. whose heart stirred them up in *wisdom*
31. with the spirit of God, in *wisdom*,
35. Them hath he filled with *wisdom* of
36: 1. in whom the Lord put *wisdom*
2. in whose heart the Lord had put *wisdom*,
Deu 4: 6. for this (is) your *wisdom*
34: 9. was full of the spirit of *wisdom*;
2Sa 14:20. according to the *wisdom* of an angel
20:22. went unto all the people in her *wisdom*.
1K. 3: 6. Do therefore according to thy *wisdom*,
3:28. saw that the *wisdom* of God (was) in him,
4:29(5:9). God gave Solomon *wisdom*
35(5:10). Solomon's *wisdom* excelled the
wisdom of all the children of the east
country, and all the *wisdom* of Egypt.
34(5:14). all people to hear the *wisdom* of
— (-:—), which had heard of his *wisdom*.
5:12(26). the Lord gave Solomon *wisdom*,
7:14. he was filled with *wisdom*,
10: 4. Sheba had seen all Solomon's *wisdom*,
6. thy acts and of thy *wisdom*.
7. thy *wisdom* and prosperity
8. that hear thy *wisdom*.
23. of the earth for riches and for *wisdom*.
24. sought to Solomon, to hear his *wisdom*,
11:41. all that he did, and his *wisdom*,
1Ch 28:21. every willing *skilful* man, (lit. in *wisdom*)
2Ch 1:10. Give me now *wisdom*
11. but hast asked *wisdom* and knowledge
12. *Wisdom* and knowledge (is) granted
9: 3. Sheba had seen the *wisdom* of Solomon,
5. of thine acts, and of thy *wisdom*:
6. the one half of the greatness of thy *wisdom*.
7. before thee, and hear thy *wisdom*.
22. kings of the earth in riches and *wisdom*.
23. to hear his *wisdom*,
Job 4:21. they die, even without *wisdom*. (lit. not
in *wisdom*)
11: 6. shew thee the secrets of *wisdom*,
12: 2. *Wisdom* shall die with you.
12. With the ancient (is) *wisdom*;
13. With him (is) *wisdom* and strength,
13: 5. it should be your *wisdom*. (lit. to you for
wisdom)

- Job 15: 8. dost thou restrain *wisdom*
 26: 3. counselled (him that hath) no *wisdom* ?
 28:12. But where shall *wisdom* be found ?
 18. the price of *wisdom* (is) above rubies.
 20. Whence then cometh *wisdom* ?
 28. the fear of the Lord, that (is) *wisdom* ;
 32: 7. multitude of years should teach *wisdom*.
 13. We have found out *wisdom* :
 33:33. I shall teach thee *wisdom*.
 38:36. Who hath put *wisdom* in the inward parts ?
 37. Who can number the clouds *is wisdom* ?
 39:17. God hath deprived her of *wisdom*,
 Ps. 37:30. the righteous speaketh *wisdom*,
 51: 6(8). thou shalt make me to know *wisdom*.
 90:12. may apply (our) hearts *unto wisdom*.
 104:24. *is wisdom* hast thou made them all :
 107:27. are at *their wis's* end. (marg. all *their wisdom* is swallowed up)
 111:10. The fear of the Lord (is) the beginning of *wisdom* :
 Pro. 1: 2. To know *wisdom* and instruction ;
 7. fools despise *wisdom* and instruction.
 2: 2. incline thine ear *unto wisdom*,
 6. For the Lord giveth *wisdom* :
 10. When *wisdom* entereth into thine heart,
 3:13. Happy (is) the man (that) findeth *wisdom*.
 19. The Lord *by wisdom* hath founded
 4: 5. Get *wisdom*, get understanding :
 7. *Wisdom* (is) the principal thing ; (therefore) get *wisdom* :
 11. I have taught thee in the way of *wisdom* ;
 5: 1. My son, attend *unto my wisdom*,
 7: 4. Say *unto wisdom*, Thou (art) *my sister* ;
 8: 1. Doth not *wisdom* cry ?
 11. For *wisdom* (is) better than rubies ;
 12. I *wisdom* dwell with prudence,
 9:10. of the Lord (is) the beginning of *wisdom* :
 10:13. hath understanding *wisdom* is found :
 23. but a man of understanding hath *wisdom*.
 31. mouth of the just bringeth forth *wisdom*.
 11: 2. but with the lowly (is) *wisdom*.
 13:10. but with the well advised (is) *wisdom*.
 14: 6. A scorner seeketh *wisdom*,
 8. *The wisdom* of the prudent
 33. *Wisdom* resteth in the heart
 15:33. the Lord (is) the instruction of *wisdom* ;
 16:16. better (is it) to get *wisdom* than gold ?
 17:16. price in the hand of a fool to get *wisdom*,
 24. *Wisdom* (is) before him that hath
 18: 4. the wellspring of *wisdom*
 21:30. no *wisdom* nor understanding
 23:23. *wisdom*, and instruction, and
 24: 3. *Through wisdom* is an house builded ;
 14. So (shall) the knowledge of *wisdom*
 28:26. whoso walketh *wisely*, he shall be
 29: 3. Whoso loveth *wisdom* rejoiceth
 15. The rod and reproof give *wisdom* :
 30: 3. I neither learned *wisdom*,
 31:26. She openeth her mouth *with wisdom* ;
 Ecc. 1:13. seek and search out *by wisdom*
 16. have gotten more *wisdom* than all
 — my heart had great experience of *wisdom*
 17. I gave my heart to know *wisdom*,
 18. in much *wisdom* (is) much grief:
 2: 3. yet acquainting mine heart *with wisdom* ;
 9. also *my wisdom* remained with me.
 12. I turned myself to behold *wisdom*,
 13. Then I saw that *wisdom* excelleth folly,
 (lit. there is excellency to *wisdom*)
 21. a man whose labour (is) *in wisdom*,
 26. that (is) good in his sight *wisdom*,
 7:10. thou dost not enquire *wisely* concerning
 this. (marg. out of *wisdom*)
 11. *Wisdom* (is) good with an inheritance:
 12. For *wisdom* (is) a defence,
 — *wisdom* giveth life to them
 19. *Wisdom* strengtheneth the wise
 23. All this have I proved *by wisdom* :
 25. to seek out *wisdom*,
 8: 1. a man's *wisdom* maketh his face to shine,
 16. I applied mine heart to know *wisdom*,
 9:10. nor knowledge, nor *wisdom*,
 13. This *wisdom* have I seen also
 15. he *by his wisdom* delivered the city ;
 16. *Wisdom* (is) better than strength: *nevertheless* the poor man's *wisdom*
 18. *Wisdom* (is) better than weapons of war:

- Ecc.10: 1. in reputation *for wisdom* (and) honour.
 10. but *wisdom* (is) profitable to direct.
 Isa. 10:13. and *by my wisdom* ;
 11: 2. the spirit of *wisdom* and understanding,
 29:14. for the *wisdom* of their wise (men)
 38: 6. *wisdom* and knowledge shall be
 47:10. *Thy wisdom* and thy knowledge,
 Jer. 8: 9. and what *wisdom* (is) in them ? (marg. *the wisdom* of what thing)
 9:23(22). the wise (man) glory in *his wisdom*.
 10:12. established the world *by his wisdom*,
 49: 7. (Is) *wisdom* no more in Teman ?
 — is *their wisdom* vanished ?
 51:15. established the world *by his wisdom*,
 Eze.28: 4. *With thy wisdom* and with thine understanding
 5. By *thy great wisdom*
 7. against the beauty of *thy wisdom*,
 12. full of *wisdom*, and perfect in beauty.
 17. thou hast corrupted *thy wisdom*
 Dan 1: 4. skillful in all *wisdom*,
 17. skill in all learning and *wisdom* :
 29. in all matters of *wisdom* (marg. *wisdom* of understanding)

חִכְמָה 'ghōch-māh', Ch. f.

- Esr. 7:25. And thou, Ezra, *after the wisdom* of
 Dan 2:20. for *wisdom* and might are his:
 21. he giveth *wisdom* unto the wise,
 23. who hast given me *wisdom*
 30. not revealed to me for (any) *wisdom*
 5:11. understanding and *wisdom*, like the *wisdom*
 of the gods,
 14. and excellent *wisdom* is found in thee.

חִכְמוֹת 'ghōch-mōhth', f.

- Pa. 49: 3(4). My mouth shall speak of *wisdom* ;
 Pro. 1:20. *Wisdom* crieth without ; (marg. *Wisdoms*)
 9: 1. *Wisdom* hath builded her house,
 24: 7. *Wisdom* (is) too high for a fool:

חִכְמוֹת 'ghāch-mōhth', f.

- Pro.14: 1. Every wise woman buildeth her house:
 (lit. *wisdom* of women)

חֹל 'ghōhl, adj.

- Lev.10:10. difference between holy and *unholy*,
 18a.21: 4(5). no common bread under mine hand,
 5(6). and (the bread is) in a manner common,
 Eze.22:26. difference between the holy and *profane*,
 42:20. the sanctuary and the *profane* place.
 44:23. between the holy and *profane*,
 48:15. shall be a *profane* place for the city,

חִלָּה [ghāh-lāh].

* KAL.—Future. *

- 2Ch 16:12. And Asa...was diseased in his feet,

חִלָּה [ghel-āh], f.

- Eze.24: 6. the pot whose *scum* (is) therein, and whose
scum is not gone
 11. the *scum* of it may be consumed.
 12. her great *scum* went not forth
 — her *scum* (shall be) in the fire.

חִלִּי see חִלָּים

חֹלֶב 'ghāh-lāhv', m.

- Gen 18: 8. he took butter, and milk,
 49:12. his teeth white *with milk*.
 Ex. 8: 8, 17 & 18: 5. a land flowing with milk and
 honey ;
 28:19. shalt not seethe a kid in his mother's milk.

Ex. 33: 3. a land flowing with *milk* and honey:
 34:26 shalt not see the a kid in his mother's *milk*.
 Lev. 20:24. a land that floweth with *milk*
 Nu. 13:27 & 14:8 & 16:13, 14. floweth with *milk*
 Deu 6: 3 & 11:9. land that floweth with *milk*
 14:21. shalt not see the a kid in his mother's *milk*.
 26: 9, 15 & 27:3 & 31:20. that floweth with *milk*
 32:14. Butter of kine, and *milk* of sheep,
 Jos. 5: 6. a land that floweth with *milk*
 Jud. 4:19. she opened a bottle of *milk*,
 5:25. He asked water, (and) she gave (him) *milk*;
 1Sa. 7: 9. Samuel took a *sucking* lamb,
 17:18. carry these ten cheeses unto the captain
 (marg. cheeses of *milk*)
 Job 10:10. Hast thou not poured me out as *milk*,
 21:24. His breasts are full of *milk*,
 Pro. 27:27. goats' *milk* enough for thy food,
 30:33. Surely the churning of *milk*
 Cant. 4:11. honey and *milk* (are) under thy tongue;
 5: 1. I have drunk my wine with my *milk*;
 12. rivers of waters, washed with *milk*,
 Isa. 7:22. for the abundance of *milk*
 28: 9. weaned from the *milk*,
 55: 1. buy wine and *milk* without money
 60:16. suck the *milk* of the Gentiles,
 Jer. 11: 5, & 32:22. a land flowing with *milk* and
 honey,
 Lam. 4: 7. they were whiter than *milk*,
 Eze. 6: 15. flowing with *milk* and honey,
 25: 4. they shall drink thy *milk*.
 Joel 3:18(4:18). the hills shall flow with *milk*,

חלב 'g'hēh'-lev, m.

Gen 4: 4. and of the *fat* thereof.
 45:18. ye shall eat the *fat* of the land.
 Ex. 23:18. shall the *fat* of my sacrifice
 29:13. thou shalt take all the *fat*
 — the two kidneys, and the *fat*
 22. thou shalt take of the ram the *fat*
 — the *fat* that covereth the inwards,
 — and the *fat* that (is) upon them,
 Lev. 3: 3, 9, 14. the *fat* that covereth the inwards
 (marg. or, *suet*), and all the *fat* that (is)
 upon the inwards,
 4. and the *fat* that (is) on them,
 9. the *fat* thereof, (and) the whole
 10, 15. the two kidneys, and the *fat*
 16. all the *fat* (is) the Lord's.
 17. that ye eat neither *fat* nor blood.
 4: 8. shall take off from it all the *fat* of
 — the *fat* that covereth the inwards, and all
 the *fat* that (is) upon the
 9. the two kidneys, and the *fat*
 19. he shall take all his *fat* from him,
 26. he shall burn all his *fat*
 — as the *fat* of the sacrifice
 31. he shall take away all the *fat* thereof, as
 the *fat* is taken away
 35. he shall take away all the *fat* thereof, as
 the *fat* of the lamb is taken
 6:12(5). he shall burn thereon the *fat* of
 7: 3. offer of it all the *fat* thereof;
 — the *fat* that covereth the inwards,
 4. the two kidneys, and the *fat*
 23. Ye shall eat no manner of *fat*,
 24. And the *fat* of the beast
 — and the *fat* of that which
 25. whosoever eateth the *fat* of the beast,
 30. the *fat* with the breast,
 31. the priest shall burn the *fat*
 33. the peace offerings, and the *fat*.
 8:16. he took all the *fat* that (was) upon
 — the two kidneys, and their *fat*,
 25. he took the *fat*, and the rump, and all the
fat that (was) upon the inwards,
 — the two kidneys, and their *fat*,
 26. and put (them) on the *fat*,
 9:10. But the *fat*, and the kidneys,
 19. And the *fat* of the bullock
 20. they put the *fat* upon the breasts, and he
 burnt the *fat* upon the altar:
 24. altar the burnt offering and the *fat*:
 10:15. made by fire of the *fat*,
 16: 25. the *fat* of the sin offering

Lev. 17: 6. burn the *fat* for a sweet savour
 Nu. 18:12. All the *best* (marg. *fat*) of the oil, and all
 the *best* of the wine,
 17. shalt burn their *fat* (for) an offering
 29. of all the *best* thereof, (marg. *fat*)
 30. When ye have heaved the *best* thereof
 32. heaved from it the *best* of it:
 Deu 32:14. with *fat* of lambs,
 — with the *fat* of kidneys of wheat;
 38. did eat the *fat* of their sacrifices,
 Jud. 3:22. and the *fat* closed upon the blade,
 1Sa. 2:15. Also before they burnt the *fat*,
 16. Let them not fail to burn the *fat*
 15:22. to hearken than the *fat* of rams.
 2Sa. 1:22. from the *fat* of the mighty,
 1K. 8:64, 64. meat offerings, and the *fat* of
 2Ch 7: 7. the *fat* of the peace offerings,
 — the meat offerings, and the *fat*.
 29:35. with the *fat* of the peace offerings,
 35:14. burnt offerings and the *fat*
 Job 15:27. covereth his face with his *fatness*,
 Ps. 17:10. They are inclosed in their own *fat*:
 63: 5(6). satisfied as (with) marrow and *fatness*
 (marg. *fatness*)
 73: 7. Their eyes stand out with *fatness*:
 81:16(17). fed them also with the *finest* of the
 wheat: (marg. *fat*)
 119:70. Their heart is as fat as grease;
 147:14. filleth thee with the *finest* of the wheat
 (marg. *fat* of wheat)
 Isa. 1:11. and the *fat* of fed beasts;
 34: 6. it is made fat with *fatness*,
 — with the *fat* of the kidneys
 7. their dust made fat with *fatness*.
 43:24. neither hast thou filled me with the *fat* of
 Eze. 34: 3. Ye eat the *fat*, and ye clothe you
 39:19. ye shall eat *fat* till ye be full,
 44: 7. the *fat* and the blood,
 15. to offer unto me the *fat*

חלבנה 'ghel-b'nāh', f.

Ex. 30:34. onycha, and galbanum;

חלה 'g'hēh'-led, m.

Job 11:17. And (thine) age shall be clearer
 Ps. 17:14. from men of the world,
 39: 5(6). and mine age (is) as nothing
 49: 1(2). all (ye) inhabitants of the world:
 89:47(48). Remember how short my time is: (lit.
 how transitory I am)

חלד 'ghōh'-led, m.

Lev. 11:29. the weasel, and the mouse,

חלה 'ghāh-lāh'.

* KAL.—Preterite.*

Jud. 16: 7, 11. then shall I be weak,
 17. and I shall become weak,
 1Sa. 30:13. three days ago I fell sick.
 1K. 14: 1. the son of Jeroboam fell sick.
 15:23. old age he was diseased in his feet.
 17:17. the mistress of the house, fell sick;
 2K 13:14. Elisha was fallen sick of his sickness
 20: 1. In those days was Hezekiah sick unto
 death.
 12. heard that Hezekiah had been sick.
 2Ch 32:24. In those days Hezekiah was sick
 Pro. 23:35. I was not sick;
 Isa. 33:24. the inhabitant shall not say, I am sick:
 38: 1. In those days was Hezekiah sick
 39: 1. had heard that he had been sick,
 57:10. therefore thou wast not grieved.

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ps. 35:13. as for me, when they were sick,
 Isa. 38: 9. when he had been sick,

KAL.—Future.

2K. 1: 2. that (was) in Samaria, and was sick:

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Gen 48: 1. Behold, thy father (is) *sick*;
 1Sa. 19: 14. to take David, she said, He (is) *sick*.
 22: 8. none of you *that is sorry* for me,
 1K. 14: 5. of thee for her son; for he (is) *sick*;
 2K. 8: 7. Ben-hadad the king of Syria *was sick*;
 29. in Jezreel, because he *was sick*. (marg. *wounded*)
 2Ch 22: 6. at Jezreel, because he *was sick*.
 Neh 2: 2. seeing thou (art) *not sick*?
 Ecc. 5: 13(12). There is a *sore evil* (which) I have
 16(15), this also (is) a *sore evil*,
 Cant 2: 6. for I (am) *sick of love*.
 5: 8. *that I (am) sick of love*.
 Jer. 4: 31. a voice *as of a woman in travail*,
 Eze 34: 4. healed *that which was sick*,
 16. strengthen *that which was sick*;
 Mal. 1: 8. if ye offer the lame and *sick*,
 13. the lame, and the *sick*;

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Jer. 12: 13. *they have put themselves to pain*,
 Dan 8: 27. and *was sick* (certain) days;
 Am. 6: 6. but *they are not grieved*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Isa. 17: 11. harvest (shall be) a heap in the day of *grief*
 Jer. 10: 19. my wound is *grievous*;
 14: 17. with a very *grievous* blow.
 30: 12. thy wound (is) *grievous*.
 Eze 34: 4. *The diseased* have ye not strengthened,
 21. pushed all *the diseased* with your horns,
 Nah 3: 19. thy wound is *grievous*;

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 29: 22(21). which the Lord *hath laid* upon it;
 1Sa. 13: 12. *I have not made supplication* (marg. *intreated the face*)
 2Ch 33: 12. in affliction, *he besought* the Lord
 Job 11: 19. *yea, many shall make suit* unto thee. (marg. *intreat thy face*)
 Ps. 119: 58. *I intreated* thy favour with (my)
 Dan 9: 13. yet *made* we not our prayer (marg. *intreated we not the face, &c.*)

PIEL.—Infinitive.

- Ps. 77: 10(11). I said, This (is) *my infirmity*;
 Zec. 7: 2. Regemmelech, and their men, *to pray*
 (marg. *to intreat the face of*)
 8: 21. *to pray* before the Lord, (marg. *id.*)
 22. Lord of hosts in Jerusalem, and *to pray*
 before the Lord.

PIEL.—Imperative.

- 1K. 13: 6. *Intreat* now the face of the Lord
 Mal. 1: 9. *beseech* God that he will be gracious

PIEL.—Future.

- Ex. 32: 11. And Moses *besought* the Lord
 1K. 13: 6. And the man of God *besought* the Lord,
 2K. 13: 4. And Jehoahaz *besought* the Lord,
 Ps. 45: 12(13). the rich among the people *shall intreat*
 Pro. 19: 6. Many *will intreat* the favour of the prince:
 Jer. 26: 19. and *besought* the Lord,

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 14: 10. Art thou also *become weak* as we?

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 53: 10. *he hath put* (him) *to grief*;
 Hos 7: 5. the princes *have made* (him) *sick*
 Mic 6: 13. Therefore also *will I make* (thee) *sick*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Pro. 13: 12. Hope deferred *maketh* the heart *sick*;

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

- 1K. 22: 34. carry me out of the host; for I *am wounded* (marg. *made sick*)
 2Ch 18: 33. for I *am wounded* (marg. *made sick*)
 35: 23. for I *am sore wounded*. (marg. *made sick*)

* HITHPAEL.—Infinitive. *

- 2Sa 13: 2. *that he fell sick* for his sister Tamar;

HITHPAEL.—Imperative.

- 2Sa 13: 5. and *make thyself sick*;

HITHPAEL.—Future.

- 2Sa 13: 6. Amnon lay down, and *made himself sick*;

חלה *ghāl-lāh', f.*

- Ex. 29: 2. unleavened bread, and *cakes*
 23. and one *cake* of oiled bread,
 Lev. 2: 4. unleavened *cakes* of fine flour
 7: 12. unleavened *cakes* mingled with oil,
 — and *cakes* mingled with oil,
 13. Besides the *cakes*, he shall offer
 8: 26. he took one unleavened *cake*, and a *cake*
 of oiled bread,
 24: 5. bake twelve *cakes* thereof: two tenth deals
 shall be in one *cake*.
 Nu. 6: 15. *cakes* of fine flour mingled with oil,
 19. and one unleavened *cake*
 15: 20. Ye shall offer up a *cake* of the first
 2Sa. 6: 19. to every one a *cake* of bread,

חלום *ghālōhm, m.*

- Gen 20: 3. to Abimelech *in a dream* by night,
 6. And God said unto him *in a dream*,
 31: 10. and saw *in a dream*, and, behold,
 11. spake unto me *in a dream*,
 24. came to Laban the Syrian *in a dream*
 37: 5. Joseph dreamed *a dream*,
 6. this *dream* which I have dreamed:
 8. hated him yet the more for *his dreams*,
 9. he dreamed yet another *dream*,
 — Behold, I have dreamed *a dream*
 10. What (is) this *dream* that thou hast
 dreamed?
 19. Behold, this *dreamer* cometh. (marg. *master of dreams*)
 20. see what will become of *his dreams*.
 40: 5. they dreamed *a dream* both of them, each
 man *his dream* in one night,
 — according to the interpretation of *his dream*,
 8. We have dreamed *a dream*,
 9. the chief butler told *his dream*
 — *In my dream*, behold, a vine
 16. I also (was) *in my dream*,
 41: 7. Pharaoh awoke, and, behold, (it was) *a dream*.
 8. Pharaoh told them *his dream*;
 11. we dreamed *a dream* in one night,
 — according to the interpretation of *his dream*.
 12. he interpreted to us *our dreams*; to each
 man *according to his dream*
 15. I have dreamed *a dream*,
 — thou canst understand *a dream*
 17. *In my dream*, behold, I stood
 22. I saw *in my dream*,
 25. *The dream* of Pharaoh (is) one:
 26. seven years: *the dream* (is) one.
 32. for that *the dream* was doubled
 42: 9. Joseph remembered *the dreams*
 Nu. 12: 6. will speak unto him *in a dream*.
 Deu 13: 1(2). or a dreamer of *dreams*,
 3(4), 5(6). or that dreamer of *dreams*;
 Jud. 7: 13. a man that told *a dream* unto his fellow,
 and said, Behold, I dreamed *a dream*,
 15. Gideon heard the telling of *the dream*,
 1Sa 28: 6. neither *by dreams*, nor by Urim,
 15. neither by prophets, nor *by dreams*;
 1K. 3: 5. the Lord appeared to Solomon *in a dream*
 15. Solomon awoke; and, behold, (it was) *a dream*.
 Job 7: 14. Then thou scarest me *with dreams*,
 20: 8. He shall fly away *as a dream*,
 33: 15. *In a dream*, in a vision of the night,
 Ps. 73: 20. *As a dream* when (one) awaketh;
 Ecc. 5: 3(2). *a dream* cometh through the multitude
 7(6). in the multitude of *dreams* and many
 words
 Isa. 29: 7. shall be *as a dream* of a night
 Jer. 23: 27. to forget my name *by their dreams*
 28. The prophet that hath *a dream*, let him
 tell *a dream*;
 32. against them that prophesy false *dreams*,
 27: 9. nor to your *dreamers*, (marg. *dreams*)
 29: 8. neither hearken to your *dreams*
 Dan 1: 17. understanding in all visions and *dreams*
 2: 1. Nebuchadnezzar dreamed *dreams*.

Dan 2: 2. for to shew the king *his dreams*.
 3. I have dreamed a *dream*, and my spirit was troubled to know the *dream*.
 Joel 2:28(31). your old men shall dream *dreams*,
 Zec.10: 2. and have told false *dreams*;

חֻלּוֹ 'ghal-tōhn', com.

Gen 8: 6. that Noah opened the *window* of the ark
 26: 8. looked out at a *window*,
 Jos. 2:15. by a cord through the *window*:
 18. scarlet thread in the *window*
 21. bound the scarlet line in the *window*.
 Jud. 5:28. The mother of Sisera looked out at a *window*,
 1Sa.19:12. David down through a *window*:
 2Sa. 6:16. looked through a *window*,
 1K. 6: 4. he made *windows* of narrow lights.
 2K. 9:30. looked out at a *window*.
 32. he lifted up his face to the *window*,
 13:17. Open the *window* eastward.
 1Ch 15:29. looking out at a *window*
 Pro. 7: 6. For at the *window* of my house
 Cant.2: 9. he looketh forth at the *windows*,
 Jer. 9:21(20). death is come up into our *windows*,
 22:14. cutteth him out *windows*; (marg. or, my *windows*)
 Eze.40:16. And (there were) narrow *windows*
 — and *windows* (were) round about
 22. And their *windows*, and their arches,
 25. And (there were) *windows*
 — round about, like those *windows*:
 29. and (there were) *windows* in it
 33. and (there were) *windows*
 36. and the *windows* to it round about:
 41:16. door posts, and the narrow *windows*,
 — from the ground up to the *windows*, and
 the *windows* (were) covered;
 26. And (there were) narrow *windows*
 Joel 2: 9. they shall enter in at the *windows*
 Zep. 2:14. voice shall sing in the *windows*;

חֻלּוֹף 'ghālōph', m.

Pro.31: 8. all such as are appointed to *destruction*.
 (lit. the sons of leaving behind)

חֻלּוֹשָׁה 'ghālōo-shāh', f.

Ex. 32:18. the voice of (them that) cry for being overcome: (marg. *weakness*)

חֻלְחָלָה 'ghal-ghāh-lāh', f.

Isa. 21: 3. are my loins filled with *pain*:
 Eze.30: 4. great *pain* shall be in Ethiopia, (marg. or, *fear*)
 9. great *pain* shall come upon them,
 Nah 2:10(11). and much *pain* (is) in all loins,

חֻלַּט 'ghāh-lat', f.

* HIPHIL. — Future. *

1K. 20:33. from him, and did hastily *catch* (it): (lit. did haste and *catch* (it))

חֻלִּי 'ghālee, m.

Pro.25:12. and an ornament of fine gold,
 Cant.7: 1(2). the joints of thy thighs (are) like *jewels*,

חֻלִּי 'ghālee, m.

Deu 7:15. take away from thee all *sickness*,
 28:59. long continuance, and sore *sicknesses*,
 61. Also every *sickness*, and every plague,
 1K. 17:17. his *sickness* was so sore,
 2K. 1: 2. whether I shall recover of this *disease*.

2K. 8: 8, 9. Shall I recover of this *disease*?
 13:14. Elisha was fallen sick of his *sickness*
 2Ch 16:12. until his *disease* (was) exceeding (great);
 yet in his *disease* he sought not
 21:15. thou (shalt have) great *sickness*
 — bowels fall out by reason of the *sickness*
 18. his bowels with an incurable *disease*.
 19. bowels fell out by reason of the *sickness*:
 Ps. 41: 3(4). wilt make all his bed in his *sickness*.
 Ecc. 5:17(16). sorrow and wrath with his *sickness*.
 6: 2. and it (is) an evil *disease*.
 Isa. 1: 5. the whole head is *sick*,
 38: 9. was recovered of his *sickness*:
 53: 3. sorrows, and acquainted with *grief*:
 4. he hath borne our *griefs*,
 Jer. 6: 7. before me continually (is) *grief*
 10:19. Truly this (is) a *grief*,
 Hos. 5:13. When Ephraim saw his *sickness*,

חֻלִּיהָ [ghel-yāh'], f.

Hos. 2:13(15). her earrings and her *jewels*,

חֻלִּי 'ghāh-lee', m.

1Sa.10: 5. a tabret, and a *pipe*,
 1K. 1:40. the people piped with *pipes*,
 Isa. 5:12. the tabret, and *pipe*,
 30:29. as when one goeth with a *pipe*
 Jer. 48:36. shall sound for Moab like *pipes*, and mine
 heart shall sound like *pipes*

חֻלִּיָּה 'ghāh-lee'-lāh', interj.

Gen18:25, 25. That be far from thee
 44: 7. God forbid that thy servants
 17. God forbid that I should do so:
 Jos. 22:29. God forbid that we should rebel
 24:16. God forbid that we should forsake
 1Sa. 2:30. Be it far from me;
 12:23. God forbid that I should sin
 14:45. God forbid: (as) the Lord liveth,
 20: 2. he said unto him, God forbid;
 9. Jonathan said, Far be it from thee:
 22:15. be it far from me:
 24: 6(7) & 26:11. The Lord forbid that I should
 2Sa.20:20. Joab answered and said, Far be it, far be it from me,
 23:17. he said, Be it far from me,
 1K. 21: 3. The Lord forbid it me,
 1Ch 11:19. My God forbid it me,
 Job 27: 5. God forbid that I should
 34:10. far be it from God,

חֻלִּיָּפָה [ghālee-phāh'], f.

Gen45:22. he gave each man *changes* of raiment;
 — five *changes* of raiment.
 Jud.14:12, 13. thirty *change* of garments:
 19. and gave *change* of garments unto
 1K. 5:14(28). ten thousand a month by *courses*:
 2K. 5: 5. ten *changes* of raiment.
 22, 23. two *changes* of garments.
 Job 10:17. *changes* and war (are) against me.
 14:14. will I wait, till my *change* come.
 Ps. 55:19(20). Because they have no *changes*,

חֻלִּיָּצָה [ghālee-tzāh'], f.

Jud.14:19. slew thirty men of them, and took their *spoils*, (marg. or, *apparel*)
 2Sa. 2:21. take thee his *armour*. (marg. or, *spoils*)

חֻלְהָה 'ghēh-l'chāh', adj.

Ps. 10: 8. his eyes are privily set against the *poor*.
 10. (חַיִּיב) that the *poor* may fall
 14. the *poor* committeth himself unto thee;

חלל *g'hāh-lal'.** KAL.—*Preterite.* *Ps. 109:22. *my heart is wounded within me.*KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.Ps. 87: 7. *as the players on instruments** NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *Eze. 7:24. *and their holy places shall be defiled.*
(*marg.* or, *they shall inherit*, [as from
חָלְלָהוּ])22:16. *And thou shalt take thine inheritance* ([as
from חָלְלָהוּ] *marg.* or, *be profaned*)25: 3. *my sanctuary, when it was profaned;*NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*Lev. 21: 4. *his people, to profane himself.*Eze. 20: 9, 14, 22. *that it should not be polluted*NIPHAL.—*Future.*Lev. 21: 9. *if she profane herself*Isa. 48:11. *how should (my name) be polluted?*Eze. 22:26. *and I am profaned among them.** PIEL.—*Preterite.* *Gen 49: 4. *then defiledst thou (it):*Lev. 19: 8. *he hath profaned the hallowed thing*12. *neither shalt thou profane the name*Deu 20: 6. *hath planted a vineyard, and hath not (yet)
eaten of it?* (*marg.* *made it common*)Ps. 55.20(21). *he hath broken his covenant.* (*marg.*
profaned)74: 7. *they have defiled* (by casting down) *the*89:39(40). *thou hast profaned his crown*Isa. 47: 6. *I have polluted mine inheritance,*Jer. 31: 5. *and shall eat (them) as common things.*
(*marg.* *profane (them)*)Lam. 2: 2. *he hath polluted the kingdom*Eze. 7:21. *and they shall pollute it.*22. *and they shall pollute*
— *robbers shall enter into it, and defile it.*20:13. *my sabbaths they greatly polluted:*16. *but polluted my sabbaths:*21. *they polluted my sabbaths:*24. *and had polluted my sabbaths,*22: 8. *hast profaned my sabbaths.*23:38. *have profaned my sabbaths.*28: 7. *and they shall defile thy brightness.*18. *Thou hast defiled thy sanctuaries*36:21. *Israel had profaned among the heathen,*22. *which ye have profaned among the heathen,*23. *which ye have profaned in the midst of*
*them;*Dan 11:31. *and they shall pollute the sanctuary*Zep. 3: 4. *her priests have polluted*Mal. 2:11. *hath profaned the holiness of the Lord*PIEL.—*Infinitive.*Lev. 20: 3. *and to profane my holy name.*1Ch 5: 1. *but, forasmuch as he defiled*Neh 13:18. *by profaning the sabbath.*Isa. 21: 9. *to stain the pride of all glory,* (*marg.*
pollute)56: 2, 6. *keepeth the sabbath from polluting it,*Jer. 16:18. *because they have defiled my land,*Eze. 23:39. *into my sanctuary to profane it;*44: 7. *to pollute it, (even) my house,*Am. 2: 7. *to profane my holy name:*Mal. 2:10. *by profaning the covenant*PIEL.—*Future.*Ex. 20:25. *thy tool upon it, thou hast polluted it.*Lev. 18:21. *neither shalt thou profane the name*19:29. *Do not prostitute thy daughter,* (*marg.*
profane)21: 6. *unto their God, and not profane*12. *out of the sanctuary, nor profane*15. *Neither shall he profane his seed*23. *that he profane not my sanctuaries:*22: 2. *that they profane not my holy name*9. *if they profane it:*15. *they shall not profane the holy things*32. *Neither shall ye profane my holy name;*Nu. 18:32. *neither shall ye pollute the holy things*Deu 20: 6. *another man eat of it.*28:30. *shalt not gather the grapes thereof.* (*marg.*
profane, or, use it as common meat)Ps. 89:31(32). *If they break my statutes,*34(35). *My covenant will I not break,*Isa. 43:28. *Therefore I have profaned the princes*Jer. 34:16. *But ye turned and polluted my name,*Eze. 13:19. *And will ye pollute me among my people*20:39. *pollute ye my holy name no more*22:26. *and have profaned mine holy things:*28:16. *therefore I will cast thee as profane*36:20. *And when they entered...they profaned*PIEL.—*Participle.*Ex. 31:14. *every one that defileth it*Lev. 21: 9. *she profaneth her father:*1K. 1:40. *the people piped with pipes,*Neh 13:17. *and profane the sabbath*Eze. 24:21. *I will profane my sanctuary,*28: 9. *in the hand of him that slayeth thee.* (*marg.*
or, woundeth)Mal. 1:12. *But ye have profaned it,** PUAL.—*Participle.* *Eze. 32:26. *slain by the sword,*36:23. *which was profaned among the heathen,** POEL.—*Participle.* *Isa. 51: 9. *that hath cut Rahab, (and) wounded the
dragon?** POAL.—*Participle.* *Isa. 53: 5. *he (was) wounded* (*marg.* or, *tormented*)
for our transgressions,* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *Gen 6: 1. *when men began to multiply*10: 8. *he began to be a mighty one*44:12. *he searched, (and) began at the eldest,*Nu. 16:46(17:11). *the plague is begun.*47(—12). *the plague was begun among*Deu 2:31. *I have begun to give Sihon*3:24. *thou hast begun to shew thy servant*Jud. 20:39. *Benjamin began to smite*40. *when the flame began to arise*1Sa. 3: 2. *his eyes began to wax dim,*14:35. *the same was the first altar that he built*
(*marg.* *that altar he began to build*)28:15. *Did I then begin to enquire of God*2K. 10:32. *the Lord began to cut Israel short:*15:37. *In those days the Lord began to send*1Ch 1:10. *he began to be mighty upon the earth.*27:24. *Joab the son of Zeruiah began to number,*2Ch 20:22. *when they began to sing and to praise,*29:27. *when the burnt offering began, the song of*
*the Lord began*31: 7. *they began to lay the foundation*21. *in every work that he began*34: 3. *he began to seek after the God of David*
— *in the twelfth year he began*Ezr. 3: 6. *began they to offer burnt offerings*8. *began Zerubbabel the son of*Neh 4: 7(1). *that the breaches began to be stopped,*Est. 6:13. *before whom thou hast begun to fall,*9:23. *the Jews undertook to do as they had begun,*HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*Gen 11: 6. *this they begin to do:*Deu 16: 9. *from (such time as) thou beginnest*1Sa. 3:12. *when I begin, I will also make an end.*
(*marg.* *beginning*)2Ch 31:10. *Since (the people) began to bring*HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*Deu 2:24. *begin to possess*31. *his land before thee: begin to possess,*HIPHIL.—*Future.*Gen 9:20. *And Noah began (to be) an husbandman,*41:54. *And the seven years of dearth began to
come,*Nu. 25: 1. *and the people began to commit whoredom*30: 2(3). *he shall not break his word,* (*marg.*
profane)Deu 2:25. *This day will I begin to put*16: 9. *begin to number the seven weeks*Jos. 3: 7. *This day will I begin to magnify*Jud. 10:18. *What man (is he) that will begin*13: 5. *he shall begin to deliver Israel*25. *And the Spirit of the Lord began to move*16:19. *and she began to afflict him,*

Jud 16:22. *Howbeit* the hair of his head began
20:31. *and they began* to smite
2Ch 3: 1. *Then* Solomon began to build
2. *And he began* to build
29:17. *Now they began* on the first
Eze. 9: 6. *and begin* at my sanctuary. *Then they*
began at the ancient
39: 7. *I will not* (let them) *pollute* my holy name
Hos. 8:10. *and they shall sorrow* a little (marg. or,
begin)

Jon. 3: 4. *And Jonah began* to enter

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Jer. 25:29. *I begin* to bring evil on the city

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 4:26. *then began men* (lit. *were begun*) to call
upon the

חָלַל 'ghāh-lāh', adj.

Gen 34:27. of Jacob came upon the slain,
Lev. 21: 7. shall not take a wife (that is) a whore, or
profane;

14. a divorced woman, or profane,
Nu. 19:16. toucheth one that is slain with a sword
18. or one slain, or one dead,
23:24. drink the blood of the slain.

31: 8. beside the rest of them that were slain;
19. whosoever hath touched any slain,
Deu 21: 1. If (one) be found slain in the land
2. round about him that is slain:

3. next unto the slain man,
6. next unto the slain (man),
32:42. with the blood of the slain

Jos 11: 6. deliver them up all slain before Israel:
13:22. among them that were slain by them.

Jud. 9:40. many were overthrown (and) wounded,
16:24. slew many of us. (marg. multiplied our
slain)

20:31. began to smite of the people, (and) kill,
(marg. wounded)

39. began to smite (and) kill (marg. the
wounded)

18a. 17:52. the wounded of the Philistines
31: 1. fell down slain in mount Gilboa. (marg.
or, wounded)

8. the Philistines came to strip the slain,
28a. 1:19. The beauty of Israel is slain
22. From the blood of the slain,
25. O Jonathan, (thou wast) slain

23: 8. whom he slew at one time. (marg. slain)
18. against three hundred, (and) slew (them),
1K. 11:15. was gone up to bury the slain,

1Ch 5:22. For there fell down many slain,
10: 1. fell down slain in mount Gilboa. (marg.
or, wounded)

8. Philistines came to strip the slain,
11:11. slain (by him) at one time.
20. three hundred, he slew (them),

2Ch 13:17. so there fell down slain
Job 24:12. the soul of the wounded
39:30. where the slain (are),

Pa. 69:26(27). those whom thou hast wounded. (marg.
thy wounded)

68: 5(6). like the slain that lie in the grave,
69:10(11). as one that is slain;

Pro 7:26. hath cast down many wounded:
Isa. 22: 2. thy slain (men are) not slain with the
sword,

34: 3. Their slain also shall be cast
66:16. the slain of the Lord shall be many.
Jer. 9: 1(8:23). for the slain of the daughter of my
people!

14:18. then behold the slain with the sword!
25:33. the slain of the Lord shall be
41: 9. filled it with them that were slain.

61: 4. Thus the slain shall fall in the land of the
Chaldeans,
47. all her slain shall fall in the midst
49. Babylon (hath caused) the slain of Israel
— shall fall the slain of all the earth.
52. her land the wounded shall groan.

Lam 2:12. when they swooned as the wounded in the
streets

Lam. 4: 9. *They that be slain with the sword are better*
than they that be slain with hunger:

Eze. 6: 4. *I will cast down your slain*
7. the slain shall fall in the midst
13. their slain (men) shall be among

9: 7. fill the courts with the slain:
11: 6. Ye have multiplied your slain
— filled the streets thereof with the slain.

7. Your slain whom ye have laid
21:14(19). the sword of the slain: it (is) the
sword of the great men that are slain,

25(30). thou, profane wicked prince of Israel,
29(34). the necks of them that are slain, of

26:15. when the wounded cry,
28: 8. the deaths of them that are slain
23. the wounded shall be judged

30: 4. when the slain shall fall in Egypt,
11. fill the land with the slain.
24. the groanings of a deadly wounded

31:17. unto them that be slain with the sword;
18. with them that be slain by the sword.
32:20. midst of them that are slain by

21. uncircumcised, slain by the sword.
22, 23, 24. all of them slain, fallen by the
sword:

25. a bed in the midst of the slain
— uncircumcised, slain by the sword:
— is put in the midst of them that be slain.

28. lie with them that are slain with the sword.
29. laid by them that were slain by the sword:
30. gone down with the slain;

— with them that be slain by the
31. Pharaoh and all his army slain by the
32. with them that are slain with

35: 8. fill his mountains with his slain
— fall that are slain with the sword.
Dan 11:26. many shall fall down slain.

Nah 3: 3. a multitude of slain,
Zep 2:12. Ethiopians also, ye (shall be) slain by

חָלַם 'ghāh-lam'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 37: 6. this dream which I have dreamed:
9. I have dreamed a dream more;
10. this dream that thou hast dreamed?

40: 8. We have dreamed a dream,
41:11. we dreamed each man according
15. I have dreamed a dream,

42: 9. dreams which he dreamed of them,
Jud. 7:13. said, Behold, I dreamed a dream,
Jer. 23:25. I have dreamed, I have dreamed.

Dan 2: 1. Nebuchadnezzar dreamed dreams,
3. I have dreamed a dream,

KAL.—Future.

Gen 28:12. And he dreamed, and behold a ladder
37: 5. And Joseph dreamed a dream,
9. And he dreamed yet another

40: 5. And they dreamed a dream
41: 5. he slept and dreamed the second time:
11. And we dreamed a dream

Isa. 29: 8. as when an hungry (man) dreameth,
— as when a thirsty man dreameth,
Joel 2:28(3:1). your old men shall dream

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen 41: 1. that Pharaoh dreamed:
Deu 13: 1(2). prophet, or a dreamer of dreams,
3(4). that prophet, or that dreamer of dreams;

5(6). that prophet, or that dreamer of dreams,
Pa. 126: 1. we were like them that dream.

* HIPHIL.—Participle. *

Jer. 29: 8. which ye cause to be dreamed.

חָלַם [ghāh-lam'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Job 39: 4. Their young ones are in good liking,
* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Isa. 38:16. so wilt thou recover me,
r r

חלם *ghēh'-lem*, Ch. m.

- Dan. 2: 4. tell thy servants *the dream*, and
5. if ye will not make known unto me *the dream*,
6. But if ye shew *the dream*,
— therefore shew me *the dream*,
7. Let the king tell his servants *the dream*,
9. not make known unto me *the dream*,
— therefore tell me *the dream*,
26. Art thou able to make known unto me *the dream*
28. *Thy dream*, and the visions of thy head
36. This (is) *the dream*; and we will tell the
45. and *the dream* (is) certain, and the
4: 5(2). I saw *a dream* which made me afraid,
6(3). known unto me the interpretation of
the dream.
7(4). and I told *the dream* before them;
8(5). and before him I told *the dream*,
9(6). tell me the visions of *my dream* that I
have seen,
18(15). This *dream* I king Nebuchadnezzar
19(16). let not *the dream*, or the interpreta-
tion
— (—). *the dream* (be) to them that hate thee,
5:12. interpreting of *dreams*, and
7: 1. Daniel had *a dream*
— then he wrote *the dream*,

חלמוח *ghal-lāh-mooth'*, f.

- Job 6: 6. taste in the white of an egg?

חלמיש *ghal-lāh-meeesh'*, m.

- Deu. 8:15. water out of the rock of *flint*;
32:13. oil out of the *flinty* rock;
Job 28: 9. putteth forth his hand upon *the rock*;
(*marg. or, flint*)
Ps. 114: 8. *the flint* into a fountain of waters.
Isa. 50: 7. therefore have I set my face *like a flint*,

חלץ *ghāh-laph'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Jud. 5:26. she had pierced and stricken through
18a.10: 3. Then shalt thou go on forward
Job 9:26. They are passed away as the swift ships;
Ps. 90: 6. it flourisheth, and groweth up;
Cant 2:11. the rain is over
Isa. 8: 8. And he shall pass through Judah;
24: 5. they have transgressed the laws, changed
Hab 1:11. Then shall (his) mind change,

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

- Isa. 21: 1. whirlwinds in the south pass through;

KAL.—*Future*.

- Job 4:15. Then a spirit passed before my face;
9:11. he passeth on also, but I perceive
11:10. If he cut off, and shut up,
20:24. the bow of steel shall strike him through.
Ps. 90: 5. like grass (which) groweth up. (*marg. or,*
is changed)
102:26(27). and they shall be changed:
Isa. 2:18. the idols he shall utterly abolish. (*marg.*
or, shall utterly pass away)

* PIEL.—*Futures*. *

- Gen 41:14. and changed his raiment,
23a.12:20. and changed his apparel,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

- Gén 31: 7. and changed my wages ten times;

HIPHIL.—*Imperative*.

- Gen 35: 2. be clean, and change your garments:

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

- Gen 31:41. and thou hast changed my wages
Lev. 27:10. He shall not alter it,
Job 14: 7. that it shall sprout again,

- Job 29:20. my bow was renewed in my hand. (*marg.*
changed)
Ps. 102:26(27). as a vesture shalt thou change them,
Isa. 9:10(9). we will change (them into) cedars.
40:31. shall renew (their) strength; (*marg.*
change)
41: 1. let the people renew (their) strength:

חלף *ghālaph*, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Future*. *

- Dan 4:16(13). let seven times pass over him.
23(20). till seven times pass over him;
25(22), 32(29). and seven times shall pass

חלף *ghēh'-leph*, m.

- Nu. 18:21. for their service which they serve, (*lit. the*
exchange of)
31. for your service in the tabernacle

חלץ *ghāh-latz'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Deu 25: 9. and loose his shoe from off his foot,
Lam. 4: 3. the sea monsters draw out the breast,
Hos 5: 6. he hath withdrawn himself

KAL.—*Future*.

- Isa. 20: 2. put off thy shoe from thy foot.

KAL.—*Participle*. Psül.

- Nu. 31: 5. twelve thousand armed for war.

- 32:21. go all of you armed over Jordan
27. every man armed for war,
29. every man armed to battle,
30. pass over with you armed,
32. We will pass over armed
Deu 3:18. ye shall pass over armed
25:10. The house of him that hath his shoe loosed.
Jos. 4:13. forty thousand prepared for war (*marg.*
or, ready armed)
6: 7. and let him that is armed pass
9, 13. And the armed men went

- 1Ch 12:23. bands (that were) ready armed
24. ready armed to the war. (*marg. or, prepared*)
2Ch 17:18. an hundred and fourscore thousand ready
prepared for
20:21. they went out before the army,
28:14. So the armed men left the captives

- Isa. 15: 4. the armed soldiers of Moab

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Pro. 11: 8. The righteous is delivered

NIPHAL.—*Imperative*.

- Nu. 31: 3. Arm some of yourselves unto the war,

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

- Nu. 32:17. we ourselves will go ready armed
20. if ye will go armed before
Ps. 60: 5(7). That thy beloved may be delivered;
106: 6(7). That thy beloved may be delivered:

- Pro. 11: 9. through knowledge shall the just be
delivered.

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

- Lev. 14:40. that they take away the stones
43. after that he hath taken away
Ps. 116: 8. For thou hast delivered my soul

PIEL.—*Imperative*.

- Ps. 6: 4(5). Return, O Lord, deliver my soul:
119:153. Consider mine affliction, and deliver me:
140: 1(2). Deliver me, O Lord, from the evil

PIEL.—*Future*.

- 28a.22:20. he delivered me, because he
Job 36:15. He delivereth the poor
Ps. 7: 4(5). yea, I have delivered him
18:19(20). he delivered me,
34: 7(8). that fear him, and delivereth them.
50:15. in the day of trouble: I will deliver thee,
81: 7(8). calledst in trouble, and I delivered thee;
91:15. in trouble; I will deliver him,

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Isa. 58:11. the Lord shall guide thee...and *make fat* thy bones:

חֲלָצִים [g'hālāh-tzah'-yim], f. dual.

Gen 35:11. kings shall come out of thy loins;
1K. 8:19. son that shall come forth out of thy loins,
2Ch 6: 9. which shall come forth out of thy loins,
Job 31:20. If his loins have not blessed me,
38: 3. Gird up now thy loins like a man;
40: 7. Gird up thy loins now
Isa. 5:27. the girdle of their loins be loosed,
11: 5. faithfulness the girdle of his reins.
32:11. gird (sackcloth) upon (your) loins.
Jer. 30: 6. every man with his hands on his loins,

חֶלֶק g'hāh-lak'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 4:19. which the Lord thy God hath divided
(marg. or, imparted)
29:26 (25). he had not given unto them: (marg.
divided)

Jos. 18: 2. had not yet received their inheritance.
2Ch 23:18. whom David had distributed
28:21. For Ahaz took away a portion
Job 39:17. neither hath he imparted to her
Ps. 55:21 (22). (The words) of his mouth were
smoother than butter,
Hos 10: 2. Their heart is divided;

KAL.—Infinitive.

Neh 13:13. to distribute unto their brethren.

KAL.—Imperative.

Jos. 22: 8. divide the spoil of your enemies

KAL.—Future.

Jos. 14: 5. and they divided the land.
1Sa. 30:24. by the stuff: they shall part alike.
2Sa. 19:29 (30). Thou and Ziba divide the land.
1Ch 24: 4. and (thus) were they divided.
5. Thus were they divided

Neh 9:22. and didst divide them
Job 27:17. and the innocent shall divide the silver.
Pro. 17: 2. and shall have part of the inheritance

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Pro. 29:24. Whoso is partner with a thief

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Gen 14:15. And he divided himself
Nu. 26:53. Unto these the land shall be divided
55. the land shall be divided by lot:
56. shall the possession thereof be divided

1K. 16:21. Then were the people of Israel divided
1Ch 23: 6. And David divided them
24: 3. And David distributed them,
Job 38:24. By what way is the light parted,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 34:17. his hand hath divided it
Lam. 4:16. the Lord hath divided them;
Eze. 5: 1. and divide the (hair).
47:21. So shall ye divide
Joel 3: 2 (4:2). whom they have...parted my land.

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Jos. 19:51. So they made an end of dividing
Pro. 16:19. than to divide the spoil
Isa. 9: 3 (2). rejoice when they divide the spoil.

PIEL.—Imperative.

Jos. 18: 7. Now therefore divide this land

PIEL.—Future.

Gen 49: 7. I will divide them in Jacob,
27. at night he shall divide the spoil.
Ex. 15: 9. I will overtake, I will divide the spoil;
Jos. 18:10. and there Joshua divided the land
Jud. 5:30. have they (not) divided the prey;
2Sa. 6:19. And he dealt among all the people,

1K. 18: 6. So they divided the land
1Ch 16: 3. And he dealt to every one of Israel,
Job 21:17. distributeth sorrows in his anger.
Pa. 22:18 (19). They part my garments among them,
60: 6 (8). I will divide Shechem,
68:12 (13). tarried at home divided the spoil.
108: 7 (8). I will divide Shechem,
Isa. 53:12. Therefore will I divide him
— he shall divide the spoil
Dan 11:39. and shall divide the land
Mic. 2: 4. he hath divided our fields.

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 33:23. is the prey of a great spoil divided;
Zec. 14: 1. and thy spoil shall be divided

PUAL.—Future.

Am. 7:17. thy land shall be divided

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 36: 2 (3). he flattereth himself in his own eyes,
Pro. 2:16 & 7:5. the stranger (which) flattereth

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Jer. 37:12. to separate himself thence (marg. or, slip
away)

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ps. 5: 9 (10). they flutter with their tongue.

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Pro. 28:23. than he that flattereth with the tongue.
29: 5. A man that flattereth his neighbour
Isa. 41: 7. he that smootheeth (with) the hammer

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

Jos. 18: 5. And they shall divide it

חֶלֶק g'hāh-lāhk', adj.

Gen 27:11. I (am) a smooth man:
Jos. 11:17 & 12:7. the mount Halak, (lit. smooth
mountain)
Pro. 5: 3. and her mouth (is) smoother than oil:
26:28. a flattering mouth worketh ruin.
Eze. 12:24. vain vision nor flattering divination

חֶלֶק g'hālāhk, Ch. m.

Esr. 4:16. thou shalt have no portion on this side the
river.
Dan 4:15 (12), 23 (20). and (let) his portion (be) with

חֶלֶק g'hēh'-lek, m.

Gen 14:24. and the portion of the men
— let them take their portion.
31:14. yet any portion or inheritance
Lev. 6:17 (10). given it (unto them for) their portion
Nu. 18:20. neither shalt thou have any part
— I (am) thy part and thine inheritance
31:36. the portion of them that went
Deu 10: 9 & 12:12 & 14:27, 29 & 18:1. no part nor
inheritance
18: 8. They shall have like portions to eat, (lit.
part like part)
32: 9. the Lord's portion (is) his people;
Jos. 14: 4. they gave no part unto the Levites
15:13. he gave a part among the children of
18: 5. divide it into seven parts:
6. describe the land (into) seven parts,
7. But the Levites have no part
9. by cities into seven parts in a book,
19: 9. the part of the children of Judah
22:25, 27. ye have no part in the Lord:
1Sa. 30:24. as his part (is) that goeth down to the
battle, so (shall) his part (be) that
trieth
2Sa. 20: 1. We have no part in David,
1K. 12:16. What portion have we in David?
2K. 9:10. eat Jezebel in the portion of Jezreel,
36. In the portion of Jezreel shall dogs eat

- 2K. 9:37. the field in the *portion* of Jezreel;
 2Ch 10:16. What *portion* have we in David?
 Neh 2:20. but ye have no *portion*,
 Job 17: 5. He that speaketh *flattery*
 20:29 & 27:13. This (is) the *portion* of a wicked
 man
 31: 2. what *portion* of God (is there) from above?
 32:17. I will answer also *my part*,
 Ps. 16: 5. The Lord (is) the *portion* of mine inheri-
 tance (marg. *my part*)
 17:14. (which have) *their portion* in (this) life,
 50:18. hast been *partaker* with adulterers. (marg.
thy portion (was) with)
 73:26. and *my portion* for ever.
 119:57. *my portion*, O Lord:
 142: 5(6). Thou (art) *my refuge* (and) *my portion*
 Pro. 7:21. with the *flattering* of her lips
 Ecc. 2:10. this was *my portion* of all my labour.
 21. shall he leave it (for) *his portion*.
 3:22, for that (is) *his portion*:
 5:18(17), for it (is) *his portion*.
 19(18), to eat thereof, and to take *his portion*,
 9: 6. *neither* have they any more a *portion*
 9. for that (is) *thy portion*
 11: 2. Give a *portion* to seven,
 Isa. 17:14. This (is) the *portion* of them
 57: 6. Among the smooth (stones) of the stream
 (is) *thy portion*;
 61: 7. they shall rejoice in *their portion*:
 Jer. 10:16 & 51:19. The *portion* of Jacob (is) not like
 Lam. 3:24. The Lord (is) *my portion*,
 Eze. 45: 7. over against one of the *portions*,
 48: 8. length as one of the (other) *parts*,
 21. over against the *portions*
 Hos. 5: 7. devour them with *their portions*.
 Am. 7: 4. did eat up a *part*.
 Mic. 2: 4. hath changed the *portion* of my people:
 Hab. 1:16. because by them *their portion* (is) fat,
 Zec. 2:12(16). Judah *his portion* in the holy land,

חלק [g'hal-look'], adj.

1Sa. 17:40. chose him five smooth stones

חלקה g'hel-kāh', f.

- Gen 27:16. upon the smooth of his neck:
 33:19. he bought a *parcel* of a field,
 Deu 33:21. a *portion* of the lawgiver,
 Jos. 24:32. in a *parcel* of ground which Jacob bought
 Ru. 2: 3. was to light on a *part* of the field
 4: 3. selleth a *parcel* of land,
 2Sa. 2:16. that place was called *Helkath-hazurim*,
 (marg. *The field* of strong men)
 14:30. See, *Joab's field* is near mine,
 — Absalom's servants set the field on fire.
 31. have thy servants set *my field* on fire?
 23:11. where was a *piece* of ground
 12. stood in the midst of the ground,
 2K. 3:19. mar every good *piece* of land
 25. on every good *piece* of land
 9:21. met him in the *portion* of
 25. in the *portion* of the field of Naboth
 26. I will requite thee in this *plat*, (marg. or,
portion)
 — (and) cast him into the *plat* (of ground),
 1Ch 11:13. where was a *parcel* of ground
 14. in the midst of (that) *parcel*,
 Job 24:18. *their portion* is cursed in the earth:
 Ps. 12: 2(3). (with) *flattering* lips (lit. of *flatteries*)
 3(4). The Lord shall cut off all *flattering* lips,
 (lit. of *flatteries*)
 73:18. thou didst set them in *slippery places*:
 Pro. 6:24. from the *flattery* of the tongue
 Isa. 30:10. speak unto us smooth things,
 Jer. 12:10. they have trodden *my portion* under foot,
 — made *my pleasant portion* a desolate
 wilderness.
 Am. 4: 7. one *piece* was rained upon, and the *piece*
 whereupon it rained

חלקה [gh'look-kāh'], f.

2Ch 35: 5. and (after) the division of the families

חלקות g'hūlak-kōhth', f. pl.

Dan 11:32. shall he corrupt by *flatteries*:

חלקלקות g'hūlak-lak-kōhth', f. pl.

Ps. 35: 6. Let their way be dark and slippery: (marg.
slipperiness)
 Jer. 23:12. way shall be unto them as *slippery* (ways)
 Dan 11:21. obtain the kingdom by *flatteries*.
 34. shall cleave to them with *flatteries*.

חלש [g'hāh-lash'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Ex. 17:13. And Joshua discomfited Amalek
 Job 14:10. But man dieth, and wasteth away: (marg.
is weakened, or, cut off)

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Isa. 14:12. which didst weaken the nations!

חלש g'hal-lāhsh', m.

Joel 3:10(4:10). let the weak say, I (am) strong.

חם [g'hāhm], m.

Gen 38:13. thy father in law goeth up to Timnath
 25. she sent to her father in law,
 1Sa. 4:19. that her father in law and her husband
 21. because of her father in law

חם g'hāhm, adj.

Jos. 9:12. bread we took hot (for) our provision
 Job 37:17. How thy garments (are) warm.

חם g'hōhm, m.

Gen 8:22. cold and heat, and summer
 18: 1. sat in the tent door in the heat of the day;
 1Sa. 11: 9. by (that time) the sun be hot,
 11. until the heat of the day:
 21: 6(7). to put hot bread in the day
 2Sa. 4: 5. came about the heat of the day
 Neh 7: 3. until the sun be hot;
 Job 6:17. when it is hot, they are consumed (marg.
in the heat thereof)
 24:19. Drought and heat consume the snow
 Isa. 18: 4. like a clear heat upon herbs,
 — a cloud of dew in the heat of harvest.
 Jer. 17: 8. shall not see when heat cometh,
 51:39. In their heat I will make their
 Hag. 1: 6. but there is none warm;

חמה g'hēh-māh', f.

Dan 11:44. go forth with great fury to destroy,

חמה g'hēmāh & חמא g'hāmāh, Ch. f.

Dan 3:13. in (his) rage and fury commanded
 19. Then was Nebuchadnezzar full of fury,

חמאה g'hem-āh', f.

Gen 18: 8. he took butter, and milk,
 Deu 32:14. Butter of kine, and milk of sheep,
 Jud. 5:25. she brought forth butter

2Sa. 17:29. honey, and butter, and sheep,
 Job 20:17. the brooks of honey and butter.
 Pro. 30:33. churning of milk bringeth forth butter,
 Isa. 7:15. Butter and honey shall he eat,
 22. give he shall eat butter: for butter and
 honey shall every one

חִמַּד 'ghāh-mad', f.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 68:16(17). the hill (which) God desireth
 Pro. 1:22. the scorners delight in their scorning,
 12:12. The wicked desireth the net
 Isa. 1:29. the oaks which ye have desired,
 Mic. 2: 2. And they covet fields,

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 20:17, 17. Thou shalt not covet
 34:24. neither shall any man desire
 Deu 5:21(18). Neither shalt thou desire
 7:25. thou shalt not desire the silver
 Jos. 7:21. then I coveted them,
 Pro. 6:25. Lust not after her beauty
 Isa. 53: 2. no beauty that we should desire him.

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Job 20:20. save of that which he desired.
 Ps. 39:11(12). thou makest his beauty to consume
 Isa. 44: 9. and their delectable things (marg. desirable)

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Gen 2: 9. every tree that is pleasant to the sight
 3: 6. and a tree to be desired
 Ps. 19:10(11). More to be desired (are they) than
 Pro. 21:20. treasure to be desired

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Cant. 2: 3. I sat down under his shadow with great
 delight, (marg. I delighted and sat down)

חִמֵּד 'gheh'-med, m.

Isa. 27: 2. A vineyard of red wine.
 32:12. lament for the teats, for the pleasant fields,
 (marg. fields of desire)
 Eze. 23: 6, 12, 23. desirable young men, (lit. young
 men of desire)
 Am. 5:11. ye have planted pleasant vineyards, (marg.
 vineyards of desire)

[N.B. In Isa. 27:2, most copies read חִמֵּר.]

חִמְדָּה 'ghem-dāh', f.

1Sa. 9:20. on whom (is) all the desire of Israel?
 2Ch 21:20. departed without being desired. (marg.
 desire)
 32:27. for all manner of pleasant jewels; (marg.
 of desire)
 36:10. with the goodly vessels (marg. of desire)
 Ps. 106:24. they despised the pleasant land, (marg. of
 desire)
 Isa. 2:16. upon all pleasant pictures. (marg. of desire)
 Jer. 3:19. give thee a pleasant land, (marg. of desire)
 12:10. have made my pleasant portion a desolate
 (lit. the portion of my desire)
 25:34. fall like a pleasant vessel. (marg. of desire)
 Eze. 26:12. destroy thy pleasant houses: (marg. houses
 of thy desire)
 Dan 11: 8. with their precious vessels of silver (lit.
 vessels of their desire)
 37. nor the desire of women,
 Hos. 13:15. all pleasant vessels. (marg. of desire)
 Nah 2: 9(10). all the pleasant furniture. (marg. of
 desire)
 Hag. 2: 7. the desire of all nations
 Zec. 7:14. laid the pleasant land desolate. (marg. of
 desire)

חִמָּה 'ghām-māh', f.

Job 30:28. I went mourning without the sun;
 Ps. 19: 6(7). nothing hid from the heat thereof.
 Cant. 6:10. clear as the sun,
 Isa. 24:23. and the sun, ashamed,
 30:26. moon shall be as the light of the sun, and
 the light of the sun shall be sevenfold,

חִמָּה 'ghēh-māh', f.

Gen 27:44. until thy brother's fury turn away;
 Lev. 26:28. Then I will walk contrary unto you also
 in fury;
 Nu. 25:11. hath turned my wrath away
 Deu 9:19. was afraid of the anger and hot displeasure,
 29:23(22). the Lord overthrew in his anger, and
 in his wrath:
 28(27). and in wrath, and in great
 32:24. the poison of serpents of the dust.
 33. Their wine (is) the poison of dragons,
 2Sa. 11:20. if so be that the king's wrath arise,
 2K. 5:12. So he turned and went away in a rage.
 22:13. great (is) the wrath of the Lord
 17. therefore my wrath shall be kindled
 2Ch 12: 7. my wrath shall not be poured out
 28: 9. because the Lord God of your fathers was
 wrath (lit. in the wrath of)
 34:21. great (is) the wrath of the Lord
 25. my wrath shall be poured out
 36:16. the wrath of the Lord arose
 Est. 1:12. and his anger burned in him.
 2: 1. when the wrath of king Ahasuerus was
 3: 5. then was Haman full of wrath.
 5: 9. he was full of indignation against
 7: 7. from the banquet of wine in his wrath
 10. Then was the king's wrath pacified.
 Job 6: 4. the poison whereof drinketh up my spirit:
 19:29. wrath (bringeth) the punishments of the
 21:20. and he shall drink of the wrath of the
 38:18. Because (there is) wrath,
 Ps. 6: 1(2). chasten me in thy hot displeasure.
 37: 8. Cease from anger, and forsake wrath:
 38: 1(2). neither chasten me in thy hot dis-
 pleasure.
 58: 4(5). Their poison (is) like the poison of a
 59:13(14). Consume (them) in wrath, consume
 (them),
 76:10(11). the wrath of man shall praise thee: the
 remainder of wrath shalt thou
 78:38. did not stir up all his wrath.
 79: 6. Pour out thy wrath upon the heathen
 88: 7(8). Thy wrath lieth hard upon me,
 89:46(47). shall thy wrath burn like fire?
 90: 7. and by thy wrath are we troubled.
 106:23. to turn away his wrath,
 140: 3(4). adders' poison (is) under their lips.
 Pro. 6:34. jealousy (is) the rage of a man:
 15: 1. A soft answer turneth away wrath:
 18. A wrathful man (lit. a man of wrath)
 stirreth up strife:
 16:14. The wrath of a king (is as) messengers of
 19:19. A man of great wrath shall suffer
 21:14. a reward in the bosom strong wrath.
 22:24. a furious man (lit. a man of wraths)
 27: 4. Wrath (is) cruel, and anger (is)
 29:22. a furious man (lit. a master of wrath)
 Isa. 27: 4. Fury (is) not in me:
 34: 2. and (his) fury upon all their armies:
 42:25. he hath poured upon him the fury of his
 51:13. because of the fury of the oppressor,
 — where (is) the fury of the oppressor?
 17. of the Lord the cup of his fury;
 20. they are full of the fury of the Lord,
 22. the dregs of the cup of my fury;
 59:18. fury to his adversaries,
 63: 3. trample them in my fury;
 5. and my fury, it upheld me.
 6. make them drunk in my fury,
 66:15. to render his anger with fury,
 Jer. 4: 4. lest my fury come forth like fire,
 6:11. I am full of the fury of the Lord;
 7:20. mine anger and my fury shall be poured
 10:25. Pour out thy fury upon the heathen
 18:20. turn away thy wrath from them.

חִמְדָּה see חִמְדָּה

- Jer. 21: 5. even in anger, *and in fury*,
 12. lest *my fury* go out like fire,
 23: 19. the Lord is gone forth in *fury*,
 25: 15. Take the wine cup of *this fury* at my
 30: 23. the whirlwind of the Lord goeth forth with
fury,
 32: 31. provocation of mine anger and of *my fury*
 37. *and in my fury*, and in great wrath;
 33: 5. in mine anger and in *my fury*,
 36: 7. *and the fury* that the Lord hath
 42: 18. *and my fury* hath been poured forth
 — so shall *my fury* be poured forth upon
 44: 6. *my fury* and mine anger was poured
 Lam. 2: 4. he poured out *his fury* like fire.
 4: 11. The Lord hath accomplished *his fury*;
 Eze. 3: 14. in the heat of my spirit; (marg. *hot anger*)
 5: 13. I will cause *my fury* to rest upon them,
 — I have accomplished *my fury*
 15. in anger *and in fury* and in furious re-
 bukes. (lit. rebukes of *wrath*)
 6: 12. thus will I accomplish *my fury*
 7: 8. Now will I shortly pour out *my fury*
 8: 18. Therefore will I also deal in *fury*:
 9: 8. thy pouring out of *thy fury*
 13: 13. with a stormy wind in *my fury*;
 — great hailstones in (my) *fury*
 15. Thus will I accomplish *my wrath*
 14: 19. pour out *my fury* upon it
 16: 38. I will give thee blood in *fury*
 42. So will I make *my fury*
 19: 12. she was plucked up in *fury*,
 20: 8. I will pour out *my fury*
 13, 21. I would pour out *my fury*
 33, 34. *and with fury* poured out,
 21: 17 (22). I will cause *my fury* to rest:
 22: 20. in mine anger *and in my fury*,
 22. have poured out *my fury*
 23: 25. they shall deal *furiously* with thee:
 24: 8. That it might cause *fury* to come up
 13. I have caused *my fury* to rest
 25: 14. *according to my fury*;
 17. with *furious* rebukes; (lit. rebukes of
wrath)
 30: 15. I will pour *my fury* upon Sin,
 36: 6. spoken in my jealousy and in *my fury*,
 18. I poured *my fury* upon them
 38: 18. *my fury* shall come up in my face.
 Dan 8: 6. in the *fury* of his power.
 9: 16. let thine anger and *thy fury* be turned
 Hos 7: 5. sick with *bottles* (marg. *heat*) of wine;
 Mic. 5: 15 (14). anger *and fury* upon the heathen,
 Nah 1: 2. the Lord revenger, and (is) *furious*; (lit.
 a master of *wrath*)
 6. *his fury* is poured out like fire,
 Zec. 8: 2. *and I* was jealous for her with great *fury*.

חמה *g'hēh-māh'*, f.

Job 29: 6. When I washed my steps with *butter*,

חמודות *g'hāmoo-dōhth'*, f. pl.

- Gen 27: 15. Rebekah took *goodly raiment* (marg.
desirable)
 2Ch 20: 25. with the dead bodies, and *precious jewels*,
 Exr. 8: 27. copper, *precious as gold*. (marg. *desirable*)
 Dan 9: 23. for thou (art) *greatly beloved*: (marg. (a
 man) of *desires*)
 10: 3. I ate no *pleasant bread*, (marg. bread of
desires)
 11. a man *greatly beloved*, (marg. of *desires*)
 19. O man *greatly beloved*,
 11: 38. *precious stones*, and *pleasant things*.
 (marg. *things desired*)
 43. over all the *precious things* of Egypt:

חמץ *g'hāh-mōhtz'*, m.

Isa. 1: 17. relieve the *oppressed*,

חמץ [g'hām-mook'], m.

Cant 7: 1 (2). the joints of thy thighs (are) like *jewels*,

חמור *g'hāmōhr*, m.

- Gen 12: 16. and he had sheep, and oxen, *and he asses*,
 22: 3. saddled his *ass*, and took two
 5. Abide ye here with the *ass*;
 24: 35. maidservants, and camels, *and asses*.
 30: 43. menservants, and camels, *and asses*.
 32: 5 (6). I have oxen, *and asses*, flocks,
 34: 28. their oxen, *and their asses*,
 36: 24. as he fed the *asses* of Zibeon
 42: 26. they laden their *asses* with the corn,
 27. to give his *ass* provender
 43: 18. take us for bondmen, *and our asses*.
 24. he gave their *asses* provender.
 44: 3. sent away, they *and their asses*.
 13. laden every man his *ass*,
 45: 23. ten *asses* laden with the good things
 47: 17. herds, *and for the asses*:
 49: 14. Issachar (is) a strong *ass* couching
 Ex. 4: 20. set them upon an *ass*,
 9: 3. upon the horses, upon the *asses*,
 13: 13. every firstling of an *ass*
 20: 17. nor his ox, nor his *ass*,
 21: 33. an ox or an *ass* fall therein;
 22: 4 (3). whether it be ox, or *ass*, or sheep;
 9 (8). for ox, for *ass*, for sheep,
 10 (9). deliver unto his neighbour an *ass*,
 23: 4. meet thine enemy's ox or his *ass*
 5. If thou see the *ass* of him that hateth thee
 12. that thine ox and thine *ass* may
 34: 20. But the firstling of an *ass*
 Nu. 16: 15. I have not taken one *ass*
 31: 28. of the beeves, and of the *asses*,
 30. of the *asses*, and of the flocks,
 34. And threescore and one thousand *asses*,
 39. And the *asses* (were) thirty thousand
 45. And thirty thousand *asses* and five hun-
 dred,
 Deu 5: 14. nor thine ox, nor thine *ass*,
 21 (18). his ox, or his *ass*,
 22: 3. shalt thou do with his *ass*;
 4. see thy brother's *ass* or his ox fall
 10. plow with an ox and an *ass* together.
 28: 31. thine *ass* (shall be) violently
 Jos. 6: 21. ox, and sheep, and *ass*,
 7: 24. his oxen, and his *asses*,
 9: 4. took old sacks upon their *asses*,
 15: 18. she lighted off (her) *ass*;
 Jud. 1: 14. she lighted from off (her) *ass*;
 6: 4. neither sheep, nor ox, nor *ass*.
 15: 15. found a new jawbone of an *ass*,
 16. With the jawbone of an *ass*, *leaps* upon
 heaps, with the jaw of an *ass*
 19: 3. servant with him, and a couple of *asses*:
 10. with him two *asses* saddled,
 19. straw and provender for our *asses*;
 21. gave provender unto the *asses*:
 28. the man took her (up) upon an *ass*,
 1Sa. 8: 16. your goodliest young men, and your *asses*,
 12: 3. or whose *ass* have I taken?
 15: 3. ox and sheep, camel and *ass*.
 16: 20. Jesse took an *ass* (laden) with bread,
 22: 19. oxen, *and asses*, and sheep,
 25: 18. laid (them) on *asses*.
 20. she rode on the *ass*,
 23. she hastened, and lighted off the *ass*,
 42. arose, and rode upon an *ass*,
 27: 9. the oxen, *and the asses*,
 2Sa. 16: 1. with a couple of *asses* saddled,
 2. The *asses* (be) for the king's household
 17: 23. he saddled (his) *ass*, and arose,
 19: 26 (27). I will saddle me an *ass*,
 1K. 2: 40. Shimei arose, and saddled his *ass*,
 13: 13. Saddle me the *ass*. So they saddled him
 the *ass*:
 23. that he saddled for him the *ass*,
 24. cast in the way, and the *ass* stood by it,
 27. Saddle me the *ass*.
 28. and the *ass* and the lion standing
 — the carcass, nor torn the *ass*.
 29. laid it upon the *ass*,
 2K. 6: 25. until an *ass's* head was (sold)
 7: 7. their horses, and their *asses*,
 10. horses tied, and *asses* tied,
 1Ch 5: 21. and of *asses* two thousand,
 12: 40. brought bread on *asses*,
 2Ch 28: 15. carried all the feeble of them upon *asses*.

- Esr. 2:67. *asses*, six thousand seven hundred and twenty.
 Neh 7:69. seven hundred and twenty *asses*.
 13:16. bringing in sheaves, and lading *asses*;
 Job 24: 3. They drive away the *ass* of the fatherless,
 Pro 26: 3. a bridle for the *ass*,
 Isa. 1: 3. and the *ass* his master's crib:
 21: 7. a chariot of *asses*,
 32:20. the feet of the ox and the *ass*.
 Jer. 22:19. buried with the burial of an *ass*,
 Eze. 23:20. whose flesh (is as) the flesh of *asses*,
 Zec. 9: 9. lowly, and riding upon an *ass*,
 14:15. the mule, of the camel, and of the *ass*,

חֲמֹרִיתִים [ghāmōh-rāh-thah'-yim],
 f. dual.

- Jud. 15:16. the jawbone of an *ass*, heaps upon *heaps*,
 (marg. an heap, two *heaps*)

חֲמֹת [ghāmōhth], f.

- Ru. 1:14. Orpah kissed her mother in law;
 2:11. thou hast done unto thy mother in law
 18. her mother in law saw what she had
 19. her mother in law said unto her,
 — shewed her mother in law with whom
 23. dwelt with her mother in law.
 3: 1. Naomi her mother in law said
 6. all that her mother in law bade her.
 16. when she came to her mother in law,
 17. Go not empty unto thy mother in law.
 Mic 7: 6. daughter in law against her mother in law;

חֲמָטָה [ghōh'-met], m.

- Lev. 11:30. the lizard, and the *snail*,

חֲמִיץ [ghāh-meetz'], adj.

- Isa. 30:24. shall eat clean provender, (marg. *leavened*,
 or, *savoury*)

חֲמִישִׁי [ghāmee-shee'] & חֲמִישִׁי [ghā-
 mish-shee'], ordinal num.

- Gen. 1:23. the evening and the morning were the *fifth*
 day.
 30:17. bare Jacob the *fifth* son.
 47:24. that ye shall give the *fifth* (part)
 Lev. 5:16. add the *fifth* part thereto,
 6: 5(b:24). add the *fifth* part more thereto,
 19:25. in the *fifth* year shall ye eat
 22:14. he shall put the *fifth* (part) thereof
 27:13. he shall add a *fifth* (part) thereof
 15, 19. he shall add the *fifth* (part) of
 27. shall add a *fifth* (part) of it
 31. shall add thereto the *fifth* (part) thereof.
 Nu. 5: 7. and add unto it the *fifth* (part) thereof,
 7:36. On the *fifth* day Shelumiel
 29:26. on the *fifth* day nine bullocks,
 33:38. in the first (day) of the *fifth* month.
 Jos. 19:24. the *fifth* lot came out for the tribe
 Jud. 19: 8. on the *fifth* day to depart:
 2Sa. 3: 4. and the *fifth*, Shephatiah
 1K. 6:31. side posts (were) a *fifth* part (marg. or,
foresquare)
 14:25. in the *fifth* year of king Rehoboam,
 2K. 25: 8. And in the *fifth* month,
 1Ch 2:14. Nathaneel the fourth, Raddai the *fifth*,
 3: 3. The *fifth*, Shephatiah of Abital:
 8: 2. Nohah the fourth, and Rapha the *fifth*.
 12:10. Jeremiah the *fifth*,
 24: 9. The *fifth* to Malchijah,
 25:12. The *fifth* to Nathaniah,
 26: 3. Eiam the *fifth*, Jehobanan the sixth,
 4. Nathaneel the *fifth*,
 27: 8. The *fifth* captain for the *fifth* month
 2Ch 12: 2. in the *fifth* year of king Rehoboam
 Esr. 7: 8. came to Jerusalem in the *fifth* month,
 9. on the first (day) of the *fifth* month

- Neh 6: 5. in like manner the *fifth* time
 Jer. 1: 3. Jerusalem captive in the *fifth* month.
 28: 1. fourth year, (and) in the *fifth* month.
 36: 9. in the *fifth* year of Jehoiakim
 52:12. Now in the *fifth* month,
 Eze. 1: 2. the *fifth* year of king Jehoiachin's
 20: 1. seventh year, in the *fifth* (month),
 Zec. 7: 3. Should I weep in the *fifth* month,
 5. mourned in the *fifth* and seventh
 8:19. the fast of the *fifth*,

חַמָּל [ghāh-mal'].

* KAL.—Præterite. *

- 1Sa. 15:15. for the people *spared* the best
 23:21. for ye *have compassion* on me.
 2Sa. 12: 6. because he *had no pity*.
 2Ch 36:15. because he *had compassion*
 17. *had no compassion* upon young man
 Lam. 2: 2, 17. and *hath not pitied*:
 21. thou hast killed, (and) not *pitied*.
 3:43. hast slain, thou hast not *pitied*.
 Mal. 3:17. and I *will spare* them,

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Eze. 16: 5. to *have compassion* upon thee;
 KAL.—Future.
 Ex. 2: 6. And she *had compassion* on him,
 Deu 13: 8(9). neither shalt thou *spare*,
 1Sa. 15: 8. they have, and *spare* them not;
 9. But Saul and the people *spared* Agag,
 2Sa. 12: 4. and he *spared* to take of his own flock
 21: 7. But the king *spared* Mephibosheth,
 Job 6:10. let him not *spare*;
 16:13. my reins asunder, and doth not *spare*
 20:13. he *spare* it, and forsake it not;
 27:22. cast upon him, and not *spare*:
 Pro. 6:34. he *will not spare* in the day of vengeance.
 Isa. 9:19(18). no man shall *spare* his brother.
 30:14. he shall not *spare*:
 Jer. 13:14. I *will not pity*, nor *spare*,
 15: 5. who shall *have pity* upon thee,
 21: 7. neither *have pity*, nor *have mercy*.
 50:14. shoot at her, *spare* no arrows:
 61: 3. *spare* ye not her young men;
 Eze. 5:11. neither will I *have any pity*.
 7: 4. neither will I *have pity*:
 9 & 8:18. neither will I *have pity*:
 9: 5. neither *have ye pity*:
 10. neither will I *have pity*,
 36:21. But I *had pity* for mine holy name,
 Joel 2:18. and *pity* his people.
 Hab. 1:17. empty their net, and not *spare*
 Zec. 11: 5. their own shepherds *pity* them not.
 6. I *will no more pity* the inhabitants
 Mal. 3:17. as a man *spareth* his own son

חֲמֵלָה [ghēm-lāh'], f.

- Gen 19:16. the Lord being *merciful* unto him: (lit. in
 the mercy of)
 Isa. 63: 9. in his love and in his *pity*

חַמָּם [ghāh-mam'].

* KAL.—Præterite. *

- Ex. 16:21. when the sun waxed hot,
 1K. 1: 2. that my lord the king may get heat.
 Pa. 39: 3(4). My heart was hot within me,
 Ecc. 4:11. if two lie together, then they *have heat*:
 Isa. 44:16. Aha, I am warm, I have seen the fire:

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Isa. 47:14. a coal to warm at, (nor) fire

KAL.—Future.

- 2K. 4:34. and the flesh of the child waxed warm.
 Isa. 44:15. take thereof, and warm himself;
 16. yea, he warmeth (himself),

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Hos 7:7. They are all hot as an oven,

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Isa. 57: 5. *Enflaming yourselves with idols*

* PIEL.—Future. *

Job 39:14. and *warmeth them* in dust,

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Job 31:20. *he were* (not) *warmed* with the fleeceחֶמֶק' *gham-māh-neem'*, m. pl.Lev.26:30. cut down *your images*,2Ch 14: 5(4). the high places and *the images*: (marg. *sun images*)34: 4. and *the images*, that (were) on high (marg. *id.*)7. cut down all *the idols*Isa. 17: 8. either the groves, or *the images*. (marg. or, *sun images*)27: 9. the groves and *images* shall not stand (marg. *id.*)Eze. 6: 4. *your images* shall be broken: (marg. *id.*)6. *your images* may be cut down,חֶמֶס' [*ghāh-mas'*].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Eze.22:26. Her priests *have violated* my law, (marg. *offered violence to*)Zep. 3: 4. *they have done violence* to the law.

KAL.—Future.

Job 15:33. *He shall shake off* his unripe grape21:27. devices (which) *ye wrongfully imagine*Jer. 22: 3. *do no violence* to the stranger,Lam.2: 6. *And he hath violently taken away*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Pro. 8:36. sinneth against me *wrongeth* his own soul:

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Jer. 13:22. are thy skirts discovered, (and) thy heels *made bare*. (marg. or, *shall be violently taken away*)חֶמֶס' *ghāh-māhs'*, m.Gen 6:11. the earth was filled with *violence*.13. the earth is filled with *violence*16: 5. *My wrong* (be) upon thee:49: 5. instruments of *cruelty* (are in)Ex. 23: 1. wicked to be an *unrighteous witness*. (lit. witness of *violence*)Deu 19:16. If a *false witness* rise up againstJud. 9:24. That *the cruelty* (done) to the threecore28a.22: 3. thou savest me *from violence*.49. thou hast delivered me from the *violent* man. (lit. the man of *violences*)1Ch 12:17. seeing (there is) no *wrong* in mine hands, (marg. *violence*)Job 16:17. Not for (any) *injustice* in mine hands:19: 7. Behold, I cry out of *wrong*, (marg. *violence*)Pa. 7:16(17). *his violent dealing* shall come down11: 5. him that loveth *violence* his soul18:48(49). thou hast delivered me from the *violent* man. (marg. man of *violence*)25:19. they hate me with *cruel hatred*. (marg. hatred of *violence*)27:12. such as breathe out *cruelty*.35:11. *False witnesses* did rise up; (marg. Wit- nesses of *wrong*)55: 9(10). I have seen *violence* and strife58: 2(3). ye weigh *the violence* of your hands72:14. soul from deceit and *violence*:73: 6. *violence* covereth them74:20. full of the habitations of *cruelty*.140: 1(2). preserve me from the *violent* man; (marg. man of *violences*)4(5). preserve me from the *violent* man;11(12). evil shall hunt the *violent* manPro. 3:31. Envy thou not the oppressor, (marg. man of *violence*)4:17. drink the wine of *violence*.Pro.10: 6, 11. but *violence* covereth the mouth13: 2. the transgressors (shall eat) *violence*.16:29. A *violent* man enticeth his neighbour,26: 6. (and) drinketh *damage*. (marg. *violence*)Isa. 53: 9. because he had done no *violence*,59: 6. the act of *violence* (is) in their hands.60:18. *Violence* shall no more be heardJer. 6: 7. *violence* and spoil is heard in her;20: 8. I cried *violence* and spoil;51:35. *The violence* done to me (marg. *My violence*)46. a rumour, and *violence* in the land,Eze. 7:11. *Violence* is risen up into a rod of wicked-

ness:

23. the city is full of *violence*.8:17. they have filled the land with *violence*,12:19. because of *the violence* of all them28:16. have filled the midst of thee with *violence*,45: 9. remove *violence* and spoil,Joel 3:19(4:19). for *the violence* (against) theAm. 3:10. who store up *violence* and robbery6: 3. cause the seat of *violence* to comeObad. 10. For (thy) *violence* against thy brotherJon. 3: 8. *the violence* that (is) in their hands.Mic. 6:12. rich men thereof are full of *violence*,Hab. 1: 2. cry out unto thee (of) *violence*,3. spoiling and *violence* (are) before me:9. They shall come all for *violence*:2: 8. and (for) *the violence* of the land,17. For *the violence* of Lebanon— and for *the violence* of the land,Zep. 1: 9. fill their masters' houses with *violence*Mal. 2:16. covereth *violence* with his garment,752 To be sharp, eager, white, laste sight n mind
875
1195 חֶמֶץ *ghāh-mēhtz'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 12:39. for # was not leavened;

KAL.—Infinitive.

Hos. 7: 4. dough, until it be leavened.

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 12:34. dough before it was leavened,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Pa. 71: 4. the unrighteous and *cruel* man.

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Isa. 63: 1. with *dyed* garments from Bozrah?

* HIPHIL.—Participle *

Ex. 12:19. whosoever eateth that which is leavened.

20. Ye shall eat nothing leavened;

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Pa. 73:21. Thus my heart was grieved,

חֶמֶץ *ghāh-mēhtz'*, m.

Ex. 12:15. whosoever eateth leavened bread

13: 3, 7. there shall no leavened bread

23:18. of my sacrifice with leavened bread;

34:25. the blood of my sacrifice with leaven;

Lev. 2:11. shall be made with leaven:

6:17(10). It shall not be baked with leaven.

7:13. offer (for) his offering leavened bread

23:17. they shall be baked with leaven;

Deu 16: 3. Thou shalt eat no leavened bread

Am. 4: 5. a sacrifice of thanksgiving with leaven,

חֶמֶץ *ghōh'-metz*, m.

Nu. 6: 3. shall drink no vinegar of wine, or vinegar of strong drink,

Ru. 2:14. dip thy morsel in the vinegar.

Pa. 69:21(22). in my thirst they gave me vinegar

Pro.10:26. As vinegar to the teeth,

25:20. vinegar upon nitre,

חֶמֶק *ghāh-mak'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Cant.5: 6. my beloved had withdrawn himself,

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Jer. 31:22. How long *will* thou go about,חֶמֶר *ghāh-mar'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 75: 8(9). the wine *is* red; it is full of mixture;

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 2: 3. *and daubed it with* slimePs. 46: 3(4). waters thereof roar (and) *be* troubled,

* POALAL.—Preterite. *

Job 16:16. My face *is* foul with weeping,Lam. 1:20 & 2:11. my bowels *are* troubled;חֶמֶר *ghēh-mūhr'*, m.Gen11: 3. *and slime* had they for mortar.14:10. vale of Siddim (was full of) *slime*pits;Ex. 2: 3. daubed it *with* *slime*חֶמֶר *gheh'-mer*, m.Deu32:14. the *pure* blood of the grape.Isa. 27: 2. A vineyard of *red* wine. [Some copies read חֶמֶר.]חֶמֶר *ghāmar*, Ch. m.Esr. 6: 9. offerings of the God of heaven, wheat, salt, *wine*,7:22. and to an hundred baths of *wine*,Dan 5: 1. and drank *wine* before the thousand.2. Belshazzar, while he tasted *the wine*,4. They drank *wine*, and praised the gods23. and thy concubines, have drunk *wine* in them;חֶמֶר *ghōh'-mer*, m.Gen11: 3. *slime* had they for mortar.Ex. 1:14. *in mortar*, and in brick,8:14(10). they gathered them together upon *heaps*: (lit. *heaps* *heaps*)Lev.27:16. *an homer* of barley seedNu. 11:32. gathered least gathered ten *homers*:Job 4:19. them that dwell in houses of *clay*,10: 9. thou hast made me *as the* clay;13:12. your bodies to bodies of *clay*.27:16. *and* prepare raiment *as the* clay;30:19. He hath cast me *into the* mire,33: 6. I also am formed *out of the* clay.38:14. It is turned *as clay* (to) the seal;Isa. 5:10. *an homer* shall yield *an* ephah.10: 6. tread them down *like the* mire of29:16. be esteemed *as the* potter's clay;41:25. come upon princes *as* (upon) mortar,45: 9. Shall *the clay* say to him64: 8(7). thou (art) our father; we (are) *the* clay,Jer. 18: 4. the vessel that he made of *clay* was marred (marg. was marred, *as clay*)6. *as the* clay (is) in the potter's hand, so (are) ye inEze.45:11. contain the tenth part of *an homer*, and the ephah the tenth part of *an homer*: the measure thereof shall be after *the* homer.13, 13. an ephah of *an homer* of14. *an homer* of ten baths; for ten baths (are) *an homer*:Hos. 3: 2. and (for) *an homer* of barley,Nah. 3:14. go into clay, and tread *the* mortar,Hab. 3:15. *the* heap of great waters. (marg. or, mud)חֶמֶשׁ [*ghāh-mash'*].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Gen41:34. and take up *the* fifth part of the landחֶמֶשׁ *ghāh-mēhsh'*, f. & חֶמֶשֶׁה *ghāmish-shāh'*, m. num. adj.Gen.5: 6. Seth lived an hundred and *five* years, 10. eight hundred and *fifteen* years, (lit. *five* ten)11. nine hundred and *five* years:15. Mahalaleel lived sixty and *five* years,17. eight hundred ninety and *five* years:21. Enoch lived sixty and *five* years,23. three hundred sixty and *five* years:30. *five* hundred ninety and *five*32. Noah was *five* hundred years old:7:20. *Fifteen* cubits upward did the waters prevail;11:11. *five* hundred years, and begat12. Arphaxad lived *five* and thirty32. were two hundred and *five* years:12: 4. Abram (was) seventy and *five* years14: 9. four kings with *five*.18:28. Peradventure there shall lack *five*— destroy all the city *for* (lack of) *five*?— If I find there forty and *five*,25: 7. threescore and *fifteen* years. (lit. seventy years and *five* years)43:34. Benjamin's mess was *five* times so much45: 6. and yet (there are) *five* years,11. for yet (there are) *five* years of famine;22. and *five* changes of raiment.47: 2. some of his brethren, (even) *five* men,Ex. 16: 1. *on the* *fifteenth* day (lit. *on* *five* ten)23: 1(21:37). he shall restore *five* oxen26: 3. The *five* curtains shall be— and (other) *five* curtains9. thou shalt couple *five* curtains26. *five* for the boards of the one27, 27. And *five* bars for the boards37. make for the hanging *five* pillars— thou shalt cast *five* sockets27: 1. *five* cubits long, and *five* cubits broad;14. one side (of the gate shall be) *fifteen*cubits: (lit. and *five* ten)15. (shall be) hangings *fifteen* (cubits): (lit. *id.*)18. the height *five* cubits30:23. of pure myrrh *five* hundred24. of cassia *five* hundred36:10. he coupled the *five* curtains— and (the other) *five* curtains16. he coupled *five* curtains31. *five* for the boards of the one32, 32. And *five* bars for the boards38. the *five* pillars of it— their *five* sockets (were of) brass.38: 1. *five* cubits (was) the length thereof, and*five* cubits the breadth14. side (of the gate were) *fifteen* (lit. *five* ten)15. hangings of *fifteen* cubits; (lit. *five* ten)18. in the breadth (was) *five* cubits,

25. a thousand seven hundred and threescore

and *fifteen* shekels, (lit. and *five* and seventy)26. three thousand and *five* hundred28. the thousand seven hundred seventy and *five*Lev.23: 6. And *on the* *fifteenth* day of the same month (lit. and *on* *five* ten)34. The *fifteenth* day of this seventh month (lit. *in* *five* ten)39. *in the* *fifteenth* day26: 8. *five* of you shall chase an hundred,27: 5. if (it be) from *five* years old6. even unto *five* years old,— *five* shekels of silver,7. shall be *fifteen* shekels, (lit. *five* ten)Nu. 1:21. forty and six thousand and *five* hundred.25. forty and *five* thousand six hundred and33. forty thousand and *five* hundred.37. Benjamin, (were) thirty and *five* thousand

and four hundred.

41. forty and one thousand and *five* hundred.

46. six hundred thousand and three thousand

and *five* hundred and fifty.2:11. forty and six thousand and *five* hundred.15. forty and *five* thousand and six hundred

and fifty.

- Nu. 2:19. forty thousand *and five* hundred.
 23. that were numbered of them, (were) thirty *and five* thousand and four hundred.
 28. that were numbered of them, (were) forty *and one thousand and five* hundred.
 32. six hundred and three thousand *and five* hundred and fifty.
 3:22. (were) seven thousand *and five* hundred.
 47. Thou shalt even take *five* shekels apiece (lit. *five five* shekels)
 50. a thousand three hundred and threescore *and five* (shekels).
 4:48. eight thousand *and five* hundred and fourscore.
 7:17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83. *five* rams, *five* he goats, *five* lambs
 8:24. from twenty *and five* years old
 11:19. two days, nor *five* days,
 18:16. for the money of *five* shekels,
 26:18. forty thousand *and five* hundred.
 22. threescore and sixteen thousand *and five* hundred.
 27. threescore thousand *and five* hundred.
 37. that were numbered of them, thirty and two thousand *and five* hundred.
 41. forty *and five* thousand and six hundred.
 50. that were numbered of them (were) forty *and five* thousand and four hundred.
 28:17. *And in the fifteenth day of this month* (lit. *and on five ten*)
 29:12. *And on the fifteenth day of the seventh month* (lit. *and on five ten*)
 31: 8. *five* kings of Midian:
 28. one soul of *five* hundred,
 32. six hundred thousand and seventy thousand *and five* thousand sheep,
 36. three hundred thousand and seven and thirty thousand *and five* hundred
 37. six hundred and threescore *and fifteen*. (lit. *five and seventy*)
 39. thirty thousand *and five* hundred ;
 43. seven thousand *and five* hundred sheep,
 45. thirty thousand asses *and five* hundred,
 33: 3. *on the fifteenth day of the first month* ; (lit. *on five ten*)
 Jos. 8:12. he took *about five* thousand men,
 10: 5. the *five* kings of the Amorites,
 16. But these *five* kings fled,
 17. The *five* kings are found hid
 22. bring out those *five* kings
 23. brought forth those *five* kings
 26. hanged them on *five* trees:
 13: 3. *five* lords of the Philistines ;
 14:10. these forty *and five* years,
 — fourscore *and five* years old.
 Jud. 3: 3. *five* lords of the Philistines,
 8:10. *about fifteen* thousand (lit. *about five ten*)
 18: 2. Dan sent of their family *five* men
 7. Then the *five* men departed,
 14. Then answered the *five* men
 17. the *five* men that went
 20:35. twenty *and five* thousand and an hundred
 45. in the highways *five* thousand men ;
 46. twenty *and five* thousand men
 1Sa. 6: 4. *Five* golden emerods, *and five* golden mice,
 16. when the *five* lords of the Philistines
 18. Philistines (belonging) *to the five* lords,
 17: 5. *five* thousand shekels of brass.
 40. chose him *five* smooth stones
 21: 3(4). give (me) *five* (loaves of) bread
 22:18. fourscore *and five* persons
 25:18. *and five* sheep ready dressed, *and five* measures of parched (corn),
 42. *with five* damsels of her's
 2Sa. 4: 4. He was *five* years old
 9:10. Ziba had *fifteen* sons (lit. *five ten*)
 19:17(18). *and his fifteen* sons (lit. *and five ten*)
 21: 8. the *five* sons of Michal
 24: 9. and the men of Judah (were) *five* hundred thousand men.
 1K. 4:32(5:12). his songs were a thousand *and five*.
 6: 6. chamber (was) *five* cubits broad,
 10. against all the house, *five* cubits
 24. *And five* cubits (was) the one
 — *and five* cubits the other
 7: 3. that (lay) on forty *five* pillars, *fifteen* (in) a row. (lit. *and five ten*)
 1K. 7:16. one chapter (was) *five* cubits, *and the* height of the other chapter (was) *five*
 23. and his height (was) *five* cubits:
 39. put *five* bases on the right side of the house, *and five* on the left side of the house:
 49. *five* on the right (side), *and five* on the left,
 9:23. over Solomon's work, *five* hundred *and fifty*, (lit. *fifty, and five hundred*)
 12:32. *on the fifteenth day of the month*, (lit. *on five ten*)
 33. the *fifteenth* day of the eighth month,
 22:42. Jehoshaphat (was) thirty *and five* years — he reigned twenty *and five* years
 2K. 6:25. a cab of dove's dung *for five* (pieces)
 7:13. *five* of the horses that remain,
 8:16. in the *fifth* year of Joram
 13:19. shouldst have smitten *five*
 14: 2. twenty *and five* years old
 17. king of Israel *fifteen* years. (lit. *five ten*)
 23. In the *fifteenth* year (lit. *five ten*)
 15:33. *Five* and twenty years old was he when he began to reign,
 18: 2. Twenty *and five* years old
 19:35. an hundred fourscore *and five*
 20: 6. I will add unto thy days *fifteen* years ; (lit. *five ten*)
 21: 1. reigned *fifty and five* years
 23:36. twenty *and five* years old
 25:19. *and five* men of them that were in
 1Ch 2: 4. All the sons of Judah (were) *five*. *five* of them in all.
 3:20. Hasadiah, Jushab-hesed, *five*.
 4:32. Tochen, and Ashan, *five* cities:
 42. sons of Simeon, *five* hundred men,
 7: 3. *five* : all of them chief men.
 7. and Jerimoth, and Iri, *five* ;
 11:23. a man of (great) stature, *five* cubits high ;
 24:14. The *fifteenth* to Bilgah, (lit. *five ten*)
 25:22. The *fifteenth* to Jeremoth, (lit. *the five tenth*)
 29: 7. *five* thousand talents
 2Ch 3:11. wing (of the one cherub was) *five* — other wing (was likewise) *five* cubits,
 12. of the other cherub (was) *five* cubits, — the other wing (was) *five* cubits
 15. pillars of thirty *and five* cubits — the top of each of them (was) *five*
 4: 2. *and five* cubits the height thereof ;
 6. put *five* on the right hand, *and five* on the left,
 7. *five* on the right hand, *and five* on the left. *five* on the right side, *and five* on the left.
 6:13. brzen scaffold, of *five* cubits long, *and five* cubits broad,
 13:17. slain of Israel *five* hundred thousand
 15:10. in the *fifteenth* year (lit. *five ten*)
 19. no (more) war unto the *five* and thirtieth year of the reign
 20:31. thirty *and five* years old — he reigned twenty *and five* years
 25: 1. Amaziah (was) twenty *and five* years old
 25. king of Israel *fifteen* years. (lit. *five ten*)
 26:13. and seven thousand *and five* hundred,
 27: 1. Jotham (was) twenty *and five* years old
 8. He was *five* and twenty years old
 29: 1. *five* and twenty years old
 33: 1. he reigned *fifty and five* years
 35: 9. *five* thousand (small cattle), *and five* hundred oxen.
 36: 5. twenty *and five* years old
 Err. 1: 1. *five* thousand and four hundred.
 2: 5. Arah, seven hundred seventy *and five*.
 8. The children of Zattu, nine hundred forty *and five*.
 20. The children of Gibbar, ninety *and five*.
 33. and Ono, seven hundred twenty *and five*.
 34. The children of Jericho, three hundred forty *and five*.
 66. their mules, two hundred forty *and five* ;
 67. Their camels, four hundred thirty *and five* ;
 69. *five* thousand pound of silver,
 Neh. 6:15. finished in the twenty *and fifth*
 7:13. Zattu, eight hundred forty *and five*.
 20. Adin, six hundred fifty *and five*.

- Neh 7:25. Gibeon, ninety *and five*.
 36. Jericho, three hundred forty *and five*.
 67. two hundred forty *and five*.
 68. two hundred forty *and five*.
 69. four hundred thirty *and five*.
 70. *five* hundred and thirty priests' (lit. thirty *and five* hundred)
- Est. 9: 6, 12. destroyed *five* hundred men.
 16. *foes* seventy and *five* thousand,
 18. and on the *fifteenth* (day) of the same they rested, (lit. on *five* ten)
 21. Adar, and the *fifteenth* (lit. *five* ten)
- Job 1: 3. and *five* hundred yoke of oxen, and *five* hundred she asses,
 Isa. 7: 8. within threescore *and five* years
 17: 6. four (or) *five* in the outmost
 19:18. In that day shall *five* cities
 30:17. at the rebuke of *five* shall ye flee:
 37:36. a hundred and fourscore *and five* thousand:
 38: 5. I will add unto thy days *fifteen* years. (lit. *five* ten)
- Jer. 52:22. one chapter (was) *five* cubits,
 30. seven hundred forty *and five*
 31. in the *five* and twentieth (day) of the month, (lit. twenty *and five*)
- Eze. 1: 1, 2 & 8:1. in the *fifth* (day) of the month,
 8:16 & 11:1. *five* and twenty men, (lit. twenty *and five*)
 32:17. in the *fifteenth* (day) of the month, (lit. in *five* ten)
 33:21. in the *fifth* (day) of the month,
 40: 1. In the *five* and twentieth year of our captivity, (lit. twenty *and five*)
 7. the little chambers (were) *five* cubits;
 13. the breadth (was) *five* and twenty cubits, (lit. twenty *and five*)
 21, 25. and the breadth *five* and twenty
 29. and *five* and twenty cubits broad. (lit. twenty *and five*)
 30. *five* and twenty cubits long (lit. *id.*), and *five* cubits broad.
 33. and *five* and twenty cubits broad.
 36. and the breadth *five* and twenty
 49. *five* cubits on this side, and *five* cubits on that side:
 41: 2. the sides of the door (were) *five* cubits on the one side, and *five* cubits on
 9. chamber without, (was) *five* cubits:
 11. left (was) *five* cubits round about.
 12. the building (was) *five* cubits thick
 42:16, 17, 18, 19. *five* hundred reeds,
 20. *five* hundred (reeds) long, and *five* hundred broad,
 45: 1. the length of *five* and twenty thousand
 2. *five* hundred (in length), with *five* hundred (in breadth),
 3. the length of *five* and twenty thousand,
 5. the *five* and twenty thousand of length,
 6. the city *five* thousand broad, and *five* and twenty thousand long,
 12. *five* and twenty shekels, *fifteen* shekels, shall be your maneh.
 25. in the *fifteenth* day of the month, (lit. in *five* ten)
 48: 8, 9, 10, 10, 13, 13. *five* and twenty thousand
 15. And the *five* thousand, that are left
 — against the *five* and twenty thousand,
 16, 16, 16, 30, 32, 33, 34. four thousand and *five* hundred,
 — (כדב רלא קר) the south side four thousand and *five* (hundred),
 20. *five* and twenty thousand by *five* and twenty thousand:
 21, 21. against the *five* and twenty thousand
 Dan 12:12. three hundred *and five* and thirty days.
 Hos 3: 2. So I bought her to me for *fifteen* (pieces) of silver, (lit. for *five* ten)

חֲמִישׁ 'ghōh'-mesh, m.

Gen 47:26. Pharaoh should have the *fifth* part;

חֲמִישׁ 'ghōh'-mesh, m.

2Sa. 2:23. smote him under the *fifth* (rib),
 3:27. smote him there under the *fifth* (rib),

2Sa. 4: 6. and they smote him under the *fifth* (rib);
 20:10. smote him therewith in the *fifth* (rib),

חֲמִישִׁים 'ghāmish-sheem', num.
 adj. pl.

- Gen 6:15. the breadth of it *fifty* cubits,
 7:24. an hundred and *fifty* days.
 8: 3. end of the hundred and *fifty* days
 9:28. three hundred and *fifty* years.
 29. of Noah were nine hundred and *fifty*
 18:24. Peradventure there be *fifty* righteous — spare the place for the *fifty* righteous
 26. If I find in Sodom *fifty* righteous
 28. there shall lack *five* of the *fifty*
 Ex. 18:21. rulers of *fifties*, and rulers of tens:
 25. rulers of hundreds, rulers of *fifties*,
 26: 5. *Fifty* loops shalt thou make in the one curtain, and *fifty* loops
 6. thou shalt make *fifty* taches
 10. thou shalt make *fifty* loops — and *fifty* loops in the edge
 11. thou shalt make *fifty* taches
 27:12. hangings of *fifty* cubits:
 13. side eastward (shall be) *fifty* cubits.
 18. the breadth *fifty* every where, (marg. *fifty* by *fifty*)
 30:23, 23. two hundred and *fifty*
 36:12. *Fifty* loops made he in one curtain, and *fifty* loops made he
 13. he made *fifty* taches of gold,
 17. he made *fifty* loops upon the — and *fifty* loops made he upon the edge
 18. he made *fifty* taches (of) brass
 38:12. hangings of *fifty* cubits,
 13. east side eastward *fifty* cubits.
 26. *five* hundred and *fifty*
 Lev. 23:16. shall ye number *fifty* days;
 25:10. ye shall hallow the *fiftieth* year,
 11. A jubile shall that *fiftieth* year be
 27: 3. estimation shall be *fifty* shekels
 16. at *fifty* shekels of silver.
 Nu. 1:23. *fifty* and nine thousand and three hundred. (lit. nine and *fifty*)
 25. forty and five thousand six hundred and *fifty*.
 29. *fifty* and four thousand and four hundred. (lit. four and *fifty*)
 31. *fifty* and seven thousand and four hundred. (lit. seven and *fifty*)
 43. *fifty* and three thousand and four hundred. (lit. three and *fifty*)
 46. six hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and *fifty*.
 2: 6. *fifty* and four thousand and four hundred. (lit. four and *fifty*)
 8. *fifty* and seven thousand and four hundred. (lit. seven and *fifty*)
 13. *fifty* and nine thousand (lit. nine and *fifty*) and three hundred.
 15. forty and five thousand and six hundred and *fifty*.
 16. an hundred thousand and *fifty* and one thousand and four hundred and *fifty*.
 30. *fifty* and three thousand and four hundred. (lit. three and *fifty*)
 31. an hundred thousand and *fifty* and seven thousand and six hundred.
 32. six hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and *fifty*.
 4: 3. even until *fifty* years old,
 23. until *fifty* years old
 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. even unto *fifty* years old
 36. seven hundred and *fifty*.
 8:25. from the age of *fifty* years
 16: 2. two hundred and *fifty* princes
 17. two hundred and *fifty* censers;
 35 & 26:10. two hundred and *fifty* men
 26:34. *fifty* and two thousand and seven hundred. (lit. two and *fifty*)
 47. *fifty* and three thousand and four hundred. (lit. three and *fifty*)
 31:30. take one portion of *fifty*,
 47. Moses took one portion of *fifty*.
 52. sixteen thousand seven hundred and *fifty* shekels.
 Deu 1:15. captains over *fifties*,
 22:29. give unto the damsel's father *fifty*

- Jos 7:21. a wedge of gold of *fifty* shekels
 1Sa. 6:19. smote of the people *fifty* thousand and
 threescore and ten
 8:12. captains over *fifties*;
 2Sa. 15: 1. and *fifty* men to run before him.
 24:24. the oxen for *fifty* shekels of silver.
 1K. 1: 5. and *fifty* men to run before him.
 7: 2. and the breadth thereof *fifty* cubits,
 6. the length thereof (was) *fifty* cubits,
 9:23. five hundred and *fifty*;
 10:29. an horse for an hundred and *fifty*: (lit.
 for *fifty* and a hundred)
 18: 4. hid them *by fifty* in a cave,
 13. *by fifty* in a cave, (lit. *fifty* cubits)
 19. of Baal four hundred and *fifty*;
 22. Baal's prophets (are) four hundred and
fifty
 2K. 1: 9. sent unto him a captain of *fifty* with his
fifty. And he went up
 10. said to the captain of *fifty*;
 — consume thee and *thy fifty*.
 — consumed him and *his fifty*.
 11. sent unto him another captain of *fifty*
 with his *fifty*.
 12. consume thee and *thy fifty*.
 — consumed him and *his fifty*.
 13. sent again a captain of the third *fifty* with
 his *fifty*. And the third captain of *fifty*
 — the life of these *fifty* thy servants,
 14. two captains of the former *fifties* with their
fifties:
 2: 7. And *fifty* men of the sons of the prophets
 16. there be with thy servants *fifty* strong
 17. They sent therefore *fifty* men;
 13: 7. people to Jehoahaz but *fifty* horsemen,
 15: 2. he reigned two and *fifty* years
 20. of each man *fifty* shekels of silver,
 23. In the *fiftieth* year of Azariah
 25. with him *fifty* men of the Gileadites:
 27. In the two and *fiftieth* year
 21: 1. and reigned *fifty* and five years
 1Ch 5:21. of their camels *fifty* thousand,
 — two hundred and *fifty* thousand,
 8:40. an hundred and *fifty*.
 9: 9. nine hundred and *fifty* and six.
 12:33. instruments of war, *fifty* thousand,
 2Ch 1:17. and an horse for an hundred and *fifty*:
 2:17(16). an hundred and *fifty* thousand and
 three thousand and six hundred.
 3: 9. of the nails (was) *fifty* shekels of gold.
 8:10. two hundred and *fifty*;
 18. four hundred and *fifty* talents
 26: 3. reigned *fifty* and two years (lit. two and
fifty)
 33: 1. and he reigned *fifty* and five years in
 Ezz. 2: 7. a thousand two hundred *fifty* and four.
 14. two thousand *fifty* and six.
 15. Adin, four hundred *fifty* and four.
 22. The men of Netophah, *fifty* and six.
 29. The children of Nebo, *fifty* and two.
 30. Magbish, an hundred *fifty* and six.
 31. a thousand two hundred *fifty* and four.
 37. Immer, a thousand *fifty* and two.
 60. Nekoda, six hundred *fifty* and two.
 8: 3. the males an hundred and *fifty*.
 6. Jonathan, and with him *fifty* males.
 26. six hundred and *fifty* talents
 Neh 5:17. an hundred and *fifty* of the Jews
 6:15. in *fifty* and two days.
 7:10. Arah, six hundred *fifty* and two.
 12. a thousand two hundred *fifty* and four.
 20. The children of Adin, six hundred *fifty*
 and five.
 33. Nebo, *fifty* and two.
 34. a thousand two hundred *fifty* and four.
 40. Immer, a thousand *fifty* and two.
 70. *fifty* basons, five hundred and thirty
 Est. 5:14. gallows be made of *fifty* cubits high,
 7: 9. the gallows *fifty* cubits high,
 1Sa. 3: 3. The captain of *fifty*, and the honourable
 Eza.40:15. the inner gate (were) *fifty* cubits.
 21. the length thereof (was) *fifty* cubits,
 25. the length (was) *fifty* cubits,
 29. 33. *fifty* cubits long,
 36. the length (was) *fifty* cubits,
 42: 2. the breadth (was) *fifty* cubits.
 7. the length thereof (was) *fifty* cubits.

- Eza.42: 8. in the utter court (was) *fifty* cubits:
 45: 2. and *fifty* cubits round
 48:17. the north two hundred and *fifty*, and to-
 ward the south two hundred and *fifty*,
 and toward the east two hundred and
fifty, and toward the west two hundred
 and *fifty*.
 Hag. 2:16. *fifty* (vessels) out of the press,

חמשי għāmoo-sheem', adj. pl.

- Ex. 13:18. and the children of Israel went up har-
 nessed (marg. or, *by five* in a rank)
 Jos. 1:14. pass before your brethren armed, (marg.
marshalled by five)
 4:12. Manasseh, passed over armed
 Jud. 7:11. the armed men that (were) in the host.
 (marg. *runs by five*)

חבת g'heh'-meth, m.

- Gen21:14. took bread, and a bottle of water,
 15. the water was spent in the bottle,
 19. filled the bottle with water,
 Hab 2:15. that putteth *thy bottle* to (him),

חן g'hehn, m.

- Gen 6: 8. But Noah found *grace*
 18: 3. if now I have found *favour*
 19:19. Behold now, thy servant hath found *grace*
 30:27. if I have found *favour* in thine eyes,
 32: 5(6). that I may find *grace* in thy sight.
 33: 8. to find *grace* in the sight of my lord.
 10. if now I have found *grace*
 15. let me find *grace*
 34:11. Let me find *grace* in your eyes,
 39: 4. Joseph found *grace* in his sight,
 21. gave him *favour* in the sight
 47:25. let us find *grace* in the sight
 29 & 60:4. If now I have found *grace*
 Ex. 3:21. I will give this people *favour*
 11: 3. the Lord gave the people *favour*
 12:36. the Lord gave the people *favour*
 33:12. thou hast also found *grace*
 13. if I have found *grace* in thy sight,
 — I may find *grace* in thy sight:
 16. have found *grace* in thy sight?
 17. thou hast found *grace* in my sight,
 34: 9. if now I have found *grace* in thy sight,
 Nu. 11:11, 15. found *favour* in thy sight,
 32: 6. if we have found *grace*
 Deu 24: 1. she find no *favour* in his eyes,
 Jud. 6:17. If now I have found *grace* in thy sight,
 Ru. 2: 2. in whose sight I shall find *grace*.
 10. Why have I found *grace* in thine eyes,
 13. Let me find *favour* in thy sight,
 1Sa. 1:18. handmaid find *grace* in thy sight.
 16:22. he hath found *favour* in my sight.
 20: 3. I have found *grace* in thine eyes;
 29. if I have found *favour* in thine eyes,
 25: 8. let the young men find *favour*
 27: 5. If I have now found *grace*
 2Sa. 14:22. knoweth that I have found *grace*
 15:25. if I shall find *favour*
 16: 4. I may find *grace* in thy sight,
 1K. 11:19. Hadad found great *favour*
 Est. 2:15. Esther obtained *favour* in the sight of
 17. she obtained *grace* and *favour*
 5: 2. she obtained *favour* in his sight:
 8. If I have found *favour* in the sight
 7: 3. If I have found *favour* in thy sight,
 8: 5. if I have found *favour* in his sight,
 Ps. 45: 2(3). *grace* is poured into thy lips:
 84:11(12). the Lord will give *grace* and glory:
 Pro. 1: 9. (be) an ornament of *grace* unto thy head
 3: 4. So shalt thou find *favour*
 22. and *grace* to thy neck.
 34. but he giveth *grace* unto the lowly.
 4: 9. to thine head an ornament of *grace*:
 5:19. the loving hind and pleasant roe; (lit. roe
 of *favour*)
 11:16. A *gracious* woman retaineth honour: (lit.
 a woman of *favour*)

Pro. 13:15. Good understanding giveth *favour* :
17: 8. A gift (is as) a *precious stone* (marg.
stone of *grace*)
22: 1. loving *favour* rather than silver
11. the *grace* of his lips
28:23. shall find more *favour* than
31:30. *Favour* (is) deceitful, and beauty (is)
Ecc. 9:11. nor yet *favour* to men of skill;
10:12. of a wise man's mouth (are) *gracious* ;
(marg. *grace*)
Jer. 31: 2. the sword found *grace* in the wilderness;
Nah 3: 4. the whoredoms of the well*favoured* harlot,
(lit. of good *favour*)
Zec. 4: 7. (crying), *Grace, grace* unto it.
12:10. the spirit of *grace* and of supplications:

חנ' *ghāh-nūh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Nu. 1:52. And Israel shall *pitch* their tents,
2:34. so they *pitched* by their standards,
1Sa. 4: 1. the Philistines *pitched* in Aphek.
13:16. the Philistines *encamped* in Michmash.
26: 5. the place where Saul *had pitched* :
Isa. 29: 1. the city (where) David *dwelt* !
3. And I *will camp* against thee round about,
Zec. 9: 8. And I *will encamp* about mine house

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Nu. 1:51. and when the tabernacle is to be *pitched*,
10:31. how we are to *encamp*
Deu 1:33. a place to *pitch* your tents
Jud. 19: 9. the day *groweth* to an end, (marg. (it is)
the *pitching* (time) of the day)

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Nu. 31:19. do ye *abide* without the camp
2Sa. 12:28. and *encamp* against the city,
Jer. 50:29. *camp* against it round about ;

KAL.—*Future*.

Gen. 26:17. and *pitched* his tent in the valley
33:18. and *pitched* his tent before the city.
Ex. 13:20. and *encamped* in Etham,
14: 2. turn and *encamp* before Pi-bahiroth,
— shall ye *encamp* by the sea.
15:27. and they *encamped* there by the waters.
17: 1. and *pitched* in Rephidim:
19: 2. and *had pitched* in the wilderness; and
there Israel *camped* before the mount.
Nu. 1:50. shall minister unto it, and shall *encamp*
53. But the Levites shall *pitch* round
2: 2. Israel shall *pitch* by his own standard,
— of the congregation shall they *pitch*.
17. as they *encamp*,
3:23. the Gershonites shall *pitch* behind
29. Kohath shall *pitch* on the side
35. shall *pitch* on the side of the
9:17. Israel *pitched* their tents.
18. commandment of the Lord they *pitched* :
— they *rested* in their tents.
20. they *abode* in their tents,
22. the children of Israel *abode* in their tents,
23. they *rested* in the tents,
12:16. and *pitched* in the wilderness of
21:10. and *pitched* in Oboth.
11. and *pitched* at Ije-abarim,
12. and *pitched* in the valley of Zared.
13. and *pitched* on the other side
22: 1. and *pitched* in the plains of Moab
33: 5. and *pitched* in Succoth.
6, 8, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28,
29, 31, 33, 36, 37, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48.
and *pitched*
7, 9, 49. and they *pitched*
10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 30, 32, 34, 35, 46.
and *encamped*
Jos. 4:19. and *encamped* in Gilgal,
5:10. And the children of Israel *encamped* in
Gilgal,
8:11. and *pitched* on the north side
10: 5. and *encamped* before Gibeon,
31. and *encamped* against it,
34. and they *encamped* against it,
11: 5. came and *pitched* together

Jud. 6: 4. And they *encamped* against them,
33. and *pitched* in the valley
7: 1. and *pitched* beside the well
9:50. and *encamped* against Thebez,
10:17. and *encamped* in Gilead.
— and *encamped* in Mizpeh.
11:18. and *pitched* on the other side
20. and *pitched* in Jahaz,
15: 9. and *pitched* in Judah,
18:12. and *pitched* in Kirjath-jearim,
20:19. and *encamped* against Gibeah.
1Sa. 4: 1. and *pitched* beside Eben-ezer:
11: 1. and *encamped* against Jabesh-gilead:
13: 5. came up, and *pitched* in Michmash,
17: 1. and *pitched* between Shochoh and
2. and *pitched* by the valley of Elah,
26: 3. And Saul *pitched* in the hill
28: 4. came and *pitched* in Shunem:
— and they *pitched* in Gilboa.
2Sa. 17:26. So Israel and Absalom *pitched*
24: 5. and *pitched* in Aroer,
1K. 20:27. and the children of Israel *pitched* before
29. And they *pitched* one over against the
2K. 25: 1. and *pitched* against it;
1Ch 19: 7. came and *pitched* before Medeba.
2Ch 32: 1. and *encamped* against the fenced cities,
Ezr. 8:15. and there *abode* we in tents (marg. or,
pitched)
Neh 11:30. And they *dwelt* from Beer-sheba
Job 19:12. and *encamp* round about
Ps. 27: 3. Though an host *should encamp*
Jer. 52: 4. and *pitched* against it,

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Ex. 14: 9. overtook them *encamping* by the sea,
18: 5. where he *encamped* at the mount
Nu. 2: 3. And...shall they of the standard...*pitch*
5. And those that do *pitch* next
12. And those which *pitch*
27. And those that *encamp* by him
3:38. But those that *encamp* before
10: 5. the camps that lie on the east
6. the camps that lie on the south
18a.26: 5. the people *pitched* round about
29: 1. the Israelites *pitched* by a fountain
2Sa. 11:11. are *encamped* in the open fields;
23:13. the Philistines *pitched* in the valley
1K. 16:15. the people (were) *encamped*
16. the people (that were) *encamped*
1Ch 11:15. the Philistines *encamped* in the valley
Ps. 34: 7(8). The angel of the Lord *encampeth* round
53: 5(6). bones of him that *encampeth* (against)
thee:
Nah 3:17. which camp in the hedges

חנ' *ghan-noon'*, adj.

Ex. 22:27(28). I will hear; for I (am) *gracious*.
34: 6. The Lord God, merciful and *gracious*,
2Ch 30: 9. the Lord your God (is) *gracious*
Neh 9:17. a God ready to pardon, *gracious* and merci-
ful,
31. thou (art) a *gracious* and merciful God.
Pa. 86:15. a God full of compassion, and *gracious*,
103: 8. The Lord (is) merciful and *gracious*,
111: 4 & 112:4. *gracious* and full of compassion.
116: 5. *Gracious* (is) the Lord,
145: 8. The Lord (is) *gracious*,
Joel 2:13. for he (is) *gracious* and merciful,
Jon. 4: 2. I knew that thou (art) a *gracious* God,

חנ' *ghāh-nooth'*, f.

Jer. 37:16. and into the cabins, (marg. or, cells)

חנ' *ghāh-nat'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Cant 2:13. The fig tree *putteth* forth her green figs,
KAL.—*Infinitive*.
Gen. 50: 2. the physicians to *embalm* his father:

KAL.—Future.

Gen50: 2. *and the physicians embalmed Israel.*
26. *and they embalmed him,*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Gen50: 3. *the days of those which are embalmed :*

חֲנִיתִין *ghin-teen'*, Ch. m. pl.

Exr. 6: 9. *offerings of the God of heaven, wheat, salt,*
7:22. *and to an hundred measures of wheat,*

חָנִיךְ *[ghāh-nee'ch']*, adj.

Gen14:14. *he armed his trained (servants), (marg. or, instructed)*

חֲנִינָה *ghānee-nāh'*, f.

Jer. 16:13. *where I will not shew you favour.*

חֲנִית *ghāneeth*, f.

1Sa 13:19. *make (them) swords or spears :*

22. *there was neither sword nor spear*

17: 7. *the staff of his spear*

— *his spear's head (weighed)*

45. *with a sword, and with a spear,*

47. *saveth not with sword and spear :*

18:10. *and (there was) a javelin in Saul's hand.*

11. *Saul cast the javelin ;*

19: 9. *with his javelin in his hand:*

10. *even to the wall with the javelin ;*

— *smote the javelin into the wall:*

20:33. *Saul cast a javelin at him*

21: 8(9). *under thine hand spear or sword?*

22: 6. *having his spear in his hand,*

26: 7. *and his spear stuck in the ground*

8. *with the spear even to the earth*

11. *take thou now the spear that (is) at*

12. *So David took the spear*

16. *now see where the king's spear (is),*

22. *Behold the king's spear!*

2Sa 1: 6. *Saul leaned upon his spear;*

2:23. *with the hinder end of the spear*

— *the spear came out behind him ;*

21:19. *whose spear (was) like a weaver's beam.*

23: 7. *the staff of a spear ;*

18. *he lifted up his spear against*

21. *the Egyptian had a spear in his hand ;*

— *plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's*

hand, and slew him *with his own spear.*

2K. 11:10. *give king David's spears and shields,*

1Ch 11:11. *he lifted up his spear against*

20. *for lifting up his spear against*

23. *in the Egyptian's hand (was) a spear*

— *plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's*

hand, and slew him *with his own spear.*

12:34. *with shield and spear*

20: 5. *whose spear staff (was) like*

2Ch 23: 9. *to the captains of hundreds spears,*

Job 39:23. *the glittering spear and the shield.*

41:26(18). *the spear, the dart,*

Ps. 35: 3. *Draw out also the spear,*

46: 9(10). *cutteth the spear in sunder ;*

57: 4(5). *whose teeth (are) spears and arrows,*

Isa. 2: 4. *and their spears into pruninghooks:*

Mic 4: 3. *and their spears into pruninghooks:*

Nab 3: 3. *bright sword and the glittering spear :*

Hab 3:11. *at the shining of thy glittering spear.*

חָנֵךְ *[ghāh-nā'ch']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu20: 5. *hath not dedicated it?*

KAL.—Imperative.

Pro.22: 6. *Train up a child in the way he should go:*
(marg. or, Catechise)

KAL.—Future.

Deu20: 5. *and another man dedicate it.*

1K. 8:63. *So the king and all the children of Israel dedicated*

2Ch 7: 5. *so the king and all the people dedicated the house*

חֲנֻכָּה *ghānook-kāh'*, f.

Nu. 7:10. *the princes offered for dedicating*
11. *for the dedicating of the altar.*

84, 88. *This (was) the dedication of the altar,*

2Ch 7: 9. *they kept the dedication of the altar*

Neh 12:27. *And at the dedication of the wall*

— *to keep the dedication with gladness,*

Pa. 30[title](1). *Song (at) the dedication of the house of David.*

חֲנֻכָּה *[ghānook-kāh']*, Ch. f.

Exr. 6:16. *kept the dedication of this house*

17. *And offered at the dedication of*

Dan. 3: 2. *come to the dedication of the image*

3. *were gathered together unto the dedication of*

חָנָם *ghin-nāhm'*, adv.

Gen29:15. *thou therefore serve me for nought?*

Ex. 21: 2. *he shall go out free for nought.*

11. *then shall she go out free*

Nu. 11: 5. *which we did eat in Egypt freely ;*

1Sa 19: 5. *to slay David without a cause?*

25:31. *either that thou hast shed blood causeless,*

2Sa 24:24. *of that which doth cost me nothing.*

1K. 2:31. *take away the innocent blood,*

1Ch 21:24. *nor offer burnt offerings without cost.*

Job 1: 9. *Doth Job fear God for nought?*

2: 3. *to destroy him without cause.*

9:17. *multiplied my wounds without cause.*

22: 6. *a pledge from thy brother for nought,*

Pa. 35: 7. *For without cause have they hid for me*

— *without cause they have digged*

19. *the eye that hate me without a cause.*

69: 4(5). *They that hate me without a cause*

109: 3. *fought against me without a cause.*

119:161. *Princes have persecuted me without a*

cause :

Pro. 1:11. *privily for the innocent without cause :*

17. *Surely in vain the net is spread*

3:30. *Strive not with a man without cause,*

23:29. *who hath wounds without cause?*

24:28. *witness against thy neighbour without*

cause ;

26: 2. *so the curse causeless shall not come.*

Isa. 52: 3. *Ye have sold yourselves for nought ;*

5. *my people is taken away for nought?*

Jer. 22:13. *useth his neighbour's service without wages,*

Lam. 3:52. *like a bird, without cause.*

Eze. 6:10. *I have not said in vain*

14:23. *that I have not done without cause*

Mal. 1:10. *kindle (fire) on mine altar for nought.*

חֲנָמֶל *ghānāh-māhl'*, m.

Pa. 78:47. *their sycamore trees with frost. (marg. or, great hailstones)*

חָנָן *ghāh-nan'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen33: 5. *which God hath graciously given*

11. *God hath dealt graciously with me,*

Ex. 33:19. *and will be gracious to whom*

2Sa. 12:22. *God will be gracious to me,*

Lam. 4:16. *they favoured not the elders.*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Job 19:17. *though I intreated for the children's (sake)*
 Ps. 77: 9(10). *Hath God forgotten to be gracious?*
 102:13(14). *for the time to favour her,*
 Isa. 30:18. *that he may be gracious unto you,*
 19. *he will be very gracious unto thee (lit. being gracious he will be gracious)*

KAL.—Imperative.

Jud.21:22. *Be favourable unto them for our sakes:*
 (marg. or, *Gratify us in them*)

Job 19:21. *Have pity upon me, have pity upon me,*
 Ps. 4: 1(2) & 6:2(3) & 9:13(14) & 25:16. *have mercy upon me, (marg. or, be gracious unto me)*

25:16. *and have mercy upon me;*

26:11. *redeem me, and be merciful unto me.*

27: 7. *have mercy also upon me,*

30:10(11). *and have mercy upon me:*

31: 9(10). *Have mercy upon me,*

41: 4(5), 10(11). *Lord, be merciful unto me:*

51: 1(3). *Have mercy upon me, O God*

56: 1(2) & 57:1(2), 1(2) & 86:3. *Be merciful unto me,*

86:16. *O turn unto me, and have mercy upon me;*

119:29. *grant me thy law graciously.*

58. *be merciful unto me according to*

132. *and be merciful unto me,*

123: 3. *Have mercy upon us, O Lord, have mercy upon us:*

Isa. 33: 2. *O Lord, be gracious unto us;*

KAL.—Future.

Gen.43:29. *God be gracious unto thee,*

Ex. 33:19. *gracious to whom I will be gracious,*

Nu. 6:25. *and be gracious unto thee:*

Deu 7: 2. *thou shalt make no covenant...nor shew mercy unto them:*

28:50. *shall not regard...nor shew favour*

2K. 13:23. *And the Lord was gracious unto them,*

Job 33:24. *Then he is gracious unto him,*

Ps. 59: 5(6). *be not merciful to any wicked*

67: 1(2). *God be merciful unto us,*

123: 2. *until that he have mercy upon us.*

Isa. 27:11. *will shew them no favour.*

30:19. *he will be very gracious unto thee*

Am. 5:15. *the Lord God of hosts will be gracious unto the remnant*

Mal. 1: 9. *beseech God that he will be gracious unto us:*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ps. 37:21. *the righteous sheweth mercy,*

26. (He is) *ever merciful,*

109:12. *neither let there be any to favour*

112: 5. *A good man sheweth favour,*

Pro.14:31. *honoureth him hath mercy on the poor.*

19:17. *He that hath pity upon the poor*

23: 6. *for him that will pity the poor.*

*** NIPHAL.—Preterite. ***

Jer. 22:23. *how gracious shalt thou be*

*** PIEL.—Future. ***

2Sa.12:22. (כדב) *God will be gracious to me,*

Pro.26:25. *When he speaketh fair, (marg. maketh his voice gracious)*

*** POEL.—Future. ***

Ps.102:14(15). *favour the dust thereof.*

POEL.—Participle.

Pro.14:21. *but he that hath mercy on the poor,*

*** HOPHAL.—Preterite. ***

Pro.21:10. *his neighbour findeth no favour*

Isa. 26:10. *Let favour be shewed to the wicked,*

*** HITHPAEL.—Preterite. ***

1K. 8:33, 47. *and make supplication unto thee*

50. *wherewith I have made supplication*

9: 3. *supplication, that thou hast made*

2Ch 6:24. *pray and make supplication*

37. *turn and pray unto thee*

HITHPAEL.—Infinitive.

Gen.42:21. *when he besought us,*

Est. 4: 8. *to make supplication unto him,*

HITHPAEL.—Future.

Deu 3:23. *And I besought the Lord*

2K. 1:13. *and besought him,*

Est. 8: 3. *and besought him with tears*

Job 8: 5. *and make thy supplication*

9:15. *I would make supplication to my judge.*

19:16. *I intreated him with my mouth.*

Ps. 30: 8(9). *unto the Lord I made supplication.*

142: 1(2). *unto the Lord did I make my supplication.*

Hos.12: 4(5). *wept, and made supplication unto him:*

תנ [g'hānāhn], Ch.

*** P'AL.—Infinitive. ***

Dan 4:27(24). *by shewing mercy to the poor;*

*** ITHPAEL.—Participle. ***

Dan 6:11(12). *praying and making supplication*

תנ [g'hāh-nēhph'].

*** KAL.—Preterite. ***

Isa. 24 5. *The earth also is defiled*

Jer. 23 11. *both prophet and priest are profane;*

KAL —Infinitive.

Jer. 3: 1. *shall not that land be greatly polluted*
 (lit. *is polluting* be polluted)

KAL.—Future.

Ps.106:38. *and the land was polluted*

Jer. 3: 1. *shall not that land be greatly polluted?*

9. *that she defiled the land,*

Mic. 4:11. *that say, Let her be defiled,*

*** HIPHIL.—Future. ***

Nu. 35:33. *So ye shall not pollute the land*

— *for blood it defileth the land:*

Jer. 3: 2. *and thou hast polluted the land*

Dan.11:32. *covenant shall he corrupt by batteries*
 (marg. or, *cause to dissemble*)

תנ 'g'hāh-nēhph', adj.

Job 8:13. *the hypocrite's hope shall perish:*

13:16. *for an hypocrite shall not come*

15:34. *the congregation of hypocrites*

17: 8. *shall stir up himself against the hypocrite.*

20: 5. *the joy of the hypocrite (but) for a moment?*

27: 8. *what (is) the hope of the hypocrite,*

34:30. *That the hypocrite reign not, lest the people*
 (lit. *hypocritical man*)

36:13. *But the hypocrites in heart*

Ps. 35:16. *With hypocritical mockers*

Pro.11: 9. *An hypocrite with (his) mouth destroyeth*

Isa. 9:17(16). *for every one (is) an hypocrite and an evildoer,*

10: 6. *I will send him against an hypocritical nation,*

33:14. *fearfulness hath surprised the hypocrites.*

תנ 'g'hōh'-neph, m.

Isa. 32: 6. *work iniquity, to practise hypocrisy,*

תנ 'g'hānoo-phāh', f.

Jer. 23:15. *from the prophets of Jerusalem is profaneness (marg. or, hypocrisy)*

תנ [g'hāh-nak'].

*** NIPHAL.—Future. ***

2Sa.17:23. *and hanged himself, and died,*

*** PIEL.—Participle. ***

Nah 2:12(13). *and strangled for his lionesses,*

תנ [g'hāh-sad'].

*** PIEL.—Future. ***

Pro.25:10. *he that heareth (it) put thee to shame,*

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

2Sa. 22:26. With the merciful thou wilt shew thyself merciful,
Is. 18:25(26). With the merciful thou wilt shew thyself merciful;

TDN 'g'heh'-sed, m.

Gen 19:19. thou hast magnified thy mercy,
20:13. This (is) thy kindness which thou
21:23. according to the kindness that I have
24:12. shew kindness unto my master
14. I know that thou hast shewed kindness
27. destitute my master of his mercy
49. if ye will deal kindly (lit. do kindness to)
32:10(11). the least of all the mercies,
39:21. and shewed him mercy, (marg. kindness)
40:14. well with thee, and shew kindness,
47:29. deal kindly and truly (lit. do kindness to)
Ex. 15:13. Thou in thy mercy hast led forth
20: 6. shewing mercy unto thousands
34: 6. abundant in goodness and truth,
7. Keeping mercy for thousands,
Lev. 20:17. it (is) a wicked thing;
Nu. 14:18. longsuffering, and of great mercy,
19. according unto the greatness of thy mercy,
Deu 5:10. shewing mercy unto thousands
7: 9. keepeth covenant and mercy
12. the covenant and the mercy
Jos. 2:12. since I have shewed you kindness, that ye
will also shew kindness
14. that we will deal kindly and truly with
thee. (lit. do kindness to)
Jud. 1:24. we will shew thee mercy.
8:35. Neither shewed they kindness
Ru. 1: 8. the Lord deal kindly with you, (lit. do
kindness to)
2:20. who hath not left off his kindness
3:10. thou hast shewed more kindness (lit. thou
hast bettered thy kindness)
1Sa. 15: 6. for ye shewed kindness to all
20: 8. thou shalt deal kindly (lit. do kindness to)
14. shew me the kindness of the Lord,
15. thou shalt not cut off thy kindness
2Sa. 2: 5. that ye have shewed this kindness
6. the Lord shew kindness
3: 8. Judah do shew kindness this day
7:15. But my mercy shall not depart
9: 1. that I may shew him kindness
3. shew the kindness of God unto him?
7. for I will surely shew thee kindness
10: 2. I will shew kindness unto Hanun the son
of Nahash, as his father shewed kindness
15:20. mercy and truth (be) with thee.
16:17. (Is) this thy kindness to thy friend?
22:51. sheweth mercy to his anointed,
1K. 2: 7. But shew kindness unto the sons of
3: 6. David my father great mercy, (marg. or,
bounty)
— hast kept for him this great kindness.
8:23. who keepeth covenant and mercy
20:31. house of Israel (are) merciful kings: (lit.
of mercy)
1Ch 16:34. for his mercy (endureth) for ever.
41. because his mercy (endureth)
17:13. and I will not take my mercy
19: 2. I will shew kindness unto Hanun
— because his father shewed kindness
2Ch 1: 8. hast shewed great mercy unto David
5:13. for his mercy (endureth) for ever:
6:14. and (shewest) mercy unto thy servants,
42. remember the mercies of David
7: 3, 6 & 20:21. his mercy (endureth) for ever.
24:22. the king remembered not the kindness
32:32. acts of Hezekiah, and his goodness, (marg.
kindnesses)
35:26. the acts of Josiah, and his goodness, (marg.
kindnesses)
Ezr. 3:11. his mercy (endureth) for ever
7:28. hath extended mercy unto me
9: 9. hath extended mercy unto us
Neh 1: 5. that keepeth covenant and mercy
9:17. of great kindness,
32. who keepeth covenant and mercy,
13:14. wipe not out my good deeds (marg. kind-
nesses)

Neh 13:22. me according to the greatness of thy mercy.
Est. 2: 9. she obtained kindness
17. she obtained grace and favour (marg.
or, kindness)
Job 6:14. To him that is afflicted pity
10:12. hast granted me life and favour,
37:13. for his land, or for mercy.
Ps. 6: 7(8). house in the multitude of thy mercy;
6: 4(5). oh save me for thy mercies' sake.
13: 5(6). But I have trusted in thy mercy;
17: 7. Shew thy marvellous lovingkindness,
18:50(51). sheweth mercy to his anointed,
21: 7(8). and through the mercy of the most High
23: 6. Surely goodness and mercy shall follow
25: 6. mercies and thy lovingkindnesses;
7. according to thy mercy
10. paths of the Lord (are) mercy and truth
26: 3. thy lovingkindness (is) before mine eyes:
31: 7(8). I will be glad and rejoice in thy mercy:
16(17). save me for thy mercies' sake.
21(22). his marvellous kindness in a strong
32:10. mercy shall compass him about.
33: 5. earth is full of the goodness of the Lord.
(marg. or, mercy)
18. them that hope in his mercy;
22. Let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon us,
36: 5(6). Thy mercy, O Lord, (is) in the
7(8). How excellent (is) thy lovingkindness,
10(11). O continue thy lovingkindness
40:10(11). have not concealed thy lovingkindness
11(12). let thy lovingkindness
42: 8(9). will command his lovingkindness
44:26(27). redeem us for thy mercies' sake.
48: 9(10). have thought of thy lovingkindness,
51: 1(3). O God, according to thy lovingkindness:
52: 1(3). the goodness of God (endureth)
8(10). I trust in the mercy of God
57: 3(4). God shall send forth his mercy
10(11). For thy mercy (is) great
59:10(11). The God of my mercy shall
16(17). I will sing aloud of thy mercy
17(18). the God of my mercy.
61: 7(8). O prepare mercy and truth,
62:12(13). thee, O Lord, (belongeth) mercy:
63: 3(4). thy lovingkindness (is) better
66:20. nor his mercy from me.
69:13(14). in the multitude of thy mercy
16(17). for thy lovingkindness (is) good:
77: 8(9). Is his mercy clean gone for ever?
85: 7(8). Shew us thy mercy, O Lord,
10(11). Mercy and truth are met together;
86: 5. plenteous in mercy unto all them
13. For great (is) thy mercy toward me:
15. plenteous in mercy and truth.
88:11(12). Shall thy lovingkindness be declared
89: 1(2). I will sing of the mercies of the Lord
2(3). Mercy shall be built up for ever:
14(15). mercy and truth shall go before
24(25). my faithfulness and my mercy
28(29). My mercy will I keep for him
33(34). Nevertheless my lovingkindness
49(50). thy former lovingkindnesses,
90:14. O satisfy us early with thy mercy:
92: 2(3). To shew forth thy lovingkindness
94:18. thy mercy, O Lord, held me up.
98: 3. He hath remembered his mercy
100: 5. his mercy (is) everlasting;
101: 1. I will sing of mercy and judgment:
103: 4. who crowneth thee with lovingkindness
8. slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy
11. great is his mercy toward them
17. But the mercy of the Lord
106: 1. for his mercy (endureth) for ever.
7. the multitude of thy mercies;
45. the multitude of his mercies.
107: 1. for his mercy (endureth) for ever.
8, 15, 21, 31. praise the Lord (for) his good-
ness,
43. the lovingkindness of the Lord.
108: 4(5). thy mercy (is) great above the heavens:
109:12. Let there be none to extend mercy
16. he remembered not to shew mercy,
21. because thy mercy (is) good,
26. O save me according to thy mercy:
115: 1. for thy mercy, (and) for thy truth's
117: 2. For his merciful kindness is great
118: 1, 2, 3, 4, 29. his mercy (endureth) for ever.

- Ps. 119:41. Let thy mercies come also unto me,
64. The earth, O Lord, is full of thy mercy:
76. thy merciful kindness be for
88. Quicken me after thy lovingkindness;
124. thy servant according unto thy mercy,
149. according unto thy lovingkindness:
159. according to thy lovingkindness.
130: 7. with the Lord (there is) mercy,
136: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16,
17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26. for his
mercy (endureth) for ever.
138: 2. for thy lovingkindness
8. thy mercy, O Lord, (endureth) for ever:
141: 5. smite me; (it shall be) a kindness:
143: 8. Cause me to hear thy lovingkindness
12. And of thy mercy cut off mine enemies,
144: 2. My goodness, and my fortress;
145: 8. slow to anger, and of great mercy.
147: 11. in those that hope in his mercy.
Pro. 3: 3. Let not mercy and truth forsake thee:
11: 17. The merciful man (lit. of mercy)
14: 22. but mercy and truth (shall be) to them
34. but sin (is) a reproach to any people.
16: 6. By mercy and truth iniquity is purged:
19: 22. The desire of a man (is) his kindness:
20: 6. proclaim every one his own goodness:
(marg. or, bounty)
28. Mercy and truth preserve the king: and
his throne is uphelden by mercy.
21: 21. and mercy findeth life,
31: 26. in her tongue (is) the law of kindness.
Isa. 16: 5. in mercy shall the throne be established:
40: 6. all the goodness thereof (is) as
54: 8. but with everlasting kindness
10. but my kindness shall not depart
55: 3. the sure mercies of David.
57: 1. merciful men (are) taken (marg. men of
kindness, or, godliness)
63: 7. the lovingkindnesses of the Lord,
— multitude of his lovingkindnesses.
Jer. 2: 2. the kindness of thy youth,
9: 24(23). Lord which exercise lovingkindness,
16: 5. lovingkindness and mercies.
31: 3. with lovingkindness have I drawn
32: 18. Thou shewest lovingkindness
33: 11. for his mercy (endureth) for ever:
Lam. 3: 22. (It is of) the Lord's mercies
32. the multitude of his mercies.
Dan 1: 9. God had brought Daniel into favour
9: 4. keeping the covenant and mercy
Hos. 2: 19(21). and in lovingkindness,
4: 1. because (there is) no truth, nor mercy,
6: 4. for your goodness (is) as a morning (marg.
or, mercy, or, kindness)
6. For I desired mercy, and not sacrifice;
10: 12. reap in mercy; break up your fallow
12: 6(7). keep mercy and judgment,
Joel 2: 13. slow to anger, and of great kindness,
Jon. 2: 8(9). forsake their own mercy.
4: 2. slow to anger, and of great kindness,
Mic. 6: 8. to do justly, and to love mercy,
7: 18. because he delighteth (in) mercy.
20. the mercy to Abraham,
Zec. 7: 9. and shew mercy and compassions

חַסֵּד 'ghāh-sūh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 32:37. rock in whom they trusted,
Pa. 7: 1(2). in thee do I put my trust:
11: 1. In the Lord put I my trust: how say ye
16: 1. for in thee do I put my trust
25: 20. for I put my trust in thee.
31: 1(2). In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust;
37: 40. save them, because they trust in him.
57: 1(2). my soul trusteth in thee:
64: 10(11). and shall trust in him;
71: 1. In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust:
141: 8. in thee is my trust;
144: 2. my shield, and (he) in whom I trust;
Zep. 3: 12. and they shall trust in the name

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ru. 2: 12. under whose wings thou art come to trust.
Ps. 118: 8, 9. better to trust in the Lord
Isa. 30: 2. and to trust in the shadow of Egypt!

KAL.—Imperative.

- Jud. 9: 15. come (and) put your trust in my shadow.

KAL.—Future.

- 2Sa 22: 3. my rock; in him will I trust:
Pa. 18: 2(3). my strength, in whom I will trust;
34: 8(9). blessed (is) the man (that) trusteth
36: 7(8). the children of men put their trust
57: 1(2). thy wings will I make my refuge,
61: 4(5). I will trust in the covert of thy wings.
(marg. or, make my refuge)
91: 4. under his wings shalt thou trust:
Isa. 14: 32. the poor of his people shall trust (marg.
betake themselves)

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- 2Sa 22: 31. a buckler to all them that trust
Pa. 2: 12. Blessed (are) all they that put their trust
5: 11(12). But let all those that put their trust
17: 7. them which put their trust
18: 30(31). buckler to all those that trust
31: 19(20). for them that trust in thee
34: 22(23). none of them that trust in him
Pro. 14: 32. but the righteous hath hope
30: 5. shield unto them that put their trust
Isa. 57: 13. but he that putteth his trust
Nah 1: 7. he knoweth them that trust in him.

חֹסֶה 'ghāh-sooth', f.

- Isa. 30: 3. and the trust in the shadow

חֲסִיד 'ghāh-seed', adj.

- Deu 33: 8. thy Urim (be) with thy holy one,
1Sa 2: 9. He will keep the feet of his saints,
2Sa 22: 26. With the merciful thou wilt
2Ch 6: 41. and let thy saints rejoice
Pa. 4: 3(4). hath set apart him that is godly
12: 1(2). for the godly man ceaseth;
16: 10. suffer thine Holy One to see
18: 25(26). With the merciful thou wilt
30: 4(5). Sing unto the Lord, O ye saints of his,
31: 23(24). O love the Lord, all ye his saints:
32: 6. For this shall every one that is godly,
37: 28. and forsaketh not his saints;
43: 1. an ungodly nation: (lit. not godly) (marg.
or, unmerciful)
50: 5. Gather my saints together
52: 9(11). for (it is) good before thy saints.
79: 2. the flesh of thy saints unto the beasts
85: 8(9). peace unto his people, and to his
saints:
86: 2. Preserve my soul; for I (am) holy:
(marg. or, one whom thou favour'st)
89: 19(20). spakest in vision to thy holy one,
97: 10. he preserveth the souls of his saints;
116: 15. in the sight of the Lord (is) the death of
his saints.
132: 9. and let thy saints shout for joy.
16. and her saints shall shout aloud
145: 10. and thy saints shall bless thee.
17. and holy in all his works. (marg. merciful,
or, bountiful)
148: 14. the praise of all his saints;
149: 1. his praise in the congregation of saints.
5. Let the saints be joyful in glory:
9. this honour have all his saints.
Pro. 2: 8. preserveth the way of his saints.
Jer. 3: 12. for I (am) merciful,
Mic. 7: 2. The good (man) is perished (marg. or,
godly, or, merciful)

חֲסִידָה 'ghāsee-dūh', f.

- Lev 11: 19. And the stork, the heron
Deu 14: 18. And the stork, and the heron
Job 39: 13. wings and feathers unto the ostrich?
(marg. or, the feathers of the stork and
ostrich)
Pa. 104: 17. the stork, the fir trees (are) her house.
Jer. 8: 7. the stork in the heaven knoweth
Zec. 5: 9. they had wings like the wings of a stork:

חֲסִיל *ghāh-seel'*, m.

- 1K. 8:37. if there be *caterpillar* ;
 2Ch 6:28. *mildew, locusts, or caterpillars* ;
 Ps. 78:46. *their increase unto the caterpillar*,
 Isa. 33: 4. *the gathering of the caterpillar* ;
 Joel 1: 4. *left hath the caterpillar eaten*.
 2:25. *cankerworm, and the caterpillar*,

חֲסִין *ghāseen*, adj.

- Ps. 89: 8(9). *who (is) a strong Lord like unto thee ?*

חָסִיר *ghas-seer'*, Ch. adj.

- Dan. 5:27. *and art found wanting*.

חָסֵל *ghāh-sal'*.

* KAL.—Future. *

- Deu 28:38. *for the locust shall consume it*.

חָסַם *ghāh-sam'*.

* KAL.—Future. *

- Deu 25: 4. *Thou shalt not muzzle the ox*

KAL.—Participle.—Poel.

- Eze 39:11. *and it shall stop the (noses)*

חָסַן *ghāh-san'*.

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Isa. 23:18. *It shall not be treasured nor laid up ;*

חָסָן *ghāsan*, Ch.

* APHEL. Preterite. *

- Dan. 7:22. *that the saints possessed the kingdom*.

APHEL.—Future.

- Dan. 7:18. *and possess the kingdom for ever*,

חֲסֹן *ghāh-sōhn'*, adj.

- Isa. 1:31. *the strong shall be as tow*,
 Am. 2: 9. *and he (was) strong as the oaks ;*

חֲסֵן *ghēh'-sen*, Ch. m.

- Dan. 3:37. *the God of heaven hath given thee a kingdom, power, and strength*,
 4:30(27). *by the might of my power*,

חֲסִן *ghōh'-sen*, m.

- Pro. 15: 6. *house of the righteous (is) much treasure* ;

- 27:24. *For riches (are) not for ever: (marg. strength)*

- Isa. 33: 6. *strength of salvation* ;

- Jer. 20: 5. *I will deliver all the strength of this city*,
 Eze 22:25. *they have taken the treasure*

חֲסָפָה *ghāsaph*, Ch. m.

- Dan. 2:33. *his feet part of iron and part of clay*.
 34. *his feet (that were) of iron and clay, and brake them*
 35. *Then was the iron, the clay, the*
 41. *feet and toes, part of potters' clay, and — the iron mixed with miry clay*.
 42. *toes of the feet (were) part of iron, and part of clay*,

- Dan 2:43. *thou sawest iron mixed with miry clay, — even as iron is not mixed with clay*.
 45. *brake in pieces the iron, the brass, the clay*,

חָסַפּ *ghas-pas'*.

* Participle. Passive. *

- Ex. 16:14. *a small round thing*,

חָסַר *ghāh-sēhr'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Deu. 2: 7. *thou hast lacked nothing*.

- Neh. 9:21. *they lacked nothing ;*

- Jer. 44:18. *we have wanted all*

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Gen. 8: 5. *the waters decreased continually (marg. were in going and decreasing)*

KAL.—Future.

- Gen. 8: 3. *and after the end of the hundred and fifty days the waters were abated*.

- 18:28. *Peradventure there shall lack*

- Deu 8: 9. *thou shalt not lack any (thing) in it ;*

- 15: 8. *need, (in that) which he wanteth*.

- 1K. 17:14. *neither shall the cruse of oil fail*,

- Ps. 23: 1. *my shepherd ; I shall not want*.

- 34:10(11). *shall not want any good*

- Pro 13:25. *the belly of the wicked shall want*.

- 31:11. *he shall have no need of spoil*.

- Ecc. 9: 8. *let thy head lack no ointment*.

- Cant. 7: 2(3). *goblet, (which) wanteth not liquor* ;

- Isa. 51:14. *nor that his bread should fail*.

- Eze. 4:17. *That they may want bread*

* PIEL.—Future. *

- Ps. 8: 5(6). *For thou hast made him a little lower*

PIEL.—Participle.

- Ecc. 4: 8. *and bereave my soul of good ?*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 16:18. *gathered little had no lack ;*

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Isa. 32: 6. *he will cause the drink of the thirsty to fail*.

חָסַר *ghāh-sēhr'*, adj.

- 1Sa 21:15(16). *Have I need of mad men*,

- 2Sa 3:29. *or that lacketh bread*.

- 1K. 11:22. *what hast thou lacked with me*,

- 17:16. *neither did the cruse of oil fail*,

- Pro 6:32. *woman lacketh understanding* ;

- 7: 7. *a young man void of understanding*,

- 9: 4. *him that wanteth understanding*,

16. *and (as for) him that wanteth*

- 10:13. *him that is void of understanding*.

21. *fools die for want of wisdom*.

- 11:12. *He that is void of wisdom (marg. destitute)*

- 12: 9. *honoureth himself, and lacketh bread*.

11. *vain (persons is) void of understanding*.

- 15:21. *joy to (him that is) destitute of wisdom* ;

- 17:18. *A man void of understanding striketh hands*,

- 24:30. *the man void of understanding ;*

- 28:16. *The prince that wanteth understanding*

- Ecc. 6: 2. *so that he wanteth nothing*

- 10: 3. *his wisdom faileth (him)*,

חֲסֵר *ghēh'-ser*, m.

- Job 30: 3. *For want and famine*

- Pro. 28:22. *considereth not that poverty*

חֲסֹר *ghōh'-ser*, m.

- Deu 28:48. *in nakedness, and in want of*

Deu28:57. she shall eat them for want of
Am. 4: 6. and want of bread in all your places:

חסר *ghes-rōhn'*, m.

Ecc. 1:15. and that which is wanting (marg. defect)

חף *ghaph*, adj.

Job 33: 9. without transgression, I (am) innocent;

חפא *[ghāh-phāh']*.

* PIEL.—Future. *

2K. 17: 9. And the children of Israel did secretly

חפה *[ghāh-phāh']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

2Sa 15:30. covered every man his head,
Est. 7: 8. they covered Haman's face.
Jer. 14: 3. and covered their heads.
4. they covered their heads.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

2Sa 15:30. had his head covered,
Est. 6:12. and having his head covered.

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Ps. 68:13(14). wings of a dove covered with silver,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

2Ch. 3: 5. the greater house he ciled
9. he overlaid the upper chambers

PIEL.—Future.

2Ch 3: 5. which he overlaid with fine gold,
7. He overlaid also the house,
8. and he overlaid it with fine gold,

חפה *ghoop-pāh'*, f.

Ps. 19: 5(6). as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber,

Isa. 4: 5. upon all the glory (shall be) a defence.
(marg. covering)

Joel 2:16. go forth of his chamber, and the bride out of her closet.

חפו *[ghāh-phaz']*.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

2Sa 4: 4. as she made haste to flee, (lit. in her hastening)

2K. 7:15. the Syrians had cast away in their haste.

Ps. 31:22(23). For I said in my haste,
116:11. I said in my haste, All men (are) liars.

KAL.—Future.

Deu 20: 3. fear not, and do not tremble, (marg. make haste)

Job 40:23. drinketh up a river, (and) hasteth not:

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 48: 5(6). they were troubled, (and) hastened away.

NIPHAL.—Future.

Ps. 104: 7. voice of thy thunder they hastened away.

NIPHAL.—Participle.

1Sa 23:26. David made haste to get away

חפון *ghip-pāh-zōhn'*, m.

Ex. 12:11. ye shall eat it in haste:

Deu 16: 3. out of the land of Egypt in haste:

Isa. 62:12. ye shall not go out with haste,

חפנים *ghoph-nah'-yim*, dual.

Ex. 9: 8. Take to you handfuls of ashes (lit. the all of your hands)

Lev. 16:12. his hands full of sweet incense
Pro 30: 4. who hath gathered the wind in his fists?
Ecc. 4: 6. than both the hands full
Eze. 10: 2. fill thine hand with coals
7. and put (it) into the hands of (him)

חפה *[ghāh-phaph']*.

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Deu 33:12. Lord shall cover him all the day

חפץ *ghāh-phēhtz'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 34:19. he had delight in Jacob's daughter:

Nu. 14: 8. If the Lord delight in us,

Deu 21:14. if thou have no delight in her,

25: 8. I like not to take her;

Jud 13:23. If the Lord were pleased to kill us,

1Sa 2:25. because the Lord would slay them.

18:22. the king hath delight in thee,

19: 2(1). Saul's son delighted much in David:

2Sa 15:26. I have no delight in thee;

20:11. He that favoureth Joab,

22:20. because he delighted in me.

24: 3. why doth my lord the king delight

1K. 9: 1. desire which he was pleased

10: 9. which delighted in thee,

2Ch 9: 8. which delighted in thee

Est. 2:14. except the king delighted in her,

6: 6, 7, 9, 11. whom the king delighteth to honour?

Job 21:14. we desire not the knowledge

33:32. for I desire to justify thee.

Ps. 18:19(20). because he delighted in me.

22: 8(9). seeing he delighted in him.

40: 6(7). Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire;

8(9). I delight to do thy will,

41:11(12). I know that thou fittest me,

51: 6(8). thou desirest truth in the inward parts:

73:25. upon earth (that) I desire beside thee.

109:17. as he delighted not in blessing.

112: 1. delighteth greatly in his commandments.

115: 3. done whatsoever he hath pleased.

119:35. for therein do I delight.

135: 6. Whatsoever the Lord pleased,

Isa. 1:11. I delight not in the blood of bullocks,

42:21. The Lord is well pleased for his

53:10. it pleased the Lord to bruise him;

55:11. shall accomplish that which I please,

56: 4. choose (the things) that please me,

62: 4. the Lord delighteth in thee,

65:12. choose (that) wherein I delighted not.

66: 3. their soul delighteth in their abominations.

4. chose (that) in which I delighted not.

Jer. 9:24(23). for in these (things) I delight,

43:22. the place whither ye desire to go

Hos 6: 6. For I desired mercy,

Jon 1:14. hast done as it pleased thee.

Mic. 7:18. because he delighteth (in) mercy.

Mal. 2:17. he delighteth in them;

KAL.—Infinitive.

Eze 18:23. Have I any pleasure at all (lit. in desiring do I desire)

KAL.—Future.

Deu 25: 7. if the man like not to take

Ru. 3:13. if he will not do the part of a

Est. 6: 6. To whom would the king delight to do

Job 9: 3. If he will contend with him,

13: 3. I desire to reason with God.

40:17. He moveth his tall like a cedar:

Ps. 37:23. he delighteth in his way.

51:16(18). For thou desirest not sacrifice;

19(21). Then shalt thou be pleased

68:30(31). the people (that) delight in war

147:10. He delighteth not in the strength

Pro 18: 2. A fool hath no delight in understanding,

21: 1. he turneth it whithersoever he will.

Ecc. 8: 3. he doeth whatsoever pleaseth him.

Cant. 2: 7 & 3:5. nor awake (my) love, till he please.

- Isa. 13:17. *they shall not delight in it.*
 58: 2. *they seek me daily, and delight to know*
— they take delight in approaching
 Jer. 6:10. *they have no delight in it.*
 Eze 18:23. *Have I any pleasure at all*
 32. *For I have no pleasure in the death*
 33:11. *I have no pleasure in the death*

חָפֵץ 'ghāh-phēhtz', adj.

- 1K. 13:33. *whosoever would, he consecrated*
 21: 6. *or else, if it please thee,*
 1Ch 28: 9. *perfect heart and with a willing mind:*
 Neh 1:11. *who desire to fear thy name:*
 Ps. 5: 4(5). *not a God that hath pleasure*
 34:12(13). *What man (is he that) desireth life,*
 35:27. *that favour my righteous cause:*
— which hath pleasure in the prosperity of
 40:14(15). *put to shame that wish me evil.*
 70: 2(3). *put to confusion, that desire my hurt.*
 Mal. 3: 1. *whom ye delight in:*

חָפֵץ 'ghēh'-phetz, m.

- 1Sa 15:22. *Hath the Lord (as great) delight*
 18:25. *The king desireth not any dowry,*
 2Sa 23: 5. *and all (my) desire,*
 1K. 5: 8(22). *I will do all thy desire*
 9(23). *thou shalt accomplish my desire,*
 10(24). *fir trees (according to) all his desire.*
 9:11. *according to all his desire,*
 10:13. *the queen of Sheba all her desire,*
 2Ch 9:12. *the queen of Sheba all her desire,*
 Job 21:21. *For what pleasure (hath) he in his (lit. what is his pleasure)*
 22: 3. *any pleasure to the Almighty,*
 31:16. *If I have withheld the poor from (their) desire,*
 Ps. 1: 2. *But his delight (is) in the law*
 16: 3. *in whom (is) all my delight.*
 107:30. *so he bringeth them unto their desired haven. (lit. of their desire)*
 111: 2. *all them that have pleasure therein.*
 Pro 3:15. *all the things thou canst desire are not to be compared*
 8:11. *all the things that may be desired*
 31:13. *worketh willingly with her hands.*
 Ecc. 3: 1. *time to every purpose under the heaven:*
 17. *a time there for every purpose*
 5: 4(3). *for (he hath) no pleasure in fools:*
 8(7). *marvel not at the matter: (marg. will, or, purpose)*
 8: 6. *to every purpose there is time*
 12: 1. *I have no pleasure in them;*
 10. *The preacher sought to find out acceptable words: (marg. words of delight)*
 Isa. 44:28. *shall perform all my pleasure:*
 46:10. *I will do all my pleasure:*
 48:14. *he will do his pleasure on Babylon,*
 63:10. *and the pleasure of the Lord*
 54:12. *all thy borders of pleasant stones. (lit. stones of delight)*
 58: 3. *in the day of your fast ye find pleasure,*
 13. *doing thy pleasure on my holy day;*
— nor finding thine own pleasure;
 62: 4. *thou shalt be called Hephzi-bah, (marg. My delight (is) in her)*
 Jer. 22:28 & 48:38. *a vessel wherein (is) no pleasure?*
 Hos 8: 8. *a vessel wherein (is) no pleasure.*
 Mal. 1:10. *I have no pleasure in you,*
 3:12. *for ye shall be a delightful land, (lit. a land of delight)*

חָפֵץ 'ghāh-phar'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 21:30. *that I have digged this well.*
 28:15. *had digged in the days of Abraham*
 18. *which they had digged*
 32. *the well which they had digged,*
 Nu. 21:18. *The princes digged the well*
 Deu 23:13(14). *thou (lit. and thou) shalt dig therewith.*
 Job 11:18. *yea, thou shalt dig*

- Job 39:29. *From thence she seeketh the prey,*
 Pa. 35: 7. *they have digged for my soul.*

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Jos. 2: 2. *to search out the country.*
 3. *to search out all the country.*

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 26:18. *And Isaac digged again the wells*
 19. *And Isaac's servants digged*
 21. *And they digged another well,*
 22. *and digged another well;*
 Ex. 7:24. *And all the Egyptians digged*
 Deu 1:22. *and they shall search us out*
 Job 3:21. *and dig for it more than for hid treasures;*
 39:21. *He paveth in the valley, (marg. or, (His feet) dig)*
 Ps. 7:15(16). *He made a pit, and digged it,*
 Jer. 13: 7. *Then I went to Euphrates, and digged.*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ecc. 10: 8. *He that diggeth a pit shall fall into it;*

חָפַר 'ghāh-phēhr'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 71:24. *for they are brought unto shame,*
 Isa. 24:23. *Then the moon shall be confounded,*
 Jer. 15: 9. *she hath been ashamed and confounded:*
 50:12. *she that bare you shall be ashamed:*
 Mic. 3: 7. *and the diviners confounded:*

KAL.—Future.

- Job 6:20. *they came thither, and were ashamed.*
 Pa. 34: 5(6). *their faces were not ashamed.*
 35: 4. *turned back and brought to confusion*
 26. *be ashamed and brought to confusion*
 40:14(15) & 70:2(3). *Let them be ashamed and confounded*
 83:17(18). *yea, let them be put to shame,*
 Isa. 1:29. *and ye shall be confounded*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 33: 9. *Lebanon is ashamed (and) hewn down:*

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Pro. 13: 5. *loathsome, and cometh to shame.*
 Isa. 54: 4. *for thou shalt not be put to shame:*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Pro. 19:26. *and bringeth reproach.*

חָפַר 'gh'phōhr', m.

- Isa. 2:20. *to the moles (perhaps, lit. to the hole of mice) and to the bats;*

חָפַר חֶפְרָה see חֶפְרָה and חֶפְרָה

חָפַשׁ 'ghāh-phas'.

* KAL.—Future. *

- Ps. 64: 6(7). *They search out iniquities;*
 Pro. 2: 4. *and searchest for her as (for) hid*
 Lam. 3:40. *Let us search and try our ways,*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Pro. 20:27. *searching all the inward parts*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Obad. 6. *How are (the things) of Esau searched out?*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- 1Sa. 23:23. *that I will search him out*
 1K. 20: 6. *and they shall search thine house,*

PIEL.—Imperative.

- 2K. 10:23. *Search, and look that there be here*

PIEL.—Future.

- Gen 31:35. *And he searched, but found not*
 44:12. *And he searched, (and) began at*
 Ps. 77: 6(7). *and my spirit made diligent search.*
 Am. 9: 3. *I will search and take them out*
 Zep. 1:12. *I will search Jerusalem with candles,*

* PUAL.—Future. *

Pro. 28:12. but when the wicked rise, a man is *hidden*.
(*marg. or, sought for*)

PUAL.—Participle.

Ps. 64: 6(7). they accomplish a *diligent search*: (*lit. a search searched*)

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

2Ch 33:22. but *disguised himself*,

HITHPAEL.—Infinitive.

1K. 22:30. *I will disguise myself*,

2Ch 18:29. *I will disguise myself*,

HITHPAEL.—Future.

1Sa. 28: 8. And Saul *disguised himself*,

1K. 20:38. and *disguised himself* with ashes

22:30. And the king of Israel *disguised himself*,

2Ch 18:29. So the king of Israel *disguised himself*;

Job 30:18. force (of my disease) is my garment *changed*:

חָפֵשׁ 'ghēh'-phes, m.

Ps. 64: 6(7). they accomplish a *diligent search*:

חָפַשׁ ['ghāh-phash'].

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 19:20. because *she was not free*.

חָפֵשׁ 'ghōh'-phesh, m.

Eze. 27:20. Dedan (was) thy merchant in *precious clothes* (*marg. clothes of freedom*)

חֲפֹשֶׁה 'ghooph-shūh', f.

Lev. 19:20. nor *freedom* given her;

חֲפֹשֶׁת 'ghoph-shooth', f.

2Ch 26:21. (כְּרִיב) and dwelt in a *several house*. (*marg. free*)

חֲפֹשֶׁי 'ghoph-shee', adj.

Ex. 21: 2. the seventh he shall go out *free* (*lit. for free*)

5. I will not go out *free*:

26, 27. he shall let him go *free* (*lit. for free*)

Deu 15:12. thou shalt let him go *free*

13. when thou sendest him out *free*

18. when thou sendest him away *free*

1Sa. 17:25. make his father's house *free*

Job 3:19. the servant (is) *free* from his master.

39: 5. Who hath sent out the wild ass *free*?

Ps. 88: 5(6). *Free* among the dead,

Isa. 58: 6. to let the oppressed go *free*,

Jer. 34: 9. an Hebrew or an Hebrewess, go *free*;

10. every one his maidservant, go *free*,

11. whom they had let go *free*,

14. thou shalt let him go *free*

16. whom he had set at *liberty*

חֲפֹשֶׁת 'ghoph-sheeth', f.

2K. 15: 5. dwelt in a *several house*.

2Ch 26:21. and dwelt in a *several house*, (*marg. free*)

חֲגֵהֶטְז, m.

Gen 49:23. The archers (*lit. arrow masters*) have

Nu. 24: 8. pierce (them) through with his *arrows*.

Deu 32:23. I will spend mine *arrows* upon them.

42. make mine *arrows* drunk with blood,

1Sa. 17: 7. (כְּרִיב) And the staff of his spear

20:20. I will shoot three *arrows*

21. Go, find out the *arrows*.

— the *arrows* (are) on this side

22. the *arrows* (are) beyond thee;

36. find out now the *arrows* which I shoot.

38. Jonathan's lad gathered up the *arrows*,

2Sa. 22:15. he sent out *arrows*, and scattered them;

2K. 13:15. Take bow and *arrows*. And he took unto him bow and *arrows*.

17. The *arrow* of the Lord's deliverance, and the *arrow* of deliverance

18. he said, Take the *arrows*.

19:32. nor shoot an *arrow* there,

1Ch 12: 2. in (hurling) stones and (shooting) *arrows*

2Ch 26:15. to shoot *arrows* and great stones

Job 6: 4. For the *arrows* of the Almighty

34: 6. my wound (is) incurable (*marg. arrow*)

Ps. 7:13(14). he ordaineth his *arrows*

11: 2. they make ready their *arrow*

18:14(15). Yea, he sent out his *arrows*,

38: 2(3). For thine *arrows* stick fast in me,

45: 5(6). Thine *arrows* (are) sharp

57: 4(5). whose teeth (are) spears and *arrows*,

58: 7(8). he bendeth (his bow to shoot) his *arrows*,

64: 3(4). bend (their bows to shoot) their *arrows*

7(8). shall shoot at them (with) an *arrow*;

91: 5. for the *arrow* (that) flieth by day;

120: 4. Sharp *arrows* of the mighty,

127: 4. As *arrows* (are) in the hand of a

144: 6. shoot out thine *arrows*,

Pro. 7:23. Till a dart strike through his liver;

25:18. a sword, and a sharp *arrow*.

26:18. who casteth firebrands, *arrows*, and death,

Isa. 5:28. Whose *arrows* (are) sharp, (*lit. who his arrows*)

7:24. With *arrows* and with bows

37:33. nor shoot an *arrow* there,

49: 2. made me a polished shaft;

Jer. 9: 8(7). Their tongue (is as) an *arrow*

50: 9. their *arrows* (shall be) as of a mighty

14. shoot at her, spare no *arrows*:

51:11. Make bright the *arrows*;

Lam. 3:12. set me as a mark for the *arrow*.

Eze. 5:16. shall send upon them the evil *arrows* of

21:21(26). he made (his) *arrows* bright, he consulted (*marg. or, knives*)

39: 3. and will cause thine *arrows* to fall

9. the bows and the *arrows*,

Hab 3:11. at the light of thine *arrows*

Zec. 9:14. his *arrow* shall go forth

חֲצַב ['ghāh-tzav'] & חֲצֵה 'ghāh-tzehv'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 6:11. wells digged, which thou diggedst not,

Pro. 9: 1. she hath hewn out her seven pillars:

Isa. 5: 2. also made a winepress (*marg. hewed*)

22:16. thou hast hewed thee out

Hos. 6: 5. have I hewed (them) by the prophets;

KAL.—Infinitive.

1Ch 22: 2. he set masons to hew wrought stones

Jer. 2:13. hewed them out cisterns,

KAL.—Future.

Deu 8: 9. out of whose hills thou mayest dig

2Ch 26:10. and digged many wells: (*marg. or, cut out, &c.*)

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

1K. 5:15(29). fourscore thousand *hewers*

2K. 12:12(13). masons, and *hewers* of stone,

1Ch 22: 2. he set masons to hew

15. *hewers* and workers of stone

2Ch 2: 2(1). fourscore thousand to hew

18(17). fourscore thousand (to be) *hewers*

24:12. hired masons and carpenters

Eze. 3: 7. gave money also unto the masons,

Ps. 29: 7. the Lord divideth the flames of fire.

Isa. 10:15. against him that heweth

22:16. (as) he that heweth him out a sepulchre

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Deu 6:11. wells digged, which thou diggedst not.

Neh 9:25. full of all goods, wells digged,

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Job 19:24. they were *graven* with an iron pen

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 51: 1. look unto the rock (whence) ye are *hewn*,

* HIPHIL.—Participle. *

Isa. 51: 9. (Art) thou not it that hath cut Rahab,

חֲצֵה 'ghūh-tzūh'.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

- Ex. 21:35. *and divide* the money of it ;
 Nu. 31:27. *And divide* the prey into two parts ;
 42. which Moses *divided* from the men

KAL.—*Future.*

- Gen32: 7(8). *and he divided* the people
 33: 1. *And he divided* the children unto
 Ex. 21:35. the dead (ox) also *they shall divide*.
 Jud. 7:16. *And he divided* the three hundred
 9:43. *and divided* them into three companies,
 Job 41: 6(40:30). *shall they part* him among
 Ps. 55:23(24). bloody and deceitful men *shall not*
live out half their days ; (marg. *shall not*
half their days)
 Isa. 30:26. *shall reach* to the *midst* of the neck,

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

- 2K. 2: 8. *and they were divided* hither
 14. *And...they parted* hither and thither ;
 Eze.37:22. *neither shall they be divided*
 Dan11: 4. *and shall be divided*

חֲצֹת [ghāh-tzōhth'], f.

- Ex. 11: 4. *About midnight* will I go
 Job 34:20. people shall be troubled *at midnight*,
 Ps. 119:62. *At midnight* I will rise to give thanks

חֲצֵה 'ghēh-tzee' & חֲצִי 'ghātzee, m.

- Ex. 12:29. *at midnight* the Lord smote
 24: 6. Moses took *half* of the blood,
 — *and half* of the blood he sprinkled
 25:10. two cubits *and a half* (shall be) the length
 thereof, and a cubit *and a half* the
 breadth thereof, and a cubit *and a half*
 17. two cubits *and a half* (shall be) the length
 thereof, and a cubit *and a half*
 23. a cubit *and a half* the height
 26:12. the *half* curtain that remaineth,
 16. a cubit *and a half* (shall be) the breadth
 27: 5. even to the *midst* of the altar.
 36:21. a board one cubit *and a half*.
 37: 1. two cubits *and a half* (was) the length of
 it, and a cubit *and a half* the breadth of
 it, and a cubit *and a half*
 6. two cubits *and a half* (was) the length
 thereof, and one cubit *and a half*
 10. a cubit *and a half* the height thereof:
 38: 4. beneath unto the *midst* of it.
 Nu. 12:12. whom the flesh is *half* consumed
 15: 9. mingled with *half* an hin of oil.
 10. for a drink offering *half* an hin
 28:14. their drink offerings shall be *half* an hin
 32:33. *and unto half* the tribe of Manasseh
 34:13. *and to the half* tribe:
 14. *and half* the tribe of Manasseh
 15. The two tribes *and the half* tribe
 Deu 3:12. *and half* mount Gilead,
 13. gave I unto the *half* tribe of Manasseh ;
 29: 8(7). *and to the half* tribe of Manasseh.
 Jos. 1:12. *and to half* the tribe of Manasseh,
 4:12. *and half* the tribe of Manasseh,
 8:33. *half* of them over against mount Gerizim,
and half of them
 10:13. in the *midst* of heaven,
 12: 2. *and from half* Gilead,
 5. Maachathites, *and half* Gilead,
 6. *and the half* tribe of Manasseh.
 13: 7. *and the half* tribe of Manasseh,
 25. *and half* the land of the children
 29. unto the *half* tribe of Manasseh :
 — of the *half* tribe of the children of
 31. *And half* Gilead, and Ashtaroth,
 — to the *one half* of the children of Machir
 14: 2. *and (for) the half* tribe.
 3. two tribes *and an half* tribe
 18: 7. Reuben, *and half* the tribe of Manasseh,

- Jos. 21: 5, 6. *and out of the half* tribe
 27. *out of* the (other) *half* tribe
 22: 1. *and the half* tribe of Manasseh,
 7. *Now to the* (one) *half* of the tribe
 — *but unto the* (other) *half* thereof
 9. the children of Gad *and the half* tribe
 10. Gad *and the half* tribe of Manasseh
 11. the children of Gad *and the half* tribe
 13, 15. *and to the half* tribe of Manasseh,
 21. *and the half* tribe of Manasseh
 Jud. 16: 3. Samson lay till *midnight*, and arose *at*
 midnight,
 Ru. 3: 8. It came to pass *at midnight*,
 1Sa. 14:14. *within as it were* an *half* acre .
 2Sa. 10: 4. shaved off the one *half* of their beards,
 — cut off their garments in the *middle*,
 18: 3. neither if *half* of us die,
 19:40(41). also *half* the people of Israel.
 1K. 3:25. give *half* to the one, and *half* to the other.
 7:31. a cubit *and an half*:
 32. a wheel (was) a cubit *and half* a cubit.
 35. a round compass of *half* a cubit
 10: 7. *the half* was not told me:
 13: 8. If thou wilt give me *half* thine house,
 16:21. Israel divided into two parts: *half* of the
 people followed Tibni
 — *and half* followed Omri.
 1Ch 2:52. Haroeh, (and) *half* of the Manahethites.
 54. *and half* of the Manahethites,
 5:18. *and half* the tribe of Manasseh,
 23. the children of the *half* tribe
 26. *and the half* tribe of Manasseh,
 6:61(46). (of) the *half* (tribe) of Manasseh,
 71(56). the *half* tribe of Manasseh,
 12:31. *And of the half* tribe of Manasseh
 37. *and of the half* tribe of Manasseh,
 19: 4. cut off their garments in the *midst*
 26:32. *and the half* tribe of Manasseh,
 27:20. of the *half* tribe of Manasseh,
 21. *Of the half* (tribe) of Manasseh
 2Ch 9: 6. *the one half* of the greatness of thy
 Neh 3: 9, 12, 16, 17, 18. the ruler of the *half* part of
 4: 6(3:38). joined together unto the *half* thereof;
 16(10). the *half* of my servants wrought in
 — (—), *and the other half* of them held
 21(15). *and half* of them held the spears
 12:32. *and half* of the princes of Judah,
 38. *and the half* of the people
 40. I, *and the half* of the rulers with me:
 13:24. their children spake *half* in the
 Est. 5: 3. given thee to the *half* of the kingdom.
 6 & 7:2. to the *half* of the kingdom
 Ps. 102:24(25). take me not away in the *midst* of my
 days:
 Isa. 44:16. He burneth *part* thereof in the fire ; with
part thereof he eateth flesh ;
 19. I have burned *part* of it in the fire ;
 Jer. 17:11. shall leave them in the *midst* of
 Eze. 16:51. Neither hath Samaria committed *half* of
 40:42. a cubit *and an half* long, and a cubit *and*
an half broad,
 43:17. the border about it (shall be) *half* a
 Dan 9:27. *and in the midst* of the week
 12: 7. for a time, times, *and an half* ; (marg. or,
part)
 Zec. 14: 2. *half* of the city shall go forth
 4. shall cleave in the *midst* thereof
 — *half* of the mountain shall remove
 — *and half* of it toward the south.
 8. *half* of them toward the former sea, *and*
half of them toward the hinder sea:

חֲצֵה 'ghēh-tzee', m.

- 1Sa. 20:36. he shot an *arrow* beyond him.
 37. was come to the place of the *arrow*
 — (Is) not the *arrow* beyond thee?
 38. (נֶרֶס) Jonathan's lad gathered up the
arrows,
 2K. 9:24. the *arrow* went out at his heart,

חֲצִיר 'ghāh-tzeer', m.

- Isa. 34:13. dragons, (and) a court for owls.

חָצִיר *ghāh-tzeer'*, m.

- Nu. 11: 5. cucumbers, and the melons, and the leeks,
 1K. 18: 5. peradventure we may find grass
 2K. 19:26. the grass on the house tops,
 Job 8:12. withereth before any (other) herb.
 40:15. he eateth grass as an ox.
 Ps. 37: 2. shall soon be cut down like the grass,
 90: 5. in the morning (they are) like grass
 103:15. man, his days (are) as grass:
 104:14. He causeth the grass to grow
 139: 6. as the grass (upon) the housetops,
 147: 8. who maketh grass to grow
 Pro. 27:25. The hay appeareth,
 Isa. 15: 6. for the hay is withered away,
 35: 7. grass with reeds and rushes.
 37:27. the grass on the housetops,
 40: 6. What shall I cry? All flesh (is) grass,
 7. The grass withereth, the flower fadeth:
 — surely the people (is) grass.
 8. The grass withereth, the flower fadeth:
 44: 4. they shall spring up (as) among the grass,
 51:12. man (which) shall be made (as) grass;

חֶהֱח' *[ghēh'-tzen]*, m.

- Ps. 129: 7. nor he that bindeth sheaves his bosom.

חֶהֱח' *ghōh'-tzen*, m.

- Neh 5:13. Also I shook my lap,
 Isa. 49:22. bring thy sons in (their) arms, (marg. bosom)

חָצִיף *[ghätzaph]*, Ch.

* APHEL.—Participle. *

- Dan 2:15. Why (is) the decree (so) hasty from the
 3:22. the king's commandment was urgent,

חָצִיץ *[ghūh-tzatz']*.

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

- Pro. 30:27. go they forth all of them by bands; (marg. gathered together)

* PIEL.—Participle. *

- Jud. 5:11. from the noise of archers

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

- Job 31:21. the number of his months is cut off in the midst?

חָצִיץ *ghāh-tzūhtz'*, m.

- Ps. 77:17(18). thine arrows also went abroad.
 Pro. 20:17. his mouth shall be filled with gravel.
 Lam. 3:16. broken my teeth with gravel stones,

חָצִיזֶה *[ghätzōh-tzēhr']*.

* PIEL.—Participle. *

- 1Ch 15:24. (כְּרִיב) the priests, did blow (lit. (were) trumpeting)

- 2Ch 5:13. (—) as the trumpeters and singers

- 7: 6. (—) the priests sounded trumpets

- 13:14. (—) the priests sounded with the trumpets.

- 29:28. (—) the trumpeters sounded:

חָצִיזֶה *ghätzōh-tz'rūh*, f.

- Nu. 10: 2. Make thee two trumpets of silver;
 8. shall blow with the trumpets;
 9. blow an alarm with the trumpets;
 10. ye shall blow with the trumpets
 31: 6. and the trumpets to blow
 2K. 11:14. the princes and the trumpeters
 — rejoiced, and blew with trumpets:
 12:13(14). snuffers, basons, trumpets,
 1Ch 13: 8. with cymbals, and with trumpets.
 15:24. the priests, did blow with the trumpets
 28. sound of the cornet, and with trumpets,

- 1Ch 16: 6. the priests with trumpets

42. with trumpets and cymbals

- 2Ch 5:12. twenty priests sounding with trumpets:

13. lifted up (their) voice with the trumpets

- 13:12. priests with sounding trumpets

14. the priests sounded with the trumpets.

- 15:14. with shouting, and with trumpets,

- 20:28. psalteries and harps and trumpets

- 23:13. the princes and the trumpets

- rejoiced, and sounded with trumpets,

- 29:26. the priests with the trumpets.

27. began (also) with the trumpets,

28. and the trumpeters sounded:

- Esr. 3:10. priests in their apparel with trumpets,

- Neh 12:35. the priests' sons with trumpets;

41. Hananiah, with trumpets;

- Ps. 98: 6. With trumpets and sound of cornet

- Hos. 5: 8. the trumpet in Ramah:

חָצִיר *[ghāh-tzar']*.

* PIEL.—Participle. *

- 2Ch 5:13. as the trumpeters and singers

* HIPHIL.—Participle. *

- 1Ch 15:24. the priests, did blow (lit. (were) trumpeting) with the trumpets before the ark

- 2Ch 5:12. an hundred and twenty priests sounding

- 7: 6. the priests sounded trumpets

- 13:14. the priests sounded with the trumpets.

- 29:28. the trumpeters sounded:

חָצִיר *ghāh-tzēhr'*, m.

- Gen 25:16. these (are) their names, by their towns,

- Ex. 8:13(9). out of the villages,

- 27: 9. make the court of the tabernacle:

- hangings for the court

- 12, 13. breadth of the court on the

16. for the gate of the court

17. the pillars round about the court

18. The length of the court (shall be)

19. all the pins of the court,

- 35:17. The hangings of the court,

- the hanging for the door of the court,

18. the pins of the court,

- 38: 9. he made the court: on the south

- the hangings of the court

15. for the other side of the court gate,

16. All the hangings of the court

17. all the pillars of the court

18. the hanging for the gate of the court

- answerable to the hangings of the court.

20. and of the court round about,

31. the sockets of the court round about, and

- the sockets of the court gate,

- all the pins of the court

- 39:40. The hangings of the court,

- the hanging for the court gate,

- 40: 8. thou shalt set up the court

- hang up the hanging at the court

33. he reared up the court round about

- set up the hanging of the court

- Lev. 6:16(9), 26(19). in the court of the tabernacle

- 25:31. But the houses of the villages

- Nu. 3:26. the hangings of the court, and the curtain

- for the door of the court,

37. the pillars of the court round about,

- 4:26. the hangings of the court,

- the door of the gate of the court,

32. the pillars of the court

- Jos. 13:23. the cities and the villages thereof.

28. the cities, and their villages.

- 15:32, 36, 41, 44. with their villages:

45. Ekron, with her towns and her villages:

46. Ashdod, with their villages:

- 47, 47. with her towns and her villages,

- 51, 54, 57, 59, 60, 62 & 16:9 & 18:24, 28. with

- their villages:

- 19: 6. thirteen cities and their villages:

7. four cities and their villages:

8. all the villages that (were)

- 15, 16, 22, 30, 31, 38. cities with their villages.

23. the cities and their villages.

39. the cities and their villages.

48. these cities with their villages.

- Jos. 21:12. fields of the city, and the villages thereof,
 2Sa. 17:18. which had a well in his court;
 1K. 6:36. he built the inner court
 7: 8. another court within the porch,
 9. the outside toward the great court.
 12. And the great court round about
 — both for the inner court
 8:64. hallow the middle of the court
 2K. 20: 4. Isaiah was gone out into the middle court,
 21: 5. in the two courts of the house
 23:12. Manasseh had made in the two courts of
 1Ch 4:32. And their villages (were), Etam, and Ain,
 33. all their villages that (were)
 6:56(41). the fields of the city, and the villages
 thereof,
 9:16. dwelt in the villages of the Netophathites,
 22. by their genealogy in their villages,
 25. brethren, (which were) in their villages,
 23:28. in the courts, and in the chambers,
 26: 6. he shall build my house and my courts:
 12. of the courts of the house of the Lord,
 2Ch 4: 9. he made the court of the priests,
 7: 7. hallowed the middle of the court
 20: 5. before the new court,
 23: 5. all the people (shall be) in the courts of
 24:21. in the court of the house of the Lord.
 29:16. into the court of the house of the Lord.
 33: 5. in the two courts of the house
 Neh 3:25. that (was) by the court of the prison.
 8:16. and in their courts, and in the courts of the
 house of God,
 11:26. for the villages, with their fields,
 — Jekabzeel, and (in) the villages thereof,
 30. and (in) their villages,
 12:28. from the villages of Netophathi;
 29. the singers had builded them villages
 13: 7. preparing him a chamber in the courts of
 Est. 1: 5. in the court of the garden
 2:11. before the court of the women's house,
 4:11. come unto the king into the inner court,
 5: 1. stood in the inner court
 2. the queen standing in the court,
 6: 4. the king said, Who (is) in the court?
 — into the outward court of the king's house,
 5. Haman standeth in the court.
 Ps. 10: 8. in the lurking places of the villages:
 65: 4(5). he may dwell in thy courts:
 84: 2(3). even fainteth for the courts of the Lord:
 10(11). For a day in thy courts (is) better
 92:13(14). shall flourish in the courts of our
 96: 8. bring an offering, and come into his courts.
 100: 4. into his courts with praise:
 116:19. In the courts of the Lord's house,
 135: 2. in the courts of the house of our God,
 Isa. 1:12. to tread my courts?
 42:11. the villages (that) Kedar doth inhabit:
 62: 9. drink in the courts of my holiness.
 Jer. 19:14. he stood in the court of the Lord's
 26: 2. Stand in the court of
 33: 2. was shut up in the court of the prison,
 8. came to me in the court of the prison
 12. that sat in the court of the prison.
 33: 1. shut up in the court of the prison,
 36:10. in the higher court,
 20. went in to the king into the court,
 37:21. into the court of the prison,
 — & 38:6, 13, 28. in the court of the prison.
 39:14. took Jeremiah out of the court of the
 15. shut up in the court of the prison,
 Eze. 8: 7. brought me to the door of the court;
 16. brought me into the inner court of
 9: 7. fill the courts with the slain:
 10: 3. the cloud filled the inner court.
 4. and the court was full of the
 5. was heard (even) to the outer court,
 40:14. even unto the post of the court
 17. brought me into the outward court,
 — a pavement made for the court
 19. unto the forefront of the inner court
 20. the gate of the outward court
 23. the gate of the inner court
 27. a gate in the inner court
 28. he brought me to the inner court
 31. toward the utter court;
 32. brought me into the inner court
 34. toward the outward court;
 37. toward the utter court;

- Eze. 40:44. the singers in the inner court,
 47. So he measured the court,
 41:15. the porches of the court;
 42: 1. brought me forth into the utter court,
 3. which (were) for the inner court,
 — which (was) for the utter court,
 6. pillars as the pillars of the courts:
 7. toward the utter court
 8. chambers that (were) in the utter court
 9. goeth into them from the utter court.
 10. the thickness of the wall of the court
 14. the holy (place) into the utter court,
 43: 5. brought me into the inner court;
 44:17, 17. the gates of the inner court,
 19, 19. into the utter court,
 21. drink wine, when they enter into the inner
 court.
 27. unto the inner court,
 45:19 & 46:1. the gate of the inner court.
 46:20. out into the utter court,
 21. he brought me forth into the utter court,
 — corners of the court; and, behold, in
 every corner of the court (there was) a
 court. (marg. a court in a corner of a
 court, and a court in a corner of a court)
 22. In the four corners of the court (there were)
 courts joined of forty (cubits) long
 47:16. Hazar-hatticon, which (is) by (marg. or,
 the middle village)
 Zec. 3: 7. shalt also keep my courts,

חֲצֹר [g'hätzöh-rêhr].

* PIEL—Participle. *

2Ch 5:12. (כֹּהֲנִים) an hundred and twenty priests
 sounding

חֶק see חֵק

חֶק g'höhh, m.

- Gen 47:22. for the priests had a portion
 — did eat their portion which
 26. Joseph made it a law
 Ex. 5:14. have ye not fulfilled your task
 12:24. observe this thing for an ordinance
 15:25. there he made for them a statute
 26. keep all his statutes,
 18:16. I do make (them) know the statutes of
 20. thou shalt teach them ordinances
 29:28. Aaron's and his sons' by a statute for ever
 30:21. it shall be a statute for ever
 Lev. 6:18(11). a statute for ever in your
 22(15). a statute for ever unto the Lord;
 7:34. unto his sons by a statute for ever
 10:11. all the statutes which the Lord hath
 13. because it (is) thy due, and thy sons' due,
 14. for (they be) thy due, and thy sons' due,
 15. by a statute for ever;
 24: 9. by fire by a perpetual statute.
 26:46. These (are) the statutes and judgments
 Nu. 18: 8. by an ordinance for ever.
 11, 19. by a statute for ever:
 30:16(17). the statutes, which the Lord com-
 manded
 Deu 4: 1. hearken, O Israel, unto the statutes
 5. I have taught you statutes and judgments,
 6. which shall hear all these statutes,
 8. that hath statutes and judgments
 14. commanded me at that time to teach you
 statutes
 40. Thou shalt keep therefore his statutes,
 45. testimonies, and the statutes,
 5: 1. Hear, O Israel, the statutes and judgments
 31(28). the commandments, and the statutes,
 6: 1. the statutes, and the judgments,
 17. his testimonies, and his statutes,
 20. the testimonies, and the statutes,
 24. commanded us to do all these statutes,
 7:11. the commandments, and the statutes,
 11:32. observe to do all the statutes
 12: 1. These (are) the statutes and judgments,
 16:12. thou shalt observe and do these statutes.
 17:19. words of this law and these statutes,
 26:16. commanded thee to do these statutes

- Deu 26:17. to keep *his statutes*,
27:10. his commandments and *his statutes*,
Jos. 24:25. set them a *statute* and an ordinance
Jud. 11:89. was a *custom* in Israel, (marg. ordinance)
1Sa. 30:25. that he made it a *statute*
1K. 3:14. keep *my statutes* and my commandments,
8:58. commandments, and *his statutes*,
61. to walk in *his statutes*,
9: 4. will keep *my statutes* and my judgments:
2K. 17:15. they rejected *his statutes*,
37. and the *statutes*, and the ordinances,
1Ch 16:17. the same to Jacob for a *law*,
22:13. to fulfil the *statutes* and judgments
29:19. thy testimonies, and *thy statutes*,
2Ch 7:17. and shalt observe *my statutes*
19:10. *statutes* and judgments,
33: 8. the whole law and the *statutes*
34:31. his testimonies, and *his statutes*,
35:25. made them an ordinance
Ezr. 7:10. to teach in Israel *statutes*
11. and of *his statutes* to Israel.
Neh 1: 7. commandments, nor the *statutes*,
9:13. good *statutes* and commandments:
14. precepts, *statutes*, and laws,
10:29(30). his judgments and *his statutes*;
Job 14: 5. thou hast appointed *his bounds* that he
13. wouldst appoint me a *set time*,
23:12. *more than my necessary* (food). (marg.
appointed portion)
14. (the thing that is) *appointed for me*:
26:10. compassed the waters with *bounds*,
28:26. When he made a *decree*
38:10. brake up for it *my decreed* (place),
Ps. 2: 7. I will declare the *decree*:
50:16. What hast thou to do to declare *my statutes*,
81: 4(5). this (was) a *statute* for Israel,
94:20. which frameth mischief by a *law*?
99: 7. and the ordinance (that) he gave
105:10. the same unto Jacob for a *law*,
45. That they might observe *his statutes*,
119: 5. ways were directed to keep *thy statutes*!
8. I will keep *thy statutes*:
12, 26, 68. teach me *thy statutes*.
23. thy servant did meditate in *thy statutes*.
33. the way of *thy statutes*;
48. I will meditate in *thy statutes*.
54. *Thy statutes* have been my songs
64. teach me *thy statutes*.
71. that I might learn *thy statutes*.
80. Let my heart be sound in *thy statutes*;
83. do I not forget *thy statutes*.
112. inclined mine heart to perform *thy statutes*
117. I will have respect unto *thy statutes*
118. all them that err from *thy statutes*:
124. and teach me *thy statutes*.
135. teach me *thy statutes*.
145. I will keep *thy statutes*.
155. for they seek not *thy statutes*.
171. when thou hast taught me *thy statutes*.
147:19. *his statutes* and his judgments unto Israel.
148: 6. he hath made a *decree*
Pro. 8:29. When he gave to the sea *his decree*,
30: 8. feed me with food convenient for me:
31:15. and a *portion* to her maidens.
Isa. 5:14. opened her mouth without measure:
24: 5. changed the ordinance,
Jer. 5:22. the sea by a perpetual *decree*,
31:36. If those ordinances depart
32:11. sealed (according) to the law and custom,
Eze. 11:12. for ye have not walked in *my statutes*,
16:27. have diminished *thine ordinary* (food),
20:18. Walk ye not in the *statutes* of
25. Wherefore I gave them also *statutes*
36:27. cause you to walk in *my statutes*,
45:14. Concerning the ordinance of oil,
Am. 2: 4. and have not kept *his commandments*,
Mic. 7:11. that day shall the *decree* be far removed.
Zep. 2: 2. Before the *decree* bring forth,
Zec. 1: 6. But my words and *my statutes*,
Mal. 3: 7. ye are gone away from *mine ordinances*,
4: 4(3:22). the *statutes* and judgments.

תָּקַח [ghāh-kāh'].

*PUAL.—Participle. *

- 1K. 6:35. gold fitted upon the carved work.
Eze. 8:10. Israel, *pourtrayed* upon the wall

- Eze. 23:14. when she saw men *pourtrayed*
* HITHPAEL.—Future. *
Job 13:27. thou *settest a print* upon the heels

תָּקַח 'ghook-kāh', f.

- Gen 26: 5. *my statutes*, and my laws.
Ex. 12:14. keep it a feast by an ordinance for ever.
17. generations by an ordinance for ever.
43. This (is) the ordinance of the passover:
13:10. keep this ordinance in his season
27:21. a *statute* for ever unto their
28:43. a *statute* for ever unto him
29: 9. be their's for a perpetual *statute*:
Lev. 3:17. a perpetual *statute* for your generations
7:36. a *statute* for ever throughout their generations.
10: 9. a *statute* for ever throughout
16:29. And (this) shall be a *statute* for ever
31. by a *statute* for ever.
34. this shall be an everlasting *statute*
17: 7. This shall be a *statute* for ever
18: 3. neither shall ye walk in *their ordinances*.
4. keep *mine ordinances*,
5. Ye shall therefore keep *my statutes*,
26. Ye shall therefore keep *my statutes*
30. of these abominable customs,
19:19. Ye shall keep *my statutes*.
37. Therefore shall ye observe all *my statutes*,
20: 8. ye shall keep *my statutes*,
22. shall therefore keep all *my statutes*,
23. ye shall not walk in the manners of
23:14, 21, 31, 41 & 24:3. a *statute* for ever
25:18. Wherefore ye shall do *my statutes*,
26: 3. If ye walk in *my statutes*,
15. if ye shall despise *my statutes*,
43. their soul abhorred *my statutes*.
Nu. 9: 3. according to all the *rites* of it,
12. all the ordinances of the passover
14. according to the ordinance of
— ye shall have one ordinance,
10: 8. they shall be to you for an ordinance for
15:15. One ordinance (shall be both) for you
— an ordinance for ever in your generations:
18:23. a *statute* for ever throughout
19: 2. This (is) the ordinance of the law
10. for a *statute* for ever.
21. it shall be a perpetual *statute*
27:11. the children of Israel a *statute* of
31:21. This (is) the ordinance of the law
35:29. shall be for a *statute* of judgment
Deu 6: 2. to keep all *his statutes*
8:11. judgments, and *his statutes*,
10:13. *his statutes*, which I command thee
11: 1. keep his charge, and *his statutes*,
28:15, 45 & 30:10, 16. commandments and *his statutes*
2Sa. 22:23. and (as for) *his statutes*,
1K. 2: 3. to keep *his statutes*,
3: 3. walking in the *statutes* of David
6:12. if thou wilt walk in *my statutes*,
9: 6. *my statutes* which I have set
11:11. kept my covenant and *my statutes*,
33. and (to keep) *my statutes*
34. my commandments and *my statutes*:
38. keep *my statutes* and my commandments,
2K. 17: 8. walked in the *statutes* of the heathen,
13. commandments (and) *my statutes*,
19. walked in the *statutes* of Israel
34. neither do they after *their statutes*,
23: 3. his testimonies and *his statutes*
2Ch 7:19. turn away, and forsake *my statutes*
Job 38:38. Knowest thou the ordinances of heaven?
Ps. 18:22(23). and I did not put away *his statutes*
from me.
89:31(82). If they break *my statutes*,
119:16. I will delight myself in *thy statutes*:
Jer. 5:24. reserveth unto us the appointed weeks
10: 3. the customs of the people (are) vain:
(marg. statutes, or, ordinances)
31:35. the ordinances of the moon
33:25. appointed the ordinances of heaven
44:10. nor in *my statutes*,
23. nor in *his statutes*,

Eze. 5: 6. and my statutes more than the countries
 — refused my judgments and my statutes,
 7. have not walked in my statutes,
 11:20. That they may walk in my statutes,
 18: 9, 17. Hath walked in my statutes,
 19. hath kept all my statutes,
 21. keep all my statutes,
 20:11. I gave them my statutes,
 13. they walked not in my statutes,
 16. and walked not in my statutes,
 19. walk in my statutes,
 21. they walked not in my statutes,
 24. but had despised my statutes,
 33:15. walk in the statutes of life,
 37:24. and observe my statutes,
 43:11, 11. all the ordinances thereof,
 18. the ordinances of the altar
 44: 5. concerning all the ordinances of
 24. keep my laws and my statutes
 46:14. by a perpetual ordinance
 Mic. 6:16. the statutes of Omri are kept,

חקק [g'hāh-kak'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 49:16. I have graven thee upon the palms
 Eze. 4: 1. and pourtray upon it the city,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Pro. 8:27. when he set a compass
 29. when he appointed the foundations

KAL.—Imperative.

Isa. 30: 8. and note it in a book,

KAL.—Participle. Poel

Jud. 5: 9. toward the governors of Israel,
 Isa. 10: 1. Woe unto them that decree
 22:16. that graveth an habitation

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Eze. 23:14. Chaldeans pourtrayed with vermillion,

* POEL.—Future. *

Pro. 8:15. kings reign, and princes decree justice.

POEL.—Participle.

Gen 49:10. nor a lawgiver from between his feet,
 Nu. 21:18. by (the direction of) the lawgiver,
 Deu 33:21. a portion of the lawgiver,
 Jud. 5:14. out of Machir came down governors,
 Ps. 60: 7(9). Judah (is) my lawgiver;
 108: 8(9). Judah (is) my lawgiver;
 Isa. 33:22. the Lord (is) our lawgiver,

* PUAL.—Participle. *

Pro. 31: 5. Lest they drink, and forget the law,

* HOPHAL.—Future. *

Job 19:23. oh that they were printed

חקק [g'hēh'-kek], m.

Jud. 5:15. great thoughts of heart. (marg. impressions)
 Isa. 10: 1. that decree unrighteous decrees,

חקק [g'hāh-kar'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 13:14(15). enquire, and make search,
 Job 5:27. Lo this, we have searched it,
 28:27. yes, and searched it out.
 Ps. 139: 1. O Lord, thou hast searched me,
 Pro 18:17. cometh and searcheth him.

KAL.—Infinitive.

Jud 18: 2. to spy out the land, and to search it;
 2Sa 10: 3. to search the city, and to spy
 1Ch 19: 3. his servants come unto thee for to search,
 Pro 23:30. they that go to seek mixed wine.
 25: 2. honour of kings (is) to search out a matter.

KAL.—Imperative.

Jud 18: 2. Go, search the land:

Ps. 139:23. Search me, O God, and know my heart:

KAL.—Future.

Isa 20:12. when I have sounded my father (marg. searched)

Job 13: 9. Is it good that he should search

29:16. I knew not I searched out.

32:11. ye searched out what to say.

Ps. 44:21(22). Shall not God search this out?

Pro 28:11. hath understanding searcheth him out.

Lam. 3:40. Let us search and try our ways,

Eze 39:14. seven months shall they search.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Job 28: 3. searcheth out all perfection:

Jer. 17:10. I the Lord search the heart,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

1K. 7:47. neither was the weight of the brass found out. (marg. searched)
 2Ch 4:18. the brass could not be found out.

NIPHAL.—Future.

Jer. 31:37. and the foundations of the earth searched out

46:23. though it cannot be searched;

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ecc.12: 9. he gave good heed, and sought out,

חקק [g'hēh'-ker], m.

Jud 5:16. great searchings of heart.

Job 5: 9. great things and unsearchable; (marg. no search)

8: 8. to the search of their fathers:

9:10. doeth great things past finding out;

11: 7. Canst thou by searching find out God?

34:24. break in pieces mighty men without number,

36:26. number of his years be searched out.

38:16. or hast thou walked in the search of

Ps. 145: 3. his greatness (is) unsearchable. (marg. no search)

Pro 25: 3. heart of kings (is) unsearchable. (marg. no searching)

27. so (for men) to search their own glory

Isa. 40:28. no searching of his understanding.

חור see חר

חר see חר

חראים [g'hārāh-eem'], m. pl.

Isa. 36:12. may eat their own dung,

חרב [g'hāh-rav'] & חרב [g'hāh-rēhv'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 8:13. the waters were dried up
 — the face of the ground was dry.

Isa. 19: 6. shall be emptied and dried up:

KAL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 60:12. shall be utterly wasted. (lit. in wasting shall be wasted)

KAL.—Imperative.

Isa. 44:27. That saith to the deep, Be dry,

Jer. 2:12. be ye very desolate,

50:21. waste and utterly destroy after them,

27. Slay all her bullocks;

KAL.—Future.

Job 14:11. the flood decayeth and drieth up:

Ps. 106: 9. the Red sea also, and it was dried up

Isa. 19: 5. the river shall be wasted

- Isa. 34:10. to generation it shall be waste,
60:12. nations shall be utterly wasted.
Jer. 26: 9. this city shall be desolate
Eze 6: 6. the cities shall be laid waste,
— your altars may be laid waste
12:20. inhabited shall be laid waste,
Hos 13:15. and his fountain shall be dried up:
Am 7: 9. Israel shall be laid waste;
* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *
2K. 3:23. the kings are surely slain, (margin, destroyed)
NIPHAL.—*Participle*.
Eze 26:19. I shall make thee a desolate city,
30: 7. of the cities (that are) wasted.
* PUAL.—*Preterite*. *
Jud 16: 7. green with that were never dried,
8. with which had not been dried,
* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *
2K. 19:17. the kings of Assyria have destroyed
Isa. 37:18. the kings of Assyria have laid waste
Jer. 51:36. and I will dry up her sea,
Eze 13: 7. he laid waste their cities;
Nah 1: 4. and maketh it dry, and drieth up all the rivers:
Zep 3: 6. I made their streets waste,
HIPHIL.—*Future*.
2K. 19:24. and with the sole of my feet have I dried up
Isa. 37:25. and with the sole of my feet have I dried up
42:15. I will make waste mountains
50: 2. at my rebuke I dry up the sea,
HIPHIL.—*Participle*.
Jud 16:24. the destroyer of our country,
Isa. 49:17. and they that made thee waste
51:10. (Art) thou not it which hath dried the sea,
* HOPHAL.—*Preterite*. *
Eze 26: 2. replenished, (now) she is laid waste:
HOPHAL.—*Infinitive*.
2K. 3:23. the kings are surely slain, (lit. slain are slain)
HOPHAL.—*Participle*.
Eze 29:12. the cities (that are) laid waste

חַרַב [g'hārav], Ch.

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Exr. 4:15. for which cause was this city destroyed.

חַרַב g'hāh-rēhv', adj.

- Lev. 7:10. mingled with oil, and dry,
Neh. 2: 3. of my fathers' sepulchres, (lieth) waste,
17. how Jerusalem (lieth) waste,
Pro 17: 1. Better (is) a dry morsel, and quietness
Jer. 33:10. which ye say (shall be) desolate
12. Again in this place, which is desolate
Eze 36:35. the waste and desolate
38. so shall the waste cities be filled
Hag 1: 4. this house (lie) waste?
9. Because of mine house that (is) waste,

חַרַב g'heh'-rev, f.

- Gen. 3:24. a flaming sword which turned
27:40. by thy sword shalt thou live,
31:26. as captives (taken) with the sword?
34:25. took each man his sword,
26. his son with the edge of the sword,
48:22. with my sword and with my bow.
Ex. 5: 3. with pestilence, or with the sword.
21. to put a sword in their hand
15: 9. I will draw my sword,
17:13. his people with the edge of the sword.
18: 4. delivered me from the sword of
20:25. if thou lift up thy tool upon it,
22:24(23). I will kill you with the sword;

- Ex. 32:27. Put every man his sword
Lev. 26: 6. neither shall the sword go through
7. they shall fall before you by the sword.
8. fall before you by the sword.
25. I will bring a sword upon you,
33. will draw out a sword after you:
36. as fleeing from a sword;
37. as it were before a sword,
Nu. 14: 3. to fall by the sword,
43. ye shall fall by the sword:
19:16. toucheth one that is slain with a sword
20:18. come out against thee with the sword.
21:24. Israel smote him with the edge of the sword,
22:23. and his sword drawn in his hand:
29. I would there were a sword
31. and his sword drawn in his hand:
31: 8. they slew with the sword.
Deu 13:15(16). that city with the edge of the sword,
— (—). with the edge of the sword.
20:13. with the edge of the sword:
28:22. and with the sword,
32:25. The sword without, and terror within,
41. If I whet my glittering sword,
42. and my sword shall devour
33:29. who (is) the sword of thy excellency!
Jos. 5: 2. Make thee sharp knives,
3. Joshua made him sharp knives,
13. with his sword drawn
6:21. with the edge of the sword.
8:24. all fallen on the edge of the sword,
— smote it with the edge of the sword.
10:11. Israel slew with the sword.
28, 30, 32, 35, 37, 39. with the edge of the sword,
11:10. smote the king thereof with the sword:
11, 12, 14. with the edge of the sword,
13:22. Israel slay with the sword
19:47. smote it with the edge of the sword,
24:12. not with thy sword,
Jud. 1: 8, 25. with the edge of the sword,
3:16. Ehud made him a dagger
21. took the dagger from his right
22. he could not draw the dagger out
4:15. with the edge of the sword
16. Sisera fell upon the edge of the sword,
7:14. the sword of Gideon
20. The sword of the Lord,
22. every man's sword against his fellow,
8:10. twenty thousand men that drew sword.
20. But the youth drew not his sword:
9:54. Draw thy sword, and slay me,
18:27. smote them with the edge of the sword,
20: 2, 15, 17. that drew sword.
25, 35. all these drew the sword.
37. all the city with the edge of the sword.
46. five thousand men that drew the sword;
48. smote them with the edge of the sword,
21:10. smite the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead with the edge of the sword,
1Sa 13:19. Lest the Hebrews make (them) swords
22. there was neither sword nor spear
14:20. every man's sword was against his fellow,
15: 8. with the edge of the sword.
33. As thy sword hath made women childless,
17:89. David girded his sword upon his armour,
45. Thou comest to me with a sword,
47. the Lord saveth not with sword
50. but (there was) no sword in the hand of David.
51. took his sword, and drew it out
18: 4. his garments, even to his sword,
21: 8(9). here under thine hand spear or sword?
for I have neither brought my sword
9(10). The sword of Goliath the Philistine,
22:10. gave him the sword of Goliath
13. given him bread, and a sword,
19, 19. with the edge of the sword,
25:13. Gird ye on every man his sword. And they girded on every man his sword; and David also girded on his sword:
31: 4. Draw thy sword, and thrust me — Saul took a sword, and fell upon it.
5. he fell likewise upon his sword,
2Sa 1:12. they were fallen by the sword.
22. and the sword of Saul returned
2:16. and (thrust) his sword in his fellow's side;

- 2Sa. 2:26. Shall *the sword* devour for ever?
 3:29. or that falleth *on the sword*,
 11:25. for *the sword* devoureth one
 12: 9. killed Uriah the Hittite *with the sword*,
 — hast slain him *with the sword*
 10. therefore *the sword* shall never depart
 15:14. smite the city with the edge of *the sword*.
 18: 8. that day than *the sword* devoured.
 20: 8. upon it a girdle (with) *a sword*
 10. Amasa took no heed to *the sword*
 23:10. his hand clave unto *the sword*;
 24: 9. valiant men that drew *the sword*;
 1K. 1:51. will not slay his servant *with the sword*.
 2: 8. put thee to death *with the sword*.
 32. slew them *with the sword*,
 3:24. the king said, Bring me *a sword*. And
 they brought *a sword* before the king.
 18:28. after their manner *with knives*
 19: 1. slain all the prophets *with the sword*.
 10, 14. slain thy prophets *with the sword*;
 17. that escapeth *the sword* of Hazeael
 — escapeth *from the sword* of Jehu
 2K. 3:26. seven hundred men that drew *swords*,
 6:22. thou hast taken captive *with thy sword*
 8:12. their young men wilt thou slay *with the sword*,
 10:25. smote them with the edge of *the sword*;
 11:15. him that followeth her kill *with the sword*.
 20. they slew Athaliah *with the sword*
 19: 7. fall by *the sword* in his own land.
 37. his sons smote him *with the sword*;
 1Ch 5:18. able to bear buckler and *sword*,
 10: 4. Draw *thy sword*, and thrust me through
 — Saul took *a sword*, and fell upon it.
 5. he fell likewise *on the sword*,
 21: 6. hundred thousand men that drew *sword*;
 — ten thousand men that drew *sword*.
 12. *while that the sword* of thine enemies
 — or else three days *the sword* of
 16. *having a drawn sword* in his hand (lit. and
his sword drawn)
 27. he put up *his sword* again
 30. he was afraid because of *the sword* of
 2Ch 20: 9. cometh upon us, (as) *the sword*,
 21: 4. slew all his brethren *with the sword*,
 23:14. let him be slain *with the sword*.
 21. had slain Athaliah *with the sword*.
 29: 9. our fathers have fallen *by the sword*,
 32:21. slew him there *with the sword*.
 34: 6. *with their mattocks* round about. (marg.
 or, *mauls*)
 36:17. slew their young men *with the sword*
 20. them that had escaped *from the sword*
 Exr. 9: 7. to *the sword*, to captivity,
 Neh 4:13(7). after their families *with their swords*,
 18(12). every one had *his sword*
 Est. 9: 5. with the stroke of *the sword*,
 Job 1:15, 17. servants with the edge of *the sword*;
 5:15. he saveth the poor *from the sword*,
 20. in war from the power of *the sword*.
 15:22. he is waited for of *the sword*.
 19:29. Be ye afraid of *the sword*:
 — the punishments of *the sword*,
 27:14. multiplied, (it is) for *the sword*:
 39:22. neither turneth he back from *the sword*.
 40:19. he that made him can make *his sword*
 41:26(18). *The sword* of him that layeth
 Pa. 7:12(13). he will whet *his sword*;
 17:13. from the wicked; (which is) *thy sword*:
 22:20(21). Deliver my soul *from the sword*;
 37:14. The wicked have drawn out *the sword*,
 15. *Their sword* shall enter into their own
 44: 3(4). in possession by *their own sword*,
 6(7). *neither shall my sword* save me.
 45: 3(4). Gird *thy sword* upon (thy) thigh,
 57: 4(5). their tongue *a sharp sword*.
 59: 7(8). *swords* (are) in their lips:
 63:10(11). They shall fall by *the sword*:
 64: 3(4). Who whet their tongue *like a sword*,
 76: 3(4). the shield, and *the sword*,
 78:62. his people over also unto *the sword*;
 64. Their priests fell by *the sword*;
 89:43(44). also turned the edge of *his sword*,
 144:10. David his servant from the hurtful *sword*.
 149: 6. and *a twoedged sword* in their hand;
 Pro 5: 4. sharp as *a twoedged sword*.
 12:18. speaketh like the piercings of *a sword*:

- Pro 25:18. *a maul, and a sword*,
 30:14. whose teeth (are as) *swords*,
 Cant 3: 8. They all hold *swords*,
 — every man (hath) *his sword*
 Isa. 1:20. ye shall be devoured *with the sword*:
 2: 4. they shall beat *their swords* into
 — nation shall not lift up *sword*
 3:25. Thy men shall fall by *the sword*,
 13:15. shall fall by *the sword*.
 14:19. thrust through with *a sword*,
 21:15. For they fled from *the swords*, from the
 drawn *sword*,
 22: 2. thy slain (men are) not slain with *the sword*,
 27: 1. with his sore and great and strong *sword*
 31: 8. the Assyrian fall *with the sword*,
 — and *the sword*, not of a mean man,
 — but he shall flee from *the sword*,
 34: 5. For my *sword* shall be bathed
 6. *The sword* of the Lord
 37: 7. fall by *the sword* in his own land.
 38. his sons smote him *with the sword*;
 41: 2. as the dust to *his sword*,
 49: 2. made my mouth *like a sharp sword*;
 51:19. the famine, and *the sword*:
 65:12. I number you to *the sword*,
 66:16. For by fire and by *his sword*
 Jer. 2:30. *your own sword* hath devoured
 4:10. whereas *the sword* reacheth unto
 5:12. *neither* shall we see *sword* nor famine:
 17. wherein thou trustedst, *with the sword*.
 6:25. for *the sword* of the enemy
 9:16(15). I will send *a sword* after them,
 11:22. the young men shall die by *the sword*;
 12:12. *the sword* of the Lord
 14:12. I will consume them by *the sword*,
 13. Ye shall not see *the sword*,
 15. *Sword* and famine shall not be
 — *By sword* and famine shall those
 16. because of the famine and *the sword*;
 18. behold the slain *with the sword*!
 15: 2. such as (are) for *the sword*, to *the sword*;
 3. *the sword* to slay, and the dogs to tear,
 9. will I deliver to *the sword*
 16: 4. and they shall be consumed by *the sword*,
 18:21. their (blood) by the force of *the sword*;
 — their young men (be) slain by *the sword*
 19: 7. I will cause them to fall by *the sword*
 20: 4. they shall fall by *the sword*
 — shall slay them *with the sword*.
 21: 7. from *the sword*, and from the famine,
 — smite them with the edge of *the sword*;
 9. abideth in this city shall die by *the sword*,
 24:10. I will send *the sword*, the famine,
 25:16, 27. because of *the sword*
 29. for I will call for *a sword*
 31. give them (that are) wicked to *the sword*,
 26:23. who slew him *with the sword*,
 27: 8. *with the sword*, and with the famine,
 13. die, thou and thy people, by *the sword*,
 29:17. I will send upon them *the sword*,
 18. persecute them *with the sword*,
 31: 2. people (which were) left of *the sword*
 32:24. because of *the sword*,
 36. king of Babylon by *the sword*,
 33: 4. by the mounts, and by *the sword*;
 34: 4. Thou shalt not die by *the sword*:
 17. to *the sword*, to the pestilence,
 38: 2. this city shall die by *the sword*,
 39:18. and thou shalt not fall by *the sword*,
 41: 2. the son of Shaphan with *the sword*,
 42:16. *the sword*, which ye feared,
 17. they shall die by *the sword*,
 22. that ye shall die by *the sword*,
 43:11. such (as are) for *the sword* to *the sword*.
 44:12. by *the sword* (and) by the famine:
 — by *the sword* and by the famine:
 13. by *the sword*, by the famine,
 18. and have been consumed by *the sword*
 27. by *the sword* and by the famine,
 28. a small number that escape *the sword*
 46:10. and *the sword* shall devour,
 14. for *the sword* shall devour
 16. from the oppressing *sword*.
 47: 6. *thou sword* of the Lord,
 48: 2. *the sword* shall pursue thee.
 10. keepeth back *his sword* from blood.

Jer. 49:37. I will send *the sword* after them,
 50:16. for fear of the oppressing *sword*
 35. *A sword* (is) upon the Chaldeans,
 36. *A sword* (is) upon the liars;
 — *a sword* (is) upon her mighty men;
 37. *A sword* (is) upon their horses,
 — *a sword* (is) upon her treasures;
 51:50. Ye that have escaped *the sword*,
 Lam 1:20. abroad *the sword* bereaveth,
 2:21. my young men are fallen *by the sword*;
 4: 9. slain with *the sword*
 5: 9. because of *the sword*
 Eze 5: 1. take thee a sharp *knife*,
 2. smite about it with *a knife*;
 — 12. and I will draw out *a sword* after them.
 12. a third part shall fall *by the sword*
 17. and I will bring *the sword* upon thee.
 6: 3. I, will bring *a sword* upon you,
 8. that shall escape *the sword*
 11. for they shall fall *by the sword*,
 12. that is near shall fall *by the sword*;
 7:15. *The sword* (is) without,
 — in the field shall die *with the sword*;
 11: 8. Ye have feared *the sword*; and I will
 bring *a sword* upon you,
 10. Ye shall fall *by the sword*;
 12:14. and I will draw out *the sword* after
 16. a few men of them from *the sword*,
 14:17. Or (if) I bring *a sword* upon that land,
 — say, *Sword*, go through the land;
 21. *the sword*, and the famine,
 16:40. thrust thee through *with their swords*.
 17:21. all his bands shall fall *by the sword*,
 21: 3(8). draw forth *my sword* out of
 4(9). therefore shall *my sword* go forth
 5(10). I the Lord have drawn forth *my sword*
 9(14). *A sword*, *a sword* is sharpened,
 11(16). this *sword* is sharpened,
 12(17). by reason of *the sword*
 14(19). let *the sword* be doubled the third
 time, *the sword* of the slain: it (is) *the*
sword of the great (men)
 15(20). I have set the point of *the sword*
 19(24). that *the sword* of the king of
 20(25). that *the sword* may come to Rabbath
 28(33). even say thou, *The sword*, *the sword*
 (is) drawn:
 23:10. slew her *with the sword*;
 25. thy remnant shall fall *by the sword*;
 47. dispatch them *with their swords*;
 24:21. whom ye have left shall fall *by the sword*.
 25:13. Dedan shall fall *by the sword*.
 26: 6. shall be slain *by the sword*;
 8. He shall slay *with the sword*
 9. with *his axes* he shall break down
 11. shall slay thy people *by the sword*,
 26: 7. they shall draw *their swords*
 23. *by the sword* upon her on every side;
 29: 8. I will bring *a sword* upon thee,
 30: 4. And *the sword* shall come upon Egypt,
 5. shall fall with them *by the sword*.
 6. shall they fall in it *by the sword*,
 11. shall draw *their swords* against Egypt,
 17. shall fall *by the sword*;
 21. make it strong to hold *the sword*.
 22. cause *the sword* to fall out of his hand.
 24. put *my sword* in his hand;
 25. put *my sword* into the hand of
 31:17. (them that be) slain *with the sword*;
 18. (them that be) slain *by the sword*.
 32:10. when I shall brandish *my sword*
 11. *The sword* of the king of Babylon
 12. *By the swords* of the mighty
 20. slain *by the sword*: she is delivered to *the*
sword;
 21. uncircumcised, slain *by the sword*.
 22, 23, 24. slain, fallen *by the sword*;
 25, 29, 30, 31. slain *by the sword*;
 26. slain *by the sword*,
 27. have laid *their swords* under their heads,
 28, 32. slain *with the sword*.
 33: 2. When I bring *the sword* upon a land,
 3. when he seeth *the sword* come
 4. if *the sword* come, and take him away,
 6. if the watchman see *the sword* come,
 — if *the sword* come, and take (any) person
 26. Ye stand upon *your sword*,

Eze 33:27. the wastes shall fall *by the sword*.
 35: 5. Israel by the force of *the sword*
 8. fall that are slain with *the sword*.
 38: 4. all of them handling *swords*;
 8. brought back from *the sword*,
 21. I will call for *a sword*
 — every man's *sword* shall be against
 39:23. so fell they all *by the sword*.
 Dan 11:33. yet they shall fall *by the sword*,
 Hos 1: 7. save them by bow, nor *by sword*,
 2:18(20). break the bow and *the sword*
 7:16. princes shall fall *by the sword*
 11: 6. *the sword* shall abide on his cities,
 13:16(14:1). they shall fall *by the sword*;
 Joel 3:10(4:10). Beat your plowshares into *swords*.
 Am. 1:11. pursue his brother *with the sword*,
 4:10. have I slain *with the sword*,
 7: 9. Jeroboam *with the sword*.
 11. Jeroboam shall die *by the sword*,
 17. shall fall *by the sword*,
 9: 1. slay the last of them *with the sword*;
 4. thence will I command *the sword*,
 10. my people shall die *by the sword*,
 Mic. 4: 3. they shall beat *their swords* into
 — nation shall not lift up *a sword*
 5: 6(5). waste the land of Assyria *with the*
sword,
 6:14. deliverest will I give up to *the sword*.
 Nah 2:13(14). and *the sword* shall devour
 3: 3. lifeth up both the bright *sword*
 15. *the sword* shall cut thee off,
 Zep 2:12. ye (shall be) slain *by my sword*.
 Hag 2:22. every one *by the sword* of his
 Zec 9:13. made thee *as the sword*
 11:17. *the sword* (shall be) upon his arm,
 13: 7. Awake, *O sword*, against my shepherd, .

חֶרֶב 'ghōh'-rev, m.

Gen 31:40. in the day *the drought* consumed me,
 Jud 6:37. dry upon all the earth (lit. *dryness*)
 39. let it now be *dry* only (lit. *dryness*)
 40. it was *dry* upon the fleece (lit. *dryness*)
 Job 30:30. my bones are burned *with heat*.
 Isa. 4: 6. a shadow in the daytime from *the heat*,
 25: 4. a shadow from *the heat*,
 5. as the heat in a dry place; (even) *the heat*
 with the shadow
 61: 4. shall repair *the waste* cities,
 Jer. 36:30. cast out in the day to *the heat*,
 49:13. Bozrah shall become *a waste*,
 50:38. *A drought* (is) upon her waters;
 Eze 29:10. Egypt utterly waste (and) desolate, (marg.
 wastes of waste)
 Zep 2:14. *desolation* (shall be) in the thresholds:
 Hag 1:11. I called for *a drought* upon the land,

חֶרֶב 'ghor'-bāh', f.

Lev 26:31. make your cities waste, (lit. *a desolation*)
 33. your cities waste. (lit. *a desolation*)
 Exr. 9: 9. to repair *the desolations* thereof,
 Job 3:14. which built *desolate* places
 Ps. 9: 6(7). *destructions* are come to a perpetual
 end:
 102: 6(7). I am like an owl of *the desert*.
 109:10. also out of *their desolate* places.
 Isa. 5:17. and *the waste* places of the fat ones
 44:26. and I will raise up *the decayed* places
 thereof: (marg. *wastes*)
 48:21. he led them through *the deserts*;
 49:19. *thy waste* and thy desolate places,
 51: 3. he will comfort all *her waste* places;
 52: 9. ye *waste* places of Jerusalem:
 58:12. shall build *the old waste* places:
 61: 4. they shall build *the old wastes*,
 64:11(10). all our pleasant things are *laid waste*.
 (lit. *to desolation*)
 Jer. 7:34. for the land shall be *desolate*. (lit. *for desolation*)
 22: 5. this house shall become *a desolation*.
 25: 9. and perpetual *desolations*.
 11. this whole land shall be *a desolation*,
 18. to make them *a desolation*,

Jer. 27:17. wherefore should this city be *laid waste* ?
(lit. a desolation)
44: 2. this day they (are) a *desolation*,
6. they are *wasted* (and) desolate,
22. therefore is your land a *desolation*,
49:13. shall be perpetual *wastes*.
Eze 6:14. I will make thee *waste*,
13: 4. are like the foxes in the *deserts*.
25:13. I will make it *desolate* from Teman ;
26:20. in *places desolate* of old,
29: 9. Egypt shall be *desolate and waste* ;
10. Egypt utterly *wastes* (and) desolate, (lit. *wastes of waste*)
33:24. they that inhabit those *wastes*
27. they that (are) in the *wastes*
35: 4. I will lay thy cities *waste*,
36: 4. to the *desolate wastes*,
10. and the *wastes* shall be *built*:
33. the *wastes* shall be *built*.
38: 8. which have been always *waste* :
12. thine hand upon the *desolate places*
Dan 9: 2. seventy years in the *desolations* of Jeru-
salem.
Mal 1: 4. return and build the *desolate places* ;

חִרְבָּה *ghāh-rāh-vāh'*, f.

Gen. 7:22. all that (was) in the *dry land*,
Ex. 14:21. made the sea *dry land*,
Jos. 3:17. stood firm on *dry ground*
— Israelites passed over on *dry ground*,
4:18. lifted up unto the *dry land*,
2K. 2: 8. they two went over on *dry ground*.
Eze 30:12. I will make the rivers *dry*, (marg. *drought*)
Hag 2: 6. the sea, and the *dry land* ;

חִרְבוֹן [*ghārāh-vōhn'*], m.

Ps. 32: 4. moisture is turned into the *drought* of

חִרָה [*ghāh-rag'*].

* KAL.—Future. *

Ps. 18:45(46). shall fade away, and be *afraid*

חִרְגֹל *ghar-gōhl'*, m.

Lev.11:22. the beetle after his kind,

חִרָה *ghāh-rad'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa.13: 7. all the people followed him *trembling*.
(marg. *trembled* after him)
14:15. the *spoilers*, they also *trembled*,
2K. 4:13. *thou hast been careful* for us
Isa. 10:29. Ramah is *afraid* ;
19:16. and it shall be *afraid* and fear
Eze.26:16. and shall *tremble* at (every)
32:10. and they shall *tremble* at (every)

KAL.—Imperative.

Isa. 32:11. *Tremble*, ye women that are at ease ;

KAL.—Future.

Gen27:33. And Isaac *trembled* very exceedingly,
42:28. and they were *afraid*,
Ex. 19:16. so that all the people that (was) in the
camp *trembled*.
18. and the whole mount *quaked*
Ru. 3: 8. that the man was *afraid*,
1Sa.16: 4. And the elders of the town *trembled*
21: 1(2). and Ahimelech was *afraid*
28: 5. and his heart greatly *trembled*,
1K. 1:49. And all the guests that (were) with
Adonijah were *afraid*,
Job 37: 1. At this also my heart *trembleth*,
Isa. 41: 5. the ends of the earth were *afraid*,
Eze 26:18. Now shall the isles *tremble*
Hos 11:10. then the children shall *tremble*
11. They shall *tremble* as a bird
Am. 3: 6. the people not be *afraid* ?

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Jud. 8:12. *discomfited* all the host. (marg. *terrified*)
2Sa.17: 2. and will make him *afraid* :

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Eze.30: 9. to make the careless Ethiopians *afraid*,
Zec. 1:21(2:4). these are come to *fray* them,

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Lev.26: 6. none shall make (you) *afraid* :
Deu 28:26. no man shall *fray* (them) *away*.
Job 11:19. none shall make (thee) *afraid* ;
Isa. 17: 2. none shall make (them) *afraid*.
Jer. 7:33. none shall *fray* (them) *away*.
30:10 & 46:27. none shall make (him) *afraid*.
Eze.34:28. none shall make (them) *afraid*.
39:26. none made (them) *afraid*.
Mic. 4: 4. none shall make (them) *afraid* :
Nah 2:11(12). none made (them) *afraid* ?
Zep. 3:13. none shall make (them) *afraid*.

חִרָה *ghāh-rēh'*, adj.

Jud. 7: 3. Whosoever (is) fearful and *afraid*,
1Sa. 4:13. his heart *trembled* for the ark
Ezr. 9: 4. every one that *trembled* at
10: 3. and of those that *tremble*
Isa. 66: 2. and *trembleth* at my word.
5. ye that *tremble* at his word ;

חִרְרָה *ghārāh-dāh'*, f.

Gen27:33. Isaac *trembled* very exceedingly, (marg.
with a great *trembling* greatly)
1Sa.14:15. there was *trembling* in the host,
— so it was a very great *trembling*.
2K. 4:13. careful for us with all this *care* ;
Pro.29:25. The fear of man bringeth a snare :
Isa. 21: 4. my pleasure hath he turned into *fear*
Jer. 30: 5. We have heard a voice of *trembling*,
Eze.26:16. clothe themselves with *trembling* ; (marg.
tremblings)
Dan10: 7. but a great *quaking* fell upon them,

חִרָה *ghāh-rāh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 4: 6. Why art thou *wroth* ? (lit. does it *kindle* to thee)
Ex. 22:24(23). And my wrath shall wax *hot*,
Nu. 11:33. the wrath of the Lord was *kindled*
Deu 7: 4. so will the anger of the Lord be *kindled*
11:17. And (then) the Lord's wrath be *kindled*
31:17. Then my anger shall be *kindled*
Jos. 23:16. then shall the anger of the Lord be *kindled*
2Sa.19:42(43). wherefore then be ye *angry*
22: 8. because he was *wroth*.
2K. 23:26. wherewith his anger was *kindled*
Job 32: 2. against Job was his wrath *kindled*,
3. against his three friends was his wrath *kindled*,
42: 7. My wrath is *kindled* against thee,
Ps. 18: 7(8). because he was *wroth*.
Isa. 5:25. is the anger of the Lord *kindled*
Hos. 8: 5. mine anger is *kindled* against them :
Jon 4: 4, 9. Doest thou well to be *angry* ?
9. I do well to be *angry*,
Hab 3: 8. Was the Lord *displeased*
Zec.10: 3. Mine anger was *kindled*

KAL.—Infinitive.

1Sa 20: 7. but if he be very *wroth*, (lit. *wroth* in being *wroth*)
2Sa. 24: 1. again the anger of the Lord was *kindled*
Ps.124: 3. when their wrath was *kindled*

KAL.—Future.

Gen 4: 5. And Cain was very *wroth*,
18:30, 32. Oh let not the Lord be *angry*,
30: 2. And Jacob's anger was *kindled*
31:35. Let it not *displease* my lord
36. And Jacob was *wroth*,
34: 7. and they were very *wroth*,
39:19. that his wrath was *kindled*.
44:18. let not thine anger *burn*

Gen 45: 5. be not grieved, not angry
 Ex. 4:14. And the anger of the Lord was kindled
 32:10. that my wrath may wax hot
 11. why doth thy wrath wax hot
 19. and Moses' anger waxed hot,
 22. Let not the anger of my lord wax hot:
 Nu. 11: 1. and his anger was kindled;
 10 & 12:9. and the anger of the Lord was kindled
 16:15. And Moses was very wroth,
 22:22. And God's anger was kindled
 27. and Balaam's anger was kindled,
 24:10. And Balak's anger was kindled
 25: 3. and the anger of the Lord was kindled
 32:10, 13. And the Lord's anger was kindled
 Deu 6:15. of the Lord thy God be kindled
 29:27 (26). And the anger of the Lord was kindled
 Jos. 7: 1. and the anger of the Lord was kindled
 Jud. 2:14, 20. And the anger of the Lord was hot
 3: 8. Therefore the anger of the Lord was hot
 6:39. Let not thine anger be hot
 9:30. And when...his anger was kindled. (marg. or, hot)
 10: 7. And the anger of the Lord was hot
 14:19. And his anger was kindled,
 1Sa. 11: 6. and his anger was kindled
 15:11. And it grieved Samuel;
 17:28. and Eliah's anger was kindled
 18: 8. And Saul was very wroth,
 20: 7. but if he be very wroth,
 30. Then Saul's anger was kindled
 2Sa. 3: 8. Then was Abner very wroth
 6: 7. And the anger of the Lord was kindled
 8. And David was displeased,
 12: 5. And David's anger was greatly kindled
 13:21. But when...he was very wroth.
 2K. 13: 3. And the anger of the Lord was kindled
 1Ch 13:10. And the anger of the Lord was kindled
 11. And David was displeased,
 2Ch 25:10. wherefore their anger was greatly kindled
 15. Wherefore the anger of the Lord was kindled
 Neh 4: 1 (3:33). when Sanballat heard...he was wroth,
 7(1). then they were very wroth,
 5: 6. And I was very angry
 Job 32: 2. Then was kindled the wrath
 5. then his wrath was kindled.
 Ps. 106:40. Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kindled
 Jon. 4: 1. and he was very angry.

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Isa. 41:11. all they that were incensed
 45:24. all that are incensed against

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Neh 3:20. earnestly repaired the other piece, (lit. made hot to repair)

HIPHIL.—Future.

Job 19:11. He hath also kindled his wrath

* TIPHEL.—Future. *

Jer. 12: 5. how canst thou contend with horses?

TIPHEL.—Participle.

Jer. 22:15. because thou closest (thyself) in cedar?

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Ps. 37: 1. Fret not thyself because of evildoers,
 7. fret not thyself because of him
 8. fret not thyself in any wise

Pro. 24:19. Fret not thyself because of evil (men),
 (marg. or, Keep not company with)

חרוים 'ghāroo-zeem', m. pl.

Cant 1:10. thy neck with chains (of gold).

חרל 'ghāh-root', m.

Job 30: 7. under the nettles they were gathered
 Pro. 24:31. nettles had covered the face thereof,
 Zep. 2: 9. the breeding of nettles,

חרן 'ghāh-rōhn', m.

Ex. 15: 7. thou sentest forth thy wrath,
 32:12. Turn from thy fierce wrath, (lit. heat of anger)

Nu. 25: 4. that the fierce anger of the Lord may be (lit. heat of anger)

32:14. to augment yet the fierce anger of the Lord (lit. heat of anger)

Deu 13:17(18). turn from the fierceness of his anger,
 Jos. 7:26. from the fierceness of his anger.

1Sa. 28:18. nor executedst his fierce wrath (lit. heat of wrath)

2K. 23:26. turned not from the fierceness of

2Ch 28:11. for the fierce wrath of the Lord (is) upon you. (lit. heat of wrath)

13. and (there is) fierce wrath

29:10. that his fierce wrath may turn away (lit. heat of wrath)

30: 8. the fierceness of his wrath

Esr. 10:14. until the fierce wrath (lit. heat of anger)

Neh 13:18. bring more wrath upon Israel

Job 30:23. (God) shall cast the fury of his wrath

Ps. 2: 5. and vex them in his sore displeasure.

58: 9(10). both living, and in (his) wrath.

69:24(25). and let thy wrathful anger

78:49. cast upon them the fierceness of his anger,

85: 3(4). from the fierceness of thine anger.

88:16(17). Thy fierce wrath goeth over

Isa. 13: 9. with wrath and fierce anger,

13. in the day of his fierce anger.

Jer. 4: 8. the fierce anger of the Lord is not turned

26. by his fierce anger.

12:13. because of the fierce anger of the Lord.

25:37. because of the fierce anger of the

38. because of the fierceness of the oppressor

and because of his fierce anger.

30:24. The fierce anger of the Lord shall not return,

49:37. my fierce anger,

51:45. every man his soul from the fierce anger of

Lam. 1:12. the day of his fierce anger.

4:11. hath poured out his fierce anger,

Eze. 7:12. wrath (is) upon all the multitude

14. for my wrath (is) upon all the

Hos. 11: 9. execute the fierceness of mine anger,

Jon. 3: 9. turn away from his fierce anger,

Nah 1: 6. who can abide in the fierceness of his

Zep. 2: 2. before the fierce anger of the Lord come

3: 8. all my fierce anger:

חרץ 'ghāh-rootz', m.

Job 41:30(22). he spreadeth sharp pointed things

Ps. 68:13(14). her feathers with yellow gold.

Pro. 3:14. and the gain thereof than fine gold.

8:10. knowledge rather than choice gold.

19. My fruit (is) better than gold,

16:16. to get wisdom than gold?

Isa. 28:27. threshed with a threshing instrument,

41:15. a new sharp threshing instrument

Dan 9:25. built again, and the wall, (marg. or breach,

or, ditch)

Joel 3:14(4:14), 14(4:14). in the valley of decision.

Am. 1: 3. threshed Gilead with threshing instruments

of iron:

Zec. 9: 3. and fine gold as the mire

חרץ 'ghāh-rootz', m.

Pro. 10: 4. the hand of the diligent maketh rich.

13:24. of the diligent shall bear rule:

27. substance of a diligent man (is) precious.

13: 4. the soul of the diligent shall be made

21: 5. The thoughts of the diligent

חרחר 'ghāh-ghoor', m.

Deu 28:22. and with an extreme burning,

חרט 'gheh'-ret, m.

Ez. 33: 4. fashioned it with a graving tool,

Isa. 8: 1. write in it with a man's pen

הַרְטִים 'ghar-tōhm', Ch. m.

- Dan 2:10. (that) asked such things at any *magician*,
27. the wise (men), the *astrologers, the magicians*,
4: 7(4). Then came in the *magicians*,
9(6). Belteshazzar, master of the *magicians*,
5:11. thy father, made master of the *magicians*,

הַרְטִימִים 'ghar-toom-meem', m. pl.

- Gen 41: 8. called for all the *magicians* of
24. I told (this) unto the *magicians*;
Ex. 7:11, 22. the *magicians* of Egypt,
8: 7(3), 18(14). the *magicians* did so with their
19(15). Then the *magicians* said
9:11. the *magicians* could not stand
— the boil was upon the *magicians*,
Dan 1:20. ten times better than all the *magicians*
2: 2. king commanded to call the *magicians*,

הָרִי 'ghōree, m.

- Ex. 11: 8. from Pharaoh in a great anger. (marg.
heat of anger)
Deu 29:24(23). the heat of this great anger?
1Sa. 20:34. arose from the table in fierce anger, (lit.
heat of anger)
2Ch 25:10. returned home in great anger. (marg.
heat of anger)
Isa. 7: 4. for the fierce anger of Rezin (lit. heat of
anger)
Lam. 2: 3. He hath cut off in (his) fierce anger

הָרִי 'ghōh-ree'.

- Gen 40:16. (I had) three white baskets on my head:
(marg. full of holes)

הַרְהִיטִים 'ghāh-ree-teem', m. pl.

- 2K. 5:23. bound two talents of silver in two bags,
1Sa. 3:22. wimples, and the *crisping pins*,

הָרִים 'ghāreem, m. pl.

- 2K. 6:25. (כרוב) the fourth part of a cab of doves'
dung
18:27. (—) that they may eat their own dung,

הָרִיץ 'ghāh-reetz', m.

- 1Sa. 17:18. carry these ten cheeses (marg. cheeses of
milk)
2Sa. 12:31. saws, and under harrows of iron,
1Ch 20: 3. and with harrows of iron,

הָרִישׁ 'ghāh-reesh', m.

- Gen 45: 6. neither (be) *eating* nor harvest.
Ex. 34:21. in *eating* time and in harvest
1Sa. 8:12. and (will set them) to ear his ground,

הָרִישִׁי 'ghāree-shee', adj.

- Jon. 4: 8. God prepared a vehement east wind;
(marg. or, silent)

הָרַח 'ghāh-rach'.

* KAL.—Future. *

- Pro. 12:27. The slothful (man) *roasteth* not

הָרַח [ghārach], Ch.

* ITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

- Dan 3:27. nor was an hair of their head *singed*,

הָרַק־כֶּעִם 'ghārak-keem', m. pl.

- Cant. 2: 9. shewing himself through the *lattices*.

הָרַם [ghāh-ram'].

* KAL.—Participle. Pāül. *

- Lev. 31:18. or he that hath a flat nose,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Nu. 21: 2. then I will utterly destroy their cities.
Jos. 2:10. Og, whom ye utterly destroyed.
8:26. until he had utterly destroyed
10:28. the king thereof he utterly destroyed,
35. he utterly destroyed that day,
40. but utterly destroyed all that breathed,
11:12. he utterly destroyed (them)
21. Joshua destroyed them utterly
1Sa. 15: 3. smite Amalek, and utterly destroy all
8. and utterly destroyed all the people
9. that they destroyed utterly.
15. the rest we have utterly destroyed.
18. Go and utterly destroy the sinners
20. have utterly destroyed the Amalekites.
2Ch 32:14. that my fathers utterly destroyed,
Isa. 11:15. And the Lord shall utterly destroy
34: 2. he hath utterly destroyed them,
Jer. 25: 9. and will utterly destroy them,
Mic. 4:13. and I will consecrate their gain

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Deu 3: 6. utterly destroying the men,
7: 2. utterly destroy them; (lit. utterly destroy-
ing thou shalt utterly destroy)
20:17. thou shalt utterly destroy (lit. id.)
Jos. 11:11. utterly destroyed (them);
20. that he might destroy them utterly,
1Sa. 15: 9. would not utterly destroy them;
1K. 9:21. Israel also were not able utterly to destroy,
2K. 19:11. by destroying them utterly;
2Ch 20:23. mount Seir, utterly to slay and destroy
(them);
Isa. 37:11. by destroying them utterly;
Jer. 50:21. waste and utterly destroy after them,
Dan 11:44. and utterly to make away many.

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- Deu 13:15(16). destroying it utterly,
Jer. 50:26. and destroy her utterly;
51: 3. destroy ye utterly all her host.

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Lev. 27:28. that a man shall devote unto the Lord
Nu. 21: 3. and they utterly destroyed them
Deu 2:34. and utterly destroyed the men,
3: 6. And we utterly destroyed them,
7: 2. utterly destroy them;
20:17. But thou shalt utterly destroy them;
Jos. 6:18. lest ye make (yourselves) accursed,
21. And they utterly destroyed all
10: 1. taken Ai, and had utterly destroyed it;
37. but destroyed it utterly,
39. and utterly destroyed all
Jud. 1:17. and utterly destroyed it.
21:11. Ye shall utterly destroy every male.
1Ch 4:41. and destroyed them utterly

* HOPHAL.—Future. *

- Ex. 23:20(19). he shall be utterly destroyed.
Lev. 27:29. which shall be devoted of men,
Esr. 10: 8. all his substance should be forfeited, (marg.
devoted)

הָרַם 'ghēh'-rem, m.

- Lev. 27:21. as a field devoted;
28. no devoted thing, that a man shall devote
— every devoted thing (is) most holy
29. None devoted, which shall be devoted
Nu. 18:14. Every thing devoted in Israel

Deu 7:26. lest thou be a *cursed thing*
— for it (is) a *cursed thing*.
13:17(18). cleave nought of the *cursed thing*
(marg. *devoted*)
Jos. 6:17. the city shall be *accursed*, (marg. *id.*)
18. keep (yourselves) from the *accursed thing*,
— when ye take of the *accursed thing*, and
make the camp of Israel a *curse*,
7: 1. a *trespass in the accursed thing*:
— took of the *accursed thing*:
11. have even taken of the *accursed thing*,
12. because they were *accursed*:
— except ye destroy the *accursed*
13. an *accursed thing* in the midst of thee,
— until ye take away the *accursed thing*
15. taken *with the accursed thing*
22:20. commit a *trespass in the accursed thing*,
1Sa. 15:21. *things which should have been utterly*
destroyed,
1K. 20:42. whom I *appointed to utter destruction*,
1Ch 2: 7. who transgressed in the *thing accursed*.
Ecc. 7:26. whose heart (is) *snarers and nets*,
Isa. 34: 5. upon the people of my *curse*,
43:28. have given Jacob to the *curse*,
Eze. 26: 5. shall be (a place for) the spreading of *nets*
14. thou shalt be (a place) to spread *nets*
32: 3. bring thee up in my *net*.
44:29. every *dedicated thing* in Israel (marg.
devoted)
47:10. a (place) to spread forth *nets*; (lit. of *nets*)
Mic. 7: 2. hunt every man his brother with a *net*.
Hab. 1:15. they catch them in their *net*,
16. they sacrifice unto their *net*,
17. Shall they therefore empty their *net*,
Zec. 14:11. and there shall be no more *utter destruction*;
Mal. 4: 6(3:24). lest I come and smite the earth
with a *curse*.

חרמֵשׁ 'gher-mēsh', m.

Deu 16: 9. beginnest (to put) the *sickle* to the corn.
23:25(26). but thou shalt not move a *sickle*

חרס 'ghēh'-res, m.

Deu 28:27. the *scab*, and with the *itch*,
Jud. 8:13. returned from battle before the *sun*
14:18. before the *sun* went down,
Job. 9: 7. Which commandeth the *sun*,

חרסית 'ghar-seeth' (קרי) or חרסות 'ghar-sooth' (כתיב) f.

Jer. 19: 2. which (is) by the entry of the *east gate*,
(marg. the *sun gate*)

חרר [ghūh'-raph'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Job 27: 6. my heart shall not *reproach*
Isa. 18: 6. beasts of the earth shall *winter* upon them.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ps. 69:9(10). *reproaches of them that reproached thee*
119:42. to answer him that *reproacheth me*:
Pro. 27:11. answer him that *reproacheth me*.

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Lev. 19:20. betrothed to an husband, (marg. *reproached*
by, or, for man; or, *abused* by any)

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Jud. 5:18. a people (that) *jeopardied* their lives
(marg. *exposed* to reproach)

8:15. with whom ye did *upbraid* me,
1Sa. 17:10. I *defy* the armies of Israel this day;
26. that he should *defy* the armies of
36. seeing he hath *defied*
45. Israel, whom thou hast *defied*.
2K. 19:22. Whom hast thou *reproached*
23. thou hast *reproached* the Lord,

Ps. 42:10(11). mine enemies *reproach me*;
57: 3(4). save me (from) the *reproach* of him
(marg. he *reproacheth*)
74:18. the enemy hath *reproached*,
79:12. wherewith they have *reproached thee*,
89:51(52). Wherewith thine enemies have *reproached*, O Lord; wherewith they have *reproached* the footsteps
102: 8(9). Mine enemies *reproach me*
Pro. 14:31. oppresseth the poor *reproacheth* his
17: 5. mocketh the poor *reproacheth* his Maker:
Isa. 37:23. Whom hast thou *reproached*
24. hast thou *reproached* the Lord,
65: 7. upon the mountains, and *blasphemed me*
Zep. 2: 8. whereby they have *reproached* my people,
10. because they have *reproached*

PIEL.—Infinitive.

1Sa. 17:25. surely to *defy* Israel is he come up:
2Sa. 23: 9. when they *defied* the Philistines
2K. 19: 4, 16. to *reproach* the living God;
2Ch 32:17. He wrote also letters to rail on the Lord
Isa. 37: 4, 17. hath sent to *reproach* the living God,

PIEL.—Future.

2Sa. 21:21. And when he *defied* Israel, (marg. *reproached*)
1Ch 20: 7. But when he *defied* Israel, (marg. *id.*)
Neh. 6:13. that they might *reproach me*.
Ps. 55:12(13). an enemy (that) *reproached me*;
74:10. how long shall the adversary *reproach*?

PIEL.—Participle.

Ps. 44:16(17). the voice of him that *reproacheth*

חֲרָפָה 'ghōh'-reph, m.

Gen 8:22. cold and heat, and summer and winter,
Job 29: 4. As I was in the days of my youth,
Ps. 74:17. thou hast made summer and winter.
Pro. 20: 4. wilt not plow by reason of the cold; (marg.
or, winter)
Jer. 36:22. the king sat in the winterhouse
Am. 3:15. I will smite the winterhouse
Zec. 14: 8. in summer and in winter

חֲרָפָה 'gher-pāh', f.

Gen 30:23. God hath taken away my *reproach*:
34:14. that (were) a *reproach* unto us:
Jos. 5: 9. have I rolled away the *reproach* of
1Sa. 11: 2. lay it (for) a *reproach* upon all Israel.
17:26. taketh away the *reproach* from Israel?
25:39. hath pleaded the cause of my *reproach*
2Sa. 13:13. whither shall I cause my *shame* to go?
Neh. 1: 3. in great affliction and *reproach*:
2:17. that we be no more a *reproach*.
4: 4(3:36). turn their *reproach* upon their
5: 9. because of the *reproach* of the heathen
Job 16:10. smitten me upon the cheek *reproachfully*;
19: 5. plead against me my *reproach*:
Ps. 15: 3. nor taketh up a *reproach*
22: 6(7). no man; a *reproach* of men,
31:11(12). I was a *reproach* among all
39: 8(9). make me not the *reproach* of
44:13(14). Thou makest us a *reproach*
69: 7(8). for thy sake I have borne *reproach*;
9(10). and the *reproaches* of them
10(11). that was to my *reproach*.
19(20). Thou hast known my *reproach*,
20(21). *Reproach* hath broken my heart;
71:13. let them be covered (with) *reproach*.
74:22. how the foolish man *reproacheth thee* (lit.
thy *reproach* from the foolish man)
78:66. put them to a perpetual *reproach*.
79: 4. We are become a *reproach*
12. sevenfold into their bosom their *reproach*,
89:41(42). he is a *reproach* to his neighbours.
50(51). Remember, Lord, the *reproach* of
109:25. I became also a *reproach* unto them:
119:22. Remove from me *reproach*
39. Turn away my *reproach*
Pro. 6:33. and his *reproach* shall not be wiped
18: 3. with ignominy *reproach*.
Isa. 4: 1. to take away our *reproach*.

- Isa. 25: 9. *and the rebuke of his people*
 30: 5. *but a shame, and also a reproach.* (lit. *for a reproach*)
 47: 3. *yea, thy shame shall be seen:*
 51: 7. *fear ye not the reproach of men,*
 64: 4. *and shalt not remember the reproach of*
 Jer. 6:10. *the word of the Lord is unto them a reproach; (lit. for a reproach)*
 15:15. *for thy sake I have suffered rebuke.*
 20: 8. *word of the Lord was made a reproach* (lit. *for a reproach*)
 23:40. *bring an everlasting reproach*
 24: 9. *a reproach and a proverb, a taunt and a curse,* (lit. *for a reproach*)
 29:18. *an hissing, and a reproach,*
 31:19. *I did bear the reproach of my youth.*
 42:18. *an astonishment, and a curse, and a reproach;*
 44: 8. *curse and a reproach among all the*
 12. *astonishment, and a curse, and a reproach.*
 49:13. *Bozrah shall become a desolation, a reproach, (lit. for a reproach)*
 51:51. *because we have heard reproach:*
 Lam. 3:30. *he is filled full with reproach.*
 61. *Thou hast heard their reproach,*
 5: 1. *consider, and behold our reproach.*
 Eze. 5:14. *and a reproach among the nations*
 15. *So it shall be a reproach*
 16:57. *as at the time of (thy) reproach of*
 21:28(33). *concerning their reproach;*
 23: 4. *have I made thee a reproach*
 36:15. *neither shalt thou bear the reproach of*
 30. *ye shall receive no more reproach of*
 Dan 9:16. *thy people (are become) a reproach (lit. for a reproach)*
 11:18. *shall cause the reproach offered by him* (marg. *his reproach*)
 — *without his own reproach*
 12: 2. *some to shame (and) everlasting contempt.*
 Hos 12:14(15). *and his reproach shall his Lord*
 Joel 2:17. *give not thine heritage to reproach,*
 19. *I will no more make you a reproach*
 Mic. 6:16. *therefore ye shall bear the reproach of*
 Zep. 2: 8. *I have heard the reproach of Moab,*
 3:18. *the reproach of it (was) a burden.*

חַרַּץ *ghāh-ratz'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

- Jos. 10:21. *none moved his tongue against*
 1K. 20:40. *thyself hast decided (it).*

KAL.—*Future.*

- Ex. 11: 7. *shall not a dog move his tongue,*
 2Sa. 5:24. *then thou shalt bestir thyself:*

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

- Lev. 22:22. *Blind, or broken, or maimed, or having a wen,*
 Job 14: 5. *Seeing his days (are) determined,*
 Isa. 10:22. *the consumption decreed shall overflow with righteousness.*

* NIPHAL.—*Participle.* *

- Isa. 10:23. *even determined, in the midst*
 28:22. *even determined upon the whole earth.*
 Dan 9:26. *unto the end of the war desolations are determined.*

27. *and that determined shall be*
 11:36. *for that that is determined shall be done.*

חַרְצָּן *[ghä'ratz], Ch. f.*

- Dan 5: 6. *the joints of his loins were loosed,*

חַרְצוּבוֹת *ghar-tzoo-bö'ht'h', f. pl.*

- Ps. 73: 4. *For (there are) no bands in their death:*
 Isa. 58: 6. *loose the bands of wickedness,*

חַרְצָּנִים *ghar-tzan-neem', m. pl.*

- Nu. 6: 4. *from the kernels even to the husk.*

חָרַק *ghāh-rak'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

- Job 16: 9. *he gnasheth upon me with his teeth;*
 KAL.—*Infinitive.*

- Ps. 35:16. *they gnashed (lit. to gnash) upon me*
 KAL.—*Future.*

- Ps. 112:10. *he shall gnash with his teeth,*
 Lam. 2:16. *they hiss and gnash the teeth:*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

- Ps. 37:12. *and gnasheth upon him*

חָרַר *[ghāh-rar'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

- Job 30:30. *my bones are burned with heat.*
 Isa. 24: 6. *inhabitants of the earth are burned,*
 Eze. 24:11. *may be hot, and may burn,*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

- Ps. 69: 3(4). *my throat is dried:*
 102: 3(4). *my bones are burned as an hearth.*
 Cant. 1: 6. *my mother's children were angry*
 Jer. 6:29. *The bellows are burned,*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

- Eze. 15: 5. *devoured it, and it is burned f*
 24:10. *let the bones be burned.*

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

- Eze. 15: 4. *the midst of it is burned.*

* PILPEL.—*Infinitive.* *

- Pro. 26:21. *a contentious man to kindle strife.*

חַרְרִים *ghä'reh-reem', m. pl.*

- Jer. 17: 6. *shall inhabit the parched places*

חֶרֶשׁ *ghesh'-res, m.*

- Lev. 6:28(21). *But the earthen vessel*
 11:33. *every earthen vessel,*
 14: 8. *be killed in an earthen vessel*
 50. *the one of the birds in an earthen vessel*
 15:12. *the vessel of earth,*
 Nu. 5:17. *holy water in an earthen vessel;*
 Job 2: 8. *he took him a potsherd*
 41:30(22). *Sharp stones (are) under him: (marg. pieces of potsherd)*
 Ps. 22:15(16). *strength is dried up like a potsherd;*
 Pro. 26:23. *and a wicked heart (are like) a potsherd*
 Isa. 30:14. *found in the bursting of it a sherd*
 45: 9. *(Let) the potsherd (strive) with the potsheds of the earth.*
 Jer. 19: 1. *Go and get a potter's earthen bottle,*
 32:14. *put them in an earthen vessel,*
 Lam. 4: 2. *esteemed as earthen pitchers,*
 Eze. 23:34. *thou shalt break the sherds thereof,*

חָרַשׁ *[ghāh-rash'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

- Jud. 14:18. *If ye had not plowed with my heifer,*
 Ps. 129: 3. *The plowers plowed upon my back:*
 Hos. 10:13. *Ye have plowed wickedness,*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

- Isa. 8:12. *and (will set them) to ear his ground,*

KAL.—*Future.*

- Deu 22:10. *Thou shalt not plow with*

- Ps. 28: 1. *be not silent to me:*

- 35:22. *keep not silence: O Lord,*

Ps. 39:12(13). *hold not thy peace* at my tears:
 50: 3. *shall not keep silence*:
 83: 1(2). *hold not thy peace*, and be
 109: 1. *Hold not thy peace*, O God
 Pro. 3:29. *Devise not evil* against (marg. *Practise*)
 20: 4. *The sluggard will not plow*
 Isa. 28:24. *Doth the plowman plow* all day
 Hos.10:11. *I will make Ephraim to ride*; *Judah shall plow*.

Am. 6:12. *will (one) plow (there) with oxen?*
 Mic. 7:16. *their ears shall be deaf*.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

1K. 7:14. *a worker in brass*:
 19:19. *plowing (with) twelve yoke (of oxen)*
 Job 1:14. *The oxen were plowing*,
 4: 8. *they that plow iniquity*,
 Ps.129: 3. *The plowers plowed upon my back*:
 Pro. 6:14. *he deviseth mischief continually*;
 18. *heart that deviseth wicked imaginations*,
 12:20. *Deceit (is) in the heart of them that imagine evil*:
 14:22. *Do they not err that devise evil? but mercy and truth (shall be) to them that devise good*.

Isa. 28:24. *Doth the plowman plow* all day
 Am. 9:13. *the plowman shall overtaken the reaper*,

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Jer. 17: 1. *grazes upon the table of their heart*,
 * NIPHAL.—Future. *

Jer. 26:18. *Zion shall be plowed*
 Mic. 3:12. *shall Zion for your sake be plowed*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Gen.34: 5. *and Jacob held his peace*
 Nu. 30: 4(5). *and her father shall hold his peace*
 7(8), 11(12). *and held his peace* at her.
 14(15). *because he held his peace*

2K. 18:36. *But the people held their peace*,
 Est. 7: 4. *bondwomen, I had held my tongue*,
 Ps. 32: 3. *When I kept silence*,
 50:21. *done, and I kept silence*;

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Nu. 30:14(15). *altogether hold his peace* (lit. *in holding his peace shall hold his peace*)
 Est. 4:14. *if thou altogether holdest thy peace* (lit. *in holding thy peace shalt hold thy peace*)

Job 13: 5. *would altogether hold your peace!* (lit. *in holding your peace shall hold your peace*)

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Jud.18:19. *said unto him, Hold thy peace*,
 2Sa.13:20. *but hold now thy peace*,
 Job 13:13. *Hold your peace*, let me alone, (marg. *Be silent from me*)

33:31. *hold thy peace*, and I will speak.
 33. *hold thy peace*, and I shall teach thee
 Isa. 41: 1. *Keep silence* before me, O islands;

* HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 14:14. *ye shall hold your peace*.
 Nu. 30:14(15). *altogether hold his peace*
 1Sa. 7: 6. *Cease not to cry unto the Lord* (marg. *Be not silent from us from crying*)

Neh 5: 8. *Then held they their peace*,
 Est. 4:14. *if thou altogether holdest thy peace*
 Job 6:24. *I will hold my tongue*:

11: 3. *thy lies make men hold their peace?*
 13: 5. *O that ye would altogether hold your peace!*
 19. *for now, if I hold my tongue*,
 41:12(4). *I will not conceal his parts*,
 Pro.11:12. *man of understanding holdeth his peace*.

Isa. 36:21. *But they held their peace*,
 42:14. *I have been still*, (and) refrained

Jer. 4:19. *I cannot hold my peace*,
 38:27. *So they left off speaking* (marg. *were silent*)

Hab 1:13. *holdest thy tongue* when the
 Zep 3:17. *he will rest in his love*, (marg. *be silent*)

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Gen.24:21. *wondering at her held his peace*,
 1Sa.10:27. *But he held his peace*, (marg. *was as though he had been deaf*)

23: 9. *Saul secretly practised mischief*

2Sa.19:10(11). *why speak ye not a word* (marg. *(are) ye silent*)

Pro.17:28. *a fool, when he holdeth his peace*,
 * HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Jud.16: 2. *and were quiet* all the night, (marg. *silent*)

חַרַשׁ 'ghāh-rāhsh', m.

Ex. 28:11. *With the work of an engraver*
 35:35. *all manner of work, of the engraver*,
 38:23. *an engraver*, and a cunning workman,
 Deu.27:15. *work of the hands of the craftsmen*,
 1Sa.13:19. *Now there was no smith found*
 2Sa. 5:11. *and carpenters*, and masons: (lit. *and workers of wood, and workers of stone*)
 2K. 12:11(12). *they laid it out to the carpenters* (lit. *workers of wood*)

22: 6. *Unto carpenters*, and builders,
 24:14. *all the craftsmen and smiths*:
 16. *and craftsmen and smiths* a thousand,
 1Ch 14: 1. *with masons and carpenters*, (lit. *and workers of wall, and workers of wood*)
 22:15. *and workers of stone and timber*,
 29: 5. *by the hands of artificers*.

2Ch 24:12. *hired masons and carpenters*
 — also *such as wrought iron*

34:11. *Even to the artificers and builders*
 Exr. 3: 7. *the masons, and to the carpenters*; (marg. *or, workmen*)

Isa. 40:19. *The workman melteth a graven image*,
 20. *seeketh unto him a cunning workman*
 41: 7. *the carpenter encouraged the goldsmith*,
 44:11. *and the workmen, they (are) of men*:
 12. *The smith (lit. the workman of iron) with the tongs both worketh*
 13. *The carpenter (lit. the workman of wood) stretcheth out (his) rule*;

45:16. *together (that are) makers of idols*.
 54:16. *I have created the smith*
 Jer. 10: 3. *work of the hands of the workman*,
 9. *the work of the workman*,
 24: 1. *with the carpenters and smiths*,
 29: 2. *and the carpenters, and the smiths*,
 Eze 21:31(36). *brutish men, (and) skilful to destroy*.
 Hos. 8: 6. *the workman made it*;
 13: 2. *all of it the work of the craftsmen*:
 Zec. 1:20(2:3). *the Lord shewed me four carpenters*.

חַרַשׁ 'ghēh-rēhsh', adj.

Ex. 4:11. *who maketh the dumb, or deaf*,
 Lev.19:14. *Thou shalt not curse the deaf*,
 Ps. 38:13(14). *But I, as a deaf (man), heard not*;
 58: 4(5). *like the deaf adder (that) stoppeth her ear*;

Isa. 29:18. *in that day shall the deaf hear*
 35: 5. *the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped*.
 42:18. *Hear, ye deaf*; and look, ye blind,
 19. *or deaf, as my messenger*
 43: 8. *and the deaf that have ears*.

חַרַשׁ 'ghēh'-resh, m.

Jos. 2: 1. *two men to spy secretly*,
 1Ch 4:14. *of the valley of Charashim*; (marg. *Craftsmen*) for they were craftsmen.
 Neh 11:35. *Ono, the valley of craftsmen*.
 Isa. 3: 3. *the cunning artificer*,

חַרַשׁ 'ghōh-rēhsh', m.

Gen 4:22. *an instructor of every artificer*

חַרַשׁ 'ghōh'-resh, m.

1Sa.23:15. *In the wilderness of Ziph is a wood*.
 16. *David to David into the wood*,
 18. *David abode in the wood*,
 19. *in strong holds in the wood*,
 2Ch 27: 4. *and in the forests he built*
 Isa. 17: 9. *strong cities be as a forsaken bough*,
 Eze 31: 3. *and with a shadowing shroud*.

חָרַשׁ 'ghārōh'-sheth, f.

- Ex. 31: 5. *And in cutting of stones,*
— *and in carving of timber,*
35:33. *And in the cutting of stones, to set (them),*
and in carving of wood,

חָרַת [ghāh-rath'].

* KAL.—Participle. Paül. *

- Ex. 32:16. *graven* upon the tables.

חָשַׁךְ 'ghāh-sach'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen22:12. *seeing thou hast not withheld*
16. *hast not withheld* thy son,
39: 9. *neither hath he kept back* any thing
1Sa.25:39. *hath kept* his servant from evil:
2Sa.18:16. *Joab held back* the people.
2K. 5:20. *my master hath spared* Naaman
Ezr. 9:13. *God hast punished* us less (marg. with-
held)
Job 30:10. *they flee far from me, and spare not* (marg.
withhold not)
38:23. *Which I have reserved*
Ps. 78:50. *he spared not* their soul
Isa. 14: 6. *persecuted, (and) none hindereth.*
Jer. 14:10. *they have not refrained* their feet,
Eze.30:18. *day shall be darkened,* [Some copies read
חָשַׁךְ] (marg. restrained)

KAL.—Imperative.

- Pa. 19:13(14). *Keep back* thy servant also

KAL.—Future.

- Gen20: 6. *for I also withheld* thee
Job 7:11. *I will not refrain* my mouth;
16: 5. *my lips should assuage*
33:18. *He keepeth back* his soul
Pro.21:26. *righteous giveth and spareth not.*
24:11. *If thou forbear* to deliver
Isa. 54: 2. *spare not, lengthen* thy cords,
58: 1. *Cry aloud, spare not,*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Pro.10:19. *but he that refraineth* his lips
11:24. *and (there is) that withholdeth*
13:24. *He that spareth* his rod
17:27. *He that hath knowledge spareth*

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Job 16: 6. *my grief is not asswaged:*
21:30. *the wicked is reserved* to the day

חָשַׁף 'ghāh-saph'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 52:10. *The Lord hath made bare* his holy arm
Jer. 13:26. *Therefore will I discover* thy skirts
49:10. *I have made* Esau bare,
Joel 1: 7. *he hath made it clean bare,*

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Isa. 30:14. *or to take water (withal) out of the pit.*
Joel 1: 7. *he hath made it clean bare, (lit. in making*
bare he hath made it bare)
Hag. 2:16. *the pressfat for to draw out*

KAL.—Imperative.

- Isa. 47: 2. *make bare* the leg,

KAL.—Future.

- Pa. 29: 9. *and discovereth* the forests:

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Isa. 20: 4. *even with (their) buttocks uncovered,*
Eze. 4: 7. *thine arm (shall be) uncovered,*

חֲשֵׁי [ghāseeph], m.

- 1K. 20:27. *like two little flocks of kids;*

חָשַׁב 'ghāh-shav'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen50:20. *ye thought* evil against me; (but) God meant
it unto good,
1Sa.18:25. *Saul thought* to make David fall
2Sa.14:13. *Wherefore then hast thou thought*
14. *yet doth he devise* means,
Est. 8: 3. *his device that he had devised*
9:24. *had devised* against the Jews
25. *he devised* against the Jews,
Job 35: 2. *Thinkest thou* this to be right,
Pa. 10: 2. *devices that they have imagined.*
21:11(12). *they imagined* a mischievous
140: 2(3). *Which imagine* mischiefs
4(5). *who have purposed* to overthrow
Isa. 33: 8. *he regardeth* no man.
53: 3. *we esteemed* him not.
4. *yet we did esteem* him stricken,
Jer. 11:19. *I knew not* that *they had devised*
18: 8. *the evil that I thought* to do
48: 2. *in Heshbon they have devised* evil
49:20. *purposes, that he hath purposed*
30. *and hath conceived* a purpose
50:45. *purposes, that he hath purposed*
Lam.2: 8. *The Lord hath purposed* to destroy
Eze.38:10. *and thou shalt think* an evil thought:
Am. 6: 5. *invented* to themselves instruments of
music,

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ex. 31: 4. *To devise* cunning works,
35:32. *And to devise* curious works,
2Ch 2:14(13). *and to find out* every device
Pro.16:30. *shutteth* his eyes *to devise* froward things.

KAL.—Future.

- Gen15: 6. *and he counted* it to him
38:15. *he (lit. and he) thought* her to (be) an
1Sa. 1:13. *therefore Eli thought* she had been drunken.
2Sa.19:19(20). *Let not my lord impute*
Job 6:26. *Do ye imagine* to reprove words,
13:24. *and holdest* me for thine enemy?
19:11. *and he counteth* me unto him
15. *in mine house, and my maids, count* me
33:10. *he counteth* me for his enemy,
41:27(19). *He esteemeth* iron as straw,
32(24). *would think* the deep (to be) hoary.
Pa. 32: 2. *whom the Lord imputeth* not iniquity,
35:20. *but they devise* deceitful matters
36: 4(5). *He deviseth* mischief upon his bed;
40:17(18). *the Lord thinketh* upon me:
41: 7(8). *against me do they devise* my hurt.
52: 2(4). *Thy tongue deviseth* mischiefs;
Isa. 10: 7. *neither doth his heart think* so;
13:17. *which shall not regard* silver;
Jer. 18:18. *Come, and let us devise* devices
Dan 11:25. *they shall forecast* devices
Zec. 7:10 & 8:17. *let none of you imagine* evil

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ex 26: 1. *cherubims of cunning work* shalt thou
make (marg. *work of a cunning work-*
man)
31. *fine twined linen of cunning work:*
28: 6. *fine twined linen, with cunning work.*
16. *the breastplate of judgment with cunning*
work;
35:35. *and of the cunning workman,*
— *and of those that devise* cunning work.
36: 8. *cherubims of cunningwork* made he them.
36. *cherubims made* he it of *cunning work.*
38:23. *and a cunning workman,*
39: 3. *in the fine linen, (with) cunning work.*
8. *the breastplate (of) cunning work,*
2Ch 26:15. *engines, invented by cunning men,*
Neh 6: 2. *But they thought* to do me mischief.
6. *thou and the Jews think* to rebel:
Ps. 35: 4. *confusion that devise* my hurt.
Jer. 18:11. *and devise* a device against you: (lit. *and*
I am) devising)
23:27. *Which think* to cause my people
26: 3. *repent* me of the evil, which *I purpose*
29:11. *the thoughts that I think* toward you,
36: 3. *the evil which I purpose*
Eze.11: 2. *the men that devise* mischief,

Mic. 2: 1. Woe to them that devise iniquity,
3. against this family do I devise
Nah. 1:11. come out of thee, that imagineth evil
Mal. 3:16. and that thought upon his name.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 31:15. Are we not counted of him
Nu. 18:27. And (this) your heave offering shall be reckoned
30. then it shall be counted
Neh 13:13. for they were counted faithful,
Job 18: 3. Wherefore are we counted as beasts,
41:29(21). Darts are counted as stubble:
Ps. 44:22(23). we are counted as sheep
88: 4(5). I am counted with them that
Isa. 5:28. horses' hoofs shall be counted
40:15. are counted as the small dust
17. they are counted to him less
Lam. 4: 2. how are they esteemed as earthen pitchers,
Hos. 8:12. they were counted as a strange thing.

NIPHAL.—Future.

Lev. 7:18. neither shall it be imputed
17: 4. blood shall be imputed unto that man;
25:31. shall be counted as the fields
Deu. 2:11. Which also were accounted giants,
20. That also was accounted a land
Jos. 13: 3. is counted to the Canaanite:
2Sa. 4: 2. Beeroth also was reckoned
2K. 22: 7. there was no reckoning made
Ps. 106:31. And that was counted unto him
Pro. 17:28. holdeth his peace, is counted wise:
27:14. it shall be counted a curse to him.
Isa. 29:16. shall be esteemed as the potter's clay:
17. fruitful field shall be esteemed as a forest?
32:15. and the fruitful field be counted for a forest.

NIPHAL.—Participle.

1K. 10:21. it was nothing accounted
2Ch 9:20. it was (not) any thing accounted
Isa. 2:22. wherein is he to be accounted of?

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 25:27. Then let him count the years
50. And he shall reckon with him
52. then he shall count with him,
27:18, 23. then the priest shall reckon
Ps. 77: 5(6). I have considered the days of old,
119:59. I thought on my ways,
Jon. 1: 4. so that the ship was like to be broken.
(marg. thought)

PIEL.—Future.

2K. 12:15(16). they reckoned not with the men,
Ps. 73:16. When I thought to know this,
144: 3. the son of man, that thou makest account of him!
Pro. 16: 9. A man's heart deviseth his way:
Dan 11:24. he shall forecast his devices (marg. think his thoughts)
Hos. 7:15. yet do they imagine mischief
Nah. 1: 9. What do ye imagine against

PIEL.—Participle.

Pro. 24: 8. He that deviseth to do evil
* HITHPAEL.—Future. *
Nu. 23: 9. shall not be reckoned among

חשב [ghāshav], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. Passive. *

Dan 4:35(32). inhabitants of the earth (are) reputed as nothing:

חשב 'ghēh'-shev, m.

Ex. 28: 8. And the curious girdle of (marg. embroidered)
27. above the curious girdle of the ephod.
28. the curious girdle of the ephod,
29: 5. with the curious girdle of the ephod:
39: 5. And the curious girdle of his ephod,
20. above the curious girdle of the ephod.
21. above the curious girdle of the ephod,
Lev. 8: 7. with the curious girdle of the ephod,

חשבון 'ghesh-bōhn', m.

Ecc. 7:25. seek out wisdom, and the reason
27. one by one, to find out the account:
9:10. for (there is) no work, nor device,

חשבנות 'ghishh-sh'vōh-nōhth', f. pl.

2Ch 26:15. he made in Jerusalem engines,
Ecc. 7:29. have sought out many inventions.

חש [ghāh-shāh'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Ecc. 3: 7. a time to keep silence,

KAL.—Future.

Ps. 28: 1. lest, (if) thou be silent to me,
107:29. so that the waves thereof are still.
Isa. 62: 1. For Zion's sake will I not hold my peace,
6. shall never hold their peace
64:12(11). wilt thou hold thy peace,
65: 6. I will not keep silence,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 39: 2(3). with silence, I held my peace,
Isa. 42:14. I have long time holden my peace;

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

2K. 2: 3, 5. hold ye your peace.

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Jud. 18: 9. and (are) ye still?
1K. 22: 3. Gilead (is) our's, and we (be) still, (and) take it not (marg. silent from taking it)
2K. 7: 9. and we hold our peace:
Neh 8:11. So the Levites stilled all the people,
Isa. 57:11. have not I held my peace

חשך [ghāshōhch], Ch. m.

Dan 2:22. he knoweth what (is) in the darkness,

חשקים see חשקים

חש [ghāshagh], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. *

Ezr. 6: 9. And that which they have need of,
Dan 3:16. we (are) not careful to answer thee in this matter.

חשחות 'ghash-ghooth', f.

Ezr. 7:20. whatsoever more shall be needful

חשיכה 'ghāshēh-chāh', f.

Gen 15:12. an horror of great darkness fell
Ps. 82: 5. they walk on in darkness:
139:12. the darkness and the light (are) both alike
(marg. as (is) the darkness, so (is) the light)
Isa. 8:22. behold trouble and darkness,
50:10. walketh (in) darkness,

חשך 'ghāh-shāch'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Job 18: 6. The light shall be dark
Ecc. 12: 3. and those that look out of the windows be darkened,
Isa. 5:30. the light is darkened in the heavens
13:10. the sun shall be darkened
Lam. 4: 8. Their visage is blacker than a coal;
5:17. for these (things) our eyes are dim.

Eze 30:18. the day shall be darkened, (marg. restrained as from דָּחַךְ which some copies read)
Mic. 3: 6. and it shall be dark unto you, [See also דָּחַךְ].

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 10:15. so that the land was darkened;
Job 3: 9. Let the stars of the twilight thereof be dark;
Ps. 69:23(24). Let their eyes be darkened,
Ecc.12: 2. the stars, be not darkened,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Am. 5: 8. maketh the day dark
8: 9. and I will darken the earth

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ps.105:28. sent darkness, and made it dark;
139:12. the darkness hideth not from thee;
Jer. 13:16. before he cause darkness, and before your

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Job 38: 2. Who (is) this that darkeneth counsel

דָּחַךְ [ghāh-shōh'ch'], adj.

Pro.22:29. he shall not stand before mean (marg. obscure) (men).

דָּחַךְ ghōh'-shech, m.

Gen 1: 2. and darkness (was) upon the face
4. divided the light from the darkness.
5. and the darkness he called Night.
18. divide the light from the darkness:

Ex. 10:21. that there may be darkness
— even darkness (which) may be felt.
22. there was a thick darkness

14:20. it was a cloud and darkness
Deu 4:11. with darkness, clouds, and thick darkness.
5:23(20). voice out of the midst of the darkness,

Jos. 2: 5. when it was dark, that the men
1Sa. 2: 9. the wicked shall be silent in darkness;
2Sa.22:12. he made darkness pavilions

29. the Lord will lighten my darkness.

Job 3: 4. Let that day be darkness;
5. Let darkness and the shadow of death

5:14. They meet with darkness
10:21. to the land of darkness
12:22. discovereth deep things out of darkness,
25. They grope in the dark

15:22. that he shall return out of darkness,
23. knoweth that the day of darkness
30. He shall not depart out of darkness;

17:12. the light (is) short because of darkness.
13. I have made my bed in the darkness.

18:18. be driven from light into darkness,

19: 8. he hath set darkness in my paths.

20:26. All darkness (shall be) hid

22:11. darkness, (that) thou canst not see;

23:17. I was not cut off before the darkness,

24:16. In the dark they dig through

26:10. until the day and night come to an end.

28: 3. He setteth an end to darkness,

29: 3. by his light I walked (through) darkness;

34:22. no darkness, nor shadow of death,

37:19. order (our speech) by reason of darkness.

38:19. and (as for) darkness, where (is) the

Ps. 18:11(12). He made darkness his secret place;

28(29). my God will enlighten my darkness.

35: 6. Let their way be dark and slippery:

(marg. darkness)

88:12(13). Shall thy wonders be known in the

dark?

104:20. Thou makest darkness,

105:28. He sent darkness, and made it dark;

107:10. Such as sit in darkness

14. He brought them out of darkness

112: 4. there ariseth light in the darkness:

139:11. Surely the darkness shall cover me;

12. Yes, the darkness hideth not

Pro. 2:13. to walk in the ways of darkness;

20:20. lamp shall be put out in obscure darkness.

Ecc. 2:13. as far as light excelleth darkness.

14. but the fool walketh in darkness:

Ecc. 5:17(16). his days also he eateth in darkness,
6: 4. and departeth in darkness, and his name shall be covered with darkness.

11: 8. let him remember the days of darkness;
Isa. 5:20. that put darkness for light, and light for darkness;

30. behold darkness (and) sorrow,
9: 2(1). The people that walked in darkness
29:18. out of obscurity, and out of darkness.

42: 7. them that sit in darkness

45: 3. give thee the treasures of darkness,

7. form the light, and create darkness:

19. in a dark place of the earth:

47: 5. get thee into darkness,

49: 9. to them that (are) in darkness,

58:10. then shall thy light rise in obscurity,

59: 9. wait for light, but behold obscurity;

60: 2. the darkness shall cover the earth,

Lam.3: 2. brought (me into) darkness,

Eze 8:12. the house of Israel do in the dark,

32: 8. set darkness upon thy land,

Joel 2: 2. A day of darkness and of gloominess,

31(3:4). The sun shall be turned into darkness,

Am. 5:18. the day of the Lord (is) darkness,

20. the day of the Lord (be) darkness,

Mic. 7: 8. when I sit in darkness,

Nah 1: 8. and darkness shall pursue his enemies.

Zep 1:15. a day of darkness and gloominess,

דָּחַשׁ ghesh-kāh', f.

Ps. 18:11(12). round about him (were) dark waters
(lit. darkness of water)

דָּחַשׁ ghosh-chāh', f.

Mic. 3: 6. and it shall be dark unto you, [see also דָּחַשׁ, some copies read דָּחַךְ].

דָּחַשׁ [ghāh-shal'].

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Deu 25:18. all (that were) feeble

דָּחַשׁ [ghāshal], Ch.

* PAL.—Participle. Active. *

Dan 2:40. breaketh in pieces and subverteth all
(things):

דָּחַשׁ mal' ghāhash-mal', m.

Eze 1: 4. as the colour of amber,

27. I saw as the colour of amber,

8: 2. as the colour of amber.

דָּחַשׁ man-neem' ghāhash-man-neem', m. pl.

Ps. 68:31(32). Princes shall come out of Egypt;

דָּחַשׁ shen' ghāhōh'-shen, m.

Ex. 25: 7. the ephod, and in the breastplate.

28: 4. they shall make; a breastplate,

15. thou shalt make the breastplate of

22. make upon the breastplate chains

23. make upon the breastplate two rings

— on the two ends of the breastplate.

24.26. ends of the breastplate.

26. they shall bind the breastplate

— that the breastplate be not loosed

29. children of Israel in the breastplate of

30. put in the breastplate of judgment

29: 5. the ephod, and the breastplate,

35: 9.27. ephod, and for the breastplate.

39: 8. he made the breastplate

9. they made the breastplate double:

15. made upon the breastplate chains

- Ex. 39:16. rings in the two ends of the breastplate.
 17, 19. ends of the breastplate.
 21. bind the breastplate by his rings
 — that the breastplate might not be loosed
 Lev. 8. 8. he put the breastplate upon him: also he
 put in the breastplate

חֶשֶׁן 'ghāh-shak'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 34: 8. The soul of my son Shechem longeth
 Deu 7: 7. The Lord did not set his love
 10:15. the Lord had a delight in thy fathers
 21:11. and hast a desire unto her,
 1K. 9:19. that which Solomon desired
 2Ch 8: 6. all that Solomon desired
 Ps. 91:14. Because he hath set his love upon me,
 Isa. 38:17. but thou hast in love to my soul (marg.
 thou hast loved my soul from)

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 38:28. and filleted them.

* PUAL.—Participle. *

- Ex. 27:17. the court (shall be) filleted with silver;
 38:17. pillars of the court (were) filleted

חֶשֶׁן 'ghēh'-shek, m.

- 1K. 9: 1. all Solomon's desire
 19. and that which Solomon desired (marg.
 the desire of Solomon which he desired)
 2Ch. 8: 6. and all that Solomon desired (marg. all
 the desire of Solomon which he desired)
 Isa. 21: 4. the night of my pleasure

חֶשְׁקִים 'ghāshoo-keem', m. pl.

- Ex. 27:10. the pillars and their fillets
 11. their fillets (of) silver.
 36:38. and their fillets
 38:10, 11, 12, 17. the pillars and their fillets
 19. their chapters and their fillets

חֶשְׁקִים 'ghish-shoo-keem', m. pl.

- 1K. 7:33. their naves, and their fellows,

חֶשֶׁרָה 'ghash-rāh', f.

- 2Sa. 22:12. about him, dark waters, (marg. binding)

חֶשְׁרִים 'ghish-shoo-reem', m. pl.

- 1K. 7:33. their fellows, and their spokes,

חֶשֶׁשׁ 'ghāshash, m.

- Isa. 5:24. and the flame consumeth the chaff,
 33:11. Ye shall conceive chaff,

חָת 'ghath', m.

- Gen. 9: 2. fear of you and the dread of you
 1Sa. 2: 4. The bows of the mighty men (are) broken,
 Job 41:33(25). who is made without fear.
 Jer. 46: 5. Wherefore have I seen them dismayed

חָתָה 'ghāh-thāh'.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

- Isa. 30:14. a sherd to take fire

KAL.—Future.

- Ps. 52: 5(7). he shall take thee away,
 Pro 6:27. Can a man take fire in his bosom,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Pro 25:22. For thou shalt heap coals of fire

חָתָה 'ghit-tāh', f.

- Gen 35: 5. the terror of God was upon the cities

חֶתֶל 'ghit-tool', m.

- Eze. 30:21. to put a roller to bind it,

חֶתְתִּים 'ghath-ghat-teem', m. pl.

- Ecc 12: 5. and fears (shall be) in the way,

חֶתֶת 'ghit-teeth', f.

- Eze 26:17. cause their terror (to be) on all
 32:23. caused terror in the land (marg. dismay-
 ing)
 24. which caused their terror
 25. though their terror was caused
 26. though they caused their terror
 27. though (they were) the terror of
 30. with their terror they are ashamed
 32. For I have caused my terror

חֶתֶךְ 'ghāh-thāch'.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Dan 9:24. Seventy weeks are determined (lit. are
 divided)

חָתָל 'ghāh-thal'.

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

- Eze 16: 4. not salted at all, nor swaddled at all. (lit.
 in swaddling thou wast not swaddled)

* HOPHAL.—Infinitive. *

- Eze 16: 4. nor swaddled at all.

חֶתְלָה 'ghāthool-lāh', f.

- Job 38: 9. thick darkness a swaddlingband for it,

חָתָם 'ghāh-tham'.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

- Jer. 32:44. subscribe evidences, and seal
 Dan 9:24. (כָּתִיב) and to make an end of sins, (marg.
 to seal up, so כָּתִיב)
 — and to seal up the vision and prophecy,

KAL.—Imperative.

- Est. 8: 8. and seal (it) with the king's ring:
 Isa. 8:16. seal the law among my disciples.
 Dan 12: 4. shut up the words, and seal the book,

KAL.—Future.

- 1K. 21: 8. and sealed (them) with his seal,
 Est. 8:10. and sealed (it) with the king's ring,
 Job 9: 7. scaleth up the stars.
 33:16. scaleth their instruction,
 37: 7. He scaleth up the hand of every man;
 Jer. 32:10. I subscribed the evidence, and sealed (it),

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Eze 28:12. Thou sealest up the sum,

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Deu 32:34. sealed up among my treasures?
 Neh 9:38(10:1). princes, Levites, (and) priests, seal
 (unto it). (marg. (are) at the sealing,
 or, sealed)

- 10: 1(2). Now those that sealed (marg. at the
 sealings)

- Job 14:17. My transgression (is) sealed up
 Cant. 4:12. a spring shut up, a fountain sealed.

- Isa. 29:11. words of a book that is sealed,
 — I cannot; for it (is) sealed:

- Jer. 32:11. that which was sealed (according)

- Jer. 32:14. both *which is sealed*,
 Dan 12: 9. the words (are) closed up *and sealed*
 * NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *
 Est. 3:12. *and sealed* with the king's ring.
 NIPHAL.—*Participle*.
 Est. 8: 8. *and sealed* with the king's ring,
 * PIEL.—*Preterite*. *
 Job 24:16. *they had marked* for themselves
 * HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *
 Lev 15: 3. or his flesh *be stopped* from his issue,

חתם [ghātham], Ch.

- * P'AL.—*Preterite*. *
 Dan. 6:17(18). *and the king sealed it* with his own signet,

חתם see חותם

חתמת [ghōh-theh'-meth], f.

- Gen 38:25. *the signet*, and bracelets, and staff.

חתן [ghāh-than'].

- * KAL.—*Participle*. Poel. *
 Ex. 3: 1. flock of Jethro *his father in law*,
 4:18. returned to Jethro *his father in law*,
 18: 1. Moses' *father in law*,
 2. Then Jethro, Moses' *father in law*,
 5. Jethro, Moses' *father in law*,
 6. I *thy father in law* Jethro am come
 7. went out to meet *his father in law*,
 8. Moses told *his father in law*
 12. Jethro, Moses' *father in law*,
 — to eat bread with Moses' *father in law*
 14. when Moses' *father in law* saw
 15. Moses said *unto his father in law*,
 17. Moses' *father in law* said
 24. hearkened to the voice of *his father in law*,
 27. Moses let *his father in law* depart;
 Nu. 10:29. Moses' *father in law*,
 Deu 27:23. that lieth with *his mother in law*.
 Jud. 1:16. Moses' *father in law*, went up
 4:11. *the father in law* of Moses,
 19: 4. And *his father in law*, the damsel's father,
 7. *his father in law* urged him:
 9. his servant, *his father in law*, the damsel's father,
 * HITHPAEL.—*Preterite*. *
 Jos. 23:12. *and shall make marriages*
 HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive*.
 1Sa 18:23. *to be a king's son in law*,
 26. *to be the king's son in law*;
 27. *he might be the king's son in law*.
 Esr. 9:14. *and join in affinity* with the people
 HITHPAEL.—*Imperative*.
 Gen 34: 9. *And make ye marriages* with us,
 1Sa 18:22. *therefore be the king's son in law*.
 HITHPAEL.—*Future*.
 Deu 7: 3. Neither *shalt thou make marriages*
 1Sa 18:21. *Thou shalt this day be my son in law*
 1K. 3: 1. And Solomon *made affinity*
 2Ch 18: 1. *and joined affinity* with Ahab.

חתן [ghāh-thūhn'], m.

- Gen 19:12. *son in law*, and thy sons,
 14. spake unto *his sons in law*,
 — one that mocked unto *his sons in law*.
 Ex. 4:25. *a bloody husband* (art) thou to me.
 26. *A bloody husband* (thou art),
 Jud 15: 6. Samson, *the son in law* of the Timnite,
 19: 5. damsel's father said unto *his son in law*,
 1Sa 18:18. that I should be *son in law* to the king?
 22:14. *which is the king's son in law*,
 2K. 8:27. for he (was) *the son in law* of the
 Neh 6:18. he (was) *the son in law* of Shechaniah
 13:28. *son in law* to Sanballat
 Ps. 19: 5(6). *as a bridegroom* coming out of

- Isa. 61:10. *as a bridegroom* decketh (himself)
 62: 5. *the bridegroom* rejoiceth over the bride,
 Jer. 7:34 & 16:9 & 25:10 & 33:11. the voice of *the bridegroom*,
 Joel 2:16. let *the bridegroom* go forth

חתונה [ghāthoon-nāh'], f.

- Cant 3:11. in the day of *his espousals*,

תתן [ghāh-thaph'].

- * KAL.—*Future*. *
 Job 9:12. Behold, *he taketh away*,

תתן [ghēh'-theph], m.

- Pro 23:28. She also lieth in wait *as (for) a prey*,

תתן [ghāh-thar'].

- * KAL.—*Preterite*. *
 Job 24:16. In the dark *they dig through*
 Eze 12: 7. even *I digged* through the wall
 KAL.—*Imperative*.
 Eze 8: 8. Son of man, *dig now* in the wall:
 12: 5. *Dig thou* through the wall
 KAL.—*Future*.
 Eze 8: 8. *and when I had digged*
 12:12. *they shall dig* through the wall
 Am 9: 2. Though *they dig* into hell,
 Jon 1:13. Nevertheless the men *rowed* (marg. *digged*)

תתת [ghāh-thath'].

- * KAL.—*Preterite*. *
 2K. 19:26. *they were dismayed* and confounded;
 Job 32:15. *They were amazed*, they answered no
 Isa. 20: 5. And *they shall be afraid*
 31: 9. *and...shall be afraid* of the ensign,
 37:27. *they were dismayed* and confounded:
 Jer. 8: 9. *they are dismayed* and taken:
 14: 4. Because the ground *is chapt*,
 48: 1. Misgab *is confounded and dismayed*.
 20. for it *is broken down*:
 39. howl, (saying), How *is it broken down*!
 50: 2. Merodach *is broken in pieces*;
 — her images *are broken in pieces*.
 36. *and they shall be dismayed*.
 Obad 9. And thy mighty men, O Teman, *shall be dismayed*,
 KAL.—*Imperative*.
 Isa. 8: 9. *and ye shall be broken in pieces*;
 — and ye *shall be broken in pieces*; gird yourselves, and ye *shall be broken in pieces*.
 * NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *
 Mal 2: 5. *was afraid* before my name.
 NIPHAL.—*Future*.
 Deu 1:21. fear not, neither *be discouraged*.
 31: 8. fear not, neither *be dismayed*.
 Jos. 1: 9 & 8:1. neither *be thou dismayed*:
 10:25. Fear not, nor *be dismayed*,
 18a. 2:10. *shall be broken in pieces*;
 17:11. *they* (lit. and they) *were dismayed*,
 1Ch 22:13 & 28:20. nor *be dismayed*.
 2Ch 20:15. Be not afraid nor *dismayed*
 17. fear not, nor *be dismayed*;
 32: 7. be not afraid nor *dismayed*
 Job 21:13. They spend their days in wealth, and in a moment *go down*
 39:22. at fear, and *is not affrighted*;
 Isa. 7: 8. five years *shall Ephraim be broken*,
 30:31. *shall the Assyrian be beaten down*,
 31: 4. *he will not be afraid* of their voice,
 51: 6. my righteousness *shall not be abolished*.
 7. neither *be ye afraid* of their revilings.
 Jer. 1:17. *be not dismayed* at their faces,
 10: 2. *be not dismayed* at the signs of heaven; for the heathen *are dismayed* at them.

Jer. 17:18. *let them be dismayed, but let not me be dismayed:*

23: 4. they shall fear no more, nor be dismayed,
30:10. neither be dismayed,

46:27. be not dismayed, O Israel:

Eze 2: 6 & 3:9. *be dismayed at their looks,*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 7:14. *Then thou scarest me with dreams,*

Jer. 51:56. *every one of their bows is broken:*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 9: 4(3). *thou hast broken the yoke of his burden,*

Jer. 49:37. *For I will cause Elam to be dismayed*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Job 31:34. *did the contempt of families terrify me,*

Jer. 1:17. *lest I confound thee before them.*

Hab 2:17. *beasts, (which) made them afraid,*

חתת ḡhāthath, m.

Job 6:21. *ye see (my) casting down,*

ט tēhth.

The ninth letter of the Alphabet.

טָאב t'ēhv, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 6:23(24). *Then was the king exceeding glad for him,*

טָאָב see טָאָב

טָב tāhv, Ch. m.

Esr. 5:17. *if (it seem) good to the king,*

Dan 2:32. *This image's head (was) of fine gold,*

טָבוּלִים t'voo-leem', m. pl.

Eze.23:15. *exceeding in dyed attire*

טָבוּר tab-boor', m.

Jud. 9:37. *down by the middle of the land, (marg. navel)*

Eze.38:12. *that dwell in the midst of the land. (marg. navel)*

טָבַח [tāh-vāḡh'],

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 22: 1(21:37). *or a sheep, and kill it,*

1Sa.25:11. *my flesh that I have killed*

Pro. 9: 2. *She hath killed her beasts;*

Lam. 2:21. *thou hast killed, (and) not pitied.*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen43:16. *and slay, and make ready; (marg. kill a killing)*

Ps. 37:14. *to slay such as be of upright conversation.*

Jer. 11:19. *an ox (that) is brought to the slaughter;*

25:34. *for the days of your slaughter (marg. your days for slaughter)*

51:40. *down like lambs to the slaughter,*

Eze.21:10(15). *It is sharpened to make a sore slaughter;*

KAL.—*Participle.* Pāül.

Deu 28:31. *Thine ox (shall be) slain*

טָבַח tab-bāḡh', m.

Gen37:36. *captain of the guard. (marg. chief of the slaughtermen, or, executioners)*

39: 1. *captain of the guard, an Egyptian,*

40: 3. *the house of the captain of the guard,*

4. *of the guard charged Joseph with them,*

41:10. *ward in the captain of the guard's house,*

12. *servant to the captain of the guard;*

1Sa. 9:23. *Samuel said unto the cook,*

24. *the cook took up the shoulder,*

2K. 25: 8. *Nebuzar-adan, captain of the guard, (marg. or, chief marshal)*

10. *the captain of the guard, brake down*

11. *the captain of the guard carry away.*

12. *the captain of the guard left of the poor*

15. *the captain of the guard took away.*

18. *the captain of the guard took Seraiah*

20. *captain of the guard took these,*

Jer. 39: 9. *the captain of the guard carried away captive (marg. chief of the executioners, or, slaughtermen, or, chief marshal)*

10. *the captain of the guard left of the poor*

11. *Nebuzar-adan the captain of the guard,*

13. *Nebuzar-adan the captain of the guard sent,*

40: 1. *the captain of the guard had let him go*

2. *the captain of the guard took Jeremiah,*

5. *the captain of the guard gave him victuals*

41:10. *the captain of the guard had committed*

43: 6. *the captain of the guard had left with Gedaliah*

52:12. *captain of the guard,*

14. *the captain of the guard, brake down all the walls*

15. *captain of the guard carried away captive*

16. *the captain of the guard left (certain) of the poor*

19. *took the captain of the guard*

24. *the captain of the guard took Seraiah*

26. *the captain of the guard took them,*

30. *captain of the guard carried away captive*

טָבַח [tab-bāḡh'], Ch. m.

Dan 2:14. *and wisdom to Arioch the captain of the king's guard, (marg. chief of the executioners, or, slaughtermen, or, chief marshal)*

טָבַח teh'-vāḡh, m.

Gen43:16. *Bring (these) men home, and slay, (marg. kill a killing)*

Pro. 7:22. *as an ox goeth to the slaughter,*

9: 2. *She hath killed her beasts; (marg. killing)*

Isa. 34: 2. *hath delivered them to the slaughter.*

6. *and a great slaughter*

53: 7. *brought as a lamb to the slaughter,*

65:12. *all bow down to the slaughter:*

Jer. 48:15. *men are gone down to the slaughter,*

50:27. *let them go down to the slaughter:*

Eze.21:10(15). *to make a sore slaughter; (lit. to slay a slaughter)*

15(20). *(it is) wrapped up for the slaughter.*

28(33). *for the slaughter (it is) furnished,*

טָבָח tiv-'gḡhāh', f.

1Sa.25:11. *my flesh that I have killed*

Ps. 44:22(23). *counted as sheep for the slaughter.*

Jer. 12: 3. *like sheep for the slaughter,*

טָבָחוֹת tab-būh-'gḡhōth', f. pl.

1Sa. 8:13. *confectionaries, and (to be) cooks,*

טָבַל tāh-val'.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 12:22. *and dip (it) in the blood*

Lev. 4: 6, 17. *And the priest shall dip his finger*

Lev. 14: 6. *and shall dip* them and the living bird
16. *And the priest shall dip* his right finger
51. *and dip* them in the blood
Nu. 19:18. *and dip* (it) in the water,
Ru. 2:14. *and dip* thy morsel in the vinegar.

KAL.—Future.

Gen 37:31. *and dipped* the coat in the blood ;
Lev. 9: 9. *and he dipped* his finger in the blood,
1Sa. 14:27. *and dipped* it in an honeycomb,
2K. 6:14. *and dipped* himself seven times
8:15. *and dipped* (it) in water,
Job 9:31. *Yet shalt thou plunge* me in the ditch,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Deu 33:24. *and let him dip* his foot in oil.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Jos. 3:15. *were dipped* in the brim of the water,

טבע [tāh-vaḡ'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 9:15(16). The heathen *are sunk* down

69: 2(3). *I sink* in deep mire,

Lam. 2: 9. Her gates *are sunk* into the ground ;

KAL.—Future.

1Sa. 17:49. *that the stone sunk* into his forehead ;

Ps. 69:14(15). *let me not sink* :

Jer. 38: 6. *so Jeremiah sunk* in the mire.

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 15: 4. his chosen captains *also are drowned*

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Job 38: 6. the foundations thereof *fastened?* (marg.
made to sink)

Pro. 8:25. Before the mountains *were settled*,

Jer. 38:22. thy feet *are sunk* in the mire,

טבעת tab-bah'-gath, f.

Gen 41:42. Pharaoh took off his ring

Ex. 25:12. thou shalt cast four rings of gold
— two rings (shall be) in the one side of it,
and two rings in the other side

14. the staves into the rings

15. The staves shall be in the rings of

26. thou shalt make for it four rings of gold,
and put the rings in the four corners

27. against the border shall the rings

26:24. above the head of it unto one ring :

29. make their rings (of) gold

27: 4. make four brasen rings

7. the staves shall be put into the rings,

28:23. upon the breastplate two rings

— put the two rings on the two ends

24. wreathen (chains) of gold in the two rings

26. thou shalt make two rings of gold,

27. two (other) rings of gold

28. bind the breastplate by the rings thereof

unto the rings of the ephod

30: 4. two golden rings shalt thou make

35:22. bracelets, and earrings, and rings,

36:29. the head thereof, to one ring :

34. make their rings (of) gold

37: 3, 13. he cast for it four rings of gold,

— even two rings upon the one side of it, and

two rings upon the other side

5. he put the staves into the rings

13. put the rings upon the four corners

14. against the border were the rings,

27. he made two rings of gold

38: 5. he cast four rings for the four ends

7. he put the staves into the rings

39:16. ouches (of) gold, and two gold rings, and

put the two rings in the two ends

17. chains of gold in the two rings

19. they made two rings of gold,

20. they made two (other) golden rings,

21. by his rings unto the rings of the ephod

Nu. 31:50. chains, and bracelets, rings,

Est. 3:10. the king took his ring from his hand,

12. sealed with the king's ring.

8: 2. the king took off his ring,

5. seal (it) with the king's ring:

Est. 8: 8. sealed with the king's ring,
10. sealed (it) with the king's ring,
Isa. 3:21. The rings, and nose jewels,

טבת tēh-vētht'.

Est. 2:16. which (is) the month Tebeth,

טהור tāh-hōhr', adj.

Gen 7: 2. Of every clean beast thou shalt
— of beasts that (are) not clean

8. Of clean beasts, and of beasts that (are)
not clean,

8:20. took of every clean beast, and of every
clean fowl,

Ex. 25:11. shalt overlay it with pure gold,

17. make a mercy seat (of) pure gold:

24. shalt overlay it with pure gold,

29. to cover withal: (of) pure gold

31. make a candlestick (of) pure gold:

36. one beaten work (of) pure gold.

38. snuffdishes thereof, (shall be of) pure gold.

39. a talent of pure gold shall he make

28:14. two chains (of) pure gold

22. wreathen work (of) pure gold.

36. shalt make a plate (of) pure gold,

30: 3. thou shalt overlay it with pure gold,

35. tempered together, pure (and) holy:

31: 8. the pure candlestick with all

37: 2. he overlaid it with pure gold

6. made the mercy seat (of) pure gold:

11. 26. he overlaid it with pure gold,

16. covers to cover withal, (of) pure gold.

17. he made the candlestick (of) pure gold:

23. all of it (was) one beaten work (of) pure

gold.

23. his snuffdishes, (of) pure gold.

24. a talent of pure gold made he it,

29. the pure incense of sweet spices,

39:15. wreathen work (of) pure gold.

25. they made bells (of) pure gold,

30. plate of the holy crown (of) pure gold,

37. The pure candlestick,

Lev. 4:12 & 6:11(4). without the camp unto a clean
place,

7:19. all that be clean shall eat

10:10. between unclean and clean ;

14. shall ye eat in a clean place ;

11:36. plenty of water, shall be clean :

37. fall upon any sowing seed...it (shall be)

clean.

47. between the unclean and the clean,

13:13. it is all turned white: he (is) clean.

17. (that hath) the plague: he (is) clean.

37. the scall is healed, he (is) clean :

39. growth in the skin ; he (is) clean.

40. he (is) bald ; (yet is) he clean.

41. he (is) forehead bald: (yet is) he clean.

14: 4. cleansed two birds alive (and) clean,

57. unclean, and when (it is) clean :

15: 8. spit upon him that is clean ;

20:25. between clean beasts and unclean, and

between unclean fowls and clean :

24: 4. order the lamps upon the pure candlestick

6. upon the pure table before the Lord.

Nu. 5: 28. be not defiled, but be clean ;

9:13. But the man that (is) clean,

18:11, 13. every one that is clean

19: 9. a man (that is) clean shall gather

— without the camp in a clean place,

18. a clean person shall take hyssop,

19. And the clean (person) shall

Deu 12:15. unclean and the clean may eat

22. the unclean and the clean shall eat

14:11. all clean birds ye shall eat.

20. all clean fowls ye may eat.

15:22. unclean and the clean

23:10(11). not clean by reason of uncleanness

1Sa. 20:26. he (is) not clean ; surely he (is) not clean.

1Ch 28:17. Also pure gold for the fleshbooks,

2Ch 3: 4. be overlaid it within with pure gold.

9:17. overlaid it with pure gold.

13:11. upon the pure table ;

30:17. for every one (that was) not clean,

Ezr. 6:20. all of them (were) *pure*,
 Job 14: 4. Who can bring a *clean* (thing)
 28:19. neither shall it be valued with *pure* gold.
 Pa. 12: 6(7). The words of the Lord (are) *pure* words:
 19: 9(10). The fear of the Lord (is) *clean*,
 51:10(12). Create in me a *clean* heart,
 Pro. 15:26. *but* (the words) of the *pure* (are) pleasant
 words.
 22:11. (כָּרִיב) He that loveth *pureness* of heart,
 30:12. a generation (that are) *pure*
 Ecc. 9: 2. to the good and to the *clean*,
 Isa. 66:20. bring an offering in a *clean* vessel
 Eze. 22:26. between the unclean and the *clean*,
 36:25. Then will I sprinkle *clean* water
 44:23. between the unclean and the *clean*.
 Hab 1:13. (Thou art) of *purser* eyes than to behold
 evil, (lit. *pure* of eyes)
 Zec. 3: 5. Let them set a *fair* mitre upon his head.
 So they set a *fair* mitre upon
 Mal. 1:11. unto my name, and a *pure* offering:

טָהַר *tāh-hēhr'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 11:32. so it shall be *cleansed*.
 12: 7. and she shall be *cleansed* from
 8. and she shall be *clean*.
 13: 6, 34. wash his clothes, and be *clean*.
 58. second time, and shall be *clean*.
 14: 8. that he may be *clean*:
 9, 20. and he shall be *clean*.
 53. and it shall be *clean*.
 15:13. and shall be *clean*.
 28. if she be *cleansed* of her issue,
 17:15. then shall he be *clean*.
 22: 7. And when the sun is down, he shall be *clean*,
 Nu. 19:19. and shall be *clean* at even.
 31:23. and it shall be *clean*:
 24. and ye shall be *clean*,
 2K. 5:12. wash in them, and be *clean*?
 Pro. 20: 9. I am *pure* from my sin?
 Eze. 24:13. thou wast not *purged*,
 36:25. and ye shall be *clean*:

KAL.—Imperative.

2K. 5:10. and thou shalt be *clean*.
 13. Wash, and be *clean*?

KAL.—Future.

Lev. 15:13. he that hath an issue is *cleansed*
 28. after that she shall be *clean*.
 16:30. ye may be *clean* from all your sins
 22: 4. the holy things, until he be *clean*.
 Nu. 19:12. seventh day he shall be *clean*:
 — seventh day he shall not be *clean*.
 2K. 5:14. and he was *clean*.
 Job 4:17. shall a man be more *pure*
 Pa. 51: 7(9). with hyssop, and I shall be *clean*:
 Jer. 13:27. wilt thou not be made *clean*?
 Eze. 24:13. thou shalt not be *purged*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 13: 6. the priest shall pronounce him *clean*:
 13. he shall pronounce (him) *clean*
 17. then the priest shall pronounce (him) *clean*
 23, 28. and the priest shall pronounce him *clean*.
 34. then the priest shall pronounce him *clean*:
 37. and the priest shall pronounce him *clean*.
 14: 7. and shall pronounce him *clean*,
 43. then the priest shall pronounce the house
clean,
 16:19. seven times, and *cleanse* it,
 Nu. 8: 6. of Israel, and *cleanse* them.
 15. and thou shalt *cleanse* them,
 2Ch 29:18. We have *cleansed* all the house
 Neh 13:30. Thus *cleansed* I them
 Jer. 33: 8. And I will *cleanse* thee
 Eze 24:13. because I have *purged* thee,
 37:23. and will *cleanse* them:
 39:16. Thus shall they *cleanse* the land.
 43:26. Seven days shall they *purge* the altar and
purify it;
 Mal. 3: 3. and he shall *purify* the sons

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Lev. 13:59. to pronounce it *clean*,

Lev. 16:30. an atonement for you, to *cleanse*
 Nu. 8: 7. do unto them, to *cleanse* them:
 21. atonement for them to *cleanse* them.
 2Ch 29:15. to *cleanse* the house of the Lord.
 16. house of the Lord, to *cleanse* (it),
 34: 3. to *purge* Judah and Jerusalem
 8. when he had *purged* the land,
 Eze. 36:33. In the day that I shall have *cleansed*
 39:12. that they may *cleanse* the land.
 14. face of the earth, to *cleanse* it:

PIEL.—Imperative.

Ps. 51: 2(4). *cleanse* me from my sin.

PIEL.—Future.

2Ch 34: 5. and *cleansed* Judah and Jerusalem.
 Neh 12:30. purified themselves, and *purified* the
 18: 9. I commanded, and they *cleansed*
 Job 37:21. the wind passeth, and *cleanseth* them.
 Eze 36:26. from all your idols, will I *cleanse* you.

PIEL.—Participle.

Lev. 14:11. the priest that *maketh* (him) *clean*
 Mal. 3: 3. a refiner and *purifier* of silver:

* PUAL.—Participle. *

Eze 22:24. the land that is not *cleansed*,

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 8: 7. and (so) *make* themselves *clean*.
 Jos. 22:17. from which we are not *cleansed*
 2Ch 30:18. had not *cleansed* themselves,
 Ezr. 6:20. the Levites were *purified*

HITHPAEL.—Imperative.

Gen 35: 2. among you, and be *clean*,

HITHPAEL.—Future.

Neh 12:30. And the priests and the Levites *purified*
 themselves,

HITHPAEL.—Participle.

Lev. 14: 4. take for him that is to be *cleansed*
 7. upon him that is to be *cleansed*
 8. he that is to be *cleansed*
 11. the man that is to be *made clean*,
 14, 17. ear of him that is to be *cleansed*,
 18. head of him that is to be *cleansed*:
 19. for him that is to be *cleansed*
 25, 28. right ear of him that is to be *cleansed*,
 29. the head of him that is to be *cleansed*,
 31. atonement for him that is to be *cleansed*
 Neh 13:22. that they should *cleanse* themselves, (lit.
 should be *cleansing*, &c.)
 Isa. 66:17. and *purify* themselves in the gardens

טָהַר [*t'hōhr*], m.

Job 17: 9. and he that hath *clean* hands shall be
 Pro. 22:11. He that loveth *pureness* of heart,

טָהַר *tōh'-har*, m.

Ex. 24:10. the body of heaven in (his) *clearness*.
 Lev. 12: 4. the days of her *purifying* be fulfilled.
 6. when the days of her *purifying* are

טָהַר [*tōhāhr*], m.

Ps. 89:44(45). Thou hast made his *glory* to cease,
 (marg. *brightness*)

טָהַר *toh-hōrāh'*, f.

Lev. 12: 4. in the blood of her *purifying* (lit. of *purify-*
ing)
 5. in the blood of her *purifying* (lit. *id.*)
 13: 7. seen of the priest for his *cleansing*,
 35. in the skin after his *cleansing*;
 14: 2. the leper in the day of his *cleansing*:
 23. on the eighth day for his *cleansing*
 32. (which pertaineth) to his *cleansing*.
 15:13. seven days for his *cleansing*,
 Nu. 6: 9. in the day of his *cleansing*,

1Ch 23:28. in the purifying of all holy things,
2Ch 30:19. according to the purification of
Neh 12:45. the ward of the purification,
Eze 44:26. after he is cleansed, they shall reckon

טוא [too].

* PILPEL.—*Preterite*. *

Isa. 14:23. and I will sweep it with the besom

טוב *tôhv*.

* KAL.—*Ipreterite*. *

Nu. 11:18. for it was well with us
24: 1. Balaam saw that it pleased (lit. was good in the eyes of) the Lord
5. How goodly are thy tents, O Jacob,
Deu 5:33(30). and (that) it may be well with you,
15:16. because he is well with thee;
19:13. that it may go well with thee.
1Sa 16:16. and thou shalt be well. (lit. it shall be well with thee)
23. refreshed, and was well,
20:12. behold, (if) there be good toward David,
1Ch 13: 2. If it seem good unto you,
Neh 2: 5, 7. said unto the king, if it please the king,
Est. 1:19. If it please (marg. be good with) the king,
3: 9. If it please the king,
5: 4. If it seem good unto the king,
8. if it please the king to grant my petition,
7: 3. if it please the king, let my life be given
Job 10: 3. Is it good unto thee that thou
13: 9. Is it good that he should search you out?
Cant. 4:10. how much better is thy love than wine!

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Nu. 10:29. come thou with us, and we will do thee good:
32. the same will we do unto thee.
1K. 8:18. thou didst well that it was
2K. 10:30. Because thou hast done well
2Ch 6: 8. thou didst well in that
Eze 36:11. and will do better (unto you)
Hos. 10: 1. they have made goodly images.

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

Jer. 32:41. rejoice over them to do them good,

HIPHIL.—*Imperative*.

Pa. 125: 4. Do good, O Lord, unto (those that be)

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Ecc. 11: 9. and let thy heart cheer thee

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

Pa. 119:68. Thou (art) good, and doest good;
Pro. 30:29. There be three (things) which go well,
Eze 33:32. and can play well on an instrument:

טוב *tôhv*, adj.

Gen 1: 4. saw the light, that (it was) good:
10, 12, 18, 21, 25. God saw that (it was) good.
31. behold, (it was) very good.
2: 9. pleasant to the sight and good
— the tree of knowledge of good and evil.
12. the gold of that land (is) good:
17. tree of the knowledge of good and evil,
18. not good that the man should be alone;
3: 5. knowing good and evil.
6. that the tree (was) good for food,
22. to know good and evil:
6: 2. daughters of men that they (were) fair;
15:15. thou shalt be buried in a good old age.
16: 6. do to her as it pleaseth thee. (marg. (that which is) good in thine eyes)
18: 7. fetched a calf tender and good,
19: 8. do ye to them as (is) good
20:15. dwell where it pleaseth thee. (marg. as (is) good in thine eyes)
24:16. the damsel (was) very fair
50. we cannot speak unto thee bad or good.
25: 8. died in a good old age,
26: 7. because she (was) fair to look upon.
29. done unto thee nothing but good,

Gen 27: 9. fetch me from thence two good kids
29:19. better that I give her to thee,
30:20. God hath endued me (with) a good dowry;
31:24, 29. speak not to Jacob either good or bad.
(marg. from good to bad)
40:16. saw that the interpretation was good,
41: 5. upon one stalk, rank and good.
22. came up in one stalk, full and good:
24. devoured the seven good ears:
26. The seven good kine (are) seven years,
and the seven good ears (are) seven
35. all the food of those good years
44: 4. have ye rewarded evil for good?
49:15. he saw that rest (was) good,
50:20. God meant it unto good,
Ex. 2: 2. saw him that he (was a) goodly (child),
3: 8. unto a good land and a large,
14:12. better for us to serve
18: 9. Jethro rejoiced for all the goodness
17. The thing that thou doest (is) not good.
Lev. 27:10. nor change it, a good for a bad, or a bad for a good:
12, 14. whether it be good or bad:
33. whether it be good or bad,
Nu. 10:29. for the Lord hath spoken good
32. what goodness the Lord shall do
13:19. whether it (be) good or bad;
14: 3. better for us to return into Egypt?
7. an exceeding good land.
24:13. to do (either) good or bad
36: 6. marry to whom they think best;
Deu 1:14. thing which thou hast spoken (is) good
25. a good land which the Lord
35. evil generation see that good land,
39. no knowledge between good and evil,
3:25. see the good land
— that goodly mountain,
4:21. I should not go in unto that good land,
22. possess that good land.
6:10. to give thee great and goodly cities,
18. right and good in the sight of the Lord:
— possess the good land which the Lord
24. for our good always,
8: 7. God bringeth thee into a good land,
10. for the good land which he hath
12. and hast built goodly houses,
9: 6. God giveth thee not this good land
10:13. I command thee this day for thy good?
11:17. perish quickly from off the good land
12:28. doest (that which is) good and right
23: 6(7). seek their peace nor their prosperity
(marg. good)
16(17). where it liketh him best: (marg. is good for him.)
26:11. thou shalt rejoice in every good
28:11. make thee plenteous in goods,
12. open unto thee his good treasure,
30: 9. in the fruit of thy land, for good:
— will again rejoice over thee for good,
15. set before thee this day life and good,
Jos. 7:21. among the spoils a goodly Babylonish
9:25. as it seemeth good and right
21:45(43). failed not ought of any good thing
23:13. perish from off this good land
14. hath failed of all the good things
15. as all good things are come upon you,
— destroyed you from off this good land
16. perish quickly from off the good land
Jud. 8: 2. the grapes of Ephraim better than the vintage of Abi-ezer?
32. died in a good old age,
35. all the goodness which he had shewed
9: 2. Whether (is) better for you, (marg. What (is) good? whether, &c.)
11. my sweetness, and my good fruit,
16. if ye have dealt well with
10:15. whatsoever seemeth good unto thee;
11:25. now (art) thou any thing better (lit. good, good rather, &c.)
15: 2. her younger sister fairer than she?
16:25. when their hearts were merry,
18: 9. behold, it (is) very good:
19. (is it) better for thee to be a priest
19:24. what seemeth good unto you?
Ru. 2:22. good, my daughter, that thou go
3:13. unto thee the part of a kinsman, well; let him do

- Ru. 4:15. which is *better* to thee
 1Sa. 1: 8. *better* to thee than ten sons?
 23. Do what seemeth thee *good* ;
 2:24. for (it is) no *good* report that I hear:
 26. and was in favour both with
 3:18. let him do what seemeth him *good*.
 8:14. your oliveyards, (even) *the best*
 16. your *goodliest* young men,
 9: 2. a choice young man, and a *goodly* :
 — a *goodlier* person than he:
 10. *Well* said; come, let us go. (marg. Thy word (is) *good*)
 11:10. all that seemeth *good* unto you.
 12:23. teach you the *good* and the right way:
 14:36. Do whatsoever seemeth *good* unto thee.
 40. Do what seemeth *good* unto thee.
 15: 9. all (that was) *good*,
 22. to obey (is) *better* than sacrifice,
 28. (that is) *better* than thou.
 16:12. and *goodly* to look to.
 19: 4. Jonathan spake *good* of David
 — works (have been) to theward very *good* :
 20: 7. If he say thus, (It is) *well*;
 24:17(18). for thou hast rewarded me *good*,
 18(19). how that thou hast dealt *well*
 19(20). will he let him go *well* away? where-
 fore the Lord reward thee *good*
 25: 3. a woman of *good* understanding,
 8. for we come in a *good* day:
 15. But the men (were) very *good*
 21. hath requited me evil for *good*.
 30. according to all the *good*
 36. Nabal's heart (was) *merry* within him,
 26:16. This thing (is) not *good*
 27: 1. nothing *better* for me
 29: 6. and thy going out and thy coming in... (is)
 good
 — nevertheless the lords favour thee not.
 (marg. thou (art) not *good* in the eyes
 of)
 9. I know that thou (art) *good*
 2Sa. 2: 6. I also will requite you this *kindness*,
 3:13. he said, *Well*; I will make a league
 19. all that seemed *good* to Israel,
 36. whatsoever the king did *pleased* (lit. was
 good in the eyes)
 7:28. thou hast promised this *goodness*
 10:12. do that which seemeth him *good*.
 11: 2. the woman (was) very *beautiful*
 13:22. brother Amnon neither *good* nor bad.
 28. when Amnon's heart is *merry*
 14:17. to discern *good* and bad:
 32. *good* for me (to have been) there
 15: 3. See, thy matters (are) *good* and right;
 26. let him do to me as seemeth *good*
 16:12. the Lord will requite me *good*
 17: 7. Ahithophel hath given (is) not *good*
 14. *better* than the counsel of Ahithophel.
 — appointed to defeat the *good* counsel
 18: 3. *better* that thou succour
 27. He (is) a *good* man, and cometh with *good*
 19:18(19). to do what he thought *good*.
 27(28). do therefore (what is) *good* in thine
 36(36). can I discern between *good* and evil?
 37(38). what shall seem *good* unto thee.
 38(39). that which shall seem *good*
 24:22. what (seemeth) *good* unto him:
 1K. 1: 6. he also (was) a very *goodly* (man);
 42. and bringest *good* tidings.
 2:18. *Well*; I will speak for thee
 32. more righteous and *better* than he,
 38. The saying (is) *good* :
 42. The word (that) I have heard (is) *good*.
 3: 9. discern between *good* and bad:
 8:36. teach them the *good* way
 56. word of all his *good* promise,
 66. joyful and glad of heart for all the *goodness*
 that the Lord
 10: 7. thy wisdom and prosperity
 12: 7. speak *good* words to them,
 14:13. there is found (some) *good* thing
 15. root up Israel out of this *good* land;
 18:24. It is *well* spoken.
 19: 4. for I (am) not *better* than my fathers.
 20: 3. thy children, (even) *the goodliest*,
 21: 2. I will give thee for it a *better* vineyard than
 it; (or), if it seem *good* to thee,

- 1K. 22: 8. for he doth not prophesy *good*
 13. the prophets (declare) *good* unto the king
 — speak (that which is) *good*.
 18. that he would prophesy no *good*
 2K. 2:19. the situation of this city (is) *pleasant*,
 3:19. fell every *good* tree,
 — mar every *good* piece of land
 25. on every *good* piece of land
 — and felled all the *good* trees:
 5:12. *better* than all the waters
 10: 3. Look even out the *best* and meetest
 5. do thou (that which is) *good*
 20: 3. and have done (that which is) *good*
 13. and the precious ointment,
 19. *Good* (is) the word of the Lord
 25:28. And he spake *kindly* to him, and set his
 (marg. *good* things)
 1Ch 4:40. they found fat pasture and *good*,
 16:34. thanks unto the Lord; for (he is) *good*;
 17:26. hast promised this *goodness*
 19:13. do (that which is) *good* in his sight,
 21:23. do (that which is) *good* in his eyes:
 28: 8. that ye may possess this *good* land,
 29:28. he died in a *good* old age,
 2Ch 3: 5. which he overlaid with *fine* gold,
 8. and he overlaid it with *fine* gold,
 5:13. For (he is) *good*;
 6:27. hast taught them the *good* way,
 41. let thy saints rejoice in *goodness*.
 7: 3. For (he is) *good*;
 10. glad and merry in heart for the *goodness*
 that the Lord had shewed
 10: 7. If thou be *kind* to this people,
 — speak *good* words to them,
 12:12. also in Judah things went *well*, (marg. or.
 and yet in Judah there were *good* things)
 14: 2(1). Asa did (that which was) *good*
 18: 7. he never prophesied *good*
 12. prophets (declare) *good* to the king
 — speak thou *good*.
 17. he would not prophesy *good*
 19: 3. there are *good* things found in thee,
 11. the Lord shall be with the *good*.
 21:13. *better* than thyself:
 24:16. because he had done *good* in Israel,
 30:18. The *good* Lord pardon every one
 22. that taught the *good* knowledge
 31:20. wrought (that which was) *good*
 Esr. 3:11. because (he is) *good*,
 7: 9. according to the *good* hand
 8:18. by the *good* hand of our God
 22. upon all them for *good*
 27. two vessels of *fine* copper,
 9:12. their peace or their *wealth*
 Neh 2: 8. according to the *good* hand of my God
 10. to seek the *welfare* of the children of
 18. my God which was *good* upon me;
 — for (this) *good* (work).
 5: 9. It (is) not *good* that ye do:
 19. Think upon me, my God, for *good*,
 6:19. they reported his *good* deeds
 9:13. *good* statutes and commandments:
 20. Thou gavest also thy *good* spirit
 13:31. Remember me, O my God, for *good*.
 Est. 1:10. when the heart of the king was *merry*
 11. for she (was) *fair* to look on. (marg. *good*
 of countenance)
 19. unto another that is *better* than she.
 2: 2. Let there be fair (lit. *good* of counte-
 nance) young virgins sought for
 3. gather together all the fair young virgins
 7. the maid (was) fair and *beautiful*;
 9. her maids unto the *best* (place)
 3:11. do with them as it seemeth *good*
 6: 9. joyful and with a *glad* heart:
 7: 9. who had spoken *good* for the king,
 8: 5. And said, If it please the king,
 — and I (be) *pleasing* in his eyes,
 8. for the Jews, as it liketh you, (lit. as (is)
 good in your eyes)
 17. a feast and a *good* day.
 9:13. Then said Esther, If it please the king,
 19. feasting, and a *good* day,
 22. from mourning into a *good* day:
 10: 3. seeking the *wealth* of his people,
 Job 2:10. receive *good* at the hand of God,
 7: 7. mine eye shall no more see *good*.

- Job 9:25. they see no good.
 21:13. They spend their days *in wealth*,
 25. never eateth *with pleasure*.
 22:18. he filled their houses *with good*
 21. thereby *good* shall come unto thee.
 30:26. When I looked *for good*, then evil
 34: 4. let us know among ourselves what (is)
good.
 36:11. spend their days *in prosperity*,
 Ps. 4: 6(7). Who will shew us (any) *good*?
 14: 1,3. none that doeth *good*.
 16: 2. *my goodness* (extendeth) not to thee;
 21: 3(4). with the blessings of *goodness*:
 23: 6. Surely *goodness* and mercy shall follow
 25: 8. *Good* and upright (is) the Lord:
 13. His soul shall dwell *at ease*; (marg. *in goodness*)
 34: 8(9). taste and see that the Lord (is) *good*:
 10(11). seek the Lord shall not want any *good*
 12(13). days, that he may see *good*?
 14(15). Depart from evil, and do *good*;
 35:12. They rewarded me evil *for good*
 36: 4(5). setteth himself in a way (that is) not
good;
 37: 3. Trust in the Lord, and do *good*;
 16. *better* than the riches of
 27. Depart from evil, and do *good*;
 38:20(21). They also that render evil *for good*
 —(—). I follow (the thing that) *good* (is).
 39: 3(3). I held my peace, (even) *from good*;
 46: 1(2). My heart is inditing a *good* matter:
 52: 3(5). Thou lovest evil *more than good*;
 9(11). for (it is) *good* before thy saints.
 53: 1(2), 3(4). none that doeth *good*.
 54: 6(8). O Lord; for (it is) *good*.
 63: 3(4). lovingkindness (is) *better* than life,
 65:11(12). crownest the year with *thy goodness*;
 68:10(11). hast prepared *of thy goodness*
 69:16(17). for thy lovingkindness (is) *good*:
 73: 1. Truly God (is) *good* to Israel,
 28. But (it is) *good* for me to draw near
 84:10(11). a day in thy courts (is) *better* than a
 11(12). no *good* (thing) will he withhold
 85:12(13). Lord shall give (that which is) *good*;
 86: 6. For thou, Lord, (art) *good*,
 17. Shew me a token *for good*;
 92: 1(2). (a) *good* (thing) to give thanks
 100: 5. For the Lord (is) *good*;
 103: 5. satisfieth thy mouth *with good*
 104:28. they are filled with *good*.
 106: 1. unto the Lord; for (he is) *good*:
 5. That I may see the *good* of
 107: 1. unto the Lord, for (he is) *good*:
 9. filleth the hungry soul with *goodness*.
 109: 5. have rewarded me evil *for good*,
 21. because thy mercy (is) *good*,
 111:10. a *good* understanding have all
 112: 5. A *good* man sheweth favour,
 118: 1. thanks unto the Lord; for (he is) *good*:
 8,9. *better* to trust in the Lord than to put
 29. for (he is) *good*: for his mercy
 119:39. for thy judgments (are) *good*.
 65. Thou hast dealt *well* with thy servant,
 68. Thou (art) *good*,
 71. (It is) *good* for me that I have
 72. The law of thy mouth (is) *better*
 122. Be surety for thy servant *for good*:
 122: 9. I will seek thy *good*.
 125: 4. *unto* (those that be) *good*,
 128: 2. *and* (it shall be) *well* with thee.
 133: 1. how *good* and how pleasant
 2. like the *precious* ointment upon
 135: 3. for the Lord (is) *good*:
 136: 1. unto the Lord; for (he is) *good*:
 143:10. thy spirit (is) *good*;
 145: 9. The Lord (is) *good* to all:
 147: 1. for (it is) *good* to sing praises
 Pro. 2: 9. equity; (yea), every *good* path.
 20. mayest walk in the way of *good* (men),
 3: 4. find favour and *good* understanding
 14. *better* than the merchandise
 27. Withhold not *good* from them
 4: 2. For I give you *good* doctrine,
 8:11. wisdom (is) *better* than rubies;
 19. My fruit (is) *better*
 11:23. desire of the righteous (is) only *good*:
 27. He that diligently seeketh *good*

- Pro. 12: 2. A *good* (man) obtaineth favour
 9. *better* than he that honoureth
 14. A man shall be satisfied with *good*
 25. a *good* word maketh it glad.
 13: 2. A man shall eat *good* by the fruit
 15. *Good* understanding giveth favour:
 21. but to the righteous *good*
 22. A *good* (man) leaveth an inheritance
 14:14. and a *good* man (shall be satisfied)
 19. The evil bow before the *good*;
 22. truth (shall be) to them that devise *good*.
 15: 3. beholding the evil and the *good*.
 15. but he that is of a merry heart
 16. *Better* (is) little with the fear of
 17. *Better* (is) a dinner of herbs
 23. word (spoken) in due season, how *good*
 30. a *good* report maketh the bones fat.
 16: 8. *Better* (is) a little with
 16. *better* (is it) to get wisdom
 19. *Better* (it is to be) of an humble spirit
 20. handleth a matter wisely shall find *good*:
 29. lendeth him into the way (that is) not
good.
 32. slow to anger (is) *better*
 17: 1. *Better* (is) a dry morsel,
 13. Whoso rewardeth evil *for good*,
 20. a froward heart findeth no *good*:
 26. to punish the just (is) not *good*.
 18: 5. not *good* to accept the person of the
 22. findeth a wife findeth a *good*
 19: 1. *Better* (is) the poor
 2. without knowledge, (it is) not *good*;
 8. keepeth understanding shall find *good*.
 22. and a poor man (is) *better* than a liar.
 20:23. a false balance (is) not *good*.
 21: 9. *better* to dwell in a corner
 19. *better* to dwell in the wilderness,
 29: 1. *loving* favour rather than silver
 9. He that hath a *bountiful* eye
 24:13. eat thou honey, because (it is) *good*;
 23. not *good* to have respect of persons
 25. a *good* blessing shall come
 25: 7. *better* (it is) that it be said
 24. *better* to dwell in the corner
 25. so (is) *good* news from a far country.
 27. not *good* to eat much honey:
 27: 5. Open rebuke (is) *better* than secret love.
 10. *better* (is) a neighbour
 28: 6. *Better* (is) the poor that walketh
 10. the upright shall have *good*
 21. respect of persons (is) not *good*:
 31:12. She will do him *good* and not evil
 18. that her merchandise (is) *good*:
 Ecc. 2: 1. therefore enjoy *pleasure*:
 3. what (was) that *good* for the sons of men
 24. nothing *better* for a man,
 — he should make his soul enjoy *good*
 26. giveth to a man that (is) *good*
 — he may give to (him that is) *good*
 3:12. I know that (there is) no *good* in them,
 — rejoice, and to do *good* in his life.
 13. enjoy the *good* of all his labour,
 22. that (there is) nothing *better*,
 4: 3. *Yea*, *better* (is he) than both they, which
 6. *Better* (is) an handful (with) quietness,
 8. bereave my soul of *good*?
 9. Two (are) *better* than one;
 — they have a *good* reward for their labour.
 13. *Better* (is) a poor and a wise child
 5: 5(4). *Better* (is it) that thou
 11(10). When *goods* increase,
 18(17). *good* and comely (for one) to eat
 —(—). to enjoy the *good* of all his labour
 6: 3. his soul be not filled with *good*,
 — an untimely birth (is) *better* than he.
 6. yet hath he seen no *good*:
 9. *Better* (is) the sight of the eyes
 12. who knoweth what (is) *good* for man
 7: 1. A *good* name (is) *better*
 2. *better* to go to the house of mourning,
 3. Sorrow (is) *better* than laughter:
 5. *better* to hear the rebuke
 8. *Better* (is) the end of a thing
 — *better* than the proud in spirit.
 10. What is (the cause) that the former days
 were *better*
 11. Wisdom (is) *good* with an inheritance:

Ecc. 7:14. In the day of prosperity be joyful, (lit. is good)

18. good that thou shouldest take hold
20. just man upon earth, that doeth good,
26. whoso pleaseth God shall escape from her;
(marg. (he that is) good before God)
- 8:12. that it shall be well with them
13. But it shall not be well
15. man hath no better thing
9: 2. to the good and to the clean,
— as (is) the good, so (is) the sinner;
4. a living dog is better than a dead lion.
7. drink thy wine with a merry heart;
16. Wisdom (is) better than strength;
18. Wisdom (is) better than weapons of war:
but one sinner destroyeth much good.
11: 6. whether they both (shall be) alike good.
7. and a pleasant (thing it is)
12:14. whether (it be) good,
Cant. 1: 2. thy love (is) better than wine.
3. the savour of thy good ointments
7: 9(10). roof of thy mouth like the best wine
Isa. 3:10. that (it shall be) well
5: 9. shall be desolate, (even) great and fair,
20. Woe unto them that call evil good, and
good evil;
7:15, 16. refuse the evil, and choose the good.
38: 3. and have done (that which is) good
39: 2. and the precious ointment,
8. Good (is) the word of the Lord
41: 7. It (is) ready for the soldering: (marg. of
the solder, It (is) good)
52: 7. that bringeth good tidings of good,
55: 2. eat ye (that which is) good,
56: 5. a name better than of sons
65: 2. walketh in a way (that was) not good,
Jer. 5:25. your sins have withholden good
6:16. where (is) the good way,
20. and the sweet cane from a far country?
8:15. for peace, but no good
12: 6. they speak fair words unto thee. (marg.
good things)
14:11. Pray not for this people for (their) good.
19. and (there is) no good;
15:11. Verily it shall be well (lit. for good)
17: 6. shall not see when good cometh;
18:10. then I will repent of the good,
20. Shall evil be recompensed for good?
— I stood before thee to speak good
21:10. not for good,
22:15, 16. then (it was) well
24: 2. One basket (had) very good figs,
3. I said, Figs; the good figs, very good; and
the evil,
5. Like these good figs,
— land of the Chaldeans for (their) good.
6. set mine eyes upon them for good,
26:14. as seemeth good and meet
29:10. perform my good word
32. shall he behold the good
32:39. for the good of them,
42. bring upon them all the good
33: 9. hear all the good that I do
— fear and tremble for all the goodness
11. for the Lord (is) good;
14. I will perform that good thing
39:16. for evil, and not for good;
40: 4. If it seem good unto thee
— whither it seemeth good
42: 6. Whether (it be) good,
44:17. plenty of victuals, and were well,
27. for evil, and not for good:
52:32. spake kindly unto him, (marg. good things)
Lam. 3:17. my soul far off from peace: I forgot pros-
perity. (marg. good)
25. The Lord (is) good unto them
26. good that (a man) should
27. (It is) good for a man
38. proceedeth not evil and good?
4: 1. is the most fine gold changed! (lit. good
fine gold)
9. better than (they that be) slain
Eze. 17: 8. It was planted in a good soil
18:18. did (that) which (is) not good
20:25. statutes (that were) not good,
24: 4. every good piece, the thigh,
31:16. the choice and best of Lebanon,

- Eze. 34:14. I will feed them in a good pasture,
— there shall they lie in a good fold,
18. have eaten up the good pasture,
36:31. your doings that (were) not good,
Dan 1: 4. no blemish, but well favoured,
15. fairer and fatter in flesh
Hos. 2: 7(9). better with me than now.
4:13. the shadow thereof (is) good:
8: 3. cast off (the thing that is) good:
10: 1. according to the goodness
14: 2(3). receive (us) graciously:
Joel 3: 5(4:5). temples my goodly pleasant things:
Am. 5:14. Seek good, and not evil,
15. Hate the evil, and love the good,
6: 2. (be they) better than these
9: 4. for evil, and not for good.
Jon. 4: 3, 8. better for me to die than to live.
Mic. 1:12. Maroth waited carefully for good:
3: 2. Who hate the good,
6: 8. shewed thee, O man, what (is) good;
7: 4. The best of them (is) as a briar:
Nah 1: 7. The Lord (is) good,
3: 4. the whoredoms of the wellfavoured harlot,
(lit. good of favour)
Zec. 1:13. good words (and) comfortable
17. My cities through prosperity (marg. good)
8:19. gladness, and cheerful feasts;
11:12. If ye think good,
Mal. 2:17. Every one that doeth evil (is) good

טוב toov, מ.

- Gen. 24:10. all the goods of his master
45:18. I will give you the good of the land
20. for the good of all the land
23. laden with the good things of Egypt,
Ex. 33:19. I will make all my goodness pass before
Deu 6:11. houses full of all good (things),
28:47. joyfulness, and with gladness of heart,
2K. 8: 9. even of every good thing of Damascus,
Esr. 9:12. eat the good of the land,
Neh 9:25. houses full of all goods,
— delighted themselves in thy great goodness.
35. and in thy great goodness
36. and the good thereof,
Job 20:21. shall no man look for his goods.
21:16. their good (is) not in their hand:
Ps. 25: 7. remember thou me for thy goodness' sake,
27:13. see the goodness of the Lord
31:19(20). how great (is) thy goodness,
65: 4(5). satisfied with the goodness of thy house,
119:66. Teach me good judgment
128: 5. thou shalt see the good of Jerusalem
145: 7. utter the memory of thy great goodness,
Pro. 11:10. When it goeth well with the righteous, (lit.
in the good of)
Isa. 1:19. ye shall eat the good of the land:
63: 7. great goodness toward the house of Israel,
65:14. my servants shall sing for joy of heart,
Jer. 2: 7. and the goodness thereof;
31:12. flow together to the goodness of the Lord,
14. shall be satisfied with my goodness,
Hos. 3: 5. fear the Lord and his goodness
10:11. but I passed over upon her fair neck:
(marg. the beauty of her neck)
Zec 9:17. For how great (is) his goodness,

טוב see טובה

טוה [tāh-vāh'].

* KAL.—Præterite.*

- Ex. 35:25. the women that were wise hearted did spin
26. stirred them up in wisdom spun goats'
(hair).

טוה tooāgh.

* KAL.—Præterite.*

- Lev 14:42. and shall plaister the house.

Isa. 44:18. *for he hath shut their eyes, (marg. daubed)*
 Eze 13:12. *daubing wherewith ye have daubed*
 14. *the wall that ye have daubed*
 22:28. *her prophets have daubed them*
 KAL.—*Infinitive.*

1Ch 29: 4. *to overlay the walls of the houses*
 KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.
 Eze 13:10. *daubed it with untempered (mortar):*
 11. *Say unto them which daub (it) with*
 15. *and upon them that have daubed*
 — *neither they that daubed*

* NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.* *
 Lev 14:43. *after it is plastered;*
 48. *after the house was plastered:*

טוֹחַ *tōh-tāh-phōhth'*, f. pl.

Ex. 13:16. *and for frontlets between thine eyes:*
 Deu 6: 8. *they shall be as frontlets*
 11:18. *they may be as frontlets*

טוֹל *[tool]*.

* PILPEL.—*Participle.* *
 Isa. 22:17. *the Lord will carry thee away (marg. or, who covered thee)*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *
 Jer. 16:13. *Therefore will I cast you out*
 22:26. *And I will cast thee out.*
 Jon 1: 4. *the Lord sent out a great wind (marg. cast forth)*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*
 Jon 1:12. *and cast me forth into the sea;*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*
 1Sa 18:11. *And Saul cast the javelin;*
 20:33. *And Saul cast a javelin*
 Eze 32: 4. *I will cast thee forth upon .*
 Jon 1: 5. *and cast forth the wares*
 15. *and cast him forth into the sea:*

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *
 Jer. 22:28. *wherefore are they cast out.*
 HOPHAL.—*Future.*
 Job 41: 9(1). *shall not (one) be cast down*
 Ps. 37:24. *he shall not be utterly cast down:*
 Pro 16:33. *The lot is cast into the lap;*

טור *toor*, m.

Ex. 28:17. *four rows of stones:*
 — *row (shall be) a sardius,*
 — *(this shall be) the first row.*
 18. *And the second row*
 19. *And the third row a ligure,*
 20. *And the fourth row a beryl,*
 30:10. *they set in it four rows of stones: (the first) row (was) a sardius,*
 — *this (was) the first row.*
 11. *And the second row,*
 12. *And the third row, a ligure,*
 13. *And the fourth row, a beryl,*
 1K. 6:36. *the inner court with three rows of*
 — *and a row of cedar beams.*
 7: 2. *upon four rows of cedar pillars,*
 3. *forty five pillars, fifteen (in) a row.*
 4. *windows (in) three rows,*
 12. *with three rows of hewed stones,*
 — *and a row of cedar beams,*
 18. *two rows round about*
 20. *two hundred in rows round about*
 24. *knops (were) cast in two rows,*
 42. *two rows of pomegranates*
 2Ch 4: 3. *Two rows of oxen (were) cast,*
 13. *two rows of pomegranates*
 Eze 46:23. *And (there was) a row*

טור *toor*, Ch. m.

Dan 2:35. *that smote the image became a great mountain,*
 45. *cut out of the mountain without hands,*

טוש *[toosh]*.

* KAL.—*Future.* *
 Job 9:26. *as the eagle (that) hasteth*

טָוֶה *t'vāhth*, Ch. adv.

Dan 6:18(19). *and passed the night fasting:*

טָחָה *[tāh-ghāh']*.

* PIEL.—*Participle.* *
 Gen21:16. *as it were a bowshot:*

טָחֹה *t'ghōhn*, m.

Lam 5:13. *They took the young men to grind,*

טָחֹה־רֵעִים *t'ghōh-reem'*, m. pl.

Deu 28:27. *and with the emerods,*
 1Sa 5: 6. *smote them with emerods,*
 9. *they had emerods in their secret parts.*
 12. *were smitten with the emerods:*
 6: 4. *Five golden emerods,*
 5. *make images of your emerods,*
 11. *the images of their emerods.*
 17. *these (are) the golden emerods*

טָחוֹת *too-ghōhth'*, f. pl.

Job 38:36. *put wisdom in the inward parts?*
 Ps. 51: 6(8). *desirest truth in the inward parts:*

טָחַן *[tāh-ghan']*.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *
 Nu. 11: 8. *and ground (it) in mills,*
 KAL.—*Infinitive.*
 Deu 9:21. *ground (it) very small,*
 KAL.—*Imperative.*
 Isa. 47: 2. *Take the millstones, and grind meal:*
 KAL.—*Future.*
 Ex. 32:20. *and ground (it) to powder,*
 Job 31:10. *let my wife grind unto another,*
 Isa. 3:15. *to pieces, and grind the faces of the poor?*
 KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.
 Jud 16:21. *he did grind in the prison house.*
 Ecc 12: 3. *the grinders cease because they are few,*

טָחָנָה *tah-ghānāh'*, f.

Ecc 12: 4. *when the sound of the grinding*

טִיט *tee'āgh*, m.

Eze 13:12. *Where (is) the daubing*

טִיט *teet*, m.

2Sa 22:43. *did stamp them as the mire of*
 Job 41:30(22). *sharp pointed things upon the mire.*
 Ps. 18:42(43). *cast them out as the dirt in the streets.*
 40: 2(3). *out of the miry clay,*
 69:14(15). *Deliver me out of the mire,*

- Isa. 41:25. as the potter treadeth *clay*.
 57:20. whose waters cast up mire and dirt.
 Jer. 38: 6. no water, but *mire*: so Jeremiah sunk in the mire.
 Mic. 7:10. be trodden down as the mire of
 Nah 3:14. go into clay, and tread the mortar,
 Zec 9: 3. fine gold as the mire of the streets.
 10: 5. in the mire of the streets

טין [teen], Ch. m.

- Dan 2:41. sawest the iron mixed with *miry* clay.
 43. thou sawest iron mixed with *miry* clay.

טירה [tee-rāh'], f.

- Gen25:16. towns, and by their castles;
 Nu. 31:10. and all their goodly castles,
 1Ch 6:54(39). dwelling places throughout their castles
 Ps. 69:25(26). Let their habitation be desolate;
 (marg. palace)
 Cant 8: 9. build upon her a palace of silver:
 Eze 25: 4. they shall set their palaces
 46:23. with boiling places under the rows round about.

טל tal, m.

- Gen27:28. God give thee of the dew of heaven,
 39. and of the dew of heaven
 Ex. 16:13. the dew lay round about
 14. when the dew that lay was gone
 Nu. 11: 9. when the dew fell upon the camp
 Deu32: 2. my speech shall distil as the dew,
 33:13. for the dew, and for the deep
 28. his heavens shall drop down dew.
 Jud 6:37. if the dew be on the fleece
 38. wringed the dew out of the fleece,
 39. upon all the ground let there be dew.
 40. there was dew on all the ground.
 2Sa 1:21. Gilboa, (let there be) no dew,
 17:12. light upon him as the dew
 1K. 17: 1. there shall not be dew nor rain
 Job 29:19. and the dew lay all night
 38:28. who hath begotten the drops of dew?
 Pa.110: 3. thou hast the dew of thy youth.
 133: 3. As the dew of Hermon,
 Pro 3:20. the clouds drop down the dew.
 19:12. but his favour (is) as dew upon the grass.
 Cant 5: 2. for my head is filled with dew,
 Isa. 18: 4. like a cloud of dew in the heat
 26:19. for thy dew (is as) the dew of herbs,
 Hos 6: 4. and as the early dew it goeth away.
 13: 3. and as the early dew that passeth away,
 14: 5(6). I will be as the dew unto Israel:
 Mic. 6: 7(6). as a dew from the Lord,
 Hag 1:10. the heaven over you is stayed from dew,
 Zec. 8:12. the heavens shall give their dew;

טל tal, Ch. m.

- Dan 4:15(12), 23(20). and let it be wet with the dew of
 25(22). and they shall wet thee with the dew
 33(30) & 5:21. and his body was wet with the dew

טל [tāh-lāh'].

* KAL.—Participle. Paül. *

- Gen30:32. all the speckled and spotted cattle,
 — and the spotted and speckled
 33. every one that (is) not speckled and spotted
 36. that were ringstraked and spotted,
 — that were speckled and spotted,
 39. speckled, and spotted.
 Eze.16:16. thy high places with divers colours,

* PUAL.—Participle. *

- Jos. 9: 5. old shoes and clouted upon

טל' t'läh-eem', m. pl.

- Isa. 40:11. he shall gather the lambs with his arm,

טלה tāh'-leh, m.

- 1Sa 7: 9. Samuel took a sucking lamb,
 Isa. 65:25. The wolf and the lamb shall feed

טלטה tal-tēh-lāh', f.

- Isa. 22:17. with a mighty captivity,

טל [tāh-lā'].

* PIEL.—Future. *

- Neh 3:15. he built it, and covered it,

טל [t'la], Ch.

* APHEL.—Future. *

- Dan 4:12(9). the beasts of the field had shadow under it,

טמא tāh-mēh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Lev.11:25, 28, 40, 40. and be unclean until the even.
 32. and it shall be unclean until the even;
 12: 2. then she shall be unclean seven days;
 5. then she shall be unclean two weeks,
 15: 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 21, 22, 27. and be unclean until the even.
 18. and be unclean until the even.
 24. he shall be unclean seven (lit. and he shall)
 17:15. and be unclean until the even;
 22: 6. any such shall be unclean (lit. and, &c.)
 Nu. 6:12. because his separation was defiled.
 19: 7. and the priest shall be unclean
 8. and shall be unclean until the even.
 10. and be unclean until the even:
 11. shall be unclean seven (lit. and he shall)
 Eze.22: 4. hast defiled thyself in thine idols

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Lev.15:32. and is defiled therewith;
 18:20. to defile thyself with her.
 23. lie with any beast to defile thyself
 19:31. wizards, to be defiled by them:
 22: 8. to defile himself therewith:
 Eze 22: 3. idols against herself to defile herself.
 44:25. to defile themselves.
 Mic. 2:10. because it is polluted, it shall destroy

KAL.—Future.

- Lev. 5: 3. that a man shall be defiled
 11:24. shall be unclean until the even.
 26. that toucheth them shall be unclean.
 27. toucheth their carcase shall be unclean
 31. shall be unclean until the even.
 32. doth fall, it shall be unclean;
 33. whatsoever (is) in it shall be unclean;
 34. water cometh shall be unclean:
 — every (such) vessel shall be unclean.
 35. carcase falleth shall be unclean;
 36. toucheth their carcase shall be unclean.
 39. shall be unclean until the even.
 12: 2. for her infirmity shall she be unclean.
 13:14. he shall be unclean.
 46. in him he shall be defiled;
 14:36. the house be not made unclean:
 46. shall be unclean until the even.
 15: 4. lieth that hath the issue, is unclean:
 —, 9, 10, 19, 20, 20, 23, 24, 27. shall be unclean
 18:25, 27. And the land is defiled:
 22: 5. whereby he may be made unclean, or a man
 of whom he may take uncleanness,
 Nu. 19:14, 16, 20, 21, 22, 22. shall be unclean
 Ps. 106:39. Thus were they defiled
 Eze 23:17. and she was polluted

Hag 2:13. *shall it be unclean?* And the priests answered and said, *It shall be unclean.*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.18:24. in all these the nations *are defiled*

Nu. 5:13. kept close, and she *be defiled*,
14. jealous of his wife, and she *be defiled*
— and she *be not defiled*:
20. if thou *be defiled*,
27. if she *be defiled*,
28. if the woman *be not defiled*,
29. instead of her husband, and *is defiled*;

Jer. 2:23. canst thou say, *I am not polluted*,

Eze 20:43. wherein ye *have been defiled*;

23: 7. with all their idols *she defiled herself*.

13. Then I saw that *she was defiled*,

30. *thou art polluted* with their idols.

Hos 5: 3 & 6:10. Israel *is defiled*.

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Eze 20:30. Are ye *polluted* after the

31. ye *pollute yourselves* with all

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen34: 5. Jacob heard that *he had defiled*

13. because *he had defiled* Dinah

27. *they had defiled* their sister.

Lev.13: 3. and pronounce him *unclean*.

8. then the priest shall pronounce him *unclean*:

11. and the priest shall pronounce him *unclean*,

15. and pronounce him *to be unclean*:

20. the priest shall pronounce him *unclean*:

28, 27, 30. then the priest shall pronounce him *unclean*:

25. wherefore the priest shall pronounce him *unclean*:

Nu. 6: 9. and *he hath defiled* the head

19:13. *defileth* the tabernacle of the Lord;

20. *he hath defiled* the sanctuary

2K. 23:10. And *he defiled* Topheth,

13. *did* the king *defile*.

Ps. 79: 1. thy holy temple *have they defiled*;

Isa. 30:22. Ye shall *defile* also the covering

Eze 5:11. *thou hast defiled* my sanctuary

18: 6. neither *hath defiled* his neighbour's wife,

11. and *defiled* his neighbour's wife,

16. *hath not defiled* his neighbour's wife,

22:11. *hath lewdly defiled* his daughter in law;

23:38. *they have defiled* my sanctuary

33:26. ye *defile* every one his neighbour's wife:

36:18. idols (wherewith) *they had polluted* it:

43: 8. *they have even defiled* my holy name

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Lev.13:44. shall pronounce him *utterly unclean*;

59. *to pronounce* it *unclean*.

15:31. *when they defile* my tabernacle

18:28. *when ye defile* it,

20: 3. *to defile* my sanctuary,

25. have separated from you *as unclean*.

Jer. 7:30. called by my name, *to pollute* it.

32:34. called by my name, *to defile* it.

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Eze 9: 7. said unto them, *Defile* the house,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Lev.11:44. neither shall ye *defile* yourselves

13:44. shall pronounce him *utterly unclean*;

Nu. 5: 3. that *they defile* not their camps,

35:34. *Defile* not therefore the land

Deu21:23. that thy land *be not defiled*,

2K. 23: 8. and *defiled* the high places

16. upon the altar, and *polluted* it,

2Ch36:14. and *polluted* the house of the Lord

Jer. 2: 7. but when ye entered, ye *defiled*

Eze 20:26. And I *polluted* them

23:17. and *they defiled* her

36:17. when the house...*they defiled* it by their

own way

43: 7. shall the house of Israel no more *defile*,

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Eze. 4:14. my soul *hath not been polluted*:

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Lev.11:24. for these ye shall *be unclean*:

43. neither shall ye *make yourselves unclean*

18:24. *Defile* not ye yourselves

30. that ye *defile* not yourselves

Lev 21: 1. There shall none *be defiled*

3. for her may *he be defiled*.

4. *he shall not defile himself*,

11. nor *defile himself* for his father,

Nu. 6: 7. *He shall not make himself unclean*

Eze 14:11. neither *be polluted* any more

20: 7. *defile* not yourselves

18. nor *defile yourselves* with their idols:

37:23. Neither shall *they defile themselves*

44:25. they may *defile themselves*.

Hos 9: 4. eat thereof shall *be polluted*:

* HOTHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu24: 4. after that *she is defiled*;

ND tūh-mēh', adj.

Lev. 5: 2. touch any *unclean* thing, whether (it be)
a carcase of an *unclean* beast, or a carcase
of *unclean* cattle, or the carcase of
unclean creeping things,

— he also shall *be unclean*,

7:19. that toucheth any *unclean* (thing)

21. soul that shall touch any *unclean* (thing);

— or (any) *unclean* beast, or any abominable

unclean (thing),

10:10. between *unclean* and clean;

11: 4, 5. he (is) *unclean* unto you.

6. he (is) *unclean* unto you.

7. he (is) *unclean* to you.

8. they (are) *unclean* to you.

26, 27, 28. (are) *unclean* unto you:

29. These also (shall be) *unclean*

31. These (are) *unclean* to you

35. broken down: (for) they (are) *unclean*,

and shall *be unclean* unto you.

38. it (shall be) *unclean* unto you.

47. make a difference between the *unclean*

13:11. for he (is) *unclean*.

15. the raw flesh (is) *unclean*:

36. for yellow hair; he (is) *unclean*.

44. a leprous man, he (is) *unclean*:

45. and shall cry, *Unclean, unclean*.

46. shall be defiled; he (is) *unclean*:

51. a fretting leprosy; it (is) *unclean*.

55. plague be not spread; it (is) *unclean*;

14:40. cast them into an *unclean* place.

41. without the city into an *unclean* place:

44. leprosy in the house: it (is) *unclean*.

45. out of the city into an *unclean* place.

57. To teach when (it is) *unclean*,

15: 2. his issue he (is) *unclean*.

25. she (shall be) *unclean*.

26. sitteth upon shall *be unclean*,

33. lieth with her that is *unclean*.

20:26. between clean beasts and *unclean*,

— between *unclean* fowls and clean:

22: 4. toucheth any thing (that is) *unclean*

27:11. if (it be) any *unclean* beast,

27. if (it be) of an *unclean* beast,

Nu. 5: 2. whosoever is *defiled* by the dead:

9: 6. men, who were *defiled*

7. We (are) *defiled* by the dead body

10. shall *be unclean* by reason of

18:15. the firstling of *unclean* beasts

19:13. he shall *be unclean*;

15. covering bound upon it, (is) *unclean*.

17. for an *unclean* (person)

19. shall sprinkle upon the *unclean*

20. sprinkled upon him; he (is) *unclean*.

22. whatsoever the *unclean* (person) toucheth

Deu12:15. the *unclean* and the clean may eat

22. the *unclean* and the clean

14: 7. they (are) *unclean* unto you.

8. 10. it (is) *unclean* unto you:

19. creeping thing that flieth (is) *unclean*

15:22. the *unclean* and the clean

26:14. thereof for (any) *unclean*

Jos. 22:19. the land of your possession (be) *unclean*,

Jud 13: 4. eat not any *unclean* (thing):

2Ch 23:19. none (which was) *unclean* in any

Job 14: 4. a clean (thing) out of an *unclean*?

Ecc. 9: 2. to the clean, and to the *unclean*;

Isa. 6: 5. I (am) a man of *unclean* lips, and I dwell

in the midst of a people of *unclean*

35: 8. the *unclean* shall not pass

- Isa. 52: 1. the uncircumcised and the *unclean*.
 11. touch no *unclean* (thing);
 64: 6(5). But we are all as an *unclean*
 Jer. 19: 13. shall be defiled as the place of Tophet,
 Lam 4: 15. Depart ye; (it is) *unclean*;
 Eze 4: 13. Israel eat their defiled bread
 22: 5. mock thee, (which art) infamous (marg.
polluted of name)
 10. her that was set apart for *pollution*.
 26. between the *unclean* and the clean,
 44: 23. discern between the *unclean* and the clean.
 Hos 9: 3. they shall eat *unclean* (things)
 Am 7: 17. thou shalt die in a *polluted* land:
 Hag 2: 13. If (one that is) *unclean* by a dead
 14. which they offer there (is) *unclean*.

טוֹמֹא toom-āh', f.

- Lev. 5: 3. if he touch the *unclean*ness of man, what-
 soever *unclean*ness (it be)
 7: 20. having his *unclean*ness upon him,
 21. (as) the *unclean*ness of man,
 14: 19. be cleansed from his *unclean*ness;
 15: 3. this shall be his *unclean*ness
 — it (is) his *unclean*ness.
 25. the days of the issue of her *unclean*ness
 26. as the *unclean*ness of her separation.
 30. for the issue of her *unclean*ness.
 31. Israel from their *unclean*ness; that they
 die not in their *unclean*ness,
 16: 16. because of the *unclean*ness of the
 — in the midst of their *unclean*ness.
 19. hallow it from the *unclean*ness of
 18: 19. she is put apart for her *unclean*ness.
 22: 3. having his *unclean*ness upon him,
 5. whatsoever *unclean*ness he hath;
 Nu. 5: 19. gone aside to *unclean*ness
 19: 13. his *unclean*ness (is) yet upon him.
 Jud. 13: 7. neither eat any *unclean* (thing):
 14. nor eat any *unclean* (thing):
 2Sa 11: 4. she was purified from her *unclean*ness:
 2Ch 29: 16. brought out all the *unclean*ness
 Exr. 6: 21. from the filthiness of the heathen
 9: 11. to another with their *unclean*ness.
 Lam. 1: 9. Her filthiness (is) in her skirts;
 Eze 22: 15. will consume thy filthiness
 24: 11. the filthiness of it may be molten
 13. In thy filthiness (is) lewdness:
 — shalt not be purged from thy filthiness
 36: 17. as the *unclean*ness of a removed woman.
 25. clean: from all your filthiness,
 29. from all your *unclean*nesses:
 39: 24. According to their *unclean*ness
 Zec 13: 2. the *unclean* spirit to pass out of the land.
 (lit. spirit of *unclean*ness)

טָמֵא [tāh-māh'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Lev. 11: 43. that ye should be defiled
 Job 18: 3. are we counted as beasts, (and) reputed
 vile

טָמֵן tāh-man'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 9: 15(16). in the net which they hid
 31: 4(5). the net that they have laid privily
 35: 7. without cause have they hid
 8. net that he hath hid
 140: 5(6). The proud have hid a snare
 142: 3(4). have they privily laid a snare
 Pro 19: 24. A slothful (man) hideth his hand
 26: 15. The slothful hideth his hand
 Jer. 13: 7. from the place where I had hid it:
 18: 22. hid snares for my feet.
 43: 9. and hide them in the clay
 10. upon these stones that I have hid;

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Job 31: 33. as Adam, by hiding mine iniquity
 Ps. 64: 5(6). commune of laying snares privily;
 (marg. to hide)

- Jer. 13: 6. which I commanded thee to hide there.

KAL.—Imperative.

- Job 40: 13. Hide them in the dust together;
 Jer. 13: 4. go to Euphrates, and hide it

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 35: 4. and Jacob hid them under
 Ex. 2: 12. Egyptian, and hid him in the sand.
 Jos. 2: 6. and hid them with the stalks
 Jer. 13: 5. So I went, and hid it

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Deu 33: 19. and (of) treasures hid in the sand.
 Jos. 7: 21. they (are) hid in the earth
 22. behold, (it was) hid in his tent,
 Job 3: 16. as an hidden untimely birth
 18: 10. The snare (is) laid for him (marg. hidden)
 20: 26. All darkness (shall be) hid
 40: 13. bind their faces in secret.

* NIPHAL.—Imperative. *

- Isa. 2: 10. and hide thee in the dust,

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

- 2K. 7: 8. raiment, and went and hid (it);
 — thence (also), and went and hid (it).

תֵּה' teh'-neh, m.

- Deu 26: 2. shalt put (it) in a basket,
 4. the priest shall take the basket
 28: 5. Blessed (shall be) thy basket
 17. Cursed (shall be) thy basket

תָּה־נָּפַח' [tāh-naph'].

* PIEL.—Future. *

- Cant. 5: 3. how shall I defile them?

תָּה־גָּאֵה' [tāh-gāh'].

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Eze. 13: 10. they have seduced my people,

תָּה־גָּמַל' tāh-gām'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- 1Sa. 14: 24. So none of the people tasted (any) food.
 29. because I tasted a little of this honey.
 43. I did but taste a little honey
 Pro. 31: 18. She perceiveth (marg. tasteth) that her mer-
 chandise (is) good:

KAL.—Infinitive.

- 1Sa. 14: 43. I did but taste a little honey (lit. in tasting
 I did taste)

KAL.—Imperative.

- Ps. 34: 8(9). O taste and see that the Lord (is) good:

KAL.—Future.

- 2Sa. 3: 35. if I taste bread, or ought else,
 19: 35(36). can thy servant taste what I eat
 Job 12: 11. the mouth taste his meat?
 34: 3. the mouth tasteth meat.
 Jon. 3: 7. Let neither man nor beast, herd nor flock,
 taste

טָעַם [t'gam], Ch.

* PAL.—Future. *

- Dan 4: 25(22), 32(29). they shall make thee to eat grass
 5: 21. they fed him with grass like oxen,

טָעַם tah'-gam, m.

- Ex. 16: 31. and the taste of it (was) like wafers
 Nu. 11: 8. and the taste of it was as the taste of fresh
 oil.

- 1Sa.21:13(14). he changed his behaviour
 25:33. blessed (be) thy advice,
 Job 6: 6. is there (any) taste in the white of an egg?
 12:20. and taketh away the understanding
 Ps. 34 [title](1). when he changed his behaviour
 119:86. Teach me good judgment
 Pro 11:22. a fair woman which is without discretion.
 26:16. seven men that can render a reason.
 Jer.48:11. therefore his taste remained in him,
 Jon. 3: 7. by the decree of the king and his nobles,

טעם tah'-gām, Ch. m.

- Esr. 4:21. until (another) commandment shall be given from me.
 6: 5. till the matter came to Darius:
 6:14. according to the commandment of
 7:23. is commanded by the God of (lit. is from the decree)
 Dan 6: 2(3). that the princes might give accounts

טעם t'gēhm, Ch. m.

- Esr. 4: 8, 9, 17. Rehum the chancellor (lit. master of decrees)
 19. And I commanded, (marg. by me a decree is set)
 21. Give ye now commandment (marg. decree)
 5: 3. Who hath commanded you to build this house, (lit. set a decree)
 9. Who commanded you to build this house, (lit. set a decree)
 13. Cyrus made a decree to build this house
 17. that a decree was made of Cyrus
 6: 1. Darius the king made a decree,
 3. Cyrus the king made a decree
 8. I make a decree what ye shall do
 11. I have made a decree, that whosoever
 12. I Darius have made a decree;
 14. of Israel, and according to the commandment of Cyrus,
 7:13. I make a decree, that all they of the people of Israel,
 21. I Artaxerxes the king, do make a decree
 Dan 2:14. Daniel answered with counsel and wisdom
 3:10. Thou, O king, hast made a decree,
 12. these men, O king, have not regarded thee: (marg. set no regard upon thee)
 29. I make a decree, That every people,
 4: 6(3). Therefore made I a decree to bring in all the wise (men)
 5: 2. Belshazzar, whiles he tasted the wine,
 6:13(14). regardeth not thee, O king, (lit. set-teth no regard
 26(27). I make a decree, That in every dominion

טעם [tāh-gān'].

* KAL.—Imperative. *

- Gen48:17. lade your beasts, and go,

טעם [tāh-gān'].

* PUAL.—Participle. *

- Isa. 14:19. thrust through with a sword,

טפף taph, m.

- Gen34:29. wealth, and all their little ones,
 43: 8. thou, (and) also our little ones.
 45:19. Egypt for your little ones,
 46: 5. their father, and their little ones,
 47:12. according to (their) families. (marg. according to the little ones)
 24. food for your little ones.
 50: 8. only their little ones,
 21. nourish you, and your little ones.
 Ex. 10:10. let you go, and your little ones:
 24. let your little ones also go

- Ex. 12:37. men, beside children.

- Nu. 14: 3. our wives and our children
 31. But your little ones, which ye said
 16:27. and their little children.
 31: 9. captives, and their little ones,
 17. kill every male among the little ones,
 18. But all the women children,
 32:16. cities for our little ones:
 17. our little ones shall dwell
 24. cities for your little ones,
 26. Our little ones, our wives,

- Deu 1:39. Moreover your little ones, which ye said
 2:34. the women, and the little ones,
 3: 6. men, women, and children,
 19. your wives, and your little ones,
 20:14. the women, and the little ones,
 29:11(10). Your little ones, your wives,
 31:12. men, and women, and children,

- Jos. 1:14. Your wives, your little ones,
 8:35. the women, and the little ones,
 Jud.18:21. put the little ones and the cattle
 21:10. with the women and the children.
 2Sa.15:22. all the little ones that (were) with him.

- 2Ch 20:13. with their little ones,
 31:18. genealogy of all their little ones,
 Eze. 8:21. for us, and for our little ones,
 Est. 3:13. little children and women,
 8:11. little ones and women,
 Jer. 40: 7. men, and women, and children,
 41:16. the women, and the children,
 43: 6. men, and women, and children,
 Eze. 9: 6. both maids, and little children,

טפף [tāh-phāgh'].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 48:13. my right hand hath spanned the heavens:
 Lam. 2:22. those that I have swaddled

טפף teh'-phāgh, m.

- 1K. 7: 9. from the foundation unto the coping,
 26. it (was) as hand breadth thick,
 2Ch 4: 5. the thickness of it (was) as hand breadth,
 Ps. 39: 5(6). made my days (as) as hand breadth;

טפף tōh'-phāgh, m.

- Ex. 25:25. a border of an hand breadth
 37:12. an hand breadth round about;
 Eze.40: 5. by the cubit and an hand breadth:
 43. hooks, an hand broad,
 43:13. a cubit and an hand breadth;

טפף tip-poo-g'gheem', m. pl.

- Lam.2:20. children of a span long? (marg. or, swaddled with their hands)

טפף [tāh-phal'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps.119:69. The proud have forged a lie

KAL.—Future.

- Job 14:17. and thou sewest up mine iniquity.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Job 13: 4. But ye (are) forgers of lies,

טפף [tiph-sar'], m.

- Jer. 51:27. appoint a captain against her;
 Nah 3:17. the locusts, and thy captains

טפף [tāh-phaph'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

- Isa. 3:16. walking and mincing (as) they go, (marg. or, tripping nicely).

טָפַר [t'phar], Ch. m.

Dan 4:33(30). *and his nails like birds' (claws).*
7:19. *and his nails (of) brass;*

טָפַשׁ tūh-phash'.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 119:70. *Their heart is as fat as grease;*

טָרַד [tāh-rad'].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Pro. 19:13. *of a wife (are) a continual dropping.*
27:15. *A continual dropping in a very rainy day*

טָרַד t'rad, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle.* Active. *

Dan 4:25(23). *they shall drive thee from men,*
32(29). *And they shall drive thee from men,*

P'AL.—*Participle.* Passive.

Dan 4:33(30). *he was driven from men,*
5:21. *he was driven from the sons of men;*

טָרוֹם t'rōhm.

Ru. 3:14. (כָּרִיב) *she rose up before one could know another.*

טָרַח [tāh-ragh'].

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Job 37:11. *Also by watering he wearieth*

טָרַח tōh'-ragh', m.

Deu 1:12. *How can I myself alone bear your cumbrances,*

Isa. 1:14. *they are a trouble unto me;*

טָרִי [tāh-ree'], adj.

Jud. 15:15. *he found a new jawbone of an ass,*

Isa. 1: 6. *bruises, and putrifying sores:*

טָרַם teh'-rem, part.

Gen 2: 5. *before it was in the earth, and every herb of the field before it grew:*

Nu. 11:33. *yet between their teeth, ere it was chewed,*

1Sa. 3: 7. *Now Samuel did not yet know the Lord, neither was the word of the Lord yet revealed unto him.*
&c. &c.

With prefixes, as טָרַם

Gen 27: 4. *may bless thee before I die.*

Ex. 1:19. *are delivered ere the midwives*

Jer. 1: 5. *Before I formed thee in the belly I knew thee; and before thou camest forth*
&c. &c.

הָטָרַם

Ex. 10: 7. *knowest thou not yet that Egypt is destroyed?*

מָטָרַם

Hag 2:15. *from before a stone was laid upon a stone*

טָרַח tāh-raph'.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 33:20. *and teareth the arm with the*

Job 16: 9. *He teareth (me) in his wrath,*

Hos. 6: 1. *for he hath torn,*

Mic. 5: 8(7). *treadeth down, and teareth in pieces,*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen 37:33. *Joseph is without doubt rent in pieces. (lit. in rending is rent in pieces)*

44:28. *Surely he is torn in pieces; (lit. in rending is rent in pieces)*

Ex. 22:13(12). *If it be (torn in pieces, (lit. in rending is rent in pieces)*

Ps. 17:12. *a lion (that) is greedy of his prey,*

Eze. 19: 3. *it learned to catch the prey;*

6. *and learned to catch the prey,*

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 49:27. *Benjamin shall ravin (as) a wolf:*

Ps. 7: 2(3). *Lest he tear my soul like a lion,*

50:22. *lest I tear (you) in pieces,*

Hos. 5:14. I, (even) I, *will tear and go away;*

Am. 1:11. *and his anger did tear perpetually,*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Job 18: 4. *He teareth himself in his anger:*

Ps. 22:13(14). *a ravening and a roaring lion.*

Eze. 22:25. *like a roaring lion ravening the prey;*

27. *like wolves ravening the prey,*

Nah. 2:12(13). *The lion did tear in pieces*

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Ex. 22:13(12). *If it be torn in pieces,*

Jer. 5: 6. *shall be torn in pieces:*

* POAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 37:33. *Joseph is without doubt rent in pieces.*

44:28. *Surely he is torn in pieces;*

* HIPHIL.—*Imperative.* *

Pro. 30: 8. *feed me with food convenient for me:*

טָרַח tāh-rāhph', adj.

Gen 8:11. *an olive leaf plucked off:*

טָרַח teh'-reph, m.

Gen 49: 9. *a lion's whelp: from the prey,*

Nu. 23:24. *not lie down until he eat (of) the prey,*

Job 4:11. *The old lion perisheth for lack of prey,*

24: 5. *rising betimes for a prey:*

29:17. *plucked the spoil out of his teeth.*

38:39. *Wilt thou hunt the prey*

Ps. 76: 4(5). *excellent than the mountains of prey.*

104:21. *The young lions roar after their prey, (lit. the prey)*

111: 5. *He hath given meat unto them that fear him: (marg. prey)*

124: 6. *hath not given us (as) a prey*

Pro. 31:15. *giveth meat to her household,*

Isa. 5:29. *lay hold of the prey,*

31: 4. *the young lion roaring on his prey,*

Eze. 17: 9. *wither in all the leaves of her spring*

19: 3. *it learned to catch the prey;*

6. *and learned to catch the prey,*

22:25. *like a roaring lion ravening the prey;*

27. *like wolves ravening the prey,*

Am. 3: 4. *when he hath no prey?*

Nah. 2:12(13). *filled his holes with prey,*

13(14). *I will cut off thy prey*

3: 1. *the prey departeth not;*

Mal. 3:10. *that there may be meat in mine house,*

מָטָרַח t'rēh-phāh', f.

Gen 31:39. *That which was torn (of beasts)*

Ex. 22:13(12). *make good that which was torn.*

31(30). *flesh (that is) torn of beasts*

Lev. 7:24. *the fat of that which is torn*

17:15. *or that which was torn*

22: 8. *dieth of itself, or is torn*

Eze. 4:14. *dieth of itself, or is torn in pieces;*

44:31. *that is dead of itself, or torn,*

Nah. 2:12(13). *his dens with ravin.*

י' yōhd,

The tenth letter of the Alphabet.

יָאֵחַ [yāh-av'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *Ps. 119:131. for *I longed* for thy commandments.

יָאֵחַ [yāh-āh'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *Jer. 10: 7. for to thee *doth it appertain*: (marg. *it liketh thee*)

יֹהֵר, yōhr, m.

- Gen 41: 1. behold, he stood by the river.
 2. 18. there came up out of the river
 3. came up after them out of the river,
 — kine upon the brink of the river.
 17. I stood upon the bank of the river :
 Ex. 1: 22. born ye shall cast into the river,
 2: 3. in the flags by the river's brink.
 b. to wash (herself) at the river; and her
 maidens walked along by the river's
 side;
 4: 9. take of the water of the river,
 — which thou takest out of the river
 7: 15. shalt stand by the river's brink
 17. the waters which (are) in the river,
 18. the fish that (is) in the river shall die, and
 the river shall stink;
 — shall loathe to drink of the water of the
 river.
 19. streams, upon their rivers,
 20, 20. the waters that (were) in the river,
 21. the fish that (was) in the river died; and
 the river stank,
 — could not drink of the water of the river;
 24. digged round about the river
 — could not drink of the water of the river.
 25. after that the Lord had smitten the river.
 8: 3(7:28). the river shall bring forth frogs
 5(1). over the streams, over the rivers,
 9(5). may remain in the river only?
 11(7). they shall remain in the river
 17: 5. wherewith thou smotest the river,
 2K. 19:24. dried up all the rivers of besieged places.
 Job 28:10. He cutteth out rivers among
 Ps. 78:44. turned their rivers into blood;
 Isa. 7:18. uttermost part of the rivers of
 19: 6. (and) the brooks of defence shall be
 7. The paper reeds by the brooks, by the
 mouth of the brooks, and every thing
 sown by the brooks,
 8. they that cast angle into the brooks
 23: 3. Sihor, the harvest of the river,
 10. Pass through thy land as a river,
 33:21. unto us a place of broad rivers (and)
 streams;
 37:26. I dried up all the rivers of
 Jer. 46: 7. Who (is) this (that) cometh up as a flood,
 8. Egypt riseth up like a flood,
 Eze 29: 3. lieth in the midst of his rivers,
 — My river (is) mine own,
 4. will cause the fish of thy rivers
 — up out of the midst of thy rivers, and all
 the fish of thy rivers
 5. thee and all the fish of thy rivers :
 9. hath said, The river (is) mine,
 10. against thee, and against thy rivers,
 80:12. I will make the rivers dry,
 Dan 12: 5. on this side of the bank of the river, and
 the other on that side of the bank of
 the river.
 6, 7. which (was) upon the waters of the
 river,
 Am. 8: 8. as (by) the flood of Egypt.
 9: 5. rise up wholly like a flood;
 — as (by) the flood of Egypt.

Nah 3. 8. No, that was situate among the rivers,
 Zec 10:11. all the deeps of the river shall dry

יָאֵחַ [yāh-al'].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *Nu. 12:11. wherein we have done foolishly,
 Isa. 19:13. The princes of Zoan are become fools,
 Jer. 5: 4. they are foolish: for they know not
 50:36. and they shall dote:

יָאֵחַ [yāh-al'].

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *Gen 18:27, 31. I have taken upon me to speak
 Deu 1: 5. began Moses to declare this law,
 Jos. 7: 7. would to God we had been content,
 1Sa 12:22. because it hath pleased the Lord
 1Ch 17:27. let it please thee to bless (marg. or, it hath
 pleased)
 Hos 5:11. because he willingly walked (lit. he was
 willing to walk)HIPHIL.—*Imperative*.Jud. 19: 6. Be content, I pray thee,
 2Sa. 7:29. let it please thee to bless the house
 2K. 5:23. Naaman said, Be content,
 6: 3. one said, Be content,
 Job 6:28. Now therefore be content,HIPHIL.—*Future*.Ex. 2:21. And Moses was content to dwell
 Jos. 17:12. but the Canaanites would dwell
 Jud. 1:27. but the Canaanites would dwell
 35. But the Amorites would dwell
 17:11. And the Levite was content
 1Sa. 17:39. and he assayed to go;
 Job 6: 9. Even that it would please God

יָאֵחַ [yāh-ash'].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *1Sa. 27: 1. and Saul shall despair of me,
 NIPHAL.—*Participle*.Job 6:26. speeches of one that is desperate,
 Isa. 57:10. There is no hope:
 Jer. 2:25. thou saidst, There is no hope: (marg. or,
 Is the case desperate)
 18:12. they said, There is no hope:
 * PIEL.—*Infinitive*. *

Ecc. 2:20. to cause my heart to despair

יָאֵחַ [yāh-vav'].

* PIEL.—*Future*. *

Jud. 5:28. and cried through the lattice,

יָאֵחַ, y'vool, m.

Lev. 26: 4. the land shall yield her increase,
 20. shall not yield her increase,
 Deu 11:17. land yield not her fruit;
 32:22. the earth with her increase,
 Jud. 6: 4. destroyed the increase of the earth,
 Job 20:28. The increase of his house shall
 Ps. 67: 6(7). the earth yield her increase:
 78:46. He gave also their increase unto
 85:12(13). our land shall yield her increase.
 Eze. 34:27. earth shall yield her increase,
 Hab 3:17. neither (shall) fruit (be) in the
 Hag 1:10. earth is stayed (from) her fruit.
 Zec. 8:12. ground shall give her increase,

יָאֵחַ [yāh-val'].

* HIPHIL.—*Future*. *

Ps. 60: 9(11). Who will bring me (into) the strong

Ps. 68:29(30). *shall kings bring presents unto thee.*
 76:11(12). *let all that be round about him bring*
 108:10(11). *Who will bring me into the strong*
city?
 Isa. 23: 7. *her own feet shall carry her afar off*
 Jer. 31: 9. *with supplications will I lead them:*
 Zep. 3:10. *shall bring mine offering.*

* HOPHAL.—*Future.* *

Job 10:19. *I should have been carried from the*
 21:30. *they shall be brought forth to the*
 32. *Yet shall he be brought to the grave,*
 Ps. 45:14(15). *She shall be brought unto the king*
 15(16). *rejoicing shall they be brought:*
 Isa. 18: 7. *shall the present be brought unto*
 53: 7. *he is brought as a lamb to the*
 55:12. *ye shall go out with joy, and be led forth*
 Jer. 11:19. *an ox (that) is brought to the slaughter;*
 Hos.10: 6. *It shall be also carried unto Assyria*
 12: 1(2). *oil is carried into Egypt.*

יָבַל [y'val]. Ch.

* APHEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ezr. 5:14. *and brought them into the temple of*
Babylon,
 6: 5. *and brought unto Babylon,*

APHEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ezr. 7:15. *And to carry the silver and gold,*

יָבַל [yāh-vāhl'], m.

Isa. 30:25. *rivers (and) streams of waters in the*
 44: 4. *as willows by the water courses.*

יָבַל [yab-bāhl'], adj.

Lev.22:22. *maimed, or having a wen,*

יָבַם [yāh-vāhm'], m.

Deu 25: 5. *her husband's brother shall go (marg. or,*
next kinsman)
 7. *My husband's brother refuseth*

יָבַם [yāh-vam'].

* PIEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Deu 25: 7. *perform the duty of my husband's brother.*

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Gen 38: 8. *thy brother's wife, and marry her,*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Deu 25: 5. *and perform the duty of an husband's*
brother unto her.

יָבַת [y'veh'-meth], f.

Deu 25: 7. *to take his brother's wife, (marg. or, next*
kinsman's) then let his brother's wife go
up to

9. *Then shall his brother's wife*

Ru. 1:15. *thy sister in law is gone back*
 — *thou after thy sister in law.*

יָבַשׁ [yāh-vash'].

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

2Sa.19: 5(6). *Thou hast shamed this day*
 Isa. 30: 5. *They were all ashamed*
 Jer. 2:26. *so is the house of Israel ashamed;*
 6:15. *Were they ashamed*
 8: 9. *The wise men are ashamed,*
 12. *Were they ashamed when they*
 10:14. *every founder is confounded*

Jer. 46:24. *The daughter of Egypt shall be confounded*
 48: 1. *Kiriathaim is confounded (and) taken;*
Misgab is confounded and dismayed.

20. *Moab is confounded:*

50: 2. *Bel is confounded,*

— *her idols are confounded,*

51:17. *every founder is confounded*

Hos. 2: 5(7). *conceived them hath done shamefully:*

Zec. 9: 5. *her expectation shall be ashamed;*

10: 5. *and the riders on horses shall be con-*
founded.

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Joel 1:11. *Be ye ashamed, O ye*

יָבֵשׁ yāh-vēsh'.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 8:14. *of the month, was the earth dried.*

Jos. 9: 5. *their provision was dry (and)*

12. *now, behold, it is dry, and it is*

Job 14:11. *flood decayeth and drieth up:*

Ps. 22:15(16). *My strength is dried up like a pot-*
sherd;

90: 6. *it is cut down, and withereth.*

129: 6. *which withereth afore it groweth*

Isa. 15: 6. *for the hay is withered away,*

19: 5. *shall be wasted and dried up*

40: 7, 8. *The grass withereth, the flower*

Jer. 23:10. *of the wilderness are dried up,*

50:38. *and they shall be dried up:*

Lam.4: 8. *it is withered, it is become*

Eze.17: 9. *the fruit thereof, that it wither?*

19:12. *were broken and withered;*

37:11. *they say, Our bones are dried,*

Hos. 9:16. *their root is dried up, they shall*

Joel 1:12. *trees of the field, are withered;*

20. *the rivers of waters are dried up,*

Am. 1: 2. *and the top of Carmel shall wither.*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen 8: 7. *until the waters were dried up*

Isa. 27:11. *When the boughs thereof are withered,*

Eze.17:10. *shall it not utterly wither, (lit. in with-*
ing shall it not wither)

Zec.11:17. *his arm shall be clean dried up,*

KAL.—*Future.*

1K. 13: 4. *And his hand,...dried up,*

17: 7. *that the brook dried up, because*

Job 8:12. *it withereth before any (other) herb.*

12:15. *the waters, and they dry up:*

18:16. *His roots shall be dried up*

Ps.102: 4(5). *My heart is smitten, and withered*

11(12). *I am withered like grass.*

Isa. 19: 7. *every thing sown...shall wither,*

40:24. *blow upon them, and they shall wither,*

Jer. 12: 4. *the herbs of every field wither,*

Eze.17: 9. *it shall wither in all the leaves of*

10. *shall it not utterly wither,*

— *it shall wither in the furrows where*

Am. 4: 7. *and the piece whereupon it rained not*
withered.

Jon. 4: 7. *smote the gourd that it withered.*

Zec.11:17. *his arm shall be clean dried up,*

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Job 15:30. *the flame shall dry up his branches,*

Pro.17:22. *a broken spirit drieth the bones.*

Nah 1: 4. *He rebuketh the sea, and maketh it dry,*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Jos. 2:10. *dried up the water of the Red sea*

4:23. *God dried up the waters of Jordan*

— *the Red sea, which he dried up from*

5: 1. *the Lord had dried up the waters of Jordan*

Ps. 74:15. *thou driedst up mighty rivers.*

Jer. 51:36. *make her springs dry.*

Eze.17:24. *I the Lord...have dried up the green tree,*

19:12. *the east wind dried up her fruit:*

Joel 1:10. *the new wine is dried up, the*

12. *The vine is dried up,*

— *joy is withered away from the sons of men.*

17. *broken down, for the corn is withered.*

Zec.10:11. *and all the deeps of the river shall dry up:*

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Isa. 42:15. and *dry up* all their herbs;
 — rivers islands, and *I will dry up* the pools.
 44:27. Be dry, and *I will dry up* thy rivers:

יָבֵשׁ *yāh-vēhsh'*, adj.

- Nu. 6: 3. nor eat moist grapes, or *dried*.
 11: 6. now our soul (is) *dried away*: (there is)
 Job 13:25. wilt thou pursue the *dry* stubble?
 Isa. 56: 3. the eunuch say, Behold, I (am) a *dry* tree.
 Eze.17:24. have made the *dry* tree to flourish:
 20:47(21:3). every green tree in thee, and every *dry* tree:
 37: 2. the open valley; and, lo, (they were) very *dry*.
 4. O ye *dry* bones, hear the word of the
 Nah 1:10. shall be devoured as stubble fully *dry*.

יָבֵשׁ *yab-bāh-shāh'*, f.

- Gen 1: 9. let the *dry* (land) appear: and it was so.
 10. God called the *dry* (land) Earth;
 Ex. 4: 9. pour (it) upon the *dry* (land): and the
 14:16. children of Israel shall go on *dry* (ground)
 22. midst of the sea upon the *dry* (ground):
 29. children of Israel walked upon *dry* (land)
 15:19. the children of Israel went on *dry* (land)
 Jos. 4:22. Israel came over this Jordan on *dry* land.
 Neh 9:11. the midst of the sea on the *dry* land;
 Ps. 66: 6. He turned the sea into *dry* (land):
 Isa. 44: 3. and floods upon the *dry* ground:
 Jon. 1: 9. hath made the sea and the *dry* (land).
 13. rowed hard to bring (it) to the land;
 2:10(11). it vomited out Jonah upon the *dry* (land).

יָבֵשׁ *yab-beh'-sheth*, f.

- Ex. 4: 9. shall become blood upon the *dry* (land).
 Ps. 96: 5. and his hands formed the *dry* (land).

יָבֵשׁ *[yab-beh'-sheth]*, Ch. f.

- Dan 2:10. There is not a man upon the earth that can

יָגַב *[yāh-gav']*.

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

- 2K. 25:12. (to be) vinedressers and husbandmen.
 Jer. 52:16. for vinedressers and for husbandmen.

יָגְבִים *y'gēh-veem'*, m. pl.

- Jer. 39:10. gave them vineyards and fields at the

יָגָה *[yāh-gāh']*.

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

- Lam. 1: 4. her priests sigh, her virgins are afflicted,
 Zep. 3:18. I will gather (them that are) sorrowful

* PIEL.—Future. *

- Lam. 3:33. nor grieve the children of men.

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Lam. 1: 5. for the Lord hath afflicted her for the
 12. wherewith the Lord hath afflicted (me)
 3:32. though he cause grief, yet will he

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Job 19: 2. How long will ye vex my soul,

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Isa. 51:23. into the hand of them that afflict thee:

יָגָה *[yāh-gāh']*.

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- 2Sa. 20:13. When he was removed out of the highway,

יָגֹהַן *yāh-gōhn'*, m.

- Gen 42:38. my gray hairs with sorrow to the grave.
 44:31. our father with sorrow to the grave.
 Est. 9:22. turned unto them from sorrow to joy,
 Ps. 13: 2(3). (having) sorrow in my heart daily?
 31:10(11). For my life is spent with grief,
 107:39. through oppression, affliction, and sorrow.
 116: 3. upon me: I found trouble and sorrow.
 Isa. 35:10. sorrow and sighing shall flee away.
 51:11. sorrow and mourning shall flee away.
 Jer. 8:18. I would comfort myself against sorrow,
 20:18. out of the womb to see labour and sorrow,
 31:13. make them rejoice from their sorrow.
 45: 3. the Lord hath added grief to my sorrow;
 Eze.23:33. be filled with drunkenness and sorrow,

יָגֹר adj. or part. see יָגַר part.

יָגִיעַ *[yāh-gee'ag]*, adj.

- Job 3:17. there the weary be at rest. (marg. wearied (in) strength)

יָגִיעַ *y'gee'ag*, m.

- Gen 31:42. mine affliction and the labour of my hands,
 Deu 28:33. fruit of thy land, and all thy labours, shall
 Neh 5:13. man from his house, and from his labour,
 Job 10: 3. shouldest despise the work of thine hands,
 39:11. wilt thou leave thy labour to him?
 16. her labour is in vain without fear;
 Ps. 78:46. and their labour unto the locust.
 109:11. let the strangers spoil his labour.
 128: 2. thou shalt eat the labour of thine hands:
 Isa. 45:14. The labour of Egypt, and merchandise
 55: 2. and your labour for (that which) satisfieth
 not?
 Jer. 3:24. shame hath devoured the labour of
 20: 5. strength of this city, and all the labours
 thereof,
 Eze.23:29. shall take away all thy labour,
 Hos.12: 8(9). (in) all my labours they shall find
 Hag. 1:11. upon all the labour of the hands.

יָגַע *[yāh-gag']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Jos. 24:13. a land for which ye did not labour,
 2Sa. 23:10. until his hand was weary, and his
 Ps. 6: 6(7). I am weary with my groaning;
 69: 3(4). I am weary of my crying: my
 Isa. 43:22. thou hast been weary of me, O Israel.
 47:12. wherein thou hast laboured from
 15. with whom thou hast laboured,
 49: 4. Then I said, I have laboured in vain,
 57:10. Thou art wearied in the greatness
 62: 8. thy wine, for the which thou hast laboured:
 Jer. 45: 3. I fainted in my sighing,
 Lam. 5: 5. we labour, (and) have no rest.

KAL.—Future.

- Job 9:29. why then labour I in vain?
 Pro. 23: 4. Labour not to be rich: cease from
 Isa. 40:28. fainteth not, neither is weary?
 30. the youths shall faint and be weary,
 31. they shall run, and not be weary;
 65:23. They shall not labour in vain, nor
 Jer. 51:58. and the people shall labour in vain,
 Hab 2:13. that the people shall labour in the

* PIEL.—Future. *

- Jos. 7: 3. make not all the people to labour thither;
 Ecc.10:15. labour of the foolish wearied every one of
 them,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 43:23. wearied thee with incense.
 24. thou hast wearied me with thine iniquities.

Mal. 2:17. *Ye have wearied* the Lord with your words.
Yet ye say, Wherein *have we wearied* (him)?

יָנַח, *yāh-gāhḡ'*, m.

Job 20:18. *That which he laboured for*

יָנַח, *yāh-gēh' aḡ*, adj.

Deu 25:18. when thou (wast) faint and weary;
2Sa. 17: 2. while he (is) weary and weak handed,
Ecc. 1: 8. All things (are) full of labour; man

יָנַח [y'gee-ḡāh'], f.

Ecc. 12:12. much study (is) a weariness of the flesh.

יָנַח, *y'gar*, Ch. m.

Gen 31:47. And Laban called it *Jegar-sahadutha*:
(marg. *The heap of witness*)

יָנַח [yāh-gōhr'].

* KAL.—*Pretarite*. *

Deu 9:19. For *I was afraid* of the anger and hot
28:60. diseases of Egypt, which thou wast afraid
of;

Job 3:25. that which *I was afraid* of is come
9:28. *I am afraid* of all my sorrows, I
Pa. 119:39. Turn away my reproach which *I fear* :

KAL.—*Participle*.

Jer. 22:25. (of them) whose face thou *fearest*,
39:17. of the men of whom thou (art) *afraid*.

יָנַח, *yāhd*, com.

Gen 3:23. now, lest he put forth *his hand*, and
4:11. thy brother's blood from *thy hand*;
5:29. toil of *our hands*,
8: 9. then he put forth *his hand*, and took
9: 2. fishes of the sea; into *your hand* are they
5. at the hand of every beast will I require it,
and at the hand of man; at the hand of
every man's
14:20. delivered thine enemies into *thy hand*.
22. I have lift up *mine hand* unto
16: 6. Behold, thy maid (is) in *thy hand*;
9. submit thyself under *her hand*.
12. *his hand* (will be) against every man, and
every man's hand against him;
19:10. the men put forth *their hand*, and
16. the men laid hold upon *his hand*, and
upon the hand of his wife, and upon the
hand of his two daughters;
21:18. hold him in *thine hand*; for I
30. lambs shalt thou take of *my hand*,
22: 6. he took the fire in *his hand*, and a knife;
10. Abraham stretched forth *his hand*,
12. Lay not *thine hand* upon the lad.
24: 2. Put, I pray thee, *thy hand* under my
9. the servant put *his hand* under
10. goods of his master (were) in *his hand*;
18. down her pitcher upon *her hand*,
22. two bracelets for *her hands*;
30. bracelets upon his sister's hands,
47. the bracelets upon *her hands*.
25:26. and *his hand* took hold on Esau's heel;
27:16. she put the skins of the kids of the goats
upon *his hands*,
17. into the hand of her son Jacob.
22. but the hands (are) the hands of Esau.
23. *his hands* were hairy, as his brother Esau's
hands.
30:35. gave (them) into the hand of his sons.
31:29. It is in the power of *my hand* to do
39. of *my hand* didst thou require it,
32:11 (12). Deliver me, I pray thee, from the hand
of my brother, from the hand of Esau:

Gen 32:13 (14). that which came to *his hand*
16 (17). delivered (them) into the hand of
33:10. receive my present at *my hand* :
19. at the hand of the children of Hamor,
34:21. (it is) large enough (lit. large of hands,
or spaces, or sides)
35: 4. strange gods which (were) in *their hand*,
37:21. delivered him out of *their hands*;
22. and lay no hand upon him; that he might
rid him out of *their hands*,
27. and let not our hand be upon him;
38:18. thy staff that (is) in *thine hand*.
20. sent the kid by the hand of his friend the
Adullamite, to receive (his) pledge
from the woman's hand:
28. put out (his) hand: and the midwife took
and bound upon *his hand* a
29. as he drew back *his hand*, that,
30. had the scarlet thread upon *his hand* :
39: 1. bought him of the hands of the
3. that he did to prosper in *his hand*.
4. all (that) he had he put into *his hand*.
6. left all that he had in Joseph's hand;
8. committed all that he hath to *my hand*;
12. left his garment in *her hand*,
13. he had left his garment in *her hand*,
22. committed to Joseph's hand all the
23. any thing (that was) under *his hand*;
40:11. Pharaoh's cup (was) in *my hand* :
13. deliver Pharaoh's cup into *his hand*,
41:35. lay up corn under the hand of
42. took off his ring from *his hand*, and put
it upon Joseph's hand, and arrayed
44. shall no man lift up *his hand*
42:37. deliver him into *my hand*, and I will
43: 9. of *my hand* shalt thou require him:
12. take double money in *your hand*;
— carry (it) again in *your hand*;
15. they took double money in *their hand*,
21. have brought it again in *our hand*.
22. money have we brought down in *our hands*
26. present which (was) in *their hand*
34. five times so much as any of theirs.
44:16. with whom the cup is found. (lit. who...
in *his hand*)
17. in whose hand the cup is found, (lit. *id.*)
46: 4. Joseph shall put *his hand* upon thine eyes.
47:24. four parts shall be your own,
29. put, I pray thee, *thy hand* under my
48:14. guiding *his hands* wittingly;
17. laid his right hand upon the head
— he held up his father's hand, to
22. which I took out of the hand of the
49: 8. *thy hand* (shall be) in the neck of thine
24. the arms of *his hands* were made strong
by the hands of the mighty (God)
Ex. 2: 5. walked along by the river's side;
19. delivered us out of the hand of the
3: 8. deliver them out of the hand of the
19. let you go, no, not by a mighty hand.
20. I will stretch out *my hand*, and smite
4: 2. What (is) that in *thine hand*? And he
4. Put forth *thine hand*, and take it by the
tail. And he put forth *his hand*, and
6. Put now *thine hand* into thy bosom. And
he put *his hand* into his bosom:
— behold, *his hand* (was) leprous as snow.
7. Put *thine hand* into thy bosom again.
And he put *his hand* into his bosom
13. send, I pray thee, by the hand (of him)
17. shalt take this rod in *thine hand*,
20. took the rod of God in *his hand*.
21. which I have put in *thine hand*
5:21. to put a sword in *their hand* to slay us.
6: 1. for with a strong hand shall he let them
go, and with a strong hand shall he drive
8. which I did swear (marg. lift up *my hand*)
7: 4. that I may lay *my hand* upon
5. when I stretch forth *mine hand*
15. to a serpent shalt thou take in *thine hand*.
17. with the rod that (is) in *mine hand*
19. stretch out *thine hand* upon the
8: 5 (1). Stretch forth *thine hand* with thy rod
6 (2), 17 (13). Aaron stretched out *his hand*
9: 3. the hand of the Lord is upon thy cattle
15. now I will stretch out *my hand*.
22. Stretch forth *thine hand* toward heaven,

- Ex. 9:35. the Lord had spoken by Moses. (marg. by *the hand of Moses*)
- 10:12. Stretch out *thine hand* over the land
21. Stretch out *thine hand* toward heaven,
22. Moses stretched forth *his hand* toward
25. give us (marg. give into our hands) also sacrifices and burnt offerings,
- 12:11. your staff in *your hand*; and ye
- 13: 3. for by strength of *hand* the Lord brought
9. a sign unto thee upon *thine hand*,
— for with a strong *hand* hath the Lord
- 14, 16. By strength of *hand* the Lord brought
16. for a token upon *thine hand*,
- 14: 8. children of Israel went out with an high *hand*.
- 16, 26. stretch out *thine hand* over the sea,
21. Moses stretched out *his hand* over the
27. Moses stretched forth *his hand* over
30. saved Israel that day out of the *hand* of
31. Israel saw that great work which the (marg. *hand*)
- 15: 9. *my hand* shall destroy them.
17. (which) *thy hands* have established.
20. took a timbrel in *her hand*;
- 16: 3. we had died by the *hand* of the Lord
- 17: 5. thy rod,...take in *thine hand*, and go.
9. with the rod of God in *mine hand*.
11. Moses held up *his hand*, that Israel prevailed: and when he let down *his hand*,
12. *But Moses' hands* (were) heavy;
— Hur stayed up *his hands*,
— *his hands* were steady
16. the Lord hath sworn (marg. *the hand* upon the throne of the Lord)
- 18: 9. delivered out of the *hand* of the Egyptians.
10. delivered you out of the *hand* of the Egyptians, and out of the *hand* of Pharaoh,
— from under the *hand* of the Egyptians.
- 19:13. There shall not an *hand* touch it,
- 21:13. God deliver (him) into *his hand*;
16. selleth him, or if he be found in *his hand*,
20. and he die under *his hand*;
24. tooth for tooth, *hand* for *hand*, foot
- 22: 4(3). If the theft be certainly found in *his hand*
- 8(7). have put *his hand* unto his neighbour's
- 11(10). hath not put *his hand* unto his
- 23: 1. put not *thine hand* with the wicked
31. inhabitants of the land into *your hand*;
- 24:11. upon the nobles...he laid not *his hand* :
- 26:17. Two *tenons* (shall there be) in one board, (marg. *hands*)
19. one board for *his two tenons*, and two sockets under another board for *his two tenons*.
- 28:41. consecrate)(them, (marg. fill *their hand*)
- 29: 9. and thou shalt consecrate)(Aaron and)(his sons. (lit. fill the *hand* of Aaron and the *hand* of his sons)
- 10, 15, 19. his sons shall put *their hands*
20. upon the thumb of *their right hand*,
25. thou shalt receive them of *their hands*,
29. to be consecrated)((lit. to fill *their hand*)
33. to consecrate)((and) to sanctify them: (lit. *id.*)
35. seven days shalt thou consecrate)(them. (lit. *id.*)
- 30:19. his sons shall wash *their hands*
21. they shall wash *their hands*
- 32: 4. he received (them) at *their hand*,
11. with great power, and with a mighty *hand*?
15. the two tables of the testimony (were) in *his hand* :
19. he cast the tables out of *his hands*,
29. Consecrate)(yourselves (marg. Fill *your hands*)
- 34: 4. took in *his hand* the two tables of stone.
29. tables of testimony in *Moses' hand*,
- 35:25. did spin with *their hands*,
29. to be made by the *hand* of Moses.
- 36:22. One board had two *tenons*,
24. one board for *his two tenons*, and two sockets under another board for *his two tenons*.
- 38:21. by the *hand* of Ithamar, son to Aaron
- 40:31. washed *their hands*

- Lev. 1: 4. he shall put *his hand* upon the head
- 3: 2. he shall lay *his hand* upon the head
8. he shall lay *his hand* upon the head
13. he shall lay *his hand* upon the head
- 4: 4. shall lay *his hand* upon the bullock's
15. lay *their hands* upon the head
24. lay *his hand* upon the head
- 29, 33. he shall lay *his hand* upon the head
- 6: 7. he be not able (marg. *his hand* cannot reach) to bring a lamb,
11. he be not able (lit. *his hand* reach not)
- 6: 2(5:21). or in fellowship, (marg. putting of the *hand*)
- 7:30. *His own hands* shall bring the offerings
- 8:14, 18, 22. laid *their hands* upon the head
23. upon the thumb of *his right hand*,
24. upon the thumbs of *their right hands*,
33. seven days shall he consecrate)(you. (lit. fill *your hand*)
36. the Lord commanded by the *hand* of
- 9:22. Aaron lifted up *his hand*
- 10:11. spoken unto them by the *hand* of Moses.
- 12: 8. she be not able (lit. *her hand* find) to bring a lamb, then she
- 14:14, 17, 25, 28. upon the thumb of *his right hand*,
21. he (be) poor, and cannot get (marg. *his hand* reach not)
- 22, 31. such as he is able to get; (lit. *his hand* can reach)
30. such as he can get; (lit. *his hand* find)
32. *whose hand* is not able to get (that) (lit. who *his hand*)
- 15:11. and hath not rinsed *his hands*
- 16:21. Aaron shall lay both *his hands*
— send (him) away by the *hand* of a fit man
32. whom he shall consecrate)((marg. fill *his hand*) to minister
- 21:10. that is consecrated)((lit. filled *his hand*) to put on the garments,
19. brokenfooted, or broken*handed*,
- 22:25. Neither from a stranger's *hand* shall
- 24:14. lay *their hands* upon his head,
- 25:14. buyest (ought) of thy neighbour's *hand*,
26. and *himself* be able (marg. *his hand* hath attained) to redeem
28. if he be not able (lit. *his hand* find)
- shall remain in the *hand* of him
35. fallen in decay with thee; (marg. *his hand* faileth)
47. if a sojourner or stranger wax rich (lit. the *hand* of a stranger gain)
49. if he be able, (lit. *his hand* find)
- 26:25. ye shall be delivered into the *hand* of the 46. by the *hand* of Moses.
- 27: 8. according to his ability (lit. as the *hand* of him, &c. can attain)
- Nu. 2:17. every man in *his place*
- 3: 8. whom he consecrated)((marg. *whose hand* he filled)
- 4:28, 33. under the *hand* of Ithamar the son of
37. the commandment of the Lord by the *hand* of Moses.
45. word of the Lord by the *hand* of Moses.
49. they were numbered by the *hand* of
- 5:18. and the priest shall have in *his hand* the
25. the priest shall take the jealousy offering out of the woman's *hand*,
- 6:21. beside (that) that *his hand* shall get:
- 7: 8. under the *hand* of Ithamar
- 8:10. put *their hands* upon the Levites:
12. the Levites shall lay *their hands*
- 9:23 & 10:13. the commandment of the Lord by the *hand* of Moses.
- 11:23. Is the Lord's *hand* waxed short?
- 13:29. by the *coast* of Jordan.
- 14:30. I swear (marg. lifted up *my hand*)
- 15:23. by the *hand* of Moses,
30. the soul that doeth (ought) *presumptuously*, (lit. with an high *hand*)
- 16:40(17:5). as the Lord said to him by the *hand* of Moses.
- 20:11. Moses lifted up *his hand*,
20. and with a strong *hand*.
- 21: 2. deliver this people into *my hand*,
26. taken all his land out of *his hand*,
34. I have delivered him into *thy hand*,

Nu. 22: 7. the rewards of divination *in their hand*;
 18. 31. his sword drawn *in his hand*;
 29. I would there were a sword *in mine hand*,
 24:24. ships (shall come) *from the coast of*
 25: 7. took a javelin *in his hand*;
 27:18. lay *thine hand* upon him;
 23. he laid *his hands* upon him,
 — *by the hand of Moses*.
 31: 6. the trumpets to blow *in his hand*.
 49. which (are) *under our charge*, (marg. *hand*)
 33: 1. *under the hand of Moses and Aaron*.
 3. the children of Israel went out *with an*
high hand
 34: 3. along *by the coast of Edom*,
 35:17. if he smite him with *throwing a stone*,
 (marg. a stone *of the hand*)
 18. (if) he smite him with an *hand weapon*
 21. in enmity smite him *with his hand*,
 25. *out of the hand of the revenger of blood*,
 36:13. *by the hand of Moses*
 Deu 1:25. they took of the fruit of the land *in their*
hands,
 27. deliver us *into the hand of* the Amorites,
 2: 7. the works of *thy hand* :
 15. *the hand of the Lord* was against them,
 24. I have given *into thine hand*
 30. deliver him *into thy hand*,
 37. unto any *place of the river*
 3: 2. and his land, *into thy hand* ;
 3. God delivered *into our hands* Og also,
 8. *out of the hand of the two kings*
 24. *thy mighty hand* :
 4:28. the work of men's *hands*,
 34. and *by a mighty hand*,
 5:15. *through a mighty hand*
 6: 8. a sign upon *thine hand*,
 21 & 7:8. *with a mighty hand* :
 7: 8. *from the hand of Pharaoh*
 19. and the *mighty hand*, and the stretched
 out arm,
 24. shall deliver their kings *into thine hand*,
 8:17. the might of *mine hand*
 9:15. of the covenant (were) *in my two hands*.
 17. cast them out of *my two hands*,
 26. *with a mighty hand*.
 10: 3. the two tables *in mine hand*.
 11: 2. *his mighty hand*, and his stretched out
 arm,
 18. a sign upon *your hand*,
 12: 6. heave offerings of *your hand*,
 7. all that ye put *your hand* unto,
 11. the heave offering of *your hand*,
 17. heave offering of *thine hand* :
 18. in all that thou puttest *thine hands* unto.
 13: 9(10). *thine hand* shall be first
 — (—) and afterwards the *hands of all the*
 17(18). the cursed thing *to thine hand* :
 14:25. bind up the money *in thine hand*,
 29. the work of *thine hand*
 15: 2. Every creditor (marg. master of the lend-
 ing of his *hand*) that lendeth
 3. *thine hand* shall release ;
 7. nor shut *thine hand*
 8, 11. thou shalt open *thine hand*
 10. all that thou puttest *thine hand* unto.
 16:10. a freewill offering of *thine hand*,
 15. all the works of *thine hands*,
 17. Every man (shall give) as he is able,
 (marg. according to the gift of his *hand*)
 17: 7. *The hands of the witnesses*
 — and afterward the *hands of all the people*.
 19: 5. *his hand* fetcheth a stroke
 12. *into the hand of the avenger*
 21. *hand for hand*, foot for foot.
 20:13. delivered it *into thine hand*,
 21: 6. shall wash *their hands*
 7. *Our hands* have not shed this blood,
 10. delivered them *into thine hands*,
 23:12(13). Thou shalt have a *place also*
 20(21). all that thou settest *thine hand* to
 25(26). pluck the ears *with thine hand* ;
 24: 1. give (it) *in her hand*,
 3. giveth (it) *in her hand*,
 19. all the work of *thine hands*.
 25:11. *out of the hand of him*
 — putteth forth *her hand*,
 26: 4. take the basket *out of thine hand*,

Deu 26: 8. *with a mighty hand*,
 27:15. the work of *the hands of*
 28: 8. all that thou settest *thine hand* unto ;
 12. bless all the work of *thine hand* :
 20. all that thou settest *thine hand* unto
 32. (there shall be) no might *in thine hand*.
 30: 9. every work of *thine hand*,
 31:29. the work of *your hands*.
 32:27. *Our hand* (is) high,
 36. (their) *power* is gone, (marg. *hand*)
 39. deliver out of *my hand*.
 40. I lift up *my hand* to heaven,
 41. *mine hand* take hold on judgment ;
 33: 3. all his saints (are) *in thy hand* :
 7. let *his hands* be sufficient for him ;
 11. accept the work of *his hands* :
 34: 9. Moses had laid *his hands* upon him :
 12. in all that *mighty hand*,
 Jos. 2:19. if (any) *hand* be upon him.
 24. the Lord hath delivered *into our hands*
 4:24. *the hand of the Lord*,
 5:13. his sword drawn *in his hand* :
 6: 2. I have given *into thine hand* Jericho,
 7: 7. *into the hand of* the Amorites,
 8: 1. I have given *into thy hand*
 7. deliver it *into your hand*.
 18. the spear that (is) *in thy hand* toward Ai ;
 for I will give it *into thine hand*.
 — the spear that (he had) *in his hand*
 19. he had stretched out *his hand* :
 20. they had no power to flee (marg. *hand*)
 26. Joshua drew not *his hand* back,
 9:11. Take victuals *with you* for the journey,
 (marg. *in your hand*)
 25. we (are) *in thine hand* :
 26. *out of the hand of* the children of Israel,
 10: 6. Slack not *thy hand* from thy servants ;
 8. delivered them *into thine hand* ;
 19. delivered them *into your hand*.
 30. the king thereof, *into the hand of Israel* ;
 32. Lachish *into the hand of Israel*,
 11: 8. the Lord delivered them *into the hand of*
 Israel,
 14: 2. *by the hand of Moses*,
 15:46. all that (lay) *near* (marg. *by the place of*)
 Ashdod,
 20: 2. *by the hand of Moses* :
 5. not deliver the slayer up *into his hand* ;
 9. *by the hand of the avenger*
 21: 2. 8. *by the hand of Moses*
 44(42). their enemies *into their hand*.
 22: 9. *by the hand of Moses*.
 31. *out of the hand of the Lord*.
 24: 8. I gave them *into your hand*.
 10. I delivered you *out of his hand*.
 11. I delivered them *into your hand*.
 Jud. 1: 2. delivered the land *into his hand*.
 4. the Perizzites *into their hand* :
 6. cut off his thumbs (lit. the thumbs of his
 hands)
 7. having their thumbs (marg. the thumbs
 of their *hands*)
 35. *the hand of the house of Joseph*
 2:14. he delivered them *into the hands of* spoilers
 that spoiled them, and he sold them *into*
the hands of their enemies
 15. *the hand of the Lord* was against them
 16. *out of the hand of* those that spoiled them.
 18. *out of the hand of* their enemies
 23. *into the hand of Joshua*.
 3: 4. *by the hand of Moses*.
 8. *into the hand of* Chushan-rishathaim
 10. *into his hand* ; and *his hand* prevailed
 against Chushan-rishathaim.
 15. a man left-handed (marg. shut of his right
 hand) : and by him (lit. *in his hand*) the
 children of Israel
 21. Ehud put forth his left *hand*,
 28. the Moabites *into your hand*.
 30. under *the hand of Israel*.
 4: 2. the Lord sold them *into the hand of*
 7. I will deliver him *into thine hand*.
 9. *into the hand of a woman*.
 14. the Lord hath delivered Sisera *into thine*
hand :
 21. took an hammer *in her hand*,
 24. *the hand of the children of Israel*

Jud. 5:26. She put *her hand* to the nail,
6: 1. the Lord delivered them *into the hand of* Midian
2. *the hand of* Midian prevailed
9. *out of the hand of* the Egyptians, and *out of the hand of* all that oppressed you,
21. the staff that (was) *in his hand*,
36. If thou wilt save Israel *by mine hand*,
37. thou wilt save Israel *by mine hand*,
7: 2. give the Midianites *into their hands*,
— *Mine own hand* hath saved me.
6. (putting) *their hand* to their mouth,
7. deliver the Midianites *into thine hand*:
8. the people took victuals *in their hand*,
9. I have delivered it *into thine hand*.
11. afterward shall *thine hands* be strengthened
14. *into his hand* hath God delivered Midian,
15. the Lord hath delivered *into your hand*
16. he put a trumpet *in every man's hand*,
19. brake the pitchers that (were) *in their hands*.
20. held the lamps *in their left hands*, and the trumpets *in their right hands*
8: 3. God hath delivered *into your hands*
6, 15. Zebah and Zalmunna now *in thine hand*,
7. and Zalmunna *into mine hand*,
22. thou hast delivered us *from the hand of* 34. *out of the hands of* all their enemies
9: 16. according to the deserving *of his hands*;
17. delivered you *out of the hand of* Midian:
24. the men of Shechem, which aided him (marg. strengthened *his hands*)
29. this people were *under my hand*!
33. as thou shalt find occasion, (marg. as *thine hand* shall find)
48. Abimelech took an ax *in his hand*,
10: 7. *into the hands of* the Philistines, and *into the hands of* the children of Ammon.
12. I delivered you *out of their hand*.
11: 21. *into the hand of* Israel,
26. *by the coasts of* Arnon,
30. deliver the children of Ammon *into mine hands*,
32. the Lord delivered them *into his hands*.
12: 2. ye delivered me *not out of their hands*.
3. the Lord delivered them *into my hand*:
13: 1. the Lord delivered them *into the hand of* 5. *out of the hand of* the Philistines.
23. a meat offering *at our hands*,
14: 6. (he had) nothing *in his hand*:
15: 12. deliver thee *into the hand of* the Philistines.
13. deliver thee *into their hand*:
14. his hands loosed from off *his hands*.
15. put forth *his hand*, and took it,
17. he cast away the jawbone *out of his hand*,
18. *into the hand of* thy servant: and now shall I...fall *into the hand of* the uncircumcised?
16: 18. brought money *in their hand*.
23. delivered Samson our enemy *into our hand*.
24. hath delivered *into our hands* our enemy,
26. the lad that held him *by the hand*,
17: 3. *from my hand* for my son,
5. consecrated (marg. filled *the hand*)
12. And Micah consecrated (lit. filled *the hand of*)
18: 10. a large land (lit. large *of hands*): for God hath given it *into your hands*;
19. lay *thine hand* upon thy mouth,
19: 27. and *her hands* (were) upon the
20: 16. (there were) seven hundred chosen men *lefthanded*;
28. I will deliver them *into thine hand*.
Ru. 1: 13. *the hand of* the Lord is gone out against me.
4: 5. thou buyest the field *of the hand of* Naomi,
9. *of the hand of* Naomi.
1 Sa. 2: 13. a fleshhook of three teeth *in his hand*;
4: 8. *out of the hand of* these mighty Gods?
13. a seat *by the wayside*
16. *by the side of* the gate,
5: 4. both the palms *of his hands*
6. *the hand of* the Lord was heavy upon them
7. *his hand* is sore upon us,
9. *the hand of* the Lord was against the city
11. *the hand of* God was very heavy there.
6: 3. *why his hand* is not removed

1 Sa. 6: 5. peradventure he will lighten *his hand*
9. we shall know that (it is) *not his hand*
7: 3. he will deliver you *out of the hand of* the 8. he will save us *out of the hand of* the
13. *the hand of* the Lord was against the
14. *out of the hands of* the Philistines.
9: 8. I have here *at hand* (marg. there is found *in my hand*)
16. *out of the hand of* the Philistines:
10: 4. thou shalt receive *of their hands*.
7. as occasion serve thee; (marg. as *thine hand* shall find)
18. *out of the hand of* the Egyptians, and *out of the hand of* all kingdoms,
11: 7. *by the hands of* messengers,
12: 3. *or of whose hand* have I received (any) bribe
4. taken ought of any man's *hand*.
5. ye have not found ought *in my hand*.
9. he sold them *into the hand of* Sisera,
— and *into the hand of* the Philistines, and *into the hand of* the king of Moab,
10. deliver us *out of the hand of* our enemies.
11. delivered you *out of the hand of* your enemies
15. then shall *the hand of* the Lord be against you,
13: 22. *in the hand of* any of the people
14: 10. the Lord hath delivered them *into our hand*:
12. the Lord hath delivered them *into the hand of* Israel.
13. Jonathan climbed up upon *his hands*
19. Withdraw *thine hand*.
26. no man put *his hand* to his mouth:
27. the rod that (was) *in his hand*,
— and put *his hand* to his mouth;
34. the people brought every man his ox *with him* (marg. *in his hand*)
37. wilt thou deliver them *into the hand of* Israel?
43. the rod that (was) *in mine hand*,
48. *out of the hands of* them that spoiled them.
15: 12. behold, he set him up *a place*,
16: 2. Take an heifer *with thee*, (marg. *in thine hand*)
16. he shall play *with his hand*,
20. sent (them) *by David* (lit. *by the hand of* David)
23. David took an harp, and played *with his hand*:
17: 22. David left his carriage *in the hand of* the keeper
37. delivered me *out of the paw of* the lion, and *out of the paw of* the bear, he will deliver me *out of the hand of* this Philistine.
40. took his staff *in his hand*,
— his sling (was) *in his hand*:
46. the Lord deliver thee *into mine hand*;
47. he will give you *into our hands*.
49. David put *his hand* in his bag,
50. (there was) no sword *in the hand of* David.
57. the head of the Philistine *in his hand*.
18: 10. David played *with his hand*,
— (there was) a javelin *in Saul's hand*.
17. Let not *mine hand* be upon him, but let *the hand of* the Philistines be upon him.
21. that *the hand of* the Philistines may be against him.
25. *by the hand of* the Philistines.
19: 3. I will go out and stand *beside my father*
9. with his javelin *in his hand*: and David played *with (his) hand*.
20: 16. *at the hand of* David's enemies.
21: 3(4). what is under *thine hand*? give (me) five (loaves of) bread *in mine hand*,
4(5). (There is) no common bread under *mine hand*,
8(9). is there not here under *thine hand* —(—). my weapons *with me*, (lit. *in my hand*)
13(14). feigned himself mad *in their hands*,
22: 6. having his spear *in his hand*,
17. *their hand* also (is) with David,
— would not put forth *their hand*
23: 4. I will deliver the Philistines *into thine hand*.
6. he came down (with) an ephod *in his hand*.
7. God hath delivered him *into mine hand*

1Sa. 23:11. Will the men of Kellah deliver me up into
his hand?
 12. me and my men *into the hand* of Saul?
 14. God delivered him *not into his hand*.
 16. strengthened *his hand* in God.
 17. *the hand* of Saul my father shall not find
 20. deliver him *into the king's hand*.
 24: 4(5). deliver thine enemy *into thine hand*,
 6(7). to stretch forth *mine hand* against him,
 10(11). the Lord had delivered thee to day
into mine hand
 —(—). I will not put forth *mine hand*
 11(12). see the skirt of thy robe in *my hand*:
 —(—). nor transgression in *mine hand*, —
 12(13), 13(14). *but mine hand* shall not be
 upon thee.
 15(16). deliver me *out of thine hand*.
 18(19). the Lord had delivered me *into thine*
hand,
 20(21). shall be established in *thine hand*.
 25: 8. whatsoever cometh to *thine hand*
 26. avenging thyself with *thine own hand*,
 33. avenging myself with *mine own hand*.
 35. David received *of her hand*
 39. the cause of my reproach *from the hand* of
 26: 8. delivered thine enemy *into thine hand*
 9. who can stretch forth *his hand*
 11. The Lord forbid that I should stretch forth
mine hand
 18. what evil (is) in *mine hand?*
 23. delivered thee *into (my) hand* to day, but
 I would not stretch forth *mine hand*
 27: 1. now perish one day *by the hand* of Saul:
 — so shall I escape *out of his hand*.
 28: 15. neither by prophets, (marg. *by the hand* of
 prophets)
 17. as he spake *by me* (marg. *by mine hand*):
 for the Lord hath rent the kingdom *out*
of thine hand,
 19. *into the hand* of the Philistines:
 30: 15. deliver me *into the hands* of my master,
 23. delivered the company...*into our hand*.
 2Sa. 1:14. wast thou not afraid to stretch forth *thine*
hand
 2: 7. now let *your hands* be strengthened,
 3: 8. have not delivered thee *into the hand* of
 David,
 12. behold, *my hand* (shall be) with thee,
 18. *By the hand* of my servant David I will
 save my people Israel *out of the hand* of
 the Philistines, and *out of the hand* of
 all their enemies.
 34. *Thy hands* (were) not bound,
 4: 1. *his hands* were feeble,
 11. require his blood *of your hand*,
 12. cut off *their hands*
 5: 19. wilt thou deliver them *into mine hand?*
 — doubtless deliver the Philistines *into thine*
hand.
 8: 1. *out of the hand* of the Philistines.
 3. he went to recover *his border*
 10. And (Joram) brought with him vessels of
 10: 2. sent to comfort him *by the hand* of his
 servants
 10. he delivered *into the hand* of Abishai
 11: 14. sent (it) *by the hand* of Uriah.
 12: 7. I delivered thee *out of the hand* of Saul;
 25. he sent *by the hand* of Nathan the prophet;
 13: 5. eat (it) *at her hand*.
 6. that I may eat *at her hand*.
 10. that I may eat *of thine hand*.
 19. laid her hand on her head, and went on
 14: 19. (Is not) *the hand* of Joab with thee
 30. Joab's field is near *mine*, (lit. *my hand*,
 marg. *my place*)
 15: 2. stood *beside* the way of the gate:
 5. he put forth *his hand*, and took him,
 18. servants passed on *beside him*; (lit. *at his*
hand)
 36. *by them* ye shall send unto me
 16: 8. *into the hand* of Absalom thy son:
 21. *the hands* of all that (are) with thee
 17: 2. he (is) weary and weak *handed*, (lit. *weak*
of hands)
 18: 2. *under the hand* of Joab, and a third part
under the hand of Abishai...and a third
 part *under the hand* of Ittai

2Sa. 18: 4. the king stood by the gate side,
 12. (yet) would I not put forth *mine hand*
 18. it is called unto this day, Absalom's *place*.
 19. avenged him (marg. judged him *from the*
hand) of his enemies.
 28. that lifted up *their hand* against my lord
 31. avenged thee (lit. judged thee *from the*
hand) this day of all them that rose up
 19: 43(44). We have ten *parts* in the king,
 20: 9. Joab took Amasa by the beard with the
 right *hand*
 10. the sword that (was) in Joab's *hand*:
 21. hath lifted up *his hand* against the king,
 21: 9. he delivered them *into the hands* of the
 20. had on *every hand* six fingers, (lit. fingers
 on his *hands*)
 22. fell *by the hand* of David, and *by the hand*
 of his servants.
 22: 21. the cleanness of *my hands*
 35. He teacheth *my hands* to war;
 23: 6. they cannot be taken with *hands*:
 10. smote the Philistines until *his hand* was
 weary, and *his hand*
 21. and the Egyptian had a spear in *his hand*;
 — plucked the spear *out of the Egyptian's*
hand,
 24: 14. let us fall now *into the hand* of the Lord;
 for his mercies (are) great: and let me
 not fall *into the hand* of man.
 16. when the angel stretched out *his hand*
 — It is enough: stay now *thine hand*.
 17. let *thine hand*, I pray thee, be against me,
 1K. 2: 25. king Solomon sent *by the hand* of
 46. the kingdom was established in *the hand* of
 Solomon.
 7: 32. and the *axletrees* of the wheels
 33. *their axletrees*, and their naves,
 35. on the top of the base *the ledges thereof*
 36. on the plates of *the ledges thereof*,
 8: 15. and hath with *his hand* fulfilled (it),
 24. and hast fulfilled (it) *with thine hand*,
 42. of thy strong *hand*,
 53. *by the hand* of Moses thy servant,
 56. *by the hand* of Moses his servant.
 10: 13. Solomon gave her of his royal bounty.
 (marg. gave her according to *the hand* of
 king Solomon)
 19. and (there were) *stays* on either side on
 the (marg. *hands*)
 — two lions stood beside *the stays*.
 29. bring (them) out *by their means*. (marg.
hand)
 11: 12. I will rend it *out of the hand* of thy son.
 26. he lifted up (his) *hand* against the king.
 27. the cause that he lifted up (his) *hand*
 31. I will rend the kingdom *out of the hand* of
 34. I will not take the whole kingdom *out of*
his hand:
 35. I will take the kingdom *out of his son's*
hand,
 12: 15. the Lord spake *by* (lit. *by the hand* of) Abijah
 13: 4. he put forth *his hand* from the altar,
 — *his hand*, which he put forth
 6. that *my hand* may be restored
 — the king's *hand* was restored him again,
 33. whosoever would, he consecrated him,
 (marg. he filled *his hand*)
 14: 3. take with thee ten loaves, (marg. *in thine*
hand)
 18. *by the hand* of his servant Abijah
 27. *the hands* of the chief of the guard,
 15: 18. delivered them *into the hand* of his servants:
 29. spake *by* (lit. *by the hand* of) his servant
 Abijah
 16: 7. *by the hand* of the prophet Jehu
 — the work of *his hands*,
 12. he spake against Baasha *by* (marg. *by the*
hand of) Jehu,
 34. he spake *by* (lit. *by the hand* of) Joshua
 17: 11. a morsel of bread in *thine hand*.
 16. he spake *by* (marg. *by the hand* of) Elijah.
 18: 9. deliver thy servant *into the hand* of Ahab,
 46. *And the hand* of the Lord was on Elijah;
 20: 6. they shall put (it) *in their hand*,
 13. I will deliver it *into thine hand*
 28. deliver all this great multitude *into thine*
hand,

- 1K. 20:42. thou hast let go out of (thy) hand
 22: 3. take it not out of the hand of the king
 6. deliver (it) into the hand of the king.
 12. the Lord shall deliver (it) into the king's hand.
 15. deliver (it) into the hand of the king.
 34. Turn *thine hand*, and carry me out of the
- 2K. 3:10, 13. deliver them into the hand of Moab!
 11. the hands of Elijah.
 15. the hand of the Lord came upon him.
 18. deliver the Moabites also into your hand.
 4:29. take my staff in *thine hand*,
 5: 5. took with him ten talents of silver, (marg. in his hand)
 11. strike his hand over the place, and recover
 18. he leameth on my hand,
 20. in not receiving at his hands that which
 24. he took (them) from their hand,
 6: 7. he put out his hand, and took it.
 7: 2. a lord on whose hand the king leaned
 17. the lord on whose hand he leaned
 8: 8. Take a present in *thine hand*,
 9. took a present with him, (marg. in his hand)
 20, 22. under the hand of Judah,
 9: 1. take this box of oil in *thine hand*,
 7. at the hand of Jezebel.
 23. Joram turned his hands, and fled,
 24. Jehu drew a bow with his full strength,
 (marg. filled his hand with a bow)
 35. the palms of (her) hands.
 36 & 10:10. by his servant Elijah (marg. by the hand of)
 10:15. If it be, give (me) *thine hand*. And he gave (him) his hand;
 24. the men whom I have brought into your hands
 11: 7. two parts of all you that go forth (marg. hands, or, companies)
 8, 11. his weapons in his hand:
 16. they laid hands on her;
 12:11(12). the hands of them that did the work,
 15(16). into whose hand they delivered
 13: 3. into the hand of Hazael king of Syria, and into the hand of Ben-hadad
 5. under the hand of the Syrians:
 16. Put *thine hand* upon the bow. And he put his hand (upon it): and Elisha put his hands upon the king's hands.
 25. took again out of the hand of Ben-hadad... the cities, which he had taken out of the hand of Jehoahaz
 14: 5. the kingdom was confirmed in his hand,
 25. by the hand of his servant Jonah,
 27. by the hand of Jeroboam
 15:19. that his hand might be with him to confirm the kingdom in his hand.
 17: 7. from under the hand of Pharaoh
 13. by (marg. by the hand of) all the prophets,
 — by (lit. id.) my servants the prophets.
 20. delivered them into the hand of spoilers,
 23. by (lit. by the hand of) all his servants the prophets.
 39. out of the hand of all your enemies.
 18:29. to deliver you out of his hand:
 30. delivered into the hand of the king
 33. out of the hand of the king of Assyria?
 34. have they delivered Samaria out of mine hand?
 35. delivered their country out of mine hand,
 — deliver Jerusalem out of mine hand?
 19:10. delivered into the hand of the king
 14. of the hand of the messengers,
 18. the work of men's hands,
 19. save thou us out of his hand,
 23. By (lit. by the hand of) thy messengers
 26. their inhabitants were of small power,
 21:10. by (lit. by the hand of) his servants the prophets,
 14. into the hand of their enemies;
 22: 5. let them deliver it into the hand of the doers
 7. delivered into their hand,
 9. the hand of them that do the work,
 17. the works of their hands;
 24: 2. by (lit. by the hand of) his servants the prophets.

- 1Ch 4:10. that *thine hand* might be with me,
 40. the land (was) wide, (lit. large of hands)
 5:10. who fell by their hand:
 20. the Hagarites were delivered into their hand,
 6:15(5:41). by the hand of Nebuchadnezzar.
 31(16). the service of song
 7:29. the borders of the children of Manasseh.
 11: 3. by (marg. by the hand of) Samuel.
 23. and in the Egyptian's hand (was) a spear
 — plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's hand,
 13: 9. Uzza put forth his hand
 10. because he put his hand to the ark:
 14:10. wilt thou deliver them into mine hand?
 — I will deliver them into *thine hand*.
 11. by mine hand like the breaking
 16: 7. into the hand of Asaph
 18: 1. out of the hand of the Philistines.
 3. he went to establish his dominion (lit. his hand)
 17. the sons of David (were) chief about the king. (marg. at the hand of)
 19:11. delivered unto the hand of Abishai
 20: 8. they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.
 21:13. let me fall now into the hand of the Lord;
 — but let me not fall into the hand of man.
 15. It is enough, stay now *thine hand*.
 16. having a drawn sword in his hand
 17. let *thine hand*, I pray thee,
 22:18. the land into mine hand;
 23:28. their office (was) to wait on (marg. at the hand of) the sons of Aaron
 24:19. under (lit. by the hand of) Aaron
 25: 2. under the hands of Asaph,
 — the order of the king. (marg. hands)
 3. the hands of their father
 6. according to the king's order (marg. by the hands of)
 26:28. (it was) under the hand of Shelomith,
 28:19. by (his) hand upon me,
 29: 5. (made) by the hands of artificers.
 — to consecrate his service (lit. to fill his hand)
 8. by the hand of Jehiel
 12. and in *thine hand* (is) power and might;
 and in *thine hand* (it is) to make great,
 14. and of *thine own* have we given (marg. hand)
 16. (cometh) of *thine hand*, and (is) all *thine*
 24. submitted (lit. gave the hand under) themselves
- 2Ch 1:17. for the kings of Syria, by their means. (marg. hand)
 6: 4. who hath with his hands
 15. and hast fulfilled (it) with *thine hand*,
 32. and thy mighty hand, and thy stretched out arm;
 7: 6. when David praised by their ministry; (marg. hand)
 8:18. by the hands of his servants
 9:18. and stays (marg. hands) on each side of
 — and two lions standing by the stays:
 10:15. he spake by the hand of Ahijah
 12: 5. I also left you in the hand of Shishak.
 7. by the hand of Shishak.
 10. the hands of the chief of the guard,
 13: 8. in the hand of the sons of David;
 9. to consecrate himself (marg. to fill his hand)
 16. God delivered them into their hand.
 15: 7. let not your hands be weak:
 16: 7. the king of Syria escaped out of *thine hand*.
 8. he delivered them into *thine hand*.
 17: 5. established the kingdom in his hand;
 15. next to him (marg. at his hand)
 16. next him (was) Amasiah (lit. id.).
 18. next him (was) Jehoahab, (lit. id.).
 18: 5. God will deliver (it) into the king's hand.
 11. the Lord shall deliver (it) into the hand of the king.
 14. they shall be delivered into your hand.
 33. Turn *thine hand*,
 20: 6. and in *thine hand* (is there not) power
 21: 8. from under the dominion (marg. hand) of
 10. from under the hand of Judah
 — from under his hand,

2 Ch21:16. that (were) *near* (lit. *by the place of*) the Ethiopians:

- 23: 7. every man with his weapons *in his hand*;
10. having his weapon *in his hand*,
15. they laid *hands* on her;
16. *by the hand of* the priests the Levites,
— (as it was ordained) *by David*. (marg. *by the hands of David*)

- 24: 11. *by the hand of* the Levites,
13. the work was perfected *by them*,
24. a very great host *into their hand*,
25: 15. their own people *out of thine hand*?

20. *into the hand* (of their enemies),

- 26: 11. *by the hand of* Jeiel the scribe

- *under the hand of* Hananiah,
13. *under their hand* (was) an army,

19. and (had) a censer *in his hand*

- 28: 5. *into the hand of* the king of Syria;

- *into the hand of* the king of Israel,

9. he hath delivered them *into your hand*,

- 29: 23. they laid *their hands* upon them:

25. the commandment of the Lord (lit. *by the hand of the Lord*) *by his prophets*. (lit. *by the hand of his prophets*)

27. with the instruments (ordained) *by David*

- (marg. *hands of instruments*)

31. ye have consecrated *yourselves* (marg. *filled your hand*)

- 30: 6. *from* (lit. *from the hand of*) the king.

8. yield (marg. *give the hand*) *yourselves*

- unto the Lord*.

12. *the hand of* God was to give them one heart

16. *of the hand of* the Levites.

- 31: 13. *under the hand of* Cononiah and Shimei

15. next him (marg. *at his hand*) (were) Eden,

- 32: 13. deliver their lands *out of mine hand*?

14. deliver his people *out of mine hand*,

- deliver you *out of mine hand*?

15. deliver his people *out of mine hand*, and *out of the hand of* my fathers:

- deliver you *out of mine hand*?

17. delivered their people *out of mine hand*,

- deliver his people *out of mine hand*.

19. the work of the *hands of* man.

22. *from the hand of* Sennacherib the king of Assyria, and *from the hand of* all (other),

- 33: 8. the ordinances *by the hand of* Moses.

- 34: 9. had gathered *of the hand of* Manasseh

10. they put (it) *in the hand of* the workmen

14. the law of the Lord (given) *by* (marg. *to the hand of*) Moses.

16. committed to thy servants, (marg. *to the hand of* thy servants)

17. *into the hand of* the overseers, and *to the hand of* the workmen.

25. the works *of their hands*;

- 35: 6. the word of the Lord *by the hand of* Moses.

11. sprinkled (the blood) *from their hands*,

- 36: 15. *by his messengers*, (marg. *by the hand of his messengers*)

17. he gave (them) *all into his hand*.

Ezr. 1: 6. they that (were) about them strengthened *their hands*

8. *by the hand of* Mithredath

- 3: 10. after the ordinance of David

- 4: 4. weakened *the hands of* the people

- 6: 22. to strengthen *their hands*

- 7: 6. according to the hand of the Lord his God

9. according to the good hand of his God

28. *as the hand of* the Lord my God (was)

- 8: 18. *by the good hand of* our God upon us

22. *The hand of* our God (is) upon all

28. I even weighed *unto their hand*

31. and *the hand of* our God was upon us,

33. *by the hand of* Meremoth

- 9: 2. *yea, the hand of* the princes and rulers

7. *into the hand of* the kings of the lands,

11. *by* (marg. *by the hand of*) thy servants

- the prophets,

- 10: 19. they gave *their hands* that they would put

Neh 1: 10. and *by thy strong hand*.

- 2: 8. according to the good hand of my God

18. Then I told them of the hand of my God

- they strengthened *their hands*

- 3: 2. And next *unto him* (marg. *at his hand*)

- builded the men of Jericho. And next *to them*

Neh 3: 4. next *unto them* repaired Meremoth (lit. *at their hand*)

- next *unto them* repaired Meshullam (lit. *id.*)

- next *unto them* repaired Zadok (lit. *id.*)

5. next *unto them* the Tekoites (lit. *id.*)

7. next *unto them* repaired Melatiah (lit. *id.*)

8. Next *unto him* repaired Uzziel (lit. *id.*)

- Next *unto him* also repaired Hananiah

9. next *unto them* repaired Rephaiah (lit. *at their hand*)

10. next *unto them* repaired Jedaiah (lit. *id.*)

- next *unto him* repaired Hattush (lit. *id.*)

12. next *unto him* repaired Shallum (lit. *id.*)

17. Next *unto him* repaired Hashabiah, (lit. *id.*)

19. next *to him* repaired Ezer (lit. *id.*)

- 4: 17 (11). one of *his hands* wrought in the work,

- 5: 5. neither (is it) in our power (lit. in the power of our hands)

- 6: 5. an open letter *in his hand*;

9. *Their hands* shall be weakened

- (O God), strengthen *my hands*.

- 7: 4. the city (was) large (marg. broad in spaces)

- 8: 6. with lifting up *their hands*:

14. *by* Moses, (marg. *by the hand of* Moses)

- 9: 14. *by the hand of* Moses thy servant:

15. thou hadst sworn (marg. thou hadst lift up *thine hand*)

24. and gavest them *into their hands*,

27. *into the hand of* their enemies,

- *out of the hand of* their enemies.

28. *in the hand of* their enemies,

30. thy spirit *in thy prophets*: (marg. *in the hand of thy*)

- *into the hand of* the people of the lands.

- 10: 29 (30). *by* Moses (marg. *by the hand of* Moses)

- 31 (32). exaction of every debt. (marg. *hand*)

- 11: 1. nine parts (to dwell) in (other) cities.

24. (was) at the king's hand

- 13: 13. next *to them* (was) Hanan

21. if ye do (so) again, I will lay *hands* on you.

Est. 1: 7. according to the state of the king.

12. *by* (marg. *by the hand of*) (his) chamberlains:

15. *by* (lit. *id.*) the chamberlains?

- 2: 3. *unto the custody* (marg. *hand*) of Heghe

- 8, 8. to the custody of Hegai,

14. to the custody of Shaashgaz,

18. according to the state of the king.

21. sought to lay *hand* on the king

- 3: 6. he thought scorn to lay *hands* on Mordecai

9. the hands of those that have the charge

10. the king took his ring *from his hand*,

13. the letters were sent *by posts* (lit. *by the hand of* posts)

- 5: 2. the golden sceptre that (was) *in his hand*.

- 6: 2. who sought to lay *hand* on the king

9. the hand of one of the king's most noble

- 8: 7. he laid *his hand* upon the Jews.

10. sent letters *by posts* (lit. *by the hand of* posts)

- 9: 2. to lay *hand* on such as sought their hurt:

10. on the spoil laid they not *their hand*.

15. on the prey they laid not *their hand*.

16. but they laid not *their hands* on the prey,

Job 1: 10. thou hast blessed the work of *his hands*,

11. put forth *thine hand*

12. all that he hath (is) *in thy power*; only

- upon himself put not forth *thine hand*.

14. the asses feeding *beside them*: (lit. *at their hands*)

- 2: 5. put forth *thine hand*

6. Behold, he (is) *in thine hand*;

- 4: 3. and thou hast strengthened the weak

- hands*.

- 5: 12. *their hands* cannot perform

15. and *from the hand of* the mighty.

18. and *his hands* make whole.

20. *from the power of* the sword.

- 6: 9. that he would let loose *his hand*,

23. Deliver me *from the enemy's hand*? or,

- Redeem me *from the hand of* the mighty?

- 8: 4. for *their* (marg. *in the hand of* their) transgression;

20. neither will he help (lit. take *by the hand*)

- the evil doers:

- 9: 24. The earth is given *into the hand of* the wicked:

Job 9:33. (that) might lay *his hand* upon us both.
 10: 7. (there is) none that can deliver *out of thine hand*.
 8. *Thine hands* have made me
 11:14. If iniquity (be) in *thine hand*,
 12: 6. *into whose hand* God bringeth (abundantly).
 9. *the hand* of the Lord hath wrought this?
 10. *In whose hand* (is) the soul of every living
 14:15. the work of *thine hands*.
 15:23. the day of darkness is ready at *his hand*.
 25. he stretcheth out *his hand* against God,
 16:11. *the hands* of the wicked.
 17: 3. *strike hands with me?* (lit. strike at *my hand*)
 9. he that hath clean *hands*
 19:21. *the hand* of God hath touched me.
 20:10. and *his hands* shall restore their goods.
 22. every *hand* of the wicked shall come upon
 21: 5. lay (your) *hand* upon (your) mouth.
 16. their good (is) not in *their hand*:
 23: 2. *my stroke* is heavier than my groaning.
 (marg. *hand*)
 26:13. *his hand* hath formed the crooked serpent.
 27:11. I will teach you by *the hand* of God:
 22. he would fain flee out of *his hand*.
 28: 9. He putteth forth *his hand*
 29:20. my bow was renewed in *my hand*.
 30: 2. the strength of *their hands*
 21. with *thy strong hand* thou opposest thyself
 24. not stretch out (his) *hand* to the grave,
 31:21. lifted up *my hand* against the fatherless,
 25. because *mine hand* had gotten much;
 27. my mouth hath kissed *my hand*:
 34:19. the work of *his hands*.
 20. the mighty shall be taken away *without hand*.
 35: 7. what receiveth he of *thine hand*?
 37: 7. He sealeth up *the hand* of every man;
 40: 4. I will lay *mine hand* upon my mouth.
 Ps. 8: 6(7). the works of *thy hands*;
 10:12. O God, lift up *thine hand*:
 14. to requite (it) with *thy hand*:
 17:14. From men (which are) *thy hand*,
 18[title](1). and from *the hand* of Saul:
 20(21), 24(25). the cleanness of *my hands*
 34(35). He teacheth *my hands* to war,
 19: 1(2). *his handywork*. (lit. the work of *his hands*)
 21: 8(9). *Thine hand* shall find out all thine enemies:
 22:16(17). they pierced *my hands* and my feet.
 20(21). *my darling* from the power of the dog.
 (marg. *hand*)
 26:10. *In whose hands* (is) mischief,
 28: 2. when I lift up *my hands*
 4. the work of *their hands*;
 5. the operation of *his hands*,
 31: 5(8). *Into thine hand* I commit my spirit:
 8(9). *into the hand* of the enemy:
 15(16). My times (are) in *thy hand*: deliver me from the hand of mine enemies,
 32: 4. day and night *thy hand* was heavy upon
 36:11(12). and let not *the hand* of the wicked remove me.
 37:24. Lord upholdeth (him with) *his hand*.
 33. The Lord will not leave him in *his hand*,
 38: 2(3). *thy hand* presseth me sore.
 39:10(11). I am consumed by the blow of *thine hand*.
 44: 2(3). drive out the heathen with *thy hand*,
 49:15(16). from the power of the grave:
 55:20(21). He hath put forth *his hands*
 58: 2(3). the violence of *your hands*
 63:10(11). They shall fall by the sword: (marg. by the hands of the sword)
 68:31(32). Ethiopia shall soon stretch out *her hands*
 71: 4. O my God, out of *the hand* of the wicked,
 73:23. thou hast holden (me) by *my right hand*.
 74:11. Why withdrawest thou *thy hand*,
 75: 8(9). in the hand of the Lord (there is) a
 76: 5(6). the men of might have found *their hands*.
 77: 2(3). *my sore* ran in the night, (marg. *hand*)
 20(21). by the hand of Moses and Aaron.

Pa. 78:42. They remembered not *his hand*,
 61. *his glory* into the enemy's *hand*.
 80:17(18). Let *thy hand* be upon the man
 81:14(15). *my hand* against their adversaries.
 82: 4. out of the hand of the wicked.
 88: 5(6). they are cut off from *thy hand*.
 89:13(14). strong is *thy hand*,
 21(22). *my hand* shall be established.
 25(26). I will set *his hand* also in the sea,
 48(49). from the hand of the grave?
 90:17. the work of *our hands* upon us; yea, the work of *our hands* establish thou
 92: 4(5). the works of *thy hands*.
 96: 4. In *his hand* (are) the deep places
 5. *his hands* formed the dry (land).
 7. the sheep of *his hand*.
 97:10. out of the hand of the wicked.
 102:25(26). the work of *thy hands*.
 104:25. great and wide sea, (lit. wide of spaces)
 28. thou openest *thine hand*,
 106:10. from the hand of him that hated (them), and redeemed them from the hand of
 26. he lifted up *his hand* against them,
 41. into the hand of the heathen;
 42. under *their hand*.
 107: 2. from the hand of the enemy;
 109:27. that this (is) *thy hand*;
 111: 7. The works of *his hands*
 115: 4. the work of men's *hands*.
 7. They have *hands*, but they handle not:
 119:75. *Thy hands* have made me
 173. Let *thine hand* help me;
 121: 5. the Lord (is) *thy shade* upon thy right *hand*.
 123: 2. the hand of their masters,
 — the hand of her mistress;
 125: 3. put forth *their hands* unto iniquity.
 127: 4. As arrows (are) in the hand of a mighty
 134: 2. Lift up *your hands* (in) the sanctuary,
 135:15. the work of men's *hands*.
 136:12. With a strong *hand*, and with a stretched out arm:
 138: 7. stretch forth *thine hand*
 8. the works of *thine own hands*.
 139:10. there shall *thy hand* lead me,
 140: 4(b). from the hands of the wicked;
 5(b). they have spread a net by the wayside
 141: 6. judges are overthrown in stony places,
 9. Keep me from the snares (lit. from the hands of the snare)
 143: 5. I muse on the work of *thy hands*.
 6. I stretch forth *my hands* unto thee:
 144: 1. teacheth *my hands* to war,
 7. Send *thine hand* from above; (marg. hands)
 — 11. from the hand of strange children;
 145:16. Thou openest *thine hand*,
 149: 6. a twoedged sword in *their hand*;
 Pro 1:24. I have stretched out *my hand*,
 3:27. the power of *thine hand* to do (it).
 6: 5. as a roe from the hand (of the hunter), and as a bird from the hand of the
 10. a little folding of the hands to sleep:
 17. and hands that shed innocent blood,
 7:20. He hath taken a bag of money with him, (marg. in his hand)
 8: 3. She crieth at the gates,
 10: 4. but the hand of the diligent maketh rich.
 11:21. (Though) *hand* (join) in hand,
 12:14. the recompence of a man's *hands*
 24. The hand of the diligent shall bear rule:
 13:11. he that gathereth by labour shall increase. (marg. with the hand)
 14: 1. plucketh it down with *her hands*.
 16: 5. (though) *hand* (join) in hand,
 17:16. (is there) a price in the hand of a fool
 18:21. Death and life (are) in the power of the tongue:
 19:24. A slothful (man) hideth *his hand*
 21: 1. The king's heart (is) in the hand of the Lord,
 25. *his hands* refuse to labour.
 24:33. a little folding of the hands to sleep:
 26: 6. a message by the hand of a fool
 9. into the hand of a drunkard,
 15. The slothful hideth *his hand* in (his) bosom;

Pro. 30:28. The spider taketh hold *with her hands*,
32. (lay) *thine hand* upon thy mouth.
31:19. She layeth *her hands* to the spindle,
20. *yea*, she reacheth forth *her hands* to the
needy.
31. Give her of the fruit of *her hands*;
Ecc 2:11. the works that *my hands* had wrought,
24. it (was) *from the hand* of God.
4: 1. *and on the side* of their oppressors (there
was) power; (marg. *hand*)
5. The fool foldeth *his hands* together,
5: 6(5). the work of *thine hands*?
14(13). (there is) nothing in *his hand*.
15(14). carry away in *his hand*.
7:18. from this withdraw not *thine hand*:
28. *her hands* (as) bands:
9: 1. their works, (are) in *the hand* of God:
10. Whatsoever *thy hand* findeth to do,
10:18. through idleness of *the hands*
11: 6. withhold not *thine hand*:
Cant 5: 4. My beloved put in *his hand*
5. *and my hands* dropped (with) myrrh,
14. *His hands* (are as) gold rings
7: 1(2). the work of *the hands* of a cunning
Isa. 1:12. who hath required this *at your hand*,
15. *your hands* are full of blood.
25. I will turn *my hand* upon thee,
2: 8. the work of *their own hands*,
3: 6. (let) this ruin (be) under *thy hand*:
11. the reward of *his hands*
5:12. the operation of *his hands*.
25. he hath stretched forth *his hand*
— *his hand* (is) stretched out still.
6: 6. *having* (lit. *and*) a live coal in *his hand*,
8:11. with a strong hand,
9:12(11), 17(16), 21(20) & 10:4. *his hand* (is)
stretched out still.
10: 5. the staff in *their hand*
10. *my hand* hath found the kingdoms
13. the strength of *my hand*
14. *my hand* hath found as a nest
32. he shall shake *his hand*
11: 8. put *his hand* on the cockatrice' den.
11. the Lord shall set *his hand* again
14. they shall lay *their hand* upon Edom
15. shake *his hand* over the river,
13: 2. shake *the hand*,
7. Therefore shall all *hands* be faint,
14:26. this (is) *the hand* that is stretched out
27. and *his hand* (is) stretched out,
17: 8. the work of *his hands*,
9: 4. *into the hand* of a cruel lord;
16. the shaking of *the hand* of the Lord
25. the work of *my hands*,
20: 2. spake the Lord by Isaiah (marg. *by the*
hand of Isaiah)
22:18. a large country: (marg. large of spaces)
21. commit thy government *into his hand*:
23:11. He stretched out *his hand* over the sea,
25:10. mountain shall *the hand* of the Lord
11. And he shall spread forth *his hands*
— the spoils of *their hands*.
26:11. (when) *thy hand* is lifted up,
28: 2. cast down to the earth *with the hand*.
29:23. the work of *mine hands*,
31: 3. the Lord shall stretch out *his hand*,
7. *your own hands* have made
33:21. a place of broad rivers (marg. broad of
spaces, or, *hands*)
34:17. and *his hand* hath divided it
35: 8. Strengthen ye *the weak hands*,
36:15. *into the hand* of the king of Assyria.
18. *out of the hand* of the king of Assyria?
19. they delivered Samaria *out of my hand*?
20. delivered their land *out of my hand*,
— deliver Jerusalem *out of my hand*?
37:10. *into the hand* of the king of Assyria.
14. *from the hand* of the messengers,
19. the work of men's *hands*,
20. save us *from his hand*,
24. By thy servants (lit. *by the hand* of thy
servants)
27. their inhabitants (were) of small power,
(marg. short of *hand*)
40: 2. received of the Lord's *hand* double
41:20. *the hand* of the Lord hath done this,
42: 6. will hold *thine hand*,

Isa. 43:13. deliver *out of my hand*:
44: 5. another shall subscribe (with) *his hand*
45: 9. He hath no *hands*?
11. the work of *my hands*
12. I, (even) *my hands*,
47: 6. given them *into thine hand*:
14. themselves *from the power* of the flame:
48:13. *Mine hand* also hath laid the foundation
49: 2. in the shadow of *his hand* hath he hid me,
22. I will lift up *mine hand* to the Gentiles,
50: 2. In *my hand* shortened at all,
11. This shall ye have of *mine hand*;
51:16. the shadow of *mine hand*,
17. hast drunk *at the hand* of the Lord
18. that taketh her *by the hand*
22. I have taken *out of thine hand*
23. *into the hand* of them that afflict
53:10. the pleasure of the Lord shall prosper in
his hand.
56: 2. keepeth *his hand* from doing any evil.
5. a place and a name
57: 8. *where* (lit. *the place*) thou sawest (it).
10. thou hast found the life of *thine hand*;
59: 1. the Lord's *hand* is not shortened,
60:21. the work of *my hands*,
62: 3. a crown of glory in *the hand* of the Lord,
64: 7(6). *because of* (lit. *by the hand* of) our ini-
quities.
8(7). we all (are) the work of *thy hand*.
65: 2. I have spread out *my hands*
22. the work of *their hands*.
66: 2. all those (things) hath *mine hand* made,
14. *the hand* of the Lord shall be known
Jer 1: 9. the Lord put forth *his hand*,
16. the works of *their own hands*.
2:37. and *thine hands* upon thine head:
5:31. the priests bear rule by *their means*; (marg.
take into *their hands*)
6: 3. every one in *his place*.
9. turn back *thine hand*
12. I will stretch out *my hand*
24. *our hands* wax feeble:
10: 3. the work of *the hands* of
9. *and of the hands* of the founder:
11:21. that thou die not by *our hand*:
15: 6. therefore will I stretch out *my hand*
17. I sat alone because of *thy hand*:
21. *out of the hand* of the wicked,
16:21. I will cause them to know *mine hand*
18: 4. clay was marred in *the hand* of the potter:
6. as the clay (is) in the potter's *hand*, so
(are) ye in *mine hand*,
21. *the force* of the sword;
19: 7. and by the *hands* of them that seek their
lives:
20: 4. *into the hand* of the king of Babylon,
5. *into the hand* of their enemies,
13. *from the hand* of evildoers.
21: 4. the weapons of war that (are) in *your*
hands,
5. with an outstretched *hand*
7. *into the hand* of Nebuchadrezzar king of
Babylon, and *into the hand* of their
enemies, and *into the hand* of those that
10. *into the hand* of the king of Babylon,
12. *out of the hand* of the oppressor,
28: 8. *out of the hand* of the oppressor:
24. the signet upon *my right hand*,
25. *into the hand* of them that seek thy life,
and *into the hand* (of them) whose face
thou fearest, even *into the hand* of Nebu-
chadrezzar king of Babylon, and *into*
the hand of the Chaldeans.
23:14. they strengthen also *the hands* of
25: 6, 7. with the works of *your hands*;
14. the works of *their own hands*.
15. the wine cup of this fury at *my hand*,
17. the cup at the Lord's *hand*,
28. the cup at *thine hand*
26:14. I (am) in *your hand*:
24. *the hand* of Ahikam
— *into the hand* of the people
27: 3. *by the hand* of the messengers
8. *into the hand* of Nebuchadrezzar
8. until I have consumed them *by his hand*.
29: 3. *By the hand* of Elasah
21. *into the hand* of Nebuchadrezzar

- Jer. 30: 6. *his hands on his loins,*
 31: 11. *from the hand of (him that was) stronger*
 32. *the day (that) I took them by the hand*
 32: 3, 4, 36. *into the hand of the king of Babylon,*
 4. *out of the hand of the Chaldeans, but shall*
 21. *and with a strong hand,*
 24, 25, 28, 43. *into the hand of the Chaldeans,*
 28. *and into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar*
 30. *the work of their hands,*
 33: 13. *the hands of him that telleth (them),*
 34: 1. *his dominion, (marg. the dominion of his hand)*
 2. *into the hand of the king of Babylon,*
 3. *thou shalt not escape out of his hand,*
 — *and delivered into his hand;*
 20, 21. *into the hand of their enemies, and into the hand of them that seek their life:*
 21. *and into the hand of the king of Babylon's*
 36: 14. *Take in thine hand the roll*
 — *took the roll in his hand,*
 37: 2. *by the prophet Jeremiah. (lit. by the hand of the prophet Jeremiah)*
 17. *into the hand of the king of Babylon.*
 38: 3. *into the hand of the king of Babylon's*
 4. *he weakeneth the hands of the men*
 — *and the hands of all the people,*
 b. *he (is) in your hand:*
 10. *Take from hence thirty men with thee, (marg. in thine hand)*
 11. *took the men with him,*
 12. *rotten rage under thine armholes (lit. armholes of thine hands)*
 16. *into the hand of these men*
 18. *into the hand of the Chaldeans,*
 —, 23. *thou shalt not escape out of their hand.*
 19. *lest they deliver me into their hand,*
 23. *by the hand of the king of Babylon:*
 39: 11. *to Nebuzar-adan (marg. by the hand of)*
 17. *into the hand of the men of whom thou (art) afraid.*
 40: 4. *the chains which (were) upon thine hand.*
 41: 5. *offerings and incense in their hand,*
 9. *because of Gedaliah, (lit. in the hand of Gedaliah)*
 42: 11. *deliver you from his hand.*
 43: 3. *into the hand of the Chaldeans,*
 9. *Take great stones in thine hand,*
 44: 8. *the works of your hands,*
 25. *and fulfilled with your hand,*
 30. *into the hand of his enemies, and into the hand of them that seek his life;*
 — *into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar*
 46: 6. *by the river Euphrates. (lit. by the hand of the river Euphrates)*
 24. *into the hand of the people of the north.*
 26. *into the hand of those that seek their lives, and into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, and into the hand of*
 47: 3. *for feebleness of hands;*
 48: 37. *upon all the hands (shall be) cuttings,*
 50: 1. *by Jeremiah (marg. by the hand of Jeremiah)*
 15. *she hath given her hand:*
 43. *his hands waxed feeble:*
 51: 7. *a golden cup in the Lord's hand,*
 25. *I will stretch out mine hand upon thee,*
 Lam 1: 7. *her people fell into the hand of the enemy,*
 10. *The adversary hath spread out his hand*
 14. *of my transgressions is bound by his hand:*
 — *hath delivered me into (their) hands,*
 17. *Zion spreadeth forth her hands,*
 2: 7. *into the hand of the enemy*
 8. *he hath not withdrawn his hand*
 3: 3. *he turneth his hand (against me)*
 64. *the work of their hands.*
 4: 2. *the work of the hands of the potter!*
 6. *no hands stayed on her.*
 10. *The hands of the pitiful women*
 5: 6. *We have given the hand*
 8. *deliver (us) out of their hand.*
 12. *Princes are hanged up by their hand:*
 Eze 1: 3. *the hand of the Lord was there upon him.*
 8. *And (they had) the hands of a man*
 2: 9. *an hand (was) sent unto me;*
 3: 14. *but the hand of the Lord was strong upon*
 18, 20. *his blood will I require at thine hand.*

- Eze. 3: 22. *the hand of the Lord was there upon me.*
 6: 14. *So will I stretch out my hand*
 7: 17. *All hands shall be feeble,*
 21. *into the hands of the strangers*
 27. *and the hands of the people*
 8: 1. *the hand of the Lord God fell there upon*
 3. *he put forth the form of an hand,*
 11. *every man his censer in his hand;*
 9: 1. *his destroying weapon in his hand;*
 2. *a slaughter weapon in his hand;*
 10: 7. (one) *cherub stretched forth his hand*
 8. *the form of a man's hand*
 12. *and their hands, and their wings,*
 21. *the hands of a man*
 11: 9. *into the hands of strangers,*
 12: 7. *I digged through the wall with mine hand;*
 13: 9. *mine hand shall be upon the prophets*
 18. *the (women) that sew pillows to all armholes, (lit. armholes of my hands)*
 21. *deliver my people out of your hand, and they shall be no more in your hand*
 22. *strengthened the hands of the wicked,*
 23. *my people out of your hand:*
 14: 9. *I will stretch out my hand upon him,*
 13. *then will I stretch out mine hand upon it,*
 16: 11. *I put bracelets upon thy hands,*
 27. *I have stretched out my hand over thee,*
 39. *I will also give thee into their hand,*
 49. *neither (lit. and not)...the hand of the poor and needy.*
 17: 18. *he had given his hand,*
 18: 8. *hath withdrawn his hand from iniquity,*
 17. *hath taken off his hand*
 20: 5. *and lifted up mine hand*
 — *I lifted up mine hand*
 6. *I lifted up mine hand*
 15. *I lifted up my hand unto them*
 22. *I withdrew mine hand,*
 23. *I lifted up mine hand unto them*
 28, 42. (for) *the which I lifted up mine hand*
 33, 34. *with a mighty hand,*
 21: 7(12). *all hands shall be feeble,*
 11(16). *into the hand of the slayer.*
 19(24). *and choose thou a place,*
 31(36). *deliver thee into the hand of brutish men,*
 22: 14. *can thine hands be strong,*
 23: 9. *I have delivered her into the hand of her lovers, into the hand of*
 28. *into the hand (of them) whom thou hatest, into the hand (of them) from whom thy*
 31. *will I give her cup into thine hand.*
 37, 45. *blood (is) in their hands,*
 42. *which put bracelets upon their hands,*
 25: 6. *thou hast clapped (thine) hands,*
 7. *I will stretch out mine hand upon thee,*
 13. *I will also stretch out mine hand*
 14. *by the hand of my people Israel:*
 16. *I will stretch out mine hand*
 27: 15. *the merchandise of thine hand:*
 21. *they occupied with thee (marg. (were) the merchants of thy hand)*
 28: 9. *in the hand of him that slayeth thee.*
 10. *by the hand of strangers:*
 30: 10. *by the hand of Nebuchadrezzar*
 12. *into the hand of the wicked:*
 — *by the hand of strangers:*
 22. *to fall out of his hand.*
 24. *put my sword in his hand:*
 25. *into the hand of the king of Babylon,*
 31: 11. *into the hand of the mighty one*
 33: 6. *at the watchman's hand.*
 8. *his blood will I require at thine hand.*
 22. *Now the hand of the Lord was upon me*
 34: 10. *I will require my flock at their hand,*
 27. *out of the hand of those that served themselves*
 35: 3. *I will stretch out mine hand*
 5. *the force of the sword (marg. hands)*
 36: 7. *I have lifted up mine hand,*
 37: 1. *The hand of the Lord was upon me,*
 17. *they shall become one in thine hand.*
 19. *in the hand of Ephraim,*
 — *they shall be one in mine hand.*
 20. *shall be in thine hand before their eyes.*
 38: 12. *turn thine hand upon the desolate places*

Eze. 38:17. *by my servants the prophets* (lit. *by the hand of*)
 39: 3. *out of thy left hand*, and will cause thine arrows to fall *out of thy right hand*.
 9. *the handstaves*, and the spears,
 21. *my hand* that I have laid upon them.
 23. *into the hand of their enemies*:
 40: 1. *the hand of the Lord*
 3. *a line of flax in his hand*,
 5. *and in the man's hand*
 43:26. *they shall consecrate themselves*. (marg. *shall fill their hands*)
 44:12. I lifted up *mine hand*
 46: 5. *as he shall be able to give*, (marg. *the gift of his hand*)
 7. *according as his hand shall attain*
 11. *he is able to give*, (lit. *the gift of his hand*)
 47: 3. *the man that had the line in his hand*
 14. I lifted up *mine hand*
 48: 1. *the coast of the way of Hethlon*,
 — *the coast of Hamath*;
 Dan 1: 2. *into his hand*,
 20. *he found them ten times better*
 8: 4. *deliver out of his hand*;
 7. *deliver the ram out of his hand*.
 25. *cause craft to prosper in his hand*;
 — *he shall be broken without hand*.
 9:10. *by* (lit. *by the hand of*) *his servants the prophets*.
 15. *with a mighty hand*,
 10: 4. *the side of the great river*,
 10. *an hand touched me*,
 — *the palms of my hands*.
 11:11. *given into his hand*.
 16. *by his hand shall be consumed*.
 41. *escape out of his hand*,
 42. *He shall stretch forth his hand*
 12: 7. *the power of the holy people*,
 Hos 2:10(12). *out of mine hand*.
 7: 5. *he stretched out his hand*
 12: 7(8). *the balances of deceit (are) in his hand*:
 10(11). *and used similitudes, by the ministry of the prophets*.
 13:14. *from the power of the grave*; (marg. *hand*)
 14: 3(4). *the work of our hands*,
 Joel 3: 8(4:8). *into the hand of the children*
 Am. 1: 8. I will turn *mine hand*
 5:19. *leaned his hand on the wall*,
 7: 7. *with a plumbline in his hand*,
 9: 2. *thence shall mine hand take them*;
 Mic. 2: 1. *the power of their hand*.
 5: 9(8). *Thine hand shall be lifted up*
 12(11). *out of thine hand*;
 13(12). *the work of thine hands*,
 7:16. *lay (their) hand upon (their) mouth*,
 Hab 3: 4. *he had horns (coming) out of his hand*:
 10. *lifted up his hands*
 Zep 1: 4. I will also stretch out *mine hand*
 2:13. *he will stretch out his hand*
 15. *shall hiss*, (and) *wag his hand*.
 3:16. *Let not thine hands be slack*.
 Hag 1: 1, 3. *by* (marg. *by the hand of*) *Haggai the prophet*
 2: 1. *by the prophet Haggai*, (marg. *id.*)
 10. *by Haggai the prophet*, (lit. *id.*)
 14. *so (is) every work of their hands*;
 17. *the labours of your hands*;
 Zec 2: 1(5). *with a measuring line in his hand*.
 9(13). I will shake *mine hand* upon them,
 4: 9. *The hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house*; *his hands shall also finish it*;
 10. *in the hand of Zerubbabel*
 12. *through* (marg. *by the hand*) *the two golden*
 7: 7, 12. *by the former prophets*, (marg. *by the hand of*)
 8: 4. *his staff in his hand*
 9, 13. *Let your hands be strong*,
 11: 6. *into his neighbour's hand, and into the hand of his king*; and they shall smite the land, and *out of their hand*
 13: 6. *What (are) these wounds in thine hands*?
 7. I will turn *mine hand*
 14:13. *the hand of his neighbour, and his hand shall rise up against the hand of*

Mal. 1: 1. *by Malachi*. (marg. *by the hand of Malachi*)
 9. *this hath been by your means*: (marg. *from your hand*)
 10. *an offering at your hand*.
 13. *should I accept this of your hand*?
 2:13. *with good will at your hand*.

יד yad, Ch. com.

Esr. 5: 8. and prospereth *in their hands*.
 12. *he gave them into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar*
 6:12. *that shall put to their hand to alter*
 7:14. *of thy God which (is) in thine hand*;
 25. *of thy God, that (is) in thine hand*,
 Dan 2:34. *till that a stone was cut out without hands*, (marg. *not in hands*)
 38. *hath he given into thine hand*,
 45. *was cut out of the mountain without hands*, (marg. *not in hand*)
 3:15. *that shall deliver you out of my hands*?
 17. *he will deliver (us) out of thine hand*,
 4:35(32). *none can stay his hand, or say*
 5: 6. *came forth fingers of a man's hand*,
 — *saw the part of the hand that wrote*,
 23. *and the God in whose hand thy breath (is)*,
 24. *Then was the part of the hand sent from*
 6:27(28). *hath delivered Daniel from the power of the lions*. (marg. *hand*)
 7:25. *and they shall be given into his hand*

אָדֶה [y'dāh], Ch.

* APHEL.—Participle.*

Dan 3:23. I thank thee, and praise thee,
 6:10(11). *and gave thanks before his God*,

יָדָה [yāh-dād'].

* KAL.—Preterite.*

Joel 3: 3(4:3). *they have cast lots for my people*,
 Obad 11. *cast lots upon Jerusalem*,
 Nah 3:10. *they cast lots for her honourable men*,

יָדָהּ y'dee-dooth', f.

Jer. 12: 7. *the dearly beloved* (marg. *love*) *of my soul*

יָדָהּ [yāh-dāh'].

* KAL.—Imperative.*

Jer. 50:14. *shoot at her, spare no arrows*:

* PIEL.—Infinitive.*

Zec. 1:21(2:4). *to cast out the horns of the Gentiles*,
 PIEL.—Future.

Lam 3:53. *and cast a stone upon me*.

יָדָהּ [yāh-dāh'].

* HIPHIL.—Preterite.*

1K. 8:33, 35. *and confess thy name*,
 2Ch 6:24, 26. *and confess thy name*,
 Ps. 75: 1(2). *Unto thee, O God, do we give thanks*,
 (unto thee) *do we give thanks*:

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

1Ch 16: 4. *and to thank and praise the Lord God*
 7. *to thank the Lord*
 35. *that we may give thanks to thy holy name*,
 41. *to give thanks to the Lord*,
 23:30. *to thank and praise the Lord*,
 25: 3. *to give thanks and to praise the Lord*.
 2Ch 5:13. *praising and thanking the Lord*;

- 3Ch 7: 3. worshipped, and praised the Lord,
6. to praise the Lord,
31: 2. to minister, and to give thanks,
Esr. 3: 11. praising and giving thanks unto the Lord;
Neh 12: 24. to praise (and) to give thanks,
46. songs of praise and thanksgiving
Ps. 92: 1(2). (It is a) good (thing) to give thanks
108: 47. to give thanks unto thy holy name,
119: 62. I will rise to give thanks unto thee
122: 4. to give thanks unto the name of the Lord.
142: 7(8). that I may praise thy name:

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- 1Ch 16: 8. Give thanks unto the Lord,
34. O give thanks unto the Lord;
2Ch 20: 21. Praise the Lord;
Ps. 30: 4(5). and give thanks at the remembrance of
33: 2. Praise the Lord with harp:
97: 12. and give thanks at the remembrance of his
100: 4. be thankful unto him,
106: 1 & 106: 1 & 107: 1 & 118: 1, 29 & 136: 1. O
give thanks unto the Lord;
136: 2. O give thanks unto the God of gods:
3. O give thanks to the Lord of lords:
26. O give thanks unto the God of heaven:
Isa. 12: 4. Praise the Lord, call upon his name,
Jer. 33: 11. Praise the Lord of hosts:

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Gen 29: 35. Now will I praise the Lord:
49: 8. thou (art he) whom thy brethren shall
praise:
2Sa. 22: 50. Therefore I will give thanks unto thee,
Neh 11: 17. the principal to begin the thanksgiving (lit.
he shall give thanks)
Job 40: 14. Then will I also confess unto thee
Ps. 6: 5(6). in the grave who shall give thee thanks?
7: 17(18). I will praise the Lord
9: 1(2). I will praise (thee), O Lord,
18: 49(50). Therefore will I give thanks unto
thee, (marg. or, confess)
28: 7. with my song will I praise him.
30: 9(10). Shall the dust praise thee?
12(13). I will give thanks unto thee for ever.
32: 5. I will confess my transgressions
35: 18. I will give thee thanks in the great congrega-
tion:
42: 5(6), 11(12). I shall yet praise him (marg.
give thanks)
43: 4. yea, upon the harp will I praise thee,
5. I shall yet praise him,
44: 8(9). praise thy name for ever.
45: 17(18). therefore shall the people praise thee
49: 18(19). and (men) will praise thee,
52: 9(11). I will praise thee for ever,
54: 6(8). I will praise thy name, O Lord;
57: 9(10). I will praise thee, O Lord,
67: 3(4), 5(6). Let the people praise thee, O
God; let all the people praise thee.
71: 22. I will also praise thee with the psaltery,
76: 10(11). the wrath of man shall praise thee:
79: 13. will give thee thanks for ever:
86: 12. I will praise thee, O Lord my God,
88: 10(11). shall the dead arise (and) praise thee?
89: 5(6). And the heavens shall praise thy won-
ders,
99: 3. Let them praise thy great and terrible
107: 8, 15, 21, 31. Oh that (men) would praise thee
108: 3(4). I will praise thee, O Lord,
109: 30. I will greatly praise the Lord with my
111: 1. I will praise the Lord with (my) whole
118: 19. into them, (and) I will praise the Lord:
21. I will praise thee: for thou hast heard
28. Thou (art) my God, and I will praise thee:
119: 7. I will praise thee with uprightness of heart,
138: 1. I will praise thee with my whole heart:
2. and praise thy name for thy lovingkind-
ness
4. All the kings of the earth shall praise thee,
139: 14. I will praise thee; for I am
140: 13(14). the righteous shall give thanks unto
thy name:
145: 10. All thy works shall praise thee,
Isa. 12: 1. O Lord, I will praise thee:
25: 1. I will praise thy name;
38: 18. the grave cannot praise thee,
19. The living, the living, he shall praise thee,

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- 1Ch 29: 13. our God, we thank thee,
Pro 28: 13. but whose confesseth and forsaketh (them)
shall have mercy.
* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *
Lev 5: 5. that he shall confess that he hath sinned
16: 21. and confess over him all the iniquities
28: 40. If they shall confess their iniquity,
Num 5: 7. Then they shall confess their sin

HITHPAEL.—Infinitive.

- Esr. 10: 1. when Ezra had prayed, and when he had
confessed,
HITHPAEL.—Future.

- Neh 9: 2. stood and confessed their sins,
Dan 9: 4. I prayed unto the Lord my God, and made
my confession,

HITHPAEL.—Participle.

- 2Ch 30: 22. and making confession to the Lord God
Neh 1: 6. and confess the sins of the children of
Israel,
9: 3. (another) fourth part they confessed,
Dan 9: 20. praying, and confessing my sin

יָדָעַ y'deed, adj. const.

- Deu 33: 12. The beloved of the Lord
Ps. 45 [title] (1). A Song of loves.
60: 5(7). That thy beloved may be delivered;
84: 1(2). How amiable (are) thy tabernacles,
108: 6(7). That thy beloved may be delivered:
127: 2. so he giveth his beloved sleep.
Isa. 5: 1. Now will I sing to my wellbeloved
— My wellbeloved hath a vineyard
Jer. 11: 15. What hath my beloved to do in mine house,

יָדָעַ see יָדָעַ

יָדָעַ yāh-dağ.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 4: 1. Adam knew Eve his wife;
9. And he said, I know not:
12: 11. I know that thou (art) a fair woman
18: 19. For I know him, that he will command his
children
19: 8. two daughters which have not known
33: 35. he perceived not when she lay down,
20: 6. Yes, I know that thou didst this
21: 26. I wot not who hath done this thing:
22: 12. now I know that thou fearest God,
24: 16. neither had any man known her:
27: 2. I know not the day of my death:
28: 16. Surely the Lord is in this place; and I
knew (it) not.
29: 5. Know ye Laban the son of Nahor? And
they said, We know (him).
30: 26. thou knowest my service
29. Thou knowest how I have served thee,
31: 6. ye know... I have served your father.
32. Jacob knew not that Rachel had stolen
38: 16. he knew not that she (was) his daughter
in law.
39: 6. he knew not ought he had,
8. my master wotteth not what (is) with me
42: 23. they knew not that Joseph understood
43: 22. we cannot tell who put our money in our
44: 15. wot ye not that... I can certainly divine?
27. Ye know that my wife bare me two (sons):
47: 6. if thou knowest (any) men of activity
48: 19. I know (it), my son, I know (it):
Ex. 1: 8. which knew not Joseph.
3: 7. I know their sorrows;
19. I am sure that the king of Egypt will not
4: 14. I know that he can speak well.
5: 2. I know not the Lord,
6: 7. and ye shall know that I (am) the Lord
7: 5. And the Egyptians shall know
9: 30. I know that ye will not yet fear the Lord
10: 2. that ye may know how that I (am) the
Lord.

Ex. 14: 4. *that the Egyptians may know that I (am) the Lord.*
 18. *And the Egyptians shall know that I (am)*
 16: 6. *then ye shall know that the Lord*
 12. *and ye shall know that I (am) the Lord*
 15. *they wist not what it (was).*
 18:11. *I know that the Lord (is) greater than all*
 23: 9. *ye know the heart of a stranger,*
 29:46. *And they shall know that I (am) the Lord*
 32: 1, 2. *we wot not what is become of him.*
 22. *thou knowest the people,*
 33:12. *I know thee by name,*
 34:29. *Moses wist not that the skin of his face*
 Lev. 5: 1. *whether he hath seen or known (of it);*
 3, 4. *when he knoweth (of it),*
 17. *though he wist (it) not, yet is he guilty,*
 18. *he erred and wist (it) not,*
 Nu. 10:31. *thou knowest how we are to encamp*
 11:16. *whom thou knowest to be the elders*
 14:31. *and they shall know the land*
 34. *and ye shall know my breach of promise.*
 16:30. *then ye shall understand that these men*
 20:14. *Thou knowest all the travel that hath*
 22: 6. *I wot that he whom thou bleesest (is)*
 34. *I knew not that thou stoodest in the way*
 31:18. *all the women children, that have not known a man*
 35. *women that had not known man*
 Deu 1:39. *had no knowledge between good and evil,*
 2: 7. *he knoweth thy walking through this*
 3:19. *I know that ye have much cattle,*
 4:39. *Know therefore this day,*
 7: 9. *Know therefore that the Lord thy God,*
 15. *the evil diseases of Egypt, which thou knowest,*
 8: 3. *fed thee with manna, which thou knowest not, neither did thy fathers know;*
 5. *Thou shalt also consider in thine heart,*
 16. *thy fathers knew not,*
 9: 2. *the children of the Anakims, whom thou knowest,*
 3. *Understand therefore this day,*
 6. *Understand therefore, that the Lord*
 11: 2. *And know ye this day:*
 — *your children which have not known,*
 26. *other gods, which ye have not known.*
 13: 2(3). *other gods, which thou hast not known,*
 6(7). *other gods, which thou hast not known,*
 13(14). *other gods, which ye have not known;*
 22: 2. *if thou know him not,*
 28:33. *a nation which thou knowest not*
 36, 64. *neither thou nor thy fathers have known; (lit. thou hast not known nor thy fathers)*
 29:16(15). *ye know how we have dwelt in the*
 26(25). *gods whom they knew (lit. they knew them) not,*
 31:13. *which have not known (any thing),*
 21. *I know their imagination*
 27. *I know thy rebellion, and thy stiff neck:*
 29. *I know that after my death ye will*
 32:17. *gods whom they knew not,*
 33: 9. *nor knew his own children:*
 34: 6. *no man knoweth of his sepulchrs*
 10. *whom the Lord knew*
 Joe. 2: 4. *I wist not whence they (were):*
 5. *whither the men went I wot not:*
 9. *I know that the Lord hath given you the*
 8:14. *he wist not that (there were) liars in*
 14: 6. *Thou knowest the thing that the Lord*
 22:31. *we perceive that the Lord (is) among us,*
 23:14. *and ye know in all your hearts*
 24:31. *which had known all the works of the*
 Jud. 2:10. *which knew not the Lord,*
 3: 1. *had not known all the wars of Canaan;*
 2. *such as before knew nothing thereof;*
 6:37. *then shall I know that thou wilt save*
 11:39. *she knew no man.*
 13:16. *Manoah knew not that he (was) an angel*
 21. *Manoah knew that he (was) an angel*
 14: 4. *and his mother knew not that it (was) of*
 15:11. *Knowest thou not that the Philistines (are) rulers over us?*
 16. *20. he wist not that the Lord was departed*
 17:13. *Now know I that the Lord will do me*
 18:14. *Do ye know that there is in these houses*
 20:34. *they knew not that evil (was) near them.*

Jud.21:12. *that had known no man*
 Ru. 2:11. *a people which thou knowest not heretofore.*
 3: 4. *that thou shalt mark the place where he*
 1Sa. 2:12. *they knew not the Lord.*
 3: 7. *Samuel did not yet know the Lord,*
 13. *the iniquity which he knoweth;*
 6: 9. *then we shall know that (it is) not his*
 14: 3. *the people knew not that Jonathan was*
 17:28. *I know thy pride, and the naughtiness of*
 55. *O king, I cannot tell. (lit. if I know)*
 20: 3. *Thy father certainly knoweth that I have*
 30. *do not I know that thou hast chosen the*
 39. *the lad knew not any thing: only Jonathan and David knew the matter.*
 22:15. *thy servant knew nothing of all this,*
 17. *because they knew when he fled,*
 22. *I knew (it) that day,*
 24:20(21). *I know well that thou shalt surely be*
 25:11. *I know not whence they (be)?*
 28: 9. *thou knowest what Saul hath done,*
 29: 9. *I know that thou (art) good in my sight,*
 2Sa. 1: 5. *How knowest thou that Saul and Jonathan*
 10. *I was sure that he could not live*
 2:26. *knowest thou not that it will be bitterness*
 3:25. *Thou knowest Abner the son of Ner,*
 26. *David knew (it) not.*
 7:20. *for thou, Lord God, knowest thy servant.*
 11:16. *he knew that valiant men (were).*
 20. *knew ye not that they would shoot*
 14:22. *thy servant knoweth that I have found*
 15:11. *they knew not any thing.*
 17: 8. *thou knowest thy father and his men,*
 18:29. *I knew not what (it was).*
 19: 6(7). *for this day I perceive, that if Absalom*
 20(21). *thy servant doth know that I have*
 22(23). *do not I know that I (am) this day*
 22:44. *a people (which) I knew not shall serve*
 24: 2. *that I may know the number of the*
 1K. 1: 4. *the king knew her not.*
 11. *David our lord knoweth (it) not?*
 18. *thou knowest (it) not:*
 2: 5. *thou knowest also what Joab*
 9. *and knowest what thou oughtest to do*
 16. *Thou knowest that the kingdom was mine,*
 32. *my father David not knowing (thereof).*
 44. *Thou knowest all the wickedness which thine heart is privy to,*
 5: 3(17). *Thou knowest how that David my*
 6(20). *thou knowest that (there is) not among*
 8:39. *thou only, knowest the hearts*
 17:24. *I know that thou (art) a man of God,*
 20:13. *and thou shalt know that I (am) the Lord.*
 28. *and ye shall know that I (am) the Lord.*
 22: 3. *Know ye that Ramoth in Gilead (is) our's,*
 2K. 2: 3, 5. *Knowest thou that the Lord will take*
 —, —. *Yes, I know (it); hold ye your peace.*
 4: 1. *thou knowest that thy servant did fear the*
 9. *I perceive that this (is) an holy man of*
 39. *they knew (them) not.*
 5:15. *I know that (there is) no God in all the*
 7:12. *They know that we (be) hungry;*
 8:12. *I know the evil that thou wilt do*
 9:11. *Ye know the man, and his communication.*
 17:26. *knew not the manner of the God*
 19:27. *I know thy abode,*
 1Ch 17:18. *thou knowest thy servant.*
 29:17. *I know also, my God,*
 2Ch 2: 8(7). *I know that thy servants can skill to*
 6:30. *for thou only knowest the hearts*
 25:16. *I know that God hath determined to*
 Neh 2:16. *the rulers knew not whither I went,*
 9:10. *thou knowest that they dealt proudly*
 Est. 4: 1. *Mordecai perceived all that was done,*
 Job 5:24. *And thou shalt know that thy tabernacle*
 (shall be) in peace;
 25. *Thou shalt know also that thy seed (shall be) great,*
 9: 2. *I know (it is) so of a truth:*
 5. *they know not:*
 28. *I know that thou wilt not hold me*
 10:13. *I know that this (is) with thee.*
 11:11. *he knoweth vain men:*
 12: 9. *Who knoweth not in all these*
 13: 2. *(the same) do I know also:*
 18. *I know that I shall be justified.*
 15: 9. *What knowest thou, that we know not?*
 23. *he knoweth that the day of darkness is*

Job 16:21. (him that) *knoweth* not God.
 19:25. *I know* (that) my redeemer liveth,
 20: 4. *Knowest thou* (not) this of old,
 20. *he shall not feel* quietness (marg. *knith*)
 21:27. Behold, *I know* your thoughts,
 22:13. How doth God *know*?
 23: 3. Oh that *I knew* where I might find him!
 10. *he knoweth* the way that I take:
 24:16. *they know* not the light.
 28: 7. no fowl *knoweth*,
 13. Man *knoweth* not the price thereof;
 23. *he knoweth* the place thereof.
 29:16. the cause (which) *I knew* not
 30:23. *I know* (that) thou wilt bring me (to)
 32:22. *I know* not to give flattering titles;
 34:33. speak what thou *knowest*.
 35:15. *he knoweth* (it) not
 38: 4. declare, if thou hast (marg. *knowest*) understanding.
 18. declare if thou *knowest* it all.
 21. *Knowest thou* (it),
 33. *Knowest thou* the ordinances of heaven?
 39: 1. *Knowest thou* the time
 2. or *knowest thou* the time when they bring
 42: 2. *I know* that thou canst do every (thing),
 Ps. 14: 4. *Have* all the workers of iniquity no *knowledge*?
 18:43(44). a people (whom) *I have* not *known*
 20: 6(7). Now *know* I that the Lord saveth his
 31: 7(8). *thou hast known* my soul
 35:11. (things) that *I knew* not.
 15. *I knew* (it) not;
 40: 9(10). O Lord, *thou knowest*.
 41:11(12). By this *I know* that thou favourest me;
 50:11. *I know* all the fowls of the mountains:
 53: 4(5). *Have* the workers of iniquity no *knowledge*?
 56: 9(10). this *I know*; for God (is) for me.
 69: 5(6). thou *knowest* my foolishness;
 19(20). Thou *hast known* my reproach;
 71:15. *I know* not the numbers (thereof).
 73:11. How doth God *know*?
 79: 6. the heathen that *have* not *known* thee,
 81: 5(6). a language (that) *I understood* not.
 82: 5. *They know* not, neither will they understand;
 91:14. *he hath known* my name.
 95:10. *they have* not *known* my ways:
 103:14. *he knoweth* our frame;
 104:19. the sun *knoweth* his going down.
 119:75. *I know*, O Lord, that thy judgments (are)
 79. (כִּירִיב) and those that *have known*
 152. *I have known* of old
 135: 5. *I know* that the Lord (is) great,
 139: 2. Thou *knowest* my downsatting
 4. *thou knowest* it altogether.
 140:12(13). *I know* that the Lord will maintain
 142: 3(4). thou *knowest* my path.
 147:20. *they have* not *known* them.
 Pro. 4:19. *they know* not at what they stumble.
 7:23. *knoweth* not that it (is) for his life.
 9:13. (she is) simple, and *knoweth* nothing.
 18. *he knoweth* not that the dead (are) there;
 14: 7. when thou perceivest not (in him) the lips
 23:35. *I felt* (it) not: (marg. *knew*)
 24:12. Behold, *we knew* it not;
 30:18. four which *I know* not:
 Ecc. 1:17. *I perceived* that this also is vexation of
 2:14. and *I myself perceived* also
 3:12. *I know* that (there is) no good in them,
 14. *I know* that, whatsoever God doeth,
 4:13. who will no more be admonished. (marg. *knoweth* not to be)
 6: 5. *he hath* not seen the sun, nor *known* (any thing):
 7:22. thine own heart *knoweth*
 10:15. *he knoweth* not how to go to the city.
 Cant.6:12. Or ever *I was aware*,
 Isa. 1: 3. The ox *knoweth* his owner, and the ass his master's crib: (but) Israel doth not *know*,
 9: 9(8). And all the people shall *know*,
 19:21. and the Egyptians shall *know*
 29:12. him that is not learned, (lit. *knoweth* not a book)
 — *I am not learned*. (lit. *I know* not a book)
 24. *They also...shall come* to understanding,
 (marg. *shall know* understanding)

Isa. 37:28. *I know* thy abode,
 40:28. *Hast thou not known*?
 42:16. a way (that) *they knew* not;
 — paths (that) *they have* not *known*:
 25. yet *he knew* not;
 44: 8. *I know* not (any).
 18. *They have* not *known*
 45: 4, 5. *thou hast* not *known* me.
 20. *they have* no *knowledge*
 48: 6. *thou didst* not *know* them.
 7. Behold, *I knew* them.
 8. *thou knowest* not;
 — *I knew* that thou wouldest deal very
 49:23. and *thou shalt know* that I (am) the Lord:
 26. and all flesh shall *know*
 55: 5. nations (that) *knew* not thee
 56:10. His watchmen (are) blind: *they are* all ignorant, (lit. *they know* not)
 11. greedy dogs (which) can never have enough, (marg. *know* not to be satisfied)
 — shepherds (that) cannot understand: (lit. *know* not to understand)
 59: 8. The way of peace *they know* not;
 — *shall* not *know* peace.
 12. (as for) our iniquities, *we know* them;
 60:16. and *thou shalt know* that I the Lord (am)
 63:16. though Abraham be ignorant of us, (lit. *know* us not)
 Jer. 1: 5. Before I formed thee in the belly *I knew* thee;
 6. Ah, Lord God! behold, *I cannot speak*:
 (lit. *I know* not to speak)
 2: 8. they that handle the law *knew* me not:
 4:22. *they have* not *known* me;
 — *they have* no *knowledge*.
 5: 4. *they know* not the way of the Lord,
 5. *they have known* the way of the Lord,
 6:15. neither could they blush: (lit. *they know* not to blush)
 7: 9. other gods whom *ye know* not;
 8: 7. the stork...*knoweth* her appointed times;
 — my people *know* not the judgment of the
 12. neither could they blush: (lit. *they knew* not to blush)
 9: 3(2). *they know* not me,
 16(15). neither they nor their fathers *have known*:
 10:23. *I know* that the way of man
 25. the heathen that *know* thee not,
 11:19. *I knew* not that they had devised devices
 12: 3. thou, O Lord, *knowest* me:
 14:18. a land that *they know* not.
 20. *We acknowledge*, O Lord, our wickedness,
 15:14. a land (which) *thou knowest* not:
 15. O Lord, *thou knowest*:
 16:13. a land that *ye know* not,
 21. and *they shall know* that my name (is)
 17: 4. the land which *thou knowest* not:
 16. *thou knowest*: that which came
 18:23. *thou knowest* all their counsel against me
 19: 4. whom neither they nor their fathers *have known*, (lit. *known* them)
 22:28. a land which *they know* not?
 29:11. *I know* the thoughts
 33: 3. mighty things, which *thou knowest* not.
 41: 4. no man *knew* (it),
 44: 3. other gods, whom *they knew* (lit. *knew* them) not,
 28. and all the remnant...*shall know* whose words shall stand,
 48:30. *I know* his wrath, saith the Lord;
 50:24. *thou wast* not aware:
 Eze. 2: 5. yet *shall know* that there hath been a
 5:13. and *they shall know* that I the Lord have spoken (it)
 6: 7. and *ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 10:14. And *they shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 13. Then *shall ye know* that I (am) the Lord.
 7: 4, 9. and *ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 27. and *they shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 11: 5. *I know* the things that come into your
 10, 12. and *ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 12:15, 16. And *they shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 20. and *ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 13: 9, 14. and *ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord
 21, 23. and *ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 14: 8. and *ye shall know*: that I (am) the Lord.

Eze. 14:23. *and ye shall know* that I have not done
 15: 7. *and ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord,
 16:62. *and thou shalt know* that I (am) the Lord:
 17:12. *Know ye* not what these (things mean)?
 21. *and ye shall know* that I the Lord have
 spoken (it).
 24. *And all the trees of the field shall know*
 20:38, 42, 44. *and ye shall know* that I (am) the
 21: 5(10). *That all flesh may know*
 22:16. *and thou shalt know* that I (am) the Lord.
 22. *and ye shall know* that I the Lord have
 poured out my fury
 23:49. *and ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord God.
 24:24. *and when this cometh, ye shall know*
 27. *and they shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 25: 5. *and ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 7. *and thou shalt know* that I (am) the Lord.
 11, 17. *and they shall know* that I (am) the
 14. *and they shall know* my vengeance,
 26: 6 & 28:22, 23, 24, 26. *and they shall know* that
 I (am) the Lord.
 29: 6. *And all the inhabitants of Egypt shall*
know
 9, 21. *and they shall know* that I (am) the
 16. *but they shall know* that I (am) the Lord
 30: 8, 19, 25, 26. *And they shall know* that I (am)
 32: 9. the countries which *thou hast not known*.
 15 & 33:29. *then shall they know* that I (am)
 33:33. *then shall they know* that a prophet hath
 been among them.
 34:27. *and shall know* that I (am) the Lord,
 30. *Thus shall they know* that I the Lord their
 God (am) with them,
 35: 4, 12. *and thou shalt know* that I (am) the
 9. *and ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 15. *and they shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 36:11. *and ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 23. *and the heathen shall know* that I (am) the
 36. *Then the heathen...shall know* that I the
 38. *and they shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 37: 3. O Lord God, *thou knowest*.
 6, 13. *and ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 14. *then shall ye know* that I the Lord have
 28. *And the heathen shall know* that I the Lord
 38:23 & 39:6. *and they shall know* that I (am) the
 39: 7. *and the heathen shall know* that I (am) the
 22. *So the house of Israel shall know*
 23. *and the heathen shall know* that the house of
 28. *Then shall they know* that I (am) the Lord
 Dan 10:20. *Knowest thou* wherefore I come unto thee?
 11:38. a god whom his fathers *knew* not
 Hos. 2: 8(10). *she did not know* that I gave her corn,
 20(22). *and thou shalt know* the Lord.
 5: 3. *I know* Ephraim,
 4. *they have not known* the Lord.
 7: 9. *he knoweth* (it) not: yea, gray hairs
 — *yet he knoweth* not.
 8: 2. *My God, we know thee*.
 4. *they have made princes, and I knew* (it)
 11: 3. *they knew* not that I healed them.
 13: 5. *I did know thee* in the wilderness,
 Joel 2:27. *And ye shall know* that I (am) in the midst
 2:17(4:17). *So shall ye know* that I (am) the
 Am. 3: 2. *You only have I known*
 10. *they know* not to do right,
 5:12. *I know* your manifold transgressions
 Jon. 1:10. the men *knew* that he fled
 4: 2. *I knew* that thou (art) a gracious God,
 11. *that cannot discern* between their right
 hand and their left hand;
 Mic. 4:12. *they know* not the thoughts of the Lord,
 Zec. 2: 9(13). *and ye shall know* that the Lord
 11(15). *and thou shalt know* that the Lord
 4: 5. *Knowest thou* not what these be?
 9. *and thou shalt know* that the Lord of hosts
 hath sent
 13. *Knowest thou* not what these (be)?
 6:15. *and ye shall know* that the Lord of hosts
 7:14. the nations whom *they knew* (lit. *knew*
them) not.
 Mal. 2: 4. *And ye shall know* that I have sent this
 commandment

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen 3:22. *to know* good and evil:
 15:13. *Know of a surety* (lit. *knowing* thou shalt
 know)

Gen 24:21. *to wit* whether the Lord had made hi:
 38:26. *he knew her* again no more. (lit. *he added*
not to know her)
 43: 7. *could we certainly know* (marg. *knowing*
could we know)
 Ex. 2: 4. *to wit* what would be done
 31:13. *that (ye) may know* that I (am) the Lord
 36: 1. *to know* how to work
 Deu 4:35. *that thou mightest know*
 8: 2. *to know* what (was) in thine heart,
 9:24. the day that *I knew* you.
 13: 3(4). *to know* whether ye love the Lord
 29: 4(3). *an heart to perceive*,
 Jos. 4:24. the people of the earth *might know*
 23:13. *Know for a certainty* (lit. *knowing* ye shall
 know)
 Jud. 3: 2. the children of Israel *might know*,
 4. *to know* whether they would bearken
 1Sa 20: 3. Thy father *certainly knoweth* (lit. *know-*
ing he knoweth)
 9. *if I knew certainly*
 26: 1. *Know thou assuredly*,
 2Sa. 3:25. *and to know* thy going out and thy coming
 in, and *to know* all that thou doest.
 14:20. *to know* all (things) that (are) in the earth.
 1K. 2:37. thou shalt know *for certain*
 42. *Know for a certain*,
 8:43. *and that they may know* that this house,
 60. *That all the people of the earth may know*
 1Ch 12:32. *to know* what Israel ought to do;
 2Ch 6:33. *and may know* that this house which I have
 13: 5. Ought ye not *to know* that the Lord
 32:31. *that he might know* all (that was) in his
 Est. 2:11. *to know* how Esther did,
 4: 5. *to know* what it (was),
 Job 37: 7. all men *may know* his work.
 Ps. 67: 2(3). *That thy way may be known* upon earth,
 73:16. When I thought *to know* this,
 Pro. 1: 2. *To know* wisdom and instruction;
 4: 1. *attend to know* understanding.
 27:23. Be thou diligent *to know* the state of thy
 flocks, (lit. *knowing* thou shalt know)
 Ecc. 1:17. *to know* madness and folly:
 7:25. I applied mine heart *to know*,
 — *and to know* the wickedness of folly,
 8:16. I applied mine heart *to know* wisdom,
 17. though a wise (man) think *to know* (it),
 Isa. 7:15. *that he may know* to refuse the evil,
 50: 4. *that I should know* how to speak
 Jer. 9: 6(5). through deceit they refuse *to know* me.
 24(25). *that he understandeth and knoweth* me,
 13:12. Do we not *certainly know*
 24: 7. I will give them an heart *to know* me,
 26:15. *know ye for certain*, that if ye
 40:14. *Dost thou certainly know*
 42:19. *know certainly* that I have
 22. *Now therefore know certainly* (lit. *in*
knowing know)
 Eze. 20:12. *that they might know* that I (am) the Lord
 20. *that ye may know* that I (am) the Lord your
 God.
 38:16. *that the heathen may know* me,
 Dan 2: 3. my spirit was troubled *to know* the dream.
 Hos. 6: 3. (if) we follow on *to know* the Lord:
 Mic. 3: 1. (Is it) not for you *to know* judgment?
 6: 5. *that ye may know* the righteousness of the
 Hab 2:14. the earth shall be filled *with the knowledge*
 of the glory of the Lord, (lit. *to know*)

KAL.—Imperative.

Gen 20: 7. *know thou* that thou shalt surely die,
 Nu. 32:23. *and be sure* your sin will find you out.
 Jud. 18:14. *consider* what ye have to do.
 1Sa 12:17. *that ye may perceive* and see
 14:38. *and know* and see wherein this sin hath
 20: 7. *be sure* that evil is determined
 23:22. *and know* and see his place
 23. *and take knowledge of* all the lurking places
 24:11(12). *know thou* and see
 25:17. *know* and consider what thou wilt do;
 2Sa 24:13. *advise*, and see what answer I shall return
 1K. 20: 7. *Mark, I pray you*, and see
 22. *and mark*, and see what thou doest:
 2K. 5: 7. *wherefore consider*, I pray you,
 10:10. *Know now* that there shall fall unto the
 earth nothing
 1Ch 28: 9. *know thou* the God of thy father,

Job 5:27. *know* thou (it) for thy good.
 11: 6. *Know* therefore that God exacteth
 19: 6. *Know* now that God hath overthrown me,
 Ps. 4: 3(4). *But know* that the Lord hath set apart
 46:10(11). *and know* that I (am) God:
 100: 3. *Know* ye that the Lord he (is) God:
 139:23. Search me, O God, *and know* my heart:
 try me, *and know* my thoughts:
 Pro 3: 6. In all thy ways *acknowledge* him,
 24:14. So (shall) *the knowledge* of wisdom (be)
 unto thy soul: (lit. *know* that such is
 wisdom unto thy soul)
 Ecc.11: 9. *but know* thou,...God will bring thee into
 Isa. 33:13. *and*, ye (that are) near, *acknowledge* my
 Jer. 2:19. *know* therefore and see
 23. *know* what thou hast done:
 3:13. Only *acknowledge* thine iniquity,
 5: 1. see now, *and know*,
 6:18. *and know*, O congregation,
 15:15. *know* that for thy sake I have suffered
 31:34. *Know* the Lord:

KAL.—Future.

Gen 3: 7. *and they knew* that they (were) naked;
 4:17. *And Cain knew* his wife;
 25. *And Adam knew* his wife again;
 8:11. *so Noah knew* that the waters
 9:24. *and knew* what his younger son
 15: 8. *whereby shall I know* that I shall inherit
 13. *Know* of a surety that
 18:21. if not, *I will know*.
 19: 5. *bring* them out unto us, *that we may know*
 24:14. *thereby shall I know* that thou hast shewed
 38: 9. *And Onan knew* that the seed should not
 42:33. *Hereby shall I know* that ye (are) true
 34. *then shall I know* that ye (are) no spies,
 43: 7. *could we* certainly *know* that he would say,
 Ex. 2:25. *and God had respect* unto (them). (marg.
knew)
 7:17. In this *thou shalt know* that I (am) the Lord:
 8:10(6). *that thou mayest know*
 22(18). *thou mayest know* that I (am)
 9:14. *that thou mayest know*
 29. *that thou mayest know*
 10: 7. *knowest* thou not yet that Egypt is destroyed?
 26. *we know* not with what we must serve the
 11: 7. *that ye may know*
 33: 5. *that I may know* what to do unto thee.
 13. *that I may know* thee,
 17. *and I know* thee by name.
 Lev.23:43. That your generations *may know*
 Nu. 16:28. *Hereby ye shall know* that the Lord hath
 22:19. *that I may know* what the Lord will say
 Deu.18:21. How *shall we know* the word
 20:20. the trees which *thou knowest*
 29: 6(5). *that ye might know* that I (am) the Lord
 Jos. 3: 4. *that ye may know* the way
 7. *that they may know* that,
 10. *Hereby ye shall know* that the living God
 22:22. *and Israel he shall know*;
 23:13. *Know* for a certainty
 Jud 18: 5. *that we may know*
 19:22. *that we may know* him.
 25. *and they knew* her,
 Ru. 3:18. until *thou know* how the matter will fall:
 4: 4. tell me, *that I may know*:
 1Sa. 1:19. *and Elkanah knew* Hannah his wife;
 3:20. *And all Israel...knew* that Samuel
 4: 6. *And they understood* that the ark of the
 17:46. *that all the earth may know* that there is a
 47. *And all this assembly shall know*
 18:28. Saul saw *and knew* that the Lord (was)
 20: 3. *Let not Jonathan know* this,
 9. *I knew* certainly that evil were determined
 33. *whereby Jonathan knew* that it was
 21: 2(3). *Let no man know* any thing of the
 22: 3. till *I know* what God will do for me.
 23: 9. *And David knew* that Saul secretly practised
 26: 4. *and understood* that Saul was come
 28: 1. *Know* thou assuredly,
 2. *thou shalt know* what thy servant
 14. *And Saul perceived* that it (was) Samuel,
 2Sa. 3:37. *For...all Israel understood* that day
 38. *Know* ye not that there is a prince
 5:12. *And David perceived* that the Lord had
 14: 1. *Now Joab... perceived* that the king's heart
 19:35(36). *can I discern* between good and evil?

1K. 2:37. *thou shalt know* for certain
 42. *Know* for a certain, on the day thou
 3: 7. *I know* not (how) to go out or come in.
 8:38. which *shall know* every man
 39. whose heart *thou knowest*;
 43. the earth *may know* thy name,
 14: 2. *that thou be not known* (lit. *they may not*
know thee)
 18:12. carry thee whither *I know* not;
 37. *that this people may know*
 2K. 5: 8. *and he shall know* that there is a prophet
 19:19. *that all the kingdoms of the earth may*
know that thou (art) the Lord
 1Ch 14: 2. *And David perceived* that the Lord had
 21: 2. to me, *that I may know* (it).
 2Ch 6:29. every one *shall know* his own sore
 30. whose heart *thou knowest*;
 33. all people of the earth *may know* thy
 12: 8. *that they may know* my service;
 20:12. neither *know* we what to do:
 32:13. *Know* ye not what I and my fathers have
 33:13. *Then Manasseh knew* that the Lord he
 Neh 4:11(5). *They shall not know*,
 6:16. *for they perceived* that this work was
 13:10. *And I perceived* that the portions of the
 Job 8: 9. we (are but of) yesterday, *and know*
 9:21. (yet) *would I not know* my soul:
 11: 8. deeper than hell; *what canst thou know*?
 14:21. His sons come to honour, *and he knoweth*
 15: 9. *that we know* not?
 19:29. *that ye may know* (there is) a judgment.
 21:19. he rewarded him, *and he shall know* (it).
 23: 5. *I would know* the words
 31: 6. *that God may know* mine integrity.
 34: 4. *let us know* among ourselves
 36:26. God (is) great, *and we know* (him) not,
 37: 5. great things doeth he, which *we cannot*
comprehend.
 15. *Doest thou know* when God disposed them,
 16. *Doest thou know* the balancings
 38: 5. if *thou knowest*?
 42: 3. things...which *I knew* not.
 Ps. 9:20(21). (that) the nations *may know*
 35: 8. Let destruction come upon him at un-
 aware; (marg. (which) *he knoweth* not)
 39: 4(5). (that) *I may know* how frail I (am).
 6(7). *knoweth* not who shall gather them.
 51: 3(5). *I acknowledge* my transgressions:
 59:13(14). *and let them know* that God ruleth
 73:22. So foolish (was) I, and ignorant: (marg.
I knew not)
 78: 3. Which we have heard *and known*,
 6. *that the generation to come might know*
 83:18(19). *That (men) may know*
 92: 6(7). A brutish man *knoweth* not;
 101: 4. *I will not know* a wicked (person).
 109:27. *That they may know* that this (is) thy
 119:125. *that I may know* thy testimonies.
 138: 6. the proud *he knoweth* afar off.
 139: 1. thou hast searched me, *and known* (me).
 144: 3. what (is) man, *that thou takest knowledge*
of him!
 Pro 5: 6. *thou canst not know* (them).
 10:32. The lips of the righteous *know* what is
 24:12. *doth* (not) *he know* (it)?
 27: 1. *thou knowest* not what a day may bring
 23. *Be thou diligent to know* (lit. in knowing
know) the state of thy flocks,
 28:22. *considereth* not that poverty shall come
 30: 3. nor *have* (marg. *know*) the knowledge of
 4: what (is) his son's name, *if thou canst tell*?
 Ecc. 8: 5. Whoso keepeth the commandment *shall*
feel (marg. *know*) no evil thing: and a
 wise man's heart *discerneth*
 9:12. man also *knoweth* not his time:
 10:14. a man cannot tell what shall be;
 11: 2. *thou knowest* not what evil shall be
 5. *thou knowest* not the works
 Cant.1: 8. *If thou know* not, O thou fairest among
 Isa. 5:19. *that we may know* (it)!
 6: 9. see ye indeed, but *perceive* not.
 7:16. the child *shall know* to refuse the evil,
 8: 4. the child *shall have knowledge*
 19:12. *and let them know* what the Lord of hosts
 37:20. *that all the kingdoms of the earth may*
know
 40:21. *Have ye not known*?

Isa. 41:20. That they may see, and *know*,
 22. *and know* the latter end of them;
 23. *that we may know* that ye (are) gods:
 26. *that we may know* ? and beforetime,
 43:10. *that ye may know* and believe me,
 19. *shall ye not know* it?
 44: 9. they see not, nor *know*;
 45: 3. *that thou mayest know* that I, the Lord,
 6. *that they may know* from the rising of the
 47: 8. *shall I know* the loss of children:
 11. *thou shalt not know* from whence it riseth:
 — (which) *thou shalt not know*.
 50: 7. *and I know* that I shall not be ashamed.
 52: 6. *my people shall know* my name:
 55: 5. Behold, thou shalt call a nation (that)
thou knowest not,
 58: 3. *thou takest no knowledge*?
 Jer. 6:15. a nation whose language *thou knowest* not,
 6:27. *that thou mayest know* and try their way.
 11:18. *and I know* (it):
 13:12. *Do we not certainly know* that every bottle
 17: 9. *who can know* it?
 26:15. *know ye* for certain,
 31:34. *they shall all know* me,
 32: 8. *Then I knew* that this (was) the word of
 36:19. *let no man know* where ye be.
 38:24. *Let no man know* of these words,
 40:14. *Dost thou certainly know*
 15. *no man shall know* (it):
 42:19. *know* certainly that I have admonished
 22. Now therefore *know* certainly
 44:29. *that ye may know* that my words shall
 Eze 10:20. *and I knew* that they (were) the cherubims.
 19: 7. *And he knew* their desolate palaces,
 20:26. *that they might know* that I (am) the Lord.
 38:14. *shall thou not know* (it)?
 Dan 9:25. *Know* therefore and understand,
 Hos 6: 3. *Then shall we know*, (if) we follow on
 9: 7. *Israel shall know* (it):
 13: 4. *thou shalt know* no god but me:
 14: 9(10). *prudent, and he shall know* them?
 Jon 1: 7. *that we may know* for whose cause
 Zec 11:11. *and so the poor...knew* that it (was) the

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen 3: 5. God *doth know* that in the day
 — ye shall be as gods, *knowing* good and evil.
 25:27. Esau was a cunning hunter,
 33:13. My lord *knoweth* that the children (are)
 Nu. 24:16. *and knew* the knowledge of the most High,
 31:17. *kill every woman that hath known* a man
 Jos. 22:22. the Lord God of gods, *he knoweth*,
 Jud 21:11. every woman that hath lain by man. (lit.
that knoweth the lying with man)
 Ru. 3:11. the city of my people *doth know*
 Isa. 10:11. *all that knew him* beforetime
 16:16. *seek out a man, (who is) a cunning player*
 18. (that is) *cunning* in playing,
 23:17. *that also Saul my father knoweth*.
 26:12. *no man saw* (it), nor *knew* (it),
 2Sa. 12:22. Who *can tell* (whether) God will be gracious
 17:10. *all Israel knoweth* that thy father
 1K. 5: 6(20). *any that can skill* to hew
 9:27. *shipmen that had knowledge* of the sea,
 2K. 17:26. *because they know* not the manner of the
 1Ch 12:32. (men) *that had understanding* (lit. *knew*
the knowledge) of the times,
 2Ch 2: 7(6). *and that can skill* to grave
 8(7). *I know* that thy servants *can skill*
 12(11). *endued with prudence and understand-*
ing, (marg. knowing)
 13(12). *endued with understanding*,
 14(13). *skilful to work in gold*,
 8:18. *servants that had knowledge* of the sea;
 Neh 10:28(29). *every one having knowledge*, and
having understanding;
 Est. 1:13. the wise men, *which knew* the times,
 — *all that knew* law and judgment:
 4:11. the people of the king's provinces, *do know*,
 14. *who knoweth* whether thou art come
 Job 19:13. *and mine acquaintance* are verily estranged
 24: 1. *do they that know him* not see his days?
 34: 2. *and give ear unto me, ye that have know-*
ledge.
 42:11. *all they that had been of his acquaintance*
 Ps. 1: 6. the Lord *knoweth* the way of the righteous:
 9:10(11). *they that know* thy name

Ps. 36:10(11). *unto them that know thee*;
 37:18. The Lord *knoweth* the days of the upright.
 44:21(22). *he knoweth* the secrets of the heart.
 74: 9. *any that knoweth* how long.
 87: 4. *to them that know me*:
 89:15(16). the people *that know* the joyful sound:
 90:11. Who *knoweth* the power of thine anger?
 94:11. The Lord *knoweth* the thoughts of man.
 119:79. *and those that have known* thy testimonies.
 139:14. *my soul knoweth* right well.
 Pro. 12:10. A righteous (man) *regardeth* the life of his
 14:10. The heart *knoweth* his own bitterness;
 17:27. *He that hath knowledge* spareth his words:
 (lit. *he that knoweth* knowledge)
 24:22. *who knoweth* the ruin of them both?
 28: 2. a man of understanding (and) *knowledge*
 29: 7. The righteous *considereth* the cause of the
 Ecc. 2:19. *who knoweth* whether he shall be a wise
 3:21. Who *knoweth* the spirit of man
 5: 1(4:17). *they consider* not that they do evil.
 6: 8. *that knoweth* to walk before the living?
 12. *who knoweth* what (is) good
 8: 1. *who knoweth* the interpretation
 7. *he knoweth* not that which shall be:
 12. yet surely *I know*
 9: 1. *no man knoweth* either love or hatred
 5. the living *know* that they shall die: but
 the dead *know* not any thing,
 11. nor yet favour to men of skill;
 11: 5. *thou knowest* not what (is) the way of the
 6. *thou knowest* not whether shall prosper,
 Isa. 29:11. *which (men) deliver to one that is learned*,
 (lit. *that knoweth* a book)
 15. Who seeth us? and who *knoweth* us?
 51: 7. *ye that know* righteousness,
 Jer. 29:23. even *I know*, and (am) a witness,
 44:15. the men *which knew* that their wives had
 48:17. *all ye that know* his name,
 Eze. 28:19. *they that know thee* among the people
 Dan 1: 4. *and cunning in knowledge*,
 11:32. the people *that do know* their God
 Joel 2:14. Who *knoweth* (if) he will return and repent,
 Am. 5:16. *such as are skilful* of lamentation
 Jon. 1:12. *I know* that for my sake
 3: 9. Who *can tell* (if) God will turn and repent,
 Nah. 1: 7. *and he knoweth* them that trust in him.
 Zep. 3: 5. the unjust *knoweth* no shame.

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Deu 1:13. *and known* among your tribes,
 15. wise men, *and known*,
 Isa. 53: 3. man of sorrows, *and acquainted with grief*:
 * NIPHAL.—Preterite. *
 Gen 41:21. *it could not be known* that they had eaten
 Ex. 2:14. Surely this thing *is known*.
 6: 3. *was I not known* to them.
 21:36. *if it be known* that the ox hath used to push
 Lev. 4:14. *When the sin...is known*,
 Deu 21: 1. *he be not known* who hath slain him:
 Jud.16: 9. So his strength *was not known*.
 1Sa. 6: 3. *and it shall be known* to you
 22: 6. Saul heard that David *was discovered*,
 2Sa. 17:19. the thing *was not known*.
 Neh 4:15(9). our enemies heard that *it was known*
 Ps. 9:16(17). The Lord *is known* (by) the judgment
 48: 3(4). God *is known* in her palaces
 77:19(20). thy footsteps *are not known*.
 Isa. 19:21. *And the Lord shall be known* to Egypt,
 61: 9. *And their seed shall be known* among the
 66:14. *and the hand of the Lord shall be known*
 Eze 20: 9. *in whose sight I made myself known*
 35:11. *and I will make myself known* among them,
 38:23. *and I will be known* in the eyes of many
 Nah 3:17. *their place is not known*

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Jer. 31:19. *after that I was instructed*,

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen 41:31. the plenty *shall not be known* in the land
 Ex. 33:16. wherein *shall it be known*
 Ru. 3: 3. *make not thyself known* unto the man,
 14. *Let it not be known* that a woman came
 1K. 18:36. *let it be known* this day that thou (art) God
 Est. 2:22. *And the thing was known* to Mordecai,
 Ps. 74: 5. (A man) *was famous* according as he had

Ps. 79:10. *let him be known among the heathen*
 88:12(13). *Shall thy wonders be known in the*
 Pro 10: 9. *he that perverteth his ways shall be known.*
 12:16. *A fool's wrath is presently known:*
 14:33. *in the midst of fools is made known.*
 Jer. 28: 9. (then) *shall the prophet be known,*
 Eze. 20: 5. *and made myself known unto them*
 36:32. *be it known unto you:*
 Zec. 14: 7. *one day which shall be known to the*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Ps. 76: 1(2). *In Judah (is) God known:*
 Pro 31:23. *Her husband is known in the gates,*
 Ecc. 6:10. *and it is known that it (is) man:*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Job 38:12. *caused the dayspring to know his place;*

* POAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 21: 2(3). *I have appointed (my) servants*

* PUAL.—Participle. *

2K. 10:11. *all his great men, and his kinsfolks,*
 Ru. 2: 1. (נָרִיב) *Naomi had a kinsman*
 Job 19:14. *and my familiar friends have forgotten*
 1's. 31:11(12). *a fear to mine acquaintance:*
 55:13(14). *my guide, and mine acquaintance.*
 88: 8(9). *Thou hast put away mine acquaintance*
 18(19). *mine acquaintance into darkness.*
 Isa. 12: 5. (נָרִיב) *this (is) known in all the earth.*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 18:16. *and I do make (them) know the statutes*
 20. *and shalt shew them the way wherein they*
 33:12. *thou hast not let me know whom thou wilt*
 Deu. 4: 9. *but teach them thy sons, and thy sons' sons;*
 Jos. 4:22. *Then ye shall let thy children know,*
 1Sa. 10: 8. *and shew thee what thou shalt do.*
 1K. 1:27. *thou hast not shewed (it) unto thy servant,*
 Neh. 8:12. *the words that were declared unto them.*
 9:14. *made known unto them thy holy sabbath,*
 Job 26: 3. (how) *hast thou plentifully declared the*
 Ps. 77:14(15). *thou hast declared thy strength among*
 98: 2. *The Lord hath made known his salvation:*
 Pro 22:19. *I have made known to thee this day,*
 Jer. 11:18. *the Lord hath given me knowledge (of it),*
 Eze. 20:11. *shewed them my judgments, (marg. made them to know)*
 22: 2. *yea, thou shalt shew her all her abominations. (marg. make her know)*
 26. *neither have they shewed (difference)*
 Hos 5: 9. *have I made known that which shall surely*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Gen 41:39. *Forasmuch as God hath shewed thee all*
 Deu. 8: 3. *that he might make thee know that man*
 1Sa. 28:15. *that thou mayest make known unto me what*
 2Sa. 7:21. *to make thy servant know (them).*
 1Ch 17:19. *in making known all (these) great things.*
 Ps. 25:14. *he will shew them his covenant. (marg. to make them know (it))*
 78: 5. *that they should make them known to their*
 106: 8. *that he might make his mighty power to be known.*
 145:12. *To make known to the sons of men*
 Pro 22:21. *That I might make thee know the certainty*
 Isa. 64: 2(1). *to make thy name known to thine*

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Ex. 33:13. *shew me now thy way,*
 1Sa. 6: 2. *tell us wherewith we shall send it to his*
 1Ch 16: 8. *make known his deeds among the people.*
 Job 10: 2. *shew me wherefore thou contendest with*
 13:23. *make me to know my transgression*
 37:19. *Teach us what we shall say unto him;*
 38: 3. *I will demand of thee, and answer thou me. (marg. make me know)*
 40: 7 & 42:4. *of thee, and declare thou unto me.*
 1's. 25: 4. *Shew me thy ways, O Lord;*
 39: 4(5). *make me to know mine end,*
 90:12. *So teach (us) to number our days,*
 105: 1. *make known his deeds among the people.*
 143: 8. *cause me to know the way wherein I should*
 1'ro 9: 9. *teach a just (man), and he will increase*
 Isa. 12: 4. *declare his doings among the people,*
 Eze. 16: 2. *cause Jerusalem to know her abominations,*
 20: 4. *cause them to know the abominations*
 43:11. *shew them the form of the house,*

HIPHIL.—Future.

Nu. 16: 5. *Even to morrow the Lord will shew who*
 Jud. 8:16. *and with them he taught the men of Succoth. (marg. made to know)*
 1Sa. 14:12. *Come up to us, and we will shew you a*
 16: 3. *I will shew thee what thou shalt do:*
 Job 32: 7. *multitude of years should teach wisdom.*
 Ps. 16:11. *Thou wilt shew me the path of life:*
 32: 5. *I acknowledged my sin unto thee,*
 51: 6(8). *thou shalt make me to know wisdom.*
 89: 1(2). *with my mouth will I make known thy*
 103: 7. *He made known his ways unto Moses,*
 Pro 1:23. *I will make known my words unto you.*
 Isa. 5: 5. *I will tell you what I will do*
 38:19. *to the children shall make known thy truth.*
 40:13. (being) *his counsellor hath taught him?*
 14. *shewed to him the way of understanding?*
 Jer. 16:21. *I will cause them to know mine hand and*
 Eze. 39: 7. *So will I make my holy name known*
 44:23. *cause them to discern between the unclean*
 Hab. 3: 2. *in the midst of the years make known;*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

2Ch 23:13. *and such as taught to sing praise.*
 Isa. 47:13. *the monthly prognosticators, (marg. that give knowledge concerning the months)*
 Jer. 16:21. *I will this once cause them to know,*
 Dan. 8:19. *I will make thee know what shall be in the*

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 4:23, 28. *if his sin...come to his knowledge;*

HOPHAL.—Participle.

Isa. 12: 5. *this (is) known in all the earth.*

* HITHPAEL.—Infinitive. *

Gen 45: 1. *while Joseph made himself known unto his*

HITHPAEL.—Future.

Nu. 12: 6. *I the Lord will make myself known*

יָדַעַתְּ y'dag, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

Dan. 4: 9(6). *I know that the spirit of the holy gods*
 5:21. *till he knew that the most high God ruled*
 22. *though thou knewest all this;*
 6:10(11). *Now when Daniel knew that the*

P'AL.—Imperative.

Dan. 6:15(16). *Know, O king, that the law of the*

P'AL.—Future.

Ezr. 4:15. *and know that this city (is) a rebellious*
 Dan. 2: 9. *and I shall know that ye can shew me*
 30. *that thou mightest know the thoughts*
 4:17(14). *to the intent that the living may know*
 25(22). *till thou know that the most High*
 26(23). *thou shalt have known that the*
 32(29). *until thou know that the most High*

P'AL.—Participle. Active.

Ezr. 7:25. *all such as know the laws of thy God; and*
 teach ye them that know (them) not.
 Dan. 2: 8. *I know of certainty that ye would gain*
 12. *knowledge to them that know*
 22. *he knoweth what (is) in the darkness,*
 5:23. *which see not, nor hear, nor know:*

P'AL.—Participle. Passive.

Ezr. 4:12. *Be it known unto the king,*
 13. *Be it known now unto the king,*
 5: 8. *Be it known unto the king,*
 Dan. 3:18. *be it known unto thee, O king, that*

* APHEL.—Preterite. *

Ezr. 4:14. *have we sent and certified the king;*
 Dan. 2:15. *Arioch made the thing known to Daniel.*
 17. *and made the thing known to Hananiah,*
 23. *and had made known unto me*
 — *thou hast (now) made known unto us*
 28. *and maketh known to the king (marg. hath made known)*
 29. *maketh known to thee what shall come to*
 45. *the great God hath made known*

APHEL.—*Infinitive.*

Esr. 5:10. their names also, to certify thee,
 Dan 2:26. Art thou able to make known unto me
 4:18(15). not able to make known unto me
 5: 8. nor make known to the king the
 15. and make known unto me the
 16. and make known to me the

APHEL.—*Future.*

Esr. 7:25. teach ye them that know (them) not.
 Dan 2: 5, 9. if ye will not make known unto me
 25. that will make known unto the king
 30. that shall make known the
 4: 6(3). that they might make known unto me
 5:17. and make known to him the interpretation.
 7:16. and made me know the interpretation

APHEL.—*Participle.*

Esr. 4:16. We certify the king that, if this city
 7:24. Also we certify you, that touching any of
 Dan 4: 7(4). but they did not make known unto me

יָדַעְתִּי yid-d'gōh-nee', m.

Lev.19:31. neither seek after wizards,
 20: 6. and after wizards,
 27. that is a wizard,
 Deu 18:11. or a wizard, or a necromancer.
 1Sa.28: 3. and the wizards, out of the land.
 9. and the wizards, out of the land:
 2K. 21: 6. dealt with familiar spirits and wizards:
 23:24. the (workers with) familiar spirits, and
 the wizards,
 2Ch 33: 6. with a familiar spirit, and with wizards:
 1Sa. 8:19. unto wizards that peep, and that mutter:
 19: 3. have familiar spirits, and to the wizards.

יָהָב [yāh-hav'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Pa. 55:23(23). Cast thy burden upon the Lord, (lit.
 which he hath given thee, i. e. thy lot)

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen 11: 3. Go to, let us make brick,
 4. Go to, let us build us a city
 7. Go to, let us go down,
 29:21. Give (me) my wife, for my days are
 30: 1. Give me children, or else I die.
 38:16. Go to, I pray thee,
 47:15. came unto Joseph, and said, Give us
 16. And Joseph said, Give your cattle;
 Ex. 1:10. Come on, let us deal wisely
 Deu 1:13. Take you wise men, (marg. Give)
 32: 3. ascribe ye greatness unto our God.
 Jos. 18: 4. Give out from among you three men
 Jud. 1:15. Give me a blessing;
 20: 7. give here your advice and counsel.
 Ru. 3:15. Bring the vail that (thou hast) upon
 1Sa. 14:41. Give a perfect (lot).
 2Sa. 11:15. Set ye Uriah in the forefront of the hottest
 16:20. Give counsel among you what we shall
 1Ch 16:28. Give unto the Lord, ye kindreds of the
 people, give unto the Lord
 29. Give unto the Lord the glory
 Job 6:22. Did I say, Bring unto me?
 Pa. 29: 1. Give unto the Lord, O ye mighty, give
 unto the Lord glory and strength.
 2. Give unto the Lord the glory
 60:11(13). Give us help from trouble:
 96: 7. Give unto the Lord, O ye kindreds of the
 people, give unto the Lord
 8. Give unto the Lord the glory
 108:12(13). Give us help from trouble:
 Pro 30:15. horseleech hath two daughters, (crying),
 Give, give.
 Hos 4:18. rulers (with) shame do love, Give ye.
 Zec. 11:12. If ye think good, give (me) my price;

יָהָב y'hav, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Esr. 5:12. he gave them into the hand of
 16. (and) laid the foundation of the house

Dan 2:23. who hath given me wisdom and might,
 37. the God of heaven hath given thee a
 38. hath he given into thine hand,
 48. and gave him many great gifts,
 3:28. and yielded their bodies,
 5:18. the most high God gave Nebuchadnezzar
 19. for the majesty that he gave him,

P'AL.—*Imperative.*

Dan 5:17. and give thy rewards to another;

P'AL.—*Participle.* Active.

Dan 2:21. he giveth wisdom unto the wise,
 6: 2(3). princes might give accounts unto them,

P'AL.—*Participle.* P'il.

Esr. 5:14. and they were delivered unto (one),
 Dan 5:28. and given to the Medes and Persians.
 7: 4. and a man's heart was given to it.
 6. and dominion was given to it.
 11. and given to the burning flame.
 12. lives were prolonged for a season (marg. a
 prolonging in life was given them)
 14. And there was given him dominion,
 22. and judgment was given to the saints
 27. shall be given to the people of the saints

* ITHP'AL.—*Future.* *

Esr. 6: 4. and let the expences be given out of the
 Dan 4:16(13). and let a beast's heart be given unto
 7:25. and they shall be given into his hand

ITHP'AL.—*Participle.*

Esr. 4:20. and custom, was paid unto them.
 6: 8. forthwith expences be given unto these
 9. let it be given them day by day
 7:19. The vessels also that are given thee

יָהָד [yāh-had'].

* HITHPAEL.—*Participle.* *

Est. 8:17. people of the land became Jews;

יָהִיר yāh-heer', adj.

Pro.21:24. Proud (and) haughty scorner
 Hab. 2: 5. (he is) a proud man,

יָהֵל yah - hālōhm', m.

Ex. 28:18 & 39:11. a sapphire, and a diamond.
 Eze.28:13. sardius, topaz, and the diamond,

יִבֵּל yōh-vēhl', com.

Ex. 19:13. when the trumpet soundeth (marg. or,
 cornet)

Lev.25:10. it shall be a jubile unto you;
 11. A jubile shall that fiftieth year
 12. For it (is) the jubile, it shall
 13. In the year of this jubile ye shall
 15. after the jubile thou shalt
 28. until the year of jubile: and in the jubile
 it shall go out,
 30. not go out in the jubile.
 31. and they shall go out in the jubile.
 33. go out in (the year of) jubile:
 40. unto the year of jubile:
 50. him unto the year of jubile:
 52. years unto the year of jubile,
 54. go out in the year of jubile,
 27:17. from the year of jubile,
 18. sanctify his field after the jubile,
 —, 23. unto the year of the jubile,
 21. it goeth out in the jubile,
 24. In the year of the jubile the
 Nu. 36: 4. when the jubile of the children
 Jos. 6: 4, 8, 13. seven trumpets of rams' horns:
 5. a long (blast) with the ram's horn,
 6. seven trumpets of rams' horns

יָבַל yoo-val', m.

Jer. 17: 8. (that) spreadeth out her roots by the river,

יו"ם *yōhm*, m.

- Geni 1: 5. God called the light *Day*,
— evening and the morning were the first day.
8. the evening and the morning were the second day.
13. the evening and the morning were the third day.
14. divide the day from the night;
— for seasons, and for days,
16. the greater light to rule the day,
18. to rule over the day
19. the evening and the morning were the fourth day.
23. evening and the morning were the fifth day.
31. evening and the morning were the sixth day.
2: 2. on the seventh day God ended his work
— he rested on the seventh day
3. God blessed the seventh day,
4. in the day that the Lord God made
17. in the day that thou eatest thereof
3: 5. in the day ye eat thereof,
8. the cool of the day:
14. dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life:
17. (of) it all the days of thy life;
4: 3. in process of time it came to pass,
14. thou hast driven me out this day
5: 1. In the day that God created man,
2. in the day when they were created.
4. the days of Adam
5. all the days that Adam lived
8. all the days of Seth
11. all the days of Enos
14. all the days of Cainan
17. all the days of Mahalaleel
20. all the days of Jared
23. all the days of Enoch
27. all the days of Methuselah
31. all the days of Lamech
6: 3. his days shall be an hundred and
4. giants in the earth in those days;
5. evil continually. (marg. every day)
7: 4. For yet seven days,
— to rain upon the earth forty days
10. it came to pass after seven days,
11. the seventeenth day of the month, the same day were all the fountains
12. the rain was upon the earth forty days
13. In the selfsame day entered Noah,
17. the flood was forty days upon the earth;
24. an hundred and fifty days.
8: 3. the end of the hundred and fifty days
4. the seventeenth day of the month,
6. at the end of forty days,
10, 12. he stayed yet other seven days;
14. the seven and twentieth day of the month, was the earth dried.
22. While the earth remaineth, (marg. as yet all the days of the earth)
— and day and night shall not cease.
9: 29. all the days of Noah were 950 years:
10: 25. in his days was the earth divided;
11: 32. the days of Terah were 205 years:
14: 1. to pass in the days of Amraphel
15: 18. In the same day the Lord made a covenant
17: 12. he that is eight days old
23. in the selfsame day, as God had said
26. the selfsame day was Abraham
18: 1. the heat of the day;
11. well stricken in age;
19: 37. the father of the Moabites unto this day.
38. children of Ammon unto this day.
21: 4. being eight days old,
8. made a great feast the (same) day
26. neither yet heard I (of it), but to day.
34. in the Philistines' land many days.
22: 4. on the third day Abraham lifted up his eyes,
14. as it is said (to) this day,
24: 1. well stricken in age:
12. send me good speed this day,
42. I came this day unto the well,
55. Let the damsel abide with us (a few) days,
25: 7. these (are) the days of the years
24. when her days to be delivered
31. Sell me this day thy birthright.
33. Swear to me this day;
26: 1. in the days of Abraham.

- Gen26: 8. when he had been there a long time, (lit. when days were prolonged to him there)
15, 18. in the days of Abraham his father,
32. it came to pass the same day,
33. of the city (is) Beer-sheba unto this day.
27: 2. I know not the day of my death:
41. The days of mourning for my father
44. tarry with him a few days,
45. deprived also of you both in one day?
29: 7. (it is) yet high day,
14. he abode with him the space of a month.
(marg. a month of days)
20. they seemed unto him (but) a few days,
21. my days are fulfilled,
30: 14. in the days of wheat harvest,
32. I will pass through all thy flock to day,
33. answer for me in time to come, (lit. in the day of to-morrow)
36. he removed that day the he goats
36. he set three days' journey betwixt
31: 22. it was told Laban on the third day
23. pursued after him seven days' journey;
39. (whether) stolen by day,
40. in the day the drought consumed me,
43. what can I do this day unto these
48. witness between me and thee this day.
32: 32 (33). unto this day:
33: 13. if men should overdrive them one day,
16. Esau returned that day
34: 25. it came to pass on the third day,
35: 3. answered me in the day of my distress,
20. the pillar of Rachel's grave unto this day.
28. the days of Isaac were 180 years.
29. (being) old and full of days:
37: 34. mourned for his son many days.
38: 12. And in process of time (lit. the days were multiplied)
39: 10. spake to Joseph day by day, (lit. day, day),
11. it came to pass about this time,
40: 4. they continued a season in ward.
7. Wherefore look ye (so) sadly to day?
12. three branches (are) three days:
13, 19. Yet within three days
18. The three baskets (are) three days:
20. it came to pass the third day, (which was) Pharaoh's birthday,
41: 1. at the end of two full years,
9. I do remember my faults this day:
42: 13. the youngest (is) this day with our father,
17. all together into ward three days.
18. Joseph said unto them the third day,
32. the youngest (is) this day with our father
43: 9. bear the blame for ever: (lit. all the days)
44: 32. I shall bear the blame to my father for ever. (lit. all the days)
47: 8. How old (art) thou? (marg. How many (are) the days of the years of thy life)
9. The days of the years of my pilgrimage
— few and evil have the days of the years of my life been, and have not attained unto the days of
— in the days of their pilgrimage.
23. I have bought you this day
26. a law over the land of Egypt unto this day,
28. the whole age (marg. the days of the years of his life) of Jacob
29. the time drew nigh that Israel must die:
48: 15. all my life long unto this day,
20. he blessed them that day,
49: 1. which shall befall you in the last days.
50: 3. forty days were fulfilled for him;
— so are fulfilled the days of
— threescore and ten days.
4. when the days of his mourning were past,
10. made a mourning for his father seven days.
20. as (it is) this day,
Ex. 2: 11. it came to pass in those days,
13. he went out the second day,
18. How (is it that) ye are come so soon to day?
23. in process of time, (lit. in those many days)
3: 18 & 5: 3. three days' journey into the
5: 6. Pharaoh commanded the same day
13. (your) daily tasks, (marg. a matter of a day in his day)
14. both yesterday and to day,
19. your daily task. (lit. the affair of the day in its day)

Ex. 6:28. *on the day* (when) the Lord spake unto
 7:28. seven days were fulfilled,
 8:22(18). I will sever in that day
 27(23). three days' journey into the wilderness,
 9:18. since the foundation thereof (lit. from the day it was founded)
 10: 6. *since the day* that they were upon the earth unto this day.
 13. an east wind upon the land all that day,
 22. in all the land of Egypt three days:
 23. any from his place for three days:
 28. in (that) day thou seest my face
 12: 6. the fourteenth day of the same month:
 14. this day shall be unto you for a memorial;
 15. Seven days shall ye eat unleavened bread;
 — the first day ye shall put away
 — from the first day until the seventh day,
 16. And in the first day (there shall be) an holy convocation, and in the seventh day
 17. in this selfsame day
 — observe this day in your generations
 18. the fourteenth day of the month
 — the one and twentieth day of the month
 19. Seven days shall there be no leaven
 41. the selfsame day it came to pass,
 51. it came to pass the selfsame day,
 13: 3. Remember this day, in which ye came out
 4. This day came ye out
 6. Seven days thou shalt eat unleavened bread, and in the seventh day (shall be) a
 7. Unleavened bread shall be eaten seven days;
 8. thou shalt shew thy son in that day,
 10. from year to year.
 14:13. which he will shew to you to day: for the Egyptians whom ye have seen to day,
 30. the Lord saved Israel that day
 15:22. they went three days in the wilderness,
 16: 1. the fifteenth day of the second month
 4. gather a certain rate every day, (marg. the portion of a day in his day)
 5. on the sixth day they shall prepare
 — as they gather daily. (lit. a day, a day)
 22. on the sixth day they gathered twice as
 25. Eat that to day; for to day (is) a sabbath unto the Lord: to day ye shall not find
 26. Six days ye shall gather it; but on the seventh day,
 27. on the seventh day for to gather,
 29. he giveth you on the sixth day the bread of two days;
 — let no man go out of his place on the seventh day.
 30. the people rested on the seventh day.
 19: 1. the same day came they (into) the
 10. sanctify them to day and to morrow,
 11. be ready against the third day: for the third day the Lord will come down
 15. Be ready against the third day:
 16. it came to pass on the third day
 20: 8. Remember the sabbath day,
 9. Six days shalt thou labour,
 10. But the seventh day (is) the sabbath
 11. (in) six days the Lord made
 — rested the seventh day: wherefore the Lord blessed the sabbath day,
 12. that thy days may be long upon the land
 21:21. if he continue a day or two, (lit. two days)
 22:30(29). seven days it shall be with his dam;
 on the eighth day thou shalt give it me.
 23:12. Six days thou shalt do thy work, and on the seventh day thou shalt rest:
 15. thou shalt eat unleavened bread seven days,
 26. the number of thy days I will fulfil.
 24:16. the cloud covered it six days: and the seventh day he called unto Moses
 18. Moses was in the mount forty days
 29:30. shall put them on seven days,
 35. seven days shalt thou consecrate them.
 36. thou shalt offer every day a bullock
 37. Seven days thou shalt make an atonement
 38. two lambs of the first year day by day
 31:15. Six days may work be done; but in the seventh (lit. seventh day)
 — (any) work in the sabbath day,
 17. (in) six days the Lord made heaven and earth, and on the seventh day he rested,

Ex. 32:28. there fell of the people that day
 29. Consecrate yourselves to day
 — that he may bestow upon you a blessing this day.
 34. nevertheless in the day when I visit
 34:11. I command thee this day:
 18. Seven days thou shalt eat unleavened
 21. Six days thou shalt work, but on the seventh day thou shalt rest:
 28. he was there with the Lord forty days
 35: 2. Six days shall work be done, but on the seventh day there shall be to you
 3. upon the sabbath day.
 40: 2. On the first day of the first month
 37. they journeyed not till the day
 Lev. 6: 5(5:24). in the day of his trespass offering.
 20(13). in the day when he is anointed;
 7:15. shall be eaten the same day
 16. the same day that he offereth
 17. the sacrifice on the third day shall be burnt
 18. eaten at all on the third day,
 35. in the day (when) he presented them
 36. in the day that he anointed them,
 38. in the day that he commanded the children
 8:33. (in) seven days, until the days of your consecration be at an end (lit. until the day of the fulfilling of the days of, &c.): for seven days
 34. As he hath done this day,
 35. Therefore shall ye abide...seven days,
 9: 1. it came to pass on the eighth day,
 4. to day the Lord will appear unto you.
 10:19. this day have they offered
 — I had eaten the sin offering to day,
 12: 2. she shall be unclean seven days; according to the days of the separation
 3. And in the eighth day
 4. her purifying three and thirty days; (lit. thirty days and three days)
 — until the days of her purifying be fulfilled.
 5. her purifying threescore and six days. (lit. sixty days and six days)
 6. when the days of her purifying are fulfilled,
 13: 4. the priest shall shut up (him)...seven days:
 5. priest shall look on him the seventh day:
 — 21, 26. priest shall shut him up seven days
 6. the priest shall look on him again the seventh day:
 14. But when raw flesh appeareth (lit. and in the day of appearing, &c.)
 27. priest shall look upon him the seventh day:
 31. the plague of the scall seven days:
 32. in the seventh day the priest shall look on
 33. the priest shall shut up (him)...seven days
 34. in the seventh day the priest shall look on
 46. All the days wherein the plague
 50. shut up (it)...seven days:
 51. he shall look...on the seventh day:
 54. he shall shut it up seven days more:
 14: 2. in the day of his cleansing:
 8. abroad out of his tent seven days.
 9. it shall be on the seventh day,
 10. And on the eighth day he shall take two he
 23. he shall bring them on the eighth day
 38. shut up the house seven days:
 39. priest shall come again the seventh day,
 46. all the while that it is shut up
 57. To teach when (it is) unclean, and when (it is) clean: (marg. in the day of the unclean, and in the day of the clean)
 15:13. he shall number to himself seven days
 14. And on the eighth day he shall take
 19. she shall be put apart seven days:
 24. he shall be unclean seven days;
 25. many days out of the time
 — the days of the issue of her uncleanness shall be as the days of her separation:
 26. the days of her issue
 28. she shall number to herself seven days,
 29. And on the eighth day she shall take
 16:30. on that day shall (the priest) make an
 19: 6. It shall be eaten the same day
 — if ought remain until the third day,
 7. if it be eaten at all on the third day,
 22:27. it shall be seven days under the dam; and from the eighth day and thenceforth
 28. her young both in one day.

Lev. 22:30. *On the same day it shall be eaten*
 23: 3. *Six days shall work be done:*
 — *but the seventh day (is) the sabbath of rest,*
 6. *the fifteenth day of the same month*
 — *seven days ye must eat unleavened bread.*
 7. *In the first day ye shall have an holy*
 8. *ye shall offer an offering...seven days: in*
 the seventh day (is) an holy convocation:
 12. *ye shall offer that day*
 14. *until the selfsame day*
 15. *from the day that ye brought the sheaf*
 16. *shall ye number fifty days;*
 21. *ye shall proclaim on the selfsame day,*
 27. *a day of atonement:*
 28. *ye shall do no work in that same day: for*
 it (is) a day of atonement,
 29. *shall not be afflicted in that same day,*
 30. *doeth any work in that same day,*
 34. *The fifteenth day of this seventh month*
 — *seven days unto the Lord.*
 35. *On the first day (shall be) an holy*
 36. *Seven days ye shall offer an offering*
 — *on the eighth day shall be an holy*
 37. *every thing upon his day: (lit. the matter*
 of a day in his day)
 39. *in the fifteenth day of the seventh month,*
 — *a feast unto the Lord seven days: on the*
 first day (shall be) a sabbath, and on the
 eighth day (shall be) a sabbath.
 40. *ye shall take you on the first day*
 — *before the Lord your God seven days.*
 41. *seven days in the year.*
 42. *Ye shall dwell in booths seven days;*
 24: 8. *Every sabbath he shall set it (lit. on the*
 sabbath day, on the sabbath day)
 25: 8. *the space of the seven sabbaths*
 9. *in the day of atonement shall ye make the*
 29. *(within) a full year may he redeem it.*
 50. *according to the time of an hired servant*
 26: 34, 35. *as long as (lit. all the days of) it lieth*
 27: 23. *he shall give thine estimation in that day,*
 Nu. 3: 1. *in the day (that) the Lord spake with*
 13. *on the day that I smote all the firstborn*
 6: 4, 8. *All the days of his separation*
 5. *the days of the vow of his separation*
 — *until the days be fulfilled,*
 6. *the days that he separateth*
 9. *in the day of his cleansing, on the seventh*
 day shall he shave it.
 10. *And on the eighth day he shall bring two*
 11. *shall hallow his head that same day.*
 12. *the days of his separation,*
 — *but the days that were before shall*
 13. *when the days of his separation are fulfilled:*
 (lit. in the day of the fulfilling of the
 days of)
 7: 1. *it came to pass on the day that*
 10. *in the day that it was anointed,*
 11. *each prince on his day, (lit. a prince on a*
 day, a prince on a day)
 12. *he that offered his offering the first day*
 18. *On the second day Nethaneel*
 24. *On the third day Eliab*
 30. *On the fourth day Elizur*
 36. *On the fifth day Shelumiel*
 42. *On the sixth day Eliasaph*
 48. *On the seventh day Elishama*
 54. *On the eighth day (offered) Gamaliel*
 60. *On the ninth day Abidan*
 66. *On the tenth day Abiezer*
 72. *On the eleventh day Pagiel (lit. on the*
 day, the eleventh day)
 78. *On the twelfth day Ahira (lit. id.)*
 84. *in the day when it was anointed,*
 8: 17. *on the day that I smote every firstborn*
 9: 3. *In the fourteenth day of this month,*
 5. *the fourteenth day of the first month*
 6. *could not keep the passover on that day:*
 — *before Aaron on that day:*
 11. *The fourteenth day of the second month*
 15. *And on the day that the tabernacle was*
 18. *as long as (lit. all the days of) the cloud*
 19. *upon the tabernacle many days,*
 20. *when the cloud was a few days*
 22. *Or (whether it were) two days, or a month,*
 or a year,
 10: 10. *Also in the day of your gladness,*

Nu. 10:33, 33. *three days' journey:*
 11:19. *Ye shall not eat one day, nor two days,*
 nor five days, neither ten days, nor
 twenty days;
 20. *a whole month, (marg. month of days)*
 21. *eat a whole month. (lit. a month of days)*
 31. *as it were a day's journey on this side,*
 and as it were a day's journey on the
 32. *the people stood up all that day, and all*
 (that) night, and all the next day,
 13:14. *should the not be ashamed seven days?*
 let her be shut out from the camp seven
 days,
 15. *shut out from the camp seven days:*
 13:20. *Now the time (was) the time of the first-*
 ripe grapes.
 25. *searching of the land after forty days.*
 14:34. *After the number of the days*
 — *(even) forty days, each day for a year,*
 (lit. a day for a year, a day for a year)
 15:23. *the day that the Lord commanded (Moses),*
 32. *that gathered sticks upon the sabbath day.*
 19:11. *shall be unclean seven days.*
 12. *He shall purify himself with it on the*
 third day, and on the seventh day he
 shall be clean: but if he purify not him-
 self the third day, then the seventh day
 he shall not be clean.
 14, 16. *shall be unclean seven days.*
 19. *sprinkle upon the unclean on the third*
 day, and on the seventh day: and on the
 seventh day he shall purify himself,
 20:15. *a long time; (lit. many days)*
 29. *they mourned for Aaron thirty days,*
 22:30. *since (I was) thine unto this day?*
 24:14. *in the latter days.*
 25:18. *the day of the plague for Peor's sake.*
 28: 3. *without spot day by day, (marg. in a day)*
 9. *And on the sabbath day two lambs*
 16. *in the fourteenth day of the first month*
 17. *in the fifteenth day of this month*
 — *seven days shall unleavened bread be*
 18. *In the first day*
 24. *After this manner ye shall offer daily,*
 throughout the seven days,
 25. *And on the seventh day*
 26. *Also in the day of the firstfruits,*
 29: 1. *it is a day of blowing the trumpets*
 12. *the fifteenth day of the seventh month*
 — *a feast unto the Lord seven days:*
 17. *And on the second day*
 20. *And on the third day eleven bullocks,*
 23. *And on the fourth day ten bullocks,*
 26. *And on the fifth day nine bullocks,*
 29. *And on the sixth day eight bullocks,*
 32. *And on the seventh day seven bullocks,*
 33. *On the eighth day ye shall have a solemn*
 30: 5(6). *in the day that he heareth;*
 7(8). *in the day that he heard (it):*
 8(9). *on the day that he heard (it):*
 12(13). *on the day he heard (them);*
 14(15). *from day to day;*
 — *(—) at her in the day that he heard (them).*
 31: 19. *abide without the camp seven days:*
 — *purify (both) yourselves and your cap-*
 tives on the third day, and on the seventh
 day.
 24. *wash your clothes on the seventh day,*
 32:10. *Lord's anger was kindled the same time,*
 33: 3. *the fifteenth day of the first month;*
 8. *went three days' journey*
 Deu 1: 2. *(There are) eleven days' (journey)*
 10. *ye (are) this day as the stars of heaven*
 39. *which in that day had no knowledge*
 46. *ye abode in Kadesh many days, according*
 unto the days that ye abode
 2: 1. *we compassed mount Seir many days.*
 14. *And the space in which we came*
 18. *Thou art to pass...this day:*
 22. *even unto this day:*
 25. *This day will I begin to put the dread of*
 30. *as (appeareth) this day.*
 3:14. *Bashan-havoth-jair, unto this day.*
 4: 4. *every one of you this day.*
 8. *which I set before you this day?*
 9. *all the days of thy life:*
 10. *the day that thou stoodest before the Lord*

Deu 4: 10. *all the days* that they shall live
 15. *on the day* (that) the Lord spake unto you
 20. *as (ye are) this day*.
 26. heaven and earth to witness against you
this day,
 — ye shall not prolong (your) *days* upon it,
 30. (even) in the latter *days*,
 32. ask now of *the days* that are past,
 — *the day* that God created man
 38. *as (it is) this day*.
 39. Know therefore *this day*,
 40. I command thee *this day*,
 — that thou mayest prolong (thy) *days* upon
 the earth, which the Lord thy God
 giveth thee, *for ever*. (lit. *all the days*)
 5: 1. I speak in your ears *this day*,
 3. who (are) all of us here alive *this day*.
 12. Keep the sabbath *day* to sanctify it,
 13. Six *days* thou shalt labour,
 14. *But the seventh day (is) the sabbath*.
 15. commanded thee to keep *the sabbath day*.
 16. that *thy days* may be prolonged,
 24(21). we have seen *this day*
 29(26). keep all my commandments always,
 (lit. *all days*)
 33(30). (that) ye may prolong (your) *days*
 6: 2. *all the days* of thy life; and that *thy days*
 6. I command thee *this day*,
 24. for our good *always*, (lit. *all days*)
 — *as (it is) at this day*.
 7: 11 & 8: 1, 11. I command thee *this day*,
 8: 18. *as (it is) this day*.
 19. I testify against you *this day*
 9: 1. Thou (art) to pass over Jordan *this day*,
 3. Understand therefore *this day*,
 7. *the day* that thou didst depart
 9. I abode in the mount forty *days*
 10. *in the day* of the assembly.
 11. at the end of forty *days*
 18. before the Lord, as at the first, forty *days*
 24. *from the day* that I knew you.
 25. I fell down before the Lord forty *days*
 10: 4. *in the day* of the assembly:
 8. to bless in his name, unto *this day*.
 10. *according to the first time*, forty *days*
 13. I command thee *this day*
 15. *as (it is) this day*.
 1: 1. his commandments, *always*. (lit. *all days*)
 2. know ye *this day*:
 4. hath destroyed them unto *this day*;
 8. I command you *this day*,
 9. that ye may prolong (your) *days*
 13, 27, 28. I command you *this day*,
 21. *That your days* may be multiplied, *and the*
days of your children,
 — *as the days* of heaven
 26, 32. I set before you *this day*
 12: 1. *all the days* that ye live
 8. (the things) that we do here *this day*,
 19. as long as thou livest (marg. *all thy days*)
 13: 18(19). I command thee *this day*,
 14: 23. the Lord thy God *always*. (lit. *all days*)
 15: 5. I command thee *this day*.
 15. I command thee *this thing* to *day*.
 16: 3. seven *days* shalt thou eat unleavened
 — that thou mayest remember *the day*
 — *all the days* of thy life.
 4. in all thy coast seven *days*,
 — *the first day* at even,
 8. Six *days* thou shalt eat unleavened bread:
and on the seventh day (shall be) a
 13. the feast of tabernacles seven *days*,
 15. Seven *days* shalt thou keep a solemn
 17: 9. the judge that shall be in *those days*,
 19. *all the days* of his life:
 20. that he may prolong (his) *days*
 18: 5. him and his sons for ever. (lit. *all days*)
 16. *in the day* of the assembly,
 19: 9. I command thee *this day*,
 — to walk ever (lit. *all the days*) in his
 17. the judges, which shall be in *those days*;
 20: 3. ye approach *this day* unto battle
 19. shalt besiege a city a long *time*,
 21: 13. a *full month*: (lit. a month of *days*)
 16. *when (lit. in the day) he maketh his sons*
 23. shalt in any wise bury him *that day*;
 22: 7. (that) thou mayest prolong (thy) *days*.

Deu 22: 19. he may not put her away *all his days*.
 29. he may not put her away *all his days*.
 23: 6(7). their prosperity *all thy days*
 24: 15. *At his day* thou shalt give (him) his hire,
 25: 15. that *thy days* may be lengthened
 26: 3. the priest that shall be in *those days*,
 — I profess *this day* unto the Lord
 16. *This day* the Lord thy God hath
 17. Thou hast avouched the Lord *this day*
 18. the Lord hath avouched thee *this day*
 27: 1, 4. I command you *this day*.
 2. *on the day* when ye shall pass over
 9. *this day* thou art become the people of
 10. I command thee *this day*.
 11. Moses charged the people *the same day*,
 28: 1, 13, 15. I command thee *this day*,
 14. I command thee *this day*,
 29. spoiled evermore, (lit. *all days*)
 32. fail (with longing) for them *all the day*
 33. oppressed and crushed *always*: (lit. *all days*)
 29: 4(3). ears to hear, unto *this day*.
 10(9). Ye stand *this day* all of you
 12(11). thy God maketh with thee *this day*:
 13(12). That he may establish thee *to day*
 15(14). (him) that standeth here with us *this*
day
 —(—). (him) that (is) not here with us *this*
day:
 18(17). whose heart turneth away *this day*
 28(27). *as (it is) this day*.
 30: 2, 8, 11, 16. I command thee *this day*,
 15. I have set before thee *this day*
 18. I denounce unto you *this day*,
 — ye shall not prolong (your) *days*
 19. I call heaven and earth to record *this day*
 20. the length of *thy days*:
 31: 2. I (am) an hundred and twenty years old
this day;
 13. *as long as (lit. all the days) ye live in*
 14. *thy days* approach that thou must die:
 17. kindled against them *in that day*,
 — so that they will say *in that day*,
 18. I will surely hide my face *in that day*
 21. *even now*, before I have brought them
 22. therefore wrote this song *the same day*,
 27. I am yet alive with you *this day*,
 29. evil will befall you in the latter *days*;
 32: 7. Remember *the days* of old,
 35. *the day* of their calamity (is) at hand,
 46. I testify among you *this day*,
 47. ye shall prolong (your) *days*
 48. Lord spake unto Moses that selfsame *day*,
 33: 12. (the) Lord shall cover him *all the day*
 25. *and as thy days*, (so shall) thy strength
 34: 6. knoweth of his sepulchre unto *this day*.
 8. wept for Moses... *thirty days*: *so the days*
of weeping (and) mourning
 Jos. 1: 5. *all the days* of thy life:
 11. within three *days* ye shall pass over
 2: 16. hide yourselves there three *days*.
 22. abode there three *days*,
 3: 2. it came to pass after three *days*,
 7. *This day* will I begin to magnify thee
 15. *all the time* of harvest,
 4: 9. they are there unto *this day*.
 14. *On that day* the Lord magnified Joshua
 — *all the days* of his life.
 24. Lord your God for ever. (marg. *all days*)
 5: 9. *This day* have I rolled away the reproach
 — is called Gilgal unto *this day*.
 10. the fourteenth *day* of the month
 11. the selfsame *day*.
 6: 3. Thus shalt thou do six *days*.
 4. *and the seventh day* ye shall compass the
 10. *the day* I bid you shout;
 14. the second *day* they compassed the city
 — so they did six *days*.
 15. it came to pass *on the seventh day*,
 — *on that day* they compassed the city
 25. (even) unto *this day*;
 7: 25. the Lord shall trouble thee *this day*.
 26. a great heap of stones unto *this day*.
 — The valley of Achor, unto *this day*.
 8: 25. all that fell *that day*,
 28. a desolation unto *this day*.
 29. (that remaineth) unto *this day*.
 9: 12. *on the day* we came forth

- Jos. 9:16. at the end of three *days*
 17. came unto their cities *on the third day*.
 27. Joshua made them *that day*
 — even unto *this day*,
 10:12. *in the day* when the Lord delivered
 13. not to go down *about a whole day*.
 14. there was no *day like that*
 27. (which remain) until *this very day*.
 28. *that day* Joshua took Makkedah,
 32. took it *on the second day*,
 35. they took it *on that day*,
 — he utterly destroyed *that day*,
 11:18. made war a long *time* (lit. many *days*)
 13: 1. Joshua was old (and) stricken *in years*;
 — Thou art old (and) stricken *in years*,
 13. until *this day*.
 14: 9. Moses sware *on that day*,
 10. *this day* fourscore and five years old.
 11. strong *this day* as (I was) *in the day that*
 12. the Lord spake *in that day*; for thou
 heardest *in that day*
 14. unto *this day*, because
 15:63. at Jerusalem unto *this day*.
 16:10. unto *this day*. and serve under tribute.
 20: 6. the high priest that shall be *in those days*:
 22: 3. left your brethren these many *days* unto
 this day,
 16. to turn away *this day*
 — that ye might rebel *this day*
 17. we are not cleansed until *this day*,
 18. ye must turn away *this day*
 — (seeing) ye rebel *this day*
 22. save us not *this day*,
 29. turn *this day* from following the Lord,
 31. *This day* we perceive that the Lord (is)
 23: 1. it came to pass a long *time after* (lit. *after*
 many *days*)
 — Joshua waxed old (and) stricken *in age*.
 (marg. come *into days*)
 2. I am old (and) stricken *in age*:
 8. as ye have done unto *this day*.
 9. stand before you unto *this day*.
 14. *this day* I (am) going the way of all the
 24: 7. wilderness a long *season*. (lit. many *days*)
 15. choose you *this day* whom ye will serve;
 25. a covenant with the people *that day*,
 31. Israel served the Lord all the *days of*
 Joshua, and all the *days of* the elders
 that overlived Joshua, (marg. prolonged
 their) *days after* Joshua)
 Jud. 1:21. in Jerusalem unto *this day*.
 28. the name thereof unto *this day*.
 2: 7. the people served the Lord all the *days of*
 Joshua, and all the *days of* the elders
 that outlived Joshua, (marg. prolonged
 days after Joshua)
 18. all the *days of* the judge:
 3:30. So Moab was subdued *that day*
 4:14. *this (is) the day*
 23. God subdued on *that day* Jabin
 5: 1. Then sang Deborah... *on that day*,
 6. *In the days of* Shamgar the son of Anath,
 in the days of Jael,
 6:24. unto *this day* it (is) yet
 32. *on that day* he called him Jerubbaal,
 8:28. *in the days of* Gideon.
 9:18. against my father's house *this day*,
 19. with his house *this day*,
 45. fought against the city all *that day*;
 10: 4. are called Havoth-jair unto *this day*,
 15. deliver us only, we pray thee, *this day*.
 11: 4. *in process of time*. (marg. *after days*)
 27. the Judge be judge *this day*
 40. daughters of Israel went yearly (lit. *from*
 days to days; marg. *from year to year*)
 — to lament...four *days*
 12: 3. are ye come up unto me *this day*,
 13: 7. From the womb to the *day of* his death.
 10. that came unto me *the (other) day*.
 14: 8. *after a time* he returned to take her,
 12. the seven *days of* the feast,
 14. they could not in three days expound
 15, 17. it came to pass *on the seventh day*,
 17. she wept before him the seven *days*,
 18. said unto him *on the seventh day*
 15: 1. it came to pass *within a while after*, *in the*
 time of wheat harvest,

- Jud.15:19. which (is) in Lehi unto *this day*.
 20. *in the days of* the Philistines
 16:16. when she pressed him *daily* (lit. all *days*)
 17: 6. *In those days* (there was) no king
 10. thee ten (shekels) of silver *by the year*,
 18: 1. *In those days* (there was) no king in
 Israel: *and in those days* the tribe of
 — unto *that day* (all their) inheritance had
 12. Mahaneh-dan unto *this day*:
 30. *the day of* the captivity of the land.
 31. all the *time that* the house of God was in
 19: 1. it came to pass *in those days*,
 2. was there four *whole months*. (marg. *days*
 four months)
 4. he abode with him three *days*:
 5. it came to pass *on the fourth day*,
 8. the morning *on the fifth day*
 — they tarried until afternoon, (marg. *till*
 the day declined)
 9. *the day* draweth toward evening,
 — *the day* groweth to an end,
 11. *the day* was far spent;
 30. *from the day that* the children of Israel
 came up out of the land of Egypt unto
 this day:
 20:15. of Benjamin were numbered at that *time*
 21. *that day* twenty and two thousand men.
 22. they put themselves in array *the first day*.
 24. of Israel came near...*the second day*.
 25. Benjamin went forth...*the second day*,
 26. fasted *that day* until even,
 27. the ark...(was) there *in those days*,
 28. stood before it *in those days*,
 30. And the children of Israel went up...*the*
 third day,
 35. *that day* twenty and five thousand
 46. all which fell *that day*
 21: 3. that there should be *to day*
 6. one tribe cut off from Israel *this day*.
 19. (there is) a feast of the Lord in Shiloh
 yearly (lit. *from days to days*)
 25. *In those days* (there was) no king
 Ru. 1: 1. *in the days when* the judges ruled,
 2:19. Where hast thou gleaned *to day*?
 — with whom I wrought *to day*.
 3:18. until he have finished the thing *this day*.
 4: 5. *What day* thou buyest the field
 9, 10. Ye (are) witnesses *this day*,
 14. which hath not left thee *this day*
 1Sa. 1: 3. this man went up out of his city yearly
 (lit. *from days to days*)
 4. when *the time* was that Elkanah offered,
 11. all the *days of* his life,
 20. it came to pass, when *the time* was come
 about (marg. in revolution of *days*)
 21. the Lord the yearly (lit. of *days*) sacrifice,
 28. as long as (lit. all the *days*) he liveth
 2:16. burn the fat *presently*. (marg. *as on the day*)
 19. brought (it) to him *from year to year*,
 — to offer the yearly (lit. of *days*) sacrifice.
 31. *days* come, that I will cut off thine arm,
 32. thine house for ever. (lit. all the *days*)
 34. *in one day* they shall die both of them.
 35. mine anointed for ever. (lit. all the *days*)
 3: 1. the Lord was precious *in those days*;
 2. it came to pass at that *time*,
 12. *In that day* I will perform
 4: 3. the Lord smitten us *to day*
 12. came to Shiloh *the same day*
 16. I fled *to day* out of the army.
 5: 5. unto *this day*.
 6:15. *the same day* unto the Lord.
 16. they returned to Ekron *the same day*.
 18. (which stone remaineth) unto *this day*
 7: 2. while the ark abode in Kirjath-jearim,
 (lit. *from the day of* abiding)
 — that the time was long; (lit. *the days* were
 multiplied)
 6. fasted on *that day*,
 10. a great thunder on *that day*
 13. all the *days of* Samuel.
 15. Samuel judged Israel all the *days of* his
 8: 8. *since the day that* I brought them up out
 of Egypt even unto *this day*,
 18. ye shall cry out in *that day*.
 — the Lord will not hear you *in that day*.
 9: 9. (he that is) now (called) a Prophet

- 1Sa. 9:12. he came to *day* to the city; for (there is) a sacrifice of the people to *day*
 13. about *this time* (marg. *to day*) ye shall find
 15. a *day* before Saul came,
 19. ye shall eat with me to *day*,
 20. three *days ago*, (marg. *to day* three *days*)
 24. Saul did eat with Samuel that *day*.
 27. stand thou still a *while*, (marg. *to day*)
 10: 2. art departed from me to *day*,
 8. seven *days* shalt thou tarry,
 9. those signs came to pass that *day*,
 19. ye have *this day* rejected your God,
 11: 3. Give us seven *days'* respite,
 11. the heat of the *day*:
 13. be put to death *this day*: for *to day* the Lord hath wrought salvation
 12: 2. from my childhood unto *this day*.
 5. his anointed (is) witness *this day*,
 17. (Is it) not wheat harvest to *day*?
 18. the Lord sent thunder and rain that *day*:
 13: 8. he tarried seven *days*,
 11. thou camest not within the *days*
 22. it came to pass in the *day* of battle,
 14: 1. it came to pass upon a *day*,
 18. the ark of God was at that *time*
 23. the Lord saved Israel that *day*:
 24. men of Israel were distressed that *day*:
 28. the man that eateth (any) food *this day*.
 30. the people had eaten freely to *day*
 31. they smote the Philistines that *day*
 33. roll a great stone unto me *this day*.
 37. he answered him not that *day*.
 38. see wherein this sin hath been *this day*.
 45. he hath wrought with God *this day*.
 52. all the *days* of Saul:
 15: 28. from thee *this day*,
 35. the *day* of his death:
 16: 13. from that *day* forward.
 17: 10. I defy the armies of Israel *this day*:
 12. in the *days* of Saul.
 16. presented himself forty *days*.
 46. *This day* will the Lord deliver thee — the host of the Philistines *this day*
 18: 2. Saul took him that *day*,
 9. Saul eyed David from that *day*
 10. David played with his hand, as at other times: (lit. as the *day* in the *day*)
 21. Thou shalt *this day* be my son
 26. the *days* were not expired.
 29. Saul became David's enemy continually. (lit. all the *days*)
 19: 24. lay down naked all that *day*
 20: 6. (there is) a yearly (lit. of *days*) sacrifice
 19. when the business was (in hand), (marg. in the *day* of the business)
 26. Saul spake not any thing that *day*:
 27. neither yesterday, nor to *day*?
 31. as long as (lit. all the *days*) the son of
 34. did eat no meat the second *day* of
 21: 5(6). though it were sanctified *this day* (6(7)). in the *day* when it was taken away.
 7(8). servants of Saul (was) there that *day*,
 10(11). fled that *day* for fear of Saul,
 22: 4. all the *while* that David was in the hold.
 8. to lie in wait, as at *this day*?
 13. to lie in wait, as at *this day*?
 15. Did I then begin to enquire of God
 18. slew on that *day* fourscore and five
 22. I knew (it) that *day*,
 23: 14. Saul sought him every *day*, (lit. all *days*)
 24: 4(5). Behold the *day* of which the Lord said 10(11). *this day* thine eyes have seen how that the Lord had delivered thee to *day*
 18(19). thou hast shewed *this day*
 19(20). that thou hast done unto me *this day*.
 25: 7. all the *while* they were in Carmel.
 8. we come in a good *day*:
 10. there be many servants now a *days*
 15. as long as (lit. all the *days*) we were
 16. all the *while* we were with them
 23. not been found in thee (all) *thy days*.
 32. sent thee *this day* to meet me:
 33. which hast kept me *this day*
 38. it came to pass about ten *days* (after),
 26: 8. thine enemy into thine hand *this day*:
 10. his *day* shall come to die;
 19. they have driven me out *this day*

- 1Sa. 26: 21. soul was precious in thine eyes *this day*:
 23. Lord delivered thee into (my) hand to *day*
 24. thy life was much set by *this day*
 27: 1. I shall now perish one *day*
 6. Achish gave him Ziklag that *day*:
 — unto the kings of Judah unto *this day*.
 7. the time (marg. the number of *days*) that — a full year (marg. (a year of) *days*) and
 10. Whither have ye made a road to *day*?
 11. all the *while* he dwelleth in the country
 28: 1. it came to pass in those *days*,
 2. of mine head for ever. (lit. all the *days*)
 18. done this thing unto thee *this day*.
 20. he had eaten no bread all the *day*,
 29: 3. which hath been with me these *days*, — since (lit. from the *day*) he fell (unto me) unto *this day*?
 6. since the *day* of thy coming unto me unto *this day*:
 8. so long (lit. from the *day*) as I have been with thee unto *this day*,
 30: 1. were come to Ziklag on the third *day*,
 12. had eaten no bread,...three *days* and three
 13. three *days ago* I fell sick.
 25. it was (so) from that *day* forward, — an ordinance for Israel unto *this day*.
 31: 6. all his men, that same *day* together.
 13. fasted seven *days*.
 2Sa. 1: 1. David had abode two *days* in Ziklag;
 2. It came even to pass on the third *day*,
 2: 11. the time (marg. the number of *days*) that 17. was a very sore battle that *day*:
 3: 8. shew kindness *this day* unto the house of — thou chargest me to *day* with a fault
 35. eat meat while it was yet *day*,
 37. all Israel understood that *day*
 38. a great man fallen *this day* in Israel?
 39. I (am) *this day* weak,
 4: 3. were sojourners there until *this day*.
 5. about the heat of the *day*
 8. hath avenged my lord the king *this day*
 5: 8. David said on that *day*,
 6: 8. Perez-uzzah to *this day*.
 9. David was afraid of the Lord that *day*,
 20. How glorious was the king of Israel to *day*, who uncovered himself to *day*
 23. had no child unto the *day* of her death.
 7: 6. since the time that I brought up the — even to *this day*,
 11. since the time that I commanded judges 12. when *thy days* be fulfilled,
 11: 12. Tarry here to *day* also,
 — Uriah abode in Jerusalem that *day*,
 12: 18. it came to pass on the seventh *day*,
 13: 23. it came to pass after two full years,
 32. from the *day* that he forced his sister
 37. (David) mourned for his son every *day*.
 14: 2. be as a woman that had a long time (lit. many *days*)
 22. To *day* thy servant knoweth
 26. it was at every year's end (lit. the end of *days* to *days*) that he polled (it):
 28. Absalom dwelt two full years in
 15: 20. should I *this day* make thee go up
 16: 3. To *day* shall the house of Israel restore 12. good for his cursing *this day*.
 23. which he counselled in those *days*,
 18: 7. there was there a great slaughter that *day*
 8. the wood devoured more people that *day*
 18. it is called unto *this day*,
 20. Thou shalt not bear tidings *this day*, but thou shalt bear tidings another *day*: but *this day* thou shalt bear no tidings,
 31. the Lord hath avenged thee *this day*
 19: 2(3). the victory that *day* was (turned) into — (—). the people heard say that *day*
 3(4). the people gat them by stealth that *day*
 5(6). Thou hast shamed *this day* the faces — (—). *this day* have saved thy life,
 6(7). thou hast declared *this day*, — (—). *this day* I perceive, that if Absalom had lived, and all we had died *this day*,
 13(14). of the host before me continually (lit. all the *days*)
 19(20). the *day* that my lord the king went out 20(21). I am come the first *this day*
 22(23). ye should *this day* be adversaries

- 2Sa. 19:22(23). put to death *this day* in Israel? for do not I know that I (am) *this day* king
 24(25). from *the day* the king departed until *the day*
 34(35). How long have I to live, (marg. How many *days* (are) the years of my life)
 35(36). I (am) *this day* fourscore years old:
 20: 3. they were shut up unto *the day* of their
 4. the men of Judah within three *days*,
 21: 1. there was a famine in *the days* of David
 9. put to death in *the days* of harvest,
 12. when (lit. in *the day that*) the Philistines had slain Saul
 22: 1. in *the day* (that) the Lord had delivered
 19. They prevented me in *the day* of my
 23: 10. the Lord wrought a great victory that *day*;
 20. slew a lion in the midst of a pit in *time of*
 24: 8. nine months and twenty *days*,
 13. three *days'* pestilence in thy land?
 18. Gad came that *day* to David,
 1K. 1: 1. king David was old (and) stricken in *years*;
 6. his father had not displeased him at any *time* (marg. from *his days*)
 25. he is gone down *this day*,
 30. so will I certainly do *this day*.
 48. sit on my throne *this day*,
 51. Let king Solomon swear unto me to *day*
 2: 1. *the days* of David drew nigh
 8. in *the day* when I went to Mahanaim:
 11. And *the days* that David reigned over Israel
 24. Adonijah shall be put to death *this day*.
 26. but I will not at *this time* put thee to death,
 37. 42. on *the day* thou goest out,
 38. Shimei dwelt in Jerusalem many *days*.
 3: 2. no house built...until those *days*.
 6. as (it is) *this day*.
 11. hast not asked for thyself long *life*;
 (marg. many *days*)
 13. like unto thee all *thy days*.
 14. then I will lengthen *thy days*.
 18. it came to pass *the third day*
 4: 21(5:1). served Solomon all *the days* of his
 22(5:2). Solomon's provision for one *day*
 25(5:5). all *the days* of Solomon.
 5: 1(15). Hiram was ever (lit. all *the days*) a
 lover of David.
 7(21). Blessed (be) the Lord *this day*,
 8: 8. there they are unto *this day*.
 16. Since *the day* that I brought forth my
 24. as (it is) *this day*.
 28. thy servant prayeth before thee to *day*;
 29. toward this house night and *day*,
 40. all *the days* that they live
 59. the cause of his people Israel at *all times*,
 as the matter shall require: (marg. the
 thing of a *day* in *his day*)
 61. keep his commandments, as at *this day*.
 64. The same *day* did the king hallow
 65. seven *days* and seven *days*, (even) four-
 teen *days*.
 66. On *the eighth day* he sent the people away:
 9: 3. shall be there perpetually. (lit. all *the days*)
 13. the land of Cabul unto *this day*.
 21. a tribute of bondservant unto *this day*.
 10: 12. nor were seen unto *this day*.
 21. nothing accounted of in *the days* of
 11: 12. in *thy days* I will not do it
 25. to Israel all *the days* of Solomon,
 34. prince all *the days* of his life
 36. have a light always (lit. all *the days*)
 39. I will for this afflict the seed of David, but
 not for ever. (lit. all *the days*)
 42. And *the time* (marg. *days*) that Solomon
 12: 5. Depart yet (for) three *days*,
 7. a servant unto this people *this day*,
 — thy servants for ever. (lit. all *the days*)
 12. people came to Rehoboam the third *day*,
 — Come to me again the third *day*.
 19. against the house of David unto *this day*.
 32. the fifteenth *day* of the month,
 33. the fifteenth *day* of the eighth month,
 13: 3. he gave a sign the same *day*,
 11. that the man of God had done *that day*
 14: 14. cut off the house of Jeroboam that *day*:
 19, 29. written in the book of the chronicles
 (lit. the words of *the days*)
 20. And *the days* which Jeroboam reigned

- 1K. 14:30. there was war between Rehoboam and
 Jeroboam all (their) *days*.
 15: 5, 6. all *the days* of his life,
 7, 23, 31. (are) they not written in the book
 of the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
 14. perfect with the Lord all *his days*.
 16, 32. Baasha king of Israel all *their days*.
 16: 5, 14, 20, 27. (are) they not written in the
 book of the chronicles (lit. words of *days*)
 15. did Zimri reign seven *days* in Tirzah.
 16. king over Israel that *day* in the camp.
 34. In *his days* did Hiel the Bethelite
 17: 7. after a *while*, (marg. at the end of *days*)
 14. the *day* (that) the Lord sendeth rain
 15. her house, did eat (many) *days*. (marg. a
 full year)
 18: 1. it came to pass (after) many *days*,
 15. surely shew myself unto him to *day*.
 36. known *this day* that thou (art) God
 19: 4. he himself went a *day's* journey
 8. strength of that meat forty *days*
 20: 13. deliver it into thine hand *this day*;
 29. over against the other seven *days*.
 — in the seventh *day* the battle was joined:
 — an hundred thousand footmen in one *day*.
 21: 29. evil in *his days*: (but) in his son's *days*
 22: 5. the word of the Lord to *day*.
 25. thou shalt see in *that day*,
 36. the battle increased that *day*:
 39, 45(46). (are) they not written in the book
 of the chronicles (lit. words of *days*)
 46(47). in *the days* of his father
 2K. 1: 18. written in the book of the chronicles (lit.
 words of *days*)
 2: 3, 5. thy master from thy head to *day*?
 17. they sought three *days*, but found him
 22. the waters were healed unto *this day*.
 3: 6. went out of Samaria the same *time*,
 9. a compass of seven *days'* journey:
 4: 8. it fell on a *day*, that Elisha
 11. it fell on a *day*, that he came thither,
 18. it fell on a *day*, that he went out
 23. Wherefore wilt thou go to him to *day*?
 6: 28. Give thy son, that we may eat him to *day*,
 29. I said unto her on the next *day*,
 31. shall stand on him *this day*.
 7: 9. *this day* (is) a *day* of good tidings,
 8: 6. since *the day* that she left the land,
 19. to give him always (lit. all *the days*) a
 20. In *his days* Edom revolted
 22. unto *this day*.
 23. of the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
 10: 27. made it a draught house unto *this day*.
 32. In those *days* the Lord began
 34. of the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
 36. And the time that Jehu reigned over
 12: 2(3). all *his days* wherein Jehoiada
 19(20). in the book of the chronicles (lit.
 words of *the days*)
 13: 3. all (their) *days*.
 8, 12. (are) they not written in the book of
 the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
 22. all *the days* of Jehoahaz.
 14: 7. the name of it Joktheel unto *this day*.
 15, 18, 28. the book of the chronicles (lit. the
 words of *the days*)
 15: 5. he was a leper unto *the day* of his death,
 6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36. the book of the chro-
 nicles (lit. the words of *the days*)
 13. he reigned a full month (marg. a month
 of *days*) in Samaria.
 18. he departed not all *his days*
 29. In *the days* of Pekah king of Israel
 37. In those *days* the Lord began to send
 16: 6. dwell there unto *this day*.
 19. of the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
 17: 23. unto *this day*,
 34. Unto *this day* they do after the former
 37. to do for evermore; (lit. all *the days*)
 41. so do they unto *this day*.
 18: 4. unto those *days* the children of Israel
 19: 3. *This day* (is) a *day* of trouble,
 25. of ancient times that I have formed it?
 20: 1. In those *days* was Hezekiah sick
 5. on the third *day* thou shalt go up
 6. I will add unto *thy days* fifteen years;
 8. I shall go up...the third *day*?

- 2K. 20:17. Behold, *the days* come,
— laid up in store unto *this day*,
19. if peace and truth be in *my days*?
20. in the book of the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
21:15. since *the day* their fathers came forth out of Egypt, even unto *this day*.
17, 25. in the book of the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
23:22. from *the days* of the judges that judged Israel, nor in all *the days* of the kings
28. book of the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
29. In *his days* Pharaoh-nechob
24: 1. In *his days* Nebuchadnezzar
5. of the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
25:29, 30. all *the days* of his life.
30. a daily rate for every day, (lit. the affair of *the day* in *his day*)
1Ch. 1:19. because in *his days* the earth was divided:
4:41. in *the days* of Hezekiah king of Judah,
— destroyed them utterly unto *this day*,
43. dwelt there unto *this day*.
5:10. And in *the days* of Saul they made war
17. in *the days* of Jotham king of Judah, and in *the days* of Jeroboam king of Israel.
26. to the river Golan, unto *this day*.
7: 2. in *the days* of David
22. their father mourned many *days*,
9:25. (were) to come after seven *days*
10:12. fasted seven *days*.
11:22. slew a lion in a pit in a snowy *day*.
12:22. For at (that) time *day by day* there came
39. they were with David three *days*,
13: 3. we enquired not at it in *the days* of Saul.
11. called Perez-uzza to *this day*.
12. David was afraid of God that *day*,
16: 7. on that *day* David delivered
23. shew forth from *day* to *day* his salvation.
37. as every *day's* work required: (lit. the affair of *the day* in *his day*)
17: 5. since *the day* that I brought up Israel unto *this day*;
10. And since the time that I commanded
11. when *thy days* be expired
21:12. or else three *days* the sword of the Lord,
22: 9. quietness unto Israel in *his days*.
23: 1. when David was old and full of *days*,
26:17. northward four a *day*, southward four a *day*,
27:24. the chronicles (lit. the words of *the days*)
28: 7. my judgments, as at *this day*.
29: 5. consecrate his service *this day*
15. our *days* on the earth (are) as a shadow,
21. on the morrow after that *day*,
22. drink before the Lord on that *day*
27. And the time that he reigned over Israel
28. full of *days*, riches, and honour:
2Ch. 1:11. yet hast asked long *life*; (lit. many *days*)
5: 9. there it is unto *this day*.
6: 5. Since *the day* that I brought
15. as (it is) *this day*.
31. so long as (marg. all *the days*) they live
7: 8. Solomon kept the feast seven *days*,
9. in the eighth *day* they made
— seven *days*, and the feast seven *days*.
10. And on the three and twentieth *day*
16. shall be there perpetually. (lit. all *the days*)
8: 8. pay tribute until *this day*.
13. after a certain rate every *day*, (lit. the affair of a *day* in a *day*)
14. as the duty of every *day* required: (lit. the affair of a *day* in *his day*)
16. the *day* of the foundation of the house
9:20. in *the days* of Solomon.
10: 5. Come again unto me after three *days*.
7. be thy servants for ever. (lit. all *the days*)
12. came to Rehoboam on the third *day*,
— Come again to me on the third *day*.
19. Israel rebelled...unto *this day*.
12:15. Jeroboam continually. (lit. all *the days*)
13:20. in *the days* of Abijah:
14: 1 (13:23). In *his days* the land was quiet
15: 3. for a long season Israel
11. Lord the same time, (marg. in that *day*)
17. Asa was perfect all *his days*.
18: 4. the word of the Lord to *day*.

- 2Ch.18: 7. unto me, but always (lit. all *his days*) evil:
24. thou shalt see on that *day*
34. the battle increased that *day*:
20:25. they were three *days* in gathering
26. And on the fourth *day* they assembled
— The valley of Berachah, unto *this day*.
21: 7. to his sons for ever. (lit. all *the days*)
8. In *his days* the Edomites revolted
10. the Edomites revolted...unto *this day*.
15. by reason of the sickness *day* by *day*.
19. It came to pass, that in process of time, (lit. to *days* from *days*) after the end of two years,
24: 2, 14. all *the days* of Jehoiada
11. Thus they did *day* by *day*, and gathered
15. was full of *days* when he died;
26: 8. he sought God in *the days* of Zechariah,
— and as long as he sought the Lord,
21. the *day* of his death,
28: 6. twenty thousand in one *day*,
29:17. and on the eighth *day* of the month
— the house of the Lord in eight *days*; and in the sixteenth *day* of the first
30:21. feast of unleavened bread seven *days*
— the priests praised the Lord *day* by *day*,
22. eat throughout the feast seven *days*,
23. took counsel to keep other seven *days*:
and they kept (other) seven *days*
26. since the time of Solomon
31:16. his daily portion for their service (lit. the affair of the *day* in *his day*)
32:24. In those *days* Hezekiah was sick
26. in *the days* of Hezekiah.
34:33. all *his days* they departed not
35:16. of the Lord was prepared the same *day*,
17. the feast of unleavened bread seven *days*.
18. from *the days* of Samuel the prophet;
21. (I come) not against thee *this day*,
25. their lamentations to *this day*,
36: 9. he reigned three months and ten *days*
21. as long as (lit. all *the days*) she lay
Ezr. 3: 4. the daily burnt offerings (lit. of a *day* in a *day*)
— as the duty of every *day* required; (marg. the matter of the *day* in *his day*)
6. From the first *day* of the seventh month
4: 2. since *the days* of Esar-haddon
5. all *the days* of Cyrus
7. And in *the days* of Artaxerxes
6:22. the feast of unleavened bread seven *days*
8:15. there abode we in tents three *days*:
32. abode there three *days*.
33. Now on the fourth *day* was the silver
9: 7. Since *the days* of our fathers
— a great trespass unto *this day*;
— 15. as (it is) *this day*.
10: 8. would not come within three *days*,
9. gathered themselves...within three *days*.
13. a work of one *day* or two:
16. in the first *day* of the tenth month
17. the first *day* of the first month.
Neh. 1: 4. wept, and mourned (certain) *days*,
6. I pray before thee now, (lit. *this day*)
11. prosper, I pray thee, thy servant *this day*,
2:11. to Jerusalem, and was there three *days*.
4: 2 (3:34). will they make an end in a *day*?
16 (10). it came to pass from that time forth,
22 (16). a guard to us, and labour on the *day*.
5:11. Restore, I pray you, to them, even *this day*,
14. from the time that I was appointed
18. prepared (for me) daily (lit. for one *day*)
— once in ten *days* store of all sorts of wine:
6:15. In fifty and two *days*.
17. in those *days* the nobles of Judah
8: 2. upon the first *day* of the seventh month.
3. from the morning until midday,
9. *This day* (is) holy unto the Lord
10. (this) *day* (is) holy unto our Lord:
11. Hold your peace, for the *day* (is) holy;
13. And on the second *day* were gathered
17. since *the days* of Jeshua
— unto that *day* had not the children of
18. Also *day* by *day*, from the first *day* unto the last *day*,
— they kept the feast seven *days*; and on the eighth *day*
9: 1. Now in the twenty and fourth *day*

- Neh 9: 3. (one) fourth part of the day ;
 10. as (it is) this day.
 32. since the time of the kings of Assyria unto this day.
36. we (are) servants this day,
 10:31(32). on the sabbath day
 —(—). or on the holy day:
- 11:23. due for every day. (lit. the affair of the day in his day)
- 12: 7. in the days of Jeshua.
 12. And in the days of Joiakim
 22. in the days of Eliashib,
 23. the book of the chronicles (lit. the words of days), even until the days of Johanan
 26. in the days of Joiakim
 — and in the days of Nehemiah
 43. that day they offered great sacrifices,
 44. at that time were some appointed
 46. in the days of David
 47. in the days of Zerubbabel, and in the days of — every day his portion: (lit. the affair of the day in his day)
- 13: 1. On that day they read in the book
 6. after certain days obtained I leave
 15. In those days saw I in Judah
 — into Jerusalem on the sabbath day:
 — in the day wherein they sold victuals.
 17. profane the sabbath day?
 19. on the sabbath day.
 22. to sanctify the sabbath day.
 23. In those days also saw I Jews
- Est. 1: 1. it came to pass in the days of Ahasuerus,
 2. (That) in those days, when the king
 4. excellent majesty many days, (even) an hundred and fourscore days.
 5. when these days were expired,
 — both unto great and small, seven days,
 10. On the seventh day,
 18. ladies of Persia and Media say this day
 2:11. walked every day (lit. every day and day)
 12. so were the days of their purifications
 21. In those days, while Mordecai
 23. the chronicles (lit. the words of the days)
 3: 4. when they spake daily (lit. day and day)
 7. from day to day, and from month to
 12. the thirteenth day of the first month,
 13. in one day,
 14. ready against that day.
 4:11. in unto the king these thirty days.
 16. neither eat nor drink three days, night or day:
- 5: 1. it came to pass on the third day,
 4. let the king and Haman come this day
 9. Then went Haman forth that day
 6: 1. the chronicles; (lit. the words of the days)
 7: 2. unto Esther on the second day
 8: 1. On that day did the king Ahasuerus
 12. Upon one day
 13. Jews should be ready against that day
 17. a feast and a good day.
 9: 1. on the thirteenth day of the same,
 — in the day that the enemies of the Jews
 11. On that day the number of those that
 13. according unto this day's decree,
 15. on the fourteenth day
 17. On the thirteenth day
 —, 18. made it a day of feasting
 19. the fourteenth day of the month
 — gladness and feasting, and a good day,
 21. the fourteenth day of the month Adar,
 and the fifteenth day of the same,
 22. As the days wherein the Jews rested
 — from mourning into a good day: that they
 should make them days of feasting
 26. they called these days Purim
 27. that they would keep these two days
 28. And (that) these days (should be)
 — and (that) these days of Purim should
 31. To confirm these days of Purim
- 10: 2. the chronicles (lit. words of the days)
- Job 1: 4. every one his day;
 5. when the days of (their) feasting were
 — did Job continually. (marg. all the days)
 6. there was a day when the sons of God
 13. there was a day when his sons
 2: 1. Again there was a day
 13. with him upon the ground seven days

- Job 3: 1. cursed his day.
 3. Let the day perish wherein I was born,
 4. Let that day be darkness;
 5. let the blackness of the day terrify it.
 6. let it not be joined unto the days of the
 8. Let them curse it that curse the day,
 7: 1. (are not) his days also like the days of an
 6. My days are swifter than a weaver's
 16. My days (are) vanity.
 8: 9. our days upon earth (are) a shadow:
 9:25. Now my days are swifter than a post:
 10: 5. (Are) thy days as the days of man? (are)
 thy years as man's days,
 20. (Are) not my days few?
 12:12. in length of days understanding.
 14: 1. born of a woman (is) of few days,
 5. Seeing his days (are) determined,
 6. as an hireling, his day.
 14. all the days of my appointed time
 15:10. much elder (lit. more advanced (in) days)
 20. man travaileth with pain all (his) days,
 23. the day of darkness is ready
 32. accomplished before his time,
 17: 1. my days are extinct,
 11. My days are past, my purposes are
 12. They change the night into day:
 18:20. shall be astonished at his day,
 20:28. in the day of his wrath.
 21:13. They spend their days in wealth,
 30. to the day of destruction? they shall be
 brought forth to the day of wrath.
 23: 2. Even to day (is) my complaint bitter:
 24: 1. do they that know him not see his days?
 27: 6. shall not reproach (me) so long as I live.
 29: 2. as (in) the days (when) God preserved
 4. As I was in the days of my youth,
 18. I shall multiply (my) days as the sand.
 30: 1. But now (they that are) younger (marg.
 of fewer days) than I
 16. the days of affliction have taken hold
 25. was in trouble? (marg. hard of day)
 27. the days of affliction prevented me.
 32: 4. they (were) elder (marg. elder for days)
 6. I (am) young, (marg. few of days) and ye
 7. I said, Days should speak,
 33:25. he shall return to the days of his youth:
 36:11. they shall spend their days in prosperity,
 38:12. commanded the morning since thy days;
 21. (because) the number of thy days (is)
 23. against the day of battle and war?
 42:17. Job died, (being) old and full of days.
 Ps. 2: 7. this day have I begotten thee.
 7:11(12). angry (with the wicked) every day.
 18(title)(1). in the day (that) the Lord delivered
 18(19). in the day of my calamity:
 19: 2(3). Day unto day uttereth speech,
 20: 1(2). The Lord hear thee in the day of
 9(10). let the king hear us when we call.
 21: 4(5). length of days for ever and ever.
 23: 6. goodness and mercy shall follow me all
 the days of my life: and I will dwell in
 the house of the Lord for ever. (marg.
 to length of days)
 25: 5. on thee do I wait all the day.
 27: 4. all the days of my life,
 5. in the time of trouble he shall hide me
 33: 3. my roaring all the day long.
 34:12(13). loveth (many) days,
 35:28. thy praise all the day long.
 37:13. for he seeth that his day is coming.
 18. The Lord knoweth the days of the
 19. and in the days of famine they shall be
 26. (He is) ever merciful, (marg. all the day):
 38: 6(7). I go mourning all the day long.
 12(13). imagine deceits all the day long.
 39: 4(5). the measure of my days,
 5(6). thou hast made my days (as) an
 41: 1(2). the Lord will deliver him in time of
 42: 3(4). while they continually (lit. all the day)
 say unto me,
 10(11). say daily unto me, (lit. all the day)
 44: 1(2). (what) work thou didst in their days,
 in the times of old.
 8(9). In God we boast all the day long,
 15(16). (is) continually (lit. all the day)
 22(23). for thy sake are we killed all the day
 49: 5(6). Wherefore should I fear in the days of

Ps. 50:15. call upon me *in the day of trouble*;
 52: 1(3). the goodness of God (endureth) continually. (lit. every day)
 55:23(24). shall not live out half *their days*;
 56: 1(2). he fighting *daily* oppresses me.
 2(3). enemies would *daily* swallow (me)
 3(4). *What time* I am afraid,
 5(6). Every day they wrest my words:
 9(10). *When* I cry (unto thee), (lit. *In the day*)
 59:16(17). *in the day of my trouble*.
 61: 6(7). Thou wilt prolong the king's life: (lit. add *days* upon the king's days)
 8(9). that I may *daily* perform my vows. (lit. *day, day*)
 68:19(20). (who) *daily* (lit. *day, day*) loadeth
 71: 8. thy honour *all the day*.
 15. thy salvation *all the day*;
 24. thy righteousness *all the day long*;
 72: 7. *In his days* shall the righteous flourish;
 15. *daily* shall he be praised. (lit. *all the day*)
 73:14. *all the day long* have I been plagued,
 74:16. *The day* (is) thine, the night also (is)
 22. the foolish man reproacheth thee *daily*. (lit. every day)
 77: 2(3). *In the day of my trouble*
 5(6). I have considered the *days of old*,
 78: 9. turned back *in the day of battle*.
 33. *their days* did he consume in vanity,
 42. *the day* when he delivered them
 81: 3(4). *on our solemn feast day*.
 84:10(11). *a day* in thy courts (is) better
 86: 3. I cry unto thee *daily*. (marg. *all the day*)
 7. *In the day of my trouble* I will call
 88: 1(2). I have cried *day* (and) night before
 9(10). Lord, I have called *daily* upon thee,
 17(18). They came round about me *daily* (marg. *all the day*) like water;
 89:16(17). *In thy name* shall they rejoice *all the day*;
 29(30). his throne *as the days of heaven*.
 45(46). *The days of his youth* hast thou
 90: 4. in thy sight (are but) *as yesterday*
 9. *all our days* are passed away in thy wrath:
 10. *The days of our years* (are) threescore
 12. So teach (us) to number *our days*,
 14. we may rejoice and be glad *all our days*.
 15. *according to the days* (wherein) thou hast
 91:16. With long life (marg. length of days) will
 92[title](1). A Psalm (or) Song for the sabbath day.
 93: 5. holiness becometh thine house, O Lord, for ever. (marg. length of days)
 94:13. *from the days of adversity*,
 95: 7. *To day* if ye will hear his voice,
 8. *as* (in) *the day of temptation* in the
 96: 2. shew forth his salvation *from day to day*.
 102: 2(3). *in the day* (when) I am in trouble;
 —(—). *in the day* (when) I call
 3(4). *my days* are consumed like smoke,
 8(9). Mine enemies reproach me *all the day*;
 11(12). *My days* (are) like a shadow that
 23(24). he shortened *my days*.
 24(25). me not away in the midst of *my days*:
 103:15. (As for) man, *his days* (are) as grass:
 109: 8. Let *his days* be few;
 110: 3. *in the day of thy power*,
 5. *in the day of his wrath*.
 116: 2. *therefore* will I call upon (him) *as long as I live*. (marg. *in my days*)
 118:24. This (is) *the day* (which) the Lord hath
 119:84. How many (are) *the days of thy servant*?
 91. They continue *this day*
 97. it (is) my meditation *all the day*.
 164. Seven times *a day* do I praise thee
 128: 5. *all the days of thy life*.
 136: 8. The sun to rule *by day*:
 137: 7. *the day of Jerusalem*;
 138: 3. *In the day when* I cried thou
 139:12. the night shineth *as the day*:
 16. (which) in *continuance* were fashioned, (marg. or, (what) *days* they should be)
 140: 2(3). continually (lit. *all day*) are they
 7(8). thou hast covered my head *in the day of*
 143: 5. I remember *the days of old*;
 144: 4. *his days* (are) as a shadow
 145: 2. Every *day* will I bless thee;

Ps. 146: 4. *in that very day* his thoughts perish.
 Pro. 3: 2. length of *days*, and long life,
 16. Length of *days* (is) in her right hand;
 4:18. more and more unto *the perfect day*.
 6:34. he will not spare *in the day of vengeance*.
 7: 9. in the evening, (marg. evening of the day)
 14. *this day* have I payed my vows.
 20. will come home *at the day appointed*.
 8:30. and I was *daily* (lit. *day, day*) (his)
 34. watching *daily* (lit. *day, day*) at my gates,
 9:11. by me *thy days* shall be multiplied,
 10:27. The fear of the Lord prolongeth *days*:
 11: 4. Riches profit not *in the day of wrath*:
 12:16. A fool's wrath is *presently* (marg. *in that day*) known:
 15:15. *All the days of the afflicted* (are) evil:
 16: 4. the wicked for *the day of evil*.
 21:26. He coveteth greedily *all the day long*:
 31. The horse (is) prepared *against the day of*
 22:19. I have made known to thee *this day*,
 23:17. the fear of the Lord *all the day long*.
 24:10. (If) thou faint *in the day of adversity*,
 25:13. As the cold of snow *in the time of harvest*,
 19. an unfaithful man *in time of trouble*
 20. a garment is cold *weather*,
 27: 1. Boast not thyself of to-morrow (lit. *in the day of to-morrow*); for thou knowest not what *a day* may bring forth.
 10. *in the day of thy calamity*:
 15. A continual dropping *in a very rainy day*
 28:16. he that hateth covetousness shall prolong (his) *days*.
 31:12. *all the days of her life*.
 25. she shall rejoice *in time to come*.
 Ecc. 2: 3. *all the days of their life*.
 16. *in the days to come* shall all be forgotten.
 23. *all his days* (are) sorrows,
 5:17(18). *All his days* also he eateth in darkness,
 18(17). *all the days of his life*,
 20(19). not much remember *the days of his*
 6: 3. *the days of his years* be many,
 12. *all the days of his vain life*
 7: 1. *and the day of death than the day of one's*
 10. *that the former days were better than these?*
 14. *In the day of prosperity* be joyful, *but in the day of adversity* consider:
 15. *in the days of my vanity*:
 8: 8. power *in the day of death*:
 13. neither shall he prolong (his) *days*,
 15. *the days of his life*,
 16. neither day nor night seeth sleep
 9: 9. *the days of the life of thy vanity*,
 — *all the days of thy vanity*:
 11: 1. thou shalt find it after many *days*.
 8. let him remember *the days of darkness*;
 9. let thy heart cheer thee *in the days of thy*
 12: 1. Remember now thy Creator *in the days of thy youth*, while the evil days come not,
 3. *In the day when* the keepers
 Cant 2:17. Until *the day break*,
 3:11. *in the day of his espousals, and in the day of the gladness of his heart*.
 4: 6. Until *the day break*,
 8: 8. *in the day when* she shall be spoken for?
 Isa. 1: 1. *in the days of Uzziah*,
 2: 2. it shall come to pass *in the last days*,
 11, 17. Lord alone shall be exalted *in that day*.
 12. *the day of the Lord of hosts*
 20. *In that day* a man shall cast his idols
 3: 7. *In that day* shall he swear,
 18. *In that day* the Lord will take away
 4: 1. *in that day* seven women shall take
 2. *In that day* shall the branch of the Lord be
 5:30. *in that day* they shall roar
 7: 1. it came to pass *in the days of Ahaz*
 17. *days* that have not come, *from the day that Ephraim departed from*
 18. it shall come to pass *in that day*,
 20. *In the same day* shall the Lord shave
 21, 23. it shall come to pass *in that day*,
 9: 4(3). *as in the day of Midian*.
 14(13). branch and rush, *in one day*.
 10: 3. what will ye do *in the day of visitation*,
 17. his thorns and his briars *in one day*;
 20, 27. it shall come to pass *in that day*,
 32. As yet shall he remain at Nob *that day*:
 11:10. *in that day* there shall be a root of Jesse,

Isa. 11:11. *It shall come to pass in that day,*
 16. *in the day that he came up*
 12: 1. *in that day thou shalt say,*
 4. *in that day shall ye say,*
 13: 6. *the day of the Lord (is) at hand*
 9. *the day of the Lord cometh,*
 13. *and in the day of his fierce anger.*
 22. *and her days shall not be prolonged.*
 14: 3. *it shall come to pass in the day that*
 17: 4. *in that day it shall come to pass,*
 7. *At that day shall a man look*
 9. *In that day shall his strong cities*
 11. *In the day shalt thou make thy plant*
 — *in the day of grief and of desperate*
 19: 16. *In that day shall Egypt be like*
 18. *In that day shall five cities...speak*
 19. *In that day shall there be an altar*
 21. *shall know the Lord in that day*
 23. *In that day shall there be a highway*
 24. *In that day shall Israel be the third*
 20: 6. *shall say in that day,*
 22: 5. *(it is) a day of trouble,*
 8. *thou didst look in that day*
 12. *in that day did the Lord God of hosts*
 20. *it shall come to pass in that day,*
 25. *In that day, saith the Lord of hosts,*
 23: 7. *antiquity (is) of ancient days?*
 15. *it shall come to pass in that day,*
 — *according to the days of one king:*
 24: 21. *it shall come to pass in that day,*
 22. *after many days shall they be visited.*
 25: 9. *it shall be said in that day,*
 26: 1. *In that day shall this song be sung*
 27: 1. *In that day the Lord*
 2. *In that day sing ye unto her,*
 8. *I will keep it night and day.*
 8. *in the day of the east wind.*
 12. 13. *it shall come to pass in that day,*
 28: 5. *In that day shall the Lord of hosts*
 19. *by day and by night:*
 24. *Doth the plowman plow all day*
 29: 18. *in that day shall the deaf hear*
 30: 8. *be for the time to come (marg. latter day)*
 23. *in that day shall thy cattle feed*
 25. *in the day of the great slaughter,*
 26. *as the light of seven days, in the day that*
 the Lord bindeth up
 31: 7. *in that day every man shall cast away*
 32: 10. *Many days and years shall ye be*
 34: 8. *(it is) the day of the Lord's vengeance,*
 37: 3. *This day (is) a day of trouble,*
 26. *of ancient times, that I have formed it?*
 38: 1. *In those days was Hezekiah sick unto*
 5. *I will add unto thy days fifteen years.*
 10. *I said in the cutting off of my days,*
 12. 13. *from day (even) to night wilt thou*
 19. *he shall praise thee, as I (do) this day:*
 20. *all the days of our life*
 39: 6. *Behold, the days come,*
 — *have laid up in store until this day,*
 8. *shall be peace and truth in my days.*
 43: 13. *before the day (was) I (am) he;*
 47: 9. *come to thee in a moment in one day,*
 48: 7. *before the day when thou hearest*
 49: 8. *and in a day of salvation have I helped*
 51: 9. *awake, as in the ancient days,*
 13. *hast feared continually every day*
 52: 5. *continually every day (is) blasphemed.*
 6. *(they shall know) in that day*
 53: 10. *he shall prolong (his) days,*
 56: 12. *to-morrow shall be as this day,*
 58: 2. *Yet they seek me daily, (lit. day, day)*
 3. *in the day of your fast*
 4. *ye shall not fast as (ye do this) day,*
 5. *a day for a man to afflict his soul?*
 — *and an acceptable day to the Lord?*
 13. *doing thy pleasure on my holy day;*
 60: 20. *the days of thy mourning shall be ended.*
 61: 2. *and the day of vengeance of our God;*
 62: 6. *shall never hold their peace day nor*
 63: 4. *the day of vengeance (is) in mine heart,*
 9. *carried them all the days of old.*
 11. *he remembered the days of old,*
 65: 2. *I have spread out my hands all the day*
 5. *as fire that burneth all the day.*
 20. *thence an infant of days, nor an old man*
 that hath not filled his days:

Isa. 65:22. *as the days of a tree (are) the days of my*
 66: 8. *be made to bring forth in one day?*
 Jer. 1: 2. *in the days of Josiah*
 3. *in the days of Jehoiakim*
 10. *I have this day set thee over the nations*
 18. *I have made thee this day a defenced*
 2: 32. *have forgotten me days without number.*
 3: 6. *in the days of Josiah the king,*
 16. *in those days, saith the Lord,*
 18. *In those days the house of Judah*
 26. *from our youth even unto this day,*
 4: 9. *it shall come to pass at that day,*
 5: 18. *in those days, saith the Lord,*
 6: 4. *the day goeth away,*
 11. *the aged with (him that is) full of days.*
 7: 22. *in the day that I brought them out*
 25. *Since the day that your fathers came forth*
 out of the land of Egypt unto this day
 — *daily rising up early*
 32 & 9: 25 (24). *the days come, saith the Lord,*
 11: 4. *in the day (that) I brought them forth*
 5. *as (it is) this day.*
 7. *in the day (that) I brought them up out*
 of the land of Egypt, (even) unto this
 day,
 12: 3. *prepare them for the day of slaughter.*
 13: 6. *it came to pass after many days,*
 15: 9. *is gone down while (it was) yet day: (lit.*
their day; see also יָמָיו)
 16: 9. *and in your days,*
 14. *the days come, saith the Lord,*
 19. *my refuge in the day of affliction,*
 17: 11. *leave them in the midst of his days,*
 16. *neither have I desired the woeful day;*
 17. *thou (art) my hope in the day of evil.*
 18. *bring upon them the day of evil,*
 21. *bear no burden on the sabbath day,*
 22. *carry forth a burden out...on the sabbath*
day,
 — *hallow ye the sabbath day,*
 24. *bring in no burden...on the sabbath day,*
 — 27. *hallow the sabbath day,*
 27. *the gates of Jerusalem on the sabbath day;*
 18: 17. *in the day of their calamity.*
 19: 6. *the days come, saith the Lord,*
 20: 7. *I am in derision daily, (lit. every day)*
 8. *a derision, daily. (lit. every day)*
 14. *Cursed (be) the day wherein I was born:*
 let not the day wherein
 18. *that my days should be consumed*
 22: 30. *a man (that) shall not prosper in his days:*
 23: 5, 7. *the days come, saith the Lord,*
 6. *In his days Judah shall be saved,*
 20. *in the latter days ye shall consider it*
 25: 3. *even unto this day,*
 18. *as (it is) this day;*
 83. *the slain of the Lord shall be at that day*
 34. *the days of your slaughter (marg. your*
days for slaughter)
 26: 18. *in the days of Hezekiah*
 27: 22. *until the day that I visit them,*
 28: 3. *two full years (marg. years of days)*
 11. *within the space of two full years. (lit. id.)*
 30: 3. *the days come, saith the Lord,*
 7. *that day (is) great,*
 8. *it shall come to pass in that day.*
 24. *In the latter days ye shall consider it.*
 31: 6. *there shall be a day,*
 27, 31, 38. *the days come, saith the Lord,*
 29. *In those days they shall say no more,*
 32. *in the day (that) I took them by the*
 33. *After those days, saith the Lord,*
 36. *before me for ever. (lit. all the days)*
 32: 14. *that they may continue many days.*
 20. *(even) unto this day,*
 — *hast made thee a name, as at this day;*
 31. *the day that they built it even unto this*
day;
 39. *may fear me for ever, (marg. all days)*
 33: 14. *the days come, saith the Lord,*
 16. *In those days, and at that time,*
 16. *In those days shall Judah be saved,*
 18. *do sacrifice continually. (lit. all the days)*
 20. *If ye can break my covenant of the day,*
 34: 13. *in the day that I brought them forth*
 15. *ye were now (marg. to day) turned,*
 35: 1. *in the days of Jehoiakim*

Jer. 35: 7. *all your days* ye shall dwell in tents; that ye may live many *days*
 8. drink no wine *all our days*
 14. unto *this day* they drink none,
 19. before me for ever. (lit. *all the days*)
 36: 2. *from the day* I spake unto thee, *from the days of Josiah*, even unto *this day*.
 6. *upon the fasting day*:
 30. his dead body shall be cast out *in the day*
 37: 16. Jeremiah had remained there many *days*;
 21. *daily* a piece of bread out of the bakers'
 38: 28. *the day* that Jerusalem was taken:
 39: 10. vineyards and fields *at the same time*.
 (marg. *that day*)
 16. *in that day* before thee.
 17. I will deliver thee *in that day*,
 40: 4. I loose thee *this day*
 41: 4. *the second day* after he had slain Gedaliah,
 42: 7. it came to pass after ten *days*,
 19. I have admonished you *this day*.
 21. I have *this day* declared (it) to you;
 44: 2. *this day* they (are) a desolation,
 6. wasted (and) desolate, *as at this day*.
 10. (even) unto *this day*,
 22. without an inhabitant, *as at this day*.
 23. happened unto you, *as at this day*.
 46: 10. For *this (is) the day of the Lord* God of hosts, *a day of vengeance*,
 21. *the day of their calamity* was come
 26. *as in the days of old*,
 47: 4. *the day* that cometh to spoil
 48: 12. *the days* come, saith the Lord,
 41. men's hearts in Moab *at that day*
 47. *in the latter days*, saith the Lord.
 49: 2. *the days* come, saith the Lord,
 22. *at that day* shall the heart of the mighty
 26. shall be cut off *in that day*,
 39. it shall come to pass *in the latter days*,
 50: 4, 20. *In those days*, and *in that time*,
 27. *their day* is come,
 30. men of war shall be cut off *in that day*,
 31. *thy day* is come, the time
 51: 2. *in the day of trouble* they shall be
 47. behold, *the days* come,
 52. *the days* come, saith the Lord,
 52: 11. *the day of his death*.
 33, 34. *all the days of his life*.
 34. *every day* a portion (marg. *the matter of the day in his day*) until *the day of*
 Lam. 1: 7. *the days of her affliction*
 — *in the days of old*,
 12. *in the day of his fierce anger*.
 13. made me desolate (and) faint *all the day*.
 21. *the day* (that) thou hast called,
 2: 1. *in the day of his anger*!
 7. *as in the day of a solemn feast*.
 16. *the day* that we looked for;
 17. *in the days of old*:
 21. *in the day of thine anger*;
 22. *as in a solemn day* my terrors round about,
 so that *in the day of the Lord's anger*
 3. 3. his hand (against me) *all the day*.
 14. their song *all the day*.
 57. Thou drewest near *in the day*
 62. their device against me *all the day*.
 4: 18. *our days* are fulfilled;
 5: 20. (and) forsake us so long *time*? (lit. *to the length of days*)
 21. *renew our days* as of old.
 Eze. 1: 28. the cloud *in the day of rain*
 2: 3. (even) unto *this very day*.
 31: 15. astonished among them *seven days*.
 16. it came to pass at the end of *seven days*,
 4: 4, 9. (according) to the number of *the days*
 5. according to the number of *the days*, three hundred and ninety *days*:
 6. iniquity of the house of Judah *forty days*
 — *each day* for a year. (marg. *a day for a year, a day for a year*)
 8. thou hast ended *the days of thy siege*.
 9. three hundred and ninety *days*
 10. twenty shekels *a day*:
 5: 2. *when the days of the siege* are fulfilled:
 7: 7. *the day of trouble* (is) near,
 10. Behold *the day*, behold, it is come:
 12. *the day* draweth near:
 19. *in the day of the wrath of the Lord*:

Eze. 12: 22. *The days* are prolonged,
 23. *The days* are at hand,
 25. *in your days*, O rebellious house,
 27. *for many days* (to come),
 13: 5. *in the day of the Lord*.
 16: 4. *in the day* thou wast born
 5. *in the day* that thou wast born.
 22, 43. thou hast not remembered *the days of*
 56. *in the day of thy pride*,
 60. with thee *in the days of thy youth*,
 20: 5. *In the day when* I chose Israel,
 6. *In the day* (that) I lifted up mine hand
 29. is called Bamah unto *this day*.
 31. even unto *this day*:
 21: 25 (30). *whose day* is come,
 29 (34). *whose day* is come,
 22: 4. thou hast caused *thy days* to draw near,
 14. *in the days* that I shall deal with thee?
 24. *in the day of indignation*.
 23: 19. calling to remembrance *the days of her*
 38. defiled my sanctuary *in the same day*,
 39. they came *the same day* into my sanctuary
 24: 2. name of *the day*, (even) of *this same day*:
 — against Jerusalem *this same day*.
 25. *in the day when* I take from them
 26. he that escapeth *in that day*
 27. *In that day* shall thy mouth be opened
 26. 18. *the day of thy fall*;
 27: 27. *in the day of thy ruin*.
 28: 13. *in the day* that thou wast created.
 15. *from the day* that thou wast created,
 29: 21. *In that day* will I cause the horn
 30: 2. Howl ye, Woe worth *the day*!
 3. For *the day* (is) near, even *the day of the Lord* (is) near, a cloudy day;
 9. *In that day* shall messengers go forth
 — come upon them, *as in the day of Egypt*:
 18. *the day* shall be darkened,
 31: 15. *In the day when* he went down to the grave
 32: 10. *in the day of thy fall*.
 33: 12. *in the day of his transgression*:
 — *in the day* that he turneth from
 — *in the day* that he sinneth.
 34: 12. *In the day* that he is among his sheep
 — *in the cloudy and dark day*.
 36: 33. *In the day* that I shall have cleansed
 38: 8. *After many days* thou shalt be visited:
 10. *at the same time* shall things come
 14. *In that day* when my people of Israel
 16. it shall be *in the latter days*,
 17. he of whom I have spoken *in old time*
 — which prophesied in those *days*
 18. it shall come to pass *at the same time when*
 Gog shall come (lit. *in that day, the day*)
 19. *in that day* there shall be a great
 39: 8. *this (is) the day* whereof I have spoken.
 11. it shall come to pass *in that day*,
 13. *the day* that I shall be glorified,
 22. from *that day* and forward.
 40: 1. *in the selfsame day*
 43: 18. *in the day when* they shall make
 22. *And on the second day* thou shalt offer
 25. *Seven days* shalt thou prepare *every day* a
 goat (for) a sin offering:
 26. *Seven days* shall they purge the altar
 27. when these *days* are expired,
 — *upon the eighth day*,
 44: 26. they shall reckon unto him *seven days*.
 27. *And in the day* that he goeth into the
 45: 21. *in the fourteenth day of the month*,
 — a feast of *seven days*;
 22. *upon that day* shall the prince prepare
 23. *seven days of the feast* he shall prepare
 — *seven rams* without blemish *daily the seven days*; and a kid of the goats *daily*
 25. *the fifteenth day of the month*,
 — the feast of the *seven days*,
 46: 1. *six working days*; but *on the sabbath* (lit. *and on the sabbath day*) it shall be
 opened, *and in the day of the*
 4. *in the sabbath day*
 6. *And in the day of the new moon*
 12. as he did *on the sabbath day*:
 13. Thou shalt *daily* prepare a burnt offering
 48: 35. *from (that) day* (shall be),
 Dah 1: 5. *daily* provision (lit. *the affair of the day, in his day*)

Dan 1:12. thy servants, I beseech thee, ten days;
 14. proved them ten days.
 15. at the end of ten days
 18. at the end of the days
 8:26. for it (shall be) for many days.
 27. Daniel fainted, and was sick (certain) days;
 9: 7. as at this day;
 15. hast gotten thee renown, as at this day;
 10: 2. In those days I Daniel was mourning three full weeks. (lit. three weeks days)
 3. three whole weeks (lit. three weeks days)
 4. And in the four and twentieth day
 12. from the first day that thou didst set
 13. withstood me one and twenty days:
 14. shall befall thy people in the latter days: for yet the vision (is) for (many) days.
 11:20. but within few days he shall be destroyed, 33. by captivity, and by spoil, (many) days.
 12:11. a thousand two hundred and ninety days.
 12. to the thousand three hundred and five and thirty days.
 13. stand in thy lot at the end of the days.
 Hos. 1: 1. in the days of Uzziah,
 — and in the days of Jeroboam
 5. it shall come to pass at that day,
 11(2:2). great (shall be) the day of Jezreel.
 2: 3(5). as in the day that she was born,
 13(15). I will visit upon her the days of
 15(17). as in the days of her youth, and as in the day when she came up
 16(18). it shall be at that day,
 18(20). in that day will I make a covenant
 21(23). it shall come to pass in that day,
 3: 3. Thou shalt abide for me many days;
 4. children of Israel shall abide many days
 5. his goodness in the latter days.
 4: 5. Therefore shalt thou fall in the day,
 6: 9. Ephraim shall be desolate in the day of
 2: After two days will he revive us:
 — in the third day he will raise us up,
 7: 5. In the day of our king
 9: 5. What will ye do in the solemn day, and in the day of the feast
 7. The days of visitation are come, the days of recompence are come;
 9. as in the days of Gibeah:
 10: 9. thou hast sinned from the days of Gibeah:
 14. in the day of battle:
 12: 1(2). he daily (lit. every day) increaseth
 9(10). as in the days of the solemn feast.
 Joel 1: 2. in your days, or even in the days of your
 16. Alas for the day! for the day of the Lord
 2: 1. the day of the Lord cometh,
 2. A day of darkness and of gloominess, a day of clouds and of thick darkness,
 11. the day of the Lord (is) great
 29(3:2). in those days will I pour out my
 31(3:4). the great and the terrible day of the
 3: 1(4:1). behold, in those days,
 14(4:14). the day of the Lord (is) near
 18(4:18). it shall come to pass in that day,
 Am. 1: 1. in the days of Uzziah king of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam
 14. abouting in the day of battle, with a tempest in the day of the whirlwind:
 2:16. shall flee away naked in that day,
 3:14. in the day that I shall visit
 4: 2. the days shall come upon you,
 4. after three years: (marg. (years) of days)
 5: 8. and maketh the day dark with night:
 18. Woe unto you that desire the day of the — the day of the Lord (is) darkness,
 20. not the day of the Lord (be) darkness,
 6: 3. Ye that put far away the evil day,
 8: 3. the temple shall be howlings in that day,
 9. it shall come to pass in that day,
 — I will darken the earth in the clear day:
 10. the end thereof as a bitter day.
 11. the days come, saith the Lord
 13. In that day shall the fair virgins
 9:11. In that day will I raise up the — I will build it as in the days of old:
 13. the days come, saith the Lord,
 Obad. 8. Shall I not in that day,
 11. In the day that thou stoodest on the other side, in the day that the strangers
 12. on the day of thy brother in the day that

Obad. 12. in the day of their destruction;
 — 14. in the day of distress.
 13. in the day of their calamity;
 — 13. in the day of their calamity,
 15. the day of the Lord (is) near
 Jon. 1:17(2:1). the belly of the fish three days
 3: 3. great city of three days' journey.
 4. a day's journey, and he cried, and said,
 Yet forty days,
 Mic. 1: 1. in the days of Jotham,
 2: 4. In that day shall (one) take up a
 3: 6. the day shall be dark over them.
 4: 1. in the last days it shall come to pass,
 6. In that day, saith the Lord,
 5: 2(1). goings forth (have been)...from everlasting. (marg. from the days of eternity)
 10(9). it shall come to pass in that day,
 7: 4. the day of thy watchmen
 11. (In) the day that thy walls are to be built, (in) that day shall the decree be far
 12. (In) that day (also) he shall come
 14. as in the days of old.
 15. According to the days of thy coming out
 20. unto our fathers from the days of old.
 Nah 1: 7. a strong hold in the day of trouble;
 2: 3(4). in the day of his preparation,
 8(9). Nineveh (is) of old (lit. of days) like a
 3:17. camp in the hedges in the cold day,
 Hab 1: 5. (I) will work a work in your days,
 3:16. that I might rest in the day of trouble:
 Zep 1: 1. in the days of Josiah
 7. the day of the Lord (is) at hand:
 8. it shall come to pass in the day of
 9. In the same day also
 10. it shall come to pass in that day,
 14. The great day of the Lord (is) near,
 — the voice of the day of the Lord:
 15. That day (is) a day of wrath, a day of trouble and distress, a day of wasteness and desolation, a day of darkness and gloominess, a day of clouds and thick
 16. A day of the trumpet and alarm
 18. in the day of the Lord's wrath;
 2: 2. (before) the day pass as the chaff,
 — the day of the Lord's anger
 3. in the day of the Lord's anger.
 3: 8. until the day that I rise up to the prey:
 11. In that day shalt thou not be ashamed
 16. In that day it shall be said
 Hag 1: 1. in the first day of the month,
 15. In the four and twentieth day
 2:16. consider from this day and upward,
 18. from this day and upward, from the four and twentieth day of the ninth (month, even) from the day that the foundation
 19. from this day will I bless (you).
 23. In that day, saith the Lord of hosts,
 Zec. 1: 7. Upon the four and twentieth day
 2:11(15). be joined to the Lord in that day,
 3: 9. the iniquity of that land in one day.
 10. In that day, saith the Lord of hosts,
 4:10. who hath despised the day of small
 6:10. come thou the same day.
 8: 4. every man with his staff in his hand for very age. (marg. multitude of days)
 6. remnant of this people in these days,
 9. ye that hear in these days
 — in the day (that) the foundation
 10. before these days there was no hire
 11. as in the former days,
 15. have I thought in these days to do well
 23. In those days (it shall come to pass),
 9:12. even to day do I declare
 16. their God shall save them in that day
 11:11. it was broken in that day:
 12: 3. in that day will I make Jerusalem
 4. In that day, saith the Lord,
 6. In that day will I make the governors
 8. In that day shall the Lord defend
 — he that is feeble among them at that day
 9. it shall come to pass in that day,
 11. In that day shall there be a great
 13: 1. In that day there shall be a fountain
 2, 4. it shall come to pass in that day,
 14: 1. the day of the Lord cometh,
 3. as when (lit. as the day) he fought in the day of battle

- Zec. 14: 4. his feet shall stand in that day
 5. in the days of Uzziah
 6. it shall come to pass in that day,
 7. it shall be one day which shall be known
 to the Lord, not day, nor night;
 8. it shall be in that day,
 9. in that day shall there be one Lord,
 13. it shall come to pass in that day,
 20. In that day shall there be
 21. in that day there shall be no more
 Mal. 3: 2. who may abide the day of his coming?
 4. as in the days of old,
 7. from the days of your fathers
 17. in that day when I make up my jewels;
 4: 1(3:19). the day cometh, that shall burn as
 an oven;
 —(—:—). the day that cometh shall burn
 3(—:21). in the day that I shall do (this),
 5(—:23). the great and dreadful day of the

יֹהֵם yōhm, Ch. m.

- Ezr. 4:15. sedition within the same of old time:
 19. it is found that this city of old time
 6: 9. let it be given them day by day
 15. was finished on the third day of the month
 Dan 2:28. what shall be in the latter days.
 44. And in the days of these kings
 4:34(31). And at the end of the days I
 5:11. and in the days of thy father
 6: 7(8). of any God or man for thirty days,
 10(11). he kneeled upon his knees three
 times a day,
 12(13). of any God or man within thirty days,
 13(14). maketh his petition three times a day.
 7: 9. and the Ancient of days did sit,
 13. and came to the Ancient of days,
 22. Until the Ancient of days came,

יֹהֵם yōh-māhm', adv.

- Ex. 13:21. the Lord went before them by day
 — to go by day and night:
 22. the pillar of the cloud by day,
 40:38. cloud...(was) upon the tabernacle by day,
 Lev. 8:35. day and night seven days,
 Nu. 9:21. whether (it was) by day or by night
 10:34. the cloud...(was) upon them by day,
 14:14. by day time in a pillar of a cloud,
 Deu 1:33. in a cloud by day.
 28:66. thou shalt fear day and night, (lit. night
 and day)
 Jos. 1: 8. shalt meditate therein day and night,
 Jud. 6:27. he could not do (it) by day,
 1Sa. 25:16. both by night and day,
 2Sa. 21:10. birds of the air to rest on them by day,
 1K. 8:59. unto the Lord our God day and night,
 1Ch 9:33. they were employed in (that) work day and
 2Ch 6:20. be open upon this house day and night,
 Neh 1: 6. I pray before thee now, day and night,
 4: 9(3). set a watch against them day and
 9:12. them in the day by a cloudy pillar;
 19. the cloud departed not from them by day,
 Job 5:14. They meet with darkness in the daytime,
 24:16. marked for themselves in the daytime:
 Ps. 1: 2. in his law doth he meditate day and night.
 13: 2(3). (having) sorrow in my heart daily?
 22: 2(3). O my God, I cry in the daytime,
 32: 4. day and night thy hand was heavy
 42: 3(4). My tears have been my meat day and
 10(9). his lovingkindness in the daytime,
 55:10(11). Day and night they go about it
 78:14. In the daytime also he led them with a
 91: 5. for the arrow (that) flieth by day;
 121: 6. The sun shall not smite thee by day,
 Isa. 4: 5. a cloud and smoke by day,
 6. a shadow in the daytime from the heat,
 21: 8. upon the watchtower in the daytime,
 34:10. It shall not be quenched night nor day;
 60:11. they shall not be shut day nor night;
 19. The sun shall be no more thy light by day:
 Jer. 9: 1(8:23). that I might weep day and night
 14:17. Let mine eyes run down with tears night
 and day,

- Jer. 15: 9. her sun is gone down while (it was) yet
 day: [see also יוֹם]
 16:13. there shall ye serve other gods day and
 31:35. which giveth the sun for a light by day,
 33:20. that there should not be day and night
 25. If my covenant (be) not with day and
 Lam. 2:18. let tears run down like a river day and
 Eze 12: 3. remove by day in their sight;
 4. bring forth thy stuff by day
 7. I brought forth my stuff by day,
 30:16. Noph (shall have) distresses daily.

יֹהֵם yāh-vēhn', m.

- Pa. 40: 2(3). out of the miry clay,
 69: 2(3). I sink in deep mire,

יֹהֵם yōh-nāh', f.

- Gen. 8: 8. he sent forth a dove from him,
 9. the dove found no rest
 10. again he sent forth the dove
 11. the dove came in to him in the evening;
 12. other seven days; and sent forth the dove;
 Lev. 1:14. of turtledoves, or of young pigeons.
 5: 7. committed, two turtledoves, or two young
 pigeons,
 11. two turtledoves, or two young pigeons,
 12: 6. a young pigeon, or a turtledove,
 8. two turtles, or two young pigeons;
 14:22. two turtledoves, or two young pigeons,
 30. of the turtledoves, or of the young pigeons,
 15:14. two turtledoves, or two young pigeons,
 29. two turtles, or two young pigeons,
 Nu. 6:10. two turtles, or two young pigeons,
 2K. 6:25. (כַּרְבִּי) fourth part of a cab of doves' dung
 Pa. 55: 6(7). Oh that I had wings like a dove!
 56[title](1). To the chief Musician upon Jonath-
 elem-rechokim,
 68:13(14). (yet shall ye be as) the wings of
 doves
 Cant. 1:15. thou (art) fair; thou (hast) doves' eyes.
 2:14. O my dove, (that art) in the clefts of the
 4: 1. thou (hast) doves' eyes within thy locks.
 5: 2. Open to me, my sister, my love, my dove,
 12. His eyes (are) as (the eyes) of doves
 6: 9. My dove, my undefiled is (but) one;
 Isa. 38:14. I did mourn as a dove:
 59:11. all like bears, and mourn sore like doves:
 60: 8. and as the doves to their windows?
 Jer. 48:28. be like the dove (that) maketh her nest
 Eze. 7:16. shall be on the mountains like doves of
 Hos 7:11. Ephraim also is like a silly dove
 11:11. and as a dove out of the land of Assyria:
 Nah 2: 7(8). lead (her) as with the voice of doves,

יֹהֵם yōh-nēhk', m.

- Isa. 53: 2. grow up before him as a tender plant,

יֹהֵם [yōh-neh'-keth], f.

- Job 8:16. his branch shooteth forth in his garden.
 14: 7. that the tender branch thereof will not
 15:30. the flame shall dry up his branches,
 Ps. 80:11(12). her branches unto the river.
 Eze. 17:22. the top of his young twigs
 Hos 14: 6(7). His branches shall spread,

יֹהֵם see יֹהֵם

יֹהֵם yōh-reh', m.

- Deu 11:14. the first rain and the latter rain,
 Jer. 5:24. rain, both the former and the latter,

יֹהֵם yōh-thēhr', m.

- Est. 6: 6. more than to myself?
 Ecc. 3:15. why was I then more wise?

Ecc. 6: 8. For what hath the wise more than the fool?
11. what (is) man the better?
7:11. and (by it there is) profit to them
16. neither make thyself over wise:
12: 9. And moreover, because the preacher was
wise, (marg. or, the more wise, &c.)
12. And further, by these, my son, be

יִתְּרָת see יִתְרָת

יָזַם (Gen. 11:6) see יָזַם

יָאָח [yāh-zan'].

* HOPHAL.—Participle. *

Jer. 5: 8. They were (as) fed horses in the

יָעַ [yeh'-zaḡ], m.

Eze 44:18. they shall not gird (themselves) with any
thing that causeth sweat. (marg. in, or,
with sweat; or, in sweating (places))

יָחַד [yāh-'ghad'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen 49: 6. mine honour, be not thou united:
Isa. 14:20. Thou shalt not be joined with them in

* PIEL.—Imperative. *

Ps. 86:11. unite my heart to fear thy name.

יָחַד yāh'-'ghad, m., יָחַד yāḡh-dāhv',
& יָחַד yāḡh-dāhv'.

Gen 13: 6. that they might dwell together:
— they could not dwell together.
22: 6, 8. they went both of them together.
19. and went together to Beer-sheba;
36: 7. that they might dwell together;
Ex. 19: 8. all the people answered together,
26:24. and they shall be coupled together above
36:29. and coupled together at the head thereof,
Deu 12:22. and the clean shall eat (of) them alike.
15:22. and the clean (person shall eat it) alike,
22:10. an ox and an ass together,
11. (as) of woollen and linen together.
25: 5. if brethren dwell together,
11. When men strive together
33: 5. the tribes of Israel were gathered together.
17. he shall push the people together
Jos. 9: 2. they gathered themselves together,
11: 5. they came and pitched together at the
Jud. 6:33. children of the east were gathered together,
19: 6. did eat and drink both of them together:
1Sa. 11:11. so that two of them were not left together.
17:10. me a man, that we may fight together.
30:24. they shall part alike.
31: 6. that same day together.
2Sa. 2:13. met together by the pool of Gibeon:
16. so they fell down together:
10:15. they gathered themselves together.
12: 3. it grew up together with him,
14:16. destroy me and my son together
21: 9. they fell (all) seven together,
1K. 3:18. we (were) together;
1Ch 10: 6. all his house died together.
12:17. mine heart shall be knit unto you:
Ezr. 4: 3. we, ourselves together will build
Neh. 4: 8(2). conspired all of them together
6: 2. Come, let us meet together
7. let us take counsel together.
Job 2:11. they had made an appointment together
3:18. (There) the prisoners rest together;
6: 2. my calamity laid in the balances together!
9:32. we should come together in judgment.
10: 8. made me and fashioned me together
16:10. they have gathered themselves together

Job 17:16. (our) rest together (is) in the dust.
19:12. His troops come together,
21:26. They shall lie down alike in the dust,
24: 4. of the earth hide themselves together.
17. even as the shadow of death:
31:38. or that the furrows likewise thereof
34:15. All flesh shall perish together,
29. against a man only:
38: 7. When the morning stars sang together,
40:18. Hide them in the dust together;
Ps. 2: 2. the rulers take counsel together,
4: 8(9). I will both lay me down in peace,
14: 3. they are (all) together become filthy:
19: 9(10). (are) true (and) righteous altogether.
31:13(14). they took counsel together against
33:15. He fashioneth their hearts alike;
34: 3(4). let us exalt his name together.
35:26. brought to confusion together
37:38. transgressors shall be destroyed together:
40:14(15). be ashamed and confounded together
41: 7(8). All that hate me whisper together
48: 4(5). they passed by together.
49: 2(3). rich and poor, together.
10(11). likewise the fool and the brutish
53: 3(4). they are altogether become filthy;
55:14(15). We took sweet counsel together
62: 9(10). they (are) altogether (marg. alike)
71:10. wait for my soul take counsel together,
74: 6. down the carved work thereof at once
8. Let us destroy them together:
83: 5(6). they have consulted together
88:17(18). they compassed me about together.
98: 8. let the hills be joyful together
102:22(23). the people are gathered together,
122: 3. a city that is compact together:
133: 1. together in unity! (marg. even together)
141:10. whilst that I withhold escape.
Pro 22:18. they shall withal be fitted in thy lips.
Isa. 1:28. the sinners (shall be) together,
31. they shall both burn together,
9:21(20). they together (shall be) against Judah.
10: 8. (Are) not my princes altogether kings?
11: 6. the fatling together;
7. their young ones shall lie down together:
14. they shall spoil them of the east together:
18: 6. They shall be left together
22: 3. All thy rulers are fled together,
— that are found in thee are bound together,
27: 4. I would burn them together.
31: 3. and they all shall fail together.
40: 5. all flesh shall see (it) together:
41: 1. let us come near together to judgment.
19. the pine, and the box tree together:
20. consider, and understand together,
23. behold (it) together.
42:14. I will destroy and devour at once.
43: 9. Let all the nations be gathered together,
17. they shall lie down together,
26. let us plead together:
44:11. (and) they shall be ashamed together.
45: 8. Let righteousness spring up together;
16. they shall go to confusion together
20. draw near together,
21. let them take counsel together:
46: 2. they bow down together;
48:13. I call unto them, they stand up together.
50: 8. let us stand together:
52: 8. with the voice together shall they sing:
9. Break forth into joy, sing together,
60:13. the pine tree, and the box together,
65: 7. the iniquities of your fathers together,
66:17. the mouse, shall be consumed together,
Jer. 3:18. they shall come together out of the land
5: 5. these have altogether broken the yoke,
6:11. the assembly of young men together:
12. (their) fields and wives together:
21. the sons together shall fall upon them;
13:14. the fathers and the sons together,
31: 8. her that travaileth with child together:
13. both young men and old together:
24. all the cities thereof together,
41: 1. they did eat bread together
48:12. they are fallen both together.
21. are fled away together:
48: 7 & 49:3. his priests and his princes together.
50: 4. they and the children of Judah together,
33. of Judah (were) oppressed together:

Jer. 51:38. They shall roar together like lions:
 Lam. 2: 8. they languished together.
 Hos. 1:11(2:2). of Israel be gathered together,
 11: 7. none at all would exalt (him). (marg. to-
 gether they exalted not)
 8. my repentings are kindled together.
 Am 1:15. he and his princes together,
 3: 3. Can two walk together, except they be
 Mic 2:12. I will put them together as the sheep
 Zec 10: 4. out of him every oppressor together.

יָחֵד, *yāh-'gheed'*, adj.

Gen 22: 2. Take now thy son, *thine only* (son) Isaac,
 12. 16. hast not withheld thy son, *thine only*
 Jud. 11:34. she (was his) *only child*;
 Ps. 22:20(21). *my darling* (marg. *only one*) from the
 25:16. I (am) *desolate and afflicted*.
 35:17. *my darling* (marg. *only one*) from the
 68: 6(7). God setteth the *solitary* in families:
 Pro 4: 3. tender and *only* (beloved) in the sight of
 Jer. 6:26. make thee mourning, (as for) an *only son*,
 Am 8:10. I will make it as the mourning of an *only*
 Zec 12:10. as one mourneth for (his) *only* (son),

יָחִיל, *yāh-'gheel*, adj.

Lam. 3:26. (It is) good that (a man) *should both hope*
 (lit. and expecting)

יָחַל [*yāh-'ghal'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Eze 19: 5. when she saw that *she had waited*,
 NIPHAL.—*Future*.
 Gen 8:12. *And he stayed yet other seven days*;
 1Sa. 13: 8. (כָּרִיב) *And he tarried seven days*,
 * PIEL.—*Preterite*. *
 Job 29:21. Unto me (men) gave ear, *and waited*,
 23. *And they waited for me as for the rain*;
 Ps. 33:22. according as *we hope* in thee.
 119:43. *I have hoped* in thy judgments.
 49. upon which *thou hast caused me to hope*.
 74. *I have hoped* in thy word.
 81, 114. *I hope* in thy word.
 147. *I hoped* in thy word.
 Eze 13: 6. *and they have made* (others) *to hope*
 PIEL.—*Imperative*.
 Ps. 130: 7 & 131:3. *Let Israel hope* in the Lord:
 PIEL.—*Future*.
 Job 6:11. (is) my strength, that *I should hope*?
 13:15. Though he slay me, yet *will I trust* in
 14:14. days of my appointed time *will I wait*,
 30:26. *when I waited* for light, there came
 Ps. 71:14. But *I will hope* continually,
 Isa. 42: 4. the isles *shall wait* for his law.
 51: 5. and on mine arm *shall they trust*.
 Mic 6: 7(6). nor *waiteth* for the sons of men.

PIEL.—*Participle*.

Ps. 31:24(25). all ye that *hope* in the Lord.
 33:18. upon them that *hope* in his mercy;
 69: 3(4). mine eyes fail while *I wait* for my
 147:11. those that *hope* in his mercy.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 32:11. *I waited* for your words;
 16. *When I had waited*,
 Ps. 38:15(16). in thee, O Lord, *do I hope*;
 130: 5. in his word *do I hope*.

HIPHIL.—*Imperative*.

Ps. 42: 5(6), 11(12). *hope thou* in God: for *I shall*
 43: 5. *hope* in God: for *I shall yet*

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

1Sa. 10: 8. seven days *shalt thou tarry*,
 13: 8. *And he tarried* seven days,
 2Sa. 18:14. *I may not tarry* thus with thee.
 2K. 6:33. *should I wait* for the Lord any longer?
 Jer. 4:19. *I am pained* at my very heart; (see also

יָחַד)

Lam. 3:21. therefore *have I hope*.

24. therefore *will I hope* in him.

Mic 7: 7. *I will wait* for the God of my salvation:

יָחַם [*yāh-'gham'*].

* KAL.—*Future*. *

Gen 30:38. that they *should conceive* when they came
 39. And the flocks *conceived* before the rods,
 Deu 19: 6. while his heart is *hot*,
 1K. 1: 1. they covered him with clothes, but he *got*
 no heat. (lit. it was not hot to him)
 Ecc. 4:11. how can one be warm (alone)?
 Eze 24:11. that the brass of it *may be hot*,

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps. 51: 5(7). in sin *did my mother conceive* me.
 (marg. *worm*)

PIEL.—*Infinitive*.

Gen 30:41. whensoever the stronger cattle *did conceive*,
 — that they *might conceive* among the rods.
 31:10. the time that the cattle *conceived*,

יָחֹמֶר, *yāgh-'moor'*, m.

Deu 14: 5. the roebuck, and the fallow deer,
 1K. 4:23(5:3). roebucks, and fallowdeer,

יָחַף, *yāh-'ghēph'*, adj.

2Sa. 15:30. he went *barefoot*;
 Isa. 20: 2. he did so, walking naked and *barefoot*.
 3. Isaiah hath walked naked and *barefoot*
 4. young and old, naked and *barefoot*.
 Jer. 2:25. Withhold thy foot from being *washed*,

יָחַר [*yāh-'ghar'*].

* KAL.—*Future*. *

2Sa. 20: 5. (כָּרִיב) but he *tarried longer* than the set

יָחַשׁ [*yāh-'ghus'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

1Ch 5:17. All these were *reckoned by genealogies*
 9: 1. all Israel were *reckoned by genealogies*;
 HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive*.

1Ch 4:33. These (were) their habitations, and their
genealogy. (marg. or, as they divided
 themselves by nations among them)
 5: 1. the *genealogy* is not to be *reckoned*
 7. when the *genealogy* of their generations
 was *reckoned*,
 7: 5. *reckoned* in all by their *genealogies*
 7. and were *reckoned by their genealogies*
 9. And the number of them, after their *genea-*
logy by their generations,
 40. And the number throughout the *genealogy* of
 them

9:22. These were *reckoned by their genealogy*
 2Ch 12:15. Iddo the seer concerning *genealogies*?

31:16. Beside their *genealogy* of males,
 17. the *genealogy* of the priests
 18. And to the *genealogy* of all their little ones,
 19. all that were *reckoned by genealogies*
 Eze. 8: 1. and (this is) the *genealogy* of them
 3. with him were *reckoned by genealogy*
 Neh 7: 5. that they *might be reckoned by genealogy*.

HITHPAEL.—*Participle*.

Eze. 2:62. those that were *reckoned by genealogy*,
 Neh. 7:64. those that were *reckoned by genealogy*,

יָחַשׁ, *yah-'ghas*, m.

Neh. 7: 5. I found a register of the *genealogy*

יָבֵב [yāh-tav'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen 12:13. that it may be well with me for thy sake;
 34:18. And their words pleased Hamor,
 40:14. think on me when it shall be well with
 41:37. And the thing was good in the eyes of
 45:16. and it pleased Pharaoh well,
 Lev. 10:19. should it have been accepted in the sight
 20. when Moses heard (that), he was content.
 (lit. and it was good in his eyes)

Deu 1:23. And the saying pleased me well: (lit. was good in my eyes)

4:40. that it may go well with thee,
 5:16. that it may go well with thee,
 29:26. that it might be well with them,

6:3. that it may be well with thee,
 18. that it may be well with thee,
 12:25, 28. that it may go well with thee,
 22:7. that it may be well with thee,

Jos. 22:30. it pleased them. (marg. was good in their eyes)

33. And the thing pleased the children of

Jud. 18:20. And the priest's heart was glad,

19:6. and let thine heart be merry.

Ru. 3:1. that it may be well with thee?
 7. and his heart was merry,

1Sa 18:5. and he was accepted in the sight of all the
 24:4(5). do to him as it shall seem good (lit. be good in thine eyes)

2Sa 3:36. and it pleased them: (marg. was good in their eyes)

18:4. What seemeth you best I will do. (lit. is good in your eyes)

1K. 3:10. And the speech pleased the Lord, (lit. was good in the eyes of)

21:7. and let thine heart be merry:

2K. 25:24. and it shall be well with you.

Neh 2:5. if thy servant have found favour

6. So it pleased the king to send me;

Est. 1:21. And the saying pleased the king (lit. was good in the eyes of)

2:4. the maiden which pleaseth the king (lit. id.)

— And the thing pleased the king; (lit. id.)

9. And the maiden pleased him, (lit. id.)

5:14. And the thing pleased Haman; (lit. was good before)

Ps. 69:31(32). (This) also shall please the Lord better

Ecc. 7:3. the countenance the heart is made better.

Jer. 7:23. that it may be well unto you.

38:20. so it shall be well unto thee,

40:9. and it shall be well with you.

42:6. that it may be well with us,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Gen 12:16. he entreated Abram well for his sake:

Deu 5:28(25). they have well said all that they

18:17. They have well (spoken that) which they

30:5. and he will do thee good, and multiply

Jos. 24:20. after that he hath done you good.

Ru. 3:10. thou hast shewed more kindness in the latter
 end (lit. thou hast made good thy kindness)

1Sa. 25:31. when the Lord shall have dealt well with my
 Jer. 1:12. Thou hast well seen:

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Gen 32:12(13). I will surely do thee good, (lit. in doing good I will do good)

Ex. 30:7. when he dresseth the lamps,

Lev. 5:4. to do evil, or to do good,

Deu 8:16. to do thee good at thy latter end;

9:21. stamped it, (and) ground (it) very small,

13:14(15). make search, and ask diligently;

17:4. hast heard (of it), and enquired diligently,

19:18. the judges shall make diligent inquisition:

27:8. thou shalt write...very plainly. (lit. by declaring well)

28:63. the Lord rejoiced over you to do you good,

2K. 11:18. his images brake they in pieces thoroughly,

Ps. 36:3(4). he hath left off to be wise, (and) to do good.

Isa. 1:17. Learn to do well;

Jer. 4:22. but to do good they have no knowledge.

7:5. if ye thoroughly amend your ways (lit. in manding amend)

Jer. 10:5. neither also (is it) in them to do good.

13:23. (then) may ye also do good,

18:10. the good, wherewith I said I would benefit them.

32:40. that I will not turn away from them, to do them good;

Jon. 4:4. Doest thou well to be angry? (marg. or, Art thou greatly angry)

9. Doest thou well to be (marg. or, Art thou greatly) angry for the gourd? And he said, I do well (marg. I am greatly) to be angry,

Mic. 7:3. That they may do evil with both hands earnestly,

Zec. 8:15. I thought in these days to do well

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Ps. 33:3. play skilfully with a loud noise. (lit. do good to play)

51:18(20). Do good in thy good pleasure unto

Isa. 23:16. make sweet melody, sing many songs,

Jer. 7:3. Amend your ways and your doings,

18:11. and make your ways and your doings good.

26:13. amend your ways and your doings,

35:15. and amend your doings,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen 4:7. If thou doest well, shalt thou not be accepted? and if thou doest not well, sin lieth

32:9(10). and I will deal well with thee:

12(13). I will surely do thee good,

Ex. 1:20. Therefore God dealt well with the midwives:

Nu. 10:32. what goodness the Lord shall do unto us,

Jud. 17:13. Now know I that the Lord will do me good,

1Sa. 2:32. all (the wealth) which (God) shall give

20:13. if it please my father (to do) thee evil,

1K. 1:47. God make the name of Solomon better than

2K. 9:30. and tired her head,

Job 24:21. and doeth not good to the widow.

Ps. 49:18(19). when thou doest well to thyself.

Pro. 15:2. of the wise useth knowledge aright:

13. A merry heart maketh a cheerful

17:22. A merry heart doeth good

Isa. 41:23. yea, do good, or do evil, that we may be

Jer. 2:33. Why trimmest thou thy way

7:5. if ye thoroughly amend your ways

Mic. 2:7. do not my words do good

Nah. 3:8. Art thou better than populous No,

Zep. 1:12. say in their heart, The Lord will not do good,

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Jud. 19:22. as they were making their hearts merry,

1Sa. 16:17. Provide me now a man that can play well,

Pro. 30:29. yea, four are comely in going:

יָבֵב [y'tav], Ch.

* P'AL.—Future. *

Ezr. 7:18. whatsoever shall seem good to thee,

יָבֵב yah'-yin, m.

Gen 9:21. he drank of the wine, and was drunken;

24. Noah awoke from his wine,

14:18. And Melchizedek king of Salem brought forth bread and wine:

19:32. let us make our father drink wine,

33. they made their father drink wine

34. let us make him drink wine

35. they made their father drink wine

27:25. he brought him wine, and he drank.

49:11. he washed his garments in wine,

12. His eyes (shall be) red with wine,

Ex. 29:40. the fourth part of an hin of wine

Lev. 10:9. Do not drink wine

23:13. drink offering thereof (shall be) of wine,

Nu. 6:3. He shall separate (himself) from wine — shall drink no vinegar of wine, 4. that is made of the vine tree, (marg. vine of the wine)

Nu. 6:20. after that the Nazarite may drink *wine*.
 15: 5. And the fourth (part) of an hin of *wine*.
 7. And...the third (part) of an hin of *wine*,
 10. And thou shalt bring...half an hin of *wine*,
 28:14. And their drink offerings shall be half an hin of *wine*
 Deu 14:26. for sheep, or for *wine*,
 28:39. but shalt neither drink (of) the *wine*,
 29: 6(b). neither have ye drunk *wine*
 32:33. Their *wine* (is) the poison of dragons,
 38. drink the *wine* of their drink offerings?
 Jos. 9: 4. *wine* bottles, old, and rent,
 13. these bottles of *wine*,
 Jud. 13: 4. drink not *wine* nor strong drink,
 7. drink no *wine* nor strong drink,
 14. any (thing) that cometh of the *wine*, (lit. vine of the *wine*) neither let her drink *wine* or strong drink,
 19:19. there is bread and *wine* also
 1Sa. 1:14. put away thy *wine* from thee.
 15. I have drunk neither *wine* nor strong drink,
 24. and a bottle of *wine*,
 10: 3. another carrying a bottle of *wine*:
 16:20. a bottle of *wine*, and a kid,
 25:18. two bottles of *wine*,
 37. when the *wine* was gone out of Nabal,
 2Sa. 13:28. when Amnon's heart is merry with *wine*,
 16: 1. a bottle of *wine*.
 2. and the *wine*, that such as be faint
 1Ch 9:29. the fine flour, and the *wine*, and the oil,
 12:40. bunches of raisins, and *wine*,
 27:27. the increase of the vineyards for the *wine*
 2Ch 2:10(9). and twenty thousand baths of *wine*,
 15(14). the barley, the oil, and the *wine*,
 11:11. store of victual, and of oil and *wine*.
 Neh 2: 1. *wine* (was) before him: and I took up the *wine*,
 5:15. had taken of them bread and *wine*,
 18. store of all sorts of *wine*:
 13:15. as also *wine*, grapes, and figs,
 Est. 1: 7. and royal *wine* in abundance,
 10. the heart of the king was merry with *wine*,
 5: 6. the king said unto Esther at the banquet of *wine*,
 7: 2. the second day at the banquet of *wine*,
 7. arising from the banquet of *wine*
 8. the place of the banquet of *wine*;
 Job 1:13, 18. drinking *wine* in their eldest
 32:19. belly (is) as *wine* (which) hath no vent;
 Ps. 60: 3(5). to drink the *wine* of astonishment.
 75: 8(9). and the *wine* is red;
 78:65. man that shouteth by reason of *wine*.
 104:15. And *wine* (that) maketh glad the heart of
 Pro. 4:17. and drink the *wine* of violence.
 9: 2. she hath mingled her *wine*;
 5. drink of the *wine* (which) I have mingled.
 20: 1. *Wine* (is) a mocker,
 21:17. he that loveth *wine* and oil
 23:20. Be not among *wine*bibbers;
 30. They that tarry long at the *wine*;
 31. Look not thou upon the *wine*
 31: 4. (it is) not for kings to drink *wine*;
 6. and *wine* unto those that be of heavy hearts.
 Ecc. 2: 3. to give myself unto *wine*,
 9: 7. drink thy *wine* with a merry heart;
 10:19. and *wine* maketh merry:
 Cant. 1: 2. thy love (is) better than *wine*.
 4. we will remember thy love more than *wine*:
 2: 4. He brought me to the banqueting house, (marg. house of *wine*)
 4:10. how much better is thy love than *wine*!
 5: 1. I have drunk my *wine* with my milk:
 7: 9(10). like the best *wine* for my beloved,
 8: 2. I would cause thee to drink of spiced *wine*
 1Sa. 5:11. (till) *wine* inflame them!
 12. and *wine*, are in their feasts:
 22. (them that are) mighty to drink *wine*,
 16:10. the treaders shall tread out no *wine*
 22:13. eating flesh, and drinking *wine*:
 24: 9. They shall not drink *wine* with a song;
 11. (There is) a crying for *wine*
 28: 1. them that are overcome with *wine*!
 7. they also have erred through *wine*,
 — they are swallowed up of *wine*,
 29: 9. they are drunken, but not with *wine*;
 51:21. drunken, but not with *wine*:
 55: 1. buy *wine* and milk without money

Isa. 56:12. Come ye, (say they), I will fetch *wine*,
 Jer. 13:12, 12. Every bottle shall be filled with *wine*:
 23: 9. a man whom *wine* hath overcome,
 25:15. Take the *wine* cup of this fury
 35: 2. give them *wine* to drink.
 5. pots full of *wine*, and cups, and I said unto them, Drink ye *wine*.
 6. We will drink no *wine*:
 — Ye shall drink no *wine*,
 8. to drink no *wine* all our days,
 14. he commanded his sons not to drink *wine*,
 40:10. gather ye *wine*, and summer fruits,
 12. gathered *wine* and summer fruits
 48:33. and I have caused *wine* to fail
 51: 7. the nations have drunken of her *wine*;
 Lam. 2:12. Where (is) corn and *wine*?
 Eze. 27:18. in the *wine* of Helbon,
 44:21. Neither shall any priest drink *wine*,
 Dan 1: 5. and of the *wine* which he drank:
 8. nor with the *wine* which he drank:
 16. and the *wine* that they should drink;
 10: 3. neither came flesh nor *wine* in my mouth,
 Hos. 4:11. Whoredom and *wine*
 7: 5. the princes have made (him) sick with bottles of *wine*;
 9: 4. They shall not offer *wine* (offerings)
 14: 7(8). scent thereof (shall be) as the *wine* of
 Joel 1: 5. howl, all ye drinkers of *wine*,
 3: 3(4,3). sold a girl for *wine*,
 Am. 2: 8. and they drink the *wine* of the condemned
 12. ye gave the Nazarites *wine*
 5:11. ye shall not drink *wine* of them.
 6: 6. That drink *wine* in bowls,
 9:14. drink the *wine* thereof;
 Mic. 2:11. I will prophesy unto thee of *wine*
 6:15. shalt not drink *wine*.
 Hab. 2: 5. he transgresseth by *wine*,
 Zep. 1:18. not drink the *wine* thereof.
 Hag. 2:12. *wine*, or oil, or any meat,
 Zec. 9:15. make a noise as through *wine*;
 10: 7. their heart shall rejoice as through *wine*:

יֶכֶח. *yach.*

1Sa. 4:13. (כְּרִיב) a seat by the wayside (see יֶכֶח [קִרִי])

יֶכֶח, [*yūh-ḥāgh'*].

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Isa. 1:18. Come now, and let us reason together,

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Gen 20:16. thus she was reproved.

Job 23: 7. There the righteous might dispute with him;

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Gen 21:25. And Abraham reproved Abimelech

24:14. (that) thou hast appointed for thy servant

44. the woman whom the Lord hath appointed

2Sa. 7:14. I will chasten him with the rod

2K. 19: 4. and will reprove the words

Pro. 19:25. and reprove one that hath understanding,

Isa. 2: 4. and shall rebuke many people:

11: 4. and reprove with equity for the meek

37: 4. and will reprove the words which the Lord

Mic. 4: 3. and rebuke strong nations afar off;

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Lev. 19:17. thou shalt in any wise rebuke (lit. in rebuking thou shalt rebuke)

Job 6:25. what doth your arguing reprove?

26. Do ye imagine to reprove words,

13: 3. and I desire to reason with God.

10. He will surely reprove you,

15: 3. Should he reason with unprofitable talk?

Pro. 15:12. A scorner loveth not one that reproveth him:

Hab 1:12. thou hast established them for correction.

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Pro. 9: 8. rebuke a wise man, and he will love thee.

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Gen31:37. *that they may judge betwixt us both.*
 42. *and rebuked (thee) yesternight.*
 Lev.19:17. *thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy neighbour,*
 1Ch12:17. *the God of our fathers look (thereon),*
and rebuke (it).
 16:21. *yea, he reproved kings for their sakes,*
 Job 5:17. *happy (is) the man whom God correcteth:*
 6:25. *what doth your arguing reprove?*
 13:10. *He will surely reprove you,*
 15. *I will maintain mine own ways (marg.*
prove, or, argue)
 16:21. *O that one might plead for a man with God,*
 19: 5. *and plead against me my reproach:*
 22: 4. *Will he reprove thee for fear of thee?*
 Ps. 6: 1(2). *O Lord, rebuke me not in thine anger,*
 38: 1(2). *O Lord, rebuke me not in thy wrath:*
 50: 8. *I will not reprove thee*
 21. *I will reprove thee, and set (them) in order*
 94:10. *He that chastiseth the heathen, shall not*
he correct?
 105:14. *yea, he reproved kings for their sakes;*
 141: 5. *and let him reprove me;*
 Pro. 3:12. *whom the Lord loveth he correcteth;*
 9: 8. *Reprove not a scorner, lest he hate thee:*
 30: 6. *he reprove thee, and thou be found a liar.*
 Isa. 11: 3. *neither reprove after the hearing of his ears:*
 Jer. 2:19. *thy backslidings shall reprove thee:*
 Hos. 4: 4. *let no man strive, nor reprove another:*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Job 9:33. *Neither is there any daysman (marg.*
umpire) betwixt us,
 32:12. *(there was) none of you that convinced Job,*
 40: 2. *he that reproveth God,*
 Pro. 9: 7. *and he that rebuketh a wicked (man)*
 24:25. *But to them that rebuke (him) shall he*
 25:12. *(so is) a wise reprover upon an obedient*
 28:23. *He that rebuketh a man*
 Isa. 29:21. *and lay a snare for him that reproveth*
 Eze. 3:26. *shalt not be to them a reprover: (marg. a*
man reproving)
 Am. 5:10. *They hate him that rebuketh*

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Job 33:19. *He is chastened also with pain*

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

- Mic. 6: 2. *he will plead with Israel.*

יכל yāh-'chōh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen13: 6. *they could not dwell together.*
 30: 8. *and I have prevailed;*
 32:25(26). *when he saw that he prevailed not*
 36: 7. *the land...could not bear them*
 37: 4. *they hated him, and could not speak*
 45: 1. *Joseph could not refrain himself*
 3. *his brethren could not answer him;*
 Ex. 2: 3. *she could not longer hide him,*
 7:21. *the Egyptians could not drink of the water*
 24. *they could not drink of the water*
 8:18(14). *the magicians did so...but they could*
 9:11. *the magicians could not stand before Moses*
 12:39. *thrust out of Egypt, and could not tarry,*
 15:23. *they could not drink of the waters*
 18:23. *then thou shalt be able to endure,*
 40:35. *Moses was not able to enter*
 Nu. 9: 6. *they could not keep the passover*
 Jos. 15:63. *the children of Judah could not drive them*
 17:12. *the children of Manasseh could not drive*
 Jud. 2:14. *they could not any longer stand*
 8: 3. *what was I able to do*
 14:14. *they could not in three days expound*
 1Sa. 4:15. *his eyes were dim, that he could not see.*
 2Sa. 3:11. *he could not answer Abner*
 1K. 5: 3(17). *my father could not build an house*
 8:11. *the priests could not stand to minister*
 9:21. *were not able utterly to destroy,*
 13: 4. *he could not pull it in again*
 14: 4. *Ahijah could not see;*
 2K. 3:26. *but they could not.*
 4:40. *they could not eat (thereof).*

- 2K. 16: 5. *could not overcome (him).*
 1Ch 21:30. *David could not go before it*
 2Ch 6:14. *the priests could not stand to minister*
 7: 2. *the priests could not enter into the house*
 7. *the brazen altar...was not able to receive*
 29:34. *they could not flay all the burnt offerings:*
 30: 3. *they could not keep it at that time,*
 32:13. *were the gods...any ways able*
 14. *that could deliver his people out of mine*
 Exr. 2:59. *they could not shew their father's house,*
 Neh 7:61. *they could not shew their father's house,*
 Ps. 13: 4(5). *I have prevailed against him;*
 36:12(15). *shall not be able to rise.*
 40:12(13). *I am not able to look up;*
 129: 2. *they have not prevailed against me.*
 Isa. 7: 1. *could not prevail against it.*
 46: 2. *they could not deliver the burden,*
 Jer. 38:22. *and have prevailed against thee:*
 Obad. 7. *(and) prevailed against thee;*
 Jon. 1:13. *but they could not:*

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Nu. 13:30. *we are well able to overcome it.*
 14:16. *the Lord was not able to bring this people*
 22:38. *have I now any power at all (lit. in having*
power have I power)
 Deu 9:28. *the Lord was not able to bring them into*
 1Sa. 26:26. *shalt still prevail. (lit. in prevailing shall*
prevail)
 2Ch 32:13. *were the gods...any ways able*

KAL.—Future.

- Gen13:16. *if a man can number the dust*
 15: 5. *if thou be able to number them:*
 19:19. *I cannot escape to the mountain,*
 22. *I cannot do any thing till thou be come*
 24:50. *we cannot speak unto thee*
 29: 8. *We cannot, until all the flocks be gathered*
 31:35. *I cannot rise up before thee;*
 32:28(29). *and with men, and hast prevailed.*
 34:14. *We cannot do this thing,*
 43:32. *the Egyptians might not eat bread with the*
 44: 1. *as much as they can carry,*
 22. *The lad cannot leave his father:*
 26. *We cannot go down*
 — *we may not see the man's face,*
 48:10. *he could not see.*
 Ex. 10: 5. *one cannot be able to see the earth:*
 18:18. *thou art not able to perform it*
 19:23. *people cannot come up to mount Sinai:*
 33:20. *Thou canst not see my face:*
 Nu. 11:14. *I am not able to bear all this people*
 13:30. *we are well able to overcome it.*
 31. *We be not able to go up*
 22: 6. *peradventure I shall prevail,*
 11. *I shall be able to overcome them,*
 18. *I cannot go beyond the word of the Lord*
 37. *am I not able indeed to promote thee*
 38. *have I now any power at all*
 24:13. *I cannot go beyond the commandment of*
 Deu 1: 9. *I am not able to bear you myself alone:*
 7:17. *how can I dispossess them?*
 22. *thou mayest not consume them at once,*
 12:17. *Thou mayest not eat within thy gates*
 14:24. *thou art not able to carry it;*
 16: 5. *Thou mayest not sacrifice the passover*
 17:15. *Thou mayest not set a stranger over thee,*
 21:16. *he may not make the son*
 22: 3. *thou mayest not hide thyself.*
 19. *he may not put her away all his days.*
 29. *he may not put her away all his days.*
 24: 4. *may not take her again to be his wife,*
 28:27. *thou canst not be healed.*
 35. *a sore botch that cannot be healed,*
 31: 2. *I can no more go out and come in:*
 Jos. 7:12. *the children of Israel could not stand*
 13. *thou canst not stand before thine enemies,*
 9:19. *we may not touch them.*
 Jos. 7:12. *the children of Israel could not stand*
 13. *thou canst not stand before thine enemies,*
 9:19. *we may not touch them.*
 15:63. *(כריב) the children of Judah could not*
drive
 24:19. *Ye cannot serve the Lord:*
 Jud.11:35. *I cannot go back.*
 14:13. *if ye cannot declare (א) me,*
 16: 5. *by what (means) we may prevail against*
 21:18. *we may not give them wives*
 Ru. 4: 6. *I cannot redeem (it) for myself,*
 — *I cannot redeem (it),*

יכל y'cheel, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

Dan 2:47. seeing thou couldst reveal this
6:20(21). is thy God...able to deliver thee

P'AL.—Future.

Dan 2:10. not a man upon the earth that can
3:29. there is no other God that can deliver
5:16. that thou canst make interpretations,
— now if thou canst read the writing,

P'AL.—Participle.

Dan 2:27. cannot the wise (men), the astrologers,
3:17. our God whom we serve is able
4:18(15). are not able to make known
37(34). that walk in pride he is able to abase.
6: 4(5). they could find none occasion
7:21. made war with the saints, and prevailed

יכל yāh-lad'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 4:18. Irad begat Mehujael: and Mehujael begat
Methussael: and Methussael begat

22. she also bare Tubal-cain,

6: 4. and they bare (children) to them,

10: 8. Cush begat Nimrod:

13. Mizraim begat Ludim,

15. Canaan begat Sidon

24. Arphaxad begat Salah; and Salah begat

Eber.

26. Joktan begat Almodad,

16: 1. Sarai...bare him no children:

15. called his son's name, which Hagar bare,

19:38. she also bare a son,

21: 3. whom Sarah bare to him,

7. I have born (him) a son in his old age.

9. which she had born unto Abraham,

22:20. she hath also born children

23. Bethuel begat Rebekah: these eight Milcah

did bear to Nahor,

24:24. which she bare unto Nahor.

47. whom Milcah bare unto him:

25: 3. Jokshan begat Sheba,

12. whom Hagar...bare unto Abraham:

29:34. I have born him three sons:

30: 1. she bare Jacob no children,

20. I have born him six sons:

21. afterwards she bare a daughter,

25. Rachel had born Joseph,

31: 8. then all the cattle bare speckled:

— then bare all the cattle ringstraked.

43. their children which they have born?

34: 1. which she bare unto Jacob,

36: 4. and Bashemath bare Reuel;

5. Aholibamah bare Jeush,

41:50. which Asenath...bare unto him.

44:27. know that my wife bare me two (sons):

46:15. which she bare unto Jacob

20. which Asenath...bare unto him.

Ex. 1:19. and are delivered ere the midwives come

21: 4. and she have born him sons or daughters;

Lev.12: 2. and born a man child:

Nu. 11:12. have I begotten them,

26:59. whom (her mother) bare to Levi

Deu.21:15. and they have born him children,

32:18. the Rock (that) begat thee

Jud. 8:31. she also bare him a son,

13: 2. his wife (was) barren, and bare not.

3. thou (art) barren, and bearest not: but

thou shalt conceive, and bear a son.

Ru. 1:12. should also bear sons;

4:12. whom Tamar bare unto Judah,

15. thy daughter in law,...hath born him.

1Sa. 2: 5. the barren hath born seven;

4:20. thou hast born a son.

2Sa.12:15. the child that Uriah's wife bare

21: 8. whom she bare unto Saul,

— whom she brought up for Adriel (marg.

she bare to)

1K. 1: 6. (his mother) bare him after Absalom.

3:21. it was not my son, which I did bear.

1Ch 1:10. Cush begat Nimrod:

11. Mizraim begat Ludim,

1Sa. 3: 2. he could not see;

6:20. Who is able to stand before this holy Lord

17: 9. if he be able to fight with me,

— if I prevail against him, and kill him,

33. Thou art not able to go against this

39. I cannot go with these;

26:26. also shalt still prevail.

2Sa.12:23. can I bring him back again?

17:17. they might not be seen to come into the city:

1K. 3: 9. who is able to judge this...people?

13:16. I may not return with thee,

20: 9. this thing I may not do.

22:22. shalt persuade (him), and prevail also:

2K. 18:23. if thou be able on thy part

29. he shall not be able to deliver you

2Ch 18:21. entice (him), and thou shalt also prevail:

32:14. your God should be able to deliver

15. no god...was able to deliver his people

Neh 4:10(4). we are not able to build the wall.

6: 3. so that I cannot come

Est. 6:13. thou shalt not prevail against him,

8: 6. how can I endure to see the evil (marg.

be able that I may see)

— how can I endure to see the destruction?

Job 4: 2. who can withhold himself from speaking?

31:23. reason of his highness I could not endure.

33: 5. If thou canst answer me,

42: 2. I know that thou canst do every (thing),

Ps. 18:38(39). that they were not able to rise:

21:11(12). they are not able (to perform).

78:19. Can God furnish a table

20. can he give bread also?

101: 5. a proud heart will not I suffer.

139: 6. I cannot (attain) unto it.

Pro.30:21. four (which) it cannot bear:

Ecc. 1: 8. man cannot utter (it):

15. crooked cannot be made straight: and that

which is wanting cannot be numbered.

6:10. neither may he contend with him

7:13. who can make (that) straight,

8:17. a man cannot find out the work

— yet shall he not be able to find (it).

Cant.8: 7. Many waters cannot quench love;

Isa. 1:13. the calling of assemblies, I cannot away

with;

16:12. he shall not prevail.

29:11. I cannot; for it (is) sealed:

36: 8. if thou be able on thy part

14. he shall not be able to deliver you.

47:11. thou shalt not be able to put it off:

12. if so be thou shalt be able to profit,

56:10. they (are) all dumb dogs, they cannot

bark;

57:20. the troubled sea, when it cannot rest,

59:14. equity cannot enter.

Jer. 1:19. they shall not prevail against thee;

3: 5. and done evil things as thou couldst.

5:22. yet can they not prevail;

6:10. they cannot hearken:

11:11. they shall not be able to escape;

13:23. may ye also do good,

14: 9. a mighty man (that) cannot save?

15:20. they shall not prevail against thee:

18: 6. cannot I do with you as this potter?

19:11. that cannot be made whole again:

20: 7. thou art stronger than I, and hast prevailed:

9. I could not (stay).

10. and we shall prevail against him,

11. they shall not prevail:

36: 5. I cannot go into the house

38: 5. (he that) can do (any) thing against you.

44:22. the Lord could no longer bear,

49:10. he shall not be able to hide himself:

23. it cannot be quiet.

Lam.1:14. I am not able to rise up.

4:14. men could not touch their garments.

Eze. 7:19. their gold shall not be able to deliver them

33:12. neither shall the righteous be able to live

47: 5. a river that I could not pass over:

Dan.10:17. how can the servant of this my lord

Hos. 5:13. could he not heal you,

8: 5. how long (will it be) ere they attain to

12: 4(5). he had power over the angel, and

prevailed:

Am. 7:10. the land is not able to bear all his words.

Hab 1:13. cannot not look on iniquity:

Zep. 1:18. nor their gold shall be able to deliver them

1Ch 1:13. Canaan *begat* Zidon
 18. Arphaxad *begat* Shelah, and Shelah *begat*
 20. Joktan *begat* Almodad,
 32. *she bare* Zimran, and Jokshan,
 2: 4. Tamar...*bare* him Pharez and Zerach.
 17. Abigail *bare* Amasa:
 46. Ephah,...*bare* Haran,
 48. Maachah,...*bare* Sheber,
 4: 9. *I bare* him with sorrow.
 18. his wife Jehudijah *bare* Jered
 7:14. Ashriel, whom *she bare*: (but) his con-
 cubine the Aramites *bare* Machir
 18. his sister...*bare* Ishod,
 Job 38:29. hoary frost of heaven, who *hath gendered* it?
 Pa. 2: 7. this day *have I begotten thee*.
 7:14(15). and *brought forth* falsehood.
 Pro.23:22. Harken unto thy father that *begat thee*,
 Cant.8: 5. *she brought thee forth* (that) *bare thee*.
 Isa. 23: 4. *I travail* not, nor *bring forth* children,
 28:18. *we have* as it were *brought forth* wind;
 49:21. Who *hath begotten me* these,
 51:18. the sons (whom) *she hath brought forth*;
 54: 1. Sing, O barren, thou (that) *didst not bear*;
 66: 7. Before *she travailed*, *she brought forth*;
 8. *she brought forth* her children.
 Jer. 2:27. (כרית) Thou *hast brought me forth*: (marg.
 or, *hast begotten me*) (יָרָא, *hast begotten us*)
 14: 5. the hind also *calved* in the field,
 15:10. *thou hast borne me* a man of strife
 17:11. (As) the partridge *siteth* (on eggs), and
hatcheth (them) not;
 20:14. the day wherein my mother *bare me*
 22:26. thy mother that *bare thee*,
 Eze.16:20. whom *thou hast borne* unto me,
 23:37. their sons, whom *they bare*
 31: 6. *did all* the beasts of the field *bring forth*
 their young,
 Hos. 5: 7. *they have begotten* strange children:
 Mic. 5: 3(2). *she which travaileth hath brought forth*:
 KAL.—*Infinitive*.
 Gen 4: 2. *she again bare* his brother Abel. (lit.
 added to bear)
 16: 2. the Lord *hath restrained me from bearing*:
 16. *when Hagar bare* Ishmael to Abram.
 25:24. when her days to be *delivered* were
 26. Isaac (was) threescore years old *when she*
bare them.
 29:35. *left bearing*. (lit. stood from bearing)
 30: 9. *had left bearing*, (lit. stood from bearing)
 35:16. *she had hard labour*. (lit. she had diffi-
 culty in her labour)
 17. *when she was in hard labour*, (lit. she had
 difficulty in her labour)
 38: 5. he was at Chesib, *when she bare* him.
 27. in the time of her *travail*,
 28. it came to pass, *when she travailed*,
 1Sa. 4:19. Phinehas' wife, was with child, (near) to
 be *delivered*:
 1K. 3:18. the third day *after that I was delivered*,
 2K. 19: 3. (there is) not strength to *bring forth*.
 Job 15:35. *conceive mischief, and bring forth* vanity,
 39: 1. time when the wild goats...*bring forth*?
 2. thou the time *when they bring forth*?
 Ecc. 3: 2. A time to be born, (marg. to bear)
 Isa. 26:17. *draweth near the time of her delivery*, (lit.
 to bear)
 37: 3. (there is) not strength to *bring forth*.
 Jer. 13:21. sorrows *take thee*, as a woman in *travail*?
 Hos. 9:11. *from the birth*, and from the womb,
 Zep. 2: 2. Before the decree *bring forth*,

KAL.—*Future*.

Gen 3:16. in sorrow *thou shalt bring forth* children;
 4: 1. *she conceived, and bare* Cain,
 17. *she conceived, and bare* Enoch:
 20. And Adah *bare* Jabal:
 25. *and she bare* a son, and called his name
 16:15. And Hagar *bare* Abram a son:
 17:17. *shall Sarah, that is ninety years old, bear*?
 21. Sarah *shall bear* unto thee at this set
 18:13. *Shall I of a surety bear a child*,
 19:37. And the firstborn *bare* a son,
 20:17. *and they bare* (children).
 21: 2. Sarah *conceived, and bare* Abraham a
 22:24. *she bare* also Tebah,
 24:36. And Sarah...*bare* a son to my master
 25: 2. And *she bare* him Zimran, and Jokshan,

Gen 29:32. Leah *conceived, and bare* a son,
 33, 34, 35. *she conceived again, and bare* a
 30: 3. *and she shall bear* upon my knees,
 5. Bilhah *conceived, and bare* Jacob a son.
 7. Rachel's maid *conceived again, and bare*
 10. And Zilpah Leah's maid *bare* Jacob a son
 12. And Zilpah Leah's maid *bare* Jacob a
 17. *she conceived, and bare* Jacob the fifth
 19. Leah *conceived again, and bare* Jacob the
 sixth son.
 23. *she conceived, and bare* a son;
 39. *and brought forth* cattle ringstraked,
 35:16. and Rachel *travailed*, and she *had* hard
 36: 4. And Adah *bare* to Esau Eliphaz;
 12. *and she bare* to Eliphaz Amalek:
 14. *and she bare* to Esau Jeshu,
 38: 3. *she conceived, and bare* a son;
 4. *she conceived again, and bare* a son;
 5. *she yet again conceived, and bare* a son;
 46:18. and these *she bare* unto Jacob,
 26. *and she bare* these unto Jacob:
 Ex. 2: 2. the woman *conceived, and bare* a son:
 22. And *she bare* (him) a son,
 6:30. *and she bare* him Aaron and Moses:
 23. *and she bare* him Nadab, and Abihu,
 25. *and she bare* him Phinehas:
 Lev.12: 5. if *she bear* a maid child,
 Nu. 26:59. *and she bare* unto Amram Aaron
 Deu 25: 6. the firstborn *which she beareth*
 28:57. toward her children *which she shall bear*:
 Jud.11: 2. And Gilead's wife *bare* him sons;
 13:24. And the woman *bare* a son,
 Ru. 4:13. *and she bare* a son.
 1Sa. 1:20. *that she bare* a son,
 2:21. *she conceived, and bare* three sons and two
 daughters.
 4:19. *she bowed herself and travailed*;
 2Sa.11:27. *she became* his wife, *and bare* him a son.
 12:24. *and she bare* a son,
 1K. 3:17. and *I was delivered of a child* with her in
 18. *that this woman was delivered* also:
 11:20. And the sister of Tahpenes *bare* him
 2K. 4:17. the woman *conceived, and bare* a son
 1Ch 2:19. *which bare* him Hur.
 21. *and she bare* him Segub.
 24. *then Abiah* Hezron's wife *bare* him
 29. *and she bare* him Abhan,
 35. *and she bare* him Attai.
 49. *She bare* also Shaph
 4: 6. And Naarah *bare* him Abuzam,
 7:16. And Maachah the wife of Machir *bare* a
 23. *she conceived, and bare* a son,
 2Ch 11:19. *Which bare* him children;
 20. *which bare* him Abijah,
 Job 24:21. the barren (that) *beareth* not:
 Pro.27: 1. knowest not what a day *may bring forth*.
 Isa. 8: 3. *she conceived, and bare* a son.
 33:11. *ye shall bring forth* stubble:
 68:23. labour in vain, nor *bring forth* for trouble;
 Jer. 29: 6. *that they may bear* sons and daughters;
 Eze.23: 4. and *they bare* sons and daughters.
 Hos. 1: 3. *conceived, and bare* him a son.
 6. *she conceived again, and bare* a
 8. *she conceived, and bare* a son.
 9:16. *though they bring forth*,

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Gen 16:11. thou (art) with child, *and shalt bear*
 17:19. Sarah thy wife *shall bear* thee a son
 Lev.12: 7. This (is) the law for her that *hath born*
 Jud.13: 5, 7. thou shalt *conceive, and bear* a son;
 Ps. 48: 6(7). pain, as of a woman in *travail*.
 Pro.17:21. *He that begetteth* a fool (doeth it) to his
 25. bitterness to her that *bare* him.
 23:24. and he that *begetteth* a wise (child) shall
 25. *she that bare* thee shall rejoice.
 Cant.6: 9. the choice (one) of her that *bare* her.
 Isa. 7:14. a virgin shall *conceive, and bear* a son,
 13: 8. be in pain as a woman that *travaileth*:
 21: 3. the pangs of a woman that *travaileth*:
 42:14. (now) will I cry like a *travailing woman*;
 Jer. 6:24. pain, as of a woman in *travail*.
 15: 9. *She that hath borne* seven languisheth:
 16: 3. their mothers that *bare* them,
 22:23. the pain as of a woman in *travail*!
 30: 6. see whether a man *doth travail with child*?
 — as a woman in *travail*,

Jer. 81. 8. *and her that travaileth with child together:*
 49:24. *as a woman in travail.*
 50:12. *she that bare you shall be ashamed:*
 43. *pangs as of a woman in travail.*
 Dan 11: 6. *they that brought her, and he that begat her,* (marg. or, *whom she brought forth*)
 Hos. 13:13. *The sorrows of a travailing woman shall*
 Mic. 4: 9. *have taken thee as a woman in travail.*
 10. *Be in pain, like a woman in travail:*
 5: 3(2). *she which travaileth hath brought forth:*
 Zec. 13: 3. *his father and his mother that begat him*
 — *his father and his mother that begat him*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

1K. 3:26, 27. *give her the living child,*
 1Ch 14: 4. *these (are) the names of (his) children*
 Job 14: 1. *Man (that is) born of a woman*
 15:14. *(he which is) born of a woman,*
 25: 4. *how can he be clean (that is) born of a*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

1Ch 2: 3. *(which) three were born unto him*
 9. *that were born unto him;*
 3: 1. *which were born unto him in Hebron;*
 4. *(These) six were born unto him in Hebron;*
 5. *these were born unto him in Jerusalem;*
 20: 6. *he also was the son of (marg. was born to) the giant.*
 8. *These were born unto the giant in Gath;*
 26: 6. *Also unto Shemaiah his son were sons born,*
 Ecc. 4:14. *(he that is) born in his kingdom becometh*

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Gen 21: 5. *when his son Isaac was born*
 Ecc. 7: 1. *the day of death than the day of one's birth.*
 Hos. 2: 3(5). *set her as in the day that she was born,*

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen 4:18. *And unto Enoch was born Irad:*
 10: 1. *and unto them were sons born after the*
 17:17. *Shall (a child) be born unto him*
 46:20. *And unto Joseph...were born Manasseh and*
 Lev. 22:27. *When a bullock...is brought forth,*
 Nu. 26:60. *And unto Aaron was born Nadab, and*
 Deu 15:19. *the firstling males that come of thy herd*
 23: 8(9). *The children that are begotten*
 2Sa. 3: 2. *And unto David were sons born in Hebron:*
 5:13. *and there were yet sons and daughters born*
 14:27. *And unto Absalom there were born three*
 Job 1: 2. *And there were born unto him seven sons*
 3: 3. *Let the day perish wherein I was born,*
 11:12. *though man be born (like) a wild ass's colt.*
 15: 7. *(Art)thou the first man (that) was born?*
 38:21. *because thou wast then born?*
 Ps. 78: 6. *the children (which) should be born;*
 Pro. 17:17. *a brother is born for adversity.*
 Isa. 66: 8. *shall a nation be born at once?*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Gen 21: 3. *his son that was born unto him,*
 48: 5. *thy two sons, which were born unto thee*
 1K. 13: 2. *child shall be born unto the house of David,*
 1Ch 7:21. *the men of Gath that were born in (that)*
 22: 9. *a son shall be born to thee,*
 Est. 10: 3. *and such as are born of them,*
 Ps. 22:31(32). *a people that shall be born,*

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

Ex. 1:16. *When ye do the office of a midwife*

PIEL.—Participle.

Gen 35:17. *the midwife said unto her, Fear not;*
 38:28. *the midwife took and bound upon his hand*
 Ex. 1:15. *the king of Egypt spake to the Hebrew midwives,*
 17. *the midwives feared God, and did not*
 18. *the king of Egypt called for the midwives,*
 19. *the midwives said unto Pharaoh,*
 — *ere the midwives come in*
 20. *God dealt well with the midwives:*
 21. *because the midwives feared God,*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 4:26. *to him also there was born a son;*
 6: 1. *daughters were born unto them,*
 10:21. *even to him were (children) born.*
 25. *unto Eber were born two sons:*
 24:15. *who was born to Bethuel,*
 35:26. *which were born to him in Padan-aram.*

Gen 36: 5. *were born unto him in the land of Canaan.*
 41:50. *unto Joseph were born two sons*
 46:22. *which were born to Jacob:*
 27. *which were born him in Egypt,*
 50:23. *were brought up (marg. borne) upon Joseph's knees.*

Jud. 13: 8. *the child that shall be born.*
 18:29. *Dan...who was born unto Israel:*
 Ru. 4:17. *There is a son born to Naomi;*
 2Sa. 3: 2. *(וַיֵּלֶד) And unto David were sons born in*
 5. *These were born to David in Hebron.*
 21:20. *he also was born to the giant.*
 22. *These four were born to the giant*
 1Ch 1:19. *unto Eber were born two sons:*
 Job 5: 7. *man is born unto trouble,*
 Ps. 87: 4. *this (man) was born there.*
 5. *that man was born in her:*
 6. *(that) this (man) was born there.*
 90: 2. *Before the mountains were brought forth,*
 Isa. 9: 6(5). *unto us a child is born,*
 Jer. 20:14. *Cursed (be) the day wherein I was born:*
 15. *A man child is born unto thee;*
 22:26. *another country, where ye were not born;*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Gen 11:27. *Terah begat Abram, Nahor, and Haran;*
 and *Haran begat Lot.*
 25:19. *Abraham begat Isaac:*
 48: 6. *thy issue, which thou begettest after them,*
 Lev. 25:45. *which they begat in your land:*
 Nu. 26:29. *Machir begat Gilead:*
 58. *Kohath begat Amram.*
 Ru. 4:18. *Pharez begat Hezron,*
 19. *Hezron begat Ram, and Ram begat*
 20. *Amminadab begat Nahshon, and Nahshon begat Salmon,*
 21. *Salmon begat Boaz, and Boaz begat Obed,*
 22. *Obed begat Jesse, and Jesse begat David.*
 1Ch 2:10. *Ram begat Amminadab; and Amminadab begat Nahshon,*
 11. *Nahshon begat Salma, and Salma begat*
 12. *Boaz begat Obed, and Obed begat Jesse,*
 13. *Jesse begat his firstborn Eliab,*
 18. *Caleb...begat (children) of Azubah*
 20. *Hur begat Uri, and Uri begat Bezaleel.*
 22. *Segub begat Jair,*
 36. *Attai begat Nathan, and Nathan begat*
 37. *Zabad begat Ephlal, and Ephlal begat*
 38. *Obed begat Jehu, and Jehu begat Azariah,*
 39. *Azariah begat Helez, and Helez begat*
 40. *Eleasah begat Sisamai, and Sisamai begat*
 41. *Shallum begat Jekamiah, and Jekamiah begat Elihama.*
 44. *Shema begat Raham, the father of Jorkoam: and Rekem begat Shammal.*
 46. *Haran begat Gazez.*
 4: 2. *Reaiah the son of Shobal begat Jahath; and Jahath begat Ahumai,*
 8. *Cox begat Anub,*
 11. *Chelub...begat Mehri,*
 12. *Eshon begat Beth-rapha,*
 14. *Meonothai begat Ophrah: and Seraiah begat Joab,*
 6: 4(5:30). *Eleazar begat Phinehas, Phinehas begat Abishua,*
 5(-31). *And Abishua begat Bukki, and Bukki begat Uzzi,*
 6(-32). *And Uzzi begat Zerariah, and Zerariah begat Meraioth,*
 7(-33). *Meraioth begat Amariah, and Amariah begat Ahitub,*
 8(-34). *And Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok begat Ahimaaz,*
 9(-35). *And Ahimaaz begat Azariah, and Azariah begat Johanan,*
 10(-36). *And Johanan begat Azariah,*
 11(-37). *and Amariah begat Ahitub,*
 12(-38). *And Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok begat Shallum,*
 13(-39). *And Shallum begat Hilkiah, and Hilkiah begat Azariah,*
 14(-40). *And Azariah begat Seraiah, and Seraiah begat Jehozadak,*
 7:32. *Heber begat Japhlet,*
 8: 1. *Benjamin begat Bela*
 7. *and begat Uzza, and Ahihud.*
 8. *Shaharaim begat (children) in the country*

m m

- 1Ch 8:11. of Hushim *he begat* Abitub,
32. Mikloth *begat* Shimeah.
33. Ner *begat* Kish, and Kish *begat* Saul, and
Saul *begat* Jonathan,
34. Merib-baal *begat* Micah.
36. Ahaz *begat* Jehoahaz; and Jehoahaz *begat*
Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri;
and Zimri *begat* Moza,
37. Moza *begat* Binea:
9:38. Mikloth *begat* Shimeam.
39. Ner *begat* Kish; and Kish *begat* Saul;
and Saul *begat* Jonathan,
40. Merib-baal *begat* Micah.
42. Ahaz *begat* Jarah; and Jarah *begat* Ale-
meth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri; and
Zimri *begat* Moza;
43. Moza *begat* Binea;
Neh 12:10. Jeshua *begat* Joiakim, Joiakim also *begat*
Eliashib, and Eliashib *begat* Joiada,
11. Joiada *begat* Jonathan, and Jonathan *begat*
Job 38:28. who *hath begotten* the drops of dew?
Ecc. 5:14 (13). and *he begetteth* a son,
Isa. 55:10. and *maketh it bring forth* and bud,
Eze. 18:10. *If he beget* a son (that is) a robber,
14. (if) *he beget* a son,
47:22. which *shall beget* children among you:

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

- Gen 5: 4. the days of Adam after *he had begotten* Seth
7. And Seth lived after *he begat* Enos
10. And Enos lived after *he begat* Cainan
13. And Cainan lived after *he begat*
16. And Mahalaleel lived after *he begat*
19. And Jared lived after *he begat*
22. walked with God after *he begat*
26. And Methuselah lived after *he begat*
30. And Lamech lived after *he begat* Noah
11:11. Shem lived after *he begat* Arphaxad
13. Arphaxad lived after *he begat* Salah
15. Salah lived after *he begat* Eber
17. Eber lived after *he begat* Peleg
19. Peleg lived after *he begat* Reu
21. Reu lived after *he begat* Serug
23. Serug lived after *he begat* Nahor
25. Nahor lived after *he begat* Terah
Isa. 59: 4. they conceive mischief, and bring forth

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

- Jer. 29: 6. Take ye wives, and *beget* sons and

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

- Gen 5: 3. and *begat* (a son) in his own.
4. and *he begat* sons and daughters:
6. And Seth lived...and *begat* Enos:
7, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 26, 30. and *begat* sons
9. Enos...and *begat* Cainan:
12. Cainan...and *begat* Mahalaleel:
15. Mahalaleel...and *begat* Jared:
18. Jared...and *he begat* Enoch:
21. Enoch...and *begat* Methuselah:
25. Methuselah...and *begat* Lamech:
28. Lamech...and *begat* a son:
32. and Noah *begat* Shem, Ham, and Japheth.
6:10. And Noah *begat* three sons,
11:10. Shem...and *begat* Arphaxad
11, 13, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23, 26. and *begat* sons and
12. and *begat* Salah:
14. and *begat* Eber:
16. and *begat* Peleg:
18. and *begat* Reu:
20. and *begat* Serug:
22. and *begat* Nahor:
24. and *begat* Terah:
26. Terah...and *begat* Abram,
17:20. twelve princes *shall he beget*,
Deu 4:25. When thou *shalt beget* children,
28:41. Thou *shalt beget* sons and daughters,
Jud. 11: 1. and Gilead *begat* Jephthah.
2K. 20:18. thy sons...which thou *shalt beget*,
1Ch 1:34. And Abraham *begat* Isaac.
6:11 (5:37). And Asariah *begat* Amariah,
8: 9. And *he begat*...Jobab, and Zibia,
14: 3. and David *begat* more sons and daughters.
2Ch 11:21. and *begat* twenty and eight sons,
13:21. and *begat* twenty and two sons,
24: 3. and *he begat* sons and daughters.
Ecc. 6: 3. If a man *beget* an hundred (children),
Isa. 39: 7. thy sons...which thou *shalt beget*,

- Isa. 45:10. saith unto (his) father, What *begetteth* thou?
66: 9. to the birth, and not *cause to bring forth*?

HIPHIL.—*Participle*

- Isa. 66: 9. *shall I cause to bring forth*, and shut
Jer. 16: 3. their fathers *that begat* them

* HOPHAL.—*Infinitive.* *

- Gen 40:20. third day, (which was) Pharaoh's birthday,
Eze. 16: 4. in the day thou wast born
5. in the day that thou wast born.

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

- Nu. 1:18. and they declared their pedigrees after their

לד *yeh'-led*, m.

- Gen 4:23. and a young man to my hurt:
21: 8. the child grew, and was weaned:
14. gave (it) unto Hagar,...and the child,
15. she cast the child under one of the shrubs.
16. Let me not see the death of the child.
30:26. Give (me) my wives and my children,
32:22 (23). womenservants, and his eleven sons,
33: 1. he divided the children unto Leah,
2. the handmaids and their children foremost,
and Leah and her children after,
5. saw the women and the children;
— The children which God hath graciously
6. they and their children,
7. And Leah also with her children
13. knoweth that the children (are) tender,
14. and the children be able to endure,
37:30. The child (is) not; and I,
42:22. Do not sin against the child;
44:20. and a child of his old age,
Ex. 1:17. but saved the men children alive.
18. have saved the men children alive?
2: 3. and put the child therein;
6. had opened (it), she saw the child:
— This (is one) of the Hebrews' children.
7. that she may nurse the child
8. the maid went and called the child's
9. Take this child away, and nurse it for me,
— the woman took the child, and nursed it.
10. And the child grew,
21: 4. the wife and her children shall be her
22. so that her fruit depart (from her),
Ru. 1: 5. her two sons and her husband.
4:16. Naomi took the child, and laid it in her
1Sa. 1: 2. Peninnah had children, but Hannah had
no children.
2Sa. 6:23. (כריב) the daughter of Saul had no child
12:15. the Lord struck the child
18. on the seventh day, that the child died.
— feared to tell him that the child was dead:
— the child was yet alive,
— tell him that the child is dead?
19. David perceived that the child was dead:
— Is the child dead?
21. thou didst fast and weep for the child,
— when the child was dead,
22. While the child was yet alive, I fasted and
— that the child may live?
1K. 3:25. Divide the living child in two,
12: 8. consulted with the young men
10. the young men that were grown up
14. the counsel of the young men,
14:12. thy feet enter into the city, the child shall
17:21. he stretched himself upon the child
— let this child's soul come into him again.
22. the soul of the child came into him
23. Elijah took the child,
2K. 2:24. forty and two children of them.
4: 1. I come to take unto him my two sons
18. when the child was grown,
26. (is it) well with the child?
34. he went up, and lay upon the child,
— the flesh of the child waxed warm.
2Ch 10: 8. took counsel with the young men
10. the young men that were brought up
14. the advice of the young men,
Ezr. 10: 1. women and children:
Neh 12:43. the wives also and the children rejoiced:
Job 21:11. and their children dance.
38:41. when his young ones cry unto God,

- Job 39: 3. they bring forth *their young ones*,
 Ecc. 4:13. Better (is) a poor and a wise *child*
 15. the second *child* that shall stand up
 Isa. 2: 6. and they please themselves in the *children of*
 8:18. and the *children* whom the Lord hath
 9: 6(5). unto us a *child* is born,
 11: 7. *their young ones* shall lie down together:
 29:23. when he seeth *his children*,
 57: 4. (are) ye not *children of* transgression,
 5. *alaying the children* in the valleys
 Jer. 31:20. (is he) a pleasant *child*?
 Lam. 4:10. the pitiful women have soddened *their own children*:
 Dan 1: 4. *Children* in whom (was) no blemish,
 10. the *children* which (are) of your sort?
 13. the countenance of the *children*
 15. the *children* which did eat the portion
 17. As for these four *children*,
 Hos. 1: 2. and *children of* whoredoms:
 Joel 3: 3(4:3). have given a boy for an harlot,
 Zec. 8: 5. *boys and girls* playing in the streets

ילדה *yal-dāh'*, f.

- Gen34: 4. Get me this *damsel* to wife.
 Joel 3: 3(4:3). and sold a *girl* for wine,
 Zec. 8: 5. and *girls* playing in the streets

ילדות *yal-dooth'*, f.

- Ps.110: 3. thou hast the dew of *thy youth*.
 Ecc.11: 9. Rejoice, O young man, in *thy youth*:
 10. *childhood and youth* (are) vanity.

ילוד *yil-tōh'*, adj.

- Ex. 1:22. Every son that is *born*
 Jos. 5: 5. the people (that were) *born* in the
 2Sa. 5:14. the names of those that were *born*
 12:14. the child also (that is) *born* unto thee
 Jer. 16: 3. the daughters that are *born* in this place,

יליד *y'leed*, m. const.

- Gen14:14. *born* in his own house,
 17:12. *he that is born* in the house,
 13. *He that is born* in thy house,
 23. all that were *born* in his house,
 27. men of his house, *born* in the house,
 Lev.22:11. and *he that is born* in his house:
 Nu. 13:22. the *children of* Anak, (were).
 28. We saw the *children of* Anak
 Jos. 15:14. the *children of* Anak,
 2Sa. 21:16, 18. (was) of the sons of the giant,
 1Ch 20: 4. of the *children of* the giant:
 Jer. 2:14. (is) he a homeborn (slave)?

ילך [*yāh-lāch'*].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

- Gen11:31. to go into the land of Canaan;
 12: 5. they went forth to go into the land of
 24: 5. the woman will not be willing to follow
 (lit. to go after) me
 8. if the woman will not be willing to follow
 (lit. to go after) thee,
 Ex. 4:21. When thou goest to return into Egypt,
 8:28(24). only ye shall not go very far
 13:21. to go by day and night:
 33:16. (is it) not in that thou goest with us?
 Lev.18: 4. keep mine ordinances, to walk therein:
 Deu 2: 7. he knoweth thy walking through this
 6: 7. and when thou walkest by the way,
 8: 6. to walk in his ways, and to fear him.
 10:12. to walk in all his ways,
 11:19. and when thou walkest by the way,
 22. to walk in all his ways,
 28. to go after other gods,

- Deu13: 5(6). which the Lord thy God commanded
 thee to walk in.
 19: 9. and to walk ever in his ways,
 26:17. and to walk in his ways,
 28:14. to go after other gods to serve them.
 29:18(17). to go (and) serve the gods of these
 30:16. to walk in his ways,
 Jos. 9:12. the day we came forth to go unto you;
 22: 5. and to walk in all his ways,
 9. to go unto the country of Gilead,
 Jud. 2:19. in following (lit. going after) other gods to
 22. the way of the Lord to walk therein,
 12: 1. didst not call us to go with thee?
 18: 9. be not slothful to go,
 19: 5. he rose up to depart:
 7. the man rose up to depart,
 8. arose early in the morning...to depart:
 27. went out to go his way:
 Ru. 1:18. she was steadfastly minded to go
 3:10. as thou followest not young men, (lit. in
 not going after)
 1Sa. 9: 9. when a man went to enquire of God,
 10: 2. When thou art departed from me to day,
 9. when he had turned his back to go from
 15:27. Samuel turned about to go away,
 17:33. Thou art not able to go
 39. he assayed to go;
 — I cannot go with these;
 23:26. David made haste to get away
 29:11. David and his men rose up early to depart
 30:21. were so faint that they could not follow
 (lit. go after) David,
 2Sa. 2:19. in going he turned not
 8: 3. as he went to recover his border
 13:25. howbeit he would not go,
 15:14. make speed to depart,
 20. make thee go up and down
 17:21. after they were departed,
 18:33(19:1). as he went, thus he said,
 19:15(16). to go to meet the king,
 24(25). the day the king departed
 1K. 2: 3. to walk in his ways,
 4. to walk before me in truth
 8. when I went to Mahanaim:
 3: 3. walking in the statutes of David
 6:12. keep all my commandments to walk in
 8:25. that they walk before me
 58. to walk in all his ways,
 61. to walk in his statutes,
 11:10. that he should not go after other gods:
 22. thou seekest to go to thine own country?
 12:24. returned to depart,
 13:17. turn again to go by the way
 16:19. walking in the way of Jeroboam,
 31. a light thing for him to walk in the sins
 21:26. he did very abominably in following (lit.
 in going after) idols,
 22:48(49). ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for
 2K. 9:15. to go to tell (it) in Jezreel.
 10:31. to walk in the law of the Lord
 23: 3. to walk after the Lord,
 1Ch 12:20. As he went to Ziklag,
 17:11. that thou must go (to be) with thy fathers,
 18: 3. as he went to establish his dominion
 21:30. David could not go before it
 2Ch 6:16. to walk in my law,
 31. to walk in thy ways,
 11: 4. returned from going against Jeroboam.
 20:36. to make ships to go to Tarshish:
 37. they were not able to go to Tarshish.
 24:25. And when they were departed from him,
 25:10. the army...to go home again:
 13. that they should not go with him to battle,
 34:31. to walk after the Lord,
 Exr. 8:31. to go unto Jerusalem:
 Neh 10:29(30). to walk in God's law,
 Job 34: 8. and walketh with wicked men.
 Ps. 78:10. refused to walk in his law;
 107: 7. that they might go to a city of habitation.
 Pro. 2:13. to walk in the ways of darkness;
 4:12. When thou goest, thy steps shall not be
 15:21. a man of understanding walketh uprightly.
 30:29. four are comely in going:
 Ecc. 1: 7. thither they return again. (marg. return
 to go)
 5:15(14). naked shall he return to go as he
 came,

Ecc. 7: 2. (It is) better to go to the house of mourning, than to go to the house of feasting:
 10:15. he knoweth not how to go to the city.
 Isa. 8: 11. that I should not walk in the way
 Jer. 2: 2. when thou wendest after me
 18:15. to go in paths,
 26: 4. to walk in my law,
 37:12. to go into the land of Benjamin,
 40: 4. good and convenient for thee to go,
 5. it seemeth convenient unto thee to go.
 41:17. to go to enter into Egypt,
 44: 3. in that they went to burn incense,
 51:59. when he went with Zedekiah
 Lam. 4:18. They hunt our steps, that we cannot go
 Esa. 1: 9. they turned not when they went;
 12. whither the spirit was to go, they went;
 (and) they turned not when they went.
 17. When they went, they went upon their four sides: (and) they turned not when they went.
 18. And when the living creatures went, the
 20. Whithersoever the spirit was to go, they went, thither (was their) spirit to go;
 21. When those went,
 24. And when they went,
 10:11. When they went, they went upon their four sides; they turned not as they went,
 — they turned not as they went.
 16. And when the cherubims went, the wheels
 Dan 9:10. to walk in his laws,
 Mic. 6: 8. to walk humbly with thy God?
 Zec. 6: 7. the bay went forth, and sought to go

KAL.—Imperative.

Gen 12: 1. Get thee out of thy country,
 19. take (her), and go thy way.
 19:32. Come, let us make our father drink wine,
 22: 2. and get thee into the land of Moriah;
 24:51. (is) before thee, take (her), and go,
 26:16. Abimelech said unto Isaac, Go from us;
 27: 9. Go now to the flock,
 13. obey my voice, and go fetch me (them).
 28: 2. Arise, go to Padan-aram,
 29: 7. water ye the sheep, and go (and) feed
 31:44. come thou, let us make a covenant,
 37:13. come, and I will send thee unto them.
 14. he said to him, Go, I pray thee,
 20. Come now therefore,
 27. Come, and let us sell him to the
 41:55. Pharaoh said unto all the Egyptians, Go
 48:19. go ye, carry corn for the famine of your
 33. (food for) the famine of your households,
 and be gone:
 45:17. and go, get you unto the land of Canaan;
 Ex. 2: 8. Pharaoh's daughter said to her, Go.
 3:10. Come now therefore,
 16. Go, and gather the elders of Israel
 4:12. Now therefore go,
 18. Jethro said to Moses, Go in peace.
 19. Go, return into Egypt:
 27. Go into the wilderness to meet Moses.
 5: 4. get you unto your burdens.
 11. Go ye, get you straw
 18. Go therefore now, (and) work;
 7:15. Get thee unto Pharaoh in the morning;
 8:25(21). Go ye, sacrifice to your God
 10: 8. Go, serve the Lord your God:
 11. go now ye (that are) men,
 24. Go ye, serve the Lord;
 28. Get thee from me,
 12:31. and go, serve the Lord,
 32. flocks and your herds, and be gone;
 19:10. Go unto the people,
 24. Away, get thee down,
 32: 7. Go, get thee down;
 34. Therefore now go,
 33: 1. Depart, (and) go up hence,
 Nu. 10:29. come thou with us, and we will do thee
 23: 6. Come now therefore, I pray thee,
 11. come now, curse me them;
 13. Get you into your land:
 17. come therefore, I pray thee,
 20. rise up, (and) go with them;
 35. Go with the men:
 28: 7. Come, curse me Jacob, and come, defy
 13. Come, I pray thee,
 27. Come, I pray thee,

Nu. 24:14. come (therefore, and) I will advertise
 Deu 5:30(27). Go say to them, Get you
 10:11. Arise, take (thy) journey before the
 Jos. 2: 1. Go view the land, even Jericho.
 16. Get you to the mountain,
 9:11. and go to meet them,
 18: 8. Go and walk through the land,
 22: 4. and get you unto your tents,
 Jud. 4: 6. Go and draw toward mount Tabor,
 22. Come, and I will shew thee the man
 6:14. Go in this thy might,
 9:10, 12. Come thou, (and) reign over us.
 14. Come thou, (and) reign over us.
 10:14. Go and cry unto the gods
 11: 6. Come, and be our captain,
 38. And he said, Go.
 18: 2. Go, search the land:
 6. the priest said unto them, Go in peace:
 19. and go with us, and be to us a father and
 19:11. Come, I pray thee, and let us turn in
 13. Come, and let us draw near to one of
 21:10. Go and smite the inhabitants of
 20. Go and lie in wait in the vineyards;
 Ru. 1: 8. Go, return each to her mother's house:
 12. Turn again, my daughters, go (your way);
 2. she said unto her, Go, my daughter.
 1Sa. 1:17. Eli answered and said, Go in peace:
 3: 9. Eli said unto Samuel, Go, lie down:
 8:22. Go ye every man unto his city.
 9: 3. arise, go seek the asses.
 5. Come, and let us return;
 9. Come, and let us go to the seer:
 10. Well said; come, let us go.
 11:14. Come, and let us go to Gilgal,
 14: 1, 6. Come, and let us go over
 15: 3. Now go and smite Amalek,
 6. Go, depart, get you down
 18. Go and utterly destroy the sinners the
 16: 1. fill thine horn with oil, and go,
 17:37. Saul said unto David, Go,
 44. Come to me, and I will give thy flesh unto
 the fowls
 20:11. Come, and let us go out into the field.
 21. Go, find out the arrows.
 22. go thy way: for the Lord hath sent thee
 40. Go, carry (them) to the city.
 42. Jonathan said to David, Go in peace,
 22: 5. depart, and get thee into the land of Judah.
 23: 2. Go and smite the Philistines,
 22. Go, I pray you, prepare yet,
 27. Haste thee, and come;
 26:19. Go, serve other gods.
 29: 7. Wherefore now return, and go in peace,
 10. as soon as ye be up early...depart.
 2Sa. 3: 16. Then said Abner unto him, Go, return.
 7: 3. Go, do all that (is) in thine heart;
 5. Go and tell my servant David,
 13: 7. Go now to thy brother Amnon's house,
 15. Amnon said unto her, Arise, be gone.
 14: 8. the king said...Go to thine house,
 21. go therefore, bring the young man Absalom
 30. go and set it on fire.
 15: 9. the king said unto him, Go in peace.
 22. David said to Ittai, Go and pass over.
 18:21. Go tell the king what thou hast seen.
 24: 1. Go, number Israel and Judah.
 1K. 1:12. Now therefore come,
 13. Go and get thee in unto king David,
 53. Solomon said unto him, Go to thine house.
 2:26. Get thee to Anathoth,
 29. Go, fall upon him.
 12: 5. Depart yet (for) three days,
 13:15. Come home with me, and eat bread.
 14: 7. Go, tell Jeroboam,
 12. get thee to thine own house:
 15:19. come and break thy league with Baasha
 17: 3. Get thee hence, and turn thee eastward,
 9. Arise, get thee to Zarephath,
 18: 1. Go, shew thyself unto Ahab;
 5. Go into the land,
 8. go, tell thy lord, Behold, Elijah (is here).
 11, 14. now thou sayest, Go, tell thy lord,
 21. if the Lord (be) God, follow (lit. go after)
 him: but if Baal, (then) follow (lit. go
 after) him.
 19:15. Go, return on thy way
 20. he said unto him, Go back again:

1K. 20:22. *Go, strengthen thyself, and mark,*
 2K. 1: 2. *Go, enquire of Baal-zebub*
 6. *Go, turn again unto the king that sent you,*
 3:13. *get thee to the prophets of thy father,*
 4: 3. *Go, borrow thee vessels*
 7. *Go, sell the oil, and pay thy debt,*
 24. *Drive, and go forward ;*
 29. *take my staff in thine hand, and go thy way :*
 5: 5. the king of Syria said, *Go to,*
 19. he said unto him, *Go in peace.*
 6: 2. he answered, *Go ye.*
 3. *and go with thy servants.*
 13. *Go and spy where he (is),*
 19. *follow (marg. come ye after) me,*
 7: 4, 9. *Now therefore come,*
 14. the king sent...saying, *Go and see.*
 8: 1. *Arise, and go thou and thine household,*
 8. *and go, meet the man of God,*
 10. *Go, say unto him,*
 9: 1. *and go to Ramoth-gilead:*
 10:16. he said, *Come with me,*
 14: 8. *Come, let us look one another in the face.*
 22:13. *Go ye, enquire of the Lord*
 1Ch 17: 4. *Go and tell David my servant,*
 21: 2. *Go, number Israel from Beer-sheba even*
 10. *Go and tell David, saying,*
 2Ch 16: 3. *go, break thy league with Baasha*
 25:17. *Come, let us see one another in the face.*
 34:21. *Go, enquire of the Lord for me,*
 Neh. 2:17. *come, and let us build up the wall*
 6: 2. *Come, let us meet together*
 7. *Come now therefore,*
 8:10. *Go your way, eat the fat,*
 Est. 4:16. *Go, gather together all the Jews*
 Job 42: 8. *and go to my servant*
 Ps. 34:11(12). *Come, ye children, hearken unto me:*
 46: 8(9). *Come, behold the works of the Lord,*
 66: 5. *Come and see the works of God:*
 16. *Come (and) hear, all ye that fear God,*
 80: 2(3). *and come (and) save us.*
 83: 4(5). *Come, and let us cut them off*
 95: 1. *O come, let us sing unto the Lord:*
 Pro. 1:11. *Come with us, let us lay wait for blood,*
 3:28. *Say not unto thy neighbour, Go,*
 6: 3. *go, humble thyself,*
 6. *Go to the ant, thou sluggard ;*
 7:18. *Come, let us take our fill of love*
 9: 5. *Come, eat of my bread,*
 14: 7. *Go from the presence of a foolish man,*
 Ecc. 2: 1. *I said in mine heart, Go to now,*
 7: 7. *Go thy way, eat thy bread with joy,*
 Cant. 2: 10. *my love, my fair one, and come away.*
 13. *Arise, my love, my fair one, and come away.*
 7:11(12). *Come, my beloved, let us go forth*
 Isa. 1:18. *Come now, and let us reason together,*
 2: 3. *Come ye, and let us go up to the mountain*
 5. *O house of Jacob, come ye,*
 6: 9. *Go, and tell this people,*
 18: 2. *Go, ye swift messengers,*
 20: 2. *Go and loose the sackcloth from off thy*
 21: 6. *Go, set a watchman,*
 22:15. *Go, get thee unto this treasurer,*
 26:20. *Come, my people, enter thou into thy*
 30:21. *This (is) the way, walk ye in it,*
 50:11. *walk in the light of your fire,*
 55: 1. *come ye to the waters, and he that hath no*
 money; *come ye, buy, and eat; yea,*
 come, *buy wine and milk*
 3. *Incline your ear, and come unto me:*
 Jer. 6:16. *and walk therein, and ye shall find rest*
 7: 12. *go ye now unto my place*
 12: 9. *come ye, assemble all the beasts of the field,*
 13: 4, 6. *arise, go to Euphrates,*
 18:18. *Come, and let us devise devices*
 — *Come, and let us smite him*
 36:14. *Take in thine hand the roll...and come.*
 19. *Go, hide thee, thou and Jeremiah ;*
 40: 4. *thither go.*
 5. *or go wheresoever it seemeth*
 48: 2. *come, and let us cut it off*
 Eze. 3: 1. *and go speak unto the house of Israel.*
 4. *Son of man, go,*
 11. *And go, get thee to them of the captivity,*
 20:19. *walk in my statutes, and keep my*
 39. *Go ye, serve ye every one his idols,*
 Dan 12: 9. he said, *Go thy way, Daniel:*
 13. *go thou thy way till the end (be):*

Hos. 1: 2. *Go, take unto thee a wife of whoredoms*
 3: 1. *Go yet, love a woman*
 6: 1. *Come, and let us return unto the Lord:*
 Am. 6: 2. *and from thence go ye to Hamath*
 7:12. *go, flee thee away into the land of Judah,*
 15. *Go, prophesy unto my people Israel.*
 Jon. 1: 2. *Arise, go to Nineveh,*
 7. *Come, and let us cast lots,*
 3: 2. *Arise, go unto Nineveh,*
 Mic. 2:10. *Arise ye, and depart ;*
 4: 2. *Come, and let us go up to the mountain*
 Zec. 6: 7. *Get you hence, walk to and fro*
 KAL. Future.
 Gen 3:14. *upon thy belly shalt thou go,*
 7:18. *and the ark went upon the face of the*
 9:23. *and went backward, and covered*
 12: 4. *So Abram departed, as the Lord had spoken*
 unto him ; *and Lot went with him:*
 13: 3. *And he went on his journeys*
 14:11. *and went their way.*
 12. *they took Lot,...and departed.*
 16: 8. *whither wilt thou go ?*
 18:22. *the men turned...and went toward Sodom.*
 33. *And the Lord went his way,*
 21:14. *and she departed, and wandered in the*
 16. *And she went, and sat her down*
 19. *and she went, and filled the bottle*
 22: 3. *and went unto the place*
 5. *I and the lad will go yonder*
 6. *and they went both of them together.*
 8. *so they went both of them together.*
 13. *and Abraham went and took the ram,*
 19. *rose up and went together to Beer-sheba ;*
 24: 4. *thou shalt go unto my country,*
 10. *the camels of his master, and departed ;*
 — *he arose, and went to Mesopotamia,*
 38. *thou shalt go unto my father's house,*
 39. *the woman will not follow me. (lit. will*
 not go after)
 55. *after that she shall go.*
 56. *send me away that I may go to my master.*
 58. *Wilt thou go with this man ? And she said,*
I will go.
 61. *and followed (lit. and went after) the man:*
 and the servant took Rebekah, *and went*
his way.
 25:22. *And she went to enquire of the Lord.*
 34. *rose up, and went his way :*
 26: 1. *And Isaac went unto Abimelech*
 13. *the man waxed great, and went forward,*
 17. *And Isaac departed thence,*
 31. *and they departed from him in peace.*
 27: 5. *And Esau went to the field to hunt*
 14. *And he went, and fetched,*
 28: 5. *and he went to Padan-aram*
 7. *and was gone to Padan-aram ;*
 9. *Then went Esau unto Ishmael,*
 10. *and went toward Haran.*
 15. *all (places) whither thou goest,*
 29: 1. *on his journey, and came into the land*
 30:14. *And Reuben went in the days of wheat*
 25. *that I may go unto mine own place,*
 26. *I have served thee, and let me go :*
 31:55(32:1). *and Laban departed, and returned*
 32:17(18). *Whose (art) thou ? and whither goest*
 thou ?
 33:12. *Let us take our journey, and let us go, and*
I will go before thee.
 35:22. *that Reuben went and lay with Bilhah*
 36: 6. *and went into the country*
 37:12. *And his brethren went to feed their father's*
 17. *Let us go to Dothan. And Joseph went*
 after his brethren,
 38:11. *And Tamar went and dwelt in her father's*
 19. *she arose, and went away,*
 42:26. *they laden their asses...and departed*
 38. *the way in the which ye go,*
 43: 8. *we will arise and go ;*
 45:24. *sent his brethren away, and they departed :*
 28. *I will go and see him before I die.*
 50:18. *And his brethren also went and fell down*
 Ex. 2: 1. *And there went a man of the house of Levi,*
 7. *Shall I go and call to thee a nurse*
 8. *And the maid went and called the child's*
 3:11. (am) I, *that I should go unto Pharaoh*
 18. *now let us go, we beseech thee,*

Rx. 3:21. it shall come to pass, that, when ye go, ye shall not go empty:
 4:18. And Moses went and returned to Jethro his father in law, and said unto him, *Let me go, I pray thee,*
 27. *And he went, and met him*
 29. *And Moses and Aaron went and gathered.*
 5: 3. *let us go, we pray thee,*
 7. *let them go and gather straw*
 8. *Let us go (and) sacrifice to our God.*
 17. *Let us go (and) do sacrifice to the Lord.*
 8:27(23). *We will go three days' journey*
 10: 9. *We will go with our young*
 — our flocks and with our herds *will we go;*
 24. *let your little ones also go with you.*
 26. *Our cattle also shall go with us;*
 12:28. *And the children of Israel went away,*
 14:19. *removed and went behind them;*
 15:22. *and they went three days in the wilderness,*
 16: 4. *whether they will walk in my law, or no.*
 18:30. *shew them the way wherein they must walk,*
 27. *and he went his way into his own land.*
 23:23. *mine Angel shall go before thee,*
 32: 1, 23. *make us gods, which shall go before us;*
 34. *mine Angel shall go before thee:*
 33:14. *My presence shall go (with thee),*
 34: 9. *let my Lord, I pray thee, go among us;*
 Lev.18: 3. *neither shall ye walk in their ordinances.*
 19:16. *Thou shalt not go up and down*
 20:23. *ye shall not walk in the manners of*
 26: 3. *If ye walk in my statutes,*
 21. *ye walk contrary unto me,*
 41. *I also have walked contrary unto them,*
 Nu.10:30. *he said unto him, I will not go; but I will depart to mine own land,*
 32. *if thou go with us,*
 12: 9. *kindled against them; and he departed.*
 13:26. *And they went and came to Moses,*
 16:25. *Moses rose up and went unto Dathan*
 — and the elders of Israel *followed (lit. went after) him.*
 20:17. *we will go by the king's (high) way,*
 21:22. *we will go along by the king's (high) way,*
 22: 7. *and the elders of Midian departed*
 12. *Thou shalt not go with them;*
 21. *and went with the princes of Moab.*
 23. *out of the way, and went into the field:*
 35. *So Balaam went with the princes of Balak.*
 39. *And Balaam went with Balak,*
 23: 3. *Stand by thy burnt offering, and I will go:*
 — *And he went to an high place.*
 24:25. *Balaam rose up, and went*
 32:39. *And the children of Machir...went to Gilead,*
 33: 8. *and went three days' journey in the*
 Deu. 1:19. *And when...we went through all that great*
 33. *what way ye should go,*
 2:27. *I will go along by the high way,*
 5:33(30). *Ye shall walk in all the ways*
 6:14. *Ye shall not go after other gods,*
 13: 2(3). *Let us go after other gods,*
 4(5). *Ye shall walk after the Lord*
 6(7), 13(14). *Let us go and serve other gods,*
 17: 3. *And hath gone and served other gods,*
 20: 5. *let him go and return to his house,*
 6. *let him (also) go and return unto his house,*
 7. *let him go and return unto his house,*
 28:41. *they shall go into captivity.*
 29:19(18). *though I walk in the imagination of*
 26(25). *For they went and served other gods,*
 31: 1. *And Moses went and spake these words*
 14. *And Moses and Joshua went,*
 Jos. 1: 7. 9. *whithersoever thou goest.*
 16. *whithersoever thou sendest us, we will go.*
 2: 1. *And they went, and came into an harlot's*
 16. *afterward may ye go your way.*
 21. *she sent them away, and they departed:*
 22. *And they went, and came unto the*
 3: 4. *the way by which ye must go:*
 6. *and went before the people.*
 4:18. *and flowed (marg. went) over all his banks,*
 5:13. *and Joshua went unto him,*
 8: 9. *and they went to lie in ambush,*
 13. *And when...Joshua went that night*
 9: 4. *and went and made as if they had been*
 6. *And they went to Joshua unto the camp*
 16: 8. *The border went out from Tappuah*
 18: 8. *the men arose, and went away:*

Jos. 18: 9. *And the men went and passed through the*
 22: 6. *and they went unto their tents.*
 9. *and departed from the children of Israel*
 Jud. 1: 3. *So Simeon went with him.*
 10. *And Judah went against the Canaanites*
 11. *And from thence he went against...Debir:*
 16. *and they went and dwelt among the people.*
 17. *And Judah went with Simeon his brother,*
 26. *and the man went into the land of the*
 2: 6. *And when...the children of Israel went*
 12. *and followed (lit. and went after) other gods,*
 3:13. *and went and smote Israel,*
 4: 8. *If thou wilt go with me,*
 — *if thou wilt not go with me, (then) I will not go.*
 9. *I will surely go with thee:*
 — *Deborah arose, and went*
 24. *And the hand of the children of Israel prospered,*
 5: 6. *and the travellers walked through byways.*
 7: 4. *This shall go with thee, the same shall go with thee; and of whomsoever I say unto thee, This shall not go with thee, the same shall not go.*
 7. *let all the (other) people go*
 8:29. *And Jerubbaal...went and dwelt in his own*
 9: 1. *And Abimelech...went to Shechem*
 4. *which followed him. (lit. and went after)*
 6. *and went, and made Abimelech king,*
 7. *And when...he went and stood in the top*
 21. *and fled, and went to Beer,*
 49. *and followed (lit. and went after)*
 50. *Then went Abimelech to Thebez.*
 55. *And when the men...they departed every*
 11: 5. *the elders of Gilead went to fetch*
 11. *Then Jephthah went with the elders of*
 16. *and walked through the wilderness*
 18. *Then they went along through the*
 37. *that I may go up and down upon the*
 38. *and she went with her companions,*
 40. *the daughters of Israel went yearly*
 13:11. *Manoah arose, and went after his wife,*
 14: 9. *he took thereof...and went on eating, and came to his father and mother,*
 15: 4. *And Samson went and caught three*
 16: 1. *Then went Samson to Gaza,*
 17: 8. *And the man departed out of the city*
 10. *So the Levite went in.*
 18: 6. *your way wherein ye go.*
 7. *Then the five men departed,*
 21. *So they turned and departed,*
 24. *and ye are gone away:*
 26. *And the children of Dan went their way:*
 19: 2. *and went away from him unto her father's*
 3. *her husband arose, and went after her,*
 5. *afterward go your way.*
 10. *he rose up and departed,*
 14. *they passed on and went their way;*
 17. *the old man said, Whither goest thou?*
 18. *And I went to Beth-lehem-judah,*
 28. *Up, and let us be going.*
 — *man rose up, and gat him unto his place.*
 20: 8. *We will not any (of us) go to his tent,*
 21:23. *and they went and returned unto their*
 Ru. 1: 1. *And a certain man...went to sojourn*
 7. *and they went on the way*
 11. *why will ye go with me?*
 16. *whither thou goest, I will go;*
 19. *So they two went until they came to*
 2: 2. *Let me now go to the field,*
 3. *And she went, and came, and gleaned*
 8. *Go not to glean in another field,*
 11. *and art come unto a people which thou*
 1Sa. 1:18. *So the woman went her way,*
 2:11. *And Elkanah went to Ramah to his house.*
 3: 6. *And he went and lay down.*
 6. *Samuel arose and went to Eli,*
 8. *he arose and went to Eli,*
 9. *So Samuel went and lay down*
 6: 6. *did they not let the people go, and they departed?*
 9: 6. *now let us go thither;*
 7. *behold, (if) we go,*
 9. *Come, and let us go to the seer:*
 10. *Well said; come, let us go. So they went unto the city*
 10:26. *and there went with him a band of men,*

1Sa. 11:14. Come, and let us go to Gilgal,
15. And all the people went to Gilgal;
14:16. and they went on beating down (one another).
19. in the host of the Philistines went on
15:20. and have gone the way which the Lord sent
32. And Agag came unto him delicately.
34. Then Samuel went to Ramah;
16: 2. Samuel said, How can I go?
13. Samuel rose up, and went to Ramah.
17:13. And the three eldest sons of Jesse went
20. and went, as Jesse had commanded him;
32. will go and fight with this Philistine.
41. And the Philistine came on
48. the Philistine arose, and came
18:27. Wherefore David arose and went,
19:12. and he went, and fled, and escaped.
18. And he and Samuel went and dwelt
22. Then went he also to Ramah,
23. And he went thither to Naioth in Ramah:
— and he went on, and prophesied,
20:42(21:1). And he arose and departed:
22: 1. David therefore departed thence,
3. And David went thence to Mizpeh
5. Then David departed,
23: 2. Shall I go and smite these Philistines?
3. how much more then if we come to Keilah
5. So David and his men went to Keilah,
16. and went to David into the wood,
24. they arose, and went to Ziph
25. Saul also and his men went to seek (him).
26. And Saul went on this side of the mountain,
28. Saul...and went against the Philistines:
24: 2(3). and went to seek David
7(8). out of the cave, and went on (his)
22(23). And Saul went home;
25:42. and she went after the messengers
26:11. take thou now the spear...and let us go.
12. and they got them away,
25. So David went on his way,
28: 7. that I may go to her,
8. and he went, and two men with him,
22. mayest have strength, when thou goest
25. they rose up, and went away that night.
30: 2. and went on their way.
9. So David went, he and the six hundred
22. they may lead (them) away, and depart.
31:12. the valiant men arose, and went
2Sa. 2:29. and went through all Bithron,
32. And Joab and his men went all night,
3:16. And her husband went with her
19. and Abner went also to speak
21. I will arise and go,
— and he went in peace.
22. and he was gone in peace.
23. and he is gone in peace.
24. and he is quite gone?
4: 5. And the sons...Rechab and Baanah, went,
7. and got them away through the plain
5: 6. And the king and his men went to
10. And David went on, and grew great,
6: 2. David arose, and went
12. So David went and brought up the ark
19. So all the people departed
11:22. So the messenger went,
12:15. And Nathan departed unto his house.
29. and went to Rabbah, and fought
13: 8. So Tamar went to her brother
19. and went on crying.
24. let the king,...go with thy servant.
25. let us not all now go,
26. let my brother Amnon go with us.
— Why should he go with thee?
37. Absalom fled, and went to Talmai,
38. Absalom fled, and went to Geshur,
14:23. Joab arose and went to Geshur,
15: 7. let me go and pay my vow,
9. he arose, and went to Hebron.
19. Wherefore goest thou also with us?
16:13. And as David and his men went by the
17:17. they went and told king David.
18. but they went both of them away quickly,
21. and went and told king David,
23. and got him home to his house,
18:24. and the watchman went up to the roof
26. And he came apace, and drew near.
19:26(27). and go to the king:

2Sa. 20: 5. So Amasa went to assemble (the men of)
21. and I will depart from the city.
21:12. And David went and took the bones
1K. 1:49. and went every man his way.
50. Adonijah...arose, and went,
2:40. and went to Gath to Achish
— and Shimei went, and brought his
3: 4. And the king went to Gibeon
14. if thou wilt walk in my ways,
6:12. if thou wilt walk in my statutes,
8:36. the good way wherein they should walk,
66. and went unto their tents joyful
9 4. if thou wilt walk before me,
10 13. So she turned and went to her own
11: 5. For Solomon went after Ashtoreth
21. that I may go to mine own country.
24. and they went to Damascus,
12: 1. And Rehoboam went to Shechem:
5. And the people departed.
16. So Israel departed unto their tents.
30. for the people went (to worship)
13:10. So he went another way,
14. And went after the man of God,
24. when he was gone, a lion met him
28. And he went and found his carcase
14: 4. arose, and went to Shiloh,
9. for thou hast gone and made thee other
17. Jeroboam's wife arose, and departed,
15: 3. And he walked in all the sins of his
26. and walked in the way of his father,
34. and walked in the way of Jeroboam,
16: 2. and thou hast walked in the way of
26. For he walked in all the way of Jeroboam
31. and went and served Baal,
17: 5. So he went and did according unto the
word of the Lord: for he went and
10. he arose and went to Zarephath.
11. as she was going to fetch (it),
15. And she went and did according
18: 2. And Elijah went to shew himself unto
12. (as soon as) I am gone from thee,
16. So Obadiah went to meet Ahab, and told
him: and Ahab went to meet Elijah.
18. and thou hast followed (lit. gone after)
35. And the water ran round about the
45. Ahab rode, and went to Jezreel.
19: 8. he arose, and went for his life,
5. and went in the strength of that meat
19. So he departed thence,
20. and (then) I will follow (lit. I will go
after) thee.
21. he arose, and went after Elijah,
20: 9. And the messengers departed,
27. and went against them:
36. And as soon as he was departed
38. So the prophet departed,
43. And the king of Israel went to his house
22: 4. Wilt thou go with me to battle
6. Shall I go against Ramoth-gilead
15. shall we go against Ramoth-gilead
43. And he walked in all the ways of Asa
49(50). Let my servants go with thy servants
52(53). and walked in the way of his father,
2K. 1: 4. And Elijah departed.
2: 1. that Elijah went with Eliasa from Gilgal.
6. And they two went on.
16. let them go, we pray thee,
18. Did I not say unto you, Go not?
25. And he went from thence to mount
3: 7. And he went and sent to Jehoshaphat
— wilt thou go with me against Moab
9. So the king of Israel went,
4: 5. So she went from him,
25. So she went and came unto the man of
30. and followed (lit. went after) her.
35. and walked in the house to and fro;
5: 5. And he departed, and took
11. Naaman was wroth, and went away,
12. So he turned and went away in a rage.
19. So he departed from him
24. he let the men go, and they departed
6: 2. Let us go, we pray thee,
3. he answered, I will go.
4. So he went with them.
22. and go to their master.
23. and they went to their master.
7: 8, 8. and went and hid (it);

2K. 7:15. *And they went after them unto Jordan:*
 8: 2. *and she went with her household,*
 9. *So Hazael went to meet him,*
 14. *So he departed from Elisha, and came to*
 18. *And he walked in the way of the kings of*
 27. *And he walked in the way of the house of*
 28. *And he went with Joram the son of Ahab*
 9: 4. *So the young man...went to Ramoth-gilead.*
 16. *Jehu rode in a chariot, and went to*
 18. *So there went one on horseback*
 35. *And they went to bury her:*
 10:12. *he arose and departed, and came*
 15. *when he was departed thence,*
 25. *and went to the city of the house of Baal.*
 13: 2. *and followed (marg. walked after) the sins*
 21. *when the man was let down, (lit. and went down)*
 16: 3. *But he walked in the way of the kings of*
 10. *And king Ahaz went to Damascus*
 17: 8. *And walked in the statutes of the heathen, (lit. went after)*
 15. *and they followed vanity,*
 19. *but walked in the statutes of Israel*
 22. *For the children of Israel walked*
 27. *and let them go and dwell there,*
 19:36. *and went and returned,*
 21:21. *And he walked in all the way*
 22: 2. *and walked in all the way of David*
 14. *So Hilkiah...went unto Huldah the*
 23:29. *and king Josiah went against him;*
 25: 4. *and (the king) went the way toward the*
 1Ch. 4:39. *And they went to the entrance of Gedor,*
 11: 4. *And David...went to Jerusalem,*
 9. *So David waxed greater (marg. so David went in going)*
 16:43. *And all the people departed*
 19: 5. *Then there went (certain),*
 2Ch. 1: 3. *So Solomon...went to the high place*
 6:27. *the good way, wherein they should walk;*
 7:17. *if thou wilt walk before me,*
 8: 3. *And Solomon went to Hamath-zobah,*
 9:12. *So she turned, and went away*
 10: 1. *And Rehoboam went to Shechem:*
 5. *And the people departed,*
 16. *So all Israel went to their tents.*
 11:14. *and came to Judah and Jerusalem:*
 18: 3. *Wilt thou go with me to Ramoth-gilead?*
 5, 14. *Shall we go to Ramoth-gilead*
 20:32. *And he walked in the way of Aza*
 21: 6. *And he walked in the way of the kings of*
 13. *But hast walked in the way of the kings of*
 20. *and departed without being desired.*
 22: 5. *and went with Jehoram*
 25:11. *and went to the valley of salt,*
 26: 8. *and his name spread (marg. went) abroad*
 28: 2. *For he walked in the ways of the kings of*
 30: 6. *So the posts went with the letters*
 34: 2. *and walked in the ways of David his father,*
 22. *And Hilkiah...went to Huldah the*
 Ezr. 10: 6. *and went into the chamber of Johanan the son of Eliashib: and (when) he came*
 Neh. 5: 9. *ought ye not to walk in the fear of our God*
 8:12. *And all the people went their way*
 9:12, 19. *the way wherein they should go.*
 12:32. *And after them went Hoshaijah,*
 Job 7: 9. *(As) the cloud is consumed and vanisheth*
 10:21. *Before I go (whence) I shall not return,*
 19:10. *and I am gone:*
 27:21. *The east wind carrieth him away, and he departeth:*
 29: 3. *I walked (through) darkness;*
 38:35. *thou send lightnings, that they may go,*
 42: 9. *So Eliphaz...went, and did according*
 Pa. 23: 4. *though I walk through the valley*
 26:11. *I will walk in mine integrity:*
 32: 8. *the way which thou shalt go:*
 34[title](1). *who drove him away, and he departed.*
 39:13(14). *before I go hence, and be no more.*
 42: 9(10). *why go I mourning*
 81:12(13). *they walked in their own counsels.*
 84: 7(8). *They go from strength to strength,*
 89:30(31). *walk not in my judgments;*
 97: 3. *A fire goeth before him,*
 123: 1. *Let us go into the house of the Lord.*
 126: 6. *He that goeth forth and weepeth,*
 138: 7. *I walk in the midst of trouble,*

Pa. 139. 7. *Whither shall I go from thy spirit?*
 143: 8. *the way wherein I should walk;*
 Pro. 1:16. *walk not thou in the way with them;*
 2:20. *thou mayest walk in the way of good (men).*
 3:23. *Then shalt thou walk in thy way safely,*
 10: 9. *He that walketh uprightly walketh surely:*
 15:12. *neither will he go unto the wise.*
 Ecc. 5: 1(4:17). *when thou goest to the house of God,*
 16(15). *so shall he go:*
 6: 4. *and departest in darkness,*
 8: 3. *Be not hasty to go out of his sight:*
 Cant. 4: 6. *I will get me to the mountain*
 Isa. 2: 3. *and we will walk in his paths:*
 5. *and let us walk in the light*
 3:16. *and walk with stretched forth necks*
 — *walking and mincing (as) they go,*
 6: 8. *who will go for us?*
 28:13. *that they might go, and fall backward,*
 33:21. *wherein shall go no galley with oars,*
 37:37. *Sennacherib...departed, and went*
 38:10. *I shall go to the gates of the grave:*
 40:31. *they shall walk, and not faint.*
 43: 2. *when thou walkest through the fire,*
 45: 2. *I will go before thee,*
 14. *they shall come after thee;*
 48:17. *thee by the way (that) thou shouldest go.*
 52:12. *nor go by flight:*
 57:17. *and he went on frowardly in the way*
 Jer. 1: 7. *thou shalt go to all*
 2: 5. *and have walked after vanity,*
 25. *after them will I go.*
 3: 8. *but went and played the harlot*
 17. *neither shall they walk any more*
 18. *the house of Judah shall walk*
 5: 5. *I will get me unto the great men,*
 23. *they are revolted and gone.*
 6:16. *We will not walk (therein).*
 25. *nor walk by the way;*
 7: 6. *neither walk after other gods*
 24. *but walked in the counsels*
 9: 2(1). *and go from them!*
 14(13). *But have walked after the imagination*
 11: 8. *but walked every one in the imagination*
 12: 2. *they have taken root: they grow, (marg. go on)*
 13: 5. *So I went, and hid it*
 7. *Then I went to Euphrates,*
 10. *and walk after other gods,*
 15: 6. *thou art gone backward:*
 16: 5. *neither go to lament nor bemoan them:*
 11. *and have walked after other gods,*
 18:12. *we will walk after our own devices,*
 20: 6. *dwell in thine house shall go into captivity:*
 22:22. *thy lovers shall go into captivity:*
 25: 6. *go not after other gods*
 28:11. *And the prophet Jeremiah went his way.*
 30:16. *every one of them, shall go into captivity;*
 35:15. *go not after other gods*
 37: 9. *The Chaldeans shall surely depart from us:*
 for *they shall not depart.*
 40:15. *Let me go, I pray thee,*
 41:10. *and departed to go over to the Ammonites.*
 12. *and went to fight with Ishmael*
 14. *returned, and went unto Johanan*
 15. *and went to the Ammonites.*
 17. *And they departed, and dwelt in the*
 42: 3. *the way wherein we may walk,*
 45: 5. *a prey in all places whither thou goest.*
 46:22. *The voice thereof shall go like a serpent;*
 for *they shall march with an army,*
 48: 2. *the sword shall pursue (lit. shall go after) thee.*
 49: 3. *their king shall go into captivity,*
 50: 4. *they shall go, and seek the Lord their God.*
 51: 9. *and let us go every one into his own*
 52: 7. *and they went by the way of the plain.*
 Lam. 1: 6. *and they are gone without strength*
 Eze. 1: 9. *they went every one straight forward.*
 12. *they went every one straight forward:*
 whither *the spirit was to go, they went;*
 17. *they went upon their four sides:*
 19. *the wheels went by them:*
 20. *the spirit was to go, they went,*
 21. *When those went, (these) went;*
 3:14. *and I went in bitterness,*
 7:17. *all knees shall be weak (as) water. (marg. go into water)*

Eze 10:11. *they went* upon their four sides;
— whither the head looked *they followed* it;
(lit. *they went* after it)

16. the wheels *went* by them:

22. *they went* every one straight forward.

11:20. That *they may walk* in my statutes,

12:11. *they shall remove* (and) *go* into captivity.

20:18. *Walk ye* not in the statutes of your fathers,

21: 7(12). all knees *shall be weak* (as) water:

30:17. these (cities) *shall go* into captivity.

18. her daughters *shall go* into captivity.

36:27. cause you to *walk* in my statutes,

37:24. *they shall also walk* in my judgments,

Hos 1: 3. So *he went* and took Gomer

2: 5(7). *I will go* after my lovers,

7(9). *I will go* and return to my first husband;

13(15). and *she went* after her lovers,

5: 6. *They shall go* with their flocks

13. then *went* Ephraim to the Assyrian,

14. I, (even) I, will *tear and go away*;

15. *I will go* (and) *return* to my place,

7:12. When *they shall go*, I will spread my net

11:10. *They shall walk* after the Lord:

14: 6(7). branches *shall spread*, (marg. *shall go*)

9(10). the just *shall walk* in them:

Joel 2: 7. *they shall march* every one

8. *they shall walk* every one

3:18(4:18). the hills *shall flow* with milk, and

all the rivers of Judah *shall flow* (marg.

shall go) with waters,

Am. 2: 7. his father *will go* in unto the (same) maid,

3: 3. Can two *walk* together,

9: 4. though *they go* into captivity

Jon. 3: 3. So Jonah arose, and *went* unto Nineveh,

Mic. 1: 8. *I will go* stripped and naked:

2: 3. neither *shall ye go* haughtily:

4: 2. and *we will walk* in his paths:

5. all people *will walk* every one

— and *we will walk* in the name of the Lord

6:16. and *ye walk* in their counsels;

Hab. 3: 5. Before him *went* the pestilence,

Zec. 3: 7. If *thou wilt walk* in my ways,

8:21. Let us *go speedily* to pray

— *I will go* also.

23. *We will go* with you:

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Deu 8: 2. thy God *led thee* these forty years

2K. 24:15. (those) *carried he* into captivity

Pro.16:29. and *leadeth him* into the way (that is) not

Isa. 42:16. And *I will bring* the blind by a way

48:21. *he led them* through the deserts:

Eze.36:12. *Yea, I will cause* men to walk upon you,

Hos. 2:14(16). and *bring her* into the wilderness,

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

2Ch 36: 6. to *carry him* to Babylon.

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Ex. 2: 9. *Take* this child away,

Nu. 16: 46(17:11). and *go* quickly unto the

2K. 17:27. *Carry* thither one of the priests

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 14:21. and the Lord *caused* the sea to go (back)

Lev. 26:13. and *made* you go upright.

Deu 28:36. The Lord *shall bring* thee,

29: 5(4). And *I have led* you forty years

Jos. 24: 3. and *led him* throughout all the land of

2Sa.13:13. whither *shall I cause* my shame to go?

1K. 1:38. and *brought him* to Gihon.

2K. 6:19. and *I will bring* you to the man whom ye

seek. But *he led* them to Samaria.

25:20. and *brought* them to the king of Babylon

2Ch 33:11. and *carried him* to Babylon.

35:24. and *they brought him* to Jerusalem,

Ps. 106: 9. so *he led them* through the depths,

125: 6. the Lord *shall lead them forth* with the

Ecc. 5:15(14). which *he may carry away* in his hand.

10:20. a bird of the air *shall carry* the voice,

Jer. 31: 9. *I will cause* them to walk by the rivers

32: 5. *he shall lead* Zedekiah to Babylon,

52:26. and *brought* them to the king of Babylon

Lam. 3: 2. and *brought* (me into) darkness,

Eze.32:14. and *cause* their rivers to run like oil,

40:24. After that *he brought me* toward the south,

43: 1. Afterward *he brought me* to the gate,

Eze.47: 6. Then *he brought me*, and caused me to
Am. 2:10. and *led you* forty years through the

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Deu 8:15. Who *led thee* through that great and terrible

Job 12:17. He *leadeth* counsellors away spoiled,

19. He *leadeth* princes away spoiled,

Pa. 136:16. To him *which led* his people

Isa. 63:12. That *led* (them) by the right hand of Moses

13. That *led them* through the deep,

Jer. 2: 6. that *led thee* through the wilderness,

17. when *he led thee* by the way?

Zec. 5:10. Whither *do these bear* the ephah?

יָלַל [yāh-la']. *

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Jer. 47: 2. and all the inhabitants of the land *shall howl*.

Am. 8: 3. And the songs of the temple *shall be howlings*

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Isa. 13: 6. *Howl ye*; for the day of the Lord (is) at

14:12. O Lucifer, son of the morning! (marg. or,

day star; perhaps, lit. *Howl*; see also

חִילָל)

31. *Howl*, O gate; cry, O city;

23: 1, 14. *Howl*, ye ships of Tarshish;

6. *Howl*, ye inhabitants of the isle.

Jer. 4: 8. gird you with sackcloth, lament and *howl*:

25:34. *Howl*, ye shepherds, and cry;

48:20. *howl* and cry; tell ye it in Arnon,

39. *They shall howl*, (lit. *Howl ye*)

49: 3. *Howl*, O Heshbon, for Ai is spoiled:

51: 8. Babylon is suddenly fallen and destroyed:

howl for her;

Eze.21:12(17). Cry and *howl*, son of man:

30: 2. Thus saith the Lord God; *Howl ye*,

Joel 1: 5. and *howl*, all ye drinkers of wine,

11. *howl*, O ye vinedressers,

13. *howl*, ye ministers of the altar:

Zep. 1:11. *Howl*, ye inhabitants of Maktesh,

Zec.11: 2. *Howl*, fir tree; for the cedar is fallen;

— *howl*, O ye oaks of Bashan;

HIPHIL.—Future.

Isa. 15: 2. Moab *shall howl* over Nebo,

3. every one *shall howl*,

16: 7. Therefore *shall Moab howl* for Moab, every

one *shall howl*:

52: 5. they that rule over them *make them to howl*,

65:14. and *shall howl* for vexation of spirit.

Jer. 48:31. Therefore *will I howl* for Moab,

Hos. 7:14. when *they howled* upon their beds:

Mic. 1: 8. I will wail and *howl*,

יָלַל y'lehl, m.

Deu 32:10. the waste *howling* wilderness;

יָלַל y'lāh-lāh', f.

Isa. 15: 8. the *howling thereof* unto Eglaim, and the

howling thereof unto Beer-elim.

Jer. 25:36. and an *howling* of the principal of the flock,

Zep. 1:10. and an *howling* from the second,

Zec.11: 3. the *howling* of the shepherds;

יָלַג yāh-lag'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Pro.20:25. man (who) *devoureth* (that which is) holy,

יָלַת yal-leh'-pheth, f.

Lev.21:20. or be scurvy, or scabbed,

22:22. or scurvy, or scabbed,

יָלַק yeh'-lek, m.

Pa. 105:34. the locusts came, and caterpillars,

Jer. 51:14. will fill thee with men, as with caterpillars;
27. horses to come up as the rough caterpillars.
Joel 1: 4. hath the cankerworm eaten; and that which
the cankerworm hath left
2:25. the cankerworm, and the caterpillar,
Nah. 3:15. it shall eat thee up like the cankerworm:
make thyself many as the cankerworm.
16. the cankerworm spoileth, and fleeth away.

יָלִי־קוּט' *yal-koot', m.*

1Sa.17:40. in a shepherd's bag which he had, even in a scrip;

יָאֵחַם *yāhm, m.*

Gen. 1:10. gathering together of the waters called he *Seas*:

22. fill the waters in the seas,
26, 28. the fish of the sea;
9: 2. all the fishes of the sea;
12: 8. (having) Beth-el on the west,
13:14. eastward, and westward:
14: 3. which is the salt sea.
22:17. the sand which (is) upon the sea shore;
28:14. thou shalt spread abroad to the west,
32:12(13). make thy seed as the sand of the sea,
41:49. Joseph gathered corn as the sand of the sea,
49:13. Zebulun shall dwell at the haven of the sea;
Ex. 10:19. a mighty strong west wind,
— cast them into the Red sea:
13:18. the wilderness of the Red sea:
14: 2. between Migdol and the sea,
— before it shall ye encamp by the sea.
9. overtook them encamping by the sea,
16, 26. stretch out thine hand over the sea,
— through the midst of the sea.
21. Moses stretched out his hand over the sea;
and the Lord caused the sea to go (back)
— made the sea dry (land),
22. into the midst of the sea
23. went in after them to the midst of the sea,
27. Moses stretched forth his hand over the sea,
and the sea returned to his strength
— the Egyptians in the midst of the sea.
28. the host of Pharaoh that came into the sea
29. in the midst of the sea;
30. the Egyptians dead upon the sea shore.
15: 1, 21. and his rider hath he thrown into the sea.
4. his host hath he cast into the sea: his chosen
captains also are drowned in the Red sea.
8. the heart of the sea.
10. the sea covered them:
19. his horsemen into the sea, and the Lord
brought again the waters of the sea
— the midst of the sea.
22. Moses brought Israel from the Red sea,
20:11. the sea, and all that in them (is),
23:31. I will set thy bounds from the Red sea even
unto the sea of the Philistines,
26:22. the sides of the tabernacle westward
27. for the two sides westward.
27:12. the breadth of the court on the west side
36:27. the sides of the tabernacle westward
32. the tabernacle for the sides westward.
39:12. for the west side (were) hangings
Lev.11: 9. in the seas, and in the rivers,
10. all that have not fins and scales in the seas,
Nu. 2:18. On the west side (shall be) the standard
3:23. shall pitch behind the tabernacle westward.
11:22. shall all the fish of the sea be gathered
31. brought quails from the sea,
13:29. the Canaanites dwell by the sea,
14:25 & 21:4. by the way of the Red sea.
33: 8. passed through the midst of the sea
10. encamped by the Red sea.
11. they removed from the Red sea,
34: 3. the outmost coast of the salt sea
5. it shall be at the sea.
6. (as for) the western border, ye shall even
have the great sea for a border: this shall
be your west border.
7. from the great sea ye shall point
11. the side of the sea of Chinnereth
12. it shall be at the salt sea:

Nu. 35: 5. on the west side two thousand cubits,
Deu 1: 7. in the south, and by the sea side,
40 & 2:1. by the way of the Red sea.
3:17. the sea of the plain, (even) the salt sea,
27. lift up thine eyes westward,
4:49. the sea of the plain,
11: 4. the water of the Red sea
24. even unto the uttermost sea
30:13. Neither (is) it beyond the sea, (lit. from
the passage of the sea)
— Who shall go over the sea
33:19. the abundance of the seas,
23. possess thou the west
34: 2. unto the utmost sea,
Jos. 1: 4. unto the great sea
2:10. the water of the Red sea
3:16. came down toward the sea of the plain
(even) the salt sea,
4:23. the Lord your God did to the Red sea,
5: 1. on the side of Jordan westward,
— which (were) by the sea,
8: 9. on the west side of Ai:
12. on the west side of the city.
13. liers in wait on the west of the city,
9: 1. in all the coasts of the great sea
11: 2. in the borders of Dor on the west,
3. on the east and on the west,
4. the sand that (is) upon the sea shore
12: 3. from the plain to the sea of Chinnereth on
the east, and unto the sea of the plain,
(even) the salt sea on the east,
7. on this side Jordan on the west,
13:27. the edge of the sea of Chinnereth
15: 2. the shore of the salt sea,
4. the goings out of that coast were at the sea:
5. the east border (was) the salt sea,
— the bay of the sea
8. the valley of Hinnom westward,
10. border compassed from Baalah westward
11. the goings out of the border were at the sea.
12. the west border (was) to the great sea,
46. From Ekron even unto the sea,
47. and the great sea, and the border (thereof):
16: 3. goeth down westward to the coast
— the goings out thereof are at the sea.
6. the border went out toward the sea
8. border went out from Tappuah westward
— the goings out thereof were at the sea.
17: 9. the outgoings of it were at the sea:
10. the sea is his border;
18:12. went up through the mountains westward;
14. compassed the corner of the sea
— this (was) the west quarter.
15. the border went out on the west,
19. the north bay of the salt sea
19:11. their border went up toward the sea,
26. reacheth to Carmel westward,
29. the outgoings thereof are at the sea
34. the coast turneth westward
— reacheth to Asher on the west side,
22: 7. on this side Jordan westward.
23: 4. even unto the great sea
24: 6. ye came unto the sea;
— chariots and horsemen unto the Red sea.
7. brought the sea upon them,
Jud. 5:17. Asher continued on the sea shore,
7:12. as the sand by the sea side
11:16. through the wilderness unto the Red sea,
1Sa.13: 5. the sand which (is) on the seashore
2Sa.17:11. the sand that (is) by the sea
22:16. the channels of the sea appeared,
1K. 4:20. the sand which (is) by the sea
29(5:9). the sand that (is) on the sea shore.
5: 9(23). from Lebanon unto the sea: and I will
convey them by sea
7:23. he made a molten sea,
24. compassing the sea round about:
25. three looking toward the west,
— and the sea (was set) above
39. he set the sea on the right side
44. one sea, and twelve oxen under the sea;
9:26. the shore of the Red sea,
27. shipmen that had knowledge of the sea,
10:22. the king had at sea a navy
18:43. Go up now, look toward the sea.
44. there ariseth a little cloud out of the sea,
2K. 14:25. the sea of the plain,

2K. 16:17. took down *the sea* from off the brasen
25:13. *the brasen sea* that (was) in the house
16. The two pillars, one *sea*,
1Ch 9:24. toward the east, *west*,
16:32. Let *the sea* roar, and the fulness thereof:
18: 8. Solomon made *the brasen sea*,
2Ch 2:16(15). bring it to thee in flotes by *sea*
4: 2. Also he made a molten *sea*
3. compassing *the sea* round about.
4. three looking toward *the west*,
— and *the sea* (was set) above
6. but *the sea* (was) for the priests
10. he set *the sea* on the right side
15. One *sea*, and twelve oxen under it.
8:17. at *the sea* side in the land of Edom.
18. servants that had knowledge of *the sea*;
20: 2. from beyond *the sea*
Esr. 3: 7. from Lebanon to *the sea* of Joppa,
Neh 9: 6. *the seas*, and all that (is) therein,
9. hearest their cry by *the Red sea*;
11. And thou didst divide *the sea* before them,
so that they went through the midst of
the sea
Est. 10: 1. the isles of *the sea*.
Job 6: 3. heavier than the sand of *the sea*:
7:12. (Am) I a *sea*, or a whale,
9: 8. treadeth upon the waves of *the sea*.
11: 9. broader than *the sea*.
12: 8. the fishes of *the sea* shall declare
14:11. (As) the waters fall from *the sea*,
26:12. He divideth *the sea* with his power,
28:14. and *the sea* saith, (It is) not with me.
36:30. covereth the bottom of *the sea*.
38: 8. (who) shut up *the sea* with doors,
16. thou entered into the springs of *the sea*?
41:31(23). he maketh *the sea* like a pot of
Ps. 8: 8(9). the fish of *the sea*,
—(—), passeth through the paths of *the seas*.
24: 2. he hath founded it upon *the seas*,
33: 7. He gathereth the waters of *the sea* together
46: 2(3). the midst of *the sea*;
65: 5(6). and of them that are afar off (upon)
the sea:
7(8). Which stilleth the noise of *the seas*,
66: 6. He turned *the sea* into dry (land):
68:22(23). the depths of *the sea*:
69:34(35). *the seas*, and every thing that moveth
72: 8. shall have dominion also from *sea* to *sea*,
74:13. Thou didst divide *the sea*
77:19(20). Thy way (is) in *the sea*,
78:13. He divided *the sea*,
27. the sand of *the sea*:
53. *the sea* overwhelmed their enemies.
80:11(12). She sent out her boughs unto *the sea*,
89: 9(10). Thou rulest the raging of *the sea*:
25(26). I will set his hand also in *the sea*,
93: 4. the mighty waves of *the sea*.
95: 5. *The sea* (is) his, and he made it:
96:11 & 98:7. let *the sea* roar, and the fulness
104:25. (So is) this great and wide *sea*,
106: 7. (him) at *the sea*, (even) at *the Red sea*.
9. He rebuked *the Red sea* also,
22. terrible things by *the Red sea*.
107: 3. and from *the south*.
23. They that go down to *the sea*
114: 3. *The sea* saw (it), and fled:
5. What (ailed) thee, O thou *sea*,
135: 6. in *the seas*, and all deep places.
136:13. divided *the Red sea* into parts:
15. Pharaoh and his host in *the Red sea*:
139: 9. dwell in the uttermost parts of *the sea*;
146: 6. *the sea*, and all that therein (is):
Pro. 8:9. When he gave to *the sea* his decree,
23:34. the midst of *the sea*,
30:19. the way of a ship in the midst of *the sea*;
Ecc. 1: 7. All the rivers run into *the sea*; yet *the sea*
(is) not full;
Isa. 5:30. the roaring of *the sea*:
9: 1(8:23). the way of *the sea*,
10:22. the sand of *the sea*,
26. (as) his rod (was) upon *the sea*,
11: 9. as the waters cover *the sea*.
11. from the islands of *the sea*.
14. they shall fly...toward *the west*;
15. the tongue of *the Egyptian sea*;
16: 8. they are gone over *the sea*.
17:12. like the noise of *the seas*;

Isa. 18: 2. That sendeth ambassadors by *the sea*,
19: 5. the waters shall fail from *the sea*,
21: 1. The burden of the desert of *the sea*.
23: 2. that pass over *the sea*,
4. *the sea* hath spoken, (even) the strength
of *the sea*,
11. He stretched out his hand over *the sea*,
24:14. they shall cry aloud from *the sea*
15. the isles of *the sea*.
27: 1. the dragon that (is) in *the sea*.
42:10. ye that go down to *the sea*,
43:16. which maketh a way in *the sea*,
48:18. the waves of *the sea*:
49:12. and from *the west*;
50: 2. at my rebuke I dry up *the sea*,
51:10. which hath dried *the sea*,
— made the depths of *the sea* a way
15. that divided *the sea*,
57:20. the wicked (are) like *the troubled sea*,
60: 5. abundance of *the sea* shall be converted
63:11. brought them up out of *the sea*
Jer. 5:22. the sand (for) the bound of *the sea*
6:23. their voice roareth like *the sea*;
15: 8. above the sand of *the seas*:
25:22. the isles which (are) beyond *the sea*,
27:19. concerning *the sea*,
31:35. which divideth *the sea*
33:22. neither the sand of *the sea* measured:
46:18. as Carmel by *the sea*,
47: 7. against *the sea* shore?
48:32. thy plants are gone over *the sea*, they reach
(even) to *the sea* of Jazer:
49:21. the noise thereof was heard in *the Red sea*.
23. (there is) sorrow on *the sea*;
50:42. their voice shall roar like *the sea*,
51:36. I will dry up *her sea*,
42. *The sea* is come up upon Babylon:
52:17. the brasen *sea* that (was) in the house
20. The two pillars, one *sea*,
Lam. 2:13. thy breach (is) great like *the sea*:
Eze. 25:16. destroy the remnant of *the sea* coast.
26: 3. *the sea* causeth his waves to come up.
5. the midst of *the sea*:
16. the princes of *the sea* shall come
17. (wast) inhabited of seafaring men, (marg.
the seas)
— wast strong in *the sea*,
18. that (are) in *the sea* shall be troubled
27: 3. the entry of *the sea*,
4. Thy borders (are) in the midst of *the seas*,
9. the ships of *the sea* with their mariners
25. glorious in the midst of *the seas*.
26. broken thee in the midst of *the seas*.
27. shall fall into the midst of *the seas*
29. all the pilots of *the sea*,
32. the midst of *the sea*?
33. When thy wares went forth out of *the seas*,
34. thou shalt be broken by *the seas*
28: 2. of God, in the midst of *the seas*;
8. slain in the midst of *the seas*.
32: 2. thou (art) as a whale in *the seas*:
38:20. the fishes of *the sea*,
39:11. the east of *the sea*:
41:12. at the end toward *the west*
42:19. He turned about to the west side,
45: 7. from *the west side westward*,
— from *the west* border
46:19. the two sides westward.
47: 8. go into *the sea*: (which being) brought
forth into *the sea*,
10. the fish of *the great sea*,
15. from *the great sea*,
17. the border from *the sea*
18. from the border unto the east *sea*.
19. the river to *the great sea*.
20. The west side also (shall be) *the great sea*
— This (is) *the west* side.
48: 1. these are his sides east (and) west;
2, 8. from the east side unto the west side,
3. from the east side even unto the west side,
4, 5, 8. from the east side unto the west side,
6. from the east side even unto the west side,
7. from the east side unto the west side
10. and toward *the west* ten thousand
16. the west side four thousand and five
17. and toward *the west* two hundred and
18. ten thousand westward:

- Eze. 48:21. *and westward over against the five and — toward the west border,*
 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. *from the east side unto the west side*
 28. *toward the great sea.*
 34. *At the west side four thousand*
 Dan 8: 4. *I saw the ram pushing westward,*
 11:45. *his palace between the seas*
 Hos. 1:10(2:1). *the sand of the sea,*
 4: 3. *the fishes of the sea also shall be taken*
 11:10. *the children shall tremble from the west.*
 Joel 2:20. *his face toward the east sea, and his hinder part toward the utmost sea,*
 Am. 5: 8. *that calleth for the waters of the sea,*
 8:12. *they shall wander from sea to sea,*
 9: 3. *in the bottom of the sea,*
 6. *that calleth for the waters of the sea,*
 Jon. 1: 4. *a great wind into the sea, and there was a mighty tempest in the sea,*
 5. *wares that (were) in the ship into the sea,*
 9. *which hath made the sea*
 11. *that the sea may be calm unto us? for the sea wrought,*
 12. *into the sea; so shall the sea be calm unto*
 13. *the sea wrought, and was tempestuous*
 15. *forth into the sea: and the sea ceased*
 2: 3(4). *in the midst of the seas;*
 Mic. 7:12. *and from sea to sea,*
 19. *the depths of the sea.*
 Nah 1: 4. *He rebuketh the sea,*
 3: 8. *whose rampart (was) the sea, (and) her wall (was) from the sea?*
 Hab 1:14. *makest men as the fishes of the sea,*
 2:14. *as the waters cover the sea.*
 3: 8. *(was) thy wrath against the sea,*
 15. *Thou didst walk through the sea*
 Zep. 1: 3. *the fishes of the sea,*
 2: 5. *Woe unto the inhabitants of the sea coast,*
 6. *the sea coast shall be dwellings*
 Hag. 2: 6. *I will shake the heavens, and the earth, and the sea,*
 Zec. 9: 4. *he will smite her power in the sea;*
 10. *his dominion (shall be) from sea (even) to sea,*
 10:11. *pass through the sea with affliction, and shall smite the waves in the sea,*
 14: 4. *toward the east and toward the west,*
 8. *half of them toward the former sea, and half of them toward the hinder sea:*

ד' [yāhm], Ch. m.

- Dan 7: 2. *winds of the heaven strove upon the great sea.*
 3. *four great beasts came up from the sea,*

ד' see ד'

י' yāh-meen', m.

- Gen 13: 9. *if (thou depart) to the right hand,*
 24:49. *that I may turn to the right hand,*
 48:13. *Ephraim in his right hand*
 — *toward Israel's right hand,*
 14. *Israel stretched out his right hand,*
 17. *his father laid his right hand*
 18. *put thy right hand upon his head.*
 Ex. 14:22. *on their right hand,*
 29. *a wall unto them on their right hand.*
 15: 6. *Thy right hand, O Lord, is become glorious in power: thy right hand, O Lord,*
 12. *Thou stretchedst out thy right hand,*
 29:22. *and the right shoulder;*
 Lev. 7:32. *the right shoulder shall ye give*
 33. *shall have the right shoulder*
 8:25. *and the right shoulder:*
 26. *upon the right shoulder:*
 9:21. *the breasts and the right shoulder*
 Nu. 18:18. *and as the right shoulder are thine*
 20:17. *we will not turn to the right hand*
 22:26. *to the right hand or to the left.*
 Deu 2:27. *I will neither turn unto the right hand*
 5:32(29). *turn aside to the right hand*

- Deu 17:11. *(to) the right hand, nor (to) the left.*
 20 & 28:14. *(to) the right hand, or (to) the left:*
 33: 2. *from his right hand (went) a fiery law*
 Jos. 1: 7. *(to) the right hand or (to) the left,*
 17: 7. *the border went along on the right hand*
 23: 6. *turn not aside therefrom (to) the right hand*
 Jud. 3:15. *a man lefthanded: (marg. shut of his right hand)*
 16. *he did gird it...upon his right thigh.*
 21. *took the dagger from his right thigh,*
 5:26. *and her right hand to the workmen's*
 7:20. *the trumpets in their right hands*
 16:29. *the one with his right hand,*
 20:16. *seven hundred chosen men lefthanded; (lit. bound of their right hand)*
 1Sa. 6:12. *turned not aside (to) the right hand*
 11: 2.1. *may thrust out all your right eyes,*
 23:19. *on the south of Jeshimon? (marg. on the right hand)*
 24. *the plain on the south of Jeshimon.*
 2Sa. 2:19. *he turned not to the right hand*
 21. *Turn thee aside to thy right hand*
 16: 6. *the mighty men (were) on his right hand*
 20: 9. *with the right hand to kiss him.*
 24: 5. *on the right side of the city*
 1K. 2:19. *she sat on his right hand.*
 7:39. *on the right side of the house,*
 49. *five on the right (side),*
 22:19. *on his right hand and on his left.*
 2K. 19: 9(10). *set it beside the altar, on the right side*
 29: 2. *turned not aside to the right hand*
 23:13. *on the right hand of the mount*
 1Ch 6:39(24). *who stood on his right hand,*
 2Ch 3:17. *one on the right hand,*
 4: 6. *put five on the right hand,*
 7. *in the temple, five on the right hand,*
 8. *five on the right side, and five*
 18:18. *host of heaven standing on his right hand*
 34: 2. *to the right hand, nor to the left.*
 Neh 8: 4. *on his right hand;*
 12:31. *(one) went on the right hand*
 Job 23: 9. *he hideth himself on the right hand,*
 30:12. *Upon (my) right (hand) rise the youth;*
 40:14. *thine own right hand can save thee.*
 Ps. 16: 8. *(he is) at my right hand,*
 11. *at thy right hand (there are) pleasures*
 17: 7. *O thou that savest by thy right hand*
 18:35(36). *and thy right hand hath holden me*
 20: 6(7). *the saving strength of his right hand,*
 21: 8(9). *thy right hand shall find out those*
 26:10. *and their right hand is full of bribes.*
 44: 3(4). *but thy right hand,*
 45: 4(5). *thy right hand shall teach thee terrible*
 9(10). *upon thy right hand did stand the queen*
 48:10(11). *thy right hand is full of righteousness.*
 60: 5(7). *save (with) thy right hand,*
 63: 8(9). *thy right hand upholdeth me.*
 73:23. *thou hast holden (me) by my right hand.*
 74:11. *even thy right hand?*
 77:10(11). *the right hand of the most high.*
 76:54. *(which) his right hand had purchased.*
 80:15(16). *which thy right hand hath planted,*
 17(18). *the man of thy right hand,*
 69:12(13). *north and the south thou hast created*
 13(14). *high is thy right hand.*
 25(26). *his right hand in the rivers.*
 42(43). *Thou hast set up the right hand of his adversaries;*
 91: 7. *ten thousand at thy right hand;*
 98: 1. *his right hand, and his holy arm,*
 108: 6(7). *save (with) thy right hand,*
 109: 6. *let Satan stand at his right hand.*
 31. *at the right hand of the poor,*
 110: 1. *Sit thou at my right hand,*
 5. *The Lord at thy right hand*
 118:15. *the right hand of the Lord doeth valiantly.*
 16. *The right hand of the Lord is exalted: the right hand of the Lord doeth valiantly.*
 121: 5. *Lord (is) thy shade upon thy right hand.*
 137: 5. *let my right hand forget (her cunning).*
 138: 7. *thy right hand shall save me.*
 139:10. *thy right hand shall hold me.*
 142: 4(5). *I looked on (my) right hand,*
 144: 8, 11. *and their right hand (is) a right hand of*
 Pro. 3:16. *Length of days (is) in her right hand;*
 4:27. *Turn not to the right hand*
 27:16. *the ointment of his right hand,*

Ecc.10: 2. A wise man's heart (is) at his right hand;
Cant.2: 6. and his right hand doth embrace me.

8: 3. and his right hand should embrace me.

Isa. 9:30(19). he shall snatch on the right hand,
41:10. the right hand of my righteousness.

13. thy God will hold thy right hand,
44:20. (Is there) not a lie in my right hand?

45: 1. whose right hand I have holden,

48:13. and my right hand hath spanned the

54: 3. thou shalt break forth on the right hand

62: 8. The Lord hath sworn by his right hand,

63:12. That led (them) by the right hand of Moses

Jer. 23:24. the signet upon my right hand,

Lam. 2: 3. he hath drawn back his right hand

4. stood with his right hand as an adversary,

Eze. 1:10. the face of a lion, on the right side:

10: 3. the cherubims stood on the right side

16:46. dwelleth at thy right hand,

21:22(27). At his right hand was the divination

39: 3. thine arrows to fall out of thy right hand.

Dan 12: 7. he held up his right hand

Jon. 4:11. between their right hand and their left

Hab. 2:16. the Lord's right hand shall be turned

Zec. 3: 1. Satan standing at his right hand

4: 3. one upon the right (side)

11. the right (side) of the candlestick

11:17. upon his right eye:

— his right eye shall be utterly darkened.

12: 6. on the right hand

יָמִי *y'mee-nee'*, adj.

2Ch 3:17. (כְּרִיב) the name of that on the right hand

Eze. 4: 6. (כְּרִיב) lie again on thy right side,

יָמִים *yēh-meem'*, m. pl.

Gen 36:24. found the mules in the wilderness,

יָחַ [*yāh-man'*].

* HIPHIL.—Infinitive. *

2Sa. 14:19. none can turn to the right hand

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Eze. 21:16(21). Go thee one way or other, (either) on
the right hand,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen 13: 9. then I will go to the right;

HIPHIL.—Participle.

1Ch 12: 2. could use both the right hand and the left

יָמִי *y'māh-nee'*, adj.

Ex. 29:20. the tip of the right ear of his sons, and
upon the thumb of their right hand, and
upon the great toe of their right foot,

Lev. 8:23. the tip of Aaron's right hand, and upon the
thumb of his right hand, and upon the
great toe of his right foot.

24. the tip of their right ear, and upon the
thumbs of their right hands, and upon the
great toes of their right feet:

14:14, 17, 25, 28. the tip of the right ear of him
that is to be cleansed, and upon the
thumb of his right hand, and upon the
great toe of his right foot:

16. priest shall dip his right finger

27. priest shall sprinkle with his right finger

1K. 6: 8. the right side of the house:

7:21. he set up the right pillar,

39. the right side of the house,

2K. 11:11. from the right corner of the temple

2Ch 3:17. the name of that on the right hand Jachin,

4:10. he set the sea on the right side

23:10. the right side of the temple

Eze. 4: 6. accomplished them, lie again on thy right

47: 1. the right side of the house,

2. there ran out waters on the right side.

יָחַ [*yāh-mar'*].

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Jer. 2:11. Hath a nation changed (their) gods,

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Isa. 61: 6. in their glory shall ye boast yourselves.

יָחַשׁ [*yāh-mash'*].

* HIPHIL.—Imperative. *

Jud.16:26. (כְּרִיב) Suffer me that I may feel the pillars

יָחַ [*yāh-nāh'*].

* KAL.—Future. *

Pa. 74: 8. Let us destroy them together: (marg. break)

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Pa.123: 4. the contempt of the proud.

Jer. 25:38. the fierceness of the oppressor,

46:16. the oppressing sword.

50:16. for fear of the oppressing sword

Zep. 3: 1. the oppressing city!

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Eze.18:12. Hath oppressed the poor and needy,

16. Neither hath oppressed any,

22: 7. in thee have they vexed the fatherless

29. have vexed the poor and needy:

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Eze.46:18. the people's inheritance by oppression, to
thrust them out

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 22:21(29). Thou shalt neither vex a stranger,

Lev.19:33. ye shall not vex him. (marg. or, oppress)

25:14. ye shall not oppress one another:

17. Ye shall not therefore oppress one another;

Deu 23:16(17). thou shalt not oppress him.

Jer. 22: 3. and do no wrong, do no violence

Eze.18: 7. hath not oppressed any,

45: 8. my princes shall no more oppress

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Isa. 49:26. I will feed them that oppress thee

יָחַח [*yāh-nāgh'*].

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Lev.16:23. and shall leave them there:

Nu. 17: 4(19). And thou shalt lay them up in the

19: 9. and lay (them) up without the camp

Deu 14:28. and shall lay (it) up within thy gates:

26: 4. and set it down before the altar of the Lord

10. And thou shalt set it before the Lord

Jos. 4: 3. and leave them in the lodging place,

Jud. 3: 1. the nations which the Lord left,

6:18. and set (it) before thee.

1Sa. 6:18. whereon they set down the ark of the Lord:

2Sa. 16:21. which he hath left to keep the house;

20: 3. whom he had left to keep the house,

1K. 8: 9. which Moses put there at Horeb,

1Ch 16:21. He suffered no man to do them wrong:

Ps. 17:14. and leave the rest of their (substance)

105:14. He suffered no man to do them wrong:

Isa. 14: 1. and set them in their own land:

28: 2. shall cast down to the earth

66:15. And ye shall leave your name for a curse

Jer. 27:11. those will I let remain still in their own

43: 6. the captain of the guard had left

Eze.16:39. and leave thee naked and bare.

22:20. and I will leave (you there),

37:14. and I shall place you in your own land:

44:19. and lay them in the holy chambers,

Am. 5: 7. leave off righteousness in the earth,

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Nu. 32:15. he will yet again leave them

Est. 3: 8. it (is) not for the king's profit to suffer them

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Gen 42:33. leave one of your brethren (here)

Ex. 16:23. that which remaineth over lay up

Ex. 16:33. *and lay it up* before the Lord,
32:10. *Now therefore let me alone*,
Jud. 6:20. *and lay (them)* upon this rock,
16:26. *Suffer me* that I may feel the pillars
2Sa. 16:11. *let him alone*, and let him curse;
1K. 13:31. *lay my bones* beside his bones:
2K. 23:18. *And he said, Let him alone*;
Hos. 4:17. *let him alone*.

HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen 2:15. *and put him* into the garden of
19:16. *and set him* without the city.
39:16. *And she laid up* his garment by her,
Ex. 16:24. *And they laid it up* till the morning,
34. *so Aaron laid it up*
Lev. 7:15. *he shall not leave* any of it
24:12. *And they put him* in ward,
Nu. 15:34. *And they put him* in ward,
17: 7(22). *And Moses laid up* the rods
Jos. 4: 8. *and laid them* down there.
6:23. *and left them* without the camp
Jud. 2:23. *Therefore the Lord left* those nations,
1Sa. 10:25. *and laid (it)* up before the Lord.
1K. 7:47. *And Solomon left* all the vessels
13:29. *and laid it* upon the ass,
30. *And he laid his* carcase in his own grave;
19: 3. *and left his* servant there.
2K. 17:29. *and put (them)* in the houses
2Ch 1:14. *which he placed* in the chariot cities,
4: 8. *and placed (them)* in the temple,
9:25. *whom he bestowed* in the chariot cities,
Ps. 119:121. *leave me* not to mine oppressors.
Ecc. 2:18. *because I should leave it* unto the man
7:18. *withdraw* not thine hand;
10: 4. *leave* not thy place; for yielding *pacifeth*
11: 6. *in the evening withhold* not thine hand:
Isa. 46: 7. *and set him* in his place,
Jer. 14: 9. *we are called* by thy name; *leave us* not.
Eze. 40:42. *also they laid* the instruments
42:13. *there shall they lay* the most holy things,
14. *there they shall lay* their garments

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Ecc. 5:12(11). *abundance of the rich will not suffer*

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Zec. 5:11. *and set* there upon her own base.

HOPHAL.—Participle.

Eze. 41: 9. (that) which (was) *left*
11. *toward* (the place that was) *left*,
— the place that was *left*

יִנְקוֹת [y'nee-kōhth'], f. pl.

Eze. 17: 4. *the top of his young twigs*,

יָנַק [yāh-nak'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 60:16. *Thou shalt also suck* the milk
66:12. *then shall ye suck*,

KAL.—Future.

Deu 33:19. *they shall suck* (of) the abundance of the
Job 3:12. *the breasts that I should suck?*
20:16. *He shall suck* the poison of asps:
Isa. 60:16. *and shalt suck* the breast of kings:
66:11. *That ye may suck*, and be satisfied

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Nu. 11:12. *a nursing father beareth the sucking child*,
Deu 32:25. *the virgin, the suckling* (also) with the man
1Sa. 15: 3. *infant and suckling*,
22:19. *children and sucklings*,
Ps. 8: 2(3). *Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings*
Cant. 8: 1. *that sucked* the breasts
Isa. 11: 8. *the sucking child shall play*
Jer. 44: 7. *child and suckling*,
Lam. 2:11. *the children and the sucklings*
4: 4. *The tongue of the sucking child*
Joel 2:16. *and those that suck* the breasts:

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Gen 21: 7. *that Sarah should have given* children *suck?*
Lam. 4: 3. *they give suck* to their young ones:

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

1K. 3:21. *to give* my child *suck*,

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Ex. 2: 9. *Take* this child away, *and nurse it* for me,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 2: 7. *that she may nurse* the child
Deu 32:13. *and he made him* to *suck* honey
1Sa. 1:23. *and gave her son* *suck*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Gen 24:59. *they sent away* Rebekah *their sister*, and
her nurse,
32:15(16). *Thirty milch camels*
35: 8. *Deborah Rebekah's nurse* died,
Ex. 2: 7. *Shall I go* and call to thee *a nurse*
2K. 11: 2. *him and his nurse*,
2Ch 22:11. *put him and his nurse* in a bedchamber.
Isa. 49:23. *their queens thy nursing mothers*:

יָנֹשׁ & יָנֹשׁוּ yān-shooph' & yān-shōhph', m.

Lev. 11:17. *the cormorant*, and *the great owl*,
Deu 14:16. *the great owl*, and *the swan*,
Isa. 34:11. *the owl also* and *the raven*

יָסַד yāh-sad'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 24: 2. *he hath founded* it upon the seas,
78:69. *the earth which he hath established* for ever.
(*marg. founded*)
89:11(12). *thou hast founded* them.
102:25(26). *Of old hast thou laid* the foundation
104: 5. (Who) *laid* the foundations of the earth
(*marg. He hath founded* the earth upon
her bases)
8. *the place which thou hast founded*
119:152. *thou hast founded* them for ever.
Pro. 3:19. *Lord by wisdom hath founded* the earth;
Isa. 23:13. *the Assyrian founded* it for them
48:13. *Mine hand also hath laid* the foundation
54:11. *and lay* thy foundations with sapphires.
Am. 9: 6. *hath founded* his troop in the earth;
Hab. 1:12. *thou hast established* them for correction.
(*marg. founded*)

KAL.—Infinitive.

2Ch 31: 7. *they began* to *lay* the foundation
Ezr. 3:12. *when the foundation* of this house *was laid*
Job 38: 4. *Where wast thou when I laid* the foundations
Isa. 51:16. *and lay* the foundations of the earth,

KAL.—Participle.

Isa. 51:13. *and laid* the foundations of the earth;
Zec. 12: 1. *and layeth* the foundation of the earth,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 2: 2. *the rulers take counsel* together,

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 9:18. *since the foundation thereof* even until now.
Ps. 31:13(14). *while they took counsel* together

NIPHAL.—Future.

Isa. 44:28. *Thy foundation shall be laid*.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

1K. 16:34. *he laid* the foundation thereof
1Ch 9:22. *Samuel the seer did ordain* (*marg. founded*)
Ezr. 3:10. *when the builders laid* the foundation
Est. 1: 8. *so the king had appointed*
Ps. 8: 2(3). *Out of the mouth of babes...hast thou*
ordained strength (*marg. founded*)
Isa. 14:32. *the Lord hath founded* Zion,
28:16. *I lay* in Zion for a foundation
Zec. 4: 9. *have laid* the foundation of this house;

PIEL.—Infinitive.

1K. 5:17(31). *to lay* the foundation of the house.

PIEL.—Future.

Jos. 6:26. *he shall lay* the foundation thereof

* PUAL.—*Preterite*. *

1K. 6:37. In the fourth year was the foundation...laid.
Esr. 3: 6. the foundation of the temple of the Lord was not (yet) laid.
Hag. 2:18. the day that the foundation of the Lord's temple was laid,
Zec. 8: 9. the day (that) the foundation...was laid,

PUAL.—*Participle*.

1K. 7:10. And the foundation (was of) costly stones,
Cant.5:15. set upon sockets of fine gold:

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

2Ch 3: 3. Solomon was instructed (marg. founded)
Esr. 3:11. the foundation of the house of the Lord was laid.

HOPHAL.—*Participle*.

Isa. 28:16. a sure foundation: (lit. a founded foundation)

יָסַד y'sood, m.

Esr. 7: 9. the first month began he to go up (marg. (was) the foundation of the going up)

יָסַד y'sōhd, m.

Ex. 29:12. beside the bottom of the altar.
Lev. 4: 7. shall pour all the blood...at the bottom of
18. the blood at the bottom of the altar
25. pour out his blood at the bottom of the altar
30,34. pour out all the blood thereof at the
bottom of the altar.
5: 9. blood shall be wrung out at the bottom of
8:15 & 9:9. the blood at the bottom of the altar,
2Ch 23: 5. the gate of the foundation:
24:27. and the repairing of the house
Job 4:19. whose foundation (is) in the dust,
22:16. whose foundation was overflowed
Ps. 137: 7. to the foundation thereof.
Pro.10:25. righteous (is) an everlasting foundation.
Lam.4:11. it hath devoured the foundations thereof.
Eze.13:14. the foundation thereof shall be discovered,
30: 4. her foundations shall be broken down.
Mic. 1: 6. and I will discover the foundations thereof.
Hab. 3:13. discovering the foundation

יְסֻדָּה [y'soo-dūh'], f.

Ps. 87: 1. His foundation (is) in the holy mountains.

יָסַר [yāh-soor'], m.

Jer 17:13. (כִּרְיָב) they that depart from me

יָסַר yis-sōhr', m.

Job 40: 2. Shall he...instruct (him)? (or, lit. (be) a reprover)

יָסַח [yāh-sāch'].

* KAL.—*Future*. *

Ex. 30:32. Upon man's flesh shall it not be poured,

יָסַח yāh-saph'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen 8:12. returned not again (lit. added not to return)
38:26. he knew her again (lit. he added to know her) no more.
Lev.22:14. then he shall put the fifth (part)
26:18. then I will punish you seven times more (lit. and I will add to punish)
21. I will bring seven times more (lit. and I will add) plagues

Lev.27:13. then he shall add a fifth (part)
15, 19. then he shall add the fifth (part)
27. and shall add a fifth (part)
Nu. 11:25. they prophesied, and did not cease. (lit. and added not)
32:15. he will yet again leave (lit. and he will add to leave)
Deu 5:22(19). he added no more.
19: 9. then shalt thou add three cities
20: 8. And the officers shall speak further (lit. shall add to speak)
Jud. 8:28. they lifted up their heads no more. (lit. they added not to lift up)
13:21. the angel of the Lord did no more appear (lit. added not to appear)
1Sa. 7:13. they came no more (lit. they added not yet to come)
12:19. we have added unto all our sins
15:35. Samuel came no more to see (lit. added not to see) Saul
27: 4. he sought no more (lit. he added not to seek)
2Sa. 2:28. neither fought they any more. (lit. added they yet to fight)
2K. 6:23. the bands of Syria came no more (lit. added not yet to come)
19:30. And the remnant...shall yet again take
2Ch. 9: 6. thou exceedest the fame that I heard
Isa. 26:15. Thou hast increased the nation, O Lord, thou hast increased the nation:
29:19. The meek also shall increase (marg. add)
37:31. And the remnant...shall again take root
Jer. 45: 3. the Lord hath added grief

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Deu 5:25(22). if we hear the voice of the Lord our God any more, (marg. add to hear)
Isa. 29:14. I will proceed to do a marvellous work
38: 5. I will add unto thy days fifteen years.

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 1:10. they join also unto our enemies,
Nu. 36: 3. and shall be put to the inheritance
4. then shall their inheritance be put
Jer. 36:32. there were added besides unto them

NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

Pro.11:24. There is that scattereth, and yet increaseth;
Isa. 15: 9. I will bring more (marg. additions) upon

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

1K. 10: 7. thy wisdom and prosperity exceedeth (lit. thou hast added wisdom and prosperity)
2K. 20: 6. And I will add unto thy days
24: 7. the king of Egypt came not again. (lit. added not to come)
Ps. 71:14. and will yet praise thee more and more. (lit. I will add unto all thy praise)
Ecc. 1:16. and have gotten more wisdom
2: 9. So I was great, and increased more

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

Lev.19:25. that it may yield unto you the increase
2Ch 28:13. ye intend to add (more) to our sins
Esr.10:10. to increase the trespass of Israel.
Ecc. 3:14. nothing can be put to it,

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Gen 4: 2. And she again bare (lit. and she added to bear)
12. it shall not henceforth yield (lit. it shall not add to give)
8:10. and again he sent (lit. and he added to send) forth the dove
21. I will not again curse the ground any more — neither will I again smite any more
18:29. And he spake unto him yet again, (lit. and added to speak)
25: 1. Then again Abraham took (lit. added to take)
30:24. The Lord shall add to me another son.
37: 5,8. and they hated him yet the more. (lit. and they added to hate)
38: 5. And she yet again conceived, and bare (lit. and she added yet and bare)
44:23. ye shall see my face no more. (lit. ye shall not add to see)
Ex. 5: 7. Ye shall no more give (lit. ye shall not add to give) the people straw

Ex. 8:29(25). *let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully any more* (lit. *let...add to deal*)
 9:28. *ye shall stay no longer.* (lit. *ye shall not add to stay*)
 34. *And when...he sinned yet more,* (lit. *he added to sin*)
 10:28. *see my face no more;* (lit. *add not to see*)
 29. *I will see thy face again* no more. (lit. *I will not add to*)
 11: 6. *nor shall be like it any more.*
 14:13. *ye shall see them again* (lit. *ye shall add to see*) no more
 Lev. 5:16. *shall add the fifth part thereto,*
 6: 5(5:24). *shall add the fifth part*
 27:31. *he shall add thereto the fifth (part)*
 Nu. 5: 7. *add unto it the fifth (part)*
 22:15. *And Balak sent yet again* princes, (lit. *added to send*)
 19. *the Lord will say unto me more.* (lit. *will add to say*)
 25. *and he smote her again.* (lit. *and added to smite*)
 26. *And the angel of the Lord went further,* (lit. *added to pass on*)
 Deu 1:11. *make you a thousand times so many more*
 3:26. *speak no more* (lit. *add not to speak*)
 4: 2. *Ye shall not add unto the word*
 12:32(13:1). *thou shalt not add thereto,*
 13:11(12). *shall do no more any such wickedness* (lit. *they shall not add to do*)
 17:16. *Ye shall henceforth return no more* (lit. *Ye shall not add to return*)
 18:16. *Let me not hear again* (lit. *let me not add to hear*)
 19:20. *shall henceforth commit no more any such*
 25: 3. *Forty stripes he may give him, (and) not exceed: lest, (if) he should exceed,*
 28:68. *Thou shalt see it no more again:*
 Jos. 7:12. *neither will I be with you any more,*
 23:13. *will no more drive* (lit. *will not add to drive*)
 Jud. 2:91. *I also will not henceforth drive out* (lit. *will not add to drive out*)
 3:12. *And the children of Israel did evil again* (lit. *added to do evil*)
 4: 1. *And the children of Israel again did evil* (lit. *added to do evil*)
 9:37. *And Gail spake again* (lit. *and added to speak*) and said,
 10: 6. *And the children of Israel did evil again* (lit. *added to do evil*)
 13. *I will deliver you no more.* (lit. *I will not add to deliver you*)
 11:14. *And Jephthah sent messengers again*
 13: 1. *And the children of Israel did evil again* (lit. *added to do evil*)
 20:22. *and set their battle again in array*
 23. *Shall I go up again to battle*
 28. *Shall I yet again go out to battle*
 Ru. 1:17. *the Lord do so to me, and more also,* (lit. *so may he add*)
 1Sa. 3: 6. *And the Lord called yet again,*
 8. *And the Lord called Samuel again*
 17. *God do so to thee, and more also,* (marg. *and so add*)
 21. *And the Lord appeared again in Shiloh:*
 9: 8. *And the servant answered Saul again,* (lit. *added to answer*)
 14:44. *do so and more also:* (lit. *so may he add*)
 18:29. *And Saul was yet the more afraid* (lit. *And...added to fear*)
 19: 8. *And there was war again:* (lit. *And war added to be*)
 21. *And Saul sent messengers again*
 20:13. *do so and much more* (lit. *so may he add*)
 17. *And Jonathan caused David to swear again,* (lit. *and added to cause*)
 23: 4. *Then David enquired of the Lord yet again.* (lit. *and added yet to enquire*)
 26:22. *So and more also* (lit. *so may he add*)
 27: 4. (כָּרִיב) *he sought no more again* (lit. *added no more to seek*)
 2Sa. 2:22. *And Abner said again* (lit. *and added to say*) to Asahel,
 3: 9. *So do God to Abner, and more also,* (lit. *and so may he add*)
 34. *And all the people wept again* (lit. *and added to weep*) over him.

2Sa. 3:35. *So do God to me, and more also,* (lit. *and so may he add*)
 5:22. *And the Philistines came up yet again,* (lit. *and added to come*)
 6: 1. *Again, David gathered together* [see also **דָּוִדָּה**.]
 7:10. *neither shall the children of wickedness afflict them any more,* (lit. *shall not add to afflict*)
 20. *can David say more* (lit. *shall add to say*)
 12: 8. *I would moreover have given unto thee*
 14:10. *he shall not touch thee any more.* (lit. *he shall not add to touch*)
 18:22. *Then said Ahimaaz...yet again* (lit. *and added to say*)
 19:13(14). *God do so to me, and more also,* (lit. *and so may he add*)
 24: 1. *And again the anger of the Lord was kindled* (lit. *And the anger...added to be kindled*)
 3. *Now the Lord thy God add unto the*
 1K. 2:23. *God do so to me, and more also,* (lit. *and so may he add*)
 12:11, 14. *I will add to your yoke:*
 16:33. *And Ahab did more to provoke the Lord*
 19: 2. *So let the gods do (to me), and more also,* (lit. *and so may they add*)
 20:10. *The gods do so unto me, and more also,* (lit. *so may they add*)
 2K. 6:31. *God do so and more also* (lit. *and so may he add*) to me,
 21: 8. *Neither will I make the feet of Israel move any more*
 1Ch 14:13. *And the Philistines yet again spread* (lit. *and they added yet to spread*) themselves
 17: 9. *neither shall the children of wickedness waste them any more,* (lit. *they shall not add to waste*)
 18. *can David (speak) more* (lit. *can add*)
 21: 3. *The Lord make his people an hundred times so many more*
 22:14. *thou mayest add thereto.*
 2Ch 10:11. *I will put more to your yoke:*
 14. *I will add thereto:*
 28:22. *in the time of his distress did he trespass yet more*
 33: 8. *Neither will I any more remove the foot*
 Est. 8: 3. *And Esther spake yet again* (lit. *Esther added and spake*) before the king,
 Job 17: 9. *he that hath clean hands shall be stronger and stronger.* (lit. *shall add strength*)
 20: 9. *The eye also (which) saw him shall (see him) no more;*
 27: 1 & 29:1. *Moreover Job continued* (marg. *added to take up*) his parable,
 34:32. *if I have done iniquity, I will do no more.*
 37. *he addeth rebellion unto his sin,*
 38: 1. *Elihu also proceeded,* and said,
 38:11. *Hitherto shalt thou come, but no further:* (lit. *but shalt not add*)
 40: 5. *I will proceed no further.*
 41: 8(40:32). *remember the battle, do no more.*
 42:10. *also the Lord gave* (marg. *added*) Job twice
 Pa. 10:18. *that the man of the earth may no more oppress.* (lit. *may not add to oppress*)
 41: 8(9). *he shall rise up no more.* (lit. *he shall not add to rise up*)
 61: 6(7). *Thou wilt prolong* (marg. *Thou shalt add days*) to the king's life:
 77:7(8). *will he be favourable no more?* (lit. *will he not add to be favourable*)
 78:17. *And they sinned yet more against him*
 115:14. *The Lord shall increase you more and more.*
 120: 3. *what shall be done unto thee,* (marg. *added*)
 Pro. 1: 5. *A wise (man) will hear, and will increase*
 3: 2. *peace, shall they add to thee.*
 9: 9. *and he will increase in learning.*
 11. *and the years of thy life shall be increased*
 10:22. *he addeth no sorrow with it.*
 27. *The fear of the Lord prolongeth days:*
 16:21. *sweetness of the lips increaseth learning.*
 23. *addeth learning to his lips.*
 19: 4. *Wenith maketh many friends;*
 19. *yet thou must do it again.* (marg. *add*)
 23:28. *increaseth the transgressors among men.*
 35. *I will seek it yet again.*

Pro. 30: 6. *Add thou not unto his words,*
 Ecc. 1: 18. *and he that increaseth knowledge increaseth*
 Isa. 1: 5. *ye will revolt more and more: (marg. increase revolt)*
 13. *Bring no more (lit. add not to bring) vain*
 7: 10. *Moreover the Lord spake again (lit. added to speak) unto Ahaz,*
 8: 5. *The Lord spake also unto me again, (lit. and added to speak)*
 10: 20. *shall no more again stay upon him (lit. he shall not add to stay)*
 11: 11. *the Lord shall set his hand again*
 23: 12. *Thou shalt no more (lit. thou shalt not add)*
 24: 20. *it shall fall, and not rise again. (lit. shall not add to rise)*
 47: 1, 5. *thou shalt no more be (lit. thou shalt not add to be) called*
 51: 22. *thou shalt no more drink (lit. thou shalt not add to drink) it again:*
 52: 1. *henceforth there shall no more come (lit. shall not add to come) into thee*
 Jer. 31: 12. *they shall not sorrow any more (lit. they shall not add to sorrow)*
 Lam. 4: 15. *They shall no more sojourn (lit. they shall not add to sojourn)*
 16. *he will no more regard (lit. he will not add to regard) them:*
 22. *he will no more carry (lit. he will not add to carry) thee away*
 Ese. 5: 16. *I will increase the famine upon you,*
 23: 14. *And (that) she increased her whoredoms:*
 36: 12. *thou shalt no more henceforth bereave (lit. thou shalt not add to bereave) them*
 Dan 10: 18. *Then there came again and touched me*
 Hos. 1: 6. *I will no more (marg. I will not add) have mercy upon the house of Israel;*
 9: 15. *I will love them no more:*
 13: 2. *they sin more and more, (lit. they add to sin)*
 Joel 2: 2. *neither shall be any more after it,*
 Am. 6: 2. *she shall no more rise: (lit. she shall not add to rise)*
 7: 8. *I will not again pass by them any more:*
 13. *prophecy not again (lit. add not to prophesy) any more at Beth-el:*
 8: 2. *I will not again pass by them any more.*
 Jon. 2: 4(5). *I will look again toward thy holy*
 Nah. 1: 15(2: 1). *the wicked shall no more pass (lit. shall not add to pass) through thee;*
 Zep. 3: 11. *thou shalt no more be haughty (lit. thou shalt not add to be haughty)*
 HIPHIL.—Participle.
 Neh 13: 18. *ye bring more wrath upon Israel*

דָּרַךְ [y'saph], Ch.

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Dan 4: 36(33). *excellent majesty was added unto me.*

דָּרַךְ [yāh-sar'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Hos. 10: 10. *in my desire that I should chastise them;*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ps. 94: 10. *He that chastiseth the heathen,*

Pro. 9: 7. *He that reproveth a scorner*

* NIPHAL.—Imperative. *

Ps. 2: 10. *be instructed, ye judges of the earth.*

Jer. 6: 8. *Be thou instructed, O Jerusalem,*

NIPHAL.—Future.

Lev. 26: 23. *if ye will not be reformed*

Pro. 29: 19. *A servant will not be corrected by words:*

Jer. 31: 18. *and I was chastised, as a bullock*

* NITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

Eze. 23: 48. *that all women may be taught*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 26: 28. *and I, even I, will chastise you seven times*

Deu 21: 18. *when they have chastened him,*

22: 18. *take that man and chastise him;*

1K. 12: 11. *my father hath chastised you with whips,*

14. *my father (also) chastised you with whips,*

2Ch 10: 11, 14. *my father chastised you with whips,*

Job 4: 3. *thou hast instructed many,*

Pa. 16: 7. *my reins also instruct me*

39: 11(12). *When thou with rebukes dost correct*

118: 18. *The Lord hath chastened me sore:*

Pro. 31: 1. *the prophecy that his mother taught him.*

Isa. 8: 11. *and instructed me that I should not*

28: 26. *For his God doth instruct him*

Jer. 30: 11. *but I will correct thee in measure,*

31: 18. *Thou hast chastised me,*

46: 28. *but correct thee in measure;*

Hos. 7: 15. *I have bound (marg. chastened) (and)*

strengthened their arms,

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Lev. 26: 18. *I will punish you seven times more (lit. I will add to punish)*

Deu 4: 36. *that he might instruct thee:*

Ps. 118: 18. *The Lord hath chastened me sore: (lit. is chastening hath chastened)*

PIEL.—Imperative.

Pro. 19: 18. *Chasten thy son while there is hope,*

29: 17. *Correct thy son, and he shall give thee rest;*

Jer. 10: 24. *O Lord, correct me, but with judgment;*

PIEL.—Future.

Deu 8: 5. *a man chasteneth his son,*

1K. 12: 11, 14. *I will chastise you with scorpions.*

Pa. 6: 1(2). *chasten me in thy hot displeasure.*

38: 1(2). *chasten me in thy hot displeasure.*

94: 12. *Blessed (is) the man whom thou chastenest,*

Jer. 2: 19. *Thine own wickedness shall correct thee,*

PIEL.—Participle.

Deu 8: 5. *the Lord thy God chasteneth thee.*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Hos. 7: 12. *I will chastise them, as their congregation*

יָ, see יָיָיָ

יָיָיָ

יָיָ [yāh-gād'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 21: 8. *who hath betrothed her to himself,*

2Sa. 20: 5. *the set time which he had appointed him.*

Jer. 47: 7. *there hath he appointed it.*

Mic. 6: 9. *who hath appointed it.*

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 21: 9. *if he have betrothed her unto his son,*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 25: 22. *And there I will meet with thee,*

29: 43. *And there I will meet with the children of*

Nu. 10: 3. *the assembly shall assemble themselves*

4. *then the princes,...shall gather themselves*

Ps. 48: 4(5). *the kings were assembled,*

Am. 3: 2. *two walk together, except they be agreed?*

NIPHAL.—Future.

Ex. 29: 42. *where I will meet you,*

30: 6, 36. *where I will meet with thee.*

Nu. 17: 4(19). *where I will meet with you.*

Jos. 11: 5. *And when all these kings were met together,*

Neh. 6: 2. *let us meet together in (some one of) the*

villages

10. *Let us meet together in the house of God,*

Job 2: 11. *for they had made an appointment together*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Nu. 14: 35. *that are gathered together against me:*

16: 11. *thy company (are) gathered together*

27: 3. *them that gathered themselves together*

1K. 8: 5. *that were assembled unto him,*

2Ch 5: 6. *that were assembled unto him*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Job 9: 19. *who shall set me a time (to plead)?*

Jer. 49: 19. *who will appoint me the time? (marg. or*

convent me in judgment)

50: 44. *who will appoint me the time? (marg. or*

convent me to plead)

* HOPHAL.—Participle. *

Jer. 24: 1. *two baskets of figs (were) set before the*

Eze. 21: 16(21). *whithersoever thy face (is) set.*

יָעַר *yāh-gāh'.** KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 28:17. and the hail shall sweep away the refuge

יְעָרִים *y'gōh-reem', m. pl.*

Eze. 34:25. (כְּרִיב) and sleep in the woods.

יָעַר *[yāh-gāz'].** NIPHAL.—*Participle.* *

Isa. 33:19. Thou shalt not see a fierce people,

יָעַם *[yāh-gā'].** KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 61:10. he hath covered me with the robe of

יָעַם *[y'gāt], Ch.** P'AL.—*Participle.* *Exr. 7:14. and of his seven counsellors,
15. which the king and his counsellors* ITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 6: 7(8). have consulted together to establish

יָעִים *yāh-gēem', m. pl.*

Ex. 27: 3. and his shovels, and his basons,

38: 3. the pots, and the shovels,

Nu. 4:14. the fleshhooks, and the shovels,

1K. 7:40. the shovels, and the basons.

45. the pots, and the shovels,

2K. 25:14. the pots, and the shovels,

2Ch 4:11. Hiram made the pots, and the shovels,

16. The pots also, and the shovels,

Jer. 52:18. The caldrons also, and the shovels, (marg.
or, instruments to remove the ashes)יָעַל *[yāh-gāl'].** HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Hab 2:18. What profiteth the graven image

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Isa. 30: 5. nor be an help nor profit,

44:10. (that) is profitable for nothing?

47:12. if so be thou shalt be able to profit,

48:17. thy God which teacheth thee to profit,

Jer. 7: 8. trust in lying words, that cannot profit.

23:32. therefore they shall not profit this people
at all, (lit. therefore in profiting they shall
not profit)HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Isa. 12:21. vain (things), which cannot profit nor

Job 15: 3. speeches wherewith he can do no good?

21:15. what profit should we have, if we pray

30:13. they set forward my calamity,

35: 3. What profit shall I have, (if I be cleansed)
from my sin?

Pro. 10: 2. Treasures of wickedness profit nothing:

11: 4. Riches profit not in the day of wrath:

Isa. 30: 5. a people (that) could not profit them,

6. a people (that) shall not profit (them).

44: 9. their delectable things shall not profit;

57:12. they shall not profit thee.

Jer. 2: 8. (things that) do not profit.

11. (that which) doth not profit.

12:13. shall not profit:

23:32. they shall not profit this people at all,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Jer. 16:19. (things) wherein (there is) no profit.

יָעַל *[yah-gālāh'], f.*

Pro. 5:19. the loving hind and pleasant roe;

יְעָלִים *y'gēh-leem', m. pl.*

1Sa. 24: 2(3). the rocks of the wild goats.

Job 39: 1. the wild goats of the rock

Ps. 104:18. high hills (are) a refuge for the wild goats,

יָעַן *yah'-gan, part.*Lev. 26:43. because, even because (וְיִצְרָן) they despised
my judgments,

Nu. 11:20. because that ye have despised the Lord

Eze. 5: 9. because of all thine abominations.

21: 4(9). Seeing then that I will cut off from

25: 8. Because that Moab and Seir do say,

Am. 5:11. Forasmuch therefore as your treading (is;
upon the poor,
&c. &c.It is also combined with a following word in trans-
lation:—as,

I. With יָעַן

Gen. 22:16. for because thou hast done this thing,

1K. 8:18. Whereas it was in thine heart to build

14: 7. Forasmuch as I exalted thee from

Eze. 12:12. he shall cover his face, that he see not
&c. &c.

II. With יָעִי

1K. 13:21. Forasmuch as thou hast disobeyed

21:29. because he humbleth himself before me,

Isa. 3:16. Because the daughters of Zion are

8: 6. Forasmuch as this people refuseth

29:13. Forasmuch as this people draw near

III. With יָעֹד

Hag 1: 9. Why? saith the Lord of hosts.

יָעָנָה *yah-gānāh', f.*

Lev. 11:16. the owl, (lit. daughter of the owl)

Deu 14:15. the owl, (lit. daughter of the owl)

Job 30:29. a companion to owls. (lit. daughters of the
owl; marg. or, ostriches)

Isa. 13:21. owls (marg. daughters of the owl) shall

34:13. for owls. (marg. daughters of the owl)

43:20. dragons and the owls: (marg. daughters
of the owl)

Jer. 50:39. the owls (lit. daughters of the owl) shall

Mic. 1: 8. mourning as the owls. (marg. daughters of
the owl)יְעָנִים *y'gēh-neem', m. pl.*

Lam. 4: 3. like the ostriches in the wilderness.

יָעַף *[yāh-gāph'].** KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 51:58. in the fire, and they shall be weary.

64. upon her: and they shall be weary.

KAL.—*Future.*

Isa. 40:28. Creator of the ends of the earth, faintest

30. Even the youths shall faint

31. they shall walk, and not faint.

44:12. he drinketh no water, and is faint.

Jer. 2:24. that seek her will not weary themselves;

Hab 2:13. the people shall weary themselves

* HOPHAL.—*Participle.* *

Dan 9:21. being caused to fly swiftly,

יָעַף *yāh-gēhph', adj.*

Jud. 8:15. bread unto thy men (that are) weary?

2Sa. 16: 2. that such as be faint in the wilderness

Isa. 40:29. He giveth power to the faint;
50: 4. word in season to (him that is) weary :

יָצָא: [y'gāhph], m.

Dan 9:21. being caused to fly *swiftly*, (marg. with weariness, or, flight)

יָצָא, yāh-gatz'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

2Sa. 16:23. he counselled in those days,
17: 7. The counsel that Ahithophel hath given (lit. counselled)
11. I counsel that all Israel be generally
15. Thus and thus did Ahithophel counsel — thus add thus have I counselled.
21. thus hath Ahithophel counselled against
1K. 12: 8. which they had given him, (lit. counselled)
13. the old men's counsel that they gave him;
2Ch 10: 8. the counsel which the old men gave him,
25:16. know that God hath determined to destroy thee, (marg. counselled)
Job 26: 3. How hast thou counselled (him)
Ps. 16: 7. bless the Lord, who hath given me counsel :
62: 4(5). They only consult to cast (him) down
Isa. 7: 5. have taken evil counsel against thee,
14:24. as I have purposed, (so) shall it stand:
27. the Lord of hosts hath purposed,
19:12. the Lord of hosts hath purposed
23: 8. Who hath taken this counsel against Tyre,
9. The Lord of hosts hath purposed it,
32: 7. he deviseth wicked devices
8. the liberal deviseth liberal things;
Jer. 49:20. he hath taken against Edom; (lit. counselled)
30. king of Babylon hath taken counsel
50:45. the counsel of the Lord, that he hath taken
Mic. 6: 5. what Balak...consulted,
Hab 2:10. Thou hast consulted shame

KAL.—*Future*.

Ex. 18:19. I will give thee counsel, and God shall be
Nu. 24:14. I will advertise thee what this people shall
1K. 1:12. let me, I pray thee, give thee counsel,
Pa. 32: 8. I will guide thee with mine eye.
Jer. 38:15. if I give thee counsel, wilt thou not hearken

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

2Sa. 15:12. Absalom sent for...David's counsellor,
1Ch 26:14. for Zechariah his son, a wise counsellor,
27:32. Jonathan David's uncle was a counsellor,
33. Ahithophel (was) the king's counsellor :
2Ch 29: 3. his mother was his counsellor
4. they were his counsellors
25:16. Art thou made of the king's counsel? (lit. for counsellor to the king)
Esr. 4: 5. hired counsellors against them, to frustrate
7:28. before the king, and his counsellors,
8:25. which the king, and his counsellors,
Job 3:14. With kings and counsellors of the earth,
12:17. He leadeth counsellors away spoiled.
Pro. 11:14. in the multitude of counsellors (there is)
12:20. but to the counsellors of peace (is) joy.
15:22. in the multitude of counsellors they are
24: 6. in multitude of counsellors (there is)
Isa. 1:26. and thy counsellors as at the beginning:
3: 3. and the counsellor, and the cunning
9: 6(5). his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor,
19:11. the wise counsellors of Pharaoh
17. he hath determined against it.
41:26. (there was) no counsellor,
Eze. 11: 2. and give (lit. and counsellors of) wicked counsel in this city:
Mic. 4: 9. is thy counsellor perished?
Nah 1:11. a wicked counsellor.

KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.

Isa. 14:26. This (is) the purpose that is purposed

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Pa. 71:10. they that lay wait for my soul take counsel
83: 5(6). they have consulted together with one
Isa. 40:14. With whom took he counsel,

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

1K. 12: 6. And king Rehoboam consulted with the
8. and consulted with the young men
28. Whereupon the king took counsel,
2K. 6: 8. Then the king of Syria...took counsel with
1Ch 13: 1. And David consulted with the captains
2Ch 10: 6. And king Rehoboam took counsel with the
8. and took counsel with the young men
20:21. when he had consulted with the people,
25:17. Then Amaziah king of Judah took advice,
30: 2. For the king had taken counsel,
32. And the whole assembly took counsel
33: 3. He took counsel with his princes
Neh 6: 7. and let us take counsel together.
Isa. 45:21. let them take counsel together:

NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

1K. 12: 6. How do ye advise that I may answer this
9. What counsel give ye
2Ch 10: 6. What counsel give ye (me)
9. What advice give ye
Pro. 13:10. with the well advised (is) wisdom.

* HITHPAEL.—*Future*. *

Ps. 83: 3(4). and consulted against thy hidden ones.

יָצָא yāh'-gar, m.

Deu 19: 5. when a man goeth into the wood
Jos. 17:15. get thee up to the wood (country),
18. mountain shall be thine; for it (is) a wood,
1Sa. 14:25. (they of) the land came to a wood,
26. the people were come into the wood,
29: 5. the forest of Hareth.
2Sa. 18: 6. the battle was in the wood of Ephraim;
8. the wood devoured more people
17. cast him into a great pit in the wood,
1K. 7: 2. the forest of Lebanon;
10:17, 21. the house of the forest of Lebanon.
2K. 2:24. came forth two she bears out of the wood,
19:23. the forest of his Carmel.
1Ch 16:33. Then shall the trees of the wood sing
2Ch 9:16, 20. the house of the forest of Lebanon.
Ps. 50:10. every beast of the forest (is) mine,
80:13(14). The bear out of the wood doth waste it,
83:14(15). As the fire burneth a wood,
96:12. then shall all the trees of the wood rejoice
104:20. all the beasts of the forest do creep
132: 6. we found it in the fields of the wood.
Ecc. 2: 6. the wood that bringeth forth trees:
Cant. 2: 3. the trees of the wood,
5: 1. I have eaten my honeycomb
Isa. 7: 2. the trees of the wood are moved
9:18(17). the thickets of the forest,
10:18. consume the glory of his forest,
19. the trees of his forest shall be few,
34. he shall cut down the thickets of the forest
21:13. In the forest in Arabia shall ye lodge,
22: 8. the armour of the house of the forest.
29:17. fruitful field shall be esteemed as a forest?
32:15. the fruitful field be counted for a forest.
19. coming down on the forest;
37:24. the forest of his Carmel.
44:14. the trees of the forest:
23. O forest, and every tree therein:
56: 9. all ye beasts in the forest.
Jer. 5: 6. a lion out of the forest shall slay them,
10: 3. (one) cutteth a tree out of the forest,
12: 8. a lion in the forest;
21:14. I will kindle a fire in the forest thereof,
26:18. the high places of a forest.
46:23. They shall cut down her forest,
Eze. 15: 2. the trees of the forest?
6. the trees of the forest,
20:46(21:2). prophesy against the forest
47(21:3). say to the forest of the south,
34:25. sleep in the woods.
39:10. neither cut down (any) out of the forests;
Hos. 2:12(14). I will make them a forest,
Am. 3: 4. Will a lion roar in the forest,
Mic. 3:12. the high places of the forest.

Mic. 5. 8(7). the beasts of the forest,
7:14. dwell solitarily (in) the wood,
Zec. 11: 2. the forest of the vintage is come down.

יַעֲרָה [yah-ġārāh'], f.

1Sa. 14: 27. dipped it in an honeycomb,
Ps. 29: 9. discovereth the forests:

יָפָה [yāh-phūh'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Cant. 4: 10. How fair is thy love,
7: 1(2). How beautiful are thy feet
6(7). How fair and how pleasant art thou,

KAL.—Future.

Eze. 16: 13. thou wast exceeding beautiful,
31: 7. Thus was he fair in his greatness,

* PIEL.—Future. *

Jer. 10: 4. They deck it with silver and with gold;

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 45: 2(3). Thou art fairer than the children of

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Jer. 4: 30. in vain shalt thou make thyself fair;

יָפָה yāh-pheh', adj.

Gen 12: 11. I know that thou (art) a fair woman
14. she (was) very fair.

29: 17. Rachel was beautiful (lit. fair² of form)
and well favoured. (lit. and beautiful of
countenance)

39: 6. Joseph was (a) goodly (lit. beautiful of
form) (person), and well favoured. (lit.
and beautiful of countenance)

41: 2. well favoured (lit. fair of appearance) kine
4. the seven well favoured (lit. fair of ap-
pearance) and fat kine.

18. fatfleshed and well favoured; (lit. fair of
appearance)

Deu 21: 11. a beautiful (lit. fair of form) woman,
1Sa. 16: 12. withal of a beautiful countenance, (marg.
fair of eyes)

17: 42. ruddy, and of a fair countenance.

25: 3. and of a beautiful countenance:

2Sa. 13: 1. Absalom...had a fair sister,

14: 25. there was none to be so much praised as
Absalom for his beauty: (lit. there was
not a beautiful man)

27. she was a woman of a fair countenance.

1K. 1: 3. they sought for a fair damsel

4. the damsel (was) very fair,

Eat. 2: 7. the maid (was) fair (lit. fair of form) and

Job 42: 15. fair as the daughters of Job:

Ps. 48: 2(3). Beautiful for situation,

Pro. 11: 22. a fair woman which is without discretion.

Ecc. 3: 11. beautiful in his time:
5: 18(17). (it is) good and comely (for one) to eat

Cant. 1: 8. O thou fairest among women,

15. Behold, thou (art) fair, my love; behold,
thou (art) fair;

16. Behold, thou (art) fair,

2: 10. Rise up, my love, my fair one,

13. Arise, my love, my fair one,

4: 1. Behold, thou (art) fair, my love; behold,
thou (art) fair;

7. Thou (art) all fair, my love;

5: 9 & 6: 1. O thou fairest among women?

6: 4. Thou (art) beautiful, O my love,

10. fair as the moon, clear as the sun,

Jer. 11: 16. fair, (and) of goodly fruit:

Eze. 31: 3. a cedar in Lebanon with fair branches,

9. I have made him fair

33: 32. song of one that hath a pleasant voice,

Am. 8: 13. In that day shall the fair virgins

יָפָה y'phēh-pheey-yāh', adj.

Jer. 46: 20. Egypt (is like) a very fair heifer,

יָפָה [yāh-phāgh'].

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Jer. 4: 31. daughter of Zion, (that) bewaileth herself

יָפָה [yāh-phēh'āgh], adj.

Ps. 27: 12. and such as breathes out cruelty.

יָפָה y'phee, m.

Eze. 28: 7. the beauty of thy wisdom,

יָפָה [yōphee], m.

Est. 1: 11. shew the people and the princes her beauty:

Ps. 45: 11(12). the king greatly desireth thy beauty:

50: 2. the perfection of beauty,

Pro. 6: 25. Lust not after her beauty

31: 30. Favour (is) deceitful, and beauty (is) vain:

Isa. 3: 24. burning instead of beauty.

33: 17. Thine eyes shall see the king in his beauty:

Lam. 2: 15. The perfection of beauty,

Eze. 16: 14. thy renown went forth...for thy beauty:

15. thou didst trust in thine own beauty,

25. hast made thy beauty to be abhorred,

27: 3. I (am) of perfect beauty.

4. thy builders have perfected thy beauty.

11. they have made thy beauty perfect.

28: 12. full of wisdom, and perfect in beauty.

17. heart was lifted up because of thy beauty,

31: 8. like unto him in his beauty.

Zec. 9: 17. how great (is) his beauty!

יָפָה [yāh-phāg'].

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Deu 33: 2. he shined forth from mount Paran,

Job 10: 3. and shine upon the counsel of the wicked?

37: 15. and caused the light of his cloud to shine?

Ps. 50: 2. Out of Zion,...God hath shined.

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Ps. 80: 1(2). thou that dwellest (between) the

cherubims, shine forth.

94: 1. O God,...shew thyself. (marg. shine forth)

HIPHIL.—Future.

Job 3: 4. neither let the light shine upon it.

10: 22. and (where) the light is as darkness.

יָפָה [yiph-ġāh'], f.

Eze. 28: 7. they shall defile thy brightness.

17. by reason of thy brightness:

יָפָה yāh-tzāh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 8: 19. went forth out of the ark.

10: 11. Out of that land went forth Ashur,

14. out of whom came Philistim,

19: 23. The sun was risen upon the earth (marg.
gone forth)

24: 5. the land from whence thou camest?

50. The thing proceedeth from the Lord:

25: 26. after that came his brother out,

27: 30. Jacob was yet scarce gone out

38: 28. This came out first.

29. behold, his brother came out:

30. afterward came out his brother,

44: 4. when they were gone out

Ex. 12: 41. all the hosts of the Lord went out

Ex. 13: 3. *ye came out from Egypt,*
 16: 4. *and the people shall go out*
 27. *there went out (some) of the people*
 17: 6. *and there shall come water out of it,*
 21: 3. *then his wife shall go out*
 11. *then shall she go out free*
 22. *so that her fruit depart (from her),*
 23: 15. *in it thou camest out from Egypt:*
 34: 18. *thou camest out from Egypt.*
 34. *And he came out, and spake unto the*
 Lev. 14: 3. *And the priest shall go forth out of the*
 38. *Then the priest shall go out*
 16: 18. *And he shall go out unto the altar*
 24. *put on his garments, and come forth,*
 25: 28. *and in the jubile it shall go out,*
 33. *then...shall go out in (the year of) jubile:*
 41. *And (then) shall he depart from thee,*
 54. *then he shall go out in the year of jubile,*
 Num. 11: 20. *Why came we forth out of Egypt?*
 26. *but went not out unto the tabernacle:*
 16: 27. *Dathan and Abiram came out,*
 35. *there came out a fire from the Lord,*
 46 (17:11). *there is wrath gone out from the*
 21: 28. *there is a fire gone out of Heshbon,*
 22: 5. *there is a people come out from Egypt:*
 33. *I went out to withstand thee,*
 33: 1. *which went forth out of the land of Egypt*
 3. *the children of Israel went out*
 34: 4. *and shall go on to Hazar-addar,*
 9. *And the border shall go on to Ziphron,*
 Deu. 9: 7. *from the day that thou didst depart*
 11: 10. *from whence ye came out,*
 13: 13 (14). *the children of Belial, are gone out from*
 16: 3. *thou camest forth out of the land of Egypt*
 21: 2. *Then thy elders and thy judges shall come forth,*
 23: 10 (11). *then shall he go abroad out of the camp,*
 12 (13). *whither thou shalt go forth abroad:*
 24: 2. *when she is departed out of his house,*
 Jos. 2: 5. *that the men went out:*
 7. *as soon as they...were gone out,*
 8: 6. *For they will come out after us*
 17. *that went not out after Israel:*
 22. *the other issued out of the city*
 15: 3. *And it went out to the south side*
 4. *and went out unto the river of Egypt;*
 9. *and went out to the cities of mount Ephron;*
 11. *And the border went out unto the side of*
 — *and went out unto Jabneel;*
 16: 2. *And goeth out from Beth-el to Luz,*
 6. *And the border went out toward the sea*
 7. *and went out at Jordan.*
 18: 15. *and the border went out on the west, and*
 went out to the well of waters
 17. *and went forth to En-shemesh, and went*
 forth toward Geliloth,
 19: 12. *and then goeth out to Daberath,*
 13. *and goeth out to Remmon-methoar*
 17. *the fourth lot came out to Issachar,*
 27. *and goeth out to Cabul*
 32. *The sixth lot came out to the children of*
 34. *and goeth out from thence to Hukkok,*
 40. *the seventh lot came out for the tribe*
 Jud. 2: 15. *Whithersoever they went out,*
 3: 24. *When he was gone out,*
 4: 14. *is not the Lord gone out before thee?*
 11: 36. *that which hath proceeded out of thy mouth;*
 14: 14. *Out of the eater came forth meat, and out*
 of the strong came forth sweetness.
 21: 21. *then came ye out of the vineyards,*
 Ru. 1: 13. *the hand of the Lord is gone out against me.*
 1Sa. 8: 20. *and go out before us, and fight our battles*
 11: 3. *we will come out to thee.*
 14: 41. *Saul and Jonathan were taken: but the*
 people escaped.
 17: 35. *And I went out after him, and smote him,*
 23: 15. *Saul was come out to seek his life:*
 24: 14 (15). *whom is the king of Israel come out?*
 26: 20. *the king of Israel is come out to seek a flea,*
 2Sa. 2: 13. *the servants of David, went out,*
 5: 24. *then shall the Lord go out before thee,*
 16: 11. *my son, which came forth of my bowels,*
 18: 4. *all the people came out by hundreds*
 19: 19 (20). *the day that my lord the king went out*
 20: 8. *as he went forth it fell out.*
 1K. 11: 29. *Jeroboam went out of Jerusalem,*
 20: 17. *There are men come out of Samaria.*

1K. 20: 18. *Whether they be come out for peace, take*
 them alive; or whether they be come out
 19. *So these young men...came out*
 39. *Thy servant went out into the midst of the*
 2K. 2: 23. *there came forth little children*
 5: 2. *the Syrians had gone out by companies.*
 9: 11. *Jehu came forth to the servants*
 19: 9. *he is come out to fight against thee:*
 20: 4. *afore Isaiah was gone out into the middle*
 21: 15. *the day their fathers came forth*
 1Ch. 1: 12. *of whom came the Philistines,*
 2: 53. *of them came the Zareathites,*
 14: 15. *God is gone forth before thee*
 2Ch. 21: 19. *his bowels fell out by reason of his sickness:*
 22: 7. *he went out with Jehoram*
 31: 1. *all Israel...went out to the cities*
 Est. 3: 15. *The posts went out,*
 7: 8. *the word went out of the king's mouth,*
 8: 14. (So) *the posts...went out,*
 15. *Mordecai went out from the presence of the*
 Job 1: 21. *Naked came I out of my mother's womb,*
 3: 11. *I came out of the belly?*
 14: 2. *He cometh forth like a flower,*
 24: 5. (as) *wild asses in the desert, go they forth*
 26: 4. *whose spirit came from thee?*
 38: 29. *Out of whose womb came the ice?*
 39: 4. *they go forth, and return not unto them.*
 Pa. 19: 4 (5). *Their line is gone out through all the*
 73: 7. *Their eyes stand out with fatness:*
 Pro. 7: 15. *Therefore came I forth to meet thee,*
 Ecc. 4: 14. *out of prison he cometh to reign;*
 5: 15 (14). *As he came forth of his mother's womb,*
 Cant. 5: 6. *my soul failed when he spake:*
 Isa. 11: 1. *And there shall come forth a rod*
 28: 29. *This also cometh forth from the Lord*
 37: 9. *He is come forth to make war with thee.*
 45: 23. *the word is gone out of my mouth*
 48: 1. *are come forth out of the waters of Judah,*
 3. *they went forth out of my mouth,*
 51: 5. *my salvation is gone forth,*
 66: 24. *And they shall go forth, and look*
 Jer. 4: 7. *he is gone forth from his place*
 7: 23. *the day that your fathers came forth*
 9: 3 (2). *they proceed from evil to evil,*
 10: 20. *my children are gone forth of me,*
 14: 18. *If I go forth into the field,*
 19: 2. *And go forth unto the valley*
 20: 18. *Wherefore came I forth out of the womb*
 22: 11. *which went forth out of this place;*
 23: 15. *the prophets...is profaneness gone forth*
 19. *a whirlwind of the Lord is gone forth*
 29: 16. *your brethren that are not gone forth*
 30: 19. *And out of them shall proceed thanksgiving*
 23. *the whirlwind of the Lord goeth forth*
 31: 4. *and shall go forth in the dances*
 39. *And the measuring line shall yet go forth*
 37: 5. *Then Pharaoh's army was come forth*
 43: 12. *and he shall go forth from thence in peace.*
 44: 17. *whatsoever thing goeth forth*
 48: 7. *and Chemosh shall go forth into captivity*
 45. *a fire shall come forth out of Heshbon,*
 Eze. 7: 10. *the morning is gone forth;*
 9: 7. *And they went forth, and slew in the city.*
 15: 7. *they shall go out from (one) fire,*
 24: 6. *whose scum is not gone out of it!*
 36: 20. *are gone forth out of his land.*
 39: 9. *And they that dwell...shall go forth,*
 46: 2. *then he shall go forth; but the gate*
 12. *then he shall go forth; and after*
 Dan. 8: 9. *out of one of them came forth a little horn,*
 9: 22. *I am now come forth to give thee skill*
 23. *the commandment came forth,*
 11: 11. *and shall come forth and fight with him,*
 44. *therefore he shall go forth with great fury*
 Mic. 1: 11. *the inhabitant of Zaanan came not forth*
 Nah. 1: 11. *There is (one) come out of thee,*
 Hab. 3: 13. *Thou wastest forth for the salvation of thy*
 Zec. 6: 6. *the white go forth after them; and the*
 grieved go forth toward the south
 7. *And the bay went forth,*
 9: 14. *and his arrow shall go forth as the lightning:*
 14: 2. *and half of the city shall go forth into*
 3. *Then shall the Lord go forth,*
 Mal. 4: 2 (3: 20). *and ye shall go forth, and grow up as*
 KAL.—*Infinitive.*
 Gen. 8: 7. *to and fro, (marg. going forth and returning)*

Gen 12: 4. *when he departed out of Haran.*
 24: 11. *the time that women go out to draw (water).*
 27: 30. *was yet scarce gone (lit. going was gone)*
 36: 18. *as her soul was in departing,*
 Ex. 5: 20. *as they came forth from Pharaoh:*
 9: 29. *As soon as I am gone out of the city,*
 13: 8. *when I came forth out of Egypt.*
 16: 1. *after their departing out of the land of*
 19: 1. *when the children of Israel were gone forth*
 21: 7. *she shall not go out as the menservants do.*
 (lit. as. go out)
 23: 16. *in the end of the year,*
 28: 35. *and when he cometh out, that he die not.*
 33: 8. *when Moses went out unto the tabernacle,*
 34: 34. *until he came out.*
 Lev. 16: 17. *he come out, and have made an atonement*
 27: 21. *when it goeth out in the jubile,*
 Nu. 1: 1 & 9: 1. *after they were come out of the land*
 13: 12. *when he cometh out of his mother's womb.*
 33: 38. *after the children of Israel were come out*
 35: 26. *if the slayer shall at any time come without*
 (lit. going out shall go out)
 Deu. 4: 45. *after they came forth out of Egypt,*
 46. *after they were come forth out of Egypt:*
 16: 3. *thou camest forth out of the land of Egypt*
 6. *season that thou camest forth out of Egypt.*
 23: 4(5). *when ye came forth out of Egypt;*
 24: 9. *after that ye were come forth out of Egypt.*
 25: 17. *when ye were come forth out of Egypt;*
 28: 6, 19. *(shalt) thou (be) when thou goest out.*
 31: 2. *I can no more go out and come in:*
 33: 18. *Rejoice, Zebulun, in thy going out;*
 Jos. 2: 10. *when ye came out of Egypt;*
 5: 4. *after they came out of Egypt.*
 5. *as they came forth out of Egypt,*
 9: 12. *we came forth to go unto you;*
 14: 11. *both to go out, and to come in.*
 Jud. 5: 4. *when thou wentest out of Seir,*
 31. *as the sun when he goeth forth in his might.*
 20: 14. *to go out to battle against the children of*
 28. *Shall I yet again go out to battle*
 1Sa. 18: 30. *it came to pass, after they went forth,*
 21: 5(6). *these three days, since I came out,*
 23: 13. *he forbore to go forth.*
 25: 37. *when the wine was gone out of Nabal,*
 29: 6. *thy going out and thy coming in*
 2Sa. 11: 1. *the time when kings go forth (to battle),*
 13: 39. *David longed to go forth unto Absalom:*
 16: 5. *curst still as he came.*
 18: 2. *I will surely go forth (lit. going I will go forth)*
 1K. 2: 37, 42. *on the day thou goest out,*
 3: 7. *I know not (how) to go out*
 6: 1. *after the children of Israel were come out*
 8: 9. *when they came out of the land of Egypt.*
 10. *when the priests were come out of the holy*
 2K. 5: 11. *He will surely come out (lit. coming he will come out)*
 11: 8. *be ye with the king as he goeth out*
 19: 27. *I know thy abode, and thy going out,*
 24: 7. *the king of Egypt came not again (lit. added not to come)*
 1Ch 20: 1. *the time that kings go out (to battle),*
 2Ch 5: 10. *when they came out of Egypt*
 11. *when the priests were come out of the holy*
 20: 20. *and as they went forth, Jehoshaphat stood*
 21. *as they went out before the army,*
 21: 19. *after the end (lit. the going out of the end) of two years,*
 23: 7. *when he cometh in, and when he goeth out.*
 26: 20. *himself hasted also to go out,*
 Nen. 4: 21(15). *till the stars appeared. (lit. the coming forth of the stars)*
 Job 29: 7. *When I went out to the gate*
 Ps. 68: 7(8). *when thou wentest forth before thy people,*
 81: 5(6). *when he went out through the land*
 105: 38. *Egypt was glad when they departed:*
 114: 1. *When Israel went out of Egypt,*
 121: 8. *The Lord shall preserve thy going out*
 Isa. 13: 10. *the sun shall be darkened in his going forth,*
 37: 28. *I know thy abode, and thy going out,*
 Jer. 11: 11. *they shall not be able to escape;*
 29: 2. *were departed from Jerusalem;*
 38: 17. *If thou wilt assuredly go forth (lit. going wilt go forth)*
 21. *if thou refuse to go forth,*
 Eze. 10: 19. *when they went out,*

Eze. 26: 18. *the isles...shall be troubled at thy departure.*
 27: 33. *When thy wares went forth out of the seas,*
 44: 19. *And when they go forth into the utter court,*
 46: 10. *and when they go forth, shall go forth.*
 12. *his going forth (one) shall shut the gate.*
 47: 3. *And when the man...went forth eastward,*
 Mic. 7: 15. *According to the days of thy coming out*
 Hag. 2: 5. *when ye came out of Egypt,*

KAL.—Imperative.

Gen 8: 16. *Go forth of the ark,*
 19: 14. *Up, get you out of this place;*
 27: 3. *and go out to the field, and take me (some)*
 31: 13. *get thee out from this land,*
 Ex. 11: 8. *Get thee out, and all the people*
 12: 31. *get you forth from among my people,*
 17: 9. *Choose us out men, and go out,*
 Nu. 12: 4. *Come out ye three unto the tabernacle*
 Jud. 9: 29. *Increase thine army, and come out.*
 38. *go out, I pray now, and fight with them.*
 2Sa. 16: 7. *Come out, come out, thou bloody man,*
 19: 7(8). *Now therefore arise, go forth,*
 1K. 2: 30. *Thus saith the king, Come forth.*
 19: 11. *Go forth, and stand upon the mount*
 22: 22. *go forth, and do so.*
 2K. 18: 31. *(an agreement) with me...and come out to*
 2Ch 18: 21. *go out, and do (even) so.*
 20: 17. *to-morrow go out against them:*
 24: 5. *Go out unto the cities of Judah,*
 26: 18. *go out of the sanctuary;*
 Neh 8: 15. *Go forth unto the mount.*
 Cant. 1: 8. *go thy way forth by the footsteps of the*
 3: 11. *Go forth, O ye daughters of Zion,*
 Isa. 7: 3. *Go forth now to meet Ahas,*
 30: 22. *thou shalt say unto it, Get thee hence.*
 36: 16. *Make (an agreement)...and come out to me:*
 48: 20. *Go ye forth of Babylon,*
 49: 9. *thou mayest say to the prisoners, Go forth;*
 52: 11. *go ye out from thence,*
 — *go ye out of the midst of her;*
 Jer. 50: 8. *go forth out of the land of the Chaldeans,*
 51: 45. *go ye out of the midst of her,*
 Eze. 3: 22. *Arise, go forth into the plain,*
 9: 7. *he said unto them,...go ye forth.*

KAL.—Future.

Gen 4: 16. *And Cain went out from the presence of the*
 8: 7. *which went forth to and fro,*
 18. *And Noah went forth, and his sons,*
 11: 31. *and they went forth with them*
 12: 5. *and they went forth to go into the land*
 14: 8. *And there went out the king of Sodom,*
 17. *And the king of Sodom went out to meet*
 15: 4. *he that shall come forth*
 14. *shall they come out with great substance.*
 17: 6. *kings shall come out of thee.*
 19: 6. *And Lot went out at the door unto them,*
 14. *And Lot went out, and spake unto his*
 24: 63. *And Isaac went out to meditate*
 25: 25. *And the first came out red,*
 28: 10. *And Jacob went out from Beer-sheba,*
 30: 16. *and Leah went out to meet him,*
 31: 33. *Then went he out of Leah's tent,*
 34: 1. *And Dinah...went out to see the daughters*
 6. *And Hamor...went out unto Jacob*
 26. *took Dinah out...and went out.*
 35: 11. *kings shall come out of thy loins;*
 39: 12, 15. *bed, and got him out.*
 41: 45. *And Joseph went out over (all) the land of*
 46. *And Joseph went out from the presence of*
 42: 15. *ye shall not go forth hence,*
 28. *and their heart failed (them),*
 43: 31. *he washed his face, and went out,*
 44: 28. *And the one went out from me,*
 47: 10. *Jacob...and went out from before Pharaoh.*
 Ex. 2: 11. *that he went out unto his brethren,*
 13. *And when he went out the second day,*
 5: 10. *And the taskmasters of the people went out,*
 8: 12(8). *And Moses and Aaron went out from*
 30(26). *And Moses went out from Pharaoh,*
 9: 33. *And Moses went out of the city*
 10: 6. *he turned himself, and went out from*
 18. *And he went out from Pharaoh,*
 11: 8. *after that I will go out. And he went out*
 12: 22. *none of you shall go out at the door*
 15: 20. *and all the women went out after her*
 22. *and they went out into the wilderness*

Ex. 16:29. *let no man go out of his place*
 18: 7. *And Moses went out to meet his*
 21: 2. *he shall go out free for nothing.*
 3. *he shall go out by himself;*
 4. *he shall go out by himself.*
 5. *I will not go out free;*
 7. *she shall not go out as the menservants do.*
 22: 6(b). *If fire break out, and catch in thorns,*
 32:24. *and there came out this calf.*
 33: 7. *every one which sought the Lord went out*
 35:20. *And all the congregation of the children*
 of Israel departed
 Lev. 8:33. *ye shall not go out of the door*
 9:23. *and came out, and blessed the people:*
 24. *And there came a fire out from before the*
 10: 2. *And there went out fire from the Lord,*
 7. *ye shall not go out from the door*
 15:16. *if any man's seed...go out*
 32. (him) *whose seed goeth from him,*
 21:12. *Neither shall he go out of the sanctuary,*
 22: 4. *a man whose seed goeth from him;*
 24:10. *And the son...went out among the children*
 25:30. *it shall not go out in the jubile.*
 31. *they shall go out in the jubile.*
 Nu. 11:20. *until it come out at your nostrils,*
 24. *And Moses went out, and told the people*
 12: 4. *And they three came out.*
 5. *and they both came forth.*
 20:11. *and the water came out abundantly,*
 18. *lest I come out against thee with the sword.*
 20. *And Edom came out against him*
 21:23. *and went out against Israel*
 33. *and Og the king of Bashan went out against*
 22:36. *And when...he went out to meet him*
 27:17. *Which may go out before them,*
 21. *at his word shall they go out,*
 31:13. *And Moses...went forth to meet them*
 33:54. *the place where his lot falleth;*
 35:26. *if the slayer shall at any time come without*
 Deu. 1:44. *And the Amorites...came out against you,*
 2:32. *Then Sihon came out against us,*
 3: 1. *and Og the king of Bashan came out against*
 15:16. *I will not go away from thee;*
 20: 1. *When thou goest out to battle*
 21:10. *When thou goest forth to war*
 23: 9(10). *When the host goeth forth*
 24: 5. *he shall not go out to war,*
 28: 7. *they shall come out against thee one way,*
 25. *thou shalt go out one way against them,*
 29: 7(6). *And...Sihon...and Og...came out*
 Jos. 2:19. *whosoever shall go out of the doors*
 6:10. *shall (any) word proceed out of your mouth,*
 8: 5. *when they come out against us,*
 14. *and the men of the city went out against*
 11: 4. *And they went out, they and all their hosts*
 16: 1. *And the lot...fell from Jordan by*
 18:11. *and the coast of their lot came forth*
 19: 1. *And the second lot came forth to Simeon,*
 24. *And the fifth lot came out for the tribe*
 47. *And the coast of the children of Dan went*
 out
 21: 4. *And the lot came out for the families*
 Jud. 3:10. *he judged Israel, and went out to war:*
 19. *And all that stood by him went out from*
 22. *and the dirt came out.*
 23. *Then Ehud went forth through the porch,*
 4:18. *And Jael went out to meet Sisera,*
 22. *Jael came out to meet him,*
 9:15. *let fire come out of the bramble,*
 20. *let fire come out from Abimelech,*
 — *and let fire come out from the men of*
 27. *And they went out into the fields,*
 35. *And Gaal the son of Ebed went out,*
 39. *And Gaal went out before the men*
 42. *that the people went out into the field;*
 11: 3. *and went out with him.*
 31. *whatsoever cometh forth of the doors*
 13:14. *any (thing) that cometh of the vine,*
 15:19. *and there came water thereout;*
 16:20. *I will go out as at other times before,*
 19:23. *And the man, the master of the house,*
 went out unto them.
 27. *and went out to go his way:*
 20: 1. *Then all the children of Israel went out,*
 20. *And the men of Israel went out to battle*
 21. *And the children of Benjamin came forth*
 25. *And Benjamin went forth against them*

Jud. 20:31. *And the children of Benjamin went out*
 21:21. *if the daughters of Shiloh come out*
 24. *and they went out from thence every man*
 Ru. 1: 7. *Wherefore she went forth out of the place*
 2:22. *that thou go out with his maidens,*
 1Sa. 2: 3. (not) *arrogancy come out of your mouth:*
 4: 1. *Now Israel went out against the Philistines*
 7:11. *And the men of Israel went out*
 9:26. *and they went out both of them,*
 11: 7. *and they came out with one consent.*
 10. *To morrow we will come out unto you,*
 13:10. *and Saul went out to meet him,*
 17. *And the spoilers came out of the camp*
 23. *And the garrison of the Philistines went out*
 17: 4. *And there went out a champion*
 8. *Why are ye come out to set (your) battle in*
 18: 5. *And David went out whithersoever*
 6. *that the women came out of all cities*
 13. *and he went out and came in before the*
 30. *Then the princes...went forth:*
 19: 3. *I will go out and stand beside my father*
 8. *and David went out, and fought with the*
 20:11. *and let us go out into the field. And they*
 went out both of them into the field.
 35. *that Jonathan went out into the field*
 22: 3. *Let my father and my mother, I pray thee,*
 come forth,
 23:13. *David...arose and departed out of Keilah,*
 24: 8(9). *and went out of the cave,*
 13(19). *Wickedness proceedeth from the*
 28: 1. *thou shalt go out with me to battle,*
 30:21. *and they went forth to meet David,*
 2Sa. 2:12. *And Abner...went out from Mahanaim*
 23. *that the spear came out behind him;*
 3:26. *And when Joab was come out from David,*
 6:20. *And Michal...came out to meet David,*
 7:12. *which shall proceed out of thy bowels,*
 10: 8. *And the children of Ammon came out,*
 11: 8. *And Uriah departed out of the king's house,*
 and there followed (marg. went out after)
 him a mess (of meat)
 13. *and at even he went out to lie on his bed*
 17. *And the men of the city went out,*
 23. *and came out unto us into the field,*
 13: 9. *And they went out every man from him.*
 15:16. *And the king went forth, and all his*
 17. *And the king went forth, and all the people*
 18: 2. *I will surely go forth with you myself*
 3. *Thou shalt not go forth:*
 6. *So the people went out into the field*
 20: 7. *And there went out after him Joab's men,*
 — *and they went out of Jerusalem,*
 21:17. *Thou shalt go no more out with us to battle,*
 24: 4. *And Joab and the captains of the host went*
 out
 7. *and they went out to the south of Judah,*
 20. *and Araunah went out, and bowed himself*
 1K. 2:36. *go not forth thence any whither.*
 46. *which went out, and fell upon him,*
 8:44. *If thy people go out to battle*
 9:12. *And Hiram came out from Tyre*
 10:29. *And a chariot came up and went out of*
 12:25. *and went out from thence, and built Penuel.*
 19:13. *wrapped his face in his mantle, and went out,*
 20:16. *And they went out at noon.*
 17. *And the young men...went out first;*
 21. *And the king of Israel went out,*
 31. *and go out to the king of Israel:*
 33. *Then Ben-hadad came forth to him;*
 22:21. *And there came forth a spirit,*
 22. *I will go forth, and I will be a lying spirit*
 2K. 2: 3. *And the sons of the prophets...came forth*
 21. *And he went forth unto the spring*
 24. *and there came forth two she bears*
 3: 6. *And king Jehoram went out of Samaria*
 4:18. *that he went out to his father*
 21. *shut (the door) upon him, and went out.*
 37. *took up her son, and went out.*
 39. *And one went out into the field*
 5:11. *He will surely come out to me,*
 27. *And he went out from his presence a leper*
 6:15. *servant...was risen early, and gone forth,*
 7:12. *therefore are they gone out of the camp*
 — *When they come out of the city,*
 16. *And the people went out, and spoiled the*
 8: 3. *and she went forth to cry unto the king*
 9:16. *let none go forth*

2K. 9:21. *And Joram...and Ahaziah...went out, each in his chariot, and they went out against*
 24. *and the arrow went out at his heart,*
 10: 9. *that he went out, and stood,*
 25. *let none come forth.*
 12:12(13). *all that was laid out for the house*
 13: 5. *so that they went out from under the hand*
 18: 7. *he prospered whithersoever he went forth:*
 18. *And...there came out to them Eliakim*
 19:31. *out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant,*
 35. *that the angel of the Lord went out,*
 20:18. *thy sons that shall issue from thee,*
 24:12. *And Jehoiachin...went out*
 1Ch 12:17. *And David went out to meet them,*
 14: 8. *and went out against them.*
 15. *then thou shalt go out to battle:*
 17. *And the fame of David went out*
 19: 9. *And the children of Ammon came out,*
 21: 4. *Wherefore Joab departed, and went*
 21. *and went out of the threshing-floor,*
 24: 7. *Now the first lot came forth to Jehoiarib,*
 25: 9. *Now the first lot came forth for Asaph*
 26:14. *and his lot came out northward.*
 2Ch 1:10. *that I may go out and come in*
 6:34. *If thy people go out to war*
 14: 9(8). *And there came out against them Zerah*
 10(9). *Then Asa went out against him,*
 15: 2. *And he went out to meet Asa,*
 18:20. *Then there came out a spirit,*
 21. *I will go out; and be a lying spirit*
 19: 2. *And Jehu...went out to meet him,*
 4. *and he went out again*
 20:20. *they rose...and went forth into the*
 21:15. *thy bowels fall out by reason of the*
 26: 6. *And he went forth and warred against the*
 15. *And his name spread (marg. went forth) far*
 28: 9. *and he went out before the host*
 35:20. *and Josiah went out against him.*
 Neh 2:13. *And I went out by night*
 8:16. *So the people went forth,*
 Est. 1:17. (this) deed...*shall come abroad unto all*
 19. *let there go a royal commandment*
 4: 1. *and went out into the midst of the city,*
 6. *So Hatach went forth to Mordecai*
 5: 9. *Then went Haman forth that day*
 Job 1:12. *So Satan went forth from the presence of*
 2: 7. *So went Satan forth from the presence*
 5: 6. *affliction cometh not forth of the dust,*
 8:16. *his branch shooteth forth in his garden.*
 20:25. *It is drawn, and cometh out of the body;*
 23:10. *I shall come forth as gold.*
 28: 5. *out of it cometh bread:*
 31:34. *went not out of the door?*
 40. *Let thistles grow instead of wheat,*
 37: 2. *the sound (that) goeth out of his mouth.*
 38: 8. *it had issued out of the womb?*
 39:21. *he goeth on to meet the armed men.*
 41:20(12). *Out of his nostrils goeth smoke,*
 21(13). *a flame goeth out of his mouth.*
 Ps. 17: 2. *Let my sentence come forth*
 41: 6(7). (when) *he goeth abroad, he telleth (it).*
 44: 9(10). *and goest not forth with our armies.*
 60:10(12). (which) *didst not go out with our*
 88: 8(9). *I cannot come forth.*
 104:23. *Man goeth forth unto his work*
 106:11(12). *wilt not thou, O God, go forth with*
 109: 7. *let him be condemned: (marg. let him go out guilty)*
 146: 4. *His breath goeth forth,*
 Pro. 12:13. *but the just shall come out of trouble.*
 22:10. *and contention shall go out;*
 25: 4. *and there shall come forth a vessel*
 8. *Go not forth hastily to strive,*
 30:37. *yet go they forth all of them*
 Ecc. 7:18. *he that feareth God shall come forth*
 Cant. 7:11(12). *let us go forth into the field;*
 Isa. 3: 3. *out of Zion shall go forth the law,*
 14:29. *out of the serpent's root shall come forth*
 36: 3. *Then came forth unto him Eliakim,*
 37:32. *out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant,*
 36. *Then the angel of the Lord went forth,*
 39: 7. *thy sons that shall issue from thee,*
 42:13. *The Lord shall go forth as a mighty man,*
 49:17. *they that made thee waste shall go forth*
 51: 4. *a law shall proceed from me,*
 52:12. *ye shall not go out with haste,*
 55:11. *So shall my word be that goeth forth*

Isa. 55:12. *ye shall go out with joy,*
 62: 1. *the righteousness thereof go forth as*
 Jer. 1: 5. *before thou camest forth out of the womb*
 2:37. *thou shalt go forth from him,*
 4: 4. *lest my fury come forth like fire,*
 6:25. *Go not forth into the field,*
 15: 1. *and let them go forth.*
 2. *Whither shall we go forth?*
 17:19. *by the which they go out,*
 21:12. *lest my fury go out like fire,*
 30:21. *their governor shall proceed from the*
 37:12. *Then Jeremiah went forth out of*
 38: 8. *Ebed-melech went forth out of the king's*
 17. *If thou wilt assuredly go forth*
 18. *if thou wilt not go forth*
 39: 4. *and went forth out of the city by night,*
 — *and he went out the way of the plain.*
 41: 6. *And Ishmael...went forth from Mizpah*
 46: 9. *and let the mighty men come forth;*
 48: 9. *that it may flee and get away:*
 50: 8. (כִּרְיִב) *go forth out of the land of the*
 52: 7. *and went forth out of the city by night*
 Lam. 1: 6. *And...all her beauty is departed:*
 3: 7. *that I cannot get out:*
 38. *proceedeth not evil and good?*
 Eze. 3:23. *I arose, and went forth into the plain:*
 25. *thou shalt not go out among them:*
 5: 4. *thereof shall a fire come forth*
 10: 7. *took (it), and went out.*
 18. *Then the glory of the Lord departed*
 12: 4. *thou shalt go forth at even*
 12. *and shall go forth:*
 16:14. *And thy renown went forth among the*
 19:14. *And fire is gone out of a rod*
 21: 4(9). *therefore shall my sword go forth*
 19(24). *both twain shall come forth out of one*
 24:12. *her great scum went not forth out of her:*
 30: 9. *In that day shall messengers go forth*
 42:14. *shall they not go out of the holy (place)*
 44: 3. *shall go out by the way of the same.*
 46: 8. *he shall go forth by the way thereof*
 9. *shall go out by the way of the south gate;*
 — *shall go forth by the way of the north*
 — *shall go forth over against it.*
 10. *when they go forth, shall go forth.*
 Hos. 6: 5. (are as) *the light (that) goeth forth.*
 Joel 2:16. *let the bridegroom go forth of his chamber,*
 3:18(4:18). *a fountain shall come forth of the*
 Am. 4: 3. *ye shall go out at the breaches,*
 Jon. 4: 5. *So Jonah went out of the city,*
 Mic. 2:13. *and are gone out by it:*
 4: 2. *the law shall go forth of Zion,*
 10. *now shalt thou go forth out of the city,*
 5: 2(1). *out of thee shall he come forth*
 Hab 1: 4. *judgment doth never go forth:*
 — *therefore wrong judgment proceedeth.*
 7. *their dignity shall proceed of themselves.*
 3: 5. *and burning coals went forth at his feet.*
 Zec. 5: 6. *Then the angel that talked with me went forth,*
 10: 4. *Out of him came forth the corner,*
 14: 8. *living waters shall go out from Jerusalem:*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen 2:10. *a river went out of Eden*
 9:10. *all that go out of the ark,*
 18. *that went forth of the ark,*
 24:13. *the daughters...came out to draw water:*
 15. *behold, Rebekah came out,*
 43. *when the virgin cometh forth to draw*
 45. *Rebekah came forth with her pitcher*
 34:24, 24. *all that went out of the gate*
 46:26. *which came out of his loins,*
 Ex. 1: 5. *all the souls that came out of*
 4:14. *he cometh forth to meet thee:*
 7:15. *he goeth out unto the water;*
 8:20(16). *he cometh forth to the water;*
 29(25). *Behold, I go out from thee,*
 11: 4. *About midnight will I go out*
 13: 4. *This day came ye out*
 14: 8. *the children of Israel went out*
 25:32. *six branches shall come out of the sides*
 33. *the six branches that come out*
 35. *the six branches that proceed*
 37:18. *six branches going out of the sides*
 19. *branches going out of the candlestick.*
 21. *the six branches going out of it.*

Nu. 1: 3. all that are able to go forth to war
20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, all
that were able to go forth to war;
21: 13. that cometh out of the coasts of the
22: 11. a people come out of Egypt,
26: 2. all that are able to go to war
4. which went forth out of the land of Egypt.
30: 2(3). all that proceedeth out of his mouth.
31: 27. who went out to battle,
28. the men of war which went out to battle:
36. them that went out to war,
32: 24. and do that which hath proceeded out of
Deu 2: 23. which came forth out of Caphtor,
8: 7. depths that spring out of valleys
14: 22. that the field bringeth forth
28: 57. cometh out from between her feet,
Jos. 5: 4. All the people that came out of Egypt,
5. all the people that came out
6. which came out of Egypt,
6: 1. none went out, and none came in.
Jud. 1: 24. the spies saw a man come forth
8: 30. had threescore and ten sons of his body
begotten: (marg. going out of his thigh)
9: 33. the people... come out against thee,
43. the people (were) come forth out of the
11: 31. whatsoever cometh forth (marg. that which
cometh forth, which shall come forth)
34. his daughter came out to meet him
1Sa. 9: 11. they found young maidens going out
14. Samuel came out against them,
11: 7. Whosoever cometh not forth after Saul
14: 11. the Hebrews come forth out of the holes
17: 20. the host was going forth to the fight,
55. Saul saw David go forth
18: 16. he went out and came in before them.
2Sa. 16: 5. thence came out a man
— he came forth, and cursed
19: 7(8). swear by the Lord, if thou go not forth,
1K. 4: 33(5: 13). the hyssop that springeth out of the
8: 19. thy son that shall come forth out of thy
15: 17. that he might not suffer any to go out
2K. 11: 7. two parts of all you that go forth on the
sabbath,
9. them that should go out on the sabbath,
1Ch 5: 18. that went out to the war.
7: 11. fit to go out for war (and) battle.
12: 33, 36. such as went forth to battle,
27: 1. which came in and went out month by
2Ch 6: 9. thy son which shall come forth out of thy
15: 5. (there was) no peace to him that went out,
16: 1. let none go out or come in
23: 8. them that were to go out on the sabbath:
25: 5. (able) to go forth to war,
26: 11. that went out to war by bands,
Neh 3: 25. the tower which lieth out
26. the tower that lieth out.
27. against the great tower that lieth out,
Ps. 19: 5(6). a bridegroom coming out of his
144: 14. (that there be) no breaking in, nor going
out;
Ecc. 10: 5. an error (which) proceedeth from the
Isa. 26: 21. the Lord cometh out of his place
Jer. 5: 6. every one that goeth out thence shall be
21: 9. but he that goeth out, and falleth to the
25: 32. evil shall go forth from nation to nation,
37: 4. Jeremiah came in and went out
7. which is come forth to help you,
28: 2. but he that goeth forth to the Chaldeans
Eze. 1: 13. out of the fire went forth lightning.
14: 22. they shall come forth unto you,
33: 30. the word that cometh forth from the Lord.
47: 1. waters issued out from under the
8. These waters issue out toward the east
12. they issued out of the sanctuary:
Dan 10: 20. when I am gone forth, lo, the prince of
Am. 5: 3. The city that went out
— and that which went forth (by) an hundred
Mic. 1: 3. the Lord cometh forth out of his place,
Zec. 2: 3(7). the angel that talked with me went
forth, and another angel went out to
5: 3. This (is) the curse that goeth forth
5. see what (is) this that goeth forth.
6. This (is) an ephah that goeth forth.
9. there came out two women,
6: 1. there came four chariots out
5. which go forth from standing
6. go forth into the north country;

Zec. 6: 8. these that go toward the north country
8: 10. neither... to him that went out or came in
* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *
Gen 14: 18. Melchizedek... brought forth bread and
15: 7. 1 (am) the Lord that brought thee out of
40: 14. and bring me out of this house:
Ex. 6: 6. and I will bring you out from under the
7: 4. and bring forth mine armies, (and) my
5. and bring out the children of Israel
12: 17. in this selfsame day have I brought your
armies out
39. the dough which they brought forth
51. Lord did bring the children of Israel out
13: 3. the Lord brought you out from this
9. strong hand hath the Lord brought thee out
14. the Lord brought us out from Egypt,
16. the Lord brought us forth out of Egypt.
16: 3. ye have brought us forth into this
6. the Lord hath brought you out
18: 1. the Lord had brought Israel out
20: 2. have brought thee out of the land of Egypt,
29: 46. that brought them forth out of the land of
32: 11. which thou hast brought forth out of the
12. For mischief did he bring them out,
Lev. 4: 12. Even the whole bullock shall he carry forth
21. And he shall carry forth the bullock
6: 11(4). and carry forth the ashes without the
14: 45. and he shall carry (them) forth out of the
19: 36. which brought you out of the land of
25: 38. which brought you forth out of the land
42. which I brought forth out of the land of
55. whom I brought forth out of the land of
26: 13. which brought you forth out of the land
45. whom I brought forth out of the land of
Nu. 15: 41. which brought you out of the land of
19: 3. that he may bring her forth without the
20: 8. and thou shalt bring forth to them water
Deu 1: 27. he hath brought us forth out of the land of
5: 6. which brought thee out of the land of
6: 12. brought thee forth out of the land of
23. he brought us out from thence,
7: 8. brought you out with a mighty hand,
19. the Lord thy God brought thee out:
9: 12. thy people which thou hast brought forth
26. which thou hast brought forth out of
28. the land whence thou broughtest us out
— he hath brought them out to slay them
29. which thou broughtest out by thy mighty
16: 1. the Lord thy God brought thee forth
17: 5. Then shalt thou bring forth that man
21: 19. and bring him out unto the elders of his
22: 14. and bring up an evil name upon her,
15. and bring forth (the tokens of) the
19. he hath brought up an evil name upon a
21. Then they shall bring out the damsel
24. Then ye shall bring them both out
Jos. 6: 23. they brought out all her kindred,
24: 5. afterward I brought you out.
Jud. 6: 18. and bring forth my present,
2Sa. 12: 30. he brought forth the spoil of the city
31. he brought forth the people that (were)
1K. 8: 16. the day that I brought forth my people
51. thou broughtest forth out of Egypt,
9: 9. who brought forth their fathers
17: 13. and bring (it) unto me,
21: 10. And (then) carry him out, and stone him,
1Ch 20: 2. he brought also exceeding much spoil out
3. he brought out the people that (were) in
2Ch 6: 5. Since the day that I brought forth my
7: 22. which brought them forth out of the land
18: 33. that thou mayest carry me out of the host;
Ezr. 1: 7. the king brought forth the vessels
— which Nebuchadnezzar had brought forth
Neh 9: 7. and broughtest him forth out of Ur
15. broughtest forth water for them
Job 10: 18. Wherefore then hast thou brought me forth
15: 13. and lettest (such) words go out of thy
Ps. 37: 6. And he shall bring forth thy righteousness
Isa. 65: 9. And I will bring forth a seed out of Jacob,
Jer. 51: 10. The Lord hath brought forth our
44. and I will bring forth out of his mouth
Eze. 11: 7. I will bring you forth out of the midst of
9. And I will bring you out of the midst
12: 4. Then shalt thou bring forth thy stuff
5. and carry out thereby.
7. I brought forth my stuff by day,

Eze.12: 7. *I brought(it) forth in the twilight,*
 20:14. *in whose sight I brought them out.*
 22. *in whose sight I brought them forth.*
 34. *And I will bring you out from the people,*
 21: 3(8). *and will draw forth my sword*
 5(10). *I the Lord have drawn forth my sword*
 34:13. *And I will bring them out from the people,*
 38: 4. *and I will bring thee forth,*
 42:15. *he brought me forth toward the gate*
 Dan 9:15. *that hast brought thy people forth*
 Zec. 4: 7. *and he shall bring forth the headstone*
 5: 4. *I will bring it forth, saith the Lord*

HIPHIL. — Infinitive.

Gen19:17. *when they had brought them forth abroad,*
 Ex. 3:12. *When thou hast brought forth the people*
 6:13. *to bring the children of Israel out*
 27. *to bring out the children of Israel*
 8:18(14). *the magicians did so...to bring forth*
 12:42. *for bringing them out from the land of*
 14:11. *to carry us forth out of Egypt?*
 16:32. *when I brought you forth from the land of*
 Lev.23:43. *when I brought them out of the land of*
 Nu. 14:36. *bringing up a slander upon the land,*
 Deu29:25(24). *when he brought them forth out of the*
 Jos. 10:24. *when they brought out those kings*
 1K. 8:21. *when he brought them out of the land of*
 53. *when thou broughtest our fathers out of*
 2K. 23: 4. *to bring forth out of the temple*
 2Ch29:16. *the Levites took (it), to carry (it) out*
 34:14. *And when they brought out the money*
 Eze.10: 3. *to put away all the wives,*
 19. *that they would put away their wives;*
 Ps.104:14. *that he may bring forth food*
 Ecc. 5: 2(1). *let not thine heart be hasty to utter*
 Isa. 42: 7. *to bring out the prisoners*
 Jer. 7:22. *the day that I brought them out*
 11: 4. *the day (that) I brought them forth*
 31:32. *to bring them out of the land of*
 34:13. *the day that I brought them forth*
 39:14. *that he should carry him home:*
 Eze.12:12. *dig through the wall to carry out*
 20: 6. *to bring them forth of the land*
 9. *in bringing them forth out of the land*
 41. *when I bring you out from the people,*
 46:20. *they bear (them) not out into the uttercourt,*
 Hos. 9:13. *Ephraim shall bring forth his children*
 Am. 6:10. *to bring out the bones*

HIPHIL. — Imperative.

Gen 8:17. *Bring forth with thee every living thing*
 19: 5. *bring them out unto us,*
 12. *bring (them) out of this place:*
 38:24. *Bring her forth, and let her be burnt.*
 45: 1. *Cause every man to go out from me.*
 Ex. 3:10. *that thou mayest bring forth my people*
 6:26. *Bring out the children of Israel*
 Lev.24:14. *Bring forth him that hath cursed*
 Jos. 2: 3. *Bring forth the men that are come to thee,*
 6:22. *and bring out thence the woman,*
 10:22. *and bring out those five kings unto me*
 Jud. 6:30. *Bring out thy son, that he may die:*
 19:22. *Bring forth the man that came into thine*
 2Sa.13: 9. *Have out all men from me.*
 1K. 22:34. *and carry me out of the host;*
 2K. 10:22. *Bring forth vestments for all the*
 11:15. *Have her forth without the ranges:*
 2Ch 23:14. *Have her forth of the ranges:*
 29: 5. *and carry forth the filthiness*
 Ps. 25:17. (O) *bring thou me out of my distresses.*
 142: 7(8). *Bring my soul out of prison,*
 Isa. 43: 8. *Bring forth the blind people*
 48:20. *utter it (even) to the end of the earth;*
 Eze.24: 6. *bring it out piece by piece;*

HIPHIL. — Future.

Gen 1:12. *And the earth brought forth grass,*
 24. *Let the earth bring forth the living creature*
 15: 5. *And he brought him forth abroad,*
 19: 8. *let me, I pray you, bring them out unto you,*
 16. *and they brought him forth, and set him*
 24:53. *And the servant brought forth jewels*
 43:23. *And he brought Simeon out unto them.*
 48:12. *And Joseph brought them out*
 Ex. 3:11. *I should bring forth the children of Israel*
 4: 6. *and when he took it out, behold, his hand*
 7. *and plucked it out of his bosom,*
 12:46. *thou shalt not carry forth ought of the flesh*

Ex. 19:17. *And Moses brought forth the people*
 Lev.16:27. *shall (one) carry forth without the camp;*
 24:23. *that they should bring forth him that had*
 26:10. *bring forth the old because of the new.*
 Nu. 13:32. *And they brought up an evil report*
 15:36. *And all the congregation brought him*
 17: 8(23). *and brought forth buds, and bloomed*
 9(24). *And Moses brought out all the rods*
 20:10. *must we fetch you water out of this rock?*
 16. *and hath brought us forth out of Egypt:*
 27:17. *and which may lead them out,*
 Deu 4:20. *and brought you forth out of the iron*
 37. *and brought thee out in his sight*
 5:15. *and (that) the Lord thy God brought thee*
 out thence
 6:21. *and the Lord brought us out of Egypt*
 14:28. *thou shalt bring forth all the tithes*
 24:11. *shall bring out the pledge abroad*
 26: 8. *And the Lord brought us forth out of Egypt*
 28:38. *Thou shalt carry much seed out into the*
 Jos. 6:23. *and brought out Rahab,*
 10:23. *they did so, and brought forth those five*
 24: 6. *And I brought your fathers out of Egypt:*
 Jud. 6: 8. *and brought you forth out of the house of*
 19. *and brought (it) out unto him*
 19:24. *I will bring out now, and humble ye them,*
 25. *the man took his concubine, and brought*
 her forth
 Ru. 2:18. *and she brought forth, and gave to her*
 1Sa.12: 8. *which brought forth your fathers out of*
 2Sa.10:16. *and brought out the Syrians that (were)*
 13:18. *Then his servant brought her out,*
 22:20. *He brought me forth also into a large place:*
 1K. 10:29. *did they bring (them) out by their means.*
 21:13. *Then they carried him forth out of the city,*
 2K. 10:22. *And he brought them forth vestments.*
 26. *And they brought forth the images*
 11:12. *And he brought forth the king's son,*
 12:11(12). *and they laid it out to the carpenters*
 15:20. *And Menahem exacted (marg. And caused*
 to come forth)
 23: 6. *And he brought out the grove*
 24:13. *And he carried out thence all the treasures*
 1Ch. 9:28. *that they should bring them in and out by*
 tale. (marg. bring them in by tale, and
 carry them out by tale)
 19:16. *and drew forth the Syrians that (were)*
 2Ch. 1:17. *and brought forth out of Egypt a chariot*
 — so brought they out (horses)
 16: 2. *Then Assa brought out silver and gold*
 23:11. *Then they brought out the king's son,*
 14. *Then Jehoiada...brought out the captains*
 29:16. *and brought out all the uncleanness*
 Exr. 1: 8. *Even those did Cyrus...bring forth*
 8:17. (רָבִי) *And I sent them with commandment*
 (lit. according to רָבִי, and I brought
 them)
 Job 8:10. *Shall not they...utter words out of their*
 12:22. *and bringeth out to light the shadow of*
 28:11. (the thing that is) *hid bringeth he forth to*
 38:32. *Canst thou bring forth Mazzaroth*
 Pa. 18:19(20). *He brought me forth also into a large*
 25:15. *he shall pluck my feet out of the net. (marg.*
 bring forth)
 31: 4(5). *Pull me out of the net that they have*
 66:12. *but thou broughtest us out into a wealthy*
 78:16. *He brought streams also out of the rock,*
 106:37. *He brought them forth also with silver*
 43. *And he brought forth his people with joy,*
 107:14. *He brought them out of darkness*
 28. *he bringeth them out of their distresses.*
 136:11. *And brought out Israel from among them:*
 143:11. *bring my soul out of trouble.*
 Pro.29:11. *A fool uttereth all his mind:*
 30:33. *the churning of milk bringeth forth butter,*
 and the wringing of the nose bringeth
 forth blood: so the forcing of wrath
 bringeth forth strife.
 Isa. 42: 1. *he shall bring forth judgment to the*
 3. *he shall bring forth judgment unto truth.*
 61:11. *as the earth bringeth forth her bud,*
 Jer. 8: 1. *they shall bring out the bones (רָבִי) and they*
 shall, &c.)
 10:13. *and bringeth forth the wind*
 15:19. *if thou take forth the precious*
 17:22. *Neither carry forth a burden*
 20: 3. *that Pashur brought forth Jeremiah*

Jer. 26:23. *And they fetched forth Urijah out of Egypt,*
32:21. *And hast brought forth thy people Israel*
50:25. *and hath brought forth the weapons*
51:16. *and bringeth forth the wind*
52:31. *and brought him forth out of prison,*
Eze. 12: 6. *carry (it) forth in the twilight:*
20:10. *Wherefore I caused them to go forth out of*
38. *I will bring them forth out of the country*
28:18. *therefore will I bring forth a fire*
37: 1. *and carried me out in the spirit*
42: 1 & 46:21. *Then he brought me forth into the*
47: 2. *Then brought he me out of the way*
Mic. 7: 9. *he will bring me forth to the light,*
Hag. 1:11. (that) *which the ground bringeth forth,*

HIPHIL. — Participle.

Ex. 6: 7. *bringeth you out from under the burdens*
7:23. *That brought you out of the land of*
Nu. 14:37. *that did bring up the evil report*
23:22. *God brought them out of Egypt;*
24: 8. *God brought him forth out of Egypt;*
Deu 8:14. *which brought thee forth out of the land*
15. *who brought thee forth water*
13: 5(6). *which brought you out of the land of*
10(11). *which brought thee out of the land of*
Jud. 2:12. *which brought them out of the land of*
2Sa. 5: 2. *thou wast he that leddest out...Israel:*
22:49. *And that bringeth me forth from mine*
1Ch 11: 2. *thou (wast) he that leddest out...Israel:*
2Ch 9:28. *And they brought unto Solomon horses out*
Neh 6:19. *uttered (lit. had been uttering) my words*
to him.

Pa. 68: 6(7). *he bringeth out those which are bound*
135: 7. *he bringeth the wind out of his treasures.*
Pro. 10:18. *and he that uttereth a slander,*
Isa. 40:26. *that bringeth out their host by number:*
43:17. *Which bringeth forth the chariot*
54:16. *and that bringeth forth an instrument*
Jer. 38:23. *they shall bring out all thy wives*

*** HOPHAL. — Preterite. ***

Eze. 38: 8. *it is brought forth out of the nations,*

HOPHAL. — Participle.

Gen 38:25. *When she (was) brought forth,*
Jer. 38:22. *brought forth to the king of Babylon's*
Eze. 14:22. *a remnant that shall be brought forth,*
47: 8. *brought forth into the sea,*

נָסַף: [y'tzāh], Ch.

*** SHAPHEL. — Preterite. ***

Ezr. 6:15. *And this house was finished on the third*

נָסַף: [yāh-tzav']. *

*** HITHPAEL. — Preterite. ***

Nu. 11:16. *that they may stand there with thee.*
2Ch 11:13. *all Israel resorted to him (marg. presented themselves)*

HITHPAEL. — Infinitive.

2Sa. 21: 5. *we should be destroyed from remaining*
2Ch 20: 6. *none is able to withstand thee?*
Job 1: 6 & 2: 1. *sons of God came to present themselves*
2: 1. *Satan came...to present himself*
Zec. 6: 5. *which go forth from standing before the*

HITHPAEL. — Imperative.

Ex. 8:20(16) & 9:13. *and stand before Pharaoh;*
14:13. *Fear ye not, stand still,*
Nu. 23: 3. *Stand by thy burnt offering,*
15. *Stand here by thy burnt offering,*
Deu 31:14. *and present yourselves in the tabernacle*
1Sa. 10:19. *present yourselves before the Lord*
12: 7. *Now therefore stand still,*
16. *stand and see this great thing.*
2Sa. 18:30. *Turn aside, (and) stand here.*
2Ch 20:17. *set yourselves, stand ye (still),*
Job 33: 5. (thy words) *in order before me, stand up.*
Jer. 46: 4. *and stand forth with (your) helmets;*
14. *Stand fast, and prepare thee;*

HITHPAEL. — Future.

Ex. 2: 4. *And his sister stood afar off,*
19:17. *and they stand at the nether part of the*
34: 5. *and stood with him there,*

Nu. 22:22. *and the angel of the Lord stood in the way*
Deu 7:24. *there shall no man be able to stand before*
9: 2. *can stand before the children of Anak!*
11:25. *There shall no man be able to stand before*
31:14. *and presented themselves in the tabernacle*
Jos. 1: 5. *There shall not any man be able to stand*
24: 1. *and they presented themselves before God.*
Jud. 20: 2. *And the chief...presented themselves in the*
1Sa. 3:10. *the Lord came, and stood,*
10:23. *when he stood among the people,*
17:16. *and presented himself forty days.*
2Sa. 18:13. *thou thyself wouldest have set thyself*
23:12. *But he stood in the midst of the ground,*
1Ch 11:14. *And they set themselves in the midst of (that)*
Job 38:14. *and they stand as a garment.*
41:10(2). *who then is able to stand before me?*
Pa. 2: 2. *The kings of the earth set themselves,*
5: 5(6). *The foolish shall not stand in thy*
36: 4(5). *he setteth himself in a way (that is) not*
94:16. *who will stand up for me*
Pro. 22:29. *he shall stand before kings; he shall not*
stand before mean (men).
Hab 2: 1. *and set me upon the tower,*

יָצַח: [y'tzēhv], Ch.

*** PAEL. — Infinitive. ***

Dan 7:19. *Then I would know the truth of the fourth*

יָצַח: [yāh-tzag']. *

*** HIPHIL. — Preterite. ***

Gen 43: 9. *and set him before thee,*
Job 17: 6. *He hath made me also a byword*
Jer. 51:34. *he hath made me an empty vessel, (כִּיבֵּי*
made us, &c.)

Hos. 2: 3(5). *and set her as in the day that she was*

HIPHIL. — Infinitive.

Deu 28:56. *would not adventure to set the sole of her*

HIPHIL. — Imperative.

Am. 5:15. *and establish judgment in the gate:*

HIPHIL. — Future.

Gen 30:38. *And he set the rods which he had piled*
33:15. *Let me now leave with thee (some) of the*
47: 2. *and presented them unto Pharaoh.*

Jud. 7: 5. *him shalt thou set by himself;*

8:27. *and put it in his city,*

1Sa. 5: 2. *and set it by Dagon.*

2Sa. 6:17. *and set it in his place,*

1Ch 16: 1. *and set it in the midst of the tent*

HIPHIL. — Participle.

Jud. 6:37. *I will put a fleece of wool in the floor;*

*** HOPHAL. — Future. ***

Ex. 10:24. *let your flocks and your herds be stayed:*

יָצַח: yitz-hāhr', m.

Nu. 18:12. *All the best of the oil,*
Deu 7:13 & 11:14. *thy wine, and thine oil,*
12:17. *or of thy wine, or of thy oil,*
14:23 & 18:4. *of thy wine, and of thine oil,*
28:51. (either) *corn, wine, or oil,*
2K. 18:32. *a land of oil olive and of honey,*
2Ch 31: 5. *the firstfruits of corn, wine, and oil,*
32:28. *the increase of corn, and wine, and oil;*
Neh 5:11. *the corn, the wine, and the oil,*
10:37(38). *of wine and of oil,*
39(40) & 18:5, 12. *the new wine, and the oil,*
Jer. 31:12. *for wine, and for oil,*
Hos. 2: 8(10). *I gave her corn, and wine, and oil,*
22(24). *and the wine, and the oil;*
Joel 1:10. *the oil languisheth.*
2:19. *I will send you corn, and wine, and oil,*
24. *the fats shall overflow with wine and oil.*
Hag. 1:11. *upon the new wine, and upon the oil,*
Zec. 4:14. *the two anointed ones, (lit. two sons of oil)*

יָצַח: [yāh-tzoo' āg'], m.

Gen 49: 4. *he went up to my couch.*

- 1K. 6: 5. (כריב) he built *chambers* round about,
 6. (—) The nethermost *chamber* (was)
 10. (—) (then) he built *chambers*
 1Ch 5: 1. he defiled his father's *bed*,
 Job 17:13. I have made *my bed* in the darkness.
 Ps. 63: 6(7). I remember thee upon *my bed*,
 132: 3. up into *my bed*, (lit. the couch of *my bed*)

יָחַז, [*yāh-tzee'*], adj.

- 2Ch 32:21. And...they that came forth of his own

יָצַח yatz-tzev', Ch. adj.

- Dan 2: 8. I know of *certainly* that ye would gain the
 45. and the dream (is) *certain*, and the
 3:24. True, O king.
 6:12(13). The thing (is) *true*, according to the
 7:16. and asked him *the truth* of all this.

יָחַז yāh-tzee'ag, com.

- 1K. 6: 5. built *chambers* round about, (marg. floors)
 6. The nethermost *chamber* (was) five cubits
 10. (then) he built *chambers*

יָחַז, [*yāh-tzag'*].

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

- Ps. 139: 8. if I make *my bed* in hell,
 Isa. 58: 5. to spread sackcloth and ashes (under him)?

* HOPHAL.—Future. *

- Est. 4: 3. many lay in sackcloth and ashes. (marg.
 were laid under many)
 Isa. 14:11. the worm is spread under thee,

יָחַז yāh-tzak'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 25:12. And thou shalt cast four rings
 26:37. and thou shalt cast five sockets of brass
 29: 7. and pour (it) upon his head,
 Lev. 2: 1. and he shall pour oil upon it,
 6. and pour oil thereon;
 8:15. and poured the blood at the bottom of
 9: 9. and poured out the blood
 14:15. and pour (it) into the palm
 1K. 7:46. plain of Jordan did the king cast them,
 2K. 3:11. which poured water on the hands of
 4: 4. and shall pour out into all those vessels,
 9: 3. take the box of oil, and pour (it) on his
 2Ch 4:17. plain of Jordan did the king cast them,

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ex. 38:27. the hundred talents of silver were cast
 Job 38:38. When the dust groweth into hardness,

KAL.—Imperative.

- 1K. 18:33(34). and pour (it) on the burnt sacrifice,
 2K. 4:41. Pour out for the people, that they may
 Eze. 34: 3. also pour water into it:

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 28:18. and poured oil upon the top of it.
 35:14. and he poured oil thereon.
 Ex. 36:36. and he cast for them four sockets of
 37: 3. 13. And he cast for it four rings
 38: 5. And he cast four rings
 Lev. 8:12. And he poured of the anointing oil upon
 14:26. the priest shall pour of the oil
 Nu. 5:15. he shall pour no oil upon it,
 1Sa. 10: 1. Samuel took a vial of oil, and poured (it)
 2Sa. 13: 9. she took a pan, and poured (them) out
 1K. 22:35. and the blood ran out of the wound
 2K. 4:40. So they poured out for the men to eat.
 9: 6. and he poured the oil on his head,
 Isa. 44: 3. I will pour water upon him that is thirsty,
 — I will pour my spirit upon thy seed,

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- 1K. 7:24. the knops (were) cast in two rows,
 30. the laver (were) undersetters molten,
 2Ch 4: 3. Two rows of oxen (were) cast,

- Job 41:23(15). they are firm in themselves;
 24(16). His heart is as firm as a stone; yea, as
 hard as a piece of the nether (millstone).
 Ps. 41: 8(9). disease, (say they), cleaveth fast unto
 him:

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

- Jos. 7:23. and laid them out before the Lord.
 2Sa. 15:24. and they set down the ark of God;

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 45: 2(3). grace is poured into thy lips:

HOPHAL.—Future.

- Lev. 21:10. whose head the anointing oil was poured,
 Job 22:16. whose foundation was overflowed with a
 flood:

HOPHAL.—Participle.

- 1K. 7:16. he made two chapters (of) molten brass,
 23. he made a molten sea,
 33. their spokes, (were) all molten.
 2K. 4: 5. she went from him,...and she poured out.
 2Ch 4: 2. he made a molten sea
 Job 11:15. yea, thou shalt be stedfast,
 37:18. as a molten looking glass?

יָצַח, [*y'tzoo-kāh'*], f.

- 1K. 7:24. in two rows, when it was cast.

יָצַח yāh-tzar'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 2: 8. the man whom he had formed.
 2K. 19:25. of ancient times that I have formed it?
 Ps. 74:17. thou hast made summer and winter.
 95: 5. his hands formed the dry (land).
 104:26. (whom) thou hast made to play therein.
 Isa. 37:26. of ancient times, that I have formed it?
 43: 7. I have formed him; yea, I have made him.
 21. This people have I formed for myself;
 44:10. Who hath formed a god.
 21. I have formed thee; thou (art) my servant:
 45:19. he formed it to be inhabited;
 46:11. I have purposed (it), I will also do it.

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 2: 7. And the Lord God formed man
 19. And...the Lord God formed every beast
 Isa. 44:12. fashioneth it with hammers,
 Jer. 1: 5. I formed thee in the belly

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- 2Sa. 17:28. earthen vessels, (lit. vessels of the potter)
 1Ch. 4:23. These (were) the potters,
 Ps. 2: 9. shalt dash them in pieces like a potter's
 33:15. He fashioneth their hearts alike;
 94: 9. he that formed the eye,
 20. which frameth mischief by a law?
 Isa. 22:11. neither had respect unto him that
 fashioned it
 27:11. and he that formed them will shew them no
 29:16. shall be esteemed as the potter's clay:
 — the thing framed say of him that framed it,
 30:14. the potters' vessel that is broken in pieces;
 41:25. as the potter treadeth clay.
 43: 1. and he that formed thee, O Israel,
 44: 2. and formed thee from the womb,
 9. They that make a graven image
 24. and he that formed thee from the womb,
 45: 7. I form the light, and create darkness.
 (lit. forming)
 9. Woe unto him that striveth with his Maker!
 — Shall the clay say to him that fashioneth it,
 11. the Holy One of Israel, and his Maker,
 18. God himself that formed the earth
 49: 5. the Lord that formed me from the womb
 64: 8(7). we (are) the clay, and thou our pot &
 Jer. 10:16. he (is) the former of all (things);
 18: 2. go down to the potter's house,
 3. I went down to the potter's house,
 4. the hand of the potter:
 — as seemed good to the potter
 6. cannot I do with you as this potter?
 — as the clay (is) in the potter's hand.

- Jer. 18:11. I frame evil against you,
 19: 1. Go and get a potter's earthen bottle,
 11. as (one) breaketh a potter's vessel,
 33: 2. the Lord that formed it,
 51:19. he (is) the former of all things:
 I.am. 4: 2. the work of the hands of the potter!
 Am. 4:13. he that formeth the mountains,
 7: 1. he formed grasshoppers in the beginning
 Hab. 2:18. the maker thereof hath graven it;
 — the maker of his work trusteth therein,
 (marg. fashioner)
 Zec. 11:13. Cast it unto the potter:
 — cast them to the potter
 12: 1. and formeth the spirit of man
 * NIPHAL.—Preterite. *
 Isa. 43:10. there was no God formed,
 * PUAL.—Preterite. *
 Ps. 139:16. (which) in continuance were fashioned,
 * HOPHAL.—Future. *
 Isa. 54:17. No weapon that is formed against thee shall

צַר [yāh-tzar'].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Gen 32: 7(8). Jacob was greatly afraid and distressed:
 Jud. 2:15. and they were greatly distressed.
 10: 9. so that Israel was sore distressed.
 1Sa. 30: 6. And David was greatly distressed;
 2Sa. 13: 2. And Amnon was so vexed,
 Job 18: 7. The steps of his strength shall be straitened,
 20:22. In the fulness of his sufficiency he shall be
 in straits:
 Pro. 4:12. thy steps shall not be straitened;
 Isa. 49:19. shall even now be too narrow by reason

צַר yēh'-tzer, m.

- Gen 6: 5. every imagination of the thoughts
 8:21. the imagination of man's heart (is) evil
 Deu 31:21. I know their imagination
 1Ch 28: 9. all the imaginations of the thoughts:
 29:18. keep this for ever in the imagination of
 Ps. 103:14. For he knoweth our frame;
 Isa. 26: 3. (whose) mind (is) stayed (on thee):
 (marg. or, thought, or, imagination)
 29:16. or shall the thing framed say
 Hab. 2:18. the maker of his work trusteth therein,
 (marg. his fashion)

צָרִים [y'tzoo-reem'], m. pl.

- Job 17: 7. and all my members (are) as a shadow.
 (marg. or, thoughts)

צַת [yāh-tzath'].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Isa. 9:18(17). and shall kindle in the thickets
 33:12. (as) thorns cut up shall they be burned
 Jer. 49: 2. her daughters shall be burned with fire:
 51:58. her high gates shall be burned with fire;
 * NIPHAL.—Preterite. *
 2K. 22:13. wrath of the Lord that is kindled against us,
 17. therefore my wrath shall be kindled
 Neh 1: 3 & 2:17. gates thereof are burned with fire.
 Jer. 2:15. his cities are burned without inhabitant.
 9:10(9). they are burned up, (marg. desolate)
 12(11). the land perisheth (and) is burned up
 46:19. Noph shall be waste and desolate without
 * HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- 2Sa. 14:31. have thy servants set my field on fire?
 Jer. 11:16. he hath kindled fire upon it,
 17:27. then will I kindle a fire in the gates
 21:14. and I will kindle a fire in the forest
 32:29. shall come and set fire on this city,
 43:12. And I will kindle a fire in the houses
 49:27. And I will kindle a fire in the wall

- Jer. 50:32. and I will kindle a fire in his cities,
 51:30. they have burned her dwellings places;
 Am. 1:14. But I will kindle a fire in the wall

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- 2Sa. 14:30. go and set it on fire.

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Jos. 8: 8. (that) ye shall set the city on fire:
 19. hastened and set the city on fire.
 Jud. 9:49. and set the hold on fire upon them;
 2Sa. 14:30. And Absalom's servants set the field on fire.
 Lam. 4:11. and hath kindled a fire in Zion,

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Eze. 20:47(21:3). I will kindle a fire in thee,

יָקַב yeh'-kev, m.

- Nu. 18:27. as the fullness of the winepress.
 30. as the increase of the winepress.
 Deu 15:14. and out of thy winepress:
 16:13. hast gathered in thy corn and thy wine:
 Jud. 7:25. they slew at the winepress of Zeeb,
 2K. 6:27. out of the winepress?
 Job 24:11. tread (their) winepresses,
 Pro. 3:10. thy presses shall burst out with new wine.
 Isa. 5: 2. also made a winepress therein:
 16:10. shall tread out no wine in (their) presses;
 Jer. 48:33. caused wine to fail from the winepresses:
 Hos. 9: 2. The floor and the winepress shall not feed
 them, (marg. or, winefat)
 Joel 2:24. the fats shall overflow with wine and oil.
 3:13(4:13). the press is full, the fats overflow;
 Hag. 2:16. when (one) came to the pressfat
 Zec. 14:10. the king's winepresses.

יָקַד [yāh-kad'].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Deu 32:22. and shall burn unto the lowest hell,
 Isa. 10:16. he shall kindle a burning like the burning
 KAL.—Participle. Poel.
 Isa. 65: 5. a fire that burneth all the day.
 KAL.—Participle. Paül.
 Isa. 30:14. a sherd to take fire from the hearth,
 * HOPHAL.—Future.
 Lev. 6: 9(2). the fire of the altar shall be burning
 12(5). the fire upon the altar shall be burning
 13(6). The fire shall ever be burning
 Jer. 15:14. (which) shall burn upon you.
 17: 4. (which) shall burn for ever.

יָקַד [y'kad'].

* P'AL.—Participle. Active. *

- Dan 3: 6. into the midst of a burning fiery furnace.
 11. should be cast into the midst of a burning
 15. shall be cast...into the midst of a burning
 17. is able to deliver us from the burning fiery
 20. (and) to cast (them) into the burning fiery
 21. were cast into the midst of the burning
 23. bound into the midst of the burning fiery
 26. came near to the mouth of the burning

יָקַדָּה [y'keh-dāh'], Ch. f.

- Dan 7:11. and given to the burning flame.

יִקְרָה [yik-k'hāh'], f.

- Gen 49:10. him (shall) the gathering of the people (be).
 Pro. 30:17. despiseth to obey (his) mother,

יָקַד y'kōhd, m.

- Isa. 10:16. shall kindle a burning like the burning of a

יָקוּם *y'koom*, m.

Gen 7: 4. every *living substance* that I have made will
23. every *living substance* was destroyed
Deu 11: 6. all *the substance* that (was) in their
possession, (marg. or, *living substance*)

יָה־קֹהֶשׁ *yāh-kōhsh'*, m.

Hos. 9: 8. the prophet (is) a snare of a fowler

יָה־קֹוֹשׁ *yāh-koosh'*, m.

Pa. 91: 3. deliver thee from the snare of the fowler,
Pro. 6: 5. a bird from the hand of the fowler.
Jer. 5:26. he that setteth snares;

יָקִיר *yak-keer'*, adj.

Jes. 31:20. (Is) Ephraim my dear son?

יָקִיר *[yak-keer']*, Ch. adj.

Esr. 4:10. the nations whom the great and noble
Dan 2:11. (it is) a rare thing that the king requireth,

יָקָר *[yāh-kag']*.

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen 32:25(26). and... Jacob's thigh was out of joint,
Jer. 6: 8. lest my soul depart from thee; (marg.
be loosed, or, disjointed)
Eze.23:17. and her mind was alienated from them.
(marg. id).
18. then my mind was alienated from her,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

2Sa. 21: 6. and we will hang them up unto the Lord

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Nu. 25: 4. and hang them up before the Lord

HIPHIL.—Future.

2Sa. 21: 9. and they hanged them in the hill

* HOPHAL.—Participle. *

2Sa. 21:13. they gathered the bones of them that were
hanged.

יָקַץ *[yāh-katz']*.

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen 9:24. And Noah awoke from his wine,
28:16. And Jacob awoke out of his sleep,
41: 4. So Pharaoh awoke.
7. And Pharaoh awoke, and, behold, (it was)
21. as at the beginning. So I awoke.
Jud. 16:14. And he awoke out of his sleep,
20. And he awoke out of his sleep,
1K. 3:15. And Solomon awoke; and, behold, (it was)
18:27. he sleepeth, and must be awoke.
Ps. 78:65. Then the Lord awoke as one out of sleep,
Hab. 2: 7. and awake that shall vex thee,

יָקַר *[yāh-kar']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 26:21. my soul was precious in thine eyes
Ps. 139:17. How precious also are thy thoughts
Isa. 43: 4. Since thou wast precious in my sight,
Zec. 11:13. a goodly price that I was prized at of them.

KAL.—Future.

1Sa. 18:30. so that his name was much set by. (marg.
precious)

2K. 1:13. let my life... be precious in thy sight.

14. let my life now be precious in thy sight.

Ps. 49: 6(9). For the redemption of their soul (is)
precious,

72:14. and precious shall their blood be in his sight.

* HIPHIL.—Imperative. *

Pro. 25:17. Withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour's

HIPHIL.—Future.

Isa. 13:12. I will make a man more precious

יָה־קָהֵר *yāh-kāhr'*, adj.

1Sa. 3: 1. the word of the Lord was precious
2Sa. 12:30. a talent of gold with the precious stones:
1K. 5:17(31). costly stones, (and) hewed stones,
7: 9. All these (were of) costly stones,
10. the foundation (was of) costly stones,
11. above (were) costly stones,
10: 2. very much gold, and precious stones:
10. spices very great store, and precious stones:
11. the navy...brought in...precious stones.
1Ch 20: 2. (there were) precious stones in it;
29: 2. all manner of precious stones,
2Ch 3: 6. he garnished the house with precious stones
9: 1. gold in abundance, and precious stones:
9. of spices great abundance, and precious
10. the servants...brought...precious stones.
32:27. he made himself treasures...for precious
Job 28:16. with the precious onyx, or the sapphire.
31:26. the moon walking (in) brightness:
Ps. 36: 7(8). How excellent (is) thy lovingkindness,
(marg. precious)
37:20. the enemies... (shall be) as the fat of lambs:
45: 9(10). Kings' daughters (were) among thy
honourable women:
116:15. Precious in the sight of the Lord (is) the
Pro. 1:13. We shall find all precious substance,
3:15. She (is) more precious than rubies:
6:26. the adulteress will hunt for the precious life.
12:27. substance of a diligent man (is) precious.
17:27. a man of understanding is of an excellent
24: 4. all precious and pleasant riches.
Ecc. 10: 1. him that is in reputation
Isa. 28:16. a precious corner (stone),
Jer. 15:19. take forth the precious from the vile,
Lam. 4: 2. The precious sons of Zion,
Eze. 27:22. with all precious stones, and gold.
28:13. every precious stone (was) thy covering,
Dan 11:38. with precious stones, and pleasant things.
Zec. 14: 6. light shall not be clear, (marg. precious)

יָקָר *y'kāhr*, m.

Esr. 1: 4. the honour of his excellent majesty
20. wives shall give to their husbands honour,
6: 3. What honour and dignity hath been done
6. What shall be done unto the man whom
the king delighteth to honour? (lit.
delighteth in his honour)
— whom would the king delight to do honour
7. the man whom the king delighteth to
honour, (lit. delighteth in his honour)
9. man (withal) whom the king delighteth
to honour, (lit. delighteth in his honour)
— 11. the man whom the king delighteth to
honour. (lit. delighteth in his honour)
8:16. The Jews had light, and gladness, and
joy, and honour.
Job 28:10. his eye seeth every precious thing.
Ps. 49:12(13). man (being) in honour abideth not:
20(21). Man (that is) in honour,
Pro. 20:15. lips of knowledge (are) a precious jewel.
Jer. 20: 5. all the precious things thereof,
Eze. 22:26. have taken the treasure and precious things;
Zec. 11:13. a goodly price that I was prized at

יָקָר *[y'kāhr]*, Ch. m.

Dan 2: 6. shall receive of me gifts...and great honour:
37. God of heaven hath given thee...and glory.
43:27. and for the honour of my majesty?
36(33). and for the glory of my kingdom.
5:18. gave Nebuchadnezzar thy father a king-
dom, and majesty, and glory,
20. and they took his glory from him:
7:14. there was given him dominion, and glory,

שָׁקַ [yāh-kōsh'].

* KAL. — *Preterite*. *

Ps. 141: 9. the snares (which) they have laid
Jer. 50:24. I have laid a snare for thee,

KAL. — *Participle*. Poel.

Ps. 124: 7. the snare of the fowlers:

* NIPHAL. — *Preterite*. *

Pro. 6: 2. Thou art snared with the words of thy
Isa. 8:15. and be snared, and be taken.
28:13. be broken, and snared, and taken.

NIPHAL. — *Future*.

Deu 7:25. lest thou be snared therein:

* HOPHAL. — *Participle*. *

Ecc. 9:12. so (are) the sons of men snared

שָׁקַ [yāh-rāh'].

* KAL. — *Infinitive*. *

2Ch.26:15. to shoot arrows and great stones withal.

* HIPHIL. — *Future*. *

2Sa. 11:24. And the shooters shot from off the wall
Pro. 11:25. he that watereth shall be watered also (lit.
he that moisteneth will also pour. This,
others have taken for Hophal).

HIPHIL. — *Participle*.

2Sa. 11:24. And the shooters shot from off the wall

פָּרַח yāh-rēh'.

* KAL. — *Preterite*. *

Gen.18:15. I laughed not; for she was afraid.
19:30. he feared to dwell in Zoar:
26: 7. he feared to say, (She is) my wife;
31:31. Because I was afraid:

Ex. 1:21. the midwives feared God,
3: 6. he was afraid to look upon God.

Lev.19:14. but shalt fear thy God:
32. and fear thy God:
25:17. but thou shalt fear thy God:
36. but fear thy God;
43. but shalt fear thy God.

Nu. 12: 8. wherefore then were ye not afraid
Deu 5: 5. ye were afraid by reason of the fire,
28:10. and they shall be afraid of thee.
31:12. that they may learn, and fear the Lord.

Jos. 4:14. as they feared Moses,
24. that ye might fear the Lord your God

Jud. 6:27. he feared his father's household,
8:20. he feared, because he (was) yet a youth.

1Sa. 3:15. Samuel feared to shew Eli the vision.
14:26. the people feared the oath.
15:24. because I feared the people,
31: 4. he was sore afraid.

2Sa. 1:14. How wast thou not afraid to stretch forth
1K. 1:50. Adonijah feared because of Solomon,
51. Adonijah feareth king Solomon:
18:12. I thy servant fear the Lord from my youth.

2K. 17:25. they feared not the Lord:
25:26. they were afraid of the Chaldees.

1Ch 10: 4. would not; for he was sore afraid.
Neh 7: 2. and feared God above many.

Job 1: 9. Doth Job fear God for nought?
37:24. Men do therefore fear him:
Pa. 55:19(20). therefore they fear not God.
76: 8(9). the earth feared, and was still,

112: 1. Blessed (is) the man (that) feareth the
119:63. all (them) that fear thee,
120. I am afraid of thy judgments.

Jer. 3: 8. her treacherous sister Judah feared not,
41:18. they were afraid of them,
44:10. have they feared, nor walked in my law,

Eze.11: 8. Ye have feared the sword;
Hos.10: 3. because we feared not the Lord;
Hab. 3: 2. I have heard thy speech, (and) was afraid:
Mal. 3: 5. and fear not me, saith the Lord

KAL. — *Infinitive*.

Deu 4:10. that they may learn to fear me
5:29(26). that they would fear me,
6:24. to fear the Lord our God,

Deu 8: 6. to walk in his ways, and to fear him.

10:12. to fear the Lord thy God,

14:23. that thou mayest learn to fear the Lord

17:19. that he may learn to fear the Lord

28:58. that thou mayest fear this glorious and

31:13. learn to fear the Lord your God,

Jos. 22:25. our children cease from fearing the Lord.

1Sa. 18:29. Saul was yet the more afraid (lit. added

to fear) of David;

2Sa. 3:11. not answer Abner...because he feared him.

1K. 8:43. to fear thee, as (do) thy people Israel;

2Ch. 6:33. and fear thee, as (doth) thy people Israel,

Neh 1:11. who desire to fear thy name:

Ps. 86:11. unite my heart to fear thy name.

Jer. 32:39. that they may fear me for ever,

KAL. — *Imperative*.

Jos. 24:14. Now therefore fear the Lord,

1Sa. 12:24. Only fear the Lord,

Ps. 34: 9(10). O fear the Lord, ye his saints:

Pro. 3: 7. fear the Lord, and depart from evil.

24:21. My son, fear thou the Lord

Ecc. 5: 7(6). but fear thou God.

12:13. Fear God, and keep his commandments:

KAL. — *Future*.

Gen 3:10. and I was afraid, because I (was) naked;

15: 1. Fear not, Abram: I (am) thy shield,

20: 8. and the men were sore afraid,

21:17. What aileth thee, Hagar? fear not;

26:24. fear not, for I (am) with thee,

28:17. And he was afraid, and said,

32: 7(8). Then Jacob was greatly afraid

35:17. Fear not; thou shalt have this son also.

42:35. and when (both) they...they were afraid.

43:18. And the men were afraid,

23. Peace (be) to you, fear not:

46: 3. fear not to go down into Egypt;

50:19. Joseph said unto them, Fear not:

21. Now therefore fear ye not:

Ex. 1:17. But the midwives feared God,

2:14. And Moses feared,

9:30. I know that ye will not yet fear the Lord

14:10. and they were sore afraid:

13. Fear ye not, stand still,

31. and the people feared the Lord,

20:20. Moses said unto the people, Fear not:

34:30. and they were afraid to come nigh him.

Lev.19: 3. Ye shall fear every man his mother,
30 & 26: 2. Ye shall keep my sabbaths, and
reverence my sanctuary:

Nu. 14: 9. neither fear ye the people of the land;

— fear them not.

21:34. the Lord said unto Moses, Fear him not:

Deu 1:21. fear not, neither be discouraged.

29. Dread not, neither be afraid of them.

2: 4. and they shall be afraid of you:

3: 2. the Lord said unto me, Fear him not:

22. Ye shall not fear them:

6: 2. That thou mightest fear the Lord

13. Thou shalt fear the Lord thy God,

7:18. Thou shalt not be afraid of them:

10:20. Thou shalt fear the Lord thy God;

13: 4(5). after the Lord your God, and fear him,

11(12). all Israel shall hear, and fear,

17:13. all the people shall hear, and fear,

19:20. those which remain shall hear, and fear,

20: 1. be not afraid of them:

3. fear not, and do not tremble,

21:21. all Israel shall hear, and fear.

31: 6. fear not, nor be afraid of them:

8. fear not, neither be dismayed.

Jos. 4:14. and they feared him,

8: 1. Fear not, neither be thou dismayed:

9:24. therefore we were sore afraid of our lives

10: 2. That they feared greatly,

8. the Lord said unto Joshua, Fear them not:

25. Fear not, nor be dismayed,

11: 6. Be not afraid because of them:

Jud. 4:18. turn in to me; fear not.

6:10. fear not the gods of the Amorites,

23. Peace (be) unto thee; fear not:

Ru. 3:11. my daughter, fear not;

1Sa. 4: 7. And the Philistines were afraid,

20. Fear not; for thou hast born a son.

7: 7. they were afraid of the Philistines.

12:14. If ye will fear the Lord,

1Sa. 12:18. *and all the people greatly feared the Lord*
 20. Samuel said unto the people, *Fear not*:
 17:11. they were dismayed, and greatly afraid.
 24. fled from him, and were sore afraid.
 18:12. *And Saul was afraid of David*,
 21:12(13). *and was sore afraid of Achish*
 22:23. Abide thou with me, *fear not*:
 23:17. he said unto him, *Fear not*:
 28: 5. *he was afraid*, and his heart greatly
 13. the king said unto her, *Be not afraid*:
 20. *and was sore afraid*, because of the words
 2Sa. 6: 9. *And David was afraid of the Lord*
 9: 7. David said unto him, *Fear not*:
 10:19. *So the Syrians feared to help*
 12:18. *And the servants of David feared to tell*
 13:28. then kill him, *fear not*:
 1K. 3:28. *and they feared the king*:
 8:40. *That they may fear thee*
 17:13. Elijah said unto her, *Fear not*;
 2K. 1:15. *be not afraid of him*.
 6:16. he answered, *Fear not*:
 10: 4. *But they were exceedingly afraid*,
 17: 7. *and had feared other gods*,
 28. taught them how they should fear the Lord.
 35, 37. *Ye shall not fear other gods*,
 36. *him shall ye fear*,
 38. *neither shall ye fear other gods*.
 39. *the Lord your God ye shall fear*;
 19: 6. *Be not afraid of the words*
 25:24. *Fear not to be the servants of the*
 1Ch 13:12. *And David was afraid of God*
 22:13. *dread not*, nor be dismayed.
 28:20. *fear not*, nor be dismayed:
 2Ch 6:31. *That they may fear thee*,
 20: 3. *And Jehoshaphat feared*,
 15. *Be not afraid nor dismayed*
 17. *fear not*, nor be dismayed;
 32: 7. *be not afraid nor dismayed*
 Neh 2: 2. *Then I was very sore afraid*,
 4:14(8). *Be not ye afraid of them*:
 6:13. (was) he hired, *that I should be afraid*,
 Job 5:21. *neither shall thou be afraid of destruction*
 22. *neither shalt thou be afraid of the beasts*
 6:21. ye see (my) casting down, *and are afraid*.
 9:35. (Then) would I speak, *and not fear him*:
 11:15. thou shalt be stedfast, *and shalt not fear*:
 32: 6. *wherefore I was afraid, and durst not shew*
 Ps. 3: 6(7). *I will not be afraid of ten thousands of*
 23: 4. *I will fear no evil*:
 27: 1. *whom shall I fear?*
 3. *my heart shall not fear*:
 33: 8. *Let all the earth fear the Lord*:
 40: 3(4). many shall see (it), *and fear*,
 46: 2(3). *Therefore will not we fear*,
 49: 5(6). *Wherefore should I fear in the days of*
 16(17). *Be not thou afraid when one is made*
 52: 6(8). *The righteous also shall see, and fear*,
 56: 3(4). *What time I am afraid*,
 4(5). *I will not fear what flesh can do unto*
 11(12). *I will not be afraid what man can do*
 64: 4(6). *suddenly do they shoot at him, and fear*
 9(10). *And all men shall fear*,
 65: 8(9). *They also...are afraid at thy tokens*:
 67: 7(8). *and all the ends of the earth shall fear*
 72: 5. *They shall fear thee as long as the sun and*
 91: 5. *Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by*
 102:15(16). *So the heathen shall fear...the Lord*,
 112: 7. *He shall not be afraid of evil tidings*:
 8. *heart (is) established, he shall not be afraid*,
 118: 6. *The Lord (is) on my side; I will not fear*:
 Pro. 3:25. *Be not afraid of sudden fear*,
 31:21. *She is not afraid of the snow*
 Ecc. 3:14. *God doeth (it), that (men) should fear*
 8:12. *which fear before him*:
 12: 5. *they shall be afraid of (that which is) high*,
 Isa. 7: 4. *Take heed, and be quiet; fear not*,
 8:12. *neither fear ye their fear*,
 10:24. *be not afraid of the Assyrian*:
 25: 3. *city of the terrible nations shall fear thee*.
 33: 4. *Be strong, fear not*:
 37: 6. *Be not afraid of the words*
 40: 9. *lift (it) up, be not afraid*;
 41: 5. *The isles saw (it), and feared*;
 10. *Fear thou not; for I (am) with thee*:
 13. *Fear not; I will help thee*.
 14. *Fear not, thou worm Jacob*,
 43: 1. *Fear not: for I have redeemed thee*,

Isa. 43: 5. *Fear not: for I (am) with thee*:
 44: 2. *Fear not, O Jacob, my servant*;
 51: 7. *fear ye not the reproach of men*,
 12. *that thou shouldst be afraid of a man*
 54: 4. *Fear not; for thou shalt not be ashamed*:
 14. *from oppression; for thou shalt not fear*:
 57:11. *of whom hast thou been afraid or feared*,
 — *and thou fearest me not?*
 59:19. *So shall they fear the name of the Lord*
 60: 5. *Then thou shalt see, and flow* [see also
 אֲרִי]

Jer. 1: 8. *Be not afraid of their faces*:
 5:22. *Fear ye not me? saith the Lord*:
 24. *Let us now fear the Lord our God*,
 10: 5. *Be not afraid of them*;
 7. *Who would not fear thee*,
 23: 4. *they shall fear no more*,
 28:21. *he was afraid, and fled, and went into*
 30:10. *Therefore fear thou not*,
 40: 9. *Fear not to serve the Chaldeans*:
 42:11. *Be not afraid of the king of Babylon*,
 — *be not afraid of him*,
 46:27. *fear not thou, O my servant Jacob*,
 28. *Fear thou not, O Jacob my servant*,
 51:46. *lest your heart faint, and ye fear*
 Lam. 3:57. *I called upon thee: thou saidst, Fear not*.
 Eze. 2: 6. *be not afraid of them, neither be afraid of*
 — *be not afraid of their words*,
 3: 9. *fear them not, neither be dismayed*
 Dan 10:12. *Then said he unto me, Fear not*,
 19. *O man greatly beloved, fear not*:
 Joel 2:21. *Fear not, O land; be glad and rejoice*:
 22. *Be not afraid, ye beasts of the field*:
 Am. 3: 8. *The lion hath roared, who will not fear?*
 Jon. 1: 5. *Then the mariners were afraid*,
 10. *Then were the men exceedingly afraid*,
 16. *Then the men feared the Lord*
 Mic. 7:17. *and shall fear because of thee*.
 Zep. 3: 7. *Surely thou wilt fear me*,
 16. *day it shall be said to Jerusalem, Fear thou*
 Hag. 1:12. *and the people did fear before the Lord*.
 2: 5. *spirit remaineth among you: fear ye not*.
 Zec. 8:13. *fear not, (but) let your hands be strong*.
 15. *fear ye not*.
 9: 5. *Ashkelon shall see (it), and fear*;
 Mal. 2: 5. *the fear wherewith he feared me*,

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Pa. 130: 4. (there is) forgiveness with thee, *that thou mayest be feared*.

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Gen 28:17. *How dreadful (is) this place!*
 Ex. 15:11. *fearful (in) praises, doing wonders?*
 34:10. *it (is) a terrible thing that I will do*
 Deu 1:19. *that great and terrible wilderness*,
 7:21. *a mighty God and terrible*.
 8:15. *that great and terrible wilderness*,
 10:17. *a great God, a mighty, and a terrible*,
 21. *these great and terrible things*,
 28:58. *this glorious and fearful name*,
 Jud. 13: 6. *an angel of God, very terrible*:
 2Sa. 7:23. *to do for you great things and terrible*,
 1Ch 16:25. *he also (is) to be feared above all gods*.
 17:21. *a name of greatness and terrible*,
 Neh 1: 5. *the great and terrible God*,
 4:14(8). *the Lord, (which is) great and terrible*,
 9:32. *the mighty, and the terrible God*,
 Job 37:22. *with God (is) terrible majesty*.
 Pa. 45: 4(5). *hand shall teach thee terrible things*.
 47: 2(3). *the Lord most high (is) terrible*;
 65: 5(6). *terrible things in righteousness*
 66: 3. *How terrible (art thou in) thy works!*
 5. (he is) *terrible (in his) doing*
 68:35(36). (thou art) *terrible out of thy holy*
 76: 7(8). *Thou, (even) thou, (art) to be feared*
 12(13). (he is) *terrible to the kings*
 89: 7(8). *and to be had in reverence of all*
 96: 4. *he (is) to be feared above all gods*.
 99: 3. *Let them praise thy great and terrible*
 106:22. *terrible things by the Red sea*.
 111: 9. *holy and reverend (is) his name*.
 139:14. *I am fearfully (and) wonderfully made*:
 145: 6. *the might of thy terrible acts*:
 Isa. 18: 2, 7. *a people terrible from their beginning*
 21: 1. *from a terrible land*.
 64: 3(2). *thou didst terrible things*

יִרָא yee-r'ah', f.

Eze. 1:23. the colour of the terrible crystal,
Dan 9: 4. the great and dreadful God,
Joc. 2:11. of the Lord (is) great and very terrible;
31(3:4). the great and the terrible day of the
Hab 1: 7. They (are) terrible and dreadful:
Zep. 2:11. The Lord (will be) terrible
Mal. 1:14. my name (is) dreadful among the
4: 5(3:23). the great and dreadful day of the

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

2Sa. 14:15. the people have made me afraid:

PIEL.—Infinitive.

2Ch 32:18. to frighten them, and to trouble them;
Neh 6:19. Tobiah sent letters to put me in fear.

PIEL.—Participle.

Neh 6: 9. they all made us afraid,
14. that would have put me in fear.

יָרָא yāh-rēh', adj.

Gen 22:12. now I know that thou fearest God,
32:11(12). I fear him, lest he will come and
42:18. This do, and live; (for) I fear God:
Ex. 9:20. He that feared the word of the Lord
18:21. such as fear God, men of truth,
Deu 7:19. the people of whom thou art afraid.
20: 8. What man (is there) that (is) fearful
25:18. he feared not God.
Jud. 7: 3. Whosoever (is) fearful
10. if thou fear to go down,
1Sa. 23: 3. we be afraid here in Judah:
1K. 18: 3. Obadiah feared the Lord greatly:
2K. 4: 1. thou knowest that thy servant did fear
17:32. So they feared the Lord,
33. They feared the Lord, and served their
34. they fear not the Lord,
41. So these nations feared the Lord,
Job 1: 1. and one that feared God, and eschewed
8&2:3. one that feareth God, and escheweth
Ps. 15: 4. he honoureth them that fear the Lord.
22:23(24). Ye that fear the Lord, praise him;
25(26). my vows before them that fear him.
25:12. he that feareth the Lord?
14. of the Lord (is) with them that fear him;
31:19(20). hast laid up for them that fear thee;
33:18. of the Lord (is) upon them that fear him,
34: 7(8). round about them that fear him,
9(10). no want to them that fear him.
60: 4(6). Thou hast given a banner to them that
feared thee,
61: 5(6). the heritage of those that fear thy
66:16. Come (and) hear, all ye that fear God,
85: 9(10). salvation (is) nigh them that fear him;
103:11. is his mercy toward them that fear him.
13. the Lord piethem them that fear him,
17. of the Lord (is)...upon them that fear him,
111: 5. hath given meat unto them that fear him:
115:11. Ye that fear the Lord, trust in the Lord:
13. He will bless them that fear the Lord,
118: 4. Let them now that fear the Lord say,
119:74. They that fear thee will be glad
79. Let those that fear thee turn unto me,
128: 1. (is) every one that feareth the Lord;
4. shall the man be blessed that feareth the
135:20. ye that fear the Lord, bless the Lord.
145:19. fulfil the desire of them that fear him:
147:11. Lord taketh pleasure in them that fear him,
Pro. 13:13. but he that feareth the commandment
14: 2. that walketh in his uprightness feareth
16. A wise (man) feareth,
31:30. a woman (that) feareth the Lord,
Ecc. 7:18. he that feareth God shall come forth
8:12. it shall be well with them that fear God,
13. he feareth not before God.
9: 2. (he) that feareth an oath.
Isa. 50:10. Who (is) among you that feareth the
Jer. 26:19. did he not fear the Lord,
42:11. of whom ye are afraid;
16. the sword, which ye feared, shall
Dan 1:10. I fear my lord the king,
Jon. 1: 9. I fear the Lord,
Mal. 3:16. they that feared the Lord
— for them that feared the Lord,
4: 2(3:20). you that fear my name

Gen 20:11. the fear of God (is) not in this place;
Ex. 20:20. that his fear (may be) before your faces,
Deu 2:25. the dread of thee and the fear of thee
2Sa. 23: 3. ruling in the fear of God.
2Ch 19: 9. Thus shall ye do in the fear of the Lord,
Neh 5: 9. ought ye not to walk in the fear of our
15. so did not I, because of the fear of God.
Job 4: 6. (Is) not (this) thy fear,
8:14. but he forsaketh the fear of the Almighty.
15: 4. thou castest off fear,
22: 4. Will he reprove thee for fear of thee?
28:28. the fear of the Lord, that (is) wisdom;
Pa. 2:11. Serve the Lord with fear,
5: 7(8). in thy fear will I worship
19: 9(10). The fear of the Lord (is) clean,
34:11(12). I will teach you the fear of the Lord.
55: 5(6). Fearfulness and trembling are come
90:11. even according to thy fear, (so is) thy
111:10. The fear of the Lord (is) the beginning
119:38. who (is) devoted) to thy fear.
Pro. 1: 7. The fear of the Lord (is) the beginning
29. and did not choose the fear of the Lord:
2: 5. Then shalt thou understand the fear of
8:13. The fear of the Lord (is) to hate evil:
9:10. The fear of the Lord (is) the beginning
10:27. The fear of the Lord prolongeth days:
14:26. In the fear of the Lord (is) strong
27. The fear of the Lord (is) a fountain of
15:16. Better (is) little with the fear of the Lord
33. The fear of the Lord (is) the instruction
16: 6. and by the fear of the Lord (men) depart
19:23. The fear of the Lord (tendeth) to life:
22: 4. By humility (and) the fear of the Lord
23:17. (be thou) in the fear of the Lord
Isa. 7:25. the fear of briers and thorns:
11: 2. the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of
3. in the fear of the Lord:
29:13. their fear toward me is taught
33: 6. the fear of the Lord (is) his treasure.
63:17. hardened our heart from thy fear?
Jer. 32:40. I will put my fear in their hearts,
Eze. 1:18. they were so high that they were dreadful;
(lit. and fear was to them)
30:13. I will put a fear in the land of Egypt.
Jon. 1:10. Then were the men exceedingly (lit. a
great fear) afraid,
16. Then the men feared the Lord exceedingly,
(lit. a great fear)

יָרָא yāh-rad'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 43:20. we came indeed down at the first time
44:28. brother be with us, then will we go down:
Ex. 9:19. hail shall come down upon them,
11: 8. And all these thy servants shall come down
15: 5. they sank into the bottom as a stone.
19:18. the Lord descended upon it in fire:
Nu. 11:17. And I will come down and talk with thee
16:30. and they go down quick into the pit;
34:11. And the coast shall go down from
— and the border shall descend,
12. And the border shall go down to Jordan,
Deu 10:22. Thy fathers went down into Egypt
Jos. 15:10. and went down to Beth-shemesh,
16: 3. And goeth down westward to the coast
7. And it went down from Janohah to
17: 9. And the coast descended unto the river
18:13. and the border descended to Ataroth-adar,
16. And the border came down to the end of
— and descended to the valley of Hinnom,
— and descended to En-rogel,
17. and descended to the stone of Bohan
18. and went down unto Arabah:
24: 4. Jacob and his children went down into
Jud. 1: 9. the children of Judah went down to fight
5:11. then shall the people of the Lord go down
14. out of Machir came down governors,
7:11. shall thine hands be strengthened to go
down (lit. and thou shalt go down) unto
11:37. that I may go up and down upon the
mountains, (marg. go, and go down)
15:12. We are come down to bind thee,
Ru. 3: 3. and get thee down to the floor:

1Sa. 10: 8. *And thou shalt go down before me to*
 17:28. *Why camest thou down hither?*
 — thou art come down that thou mightest see
 23: 6. *he came down (with) an ephod in his hand.*
 2Sa. 11: 9. *Uriah...went not down to his house.*
 10. *Uriah went not down unto his house,*
 — why (then) didst thou not go down unto
 13. *went not down to his house.*
 19:24(25). *Mephibosheth...came down to meet*
 31(32). *Barzillai...came down from Rogelim,*
 23:20. *he went down also and slew a lion*
 1K. 1: 1:25. *he is gone down this day,*
 2: 8. *he came down to meet me at Jordan,*
 21:18. *whither he is gone down to possess it.*
 2K. 1: 1:14. *there came fire down from heaven,*
 8:29. *And Ahaziah...went down to see Joram*
 9:16. *Ahaziah...was come down to see Joram.*
 20:11. *by which it had gone down in the dial of*
 1Ch 7:21. *they came down to take away their cattle.*
 11:22. *he went down and slew a lion*
 2Ch 7: 1. *the fire came down from heaven,*
 22: 6. *Azariah...went down to see Jehoram*
 Neh 6: 3. *whilst I leave it, and come down to you?*
 9:13. *Thou camest down also upon mount Sinai,*
 Ps. 119:136. *Rivers of waters run down mine eyes,*
 Pro. 18: 8 & 26:22. *they go down into the innermost*
 Cant.6: 2. *My beloved is gone down into his garden,*
 11. *I went down into the garden*
 Isa. 5:14. *and he that rejoiceth, shall descend into it.*
 34: 7. *And the unicorns shall come down with*
 38: 8. *which is gone down in the sun dial of*
 — by which degrees it was gone down.
 52: 4. *My people went down aforetime*
 64: 1(63:19). *that thou wouldest come down,*
 3(2). *thou earnest down, the mountains*
 Jer. 13:18. *your principalities shall come down,*
 18: 2. *Arise, and go down to the potter's house,*
 48:15. *his chosen young men are gone down to*
 Eze.26:16. *Then all the princes of the sea shall come*
 down from their thrones,
 27:29. *shall come down from their ships,*
 30: 6. *and the pride of her power shall come down:*
 31:17. *They also went down into hell*
 32:21. *they are gone down,*
 24. *which are gone down uncircumcised*
 27. *which are gone down to hell*
 30. *which are gone down with the slain;*
 47: 8. *and go down into the desert,*
 Jon. 1: 5. *Jonah was gone down into the sides of the*
 2: 6(7). *I went down to the bottoms of the*
 Mic. 1: 3. *and will come down, and tread upon*
 12. *evil came down from the Lord*
 Hag. 2:22. *and the horses and their riders shall come*
 down,
 Zec. 11: 2. *the forest of the vintage is come down.*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen.43:20. *O sir, we came indeed down (lit. coming*
 we came down)
 44:26. *We cannot go down*
 46: 3. *fear not to go down into Egypt;*
 Ex. 32: 1. *Moses delayed to come down*
 34:29. *when Moses came down from mount Sinai*
 — when he came down from the mount,
 Nu. 11: 9. *And when the dew fall upon the camp*
 Deu.20:20. *until it be subdued. (marg. come down)*
 28:52. *thy high and fenced walls come down,*
 Jud. 1:34. *they would not suffer them to come down*
 7:10. *if thou fear to go down,*
 1Sa.23: 8. *Saul called all the people...to go down to*
 20. *the desire of thy soul to come down;*
 2Sa.19:20(21). *to go down to meet my lord the king.*
 1K. 21:16. *Ahab rose up to go down to the vineyard*
 2K. 7:17. *when the king came down to him.*
 2Ch 7: 3. *when all the children of Israel saw how the*
 fire came down,
 Neh. 6: 3. *so that I cannot come down:*
 Job 33:24. *Deliver him from going down to the pit:*
 Ps. 30: 3(4). *that I should not go down to the pit.*
 9(10). *when I go down to the pit?*
 Isa. 30: 2. *That walk to go down into Egypt,*
 32:19. *When it shall hail, coming down on the*
 Eze.31:15. *In the day when he went down to the grave*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen.43: 2. *get you down thither,*
 46: 9. *come down unto me, tarry not:*

Ex. 19:21. *Go down, charge the people,*
 24. *Away, get thee down,*
 32: 7. *Go, get thee down;*
 Deu. 9:12. *Arise, get thee down quickly from hence;*
 Jud. 7: 9. *Arise, get thee down unto the host;*
 10. *go thou with Phurah thy servant down*
 24. *Come down against the Midianites,*
 1Sa. 6:21. *come ye down, (and) fetch it up to you.*
 15: 6. *get you down from among the Amalekites,*
 23: 4. *Arise, go down to Keilah;*
 20. *Now therefore, O king, come down*
 2Sa. 11: 8. *Go down to thy house, and wash thy feet.*
 1K. 18:44. *Prepare (thy chariot), and get thee down,*
 21:18. *Arise, go down to meet Ahab*
 2K. 1: 9. *Thou man of God...Come down.*
 11. *O man of God...Come down quickly.*
 15. *Go down with him: be not afraid of him.*
 2Ch.20:16. *To-morrow go ye down against them:*
 Isa. 47: 1. *Come down, and sit in the dust,*
 Jer. 22: 1. *Go down to the house of the king of Judah,*
 48:18. *come down from (thy) glory,*
 Eze.32:19. *go down, and be thou laid with the*
 Joel 3:13(4:13). *come, get you down; for the press*
 Am. 6: 2. *then go down to Gath of the Philistines:*

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen.11: 5. *And the Lord came down to see the city*
 7. *let us go down, and there confound their*
 12:10. *And Abram went down into Egypt to sojourn*
 15:11. *And when the fowls came down upon the*
 18:21. *I will go down now, and see*
 24:16. *and she went down to the well,*
 45. *and she went down unto the well,*
 26: 2. *Go not down into Egypt;*
 37:35. *I will go down into the grave unto my son*
 38: 1. *that Judah went down from his brethren,*
 42: 3. *And Joseph's ten brethren went down to*
 38. *My son shall not go down with you;*
 43: 4. *we will go down and buy thee food:*
 5. *wilt not send (him), we will not go down:*
 15. *rose up, and went down to Egypt,*
 44:23. *Except your youngest brother come down*
 46: 4. *I will go down with thee into Egypt;*
 Ex. 2: 5. *And the daughter of Pharaoh came down*
 8. *And I am come down to deliver them*
 19:11. *the third day the Lord will come down*
 14. *And Moses went down from the mount*
 20. *And the Lord came down upon mount Sinai,*
 25. *So Moses went down unto the people,*
 32:15. *Moses turned, and went down from the*
 33: 9. *the cloudy pillar descended,*
 34: 5. *And the Lord descended in the cloud,*
 Lev. 9:22. *and came down from offering of the*
 Nu. 11: 9. *the manna fell upon it.*
 25. *And the Lord came down in a cloud,*
 12: 5. *And the Lord came down in the pillar of*
 14:46. *Then the Amalekites came down,*
 16:33. *They...went down alive into the pit,*
 20:15. *How our fathers went down into Egypt,*
 28. *And Moses and Eleazar came down from the*
 Deu. 9:15. *So I turned and came down from the mount,*
 10: 5. *I turned myself and came down from the*
 26: 5. *and he went down into Egypt,*
 28:24. *from heaven shall it come down upon thee,*
 43. *thou shalt come down very low.*
 Jos. 2:23. *the two men returned, and descended from*
 Jud. 3:27. *and the children of Israel went down with*
 28. *And they went down after him,*
 4:14. *So Barak went down from mount Tabor,*
 15. *so that Sisera lighted down off (his) chariot,*
 7:11. *Then went he down with Phurah*
 14: 1. *And Samson went down to Timnath,*
 5. *Then went Samson down,*
 7. *And he went down, and talked with the*
 10. *So his father went down unto the woman:*
 19. *and he went down to Ashkelon,*
 15: 8. *and he went down and dwelt in the top of*
 11. *Then three thousand men of Judah went*
 16:31. *Then his brethren and all the house of his*
 father came down,
 Ru. 3: 6. *And she went down unto the floor,*
 1Sa. 9:25. *when they were come down from the high*
 13:12. *The Philistines will come down now upon*
 20. *But all the Israelites went down to the*
 14:36. *Let us go down after the Philistines*
 37. *Shall I go down after the Philistines?*
 15:12. *passed on, and gone down to Gilgal.*

- 1Sa. 17: 8. *and let him come down to me.*
 20: 19. *thou shalt go down quickly,*
 23: 1. *they went down thither to him.*
 23: 11. *will Saul come down, as thy servant hath*
— the Lord said, He will come down.
 25. *wherefore he came down into a rock,*
 25: 1. *and went down to the wilderness of Paran.*
 23. *she hastened, and lighted off the ass,*
 26: 2. *and went down to the wilderness of Ziph,*
 6. *Who will go down with me to Saul to the*
camp? And Abishai said, I will go down
 10. *he shall descend into battle, and perish.*
 29: 4. *let him not go down with us to battle,*
 2Sa. 5: 17. *David heard (of it), and went down to the*
 17: 18. *whither they went down.*
 19: 16 (17). *and came down with the men of Judah*
 21: 15. *and David went down, and his servants with*
 22: 10. *He bowed the heavens also, and came down;*
 23: 13. *And three of the thirty chief went down,*
 21. *but he went down to him with a staff,*
 1K. 1: 38. *So Zadok...went down,*
 22: 2. *that Jehoshaphat the king of Judah came*
down
 2K. 1: 4, 6. *Then shall not come down from that bed*
 10, 12. *let fire come down from heaven,*
— And there came down fire from heaven,
 12. *And the fire of God came down from heaven,*
 15. *he arose, and went down with him*
 16. *thou shalt not come down off that bed*
 2: 2. *So they went down to Beth-el.*
 3: 12. *So the king of Israel...went down to him.*
 5: 14. *Then went he down, and dipped himself*
 6: 18. *when they came down to him,*
 10: 13. *and we go down to salute the children of*
 13: 14. *And Josiah the king of Israel came down*
 1Ch 11: 15. *Now three of the thirty captains went down*
 23. *and he went down to him with a staff,*
 2Ch 18: 2. *And after (certain) years he went down to*
 Job 17: 16. *They shall go down to the bars of the pit,*
 Ps. 7: 16 (17). *his violent dealing shall come down*
 18: 9 (10). *the heavens also, and came down:*
 49: 17 (18). *his glory shall not descend after him.*
 55: 15 (16). *let them go down quick into hell:*
 72: 6. *He shall come down like rain*
 104: 8. *they go down by the valleys*
 107: 26. *they go down again to the depths:*
 144: 5. *Bow thy heavens, O Lord, and come down:*
 Pro. 30: 4. *ascended up into heaven, or descended?*
 Isa. 31: 4. *so shall the Lord of hosts come down*
 34: 5. *it shall come down upon Idumea,*
 55: 10. *as the rain cometh down,*
 63: 14. *As a beast goeth down into the valley,*
 Jer. 9: 18 (17). *that our eyes may run down with tears,*
 13: 17. *mine eye shall weep sore, and run down*
 14: 17. *Let mine eyes run down with tears*
 18: 3. *Then I went down to the potter's house,*
 36: 12. *Then he went down into the king's house,*
 50: 27. *let them go down to the slaughter:*
 Lam. 1: 9. *therefore she came down wonderfully:*
 3: 48. *Mine eye runneth down with rivers of water*
 Eze. 26: 11. *thy strong garrisons shall go down to the*
 31: 12. *and all the people of the earth are gone down*
 Jon. 1: 3. *and went down to Joppa;*
— so he paid the fare thereof, and went down
 KAL.—Participle. Poel.
 Gen 28: 12. *angels of God ascending and descending*
 Deu 9: 21. *the brook that descended out of the mount.*
 Jos. 3: 13. (from) *the waters that come down from*
 16. *the waters which came down from above*
— and those that came down toward the sea
 Jud. 9: 36. *there come people down from the top of the*
 37. *there come people down by the middle*
 1Sa. 9: 27. *as they were going down to the end of the*
 10: 5. *meet a company of prophets coming down*
 8. *I will come down unto thee,*
 25: 20. *that she came down by the covert of the hill,*
— his men came down against her;
 30: 24. *as his part (is) that goeth down to the battle,*
 2K. 6: 33. *the messenger came down unto him:*
 12: 20 (21). *which goeth down to Silla.*
 Neh. 3: 15. *the stairs that go down from the city*
 Job 7: 9. *he that goeth down to the grave*
 1Sa. 22: 29 (30). *all they that go down to the dust*
 28: 1. *become like them that go down into the pit.*
 30: 3 (4). (כִּי) *that I should not go down to the*
 38: 4 (5). *with them that go down into the pit:*

- Psa. 107: 23. *They that go down to the sea*
 115: 17. *any that go down into silence.*
 133: 2. *that ran down upon the beard,*
— that went down to the skirts of his garments;
 3. *that descended upon the mountains*
 143: 7. *be like unto them that go down into the pit.*
 Pro. 1: 12. *as those that go down into the pit:*
 5: 6. *Her feet go down to death;*
 7: 27. *going down to the chambers of death.*
 Ecc. 3: 21. *the spirit of the beast that goeth downward*
 Isa. 14: 19. *that go down to the stones of the pit;*
 15: 3. *every one shall howl, weeping abundantly.*
 (lit. *descending into weeping*)
 31: 1. *Woe to them that go down to Egypt*
 38: 18. *they that go down into the pit*
 42: 10. *ye that go down to the sea,*
 Lam. 1: 16. *mine eye runneth down with water,*
 Eze. 26: 20. *them that descend into the pit,*
— them that go down to the pit,
 31: 14. *them that go down to the pit.*
 16. *them that descend into the pit:*
 32: 18. *them that go down into the pit.*
 24, 25, 29, 30. *them that go down to the pit.*
 47: 1. *the waters came down from under*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 39: 1. *which had brought him down thither.*
 42: 38. *then shall ye bring down my gray hairs*
 43: 22. *other money have we brought down*
 44: 29. *And if ye take...ye shall bring down my gray*
 31. *and thy servants shall bring down the gray*
 45: 13. *ye shall haste and bring down my father*
 Nu. 4: 5. *and they shall take down the covering veil,*
 Deu 21: 4. *And the elders of that city shall bring down*
 Jos. 2: 18. *window which thou didst let us down by:*
 1Sa. 6: 15. *And the Levites took down the ark*
 1K. 1: 33. *and bring him down to Gihon:*
 2: 9. *but his hoar head bring thou down to the*
 2K. 16: 17. *took down the sea from off the brassen oxen*
 Isa. 43: 14. *and have brought down all their nobles,*
 Lam. 2: 10. *the virgins of Jerusalem hang down their*
 Eze. 26: 20. *When I shall bring thee down with them*
 34: 26. *and I will cause the shower to come down in*
 Joel 3: 2 (4: 2). *and will bring them down into the*
 Am. 3: 11. *and he shall bring down thy strength*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Gen 37: 25. *going to carry (it) down to Egypt.*
 Eze. 31: 16. *when I cast him down to hell*

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- Gen 43: 7. *Bring your brother down?*
 11. *and carry down the man a present,*
 44: 21. *Bring him down unto me,*
 Ex. 33: 5. *therefore now put off thy ornaments*
 Jud. 7: 4. *bring them down unto the water,*
 Ps. 56: 7 (8). *in (thine) anger cast down the people,*
 59: 11 (12). *and bring them down, O Lord our*
 Lam. 2: 18. *let tears run down like a river*
 Eze. 32: 18. *and cast them down, (even) her,*

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Gen 24: 18. *she hastened, and let down her pitcher*
 46. *she made haste, and let down her pitcher*
 44: 11. *Then they speedily took down every man*
 Nu. 1: 51. *the Levites shall take it down:*
 Deu 1: 25. *and brought (it) down unto us,*
 Jos. 2: 15. *Then she let them down by a cord*
 8: 29. *that they should take his carcase down*
 10: 27. *and they took them down off the trees,*
 Jud. 7: 5. *So he brought down the people*
 16: 21. *and brought him down to Gaza,*
 1Sa. 19: 12. *So Michal let David down*
 21: 13 (14). *and let his spittle full down upon his*
 30: 15. *Canst thou bring me down to this company?*
— and I will bring thee down to this company.
 16. *And when he had brought him down,*
 1K. 1: 53. *and they brought him down from the altar.*
 2: 6. *let not his hoar head go down to the grave*
 5: 9 (23). *My servants shall bring (them) down*
 17: 23. *and brought him down out of the chamber*
 18: 40. *and Elijah brought them down to the brook*
 2K. 11: 19. *and they brought down the king*
 2Ch 23: 20. *and brought down the king from the house*
 Ps. 55: 23 (24). *thou, O God, shalt bring them down*
 78: 16. *and caused waters to run down like rivers.*
 Pro. 21: 22. *and casteth down the strength of the*
 Isa. 10: 13. *and I have put down the inhabitants*

Isa. 63: 6. *and I will bring down their strength*
 Jer. 49:16. *I will bring thee down from thence,*
 51:40. *I will bring them down like lambs to the*
 Eze.28: 8. *They shall bring thee down to the pit,*
 Hos. 7:12. *I will bring them down as the fowls of the*
 Joel 2:23. *and he will cause to come down for you the*
 Am. 9: 2. *thence will I bring them down:*
 Obad. 3. *Who shall bring me down to the ground?*
 4. *thence will I bring thee down,*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

1Sa. 2: 6. *he bringeth down to the grave,*
 2Sa.22:48. *and that bringeth down the people*

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Gen39: 1. *Joseph was brought down to Egypt;*
 Nu. 10:17. *And the tabernacle was taken down;*
 1Sa.30:24. (רָרַי) as his part (is) *that yeoth down*
 Isa. 14:11. *Thy pomp is brought down to the grave,*
 Eze.31:18. *yet shalt thou be brought down with the trees*
 Zec.10:11. *and the pride of Assyria shall be brought down,*

HOPHAL.—Future.

Isa. 14:15. *thou shalt be brought down to hell,*

יָרָה *yāh-rāh'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen31:51. *behold (this) pillar, which I have cast*
 Ex. 15: 4. *his host hath he cast into the sea:*
 Jos. 18: 6. *that I may cast lots for you*
 1Sa.20:36. *he shot an arrow beyond him.*
 37. *the arrow which Jonathan had shot,*
 Job 38: 6. *who laid the corner stone thereof;*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 19:13. *he shall surely be stoned, or shot through;*
 (lit. *shooting shall be shot*)
 Ps. 11: 2. *that they may privily shoot at the upright*
 64: (4)5. *That they may shoot in secret at the*

KAL.—Imperative.

2K. 13:17. *Then Elisha said, Shoot.*

KAL.—Future.

Nu. 21:30. *We have shot at them; Heshbon is perished*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

1Ch 10: 3. *he was wounded of the archers.*
 2Ch 35:23. *the archers shot at king Josiah;*
 Pro.26:18. *who casteth firebrands,*
 Hos. 6: 3. *as the latter (and) former rain unto the*
 earth. [perhaps, as the latter rain *sprinkling* the earth]

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Ex. 19:13. *he shall surely be stoned, or shot through;*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 4:12. *and teach thee what thou shalt say.*
 15. *and will teach you what ye shall do.*
 1Sa.12:23. *but I will teach you the good...way:*
 2K. 12: 2(3). *the priest instructed him.*
 Job 30:19. *He hath cast me into the mire,*
 Ps.119:102. *thou hast taught me.*
 Pro. 4:11. *I have taught thee in the way of wisdom;*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Gen46:28. *to direct his face unto Goshen;*
 Ex. 24:12. *that thou mayest teach them.*
 35:34. *And...that he may teach,*
 Lev.10:11. *And that ye may teach the children of Israel*
 14:57. *To teach when (it is) unclean,*

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Job 6:24. *Teach me, and I will hold my tongue:*
 34:32. (That which) *I see not teach thou me:*
 Ps. 27:11 & 86:11. *Teach me thy way, O Lord,*
 119:33. *Teach me, O Lord, the way of thy statutes;*

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 15:25. *and the Lord shewed him a tree,*
 Deu 17:10. *all that they inform thee:*
 11. *the law which they shall teach thee,*
 24: 8. *all that the priests the Levites shall teach*
 33:10. *They shall teach Jacob thy judgments,*
 Jud.13: 8. *and teach us what we shall do*
 1Sa.20:20. *I will shoot three arrows*
 2Sa.11:20. *knew ye not that they would shoot*

1K. 8:36. *that thou teach them the good way*
 2K. 13:17. *Elisha said, Shoot. And he shot.*
 17:27. *and let him teach them the manner*
 19:32. *He shall not come into this city, nor shoot*
 2Ch 6:27. *thou hast taught them the good way,*
 35:23. *And the archers shot at king Josiah;*
 Job 8:10. *Shall not they teach thee,*
 12: 7. *now the beasts, and they shall teach thee;*
 8. *speak to the earth, and it shall teach thee:*
 27:11. *I will teach you by the hand of God:*
 Ps. 25: 8. *therefore will he teach sinners in the way.*
 12. *him shall he teach in the way*
 32: 8. *I will instruct thee and teach thee*
 45: (4)5. *and thy right hand shall teach thee*
 64: (4)5. *suddenly do they shoot at him,*
 7(8). *But God shall shoot at them*
 Pro. 4: 4. *He taught me also, and said unto me,*
 Isa. 2: 3. *and he will teach us of his ways,*
 28: 9. *Whom shall he teach knowledge?*
 28. *God...doth teach him.*
 37:33. *He shall not come into this city, nor shoot*
 Eze.44:23. *they shall teach my people*
 Hos 10:12. *till he come and rain righteousness*
 Mic. 3:11. *the priests thereof teach for hire,*
 4: 2. *and he will teach us of his ways,*
 Hab. 2:19. *Arise, it shall teach!*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

1Sa. 20:36. *find out now the arrows which I shoot.*
 31: 3. *the archers (marg. shooters, men with bows)*
 hit him; and he was sore wounded of
 the archers.
 2K. 17:28. *taught (lit. was teaching) them how they*
 1Ch 10: 3. *and the archers (marg. the shooters with*
 bows) hit him,
 2Ch 15: 3. *without a teaching priest,*
 Job 36:22. *who teacheth like him?*
 Pro. 5:13. *have not obeyed the voice of my teachers,*
 6:13. *he teacheth with his fingers;*
 Isa. 9:15(14). *the prophet that teacheth lies,*
 30:20. *yet shall not thy teachers be removed*
 — *thine eyes shall see thy teachers:*
 Hab. 2:18. *the molten image, and a teacher of lies,*

יָרָה [*yāh-rah'*].

* KAL.—Future. *

Isa. 44: 8. *Fear ye not, neither be afraid:* [see also
 יִרְחֹק]

יָרָה *yāh-rōhk', m.*

Job 39: 8. *he searcheth after every green thing.*

יָרָה *yāh-rēh'āgh, m.*

Gen37: 9. *the sun and the moon and the eleven stars*
 Deu 4:19. *the sun, and the moon, and the stars,*
 17: 3. *either the sun, or moon,*
 Jos. 10:12. *and thou, Moon, in the valley of Ajalon.*
 13. *the sun stood still, and the moon stayed,*
 2K. 23: 5. *to the sun, and to the moon,*
 Job 25: 6. *Behold even to the moon,*
 31:26. *or the moon walking (in) brightness;*
 Ps. 8: 3(4). *the moon and the stars, which thou hast*
 72: 5. *these as long as the sun and moon endure,*
 7. *abundance of peace so long as the moon*
 89:37(38). *be established for ever as the moon,*
 104:19. *He appointed the moon for seasons:*
 121: 6. *nor the moon by night.*
 136: 9. *The moon and stars to rule by night:*
 148: 3. *Praise ye him, sun and moon:*
 Ecc.12: 2. *or the moon, or the stars,*
 Isa. 13:10. *and the moon shall not cause her light to*
 60:19. *the moon give light unto thee:*
 Jer. 8: 2. *before the sun, and the moon,*
 31:35. *the ordinances of the moon*
 Eze.32: 7. *and the moon shall not give her light.*
 Joel 2:10. *the sun and the moon shall be dark,*
 31(3)4. *and the moon into blood,*
 3:15(4)15. *The sun and the moon shall be*
 darkened,
 Hab. 3:11. *The sun (and) moon stood still*

יֶרֶךְ *yeh'-ragh*, m.

- Ex. 2: 2. she hid him three *months*.
 Deu 21: 13. her father and her mother a full *month*:
 33: 14. the precious things put forth by the *moon*,
 (marg. *moons*)
 1K. 6: 37. in the *month* Zif:
 38. in the eleventh year, in the *month* Bul,
 8: 2. in the *month* Ethanim,
 2K. 15: 13. he reigned a full *month* in Samaria.
 Job 3: 6. it not come into the number of the *months*.
 7: 3. So am I made to possess *months* of vanity,
 29: 2. Oh that I were as (in) *months* past,
 39: 2. Canst thou number the *months* (that) they
 Isa. 60: 20. neither shall thy *moon* withdraw
 Zec. 11: 8. shepherds also I cut off in one *month*;

יֶרַח [*y'ragh*], Ch. m.

- Ezr. 6: 15. was finished on the third day of the *month*
 Dan 4: 29(26). At the end of twelve *months* he walked

יָרֵם *yāh-rat'*.* KAL. — *Preterite*. *

- Nu. 22: 32. (thy) way is *perverse* before me:
 Job 16: 11. and turned me over into the hands of the

יָרִיב [*yāh-reev'*], m.

- Ps. 35: 1. O Lord, with them that strive with me:
 Isa. 49: 25. with him that contendeth with thee.
 Jer. 18: 19. the voice of them that contend with me.

יִרְעָה *y'ree-gāh'*, f.

- Ex. 26: 1. ten *curtains* (of) fine twined linen,
 2, 8. The length of one *curtain*
 — 8. the breadth of one *curtain*
 — every one of the *curtains*
 3. The five *curtains* shall be coupled
 — (other) five *curtains* (shall be) coupled
 4, 10. the edge of the one *curtain*
 — the uttermost edge of (another) *curtain*,
 5. loops shalt thou make in the one *curtain*,
 — the edge of the *curtain*
 6. couple the *curtains* together
 7. thou shalt make *curtains* (of) goats' (hair)
 — eleven *curtains* shalt thou make.
 8. the eleven *curtains* (shall be all) of one
 9. thou shalt couple five *curtains*
 — six *curtains* by themselves, and shalt
 double the sixth *curtain*
 10. the edge of the *curtain*
 12. of the *curtains* of the tent, the half *curtain*
 that remaineth,
 13. the length of the *curtains* of the tent,
 36: 8. ten *curtains* (of) fine twined linen,
 9, 15. The length of one *curtain*
 — the breadth of one *curtain*
 — the *curtains* (were) all of one size.
 10. he coupled the five *curtains*
 — (the other) five *curtains* he coupled
 11. the edge of one *curtain*
 — the uttermost side of (another) *curtain*,
 12. Fifty loops made he in one *curtain*,
 — the edge of the *curtain*
 13. coupled the *curtains* one unto another
 14. he made *curtains* (of) goats' (hair)
 — eleven *curtains* he made them.
 15. the breadth of one *curtain*: the eleven
curtains (were) of one size.
 16. he coupled five *curtains*
 — six *curtains* by themselves.
 17. the uttermost edge of the *curtain*
 — loops made he upon the edge of the *curtain*
 Nu. 4: 25. they shall bear the *curtains* of
 2Sa. 7: 2. the ark of God dwelleth within *curtains*.
 1Ch. 17: 1. the ark... (remaineth) under *curtains*.
 Psa. 104: 2. stretchest out the heavens like a *curtain*:

- Cant. 1: 5. as the *curtains* of Solomon.
 Isa. 54: 2. and let them stretch forth the *curtains*
 Jer. 4: 20. my *curtains* in a moment.
 10: 20. (there is) none... to set up my *curtains*.
 49: 29. they shall take to themselves (their *curtains*,
 Hab. 3: 7. the *curtains* of the land of Midian did

יָרֶךְ *yāh-rēhch'*, f.

- Gen 24: 2. Put, I pray thee, thy hand under my *thigh*:
 9. the servant put his hand under the *thigh* of
 32: 25(26). he touched the hollow of his *thigh*;
 and the hollow of Jacob's *thigh* was out
 31(32). he halted upon his *thigh*.
 32(33). the hollow of the *thigh*,
 — (—), the hollow of Jacob's *thigh*
 48: 26. which came out of his *loins*, (marg. *thigh*)
 47: 29. put, I pray thee, thy hand under my *thigh*,
 Ex. 1: 5. the souls that came out of the *loins* (marg.
thigh) of Jacob
 25: 31. his *shaft*, and his branches,
 28: 42. from the *loins* even unto the *thighs*
 32: 27. Put every man his sword by his *side*,
 37: 17. his *shaft*, and his branch,
 40: 22. the *side* of the tabernacle northward,
 24. the *side* of the tabernacle southward,
 Lev. 1: 11. the *side* of the altar northward
 Nu. 3: 29. the *side* of the tabernacle southward.
 35. the *side* of the tabernacle northward.
 5: 21. The Lord doth make thy *thigh* to rot,
 22. make (thy) belly to swell, and (thy) *thigh*
 27. her *thigh* shall rot:
 8: 4. unto the *shaft* thereof,
 Jud. 3: 16. upon his right *thigh*,
 21. took the dagger from his right *thigh*,
 8: 30. had threescore and ten sons of his body
 begotten: (marg. going out of his *thigh*)
 15: 8. he smote them hip and *thigh*
 2K. 16: 14. put it on the north *side* of the altar.
 Pa. 45: 3(4). Gird thy sword upon (thy) *thigh*,
 Cant. 3: 8. every man (hath) his sword upon his *thigh*
 7: 1(2). the joints of thy *thighs* (are) like jewels,
 Jer. 31: 19. I smote upon (my) *thigh*:
 Eze. 21: 12(17). smite therefore upon (thy) *thigh*.
 24: 4. the *thigh*, and the shoulder;

יָרֶכָה [*yar-ḥāh'*], f.

- Gen 49: 13. and his border (shall be) unto Zidon.
 Ex. 26: 22. And for the *sides* of the tabernacle
 23. corners of the tabernacle in the two *sides*.
 27. for the two *sides* westward.
 36: 27. And for the *sides* of the tabernacle westward
 28. corners of the tabernacle in the two *sides*.
 32. for the *sides* westward.
 Jud. 19: 1. sojourning on the *side* of mount Ephraim,
 18. toward the *side* of mount Ephraim;
 1Sa. 24: 3(4). his men remained in the *sides* of the
 1K. 6: 16. on the *sides* of the house,
 2K. 19: 23. to the *sides* of Lebanon,
 Ps. 48: 2(3). (on) the *sides* of the north,
 128: 3. by the *sides* of thine house:
 Isa. 14: 13. in the *sides* of the north:
 15. to the *sides* of the pit.
 37: 24. to the *sides* of Lebanon;
 Jer. 6: 22. great nation shall be raised from the *sides* of
 25: 32. from the *coasts* of the earth.
 31: 8. gather them from the *coasts* of the earth,
 50: 41. raised up from the *coasts* of the earth.
 Eze. 32: 23. Whose graves are set in the *sides* of the pit,
 38: 6. Togarmah of the north *quarters*,
 15. thy place out of the north *parts*,
 39: 2. cause thee to come up from the north *parts*,
 (marg. *sides* of the north)
 46: 19. (was) a place on the two *sides* westward.
 Am. 6: 10. him that (is) by the *sides* of the house,
 Jon. 1: 5. Jonah was gone down into the *sides* of the

יָרֶכָה [*yar-ḥāh'*], Ch. f.

- Dan 2: 32. his belly and his *thighs* of brass, (marg.
 or, *sides*)

יֵרַע [yāh-rag'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 15: 4. his life shall be grievous unto him.

KAL.—Future.

- Gen21:11. And the thing was very grievous in
 12. Let it not be grievous in thy sight
 38:10. And the thing which he did displeased the
 Lord: (lit. was evil in the eyes of)
 48:17. And when Joseph...it displeased (lit. id.)
 Deu 15:10. thine heart shall not be grieved
 28:24. his eye shall be evil toward his brother
 56. her eye shall be evil toward the husband
 1Sa. 1: 8. why eatest thou not? and why is thy heart
 grievous?
 8: 6. But the thing displeased Samuel, (marg.
 was evil in the eyes of)
 18: 8. and the saying displeased him; (lit. id.)
 2Sa. 11:25. Let not this thing displease thee, (lit. id.)
 27. But the thing that David had done dis-
 pleased the Lord. (marg. id.)
 20: 6. Now shall Sheba...do us more harm
 1Ch 21: 7. And God was displeased with this thing;
 (marg. it was evil in the eyes of)
 Neh. 2: 3. why should not my countenance be sad,
 10. it grieved them exceedingly
 13: 8. And it grieved me sore:
 Job 20:26. it shall go ill with him
 Ps. 106:32. so that it went ill with Moses for their
 Isa. 59:15. and it displeased him that (there was) no
 judgment. (marg. was evil in his eyes)
 Jon. 4: 1. But it displeased Jonah exceedingly,

יֵרַק yāh-rak'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 12:14. If her father had but spit in her face,
 Deu 25: 9. and spit in his face,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Nu. 12:14. If her father had but spit in her face, (lit.
 spitting had spit)

יֵרַק yāh-rāhk', m.

Deu 11:10. as a garden of herbs:
 1K. 21: 2. that I may have it for a garden of herbs,
 2K. 19:26. and (as) the green herb,
 Pro. 15:17. Better (is) a dinner of herbs
 Isa. 37:27. and (as) the green herb,

יֵרַק yeh'-rek, m.

Gen 1:30. (I have given) every green herb for meat:
 9: 3. even as the green herb
 Ex. 10:15. there remained not any green thing
 Nu. 22: 4. the ox licketh up the grass of the field.
 Ps. 37: 2. and wither as the green herb.
 Isa. 15: 6. there is no green thing.

יֵרַק yēh-rāh-kōhn', m.

Deu 28:22. with blasting, and with mildew;
 1K. 8:37. blasting, mildew, locust,
 2Ch. 6:28. if there be blasting, or mildew,
 Jer. 30: 6. all faces are turned into paleness?
 Am. 4: 9. smitten you with blasting and mildew:
 Hag. 2:17. smote you with blasting and with mildew

יֵרַק y'rak-rak', adj.

Lev. 13:49. if the plague be greenish
 14:37. greenish or reddish,
 Ps. 68:13 (14). her feathers with yellow gold.

יֵרַשׁ yāh-rash'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 18:30. Let us go up at once, and possess it;

Nu. 27:11. and he shall possess it:

Deu 3:12. we possessed at that time.

20. and (until) they also possess the land

4: 1. go in and possess the land

22. shall go over, and possess that good land.

6:18. that thou mayest go in and possess the good

8: 1 & 11:8. go in and possess the land

11:23. and ye shall possess greater nations

31. and ye shall possess it, and dwell therein.

12:29. and thou succeedest them, and dwellest in

16:20. that thou mayest live, and inherit the land

17:14. and shalt possess it, and shalt dwell therein,

19: 1. and thou succeedest them, and dwellest in

26: 1. and possess it, and dwellest therein;

30: 5. the land which thy fathers possessed, and

thou shalt possess it;

31: 3. and thou shalt possess them:

Joa. 1:15. and they also have possessed the land

— ye shall return unto the land...and enjoy it,

23: 5. and ye shall possess their land,

1K. 21:19. Hast thou killed, and also taken possession?

Ps. 44: 3 (4). they got not the land in possession

69:36 (36). and have it in possession.

Isa. 14:21. that they do not rise, nor possess the land,

34:11. But the cormorant and the bittern shall

possess it;

63:18. The people of thy holiness have possessed

65: 9. and mine elect shall inherit it,

Jer. 30: 3. and they shall possess it.

49: 1. why (then) doth their king inherit Gad,

2. then shall Israel be heir

Eze. 7:24. and they shall possess their houses:

35:10. and we will possess it;

36:12. and they shall possess thee,

Obad. 17. and the house of Jacob shall possess

19. And (they of) the south shall possess the

— and they shall possess the fields of Ephraim,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen15: 7. to give thee this land to inherit it.

28: 4. that thou mayest inherit the land

Lev. 20:24. I will give it unto you to possess it,

25:46. to inherit (them for) a possession;

Nu. 33:63. I have given you the land to possess it.

Deu 2:31. that thou mayest inherit his land.

3:18. God hath given you this land to possess it:

4: 5. the land whither ye go to possess it.

14. the land whither ye go over to possess it.

26. wherunto ye go over Jordan to possess it;

5:31 (28). land which I give them to possess it.

6: 1. the land whither ye go to possess it:

7: 1. the land whither thou goest to possess it.

9: 1. to go in to possess nations

4. The Lord hath brought me in to possess this

5. dost thou go to possess their land:

6. to possess it for thy righteousness;

11: 8. 11. whither ye go to possess it;

10. whither thou goest in to possess it,

29. the land whither thou goest to possess it,

31. to go in to possess the land

12: 1. of thy fathers giveth thee to possess it,

29. whither thou goest to possess them,

15: 4. an inheritance to possess it:

19: 2, 14 & 21:1. thy God giveth thee to possess it.

23:20 (21). land whither thou goest to possess it.

25:19. an inheritance to possess it,

28:21, 63 & 30:16. whither thou goest to possess it.

30:18. thou passest over Jordan to go to possess it.

31:13 & 32:47. ye go over Jordan to possess it.

Joa. 1:11. to go in to possess the land, which the Lord

your God giveth you to possess it.

13: 1. very much land to be possessed. (marg. to

possess it)

18: 3. to go to possess the land,

24: 4. I gave unto Esau mount Seir, to possess it;

Jud. 2: 6. children of Israel went...to possess the land.

14:15. have ye called us to take that we have?

(marg. possess us)

18: 9. to enter to possess the land.

1K. 21:16. Ahab rose up...to take possession of it.

18. whither he is gone down to possess it.

Ezr. 9:11. The land, unto which ye go to possess it,

Neh. 9:15. that they should go in to possess the land

23. that they should go in to possess (it).

Ps. 37:34. he shall exalt thee to inherit the land:

Ara. 2:10. to possess the land of the Amorite.

Hab. 1: 6. to possess the dwelling places

KAL.—*Imperative.*

- Deu 1: 8. go in *and possess* the land
 21. go up (and) *possess* (it),
 2:24, 31. begin to *possess* (marg. *possess*)
 9:23. Go up and *possess* the land which I have
 33:23. *possess* thou the west and the south.
 1K. 21:15. *take possession* of the vineyard of Naboth

KAL.—*Future.*

- Gen15: 4. This *shall not be thine heir*;
 — he...*shall be thine heir*.
 8. whereby *shall I know that I shall inherit it?*
 21:10. the son of this bondwoman *shall not be heir*
 22:17. and thy seed *shall possess* the gate
 24:60. and let thy seed *possess* the gate
 Lev.20:24. Ye *shall inherit* their land,
 Nu. 21:24. and *possessed* his land from Arnon
 32: (כִּירָב) and *drove out* the Amorites
 33. and they *possessed* his land.
 36: 8. that the children of Israel *may enjoy*
 Deu 1:39. and they *shall possess* it.
 2:12. the children of Esau *succeeded them*, (marg. *inherited them*)
 21, 22. and they *succeeded them*, and dwelt in
 4:47. And they *possessed* his land,
 5:33(30). the land which ye *shall possess*.
 10:11. that they may go in and *possess* the land,
 Jos. 12: 1. and *possessed* their land on the other side
 19:47. with the edge of the sword, and *possessed*
 21:43(41). and they *possessed* it, and dwelt
 24: 8. that ye *might possess* their land;
 Jud. 3:13. and *possessed* the city of palm trees.
 11:21. so Israel *possessed* all the land of the
 22. And they *possessed* all the coasts
 23. and *shouldst thou possess* it?
 24. *Wilt not thou possess*
 — them *will we possess*.
 2K. 17:24. and they *possessed* Samaria, and dwelt in
 1Ch 28: 8. that ye *may possess* this good land,
 Neh. 9:22. so they *possessed* the land of Sihon,
 24. the children went in and *possessed* the land,
 25. and *possessed* houses full of all goods,
 Ps. 25:13. his seed *shall inherit* the earth.
 37: 9. they *shall inherit* the earth.
 11. the meek *shall inherit* the earth;
 22. (such as be) blessed of him *shall inherit*
 29. The righteous *shall inherit* the land,
 83:12(13). Let us take to ourselves the houses of
 God in *possession*.
 105:44. they *inherited* the labour of the people;
 Pro. 30:23. an handmaid that is *heir* to her mistress.
 Isa. 34:17. they *shall possess* it for ever,
 54: 3. thy seed *shall inherit* the Gentiles,
 57:13. and *shall inherit* my holy mountain;
 60:21. they *shall inherit* the land for ever,
 61: 7. in their land they *shall possess* the double:
 Jer. 32:23. they came in, and *possessed* it;
 Eze.33:24. and he *inherited* the land:
 25, 26. and *shall ye possess* the land?
 Hos. 9: 6. nettles *shall possess* them;
 Am. 9:12. That they *may possess* the remnant
 Obad. 20. *shall possess* the cities of the south.

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

- Gen15: 3. one born in my house is mine *heir*.
 Nu. 36: 8. daughter, that *possesseth* an inheritance
 Deu12: 2. the nations which ye *shall possess*
 18:14. For these nations, which thou *shalt possess*,
 Jud.18: 7. (there was) no magistrate (marg. *possessor*
 of restraint) in the land,
 2Sa.14: 7. we will *destroy the heir* also:
 Isa. 65: 9. an *inheritor* of my mountains:
 Jer. 8:10. fields to them that *shall inherit* (them):
 49: 1. hath he no *heir*?
 2. them that were his *heirs*,
 Mic. 1:15. Yet will I bring an *heir* unto thee,
 * NIPHAL.—*Future.* *
 Gen45:11. all that thou hast, *come to poverty*.
 Pro. 20:13. Love not sleep, lest thou *come to poverty*;
 23:21. the glutton *shall come to poverty*;
 30: 9. lest I be *poor*, and steal,

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

- Deu 28:42. fruit of thy land *shall* the locust consume.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

- Nu. 33:52. Then ye *shall drive out* all the inhabitants

Nu. 33:53. And ye *shall dispossess* (the inhabitants)

- Deu 9: 3. so *shalt thou drive them out*,
 11:23. Then will the Lord *drive out* all these
 Jos. 8: 7. and *seize upon* the city:
 13:13. the children of Israel *expelled* not the
 14:12. then I *shall be able to drive them out*,
 16:10. they *drove not out* the Canaanites
 17:13. *did not utterly drive them out*.
 23: 5. and *drive them from out of your sight*;
 Jud. 1:21. the children of Benjamin *did not drive out*
 27. *did Manasseh drive out* (the inhabitants)
 28. *did not utterly drive them out*.
 29. *did Ephraim drive out* the Canaanites
 30. *did Zebulun drive out* the inhabitants
 31. *did Asher drive out* the inhabitants
 32. they *did not drive them out*.
 33. *did Naphtali drive out* the inhabitants
 11:23. Lord God...*hath dispossessed* the Amorites
 24. Lord our God *shall drive out* from before
 1K. 14:24. the nations which the Lord *cast out*
 21:26. whom the Lord *cast out*
 2K. 16: 3. whom the Lord *cast out*
 17: 8 & 21:2. whom the Lord *cast out*
 2Ch 20: 7. *didst drive out* the inhabitants
 11. which thou *hast given us to inherit*.
 28: 3 & 33:2. whom the Lord *had cast out*
 Eze. 9:12. and *leave* (it) for an inheritance to your
 Pa. 44: 2(3). *thou didst drive out* the heathen

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

- Nu. 32:21. until he *hath driven out* his enemies from
 Deu 4:38. To *drive out* nations from before thee
 7:17. how can I *dispossess* them?
 Jos. 3:10. and (that) he will *without fail drive out*
 (lit. *driving* he will drive out) from
 15:63. children of Judah could not *drive them out*:
 17:12. children of Manasseh could not *drive out*
 13. but did not *utterly drive them out*. (lit.
driving did not drive them out)
 23:13. your God will no more *drive out* (any of)
 Jud. 1:19. could not *drive out* the inhabitants
 23. and did not *utterly drive them out*. (lit.
driving did not utterly drive them out)
 2:21. I also will not henceforth *drive out*
 23. without *driving them out* hastily;

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

- Ex. 15: 9. hand *shall destroy them*. (marg. *repossess*)
 34:24. I will *cast out* the nations before thee,
 Nu. 14:12. I will smite them...and *disinherit* them,
 24. his seed *shall possess* it.
 21:32. and *drove out* the Amorites that (were)
 32:39. and *dispossessed* the Amorite which (was)
 33:55. if ye will not *drive out* the inhabitants
 Jos. 3:10. and (that) he will *without fail drive out*
 13: 6. *them will I drive out* from before the
 12. these did Moses smite, and *cast them out*.
 15:14. And Caleb *drove thence* the three sons of
 17:18. *thou shalt drive out* the Canaanites,
 23: 9. For the Lord *hath driven out*
 Jud. 1:19. and he *drove out* (the inhabitants of) the
 20. and he *expelled thence* the three sons of
 11:24. Chemoah thy god *giveth thee to possess*?
 Job 13:26. and *makest me to possess* the iniquities of
 20:15. God *shall cast them out* of his belly.
 Zec. 9: 4. the Lord *will cast her out*,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

- Deu 9: 4. the Lord *doth drive them out*
 5. the Lord thy God *doth drive them out*
 18:12. the Lord thy God *doth drive them out*
 1Sa. 2: 7. The Lord *maketh poor*, and maketh rich.

יִרְשָׁהּ y'rēh-shāh', f.

- Nu. 24:18. Edom shall be a possession, Seir also shall
 be a possession

יִרְשׁוּהָ y'roosh-shāh', f.

- Deu 2: 5. mount Seir unto Esau (for) a possession.
 9. I will not give thee of their land (for) a
 possession; because I have given Ar...
 (for) a possession.
 12. the land of his possession,

Deu 2:19. I will not give thee...(any) possession; because I have given it unto the children of Lot (for) a possession.
 3:20. return every man unto his possession,
 Jos. 1:15. return unto the land of your possession,
 12: 6. it (for) a possession unto the Reubenites,
 7. unto the tribes of Israel (for) a possession
 Jud. 21:17. (There must be) an inheritance for them
 2Ch 20:11. to cast us out of thy possession,
 Ps. 61: 5(6). thou hast given (me) the heritage of
 Jer. 32: 8. the right of inheritance (is) thine,

יָחַם [yāh-sam'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen 24:35. (כָּרִיב) And there was set (meat) before
 50:26. and he was put in a coffin in Egypt.

יָחַשׁ yēhsh.

Gen 18:24. Peradventure there be fifty righteous
 23: 8. If it be your mind
 24:23. is there room (in) thy father's house
 42. if now thou do prosper my way
 49. ye will deal (lit. if you are dealing) kindly
 28:16. Surely the Lord is in this place;
 31:29. It is in the power of my hand to do you
 33: 9. said, I have (lit. there is to me) enough,
 11. and because I have enough.
 39: 4. all (that) he had he put into his hand.
 5. over all that he had,
 — of the Lord was upon all that he had
 8. committed all that he hath to my hand;
 42: 1. Jacob saw that there was corn in Egypt,
 2. I have heard that there is corn in Egypt:
 43: 4. If thou wilt send our brother with us,
 7. have ye (another) brother?
 44:19. Have ye a father, or a brother?
 20. We have a father, an old man,
 26. if our youngest brother be with us,
 47: 6. if thou knowest (any) men (lit. if thou knowest that there are men)
 Ex. 17: 7. Is the Lord among us, or not?
 Nu. 9:20,21. And (so) it was,
 13:20. whether there be wood therein,
 22:29. I would there were a sword in mine hand,
 Deu 13: 3(4). to know whether ye love (lit. whether ye are loving) the Lord your God
 29:15(14). (him) that standeth (lit. him that is standing) here with us this day
 18(17). Lest there should be among you man,
 —, lest there should be among you a root
 Jud. 4:20. Is there any man here?
 6:13. if the Lord be with us,
 36. If thou wilt save (lit. if thou art saving) Israel by mine hand,
 18:14. there is in these houses an ephod,
 19:19. Yet there is both straw and provender for our asses; and there is bread and wine
 Ru. 1:12. If I should say, I have hope,
 3:12. there is a kinsman nearer than I.
 1Sa. 9:11. said unto them, Is the seer here?
 12. they answered them, and said, He is;
 14:39. though it be in Jonathan my son,
 17:46. there is a God in Israel.
 20: 8. if there be in me iniquity,
 21: 3(4). Now therefore what is under thine
 4(5). there is hallowed bread;
 8(9). is there not here under thine hand
 23:23. if he be in the land,
 2Sa. 9: 1. Is there yet any that is left of the house of
 14:32. if there be (any) iniquity in me,
 19:28(29). What right therefore have I yet to cry
 1 K. 17:12. I have not a cake,
 18:10. there is no nation or kingdom,
 2 K. 2:16. there be with thy servants fifty strong men;
 3:12. The word of the Lord is with him.
 4: 2. tell me, what hast thou in the house?
 13. wouldst thou be spoken for to the king,
 5: 8. shall know that there is a prophet in Israel.
 9:15. Jehu said, If it be your minds,
 10:15. Is thine heart right,
 — Jehonadab answered, It is. If it be,
 23. look that there be here with you none of
 1Ch 29:3. I have of mine own proper good,

2Ch 15: 7. your work shall be rewarded. (lit. there is reward)
 16: 9. thou shalt have wars.
 25: 8. for God hath power to help,
 9. The Lord is able to give thee much more
 Ezr. 10: 2. there is hope in Israel concerning this thing.
 4. and (some) of them had wives
 Neh. 5: 2. For there were that said,
 3. (Some) also there were that said,
 4. There were also that said,
 5. our daughters are brought unto bondage
 Est. 3: 8. There is a certain people scattered abroad
 Job. 5: 1. if there be any that will answer thee;
 6: 6. is there (any) taste in the white of an egg?
 30. Is there iniquity in my tongue?
 9:33. Neither is there any daysman betwixt us,
 11:18. thou shalt be secure, because there is hope;
 14: 7. For there is hope of a tree, if it be cut
 16: 4. if your soul were in my soul's stead,
 25: 3. Is there any number of his armies?
 28: 1. Surely there is a vein for the silver,
 33:23. If there be a messenger with him,
 32. If thou hast any thing to say, answer
 38:28. Hath the rain a father?
 Ps. 7: 3(4). if there be iniquity in my hands;
 14: 2. to see if there were any that did understand,
 53: 2(3). if there were (any) that did understand,
 58:11(12). he is a God that judgeth in the earth.
 73:11. and is there knowledge in the most high?
 135:17. neither is there (any) breath in their
 Pro. 3:28. when thou hast it by thee.
 8:21. That I may cause those that love me to inherit substance;
 11:24. There is that scattereth, and yet increaseth;
 12:18. There is that speaketh like the piercings of
 13: 7. There is that maketh himself rich,
 23. but there is (that is) destroyed for want of
 14:12. There is a way which seemeth right unto
 16:25. There is a way that seemeth right unto a
 18:24. and there is a friend (that) sticketh closer
 19:18. Chasten thy son while there is hope,
 20:15. There is gold, and a multitude of rubies:
 23:18. For surely there is an end;
 24:14. then there shall be a reward,
 Ecc. 1:10. Is there (any) thing
 2:13. I saw that wisdom excelleth (lit. that there is excellence to wisdom)
 21. there is a man whose labour (is) in wisdom,
 4: 8. There is one (alone),
 9. they have a good reward for their labour.
 5:13(12). There is a sore evil
 6: 1. There is an evil which I have seen
 11. Seeing there be many things that increase
 7:15. there is a just (man) that perisheth in his righteousness, and there is a wicked
 8: 6. to every purpose there is time
 14. There is a vanity which is done upon the earth; that there be just (men),
 — again, there be wicked (men), to whom it
 9: 4. to him that is joined to all the living there is hope:
 10: 5. There is an evil (which) I have seen
 Isa. 43: 8. the deaf that have ears.
 44: 8. Is there a God beside me?
 Jer. 5: 1. if there be (any) that executeth judgment,
 14:22. Are there (any) among the vanities of the
 23:26. How long shall (this) be
 27:18. if the word of the Lord be with them,
 31: 6. there shall be a day, (that) the watchmen
 16. thy work shall be rewarded,
 17. And there is hope in thine end,
 37:17. Is there (any) word from the Lord? And
 Jeremiah said, There is:
 41: 8. have treasures in the field, of wheat,
 Lam. 1:12. see if there be any sorrow like unto my
 3:29. if so be there may be hope.
 Jon. 4:11. city, wherein are more
 Mic. 2: 1. because it is in the power of their hand.
 Mal. 1:14. which hath in his flock a male,

יָחַשׁ yāh-shav'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 13:12. Abram dwelled in the land of Canaan, and
 Lot dwelled in the cities of the plain,
 19:29. the cities in the which Lot dwelt.

Gen 27:44. *And tarry with him a few days,*
 34:16. *and we will dwell with you,*
 45:10. *And thou shalt dwell in the land of Goshen,*
 Ex. 12:40. *children of Israel, who dwell in Egypt,*
 Lev. 14: 8. *and shall tarry abroad out of his tent*
 18: 3. *the land of Egypt, wherein ye dwell,*
 25:18. *and ye shall dwell in the land in safety.*
 19. *and dwell therein in safety.*
 26: 5. *and dwell in your land safely.*
 Nu. 32:17. *and our little ones shall dwell in the fenced*
 33:53. *and dwell therein:*
 35:25. *and he shall abide in it unto the death of*
 Deu. 1:46. *the days that ye abide (there).*
 2:10. *The Emims dwell therein in times past,*
 12. *The Horims also dwell in Seir*
 20. *giants dwell therein in old time;*
 8:12. *built goodly houses, and dwell (therein);*
 11:31. *ye shall possess it, and dwell therein.*
 12:10. *and dwell in the land which the Lord your*
 — *so that ye dwell in safety;*
 29. *thou succeedest them, and dwellest in their*
 17:14. *shalt possess it, and shalt dwell therein,*
 19: 1. *thou succeedest them, and dwellest in their*
 21:13. *and shall remain in thine house,*
 26: 1. *possessest it, and dwellest therein;*
 29:16(15). *we have dwell in the land of Egypt;*
 Jos. 20: 4. *that he may dwell among them.*
 6. *And he shall dwell in that city,*
 24: 2. *Your fathers dwell on the other side of*
 Jud. 3: 5. *the children of Israel dwell among the*
 5:16. *Why abodest thou among the sheepfolds,*
 17. *Asher continued on the sea shore,*
 1Sa. 1:22. *and there abide for ever.*
 19: 2. *and abide in a secret (place), and hide*
 20:19. *and shalt remain by the stone Ezel.*
 25:13. *two hundred abode by the stuff.*
 27: 7. *David dwell in the country of the*
 11. *he dwelleth in the country of the*
 2Sa. 7: 1. *the king sat in his house,*
 6. *I have not dwell in (any) house*
 1 K. 1:35. *that he may come and sit upon my throne;*
 46. *Solomon sitteth on the throne*
 2:12. *Then sat Solomon upon the throne*
 36. *an house in Jerusalem, and dwell there,*
 11:16. *six months did Joab remain there:*
 17: 9. *get thee to Zarephath, ... and dwell there.*
 z K. 7: 4. *if we sit still here, we die also.*
 13:13. *Jeroboam sat upon his throne:*
 1Ch. 2:55. *(כָּרִיב) the scribes which dwell at Jabez;*
 4:23. *there they dwell with the king*
 5: 9. *eastward he inhabited unto the entering*
 11. *the children of Gad dwell over against*
 23. *the half tribe of Manasseh dwell in the*
 7:29. *In these dwell the children of Joseph*
 8:28. *These dwell in Jerusalem.*
 29. *at Gibeon dwell the father of Gibeon;*
 32. *these also dwell with their brethren*
 9: 3. *in Jerusalem dwell of the children of*
 34. *these dwell at Jerusalem.*
 35. *in Gibeon dwell the father of Gibeon,*
 38. *they also dwell with their brethren*
 17: 1. *David sat in his house,*
 5. *I have not dwell in an house*
 Neh. 1: 4. *I sat down and wept,*
 11: 3. *of the province that dwell in Jerusalem:*
 but *in the cities of Judah dwell every*
 4. *at Jerusalem dwell (certain) of the*
 25. *children of Judah dwell at Kirjath-arba,*
 13:16. *There dwell men of Tyre also therein,*
 Est. 3:15. *the king and Haman sat down to drink;*
 Job. 24:13. *abide in the paths thereof.*
 Ps. 1: 1. *nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful.*
 9: 4(5). *thou satest in the throne judging right,*
 23: 6. *and I will dwell in the house of the Lord*
 26: 4. *I have not sat with vain persons,*
 29:10. *The Lord sitteth upon the flood;*
 47: 8(9). *God sitteth upon the throne*
 68:10(11). *Thy congregation hath dwell therein:*
 69:35(36). *that they may dwell there,*
 119:23. *Princes also did sit (and) speak against*
 122: 5. *there are set thrones of judgment, (marg. do sit)*
 137: 1. *By the rivers of Babylon, there we sat down,*
 Pro. 9:14. *For she sitteth at the door of her house,*
 Cant. 2: 3. *I sat down under his shadow with great delight, (marg. I delighted and sat down)*

Isa. 16: 5. *and he shall sit upon it a truth*
 32:18. *And my people shall dwell in a peaceable*
 65:21. *shall build houses, and inhabit (them);*
 Jer. 2: 8. *where no man dwell?*
 3: 2. *In the ways hast thou sat for them,*
 15:17. *I sat not in the assembly of the mockers,*
 nor *rejoiced; I sat alone because of thy*
 17:25. *and this city shall remain for ever.*
 23: 8. *and they shall dwell in their own land.*
 27:11. *they shall till it, and dwell therein.*
 31:24. *And there shall dwell in Judah itself,*
 49: 1. *his people dwell in his cities?*
 50:39. *and the owls shall dwell therein:*
 51:30. *they have remained in (their) holds:*
 Lam. 1: 1. *How doth the city sit solitary,*
 3. *she dwelleth among the heathen,*
 Eze. 23:41. *And satest upon a stately bed,*
 23: 2. *I sit (in) the seat of God,*
 25. *then shall they dwell in their land*
 26. *And they shall dwell safely therein.*
 — *yea, they shall dwell with confidence,*
 31:17. *(that) dwell under his shadow*
 34:25. *and they shall dwell safely*
 28. *but they shall dwell safely,*
 36:28. *And ye shall dwell in the land*
 35. *(are become) fenced, (and) are inhabited.*
 37:25. *And they shall dwell in the land*
 — *wherein your fathers have dwell; and they*
 shall *dwell therein,*
 38: 8. *and they shall dwell safely all of them.*
 Am. 9:14. *the waste cities, and inhabit (them);*
 Mic. 4: 4. *But they shall sit every man under his vine*
 5: 4(3). *and they shall abide:*
 Zec. 6:13. *and shall sit and rule upon his throne;*
 9: 6. *And a bastard shall dwell in Ashdod.*
 12: 6. *and Jerusalem shall be inhabited again*
 14:10. *and inhabited in her place, (marg. or, shall*
 abide)
 11. *And (men) shall dwell in it,*
 — *but Jerusalem shall be safely inhabited.*
 Mal. 3: 3. *And he shall sit (as) a refiner*
 KAL. — *Infinitive.*
 Gen 13: 6. *that they might dwell together:*
 — *so that they could not dwell together.*
 16: 3. *after Abram had dwell ten years*
 19:30. *he feared to dwell in Zoar:*
 34:22. *the men consent unto us for to dwell with*
 36: 7. *than that they might dwell together:*
 Ex. 2:21. *Moses was content to dwell with the man:*
 15:17. *(which) thou hast made for thee to dwell in,*
 16: 3. *when we sat by the flesh pots,*
 Lev. 20:22. *whither I bring you to dwell therein,*
 26:35. *when ye dwell upon it.*
 Nu. 21:15. *that goeth down to the dwelling of Ar,*
 35: 2. *of their possession cities to dwell in;*
 3. *the cities shall they have to dwell in;*
 32. *come again to dwell in the land,*
 Deu. 1: 6. *Ye have dwell long enough in this mount:*
 6: 7 & 11:19. *when thou sittest in thine house,*
 13:12(13). *God hath given thee to dwell there,*
 17:18. *when he sitteth upon the throne*
 23:13(14). *when thou wilt ease thyself abroad,*
 30:20. *that thou mayest dwell in the land*
 Jos. 14: 4. *save cities to dwell (in),*
 17:12. *the Canaanites would dwell in that land.*
 21: 2. *to give us cities to dwell in,*
 Jud. 1:27. *the Canaanites would dwell in that land.*
 35. *the Amorites would dwell in mount Heres*
 9:41. *that they should not dwell in Shechem.*
 11:26. *While Israel dwell in Hebron*
 17:11. *the Levite was content to dwell with the*
 18: 1. *sought them an inheritance to dwell in;*
 Ru. 2: 7. *that she tarried a little in the house.*
 1Sa. 7: 2. *while the ark abode in Kirjath-jearim,*
 20: 6. *I should not fail to sit with the king at*
 2Sa. 7: 5. *thou build me an house for me to dwell in?*
 15: 8. *while I abide at Geshur*
 23: 7. *burned with fire in the (same) place.*
 1K. 8:13. *a settled place for thee to abide in*
 30. *hear thou in heaven thy dwelling place:*
 39. *hear thou in heaven thy dwelling*
 49. *Then hear... in heaven thy dwelling place,*
 10:19. *the place of the seat,*
 16:11. *as soon as he sat on his throne,*
 2K. 6: 2. *where we may dwell.*
 17:25. *the beginning of their dwelling*

2K. 19:27. *But I know thy abode, (marg. sitting)*
 1Ch 17: 4. *thalt not build me an house to dwell in:*
 28: 5. *to sit upon the throne of the kingdom*
 2Ch 2: 3(2). *build him an house to dwell therein,*
 6: 2. *a place for thy dwelling for ever.*
 21. *hear thou from thy dwelling place,*
 30. *hear thou from heaven thy dwelling place,*
 33, 39. *(even) from thy dwelling place,*
 9:18. *each side of the sitting place,*
 Neh 11: 1. *to dwell in Jerusalem the holy city,*
 2. *to dwell at Jerusalem.*
 Est. 1: 2. *when the king Ahasuerus sat on the throne*
 Ps. 27: 4. *that I may dwell in the house of the Lord*
 33:14. *the place of his habitation*
 68:16(17). *God desireth to dwell in;*
 101: 6. *that they may dwell with me;*
 113: 5. *who dwelleth on high, (marg. exalteth himself) to dwell*
 127: 2. *to sit up late, to eat the bread*
 133: 1. *to dwell together in unity!*
 139: 2. *Thou knowest my downsitting*
 Pro.21: 9. *(It is) better to dwell in a corner of the*
 19. *(It is) better to dwell in the wilderness,*
 25:24. *(It is) better to dwell in the corner of the*
 31:23. *when he sitteth among the elders*
 Isa. 37:28. *But I know thy abode, (marg. or, sitting)*
 40:22. *spreadeth them out as a tent to dwell in:*
 44:13. *that it may remain in the house.*
 45:18. *he formed it to be inhabited:*
 47:14. *(nor) fire to sit before it.*
 58:12. *The restorer of paths to dwell in.*
 Jer. 9: 6(5). *Thine habitation (is) in the midst of*
 16: 8. *to sit with them to eat and to drink.*
 35: 9. *Nor to build houses for us to dwell in:*
 43: 4. *to dwell in the land of Judah.*
 44:14. *they have a desire to return to dwell there:*
 49: 8. *Flee ye, turn back, dwell deep,*
 30. *Flee, get you far off, dwell deep,*
 Lam.3:63. *Behold their sitting down,*
 Eze.38:14. *when my people of Israel dwelleth safely,*
 39:26. *when they dwell safely in their land,*
 Am. 6: 3. *cause the seat of violence to come near;*
(marg. or, habitation)
 Obad. 3. *whose habitation (is) high;*
 Hag. 1: 4. *to dwell in your cieled houses,*

KAL.—Imperative.

Gen20:15. *dwelt where it pleaseth thee.*
 22: 5. *Abide ye here with the ass;*
 27:19. *sit and eat of my venison,*
 29:19. *abide with me.*
 34:10. *dwelt and trade ye therein,*
 35: 1. *go up to Beth-el, and dwell there:*
 38:11. *Remain a widow at thy father's house,*
 Ex. 16:29. *abide ye every man in his place,*
 24:14. *Tarry ye here for us,*
 Nu. 22:19. *tarry ye also here this night,*
 Jud.17:10. *Micah said unto him, Dwell with me,*
 Ru. 3:18. *Sit still, my daughter,*
 4: 1. *turn aside, sit down here.*
 2. *Sit ye down here.*
 1Sa. 1:23. *tarry until thou have weaned him,*
 22:23. *Abide thou with me, fear not:*
 2Sa.10: 5. *Tarry at Jericho until your beards be*
 11:12. *Tarry here to day also,*
 15:19. *return to thy place, and abide with the*
 2K. 2: 2, 4. *Tarry here, I pray thee;*
 6. *Tarry, I pray thee, here;*
 14:10. *glory (of this), and tarry at home:*
 25:24. *dwelt in the land, and serve the king of*
 1Ch 19: 5. *Tarry at Jericho until your beards be*
 2Ch 25:19. *abide now at home;*
 1's. 110: 1. *Sit thou at my right hand,*
 Isa. 47: 1. *Come down, and sit in the dust, O virgin*
 daughter of Babylon, *sit on the ground:*
 5. *Sit thou silent, and get thee into darkness,*
 52: 2. *sit down, O Jerusalem:*
 Jer. 13:18. *Humble yourselves, sit down:*
 25: 5. *and dwell in the land that the Lord hath*
 29: 5, 28. *Build ye houses, and dwell (in them);*
 36:15. *and ye shall dwell in the land which I have*
 given to you and your fathers:
 36:16. *Sit down now, and read it in our ears.*
 40: 5. *and dwell with him among the people:*
 9. *dwelt in the land, and serve the king of*
 10. *and dwell in your cities*
 48:18. *down from (thy) glory, and sit in thirst;*

KAL.—Future.

Gen 4:16. *and dwell in the land of Nod,*
 11: 2. *and they dwell there.*
 31. *they came unto Haran, and dwell there.*
 13:18. *came and dwell in the plain of Mamre,*
 19:30. *and dwell in the mountain,*
 — *and he dwell in a cave,*
 20: 1. *and dwelled between Kadesh and Shur,*
 21:16. *and sat her down over against (him)*
 — *And she sat over against (him),*
 20. *and dwell in the wilderness,*
 21. *And he dwell in the wilderness of Parant*
 22:19. *and Abraham dwell at Beer-sheba.*
 24:56. *Let the damsel abide with us*
 25:11. *and Isaac dwell by the well*
 26: 6. *And Isaac dwell in Gerar:*
 17. *in the valley of Gerar, and dwell there.*
 29:14. *And he abode with him the space of a*
 31:34. *and sat upon them.*
 34:10. *ye shall dwell with us:*
 21. *therefore let them dwell in the land,*
 23. *and they will dwell with us.*
 36: 8. *Thus dwell Esau in mount Seir:*
 37: 1. *And Jacob dwell in the land*
 25. *And they sat down to eat bread:*
 38:11. *Tamar went and dwell in her father's*
 14. *and sat in an open place,*
 43:33. *And they sat before him,*
 44:33. *let thy servant abide instead of the lad*
 46:24. *that ye may dwell in the land of Goshen;*
 47: 4. *let thy servants dwell in the land of*
 6. *in the land of Goshen let them dwell:*
 27. *And Israel dwell in the land of Egypt,*
 48: 2. *Israel strengthened himself, and sat upon*
 49:24. *But his bow abode in strength,*
 50:22. *And Joseph dwell in Egypt,*
 Ex. 2:15. *and dwell in the land of Midian: and he*
 sat down by a well.
 17:12. *and he sat thereon;*
 18:13. *that Moses sat to judge the people:*
 23:33. *They shall not dwell in thy land,*
 32: 6. *and the people sat down to eat and to*
 Lev. 8:35. *Therefore shall ye abide (at) the door of*
 12: 4. *she shall then continue in the blood of her*
 5. *she shall continue in the blood of her*
 13:46. *he shall dwell alone;*
 15: 4. *every thing, whereon he sitteth,*
 6. *whereon he sat that hath the issue*
 20. *every thing also that she sitteth upon*
 22. *any thing that she sat upon*
 26. *whatsoever she sitteth upon shall be*
 23:42. *Ye shall dwell in booths seven days; all...*
 shall dwell in booths:
 Nu. 20: 1. *and the people abode in Kadesh;*
 15. *and we have dwell in Egypt a long time;*
 21:25. *and Israel dwell in all the cities of the*
 31. *Thus Israel dwell in the land of the*
 22: 8. *and the princes of Moab abode with*
 25: 1. *And Israel abode in Shittim,*
 32: 6. *shall ye sit here?*
 40. *and he dwell therein.*
 35:28. *he should have remained in the city of*
 Deu 1:48. *So ye abode in Kadesh many days,*
 2:12. *and dwell in their stead;*
 21. *they succeeded them, and dwell in their*
 22. *and dwell in their stead even unto this*
 23. *destroyed them, and dwell in their stead.*
 3:19. *your wives,...shall abide in your cities*
 29. *So we abode in the valley*
 9: 9. *then I abode in the mount forty days*
 23:16(17). *He shall dwell with thee,*
 25: 5. *If brethren dwell together,*
 28:30. *build an house, and thou shalt not dwell*
 Jos. 1:14. *Your wives,...shall remain in the land*
 2:22. *and abode there three days,*
 5: 8. *that they abode in their places*
 6:25. *and she dwelleth in Israel (even) unto*
 7: 7. *and dwell on the other side Jordan!*
 8: 9. *and abode between Beth-el and Ai,*
 13:13. *but the Geshurites and the Maachathites*
 dwell among the Israelites
 15:63. *but the Jebusites dwell with the children*
 16:10. *but the Canaanites dwell among the*
 19:47. *possessed it, and dwell therein,*
 50. *he built the city, and dwell therein.*
 21:43(41). *they possessed it, and dwell therein.*
 24: 7. *and ye dwell in the wilderness a long*

Jos. 24:13. cities which ye built not, and ye dwell
 Jud. 1:16. they went and dwell among the people.
 21. but the Jebusites dwell with the children
 29. but the Canaanites dwell in Gezer
 30. but the Canaanites dwell among them,
 32. But the Asherites dwell among the
 33. but he dwell among the Canaanites,
 6:11. and sat under an oak
 18. I will tarry until thou come again.
 8:29. and dwell in his own house.
 9:21. went to Beer, and dwell there,
 41. And Abimelech dwell at Arumah:
 11: 3. and dwell in the land of Tob;
 17. and Israel abode in Kadesh.
 15: 8. and dwell in the top of the rock Etam.
 18:28. they built a city, and dwell therein.
 19: 4. and he abode with him three days:
 6. And they sat down, and did eat and drink
 15. and when...he sat him down in a street
 20:26. and sat there before the Lord,
 47. and abode in the rock Rimmon
 21: 2. and abode there till even before God,
 23. repaired the cities, and dwell in them.
 Ru. 1: 4. and they dwelled there about ten years.
 2:14. And she sat beside the reapers:
 23. and dwell with her mother in law.
 4: 1. Then went Boaz up to the gate, and sat
 him down there:
 — he turned aside, and sat down.
 2. And they sat down.
 1Sa. 1:23. So the woman abode,
 5: 7. of the God of Israel shall not abide with
 12:11. and ye dwelled safe.
 19:18. he and Samuel went and dwell in Naioth.
 20: 5. I should not fail to sit with the king at
 24. and when...the king sat him down to eat
 25. And the king sat upon his seat,
 — and Abner sat by Saul's side,
 22: 4. and they dwell with him all the while
 5. Abide not in the hold;
 23:14. And David abode in the wilderness
 — and remained in a mountain
 18. and David abode in the wood,
 25. and abode in the wilderness of Maon.
 29(24:1). and dwell in strong holds at
 27: 3. And David dwell with Achish
 5. that I may dwell there: for why should thy
 servant dwell
 28:23. So he arose from the earth, and sat upon
 31: 7. the Philistines came and dwell in them.
 2Sa. 1: 1. and David had abode two days in Ziklag;
 2. and 3. and they dwell in the cities of Hebron.
 13. and they sat down, the one on the one
 5: 9. So David dwell in the fort,
 6:11. And the ark of the Lord continued in the
 7:18. and sat before the Lord,
 11:12. So Uriah abode in Jerusalem that day,
 13:20. So Tamar remained desolate in her
 14:28. So Absalom dwell two full years in
 15:29. and they tarried there.
 16:18. with him will I abide.
 19: 8(9). Then the king arose, and sat in the
 1K. 1:13, 17, 24, 30. he shall sit upon my throne?
 20. who shall sit on the throne of my lord
 27. who should sit on the throne of my lord
 2:19. and sat down on his throne.
 — and she sat on his right hand.
 38. And Shimei dwell in Jerusalem many
 4:25(5:5). And Judah and Israel dwell safely,
 7: 8. his house where he dwell
 8:20. and sit on the throne of Israel,
 27. will God indeed dwell on the earth?
 11:24. they went to Damascus, and dwell therein,
 12: 2. and Jeroboam dwell in Egypt;
 25. Jeroboam built Shechem...and dwelt
 15:21. and dwell in Tirzah.
 17: 5. he went and dwell by the brook Cherith,
 19: 4. and sat down under a juniper tree:
 21:13. and sat before him:
 22: 1. And they continued three years without war
 2K. 4:20. And when...he sat on her knees till noon,
 10:30. shall sit on the throne of Israel.
 11:19. And he sat on the throne
 13: 5. and the children of Israel dwell in their
 15: 5. and dwell in a several house.
 12. Thy sons shall sit on the throne
 16: 6. and dwell there unto this day.

2K. 17:24. and dwell in the cities thereof.
 27. let them go and dwell there,
 28. came and dwell in Beth-el.
 19:36. went and returned, and dwell at Nineveh.
 1Ch 4:28. And they dwell at Beer-sheba,
 41. and dwell in their rooms:
 43. and dwell there unto this day.
 5:10. and they dwell in their tents
 16. And they dwell in Gilead in Bashan,
 22. And they dwell in their steeds
 10: 7. the Philistines came and dwell in them.
 11: 7. And David dwell in the castle;
 13:14. And the ark of God remained
 17:16. the king came and sat before the Lord,
 29:23. Then Solomon sat on the throne
 2Ch 6:10. and am set on the throne of Israel,
 18. will God in very deed dwell with men
 8:11. My wife shall not dwell in the house of
 11: 5. And Rehoboam dwell in Jerusalem,
 19: 4. And Jehoshaphat dwell at Jerusalem;
 20: 8. And they dwell therein,
 26:21. and dwell in a several house,
 28:18. and they dwell there.
 Exr. 2:70. So the priests...dwell in their cities,
 8:32. and abode there three days.
 9: 3. and sat down astonished.
 10: 9. and all the people sat in the street
 16. and sat down in the first day
 Neh 7:73. So the priests...dwell in their cities;
 8:14. the children of Israel should dwell in booths
 17. and sat under the booths:
 11: 1. And the rulers of the people dwell at
 Job 2:13. So they sat down with him
 15:28. in houses which no man inhabiteth,
 22: 8. the honourable man dwell in it.
 29:25. I chose out their way, and sat chief,
 38:40. (and) abide in the covert to lie in wait?
 Ps. 9: 7(8). the Lord shall endure for ever:
 10: 8. He sitteth in the lurking places of the
 26: 5. will not sit with the wicked.
 29:10. yea, the Lord sitteth King for ever.
 50:20. Thou sittest (and) speakest against thy
 61: 7(8). He shall abide before God for ever:
 101: 7. He that worketh deceit shall not dwell
 102:19(13). thou, O Lord, shalt endure for ever;
 125: 1. abideth for ever.
 132:12. their children shall also sit upon thy throne
 14. here will I dwell;
 140:13(14). the upright shall dwell in thy presence.
 Pro. 23: 1. When thou sittest to eat with a ruler,
 Ecc. 10: 6. the rich sit in low place.
 Isa. 3:26. she (being) desolate shall sit upon the
 13:20. It shall never be inhabited,
 14:13. I will sit also upon the mount
 30:19. the people shall dwell in Zion
 32:16. and righteousness remain in the fruitful
 37:37. went and returned, and dwell at Nineveh.
 42:11. the villages (that) Kedar shall inhabit:
 47: 8. I shall not sit (as) a widow,
 49:20. give place to me that I may dwell.
 65:22. They shall not build, and another inhabit;
 Jer. 17: 6. a salt land and not inhabited.
 26:10. and sat down in the entry of the new gate
 30:18. the palace shall remain after the manner
 35: 7. all your days ye shall dwell in tents;
 10. But we have dwell in tents,
 11. so we dwell at Jerusalem.
 37:16. and Jeremiah had remained there many
 21. Thus Jeremiah remained in the court of
 38:13. and Jeremiah remained in the court of the
 28. So Jeremiah abode in the court of the
 39: 3. and sat in the middle gate,
 14. so he dwell among the people.
 40: 6. and dwell with him among the people
 41:17. they departed, and dwell in the habitation
 42:10. If ye will still abide in this land,
 13. We will not dwell in this land,
 14. there will we dwell:
 49:18. no man shall abide there,
 33. there shall no man abide there,
 50:13. it shall not be inhabited,
 39. the wild beasts...shall dwell (there),
 — it shall be no more inhabited for ever;
 40. (so) shall no man abide there,
 51:43. a land wherein no man dwelleth,
 Lam. 2:10. The elders...sit upon the ground,
 3:28. He sitteth alone and keepeth silence,

Lam. 5:19. Thou, O Lord, *remainest* for ever;
 Eze. 3:15. and *I sat* where they sat, and *remained*
 there astonished among them
 14: 1. of the elders of Israel unto me, and *sat*
 20: 1. to enquire of the Lord, and *sat* before me.
 26:16. *they shall sit* upon the ground,
 20. that *thou be* not inhabited;
 29:11. neither *shall it be inhabited* forty years.
 31: 6. under his shadow *dwelt* all great nations.
 33:31. and *they sit* before thee (as) my people.
 35: 9. (כְּרִיב) thy cities *shall not return*.
 44: 3. *he shall sit* in it to eat bread
 Hos. 3: 3. *Thou shalt abide* for me many days;
 4. the children of Israel *shall abide* many
 9: 3. *They shall not dwell* in the Lord's land;
 Joel 3:12(4:12). there *will I sit* to judge all the
 20(—:20). Judah *shall dwell* for ever,
 Am. 5:11. *ye shall not dwell* in them;
 Jon. 3: 6. covered (him) with sackcloth, and *sat* in
 4: 5. and *sat* on the east side of the city,
 — and *sat* under it in the shadow,
 Mic. 7: 8. when *I sit* in darkness,
 Zep. 1:13. shall also build houses, and not *inhabit*
 Zec. 2: 4(8). Jerusalem *shall be inhabited*
 8: 4. there *shall yet old men... dwell* in the streets
 9: 5. Ashkelon *shall not be inhabited*.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen. 4:20. the father of *such as dwell* in tents,
 13: 7. *dwelled* then in the land.
 14: 7. *that dwell* in Hazekon-tamar.
 12. who *dwelt* in Sodom,
 18: 1. he *sat* in the tent door
 19: 1. Lot *sat* in the gate of Sodom:
 25. *the inhabitants of* the cities.
 23:10. Ephron *dwelt* among the children of Heth:
 24: 3. among whom *I dwell*:
 37. in whose land *I dwell*:
 62. he *dwelt* in the south country.
 25:27. Jacob (was) a plain man, *dwelling* in tents.
 34:30. among *the inhabitants of* the land,
 36:20. who *inhabited* the land;
 50:11. *the inhabitants of* the land,
 Ex. 11: 5. of Pharaoh *that sitteth* upon his throne,
 12:29. of Pharaoh *that sat* on his throne
 15:14. *the inhabitants of* Palestina.
 15. all *the inhabitants of* Canaan *shall melt*
 18:14. why *sitteth* thou thyself alone,
 23:31. I will deliver *the inhabitants of* the land
 34:12,15. with *the inhabitants of* the land
 Lev.15: 6. And *he that sitteth* on (any) thing
 23. any thing whereon *he sitteth*,
 18:25. the land itself vomiteth out *her inhabitants*.
 25:10. all *the inhabitants thereof*:
 26:32. your enemies *which dwell* therein
 Nu. 13:18. the people *that dwelleth* therein,
 19. what the land (is) that *they dwell* in,
 — that *they dwell* in,
 28. the people (be) strong *that dwell* in the
 29. The Amalekites *dwelt* in the land
 — the Amorites, *dwelt* in the mountains: and
 the Canaanites *dwelt* by the sea,
 32. a land that eateth up *the inhabitants thereof*:
 14:14. *the inhabitants of* this land:
 25. the Canaanites *dwelt* in the valley.
 45. the Canaanites *which dwell* in that hill,
 21: 1. *which dwell* in the south,
 34. *which dwell* at Heshbon.
 22: 5. *they abide* over against me:
 32:17. *the inhabitants of* the land.
 33:40. *which dwell* in the south
 52. *the inhabitants of* the land
 55. *the inhabitants of* the land
 — shall vex you in the land wherein *ye dwell*.
 35:34. the land *which ye shall inhabit*,
 Deu 1: 4. *which dwell* in Heshbon,
 — *which dwell* at Ashtaroth
 44. *which dwell* in that mountain,
 2: 4. *which dwell* in Seir;
 8,22. *which dwell* in Seir,
 23. the Avims *which dwell* in Hazerim,
 29. the children of Esau *which dwell* in Seir,
 and the Moabites *which dwell* in Ar,
 3: 2. *which dwell* at Heshbon.
 4:46. who *dwelt* at Heshbon,
 11:30. *which dwell* in the champaign
 13:13(14). *the inhabitants of* their city,

Deu13:15(16). *shalt surely smite the inhabitants of*
 Jos. 2: 9. all *the inhabitants of* the land faint
 15. *she dwell* upon the wall.
 24. all *the inhabitants of* the country do faint
 7: 9. all *the inhabitants of* the land shall hear
 8:24, 26. all *the inhabitants of* Ai
 9: 3. And when *the inhabitants of* Gibeon heard
 7. Peradventure *ye dwell* among us;
 11. all *the inhabitants of* our country
 16. *they dwell* among them.
 22. when *ye dwell* among us?
 24. *the inhabitants of* the land
 10: 1. *the inhabitants of* Gibeon
 6. *that dwell* in the mountains
 11:19. *the inhabitants of* Gibeon:
 12: 2. *who dwell* in Heshbon,
 4. *that dwell* at Ashtaroth
 18: 6. All *the inhabitants of* the hill country
 21. *dwelling* in the country.
 15:15. *the inhabitants of* Debir
 63. *the inhabitants of* Jerusalem,
 16:10. the Canaanites *that dwell* in Gezer:
 17: 7. *the inhabitants of* En-tappuah.
 11. *the inhabitants of* Dor and her towns, and
 the inhabitants of En-dor and her towns,
 and the inhabitants of Taanach and her
 towns, and the inhabitants of Megiddo
 16. *that dwell* in the land of the valley
 22:33. the children of Reuben and Gad *dwelt*.
 24: 8. *which dwell* on the other side Jordan;
 15. in whose land *ye dwell*:
 18. the Amorites *which dwell* in the land:
 Jud. 1: 9. *that dwell* in the mountain,
 10. the Canaanites *that dwell* in Hebron:
 11. *the inhabitants of* Debir:
 17. the Canaanites *that inhabited* Zephath,
 19. *the inhabitants of* the valley,
 21. the Jebusites *that inhabited* Jerusalem;
 27. *the inhabitants of* Dor and her towns, nor
 the inhabitants of Ibleam and her towns,
 nor the inhabitants of Megiddo
 29. the Canaanites *that dwell* in Gezer;
 30. *the inhabitants of* Kitron, nor *the inhabit-*
ants of Nahalol;
 31. *the inhabitants of* Accho, nor *the inhabitants*
of Zidon,
 32. *the inhabitants of* the land:
 33. *the inhabitants of* Beth-shemesh, nor *the*
inhabitants of Beth-anath;
 — *the inhabitants of* the land: nevertheless *the*
inhabitants of Beth-shemesh
 2: 2. with *the inhabitants of* this land;
 3: 3. the Hivites *that dwell* in mount Lebanon,
 20. he was sitting in a summer parlour,
 4: 2. *which dwell* in Harosheth of the Gentiles.
 5. *she dwell* under the palm tree of Deborah
 5:10. *ye that sit* in judgment,
 23. curse *ye bitterly the inhabitants thereof*;
 6:10. in whose land *ye dwell*:
 10: 1. he *dwelt* in Shamir
 18 & 11:8. *the inhabitants of* Gilead.
 11:21. *the inhabitants of* that country.
 13: 9. came again unto the woman as *she sat* in
 16: 9. *abiding* with her in the chamber.
 12. *abiding* in the chamber.
 18: 7. how *they dwell* careless,
 20:15. *the inhabitants of* Gibeah,
 21: 9. of *the inhabitants of* Jabesh-gilead
 10. and smite *the inhabitants of* Jabesh-gilead
 12. among *the inhabitants of* Jabesh-gilead
 Ru. 4: 4. Buy (it) before *the inhabitants*,
 1Sa. 1: 9. Eli the priest *sat* upon a seat
 4: 4. *which dwelleth* (between) the cherubims:
 13. Eli *sat* upon a seat
 6:21. *the inhabitants of* Kirjath-jearim,
 13:16. *abode* in Gibeah of Benjamin:
 14: 2. Saul *tarried* in the uttermost part of
 19: 9. as he *sat* in his house
 22: 6. now Saul *abode* in Gibeah
 23: 6. David saved *the inhabitants of* Keilah.
 24: 3(4). his men *remained* in the sides of the
 26: 3. David *abode* in the wilderness,
 27: 8. *the inhabitants of* the land,
 30:24. *that tarrieth* by the stuff:
 31:11. *the inhabitants of* Jabesh-gilead
 2Sa. 5: 6. *the inhabitants of* the land:
 6: 2. *that dwelleth* (between) the cherubims.

2Sa. 7: 2. I dwell in an house of cedar, but the ark of God dwelleth within curtains.
 9:18. So Mephibosheth dwelt in Jerusalem:
 11: 1. David tarried still at Jerusalem.
 11. The ark, and Israel, and Judah, abide in 3. he abideth at Jerusalem:
 18:24. David sat between the two gates:
 19: 8(9). the king doth sit in the gate.
 23: 8. The Tachmonite that sat in the seat,
 1K. 1:48. hath given (one) to sit (lit. sitting) on my 3: 6. a son to sit on his throne,
 17. I and this woman dwell in one house;
 8:25. to sit (lit. sitting) on the throne of Israel;
 9:16. the Canaanites that dwell in the city,
 12:17. which dwell in the cities of Judah,
 13:11. there dwell an old prophet in Beth-el;
 14. found him sitting under an oak:
 20. it came to pass, as they sat at the table,
 25. the city where the old prophet dwelt.
 15:18. that dwell at Damascus,
 17:19. carried him up into a loft, where he abode,
 21: 8. dwelling with Naboth.
 11. the inhabitants in his city,
 22:10. the king of Israel...the king of Judah sat each on his throne,
 19. I saw the Lord sitting on his throne,
 2K. 1: 9. he sat on the top of an hill.
 2:18. he tarried at Jericho,
 4:13. I dwell among mine own people.
 38. the sons of the prophets (were) sitting
 6: 1. the place where we dwell
 32. Elisha sat in his house, and the elders sat
 7: 3. Why sit we here until we die?
 9: 5. the captains of the host (were) sitting;
 17:29. their cities wherein they dwell.
 18:27. the men which sit on the wall,
 19:15. which dwellest (between) the cherubims,
 26. Therefore their inhabitants were of small
 22:14. she dwell in Jerusalem in the college;
 16. upon the inhabitants thereof,
 19. against the inhabitants thereof,
 23: 2. the inhabitants of Jerusalem
 1Ch. 2:55. the scribes which dwell at Jabes;
 4:23. and those that dwell among plants
 40. (they) of Ham had dwell there of old.
 5: 8. who dwell in Aroer,
 8: 6. of the inhabitants of Geba,
 13. of the inhabitants of Ajalon, who drove away the inhabitants of Gath:
 9: 2. Now the first inhabitants that (dwelt)
 16. that dwell in the villages
 11: 4. the inhabitants of the land.
 5. the inhabitants of Jebus
 13: 6. that dwelleth (between) the cherubims,
 17: 1. I dwell in an house of cedars,
 20: 1. David tarried at Jerusalem.
 22:18. the inhabitants of the land
 2Ch. 6:16. to sit (lit. sitting) upon the throne of
 10:17. that dwell in the cities of Judah,
 15: 5. the inhabitants of the countries.
 16: 2. that dwell at Damascus,
 18: 9. sat either of them on his throne,
 — and they sat in a void place
 18. I saw the Lord sitting upon his throne,
 19:10. your brethren that dwell in their cities,
 20: 7. the inhabitants of this land
 15,20. and ye inhabitants of Jerusalem,
 18. and the inhabitants of Jerusalem fell
 23. against the inhabitants of mount Seir,
 — made an end of the inhabitants of Seir,
 21:11. the inhabitants of Jerusalem to commit
 13. the inhabitants of Jerusalem to go a
 22: 1. the inhabitants of Jerusalem made
 26: 7. the Arabians that dwell in Gur-baal,
 30:25. and that dwell in Judah,
 31: 4. the people that dwell in Jerusalem
 6. that dwell in the cities of Judah,
 32:10. that ye abide in the siege in Jerusalem?
 22. the inhabitants of Jerusalem
 26. he and the inhabitants of Jerusalem,
 33. and the inhabitants of Jerusalem did him
 33: 9. and the inhabitants of Jerusalem to err,
 34: 9. (כְּרִיב) and they returned to Jerusalem. (lit. according to כְּרִיב—and the inhabitants of Jerusalem)
 22. she dwell in Jerusalem in the college:
 24. upon the inhabitants thereof;

2Ch 34:27. against the inhabitants thereof,
 28. upon the inhabitants of the same.
 30. and the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and the
 32. the inhabitants of Jerusalem did
 35:18. present, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem.
 Ezr. 4: 6. the inhabitants of Judah and Jerusalem.
 9: 4. I sat astonished until the evening sacrifice.
 Neh. 2: 6. the queen also sitting by him,
 3:13. and the inhabitants of Zanoah;
 26. the Nethinims dwell in Ophel, (lit. were dwelling)
 4:12(6). the Jews which dwell by them
 7: 3. the inhabitants of Jerusalem,
 9:24. the inhabitants of the land,
 11: 6. the sons of Perez that dwell at Jerusalem
 21. the Nethinims dwell in Ophel:
 Est. 1:14. which sat the first in the kingdom;
 2:19,21. Mordecai sat in the king's gate.
 5: 1. the king sat upon his royal throne
 13. sitting at the king's gate.
 6:10. that sitteth at the king's gate:
 9:19. that dwell in the unwall'd towns,
 Job. 2: 8. he sat down among the ashes.
 Ps. 2: 4. He that sitteth in the heavens
 9:11(12). which dwelleth in Zion:
 17:12. lurking in secret places.
 22: 3(4). that inhabiteth the praises of Israel.
 24: 1. and they that dwell therein.
 33: 8. the inhabitants of the world
 14. the inhabitants of the earth.
 49: 1(2). all (ye) inhabitants of the world:
 55:19(20). even he that abideth of old.
 65: 8(9). They also that dwell in the uttermost
 69:12(13). They that sit in the gate
 25(26). let none dwell (lit. let there not be a dweller) in their tents.
 75: 3(4). all the inhabitants thereof are dissolved:
 80: 1(2). thou that dwellest (between) the
 83: 7(8). the inhabitants of Tyre;
 84: 4(5). Blessed (are) they that dwell in thy
 91: 1. He that dwelleth in the secret place
 98: 7. and they that dwell therein.
 99: 1. he sitteth (between) the cherubims;
 107:10. Such as sit in darkness
 34. the wickedness of them that dwell therein.
 123: 1. O thou that dwellest in the heavens.
 Pro. 3:29. seeing he dwelleth securely
 20: 8. A king that sitteth in the throne
 Cant 5:12. washed with milk, (and) fitly set.
 8:13. Thou that dwellest in the gardens,
 Isa. 5: 3. O inhabitants of Jerusalem,
 9. many houses shall be...without inhabitant.
 6: 1. I saw also the Lord sitting upon a throne,
 5. I dwell in the midst of a people of unclean
 11. the cities be wasted without inhabitant,
 8:14. a snare to the inhabitants of Jerusalem.
 9: 2(1). they that dwell in the land
 9(8). and the inhabitant of Samaria,
 10:13. I have put down the inhabitants
 24. O my people that dwellest in Zion,
 31. the inhabitants of Gebim
 12: 6. inhabitant of Zion: (marg. inhabitress)
 18: 3. All ye inhabitants of the world,
 20: 6. the inhabitant of this isle
 21:14. The inhabitants of the land of Tema
 22:21. to the inhabitants of Jerusalem,
 23: 2. ye inhabitants of the isle;
 — 18. them that dwell before the Lord,
 24: 1. scattereth abroad the inhabitants thereof.
 5. under the inhabitants thereof;
 6. they that dwell therein are desolate: therefore the inhabitants of the earth
 17. O inhabitant of the earth.
 26: 5. them that dwell on high;
 9. 18. the inhabitants of the world
 21. to punish the inhabitants of the earth
 28: 6. to him that sitteth in judgment,
 33:24. the people that dwell therein
 36:12. the men that sit upon the wall,
 37:16. that dwellest (between) the cherubims,
 27. Therefore their inhabitants (were) of small
 38:11. the inhabitants of the world.
 40:22. that sitteth upon the circle of the earth, and the inhabitants thereof (are) as
 42: 7. them that sit in darkness
 10. the isles, and the inhabitants thereof.
 11. let the inhabitants of the rock sing,

Isa. 47: 8. (thou)...that dwellest carelessly,
 49:19. *by reason of the inhabitants*,
 51: 6. and they that dwell therein shall die in like
 65: 4. *Which remain among the graves*,
 Jer. 1:14. *the inhabitants of the land*.
 2:15. *his cities are burned without inhabitant*.
 4: 4. and inhabitants of Jerusalem:
 7. without an inhabitant.
 29. not a man dwell therein.
 6:12. *the inhabitants of the land*,
 8: 1. the bones of the inhabitants of Jerusalem,
 14. Why do we sit still?
 16. and those that dwell therein.
 9:11(10). without an inhabitant.
 26(25). *that dwell in the wilderness*:
 10:17. *O inhabitant of the fortress*. (marg. inhabitress)
 18. I will sling out the inhabitants of the land
 11: 2. *the inhabitants of Jerusalem*;
 9. and among the inhabitants of Jerusalem.
 12. and inhabitants of Jerusalem
 12: 4. the wickedness of them that dwell therein?
 13:13. I will fill all the inhabitants of this land,
 even the kings that sit upon David's
 — the inhabitants of Jerusalem,
 17:20. all the inhabitants of Jerusalem,
 25. sitting upon the throne of David,
 — and the inhabitants of Jerusalem:
 18:11. *the inhabitants of Jerusalem*,
 19: 3. and inhabitants of Jerusalem;
 12. and to the inhabitants thereof,
 20: 6. all that dwell in thine house
 21: 6. I will smite the inhabitants of this city,
 9. He that abideth in this city shall die
 13. *O inhabitant of the valley*, (marg. inhabitress)
 22: 2. *that sitteth upon the throne of David*,
 4. sitting upon the throne of David,
 23. *O inhabitant of Lebanon*,
 30. sitting upon the throne of David,
 23:14. and the inhabitants thereof as Gomorrah.
 24: 8. and them that dwell in the land of Egypt:
 25: 2. all the inhabitants of Jerusalem,
 9. against the inhabitants thereof,
 29, 30. all the inhabitants of the earth,
 26: 9. without an inhabitant?
 15. upon the inhabitants thereof:
 29:16. *that sitteth upon the throne of David*, and
 of all the people that dwelleth in this
 32. not have a man to dwell (lit. dwelling)
 32:12. *that sat in the court of the prison*.
 32. and the inhabitants of Jerusalem.
 33:10. without inhabitant,
 17. never want a man to sit (lit. sitting) upon
 34:22. without an inhabitant.
 35:18. and the inhabitants of Jerusalem,
 17. the inhabitants of Jerusalem
 36:12. all the princes sat there,
 22. the king sat in the winterhouse
 30. He shall have none to sit (lit. sitting)
 31. the inhabitants of Jerusalem,
 38: 2. He that remaineth in this city shall die
 7. the king then sitting in the gate of
 40:10. I will dwell at Mispah,
 43:18. *the inhabitants of Jerusalem*;
 44: 1. *which dwell in the land of Egypt, which dwell at Migdol*,
 2. no man dwelleth therein,
 13. I will punish them that dwell in the land
 15. all the people that dwell in the land of
 22. without an inhabitant,
 26. all Judah that dwell in the land of Egypt;
 46: 8. I will destroy the city and the inhabitants
 19. *O thou daughter dwelling in Egypt*,
 — without an inhabitant.
 47: 2. and them that dwell therein: then the men
 shall cry, and all the inhabitants of the
 48: 9. without any to dwell (lit. dwelling) therein.
 18. *Thou daughter that dost inhabit Dibon*,
 — (כרית) come down from (thy) glory, and
 sit in thirst;
 19. *O inhabitant of Aroer*,
 28. *O ye that dwell in Moab*,
 43. *O inhabitant of Moab*,
 49: 8. *O inhabitants of Dedan*;
 20. *the inhabitants of Teman*;
 30. *O ye inhabitants of Hazor*,

Jer. 49:31. *that dwelleth without care*,
 50: 8. none shall dwell therein:
 21. against the inhabitants of Pekod:
 34. disquiet the inhabitants of Babylon.
 36. upon the inhabitants of Babylon,
 51: 1. against them that dwell
 12. the inhabitants of Babylon.
 24. the inhabitants of Chaldees
 29. without an inhabitant.
 35. the inhabitant of Zion say; and my blood
 upon the inhabitants of Chaldees,
 37. without an inhabitant.
 62. none shall remain in it,
 Lam. 4:12. *the inhabitants of the world*,
 21. *that dwelleth in the land of Uz*;
 Eze. 2: 6. thou dost dwell among scorpions:
 3:15. *that dwell by the river of Chebar*, and I
 sat where they sat,
 7: 7. *O thou that dwellest in the land*:
 8: 1. I sat in mine house, and the elders of
 Judah sat before me,
 14. there sat women weeping
 11:15. *the inhabitants of Jerusalem*
 12: 2. thou dwellest in the midst of a rebellious
 19. of the inhabitants of Jerusalem,
 — all them that dwell therein.
 15: 6. the inhabitants of Jerusalem.
 16:46. her daughters that dwell at thy left hand:
 — that dwelleth at thy right hand,
 26:17. she and her inhabitants,
 — on all that have it!
 27: 3. *O thou that art situate at the entry of the*
 8. *The inhabitants of Zidon*
 35. *the inhabitants of the isles*
 29: 6. the inhabitants of Egypt
 32:16. I shall smite all them that dwell therein,
 33:24. they that inhabit those wastes
 36:17. the house of Israel dwelt in their own land,
 38:11. I will go to them...that dwell safely, all of
 them dwelling without walls,
 12. that dwell in the midst of the land.
 39: 6. and among them that dwell carelessly
 9. they that dwell in the cities of Israel
 Dan 9: 7. and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem,
 Hos. 4: 1. the inhabitants of the land,
 3. every one that dwelleth therein
 14: 7(8). *They that dwell under his shadow shall*
 Joel 1: 2. all ye inhabitants of the land.
 14. the inhabitants of the land
 2: 1. let all the inhabitants of the land tremble:
 Am. 1: 5. cut off the inhabitant from the plain
 8. I will cut off the inhabitant from Ashdod,
 3:12. that dwell in Samaria
 8. every one mourn that dwelleth therein?
 9: 5. all that dwell therein shall mourn:
 Mic. 1:11. *inhabitant of Saphir*, (marg. inhabitress)
 — the inhabitant of Zaanan
 12. the inhabitant of Maroth
 13. *O thou inhabitant of Lachish*,
 15. *O inhabitant of Maresbah*:
 6:12. and the inhabitants thereof have spoken lies,
 16. and the inhabitants thereof an hissing:
 7:13. because of them that dwell therein,
 Nah 1: 5. all that dwell therein.
 3: 8. that was situate among the rivers,
 Hab. 2: 8, 17. all that dwell therein.
 Zep. 1: 4. the inhabitants of Jerusalem;
 11. ye inhabitants of Maktesh,
 18. all them that dwell in the land.
 2: 5. the inhabitants of the sea coast.
 — that there shall be no inhabitant.
 15. the rejoicing city that dwelt carelessly,
 3: 6. that there is none inhabitant.
 Zec. 4:11. all the earth sitteth still,
 2: 7(11). *that dwelleth (with) the daughter of*
 3. thy fellows that sit before thee:
 6: 7. a woman that sitteth in the midst
 7: 7. when Jerusalem was inhabited
 — when (men) inhabited the south
 8:20. and the inhabitants of many cities:
 21. the inhabitants of one (city)
 11: 6. no more pity the inhabitants of the land,
 12: 5. The inhabitants of Jerusalem (shall be)
 7. the inhabitants of Jerusalem do not
 8. shall the Lord defend the inhabitants of
 10. upon the inhabitants of Jerusalem,
 13: 1. and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 6: 8. a land not inhabited.

22: 6. cities (which) are not inhabited.

Eze. 26: 19. the cities that are not inhabited;

38: 10. and the cities shall be inhabited,

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Ex. 16: 35. they came to a land inhabited,

Jer. 23: 6. (נִיבָל) cities (which) are not inhabited.

Eze. 12: 20. the cities that are inhabited

26: 17. (that wast) inhabited of seafaring men,

38: 12. desolate places (that are now) inhabited,

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze. 25: 4. and they shall set their palaces in thee,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 23: 43. I made the children of Israel to dwell in

1 K. 21: 12. and set Naboth on high among the people.

Esr. 10: 14. all them which have taken strange wives

17. the men that had taken strange wives

18. that had taken strange wives:

Neh 13: 23. had married wives of Ashdod, (marg.

made to dwell (with them))

Ps. 143: 3. he hath made me to dwell in darkness,

Jer. 32: 37. and I will cause them to dwell safely:

Lam. 3: 6. He hath set me in dark places,

Eze. 26: 20. and shall set thee in the low parts of the

36: 11. and I will settle you after your old estates,

33. I will also cause (you) to dwell in the cities,

Hos. 11: 11. and I will place them in their houses,

Zec. 10: 6. I will bring them again to place them;

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

1 Sa. 2: 8. to set (them) among princes,

Neh 13: 27. in marrying strange wives?

Ps. 113: 8. That he may set (him) with princes,

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Gen. 47: 6. make thy father and brethren to dwell;

1 K. 21: 9. and set Naboth on high among the people:

10. And set two men, sons of Belial, before

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen. 47: 11. And Joseph placed his father

1 Sa. 12: 8. and made them dwell in this place.

30: 21. whom they had made also to abide at the

1 K. 2: 24. and set me on the throne of David

2 K. 17: 6. and placed them in Halah

24. and placed (them) in the cities of Samaria

26. and placed in the cities of Samaria,

2 Ch. 8: 2. and caused the children of Israel to dwell

23: 20. and set the king upon the throne

Esr. 10: 2. and have taken strange wives

10. and have taken strange wives,

Job 36: 7. yea, he doth establish them for ever,

Ps. 4: 8(9). thou, Lord, only makest me dwell

107: 36. And there he maketh the hungry to dwell,

Isa. 54: 3. make the desolate cities to be inhabited,

Hos. 12: 9(10). will yet make thee to dwell in tabernacles,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Ps. 68: 6(7). God setteth the solitary in families:

113: 9. He maketh the barren woman to keep house,

(marg. dwell in)

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 5: 8. that they may be placed alone in the midst

HOPHAL.—*Future.*

Isa. 44: 26. saith to Jerusalem, Thou shalt be inhabited;

יְשׁוּעָה y'shoo-gāh', f.

Gen. 49: 18. I have waited for thy salvation,

Ex. 14: 13. see the salvation of the Lord,

15: 2. he is become my salvation: (lit. for

salvation to me)

Deu. 32: 15. the Rock of his salvation.

1 Sa. 2: 1. I rejoice in thy salvation.

14: 45. who hath wrought this great salvation

2 Sa. 10: 11. shalt help me: (lit. shalt be for help to me)

22: 51. the tower of salvation

1 Ch. 16: 23. shew forth from day to day his salvation.

2 Ch. 20: 17. see the salvation of the Lord

Job 13: 16. He also (shall be) my salvation: (lit. for

salvation to me)

30: 15. my welfare passeth away as a cloud.

Ps. 3: 2(3). (There is) no help for him in God.

Ps. 3: 8(9). Salvation (belongeth) unto the Lord:

9: 14(15). I will rejoice in thy salvation.

13: 6(6). my heart shall rejoice in thy salvation.

14: 7. the salvation of Israel

18: 50(51). Great deliverance giveth he to his king;

20: 5(6). We will rejoice in thy salvation,

21: 1(2). and in thy salvation how greatly shall

5(6). His glory (is) great in thy salvation.

22: 1(2). (why art thou so) far from helping me,

28: 8. he (is) the saving strength (marg. strength

of salvations) of his anointed.

35: 3. say unto my soul, I (am) thy salvation.

9. it shall rejoice in his salvation.

42: 5(6). the help of his countenance.

11(12) & 43: 5. the health of my countenance,

44: 4(5). command deliverances for Jacob.

53: 6(7). the salvation of Israel

62: 1(2). from him (cometh) my salvation.

2(3), 6(7). (is) my rock and my salvation;

67: 2(3). thy saving health among all nations.

68: 19(20). the God of our salvation.

69: 29(30). let thy salvation, O God, set me up on

70: 4(5). let such as love thy salvation

74: 12. working salvation in the midst of the earth.

78: 22. trusted not in his salvation:

80: 2(3). come (and) save us. (marg. for

salvation to us)

88: 1(2). O Lord God of my salvation,

89: 26(27). the rock of my salvation.

91: 16. shew him my salvation.

96: 2. shew forth his salvation from day to day.

98: 2. The Lord hath made known his salvation:

3. the salvation of our God.

106: 4. O visit me with thy salvation;

116: 13. I will take the cup of salvation,

118: 14. is become my salvation. (lit. for salvation

to me)

15. The voice of rejoicing and salvation

21. my salvation. (lit. for salvation to me)

119: 123. Mine eyes fail for thy salvation,

155. Salvation (is) far from the wicked:

166. I have hoped for thy salvation,

174. I have longed for thy salvation,

140: 7(8). the strength of my salvation,

149: 4. he will beautify the meek with salvation.

Isa. 12: 2. God (is) my salvation;

— he also is become my salvation. (lit. for

salvation to me)

3. the wells of salvation.

25: 9. we will be glad and rejoice in his salvation.

26: 1. salvation will (God) appoint (for) walls

18. we have not wrought any deliverance

33: 2. our salvation also in the time of trouble.

6. strength of salvation: (marg. salvations)

49: 6. that thou mayest be my salvation

8. in a day of salvation have I helped thee:

51: 6. but my salvation shall be for ever,

8. and my salvation from generation to

52: 7. that publisheth salvation,

10. all the ends of the earth shall see the

salvation of our God.

56: 1. my salvation (is) near to come,

59: 11. for salvation, (but) it is far off from us.

17. an helmet of salvation upon his head;

60: 18. thou shalt call thy walls Salvation,

62: 1. and the salvation thereof as a lamp

Jon. 2: 9(10). Salvation (is) of the Lord.

Hab. 3: 8. thy chariots of salvation?

יְשַׁח [yeh'-shaḡh], m.

Mic. 6: 14. and thy casting down (shall be) in the

יְשֻׁמָּה [yāh-shat']. *

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Est. 4: 11. to whom the king shall hold out the

5: 2. and the king held out to Esther the

8: 4. Then the king held out the golden

יְשִׁמוֹן [y'shee-mōhn], m.

Nu. 21: 20. which looketh toward Jeshimon. (marg.

or, the wilderness)

- Nu. 23:28. that looketh toward *Jeshimon*.
 Deu 32:10. in the waste howling wilderness;
 1Sa. 23:19. which (is) on the south of *Jeshimon*?
 (marg. or, the wilderness)
 24. in the plain on the south of *Jeshimon*.
 26: 1. (which is) before *Jeshimon*?
 3. which (is) before *Jeshimon*,
 Pa. 68: 7(8). didst march through the wilderness;
 78:40. grieve him in the desert!
 106:14. tempted God in the desert.
 107: 4. in a solitary way; (lit. in the solitude of the way)
 Isa. 43:19. rivers in the desert.
 20. rivers in the desert,

יָשִׁימוֹת y'shee-mōhth', f. pl.

- Pa. 55:15(16). (כְּרִיב) Let death seize upon them,
 (or, destructions (are) upon them,—so
 כְּרִיב)

יָשִׁישׁ yāh-sheesh', m.

- Job 12:12. With the ancient (is) wisdom;
 15:10. the grayheaded and very aged men,
 29: 8. and the aged arose, (and) stood up.
 32: 6. I (am) young, and ye (are) very old;

שָׁמִי [yāh-sham'].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Gen 47:19. that the land be not desolate.
 Eze. 6: 6. the high places shall be desolate;
 12:19. that her land may be desolate
 19: 7. and the land was desolate,

שָׁנִי [yāh-shan'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 4:25. and ye shall have remained long in the
 NIPHAL.—Participle.
 Lev. 13:11. It (is) an old leprosy
 26:10. ye shall eat old store,

יָשָׁן yāh-shāhn', adj.

- Lev. 25:22. eat (yet) of old fruit
 — ye shall eat (of) the old (store).
 26:10. ye shall eat old store, and bring forth the
 old because of the new.
 Neh 3: 6. the old gate repaired
 12:39. above the old gate,
 Cant. 7:13(14). new and old,
 Isa. 22:11. the water of the old pool;

יָשִׁיחַ [yāh-shēhn'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Job 3:13. I should have slept;
 Jer. 51:39. and sleep a perpetual sleep,
 57. and they shall sleep a perpetual sleep,
 Eze. 34:25. and sleep in the woods.

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ecc. 5:12(11). of the rich will not suffer him to sleep.

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 2:21. to fall upon Adam, and he slept;
 41: 5. And he slept and dreamed the second
 1K. 19: 5. as he lay and slept under a juniper tree,
 Pa. 3: 5(6). I laid me down and slept;
 4: 8(9). both lay me down in peace, and sleep;
 13: 3(4). lest I sleep the (sleep of) death;
 44:23(24). why sleepest thou, O Lord?
 121: 4. shall neither slumber nor sleep.
 Pro. 4:16. For they sleep not,
 Isa. 5:27. none shall slumber nor sleep;

* PIEL.—Future. *

- Jud. 16:19. And she made him sleep upon her knees;

יָשָׁח yāh-shēhn', adj.

- 1Sa. 26: 7. Saul lay sleeping within the trench,
 12. for they (were) all asleep;
 1K. 3:20. while thine handmaid slept,
 18:27. peradventure he sleepeth, and must be
 Pa. 78:65. Then the Lord awaked as one out of sleep,
 Cant. 5: 2. I sleep, but my heart waketh:
 7: 9(10). those that are asleep
 Dan 12: 2. many of them that sleep
 Hos. 7: 6. their baker sleepeth all the night;

שָׁחַ [yāh-shāḡ'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Nu. 10: 9. and ye shall be saved from your enemies.
 Isa. 45:17. Israel shall be saved in the Lord
 Jer. 8:20. we are not saved.

NIPHAL.—Imperative.

- Isa. 45:22. Look unto me, and be ye saved,

NIPHAL.—Future.

- 2Sa. 22: 4. so shall I be saved from mine enemies.
 Ps. 18: 3(4). so shall I be saved from mine enemies.
 80: 3(4), 7(8), 19(20). cause thy face to shine;
 and we shall be saved.
 119:117. Hold thou me up, and I shall be safe;
 Pro. 28:18. Whoso walketh uprightly shall be saved;
 Isa. 30:15. In returning and rest shall ye be saved;
 64: 5(4). is continuance, and we shall be saved.
 Jer. 4:14. that thou mayest be saved.
 17:14. save me, and I shall be saved;
 23: 6. In his days Judah shall be saved,
 30: 7. he shall be saved out of it.
 33:16. In those days shall Judah be saved,

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Deu 33:29. O people saved by the Lord,
 Ps. 33:16. There is no king saved by the multitude
 Zec. 9: 9. he (is) just, and having salvation;

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Jud. 2:18. and delivered them out of the hand of
 6:14. and thou shalt save Israel from the hand
 7: 2. Mine own hand hath saved me.
 8:22. thou hast delivered us from the hand of
 12: 2. ye delivered me not out of their hands.
 1Sa. 9:16. that he may save my people out of
 23: 2. Go and smite the Philistines, and save
 1Ch 19:12. then I will help thee.
 Job 26: 2. (how) savest thou the arm (that hath) no
 Pa. 20: 6(7). that the Lord saveth his anointed;
 34: 6(7). saved him out of all his troubles.
 44: 3(4). neither did their own arm save them:
 7(8). thou hast saved us from our enemies,
 98: 1. holy arm, hath gotten him the victory.
 Isa. 43:12. I have declared, and have saved,
 63: 9. the angel of his presence saved them;
 Eze. 34:22. Therefore will I save my flock,
 36:29. I will also save you from all your
 37:23. but I will save them out of all their
 Hos. 1: 7. and will save them by the Lord their God,
 Zep. 3:19. and I will save her that halteth,
 Zec. 9:16. And the Lord their God shall save them in
 12: 7. The Lord also shall save the tents of

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Deu 20: 4. against your enemies, to save you.
 Jud. 10: 1. to defend Israel (marg. save, or, deliver)
 13. I will deliver you no more. (lit. I will not
 add to deliver)
 13: 5. he shall begin to deliver Israel
 1Sa. 14: 6. to save by many or by few.
 25:26. and from avenging myself with thine own
 hand, (marg. saving)
 31. or that my lord hath avenged himself;
 33. and from avenging myself with mine
 2Sa. 3:18. I will save my people Israel
 10:11. I will come and help thee.
 19. the Syrians feared to help the children of
 2K. 19:34. I will defend this city, to save it,
 1Ch 19:19. neither would the Syrians help the

- Ps. 81: 2(8). an house of defence *to save me*.
 71: 3. thou hast given commandment *to save me*;
 76: 9(10). *to save* all the meek of the earth.
 109:31. *to save* (him) from those that condemn
 Isa. 37:35. I will defend this city *to save it*
 38:20. The Lord (was ready) *to save me*:
 59: 1. is not shortened, *that it cannot save*;
 63: 1. speak in righteousness, mighty *to save*.
 Jer. 11:12. *but they shall not save them at all* (lit. *saving they shall save*)
 14: 9. as a mighty man (that) *cannot save*?
 15:20. I (am) with thee *to save thee*
 30:11. I (am) with thee,.... *to save thee*:
 42:11. I (am) with you *to save you*,

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

- Jos. 10: 6. come up to us quickly, *and save us*,
 2Sa. 14: 4. *Help*, O king. (marg. *Save*)
 2K. 6:26. *Help*, my lord, O king.
 16: 7. *and save me* out of the hand of the king
 19:19. *save thou us* out of his hand,
 1Ch 16:35. *Save us*, O God of our salvation,
 Ps. 3: 7(8). *save me*, O my God:
 6: 4(5). *oh save me* for thy mercies' sake.
 7: 1(2). *save me* from all them that persecute
 12: 1(2). *Help*, Lord; for the godly man
 20: 9(10). *Save*, Lord.
 22:21(22). *Save me* from the lion's mouth:
 28: 9. *Save* thy people, and bless thine
 31:16(17). *save me* for thy mercies' sake.
 54: 1(3). *Save me*, O God, by thy name,
 59: 2(3). *save me* from bloody men.
 60: 5(7). *save* (with) thy right hand,
 69: 1(2). *Save me*, O God;
 71: 2. incline thine ear unto me, *and save me*.
 86: 2. *save* thy servant that trusteth in thee.
 16. *and save* the son of thine handmaid.
 106:47. *Save us*, O Lord our God,
 108: 6(7). *save* (with) thy right hand,
 109:26. *O save me* according to thy mercy:
 118:25. *Save now*, I beseech thee, O Lord:
 119:94. I (am) thine, *save me*;
 146. I cried unto thee; *save me*,
 Isa. 37:20. *save us* from his hand,
 Jer. 2:27. *Arise, and save us*.
 17:14. *save me*, and I shall be saved;
 31: 7. O Lord, *save* thy people,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

- Ex. 2:17. Moses stood up *and helped them*,
 14:30. *Thus* the Lord *saved* Israel
 Jos. 22:22. *save us* not this day,
 Jud. 2:16. *which delivered them* out of the hand
 (marg. *saved*)
 3: 9. Lord raised up a deliverer...*who delivered them*,
 31. *and he also delivered* Israel.
 6:15. Oh my Lord, wherewith *shall I save*
 31. *will ye save* him?
 37. *shall I know that thou wilt save* Israel
 7: 7. By the three hundred men...*will I save*
 10:12. *and I delivered* you out of their hand.
 14. *let them deliver* you
 1Sa. 4: 3. *that*...*it may save us* out of the hand of
 7: 8. *that he will save us* out of the hand of
 10:27. *How shall this man save us*?
 14:23. *So* the Lord *saved* Israel that day:
 17:47. the Lord *save*th not with sword and
 23: 5. *So David saved* the inhabitants of Keilah.
 2Sa. 8: 6, 14. *And* the Lord *preserved* David
 22: 3. *thou save*st me from violence.
 28. the afflicted people *thou wilt save*:
 2K. 6:27. If the Lord *do not help thee*, whence *shall I help thee*?
 14:27. *but he saved them* by the hand of
 1Ch 11:14. *and* the Lord *saved* (them) by a great
 18: 6. *Thus* the Lord *preserved* David
 13. *Thus* the Lord *saved* David
 2Ch 20: 9. then thou wilt hear *and help*.
 32:22. *Thus* the Lord *saved* Hezekiah
 Neh 9:27. *who saved them* out of the hand of their
 Job 5:15. *But he saveth* the poor from the sword,
 22:29. *he shall save* the humble person.
 40:14. thine own right hand *can save* thee.
 Ps. 18:27(28). For *thou wilt save* the afflicted
 34:18(19). *saveth* such as be of a contrite spirit.
 36: 6(7). *thou preserve*st man and beast.

- Ps. 37:40. from the wicked, *and save them*,
 44: 6(7). neither *shall* my sword *save me*.
 55:18(17). the Lord *shall save me*.
 57: 8(4). *shall send* from heaven, *and save me*
 69:35(36). For God *will save* Zion,
 72: 4. *he shall save* the children of the needy,
 13. *shall save* the souls of the needy.
 106: 8. *Nevertheless he saved them* for his name's
 10. *And he saved them* from the hand of his
 107:13. *he saved them* out of their distresses.
 19. *he saveth them* out of their distresses.
 116: 6. I was brought low, *and he helped me*.
 138: 7. and thy right hand *shall save me*.
 145:19. hear their cry, *and will save them*.
 Pro. 20:22. wait on the Lord, *and he shall save thee*.
 Isa. 25: 9. waited for him, *and he will save us*:
 33:22. the Lord (is) our king; *he will save us*.
 35: 4. *he will come and save you*.
 45:20. pray unto a god (that) *cannot save*.
 46: 7. *nor save him* out of his trouble.
 47:13. prognosticators, stand up, *and save thee*
 49:25. *I will save* thy children.
 59:16. *therefore* his arm brought *salvation*
 63: 5. *therefore* mine own arm brought *salvation*
 Jer. 2:28. let them arise, *if they can save thee*
 11:12. *they shall not save* them at all
 Lam. 4:17. nation (that) *could not save (us)*.
 Hos. 1: 7. and will not *save them* by bow,
 13:10. where (is any other) *that may save thee*
 14: 3(4). *Asahur shall not save us*;
 Hab 1: 2. *thou wilt not save!*
 Zep. 3:17. *he will save*, he will rejoice over thee
 Zec. 8:13. *so will I save you*,
 10: 6. *I will save* the house of Joseph,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

- Deu 22:27. the betrothed damsel cried, and (there was) none *to save her*. (lit. *no saviour*)
 28:29. no man *shall save* (thee).
 31. none *to rescue* (them). (lit. *no saviour*)
 Jud. 3: 9. raised up a deliverer (marg. *saviour*)
 15. the Lord raised them up a deliverer.
 6:36. If thou wilt *save* (lit. if thou wilt be *saving*) Israel by mine hand,
 12: 3. I saw that ye *delivered* (me) not,
 1Sa. 10:19. who himself *saved* you out of all your
 11: 3. if (there be) no man *to save us*,
 14:39. (as) the Lord liveth, *which saveth* Israel,
 2Sa. 22: 3. my refuge, my *saviour*;
 42. They looked, but (there was) none *to save*;
 (lit. *no saviour*)
 2K. 13: 5. the Lord gave Israel a *saviour*,
 Neh 9:27. thou gavest them *saviours*,
 Ps. 7:10(11). *which saveth* the upright in heart.
 17: 7. O thou *that savest* by thy right hand
 18:41(42). They cried, but (there was) none *to save* (lit. *no saviour*)
 106:21. They forgot God their *saviour*,
 Isa. 19:20. he shall send them a *saviour*,
 43: 3. the Holy One of Israel, thy *Saviour*:
 11. beside me (there is) no *saviour*.
 45:15. O God of Israel, the *Saviour*.
 21. a just God and a *Saviour*;
 47:15. none *shall save thee*. (lit. *thy saviour*)
 49:26 & 60:16. I the Lord (am) thy *Saviour*
 63: 8. so he was their *Saviour*. (lit. *for a saviour to them*)
 Jer. 14: 8. the *saviour* thereof in time of trouble,
 30:10 & 46:27. I *will save* thee from afar,
 Hos. 13: 4. for (there is) no *saviour* beside me.
 Obad. 21. *saviours* shall come up on mount Zion
 Zec. 8: 7. I *will save* my people from the east

שָׁמַר & שָׁמַר yēh'-shag', m.

- 2Sa. 22: 3. the horn of my *salvation*,
 36. the shield of thy *salvation*:
 47. the rock of my *salvation*.
 23: 5. for (this is) all my *salvation*,
 1Ch 16:35. *Save us*, O God of our *salvation*,
 Job. 5: 4. His children are far from *safety*,
 11. those which mourn may be exalted *to safety*.
 Ps. 12: 5(6). I will set (him) in *safety*
 18: 2(3). the horn of my *salvation*,
 35(36). the shield of thy *salvation*:

- Ps. 18:46(47). let the God of my salvation be exalted.
 20: 6(7). the saving strength (marg. the strength of the salvation) of his right hand.
 24: 5. the God of his salvation.
 25: 5. thou (art) the God of my salvation;
 27: 1. The Lord (is) my light and my salvation;
 9. O God of my salvation.
 50:23. the salvation of God.
 51:12(14). unto me the joy of thy salvation;
 62: 7(8). In God (is) my salvation
 65: 5(6). O God of our salvation;
 69:13(14). In the truth of thy salvation.
 79: 9. Help us, O God of our salvation,
 85: 4(5). Turn us, O God of our salvation,
 7(8). and grant us thy salvation.
 9(10). Surely his salvation (is) nigh
 95: 1. the rock of our salvation.
 132:16. I will also clothe her priests with salvation:
 Isa. 17:10. hast forgotten the God of thy salvation,
 45: 8. let them bring forth salvation,
 51: 5. my salvation is gone forth,
 61:10. clothed me with the garments of salvation,
 62:11. Behold, thy salvation cometh;
 Mic. 7: 7. I will wait for the God of my salvation:
 Hab 3:13. Thou wentest forth for the salvation of thy people, (even) for salvation with thine
 18. I will joy in the God of my salvation.

יָה־שׁ'פְּהֵה' , m.

- Ex. 28:20. a beryl, and an onyx, and a jasper;
 29:13. a beryl, an onyx, and a jasper;
 Eze. 28:13. the onyx, and the jasper,

יָה־שָׁר' .

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Jud.14: 3. she pleaseth me well. (marg. (is) right in mine eyes)
 1 K. 9:12. they pleased him not. (marg. were not right in his eyes)
 1 Ch.13: 4. the thing was right in the eyes of all the
 Jer. 18: 4. as seemed good to the potter
 27: 5. have given it unto whom it seemed meet
 Hab. 2: 4. his soul...is not upright in him:

KAL.—Future.

- Nu. 23:27. peradventure it will please God (lit. it will be right in the eyes of God)
 Jud.14: 7. and she pleased Samson well. (lit. and she was right in the eyes of Samson)
 1Sa. 6:12. And the kine took the straight way
 18:20. and the thing pleased him. (marg. and was right in his eyes)
 26. it pleased David well (lit. it was right in the eyes of David)
 2Sa.17: 4. And the saying pleased Absalom well, (marg. and was right in the eyes)
 2Ch 30: 4. And the thing pleased the king (marg. and was right in the eyes)

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Job.37: 3. He directeth it under the whole heaven,
 Ps.119:128. I esteem all (thy) precepts...(to be) right;

PIEL.—Imperative.

- Isa. 40: 3. make straight in the desert a highway for

PIEL.—Future.

- 2Ch 32:30. and brought it straight down to the west
 Pro. 3: 6. he shall direct thy paths.
 11: 5. The righteousness of the perfect shall direct his way: (marg. rectify)
 15:21. a man of understanding walketh uprightly.
 Isa. 45: 2. I will...make the crooked places straight:
 13. I will direct all his ways: (marg. or, make straight)

PIEL.—Participle.

- Pro. 9:15. To call passengers who go right on their

* PUAL.—Participle. *

- 1 K. 6:35. covered (them) with gold fitted upon the

* HIPHIL.—Imperative. *

- Ps. 5: 8(9). make thy way straight before my face.

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Pro. 4:25. let thine eyelids look straight before thee.
 Isa. 45: 2. (כְּרִיב) make the crooked places straight:

יָה־שְׁהָר' , adj.

- Ex. 15:26. and wilt do that which is right in his sight,
 Nu. 23:10. Let me die the death of the righteous,
 Deu. 6:18. thou shalt do (that which is) right
 12: 8. every man whatsoever (is) right in his
 25. when thou shalt do (that which is) right
 28. when thou doest (that which is)...right
 13:18(19). to do (that which is) right
 21: 9. when thou shalt do (that which is) right
 32: 4. just and right (is) he.
 Joe. 9:25. as it seemeth good and right unto thee to
 10:13. (Is) not this written in the book of Jasher?
 (marg. the upright)
 Jud.17: 6 & 21:25. man did (that which was) right
 1Sa.12:23. I will teach you the good and the right
 29: 6. thou hast been upright,
 2Sa. 1:18. (it is) written in the book of Jasher.
 (marg. or, the upright)
 19: 6(7). then it had pleased thee well. (lit. been right in thine eyes)
 1 K. 11:33. to do (that which is) right in mine eyes,
 38. and do (that is) right in my sight,
 14: 8. to do (that) only (which was) right
 15: 5. David did (that which was) right
 11. Asa did (that which was) right
 22:43. doing (that which was) right in the eyes
 2 K.10: 3. Look even out the best and meekest of your
 15. is thine heart right,
 30. executing (that which is) right
 12: 2(3). Jehoshab did (that which was) right
 14: 3 & 15:3,34. he did (that which was) right
 16: 2. Ahas...did not (that which was) right
 18: 3 & 22:2. he did (that which was) right
 2Ch.14: 2(1). Asa did (that which was) good and right
 20:32. doing (that which was) right in the sight
 24: 2. Joash did (that which was) right in the
 25: 2 & 26:4 & 27:2. he did (that which was) right
 28: 1. he did not (that which was) right
 29: 2. he did (that which was) right
 34. the Levites (were) more upright in heart
 31:20. wrought (that which was) good and right
 32: 2. he did (that which was) right
 Eze. 8:21. to seek of him a right way for us,
 Neh. 9:13. gavest them right judgments, and true laws,
 Job. 1: 1. that man was perfect and upright,
 8 & 2:3. a perfect and an upright man,
 4: 7. where were the righteous cut off?
 8: 6. If thou (wert) pure and upright;
 17: 8. Upright (men) shall be astonished at this,
 23: 7. There the righteous might dispute with
 38:27. and perverted (that which was) right,
 Pa. 7:10(11). which saveth the upright in heart.
 11: 2. that they may privily shoot at the upright in
 7. his countenance doth behold the upright.
 19: 8(9). The statutes of the Lord (are) right,
 25: 8. Good and upright (is) the Lord:
 32:11. all (ye that are) upright in heart.
 33: 1. praise is comely for the upright;
 4. the word of the Lord (is) right;
 36:10(11). thy righteousness to the upright is
 37:14. slay such as be of upright conversation.
 37. the perfect (man), and behold the upright:
 49:14(15). the upright shall have dominion
 64:10(11). all the upright in heart shall glory
 92:16(16). To shew that the Lord (is) upright:
 94:15. all the upright in heart shall follow it.
 97:11. and gladness for the upright in heart.
 107: 7. he led them forth by the right way,
 43. The righteous shall see (it), and rejoice:
 111: 1. the assembly of the upright,
 8. (are) done in truth and uprightness.
 112: 2. the generation of the upright shall be
 4. Unto the upright there ariseth light
 119:137. and upright (are) thy judgments.
 125: 4. and to (them that are) upright in their
 140:13(14). the upright shall dwell in thy presence.
 Pro. 2: 7. layeth up sound wisdom for the righteous:
 21. the upright shall dwell in the land,
 3:33. his secret (is) with the righteous.
 8: 9. and right to them that find knowledge.

- Pro. 11: 3. The integrity of the upright shall guide
6. The righteousness of the upright shall
11. the blessing of the upright
12: 6. the mouth of the upright shall deliver
15. The way of a fool (is) right in his own
14: 9. among the righteous (there is) favour.
11. the tabernacle of the upright shall flourish.
12. There is a way which seemeth right unto
15: 8. the prayer of the upright (is) his delight.
19. the way of the righteous (is) made plain.
16: 13. they love him that speaketh right.
17. The highway of the upright
25. There is a way that seemeth right unto a
20: 11. whether (it be) right.
21: 2. Every way of a man (is) right in his own
8. (as for) the pure, his work (is) right.
18. and the transgressor for the upright.
29. but (as for) the upright, he directeth his
28: 10. Whoso causeth the righteous to go astray
29: 10. but the just seek his soul.
27. (he that is) upright is the way
Ecc. 7: 29. God hath made man upright;
Isa. 26: 7. thou, most upright, dost weigh the path of
Jer. 26: 14. as seemeth good and meet unto you.
31: 9. I will cause them to walk...in a straight
34: 15. had done right in my sight,
40: 4. whither it seemeth good and convenient for
5. go wheresoever it seemeth convenient unto
Esa. 1: 7. their feet (were) straight feet;
23. (were) their wings straight,
Dan 11: 17. and upright ones with him;
Hos 14: 9(10). the ways of the Lord (are) right,
Mic. 2: 7. him that walketh uprightly? (marg: up-
right)
3: 9. pervert all equity.
7: 2. and (there is) none upright among men:
4. the most upright (is sharper) than a thorn

יָשָׁר yōh'-sher, m.

- Deu. 9: 5. or for the uprightness of thine heart,
1 K. 9: 4. in integrity of heart, and in uprightness,
1 Ch 29: 17. in the uprightness of mine heart
Job. 6: 25. How forcible are right words!
33: 3. the uprightness of my heart:
23. to shew unto man his uprightness;
Ps. 25: 21. Let integrity and uprightness preserve me;
119: 7. I will praise thee with uprightness of heart,
Pro. 2: 13. Who leave the paths of uprightness,
4: 11. I have led thee in right paths.
11: 24. withholdeth more than is meet,
14: 2. He that walketh in his uprightness
17: 26. to strike princes for equity.
Ecc. 13: 10. (that which was) written (was) upright,

יִשְׁרָה [yish-rāh'], f.

- 1 K. 3: 6. and in uprightness of heart with thee;

יָשָׁשׁ yāh-shēhsh', m.

- 2 Ch 36: 17. or him that stooped for age:

יָת [yath] Ch. part.

- Dan. 3: 12. Jews whom thou hast set over the affairs
[יְתָרִים]

יָתֵב y'theev, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

- Dan 7: 9. and the Ancient of days did sit,
10. the judgment was set, and the books
26. But the judgment shall sit,

P'AL.—Participle. *

- Esr. 4: 17. their companions that dwell in Samaria,

* APHEL.—Preterite. *

- Esr. 4: 10. Asnapper brought over, and set in the cities

יָתֵר yāh-thēh'd', f.

- Ex. 27: 19. all the pins thereof, and all the pins of the
35: 18. The pins of the tabernacle, and the pins of
38: 20. all the pins of the tabernacle,
31. all the pins of the tabernacle, and all the
pins of the court round about.
39: 40. his cords, and his pins,
Nu. 3: 37 & 4: 32. and their pins, and their cords.
Deu 23: 13(14). And thou shalt have a paddle upon thy
Jud. 4: 21. Then Jaël Heber's wife took a nail of the
— smote the nail into his temples,
22. and the nail (was) in his temples.
5: 26. She put her hand to the nail,
16: 14. she fastened (it) with the pin,
— went away with the pin of the beam,
Esr. 9: 8. a nail in his holy place, (marg. or, a pin)
Isa. 22: 23. will fasten him (as) a nail in a sure place;
25. the nail that is fastened
33: 20. not one of the stakes thereof shall ever be
54: 2. and strengthen thy stakes;
Eze. 15: 3. will (men) take a pin of it
Zec. 10: 4. out of him the nail,

יָחֵם yāh-thōhm', m.

- Ex. 22: 23(24). afflict any widow, or fatherless child.
24(23). widows, and your children fatherless.
Deu 10: 18. the judgment of the fatherless and widow,
14: 29 & 16: 11, 14. the stranger, and the fatherless,
24: 17. (nor) of the fatherless;
19, 20, 21. for the stranger, for the fatherless,
26: 12. unto the Levite, the stranger, the fatherless,
13. to the fatherless, and to the widow,
27: 19. the judgment of the stranger, fatherless,
Job 6: 27. ye overwhelm the fatherless,
22: 9. the arms of the fatherless have been broken.
24: 3. They drive away the ass of the fatherless,
9. They pluck the fatherless from the breast,
29: 12. the poor that cried, and the fatherless,
31: 17. the fatherless hath not eaten thereof;
21. lifted up my hand against the fatherless,
Ps. 10: 14. thou art the helper of the fatherless.
18. To judge the fatherless
68: 5(6). A father of the fatherless,
82: 3. Defend the poor and fatherless:
94: 6. and murder the fatherless.
109: 9. Let his children be fatherless,
12. to favour his fatherless children.
146: 9. he relieveth the fatherless and widow:
Pro. 23: 10. enter not into the fields of the fatherless:
Isa. 1: 17. judge the fatherless,
23. they judge not the fatherless,
9: 17(18). shall have mercy on their fatherless
10. 2. (that) they may rob the fatherless!
Jer. 5: 28. the cause of the fatherless,
7: 6. the fatherless, and the widow,
22: 3. the fatherless, nor the widow,
49: 11. Leave thy fatherless children,
Lam. 5: 3. We are orphans and fatherless,
Eze. 22: 7. in thee have they vexed the fatherless
Hos 14: 3(4). in thee the fatherless findeth mercy.
Zec. 7: 10. oppress not the widow, nor the fatherless,
Mal. 3: 5. the widow, and the fatherless,

יָתוֹר y'thoor, m.

- Job 39: 8. The range of the mountains

יָתֵר yat-teer', Ch. adj.

- Dan 2: 31. whose brightness (was) excellent,
3: 22. and the furnace exceeding hot,
4: 36(33). and excellent majesty was added unto
5: 12. Forasmuch as an excellent spirit,
14. and excellent wisdom is found in thee.
6: 3(4). because an excellent spirit (was) in him;
7: 7. and strong exceedingly;
19. exceeding dreadful, whose teeth (were of)

יָתֵם (Ps. 19: 13(14).) see יָתֵם.

יֵתֵר, [yāh-thar'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

1Sa. 15:15. *the rest* we have utterly destroyed.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 10:15. *there remained* not any green thing
Nu. 26:65. *And there was not left* a man of them,
Jos. 11:11. *there was not any left* to breathe:
22. *There was none* of the Anakims left
1Sa. 25:34. *surely there had not been left* unto Nabal
2Sa. 9: 1. *any that is left* of the house of Saul,
13:30. *there is not one of them left*.
17:12. *there shall not be left* so much as one.
1K. 9:21. *Their children that were left* after them
17:17. *there was no breath left* in him.
18:22. *I only, remain* a prophet of the Lord;
2Ch 8: 8. *who were left* after them in the land,
Neh. 6: 1. *there was no breach left* therein;
Ps. 106:11. *there was not one of them left*.
Isa. 1: 8. *And the daughter of Zion is left*
30:17. *till ye be left* as a beacon upon the top
Eze. 14:23. *therein shall be left* a remnant
Dan 10:13. *I remained* there with the kings of Persia.

NIPHAL.—Futures.

Gen 32:24(25). *And Jacob was left* alone;
44:20. *and he alone is left* of his mother,
Ex. 29:34. *if ought...remain* unto the morning,
Jos. 18: 2. *And there remained* among the children of
Jud. 9: 5. *notwithstanding yet Jotham...was left*;
1K. 19:10, 14. *and I, (even) I only, am left*;
2K. 20:17. *nothing shall be left*,
Pro. 2:21. *the perfect shall remain* in it.
Isa. 39: 6. *nothing shall be left*, saith the Lord.
Am. 6: 9. *if there remain* ten men in one house,
Zec. 13: 8. *the third shall be left* therein.

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Gen 30:36. *Jacob fed the rest* of Laban's flocks.
Ex. 12:10. *and that which remaineth* of it until the
28:10. (the other) six names of *the rest*
29:34. *thou shalt burn the remainder* with fire:
Lev. 2: 3. *And the remnant* of the meat offering
10. *And that which is left* of the meat offering
6:16(9). *And the remainder* thereof shall Aaron
7:16. *also the remainder* of it shall be eaten:
17. *But the remainder* of the flesh
8:32. *And that which remaineth* of the flesh
10:12. *and unto Ithamar, his sons that were left*,
Take the meat offering *that remaineth*
16. sons of Aaron (which were) *left* (alive),
14:15. *And the remnant* of the oil
29. *And the rest* of the oil
19: 6. *if ought remain* until the third day,
27:18. *according to the years that remain*,
Jos. 17: 2. *the rest* of the children of Manasseh
6. *the rest* of Manasseh's sons
21: 5. *the rest* of the children of Kohath
20. *the Levites which remained*
26. *the children of Kohath that remained*.
34. *the rest* of the Levites,
40(38). *which were remaining* of the families
Jud. 8:10. *all that were left* of all the hosts
21: 7. *shall we do for wives for them that remain*,
16. *shall we do for wives for them that remain*,
1Sa. 2:36. *every one that is left* in thine house
30: 9. *where those that were left* behind stayed.
1K. 9:20. *all the people (that were) left*
16:18. *and the gold (that were) left* in the
20:30. *But the rest* fled to Aphek,
— seven thousand of the men (that were) *left*.
2K. 4: 7. *live thou and thy children of the rest*.
1Ch 6:61(46). (which were) *left* of the family of that
70(55). *the remnant* of the sons of Kohath.
77(62). *Unto the rest* of the children of Merari
24:20. *the rest* of the sons of Levi
2Ch 8: 7. *the people (that were) left* of the Hittites,
31:10. *and that which is left* (is) this great store.
Isa. 4: 3. *and (he that) remaineth* in Jerusalem,
7:22. *that is left* in the land.
Jer. 27:18. *the vessels which are left* in the house of
19. *the vessels that remain* in this city,
21. *the vessels that remain* (in) the house of
the Lord,
34: 7. *all the cities of Judah that were left*,

Eze. 34:18. *ye must foul the residue* with your feet?
39:14. *that remain* upon the face of the earth,
48:15. *five thousand, that are left* in the breadth
18. *And the residue* in length
21. *And the residue* (shall be) for the prince.
Zec. 14:16. *every one that is left* of all the nations

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 10:15. *the trees which the hail had left*:
Deu 28:11. *And the Lord shall make thee plenteous*
30: 9. *And the Lord thy God will make thee*
plenteous
Ru. 2:18. *gave to her that she had reserved*
Isa. 1: 9. *Except the Lord of hosts had left* unto us
Eze. 6: 8. *Yet will I leave a remnant*,
12:16. *But I will leave a few men* of them

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 36: 7. *stuff they had* was sufficient...and too much.
2K. 4:43. *They shall eat, and shall leave* (thereof).
2Ch 31:10. *and have left* plenty:
Jer. 44: 7. *to leave* you none to remain;

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Ps. 79:11. *preserve* thou those that are appointed to
HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen 49: 4. *Unstable as water, thou shalt not excel*;
Ex. 12:10. *ye shall let nothing of it remain* until the
16:19. *Let no man leave* of it till the morning.
20. *but some of them left* of it until the
Lev. 22:30. *ye shall leave* none of it until the morrow:
Nu. 33:55. *those which ye let remain* of them
Deu 28:54. *his children which he shall leave*:
Ru. 2:14. *she did eat, and was sufficed, and left*.
2Sa. 8: 4. *but reserved* of them (for) an hundred
2K. 4:44. *they did eat, and left* (thereof),
1Ch 18: 4. *but reserved* of them an hundred chariots.
Eze. 39: 28. *have left* none of them any more there.

יֵתֵר yeh'-ther, m.

Gen 49: 3. *the excellency of dignity, and the excellency*
Ex. 10: 5. *shall eat the residue* of that which is escaped,
23:11. *and what they leave* the beasts of the field
Lev. 14:17. *And of the rest* of the oil
Nu. 31:32. *the rest* of the prey which the men of war
Deu 3:11. *of the remnant* of giants;
13. *And the rest* of Gilead,
28:54. *and toward the remnant* of his children
Jos. 12: 4. *of the remnant* of the giants,
13:12. *who remained* of the remnant of the grants
27. *the rest* of the kingdom of Sihon
23:12. *cleave unto the remnant* of these nations,
Jud. 7: 6. *the rest* of the people bowed down
1Sa. 13: 2. *and the rest* of the people he sent every man
2Sa. 10:10. *the rest* of the people he delivered into
12:28. *gather the rest* of the people together,
21: 2. *of the remnant* of the Amorites;
1K. 11:41. *And the rest* of the acts of Solomon,
12:23. *and to the remnant* of the people.
14:19. *And the rest* of the acts of Jeroboam,
29. *Now the rest* of the acts of Rehoboam,
15: 7. *Now the rest* of the acts of Abijah,
23. *The rest* of all the acts of Asa,
31. *Now the rest* of the acts of Nadab,
16: 5. *Now the rest* of the acts of Baasha,
14. *Now the rest* of the acts of Elah,
20. *Now the rest* of the acts of Zimri,
27. *Now the rest* of the acts of Omri
22:39. *Now the rest* of the acts of Ahab,
45(46). *Now the rest* of the acts of Jehoshaphat,
46(47). *And the remnant* of the sodomites,
2K. 1:18. *Now the rest* of the acts of Ahaziah
8:23. *And the rest* of the acts of Joram,
10:34. *Now the rest* of the acts of Jehu,
12:19(20). *And the rest* of the acts of Joash,
13: 8. *Now the rest* of the acts of Jehoahaz
12. *And the rest* of the acts of Joash,
14:15. *Now the rest* of the acts of Jehoash
18. *And the rest* of the acts of Amaziah,
28. *Now the rest* of the acts of Jeroboam,
15: 6. *And the rest* of the acts of Azariah,
11. *And the rest* of the acts of Zachariah.
15. *And the rest* of the acts of Shallum,
21. *And the rest* of the acts of Menahem,

2K. 15:26. *And the rest of the acts of Pekahiah,*
 31. *And the rest of the acts of Pekah,*
 36. *Now the rest of the acts of Jotham,*
 16:19. *Now the rest of the acts of Ahaz*
 20:20. *And the rest of the acts of Hezekiah,*
 21:17. *Now the rest of the acts of Manasseh,*
 25. *Now the rest of the acts of Amon*
 23:28. *Now the rest of the acts of Josiah,*
 24: 5. *Now the rest of the acts of Jehoikim,*
 25:11. *Now the rest of the people*
 — *with the remnant of the multitude,*
 1Ch 19:11. *And the rest of the people he delivered*
 2Ch 13:22. *And the rest of the acts of Abijah,*
 30:34. *Now the rest of the acts of Jehoshaphat,*
 25:26. *Now the rest of the acts of Amaziah,*
 26:22. *Now the rest of the acts of Uzziah,*
 27: 7. *Now the rest of the acts of Jotham,*
 28:26. *Now the rest of his acts*
 32:32. *Now the rest of the acts of Hezekiah,*
 33:18. *Now the rest of the acts of Manasseh,*
 35:26. *Now the rest of the acts of Josiah,*
 36: 8. *Now the rest of the acts of Jehoikim,*
 Neh. 2:16. *nor to the rest that did the work.*
 4:14(8), 19(13). *and to the rest of the people,*
 6: 1. *and the rest of our enemies,*
 14. *and the rest of the prophets,*
 Job. 4:21. *Doth not their excellency...go away?*
 22:20. *and the remnant of them the fire consumeth.*
 Ps. 17:14. *leave the rest of their (substance) to their babes.*
 31:23(24). *plentifully rewardeth the proud doer.*
 Pro. 17: 7. *Excellent speech (lit. a lip of excellency) becometh not a fool:*
 Isa. 38:10. *I am deprived of the residue of my years.*
 44:19. *and shall I make the residue thereof an*
 56:12. *much more abundant. (lit. a very great residue)*
 Jer. 27:19. *concerning the residue of the vessels*
 29: 1. *the residue of the elders*
 39: 9. *the remnant of the people that remained*
 — *the rest of the people that remained.*
 52:15. *the residue of the people*
 — *the rest of the multitude.*
 Eze. 34:18. *but ye must tread down...the residue of*
 48:23. *As for the rest of the tribes,*
 Dan. 8: 9. *which waxed exceeding great,*
 Joel. 1: 4. *That which the palmerworm hath left*
 — *and that which the locust hath left*
 — *and that which the cankerworm hath left*
 Mic. 5: 3(2). *then the remnant of his brethren*
 Hab. 2: 8. *all the remnant of the people shall spoil*
 Zep. 2: 9. *and the remnant of my people shall possess them.*
 Zec. 14: 2. *and the residue of the people*

יתר *yeh'-ther*, m.

Jud. 16: 7. *bind me with seven green withs (marg. moist, or, new cords)*
 8. *brought up to her seven green withs*
 9. *And he brake the withs,*
 Job 30:11. *Because he hath loosed my cord,*
 Ps. 11: 2. *make ready their arrow upon the string,*

יתרה *yith-rāh'*, f.

Isa. 15: 7. *the abundance they have gotten,*
 Jcr. 48:36. *the riches (that) he hath gotten are*

יתרון *yith-rōhn'*, f.

Ecc. 1: 3. *What profit hath a man*
 2:11. *(there was) no profit under the sun.*
 13. *Then I saw that wisdom excelleth (marg. there is an excellency in wisdom)*
 — *as far as light excelleth (lit. as much as the excellency of light above darkness)*
 3: 9. *What profit hath he that worketh*
 5: 9(8). *Moreover the profit of the earth is for*
 16(15). *what profit hath he that hath laboured*
 7:12. *but the excellency of knowledge*
 10:10. *but wisdom (is) profitable to direct.*
 11. *and a babler is no better.*

יתרה *yōh-theh'-reth*.

Ex. 29:13. *the caul (that is) above the liver, (marg. or, midriff)*
 22. *the caul (above) the liver,*
 Lev. 3: 4, 10, 15 & 4:9. *the caul above the liver, (marg. or, midriff)*
 7: 4. *the caul (that is) above the liver,*
 8:16, 25. *the caul (above) the liver,*
 9:10. *the caul above the liver*
 19. *and the caul (above) the liver:*

כ *kāhph*.

The eleventh letter of the Alphabet.

כָּאָב [kāh-av'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Job 14:22. *his flesh upon him shall have pain,*
 Pro. 14:13. *Even in laughter the heart is sorrowful;*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen 34:25. *when they were sore,*
 Ps. 69:29(30). *But I (am) poor and sorrowful:*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Eze. 13:22. *whom I have not made sad;*

HIPHIL.—Future.

2K. 3:19. *and mar (marg. grieve) every good piece*
 Job 5:18. *For he maketh sore, and bindeth up:*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Eze. 28:24. *nor (any) grieving thorn*

כָּאֵב *k'ēhv*, m.

Job 2:13. *they saw that (his) grief was very great.*
 16: 6. *my grief is not asswaged:*
 Ps. 39:2(3). *and my sorrow was stirred.*
 Isa. 17:11. *the day of grief and of desperate sorrow.*
 65:14. *ye shall cry for sorrow of heart,*
 Jer. 15:18. *Why is my pain perpetual,*

כָּאָה [kāh-āh'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Job 30: 8. *they were viler than the earth.*
 Dan 11:30. *therefore he shall be grieved, and return,*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Ps. 109:16. *that he might even slay the broken in heart.*

* HIPHIL.—Infinitive. *

Eze. 13:22. *ye have made the heart of the righteous sad,*

כָּאֵים *kāh-ēm'*, m. pl.

Ps. 10:10. *that the poor may fall (lit. host of the afflicted; but the translators have followed the כָּרִים)*

כָּבֵד *kāh-vēhd'* & כָּבֵד *kāh-vad'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 13: 2. *Abram was very rich*
 18:20. *because their sin is very grievous;*
 48:10. *the eyes of Israel were dim for age, (marg. heavy)*

Jud. 20:34. *the battle was sore;*

1Sa. 4:18. *he was an old man, and heavy.*

5:11. *the hand of God was very heavy there.*

2Sa. 14:26. *(the hair) was heavy on him,*

Neh. 5:18. *the bondage was heavy upon this people.*

Job 23: 2. *my stroke is heavier than my groaning.*

Isa. 24:20. *and the transgression thereof shall be heavy*

59: 1. *neither his ear heavy, that it cannot hear:*

KAL.—Future.

- Ex. 5: 9. *Let there more work be laid upon the men,*
(*marg. Let the work be heavy*)
9: 7. *And the heart of Pharaoh was hardened,*
Jud. 1:35. *yet the hand of the house of Joseph*
prevailed, (*marg. was heavy*)
1Sa. 5: 6. *But the hand of the Lord was heavy upon*
31: 3. *And the battle went sore against Saul,*
2Sa.13:25. *lest we be chargeable unto thee.*
1Ch 10: 3. *And the battle went sore against Saul,*
Job 6: 3. *For now it would be heavier than the sand*
14:21. *His sons come to honour,*
33: 7. *neither shall my hand be heavy upon thee.*
Ps. 32: 4. *thy hand was heavy upon me:*
38: 4(5). *they are too heavy for me.*
Isa. 66: 5. *Let the Lord be glorified:*
Eze.27:25. *wast replenished, and made very glorious*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- 2Sa. 6:20. *How glorious was the king of Israel to day,*
Isa. 26:15. *increased the nation: thou art glorified:*
43: 4. *thou hast been honourable,*
Eze.28:22. *and I will be glorified in the midst of thee:*

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

- Ex. 14:18. *when I have gotten me honour upon Pharaoh,*
Eze.30:13. *the day that I shall be glorified,*

NIPHAL.—Imperative.

- 2K. 14:10. *glory (of this), and tarry at home:*

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Ex. 14: 4. *and I will be honoured upon Pharaoh,*
17. *and I will get me honour upon Pharaoh,*
Lev.10: 3. *before all the people I will be glorified.*
2Sa. 6:22. *of them shall I be had in honour.*
Isa. 49: 5. *yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the*
Hag. 1: 8. *and I will be glorified, saith the Lord.*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Gen34:19. *he (was) more honourable than all the house*
Nu. 22:15. *and more honourable than they.*
Deu 28:58. *mayest fear this glorious and fearful name,*
1Sa. 9: 6. *(he is) an honourable man;*
22:14. *and is honourable in thine house?*
2Sa. 23:19. *Was he not most honourable of three?*
23. *He was more honourable than the thirty,*
1Ch 4: 9. *was more honourable than his brethren:*
11:21. *he was more honourable than the two;*
26. *he was honourable among the thirty,*
Ps. 87: 3. *Glorious things are spoken of thee,*
149: 8. *and their nobles with fetters of iron;*
Pro. 8:24. *no fountains abounding with water.*
Isa. 3: 5. *the base against the honourable.*
23: 8. *9. the honourable of the earth?*
Nah. 3:10. *they cast lots for her honourable men,*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Jud.13:17. *that when thy sayings come to pass we*
may do thee honour?

- 1Sa. 6: 6. *and Pharaoh hardened their hearts?*
Isa. 29:13. *with their lips do honour me,*
43:23. *hast thou honoured me with thy sacrifices.*
58:13. *and shall honour him, not doing thine own*

PIEL.—Infinitive.

- Nu. 22:17. *I will promote thee unto very great honour,*
(*lit. honouring I will honour thee*)
37. *not able indeed to promote thee to honour?*
24:11. *to promote thee unto great honour; (lit.*
honouring I will honour thee)

PIEL.—Imperative.

- Ex. 20:12. *Honour thy father and thy mother:*
Deu 5:16. *Honour thy father and thy mother,*
1Sa.15:30. *(yet) honour me now, I pray thee,*
Ps. 22:23(24). *all ye the seed of Jacob, glorify him;*
Pro. 3: 9. *Honour the Lord with thy substance,*
Isa. 24:15. *Wherefore glorify ye the Lord*

PIEL.—Future.

- Nu. 22:17. *I will promote thee unto very great honour,*
24:11. *thought to promote thee unto great honour;*
Jud. 9: 9. *by me they honour God and man,*
1Sa. 2:29. *and honourest thy sons above me,*
30. *them that honour me I will honour,*
6: 6. *Wherefore then do ye harden your hearts,*
Ps. 15: 4. *he honoureth them that fear the Lord.*
50:15. *will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify me*
23. *Whoso offereth praise glorifieth me:*

- Ps. 86: 9. *and shall glorify thy name.*
12. *and I will glorify thy name for evermore.*
91:15. *I will deliver him, and honour him.*
Pro. 4: 8. *she shall bring thee to honour,*
Isa. 26: 3. *shall the strong people glorify thee,*
43:20. *The beast of the field shall honour me,*
60:13. *I will make the place of my feet glorious.*
Dan 11:38. *shall he honour the God of forces: and a god*
whom his fathers knew not shall he honour
Mal. 1: 6. *A son honoureth (his) father,*

PIEL.—Participle.

- 1Sa. 2:30. *them that honour me I will honour,*
2Sa.10: 3. *Thinkest thou that David doth honour thy*
1Ch 19: 3. *Thinkest thou that David doth honour thy*
Pro. 14:31. *but he that honoureth him hath mercy on*
Lam. 1: 8. *all that honoured her despise her,*

* PUAL.—Future. *

- Pro. 13:18. *he that regardeth reproof shall be honoured.*
27:18. *waiteth on his master shall be honoured.*

PUAL.—Participle.

- Isa. 58:13. *the holy of the Lord, honourable;*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 10: 1. *I have hardened his heart,*
1K. 12:10. *Thy father made our yoke heavy,*
14. *My father made your yoke heavy,*
2Ch 10:10. *Thy father made our yoke heavy,*
14. *My father made your yoke heavy,*
Neh. 8:15. *were chargeable unto the people.*
Isa. 9: 1(8:23). *afterward did more grievously afflict*
47: 6. *upon the ancient hast thou very heavily laid*
Jer. 30:19. *I will also glorify them, and they shall*
Lam. 3: 7. *he hath made my chain heavy.*
Zec. 7:11. *and stopped their ears, that they should not*
hear. (*marg. made heavy*)

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Ex. 8:15(11). *he hardened his heart,*
2Ch 25:19. *thine heart lifteth thee up to boast:*

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- Isa. 6:10. *make their ears heavy,*

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Ex. 8:32(28). *And Pharaoh hardened his heart at this*
9:34. *sinned yet more, and hardened his heart,*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Hab. 2: 6. *and to him that ladeth himself with thick*

* HITHPAEL.—Imperative. *

- Nah. 3:15. *makes thyself many as the cankerworm,*
make thyself many as the locusts.

HITHPAEL.—Participle.

- Pro. 12: 9. *(is) better than he that honoureth himself,*

כָּבֵד *kāh-vēhd'*, adj.

- Gen12:10. *the famine (was) grievous in the land.*
41:31. *it (shall be) very grievous.* (*marg. heavy*)
43: 1. *the famine (was) sore in the land.*
47: 4. *the famine (is) sore in the land*
13. *the famine (was) very sore,*
50: 9. *it was a very great company.*
10. *a great and very sore lamentation:*
11. *this (is) a grievous mourning*
Ex. 4:10. *(am) slow of speech, and of a slow tongue.*
7:14. *Pharaoh's heart (is) hardened,*
8:24(20). *there came a grievous swarm (of flies)*
9: 3. *(there shall be) a very grievous murrain.*
18. *I will cause it to rain a very grievous hail,*
24. *fire mingled with the hail, very grievous,*
10:14. *very grievous (were they);*
12:38. *(even) very much cattle.*
17:12. *Moses' hands (were) heavy;*
18:18. *this thing (is) too heavy for thee;*
19:16. *a thick cloud upon the mount,*
Nu. 11:14. *because (it is) too heavy for me.*
20:20. *Edom came out against him with much*
1K. 3: 9. *who is able to judge this thy so great a*
10: 2. *she came to Jerusalem with a very great*
12: 4. *his heavy yoke which he put upon us,*
11. *my father did lade you with a heavy yoke,*
2K. 6:14. *and a great host: (marg. heavy)*

2K. 18:17. with a *great* host against Jerusalem.
(*marg. heavy*)

2Ch 9: 1. with a very *great* company,

10: 4. his *heavy* yoke that he put upon us,
11. my father put a *heavy* yoke upon you,

Ps. 38: 4(5). as an *heavy* burden

Pro. 27: 3. a fool's wrath (*is*) *heavier* than them both.

Isa. 1: 4. a people *laden* with iniquity, (*marg. of heaviness*)

32: 2. as the shadow of a *great* rock (*marg. heavy*)

36: 2. with a *great* army.

Eze. 3: 5. and of an *hard* language, (*marg. and heavy of language*)

6. and of an *hard* language, (*marg. and heavy of language*)

כָּבֵד *kāh-vēh'd*, m.

Ex. 29:13. the caul (that is) above the *liver*,
22. the caul (above) the *liver*,

Lev. 3: 4, 10, 15 & 4:9. the caul above the *liver*,

7: 4. the caul (that is) above the *liver*,

8:16, 25. the caul (above) the *liver*,

9:10. the caul above the *liver* of the sin offering,

19. the caul (above) the *liver*:

Pro. 7:23. Till a dart strike through his *liver*;

Lam. 2:11. my *liver* is poured upon the earth,

Eze. 21:21(26). he looked in the *liver*.

כָּבֵד see כְּבֹדָה

כֹּה־כָּבֵד *kōh'-ved*, m.

Pro. 27: 3. A stone (*is*) *heavy*, (*marg. heaviness*)

Isa. 21:15. from the *grievousness* of war.

30:27. and the burden (thereof *is*) *heavy*: (*marg. heaviness*)

Nah. 3: 3. and a *great* number of carcasses;

כְּבֹדָה *k'vēh-dooth'*, f.

Ex. 14:25. drove them *heavily*: (*lit. with heaviness*)

כָּבָה [*kāh-vāh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Isa. 43:17. they are *quenched* as tow.

KAL.—*Future*.

Lev. 6:12(6). it shall not be *put out*:

13(6). it shall never *go out*.

1Sa. 3: 3. ere the lamp of God *went out*

2K. 23:17. and shall not be *quenched*.

2Ch 34:25. and shall not be *quenched*.

Pro. 26:20. (there) the fire *goeth out*:

31:18. her candle *goeth not out* by night.

Isa. 34:10. It shall not be *quenched*

66:24. neither shall their fire be *quenched*;

Jer. 7:20. it shall *burn*, and shall not be *quenched*.

17:27. it shall not be *quenched*.

Eze. 20:47(21:3). flaming flame shall not be *quenched*,
48(—:4). it shall not be *quenched*.

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

2Sa. 14: 7. so they shall *quench* my coal which is left,

PIEL.—*Infinitive*.

Cant. 8: 7. Many waters cannot *quench* love,

Eze. 32: 7. when I shall *put thee out*, (*marg. extinguish thee*)

PIEL.—*Future*.

2Sa. 21:17. that thou *quench* not the light of Israel.

2Ch 29: 7. and *put out* the lamps,

Isa. 42: 3. the smoking flax shall he not *quench*:

PIEL.—*Participle*.

Isa. 1:31. none shall *quench* (them).

Jer. 4: 4 & 21:12. burn that none can *quench* (it),

Am. 5: 6. (there be) none to *quench* (it)

כָּבוֹד *kāh-vōh'd*, m.

Gen 31: 1. hath he gotten all this *glory*.

45:18. ye shall tell my father of all my *glory*

49: 6. mine *honour*, be not thou united:

Ex. 16: 7. ye shall see the *glory* of the Lord;

10. the *glory* of the Lord appeared

24:16. the *glory* of the Lord abode upon mount

17. the *glory* of the Lord (was) like

28: 2, 40. for *glory* and for beauty.

29:43. shall be sanctified by my *glory*.

33:18. I beseech thee, shew me thy *glory*.

22. while my *glory* passeth by,

40:34, 35. and the *glory* of the Lord filled the

Lev. 9: 6. the *glory* of the Lord shall appear unto you.

23. the *glory* of the Lord appeared unto all the

Nu. 14:10. And the *glory* of the Lord appeared

21. shall be filled with the *glory* of the Lord.

22. all those men which have seen my *glory*,

16:19. and the *glory* of the Lord appeared

42(17:7). the *glory* of the Lord appeared.

20: 6. the *glory* of the Lord appeared

24:11. the Lord hath kept thee back from *honour*.

Deu 5:24(21). Lord our God hath shewed us his *glory*

Jos. 7:19. *glory* to the Lord God of Israel,

1Sa. 2: 8. make them inherit the throne of *glory*:

4:21, 22. The *glory* is departed from Israel:

6: 5. ye shall give *glory* unto the God of Israel:

1K. 3:13. both riches, and *honour*:

8:11. the *glory* of the Lord had filled the house

1Ch 16:24. Declare his *glory* among the heathen;

28. give unto the Lord *glory* and strength.

29. Give unto the Lord the *glory* (due) unto

17:18. for the *honour* of thy servant?

29:12. Both riches and *honour* (come) of thee,

28. full of days, riches, and *honour*:

2Ch 1:11. hast not asked riches, wealth, or *honour*,

12. give thee riches, and wealth, and *honour*,

5:14. the *glory* of the Lord had filled the house

7: 1. and the *glory* of the Lord filled the house.

2. the *glory* of the Lord had filled the Lord's

3. and the *glory* of the Lord upon the house,

17: 5. he had riches and *honour* in abundance.

18: 1. had riches and *honour* in abundance,

26:18. neither (shall it be) for thine *honour*

32:27. had exceeding much riches and *honour*:

33. inhabitants of Jerusalem did him *honour*

Neh. 9: 5. blessed be thy *glorious* name,

Est. 1: 4. the riches of his *glorious* kingdom

5:11. Haman told them of the *glory* of his riches,

Job 19: 9. He hath stripped me of my *glory*,

29:20. My *glory* (was) fresh in me,

Ps. 3: 3(4). my *glory*, and the lifter up of mine head.

4: 2(3). how long (will ye turn) my *glory* into

7: 5(6). and lay mine *honour* in the dust.

8: 5(6). crowned him with *glory* and *honour*.

16: 9. my *glory* rejoiceth:

19: 1(2). The heavens declare the *glory* of God;

21: 5(6). His *glory* (is) great in thy salvation:

24: 7, 9. the King of *glory* shall come in.

8. Who (is) this King of *glory*?

10. Who is this King of *glory*? The Lord of

hosts, he (is) the King of *glory*.

28: 8. the place where thine *honour* dwelleth.

29: 1. give unto the Lord *glory* and strength.

2. Give unto the Lord the *glory* due unto

(*marg. honour of*) his

3. the God of *glory* thundereth:

9. doth every one speak of (his) *glory*.

80:12(13). (my) *glory* may sing praise to thee,

49:16(17). the *glory* of his house is increased;

17(18). his *glory* shall not descend after him

57: 5(6). (let) thy *glory* (be) above all the earth.

8(9). Awake up, my *glory*;

11(12). (let) thy *glory* (be) above all the

62: 7(8). (is) my salvation and my *glory*:

63: 2(3). To see thy power and thy *glory*,

66: 2. Sing forth the *honour* of his name: make

his praise *glorious*.

72:19. (be) his *glorious* name for ever: and let

the whole earth be filled (with) his *glory*;

73:24. afterward receive me (to) *glory*.

79: 9. the *glory* of thy name:

84:11(12). the Lord will give grace and *glory*;

85: 9(10). that *glory* may dwell in our land.

96: 3. Declare his *glory* among the heathen,

7. give unto the Lord *glory* and strength.

Ps. 96: 8. Give unto the Lord *the glory* (due unto) (marg. of) his name:
 97: 6. all the people see *his glory*.
 102: 15 (16). the kings of the earth *thy glory*.
 16 (17). he shall appear in *his glory*.
 104: 31. *The glory* of the Lord shall endure for
 106: 20. Thus they changed *their glory*
 108: 1 (2). even with *my glory*.
 5 (6). *thy glory* above all the earth;
 112: 9. his horn shall be exalted with *honour*.
 113: 4. *his glory* above the heavens.
 115: 1. unto thy name give *glory*,
 139: 5. great (is) *the glory* of the Lord.
 145: 5. I will speak of the *glorious* honour of
 11. They shall speak of *the glory* of thy
 12. and the *glorious* majesty of his kingdom.
 (lit. and *the glory* of the honour of, &c.)
 149: 5. Let the saints be joyful in *glory*:
 Pro. 3: 16. in her left hand riches and *honour*.
 35. The wise shall inherit *glory*:
 8: 18. Riches and *honour* (are) with me;
 11: 16. A gracious woman retaineth *honour*:
 15: 33 & 18: 12. before *honour* (is) humility.
 20: 3. (It is) an *honour* for a man to cease from
 21: 21. findeth life, righteousness, and *honour*.
 22: 4. riches, and *honour*, and life.
 25: 2. (It is) *the glory* of God to conceal a thing:
 but *the honour* of kings (is) to search
 27. (for men) to search *their own glory* (is
 not) *glory*.
 26: 1. *honour* is not seemly for a fool.
 8. he that giveth *honour* to a fool.
 29: 23. *honour* shall uphold the humble in spirit.
 Ecc. 6: 2. riches, wealth, and *honour*,
 10: 1. is in reputation for wisdom (and) *honour*.
 Isa. 3: 8. to provoke the eyes of *his glory*.
 4: 2. the branch of the Lord be beautiful and
glorious, (lit. for beauty and for *glory*)
 5. upon all *the glory* (shall be) a defence.
 5: 13. and *their honourable* men (are) famished,
 (marg. and *their glory* (are) men of
 famine.)
 6: 3. the whole earth (is) full of *his glory*.
 8: 7. and all *his glory*:
 10: 3. where will ye leave *your glory*?
 16. under *his glory* he shall kindle a burning
 18. And shall consume *the glory* of his forest,
 11: 10. his rest shall be *glorious*.
 14: 18. All the kings of the nations, ... lie in *glory*,
 16: 14. *the glory* of Moab shall be contemned,
 17: 3. they shall be as *the glory* of the children
 4. *the glory* of Jacob shall be made thin,
 21: 16. all *the glory* of Kedar shall fail:
 22: 18. the chariots of *thy glory*
 23. he shall be for a *glorious* throne
 24. all *the glory* of his father's house,
 24: 23. before his ancients *gloriously*. (marg. or,
glory before his ancients)
 35: 2. *the glory* of Lebanon shall be given unto
 — they shall see *the glory* of the Lord,
 40: 5. *the glory* of the Lord shall be revealed,
 42: 8. and *my glory* will I not give to another,
 12. Let them give *glory* unto the Lord,
 43: 7. for I have created him for *my glory*,
 48: 11. and I will not give *my glory* unto
 58: 8. *the glory* of the Lord shall be thy
 59: 19. *his glory* from the rising of the sun.
 60: 1. and *the glory* of the Lord is risen upon
 2. and *his glory* shall be seen upon thee.
 13. *The glory* of Lebanon shall come unto
 61: 6. and in *their glory* shall ye boast
 62: 2. all kings *thy glory*:
 66: 11. the abundance of *her glory*.
 12. *the glory* of the Gentiles like a flowing
 18. they shall come, and see *my glory*.
 19. neither have seen *my glory*; and they shall
 declare *my glory* among the Gentiles.
 Jer. 2: 11. my people have changed *their glory*
 13: 16. Give *glory* to the Lord your God,
 14: 21. do not disgrace the throne of *thy glory*:
 17: 12. A *glorious* high throne
 48: 18. come down from (thy) *glory*.
 Eze. 1: 26. the likeness of *the glory* of the Lord.
 3: 12. Blessed (be) *the glory* of the Lord
 23. *the glory* of the Lord stood there, as *the*
glory which I saw by the river
 8: 4. *the glory* of the God of Israel (was)

Eze. 9: 3. And *the glory* of the God of Israel
 10: 4. *the glory* of the Lord went up from the
 — full of the brightness of the Lord's *glory*.
 18. *the glory* of the Lord
 19 & 11: 22. and *the glory* of the God of Israel.
 11: 23. *the glory* of the Lord
 31: 18. To whom art thou thus like in *glory*
 39: 21. I will set *my glory* among the heathen,
 43: 2. *the glory* of the God of Israel
 — the earth shined with *his glory*.
 4. And *the glory* of the Lord came into the
 5. *the glory* of the Lord filled the house.
 44: 4. *the glory* of the Lord filled the house
 Dan 11: 39. acknowledge (and) increase with *glory*:
 Hos. 4: 7. (therefore) will I change *their glory* into
 9: 11. *their glory* shall fly away like a bird,
 10: 5. for *the glory* thereof,
 Mic. 1: 15. he shall come unto Adullam *the glory* of
 Nah 2: 9 (10). (there is) none end of the store (and)
glory
 Hab 2: 14. the knowledge of *the glory* of the Lord,
 16. Thou art filled with shame for *glory*:
 — shameful spewing (shall be) on *thy glory*.
 Hag. 2: 3. that saw this house in *her first glory*?
 7. I will fill this house with *glory*,
 9. *The glory* of this latter house
 Zec. 2: 5 (9). and will be *the glory* in the midst of
 8 (12). After *the glory* hath he sent
 Mal. 1: 6. I (be) a father, where (is) *mine honour*?
 2: 2. to give *glory* unto my name,

קְבוּדָה *k'vood-dūh'*, adj. f.

Jud. 18: 21. the carriage before them.
 Ps. 45: 13 (14). The king's daughter (is) all *glorious*
 Eze. 23: 41. sat upon a stately bed, (marg. *honourable*)

כַּבִּיר *kab-beer'*, adj.

Job 8: 2. thy mouth (be like) a *strong* wind?
 15: 10. aged men, much elder than thy father.
 31: 25. mine hand had gotten much;
 34: 17. him that is most just?
 24. He shall break in pieces *mighty* men
 36: 5. Behold, God (is) *mighty*, and despiseth
 not (any): (he is) *mighty* in strength
 Isa. 10: 13. I have put down the inhabitants like a
valiant (מַגִּיר) (man); — marg.
 many people)
 16: 14. the remnant (shall be) very small (and)
 feeble. (marg. or, not many)
 17: 12. of *mighty* waters! (marg. or, many)
 28: 2. as a flood of *mighty* waters

כִּבִּיר *k'beer'*, m.

Isa. 19: 13. and put a pillow of goats' (hair)
 16. with a pillow of goats' (hair)

כֶּהֶל *keh'-vel*, m.

Ps. 105: 18. Whose feet they hurt with *fetters*:
 149: 8. their nobles with *fetters* of iron;

כָּבֵם [kāh-vas']. / כָּבֵם

* KAL. — Participle. *

2K. 18: 17. in the highway of the fuller's field.
 Isa. 7: 3. in the highway of the fuller's field;
 36: 2. in the highway of the fuller's field.

* PIEL. — Preterite. *

Gen 49: 11. he washed his garments in wine,
 Ex. 19: 10. and let them wash their clothes,
 Lev. 13: 6, 34. and he shall wash his clothes,
 54. the priest shall command that they wash
 14: 8. And he that is to be cleansed shall wash
 9. and he shall wash his clothes,
 15: 8. then he shall wash his clothes,
 11. he shall wash his clothes,
 13. and wash his clothes,

- Lev.15:27. *and shall wash his clothes,*
 17:15. *he shall both wash his clothes,*
 Nu. 8: 7. *and let them wash their clothes,*
 19: 7. *Then the priest shall wash his clothes,*
 10. *And he that gathereth the ashes of the heifer shall wash his clothes,*
 19. *and wash his clothes,*
 31:24. *And ye shall wash your clothes*
 2Sa.19:24(25). *nor trimmed his beard, nor washed*

PIEL.—Imperative.

- Pa. 51: 2(4). *Wash me* thoroughly from mine iniquity,
 Jer. 4:14. O Jerusalem, *wash* thine heart from

PIEL.—Future.

- Ex. 19:14. *and they washed* their clothes.
 Lev. 6:27(20). *thou shalt wash* that whereon it was
 11:25. *whosoever beareth* (ought) of the carcase of them *shall wash* his clothes,
 28. that beareth the carcase of them *shall wash*
 40. that eateth of the carcase of it *shall wash* — that beareth the carcase of it *shall wash*
 13:58. *which thou shalt wash*, if the plague
 14:47. *he that lieth in the house shall wash* his clothes; and he that eateth in the house *shall wash* his clothes.
 15: 5. *whosoever toucheth* his bed *shall wash* his
 6. *he that sitteth...shall wash* his clothes,
 7. *he that toucheth...shall wash* his clothes,
 10. *he that beareth...shall wash* his clothes,
 21. *whosoever toucheth* her bed *shall wash*
 22. *shall wash* his clothes, and bathe
 16:26. *let go the goat for the scapegoat shall wash*
 28. that burneth them *shall wash* his clothes,
 17:16. But if *he wash* (them) not,
 Nu. 8:21. *they washed* their clothes;
 19: 8. *he that burneth* her *shall wash* his clothes
 21. *he that sprinkleth...shall wash* his clothes;
 Pa. 51: 7(9). *wash me*, and I shall be whiter than
 Jer. 2:22. *though thou wash* thee with nitre,

PIEL.—Participle.

- Mal. 3: 2. *he (is) like a refiner's fire, and like fullers'*
 * PUAL.—Preterite. *
 Lev.13:58. *then it shall be washed*
 15:17. *shall be washed* with water,
 * HOTHPAEL.—Infinitive. *
 Lev.13:55. *after that it is washed:*
 56. *after the washing* of it;

כָּבַר [kūh-var'].
 * HIPHIL.—Future. *

- Job 35:16. *he multiplieth* words without knowledge.
 HIPHIL.—Participle.
 Job 36:31. *he giveth* meat in abundance.

כָּבַר k'vāhr, part. adv.

- Ecc. 1:10. it hath been *already* of old time,
 2:12. (even) that which hath been *already* done.
 16. *seeing that which now (is)*
 3:15. That which hath been *is now*; and that which is to be hath *already* been;
 4: 2. the dead *which are already* dead
 6:10. That which hath been *is named already*,
 9: 6. their envy, *is now* perished;
 7. God *now* accepteth thy works.

כָּבַרָה k'vāh-rāh', f.

- Am. 9: 9. *like as (corn) is sifted in a sieve*,

כִּיבָרָה [kiv-rāh'], f.

- Gen35:16. *there was but a little way (marg. a little piece of ground) to come*
 48: 7. (there was) but a *little way* (lit. a little piece of ground) to come
 2K. 5:19. *he departed from him a little way*. (marg. a little piece of ground)

כֶּהֱשׁ keh'-ves, m.

- Ex. 12: 5. *ye shall take (it) out from the sheep,*
 29:38. *two lambs* of the first year
 39. *The one lamb* thou shalt offer in the morning; and the other *lamb* thou shalt offer
 40. *with the one lamb* a tenth deal
 41. *the other lamb* thou shalt offer at even,
 Lev. 4:32. *if he bring a lamb*
 9: 3. *a calf and a lamb*,
 12: 6. *a lamb* of the first year
 14:10. *he shall take two he lambs*
 12. the priest shall take *one he lamb*,
 13. *he shall slay the lamb*
 21. *he shall take one lamb*
 24. the priest shall take *the lamb*
 25. *he shall kill the lamb*
 23:12. *an he lamb* without blemish
 18. *seven lambs* without blemish
 19. *two lambs* of the first year
 20. *with the two lambs:*
 Nu. 6:12. *a lamb* of the first year
 14. *one he lamb* of the first year
 7:15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. *one lamb* of the first year.
 17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83, 87. *lambs* of the first year:
 88. *the lambs* of the first year sixty.
 15: 5. the fourth (part) of an hin...*for one lamb*.
 11. or for a lamb, or a kid. (lit. a lamb in the sheep or in the goats)
 28: 3. *two lambs* of the first year
 4. *The one lamb* shalt thou offer in the morning, and the other *lamb* shalt thou offer
 7. fourth (part) of an hin for the one lamb;
 8. *the other lamb* shalt thou offer
 9. *two lambs* of the first year
 11. *seven lambs* of the first year
 13. *a meat offering unto one lamb*;
 14. *a fourth (part) of an hin unto a lamb*;
 19. *seven lambs* of the first year:
 21. *shalt thou offer for every lamb*, throughout the seven lambs:
 27. *seven lambs* of the first year;
 29. *A several tenth deal unto one lamb*, throughout the seven lambs;
 29: 2, 8, 36. *seven lambs* of the first year
 4. *one tenth deal for one lamb*,
 —, 10. throughout the seven lambs:
 10. *A several tenth deal for one lamb*,
 13, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32. *fourteen lambs* of the first year;
 15. *a several tenth deal to each lamb* of the fourteen lambs:
 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33. *for the rams, and for the lambs*,
 37. *for the ram, and for the lambs*,
 1Ch 29:21. *a thousand rams, (and) a thousand lambs*,
 2Ch 29:21. *and seven lambs*, and seven he goats,
 22. *they killed also the lambs*,
 32. *two hundred lambs*:
 35: 7. *Josiah gave to the people...lambs* and
 Est. 8:35. *seventy and seven lambs*,
 Job 31:20. the fleece of my sheep;
 Pro.27:26. *The lambs (are) for thy clothing*,
 Isa. 1:11. the blood of bullocks, or of lambs,
 5:17. *Then shall the lambs feed*
 11: 6. The wolf also shall dwell with the lamb,
 Jer. 11:19. I (was) like a lamb
 Eze.46: 4. *six lambs* without blemish,
 5. *and the meat offering for the lambs*
 6. *six lambs*, and a ram:
 7. *and for the lambs* according as
 11. *and to the lambs* as he is able
 13. *a lamb* of the first year
 15. *Thus shall they prepare the lamb*,
 Hos. 4:16. *as a lamb* in a large place.

כִּיבָשָׁה kiv-sāh' & כֶּהֱשָׁה kav-sāh', f.

- Gen21:28. Abraham set seven *ewe lambs* of the flock
 29. What (mean) these seven *ewe lambs*
 30. For (these) seven *ewe lambs*
 Lev.14:10. *and one ewe lamb* of the first year
 Nu. 6:14. *and one ewe lamb* of the first year

- 2Sa. 12: 3. one little *ewe lamb*,
4. but took the poor man's *lamb*,
6. he shall restore the *lamb*

כָּבַשׁ [kāh-vash'].

* KAL. — *Preterite*. *

Zec. 9:15. they shall devour, and subdue

KAL. — *Infinitive*.

2Ch 28:10. to keep under the children of Judah

Est. 7: 8. Will he force the queen

KAL. — *Imperative*.

Gen 1:28. replenish the earth, and subdue it:

KAL. — *Future*.

Jer. 34:11. and brought them into subjection

16. and brought them into subjection,

Mic. 7:19. he will subdue our iniquities;

KAL. — *Participle*. Poel.

Neh. 5: 5. we bring into bondage our sons

* NIPHAL. — *Preterite*. *

Nu. 32:22. And the land be subdued

29. and the land shall be subdued

Jos. 18: 1. And the land was subdued

1Ch 22:18. and the land is subdued

NIPHAL. — *Participle*.

Neh 5: 5. our daughters are brought unto bondage

* PIEL. — *Preterite*. *

2Sa. 8:11. all nations which he subdued;

* HIPHIL. — *Future*. *

Jer. 34:11. (כָּרִיב) and brought them into subjection

כֶּהֶשׁ keh'-vesh, m.

2Ch 9:18. with a footstool of gold,

כִּי־שָׁחַן kiv-shāhn', m.

Gen 19:28. as the smoke of a furnace.

Ex. 9: 8. handfuls of ashes of the furnace,

10. they took ashes of the furnace,
19:18. as the smoke of a furnace,

כַּד kad, f.

Gen 24:14. Let down thy pitcher,
15. with her pitcher upon her shoulder.

16. and filled her pitcher,

17. drink a little water of thy pitcher.

18. hasted, and let down her pitcher

20. and emptied her pitcher into the trough,

43. I pray thee, a little water of thy pitcher

45. Rebekah came forth with her pitcher

46. made haste, and let down her pitcher.

Jud. 7:16. with empty pitchers, and lamps within the

pitchers.

19. and brake the pitchers

20. and brake the pitchers,

1K. 17:12. an handful of meal in a barrel,

14. The barrel of meal shall not waste,

16. the barrel of meal wasted not,

18:33(34). Fill four barrels with water,

Ecc.12: 6. or the pitcher be broken at the fountain,

כָּדָב [k'dav], Ch. adj.

Dan 2: 9. lying and corrupt words

כַּדְכֹּהֶד kad-kōhēd', m.

Isa. 54:12. I will make thy windows of apates,

Eze.27:16. and coral, and apate. (marg. chrysoprase.)

כֹּה kōh, part.

Gen 15: 5. said unto him, So shall thy seed be.

24:30. saying, Thus spake the man unto me;

31:37. set (it) here before my brethren

Ex. 2:12. And he looked this way and that way,

[כֹּה נֹחַ]

Nu. 6:23. On this wise ye shall bless the children

11:31. a day's journey on this side, and as it were

a day's journey on the other side,

23:15. Stand here by thy burnt offering, while I

meet (the Lord) yonder

1Sa.20:13. The Lord do so and much more (lit. So

may the Lord do and so may he add)

25:22. So and more also do God (lit. so may God

do...and so may he add)

2Sa. 18:30. Turn aside, (and) stand here.

2Ch 19:10. this do, and ye shall not trespass.

Isa. 7: 7. Thus saith the Lord God,

18: 4. For so the Lord said unto me,

20: 6. Behold, such (is) our expectation,

Jer. 23:29. (Is) not my word like as a fire?

Lam. 2:20. consider to whom thou hast done this.

&c. &c. &c.

It is sometimes combined in translation with עַד.

Gen 22: 5. I and the lad will go yonder

Ex. 7:16. behold, hitherto thou wouldst not hear.

Jos. 17:14. as the Lord hath blessed me hitherto?

1K. 18:45. And it came to pass in the mean while,

With prefix כֹּה־.

1K. 22:30. And one said on this manner, and another said on that manner.

כָּה kāh, Ch. adv.

Dan 7:28. Hitherto [עַד־כָּה] (is) the end of the

כָּה־הָהֹ [kāh-hāh'].

* KAL. — *Preterite*. *

Deu 34: 7. his eye was not dim,

KAL. — *Infinitive*.

Zec.11:17. his right eye shall be utterly darkened. (Hk. darkening shall be darkened)

KAL. — *Future*.

Gen 27: 1. and his eyes were dim,

Job 17: 7. Mine eye also is dim

Isa. 42: 4. He shall not fail

Zec.11:17. his right eye shall be utterly darkened.

* PIEL. — *Preterite*. *

1Sa. 3:18. and he restrained them not. (marg. frowned not upon them)

Eze.31: 7(12). and every spirit shall faint,

כֶּה־הָהֹ keh-hāh', adj. f.

Lev.13: 6. (if) the plague (be) somewhat dark,

21, 26. but (be) somewhat dark;

28. but it (be) somewhat dark;

39. the skin of their flesh (be) darkish

56. the plague (be) somewhat dark

1Sa. 3: 2. his eyes began to wax dim,

Isa. 42: 3. smoking flax shall he not quench: (marg.

or, dimly burning)

61: 3. the spirit of heaviness;

כֶּה־הָהֹ keh-hāh', f.

Nah 3:19. (There is) no healing of thy bruise; (marg. wrinkling)

כָּהֹ [k'hā], Ch.

* PAL. — *Participle*. Active. *

Dan 2:26. Art thou able to make known unto me

4:18(15). but thou (art) able; for the spirit

Dan 5: 8. but they could not read the writing,
15. they could not shew the interpretation

כָּהֵן [kūh-han'].

* PIEL. — *Preterite.* *

Ex. 28:41. that they may minister unto me in the priest's office.

40:13. that he may minister unto me in the priest's office.

15. that they may minister unto me in the priest's office:

1Ch 6:10(5:36). he (it is) that executed the priest's office in the temple

PIEL. — *Infinitive.*

Ex. 28: 1, 3, 4. that he may minister unto me in the priest's office,

29: 1. to minister unto me in the priest's office:

44. to minister to me in the priest's office.

30:30. that (they) may minister...in the priest's office.

31:10 & 35:19 & 39:41. to minister in the priest's office,

Lev. 7:35. to minister...in the priest's office;

16:32. to minister in the priest's office

Nu. 3: 3. to minister in the priest's office.

2Ch 11:14. from executing the priest's office

Esa. 44:13. to do the office of a priest

Hos. 4: 6. that thou shalt be no priest

PIEL. — *Future.*

Nu. 3: 4. and Eleazar and Ithamar ministered in the priest's office

Deu 10: 6. and Eleazar his son ministered in the priest's office

1Ch 24: 2. therefore Eleazar and Ithamar executed the priest's office.

Isa. 61:10. as a bridegroom decketh (himself) (marg. decketh as a priest)

כֹּהֵן kōh-hēhn', m.

Gen 14:18. he (was) the priest of the most high God.

41:45, 50 & 46:20. Poti-pherah priest of On.
(marg. or, prince)

47:22. the land of the priests (marg. or, princes)
— the priests had (lit. there was to the priests)
a portion

26. the land of the priests (marg. or, princes)

Ex. 2:16. Now the priest of Midian had seven daughters: (marg. or, prince)

8: 1. his father in law, the priest of Midian:

18: 1. Jethro, the priest of Midian,

19: 6. a kingdom of priests,

22. let the priests...sanctify themselves,

24. but let not the priests...break through

29:30. that son that is priest in his stead

31:10 & 35: 19. holy garments for Aaron the priest,

38:21. son to Aaron the priest.

39:41. holy garments for Aaron the priest,

Lev. 1: 5. the priests, Aaron's sons,

7. the sons of Aaron the priest

8. And the priests, Aaron's sons,

9. the priest shall burn all on the altar,

11. and the priests, Aaron's sons,

12. the priest shall lay them in order

18. the priest shall bring (it) all,

15. the priest shall bring it unto the altar,

17. the priest shall burn it upon the altar,

2: 2. Aaron's sons the priests:

— 16. the priest shall burn the memorial of

8. when it is presented unto the priest,

9. the priest shall take from the meat

3: 2. Aaron's sons the priests

11. the priest shall burn it

16. the priest shall burn them upon the

4: 3. the priest that is anointed do sin

5. the priest that is anointed shall take

6. the priest shall dip his finger in the

7. the priest shall put (some) of the blood

10. the priest shall burn them upon the

16. the priest that is anointed shall bring

17. the priest shall dip his finger (in some)

20. the priest shall make an atonement

25. the priest shall take of the blood

Lev. 4:26, 31, 35. the priest shall make an atonement for him

30. the priest shall take of the blood

31. the priest shall burn (it) upon the altar

34. the priest shall take of the blood

35. the priest shall burn them upon the altar,

5: 6, 10, 13. the priest shall make an atonement

8. he shall bring them unto the priest,

12. bring it to the priest, and the priest shall

13. (the remnant) shall be the priest's,

16. give it unto the priest: and the priest shall make an atonement

18. unto the priest: and the priest shall make

6: 6(5:25). a trespass offering, unto the priest:

7(—:26). the priest shall make an atonement

10(8). And the priest shall put on his linen

12(5). the priest shall burn wood on it every

22(15). And the priest of his sons that is

23(16). every meat offering for the priest

26(19). The priest that offereth it

28(22). All the males among the priests

7: 5. the priest shall burn them

6. Every male among the priests

7. the priest that maketh atonement

8. And the priest that offereth any

— the priest shall have (lit. to the priest shall be) to himself the skin

9. all the meat offering...shall be the priest's

14. It shall be the priest's

31. the priest shall burn the fat

32. right shoulder shall ye give unto the priest

34. have given them unto Aaron the priest

12: 6. she shall bring a lamb...unto the priest:

8. the priest shall make an atonement

13: 2. he shall be brought unto Aaron the priest

— one of his sons the priests:

3. the priest shall look on the plague

— the priest shall look on him,

4. the priest shall shut up (him)

5. the priest shall look on him the seventh

— the priest shall shut him up

6. the priest shall look on him again the

— the priest shall pronounce him clean:

7. after that he hath been seen of the priest

— he shall be seen of the priest again:

8. (if) the priest see that,

— the priest shall pronounce him

9. he shall be brought unto the priest;

10. And the priest shall see (him):

11. the priest shall pronounce him unclean,

12. whosoever the priest looketh;

13. Then the priest shall consider:

15. the priest shall see the raw flesh,

16. he shall come unto the priest;

17. the priest shall see him:

— the priest shall pronounce (him) clean

19. it be shewed to the priest;

20. when the priest seeth it,

— the priest shall pronounce him unclean:

21, 26. if the priest look on it,

— the priest shall shut him up

22, 25, 27, 30. the priest shall pronounce him unclean:

23, 26, 37. and the priest shall pronounce him

25. the priest shall look upon it:

26. the priest shall shut him up

27. the priest shall look upon him

30. the priest shall see the plague:

31. if the priest look on the plague

— 33. the priest shall shut up (him)

32. the priest shall look on the plague:

34. the priest shall look on the scall:

— the priest shall pronounce him clean:

36. the priest shall look on him:

— the priest shall not seek for yellow hair;

39. Then the priest shall look:

43. the priest shall look upon it:

44. the priest shall pronounce him utterly

49. shall be shewed unto the priest:

50. the priest shall look upon the plague,

53. if the priest shall look,

54. Then the priest shall command

55. the priest shall look on the plague,

56. And if the priest look,

14: 2. He shall be brought unto the priest,

3. the priest shall go forth

— the priest shall look,

Lev.14: 4. Then shall the priest command
 5. the priest shall command
 11. the priest that maketh (him) clean
 12. the priest shall take one he lamb,
 13. the sin offering (is) the priest's,
 14, 25. the priest shall take (some) of the
 — the priest shall put (it) upon the tip
 15. the priest shall take (some) of the log
 — the palm of his own (lit. the priest's) left
 16. the priest shall dip his right finger in
 17. the rest...shall the priest put upon the
 18. the oil that (is) in the priest's hand
 —, 20. the priest shall make an atonement
 19. the priest shall offer the sin offering,
 20. the priest shall offer the burnt offering
 23. he shall bring them...unto the priest,
 24. the priest shall take the lamb
 — the priest shall wave them
 26. the priest shall pour of the oil into the
 palm of his own (lit. the priest's) left
 27. the priest shall sprinkle
 28. the priest shall put of the oil
 29. the oil that (is) in the priest's hand
 31. the priest shall make an atonement
 35. shall come and tell the priest,
 36. Then the priest shall command
 — before the priest go (into it)
 — the priest shall go in to see the house:
 38. the priest shall go out of the house
 39. And the priest shall come again
 40. Then the priest shall command
 44. Then the priest shall come and look,
 48. the priest shall come in,
 — the priest shall pronounce the house
 15:14. give them unto the priest:
 15. the priest shall offer them,
 — the priest shall make an atonement
 29. bring them unto the priest,
 30. the priest shall offer the one
 — the priest shall make an atonement
 16:32. the priest, whom he shall anoint,
 33. an atonement for the priests,
 17: 5. they may bring them...unto the priest,
 6. the priest shall sprinkle the blood
 19:22. the priest shall make an atonement
 21: 1. Speak unto the priests
 9. the daughter of any priest,
 10. And (he that is) the high priest
 21. the seed of Aaron the priest
 22:10. a sojourner of the priest,
 11. But if the priest buy (any) soul
 12. If the priest's daughter also be (married)
 13. if the priest's daughter be a widow,
 14. shall give (it) unto the priest
 23:10. ye shall bring a sheaf...unto the priest:
 11. the priest shall wave it.
 20. the priest shall wave them
 — shall be holy to the Lord for the priest.
 27: 8. present himself before the priest, and the
 priest shall value him;
 — shall the priest value him.
 11. shall present the beast before the priest:
 12. the priest shall value it,
 — (who art) the priest,
 14. then the priest shall estimate it
 — as the priest shall estimate it,
 18. the priest shall reckon unto him the
 21. possession thereof shall be the priest's.
 23. the priest shall reckon unto him the
 Nu. 3: 3. the priests which were anointed,
 6. present them before Aaron the priest,
 32. And Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest
 4:16. of Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest
 28, 33. Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest.
 5: 8. (even) to the priest;
 9. which they bring unto the priest,
 10. whatsoever any man giveth the priest,
 15. the man bring his wife unto the priest,
 16. the priest shall bring her near,
 17. the priest shall take holy water
 — of the dust...the priest shall take,
 18. the priest shall set the woman
 — the priest shall have in his hand
 19. the priest shall charge her by an oath,
 21. the priest shall charge the woman
 — the priest shall say unto the woman,
 23. the priest shall write those curses in a

Nu. 5:25. the priest shall take the
 26. the priest shall take an handful of the
 30. the priest shall execute upon her all this
 6:10. he shall bring two turtles...to the priest,
 11. the priest shall offer the one for a sin
 16. the priest shall bring (them) before the
 17. the priest shall offer also his meat offering:
 19. the priest shall take the sodden shoulder
 20. the priest shall wave them
 — this (is) holy for the priest,
 7: 8. Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest.
 10: 8. the sons of Aaron, the priests,
 15:25. the priest shall make an atonement for
 28. the priest shall make an atonement for the
 16:37(17:2). Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest,
 39(—:4). Eleazar the priest took the brasen
 18:28. ye shall give thereof...to Aaron the priest.
 19: 3. ye shall give her unto Eleazar the priest,
 4. Eleazar the priest shall take of her blood
 6. the priest shall take cedar wood,
 7. the priest shall wash his clothes,
 — the priest shall be unclean
 25: 7, 11 & 26:1. the son of Aaron the priest,
 28: 3, 63. Moses and Eleazar the priest
 64. Moses and Aaron the priest
 27: 2. before Moses, and before Eleazar the
 priest,
 19. set him before Eleazar the priest,
 21. he shall stand before Eleazar the priest,
 22. set him before Eleazar the priest,
 31: 6. Phinehas the son of Eleazar the priest,
 12. unto Moses, and Eleazar the priest,
 13, 31, 51, 54. Moses, and Eleazar the priest,
 21. Eleazar the priest said unto the men of
 26. thou, and Eleazar the priest,
 29. give (it) unto Eleazar the priest,
 41. unto Eleazar the priest,
 32: 2. to Eleazar the priest,
 28. Moses commanded Eleazar the priest,
 33:38. And Aaron the priest went up into mount
 Hor
 34:17. Eleazar the priest, and Joshua
 35:25. abide in it unto the death of the high priest,
 28. until the death of the high priest: but after
 the death of the high priest
 32. until the death of the priest.
 Deu17: 9. unto the priests the Levites,
 12. will not hearken unto the priest
 18. before the priests the Levites:
 18: 1. The priests...shall have (lit. there is to the
 priests) no part
 3. this shall be the priests' due
 — they shall give unto the priest
 19:17. the priests and the judges,
 20: 2. the priest shall approach
 21: 5. the priests the sons of Levi
 24: 8. the priests the Levites
 26: 3. thou shalt go unto the priest
 4. the priest shall take the basket
 27: 9. Moses and the priests the Levites
 31: 9. the priests the sons of Levi,
 Joa. 3: 3. and the priests the Levites
 6. Joshua spake unto the priests,
 8. thou shalt command the priests
 13. the feet of the priests that bear
 14. and the priests bearing the ark
 15. the feet of the priests that bare
 17. the priests that bare the ark
 4: 3. where the priests' feet stood firm,
 9. the priests which bare the ark
 10. For the priests which bare the ark
 11. the Lord passed over, and the priests,
 16. Command the priests
 17. Joshua therefore commanded the priests.
 18. the priests that bare the ark
 — the soles of the priests' feet
 6: 4. seven priests shall bear...trumpets
 — and the priests shall blow with the trumpets.
 6. Joshua...called the priests,
 — let seven priests bear seven trumpets
 8. the seven priests bearing the seven
 9. the priests that blew with the trumpets
 12. the priests took up the ark
 13. seven priests bearing seven trumpets
 16. when the priests blew
 8:33. the priests the Levites,
 14: 1. which Eleazar the priest,

- Jos. 17: 4. they came near before Eleazar *the priest*,
 19:51. Eleazar *the priest*, and Joshua the son of
 20: 6. the death of the high priest
 21: 1. unto Eleazar *the priest*,
 4, 13. the children of Aaron *the priest*,
 19. the children of Aaron, *the priests*,
 22: 13, 31, 32. the son of Eleazar *the priest*,
 30. when Phinehas *the priest*,
 Jud. 17: 5. who became his priest.
 10. be unto me a father and a priest,
 12. the young man became his priest,
 13. seeing I have a Levite to (my) priest.
 18: 4. I am his priest.
 6. the priest said unto them,
 17. and the priest stood in the entering of the
 18. Then said the priest unto them,
 19. be to us a father and a priest : (is it) better
 for thee to be a priest
 — a priest unto a tribe and a family
 20. And the priest's heart was glad,
 24. Ye have taken away... *the priest*,
 27. the priest which he had,
 30. priests to the tribe of Dan
 1Sa. 1: 3. *the priests* of the Lord,
 9. Eli *the priest* sat upon a seat
 2: 11. child did minister... before Eli *the priest*.
 13. *the priests'* custom with the people
 — the priest's servant came,
 14. all that the fleshhook brought up the priest
 15. the priest's servant came, and said to the
 man that sacrificed, Give flesh to roast
 for the priest ;
 28. did I choose him out...(to be) my priest,
 35. I will raise me up a faithful priest,
 5: 5. *the priests* of Dagon,
 6: 2. the Philistines called for *the priests*
 14: 3. the Lord's priest in Shiloh,
 19. Saul talked unto the priest,
 — Saul said unto the priest,
 36. Then said the priest,
 21: 1(2). to Ahimelech *the priest* :
 2(3). David said unto Ahimelech *the priest*,
 4(5). And the priest answered David,
 5(6). And David answered the priest,
 6(7). the priest gave him hallowed (bread) :
 9(10). And the priest said,
 22: 11. the king sent to call Ahimelech *the priest*,
 — the priests that (were) in Nob :
 17. alay *the priests* of the Lord ;
 — to fall upon the priests of the Lord.
 18. fall upon the priests.
 — he fell upon the priests,
 19. the city of the priests,
 21. Saul had slain the Lord's priests.
 23: 9. said to Abiathar *the priest*,
 30: 7. David said to Abiathar *the priest*,
 2Sa. 8: 17. Zadok... and Ahimelech... (were) *the priests* ;
 18. David's sons were chief rulers. (marg. or, princes)
 15: 27. The king said also unto Zadok *the priest*,
 35. with thee Zadok and Abiathar *the priests* ?
 — to Zadok and Abiathar *the priests*.
 17: 15. unto Zadok and to Abiathar *the priests*,
 19: 11(12). to Zadok and to Abiathar *the priests*,
 20: 25. Zadok and Abiathar (were) *the priests* :
 26. Ira... was a chief ruler (marg. or, a prince)
 1K. 1: 7. and with Abiathar *the priest* :
 8. But Zadok *the priest*,
 19. Abiathar *the priest*, and Joab
 25. and Abiathar *the priest* ;
 26. and Zadok *the priest*,
 32. Call me Zadok *the priest*,
 34. Zadok *the priest* and Nathan the prophet
 38. So Zadok *the priest*,
 39. Zadok *the priest* took an horn
 42. the son of Abiathar *the priest*
 44. Zadok *the priest*, and Nathan the prophet.
 45. Zadok *the priest* and Nathan the prophet
 2: 22. and for Abiathar *the priest*,
 26. unto Abiathar *the priest* said the king,
 27. thrust out Abiathar from being priest
 35. Zadok *the priest*
 4: 2. Azariah the son of Zadok *the priest*, (marg. or, the chief officer)
 4. Zadok and Abiathar (were) *the priests* :
 5. Zabud... (was) principal officer,

- 1K. 8: 3. *the priests* took up the ark.
 4. *the priests* and the Levites
 6. *the priests* brought in the ark
 10. when *the priests* were come out
 11. *the priests* could not stand
 12: 31. and made priests of the lowest of
 32. *the priests* of the high places which
 13: 2. *the priests* of the high places that burn
 33. of the people *priests* of the high places :
 — he became (one) of the *priests* of the high
 2K. 10: 11. his kinsfolks, and his *priests*,
 19. all his servants, and all his *priests* ;
 11: 9. Jehoiada *the priest* commanded :
 — and came to Jehoiada *the priest*.
 10. did the priest give king David's spears
 15. Jehoiada *the priest* commanded
 — the priest had said,
 18. Mattan *the priest* of Baal
 — the priest appointed officers
 12: 2(3). Jehoiada *the priest* instructed
 4(5). Jehoash said to the *priests*,
 5(6). Let the *priests* take (it) to them,
 6(7). the *priests* had not repaired
 7(8). the priest, and the (other) *priests*,
 8(9). And the *priests* consented to receive
 9(10). Jehoiada *the priest* took a chest,
 — (—) the *priests* that kept the door
 10(11). and the high priest came up,
 16(17). it was the *priests*.
 16: 10. sent to Urijah *the priest*
 11. Urijah *the priest* built an altar
 — Urijah *the priest* made (it)
 15. Ahaz commanded Urijah *the priest*,
 16. Thus did Urijah *the priest*,
 17: 27. Carry thither one of the *priests*
 28. one of the *priests* whom they had carried
 32. *priests* of the high places,
 19: 2. the elders of the *priests*,
 22: 4. Go up to Hilkiah the high priest,
 8. Hilkiah the high priest said
 10. Hilkiah *the priest* hath delivered
 12. the king commanded Hilkiah *the priest*,
 14. So Hilkiah *the priest*,
 23: 2. and the *priests*, and the prophets,
 4. the king commanded Hilkiah *the high priest*, and the *priests* of the second order,
 8. he brought all the *priests*
 — where the *priests* had burned incense,
 9. the *priests* of the high places
 20. he slew all the *priests* of the high
 24. Hilkiah *the priest*
 25: 18. Seraiah the chief priest, and Zephaniah
 the second priest,
 1Ch 9: 2. *the priests*, Levites, and the Nethinims.
 10. And of the *priests* ; Jedaliah, and
 30. the sons of the *priests*
 13: 2. *the priests* and Levites
 15: 11. Zadok and Abiathar *the priests*,
 14. the *priests* and the Levites sanctified
 24. the *priests*, did blow with the trumpets
 16: 6. Benaiah also and Jahasiel *the priests*
 39. the priest, and his brethren *the priests*,
 18: 16. And Zadok... and Ahimelech... (were) *the priests* ;
 23: 2. with the *priests* and the Levites.
 24: 6. the princes, and Zadok *the priest*,
 —, 31. the chief of the fathers of the *priests*
 27: 5. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, a chief
 priest : (marg. or, principal officer)
 28: 13, 21. the courses of the *priests*
 29: 22. and Zadok (to be) priest.
 2Ch 4: 6. the sea (was) for the *priests* to wash in.
 9. the court of the *priests*,
 5: 5. these did the *priests*
 7. the *priests* brought in the ark
 11. when the *priests* were come out
 — the *priests* (that were) present
 12. hundred and twenty *priests* sounding with
 14. the *priests* could not stand to minister
 6: 41. let thy *priests*, O Lord God, be clothed
 7: 2. the *priests* could not enter
 6. And the *priests* waited on their offices :
 — and the *priests* sounded trumpets
 8: 14. the courses of the *priests*
 — to praise and minister before the *priests*,
 15. the *priests* and Levites
 11: 13. And the *priests* and the Levites

- 2Ch 11:15. he ordained him *priests*
 13: 9. *the priests of the Lord*,
 — and have made you *priests*
 — a *priest of (them that are) no gods*.
 10. *and the priests*, which minister
 12. *and his priests* with sounding trumpets
 14. *and the priests* sounded with the trumpets.
 15: 3. and without a *teaching priest*,
 17: 8. Elishama and Jehoram, *priests*.
 19: 8. of the Levites, and (of) *the priests*,
 11. Amariah the *chief priest*
 22:11. the wife of Jehoiada the *priest*,
 23: 4. of *the priests* and of the Levites,
 6. *the priests*, and they that minister
 8. Jehoiada the *priest* had commanded,
 — Jehoiada the *priest* dismissed not
 9. Jehoiada the *priest* delivered to
 14. Jehoiada the *priest* brought out
 — the *priest* said, Slay her not in
 17. Mattan the *priest* of Baal
 18. by the hand of *the priests*
 24: 2. all the days of Jehoiada the *priest*.
 5. *the priests* and the Levites,
 11. the high *priest's* officer
 20. Zechariah the son of Jehoiada the *priest*,
 26. the sons of Jehoiada the *priest*,
 26:17. Azariah the *priest*
 — fourscore *priests* of the Lord,
 18. *to the priests* the sons of Aaron,
 19. he was wroth with *the priests*,
 — before *the priests* in the house of the Lord,
 20. Azariah the *chief priest*, and all *the priests*,
 29: 4. *the priests* and the Levites,
 16. *the priests* went into the inner part
 21. *the priests* the sons of Aaron
 22. *the priests* received the blood,
 24. *the priests* killed them,
 26. *and the priests* with the trumpets.
 34. *the priests* were too few,
 — the (other) *priests* had sanctified
 — to sanctify themselves *than the priests*.
 30: 3. *the priests* had not sanctified themselves
 15. *and the priests* and the Levites
 16. *the priests* sprinkled the blood,
 21. *and the priests* praised the Lord
 24. a great number of *priests*
 26. *with the priests* and the Levites,
 27. *the priests* the Levites
 31: 2. the courses of *the priests* and the Levites
 — *the priests* and Levites for burnt offerings
 4. *the portion of the priests*
 9. *the priests* and the Levites
 10. Azariah the *chief priest*
 15. the cities of *the priests*,
 17. the genealogy of *the priests*
 19. the sons of Aaron *the priests*,
 — the males *among the priests*,
 34: 5. the bones of *the priests*
 9. Hilkiah the high *priest*,
 14. Hilkiah the *priest* found a book
 18. Hilkiah the *priest* hath given me a book.
 30. *and the priests*, and the Levites,
 35: 2. *the priests* in their charges,
 8. *to the priests*, and to the Levites:
 — *unto the priests* for the passover offerings
 10. *the priests* stood in their place,
 11. *the priests* sprinkled (the blood)
 14. for themselves, *and for the priests*: because
the priests the sons of Aaron
 — *and for the priests* the sons of
 18. *and the priests*, and the Levites,
 36:14. the chief of *the priests*,
 Exr. 1: 5. *and the priests*, and the Levites,
 2:36. *The priests*: the children of Jedaiah,
 61. the children of *the priests*:
 63. till there stood up a *priest*
 69. one hundred *priests'* garments.
 70. So *the priests*, and the Levites, and (some)
 3: 2. his brethren *the priests*,
 8. *the priests* and the Levites,
 10. they set *the priests* in their apparel
 12. of *the priests* and Levites
 6:20. *the priests* and the Levites
 — their brethren *the priests*,
 7: 5. the son of Aaron the *chief priest*:
 7. *and of the priests*,

- Exr. 7:11. Ezra the *priest*, the scribe
 8:15. I viewed the people, *and the priests*,
 24, 29. the chief of *the priests*,
 30. *the priests* and the Levites
 33. Uriah the *priest*;
 9: 1. The people of Israel, *and the priests*,
 7. our kings, (and) our *priests*,
 10: 5. *the chief priests*, the Levites,
 10. Ezra the *priest* stood up,
 16. And Ezra the *priest*,
 18. the sons of *the priests*
 Neh. 2:16. *nor to the priests*, nor to the nobles,
 3: 1. Eliashib the high *priest* rose up with his
 brethren *the priests*,
 20. the house of Eliashib the high *priest*.
 22. after him repaired *the priests*,
 28. above the horse gate repaired *the priests*,
 5:12. Then I called *the priests*,
 7:39. *The priests*: the children of Jedaiah,
 63. And of *the priests*:
 66. till there stood (up) a *priest*
 70. five hundred and thirty *priests'* garments.
 72. threescore and seven *priests'* garments.
 73. *the priests*, and the Levites,
 8: 2. Ezra the *priest* brought the law
 9. Ezra the *priest* the scribe,
 13. *the priests*, and the Levites,
 9:32. *and on our priests*, and on our prophets,
 34. our *priests*, nor our fathers,
 38(10:1). our princes, Levites, (and) *priests*,
 10: 8(9). these (were) *the priests*.
 28(29). *the priests*, the Levites,
 34(35). we cast the lots among *the priests*,
 36(37). *unto the priests* that minister in the
 37(38). *unto the priests*, to the chambers
 38(39). *the priest* the son of Aaron
 39(40). *and the priests* that minister,
 11: 3. *the priests*, and the Levites,
 10. Of *the priests*:
 20. *the priests*, (and) the Levites,
 12: 1. these (are) *the priests*
 7. These (were) *the chief of the priests*
 12. in the days of Joiakim were *priests*,
 22. also *the priests*, to the reign
 26. Ezra the *priest*, the scribe.
 30. *the priests* and the Levites purified
 35. (certain) of *the priests'* sons
 41. And *the priests*; Eliakim,
 44. for *the priests* and Levites: for Judah
 rejoiced for *the priests*
 13: 4. Eliashib the *priest*,
 5. the offerings of *the priests*.
 13. Shelemiah the *priest*,
 28. Eliashib the high *priest*,
 30. the wards of *the priests*
 Job 12:19. He leadeth princes away spoiled,
 Ps. 78:64. *Their priests* fell by the sword;
 99: 6. Moses and Aaron among *his priests*,
 110: 4. Thou (art) a *priest* for ever
 132: 9. *thy priests* be clothed with righteousness;
 16. I will also clothe *her priests* with salvation:
 Isa. 8: 2. Uriah the *priest*,
 24: 2. as with the people, so with *the priest*;
 (marg. or, prince)
 28: 7. *the priest* and the prophet have erred
 37: 2. the elders of *the priests*
 61: 6. *the Priests* of the Lord:
 66:21. for *priests* (and) for Levites,
 Jer. 1: 1. *the priests* that (were) in Anathoth
 18. against *the priests* thereof;
 2: 8. *The priests* said not,
 26. and *their priests*, and their prophets,
 4: 9. *the priests* shall be astonished;
 5:31. *and the priests* bear rule by their means;
 6:13. from the prophet even unto *the priest*
 8: 1. the bones of *the priests*,
 10. even unto *the priest*
 13:13. and *the priests*, and the prophets,
 14:18. the prophet and *the priest* go about
 18:18. the law shall not perish from *the priest*,
 19: 1. the ancients of *the priests*;
 20: 1. Pashur the son of Immer the *priest*,
 21: 1. Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah the *priest*,
 23:11. both prophet and *priest* are profane;
 33. the prophet, or a *priest*,
 34. *and the priest*, and the people,
 26: 7, 8. *the priests* and the prophets

- Jer. 26:11. Then spake the *priests*
 16. unto the *priests* and to the *prophets* ;
 27:16. I spake to the *priests*
 28: 1, 5. in the presence of the *priests*
 29: 1. to the *priests*, and to the *prophets*,
 25. Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah the *priest*,
 and to all the *priests*,
 26. The Lord hath made these *priest* in the
 stead of Jeholada the *priest*,
 29. Zephaniah the *priest*
 31:14. I will satiate the soul of the *priests*
 32:32. their *priests*, and their *prophets*,
 33:18. Neither shall the *priests*
 21. with the Levites the *priests*,
 34:19. the eunuchs, and the *priests*,
 37: 3. Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah the *priest*
 48: 7 & 49:3. his *priests* and his *princes* together.
 52:24. Seraiah the chief *priest*, and Zephaniah the
 second *priest*,

- Lam. 1: 4. her *priests* sigh,
 19. my *priests* and mine elders gave up the
 2: 6. the king and the *priest*.
 20. shall the *priest* and the prophet be slain
 4:13. the iniquities of her *priests*,
 16. respected not the persons of the *priests*,
 Eze. 1: 3. Ezekiel the *priest*,
 7:26. the law shall perish from the *priest*,
 22:26. Her *priests* have violated my law,
 40:45, 46. (is) for the *priests*,
 42:13. the *priests* that approach unto the Lord
 14. When the *priests* enter therein,
 43:19. thou shalt give to the *priests*
 24. the *priests* shall cast salt upon them,
 27. the *priests* shall make your burnt offerings
 44:16. But the *priests* the Levites,
 21. Neither shall any *priest* drink wine,
 22. that had a *priest* before. (margin from a *priest*)
 30. shall be the *priests*: ye shall also give unto
 the *priest*

31. The *priests* shall not eat of any thing...dead
 45: 4. the land shall be for the *priests*
 19. the *priest* shall take of the blood
 46: 2. the *priests* shall prepare his burnt offering
 19. the holy chambers of the *priests*,
 20. the *priests* shall boil the trespass offering
 48:10. (even) for the *priests*,
 11. (It shall be) for the *priests*
 13. the border of the *priests*

- Hos. 4: 4. they that strive with the *priest*.
 9. like people, like *priest*:

- 5: 1. Hear ye this, O *priests*;
 6: 9. the company of *priests*

- Joel 1: 9. the *priests*, the Lord's ministers,
 13. Gird yourselves, and lament, ye *priests*;
 2:17. Let the *priests*, the ministers of the Lord,

- Am. 7:10. Amaziah the *priest* of Beth-el
 Mic. 3:11. and the *priests* thereof teach for hire,
 Zep. 1: 4. name of the Chemarims with the *priests*;

- 3: 4. her *priests* have polluted the sanctuary,
 Hag. 1: 1, 12, 14 & 2:2. Joshua the son of Josedech,
 the high *priest*,

- 2: 4. O Joshua, son of Josedech, the high *priest*;
 11. Ask now the *priests*
 12. the *priests* answered and said, No.
 13. the *priests* answered and said,

- Zec. 3: 1. Joshua the high *priest*
 8. O Joshua the high *priest*,
 6:11. Joshua the son of Josedech, the high *priest*;
 13. he shall be a *priest*

- 7: 3. to speak unto the *priests*
 5. Speak...to the *priests*,

- Mal. 1: 6. O *priests*, that despise my name.
 2: 1. O ye *priests*, this commandment
 7. the *priest*'s lips should keep knowledge,

כֹּהֵן [kāh-hēhn'], Ch. m.

- Exr. 6: 9. according to the appointment of the *priests*
 16. And the children of Israel, the *priests*,
 18. they set the *priests* in their divisions,
 7:12. unto Ezra the *priest*, a scribe
 13. and (of) his *priests* and Levites,
 16. and of the *priests*, offering willingly
 21. that whatsoever Ezra the *priest*,
 24. that touching any of the *priests*

כֹּהֵן k'hoon-nāh', f.

- Ex. 29: 9. the *priest's* office shall be their's
 40:15. be an everlasting *priesthood*
 Nu. 3:10. they shall wait on their *priest's* office:
 16:10. seek ye the *priesthood* also?
 18: 1. the iniquity of your *priesthood*.
 7. keep your *priest's* office
 — I have given your *priest's* office
 25:13. the covenant of an everlasting *priesthood*:
 Jos. 18: 7. the *priesthood* of the Lord
 1Sa. 2:36. one of the *priest's* offices,
 Exr. 2:62. put from the *priesthood*.
 Neh. 7:64. put from the *priesthood*.
 13:29. they have defiled the *priesthood*, and the
 covenant of the *priesthood*,

כֹּהֵן kōh'-vaḡ, m.

- 1Sa. 17: 5. And (he had) an *helmet* of brass
 2Ch 26:14. spears, and *helmets*, and habergeons,
 1Sa. 59:17. and an *helmet* of salvation upon his head;
 Jer. 46: 4. stand forth with (your) *helmets*;
 Eze. 37:10. they hanged the shield and *helmet*
 38: 5. all of them with shield and *helmet*;

כֹּהֵן [kūh-vāh'].

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Pro. 6:28. upon hot coals, and his feet not be burned?
 Isa. 43: 2. thou shalt not be burned;

כֹּהֵן see כֹּהֵן

כֹּהֵן k'veey-yūh', f.

- Ex. 21:25. Burning for burning,

כֹּהֵן kav-veen', Ch. m. pl.

- Dan 6:10(11). and his windows being open

כֹּהֵן kōh-chāhv'.

- Gen 1:16. (he made) the *stars* also.
 15: 8. now toward heaven, and tell the *stars*,
 22:17. as the *stars* of the heaven,
 26: 4. as the *stars* of heaven,
 37: 9. the sun and the moon and the eleven *stars*
 Ex. 32:13. multiply your seed as the *stars* of heaven,
 Nu. 24:17. there shall come a *Star* out of Jacob,
 Deu 1:10. as the *stars* of heaven for multitude.
 4:19. the sun, and the moon, and the *stars*,
 10:22. God hath made thee as the *stars* of
 28:62. ye were as the *stars* of heaven
 Jud. 5:20. the *stars* in their courses fought
 1Ch 27:23. like to the *stars* of the heavens.
 Neh 4:21(16). till the *stars* appeared.
 9:23. multipliedst thou as the *stars* of heaven,
 Job. 3: 9. the *stars* of the twilight
 9: 7. and scorcheth up the *stars*.
 22:13. the height of the *stars*,
 25: 5. yea, the *stars* are not pure
 38: 7. When the morning *stars* sang together,
 Ps. 8: 3(4). the moon and the *stars*,
 136: 9. The moon and *stars* to rule
 147: 4. He telleth the number of the *stars*;
 148: 3. praise him, all ye *stars* of light.
 Ecc 12: 2. or the moon, or the *stars*,
 Isa. 13:10. the *stars* of heaven
 14:13. I will exalt my throne above the *stars* of
 47:13. the astrologers, the *stargazers*, (lit. who
 contemplate upon the *stars*)
 Jer. 31:35. ordinances of the moon and of the *stars*
 Eze 32: 7. and make the *stars* thereof dark;
 Dan 8:10. (some) of the host and of the *stars* to the
 12: 3. as the *stars* for ever and ever.

Joel 2:10, & 3:15(4:15). *and the stars shall withdraw*
 Am. 5:26. *the star of your god,*
 Obad. 4. *though thou set thy nest among the stars,*
 Nah 3:16. *above the stars of heaven:*

כֹּוֹל [kool].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 40:12. *and comprehended the dust of the earth*

* PILPEL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 45:11. *And there will I nourish thee;*
 2Sa. 19:32(33). *he had provided the king of sustenance*
 33(34). *and I will feed thee with me*

1 K. 4: 7. *twelve officers ... which provided victuals*
 27(5:7). *And those officers provided victual*
 18: 4. *and fed them with bread and water.*

Neh 9:21. *forty years didst thou sustain them*

PILPEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ru. 4:15. *and a nourisher of thine old age: (marg. to nourish)*

1K. 4: 7. *man his month in a year made provision.*
 17: 4. *I have commanded the ravens to feed thee*
 9. *have commanded a widow ... to sustain thee.*

Jer. 20: 9. *I was weary with forbearing,*

PILPEL.—*Future.*

Gen 47:12. *And Joseph nourished his father,*
 50:21. *I will nourish you, and your little ones.*

2Sa. 20: 3. *put them in ward, and fed them,*

1 K. 8:27. *heaven of heavens cannot contain thee;*
 18:13. *and fed them with bread and water?*

2Ch. 2: 6(5). *heaven of heavens cannot contain him?*
 6:18. *the heaven of heavens cannot contain thee;*

Ps. 55:22(23). *he shall sustain thee:*

112: 5. *he will guide his affairs with discretion.*

Pro. 18:14. *The spirit of a man will sustain*

Zec 11:16. *nor feed (marg. bear) that that standeth*

PILPEL.—*Participle.*

Mal. 3: 2. *who may abide the day of his coming?*

* POLPAL.—*Preterite.* *

1 K. 20:27. *Israel were numbered, and were all present,*
 (marg. or, victualled)

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

1K. 8:64. *bracen altar ... (was) too little to receive*

2Ch. 7: 7. *bracen altar ... was not able to receive*

Jer. 6:11. *I am weary with holding in:*

Eze. 23:32. *it containeth much. (lit. it is great to contain)*

Am. 7:10. *the land is not able to bear all his words.*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

1K. 7:26. *it contained two thousand baths.*

38. *one laver contained forty baths:*

2Ch. 4: 5. *and held three thousand baths.*

Jer. 2:13. *broken cisterns, that can hold no water.*

10:10. *the nations shall not be able to abide*

Joel 2:11. *and who can abide it?*

כֹּוֹל koo-māhz', m.

Ex. 35:22. *earrings, and rings, and tablets,*
 Nu. 31:50. *earrings, and tablets,*

כֹּוֹן [koon].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

1 K. 2:46. *the kingdom was established*

Pro 19:29. *Judgments are prepared for*

Eze 16: 7. *(thy) breasts are fashioned,*

NIPHAL.—*Imperative.*

2Ch 35: 4. (כֹּוֹן) *And prepare (yourselves) by the*

Eze 38: 7. *Be thou prepared, and prepare for thyself,*

Am 4:12. *prepare to meet thy God, O Israel.*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

1Sa. 20:31. *thou shalt not be established,*

1K. 2:12. *and his kingdom was established*

1Ch 16:30. *the world also shall be stable,*

2Ch 8:16. *Now all the work ... was prepared*

2Ch. 29:35. *So the service ... was set in order.*

35:10. *So the service was prepared,*

16. *So all the service ... was prepared*

Ps. 89:21(22). *my hand shall be established:*

37(38). *It shall be established for ever*

93: 1. *the world also is established,*

96:10. *the world also shall be established*

101: 7. *he that telleth lies shall not tarry in my*

sight. (marg. be established)

102:28(29). *their seed shall be established*

119: 5. *O that my ways were directed*

140:11(12). *Let not an evil speaker be established*

Pro. 4:26. *let all thy ways be established.*

12: 3. *A man shall not be established*

19. *The lip of truth shall be established*

16: 3. *and thy thoughts shall be established.*

12. *the throne is established by righteousness.*

20:18. *(Every) purposee is established*

22:18. *they shall withal be fitted in thy lips.*

25: 5. *and his throne shall be established*

29:14. *his throne shall be established*

Jer. 30:20. *their congregation shall be established*

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Gen 41:32. *the thing (is) established by God, (marg. or, prepared of God)*

Ex. 8:26(22). *It is not meet so to do;*

19:11. *be ready against the third day:*

15. *Be ready against the third day:*

34: 2. *And be ready in the morning,*

Deut 13:14(15). *(and) the thing certain,*

17: 4. *(it be) true, (and) the thing certain,*

Jos. 8: 4. *but be ye all ready:*

Jud 16:26. *whereupon the house standeth,*

29. *pillars upon which the house stood,*

1Sa. 23:23. *come ye again to me with the certainty,*

26: 4. *Saul was come in very deed.*

2Sa. 7:16. *thy throne shall be established*

26. *house of thy servant David be established*

1 K. 2:45. *the throne of David shall be established*

1Ch. 17:14. *his throne shall be established*

24. *(let) the house of David ... (be) established*

Neh 8:10. *unto them for whom nothing is prepared:*

Job. 12: 5. *He that is ready to slip*

15:23. *the day of darkness is ready at his hand.*

18:12. *destruction (shall be) ready at his side.*

21: 8. *Their seed is established in their sight*

42: 7. *8. ye have not spoken of me ... right,*

Pa. 5: 9(10). *(there is) no faithfulness in their*

mouth; (marg. or, steadfastness)

58:17(18). *I (am) ready to halt,*

51:10(12). *renew a right spirit within me. (marg.*

or, constant)

57: 7(8). *My heart is fixed (marg. or, prepared),*

O God, *my heart is fixed:*

78:37. *their heart was not right*

93: 2. *Thy throne (is) established of old:*

108: 1(2). *O God, my heart is fixed;*

112: 7. *his heart is fixed,*

Pro. 4:18. *shineth more and more unto the perfect*

Isa. 2: 2. *of the Lord's house shall be established*

Hos 6: 3. *his going forth is prepared*

Mic 4: 1. *the house of the Lord shall be established*

in the top of the mountains,

* POLEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 15:17. *thy hands have established.*

2Sa. 7:13. *and I will establish the throne of*

1Ch 17:12. *and I will establish his throne*

Pa. 8: 3(4). *the stars, which thou hast ordained;*

9: 7(8). *he hath prepared his throne*

11: 2. *they make ready their arrow*

40: 2(3). *(and) established my goings.*

68: 9(10). *whereby thou didst confirm thine in-*

heritance,

99: 4. *thou dost establish equity,*

119:90. *thou hast established the earth,*

Pro. 3:19. *by understanding hath he established*

Isa. 45:18. *he hath established it,*

51:13. *as if he were ready to destroy? (marg. or,*

made (himself) ready)

Hab 2:12. *and stablisheth a city by iniquity!*

POLEL.—Future.

- Deu32: 6. he not made thee, and established thee?
 2Sa. 7:24. For thou hast confirmed to thyself
 Job 31:15. and did not one fashion us
 Ps. 7: 9(10). but establish the just:
 12(18). hath bent his bow, and made it ready.
 21:12(18). thou shalt make ready (thine arrows)
 24: 2. and established it upon the floods.
 48: 8(9). God will establish it for ever.
 87: 5. the highest himself shall establish her.
 107:36. that they may prepare a city
 119:73. hands have made me and fashioned me:
 Isa. 62: 7. give him no rest, till he establish,

* PULAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 37:23. The steps of a (good) man are ordered by the Lord: (marg. or, established)
 Eze.28:18. was prepared in thee in the day that

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 16: 5. that.. they shall prepare (that) which
 28:20. the place which I have prepared.
 Jos. 4: 4. the twelve men, whom he had prepared
 1Sa.18:13. would the Lord have established thy
 2Sa. 5:12. the Lord had established him
 7:12. and I will establish his kingdom.
 1K. 2:24. the Lord liveth, which hath established me,
 6:19. the oracle he prepared
 1Ch 12:39. their brethren had prepared
 14: 2. the Lord had confirmed him
 15: 3. his place, which he had prepared
 12. (the place that) I have prepared for it.
 17:11. and I will establish his kingdom.
 22: 3. David prepared iron in abundance
 10. and I will establish the throne of his
 14. I have prepared for the house
 — timber also and stone have I prepared;
 28: 2. and had made ready for the building:
 7. Moreover I will establish his kingdom
 29: 2. I have prepared with all my might
 3. all that I have prepared
 16. all this store that we have prepared
 19. (for) the which I have made provision.
 2Ch 2: 7(6). whom David my father did provide.
 3: 1. the place that David had prepared
 12:14. he prepared (marg. or, fixed) not his heart
 19: 3. and had prepared thine heart
 20:33. the people had not prepared
 27: 6. he prepared his ways before the Lord
 (marg. or, established)
 29:19. all the vessels,...have we prepared
 36. that God had prepared the people:
 30:19. prepareth his heart to seek God,
 35:14. they made ready for themselves,
 — the Levites prepared for themselves,
 15. the Levites prepared for them.
 20. when Josiah had prepared the temple,
 Eze. 7:10. Ezra had prepared his heart
 Est. 6: 4 & 7:10. the gallows that he had prepared
 Job 11:13. If thou prepare thine heart,
 28:27. he prepared it, yea, and searched it out.
 Ps. 7:13(14). He hath also prepared for him
 57: 6(7). They have prepared a net
 74:16. thou hast prepared the light
 78: 8. set not their heart aright,
 103:19. The Lord hath prepared his throne
 Eze. 4: 3. and set thy face against it,
 Zep. 1: 7. the Lord hath prepared a sacrifice,

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Jos. 3:17. And the priests...stood firm
 4: 3. where the priests' feet stood firm,
 1Ch 9:32. to prepare (it) every sabbath.
 2Ch 1: 4. to (the place which) David had prepared
 2: 9(8). Even to prepare me timber
 12: 1. when Rehoboam had established
 81:11. Hazeekiah commanded to prepare
 Pro. 8:27. When he prepared the heavens,
 Isa. 9: 7(6). to order it, and to establish it
 40:20. to prepare a graven image,
 Jer. 10:23. (it is) not in man that walketh to direct his
 83: 2. formed it, to establish it;
 Eze. 7:14. even to make all ready;
 Nah. 2: 3(4). in the day of his preparation,

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- Gen43:16. slay, and make ready;
 Nu. 23: 1. and prepare me here seven oxen

- Nu. 23:29. and prepare me here seven bullocks
 Jos. 1:11. Prepare you victuals;
 1Sa. 7: 3. and prepare your hearts unto the Lord,
 23:22. Go, I pray you, prepare yet,
 1Ch 29:15. and I prepare their heart unto thee: (marg.
 or, establish)
 2Ch 35: 4. And prepare (yourselves) by the houses of
 6. prepare your brethren,
 Ps.119:133. Order my steps in thy word:
 Pro.24:27. Prepare thy work without,
 Isa. 14:21. Prepare slaughter for his children
 Jer. 46:14. Stand fast, and prepare thee;
 51:12. prepare the ambushes:
 Eze.38: 7. and prepare for thyself,

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Gen43:25. And they made ready the present
 Deu 19: 3. Thou shalt prepare thee a way,
 Jud.12: 6. he could not frame to pronounce
 1K. 5:18(32). so they prepared timber
 1Ch 15: 1. and prepared a place for the ark
 22: 6. I will (therefore) now make preparation
 for it. So David prepared abundantly
 2Ch 17: 5. Therefore the Lord established the kingdom
 26:14. And Uzziah prepared for them
 31:11. and they prepared (them),
 Eze. 3: 3. And they set the altar upon his bases;
 Job 15:35. their belly prepareth deceit.
 27:16. and prepare raiment as the clay;
 17. He may prepare (it), but the just
 29: 7. I prepared my seat in the street!
 38:41. Who provideth for the raven
 Ps. 10:17. thou wilt prepare (marg. establish) their
 heart,
 65: 9(10). thou preparest them corn, when thou
 hast so provided for it.
 68:10(11). thou, O God, hast prepared
 78:20. even he provide flesh for his people?
 89: 2(3). thy faithfulness shalt thou establish
 4(5). Thy seed will I establish for ever,
 Pro. 6: 8. Provideth her meat in the summer,
 16: 9. but the Lord directeth his steps.
 21:29. (נָדָה) the upright, he directeth his way.
 (marg. or, considereth [so נָדָה])
 30:25. yet they prepare their meat in the summer;
 Eze. 4: 7. thou shalt set thy face toward the siege

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Ps. 65: 6(7). his strength setteth fast the mountains;
 147: 8. who prepareth rain for the earth,
 Jer. 10:12 & 51:15. he hath established the world

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 16: 5. And in mercy shall the throne be established:
 30:33. for the king it is prepared;
 Nah. 2: 5(6). and the defence shall be prepared.
 Zec. 5:11. and it shall be established,

HOPHAL.—Participle.

- Pro.21:31. The horse (is) prepared against the day of
 Eze.40:43. (were) hooks, a hand broad, fastened

* HITHPOLEL.—Future. *

- Nu. 21:27. the city of Sihon be built and prepared:
 Ps. 59: 4(5). They run and prepare themselves
 Pro.24: 8. by understanding it is established:
 Isa. 54:14. In righteousness shalt thou be established:

בָּנִים kav-vāh-neem', m. pl.

- Jer. 7:18. to make cakes to the queen of heaven,
 44:19. did we make her cakes to worship her,

בֹּס kōhs, f.

- Gen40:11. And Pharaoh's cup (was) in my hand:
 — and pressed them into Pharaoh's cup, and
 I gave the cup into Pharaoh's hand.
 18. thou shalt deliver Pharaoh's cup
 21. he gave the cup into Pharaoh's hand:
 Lev.11:17. And the little owl,
 Deu.14:16. The little owl, and the great owl,
 2Sa.12: 3. and drank of his own cup,
 1K. 7:28. wrought like the brim of a cup,
 2Ch 4: 5. the work of the brim of a cup,
 Ps. 11: 6. the portion of their cup.

- Ps. 16: 5. of mine inheritance *and of my cup* :
 23: 5. *my cup* runneth over.
 76: 8(9). the hand of the Lord (there is) *a cup*,
 102: 6(7). I am *like an owl of the desert*.
 116:13. I will take *the cup of salvation*,
 Pro. 23:31. when it giveth his colour in *the cup*,
 Isa. 51:17. *the cup of his fury*; thou hast drunken
 the dregs of *the cup of trembling*,
 22. *the cup of trembling*, (even) the dregs of
the cup of my fury;
 Jer. 16: 7. *the cup of consolation*
 25:15. *the wine cup of this fury*
 17. Then took I *the cup*
 28. if they refuse to take *the cup*
 35: 5. pots full of wine, *and cups*,
 49:12. to drink of *the cup*
 51: 7. Babylon (hath been) *a golden cup*
 Lam. 4:21. *the cup* also shall pass through
 Eze. 23:31. therefore will I give *her cup*
 32. Thou shalt drink of *thy sister's cup*
 33. *the cup of astonishment and desolation*,
 with *the cup of thy sister Samaria*.
 Hab. 2:16. *the cup of the Lord's right hand*

616 כֹּוּר koor, m. 596

- Deu 4:20. brought you forth out of the iron furnace,
 1K. 8:51. from the midst of the furnace of iron:
 Pro. 17: 3 & 27:21. *and the furnace for gold*:
 Isa. 48:10. I have chosen thee in the furnace of
 Jer. 11: 4. from the iron furnace,
 Eze. 22:18, 22. in the midst of the furnace;
 20. into the midst of the furnace,

כֹּוֹרִין kōh-reen', Ch. m. pl.

- Esr. 7:22. hundred measures (marg. cors) of wheat,

כֹּוֹשֶׁרֶת kōh-shūh-rōhth', f. pl.

- Pa. 68: 6(7). those which are bound with chains :
 [perhaps into prosperity]

כֹּוֹתֶרֶת see כֹּוֹתֶרֶת

כָּזַב [kūh-zav'].

* KAL.—Participles. Poel. *

- Pa. 116:11. I said in my haste, All men (are) liars.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Job 41: 9(1). the hope of him is in vain:
 Pro. 30: 6. *and thou be found a liar*.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Mic. 2:11. walking in the spirit and falsehood *do lie*,

PIEL.—Infinitive.

- Eze. 13:19. *by your lying to my people*

PIEL.—Future.

- Nu. 23:19. God (is) not a man, *that he should lie*;
 2K. 4:16. *do not lie* unto thine handmaid.
 Job 6:28. evident unto you if I *lie*.
 34: 6. *Should I lie* against my right?
 Pa. 78:36. *they lied* unto him with their tongues.
 89:35(36). *I will not lie* unto David.
 Pro. 14: 5. A faithful witness *will not lie*.
 Isa. 57:11. *thou hast lied*, and hast not remembered
 58:11. a spring of water, whose waters *fail not*.
 Hab. 2: 3. It shall speak, and not *lie*.

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

- Job 24:25. who *will make me a liar*,

כָּזַב kūh-zav', m.

- Jud. 16:10, 13. *hast mocked me*, and told me *lies*:
 Pa. 4: 2(3). (and) seek after *leaving*?
 5: 6(7). *destroy them that speak leaving*:
 40: 4(5). nor such as turn aside to *lies*.
 58: 3(4). *they go astray...speaking lies*.

- Ps. 62: 4(5). they delight in *lies*:
 9(10). men of high degree (are) *a lie*:
 Pro. 6:19. A false witness (that) *speakeeth lies*,
 14: 5. a false witness will utter *lies*.
 25. a deceitful (witness) *speakeeth lies*.
 19: 5. (he that) *speakeeth lies* shall not escape.
 9. (he that) *speakeeth lies* shall perish.
 22. a poor man (is) better than a liar. (lit.
 man of a lie)
 21:28. A false witness (marg. A witness of lies)
 shall perish:
 23: 3. (are) *deceitful meat*. (lit. meat of lies)
 30: 8. Remove far from me vanity and *lies*: (lit.
 word of a lie)
 Isa. 28:15. we have made *lies* our refuge,
 17. sweep away the refuge of *lies*,
 Eze. 13: 6. They have seen vanity and *lying divination*, (lit. divination of a lie)
 7. a *lying divination*, (lit. divination of a lie)
 8. ye have spoken vanity, and seen *lies*,
 9. that see vanity, and that divine *lies*:
 19. my people that hear (your) *lies*?
 21:29(34). they divine *a lie* unto thee,
 22:28. *divining lies* unto them,
 Dan 11:27. they shall speak *lies* at one table;
 Hos. 7:13. they have spoken *lies*
 12: 1(2). he daily increaseth *lies*
 Am. 2: 4. *their lies* caused them to err,
 Zep. 3:13. shall not do iniquity, nor speak *lies*;

כֹּחַ kōhāgh, m.

- Gen 4:12. henceforth yield unto thee *her strength*;
 31: 6. with all *my power* I have served
 49: 3. thou (art) my firstborn, *my might*,
 Ex. 9:16. to shew (in) thee *my power*;
 15: 6. O Lord, is become glorious in *power*:
 32:11. thou hast brought forth...with great *power*,
 Lev. 11:30. the ferret, *and the chameleon*,
 26:20. *your strength* shall be spent
 Nu. 14:13. thou broughtest up this people in *thy might*
 17. let *the power* of my Lord be great,
 Deu 4:37. with *his mighty power*
 8:17. *My power* and the might of mine hand
 18. he that giveth thee *power*
 9:29. by *thy mighty power*
 Jos. 14:11. *as my strength* (was) then, even so (is) *my strength* now,
 17:17. a great people, and *hast great power*:
 Jud 6:14. Go in this *thy might*,
 16: 5. wherein *his great strength* (lieth),
 6,15. wherein *thy great strength* (lieth),
 9. *his strength* was not known.
 17. *my strength* will go from me,
 19. *his strength* went from him.
 30. bowed himself with (all his) *might*;
 1Sa. 2: 9. by *strength* shall no man prevail.
 28:20. there was no *strength* in him;
 22. that thou mayest have *strength*,
 30: 4. they had no more *power* to weep.
 1 K. 19: 8. and went in the *strength* of that meat
 2 K. 17:36. with great *power*
 19: 3. and (there is) not *strength* to bring forth.
 1Ch. 28: 8. able men for *strength* for the service,
 29: 2. I have prepared with all *my might*
 12. in thine hand (is) *power* and might;
 14. that we should be able (marg. obtain
strength) to offer so willingly
 2Ch 2: 6(5). is able (marg. hath obtained *strength*)
 to build him an house,
 13:20. Neither did Jeroboam recover *strength*
 14:11(10). them that have no *power*:
 20: 6. in thine hand (is there not) *power* and
 12. we have no *might*
 22: 9. the house of Ahaziah had no *power*
 25: 8. God hath *power* to help,
 26:13. made war with *mighty power*,
 Ezer. 2:69. They gave after *their ability*
 10:13. we are not able (lit. not *power*) to stand
 Neh 1:10. redeemed by *thy great power*,
 4:10(4). *The strength* of the bearers
 Job 3:17. the weary (marg. wearied (in) *strength*)
 6:11. What (is) *my strength*,
 12. (Is) *my strength* the *strength* of stones?
 22. or, Give a reward for me of *your substance*?
 9: 4. wise in heart, and mighty in *strength*:

Job 9:19. If (I speak) *of strength*,
 23: 6. plead against me with (his) *great power*?
 24:22. He draweth also the mighty *with his power*:
 26: 2. helped (him that is) without *power*?
 12. He divideth the sea *with his power*,
 30: 2. *the strength* of their hands
 18. By *the great force* (of my disease)
 31:39. *eateth the fruits thereof* (marg. *strength*)
 36: 5. (he is) mighty in *strength*
 19. all the forces of *strength*.
 22. God exalteth *by his power*:
 37:23. (he is) excellent in *power*,
 39:11. because *his strength* (is) great?
 21. and rejoiceth in (his) *strength*:
 40:16. *his strength* (is) in his loins,
 Ps. 22:15(16). *My strength* is dried up
 29: 4. the Lord (is) *powerful*; (marg. *in power*)
 31:10(11). *my strength* faileth
 33:16. is not delivered by much *strength*.
 38:10(11). *my strength* faileth me:
 65: 6(7). *by his strength* setteth fast the
 71: 9. forsake me not when *my strength* faileth.
 102:23(24). He weakened *my strength*
 103:20. ye his angels, that excel in *strength*,
 111: 6. shewed his people *the power* of his works,
 147: 5. Great (is) our Lord, and of *great power*:
 Pro. 5:10. Lest strangers be filled *with thy wealth*;
 (marg. *strength*)
 14: 4. *by the strength* of the ox.
 20:29. The glory of young men (is) *their strength*:
 24: 5. a man of knowledge increaseth *strength*.
 10. *thy strength* (is) small.
 Ecc. 4: 1. side of their oppressors (there was) *power*;
 9:10. do (it) *with thy might*;
 Isa. 10:13. *By the strength* of my hand
 37: 3. and (there is) not *strength* to bring forth.
 40: 9. lift up thy voice *with strength*;
 26. (he is) strong in *power*;
 29. He giveth *power* to the faint;
 31. shall renew (their) *strength*;
 41: 1. let the people renew (their) *strength*:
 44:12. worketh it with *the strength* of his arms:
 (lit. the arm of *his strength*)
 — and his *strength* faileth:
 49: 4. I have spent *my strength*
 50: 2. have I no *power* to deliver?
 63: 1. in the greatness of *his strength*?
 Jer. 10:12. He hath made the earth *by his power*,
 27: 5. *by my great power*
 32:17. *by thy great power*
 48:45. of Hebron because of *the force*:
 51:15. He hath made the earth *by his power*,
 Lam 1: 6. they are gone without *strength*
 14. he hath made *my strength* to fall,
 Dan. 1: 4. such as (had) *ability* in them
 8: 6. in the fury of *his power*.
 7. there was no *power* in the ram
 22. not in *his power*.
 24. And *his power* shall be mighty, but not by
 his own *power*:
 10: 8. there remained no *strength* in me:
 — I retained no *strength*.
 16. I have retained no *strength*.
 17. there remained no *strength* in me,
 11: 6. she shall not retain *the power* of the arm;
 15. neither (shall there be any) *strength*
 25. he shall stir up *his power*
 Hos. 7: 9. Strangers have devoured *his strength*,
 Am. 2:14. the strong shall not strengthen *his force*,
 Mic. 3: 8. I am full of *power* by the spirit
 Nah 1: 3. (is) slow to anger, and great in *power*,
 2: 1(2). fortify (thy) *power* mightily.
 Hab. 1:11. (imputing) *this his power* unto his god.
 Zec. 4: 6. Not by might, nor by *power*,

כֹּחַ [kāh-'ghād'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Job 4: 7. where were the righteous cut off?
 22:20. our substance is not cut down,
 Ps. 69: 5(6). my sins are not hid from thee.
 139:15. My substance was not hid
 Hos. 5: 3. Israel is not hid from me:

NIPHAL.—Future.

Ex. 9:15. and thou shalt be cut off from the earth.

2Sa.18:13. there is no matter hid from the king,
 Zec.11: 9. to be cut off, let it be cut off;

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Job 15:28. he dwelleth in desolate cities,
 Zec.11: 9. and that that is to be cut off,
 16. those that be cut off, (marg. or, hidden)

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 3:18. and hid nothing from him.
 Job 6:10. I have not concealed the words
 15:18. from their fathers, and have not hid (it):
 Ps. 40:10(11). I have not concealed thy lovingkindness
 Isa. 3: 9. they hide (it) not.

PIEL.—Future.

Gen47:18. We will not hide (it) from my lord,
 Jos. 7:19. hide (it) not from me.

1Sa. 3:17. I pray thee hide (it) not from me:
 — if thou hide (any) thing from me

2Sa.14:18. Hide not from me, I pray thee,
 Job 27:11. with the Almighty will I not conceal.
 Ps. 78: 4. We will not hide (them) from

Jer. 38:14. hide nothing from me.

25. hide it not from us,

50: 2. publish, (and) conceal not:

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 23:23. and I will cut them off.

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

1K. 13:34. even to cut (it) off, and to destroy

HIPHIL.—Future.

2Ch 32:21. the Lord sent an angel, which cut off
 Job 20:12. (though) he hide it under his tongue;
 Ps. 83: 4(5). Come, and let us cut them off
 Zec.11: 8. Three shepherds also I cut off

כָּהַל [kāh-'ghal'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Esa.23:40. paintedst thy eyes, and deckedst thyself

כָּהַשׁ kāh-'ghash'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps.100:24. my flesh faileth of fatness.

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Deu33:29. and thine enemies shall be found liars
 (marg. be subtued)

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 6: 2(5:21). and lie unto his neighbour
 3(-22). and lieth concerning it,
 Jos. 7:11. have also stolen, and dissembled

1K. 13:18. (But) he lied unto him.

Job 8:18. then (it) shall deny him,

31:28. I should have denied the God (that)

Pro.30: 9. be full, and deny (thee), (marg. belie)

Jer. 5:12. They have belied (lit. lied against) the Lord.

Hab. 3:17. labour of the olive shall fail, (marg. lie)

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 59:13. transgressing and lying against the Lord,

Hos. 4: 2. By swearing, and lying, and killing,

Zec.13: 4. neither shall they wear a rough garment
 to deceive: (marg. lie)

PIEL.—Future.

Gen18:15. Then Sarah denied,

Lev.19:11. Ye shall not steal, neither deal falsely,

Jos. 24:27. lest ye deny your God.

Ps. 18:44(45). shall submit themselves unto me. (marg.

lie; or, yield feigned obedience)

66: 3. shall thine enemies submit themselves

(marg. lie; or, yield feigned obedience)

81:15(16). The haters of the Lord should have

submitted themselves (marg. lied &c.)

Hos. 9: 2. the new wine shall fail

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

2Sa.22:45. Strangers shall submit themselves (marg.
 lie; or, yield feigned obedience)

כָּהַשׁ kah-'ghash, m.

Job 16: 8. my leanness rising up in me

Ps. 59:12(13). and for cursing *and lying* (which)
 Hos. 7: 3. and the princes *with their lies*.
 10:13. ye have eaten the fruit of *lies*:
 11:12(12:1). compasseth me about *with lies*,
 Nah. 3: 1. to the bloody city! it (is) all full of *lies*

כֶּה־שִׁים *keh-g'hāh-sheem'*, m. pl.

Isa. 30: 9. a rebellious people, *lying* children,

כִּי *kee*, m.

Isa. 3:24. *burning* instead of beauty.

כִּי *kee*, part.

Gen 1: 4. And God saw the light, *that* (it was)
 2: 3. *because that* in it he had rested
 5. *for* the Lord God had not caused it to rain
 4:12. *When* thou tillest the ground,
 24. *if* Cain shall be avenged sevenfold,
 25. instead of Abel, *whom* Cain slew.
 17:15. shalt not call her name Sarai, *but* Sarah
 27:36. Is not he *rightly* named Jacob?
 29:32. *for* she said, *Surely* the Lord hath looked
 upon my affliction; now *therefore* my
 31:37. *Whereas* thou hast searched all my stuff,
 Ex. 3:12. And he said, *Certainly* I will be with
 5:11. *yet* not ought of your work shall be
 10: 4. *Else*, if thou refuse to let my people go,
 13:17. *although* that (was) near; *for* God said,
 23: 9. *seeing* ye were strangers in the land
 32:29. *even* every man upon his son,
 Lev.13:18. The flesh also, (in which, (lit. *for* in it)
 40. And the man) (whose hair (lit. *if* his hair)
 20:27. A man also or woman that hath (lit. *if*
 there be in them)
 24:15. Whosoever curseth (lit. a man a man *if*
 he curse)
 Nu. 16:13. *except* thou make thyself altogether
 Deu 12:12. *forasmuch* as he hath no part
 14:24. too long for thee, *so that* thou art not
 19: 6. pursue the slayer, *while* his heart is hot,
 — *inasmuch* as he hated him not
 29:19(18). I shall have peace, *though* I walk
 31:18. *in that* they are turned unto other gods.
 33:30. except (their Rock had sold them,
 Jos. 2:12. *since* I have shewed you kindness,
 24. *Truly* the Lord hath delivered
 5: 5. *Now* all the people that came out
 10: 1. heard how Joshua had taken Ai,
 1Sa. 2:21. And the Lord visited Hannah,
 15:35. *nevertheless* Samuel mourned for Saul:
 27: 1. better for me *than that* I should speedily
 1K. 1:13. *Assuredly* Solomon thy son shall reign
 Job 22: 2. *as* he that is wise may be profitable
 34:33. *whether* thou refuse, *or whether* thou choose;
 Isa. 5:10. *Yea*, ten acres of vineyard shall yield
 63:16. *Doubtless* thou (art) our father,
 Jer. 8:22. *why then* is not the health
 &c. &c. &c.

Observe the meaning of כִּי

Gen 49:10. The sceptre shall not depart...*until* Shiloh
 2Sa. 23:10. smote the Philistines *until* his hand was strong.
 2Ch.26:15. marvellously helped, *till* he was strong.

For other combinations of כִּי, such as כִּי־אֵם,
 כִּי־אֵם, &c., see the respective words with
 which it is so joined.

כִּד [keed], m.

Job 21:20. His eyes shall see *his destruction*,

כִּדְדוֹ [kee-dōhd'], m.

Job 41:19(11). *sparks* of fire leap out.

כִּדְדוֹ *kee-dōhn'*, m.

Jos. 8:18. Stretch out *the spear*
 — And Joshua stretched out *the spear*
 26. he stretched out *the spear*,
 1Sa.17: 6. *and a target* of brass between his shoulders.
 (marg. or, *gorget*)
 45. with a spear, *and with a shield*:
 Job 39:23. the glittering spear *and the shield*.
 41:29(21). he laugheth at the shaking of a spear.
 Jer. 6:23. They shall lay hold on bow *and spear*;
 50:42. They shall hold the bow *and the lance*:

כִּדְדוֹ *kee-dōhr'*, m.

Job 15:24. as a king ready to *the battle*.

כִּדְדוֹ *keey-yōhr'*, m.

Ex. 30:18. Thou shalt also make a *laver*
 28 & 31:9 & 35:16. *the laver* and his foot.
 38: 8. he made *the laver* (of) brass,
 39:39. *the laver* and his foot,
 40: 7. thou shalt set *the laver* between
 11. thou shalt anoint *the laver*
 30. he set *the laver* between
 Lev. 8:11. *the laver* and his foot,
 1Sa. 2:14. he struck (it) *into the pan*,
 1K. 7:30. under *the laver* (were) undersettors
 38. Then made he ten *lavours* of brass: one
laver contained forty baths: (and) every
laver was four cubits: (and) upon every
 one of the ten bases one *laver*.
 40. And Hiram made *the lavours*,
 43. ten *lavours* on the bases;
 2K. 16:17. and removed *the laver* from off them;
 2Ch 4: 6. He made also ten *lavours*,
 14. *lavours* made he upon the bases; (marg.
 or, *caldrons*)
 6:13. Solomon had made a brassen *scaffold*,
 Zec.12: 6. *like an hearth* of fire

כִּלִּי *kee-lah'y*, m.

[see also כִּלִּי]

Isa. 32: 5. *nor the churl* said (to be) bountiful.

כִּלְפֹת *kēh-lap-pōhth'*, f. pl.

Ps. 74: 6. with axes *and hammers*.

כִּמְהָ *kee-māh'*, f.

Job 9: 9. maketh Arcturus, Orion, and *Pleiades*,
 38:31. the sweet influences of *Pleiades*,
 Am. 5: 8. (him) that maketh *the seven stars*

כִּים *kees*, m.

Deu 25:13. Thou shalt not have in *thy bag* divers
 Pro. 1:14. let us all have one *purse*:
 16:11. all the weights of *the bag*
 23:31. (כִּי) when it giveth his colour *in the cup*.
 Isa. 46: 6. They lavish gold *out of the bag*,
 Mic. 6:11. *and with the bag* of deceitful weights?

כִּי־רִים *kee-rah'-yim*, m. dual.

Lev.11:35. oven, or *ranges for pots*,

כִּישוֹר *kee-shōhr'*, m.

Pro.31:19. She layeth her hands to *the spindle*.

כָּהַר' käh'-chāh, part.

- Ex. 12:11. *And thus shall ye eat it*;
 Nu. 15:12. *so shall ye do to every one*
 2Ch 18:19. *And one spake saying after this manner,*
and another saying after that manner.
 Est. 9:26. *they had seen concerning this matter,*
 Jer. 19:11. *Even so will I break this people*
 Hos 10:15. *So shall Beth-el do unto you*
 &c.

With prefix כָּהַר

- Ps. 144:15. *Happy (is that) people, that is in such a case*
 Cant. 5: 9. *that thou dost so charge us?*

כִּיק' kik-kühr', f.

- Gen 13:10, 11. *all the plain of Jordan,*
 12. *the cities of the plain,*
 19:17. *neither stay thou in all the plain;*
 25. *and all the plain,*
 28. *all the land of the plain,*
 29. *the cities of the plain,*
 Ex. 25:39. *a talent of pure gold.*
 29:23. *And one loaf of bread,*
 37:24. *a talent of pure gold*
 38:24. *twenty and nine talents,*
 25. *a hundred talents,*
 27. *the hundred talents of silver*
 — *the hundred talents, a talent for a socket.*
 29. *brass of the offering (was) seventy talents,*
 Deu 34: 3. *the plain of the valley*
 Jud. 8: 5. *Give, I pray you, loaves of bread*
 1Sa. 2:36. *and a morsel of bread,*
 10: 3. *another carrying three loaves of bread,*
 2Sa. 12:30. *a talent of gold*
 18:23. *by the way of the plain;*
 1K. 7:46. *In the plain of Jordan*
 9:14. *sixscore talents of gold.*
 28. *four hundred and twenty talents,*
 10:10. *an hundred and twenty talents of gold,*
 14. *six hundred threescore and six talents*
 16:24. *the hill Samaria of Shemer for two talents*
 20:39. *thou shalt pay a talent of silver.*
 2K. 5: 5. *and took with him ten talents of silver,*
 22. *give them, I pray thee, a talent of silver,*
 23. *And Naaman said,...take two talents. And*
he urged him, and bound two talents of
 15:19. *a thousand talents of silver,*
 18:14. *three hundred talents of silver and thirty*
talents of gold.
 23:33. *an hundred talents of silver, and a talent*
 1Ch 16: 3. *to every one a loaf of bread,*
 19: 6. *a thousand talents of silver*
 20: 2. *a talent of gold,*
 22:14. *an hundred thousand talents of gold, and*
a thousand thousand talents of silver;
 29: 4. *three thousand talents of gold,*
 — *seven thousand talents of refined silver,*
 7. *of gold five thousand talents*
 — *of silver ten thousand talents, and of brass*
eighteen thousand talents, and one
hundred thousand talents of iron.
 2Ch 3: 8. *(amounting) to six hundred talents.*
 4:17. *In the plain of Jordan*
 8:18. *four hundred and fifty talents of gold,*
 9: 9. *an hundred and twenty talents of gold,*
 13. *six hundred and threescore and six talents*
of gold;
 25: 6. *an hundred talents of silver.*
 9. *the hundred talents which I have given*
 27: 5. *an hundred talents of silver,*
 36: 3. *an hundred talents of silver and a talent of*
 Exr. 8:26. *six hundred and fifty talents of silver, and*
silver vessels an hundred talents, (and)
of gold an hundred talents;
 Neh. 3:22. *the men of the plain.*
 12:28. *the plain country*
 Est. 8: 9. *I will pay ten thousand talents of*
 Pro. 6:26. *a piece of bread;*
 Jer. 37:21. *a piece of bread*
 Zec. 5: 7. *there was lifted up a talent of lead:*
 (marg. or, weighty piece)

כָּרִין kak-k'reen', Ch. f. pl

Exr. 7:22. *Unto an hundred talents of silver,*

כֹּהֵל kōhl, part.

Properly a noun, but used very extensively as a particle.

- Gen 3:17. *shalt thou eat (of) it all the days of*
 6:17. *every thing that (is) in the earth shall die.*
 7: 4. *every living substance that I have made*
 8:19. *whatsoever creepeth upon the earth,*
 30:33. *every one that (is) not speckled*
 33:11. *because I have enough. (lit. all)*
 Ex. 12: 6. *the whole assembly of the congregation*
 16:23. *and (that which remaineth over lay*
 35: 5. *whosoever (is) of a willing heart,*
 22. *as many as were willing hearted,*
 35. *to work all manner of work,*
 Lev. 7:27. *that eateth any manner of blood,*
 11:27. *whoso toucheth their carcase shall be*
 Nu. 31:36. *thirty and two thousand persons in all,*
 Deu 4:23. *the likeness of any (thing),*
 2Sa. 3:35. *if I taste bread, or ought else,*
 Ps. 39: 5(6). *every man at his best state (is) altogether*
 Isa. 3: 1. *the whole stay of bread, and the whole*
 8: 9. *give ear, all ye of far countries:*
 30:32. *And (in) every place where the grounded*
staff shall pass, (marg. every passing of
the rod founded)
 43: 7. *every one that is called by my name:*
 Zep 3: 7. *howsoever (lit all that) I punished*
 &c. &c. &c.

It is sometimes combined in translation with an accompanying negative:—

- Gen 11: 6. *nothing will be restrained from them,*
 Pro. 13: 7. *maketh himself rich, yet (hath) nothing:*
 &c.

It is often found with the article and with other prefixes, the meaning of the word itself being unchanged. The pronominal suffixes with which it is also often combined, do not influence the meaning of the word itself.

כֹּהֵל kōhl, Ch.

כִּי קִי' דָּקָר or כִּי קִי' דָּקָר marked 2.

- Exr. 4:14. *Now because² we have*
 20. *which have ruled over all (countries)*
 5: 7. *Unto Darius the king, all peace.*
 6:11. *a decree, that whosoever shall alter this*
 12. *destroy all kings and people,*
 17. *for a sin offering for all Israel,*
 7:13. *a decree, that all they of the people of*
 14. *Forasmuch as² thou art sent*
 16. *And all the silver and gold that thou canst*
find in all the province of
 17. *That² thou mayest buy*
 21. *do make a decree to all the treasurers which*
 (are) *beyond the river, that whosoever*
 23. *Whosoever is commanded by the God*
 24. *that touching any of the priests*
 25. *judges, which may judge all the people*
 that (are) *beyond the river, all such as*
 26. *And whosoever will not do the law*
 Dan 2: 8. *because² ye see the thing*
 10. *therefore² (there is) no (lit. not any) king,*
 lord, nor ruler, (that) *asked such things*
 as² *any magician, or*
 12. *For this cause² the king*
 — *commanded to destroy all the wise*
 24. *Therefore² Daniel went in*
 30. *that I have more than any living,*
 35. *that no (lit. any not) place was found for*
 — *a great mountain, and filled the whole*
 38. *And whosoever the children of men*
 — *and hath made thee ruler over them all.*
 39. *which shall bear rule over all the earth.*
 40. *forasmuch as² iron breaketh in pieces and*
 subdueth all (things): *and as iron that*
 breaketh all these,

- Dan 2:41. forasmuch as² thou sawest the iron
44. and consume *all* these kingdoms,
45. Forasmuch as² thou sawest that the stone
46. made him ruler over the *whole* province
— over *all* the wise (men) of Babylon.
3: 2, 3. and *all* the rulers of the provinces,
5, 7, 10, 15. and *all* kinds of musick,
7. Therefore² at that time, when *all* the
people heard the sound
— *all* the people, the nations,
8. Wherefore² at that time
10. that *every* man that shall hear
22. Therefore² because the
28. that they might not serve nor worship *any*
29. That *every* people, nation, and language,
— because² there is no other
4: 1(3:31). unto *all* people, nations, and lan-
guages, that dwell in *all* the earth;
6(8). to bring in *all* the wise (men)
9(6). and no secret troubleth thee,
11(8). thereof to the end of *all* the earth:
12(9). 21(18). and in it (was) meat for *all* :
— *all* flesh was fed of it.
18(15). forasmuch as² *all* the wise (men)
20(17). and the sight thereof to *all* the earth;
28(25). *All* this came upon the king
35(32). And *all* the inhabitants of the earth
37(34). *all* whose works (are) truth,
5: 7. Whosoever (lit. *any* man that) shall read
8. Then came in *all* the king's wise (men):
12. Forasmuch as² an excellent spirit,
19. *all* people, nations, and languages,
22. though² thou knewest *all*
23. and whose (are) *all* thy ways,
6: 1(2). which should be *over* the *whole*
3(4). because² an excellent
— (-). to set him over the *whole* realm.
4(5). but they could find none (lit. not *any*)
— (-). forasmuch as² he (was) faithful, neither
was there *any* error or
5(6). We shall not find *any* occasion against.
7(8). *All* the presidents of the kingdom,
— (-). that *whosoever* shall ask a petition of
any God or man for thirty days,
9(10). Wherefore² king Darius
10(11). as² he did aforetime.
12(13). that *every* man that shall ask (a peti-
tion) of *any* God or man
15(16). That no (lit. not *any*) decree nor
22(23). forasmuch as² before him innocence
23(24). and no manner of hurt was found
24(25). and brake *all* their bones in pieces
25(26). unto *all* people, nations, and lan-
guages, that dwell in *all* the earth;
26(27). That in *every* dominion of my
7: 7. it (was) diverse from *all* the beasts
14. that *all* people, nations, and languages,
16. and asked him the truth of *all* this.
19. which was diverse from *all* the others,
23. which shall be diverse from *all* kingdoms,
and shall devour the *whole* earth,
27. the kingdom under the *whole* heaven,
— and *all* dominions shall serve and obey

כָּלָה [kūh-lāh'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- 1Sa. 6:10. and *shut up* their calves at home:
25:33. *hast kept* me this day
Ps. 119:101. *I have restrained* my feet
Jer. 32: 3. Zedekiah ... *had shut him up*,
Hag 1:10. the heaven over you is *stayed* (from) her fruit.

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

- Ecc. 8: 8. hath power over the spirit to *retain*

KAL.—*Imperative*.

- Nu. 11:28. My lord Moses, *forbid* them.

KAL.—*Future*.

- Gen 23: 6. none of us shall *withhold* from thee
Ps. 40: 9(10). *I have not refrained* my lips,
11(12). *Withhold* not thou thy tender mercies
Isa. 43: 6. *Keep* not back:

KAL.—*Participle*. Paul.

- Pa. 88: 8(9). (I am) *shut up*, and I cannot come
Jer. 32: 2. Jeremiah the prophet was *shut up*

* NIPHAL.—*Future*. *

- Gen 8: 2. and the rain from heaven was *restrained*;
Ex. 36: 6. So the people were *restrained*
Eze. 31:15. and the great waters were *stayed*:

* PIEL.—*Infinitive*. *

- Dan 9:24. to *finish* the transgression, (marg. or, *re-
strain*)

N. B. See also כָּלָה, with which this word is
connected in forms, as well as often in signifi-
cation.

כֶּה־לֵּה keh'-leh, m.

- 1 K. 22:27. Put this (fellow) in the *prison*, (lit. house
of *restraint*)
2 K. 17: 4. him in *prison*, (lit. house of *restraint*)
25:27. out of *prison*; (lit. house of *restraint*)
29. And changed his *prison* garments:
2Ch 18:26. Put this (fellow) in the *prison*, (lit. house
of *restraint*)
Isa. 42: 7. out of the *prison* house.
22. they are hid in *prison* houses:
Jer. 37:15. that the *prison*, (lit. the house of *restraint*)
18. ye have put me in *prison*? (lit. *id.*)
52:33. And changed his *prison* garments:

כִּיל־אִים kil-ah'-yim, dual.

- Lev. 19:19. gender with a *diverse* kind: thou shalt not
sow thy field with *mingled seed*: neither
shalt a garment *mingled* of linen and
Deu 22: 9. Thou shalt not sow ... with *divers seeds*:

כֶּה־לֵּב keh'-lev, m.

- Ex. 11: 7. shall not a *dog* move his tongue,
22:31(30). ye shall cast it to the *dogs*.
Deu 23:18(19). the price of a *dog*,
Jud. 7: 5. as a *dog* lappeth,
18a. 17:43. (Am) I a *dog*, that thou comest to me
24:14(15). after a *dead dog*,
28a. 3: 8. (Am) I a *dog's* head,
9: 8. such a *dead dog* as I (am)?
16: 9. Why should this *dead dog* curse
1K. 14:11. dieth of Jeroboam ... shall the *dogs* eat;
16: 4. dieth of Baasha ... shall the *dogs* eat;
21:19. where *dogs* licked the blood of Naboth
shall *dogs* lick thy blood,
23. The *dogs* shall eat Jezebel
24. Him that dieth of Ahab ... the *dogs* shall
22:38. the *dogs* licked up his blood;
2K. 8:13. (Is) thy servant a *dog*,
9:10. the *dogs* shall eat Jezebel
36. shall *dogs* eat the flesh of Jezebel:
Job. 30: 1. the *dogs* of my flock.
Ps. 22:16(17). For *dogs* have compassed me:
20(21). from the power of the *dog*.
59: 6(7). they make a noise like a *dog*,
14(15). let them make a noise like a *dog*,
68:23(24). the tongue of *thy dogs*
Pro. 26:11. As a *dog* returneth to his vomit,
17. one that taketh a *dog* by the ears.
Ecc. 9: 4. a living *dog* is better than a dead lion.
Isa. 56:10. they (are) all dumb *dogs*,
11. *Fen*, (they are) greedy *dogs*
66: 3. he cut off a *dog's* neck;
Jer. 15: 3. and the *dogs* to tear,

כָּה־לָּהּ kāh-lāh'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- 1Sa. 20: 7. evil is *determined* by him.
9. evil were *determined* by my father
25:17. evil is *determined* against our master,
1K. 6:38. the eighth month, was the house *finished*

1 K. 17:16. the barrel of meal *wasted* not,
 Est. 7: 7. *there was evil determined* against him
 Job. 7: 9. (As) the cloud is *consumed*
 19:27. my reins *be consumed*
 Ps. 81:10(11). my life is *spent* with grief,
 87:20. *they shall consume*; into smoke *shall they*
consume away.
 39:10(11). *I am consumed* by the blow of
 69: 3(4). mine eyes *fail* while I wait
 73:26. My flesh and my heart *faileth*:
 84: 2(8). My soul longeth, yea, even *fainthe*
 90: 7. we are *consumed* by thine anger,
 102: 3(4). my days are *consumed*
 119:81. My soul *fainthe* for thy salvation:
 82. Mine eyes *fail* for thy word,
 123. Mine eyes *fail* for thy salvation,
 148: 7. O Lord: my spirit *faileth*:
 Isa. 10:25. and the indignation *shall cease*,
 15: 6. the grass *faileth*,
 16: 4. the spoiler *cease*th,
 21:16. and all the glory of Kedar *shall fail*:
 24:18. when the vintage is *done*,
 29:20. and the scorner is *consumed*,
 32:10. the vintage *shall fail*,
 Jer. 8:20. the summer is *ended*,
 14: 6. their eyes *did fail*,
 Lam 2:11. Mine eyes *do fail* with tears,
 3:22. his compassions *fail* not.
 Eze. 5:13. *Thus* shall mine anger be *accomplished*,
 13:14. and ye *shall be consumed* in the midst
 Dan 11:36. till the indignation be *accomplished*:
 Mal 3: 6. ye sons of Jacob are *not consumed*.

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ru. 2:23. unto the end of barley harvest
 1 Ch. 28:20. until thou *hast finished* all the work
 2 Ch. 8:16. until it *was finished*.
 29:28. until the burnt offering *was finished*.
 34. till the work *was ended*,
 36:22. that the word of the Lord... *might be*
accomplished.
 Eze. 1: 1. that the word of the Lord... *might be fulfilled*,
 Ps. 71: 9. *when* my strength *faileth*.
 Pro 5:11. *when* thy flesh and thy body are *consumed*,
 Jer. 44:27. until *there be an end* of them.

KAL.—Future.

Gen 21:15. And the water *was spent* in the bottle,
 41:53. And the seven years of plenteousness...
were ended.
 Ex. 39:32. *Thus* was all the work... *finished*:
 1 K. 17:14. The barrel of meal *shall not waste*,
 Job 4: 9. breath of his nostrils *are they consumed*.
 7: 6. and are *spent* without hope.
 11:20. the eyes of the wicked *shall fail*,
 17: 5. the eyes of his children *shall fail*.
 33:21. His flesh is *consumed away*,
 Ps. 71:13. Let them be *confounded* (and) *consumed*
 Pro. 22: 8. the rod of his anger *shall fail*.
 Isa. 1:28. that forsake the Lord *shall be consumed*.
 31: 3. *they all shall fail* together.
 Jer. 16: 4. *they shall be consumed*
 20:18. that my days *should be consumed*
 Lam 4:17. our eyes *as yet failed*
 Eze. 5:12. with famine *shall they be consumed*
 Dan 12: 7. all these (things) *shall be finished*.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Gen 18:33. as soon as he *had left* communing
 24:15. before he *had done* speaking,
 19. until *they have done* drinking.
 22. as the camels *had done* drinking,
 27:30. as soon as Isaac *had made an end*
 41:30. and the famine *shall consume* the land;
 43: 2. when *they had eaten* up (lit. *had made*
an end of eating) the corn
 44:12. began at the eldest, and *left* at the
 Ex. 5:14. Wherefore *have ye not fulfilled*
 33: 5. I will come up...and *consume thee*:
 Lev 16:20. And *when he hath made an end*
 Nu. 4:15. And *when Aaron and his sons have made*
an end.
 25:11. *I consumed* not the children of Israel
 Jos. 24:20. he will turn...and *consume* you,
 Jud. 3:18. when *he had made an end* to offer
 Ru. 2:21. until *they have ended* all my harvest.
 3:18. until *he have finished* the thing

2 Sa. 21: 5. The man *that consumed* us,
 1 K. 1:41. as *they had made an end* of eating.
 1 Ch 27:24. Joab...began to number, but *he finished* not
 2 Ch 8: 8. whom the children of Israel *consumed* not,
 29:17. in the sixteenth day...*they made an end*.
 31: 7. and *finished* (them) in the seventh month.
 Ps. 90: 9. *we spend* our years as a tale (that is told).
 119:87. *They had almost consumed* me
 Pro. 16:30. moving his lips *he bringeth evil to pass*.
 Isa. 27:10. and *consume* the branches thereof.
 49: 4. *I have spent* my strength for nought,
 Jer. 5: 3. *thou hast consumed* them,
 Lam. 2:22. *hath mine enemy consumed*.
 4:11. The Lord *hath accomplished* his fury;
 Eze. 4: 6. And *when thou hast accomplished*
 6:12. *thus will I accomplish* my fury
 7: 8. and *accomplish* mine anger upon thee:
 13:15. *Thus will I accomplish* my wrath
 22:31. *I have consumed* them with the fire
 42:15. *Now when he had made an end* of
 Hos. 11: 6. and *shall consume* his branches,
 Am. 7: 2. *when they had made an end* of eating
 Zec. 5: 4. and *shall consume* it with the timber

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 31:18. *when he had made an end* of communing
 32:12. and to *consume* them from the face of the
 Lev. 26:44. to *destroy* them utterly,
 Nu. 7: 1. Moses *had fully set up* the tabernacle,
 16:31. as *he had made an end* of speaking
 Deu 7:22. *thou mayest not consume* them
 20: 9. *when the officers have made an end*
 28:21. until *he have consumed* thee
 31:24. when Moses *had made an end*
 Jos. 8:24. when Israel *had made an end* of slaying
 10:20. when Joshua...*had made an end*
 Jud. 15:17. when *he had made an end* of speaking,
 Ru. 3: 3. until *he shall have done* eating
 1 Sa. 2:33. to *consume* thine eyes,
 3:12. *I will also make an end*. (marg. and ending)
 13:10. as soon as *he had made an end*
 15:18. until *they be consumed*.
 18: 1. *when he had made an end* of speaking
 24:16(17). when David *had made an end*
 2 Sa. 11:19. When *thou hast made an end*
 13:36. as soon as *he had made an end*
 22:38. until *I had consumed* them.
 1 K. 3: 1. until *he had made an end*
 8:54. when Solomon *had made an end*
 9: 1. when Solomon *had finished* the building
 22:17. until *thou have consumed* them.
 2 K. 10:25. as soon as *he had made an end*
 13:17. till *thou have consumed* (them).
 19. till *thou hadst consumed* (it):
 2 Ch 7: 1. Now when Solomon *had made an end*
 18:10. until *they be consumed*,
 20:23. and *when they had made an end*
 24:10. until *they had made an end*.
 14. And *when they had finished* (it),
 29:29. And *when they had made an end*
 31: 1. Now when all this *was finished*,
 — until *they had utterly destroyed* them all.
 Eze. 9: 1. Now when these things *were done*,
 14. till *thou hadst consumed* (us),
 Ps. 18:37(38). till *they were consumed*.
 Jer. 9:16(15). till *I have consumed* them.
 26: 8 & 43:1. when Jeremiah *had made an end*
 49:37. till *I have consumed* them:
 51:63. when *thou hast made an end*
 Eze. 4: 8. till *thou hast ended* the days of
 5:13. when *I have accomplished* my fury
 20: 8, 21. to *accomplish* my anger
 13. would pour out my fury...to *consume* them.
 43:23. When *thou hast made an end*
 Dan 12: 7. and *when he shall have accomplished*

PIEL.—Imperative.

Ex. 5:13. Fulfil your works, (your) daily tasks,
 Ps. 59:13(14). *Consume* (them) in wrath, *consume*
 (them), that they (may) not (be):
 74:11. thy right hand? *pluck* (it) out

PIEL.—Future.

Gen 2: 2. And on the seventh day God *ended*
 6:16. in a cubit *shalt thou finish* it
 17:22. And *he left off* talking
 24:19. And *when she had done* giving him drink,

- Gen 24:45. before I had done speaking
 49:33. And when Jacob had made an end
 Ex. 32:10. that I may consume them:
 33: 3. lest I consume thee in the way.
 34:33. And (till) Moses had done speaking
 40:33. So Moses finished the work.
 Lev. 19: 9. thou shalt not wholly reap the corners of
 23:22. thou shalt not make clean riddance of
 Nu. 16:21. that I may consume them in a moment.
 45(17:10). that I may consume them as in a
 17:10(25). and thou shalt quite take away their
 Deu 26:12. When thou hast made an end of tithing
 32:23. I will spend mine arrows upon them.
 45. And Moses made an end of speaking
 Jos. 19:49. When they had made an end of dividing
 51. So they made an end of dividing the
 1Sa. 10:13. when he had made an end of prophesying,
 2Sa. 6:18. as soon as David had made an end of
 13:39. And (the soul of) king David longed
 22:39. And I have consumed them,
 1K. 6: 9. he built the house, and finished it;
 14. Solomon built the house, and finished it.
 7: 1. and he finished all his house.
 40. So Hiram made an end
 1Ch 16: 2. And when David had made an end
 2Ch 4:11. And Hiram finished the work (marg.
 finished to make)
 7:11. Thus Solomon finished the house
 Exr. 10:17. And they made an end
 Neh. 4: 2(3:34). will they make an end in a day?
 Job 21:13. They spend their days in wealth,
 31:16. have caused the eyes of the widow to fail;
 36:11. they shall spend their days in prosperity,
 Ps. 78:33. Therefore their days did he consume
 Isa. 10:18. And shall consume the glory of
 Jer. 10:25. and devoured him, and consumed him,
 Eze. 43: 8. wherefore I have consumed them
 27. And when these days are expired,
 PIEL.—Participle.
 Lev. 26:16. that shall consume the eyes,
 Job 9:22. He destroyeth the perfect and the wicked.
 Jer. 14:12. I will consume them by the sword,

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

- Pa. 72:20. The prayers of David the son of Jesse are ended.

PUAL.—Future.

- Gen 2: 1. Thus the heavens and the earth were finished,
 [N.B. See also כָּלָה, and the note at the end of the passages under that word.]

כָּלָה kâh-lâh', f.

- Gen. 18:21. whether they have done altogether
 Ex. 11: 1. thrust you out hence altogether.
 1 Sa. 20:88. Jonathan knew that it was determined
 2Ch. 12:12. he would not destroy (him) altogether:
 Neh. 9:31. thou didst not utterly consume them, (lit.
 madest not a destruction)
 Isa. 10:23. the Lord...shall make a consumption,
 28:22. a consumption, even determined
 Jer. 4:27. yet will I not make a full end.
 5:10. but make not a full end
 18. I will not make a full end
 30:11. though I make a full end
 — yet will I not make a full end
 46:28. I will make a full end
 — I will not make a full end
 Eze. 11:18. Ah Lord God! wilt thou make a full end
 18:18. great hailstones in (my) fury to consume
 20:17. neither did I make an end of them
 Dan. 9:27. until the consummation,
 11:16. which by his hand shall be consumed. (lit.
 and destruction in his hand)
 Nah. 1: 8. he will make an utter end
 9 he will make an utter end
 Zep 1:18. he shall make even a speedy riddance

כָּלָה [kâh-leh'] adj.

- Deu. 28:82. thine eyes shall look, and fail

כָּלָה kal-lâh', f.

- Gen 11:31. and Sarai his daughter in law.
 38:11. said Judah to Tamar his daughter in law,
 16. not that she (was) his daughter in law.
 24. Tamar thy daughter in law hath played
 Lev. 18:15. the nakedness of thy daughter in law:
 20:12. if a man lie with his daughter in law,
 Ru. 1: 6. she arose with her daughters in law,
 7. her two daughters in law with her;
 8. Naomi said unto her two daughters in law,
 22. and Ruth...her daughter in law,
 2:20. Naomi said unto her daughter in law,
 22. Ruth her daughter in law,
 4:15. thy daughter in law, which loveth thee,
 1Sa. 4:19. And his daughter in law, Phinehas' wife,
 1Ch 2: 4. Tamar his daughter in law
 Cant. 4: 8. with me from Lebanon, (my) spouse,
 9. ravished my heart, my sister, (my) spouse;
 10. fair is thy love, my sister, (my) spouse!
 11. Thy lips, O (my) spouse,
 12. inclosed (is) my sister, (my) spouse;
 5: 1. into my garden, my sister, (my) spouse:
 Isa. 49:18. bind them (on thee), as a bride (doeth).
 61:10. and as a bride adorneth (herself)
 62: 5. the bridegroom rejoiceth over the bride,
 Jer. 3:32. a maid forget her ornaments, (or) a bride
 7:34 & 16:9 & 25:10 & 33:11. voice of the bride:
 Eze. 22:11. defiled his daughter in law;
 Hos. 4:13. and your spouses shall commit adultery.
 14. your spouses when they commit adultery:
 Joel 2:16. and the bride out of her closet.
 Mic. 7: 6. the daughter in law against her mother in

כָּלוּ k'loo, m. (קרי)

- Jer. 37: 4. they had not put him into prison. (lit.
 house of restraint)
 52:31. brought him forth out of prison, (lit.
 house of restraint)

כָּלוּב k'loov, m.

- Jer. 5:27. As a cage (marg. or, coop) is full of birds,
 Am. 8: 1, 2. a basket of summer fruit.

כָּלוּת [k'loo-tôth'], f. pl.

- Jer. 2: 2. the love of thine espousals,

כֶּהֱלַח keh'-lâgh, m.

- Job 5:26. shalt come to (thy) grave in a full age,
 30: 2. in whom old age was perished?

כֶּהֱלַי keh-lah'y, m.

[see also כֶּהֱלַי]

- Isa. 32: 7. The instruments also of the churl

כֶּלִי k'lee, m.

- Gen 24:53. the servant brought forth jewels of silver,
 and jewels of gold,
 27: 3. therefore take, I pray thee, thy weapons,
 31:37. thou hast searched all my stuff, what hast
 thou found of all thy household stuff?
 42:25. Joseph commanded to fill their sacks
 43:11. take of the best fruits...in your vessels,
 45:20. Also regard not your stuff;
 49: 5. instruments of cruelty (are in) their
 Ex. 3:22. shall borrow...jewels of silver, and jewels of
 11: 2. neighbour, jewels of silver, and jewels of
 12:35. borrowed...jewels of silver, and jewels of
 22: 7(6). money or stuff to keep,
 25: 9. all the instruments thereof,
 39. with all these vessels.
 27: 3. all the vessels thereof
 19. All the vessels of the tabernacle

Ex. 30:27. all *his vessels*, and the candlestick and *his vessels*,
 28. the altar...with all *his vessels*,
 81: 7. all the *furniture of the tabernacle*, (marg. *vessels*)
 8. the table and *his furniture*, and the pure candlestick with all *his furniture*,
 9. the altar...with all *his furniture*,
 35:13. The table,...and all *his vessels*,
 14. The candlestick...and *his furniture*,
 16. his staves, and all *his vessels*,
 22. all *jewels of gold*:
 37:16. he made the *vessels*
 24. all the *vessels thereof*.
 38: 3, 30. all the *vessels of the altar*,
 — all the *vessels thereof*
 39:33. all *his furniture*,
 36. The table, (and) all the *vessels thereof*,
 37. all the *vessels thereof*,
 39. his staves, and all *his vessels*,
 40. all the *vessels of the service*
 40: 9. all the *vessels thereof*:
 10. the altar...and all *his vessels*,
 Lev. 6:28(21). *But the earthen vessel wherein it is* —(—). and if it be soddin in a *brassen pot*,
 8:11. the altar and all *his vessels*,
 11:32. any *vessel of wood*,
 — *whatsoever vessel* (it be),
 33. every *earthen vessel*,
 34. in every (such) *vessel*
 13:49. in any *thing of skin*; (marg. *vessel, or, instrument*)
 52. or any *thing of skin*,
 53, 57. or in any *thing of skin*;
 58. *whatsoever thing of skin* (it be),
 59. or any *thing of skins*,
 14: 5, 50. in an *earthen vessel*
 15: 4. every *thing*, whereon he sitteth,
 6. he that sitteth on (any) *thing*
 12. *And the vessel of earth*,
 — and every *vessel of wood*
 22. *whosoever toucheth any thing*
 23. any *thing* whereon she sitteth,
 26. *whatsoever* (lit. *what thing soever*) *also*
 Nu. 1:50. 50. all the *vessels thereof*,
 3: 8. all the *instruments of the tabernacle*
 31. *and the vessels of the sanctuary*
 36. all the *vessels thereof*,
 4: 9. all the *oil vessels thereof*,
 10. all the *vessels thereof*
 12. all the *instruments of ministry*,
 14. all the *vessels thereof*,
 — all the *vessels of the altar*;
 15. all the *vessels of the sanctuary*,
 16. *and in the vessels thereof*.
 26. the *instruments of their service*,
 32. all *their instruments*,
 — the *instruments of the charge*
 5:17. in an *earthen vessel*;
 7: 1. all the *instruments thereof*, both the altar and all the *vessels thereof*,
 85. all the *silver vessels*
 18: 3. the *vessels of the sanctuary*
 19:15. And every open *vessel*,
 17. water shall be put thereto in a *vessel*:
 18. and upon all the *vessels*,
 31: 6. with the *holy instruments*,
 20. all that is made of *skins*,
 — all *things made of wood*.
 50. *jewels of gold, chains, and bracelets*,
 51. all wrought *jewels*.
 35:16. with an *instrument of iron*,
 18. with an *hand weapon of wood*,
 22. or have cast upon him any *thing*
 Deu 1:41. every man *his weapons of war*,
 22: 5. *that which pertaineth unto a man*,
 23:24(25). thou shalt not put (any) in *thy vessel*.
 Jos. 6:19. and *vessels of brass and iron*,
 24. *and the vessels of brass and of iron*,
 7:11. among *their own stuff*.
 Jud. 9:54. the young man *his armourbearer*,
 18:11. six hundred men appointed with *weapons of*
 16. men appointed with *their weapons of*
 17. appointed with *weapons of war*.
 Ru. 2: 9. go unto the *vessels*, and drink
 1 Sa. 6: 8. and put the *jewels of gold*...in a *coffer*
 15. the *coffer*...wherein the *jewels of gold*

1 Sa. 8:12. to make *his instruments of war, and in* *struments of his chariots*.
 9: 7. the bread is spent in *our vessels*,
 10:22. he hath hid himself among *the stuff*.
 14: 1, 6. the young man that bare *his armour*,
 7. *his armourbearer* said unto him,
 12. Jonathan and *his armourbearer*,
 — Jonathan said unto *his armourbearer*,
 13. and *his armourbearer* after him:
 — and *his armourbearer* slew after him.
 14, 17. Jonathan and *his armourbearer*
 16:21. and he became *his armourbearer*.
 17:22. David left *his carriage* (marg. *vessels*) in the hand of the keeper of the *carriage*.
 40. them in a *shepherd's bag* (marg. *vessel*)
 49. David put his hand in *his bag*,
 54. he put *his armour* in his tent.
 20:40. Jonathan gave *his artillery* unto his lad,
 21: 5(6). the *vessels of the young men* are holy.
 —(—). sanctified this day in the *vessel*.
 8(9). brought my sword nor my *weapons*
 25:13. two hundred abode by *the stuff*.
 30:24. that tarrieth by *the stuff*:
 31: 4. said Saul unto *his armourbearer*,
 — But *his armourbearer* would not;
 5. when *his armourbearer* saw
 6. and *his armourbearer*,
 9. and stripped off *his armour*,
 10. they put *his armour* in the house
 2 Sa. 1:27. and the *weapons of war* perished!
 8:10. *vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and vessels of brass*:
 17:28. beds, and basons, and *earthen vessels*,
 18:15. young men that bare *Joab's armour*
 23:37. *armourbearer to Joab*
 24:22. and (other) *instruments of the oxen*
 1 K. 6: 7. (nor) any *tool of iron* heard in the house,
 7:45. and all these *vessels*,
 47. Solomon left all the *vessels* (unweighed),
 48. Solomon made all the *vessels*
 51. gold, and the *vessels*, did he put among
 8: 4. all the *holy vessels*
 10:21. king Solomon's *drinking vessels*
 — and all the *vessels of the house of*
 25. *vessels of silver, and vessels of gold,*
 15.15. silver, and gold, and *vessels*.
 17:10. a little water in a *vessel*,
 19:21. and boiled their flesh with the *instruments of*
 2 K. 4: 3. Go, borrow thee *vessels*
 — (even) empty *vessels*;
 4. pour out into all those *vessels*,
 6. when the *vessels* were full,
 — Bring me yet a *vessel*.
 — (There is) not a *vessel* more.
 7:15. full of garments and *vessels*,
 11: 8, 11. every man with *his weapons*
 12:13(14). any *vessels of gold, or vessels of silver,*
 14:14. all the *vessels* that were found
 20:13. of *his armour*, (marg. *vessels, or, jewels*)
 23: 4. all the *vessels* that were made
 24:13. all the *vessels of gold*
 25:14. all the *vessels of brass*
 16. of all these *vessels* was without weight.
 1 Ch. 9:28. the ministering *vessels*,
 29. the *vessels*, and all the *instruments of the*
 10: 4. Then said Saul to *his armourbearer*,
 — But *his armourbearer* would not;
 5. when *his armourbearer* saw
 9. they took his head, and *his armour*,
 10. they put *his armour* in the house of
 11:39. the *armourbearer of Joab*
 12:33. all *instruments of war*,
 37. all manner of *instruments of war*
 15:16. with *instruments of music*,
 16: 5. with *psalteries* (marg. *with instruments of psalteries*) and with *harps*;
 42. and with *musical instruments*
 18: 8. and the *vessels of brass*.
 10. all manner of *vessels of gold*
 22:19. and the *holy vessels of God*,
 23: 5. with the *instruments* which I made
 26. any *vessels of it for the service*
 28:13. all the *vessels of service*
 14. gold, for all *instruments of all manner of service*; (silver also) for all *instruments of silver by weight, for all instruments of*
 2 Ch. 4:16. and all *their instruments*.

2Ch. 4: 18. Thus Solomon made all these vessels
 19. Solomon made all the vessels
 5: 1. and all the instruments,
 5. all the holy vessels
 13. and instruments of musick,
 7: 6. with instruments of musick
 9: 20. all the drinking vessels of king Solomon
 (were of) gold, and all the vessels of
 24. vessels of silver, and vessels of gold,
 15: 18. silver, and gold, and vessels.
 20: 25. and precious jewels,
 23: 7. every man with his weapons
 13. with instruments of musick,
 24: 14. vessels for the house of the Lord, (even)
 vessels to minister, and to offer (withal),
 and spoons, and vessels of gold and
 25: 24. all the vessels that were found in
 28: 24. the vessels of the house of God, and cut
 in pieces the vessels of the house of
 29: 18. with all the vessels thereof, and the shew-
 bread table, with all the vessels thereof.
 19. Moreover all the vessels,
 26. the Levites stood with the instruments of
 27. with the instruments (ordained) by
 30: 21. (singing) with loud instruments
 32: 27. all manner of pleasant jewels; (marg.
 instruments of desire)
 34: 12. that could skill of instruments of musick.
 36: 7. Nebuchadnezzar also carried of the vessels of
 10. the goodly vessels of the house of
 18. all the vessels of the house of God,
 19. all the goodly vessels thereof.
 Eze 1: 6. with vessels of silver,
 7. the vessels of the house of the Lord,
 10. other vessels a thousand.
 11. All the vessels of gold
 8: 25. the silver, and the gold, and the vessels,
 26. and silver vessels an hundred
 27. and two vessels of fine copper,
 28. the vessels (are) holy also;
 30. and the gold, and the vessels,
 33. the silver and the gold and the vessels
 Neh 10: 39(40). the vessels of the sanctuary,
 12: 36. with the musical instruments of David
 13: 5. the frankincense, and the vessels,
 8. all the household stuff
 9. the vessels of the house of God,
 Est. 1: 7. gave (them) drink in vessels of gold, the
 vessels being diverse one from another,
 (lit. and vessels different from vessels)
 Job 28: 17. jewels of fine gold.
 Ps. 2: 9. like a potter's vessel.
 7: 13(14). the instruments of death;
 31: 12(13). I am like a broken vessel.
 71: 22. I will also praise thee with the psalter,
 (marg. with the instrument of psalter)
 Pro. 20: 15. but the lips of knowledge (are) a precious
 jewel.
 25: 4. there shall come forth a vessel for the
 Ecc. 9: 18. Wisdom (is) better than weapons of war:
 Isa. 10: 28. he hath laid up his carriages:
 13: 5. and the weapons of his indignation,
 18: 2. even in vessels of bulrushes
 22: 24. all vessels of small quantity, from the vessels
 of cups, even to all the vessels of flagons.
 (marg. or, instruments of viols)
 32: 7. The instruments also of the churl
 39: 2. all the house of his armour, (marg. vessels,
 or, instruments, or, jewels)
 52: 11. the vessels of the Lord.
 54: 16. an instrument for his work;
 17. No weapon that is formed against thee
 61: 10. adorneth (herself) with her jewels.
 65: 4. of abominable (things is in) their vessels.
 66: 20. an offering in a clean vessel
 Jer. 14: 3. they returned with their vessels empty;
 18: 4. the vessel that he made of clay
 — he made it again another vessel,
 19: 11. as (one) breaketh a potter's vessel,
 21: 4. I will turn back the weapons of war
 22: 7. every one with his weapons:
 23. a vessel wherein (is) no pleasure?
 25: 34. ye shall fall like a pleasant vessel.
 27: 16. the vessels of the Lord's house
 18. the vessels which are left
 19. and concerning the residue of the vessels
 21. concerning the vessels that remain

Jer. 28: 3. bring again into this place all the vessels of
 6. the vessels of the Lord's house,
 32: 14. and put them in an earthen vessel,
 40: 10. and put (them) in your vessels,
 46: 19. furnish thyself to go into captivity: (marg.
 make thee instruments of captivity)
 48: 11. hath not been emptied from vessel to vessel,
 12. and shall empty his vessels,
 38. I have broken Moab like a vessel
 49: 29. all their vessels, and their camels;
 50: 25. the weapons of his indignation:
 51: 20. (art) my battle ax (and) weapons of war:
 34. he hath made me an empty vessel,
 52: 18. all the vessels of brass wherewith they
 20. the brass of all these vessels
 Eze. 4: 9. and put them in one vessel,
 9: 1. his destroying weapon in his hand.
 2. every man a slaughter weapon in his hand;
 12: 3. stuff (marg. instruments) for removing,
 4. Then shalt thou bring forth thy stuff
 — as stuff for removing:
 7. I brought forth my stuff by day, as stuff for
 15: 3. to hang any vessel thereon?
 16: 17. Thou hast also taken thy fair jewels
 39. and shall take thy fair jewels, (marg. in-
 struments of thine ornament)
 23: 26. and take away thy fair jewels.
 27: 13. and vessels of brass in thy market.
 32: 27. with their weapons of war:
 40: 42. the instruments wherewith they slew
 Dan 1: 2. the vessels of the house of God:
 — he brought the vessels into the treasure
 11: 8. their precious vessels of silver
 Hos 8: 8. as a vessel wherein (is) no pleasure.
 13: 15. the treasure of all pleasant vessels.
 Am. 6: 5. invent to themselves instruments of musick,
 Jon. 1: 5. and cast forth the wares
 Nah 2: 9(10). all the pleasant furniture. (marg. vessels
 of desire)
 Zec 11: 15. the instruments of a foolish shepherd.

כְּלִי k'lee, מ. (כתיב)

Jer. 37: 4. for they had not put him into prison. (lit.
 house of restraint)
 52: 31. brought him forth out of prison, (lit. id.)

כִּלְיָן kil-lāh-yōhn', מ.

Deu 28: 65. a trembling heart, and failing of eyes,
 Isa. 10: 22. the consumption decreed

כִּלְיֹת k'lah-yōhth', f. pl.

Ex. 29: 13. and the two kidneys, and the fat
 22. the caul...and the two kidneys,
 Lev. 3: 4, 10, 15. And the two kidneys,
 — 10, 15. the caul...with the kidneys,
 4: 9. And the two kidneys,
 — and the caul...with the kidneys,
 7: 4. And the two kidneys,
 — and the caul...with the kidneys,
 8: 16, 25. and the two kidneys,
 9: 10. the fat, and the kidneys,
 19. and the kidneys, and the caul
 Deu 32: 14. the fat of kidneys of wheat;
 Job 16: 13. he cleaveth my reins asunder,
 19: 27. (though) my reins be consumed
 Ps. 7: 9(10). God trieth the hearts and reins.
 16: 7. my reins also instruct me
 26: 2. try my reins and my heart.
 73: 21. and I was pricked in my reins.
 139: 13. thou hast possessed my reins:
 Pro. 23: 16. my reins shall rejoice,
 Isa. 34: 6. the fat of the kidneys of rams:
 Jer. 11: 20. that triest the reins and the heart,
 12: 2. and far from their reins.
 17: 10. the Lord search the heart, (I) try the reins
 20: 12. the reins and the heart,
 Lam 3: 13. to enter into my reins.

קָלִיל *kāh-leel'*, adj.

- Ex. 26:31. thou shalt make the robe...all (of) blue.
 39:22. he made the robe...all (of) blue.
 Lev. 6:22(15). it shall be *wholly* burnt.
 23(16). every meat offering...shall be *wholly*
 Nu. 4: 6. a cloth *wholly* of blue,
 Deu 13:16(17). the spoil thereof *every* whit,
 33:10. and *whole* burnt sacrifice upon thine altar.
 Jud. 20:40. the *flame* of the city ascended up (marg.
whole consumption)
 1Sa. 7: 9. a burnt offering *wholly* unto the Lord:
 Ps. 51:19(21). offering and *whole* burnt offering:
 Isa. 2:18. the idols he shall *utterly* abolish.
 Lam 2:15. The *perfection* of beauty,
 Eze. 16:14. it (was) *perfect* through my comeliness,
 27: 3. I (am) of *perfect* beauty.
 28:12. full of wisdom, and *perfect* in beauty.

קָלַל [*kūh-lal'*].

* KAL. — *Preterite*. *

- Eze. 27: 4. thy builders *have perfected* thy beauty.
 11. they *have made* thy beauty *perfect*.

קָלַל [*k'la'*], Ch.

* SHAPHEL. — *Preterite*. *

- Esr. 4:12. and *have set up* the walls (thereof), (marg.
finished)
 5:11. a great king of Israel *built and set up*.
 6:14. And they *built, and finished* (it),

SHAPHEL. — *Infinitive*.

- Esr. 5: 3. and *to make up* this wall?
 9. and *to make up* these walls?

* ISHTAPHEL. — *Future*. *

- Esr. 4:12. (כְּרִיב) and *have set up* the walls (thereof),
 (marg. *finished*)
 13. and the walls *set up* (again),
 16. and the walls thereof *set up*,

קָלַם [*kūh-lam'*].

* NIPHAL. — *Preterite*. *

- 2Ch. 30:15. and the Levites *were ashamed*,
 Esr. 9: 6. I am *ashamed and blush*
 Isa. 45:16. They shall be *ashamed*, and also *confounded*,
 50: 7. therefore *shall I* not be *confounded*:
 Jer. 22:22. then shalt thou be *ashamed and confounded*,
 31:19. I was *ashamed*, yea, even *confounded*,
 Eze. 16:54. and *mayest be confounded*
 61. shalt remember thy ways, and be *ashamed*,
 43:11. if they be *ashamed* of all that

NIPHAL. — *Infinitive*.

- Jer. 3: 3. thou *refusedst to be ashamed*.
 8:12. *neither could they blush*:

NIPHAL. — *Imperative*.

- Eze. 36:32. be *ashamed and confounded*

NIPHAL. — *Future*.

- Nu. 12:14. *should she* not be *ashamed*
 Ps. 35: 4. Let them be *confounded and put to shame*
 40:14(15). and *put to shame* that wish me evil.
 69: 6(7). let not those that seek thee be *confounded*
 70: 2(3). and *put to confusion*, that desire my
 Isa. 41:11. shall be *ashamed and confounded*:
 45:17. ye shall not be *ashamed nor confounded*
 54: 4. neither be thou *confounded*:
 Eze. 43:10. that they may be *ashamed* of their

NIPHAL. — *Participle*.

- 2Sa. 10: 5. the men were *greatly ashamed*:
 19: 3(4). as people *being ashamed*
 1Ch 19: 5. the men were *greatly ashamed*.
 Ps. 74:21. let not the oppressed return *ashamed*:
 Eze 16:27. of the Philistines, which are *ashamed*

* HIPHIL. — *Preterite*. *

- 1Sa. 20:34. his father *had done him shame*.
 25: 7. we *hurt them not*, (marg. *shamed*)

HIPHIL. — *Infinitive*.

- Pro. 25: 8. when thy neighbour *hath put thee to shame*.
 Jer. 6:15. *neither could they blush*:

HIPHIL. — *Future*.

- Ru. 2:15. glean...and *reproach her not*: (marg. *shame*)
 Job. 19: 3. These ten times *have ye reproached me*:
 Ps. 44: 9(10). hast cast off, and *put us to shame*:
 Pro. 28: 7. a companion of riotous (men) *shameth*

HIPHIL. — *Participle*.

- Jud. 18: 7. that *might put (them) to shame*
 Job. 11: 3. *shall no man make thee ashamed*?

* HOPHAL. — *Preterite*. *

- 1Sa. 25:15. we *were not hurt*, (marg. *shamed*)
 Jer. 14: 3. they were *ashamed and confounded*,

קָלַמָּה *k'lim-māh'*, f.

- Job. 20: 3. I have heard the check of my *reproach*,
 Ps. 4: 2(3). (will ye turn) my glory *into shame*?
 35:26. them be clothed with *shame and dishonour*
 44:15(16). My *confusion* (is) continually before
 69: 7(8). *shame* hath covered my face.
 19(20). my *shame*, and my *dishonour*:
 71:13. be covered (with) *reproach and dishonour*
 109:29. Let mine adversaries be clothed with *shame*,
 Pro. 18:13. it (is) *folly and shame* unto him.
 Isa. 30: 3. the shadow of Egypt (your) *confusion*.
 45:16. they shall go *to confusion*
 50: 6. I hid not my face *from shame* and spitting.
 61: 7. and (for) *confusion* they shall rejoice
 Jer. 3:25. our *confusion* covereth us:
 20:11. (their) everlasting *confusion* shall never
 51:51. *shame* hath covered our faces:
 Eze 16:52. bear *thine own shame*
 — and bear *thy shame*,
 54. That thou *mayest bear thine own shame*,
 63. because of *thy shame*,
 32:24, 25. yet have they borne *their shame*
 30. and bear *their shame*
 34:29. neither bear *the shame* of the heathen
 36: 6. *the shame* of the heathen:
 7. they shall bear *their shame*.
 15. *the shame* of the heathen
 39:26. After that they have borne *their shame*,
 44:13. but they shall bear *their shame*,
 Mic. 2: 6. they shall not take *shame*.

קָלַמּוּת *k'lim-mooth'*, f.

- Jer. 23:40. and a perpetual *shame*,

קָהָה *kūh-mah'*.

* KAL. — *Preterite*. *

- Ps. 63: 1(2). my flesh *longeth* for thee

קָמוּ *k'mōh*, part.

- Gen 19:15. And when the morning arose,
 Ex. 15: 5. they sank into the bottom as a stone.
 Ps. 73:15. If I say, I will speak *thus*:
 Isa. 26:17. *Like as* a woman with child,
 18. we have *as it were* brought forth wind;
 51: 6. therein shall die *in like manner*:
 &c. &c.

With suffixes: —

- Ex. 9:18. such as *hath not been* (lit. which was not
like it)
 Lev. 19:18. love thy neighbour *as thyself*:
 Jud. 8:18. *As thou* (art), so (were) *they*; each one
 9:48. make haste, (and) do as *I* (have done).
 2Sa. 18: 3. *worth* (marg. *as*) ten thousand of us:
 1K. 22: 4. *I* (am) *as thou* (art), my people as
 2Ch 35:18. there was no passover *like to* that kept
 Neh 6:11. Should *such a man as I* flee?
 Job 12: 3. I have understanding *as well as you*:
 Isa. 46: 9. (I am) God, and (there is) none *like me*,
 Lam 1:21. and they shall be *like unto me*.
 Hag 2: 3. in comparison of *it as nothing*?
 Zec 5: 3. on this side according to *it*:
 &c. &c.

כמן *kam-mōhn'*, m.

Isa. 28.25. *and scatter the cummin,*
27. *a cart wheel turned about upon the cummin,*
— *and the cummin with a rod.*

כָּמַס [*kāh-mas'*].

* KAL.—Participle. Pāul. *
Deu 32:34. (1s) *not this laid up in store*

כָּמַר [*kāh-mar'*].

* NIPHAL.—Præterite. *
Gen 43:30. *his bowels did yearn upon his brother:*
1K. 3:26. *yearned upon her son,* (marg. *were hot*)
Lam 5:10. *Our skin was black like an oven*
Hos 11: 8. *my repentings are kindled together.*

כִּמְרִים *k'māh-reem'*, m. pl.

2K. 23: 5. *the idolatrous priests,* (marg. *chemarim*)
Hos 10: 5. *the priests thereof* (that) *rejoiced* (marg. *id.*)
Zep 1: 4. *the Chemarims with the priests;*

כִּמְרִירִים [*kim-ree-reem'*], m. pl.

Job 3: 5. *the blackness of the day*

כֶּהֵן *kēhn*, m.

Gen 40:13. *and restore thee unto thy place:*
41:13. *me he restored unto mine office,*
Ex. 30:18. *a laver (of) brass, and his foot*
28 & 31:9 & 35:16. *the laver and his foot.*
38: 8. *the laver (of) brass, and the foot of it*
39:39 & 40:11. *the laver and his foot,*
Lev 8:11. *the laver and his foot,*
1K. 7:29. *upon the ledges (there was) a base*
31. *the work of the base.*
Isa. 33:23. *they could not well strengthen their mast,*
Dan 11: 7. *shall (one) stand up in his estate,*
20. *Then shall stand up in his estate*
21. *in his estate shall stand up a vile person,*
38. *in his estate shall he honour*

כֶּהֵן *kēhn*, m.

Ex. 8:16(12). *that it may become lice*
17(13). *the dust of the land became lice*
16(14). *to bring forth lice,*
Ps. 105:31. *lice in all their coasts.*
Isa. 51: 6. *die in like manner:* [perhaps, like as a louse]

כֶּהֵן *kēhn*, part.

Gen 1: 7. *above the firmament: and it was so.*
42:25. *and thus did he unto them.*
44:10. *according unto your words:* (he with
Ex. 1:12. *the more (marg. so) they multiplied*
and (grew.
7:11. *they also did in like manner*
10:14. *there were no such locusts as they,*
29. *Thou hast spoken well, I will see*
22:30(29). *Likewise shalt thou do with thine*
39:43. *even so had they done it:*
Nu. 27: 7. *the daughters of Zelophehad speak right:*
Deu 22: 3. *In like manner shalt thou do with his ass;*
and so shalt thou do with his raiment;
and (with all lost thing
1Sa. 9:13. *ye shall straightway find him,*
2Sa. 13:12. *no such thing ought to be done* (marg. *it*
ought not so to be done)
1K. 10:20. *there was not the like* (marg. *so*) *made*
2Ch 32:31. *Howbeit in (the business of) the*
Pro. 28: 2. *the state (thereof) shall be prolonged.*
Eze. 42:11. *as long as they, (and) as broad as they:*

Am. 4: 5. *for this liketh you,* (marg. *so ye love*)
&c. &c.

It is sometimes combined with another word in translation:—

I. אָחֵרִי

Gen 6: 4. *and also after that, when the sons of God*
15:14. *and afterward shall they come out*
23:19. *And after this, Abraham buried Sarah*
41:31. *by reason of that famine following;*
1Sa. 9:13. *afterwards they eat that be bidden.*
&c. &c.

II. עָל

Gen 2:24. *Therefore shall a man leave*
10: 9. *wherefore it is said, Even as Nimrod*
Nu. 10:31. *forasmuch as thou knowest*
Jud. 6:22. *for because I have seen an angel of the*
Neh 6: 6. *for which cause thou buildest the wall,*
Jer. 38: 4. *for thus he weakeneth the hands*
&c. &c.

III. עַד

Neh 2:16. *neither had I as yet told (it) to the Jews,*

With prefixes: as יִכְבֶּן

Est. 4:16. *and so will I go in unto the king.*
Ecc 8:10. *And so I saw the wicked buried,*

לְכֹן

Gen 4:15. *Therefore whosoever slayeth Cain,*
Ex. 6: 6. *Wherefore say unto the children of Israel,*
Nu. 16:11. *For which cause (both) thou and all thy*
1Sa. 28: 2. *Surely thou shalt know what thy servant*
Zec 11: 7. *the flock of slaughter, (even) you, O poor*
of the flock. [The English Translation
takes this for a pronominal suffix.]
(marg. *verily the poor*)
&c. &c.

כֶּהֵן adj. see כְּנִים

כֶּהֵן *kēhn*, Ch. part.

Esr. 5: 3. *and their companions, and said thus unto*
6: 2. *and therein (was) a record thus written:*
Dan 2:24. *and said thus unto him;*
25. *and said thus unto him,*
4:14(11). *He cried aloud, and said thus,*
6: 6(7). *and said thus unto him,*
7: 5. *and they said thus unto it,*
23. *Thus he said, The fourth beast*

כָּנָה [*kāh-nāh'*].

* PIEL.—Future. *

Job 32:21. *neither let me give flattering titles unto man*
22. *I know not to give flattering titles;*
Isa. 44: 5. *and surname (himself) by the name of*
45: 4. *I have surnamed thee,*

כָּנָה *kan-nāh'*, f.

Ps. 80:15(16). *And the vineyard which thy right hand*
[perhaps a verb imperative of כָּנָן,
which see]

כִּנּוֹר *kin-nōhr'*, m.

Gen 4:21. *such as handle the harp and organ.*
31:27. *with tabret, and with harp?*
1Sa. 10: 5. *a pipe, and a harp,*
16:16. *a cunning player on an harp:*
23. *David took an harp, and played*
2Sa. 6: 5. *even on harps, and on psalteries,*
1K. 10:12. *harps also and psalteries for singers:*
1Ch 13: 8. *and with harps, and with psalteries,*
15:16. *psalteries and harps*
21. *with harps on the Sheminith*
28. *making a noise with psalteries and harps*
16: 5. *with psalteries and with harps;*

- 1Ch 25: 1. who should prophesy *with harps*,
3. who prophesied *with a harp*,
6. with cymbals, psalteries, and harps,
2Ch 5:12. having cymbals and psalteries and harps,
9:11. and harps and psalteries for singers:
20:28. with psalteries and harps
29:25. with psalteries, and with harps,
Neh 12:27. psalteries, and with harps.
Job 21:12. They take the timbrel and harp,
30:31. My harp also is (turned) to mourning,
Pa. 33: 2. Praise the Lord *with harp*:
43: 4. upon the harp will I praise thee,
49: 4(5). open my dark saying upon the harp.
57: 8(9). awake, psalttery and harp:
71:22. unto thee will I sing with the harp,
81: 2(3). the pleasant harp with the psalttery.
92: 3(4). upon the harp with a solemn sound.
98: 5. Sing unto the Lord with the harp; with the harp, and the voice of a psalm.
108: 2(3). Awake, psalttery and harp:
137: 2. We hanged our harps upon the willows
147: 7. sing praise upon the harp
149: 3. with the timbrel and harp.
150: 3. praise him with the psalttery and harp.
Isa. 5:12. the harp, and the viol,
16:11. my bowels shall sound like an harp
23:16. Take an harp, go about the city,
24: 8. the joy of the harp ceaseth.
30:32. (it) shall be with tabrets and harps:
Eze.26:13. the sound of thy harps

כֶּה־נֶעַם *kēh-neem'*, adj. pl. m.

- Gen 42:11. we (are) true (men), thy servants
19. If ye (be) true (men),
31. We (are) true (men); we are no spies:
33. shall I know that ye (are) true (men);
34. but (that) ye (are) true (men):

כִּין *kin-nāhm'*, f.

- Ex. 8:17(13). it became lice in man,
18(14). so there were lice upon man,

כִּנְחָא *k'nēh-māh'*, Ch. adv.

- Exr. 4: 8. to Artaxerxes the king in this sort:
5: 4. Then said we unto them after this manner,
9. said unto them thus,
11. And thus they returned us answer,
6:13. so they did speedily.

כָּנַן *[kāh-nan']*.

* KAL.—Imperative. *

- Pa. 80:15(16). And the vineyard which thy right hand hath planted, [perhaps, and protect that which:—see also כָּנַן]

כָּנַס *[kāh-nas']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ecc. 2: 8. I gathered me also silver and gold,

KAL.—Infinitive.

- 1Ch 22: 2. David commanded to gather together the
Neh 12:44. to gather into them
Ecc. 2:26. to gather and to heap up,
3: 5. a time to gather stones together;

KAL.—Imperative.

- Est. 4:16. gather together all the Jews

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Pa. 33: 7. He gathereth the waters of the sea

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Eze.22:21. Yea, I will gather you,
39:28. but I have gathered them

PIEL.—Future.

- Pa. 147. 2. he gathereth together the outcasts of Israel.

* HITHPAEL.—Infinitive. *

- Isa. 28:20. than that he can wrap himself (in)

כָּנַעַ *[kāh-nāg']*.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- 1K. 21:29. how Ahab humbled himself before me?
because he humbled himself before me,
2Ch 12: 7. The Lord saw that they humbled themselves,
— They have humbled themselves;
30:11. humbled themselves, and came to Jerusalem.
33:23. humbled not himself before the Lord,
36:12. humbled not himself before Jeremiah

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

- 2Ch 12:12. And when he humbled himself,
33:19. before he was humbled:
23. as Manasseh his father had humbled himself;

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Lev.26:41. their uncircumcised hearts be humbled,
Jud. 3:30. So Moab was subdued that day
8:28. Thus was Midian subdued
11:33. Thus the children of Ammon were subdued
1Sa. 7:13. So the Philistines were subdued,
2K. 22:19. and thou hast humbled thyself before the
1Ch 20: 4. and they were subdued,
2Ch 7:14. If my people...shall humble themselves,
12: 6. Whereupon the princes of Israel...humbled themselves;
13:18. Thus the children of Israel were brought under
32:26. Notwithstanding Hezekiah humbled himself
33:12. and humbled himself greatly
34:27. and thou didst humble thyself before God,
— and humbledst thyself before me,
Ps.106:42. and they were brought into subjection

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- 1Ch 17:10. Moreover I will subdue all thine enemies,
2Ch 28:19. the Lord brought Judah low

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- Job 40:12. (and) bring him low;

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Deu 9: 3. he shall bring them down before thy face:
Jud. 4:23. So God subdued on that day Jabin
2Sa. 8: 1. smote the Philistines, and subdued them:
1Ch 18: 1. smote the Philistines, and subdued them,
Neh. 9:24. and thou subduedst before them the
Pa. 81:14(15). I should soon have subdued their
107:12. Therefore he brought down their heart
Isa. 25: 5. Thou shalt bring down the noise of

כִּנְעָה *[kin-ḡāh']*.

- Jer. 10:17. Gather up thy wares out of the land,

כָּנַעַן *k'nah'-ḡan*, m.

- Isa. 23: 8. whose traffickers (are) the honourable
Eze.17: 4. carried it into a land of traffick;
Hos.12: 7(8). (He is) a merchant, (marg. Canaan)
Zep. 1:11. all the merchant people are cut down;

כִּנְעָנִי *k'nah'-ḡānee'*, m.

- Job 41: 6(40:30). part him among the merchants?
Pro.31:24. delivereth girdles unto the merchant.
Zec. 14:21. there shall be no more the Canaanite [or perhaps, merchant]

כָּנַף *[kāh-naph']*.

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Isa. 30:20. shall...be removed into a corner

כָּנַף *kāh-nāhph'*, com.

- Gen 1:21. every winged fowl after his kind: (lit. fowl of wing)
7:14. every bird of every sort. (marg. wing)
Ex. 19: 4. I bare you on eagles' wings,

Ex. 25:20. the cherubims shall stretch forth (their) wings on high, covering the mercy seat with their wings,
 37: 9. the cherubims spread out (their) wings on high, (and) covered with their wings
 Lev. 1: 17. he shall cleave it with the wings thereof,
 Nu. 15:38. in the borders of their garments — upon the fringe of the borders
 Deu. 4:17. the likeness of any winged fowl
 22:12. the four quarters of thy vesture, (marg. wings)
 30(23:1). nor discover his father's skirt.
 27:20. he uncovereth his father's skirt.
 32:11. As an eagle...spreadeth abroad her wings,
 Ru. 2:12. under whose wings thou art come
 3: 9. spread therefore thy skirt
 1Sa. 15:27. he laid hold upon the skirt of his mantle,
 24: 4(5). cut off the skirt of Saul's robe privily.
 5(6). he had cut off Saul's skirt.
 11(12). see the skirt of thy robe in my hand: for in that I cut off the skirt of thy robe,
 2Sa. 22:11. he was seen upon the wings of the wind.
 1K. 6:24. the one wing of the cherub, and five cubits the other wing of the cherub: from the uttermost part of the one wing unto the uttermost part of the other (lit. from the uttermost part of his wings to the uttermost part of his wings)
 27. stretched forth the wings of the cherubims, so that the wing of the one touched the (one) wall, and the wing of the other cherub touched the other wall; and their wings touched one another (lit. wing to wing)
 8: 6. the wings of the cherubims.
 7. cherubims spread forth (their) two wings
 2Ch 3:11. And the wings of the cherubims (were) twenty cubits long: one wing (of the one cherub)
 — and the other wing (was likewise) five cubits, reaching to the wing of the other
 12. And (one) wing of the other cherub
 — and the other wing (was) five cubits (also), joining to the wing of the other cherub.
 13. The wings of these cherubims
 5: 7. the wings of the cherubims:
 8. the cherubims spread forth (their) wings
 Job 37: 3. unto the ends (marg. wings) of the earth.
 38:13. hold of the ends (marg. wings) of the earth,
 39:13. (Gavest thou) the goodly wings unto the
 26. Dost the hawk...stretch her wings
 Pa. 17: 8. under the shadow of thy wings,
 18:10(11). he did fly upon the wings of the wind.
 36: 7(8). under the shadow of thy wings.
 57: 1(2). in the shadow of thy wings
 61: 4(5). I will trust in the covert of thy wings.
 63: 7(8). in the shadow of thy wings
 68:13(14). the wings of a dove
 78:27. feathered fowls like as the sand
 91: 4. under his wings shalt thou trust:
 104: 3. who walketh upon the wings of the wind:
 139: 9. (If) I take the wings of the morning,
 148:10. creeping things, and flying fowl: (marg. birds of wing)
 Pro. 1:17. in vain the net is spread in the sight of any bird. (lit. master of wing)
 23: 5. (riches) certainly make themselves wings;
 Ecc. 10:20. that which hath wings shall tell the matter.
 Isa. 6: 2. each one had six wings; (lit. six wings, six wings to one)
 8: 8. the stretching out of his wings
 10:14. there was none that moved the wing,
 11:12. the four corners of the earth. (marg. wings)
 18: 1. the land shadowing with wings,
 24:16. From the uttermost part (marg. wing) of the earth
 Jer. 2:84. in thy skirts is found the blood of
 48:40. shall spread his wings over Moab.
 49:22. and spread his wings over Bozrah:
 Eze. 1: 6. every one had four wings.
 8. the hands of a man under their wings — their faces and their wings.
 9. Their wings (were) joined
 11. and their wings (were) stretched upward;
 23. under the firmament (were) their wings
 24. I heard the noise of their wings,
 — they let down their wings.

Eze. 1:25. had let down their wings.
 8:13. the noise of the wings of
 5: 3. and bind them in thy skirts. (marg. wings)
 7: 2. the four corners of the land.
 10: 5. the sound of the cherubims' wings
 8. a man's hand under their wings.
 12. and their hands, and their wings.
 16. when the cherubims lifted up their wings
 19. the cherubims lifted up their wings,
 21. and every one four wings;
 — hands of a man (was) under their wings.
 11:22. the cherubims lift up their wings,
 16: 8. I spread my skirt over thee,
 17: 3. A great eagle with great wings,
 7. another great eagle with great wings
 23. it shall dwell all fowl of every wing;
 39: 4. ravenous birds of every sort, (marg. wing)
 17. Speak unto every feathered fowl. (marg. fowl of every wing)
 Dan 9:27. the overspreading of abominations
 Hos. 4:19. The wind hath bound her up in her wings,
 Hag. 2:12. one bear holy flesh in the skirt of his garment, and with his skirt do touch bread,
 Zec. 5: 9. the wind (was) in their wings; for they had wings like the wings of a stork:
 8:23. of the skirt of him that is a Jew,
 Mal. 4: 2(3:20). The Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings;

נָשַׁח [k'nash], Ch.

* P'AL. — Infinitive. *

Dan 3: 2. the king sent to gather together the
 * ITHPAEL. — Participle. *
 Dan 3: 3. were gathered together unto the dedication
 27. And...being gathered together, saw these

נָחַת [k'nāhth], m.

Esr. 4: 7. rest of their companions, (marg. societies)

נָחַת [k'nāhth], Ch. m.

Esr. 4: 9,17. the rest of their companions; (marg. societies)
 23. Shimshai the scribe, and their companions,
 5: 3. Shethar-boznai, and their companions,
 6. Shethar-boznai, and his companions
 6: 6. Shethar-boznai, and your companions (marg. societies)
 13. Shethar-boznai, and their companions,

כָּהָס kēhs, m.

Esr. 17:16. the Lord hath sworn (marg. the hand upon the throne of the Lord)

כָּהָס keh'-seh, m.

Pro. 7:20. the day appointed. (marg. or, new moon)

כִּסֵּה kis-sēh', m.

Gen 41:40. only in the throne will I be greater than
 Ex. 11: 5. Pharaoh that sitteth upon his throne,
 12:29. Pharaoh that sat on his throne
 Deu 17:18. the throne of his kingdom,
 Jud. 3:20. And he arose out of (his) seat.
 1Sa. 1: 9. Eli the priest sat upon a seat
 2: 8. and to make them inherit the throne of
 4:13. Eli sat upon a seat
 18. he fell from off the seat
 2Sa. 3:10. to set up the throne of David
 7:13. I will stablish the throne of
 16. thy throne shall be established
 14: 9. the king and his throne (be) guiltless.
 1K. 1:13,17,24,30. he shall sit upon my throne?
 20. who shall sit on the throne of
 27. who should sit on the throne of my lord
 35. that he may come and sit upon my throne.

- 1 K 1:37. make *his throne greater than the throne of*
46. Solomon sitteth *on the throne of the*
47. make *his throne greater than thy throne.*
48. hath given (one) to sit *on my throne*
2: 4. *the throne of Israel.*
12. Then sat Solomon *upon the throne of David*
19. sat down *on his throne*, and caused *a seat*
24. set me *on the throne of David*
33. and *upon his throne*, shall there be peace
45. *the throne of David* shall be established
3: 6. hast given him a son to sit *on his throne*,
5: 5(19). whom I will set *upon thy throne*
7: 7. Then he made *a porch for the throne*
8:20. sit *on the throne of Israel*,
25. to sit *on the throne of Israel* ;
9: 5. Then I will establish *the throne of*
— *upon the throne of Israel.*
10: 9. to set thee *on the throne of Israel* :
18. the king made *a great throne of ivory*,
16:11. as soon as he sat *on his throne*,
22:10. sat each *on his throne*,
19. I saw the Lord sitting *on his throne*,
?K. 4:10. a table, and *a stool*,
10: 3. set (him) *on his father's throne*,
30. shall sit *on the throne of Israel.*
11:19. he sat *on the throne of the kings.*
13:13. Jeroboam sat *upon his throne* :
15:12. Thy sons shall sit *on the throne of Israel*
25:28. and set *his throne above the throne of the*
1 Ch.17:12. I will establish *his throne*
14. and *his throne* shall be established
22:10. I will establish *the throne of*
28: 5. *upon the throne of the kingdom*
29:23. Solomon sat *on the throne*
2 Ch. 6:10. and am set *on the throne of Israel*,
16. to sit *upon the throne of Israel* ;
7:18. will I establish *the throne of thy kingdom*,
9: 8. to set thee *on his throne*,
17. the king made *a great throne of ivory*,
18. six steps *to the throne*, with a footstool of
gold, (which were) fastened *to the throne*,
18: 9. sat either of them *on his throne*,
18. I saw the Lord sitting *upon his throne*,
23:20. *upon the throne of the kingdom.*
Neh 3: 7. *unto the throne of the governor*
Est. 1: 2. Ahasuerus sat *on the throne*
3: 1. and set *his seat above all the princes*
5: 1. the king sat *upon his royal throne*
Job 36: 7. with kings (are they) *on the throne* ;
Ps. 9: 4(5). thou satest *in the throne*
7(8). he hath prepared *his throne*
11: 4. the Lord's *throne* (lit. *his throne*) (is) in
45: 6(7). *Thy throne*, O God, (is) *for ever* and
47: 8(9). God sitteth *upon the throne of his*
89: 4(5). and build up *thy throne* to all
14(15). the habitation *of thy throne* :
29(30). and *his throne* as the days of heaven.
36(37). and *his throne* as the sun before me.
44(45). and cast *his throne* down to the
93: 2. *Thy throne* (is) established of old:
94:20. Shall *the throne of iniquity* have fellowship
97: 2. the habitation *of his throne.*
103:19. The Lord hath prepared *his throne*
122: 5. set *thrones of judgment, the thrones of the*
132:11. of thy body will I set *upon thy throne.*
12. their children shall also sit *upon thy throne*
Pro. 9:14. on a seat *in the high places*
16:12. *the throne* is established by righteousness.
20: 8. A king that sitteth *in the throne*
28. *his throne* is uphelden by mercy.
25: 5. *his throne* shall be established
29:14. *his throne* shall be established
Isa. 6: 1. I saw also the Lord sitting *upon a throne*,
9: 7(6). *upon the throne of David*,
14: 9. raised up *from their thrones* all the kings
13. I will exalt *my throne*
16: 5. in mercy shall *the throne* be established:
22:23. he shall be *for a glorious throne*
47: 1. (there is) no *throne*, O daughter
66: 1. The heaven (is) *my throne*,
Jer. 1:15. they shall set every one *his throne*
3:17. *the throne of the Lord* ;
13:13. the kings that sit *upon David's throne*, (lit.
for David *upon his throne*)
14:21. do not disgrace *the throne of thy glory* :
17:12. A glorious high *throne*
25. sitting *upon the throne of David*,

- Jer. 22: 2. sitteth *upon the throne of David*,
4. sitting *upon the throne of David*, (marg.
for David *upon his throne*)
30. sitting *upon the throne of David*,
29:16. sitteth *upon the throne of David*,
33:17. *the throne of the house of Israel* ;
21. a son to reign *upon his throne* ;
36:30. to sit *upon the throne of David* :
43:10. and will set *his throne* upon these stones
49:38. I will set *my throne* in Elam,
52:32. and set *his throne above the throne of the*
Lam 5:19. *thy throne* from generation
Eze. 1:26. the likeness *of a throne*,
— and upon the likeness *of the throne*
10: 1. the likeness *of a throne.*
26:16. shall come down *from their thrones*,
43: 7. the place *of my throne*,
Jon. 3: 6. he arose *from his throne*,
Hag 2:22. I will overthrow *the throne of kingdoms.*
Zec 6:13. shall sit and rule *upon his throne* ; and he
shall be a priest *upon his throne* :

כָּסַף [kāh-sāh'].

- * KAL.—Participle. Poel.*
Pro.12:16. but a prudent (man) covereth shame.
23. A prudent man concealeth knowledge:
KAL.—Participle. Paül.
Ps. 32: 1. (whose) sin(is) covered.
* NIPHAL.—Preterite.*
Jer. 51:42. she is covered with the multitude
NIPHAL.—Infinitive.
Eze 24: 8. that it should not be covered.
* PIEL.—Preterite.*
Gen 37:26. if we slay our brother, and conceal his
38:15. she had covered her face.
Ex. 10: 5. And they shall cover the face of the earth,
15:10. the sea covered them :
Lev.13:12. and the leprosy cover all the skin
13. (if) the leprosy have covered
16:13. that the cloud of the incense may cover
17:13. and cover it with dust.
Nu. 4: 5. and cover the ark of testimony
8. and cover the same with a covering
9. and cover the candlestick
11. and cover it with a covering
12. and cover them with a covering
9:15. the cloud covered the tabernacle,
16:42(17:7). the cloud covered it,
22: 5. they cover the face of the earth,
Deu 23:13(14). and shalt turn back and cover that
Job 15:27. he covereth his face with his fatness,
23:17. (neither) hath he covered the darkness
31:33. If I covered my transgressions
36:30. and covereth the bottom of the sea.
32. With clouds he covereth the light ;
Ps. 32: 5. mine iniquity have I not hid.
40:10(11). I have not hid thy righteousness
44:15(16). the shame of my face hath covered me,
69: 7(8). shame hath covered my face.
78:53. the sea overwhelmed their enemies. (marg.
covered)
85: 2(3). thou hast covered all their sin.
104: 6. Thou coverest it with the deep
143: 9. I flee unto thee to hide me. (marg. hide
me with thee)
Isa. 29:10. the seers hath he covered.
51:16. I have covered thee in the shadow of
58: 7. the naked, that thou cover him ;
Jer. 51:51. shame hath covered our faces:
Eze. 7:18. and horror shall cover them ;
18:16. and hath covered the naked
26:19. and great waters shall cover thee ;
31:15. I covered the deep for him,
32: 7. And... I will cover the heaven,
Hab 3: 3. His glory covered the heavens,
Mal 2:16. for (one) covereth violence
PIEL.—Infinitive.
Ex. 26:13. it shall hang over...to cover it.
28:42. breeches to cover their nakedness ;
Nu. 4:15. have made an end of covering
1 K. 7:18. network, to cover the chapters

1 K. 7:41. *networks, to cover the two bowls*
 42. *to cover the two bowls of the chapters*
 2Ch 4:12, 13. *to cover the two pommels*
 Ps. 104: 9. *that they turn not again to cover*
 Eze 24: 7. *to cover it with dust;*
 38: 9. *like a cloud to cover the land,*
 16. *as a cloud to cover the land;*
 Hos 2: 9(11). *to cover her nakedness.*
 Mal 2:13. *covering the altar of the Lord*
 PIEL.—*Imperative.*
 Hos 10: 8. *they shall say to the mountains, Cover us;*
 PIEL.—*Future.*
 Gen 9:23. *and covered the nakedness of their father;*
 28:14. *and covered her with a veil.*
 Ex. 8: 6(2). *the frogs came up, and covered the*
 10:15. *For they covered the face of the whole*
 14:28. *the waters returned, and covered*
 15: 6. *The depths have covered them:*
 16:13. *the quails came up, and covered the camp:*
 21:33. *if a man shall dig a pit, and not cover it,*
 24:15. *and a cloud covered the mount.*
 16. *and the cloud covered it six days:*
 40:34. *Then a cloud covered the tent*
 Nu. 9:16. *the cloud covered it (by day),*
 16:33. *and the earth closed upon them:*
 22:11. *which covereth the face of the earth:*
 Deu 13: 8(9). *neither shalt thou conceal him:*
 22:12. *wherewith thou coverest (thyself).*
 Jos. 24: 7. *the sea upon them, and covered them;*
 Jud. 4:18. *and when...she covered him with a mantle.*
 19. *and gave him drink, and covered him.*
 1Sa 19:13. *and covered (it) with a cloth.*
 1 K. 1: 1. *and they covered him with clothes,*
 2Ch 5: 8. *and the cherubims covered the ark*
 Neh 4: 5(3:37). *And cover not their iniquity,*
 Job. 9:24. *he covereth the faces of the judges*
 16:18. *cover not thou my blood,*
 21:26. *the worms shall cover them.*
 22:11. *abundance of waters cover thee.*
 33:17. *and hide pride from man.*
 38:34. *that abundance of waters may cover thee?*
 Ps. 44:19(20). *and covered us with the shadow of*
 55: 5(6). *and horror hath overwhelmed me.*
 106:11. *And the waters covered their enemies:*
 17. *and covered the company of Abiram.*
 140: 9(10). *let the mischief of their own lips cover*
them.
 Pro. 10: 6, 11. *violence covereth the mouth of the*
 12. *but love covereth all sins.*
 Isa. 6: 2. *with twain he covered his face, and with*
 twain *he covered his feet,*
 26:21. *shall no more cover her slain.*
 60: 2. *darkness shall cover the earth,*
 6. *The multitude of camels shall cover thee,*
 Jer. 3:25. *and our confusion covereth us:*
 46: 8. *I will go up, (and) will cover the earth;*
 Eze 12: 6. *thou shalt cover thy face,*
 12. *he shall cover his face, that he see not*
 16: 8. *and covered thy nakedness:*
 10. *and I covered thee with silk.*
 18. *and coveredst them:*
 18: 7. *hath covered the naked*
 26:10. *their dust shall cover thee:*
 30:18. *a cloud shall cover her,*
 32: 7. *I will cover the sun with a cloud,*
 Obad 10. *shame shall cover thee,*
 Jon. 3: 6. *and covered (him) with sackcloth,*
 Mic. 7:10. *and shame shall cover her*
 Hab 2:14. *as the waters cover the sea.*
 17. *the violence of Lebanon shall cover thee,*
 PIEL.—*Participle.*
 Gen 18:17. *Shall I hide from Abraham that thing*
 Ex. 29:13, 22. *the fat that covereth the inwards,*
 Lev. 3: 3, 9, 14 & 4:8 & 7:3. *the fat that covereth the*
 Ps. 147: 8. *Who covereth the heaven with clouds,*
 Pro. 10:18. *He that hideth hatred*
 11:13. *a faithful spirit concealeth the matter.*
 17: 9. *He that covereth a transgression*
 28:13. *He that covereth his sins*
 Isa. 11: 9. *as the waters cover the sea.*
 Eze. 1:11. *and two covered their bodies.*
 23. *two, which covered on this side,*
 — *two, which covered on that side,*
 * PUAL.—*Preterite.*
 Ps. 80:10(11). *The hills were covered*

Pro. 24:31. *nettles had covered the face thereof,*
 PUAL.—*Future.*
 Gen 7:19. *and all the high hills,...were covered.*
 20. *and the mountains were covered.*
 Ecc. 6: 4. *his name shall be covered with*
 PUAL.—*Participle.*
 1Ch 21:16. *the elders (of Israel, who were) clothed in*
 Eze. 41:16. *the windows (were) covered;*
 * HITHPAEL.—*Future.*
 Gen 24:65. *she took a veil, and covered herself.*
 2K. 19: 1. *and covered himself with sackcloth,*
 Pro. 26:26. *(Whose) hatred is covered by deceit,*
 Isa. 37: 1. *and covered himself with sackcloth,*
 59: 6. *neither shall they cover themselves*
 Jon 3: 8. *But let man and beast be covered*
 HITHPAEL.—*Participle.*
 1K. 11:29. *he had clad himself with a new garment;*
 2K. 19: 2. *the elders of the priests, covered with*
 Isa. 37: 2. *the elders of the priests covered*

נָסַח *keh'-seh, m.*

[see also נָסַח]

Ps. 81: 3(4). *in the new moon, in the time appointed,*

נָסַח *kis-sēh', m.*

[see also נָסַח]

1K. 10:19. *The throne had six steps, and the top of the throne*
 Job. 26: 9. *He holdeth back the face of (his) throne,*

נָסַח [kāh-soo'y], m.

Nu. 4: 6. *the covering of badgers' skins,*
 14. *a covering of badgers' skins,*

נָסַח *k'sooth, f.*

Gen 20:16. *he (is) to thee a covering of the eyes,*
 Ex. 21:10. *her food, her raiment, and her duty of*
 22:27(26) *For that (is) his covering only:*
 Deu 22:12. *the four quarters of thy vesture,*
 Job 24: 7. *(they have) no covering in the cold.*
 26: 6. *destruction hath no covering.*
 31:19. *or any poor without covering;*
 Isa. 60: 3. *I make sackcloth their covering.*

נָסַח [kāh-sag'h'].
 KAL.—*Participle* Paul.

Ps. 80:16(17). *burned with fire, (it is) cut down:*
 Isa. 33:12. *(as) thorns cut up shall they be*

נָסַח *k'seel, m.*

Job 9: 9. *Which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and Pleiades, (marg. Ash, Cesi, and Cimah)*
 38:31. *loose the bands of Orion?*
 Ps. 49:10(11). *the fool and the brutish person*
 92: 8(7). *neither doth a fool understand*
 94: 8. *and (ye) fools, when will ye be wise?*
 Pro. 1:22. *and fools hate knowledge?*
 32. *the prosperity of fools shall destroy them.*
 3:36. *but shame shall be the promotion of fools.*
 8: 5. *and, ye fools, be ye of an understanding*
 10: 1. *a foolish son (is) the heaviness of his*
 18. *he that uttereth a slander, (is) a fool.*
 23. *sport to a fool to do mischief:*
 12:23. *the heart of fools proclaimeth foolishness.*
 13:16. *but a fool layeth open (his) folly.*
 19. *(it is) abomination to fools to depart from*
 20. *a companion of fools shall be destroyed.*
 14: 7. *Go from the presence of a foolish man,*
 8. *the folly of fools (is) deceit.*
 16. *but the fool rageth, and is confident.*
 24. *the foolishness of fools (is) folly.*

- Pro. 14:33. (that which is) in the midst of *fools*
 15: 2. the mouth of *fools* poureth out foolishness.
 7. the heart of the *foolish* (doeth) not so.
 14. the mouth of *fools* feedeth on foolishness.
 20. but a *foolish* man despiseth his mother.
 17:10. an hundred stripes into a *fool*.
 12. rather than a *fool* in his folly.
 16. the hand of a *fool*
 21. He that begetteth a *fool*
 24. the eyes of a *fool* (are) in the ends of the
 25. A *foolish* son (is) a grief to his father,
 18: 2. A *fool* hath no delight in understanding,
 6. A *fool's* lips enter into contention,
 7. A *fool's* mouth (is) his destruction,
 19: 1. (he that is) perverse ... and is a *fool*.
 10. Delight is not seemly for a *fool* ;
 13. A *foolish* son (is) the calamity of his
 29. stripes for the back of *fools*.
 21:20. but a *foolish* man spendeth it up.
 23: 9. Speak not in the ears of a *fool* :
 26: 1. honour is not seemly for a *fool*.
 3. a rod for the *fools'* back.
 4. Answer not a *fool* according to his folly,
 5. Answer a *fool* according to his folly,
 6. sendeth a message by the hand of a *fool*
 7. so (is) a parable in the mouth of *fools*.
 8. he that giveth honour to a *fool*.
 9. so (is) a parable in the mouth of *fools*.
 10. both rewardeth the *fool*,
 11. a *fool* returneth to his folly.
 12. (there is) more hope of a *fool*
 28:26. that trusteth in his own heart is a *fool* :
 29:11. A *fool* uttereth all his mind:
 20. (there is) more hope of a *fool*
 Ecc. 2:14. but the *fool* walketh in darkness:
 15. As it happeneth to the *fool*,
 16. of the wise more than of the *fool*
 — how dieth the wise (man)? as the *fool*.
 4: 5. The *fool* foldeth his hands together,
 13. an old and *foolish* king.
 5: 1(4:17). than to give the sacrifice of *fools* :
 3(2). a *fool's* voice (is known)
 4(3). (he hath) no pleasure in *fools* :
 6: 8. For what hath the wise more than the *fool* ?
 7: 4. the heart of *fools*
 5. for a man to hear the song of *fools*.
 6. so (is) the laughter of the *fool* :
 9. anger resteth in the bosom of *fools*.
 9:17. him that ruleth among *fools*.
 10: 2. a *fool's* heart at his left.
 12. the lips of a *fool* will swallow up himself,
 15. The labour of the *foolish*
 Isa. 13:10. heaven and the constellations thereof
 Am. 8: 8. that maketh the seven stars and Orion,

כסילות *k'see-looth', f.*

Pro. 9:13. A *foolish* woman (is) clamorous:

כסל *[käh-sal']*.

* KAL.—Future. *

Jer. 10: 8. they are altogether brutish and *foolish* :

כסל *keh'-sel, m.*

- Lev. 3: 4, 10, 15. which (is) by the *flanks*,
 4: 9. the fat ... which (is) by the *flanks*,
 7: 4. which (is) by the *flanks*,
 Job 8:14. *Whose* hope shall be cut off,
 15:27. maketh collops of fat on (his) *flanks*.
 31:34. If I have made gold my *hope*,
 Ps. 38: 7(8). my *loins* are filled with a loathsome
 49:13(14). their way (is) their *folly* :
 78: 7. That they might set their *hope* in God,
 Pro. 3:26. the Lord shall be thy *confidence*,
 Ecc. 7:25. to know the wickedness of *folly*,

כסל *kis-lāh', f.*

- Job 4: 6. thy fear, thy *confidence*, thy hope,
 Ps. 85: 8(9). let them not turn again to *folly*.

כסל *kis-lēhv', m.*

- Neh. 1: 1. In the month *Chisleu*,
 Zec. 7: 1. (even) in *Chisleu* ;

כסם *[käh-sam']*.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Eze. 44:20. they shall *only* poll (lit. in *polling* they shall poll) their heads.

KAL.—Future.

Eze. 44:20. they shall *only* poll their heads.

כסמ *koos-seh'-meth, f.*

- Ex. 9:32. the wheat and the *rie* were not smitten:
 Isa. 28:25. and the *rie* in their place? (marg. or *spelt*)
 Eze. 4: 9. lentiles, and millet, and *fitches*, (marg. *id.*)

כסם *[käh-sas']*.

* KAL.—Future. *

Ex. 12: 4. every man...shall make your count

כספ *[käh-saph']*.

* KAL.—Future. *

- Job 14:15. *thou wilt have a desire* to the work of
 Ps. 17:12. Like as a lion (that) is greedy of his prey,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen31:30. *thou sore longedst* after thy father's house,
 Pa. 84: 2(3). My soul *longeth*, yea, even fainteth

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

- Gen31:30. *thou sore longedst* (lit. in *longing* thou longedst) after thy father's house,

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Zep. 2: 1. gather together, O nation not *desired* ;
 (marg. *desirous*)

כסף *keh'-seph, m.*

- Gen13: 2. Abram (was) very rich in cattle, in *silver*,
 17:12. or bought with *money* of any stranger,
 13. he that is bought with *thy money*,
 23. all that were bought with *his money*,
 27. bought with *money* of the stranger,
 20:16. thy brother a thousand (pieces) of *silver* :
 23: 9. for as much *money* as it is worth
 13. I will give thee *money* for the field ;
 15. (is worth) four hundred shekels of *silver* ;
 16. Abraham weighed to Ephron the *silver*,
 — four hundred shekels of *silver*,
 24:35. flocks, and herds, and *silver*, and gold,
 53. jewels of *silver*, and jewels of gold,
 31:15. hath quite devoured also *our money*.
 37:28. sold Joseph...for twenty (pieces) of *silver* :
 42:25. to restore every man's *money*
 27. he espied *his money* ;
 28. My *money* is restored ;
 35. every man's bundle of *money*
 — the bundles of *money*, (lit. *their money*)
 43:12. And take double *money* in your hand ; and
 the *money* that was brought again
 15. and they took double *money*
 18. Because of the *money* that was returned
 21. (every) man's *money* (was) in the mouth
 of his sack, *our money* in full weight:
 22. And other *money* have we brought
 — who put *our money* in our sacks.
 23. I had *your money*.
 44: 1. put every man's *money* in his sack's mouth.
 2. my cup, the *silver* cup, in the sack's mouth
 of the youngest, and his corn *money*.
 8. Behold, *the money*, which we found
 — we steal out of thy lord's house *silver*
 45:22. three hundred (pieces) of *silver*,

Gen 47:14. Joseph gathered up all the money
— Joseph brought the money
15. when money failed in the land
— for the money faileth.
16. will give you for your cattle, if money fail.
18. that our money (lit. the money) is spent;
Ex. 8:22 & 11:2 & 12:35. jewels of silver, and jewels
12:44. servant that is bought for money,
20:23. Ye shall not make with me gods of silver,
21:11. she go out free without money.
21. he (is) his money.
82. thirty shekels of silver,
84. give money unto the owner
85. and divide the money of it;
22: 7(6). deliver unto his neighbour money
17(16). he shall pay money according to
25(24). If thou lend money
25: 8. gold, and silver, and brass,
26:19. forty sockets of silver
21. their forty sockets (of) silver;
25. and their sockets (of) silver,
82. the four sockets of silver.
27:10. their fillets (shall be of) silver.
11. and their fillets (of) silver.
17. filleted with silver; their hooks (shall be
of) silver,
30:16. thou shalt take the atonement money
81: 4. to work in gold, and in silver,
86. 5. gold, and silver, and brass,
24. an offering of silver and brass
82. to work in gold, and in silver,
36:24. forty sockets of silver he made
26. their forty sockets of silver;
80. sixteen sockets of silver,
86. four sockets of silver.
38:10. their fillets (were of) silver.
11, 12. the hooks...and their fillets (of) silver.
17. and their fillets (of) silver; and the over-
laying of their chapiters (of) silver; and
all the pillars of the court (were)
filleted with silver.
19. their hooks (of) silver,
— and their fillets (of) silver.
25. And the silver of them that were numbered
27. the hundred talents of silver
Lev. 5:15. thy estimation by shekels of silver,
22:11. if the priest buy (any) soul with his money,
25:37. not give him thy money upon usury,
50. the price of his sale
51. out of the money that he was bought for.
27: 8. estimation shall be fifty shekels of silver,
6. estimation shall be...five shekels of silver,
— estimation (shall be) three shekels of silver.
15. 19. the money of thy estimation
16. fifty shekels of silver.
18. the priest shall reckon unto him the money
Nu. 3:48. thou shalt give the money,
49. Moses took the redemption money
50. of the children of Israel took he the money;
51. Moses gave the money of them
7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 49, 55, 61, 67, 78, 79. one silver
charger,...one silver bowl
48. one silver charger...a silver bowl
84. twelve chargers of silver, twelve silver
85. Each charger of silver
— all the silver vessels
10: 2. Make thee two trumpets of silver;
18:16. for the money of five shekels,
22:18 & 24:13. his house full of silver,
81:22. Only the gold, and the silver,
Deu 2: 6. Ye shall buy meat of them for money,
— buy water of them for money,
28. Thou shalt sell me meat for money, that I
may eat; and give me water for money,
7:25. thou shalt not desire the silver
8:18. and thy silver and thy gold is multiplied,
14:25. Then shalt thou turn (it) into money, and
bind up the money in thine hand,
26. thou shalt bestow that money
17:17. neither shall he greatly multiply...silver
21:14. thou shalt not sell her at all for money,
22:19. an hundred (shekels) of silver,
29. fifty (shekels) of silver,
28:19(20). usury of money,
29:17(16). silver and gold,
Jos. 6:19. all the silver, and gold,
24. only the silver, and the gold,

Jos. 7:21. two hundred shekels of silver,
— 22. and the silver under it.
24. the silver, and the garment,
22: 8. with silver, and with gold,
Jud. 5:19. they took no gain of money.
9: 4. him threescore and ten (pieces) of silver
16: 5. eleven hundred (pieces) of silver
18. brought money in their hand.
17: 2. The eleven hundred (shekels) of silver
— the silver (is) with me;
8. the eleven hundred (shekels) of silver
— wholly dedicated the silver unto the Lord
4. Yet he restored the money
— two hundred (shekels) of silver,
10. I will give thee ten (shekels) of silver,
1 Sa. 2:86. crouch to him for a piece of silver
9: 8. the fourth part of a shekel of silver;
2 Sa. 8:10. (Joram) brought with him vessels of silver,
11. with the silver and gold
18:11. have given thee ten (shekels) of silver,
12. a thousand (shekels) of silver
21: 4. We will have no silver nor gold
24:24. for fifty shekels of silver.
1 K. 7:51. (even) the silver, and the gold,
10:21. none (were of) silver:
22. bringing gold, and silver,
25. vessels of silver, and vessels of gold,
27. the king made silver...as stones,
29. six hundred (shekels) of silver,
15:15. silver, and gold,
18. Then Assa took all the silver
19. I have sent unto thee a present of silver
16:24. two talents of silver,
20: 8. Thy silver and thy gold (is) mine;
5. Thou shalt deliver me thy silver,
7. and for my silver, and for my gold;
89. else thou shalt pay a talent of silver.
21: 2. I will give thee the worth of it in money.
6. Give me thy vineyard for money;
15. which he refused to give thee for money:
2 K. 5: 6. and took with him ten talents of silver,
22. give them, I pray thee, a talent of silver,
23. bound two talents of silver in two bags,
26. (Is it) a time to receive money,
6:25. fourscore (pieces) of silver,
— five (pieces) of silver.
7: 8. carried thence silver, and gold,
12: 4(5). the money of the dedicated things
— (-). the money of every one that passeth (the
account), the money that every man is
set at, (and), all the money that cometh
into any man's heart.
7(8). receive no (more) money
8(9). consented to receive no (more) money
9(10). all the money (that was) brought into
10(11). they saw that (there was) much money
— (-). told the money that was found
11(12). And they gave the money,
18(14). bowls of silver,
— (-). vessels of silver, of the money (that
was) brought into the house
15(16). whose hand they delivered the money
16(17). The trespass money and sin money was
14:14. he took all the gold and silver,
15:19. gave Pul a thousand talents of silver,
20. Menahem exacted the money
— of each man fifty shekels of silver,
16: 8. Ahaz took the silver and gold,
18:14. three hundred talents of silver
15. Hezekiah gave (him) all the silver
20:13. the silver, and the gold,
22: 4. that he may sum the silver
7. no reckoning made with them of the money
9. Thy servants have gathered the money
23:38. an hundred talents of silver,
86. And Jehoiakim gave the silver
— he taxed the land to give the money
— he exacted the silver and the gold
25:15. things as (were)...of silver, (in) silver,
1 Ch 18:10. all manner of vessels of gold and silver
11. with the silver and the gold
19: 6. a thousand talents of silver
21:22. thou shalt grant it me for the full price:
24. I will verily buy it for the full price:
22:14. and a thousand thousand talents of silver;
16. Of the gold, the silver, and the brass.
28:14. all instruments of silver

1Ch. 28: 15. the candlesticks of *silver*
 16. and (likewise) *silver* for the tables of *silver* :
 17. every bason of *silver* :
 29: 2. and the *silver* for (things) of *silver*,
 3. of gold and *silver*,
 4. seven thousand talents of refined *silver*,
 5. the *silver* for (things) of *silver*,
 7. and of *silver* ten thousand talents,
 2Ch. 1: 16. the king made *silver*...as stones,
 17. six hundred (shekels) of *silver*,
 2: 7(6). and in *silver* and in brass,
 14(18). skilful to work in gold, and in *silver*,
 5: 1. and the *silver*, and the gold,
 9: 14. brought gold and *silver* to Solomon.
 20. none (were of) *silver* ;
 21. and *silver*, ivory, and apes,
 24. vessels of *silver*, and vessels of gold,
 27. the king made *silver*...as stones,
 15: 18. *silver*, and gold, and vessels.
 16: 2. Then Assa brought out *silver*
 8. I have sent thee *silver* and gold ;
 17: 11. Jehoshaphat presents, and tribute *silver*,
 21: 3. their father gave them great gifts of *silver*,
 24: 5. gather of all Israel money
 11. they saw that (there was) much money,
 — gathered money in abundance.
 14. they brought the rest of the money
 — vessels of gold and *silver*.
 25: 6. an hundred talents of *silver*.
 24. (he took) all the gold and the *silver*,
 27: 5. an hundred talents of *silver*,
 32: 27. he made himself treasures for *silver*,
 34: 9. they delivered the money,
 14. when they brought out the money
 17. they have gathered together the money
 36: 8. an hundred talents of *silver*
 Ezr. 1: 4. the men of his place help him with *silver*,
 6. their hands with vessels of *silver*,
 9. a thousand chargers of *silver*,
 10. *silver* basons of a second (sort)
 11. All the vessels of gold and of *silver*
 2: 69. and five thousand pound of *silver*,
 3: 7. They gave money also unto the masons,
 8: 25. weighed unto them the *silver*,
 26. six hundred and fifty talents of *silver*, and
silver vessels an hundred talents,
 28. and the *silver* and the gold (are) a freewill
 30. the weight of the *silver*,
 33. the *silver* and the gold
 Neh. 5: 4. We have borrowed money
 10. might exact of them money
 11. the hundredth (part) of the money,
 15. beside forty shekels of *silver* ;
 7: 71. and two thousand and two hundred pound
 of *silver*.
 72. and two thousand pound of *silver*,
 Est. 1: 6. *silver* rings and pillars of marble :
 — the beds (were of) gold and *silver*,
 8: 9. I will pay ten thousand talents of *silver*
 11. The *silver* (is) given to thee,
 4: 7. the sum of the money
 Job 8: 15. who filled their houses with *silver* :
 22: 25. and thou shalt have plenty of *silver*.
 27: 16. Though he heap up *silver* as the dust,
 17. and the innocent shall divide the *silver*.
 28: 1. Surely there is a vein for the *silver*,
 15. neither shall *silver* be weighed
 31: 39. eaten the fruits thereof without money
 Ps. 12: 6(7). (as) *silver* tried in a furnace of earth,
 15: 5. putteth not out his money to usury,
 66: 10. as *silver* is tried.
 68: 13(14). a dove covered with *silver*,
 80(81). submit himself with pieces of *silver* :
 105: 87. He brought them forth also with *silver*
 115: 4. Their idols (are) *silver* and gold,
 119: 72. thousands of gold and *silver*.
 135: 15. The idols of the heathen (are) *silver*
 Pro. 2: 4. If thou seekest her as *silver*,
 3: 14. the merchandise of *silver*,
 7: 20. He hath taken a bag of money
 8: 10. Receive my instruction, and not *silver* ;
 19. my revenue than choice *silver*.
 10: 20. tongue of the just (is as) choice *silver* :
 16: 16. rather to be chosen than *silver* ?
 17: 3. The fining pot (is) for *silver*,
 22: 1. loving favour rather than *silver*

Pro. 25: 4. Take away the dross from the *silver*,
 11. (like) apples of gold in pictures of *silver*.
 26: 23. a pottsherd covered with *silver* dross.
 27: 21. (As) the fining pot for *silver*,
 Ecc. 2: 8. I gathered me also *silver*
 5: 10(9). He that loveth *silver* shall not be
 satisfied with *silver* :
 7: 12. money (is) a defence ;
 10: 19. but money answereth all (things).
 12: 6. Or ever the *silver* cord be loosed,
 Cant. 1: 11. with studs of *silver*.
 8: 10. He made the pillars thereof (of) *silver*,
 8: 9. we will build upon her a palace of *silver* :
 11. a thousand (pieces) of *silver*.
 Isa. 1: 22. Thy *silver* is become dross,
 2: 7. Their land also is full of *silver*
 20. his idols of *silver*,
 7: 28. a thousand vines at a thousand *silver*tings,
 13: 17. which shall not regard *silver* ;
 30: 22. thy graven images of *silver*,
 31: 7. cast away his idols of *silver*,
 39: 2. the *silver*, and the gold, and the spices,
 40: 19. and casteth *silver* chains.
 43: 24. bought me no sweet cane with money,
 46: 6. and weigh *silver* in the balance,
 48: 10. I have refined thee, but not with *silver* ;
 52: 8. ye shall be redeemed without money.
 55: 1. he that hath no money ;
 — without money and without price.
 2. Wherefore do ye spend money
 60: 9. their *silver* and their gold
 17. for iron I will bring *silver*,
 Jer. 6: 30. Reprobate *silver* shall (men) call them,
 10: 4. They deck it with *silver*
 9. *Silver* spread into plates
 32: 9. and weighed him the money, (even) seven-
 teen shekels of *silver*.
 10. and weighed (him) the money
 25. Buy thee the field for money,
 44. Men shall buy fields for money,
 52: 19. (that) which (was) of *silver* (in) *silver*,
 Lam. 5: 4. We have drunken our water for money ;
 Eze. 7: 19. They shall cast their *silver*
 — their *silver* and their gold
 16: 13. thou decked with gold and *silver*,
 17. of my gold and of my *silver*,
 22: 13. they are (even) the dross of *silver*.
 20. they gather *silver*,
 22. As *silver* is melted in the...furnace,
 27: 12. with *silver*, iron, tin, and lead,
 28: 4. hast gotten gold and *silver*
 38: 18. to carry away *silver* and gold,
 Dan 11: 8. their precious vessels of *silver*
 38: shall he honour with gold, and *silver*,
 48. the treasures of gold and of *silver*,
 Hos 3: 8(10). multiplied her *silver* and gold,
 3: 2. fifteen (pieces) of *silver*,
 3: 4. their *silver* and their gold
 9: 6. pleasant (places) for their *silver*,
 13: 2. molten images of their *silver*,
 Joel 3: 5(4: 5). ye have taken my *silver*
 Am. 2: 6. sold the righteous for *silver*,
 8: 6. That we may buy the poor for *silver*,
 Mic 3: 11. the prophets thereof divine for money :
 Nah 2: 9(10). Take ye the spoil of *silver*,
 Hab 2: 19. laid over with gold and *silver*,
 Zep 1: 11. all they that bear *silver*
 18. Neither their *silver* nor their gold
 Hag 2: 8. The *silver* (is) mine,
 Zec 6: 11. Then take *silver* and gold,
 9: 3. heaped up *silver* as the dust,
 11: 12. for my price thirty (pieces) of *silver*.
 13. I took the thirty (pieces) of *silver*,
 18: 9. refine them as *silver* is refined,
 14: 14. gold, and *silver*, and apparel,
 Mal. 3: 3. (as) a refiner and purifier of *silver* :
 — and purge them as gold and *silver*,

קסב k'saph, Ch. m.

Ezr. 5: 14. the vessels also of gold and *silver*
 6: 5. also let the golden and *silver* vessels
 7: 15. And to carry the *silver* and gold,
 16. And all the *silver* and gold that
 17. mayest buy speedily with this money
 18. to do with the rest of the *silver*

- Esr. 7:22. Unto an hundred talents of *silver*,
 Dan 2:32. his breast and his arms of *silver*,
 35. the brass, the *silver*, and the gold;
 45. the clay, the *silver*, and the gold;
 5: 2. to bring the golden and *silver* vessels
 4. and praised the gods of gold, and of *silver*,
 23. thou hast praised the gods of *silver*, and

כְּסִיחָה k'sāh-thōhth', f. pl.

- Eze.13:18. the (women) that sew pillows
 20. I (am) against your pillows,

כֵּן k'gan, Ch. adv.

- Esr. 4:13. Be it known *now* unto the king,
 14. *Now* because we have maintenance
 21. Give ye *now* commandment to cause
 5:18. and since that time even until *now*
 17. *Now* therefore, if (it seem) good to the
 6: 6. *Now* (therefore), Tatnai, governor
 Dan 2:23. and hast made known unto me *now*
 3:15. *Now* if ye be ready that at what time
 4:37(34). *Now* I Nebuchadnezzar praise and
 5:12. *now* let Daniel be called,
 15. *And now* the wise (men), the astrologers,
 16. *now* if thou canst read the writing,
 6: 8(9). *Now*, O king, establish the decree,

כֵּנֶת k'geh'-neth, Ch. part.

- Esr. 4:10, 11. the river, and at such a time. (marg.
 Cheeneth)
 7:12. perfect (peace), and at such a time.

כָּעַס k'ah-'gas, f.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps.112:10. The wicked shall see (it), and be grieved;
 Ecc. 5:17(16). and he hath much sorrow and wrath

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ecc. 7: 9. Be not hasty in thy spirit to be angry :

KAL.—Future.

- 2Ch.16:10. Then Asa was *wrath*
 Neh 4: 1(3:33). and took great indignation,
 Eze 16:42. and will be no more angry.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Deu32:21. they have provoked me to anger
 1Sa. 1: 6. And her adversary also provoked her

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- 1K. 15:30. he provoked the Lord God of Israel to anger.
 21:22. thou hast provoked (me) to anger,
 2K. 23:26. Manasseh had provoked him
 Neh. 4: 5(3:37). they have provoked (thee) to anger
 Jer. 8:19. Why have they provoked me to anger
 Eze.32: 9. I will also vex the hearts of (marg. provoke
 to anger, or, grief)

- Hos.12:14(15). Ephraim provoked (him) to anger

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Deu 4:25. to provoke him to anger :
 9:18. the Lord, to provoke him to anger.
 31:29. to provoke him to anger

- 1K. 14: 9. images, to provoke me to anger,
 16: 2. to sin, to provoke me to anger
 7. in provoking him to anger
 13. in provoking the Lord God of Israel to anger
 26, 33. to provoke the Lord God of Israel to anger

- 2K. 17:11. to provoke the Lord to anger :
 17. the Lord, to provoke him to anger.
 21: 6. to provoke (him) to anger.
 22:17. that they might provoke me to anger
 23:19. to provoke (the Lord) to anger,

- 2Ch 33: 6. to provoke him to anger.

- 34:25. that they might provoke me to anger
 Jer. 7:18. that they may provoke me to anger
 11:17. to provoke me to anger
 25: 7. that ye might provoke me to anger
 32:29, 32 & 44:5. to provoke me to anger.
 44: 8. In that ye provoke me unto wrath
 Eze. 8:17 & 16:26. to provoke me to anger :

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Deu32:16. provoked they him to anger.
 21. I will provoke them to anger
 Jud. 2:12. and provoked the Lord to anger.
 1Sa. 1: 7. so she provoked her;
 1K. 22:53(54). and provoked to anger the Lord
 2Ch 28:25. and provoked to anger the Lord
 Pa. 78:58. For they provoked him to anger
 106:29. Thus they provoked (him) to anger
 Jer. 25: 6. provoke me not to anger

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- 1K. 14:15. provoking the Lord to anger.
 2K. 21:15. have provoked me to anger,
 Isa. 65: 3. A people that provoketh me to anger
 Jer. 7:19. Do they provoke me to anger?
 32:30. have only provoked me to anger

כָּעַס k'ah-'gas, m.

- Deu32:19. because of the provoking of his sons,
 27. I feared the wrath of the enemy,
 1Sa. 1: 6. her adversary also provoked her sore, (lit.
 provoked her even to vexation)
 16. the abundance of my complaint and grief
 1K. 15:30. by his provocation wherewith he provoked
 21:22. the provocation wherewith thou hast
 2K. 23:26. of all the provocations (marg. angers)
 Pa. 6: 7(8). Mine eye is consumed because of grief;
 10:14. thou beholdest mischief and spite,
 31: 9(10). mine eye is consumed with grief,
 85: 4(5). cause thine anger toward us to cease.
 Pro.12:16. A fool's wrath is presently known:
 17:25. A foolish son (is) a grief to his father,
 21:19. a contentious and an angry woman. (lit. a
 woman of contentions and of anger)
 27: 3. but a fool's wrath (is) heavier than
 Ecc. 1:18. in much wisdom (is) much grief:
 2:23. and his travail grief;
 7: 3. Sorrow (is) better than laughter: (marg.
 or, Anger)
 9. anger resteth in the bosom of fools.
 11:10. remove sorrow from thy heart, (marg. or,
 anger)
 Eze.20:26. the provocation of their offering:

כָּעַשׂ k'ah-'gas, m.

- Job 5: 2. wrath killeth the foolish man,
 6: 2. Oh that my grief were thoroughly weighed,
 10:17. increaseth thine indignation
 17: 7. Mine eye also is dim by reason of sorrow,

כָּעַת k'geth, Ch. part.

- Esr. 4:17. Peace, and at such a time.

כָּפָה kaph, f.

- Gen 8: 9. no rest for the sole of her foot,
 20: 5. innocency of my hands
 31:42. the labour of my hands,
 32:25(26). he touched the hollow of his thigh;
 and the hollow of Jacob's thigh
 33(33). the hollow of the thigh, unto this day:
 because he touched the hollow of Jacob's
 40:11. I gave the cup into Pharaoh's hand.
 21. he gave the cup into Pharaoh's hand:
 Ex. 4: 4. it became a rod in his hand:
 9:29. I will spread abroad my hands
 33. spread abroad his hands unto the Lord:
 25:29. the dishes thereof, and spoons thereof,
 29:24. in the hands of Aaron, and in the hands of
 33:22. will cover thee with my hand
 23. I will take away mine hand,
 37:16. the table, his dishes, and his spoons,
 Lev. 8:27. he put all upon Aaron's hands, and upon
 his sons' hands,
 28. Moses took them from off their hands,
 9:17. took an handful (marg. filled his hand)
 11:27. whatsoever goeth upon his paw,
 14:15. the palm of his own left hand:
 16, 27. the oil that (is) in his left hand,

- Lev. 14:17, 28. the oil that (is) in his hand
18. the oil that (is) in the priest's hand
26. the palm of his own left hand:
29. the oil that (is) in the priest's hand
23:40. branches of palm trees,
Nu. 4: 7. the dishes, and the spoons, and the bowls,
5:19. the offering of memorial in her hands,
6:19. upon the hands of the Nazarite,
7:14. One spoon of ten (shekels)
20. One spoon of gold of ten (shekels),
26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80. One golden
spoon of ten (shekels),
84. twelve spoons of gold:
86. The golden spoons (were) twelve,
— (weighing) ten (shekels) apiece, (lit. the
spoon)
— all the gold of the spoons (was)
24:10. he smote his hands together:
Deu. 2: 5. a foot breadth; (marg. the treading of the
sole of the foot)
11:24. whereon the soles of your feet shall tread
25:12. Then thou shalt cut off her hand,
28:35. from the sole of thy foot
56. to set the sole of her foot upon
65. shall the sole of thy foot have rest:
Jos. 1: 3. the sole of your foot shall tread
3:13. the soles of the feet of the priests
4:18. the soles of the priests' feet
Jud. 6:13. into the hands of the Midianites.
14. from the hand of the Midianites:
8: 6, 15. the hands of Zebah and Zalmunna now
12: 3. I put my life in my hands,
14: 9. he took thereof in his hands,
1Sa. 4: 3. out of the hand of our enemies.
5: 4. both the palms of his hands
19: 5. he did put his life in his hand,
25:29. the middle of (lit. of the hollow of) a sling.
28:21. I have put my life in my hand,
2Sa. 14:16. out of the hand of the man (that)
25. from the sole of his foot
18:12. thousand (shekels) of silver in mine hand,
14. he took three darts in his hand,
19: 9(10). out of the hand of our enemies, and he
delivered us out of the hand of the
22: 1. out of the hand of all his enemies, and out
of the hand of Saul:
1K. 5: 3(17). under the soles of his feet.
7:50. and the basons, and the spoons,
8:22. spread forth his hands toward heaven:
38. and spread forth his hands
54. with his hands spread
17:12. an handful of meal in a barrel,
18:44. arise, a little cloud...like a man's hand.
2K. 4:34. and his hands upon his hands:
9:35. and the palms of (her) hands.
11:12. they clapped their hands,
16: 7. out of the hand of the king of Syria, and
out of the hand of the king of Israel,
18:21. if a man lean, it will go into his hand,
19:24. with the sole of my feet have I dried up
20: 6. and I will deliver...out of the hand of the
25:14. and the snuffers, and the spoons,
1Ch 13:17. (there is) no wrong in mine hands,
2Ch 4:22. and the spoons, and the censers,
6:12. and spread forth his hands:
13. and spread forth his hands toward heaven,
29. and shall spread forth his hands
24:14. and spoons, and vessels of gold and silver.
30: 6. out of the hand of the kings of Assyria.
32:11. out of the hand of the king of Assyria?
Exr. 8:31. from the hand of the enemy,
9: 5. and spread out my hands
Job 2: 7. from the sole of his foot unto his crown.
9:30. and make my hands never so clean;
10: 3. the work of thine hands,
11:13. stretch out thine hands toward him;
13:14. and put my life in mine hand?
21. Withdraw thine hand far from me:
16:17. (any) injustice in mine hands:
22:30. the pureness of thine hands.
27:23. (Men) shall clap their hands
29: 9. and laid (their) hand on their mouth.
31: 7. and if any blot hath cleaved to mine hands;
36:32. With clouds he covereth the light;
41: 8(40:32). Lay thine hand upon him,
Ps. 7: 3(4). if there be iniquity in my hands;
9:16(17). the work of his own hands.

- Ps. 18 [title](1). from the hand of all his enemies,
24: 4. He that hath clean hands,
26: 6. I will wash mine hands in innocency:
44:20(21). stretched out our hands
47: 1(2). O clap your hands, all ye people;
63: 4(5). I will lift up my hands in thy name.
71: 4. out of the hand of the unrighteous
73:13. washed my hands in innocency.
78:72. by the skilfulness of his hands.
81: 6(7). his hands were delivered from
88: 9(10). I have stretched out my hands
91:12. They shall bear thee up in (their) hands,
98: 8. Let the floods clap (their) hands:
119:48. My hands also will I lift up
109. My soul (is) continually in my hand:
128: 2. thou shalt eat the labour of thine hands:
129: 7. the mower filleth not his hand;
139: 5. and laid thine hand upon me.
141: 2. the lifting up of my hands
Pro. 6: 1. (if) thou hast stricken thy hand with
3. into the hand of thy friend;
10: 4. poor that dealeth (with) a slack hand:
17:18. man void of understanding striketh hands,
22:26. (one) of them that strike hands,
31:13. worketh willingly with her hands.
16. the fruit of her hands
19. and her hands hold the distaff.
20. She stretcheth out her hand to the poor;
Ecc. 4: 6. an handful (with) quietness,
Cant. 5: 5. upon the handles of the lock.
Isa. 1: 6. From the sole of the foot even unto the
15. when ye spread forth your hands,
28: 4. while it is yet in his hand
33:15. shaketh his hands from holding of bribes,
36: 6. it will go into his hand, and pierce
37:25. with the sole of my feet have I dried up
38: 6. And I will deliver...out of the hand of the
49:16. upon the palms of (my) hands;
55:12. all the trees...shall clap (their) hands.
59: 3. your hands are defiled with blood,
6. the act of violence (is) in their hands.
60:14. bow themselves down at the soles of thy
62: 3. in the hand of thy God.
Jer. 4:31. (that) spreadeth her hands,
12: 7. into the hand of her enemies.
15:21. out of the hand of the terrible.
52:18. the bowls, and the spoons,
19. the spoons, and the cups;
Lam. 2:15. All that pass by clap (their) hands
19. lift up thy hands toward him
3:41. lift up our heart with (our) hands
Eze. 1: 7. and the sole of their feet (was) like the sole
of a calf's foot:
6:11. Smite with thine hand,
21:11(16). that it may be handled: (lit. to be
held in the hand)
14(19). smite (thine) hands together, (marg.
hand to hand)
17(22). I will also smite mine hands together,
(lit. my hand to my hand)
24(29). ye shall be taken with the hand.
22:13. I have smitten mine hand
29: 7. they took hold of thee by thy hand,
43: 7. the place of the soles of my feet,
Dan 10:10. and (upon) the palms of my hands.
Jon. 3: 8. the violence that (is) in their hands.
Mic. 4:10. from the hand of thine enemies.
7: 3. That they may do evil with both hands
Nah. 3:19. shall clap the hands over thee:
Hab. 2: 9. from the power (marg. palm of the hand)
of evil!
Hag. 1:11. all the labour of the hands.
Mal. 4: 3(3:21). under the soles of your feet

כָּפָה [kāh-phāh'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Pro. 21:14. A gift in secret pacifieth anger:

כִּפְּהָ kip-pāh', f.

Job 15:32. and his branch shall not be green.
Isa. 9:14(13). head and tail, branch and rush,
19:15. the head or tail, branch or rush,

כֶּפֶר *k'phōhr*, m.

Ex. 16:14. (as) small as the hoarfrost on the ground.
1Ch 28:17. and for the golden basons (he gave gold) by weight for every bason; (lit. for bason and bason) and (likewise silver) by weight for every bason of silver (lit. and for the basons of silver for bason and bason)

Ezr. 1:10. Thirty basons of gold, silver basons of a 8:27. Also twenty basons of gold,
Job 38:29. and the hoary frost of heaven,
Pa. 147:16. he scattereth the hoarfrost like ashes.

כֶּהֱ *kēh-pheem'*, m. pl.

Job 30: 6. (in) caves of the earth, and (in) the rocks.
Jer. 4:29. and climb up upon the rocks:

כָּהֱ *kāh-phees'*, m.

Hab 2:11. and the beam out of the timber shall answer (marg. or, piece, or, fastening)

כֶּפֶר *k'pbeer*, m.

Jud.14: 5. a young lion (lit. a whelp of lionesses)
Neh. 6: 2. in (some one of) the villages
Job 4:10. the teeth of the young lions,
38:39. fill the appetite of the young lions,
Ps. 17:12. and as it were a young lion
34:10(11). The young lions do lack, and suffer
35:17. my darling from the lions.
58: 6(7). the great teeth of the young lions,
91:13. the young lion and the dragon
104:21. The young lions roar after their prey,
Pro. 19:12. king's wrath (is) as the roaring of a lion;
20: 2. of a king (is) as the roaring of a lion:
28: 1. the righteous are bold as a lion.
Isa. 5:29. they shall roar like young lions:
11: 6. and the young lion and the fawning together;
31: 4. Like as the lion and the young lion roaring
Jer. 2:15. The young lions roared upon him,
25:38. He hath forsaken his covert, as the lion:
51:38. They shall roar together like lions:
Eze. 19: 2. nourished her whelps among young lions.
3. it became a young lion,
5. made him a young lion.
6. he became a young lion,
32: 2. Thou art like a young lion
38:13. all the young lions thereof,
41:19. the face of a young lion
Hos 5:14. and as a young lion to the house of Judah:
Am. 3: 4. will a young lion cry out of his den,
Mic 5: 8(7). as a young lion among the flocks of
Nah 2:11(12). the feedingplace of the young lions,
13(14). and the sword shall devour thy young lions:
Zec.11: 3. a voice of the roaring of young lions;

כָּהֱל [kāh-phal'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 26: 9. and shalt double the sixth curtain

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Ex. 28:16. Foursquare it shall be (being) doubled;
39: 9. they made the breastplate double:
— a span the breadth thereof, (being) doubled.

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Eze. 21:14(19). and let the sword be doubled

כֶּהֱל *keh'-phel*, m.

Job.11: 6. secrets of wisdom, that (they are) double
41:13(5). who can come (to him) with his double
Isa. 40: 2. received of the Lord's hand double

כָּהֱן [kāh-phan'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Eze.17: 7. this vine did bend her roots toward

כָּהֱן *kāh-phāhn'*, m.

Job. 5:22. At destruction and famine thou shalt
30: 3. For want and famine (they were) solitary;

כָּהֱן *kāh-phaph'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 57: 6(7). my soul is bowed down:

KAL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 58: 5. to bow down his head as a bulrush,

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Ps. 145:14. all (those that be) bowed down.

146: 8. them that are bowed down:

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Mic 6: 6. (and) bow myself before the high God?

כָּפַר [kāh-phar'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 6:14. and shalt pitch it within

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 30:10. And Aaron shall make an atonement
Lev. 4:20. and the priest shall make an atonement for
26,31. and the priest shall make an atonement
35. and the priest shall make an atonement for
5: 6,10,13,18 & 6:7(5:26). and the priest shall
make an atonement for him
12: 7. and make an atonement for her;
8. and the priest shall make an atonement for
14:18, 20. and the priest shall make an atonement
19. and make an atonement for him
31. and the priest shall make an atonement for
53. and make an atonement for the house:
15:15. and the priest shall make an atonement for
30. and the priest shall make an atonement for
16: 6. and make an atonement for himself,
11. and shall make an atonement for himself,
16. And he shall make an atonement for the
17. and have made an atonement for himself,
18. and make an atonement for it;
24. and make an atonement for himself,
32. And the priest, ... shall make the atonement,
33. And he shall make an atonement for the
19:22. And the priest shall make an atonement for
Nu. 6:11. and make an atonement for him,
15:25, 28. And the priest shall make an atonement
Deu 32:43. and will be merciful unto his land,
Eze.43:20. thus shalt thou cleanse and purge it.
45:20. so shall ye reconcile the house.

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 29:36. when thou hast made an atonement for it,
30:15, 16. to make an atonement for your souls.
Lev. 1: 4. to make atonement for him.
6:30(23). to reconcile (withal) in the holy
8:15. to make reconciliation upon it.
34. to make an atonement for you.
10:17. to make atonement for them
14:21. to make an atonement for him,
29. to make an atonement for him
16:10. to make an atonement with him,
17. to make an atonement in the holy (place),
20. when he hath made an end of reconciling
27. blood was brought in to make atonement
34. to make an atonement for the children of
17:11. to make an atonement for your souls:
23:28. to make an atonement for you
Nu. 8: 12. to make an atonement for the Levites.
19. and to make an atonement for the children
15:28. to make an atonement for him;
28:22, 30 & 29:5. to make an atonement for you.
31:50. to make an atonement for our souls
1Ch 6:49(34). and to make an atonement for Israel:
2Ch 29:24. to make an atonement for all Israel:
Neh 10:33(34). to make an atonement for Israel:
Isa. 47:11. be able to put it off: (marg. expiatis)
Eze.16:63. when I am pacified toward thee
45:15. to make reconciliation for them,
17. to make reconciliation for the house of
Dan 9:24. and to make reconciliation for iniquity,

PIEL.—Imperative.

- Lev. 9: 7. *and make an atonement for thyself, — and make an atonement for them;*
 Nu. 16:46 (17:11). *and make an atonement for them:*
 Deu 21: 8. *Be merciful, O Lord, unto thy people*
 Ps. 79: 9. *deliver us, and purge away our sins,*

PIEL.—Future.

- Gen 32:20(21). *I will appease him with the present*
 Ex. 29:37. *thou shalt make an atonement*
 30:10. *once in the year shall he make atonement*
 32:30. *I shall make an atonement*
 Lev. 5:16. *the priest shall make an atonement*
 7: 7. *the priest that maketh atonement*
 16:30. *shall (the priest) make an atonement*
 33. *shall make an atonement for the tabernacle*
 — *and he shall make an atonement for the*
 17:11. *the blood (that) maketh an atonement*
 Nu. 5: 8. *atonement shall be made for him.*
 8:21. *and Aaron made an atonement*
 16:47 (17:12). *and made an atonement for the*
 25:13. *and made an atonement for the children of*
 2Sa 21: 3. *wherewith shall I make the atonement,*
 2Ch 30:18. *The good Lord pardon every one*
 Ps. 65: 3(4). *thou shalt purge them away.*
 78:38. *forgave (their) iniquity,*
 Pro. 16:14. *a wise man will pacify it.*
 Jer. 18:23. *forgive not their iniquity,*
 Eze. 43:26. *shall they purge the altar*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 29:33. *things wherewith the atonement was made,*
 Isa 28:18. *And your covenant with death shall be disannulled,*

PUAL.—Future.

- Nu. 36:33. *the land cannot be cleansed*
 Pro. 16: 6. *By mercy and truth iniquity is purged:*
 Isa. 6: 7. *and thy sin purged.*
 22:14. *this iniquity shall not be purged*
 27: 9. *shall the iniquity of Jacob be purged;*

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

- 1Sa. 3:14. *of Eli's house shall not be purged*

* NITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 21: 8. *And the blood shall be forgiven them.*

כָּפַר [kāh-phāhr'], m.

- Jos. 18:24. *And Chephar-haammonai, (or, and the village of Ammonai)*
 1Ch 27:25. *in the cities, and in the villages,*
 Cant. 7:11(12). *let us lodge in the villages.*

כֹּהֵר kōh'-pher, m.

- Gen 6:14. *pitch it within and without with pitch.*
 Ex. 21:30. *If there be laid on him a sum of money,*
 30:12. *then shall they give every man a ransom*
 Nu. 35:31. *ye shall take no satisfaction for the life of*
 32. *ye shall take no satisfaction for him*
 1Sa. 6:18. *and of country villages,*
 12: 3. *of whose hand have I received (any) bribe*
 (marg. ransom)
 Job 33:24. *found a ransom. (marg. or, atonement)*
 36:18. *a great ransom cannot deliver thee.*
 Ps. 49: 7(8). *nor give to God a ransom for him:*
 Pro. 6:35. *He will not regard any ransom;*
 18: 8. *The ransom of a man's life (are) his riches;*
 21:18. *The wicked (shall be) a ransom for the*
 Cant. 1:14. *a cluster of camphire*
 4:13. *camphire, with spikenard,*
 Isa. 48: 3. *I gave Egypt (for) thy ransom,*
 Am. 5:12. *they take a bribe, (marg. or, ransom)*

כִּפְּרִים kip-poo'-reen', pl. m.

- Ex. 29:36. *a sin offering for atonement:*
 30:10. *the sin offering of atonements:*
 16. *thou shalt take the atonement money*
 Lev. 23:27. *(there shall be) a day of atonement:*
 28. *it (is) a day of atonement,*
 25: 9. *the day of atonement*

- Nu. 5: 8. *the ram of the atonement,*
 29:11. *the sin offering of atonement.*

כַּפֹּת kap-pōh'-reth, f.

- Ex. 25:17. *thou shalt make a mercy seat*
 18. *the two ends of the mercy seat.*
 19. *of the mercy seat shall ye make*
 20. *covering the mercy seat*
 — *toward the mercy seat*
 21. *put the mercy seat above upon the ark;*
 22. *from above the mercy seat,*
 26:34. *put the mercy seat upon the ark*
 30: 6. *before the mercy seat*
 31: 7. *the mercy seat that (is) thereupon,*
 35:12. *The ark,...(with) the mercy seat,*
 37: 6. *he made the mercy seat*
 7. *on the two ends of the mercy seat;*
 8. *out of the mercy seat*
 9. *over the mercy seat,*
 — *to the mercy seatward*
 39:35. *The ark...and the mercy seat,*
 40:20. *and put the mercy seat above*
 Lev. 16: 2. *the veil before the mercy seat,*
 — *in the cloud upon the mercy seat.*
 13. *of the incense may cover the mercy seat*
 14. *upon the mercy seat eastward; and before*
the mercy seat shall he
 15. *sprinkle it upon the mercy seat, and before*
the mercy seat:

- Nu. 7:89. *from off the mercy seat*
 1Ch 28:11. *the place of the mercy seat,*

כָּפַשׁ [kāh-phash'],

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Lam. 3:16. *he hath covered me with ashes. (marg. rolled me in)*

כָּפַח [k'phath], Ch.

* P'IL.—Preterite. *

- Dan 3:21. *Then these men were bound in their coats,*

* PAEL.—Infinitive. *

- Dan 3:20. *mighty men that (were) in his army to bind*

PAEL.—Participle.

- Dan 3:23. *fell down bound into the midst*
 24. *Did not we cast three men bound*

כִּפְתּוֹר kaph-tōhr', m.

- Ex. 25:31. *his bowls, his knobs, and his flowers,*
 33. *a knob and a flower*
 — *a knob and a flower:*
 34. *their knobs and their flowers.*
 35. *And (there shall be) a knob under two*
branches of the same, and a knob under
two branches of the same, and a knob
 36. *Their knobs and their branches*
 37:17. *his bowls, his knobs, and his flowers,*
 19. *a knob and a flower;*
 — *a knob and a flower:*
 20. *his knobs, and his flowers:*
 21. *And a knob under two branches of the*
same, and a knob under two branches of
the same, and a knob under two branches
 22. *Their knobs and their branches*
 Am. 9: 1. *Smite the lintel of the door, (marg. or,*
chamber, or, knob)
 Zep. 2:14. *in the upper lintels of it; (marg. id.)*

כֶּר kar, m.

- Gen 31:34. *put them in the camel's furniture,*
 Deu 32:14. *with fat of lambs,*
 1Sa. 15: 9. *of the fatlings, and the lambs,*
 2K. 3: 4. *an hundred thousand lambs,*
 Ps. 37:20. *as the fat of lambs:*
 65:13(14). *The pastures are clothed with flocks;*
 Isa. 16: 1. *Send ye the lamb to the ruler of the land*

- Isa. 30:23. day shall thy cattle feed in *large pastures*.
 34: 6. the blood of *lambs* and goats,
 Jer. 51:40. I will bring them down *like lambs*
 Eze. 4: 2. set (battering) *rams* against it (marg. or, *chief leaders*)
 21:22(27). to appoint *captains*, (marg. *rams*, or, (battering) *rams*)
 — (—). to appoint (battering) *rams*
 27:21. occupied with thee in *lambs*, and *rams*,
 39:18. of *rams*, of *lambs*, and of goats,
 Am. 6: 4. eat the *lambs* out of the flock,

594 616 כר *kōhr*, m.

- 1K. 4:22(5:2). thirty *measures* of fine flour, and *threescore measures* of meal, (marg. *corn*)
 5:11(25). twenty thousand *measures* of wheat
 — (—), and twenty *measures* of pure oil:
 2Ch 2:10(9). twenty thousand *measures* of beaten wheat, and twenty thousand *measures* of wheat,
 27: 5. ten thousand *measures* of wheat,
 Eze. 45:14. the tenth part of a bath out of the *cor*,

כרין Ch. see כרין

כָּרָא [*k'rah*], Ch.

* ITHP'EL. — *Preterite*. *

- Dan. 7:15. I Daniel *was grieved* in my spirit

כָּרְבֵּל [*kir-bēh'*].

* Participle. *Passive*. *

- 1Ch 15:27. (was) *clothed* with a robe of fine linen,

כָּרְבֵּלָא [*kar-b'lah'*], Ch. f.

- Dan. 3:21. their *hosen*, and their *hats*, and their (marg. or, *turbans*)

כָּרָה *kāh-rāh'*. 594

* KAL. — *Preterite*. *

- Gen 50: 5. my grave which I *have digged*
 Nu. 21:18. the nobles of the people *digged it*,
 2Ch 16:14. *sepulchres*, which he *had made* (marg. *digged*)
 Ps. 7:15(16). He *made* (marg. *digged*) a pit, and
 22:16(17). they *pierced* my hands and my feet.
 40: 6(7). ears *hast thou opened*: (marg. *digged*)
 57: 6(7). they *have digged* a pit
 119:85. The proud *have digged* pits
 Jer. 18:20. they *have digged* a pit for my soul.
 22. they *have digged* a pit to take me,

KAL. — *Future*.

- Gen 26:25. and there Isaac's servants *digged* a well.
 Ex. 21:33. if a man *shall dig* a pit,
 Deu. 2: 6. Ye *shall also buy* water
 2K. 6:23. And he *prepared* great provision
 Job 6:27. and ye *dig* (a pit) for your friend.
 41: 6(40:30). Shall the companions *make* a banquet

- Hos. 3: 2. So I *bought* her to me

KAL. — *Participle*. Poel.

- Pro. 16:27. An ungodly man *diggeth* up evil:
 26:37. Whoso *diggeth* a pit shall fall

* NIPHAL. — *Future*. *

- Ps. 94:13. until the pit *be digged*

NOTE. — In Ps. 22:16(17). the reading of the printed Hebrew copies is כָּרָא (like a lion) some MSS. however read כָּרְבֵּל, others כָּרְבֵּל or כָּרָה, this is evidently the true reading, and is followed by the English version.

כָּרָה *kēh-rāh'*.

- 2K. 6:23. he *prepared* great provision

כָּרוּב *k'roov*, m.

- Gen 3:24. the east of the garden of Eden *Cherubims*,
 Ex. 25:18. thou shalt make two *cherubims*
 19. one *cherub* on the one end, and the other *cherub* on the other end: (even) of the mercy seat shall ye make the *cherubims*
 20. the *cherubims* shall stretch forth (their) — the faces of the *cherubims*
 22. between the two *cherubims*
 26: 1. *cherubims* of cunning work
 31. with *cherubims* shall it be made:
 36: 8. *cherubims* of cunning work
 35. *cherubims* made he it of cunning work.
 37: 7. he made two *cherubims* (of) gold,
 8. One *cherub* on the end on this side, and another *cherub* on the (other) end on that side: out of the mercy seat made he the *cherubims*
 9. the *cherubims* spread out (their) wings — the faces of the *cherubims*.
 Nu. 7:89. from between the two *cherubims*:
 18a. 4: 4. which dwelleth (between) the *cherubims*:
 28a. 6: 2. that dwelleth (between) the *cherubims*.
 22:11. he rode upon a *cherub*,
 1K. 6:23. he made two *cherubims*
 24. the one wing of the *cherub*, and five cubits the other wing of the *cherub*:
 25. the other *cherub* (was) ten cubits: both the *cherubims* (were) of one measure
 26. height of the one *cherub* (was) ten cubits, and so (was it) of the other *cherub*.
 27. he set the *cherubims* within the inner house: and they stretched forth the wings of the *cherubims*, — of the other *cherub* touched the other wall;
 28. he overlaid the *cherubims* with gold.
 29. about with carved figures of *cherubims*
 32. carvings of *cherubims* — spread gold upon the *cherubims*,
 35. he carved (thereon) *cherubims*
 7:29. lions, oxen, and *cherubims*:
 26. he graved *cherubims*,
 8: 6. the wings of the *cherubims*.
 7. the *cherubims* spread forth (their) two — the *cherubims* covered the ark
 2K. 19:15. which dwelleth (between) the *cherubims*,
 1Ch 13: 6. that dwelleth (between) the *cherubims*,
 28:18. the chariot of the *cherubims*,
 2Ch 3: 7. graved *cherubims* on the walls.
 10. he made two *cherubims* of image work,
 11. the wings of the *cherubims* — reaching to the wing of the other *cherub*.
 12. (one) wing of the other *cherub* — the wing of the other *cherub*.
 13. The wings of these *cherubims*
 14. wrought *cherubims* thereon.
 5: 7. under the wings of the *cherubims*:
 8. the *cherubims* spread forth (their) wings — the *cherubims* covered the ark
 Ps. 18:10(11). he rode upon a *cherub*,
 80: 1(2). that dwelleth (between) the *cherubims*,
 99: 1. he sitteth (between) the *cherubims*;
 Isa. 37:16. that dwelleth (between) the *cherubims*,
 Eze. 9: 3. the glory...was gone up from the *cherub*,
 10: 1. the head of the *cherubims*
 2. (even) under the *cherub*, — from between the *cherubims*,
 3. Now the *cherubims* stood on the right side
 4. the glory...went up from the *cherub*,
 5. the sound of the *cherubims'* wings
 6. from between the *cherubims*;
 7. And (one) *cherub* stretched forth his hand from between the *cherubims* unto the fire that (was) between the *cherubims*,
 8. there appeared in the *cherubims*
 9. behold the four wheels by the *cherubims*, one wheel by one *cherub*, and another wheel by another *cherub*:
 14. the first face (was) the face of a *cherub*,
 15. the *cherubims* were lifted up.

Eze. 10:16. when the cherubims went, the wheels went by them; and when the cherubims lifted
 18. stood over the cherubims.
 19. the cherubims lifted up their wings,
 20. I knew that they (were) the cherubims.
 11:22. the cherubims lift up their wings,
 28:14. Thou (art) the anointed cherub,
 16. I will destroy thee, O covering cherub,
 41:18. And (it was) made with cherubims and palm trees, so that a palm tree (was) between a cherub and a cherub; and (every) cherub had two faces;
 20. cherubims and palm trees made,
 25. cherubims and palm trees, like as

כָּרָח [kā-rōhā'], Ch. m.

Dan 3: 4. Then an herald cried aloud, To you

כָּרַח [k'raz], Ch.

* APHEL.—Preterite. *

Dan 5:29. and made a proclamation concerning him,

כָּרִי kār-ree', m. pl.

2Sa. 20:23. (כְּרִי) (was) over the Cherethites
 2 K. 11: 4. with the captains and the guard,
 19. the captains, and the guard,

כְּרִיתוֹת k'ree-thooth', f.

Deu 24: 1. bill of divorcement, (marg. cutting off)
 3. and write her a bill of divorcement,
 Isa. 50: 1. the bill of your mother's divorcement,
 Jer. 3: 8. given her a bill of divorce;

כָּרֶבֶץ kar-kōhv', m.

Ex. 27: 5. the compass of the altar
 38: 4. under the compass thereof

כָּרְבֶם kar-kōhm', m.

Cant 4:14. Spikenard and saffron;

כִּרְכָּרוֹת kir-kāh-rōhth', f. pl.

Isa. 66:20. upon mules, and upon swift beasts,

כֶּרֶם keh'-rem, com.

Gen 9:20. and he planted a vineyard;
 Ex. 22: 5(4). a field or vineyard
 — the best of his own vineyard,
 23:11. thou shalt deal with thy vineyard,
 Lev. 19:10. And thou shalt not glean thy vineyard,
 neither shalt thou gather (every) grape of thy vineyard;
 25: 3. thou shalt prune thy vineyard,
 4. nor prune thy vineyard.
 Nu. 16:14. inheritance of fields and vineyards;
 20:17. through the fields, or through the vineyards,
 21:22. or into the vineyards;
 22:24. in a path of the vineyards,
 Deu 6:11. vineyards and olive trees,
 20: 6. (he) that hath planted a vineyard,
 22: 9. Thou shalt not sow thy vineyard with
 — the fruit of (thy) vineyard,
 23:24(25). into thy neighbour's vineyard,
 24:21. the grapes of thy vineyard,
 28:30. thou shalt plant a vineyard,
 39. Thou shalt plant vineyards,
 Jos. 24:13. the vineyards and oliveyards
 Jud. 9:27. and gathered their vineyards,
 11:33. unto the plain of the vineyards,
 14: 5. the vineyards of Timnath;

Jud. 15: 5. the vineyards (and) olives.
 21:20. lie in wait in the vineyards;
 21. then come ye out of the vineyards,
 1Sa. 8:14. your fields, and your vineyards,
 15. and of your vineyards,
 22: 7. give every one of you fields and vineyards,
 1 K. 21: 2. Naboth the Jezreelite had a vineyard,
 2. 6. Give me thy vineyard,
 — a better vineyard than it;
 6. I will give thee (another) vineyard for it;
 and he answered, I will not give thee my vineyard.
 7. I will give thee the vineyard of
 15. 16. the vineyard of Naboth,
 18. in the vineyard of Naboth,
 2K. 5:26. garments, and oliveyards, and vineyards,
 18:32. a land of bread and vineyards,
 19:29. sow ye, and reap, and plant vineyards,
 1Ch. 27:27. over the vineyards (was) Shimei the Ramathite: over the increase of the vineyards (marg. that which (was) of the vineyards)
 Neh 3:14. the ruler of part of Beth-haccerem; (lit. house of the vineyard)
 5: 3. our lands, vineyards, and houses,
 4. our lands and vineyards.
 5. other men have our lands and vineyards.
 11. their lands, their vineyards,
 9:25. wells digged, vineyards, and oliveyards,
 Job. 24: 6. and they gather the vintage of the wicked.
 18. he beholdeth not the way of the vineyards.
 Ps. 107:37. sow the fields, and plant vineyards,
 Pro. 24:30. the vineyard of the man void of
 31:16. she planteth a vineyard.
 Ecc. 2: 4. I planted me vineyards;
 Cant 1: 6. they made me keeper of the vineyards;
 (but) mine own vineyard have I not
 14. in the vineyards of En-gedi.
 2:15. the little foxes, that spoil the vines: for our vines (have) tender grapes.
 7:12(13). Let us get up early to the vineyards;
 8:11. Solomon had a vineyard at Baal-hamon;
 he let out the vineyard unto keepers;
 12. My vineyard, which (is) mine,
 Isa. 1: 8. as a cottage in a vineyard,
 3:14. ye have eaten up the vineyard;
 5: 1. my beloved touching his vineyard. My wellbeloved hath a vineyard
 3. betwixt me and my vineyard.
 4. been done more to my vineyard,
 5. what I will do to my vineyard:
 7. the vineyard of the Lord of hosts
 10. ten acres of vineyard
 16:10. and in the vineyards there shall be no
 27: 2. A vineyard of red wine.
 36:17. a land of bread and vineyards.
 37:30. sow ye, and reap, and plant vineyards,
 65:21. they shall plant vineyards,
 Jer. 6: 1. a sign of fire in Beth-haccerem: (lit. house of the vineyard)
 12:10. Many pastors have destroyed my vineyard,
 31: 5. Thou shalt yet plant vines
 32:15. Houses and fields and vineyards
 35: 7. nor sow seed, nor plant vineyard,
 9. neither (lit. and not) have we vineyard,
 39:10. and gave them vineyards and fields
 Eze. 28:26. build houses, and plant vineyards;
 Hos. 2:15(17). I will give her her vineyards
 Am. 4: 9. your gardens and your vineyards
 5:11. ye have planted pleasant vineyards,
 17. in all vineyards (shall be) waiting:
 9:14. they shall plant vineyards,
 Mic. 1: 6. as plantings of a vineyard;
 Zep. 1:13. they shall plant vineyards.

כֶּרְמִיל kar-meel', m.

2Ch. 2: 7(6). in purple, and crimson, and blue,
 14(13). in fine linen, and in crimson;
 3:14. purple, and crimson, and fine linen,

כֹּה־ר' מְעָם kōh-r' meem', m. pl.

2K. 25:12. (to be) vinedressers and husbandmen.
 2Ch 26:10. and vine dressers in the mountains.

Isa. 61: 5. your plowmen and your vinedressers.
Jer. 52:16. the poor of the land for vinedressers
Joel 1:11. howl, O ye vinedressers,

כַּרְמֶל kar-mel', m.

Lev. 2:14. beaten out of full ears.
23:14. nor parched corn, nor green ears,
2K. 4:42. and full ears of corn in the husk thereof.
19:23. forest of his Carmel. (or, fruitful field)
2Ch.26:10. in the mountains, and in Carmel: (marg.
or, fruitful fields)
Cant 7: 5(6). Thine head upon thee (is) like Carmel,
(marg. or, crimson)
Isa. 10:18. of his forest, and of his fruitful field,
16:10. and joy out of the plentiful field;
29:17. Lebanon shall be turned into a fruitful
field, and the fruitful field shall be
82:15. the wilderness be a fruitful field, and the
fruitful field be counted for a forest.
16. righteousness remain in the fruitful field.
87:24. the forest of his Carmel. (marg. or his
fruitful field)
Jer. 2: 7. I brought you in to a plentiful country,
4:26. the fruitful place (was) a wilderness,
48:38. gladness is taken from the plentiful field,
Am. 1: 2. the top of Carmel shall wither.
9: 8. they hide themselves in the top of Carmel,
Mic. 7:14. in the midst of Carmel:

כֶּרֶס kor-sēh', Ch. m

Dan 5:20. he was deposed from his kingly throne,
7: 9. I beheld till the thrones were cast down,
— his throne (was like) the fiery flame,

כֶּרֶם [keer-sēhm'], .

Future.

Ps. 80:18(14). boar out of the wood doth waste it,

כָּרַע kāh-rag'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen49: 9. he stooped down, he couched
Nu. 24: 9. He couched, he lay down as a lion,
Jud. 5:27. At her feet he bowed, he fell, he lay down:
at her feet he bowed, he fell: where he
bowed, there he fell
7: 6. the rest of the people bowed down
1 K.19:18. all the knees which have not bowed
2Ch.29:29. all that were present...bowed themselves,
Ps. 20: 8(9). They are brought down
Isa. 10: 4. Without me they shall bow down
46: 1. Bel boweth down,
2. they bow down together;

KAL.—Infinitive.

1 K. 8:54. from kneeling on his knees

KAL.—Future.

Jud. 7: 5. every one that boweth down
1Sa. 4:19. and when...she bowed herself and
2K. 1:13. and fell on his knees before Elijah, (marg.
bowed)
9:24. and he sunk down in his chariot. (marg.
bowed)
2Ch. 7: 8. And when all...they bowed themselves with
Ezr. 9: 5. I fell upon my knees,
Est. 8: 2. Mordecai bowed not,
Job 31:10. let others bow down upon her.
39: 8. They bow themselves, they bring
Ps. 22:29(30). all they that go down...shall bow
72: 9. They that dwell in the wilderness shall bow
95: 6. let us worship and bow down:
Isa. 46:23. unto me every knee shall bow,
66:12. ye shall all bow down

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Est. 8: 2. bowed, and revered Haman:
5. Haman saw that Mordecai bowed not,
Job 4: 4. thou hast strengthened the feeble knees.
(marg. bowing)

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Jud.11:35. daughter! thou hast brought me very low,
Ps. 78:31. smote down the chosen (men)

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Jud.11:35. hast brought me very low, (lit. bringing
low hast brought me low)

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Ps. 17:18. disappoint him, cast him down:

HIPHIL.—Future.

2Sa.22:40. hast thou subdued under me. (marg. caused
to bow)

Ps. 18:39(40). thou hast subdued under (marg. id.)

כְּרָעִים k'rah-gah'-yim, f.

Ex. 12: 9. his head with his legs,
29:17. the inwards of him, and his legs,
Lev. 1: 9. his inwards and his legs
13. the inwards and the legs
4:11. with his head, and with his legs,
8:21 & 9:14. the inwards and the legs
11:21. which have legs above their feet,
Am. 8:12. out of the mouth of the lion two legs,

כָּרֶפֶס kar-pas', m.

Est. 1: 6. white, green, and blue, (hangings),

כָּרַר [kāh-rar'].

* PILPEL.—Participle. *

2Sa. 6:14. David danced before the Lord
16. saw king David leaping and dancing

כָּרַשׁ [k'rēhs] m.

Jer. 51:84. he hath filled his belly with

כָּרַת kāh-rath'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen15:18. the Lord made a covenant
Ex. 24: 8. the covenant, which the Lord hath made
84:27. I have made a covenant with thee
Nu. 13:24. the children of Israel cut down
Deu 4:23. the covenant...which he made
5: 2. The Lord our God made a covenant
8. The Lord made not this covenant
9: 9. the covenant which the Lord made
20:20. thou shalt destroy and cut them down;
29: 1(28:69). the covenant which he made
25(24). the covenant of the Lord God...which
he made
81:16. my covenant which I have made
Jos. 9:16. they had made a league
Jud. 6:80. he hath cut down the grove
1Sa.24: 5(6). he had cut off Saul's skirt.
1K. 8: 9. the Lord made (a covenant)
21. the covenant of the Lord, which he made
2K. 17:15. his covenant that he made
88. the covenant that I have made
18: 4. and cut down the groves,
1Ch16:16. (the covenant) which he made
2Ch 5:10. the Lord made (a covenant)
6:11. the covenant of the Lord, that he made
7:18. I have covenanted with David
21: 7. the covenant that he had made
Job 81: 1. I made a covenant with mine eyes;
Ps. 89: 3(4). I have made a covenant with
105: 9. (covenant) he made with Abraham,
Isa. 18: 5. he shall both cut off the sprigs
28:15. We have made a covenant
Jer. 10: 3. (one) cutteth a tree out of the forest,
11:10. my covenant which I made
22: 7. and they shall cut down thy choice cedars,
31:31. that I will make a new covenant
32. the covenant that I made
32:40. And I will make an everlasting covenant
84:13. I made a covenant with your fathers

Jer. 84:18. the covenant which *they had made*
 — *they cut the calf in twain,*
 46:28. *They shall cut down her forest,*
 Eze. 84:25. *And I will make with them a covenant*
 87:28. *Moreover I will make a covenant*
 Hos. 2:18(20). *will I make a covenant*
 Hag. 2: 5. *I covenanted with you*
 Zec. 11:10. *my covenant which I had made*
 KAL.—*Infinitive.*
 Deu 19: 5. *to cut down the tree,*
 29: 1(28:69). *covenant, which the Lord com-*
manded Moses to make
 1 Sa. 22: 8. *that my son hath made a league*
 24:11(12). *in that I cut off the skirt*
 1 K. 5: 6(20). *to hew timber like unto the Sidonians.*
 2 Ch 2: 8(7). *to cut timber in Lebanon;*
 29:10. *to make a covenant with the Lord*
 Neh 9: 8. *and madest a covenant with him*
 Isa. 44:14. *He heweth him down cedars,*
 Jer. 84: 8. *after that the king Zedekiah had made a*
 Hos 10: 4. *in making a covenant:*
 KAL.—*Imperative.*
 Jos. 9: 6, 11. *make ye a league with us.*
 1 Sa. 11: 1. *Make a covenant with us,*
 2 Sa. 8:12. *Make thy league with me,*
 Jer. 6: 6. *Hew ye down trees,*
 50:16. *Cut off the sower from Babylon,*
 KAL.—*Future.*
 Gen 21:27. *and both of them made a covenant,*
 82. *Thus they made a covenant*
 26:28. *and let us make a covenant*
 81:44. *let us make a covenant,*
 Ex. 4:25. *and cut off the foreskin of her son,*
 28:32. *Thou shalt make no covenant*
 84:12, 15. *lest thou make a covenant*
 18. *and cut down their groves:*
 Nu. 18:23. *and cut down from thence a branch*
 Deu 7: 2. *thou shalt make no covenant*
 20:19. *thou shalt not cut them down*
 Jos. 9: 7. *how shall we make a league*
 15. *and made a league with them,*
 24:25. *So Joshua made a covenant*
 Jud. 2: 2. *ye shall make no league*
 6:25. *and cut down the grove*
 26. *the grove which thou shalt cut down.*
 9:48. *and cut down a bough from the trees,*
 49. *And all the people...cut down every man*
 1 Sa. 11: 2. *will I make (a covenant) with you,*
 17:51. *and cut off his head*
 18: 8. *Then Jonathan and David made a covenant,*
 20:16. *So Jonathan made (a covenant) (marg. cut)*
 23:18. *And they two made a covenant*
 24: 4(5). *and cut off the skirt of Saul's robe*
 81: 9. *And they cut off his head,*
 2 Sa. 8:13. *I will make a league with thee:*
 21. *that they may make a league*
 5: 3. *and king David made a league*
 10: 4. *and cut off their garments*
 20:22. *And they cut off the head of Sheba*
 1 K. 5: 6(20). *that they hew me cedar trees*
 12(26). *and they two made a league*
 15:18. *and Asa destroyed her idol, (marg. cut off)*
 20:84. *So he made a covenant with him,*
 2 K. 11: 4. *and made a covenant with them,*
 17. *And Jehoiada made a covenant*
 17:35. *With whom (lit. And with them) the Lord*
had made a covenant
 19:28. *and will cut down the tall cedar trees*
 28: 8. *and made a covenant before the Lord,*
 14. *and cut down the groves,*
 1 Ch 11: 8. *and David made a covenant*
 19: 4. *and cut off their garments*
 2 Ch 2:16(15). *we will cut wood out of Lebanon,*
 15:16. *she had made an idol...and Asa cut down*
 28: 3. *And all the congregation made a covenant*
 16. *And Jehoiada made a covenant*
 84:81. *and made a covenant before the Lord,*
 Eze. 10: 8. *let us make a covenant*
 Job 41: 4(40:28). *Will he make a covenant*
 Ps. 83: 5(6). *they are confederate (lit. they have made*
a covenant)
 Isa. 37: 4. *and I will cut down the tall cedars*
 55: 8. *and I will make an everlasting covenant*
 57: 8. *and made a covenant with them; (marg.*
or, hewed it)

Isa. 61: 8. *I will make an everlasting covenant*
 Jer. 11:19. *and let us cut him off from the land*
 81:88. *the covenant that I will make*
 34:15. *and ye had made a covenant*
 Eze. 17:13. *and made a covenant with him,*
 81:12. *And strangers, the terrible of the nations,*
have cut him off,
 Hos. 12: 1(2). *they do make a covenant*
 KAL.—*Participle. Poel.*
 Ex. 84:10. *Behold, I make a covenant:*
 Deu 29:12(11). *oath, which the Lord thy God maketh*
 14(18). *do I make this covenant*
 2 Ch 2:10(9). *the hewers that cut timber,*
 Neh 9:88(10:1). *we make a sure (covenant),*
 Ps. 50: 5. *those that have made a covenant*
 Isa. 14: 8. *no feller is come up against us.*
 KAL.—*Participle. Paül.*
 Lev. 22:24. *is bruised, or crushed, or broken, or cut;*
 Deu 28: 1(2). *or hath his privy member cut off,*
 1 Sa. 5: 4. *the palms of his hands (were) cut off*
 * NIPHAL.—*Preterite. **
 Gen 17:14. *that soul shall be cut off*
 Ex. 12:15. *that soul shall be cut off from Israel.*
 19. *even that soul shall be cut off from the*
 80:38, 39. *shall even be cut off from his people.*
 81:14. *that soul shall be cut off*
 Lev. 7:20, 21. *even that soul shall be cut off*
 25. *even the soul...shall be cut off from*
 27. *even that soul shall be cut off*
 17: 4. *and that man shall be cut off*
 9. *shall be cut off from among*
 18:29. *even the souls that commit (them) shall be*
cut off
 19: 8. *and that soul shall be cut off*
 20:17. *and they shall be cut off*
 18. *and both of them shall be cut off*
 22: 8. *that soul shall be cut off*
 28:29. *he shall be cut off from among*
 Nu. 9:18. *even the same soul shall be cut off*
 15:80. *and that soul shall be cut off*
 19:18. *and that soul shall be cut off*
 20. *that soul shall be cut off*
 Jos. 3:16. *the waters...toward the sea of the plain,...*
were cut off:
 4: 7. *the waters of Jordan were cut off*
 — *the waters of Jordan were cut off:*
 Ps. 87:28. *the seed of the wicked shall be cut off.*
 38. *the end of the wicked shall be cut off.*
 Isa. 22:25. *and the burden that (was) upon it shall be*
cut off:
 29:20. *and all that watch for iniquity are cut off:*
 Jer. 7:28. *truth is perished, and is cut off*
 Joel 1: 5. *the new wine; for it is cut off*
 16. *Is not the meat cut off*
 Obad. 10. *and thou shall be cut off*
 Nah. 1:15(2:1). *the wicked...he is utterly cut off.*
 Zep. 1:11. *they that bear silver are cut off.*
 Zec. 9:10. *and the battle bow shall be cut off:*
 NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*
 Nu. 15:81. *that soul shall utterly be cut off; (lit.*
being cut off shall be cut off)
 Ps. 87:84. *when the wicked are cut off,*
 NIPHAL.—*Future.*
 Gen 9:11. *neither shall all flesh be cut off*
 41:36. *the land perish not (marg. be not cut off)*
 Lev. 17:14. *whosoever eateth it shall be cut off.*
 Nu. 11:33. *the flesh...ere it was chewed,*
 15:81. *that soul shall utterly be cut off;*
 Jos. 8:18. *the waters of Jordan shall be cut off*
 9:28. *there shall none of you be freed (marg. not*
be cut off from you)
 Ru. 4:10. *that the name of the dead be not cut off*
 2 Sa. 8:29. *let there not fail from the house of Joab*
 1 K. 2: 4. *there shall not fail thee...a man (marg. be*
cut off)
 8:25 & 9:5. *There shall not fail thee a man*
(marg. id.)
 2 Ch 6:16 & 7:18. *There shall not fail thee a man*
(marg. id.)
 Job 14: 7. *there is hope of a tree, if it be cut down,*
 Ps. 37: 9. *evidoers shall be cut off:*
 22. *(they that be) cursed...shall be cut off.*

Pro. 2:22. the wicked shall be cut off

10:31. the froward tongue shall be cut out.

23:18. thine expectation shall not be cut off.

24:14. thy expectation shall not be cut off.

Isa. 11:13. the adversaries of Judah shall be cut off:

48:19. his name should not have been cut off

55:13. everlasting sign (that) shall not be cut off.

56: 5. everlasting name, that shall not be cut off.

Jer. 33:17. David shall never want (marg. There shall not be cut off from David)

18. shall the priests the Levites want (lit. there shall not be cut off from the priests)

35:19. Jonadab the son of Rechab shall not want a man (marg. There shall not a man be cut off from Jonadab)

Dan. 9:26. shall Messiah be cut off;

Hos. 8: 4. that they may be cut off.

Obad. 9. may be cut off by slaughter.

Mic. 5: 9(8). all thine enemies shall be cut off.

Zep. 3: 7. their dwelling should not be cut off;

Zec. 13: 8. two parts therein shall be cut off

14: 2. the people shall not be cut off

* PUAL.—*Preterite*. *

Jud. 6:28. the grove was cut down that (was) by it,

Eze. 16: 4. thy navel was not cut,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Lev. 17:10. and will cut him off from among his people.

20: 3. and will cut him off from among his people;

5. and will cut him off; and all

6. and will cut him off from among

26:22. and destroy your cattle, and make you few

30. and cut down your images,

Jos. 7: 9. and cut off our name from the earth:

23: 4. all the nations that I have cut off,

Jud. 4:24. until they had destroyed Jabin

1Sa. 28: 9. he hath cut off those that have familiar

1K. 9: 7. Then will I cut off Israel

11:16. until he had cut off every male

14:10. and will cut off from Jeroboam

21:21. and will cut off from Ahab

2K. 9: 8. and I will cut off from Ahab

Isa. 14:22. and cut off from Babylon the name,

Eze. 14: 8. and I will cut him off from the midst

13. and will cut off man and beast

17. so that I cut off man and beast

21: 3(8). and will cut off from thee the righteous

4(9). I will cut off from thee the righteous

25: 7. and I will cut thee off from the people,

13. and will cut off man and beast

16. and I will cut off the Cherethims,

29: 8. and cut off man and beast

30:15. and I will cut off the multitude of No.

35: 7. and cut off from it him that passeth out

Am. 1: 5. and cut off the inhabitant

8. And I will cut off the inhabitant

2: 3. And I will cut off the judge

Mic. 5:10(9). that I will cut off thy horses

11(10). And I will cut off the cities

12(11). And I will cut off witchcrafts

13(12). Thy graven images also will I cut off,

Nah. 2:13(14). and I will cut off thy prey

Zep. 1: 3. and I will cut off man

4. and I will cut off the remnant of Baal

3: 6. I have cut off the nations:

Zec. 9: 6. and I will cut off the pride of the

10. And I will cut off the chariot

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

Ex. 8: 9(5). to destroy the frogs from thee

1Sa. 20:15. when the Lord hath cut off

1K. 18: 4. when Jezebel cut off the prophets

2Ch 22: 7. the Lord had anointed to cut off

Ps. 34:16(17). to cut off the remembrance of them

101: 8. that I may cut off all wicked doers

109:13. Let his posterity be cut off;

Isa. 10: 7. to destroy and cut off nations

48: 9. that I cut thee not off.

Jer. 9:21(20). to cut off the children

4: 7. to cut off from you man and woman,

8. that ye might cut yourselves off,

11. and to cut off all Judah.

47: 4. to cut off from Tyrus and Zidon

51:62. spoken against this place, to cut it off,

Eze. 14:19, 21. to cut off from it man and beast:

17:17. to cut off many persons:

Obad. 14. to cut off those...that did escape:

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Nu. 4:18. Cut ye not off the tribe of

Deu 12:29. the Lord thy God shall cut off the nations

19: 1. the Lord thy God hath cut off the nations,

Jos. 11:21. and cut off the Anakims from the

1Sa. 2:33. I shall not cut off from mine altar,

20:15. thou shalt not cut off thy kindness

24:21(22). thou wilt not cut off my seed

2Sa. 7: 9. and have cut off all thine enemies

1K. 14:14. who shall cut off the house of Jeroboam

18: 5. that we lose not (marg. we cut not off) all

1Ch 17: 8. and have cut off all thine enemies

Ps. 12: 3(4). The Lord shall cut off all flattering lips,

109:15. that he may cut off the memory

Isa. 9:14(13). Therefore the Lord will cut off from

Jer. 48: 2. and let us cut it off from (being) a nation.

Nah. 1:14. will I cut off the graven image

3:15. the sword shall cut thee off,

Zec. 13: 2. I will cut off the names of the idols

Mal. 2:12. The Lord will cut off the man

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Joel 1: 9. the drink offering is cut off

כרת *k'rōth*, f. pl. const.

Zep. 2: 6. cottages for shepherds,

כרות *k'roo-thōth'*, f. pl.

1K. 6:36. a row of cedar beams.

7: 2. with cedar beams upon the pillars.

12. a row of cedar beams,

כרתי *k'rēh-thee'*, m.

2Sa. 8:18. both the Cherethites and the Pelethites;

15:18. all the Cherethites,

20: 7. and the Cherethites, and the Pelethites,

23. over the Cherethites

1K. 1:38, 44. and the Cherethites, and the Pelethites,

1Ch 18:17. the Cherethites and the Pelethites;

Eze. 25:16. I will cut off the Cherethims,

Zep. 2: 5. the nation of the Cherethites!

קשב *keh'-sev*, m.

Gen 30:32. all the brown cattle among the sheep,

33. the goats, and brown among the sheep,

35. all the brown among the sheep,

40. And Jacob did separate the lambs,

Lev. 1:10. of the sheep, or of the goats,

3: 7. If he offer a lamb

4:35. as the fat of the lamb is taken away

7:23. or of sheep, or of goat.

17: 3. that killeth an ox, or lamb,

22:19. of the sheep, or of the goats.

27. a bullock, or a sheep,

Nu. 18:17. the firstling of a sheep,

Deu 14: 4. the ox, the sheep, (lit. the lamb of sheep)

קִשְׁבָּה *kis-bāh'*, f.

Lev. 5: 6. a lamb or a kid of the goats,

קָשָׁה *[kāh-sāh']*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Deu 32:15. thou art covered (with fatness);

קָשִׁי *kash-sheel'*, m.

Ps. 74: 6. with axes and hammers.

כַּשַׁל *kāh-shal'*.* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Lev. 26:37. *And they shall fall* one upon another,
 Neh. 4:10(4). *The strength...is decayed*,
 Ps. 27: 2. *they stumbled* and fell.
 31:10(11). *my strength faileth* because of mine
 107:12. *they fell down*, and (there was) none to
 109:24. *My knees are weak* through fasting;
 Isa. 3: 8. *For Jerusalem is ruined*,
 8:15. *And many among them shall stumble*,
 28:13. *that they might go, and fall backward*,
 31: 3. *both he that helpeth shall fall*,
 59:10. *we stumble* at noon day as in the night;
 14. *truth is fallen* in the street,
 Jer. 6:21. *and the fathers and the sons together shall fall*
 48: 6. *they shall stumble*, and fall toward the north
 12. *the mighty man hath stumbled*
 50:32. *And the most proud shall stumble*
 Lam. 5:13. *the children fell* under the wood.
 Hos. 4: 5. *Therefore shalt thou fall* in the day, and
 the prophet also shall fall with thee
 5: 5. *Judah also shall fall* with them.
 14: 1(2). *thou hast fallen* by thine iniquity.
 Nah. 3: 3. *they* (lit. and they) *stumble* upon their
 corpses:

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

- Isa. 40:30. *the young men shall utterly fall*: (lit.
falling shall fall)

KAL.—*Future*.

- Pro. 4:16. (כָּרַח) *unless they cause* (some) *to fall*.

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

- 2Ch 28:15. *carried all the feeble* of them upon asses,
 Job 4: 4. *him that was falling*,
 Ps. 105:37. (there was) not one feeble (person)
 Isa. 5:27. *None shall be weary nor stumble* among
 35: 3. *confirm the feeble knees*.
 Jer. 46:16. *He made many to fall*, (marg. *multiplied the fallers*)

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Dan 11:14. *to establish the vision*; but *they shall fall*.
 19. *but he shall stumble* and fall,
 33. *yet they shall fall* by the sword,

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive*.

- Pro. 24:17. *and let not thine heart be glad when he stumbleth*:

- Dan 11:34. *Now when they shall fall*, they shall be

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

- Ps. 9: 3(4). *they shall fall* and perish at thy
 Pro. 4:12. *when thou runnest, thou shalt not stumble*.
 19. *they know not at what they stumble*.
 24:16. *the wicked shall fall* into mischief.
 Isa 40:30. *the young men shall utterly fall*:
 63:13. (that) *they should not stumble*?
 Jer. 6:15. (that) *I visit them they shall be cast down*,
 8:12. *of their visitation they shall be cast down*,
 20:11. *therefore my persecutors shall stumble*,
 31: 9. *wherein they shall not stumble*:
 Eze. 33:12. *he shall not fall* thereby
 Dan 11:35. (some) *of them of understanding shall fall*,
 41. *many (countries) shall be overthrown*:
 Hos. 5: 5. *therefore shall Israel and Ephraim fall*
 14: 9(10). *the transgressors shall fall* therein.
 Nah. 2: 5(6). *they shall stumble* in their walk;
 3: 3. (כָּרַח) *they stumble* upon their corpses:

NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

- 1Sa. 2: 4. *and they that stumbled* are girded with
 Zec. 12: 8. *he that is feeble* among them (marg. *fallen, or, abject*)

* PIEL.—*Future*. *

- Eze. 36:14. *neither bereave* thy nations any more,
 (marg. *cause to fall*)

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

- Lam. 1:14. *he hath made* my strength *to fall*,
 Mal. 2: 8. *ye have caused* many *to stumble* (marg.
fall) at the law;

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

- 2Ch 25: 8. *God hath power* to help, and *to cast down*.
 28:23. *they were the ruin* of him,

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

- 2Ch 25: 8. *God shall make thee full*
 Ps. 64: 8(9). *So they shall make* their own tongue *to fall*

- Pro. 4:16. *unless they cause* (some) *to full*.
 Jer. 18:15. *and they have caused* them *to stumble* in their
 Eze. 36:15. *neither shalt thou cause* thy nations *to full*

* HOPHAL.—*Participle*. *

- Jer. 18:23. *let them be overthrown* before thee;

כִּישׁ kish-shāh-lohn', m.

- Pro. 16:18. *an haughty spirit before a fall*.

כִּשָּׁף [kāh-shaph']. *

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

- 2Ch 33: 6. *used enchantments, and used witchcraft*,

PIEL.—*Participle*.

- Ex. 7:11. *the wise men and the sorcerers*:
 22:18(17). *Thou shalt not suffer a witch* to live.
 Deu 18:10. *or an enchanter, or a witch*,
 Dan. 2: 2. *and the sorcerers*, and the Chaldeans,
 Mal. 3: 5. *will be a swift witness against the sorcerers*,

כִּשָּׁף [kash-shūph'], m.

- Jer. 27: 9. *nor to your sorcerers*,

כִּשְׁפִים k'shāh-pheem', m. pl.

- 2K. 9:22. *and her witchcrafts* (are so) many?
 Isa. 47: 9, 12. *the multitude of thy sorceries*,
 Mic. 5:12(11). *I will cut off witchcrafts*
 Nah. 3: 4. *the mistress of witchcrafts*,
 — *families through her witchcrafts*.

כָּשַׁר kāh-shēhr'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Est. 8: 5. *and the thing* (seem) *right* before the

KAL.—*Future*.

- Ecc. 11: 6. *thou knowest not whether shall prosper*,

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*. *

- Ecc. 10:10. *wisdom* (is) *profitable to direct*.

כִּישְׁרֹן kish-rōhn', m.

- Ecc. 2:21. *in knowledge, and in equity*:
 4: 4. *I considered* all travail, and every right
 (marg. *all the rightness of*) work,
 5:11(10). *good* (is there) *to the owners thereof*,

כָּתַב kāh-thav'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Ex. 24:12. *commandments which I have written*;
 32:32. *thy book which thou hast written*.
 34: 1. *and I will write* upon (these) tables
 Nu. 5:25. *And the priest shall write* these curses
 Deu 6: 9. *And thou shalt write* them upon the posts of
 11:20. *And thou shalt write* them upon the door
 17:18. *that he shall write* him a copy
 24: 1. *then let him write* her a bill of
 3. *and write* her a bill of divorce,
 27: 3. *And thou shalt write* upon them
 8. *And thou shalt write* upon the stones
 Jos. 8:32. *he wrote* in the presence of
 2K. 17:37. *which he wrote* for you,
 2Ch 26:22. *did Isaiah the prophet...write*.
 30: 1. *wrote* letters also to Ephraim
 32:17. *wrote* also letters to rail on the Lord God
 Est. 4: 6. *wrote* they (unto him) an accusation
 7. *wrote* Bishlam, Mithredath, Tabeel,
 Est. 8: 5. *he wrote* to destroy the Jews
 9:23. *as Mordecai had written* unto them;
 Job 31:35. *mine adversary had written*

Pro. 22: 20. *Have not I written to thee*
 Jer. 86: 2. *and write therein all the words*
 6. *thou hast written from my mouth,*
 17. *How didst thou write all these words*
 27. *the words which Baruch wrote*
 29. *Why hast thou written therein,*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu 81: 24. *Moses had made an end of writing*
 Jos. 18: 8. *them that went to describe the land,*
 Pa. 87: 6. *when he writeth up the people,*
 Jer. 82: 44. *and subscribe evidences,*
 46: 1. *when he had written these words*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 17: 14. *Write this (for) a memorial*
 84: 27. *Write thou these words:*
 Deu 81: 19. *Now therefore write ye this song*
 Jos. 18: 8. *walk through the land, and describe it,*
 Est. 8: 8. *Write ye also for the Jews,*
 Pro. 8: 8 & 7: 8. *write them upon the table of*
 Isa. 8: 1. *and write in it with a man's pen*
 80: 8. *write it before them in a table,*
 Jer. 22: 30. *Write ye this man childless,*
 80: 2. *Write thee all the words*
 86: 28. *and write in it all the former words*
 Eze. 24: 2. *write thee the name of the day,*
 87: 16. *take thee one stick, and write upon it,*
 — *take another stick, and write upon it,*
 48: 11. *and write (it) in their sight,*
 Hab. 2: 2. *Write the vision,*

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 24: 4. *And Moses wrote all the words*
 84: 28. *And he wrote upon the tables*
 89: 80. *and wrote upon it a writing,*
 Nu. 17: 2(17). *write thou every man's name*
 8(18). *And thou shalt write Aaron's name*
 88: 2. *And Moses wrote their goings out*
 Deu 4: 13. *and he wrote them upon two tables*
 5: 22(19). *And he wrote them in two tables*
 10: 2. *And I will write on the tables*
 4. *And he wrote on the tables,*
 31: 9. *And Moses wrote this law,*
 22. *Moses therefore wrote this song*
 Jos. 8: 32. *And he wrote there upon the stones*
 18: 4. *and go through the land, and describe it*
 6. *Ye shall therefore describe the land*
 9. *and describe it by cities*
 24: 26. *And Joshua wrote these words*
 Jud. 8: 14. *and he described (marg. writ) unto him*
 1 Sa. 10: 25. *and wrote (it) in a book,*
 2 Sa. 11: 14. *that David wrote a letter to Joab,*
 15. *And he wrote in the letter,*
 1 K. 21: 8. *So she wrote letters in Ahab's name,*
 9. *And she wrote in the letters saying,*
 2 K. 10: 1. *And Jehu wrote letters, and sent to*
 6. *Then he wrote a letter*
 1 Ch 24: 6. *And Shemaiah... (one) of the Levites,*
 wrote them
 Est. 8: 10. *And he wrote in the king Ahasuerus' name,*
 9: 20. *And Mordecai wrote these things,*
 29. *Then Esther... and Mordecai... wrote with*
 Job 18: 26. *thou writest bitter things*
 Isa. 10: 19. *that a child may write them.*
 44: 5. *another shall subscribe*
 Jer. 81: 83. *write it in their hearts;*
 82: 10. *And I subscribed the evidence,*
 86: 4. *and Baruch wrote from the mouth of*
 82. *who wrote therein from the mouth of*
 51: 60. *So Jeremiah wrote in a book*
 Eze 87: 20. *the sticks whereon thou writest*
 Hos. 8: 12. *Thave written to him the great things*

KAL.—*Participle. Poel.*

Neh. 9: 88(10: 1). *make a sure (covenant), and write*
 Jer. 82: 12. *the witnesses that subscribed*
 36: 18. *I wrote (them) with ink*

KAL.—*Participle. Paül.*

Ex. 81: 18. *written with the finger of God.*
 82: 15. *the tables (were) written on both their*
 — *on the other (were) they written.*
 Nu. 11: 26. *they (were) of them that were written,*
 Deu 9: 10. *written with the finger of God;*
 28: 58. *that are written in this book,*
 61. *(is) not written in the book of this law,*
 29: 20(19). *the curses that are written in this book*
 21(20). *that are written (marg. is written) in*

Deu 29: 27(26). *the curses that are written in this book:*
 80: 10. *his statutes which are written in this book*
 Jos. 1: 8. *all that is written therein:*
 8: 81. *as it is written in the book*
 84. *according to all that is written*
 10: 13. *(Is) not this written in the book of Jasher?*
 28: 6. *all that is written in the book of the law*
 2 Sa. 1: 18. *(it is) written in the book of Jasher,*
 1 K. 2: 3. *as it is written in the law of Moses,*
 11: 41. *(are) they not written in the book*
 14: 19. *(are) written in the book of the chronicles*
 29. *not written in the book of the chronicles*
 15: 7, 28, 81 & 16: 5, 14, 20, 27. *written in the book*
 21: 11. *as it (was) written in the letters*
 22: 39, 45(46). *written in the book of the*
 2 K. 1: 18 & 8: 28 & 10: 34 & 12: 19(20) & 13: 8, 12.
 written in the book of the chronicles
 14: 6. *according unto that which is written*
 15, 18, 28 & 15: 6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36, & 16: 19
 & 20: 20 & 21: 17, 23. *written in the book*
 of the chronicles
 22: 13. *that which is written concerning us.*
 28: 8. *words of this covenant that were written*
 21. *as (it is) written in the book*
 24. *the words of the law which were written*
 28 & 24: 6. *written in the book of the chronicles*
 1 Ch 4: 41. *these written by name came*
 9: 1. *written in the book of the kings*
 16: 40. *that is written in the law*
 29: 29. *written in the book of Samuel*
 2 Ch 9: 29. *written in the book of Nathan*
 12: 15. *written in the book of Shemaiah*
 18: 22. *written in the story of the prophet Iddo.*
 16: 11. *written in the book of the kings*
 20: 34. *written in the book of Jehu*
 28: 18. *as (it is) written in the law of Moses,*
 24: 27. *written in the story of the book of*
 25: 4. *as (it is) written in the law in the book of*
 26 & 27: 7 & 28: 26. *written in the book of the*
 80: 5. *(in such sort) as it was written.*
 18. *the passover otherwise than it was writ en.*
 81: 8. *as (it is) written in the law of the Lord.*
 82: 32. *written in the vision of Isaiah*
 83: 19. *written among the sayings of the seers.*
 84: 21. *all that is written in this book.*
 24. *the curses that are written in the book*
 81. *words of the covenant which are written*
 85: 12. *as (it is) written in the book of Moses.*
 25. *written in the lamentations.*
 26. *according to (that which was) written*
 27 & 86: 8. *written in the book of the kings*
 Eze. 8: 2. *as (it is) written in the law of Moses*
 4. *They kept also the feast... as (it is) written,*
 4: 7. *written in the Syrian tongue,*
 Neh. 6: 6. *Wherein (was) written,*
 7: 5. *and found written therein,*
 8: 14. *And they found written in the law*
 15. *to make booths as (it is) written.*
 10: 84(85), 86(87). *as (it is) written in the law:*
 12: 22. *recorded chief of the fathers*
 23. *written in the book of the chronicles,*
 18: 1. *therein was found written,*
 Est. 6: 2. *it was found written,*
 10: 2. *written in the book of the chronicles*
 Ps. 40: 7(8). *the volume of the book (it is) written*
 149: 9. *execute upon them the judgment written:*
 Ecc. 12: 10. *and (that which was) written (was)*
 Isa. 4: 8. *every one that is written among*
 65: 6. *(it is) written before me:*
 Jer. 17: 1. *The sin of Judah (is) written with a pen*
 25: 18. *all that is written in this book,*
 51: 60. *all these words that are written*
 Eze. 2: 10. *it (was) written within and without: and*
 (there was) written therein lamentations,
 Dan. 9: 11. *written in the law of Moses*
 13. *written in the law of Moses,*
 12: 1. *that shall be found written*

* NIPHAL....*Future.* *

Eze. 8: 34. *and all the weight was written*
 Est. 1: 19. *and let it be written among the laws*
 2: 28. *and it was written in the book of the*
 8: 9. *let it be written that they may be destroyed:*
 12. *and there was written according to all that*
 8: 5. *let it be written to reverse the letters*
 9. *and it was written according to all that*
 Job 19: 28. *Oh that my words were now written!*

Ps. 69:28(29). *not be written with the righteous.*
 102:18(19). *This shall be written for the generation*
 189:16. *in thy book all (my members) were written,*
 Jer. 17:13. *they that depart from me shall be written*
 Eze.18: 9. *neither shall they be written*
 Mal. 8:16. *and a book of remembrance was written*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Est. 8:12. *the name of king Ahasuerus was it written,*
 8: 8. *the writing which is written*
 9:82. *and it was written in the book.*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 10: 1. (which) *they have prescribed;*
 PIEL.—Participle.

Isa. 10: 1. *and that write grievousness*

כתב *k'thāhv*, m.

1 Ch28:19. *the Lord made me understand in writing*
 2 Ch 2:11(10). *the king of Tyre answered in writing,*
 85: 4. *according to the writing of David*
 Ezr. 2:62. *These sought their register*
 4: 7. *and the writing of the letter*
 Neh. 7:64. *These sought their register*
 Est. 1:22 & 8:12. *according to the writing thereof,*
 8:14. *The copy of the writing for a*
 4: 8. *the copy of the writing of the decree*
 8: 8. *for the writing which is written in the*
 9. *according to the writing thereof,*
 — *to the Jews according to their writing,*
 18. *copy of the writing for a commandment*
 9:27. *according to their writing,*
 Eze.18: 9. *neither shall they be written in the writing*
of the house of Israel,
 Dan10:21. *which is noted in the scripture of truth:*

כתב *k'thāhv*, m. Ch.

Ezr. 6:18. *as it is written in the book of Moses,*
 (marg. *according to the writing*)
 7:22. *and salt without prescribing (how much).*
 Dan 5: 7. *Whosoever shall read this writing,*
 8. *but they could not read the writing,*
 15. *that they should read this writing,*
 16. *now if thou canst read the writing,*
 17. *yet I will read the writing*
 24. *and this writing was written,*
 25. *And this (is) the writing that was written,*
 6: 8(9). *the decree, and sign the writing.*
 9(10). *king Darius signed the writing*
 10(11). *when Daniel knew that the writing*

כתב *k'thav*, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

Ezr. 4: 8. *and Shishai the scribe wrote a letter*
 Dan 6:25(26). *Then king Darius wrote unto all*
 7: 1. *then he wrote the dream,*
 P'AL.—Future.

Ezr. 5:10. *that we might write the names*
 P'AL.—Participle. Active.

Dan 5: 5. *forth fingers of a man's hand, and wrote*
 — *king saw the part of the hand that wrote.*
 P'AL.—Participle. Passive.

Ezr. 5: 7. *sent a letter unto him, wherein was written*
 6: 2. *and therein (was) a record thus written:*

כתבת *k'thōh'-veth*, f.

Lev.19:28. *nor print any marks (lit. and an inscription of a mark) upon you:*

כתית *kāh-theeth'*, f.

Ex. 27:20. *pure oil olive beaten for the light,*
 29:40. *fourth part of an hin of beaten oil;*
 Lev.24: 2. *pure oil olive beaten for the light,*
 Nu. 28: 5. *fourth (part) of an hin of beaten oil.*
 1 K. 5:11(25). *twenty measures of pure oil:*

כתל *[kōh'-thel]*, m.

Cant.2: 9. *he standeth behind our wall,*

כתל *[k'thal]*, Ch. m.

Ezr. 5: 8. *and timber is laid in the walls,*
 Dan 5: 5. *upon the plaster of the wall of the*

כתם *[kāh-tham]*.

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Jer. 2:22. *thine iniquity is marked before me,*

כתם *keh'-them*, m.

Job 28:16. *It cannot be valued with the gold of Ophir,*
 19. *neither shall it be valued with pure gold.*
 81:24. *or have said to the fine gold,*
 Ps. 45: 9(10). *hand did stand the queen in gold of*
 Pro.25:12. *an ornament of fine gold,*
 Cant.5:11. *the most fine gold, (lit. gold fine gold)*
 Isa. 13:12. *than the golden wedge of Ophir.*
 Lam 4: 1. (how) *is the most fine gold changed!*
 Dan10: 5. *with fine gold of Uphaz:*

כתנת *k'thōh'-neth* & כתנת *koot-tōh-neth*, f.

Gen 8:21. *did the Lord God make coats of skins,*
 27: 3. *he made him a coat of (many) colours.*
 28. *stript Joseph out of his coat (his) coat of*
 81. *they took Joseph's coat,*
 — *dipped the coat in the blood;*
 82. *they sent the coat of (many) colours,*
 — *know now whether it (be) thy son's coat or*
 88. *(It is) my son's coat;*
 Ex. 28: 4. *and a brodered coat, a mitre, and a*
 89. *thou shalt embroider the coat*
 40. *for Aaron's sons thou shalt make coats,*
 29: 5. *put upon Aaron the coat,*
 8. *and put coats upon them.*
 89:27. *they made coats (of) fine linen*
 40:14. *and clothe them with coats.*
 Lev. 8: 7. *he put upon him the coat,*
 18. *put coats upon them,*
 10: 5. *carried them in their coats*
 16: 4. *He shall put on the holy linen coat,*
 2Sa.13:18. (she had) *a garment of divers colours*
 19. *and rent her garment of divers colours*
 15:32. *Hushai...came to meet him with his coat*
 Ezr. 2:69. *and one hundred priests' garments.*
 Neh 7:70. *five hundred and thirty priests' garments.*
 72. *and threescore and seven priests' garments.*
 Job 30:18. *bindeth me about as the collar of my coat.*
 Cant 5: 8. *I have put off my coat;*
 Isa. 22:21. *I will clothe him with thy robe,*

כתף *kāh-thehph'*, f.

Ex. 26:14. *The hangings of one side*
 15. *And on the other side*
 28: 7. *It shall have the two shoulderpieces thereof*
 12. *the shoulders of the ephod*
 — *upon his two shoulders*
 25. *on the shoulderpieces of the ephod*
 27. *the two sides of the ephod*
 88:14. *The hangings of the one side*
 15. *And for the other side of the court gate,*
 89: 4. *They made shoulderpieces for it,*
 7. *he put them on the shoulders of the ephod,*
 18. *the shoulderpieces of the ephod,*
 20. *the two sides of the ephod*
 Nu. 7: 9. *they should bear upon their shoulders.*
 84:11. *the side of the sea of Chinnereth*
 Deu33:12. *he shall dwell between his shoulders.*
 Jos. 15: 8. *the south side of the Jebusite;*
 10. *unto the side of mount Jearim;*
 11. *the side of Ekron northward:*

- Jos. 18:12. *to the side of Jericho*
 13. *to the side of Luz,*
 16. *to the side of Jebusi*
 18. And passed along toward the side
 19. *to the side of Beth-hoglah*
 Jud. 16: 3. put (them) upon his shoulders,
 1Sa. 17: 6. a target of brass between his shoulders.
 1K. 6: 8. the right side of the house: (marg. shoulder)
 7:30. the four corners thereof had undersettlers:
 under the laver (were) undersettlers
 34. And (there were) four undersettlers to the
 four corners of one base: (and) the un-
 dersettlers (were) of the very base itself.
 39. the right side of the house, and five on the
 left side of the house: and he set the sea
 on the right side of the house
 2K. 11:11. from the right corner of the temple to the
 left corner of the temple,
 1Ch 15:15. bare the ark of God upon their shoulders
 2Ch 4:10. he set the sea on the right side
 23:10. from the right side of the temple to the
 left side of the temple,
 35: 3. a burden upon (your) shoulders:
 Neh 9:29. and withdrew the shoulder,
 Job 31:22. (Then) let mine arm fall from my shoulder
 Isa. 11:14. upon the shoulders of the Philistines
 30: 6. the shoulders of young asses,
 46: 7. They bear him upon the shoulder,
 49:23. shall be carried upon (their) shoulders.
 Eze. 12: 6. bear (it) upon (thy) shoulders,
 7. I bare (it) upon (my) shoulder
 12. shall bear upon (his) shoulder
 24: 4. the thigh, and the shoulder;
 25: 9. open the side (marg. shoulder) of Moab
 29: 7. rend all their shoulder:
 18. every shoulder (was) peeled:
 34:21. have thrust with side and with shoulder,
 40:18. the side of the gates
 40. at the side without, as one goeth
 — and on the other side, which (was) at the
 41. by the side of the gate;
 44. the side of the north gate;
 — at the side of the east gate
 41: 2. and the sides of the door (were) five
 26. on the sides of the porch,
 46:19. at the side of the gate,
 47: 1. from the right side of the house,
 2. there ran out waters on the right side.
 Zec. 7:11. to hearken, and pulled away the shoulder,

קָתַר [kāh-thar'].

* PIEL.—*Præterite.* *

- Jud. 20:43. (Thus) they inclosed the Benjamites round
 about,
 Ps. 22:12(13). (bulls) of Basban have beset me round.
 PIEL.—*Imperative.*
 Job 36: 2. Suffer me a little, and I will shew thee
 * HIPHIL.—*Future.* *
 Ps. 143: 7(8). the righteous shall compass me about;
 Pro. 14:18. the prudent are crowned with knowledge.
 HIPHIL.—*Participle.*
 Hab 1: 4. the wicked doth compass about the

קָתַר keh'-ther, m.

- Est. 1:11. the queen before the king with the crown
 2:17. he set the royal crown upon her head,
 6: 8. the crown royal which is set upon his

קָתַר kōh-theh'-reth, f.

- 1K. 7:16. And he made two chapters
 — the height of the one chapter (was) five
 cubits, and the height of the other chapter
 17. for the chapters which (were) upon the
 — seven for the one chapter, and seven for
 the other chapter.
 18. to cover the chapters
 — so did he for the other chapter.
 19. And the chapters that (were) upon the

- 1K. 7:20. And the chapters upon the two pillars
 — round about upon the other chapter.
 31. the mouth of it within the chapter
 41. the (two) bowls of the chapters
 — the two bowls of the chapters
 42. the two bowls of the chapters
 2K. 25:17. and the chapter upon it (was) brass: and
 the height of the chapter three cubits;
 and the wreathen work, and pomegra-
 nates upon the chapter
 2Ch. 4:12. the pommels, and the chapters
 — 13. the two pommels of the chapters
 Jer. 52:22. And a chapter of brass (was) upon it; and
 the height of one chapter (was) five
 cubits, with network and pomegranates
 upon the chapters

קָתַשׁ [kāh-thash'].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

- Pro. 27:22. Though thou shouldest bray a fool

קָתַת [kāh-thath'].

* KAL.—*Præterite.* *

- Ps. 89:23(24). And I will beat down his foes
 KAL.—*Infinitive.*
 Isa. 30:14. the potters' vessel that is broken in pieces;
 KAL.—*Imperative.*
 Joel 3:10(4:10). Beat your plowshares into swords,
 KAL.—*Future.*
 Deu 9:21. burnt it with fire, and stamped it,
 KAL.—*Participle.* Pāül.
 Lev 22:24. or crushed, or broken, or cut;
 * PIEL.—*Præterite.* *
 2K. 18: 4. and brake in pieces the brassen serpent
 2Ch 34: 7. had beaten the graven images into powder
 Isa. 2: 4. and they shall beat their swords into
 Mic 4: 3. and they shall beat their swords into
 Zec. 11: 6. and they shall smite the land,
 * PUAL.—*Præterite.* *
 2Ch. 15: 6. And nation was destroyed of nation,
 * HIPHIL.—*Future.* *
 Nu. 14:45. smote them, and discomfited them,
 Deu 1:44. and destroyed you in Seir,
 * HOPHAL.—*Future.* *
 Job. 4:20. They are destroyed from morning to
 Isa. 24:12. the gate is smitten with destruction.
 Jer. 46: 5. their mighty ones are beaten down, (marg.
 broken in pieces)
 Mic. 1: 7. images thereof shall be beaten to pieces,

ל lāh'-med.

The twelfth letter of the Hebrew Alphabet.

ל lāh, Ch. part.

- Eze. 4:13. (then) will they not pay toll, tribute,
 14. and it was not meet for us to see the king's
 16. by this means thou shalt have no portion
 21. and that this city be not builded,
 5: 5. that they could not cause them to cease,
 16. and (yet) it is not finished.
 6: 8. that they be not hindered.
 9. be given them day by day without fail:
 (lit. so that not)
 7:23. and salt without prescribing (how much).
 24. it shall not be lawful to impose toll,
 25. and teach ye them that know (them) not.
 26. And whosoever will not do
 Jer. 10:11. The gods that have not made the heavens
 Dan 2: 5, 9. if ye will not make known unto me the
 10. There is not a man upon the earth that
 — (there is) no king, lord, nor ruler, (that)
 11. there is none other that can shew it
 — whose dwelling is not with flesh.
 18. should not perish with the rest

- Dan. 2:27. cannot the wise (men), the astrologers,
80. this secret is *not* revealed to me for
84. a stone was cut out *without* hands, (lit. *not*
in hands)
35. that *no* place was found for them:
43. but they shall *not* cleave one to another,
even as iron is *not* mixed with clay.
44. kingdom, which shall never (lit. *not* ever)
be destroyed:
— kingdom shall *not* be left to other people,
45. cut out of the mountain *without* hands,
3: 6, 11. falleth *not* down and worshippeth
12. these men, O king, have *not* regarded
thee: they serve *not* thy gods, *nor* (lit.
and *not*) worship the golden image
14. do *not* ye serve my gods, *nor* worship the
15. but if ye worship *not*,
16. we (are) *not* careful to answer thee
18. But if *not*, be it known unto thee, O king,
that we will *not* serve thy gods, *nor*
24. Did *not* we cast three men bound
25. and they have *no* hurt;
27. upon whose bodies the fire had *no* power,
nor was an hair of their head singed,
neither were their coats changed, *nor*
the smell of fire had passed on them.
28. that they might *not* serve *nor* worship any
29. there is *no* other God that can deliver
4: 7(4). but they did *not* make known
9(6). and *no* secret troubleth thee,
18(15). are *not* able to make known unto me
30(27). Is *not* this great Babylon, that I
33(32). of the earth (are) reputed as *nothing*:
—(—). and *none* can stay his hand,
5: 8. but they could *not* read the writing,
15. but they could *not* shew the
22. hast *not* humbled thine heart,
23. which see *not*, *nor* hear, *nor* know:
6: 2(3). the king should have *no* damage.
4(5). they could find *none* occasion *nor* fault;
5(6). We shall *not* find any occasion against
8(9). that it be *not* changed, according to
the law of...which altereth *not*.
12(18). Hast thou *not* signed a decree,
—(—). and Persians, which altereth *not*.
13(14). regardeth *not* thee, O king,
17(18). that the purpose might *not* be changed
18(19). *neither* were instruments of music
22(23). that they have *not* hurt me:
—(—). thee, O king, have I done *no* hurt.
26(24). *no* manner of hurt was found upon
24(25). *or* ever they came at the bottom of the
26(27). his kingdom (that) which shall *not* be
7: 14. which shall *not* pass away, and his kingdom
(that) which shall *not* be destroyed.

לָא & לֹא *loh*, part. adv.

- Gen 2: 5. the Lord God had *not* caused it
11: 6. *nothing* will be restrained (lit. every thing
will *not* be)
15: 3. to me thou hast given *no* seed:
16: 1. Abram's wife bare him *no* children:
18: 15. he said, *Nay*; but thou didst laugh.
21: 26. neither didst thou (lit. and moreover thou
didst *not*) tell me, *neither* yet heard I
22: 12. *seeing* thou hast *not* withheld thy son,
16. and hast *not* withheld thy son,
23: 6. none of us shall (lit. a man of us shall
not) withhold from thee
11. *Nay*, my lord, hear me: the field
34: 14. We cannot do this thing,
38: 22. and said, I cannot find her;
39: 9. *neither* hath he kept back any thing
41: 19. such as I *never* saw in all the land
Ex. 9: 24. such as there was *none* like it
11: 6. *nor* (lit. and *not*) shall be like it any
Lev 27: 29. None devoted,...shall be (lit. all...shall
not be)
Nu. 7: 9. unto the sons of Kohath he gave *none*:
14: 11. how long will it be *ere* they believe me,
19: 2. upon which *never* came yoke:
Deu 8: 9. thou shalt eat bread *without* scarceness,
Jud. 1: 19. but could *not* drive out the inhabitants
2Sa. 19: 24(25). and had *neither* dressed his feet, *nor*
trimmed his beard, *nor* (lit. and *not*)

- 2Sa. 19: 28(29). For all (of) my father's house were
but dead men (lit. were *not* but &c.
23: 4. (even) a morning *without* clouds;
2K. 25: 16. of all these vessels was *without* weight.
2Ch. 32: 15. how much *less* shall your God deliver
Ps. 35: 8. come upon him at *unawares*; (marg.
(which) he knoweth *not* of)
43: 1. my cause against an *ungodly* nation:
49: 19(20). they shall never (lit. *not* for ever) see
Pro. 27: 20. Hell and destruction are *never* (marg. *not*)
Ecc. 12: 6. Or ever (lit. until that *not*) the silver cord
Isa. 16: 14. small (and) feeble. (marg. or, *not* many)
63: 16. though Abraham be ignorant of us,
Jer. 31: 18. as a bullock unaccustomed (to the yoke)
33: 17. David shall *never* want (marg. There shall
not be cut off from David) a man
47: 6. how long (will it be) *ere* thou be quiet?
Hos. 8: 5. how long (will it be) *ere* they attain
Am. 3: 8. God hath spoken, who can *but* prophesy?
Zep. 2: 2. before (the fierce anger of the Lord
come upon you, before (the day
&c. &c.

It occurs with prefixes: as,

I. לֹא

- Lev. 15: 25. many days *out* of the time
Nu. 35: 22. thrust him suddenly *without* enmity,
23. a man may die, seeing (him) *not*,
Deu 32: 21. to jealousy *with* (that which is) *not* God;
1Ch. 12: 17. *seeing* (there is) *no* wrong in mine hands,
2Ch. 30: 18. eat the passover *otherwise* than it was
Joh. 15: 32. It shall be accomplished *before* his time,
Psa. 17: 1. (that goeth) *not out of* (marg. *without*)
Pro. 13: 23. destroyed *for want of* judgment.
Isa. 55: 2. money *for* (that which is) *not* bread? and
your labour *for* (that which) satisfieth
not?
Jer. 5: 7. sworn *by* (them that are) *no* gods:
22: 13. buildeth his house *by* *wrighteousness*,
Lam. 4: 14. so that men could *not* touch (marg. or, is
that they could *not* (but))
&c. &c.

II. לֹא

- Obad 16. they shall be as *though* they had *not* been.

III. לֹא

- 2Ch. 13: 9. a priest *of* (them that are) *no* gods.
15: 3. *without* the true God, and *without* a teach-
ing priest, and *without* law.
Job 26: 2. helped (him that is) *without* power?
3. counselled (him that hath) *no* wisdom?
39: 16. as *though* (they were) *not* her's:
Isa. 65: 1. I am sought *of* (them that) asked *not*
(for me); I am found *of* (them that)
sought me *not*:
Am. 6: 13. Ye which rejoice in a thing *of* *nought*,
It is sometimes combined in translation with
another word, when it commonly retains its
negative force without farther affecting the
sense. Some combinations require a particular
notice: as,

לֹא

- Gen. 42: 16. *or else* by the life of Pharaoh surely ye
44: 23. *Except* your youngest brother come
Ex. 22: 8(7). (to see) *whether* he have put his hand
Nu. 14: 28. *As truly* as I live saith the Lord,
35. I the Lord have said, I will *surely* do it
Jos. 7: 12. *except* ye destroy the accursed
1K. 20: 23. and *surely* we shall be stronger than they.
Job 1: 11. and he will curse thee (marg. if he curse
thee *not*) to thy face.
Isa. 5: 9. *Of a truth* (marg. If *not*) many houses
Jer. 15: 11. *Verily* it shall be well with thy remnant;
&c. &c.

לֹא

- Deu 32: 30. *except* their Rock had sold them,

לֹא *loo*, (כִּחִיב).

- 2Sa. 18: 12. *Though* I should receive
19: 6(7). I perceive, that if Absalom had lived,
s s

לֹאֵה [lāh-āh'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen 19:11. so that they wearied themselves to find
Job 4: 2. commune with thee, wilt thou be grieved?
5. it is come upon thee, and thou faintest;

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 7:18. and the Egyptians shall lothe to drink
Isa. 68: 9(10). thine inheritance, when it was weary.
Pro. 26:15. if grieveth him to bring it again (marg. or, he is weary)
Isa. 1:14. I am weary to bear (them).
16:12. Moab is weary on the high place,
47:13. Thou art wearied in the multitude
Jer. 6:11. I am weary with holding in:
9: 5(4). weary themselves to commit iniquity.
15: 6. I am weary with repenting.
20: 9. and I was weary with forbearing,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Job 16: 7. he hath made me weary:
Eze. 24:12. She hath wearied (herself) with lies,
Mic. 6: 3. wherein have I wearied thee?

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 7:13. (Is it) a small thing for you to weary men,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Isa. 7:13. will ye weary my God also?
Jer. 12: 5. and they have wearied thee,

לֹאֵה & לֹאֵה l'ohm, m.

[In the singular it occurs only five times, marked ¹]

Gen 25:23. two manner of people
— and (the one) people ¹ shall be stronger than
(the other) people ¹;
27:29. nations bow down to thee:
Ps. 2: 1. and the people imagine a vain thing?
7: 7(8). the congregation of the people
9: 8(9). minister judgment to the people
44: 2(3). thou didst afflict the people,
14(15). shaking of the head among the people.
47: 3(4). and the nations under our feet.
57: 9(10). sing unto thee among the nations.
65: 7(8). and the tumult of the people.
67: 4(5). O let the nations be glad
— (-). and govern the nations upon earth.
105:44. inherited the labour of the people;
108: 3(4). praises unto thee among the nations.
148:11. Kings of the earth, and all people;
149: 7. punishments upon the people;
Pro. 11:26. the people ¹ shall curse him:
14:28. but in the want of people ¹
34. sin (is) a reproach to any people.
24:24. nations shall abhor him:
Isa. 17:12. to the rushing of nations,
13. The nations shall rush like
34: 1. and hearken, ye people: let the earth
41: 1. and let the people renew (their) strength:
43: 4. and people for thy life.
9. let the people be assembled:
49: 1. hearken, ye people, from far;
51: 4. and give ear unto me, O my nation: ¹
55: 4. given him (for) a witness to the people, a
leader and commander to the people.
60: 2. gross darkness the people:
Jer. 51:58. and the people shall labour in vain;
Hab. 2:13. that the people shall labour

לֹאֵה lāh-at'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

2Sa. 19: 4(b). the king covered his face,

לֹאֵה lāht, m.

Jud. 4:21. and went softly (lit. with secrecy) unto

לֹאֵה see לֹאֵה

לב lēhu, m.

Gen 6: 5. Imagination of the thoughts of his heart
6. it grieved him at his heart.
8:21. the Lord said in his heart,
— the imagination of man's heart
17:17. and said in his heart,
18: 5. and comfort ye your hearts;
24:45. before I had done speaking in mine heart,
27:41. Esau said in his heart,
31:20. Jacob stole away unawares to Laban
(marg. the heart of Laban)
34: 3. and spake kindly unto (marg. to the heart of) the damsel.
42:28. their heart failed (them),
45:26. Jacob's heart (marg. his heart) fainted,
50:21. kindly unto them. (lit. to their hearts)
Ex. 4:14. he will be glad in his heart.
21. I will harden his heart,
7: 3. I will harden Pharaoh's heart,
13. he hardened Pharaoh's heart,
14. Pharaoh's heart (is) hardened,
22. Pharaoh's heart was hardened,
23. neither did he set his heart to
8:15(11). he hardened his heart,
19(15). Pharaoh's heart was hardened,
32(28). Pharaoh hardened his heart
9: 7. the heart of Pharaoh was hardened,
12. the Lord hardened the heart of Pharaoh,
14. send all my plagues upon thine heart,
21. he that regarded not (marg. set not his heart unto) the word of the Lord
34. and hardened his heart,
35. the heart of Pharaoh was hardened,
10: 1. I have hardened his heart, and the heart of
20, 27 & 11:10. Lord hardened Pharaoh's heart,
14: 4. I will harden Pharaoh's heart,
8. the Lord hardened the heart of Pharaoh
17. I will harden the hearts of the Egyptians,
15: 8. in the heart of the sea.
26: 2. giveth it willingly with his heart (lit. whom his heart will make liberal)
28: 3. (that are) wise hearted, (lit. wise of heart)
29. the breastplate of judgment upon his heart,
30. they shall be upon Aaron's heart,
— upon his heart before the Lord
31: 6. and in the hearts of all that are wise hearted
(lit. wise of heart)
35: 5. whosoever (is) of a willing heart, (lit. willing of his heart)
10. every wise hearted
21. every one whose heart stirred him up, (lit. whom his heart stirred up)
22. as many as were willing hearted,
25. the women that were wise hearted
26. the women whose heart stirred them up
(lit. whom their heart stirred up)
29. whose heart made them willing (lit. whom their heart made willing)
34. he hath put in his heart
35. hath he filled with wisdom of heart,
36: 1. every wise hearted man,
2. every wise hearted man, in whose heart the Lord had put wisdom, (even) every one whose heart (lit. whom his heart) stirred
8. every wise hearted man
Nu. 16:28. (I have) not (done them) of mine own mind.
24:13. do (either) good or bad of mine own mind:
32: 7. the heart of the children of Israel
9. they discouraged the heart of
Deu 4:11. unto the midst (marg. heart) of heaven,
28:65. a trembling heart, and failing of eyes,
29: 4(3). the Lord hath not given you an heart
19(18). walk in the imagination of mine heart,
Jos. 11:20. of the Lord to harden their hearts,
14: 8. made the heart of the people melt:
Jud. 5: 9. My heart (is) toward the governors of
15. (there were) great thoughts of heart.
16. (there were) great searchings of heart.
9: 3. their hearts inclined to follow
16:15. when thine heart (is) not with me?
17. That he told her all his heart,
18. he had told her all his heart,
— he hath shewed me all his heart.
25. when their hearts were merry,
18:20. the priest's heart was glad,
19: 3. to speak friendly (marg. to her heart) unto

Jud. 19: 5. Comfort *thine heart* with a morsel of
6. let *thine heart* be merry.
22. they were making *their hearts* merry.
Ru. 2: 13. thou hast spoken *friendly* (marg. to the
heart) unto *this handmaid*,
3: 7. *his heart* was merry.
1 Sa. 1: 13. Hannah, she spake in *her heart* ;
2: 1. *My heart* rejoiceth in the Lord,
4: 13. *his heart* trembled for the ark of God.
20. she answered not, neither did she regard
(lit. set not *her heart*)
6: 6. and Pharaoh hardened *their hearts* ?
9: 20. set not *thy mind* on them ;
10: 9. God gave him another *heart* :
26. men, whose *hearts* (lit. in *their hearts*)
17: 32. Let no man's *heart* fail
24: 5(6). David's *heart* smote him,
25: 25. not my lord, ... regard (lit. set *his heart*)
31. nor offence of *heart* unto my lord,
36. and Nabal's *heart* (was) merry
37. *his heart* died within him,
27: 1. David said in *his heart*,
23: 5. *his heart* greatly trembled.
2 Sa. 6: 16. she despised him in *her heart*.
7: 21. and according to *thine own heart*,
27. thy servant found in *his heart* to pray
13: 20. regard not (marg. set not *thine heart*) this
28. when Amnon's *heart* is merry
33. not my lord, ... take the thing to *his heart*,
14: 1. the king's *heart* (was) toward Absalom.
15: 6. Absalom stole *the hearts* of the men
18. *The hearts* of the men of Israel
17: 10. he also (that is) valiant, whose (lit. who
his heart (is) as the heart of a lion,
18: 3. they will not care for (marg. set (their)
heart on) us ; neither if half of us die,
will they care for us : (lit. id.)
14. thrust them through *the heart* of Absalom,
while he (was) yet alive in *the midst*
(marg. heart) of the oak.
19: 7(8). speak comfortably unto (marg. to *the*
heart of) thy servants :
19(20). the king should take it to *his heart*.
24: 10. David's *heart* smote him
1 K. 3: 9. thy servant an understanding *heart*
12. thee a wise and an understanding *heart* ;
4: 29(5: 9). and largeness of *heart*,
8: 23. walk before thee with all *their heart* :
47. if they shall bethink *themselves* (marg.
bring back to *their heart*)
66. joyful and glad of *heart*
9: 3. mine eyes and mine *heart* shall be there
10: 24. God had put in *his heart*.
11: 3. his wives turned away *his heart*.
12: 26. Jeroboam said in *his heart*,
27. *the heart* of this people turn again
33. devised of *his own heart* ;
18: 37. thou hast turned *their heart*
21: 7. let *thine heart* be merry :
2 K. 5: 26. Went not *mine heart* (with thee),
6: 11. *the heart* of the king of Syria
9: 24. the arrow went out at *his heart*,
12: 4(5). that cometh into any man's *heart*
14: 10. *thine heart* hath lifted thee up :
23: 3. with all (their) *heart* and all (their) soul,
1 Ch. 12: 33. (they were) not of double *heart*. (marg.
without a *heart* and a *heart*)
38. the rest also of Israel (were) of one *heart*
15: 29. she despised him in *her heart*.
16: 10. let *the heart* of them rejoice that seek thee
17: 19. and according to *thine own heart*,
28: 9. serve him with a perfect *heart*
29: 9. with perfect *heart* they offered
2 Ch. 6: 14. walk before thee with all *their hearts* :
38. return to thee with all *their heart*
7: 10. glad and merry in *heart*
11. all that came into Solomon's *heart*
16. mine eyes and mine *heart* shall be there
9: 23. God had put in *his heart*.
12: 14. he prepared not *his heart*
17: 6. *his heart* was lifted up
24: 4. Joash was minded (lit. it was in *the heart*
of Joash) to repair the house
25: 19. *thine heart* lifeth thee up
26: 16. *his heart* was lifted up
29: 31. as many as were of a free *heart*
30: 12. to give them one *heart*

2 Ch. 30: 22. Hezekiah spake comfortably unto (marg.
to *the heart* of)
32: 25. *his heart* was lifted up :
26. the pride of *his heart*,
Ezr. 6: 22. *the heart* of the king of Assyria
7: 27. in the king's *heart*,
Neh 2: 2. nothing (else) but sorrow of *heart*.
12. God had put in *my heart*
4: 6(3: 38). the people had a mind to work.
5: 7. I consulted (marg. *my heart* consulted)
6: 8. thou feignest them out of *thine own heart*.
7: 6. my God put into *mine heart*
Est. 1: 10. *the heart* of the king was merry with wine,
5: 9. joyful and with a glad *heart* :
6: 6. Now Haman thought in *his heart*,
7: 6. that durst presume in *his heart*
Job 1: 8. Hast thou considered (marg. set *thy heart*
on) my servant Job,
2: 3. Hast thou considered (lit. id.) my
7: 17. set *thine heart* upon him ?
8: 10. and utter words out of *their heart* ?
11: 13. If thou prepare *thine heart*,
12: 24. *the heart* of the chief of the people
15: 12. Why doth *thine heart* carry thee away ?
17: 4. thou hast hid *thy heart*
23: 16. God maketh *my heart* soft,
29: 13. and I caused the widow's *heart* to sing
31: 7. *mine heart* walked after mine eyes,
9. If *mine heart* have been deceived
27. *my heart* hath been secretly enticed,
33: 3. the uprightness of *my heart* :
34: 14. If he set *his heart* upon man,
36: 5. (he is) mighty in strength (and) wisdom.
(marg. *heart*)
13. the hypocrites in *heart* heap up wrath :
37: 1. At this also *my heart* trembleth,
24. any (that are) wise of *heart*.
41: 24(16). *His heart* is as firm as a stone ;
4: 7(8). Thou hast put gladness in *my heart*,
7: 10(11). which saveth the upright in *heart*.
9: 1(2). with *my whole heart* ;
10: 6, 11, 13. He hath said in *his heart*,
17. thou wilt prepare *their heart*,
11: 2. the upright in *heart*.
12: 2(3). with a double *heart* do they speak.
(marg. an *heart* and an *heart*)
13: 5(6). *my heart* shall rejoice in thy salvation.
14: 1. The fool hath said in *his heart*,
16: 9. Therefore *my heart* is glad,
17: 3. Thou hast proved *mine heart* ;
19: 8(9). rejoicing *the heart* :
14(15). the meditation of *my heart*,
21: 2(3). Thou hast given him *his heart's* desire,
22: 14(15). *my heart* is like wax ;
26: 2. try my reins and *my heart*.
27: 3. *My heart* shall not fear :
8. *my heart* said unto thee,
14. he shall strengthen *thine heart* :
28: 7. *My heart* trusted in him, and I am helped :
therefore *my heart* greatly rejoiceth ;
31: 12(13). a dead man out of mind :
32: 11. (ye that are) upright in *heart*.
33: 11. the thoughts of *his heart*
15. He fashioneth *their hearts* alike ;
21. *our heart* shall rejoice in him,
34: 18(19). them that are of a broken *heart* ;
35: 25. Let them not say in *their hearts*,
36: 1(2). saith within *my heart*,
10(11). the upright in *heart*.
37: 4. the desires of *thine heart*.
15. enter into *their own heart*,
81. The law of his God (is) in *his heart* ;
38: 8(9). the disquietness of *my heart*.
10(11). *My heart* panteth,
39: 3(4). *My heart* was hot within me,
40: 10(11). thy righteousness within *my heart* ;
12(13). therefore *my heart* faileth me.
41: 6(7). *his heart* gathereth iniquity
44: 18(19). *Our heart* is not turned back,
21(22). the secrets of *the heart*.
45: 1(2). *My heart* is inditing a good matter :
5(6). in *the heart* of the king's enemies ;
46: 2(3). into the midst of the sea ; (marg. *heart* of
the sea)
48: 13(14). Mark ye well (marg. Set *your heart*
to) her bulwarks,
49: 3(4). the meditation of *my heart*
s s 2

- Ps. 51:10(12). Create in me a clean heart,
17(19). a broken and a contrite heart,
53: 1(2). The fool hath said in his heart,
55: 4(5). *My heart is sore pained*
21(22). war (was) in his heart
57: 7(8). *My heart is fixed, O God, my heart is*
58: 2(3). in heart ye work wickedness;
61: 2(3). *my heart is overwhelmed:*
62:10(11). set not your heart (upon them).
64: 6(7). and the heart, (is) deep.
10(11). all the upright in heart shall glory.
66:18. If I regard iniquity in my heart,
69:20(21). Reproach hath broken my heart;
74: 8. They said in their hearts,
76: 5(6). The stouthearted (lit. stout of heart)
78: 8. (that) set not their heart aright,
37. For their heart was not right with him,
81:12(13). I gave them up unto their own heart's
83: 5(6). consulted together with one consent:
84: 2(3). *my heart and my flesh crieth out*
94:15. all the upright in heart
97:11. gladness for the upright in heart.
102: 4(5). *My heart is smitten,*
106: 3. the heart of them rejoice that
25. He turned their heart to hate his people,
107:12. he brought down their heart
108: 1(2). O God, my heart is fixed;
109:22. and my heart is wounded within me.
112: 7. his heart is fixed,
8. His heart (is) established,
119: 2. seek him with the whole heart.
10. With my whole heart have I sought thee:
11. Thy word have I hid in mine heart,
32. thou shalt enlarge my heart.
34. observe it with (my) whole heart.
36. Incline my heart unto thy testimonies,
58. favour with (my) whole heart:
69. thy precepts with (my) whole heart.
70. Their heart is as fat as grease;
80. Let my heart be sound
111. the rejoicing of my heart.
112. I have inclined mine heart
145. I cried with (my) whole heart;
161. my heart standeth in awe
131: 1. my heart is not haughty,
138: 1. with my whole heart:
140: 2(3). imagine mischiefs in (their) heart;
141: 4. Incline not my heart
143: 4. my heart within me is desolate.
147: 3. He healeth the broken in heart,
Pro. 2: 2. apply thine heart to understanding;
10. wisdom entereth into thine heart,
3: 1. let thine heart keep my commandments:
3. the table of thine heart:
5. Trust in the Lord with all thine heart;
4: 4. Let thine heart retain my words:
23. Keep thy heart with all diligence;
5:12. my heart despised reproof;
6:14. Frowardness (is) in his heart,
18. An heart that deviseth wicked imaginations,
21. Bind them continually upon thine heart,
32. whoso committeth adultery...lacketh understanding: (marg. heart)
7: 3. the table of thine heart.
7. a young man void of understanding,
10. and subtil of heart.
25. Let not thine heart decline to her ways,
8: 5. be ye of an understanding heart.
9: 4, 16. him that wanteth understanding,
10: 8. wise in heart will receive commandments:
13. that is void of understanding. (marg. heart)
20. the heart of the wicked (is) little worth.
21. fools die for want of wisdom. (marg. heart)
11:12. He that is void of wisdom (marg. id.)
20. They that are of a froward heart
29. the wise of heart.
12: 8. a perverse heart shall be despised.
11. he that followeth vain (persons is) void of understanding.
20. in the heart of them that imagine evil:
23. but the heart of fools proclaimeth
25. Heaviness in the heart of man
18:12. Hope deferred maketh the heart sick:
14:10. The heart knoweth his own bitterness;
13. Even in laughter the heart is sorrowful;
14. The backslider in heart
30. A sound heart (is) the life of the flesh:

- Pro. 14:33. Wisdom resteth in the heart of
15: 7. but the heart of the foolish
13. A merry heart maketh a cheerful countenance: but by sorrow of the heart the
14. The heart of him that hath
15. he that is of a merry heart
21. to (him that is) destitute of wisdom:
(marg. heart)
28. The heart of the righteous
30. The light of the eyes rejoiceth the heart:
32. that heareth reproof getteth understanding.
16: 1. The preparations of the heart
5. Every one (that is) proud in heart
9. A man's heart deviseth his way:
21. The wise in heart shall be called prudent:
23. The heart of the wise teacheth
17:16. seeing (he hath) no heart (to it)?
18. A man void of understanding (marg. heart)
20. He that hath a froward heart
22. A merry heart doeth good
18: 2. that his heart may discover itself.
12. the heart of man is haughty,
15. The heart of the prudent getteth knowledge;
19: 3. his heart fretteth against the Lord.
8. He that getteth wisdom (marg. an heart)
21. many devices in a man's heart;
30: 5. Counsel in the heart of man
9. I have made my heart clean,
21: 1. The king's heart (is) in the hand of
4. An high look, and a proud heart,
22:11. He that loveth pureness of heart,
15. Foolishness (is) bound in the heart of
17. and apply thine heart unto my knowledge.
23: 7. but his heart (is) not with thee.
12. Apply thine heart unto instruction,
15. thine heart be wise, my heart shall rejoice,
17. Let not thine heart envy sinners:
19. guide thine heart in the way.
26. My son, give me thine heart,
33. and thine heart shall utter perverse things.
34. lieth down in the midst of (marg. heart)
24: 2. thine heart studieth destruction,
17. let not thine heart be glad when
30. the man void of understanding;
32. I...considered (marg. set my heart) (it) well:
25: 3. and the heart of kings (is) unsearchable.
20. he that singeth songs to an heavy heart.
26:23. Burning lips and a wicked heart
25. seven abominations in his heart.
27: 9. Ointment and perfume rejoice the heart:
11. make my heart glad,
19. the heart of man to man.
23. look well (marg. set thy heart) to thy
28:14. he that hardeneth his heart
26. He that trusteth in his own heart
30:19. ship in the midst (marg. heart) of the sea;
31:11. The heart of her husband
Ecc. 1:13. I gave my heart to seek and search
16. I communed with mine own heart,
— yea, my heart had great experience
17. I gave my heart to know wisdom,
2: 1. I said in mine heart,
3. I sought in mine heart to give myself unto
wine, yet acquainting mine heart with
10. I withheld not my heart from any joy; for
my heart rejoiced in all my labour:
15. Then said I in my heart,
— Then I said in my heart,
20. to cause my heart to despair
22. and of the vexation of his heart,
23. his heart taketh not rest in the night.
3:11. he hath set the world in their heart,
17. I said in mine heart,
18. I said in mine heart
5: 2(1). and let not thine heart be hasty to utter
20(19). in the joy of his heart.
7: 2. the living will lay (it) to his heart.
3. the sadness of the countenance the heart
4. The heart of the wise (is) in the house of
mourning; but the heart of fools
7. a gift destroyeth the heart.
21. take no heed (marg. give not thine heart)
unto all words that are spoken;
22. thine own heart knoweth that
25. I applied mine heart to know, (lit. I and
my heart compassed)

Ecc. 7:26. the woman, whose heart (is) snares
 8: 5. a wise man's heart discerneth
 9. and applied my heart unto every work
 11. the heart of the sons of men
 16. I applied mine heart to know wisdom,
 9: 1. I considered in my heart
 3. the heart of the sons of men
 7. drink thy wine with a merry heart;
 10: 2. A wise man's heart (is) at his right hand;
but a fool's heart
 3. his wisdom (marg. heart) falleth (him),
 11: 9. let thy heart cheer thee in the days of thy
 youth, and walk in the ways of thine
 heart,
 10. remove sorrow from thy heart,
 Cant. 3:11. in the day of the gladness of his heart.
 5: 2. I sleep, but my heart waketh:
 8: 6. Set me as a seal upon thine heart,
 Isa. 6:10. Make the heart of this people fat,
 15: 5. My heart shall cry out for Moab;
 24: 7. all the merryhearted (lit. merry of heart)
 29:13. but have removed their heart far from me,
 32: 6. and his heart will work iniquity,
 33:18. Thine heart shall meditate terror.
 35: 4. them (that are) of a fearful heart,
 38: 3. and with a perfect heart,
 40: 2. Speak ye comfortably (marg. to the heart)
 41:22. we may consider (marg. set our heart)
 42:25. yet he laid (it) not to heart.
 44:19. none considereth in his heart,
 20. a deceived heart hath turned him aside,
 46: 8. (it) again to mind, O ye transgressors.
 12. Harken unto me, ye stouthearted,
 47: 7. didst not lay these (things) to thy heart,
 10. thou hast said in thine heart,
 51: 7. the people in whose heart (is) my law;
 57: 1. no man layeth (it) to heart:
 11. nor laid (it) to thy heart?
 15. the heart of the contrite ones.
 17. frowardly in the way of his heart.
 59:13. uttering from the heart words of
 61: 1. to bind up the brokenhearted,
 63: 4. the day of vengeance (is) in mine heart,
 17. hardened our heart from thy fear?
 65:14. my servants shall sing for joy of heart, but
 ye shall cry for sorrow of heart,
 17. come into mind. (marg. upon the heart)
 66:14. your heart shall rejoice,
 Jer. 3:10. not turned unto me with her whole heart,
 15. according to mine heart,
 16. neither shall it come to mind: (marg.
 upon the heart)
 17. the imagination of their evil heart.
 4: 9. the heart of the king shall perish, and the
 heart of the princes;
 14. O Jerusalem, wash thine heart
 18. it reacheth unto thine heart.
 19. I am pained at my very heart; my heart
 maketh a noise in me;
 5:21. O foolish people, and without understand-
 ing; (marg. heart)
 23. hath a revolting and a rebellious heart;
 7:24. the imagination of their evil heart,
 31. neither came it into my heart.
 8:18. my heart (is) faint in me.
 9:14(13). the imagination of their own heart,
 26(25). the house of Israel (are) uncircum-
 cised in the heart.
 11: 8. the imagination of their evil heart:
 20. that triest the reins and the heart,
 12: 3. and tried mine heart toward thee:
 11. no man layeth (it) to heart.
 13:10. the imagination of their heart,
 14:14. the deceit of their heart.
 16:12. the imagination of his evil heart,
 17: 1. graven upon the table of their heart,
 5. whose heart departeth from
 9. The heart (is) deceitful above all (things),
 10. I the Lord search the heart,
 18:12. the imagination of his evil heart.
 19: 5. neither came (it) into my mind:
 20: 9. (his word) was in mine heart
 12. seest the reins and the heart,
 22:17. thine eyes and thine heart
 23: 9. Mine heart within me is broken
 16. they speak a vision of their own heart,
 17. after the imagination of his own heart,

Jer. 23:20. performed the thoughts of his heart:
 26. in the heart of the prophets
 — the deceit of their own heart;
 24: 7. I will give them an heart to know
 — return unto me with their whole heart.
 30:24. engaged his heart to approach unto me?
 24. performed the intents of his heart:
 31:21. set thine heart toward the highway,
 33. and write it in their hearts;
 32:35. neither came it into my mind,
 39. I will give them one heart,
 41. with my whole heart
 44:21. and came it (not) into his mind?
 48:29. the haughtiness of his heart.
 36. mine heart shall sound for Moab like pipes,
 and mine heart shall sound like pipes
 41. the mighty men's hearts in Moab at that
 day shall be as the heart of a woman in
 49:16. the pride of thine heart,
 22. the heart of the mighty men of Edom be
 as the heart of a woman in her pangs.
 51: 1. against them that dwell in the midst
 (marg. heart) of them that
 Lam. 1:20. mine heart is turned within me;
 22. my sighs (are) many, and my heart (is)
 2:18. Their heart cried unto the Lord,
 19. pour out thine heart like water
 3:21. This I recall to my mind,
 33. he doth not afflict willingly (marg. from
 his heart)
 65. Give them sorrow of heart,
 5:15. The joy of our heart is ceased;
 17. For this our heart is faint;
 Eze. 2: 4. impudent children and stiffhearted.
 3: 7. of Israel (are) impudent and hardhearted.
 6: 9. I am broken with their whorish heart,
 11:19. I will give them one heart,
 — I will take the stony heart out of their
 flesh, and will give them an heart of
 21. (as for them) whose heart walketh after the
 heart of
 13: 2. them that prophesy out of their own hearts,
 17. which prophesy out of their own heart;
 22. ye have made the heart of the righteous
 14: 3. set up their idols in their heart,
 4. setteth up his idols in his heart,
 5. take the house of Israel in their own heart.
 7. setteth up his idols in his heart,
 18:31. make you a new heart
 20:16. their heart went after their idols.
 21: 7(12). every heart shall melt,
 15(20). that (their) heart may faint,
 22:14. Can thine heart endure,
 27: 4. Thy borders (are) in the midst (marg.
 heart) of the seas,
 25. made very glorious in the midst of
 26. broken thee in the midst of the seas.
 27. thy company...shall fall into the midst
 (marg. heart) of
 28: 2. thine heart is lifted up,
 — in the midst of the seas; (marg. heart)
 — though thou set thine heart as the heart of
 6. as the heart of God;
 8. (them that are) slain in the midst of the
 17. Thine heart was lifted up
 32: 9. I will also vex the hearts of
 33:31. their heart goeth after their covetousness.
 36:26. A new heart also will I give you,
 — I will take away the stony heart out of your
 flesh, and I will give you an heart of
 40: 4. set thine heart upon all that
 44: 5. Son of man, mark well, (marg. set thine
 heart)
 — and mark well (lit. id.) the entering in
 7. strangers, uncircumcised in heart,
 9. No stranger, uncircumcised in heart,
 Dan. 1: 8. Daniel purposed in his heart
 10:12. thou didst set thine heart to
 Hos. 2:14(16). speak comfortably (marg. to her heart)
 4:11. and new wine take away the heart.
 7: 6. they have made ready their heart like an
 11. is like a silly dove without heart:
 14. have not cried unto me with their heart,
 10: 2. Their heart is divided;
 11: 8. mine heart is turned within me,
 13: 6. their heart was exalted;
 8. will rend the caul of their heart,

Am. 2:16. (he that is) *courageous* (marg. strong of *his heart*)
 Obad. 3. The pride of *thine heart*
 — that saith in *his heart*,
 Nah. 2:10(11). and *the heart* melteth,
 Zep. 3:14. be glad and rejoice with all *the heart*,
 Zec. 7:12. *Yea*, they made *their hearts* (as) an
 10: 7. *their heart* shall rejoice as through
 — *their heart* shall rejoice in
 12: 5. governors of Judah shall say in *their heart*,
 Mal. 2: 2. if ye will not lay (it) to *heart*,
 — ye do not lay (it) to *heart*.
 4: 6(3:24). he shall turn *the heart* of the fathers
 to the children, and *the heart* of the

לב [l'ehv], Ch. m.

Dan 7:28. but I kept the matter in *my heart*.

לְבָאוֹת [l'vāh-ōhth'], f. pl.

Nah. 2:12(13). and strangled for *his lionesses*,

לְבָאִים l'vāh-eem', m. pl.

Ps. 57: 4(5). My soul (is) among *lions* :

לִבָּב [lāh-vav'].

* NIPHAL. — Future. *

Job 11:12. vain man *would be wise*,

* PIEL. — Preterite. *

Cant. 4: 9. *Thou hast ravished* (marg. taken away)
my heart, my sister,
 — *thou hast ravished my heart* with one of

PIEL. — Future.

2Sa. 13: 6. and *make me a couple of cakes*
 8. and *made cakes* in his sight,

לֵבב leh-vāhv', m.

Gen20: 5. in the integrity of *my heart*
 6. in the integrity of *thy heart* ;
 31:26. stolen away *unawares* to me (lit. stolen
 from *my heart*)

Ex. 14: 5. *the heart* of Pharaoh

Lev.19:17. shalt not hate thy brother in *thine heart* :

26:36. I will send a faintness into *their hearts*

41. if then *their uncircumcised hearts* be

Nu. 15:39. ye seek not after *your own heart*

Deu 1:28. our brethren have discouraged *our heart*,

2:30. and made *his heart* obstinate,

4: 9. lest they depart from *thy heart*

29. seek him with all *thy heart*

39. consider (it) in *thine heart*,
 5:29(26). that there were such an *heart* in them,
 (lit. *their heart* this to them)

6: 5. love the Lord...with all *thine heart*,
 6. these words,...shall be in *thine heart* :

7:17. if thou shalt say in *thine heart*,

8: 2. to know what (was) in *thine heart*,

5. Thou shalt also consider in *thine heart*;

14. *thine heart* be lifted up,

17. And thou say in *thine heart*,

9: 4. Speak not thou in *thine heart*,

5. the uprightness of *thine heart*,

10:12. serve the Lord thy God with all *thy heart*

16. the foreskin of *your heart*,

11:13. serve him with all *your heart*

16. that *your heart* be not deceived,

18. lay up these my words in *your heart*

13: 3(4). love the Lord...with all *your heart*

15: 7. thou shalt not harden *thine heart*,

9. a thought in *thy wicked heart*,

10. *thine heart* shall not be grieved

17:17. that *his heart* turn not away:

20. That *his heart* be not lifted up

18:21. if thou say in *thine heart*,

19: 6. while *his heart* is hot,

20: 3. let not *your hearts* faint,

Deu20: 8. and fainthearted? (lit. tender of *heart*)
 — brethren's *heart* faint as well as *his heart*.
 26:16. and do them with all *thine heart*,
 28:28. and astonishment of *heart* :
 47. with gladness of *heart*,
 67. for the fear of *thine heart*
 29:18(17). whose *heart* turneth away
 19(18). he bless himself in *his heart*,
 30: 1. thou shalt call (them) to mind
 2. and thy children, with all *thine heart*,
 6. will circumcise *thine heart*, and *the heart*
 of thy seed, to love the Lord thy God
 with all *thine heart*,
 10. turn unto the Lord...with all *thine heart*,
 14. in thy mouth, and in *thy heart*,
 17. if *thine heart* turn away,
 32:46. Set *your hearts* unto all the words
 Jos. 2:11. *our hearts* did melt,
 5: 1. *their heart* melted,
 7: 5. *the hearts* of the people
 14: 7. as (it was) in *mine heart*.
 23: 5. to serve him with all *your heart*
 23:14. ye know in all *your hearts*
 24:23. incline *your heart* unto the Lord
 Jud.19: 8. Comfort *thine heart*,
 9. that *thine heart* may be merry ;
 1Sa. 1: 8. why is *thy heart* grieved?
 2:35. in *mine heart* and in my mind:
 6: 6. Wherefore then do ye harden *your hearts*,
 7: 3. return unto the Lord with all *your hearts*,
 — prepare *your hearts* unto the Lord,
 9:19. all that (is) in *thine heart*.
 12:20. serve the Lord with all *your heart* ;
 24. serve him in truth with all *your heart* :
 13:14. a man after *his own heart*,
 14: 7. all that (is) in *thine heart* : turn thee ;
 behold, I (am) with thee according to
thy heart.
 16: 7. the Lord looketh on *the heart*.
 17:28. the naughtiness of *thine heart* ;
 21:12(13). David laid up these words in *his heart*,
 2Sa. 7: 3. do all that (is) in *thine heart* ;
 19:14(15). *the heart* of all the men of Judah,
 1 K. 2: 4. with all *their heart*
 44. wickedness which *thine heart* is privy to,
 3: 6. uprightness of *heart*
 8:17. in *the heart* of David
 18. it was in *thine heart* to build
 — that it was in *thine heart*.
 38. every man the plague of *his own heart*,
 39. whose (lit. who *his*) *heart* thou knowest ;
 for thou, (even) thou only, knowest *the hearts* of
 48. return unto thee with all *their heart*,
 58. That he may incline *our hearts*
 61. Let *your heart* therefore be perfect
 9: 4. in integrity of *heart*;
 10: 2. all that was in *her heart*.
 11: 2. they will turn away *your heart*
 4. his wives turned away *his heart* after other
 gods: and *his heart* was not perfect with
 the Lord his God, as (was) *the heart* of
 9. *his heart* was turned from the Lord
 14: 8. followed me with all *his heart*,
 15: 3. *his heart* was not perfect with the Lord his
 God, as *the heart* of David
 14. Aa's *heart* was perfect
 2K. 10:15. Is *thine heart* right, as *my heart* (is) with
thy heart ?
 30. all that (was) in *mine heart*,
 31. with all *his heart* :
 20: 3. in truth and with a perfect *heart*,
 22:19. *thine heart* was tender,
 23:25. that turned to the Lord with all *his heart*,
 1Ch 12:17. *mine heart* shall be knit unto you:
 38. came with a perfect *heart*
 17: 2. Do all that (is) in *thine heart* ;
 22: 7. in my mind to build an house
 19. set *your heart* and your soul to seek
 28: 2. I (had) in *mine heart* to build
 9. the Lord searcheth all *hearts*,
 29:17. thou triest *the heart*,
 — in the uprightness of *mine heart*
 18. the thoughts of *the heart* of thy people,
 and prepare *their heart* unto thee:
 19. give unto Solomon my son a perfect *heart*,
 2Ch. 1:11. Because this was in *thine heart*,

2Ch. 6: 7. it was in the heart of David
8. Forasmuch as it was in *thine heart*
— in that it was in *thine heart* :
30. *whose* (lit. *who his heart thou knowest*;
for thou only knowest the hearts of
37. (if) *they belink themselves* (marg. bring
back to their heart)
9: 1. all that was in *her heart*.
11: 16. such as set *their hearts* to seek the Lord
13: 7. Rehoboam was young and tenderhearted,
(lit. tender of heart)
15: 12. with all *their heart* and with all their
soul ;
15. they had sworn with all *their heart*,
17. *the heart* of Aza was perfect
16: 9. (them) *whose heart* (is) perfect
19: 3. hast prepared *thine heart* to seek God.
9. and with a perfect heart.
20: 33. the people had not prepared *their hearts*
22: 9. sought the Lord with all *his heart*.
25: 2. not with a perfect heart.
29: 10. (it is) in *mine heart* to make a covenant
34. the Levites (were) more upright in *heart*
30: 19. prepareth *his heart* to seek God,
31: 21. he did (it) with all *his heart*,
32: 6. spake comfortably (marg. to their heart) to
31. all (that was) in *his heart*.
34: 27. Because *thine heart* was tender,
31. his commandments, ... with all *his heart*,
36: 13. hardened *his heart* from turning unto
Ezr. 7: 10. Ezra had prepared *his heart*
Neh. 9: 8. foundest *his heart* faithful
Job. 1: 5. and cursed God in *their hearts*.
9: 4. (He is) wise in *heart*,
10: 13. these (things) hast thou hid in *thine heart* :
12: 3. I have understanding as well as you ; (marg.
an heart)
17: 11. the thoughts of *my heart*.
22: 22. lay up his words in *thine heart*.
27: 6. *my heart* shall not reproach (me)
34: 10. ye men of understanding : (marg. heart)
34. men of understanding (marg. heart) tell me,
Isa. 4: 4(5). commune with *your own heart*
13: 2(3). sorrow in *my heart* daily?
15: 2. and speaketh the truth in *his heart*.
20: 4(5). according to *thine own heart*,
22: 26(27). *your heart* shall live for ever.
24: 4. that hath clean hands, and a pure heart ;
25: 17. The troubles of *my heart* are enlarged:
28: 3. mischief (is) in *their hearts*.
31: 24(25). he shall strengthen *your heart*,
62: 8(9). pour out *your heart* before him:
69: 32(33). *your heart* shall live that seek God.
73: 1. such as are of a clean heart.
7. they have more than heart could wish.
13. I have cleansed *my heart* (in) vain,
21. Thus *my heart* was grieved,
26. *My flesh and my heart* failth: (but) God
(is) the strength of *my heart*,
77: 6(7). I commune with *mine own heart* :
78: 18. they tempted God in *their heart*
72. according to the integrity of *his heart* ;
84: 5(6). in *whose heart* (are) the ways (of them).
86: 11. unite *my heart* to fear thy name.
12. I will praise thee, ... with all *my heart* :
90: 12. that we may apply (our) hearts unto
95: 8. Harden not *your heart*,
10. a people that do err in *their heart*,
101: 2. walk within my house with a perfect heart.
(lit. in the perfection of *my heart*)
4. A froward heart shall depart from me :
5. an high look and a proud heart
104: 15. maketh glad the heart of man,
— bread (which) strengtheneth man's heart.
109: 16. the broken in heart.
111: 1. praise the Lord with (my) whole heart,
119: 7. with uprightness of heart,
139: 23. Search me, O God, and know *my heart* :
Pro. 4: 21. in the midst of *thine heart*.
6: 25. Lust not after her beauty in *thine heart* ;
Ecc. 9: 3. and madness (is) in *their heart*
Isa. 1: 5. and the whole heart faint.
6: 10. and understand with *their heart*,
7: 2. And *his heart* was moved, and the heart of
4. neither be fainthearted (marg. & lit. and
let not thy heart be tender)
9: 9(8). in the pride and stoutness of heart,

Isa. 10: 7. neither doth *his heart* think so ; but (it is)
in *his heart* to destroy
12. the stout heart of the king of Assyria.
13: 7. every man's heart shall melt:
14: 13. thou hast said in *thine heart*,
19: 1. and the heart of Egypt shall melt
21: 4. *My heart* panted
30: 29. and gladness of heart,
33: 4. *The heart also* of the rash
47: 8. that sayest in *thine heart*,
49: 21. Then shalt thou say in *thine heart*,
60: 5. and *thine heart* shall fear,
Jer. 4: 4. the forekins of *your heart*,
5: 24. say they in *their heart*,
13: 22. if thou say in *thine heart*,
15: 16. the joy and rejoicing of mine heart :
29: 13. search for me with all *your heart*.
32: 40. put my fear in *their hearts*,
51: 46. lest *your heart* faint,
60. let Jerusalem come into *your mind*.
Lam 3: 41. Let us lift up *our heart*
Eze. 3: 10. receive in *thine heart*,
28: 5. *thine heart* is lifted up
6. thou hast set *thine heart*
31: 10. *his heart* is lifted up
36: 5. the joy of all (their) heart,
38: 10. shall things come into *thy mind*,
Dan. 8: 25. and he shall magnify (himself) in *his heart*.
11: 12. *his heart* shall be lifted up ;
25. he shall stir up his power and his courage
27. both these kings' hearts (marg. their hearts)
28. and *his heart* (shall be) against the holy
Hos. 7: 2. they consider not in *their hearts*
Joel 2: 12. turn ye (even) to me with all *your heart*,
13. And rend *your heart*,
Jon. 2: 3(4). in the midst (marg. heart) of the seas :
Nah. 2: 7(8). tabering upon *their breasts*.
Zep. 1: 12. that say in *their heart*,
2: 15. that said in *her heart*,
Hag 1: 5, 7. Consider (marg. Set *your heart* on) your
ways.
2: 15. consider (lit. set *your heart* on) from
18. Consider (lit. Set *your heart* on) now from
— consider (lit. id.) (it.)
Zec. 7: 10. none of you imagine evil...in *your heart*.
8: 17. let none of you imagine evil in *your hearts*

לבב l'vav, Ch. m.

Dan. 2: 30. mightest know the thoughts of *thy heart*.
4: 16(13). Let *his heart* be changed from man's,
and let a beast's heart be given unto him ;
5: 20. But when *his heart* was lifted up,
21. and *his heart* was made like the beasts,
22. O Belshazzar, hast not humbled *thine heart*,
7: 4. and a man's heart was given to it.

לִבְבוֹת l'vee-vōhth', f. pl.

2Sa. 13: 6. make me a couple of cakes
8. and did bake the cakes.
10. Tamar took the cakes which she had made,

לִבָּהּ [lab-bāh'], f.

Ex. 3: 2. angel of the Lord appeared...in a flame of

לִבָּהּ [lib-bāh'], f.

Pa. 7: 9(10). the righteous God trieth the hearts
125: 4. (them that are) upright in *their hearts*.
Pro. 15: 11. the hearts of the children of men ?
17: 3. the Lord trieth the hearts.
21: 2. the Lord pondereth the hearts.
24: 12. he that pondereth the heart
Isa. 44: 18. he hath shut their eyes, ... (and) *their hearts*,
Eze. 16: 30. How weak is *thine heart*,

לִבְנָהּ l'vōh-nāh', f.

Ex. 30: 34. sweet spices with pure frankincense :
Lev. 2: 1. and put frankincense thereon:

Lev. 2: 2, 16. with all the frankincense thereof;
15. and lay frankincense thereon;
5. 11. shall he put (any) frankincense thereon;
6: 15(8). all the frankincense which (is) upon
24: 7. thou shalt put pure frankincense upon
Nu. 5: 15. nor put frankincense thereon;
1Ch. 9: 29. and the frankincense, and the spices.
Neh 13: 5. the frankincense, and the vessels,
9. the meat offering and the frankincense.
Cant 8: 6. perfumed with myrrh and frankincense,
4: 6. the hill of frankincense.
14. with all trees of frankincense;
Isa. 43: 23. nor wearied thee with incense.
60: 6. they shall bring gold and incense;
66: 8. he that burneth incense,
Jer. 6: 20. cometh there to me incense
17: 26. meat offerings, and incense,
41: 5. with offerings and incense in their hand,

לבוש [l'voosh], m.

Gen 49: 11. he washed his garments in wine,
2Sa. 1: 24. ornaments of gold upon your apparel.
20: 8. Joab's garment that he had put on
2K. 10: 22. Bring forth vestments for
Est. 4: 2. none (might) enter into the king's gate
clothed with (lit. in clothing of) sackcloth.
6: 8. Let the royal apparel be brought
9. let this apparel and horse be delivered to
10. take the apparel and the horse,
11. Then took Haman the apparel
8: 15. in royal apparel of blue and white,
Joh 24: 7. cause the naked to lodge without clothing,
10. cause (him) to go naked without clothing.
30: 18. is my garment changed:
31: 19. have seen any perish for want of clothing,
88: 9. I made the cloud the garment thereof,
14. they stand as a garment.
41: 13(5). can discover the face of his garment?
Ps. 22: 18(19). cast lots upon my vesture.
35: 13. my clothing (was) sackcloth.
45: 13(14). her clothing (is) of wrought gold.
69: 11(12). I made sackcloth also my garment;
102: 26(27). as a vesture shalt thou change them,
104: 6. it with the deep as (with) a garment:
Pro. 27: 26. The lambs are (for) thy clothing,
31: 22. her clothing (is) silk and purple.
25. Strength and honour (are) her clothing;
Isa. 14: 19. the raiment of those that are slain,
63: 1. this (that is) glorious in his apparel,
2. Wherefore (art thou) red in thine apparel,
Jer. 10: 9. blue and purple (is) their clothing:
Lam 4: 14. men could not touch their garments.
Mal. 2: 16. (one) covereth violence with his garment,

לבוש [l'voosh], Ch. m.

Dan. 3: 21. and their (other) garments, and were cast
7: 9. whose garment (was) white as snow,

לבט [lāh-vat'], f.

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Pro. 10: 8, 10. a prating fool shall fall. (marg. be beaten)
Hos. 4: 14. the people (that) doth not understand
shall fall. (marg. or, be punished)

לביא lāh-vee', com.

Gen 49. 9. be couched as a lion, and as an old lion;
Nu. 23: 24. the people shall rise up as a great lion,
24: 9. he lay down as a lion, and as a great lion:
Deu 33: 20. he dwelleth as a lion,
Job 4: 11. the stout lion's whelps are scattered
38: 39. Wilt thou hunt the prey for the lion?
Isa. 5: 29. Their roaring (shall be) like a lion,
30: 6. whence (come) the young and old lion,
Hos. 13: 8. there will I devour them like a lion:
Joel 1: 6. the cheek teeth of a great lion.
Nah. 2: 11(12). the lion, (even) the old lion,

לביא l'veey-yāh', f.

Eze. 19: 2. What (is) thy mother? A lioness:

לבן [lāh-vēhn'], f.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Ex. 5: 7. give the people straw to make brick,
14. fulfilled your task in making brick

KAL.—Future.

Gen 11: 3. Go to, let us make brick,

* HIPHIL.—Prterite. *

Joel 1: 7. the branches thereof are made white.

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Dan. 11: 35. to purge, and to make (them) white,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ps. 51: 7(9). I shall be whiter than snow.

Isa. 1: 18. they shall be as white as snow;

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Dan 12: 10. Many shall be purified, and made white,

לבן lāh-vāhn', adj.

Gen 30: 35. every one that had (some) white
87. and piled white strakes in them, and made
the white appear

Ex. 16: 81. like coriander seed, white;

Lev. 18: 8. the hair in the plague is turned white,

4. If the bright spot (be) white

—the hair thereof be not turned white;

10. (if) the rising (be) white in the skin, and

it have turned the hair white,

18. it is all turned white:

16. and be changed unto white,

17. (if) the plague be turned into white;

19. a white rising, or a bright spot, white,

20. the hair thereof be turned white;

21. (there be) no white hairs therein,

24. have a white bright spot, somewhat reddish,

or white;

25. (if) the hair... be turned white,

26. (there be) no white hair

38. (even) white bright spots;

89. the skin of their flesh (be) darkish white;

42. a white reddish sore;

48. (if) the rising of the sore (be) white

Ecc. 9: 8. Let thy garments be always white;

Zec. 1: 8. red horses, speckled, and white.

6: 8. in the third chariot white horses;

6. and the white go forth after them;

לבן [lāh-vēhn'], adj.

Gen 49: 12. and his teeth white with milk.

לבנה l'vāh-nāh', f.

Cant 6: 10. fair as the moon, clear as the sun,
Isa. 24: 23. Then the moon shall be confounded,
30: 26. the light of the moon shall be as the light

לבנה l'vēh-nāh', f.

Gen 11: 3. Go to, let us make brick,

— they had brick for stone,

Ex. 1: 14. in mortar, and in brick,

5: 7. give the people straw to make brick,

8. the tale of the bricks,

16. and they say to us, Make brick:

18. yet shall ye deliver the tale of bricks.

19. from your bricks of your daily task.

Isa. 9: 10(9). The bricks are fallen down,

65: 3. burneth incense upon altars of brick:

(marg. bricks)

Eze. 4: 1. son of man, take thee a tile

לבנה *liv-neh'*, m.

Gen 30:37. Jacob took him rods of green poplar,
Hos. 4:13. oaks and poplars and elms,

לבנה *[liv-nāh']*, f.

Ex. 24:10. a paved work of a sapphire stone,

לבונה see לבנה

לָבַשׁ *lāh-vash'* & לָבַשׁ *lāh-vēhsh'*.

* KAL. — Preterite. *

Lev. 6:10(3). And the priest shall put on his linen
11(4). and put on other garments,
16: 4. and (so) put them on.
23. the linen garments, which he put on
24. and put on his garments,
32. and shall put on the linen clothes,
Jud. 6:34. the Spirit of the Lord came upon (marg.
clothed) Gideon,
1Ch 12:18. the spirit came upon (marg. id.) Amasai.
2Ch 24:20. the Spirit of God came upon (marg. id.)
Zechariah
Est. 6: 8. the royal apparel...which the king (useth)
to wear, (lit. clotheth with it)
Job 7: 5. My flesh is clothed with worms
29:14. I put on righteousness,
Ps. 65:13(14). The pastures are clothed with flocks;
93: 1. he is clothed with majesty; the Lord is
clothed with strength,
104: 1. thou art clothed with honour and majesty.
Eze. 42:14. and shall put on other garments,
44:19. and they shall put on other garments;

KAL. — Infinitive.

Gen 28:20. bread to eat, and raiment to put on,
Lev. 21:10. to put on the garments,
Hag. 1: 6. ye clothe you,

KAL. — Imperative.

2Sa. 14: 2. and put on now mourning apparel,
1K. 22:30. put thou on thy robes.
2Ch 18:29. put thou on thy robes.
Isa. 51: 9. Awake, awake, put on strength,
52: 1. Awake, awake; put on thy strength, O
Zion; put on thy beautiful
Jer. 46: 4. put on the brigandines.

KAL. — Future.

Gen 38:19. and put on the garments of her widowhood.
Ex. 29:30. shall put them on seven days,
Lev. 6:10(3). his linen breeches shall he put upon
16: 4. He shall put on the holy linen
Deu 22: 5. shall a man put on a woman's garment:
11. Thou shalt not wear a garment of
1Sa. 28: 8. and put on other raiment,
2Sa. 18:18. were the king's daughters...apparelled,
2Ch 6:41. let thy priests, O Lord God, be clothed with
Est. 4: 1. rent his clothes, and put on sackcloth
5: 1. that Esther put on (her) royal (apparel),
Job 8:22. They that hate thee shall be clothed with
27:17. the just shall put (it) on,
29:14. I put on righteousness, and it clothed me:
40:10. and array thyself with glory and beauty.
Ps. 85:26. let them be clothed with shame
109:18. As he clothed himself with cursing,
29. Let mine adversaries be clothed with shame,
182: 9. Let thy priests be clothed with
Cant. 5: 8. how shall I put it on?
Isa. 4: 1. eat our own bread, and wear our own
49:18. thou shalt surely clothe thee with
59:17. For he put on righteousness
— and he put on the garments of
Jer. 4:80. thou clothest thyself with crimson,
Eze. 7:27. the prince shall be clothed with
26:16. they shall clothe themselves with
34: 8. ye clothe you with the wool,
42:14. and shall put on other garments,
44:17. they shall be clothed with linen garments;
Jon. 3: 5. proclaimed a fast, and put on sackcloth,
Zec. 13: 4. neither shall they wear a rough garment

KAL. — Participle. Poel.

Zep. 1: 8. all such as are clothed with strange

KAL. — Participle. Paül.

1Sa. 17: 5. he (was) armed with a coat of mail;
(marg. clothed)
Pro. 31:21. all her household (are) clothed with scarlet
Eze. 9: 2. one man... (was) clothed with linen,
8. the man clothed with linen,
11 & 10:2. 6. the man clothed with linen,
10: 7. (him that was) clothed with linen:
28: 6 (Which were) clothed with blue,
12. and rulers clothed most gorgeously,
88: 4. clothed with all sorts (of armour),
Dan 10: 5. a certain man clothed in linen,
12: 6. said to the man clothed in linen,
7. I heard the man clothed in linen,
Zec. 8: 8. Joshua was clothed with filthy garments,

* PUAL. — Participle. *

1K. 22:10. having put on their robes,
2Ch 5:12. arrayed in white linen,
18: 9. clothed in (their) robes,
Esr. 8:10. they set the priests in their apparel
* HIPHIL. — Preterite. *
Gen 27:16. she put the skins of the kids
Ex. 28:41. And thou shalt put them upon Aaron
29: 5. and put upon Aaron the coat,
8. and put coats upon them.
40:18. And thou shalt put upon Aaron
14. his sons, and clothe them with coats:
Nu. 20:26. and put them upon Eleazar
2Ch 28:15. clothed all that were naked
Est. 6: 9. that they may array the man
Isa. 22:21. And I will clothe him with thy robe,
61:10. he hath clothed me with the garments of
HIPHIL. — Infinitive.

Est. 4: 4. sent raiment to clothe Mordecai,
Zec. 8: 4. and I will clothe (lit. and to clothe)...with
HIPHIL. — Future.

Gen 8:21. did the Lord God make coats of skins,
and clothed them.
27:15. and put them upon Jacob her younger son:
41:42. and arrayed him in vestures of fine linen,
Lev. 8: 7. and clothed him with the robe,
13. and put coats upon them,
Nu. 20:28. and put them upon Eleazar
1Sa. 17:88. And Saul armed (marg. clothed) D. with
— also he armed him with a coat of mail.
2Ch 28:15. and arrayed them, and shod them,
Est. 6:11. and arrayed Mordecai,
Job 10:11. Thou hast clothed me with skin
89:19. hast thou clothed his neck with thunder?
Ps. 132:16. I will also clothe her priests with
18. His enemies will I clothe with shame:
Pro 28:21. drowsiness shall clothe (a man) with rags.
Isa. 50: 8. I clothe the heavens with blackness,
Eze. 16:10. I clothed thee also with broidered work,
Zec. 8: 5. and clothed him with garments.

HIPHIL. — Participle.

2Sa. 1:24. Saul, who clothed you in scarlet, with

לָבַשׁ *[lvash]*, Ch.

* P'AL. — Future. *

Dan 5: 7. shall be clothed with scarlet,
16. thou shalt be clothed with scarlet,

* APHEL. — Preterite. *

Dan 5:29. and they clothed Daniel with scarlet,

לֹחַ *loh*, m.

Lev. 14:10. and one log of oil.
12, 24. and the log of oil,
15. (some) of the log of oil,
21. and a log of oil;

לָה *lah*, Ch. part. (כתיב)

Dan 4:33(32). (are) reputed as nothing:

לה *lah*, part. (כתיב)Deu 3:11. (is) it *not* in Rabbathלהב *lah'-hav*, m.

- Jud. 3:22. the *haft* also went in after the *blade*; and the *fat* closed upon the *blade*,
 13:20. when the *flame* went up toward heaven from off the altar, that the angel of the Lord ascended in the *flame* of
 Job 39:23. the *glittering* spear and the shield.
 41:21(13). and a *flame* goeth out of his mouth.
 Isa. 13: 8. their faces (shall be as) *flumes*. (marg. faces of the *flumes*)
 29: 6. and the *flame* of devouring fire.
 30:30. and (with) the *flame* of a devouring fire,
 66:15. his rebuke with *flames* of fire.
 Joel 2: 5. like the noise of a *flame* of fire
 Nah. 3: 3. both the bright (marg. the *flame* of the) sword and the glittering spear:

להבה *leh-hāh-vāh'* & להבת *lah-heh'-veth*, f.

- Nu. 21:28. a *flame* from the city of Sihon:
 1Sa.17: 7. and his spear's head (weighed) six hundred
 Ps. 29: 7. The voice of the Lord divideth the *flumes*
 83:14(15). and as the *flume* setteth the mountains
 105:32. *flaming* fire in their land.
 106:18. the *flame* burned up the wicked.
 Isa. 4: 5. the shining of a *flaming* fire
 5:24. the *flame* consumeth the chaff,
 10:17. his Holy One for a *flume*:
 43: 2. neither (lit. and not) shall the *flame* kindle
 47:14. themselves from the power of the *flume*:
 Jer. 48:45. a *flame* from the midst of Sihon,
 Lam. 2: 3. burned against Jacob like a *flaming* fire,
 Eze.20:47(21:3). the *flaming* flame shall not be
 Dan11:33. they shall fall by the sword, and by *flume*,
 Hos. 7: 6. in the morning it burneth as a *flaming* fire.
 Joel 1:19. the *flame* hath burned all the trees
 2: 3. behind them a *flame* burneth:
 Obad. 18. the house of Joseph a *flume*,

להג *lah'-hag*, m.Ecc.12:12. and much *study* (marg. *reading*) (is) a weariness of the flesh.להה *[lah-hah]*

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen47:18. so that...(all) the land of Canaan *fainted*

* HITHPALPEL.—Participle. *

Pro.26:18. As a mad (man) who casteth firebrands,

להט *[lah-hat]*.

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Ps. 57: 4(5). (even among) them that are set on fire,
 104: 4. Who maketh...his ministers a *flaming* fire:

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Joel 1:19. the *flame* hath burned all the trees
 Mal. 4: 1. (3.19). and the day that cometh shall burn them up.

PIEL.—Future.

Deu82:22. and set on fire the foundations of the
 Job 41:21. (18). His breath kindleth coals,
 33:14(15). the *flame* setteth the mountains on fire;
 97: 8. A fire goeth before him, and burneth up
 106:18. the *flame* burned up the wicked.
 Isa. 42:25. and it hath set him on fire
 Joel 2: 3. behind them a *flame* burneth;

להט *lah'-hat*, m.Gen 3:24. a *flaming* sword which turned every way,להטים *[l'hāh-teem']*, m. pl.Ex. 7:11. did in like manner with their *enchancements*.להם *[lāh-ham']*.

* HITHPAEL.—Participle. *

Pro.18: 8 & 26:22. of a talebearer (are) as wounds, (marg. like as when men are wounded)

להן *lāh-hēhn'*, part.

Ru. 1:13. Would ye tarry for them till they were grown? would ye stay for them [perhaps lit. therefore...therefore]

להן *lāh-hēhn'*, Ch. part.

Ezr. 5:12. But after that our fathers had
 Dan 2: 6. therefore shew me the dream,
 9. therefore tell me the dream.
 11. except the gods, whose dwelling is not
 30. but for (their) sakes that shall
 3:28. except their own God.
 4:27(24). Wherefore, O king, let my counsel
 6: 5(6). except we find (it) against him
 7(8),12(13). thirty days. save of thee, O king.

להקה *[lah-hākāh']*, f.

1Sa.19:10. the company of the prophets

לו *loo*, part.

Gen 17:18. O that Ishmael might live
 23:13. if thou (wilt give it), I pray thee, hear me:
 30:34. I would it might be according to thy word.
 50:15. Joseph will peradventure hate us,
 Nu. 14: 2. Would God that we had died
 — would God we had died in this wilderness!
 20: 3. Would God that we had died
 22:29. I would there were a sword
 Deu 82:29. O that they were wise,
 Jos. 7: 7. would to God we had been content,
 Jud. 8:19. if ye had saved them alive,
 18:28. If the Lord were pleased to kill us,
 1Sa.14:30. if haply the people had eaten
 2Sa.18:12. Though I should receive a thousand
 19: 6(7). if Absalom had lived,
 Job 6: 2. Oh that my grief were
 16: 4. if your soul were in
 Ps. 81:18(14). Oh that my people had hearkened
 Eze.14:15. If I cause noisome beasts to pass
 Mic. 2:11. If a man walking in the spirit

לוֹ *loo*, part.

1Sa.14:30. (כתיב) if haply the people had eaten
 Isa. 48:18. O that thou hadst hearkened
 64: 1(63:19). Oh that thou wouldest rend the

לוֹה *[lāh-vāh']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Neh 5: 4. We have borrowed money

KAL.—Future.

Deu28:12. thou shalt not borrow.
 Ecc. 8:15. that shall abide with him

KAL.—Participle.

Ps. 37:21. The wicked borroweth,
 Pro.22: 7. the borrower (is) servant to the lender.
 Isa. 24: 2. so with the borrower;

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 18: 4. And they shall be joined unto thee,
 Ps. 88: 8(9). Assur also is joined with them:

Isa. 14: 1. *and the strangers shall be joined*
 56: 3. *the stranger, that hath joined himself to*
 Jer. 50: 5. *and let us join ourselves to the Lord*
 Dan 11:34. *but many shall cleave to them*
 Zec. 2:11(15). *And many nations shall be joined to the*

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen29:34. *this time will my husband be joined unto*
 Nu. 18: 2. *that they may be joined unto thee,*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Est. 9:27. *all such as joined themselves*
 Isa. 56: 6. *that join themselves to the Lord,*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Deu 28:12. *and thou shalt lend unto many nations,*

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 22:25(24). *If thou lend money*

Deu 28:44. *He shall lend to thee, and thou shalt not lend to him:*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Ps. 37:26. (He is) *ever merciful, and lendeth;*
 112: 6. *A good man sheweth favour, and lendeth:*
 Pro. 19:17. *pity upon the poor lendeth unto the Lord;*
 22: 7. *the borrower (is) servant to the lender.*
 (marg. to the man that lendeth)
 Isa. 24: 2. *as with the lender, so with the borrower;*

לֹו [looz].

* KAL.—Future. *

Pro. 3:21. *let not them depart from thine eyes:*

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Pro. 2:15. *and (they) froward in their paths:*
 3:32. *the froward (is) abomination to the Lord:*
 14: 2. *but (he that is) perverse in his ways*
 Isa. 30:12. *trust in oppression and perverseness,*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Pro. 4:21. *Let them not depart from thine eyes;*

לֹו looz, m.

Gen30:37. *and of the hazel and chesnut tree;*

לֹוּ'אֵחַ loo'āgh, m.

Ex. 24:12. *I will give thee tables of stone,*
 27: 8. *with boards shalt thou make it;*
 31:18. *two tables of testimony, tables of stone,*
 32:15. *the two tables of the testimony (were) in his hand: the tables (were) written on*
 16. *And the tables (were) the work of God, and the writing (was) the writing of God, graven upon the tables.*
 19. *he cast the tables out of his hands,*
 34: 1. *Hew thee two tables of stone like unto the first: and I will write upon (these) tables the words that were in the first tables,*
 4. *he hewed two tables of stone*
 — *took in his hand the two tables of*
 28. *he wrote upon the tables*
 29. *the two tables of testimony*
 38: 7. *he made the altar hollow with boards.*
 Deu 4:13. *he wrote them upon two tables of stone.*
 5:22(19). *he wrote them in two tables of*
 9: 9. *to receive the tables of stone, (even) the tables of the covenant*
 10. *the Lord delivered unto me two tables of*
 11. *the Lord gave me the two tables of stone, (even) the tables of the covenant.*
 15. *the two tables of the covenant*
 17. *I took the two tables,*
 10: 1. *Hew thee two tables of stone*
 2. *I will write on the tables the words that were in the first tables which thou*
 3. *and hewed two tables of stone*
 — *the two tables in mine hand.*
 4. *he wrote on the tables,*
 5. *and put the tables in the ark*
 1K. 7:36. *the plates of the ledges thereof,*
 8: 9. *the two tables of stone,*
 2Ch. 5:10. *the two tables which Moses put*

Pro. 3: 3 & 7:3. *write them upon the table of thine*
 Cant.8: 9. *we will inclose her with boards*
 Isa. 30: 8. *write it before them in a table,*
 Jer. 17: 1. *the table of their heart,*
 Eze.27: 5. *thy (ship) boards of fir trees*
 Hab. 2: 2. *make (it) plain upon tables,*

לֹוּ [loot].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Isa. 25: 7. *the covering cast over all people,*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

1Sa. 21: 9(10). *wrapped in a cloth behind the ephod:*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

1K. 19:13. *that he wrapped his face in his mantle,*

לֹוּ' toht, m.

Isa. 25: 7. *the covering cast over all people,*

לְיָהּ [liv-yāh'], f.

Pro. 1: 9. *they (shall be) an ornament (marg. adding) of grace*

4: 9. *to thine head an ornament of grace:*

לְיָהּ liv-yāh-thāhn', m.

Job 3: 8. *ready to raise up their mourning. (marg. or, a leviathan)*

41: 1(40:25). *Canst thou draw out leviathan (marg. i. e. a whale, or, a whirlpool)*

Ps. 74:14. *Thou brakest the heads of leviathan*

104:26. *(there is) that leviathan,*

Isa. 27: 1. *leviathan the piercing serpent, even krin- than that crooked serpent;*

לֹוּ' loo-tēh', part.

Gen 43:10. *except we had lingered,*
 Jud.14:18. *If ye had not plowed with my heifer,*
 2Sa. 2:27. *unless thou hadst spoken,*
 Ps. 27:13. *(I had fainted), unless I had believed*

לֹו' loo-tēh'y, part.

Gen31:42. *Except the God of my father,...had been*
 Deu 32:27. *Were it not that I feared the wrath of*
 1Sa. 25:34. *except thou hadst hastened*
 2K. 3:14. *were it not that I regard*
 Ps. 94:17. *Unless the Lord (had been) my help,*
 106:23. *had not Moses his chosen stood before*
 119:92. *Unless thy law (had been) my delights,*
 124: 1, 2. *If (it had not been) the Lord*
 Isa. 1: 9. *Except the Lord of hosts had left*

לֹוּ' loo-leem', m. pl.

1K. 6: 8. *and they went up with winding stairs*

לֹוּ' loon & לֵן leen.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen32:21(22). *himself lodged that night*
 Jud.19:13. *to lodge all night, (lit. and we will lodge) in Gibeah,*

2Sa. 12:16. *and lay all night upon the earth.*
 Zec. 5: 4. *and it shall remain in the midst of*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen24:23. *is there room...for us to lodge in?*
 25. *and room to lodge in.*

Jud.19:10. *the man would not tarry that night,*
 15. *to lodge in Gibeah:*

— *took them into his house to lodging.*
 20: 4. *I and my concubine, to lodge.*

Jer. 14: 8. turneth aside to tarry for a night ?

KAL.—Imperative.

Gen 19: 2. and tarry all night,

Nu. 22: 8. Lodge here this night,

Jud. 19: 6. and tarry all night,

9. I pray you tarry all night :

— lodge here, that thine heart may be merry ;

Ru. 3: 13. Tarry this night,

Joel 1: 13. lie all night in sackcloth,

KAL.—Future.

(Gen 19: 2. we will abide in the street all night.

24: 54. and tarried all night ;

28: 11. and tarried there all night,

31: 54. and tarried all night in the mount.

32: 13(14). And he lodged there that same night;

Ex. 23: 18. neither shall the fat...remain

34: 25. neither shall the sacrifice...be left

Lev 19: 13. shall not abide with thee all night

Deu 16: 4. neither shall there (any thing)...remain

21: 23. His body shall not remain

Jos. 3: 1. and lodged there before they passed over.

4: 3. ye shall lodge this night.

6: 11. came into the camp, and lodged in the

8: 9. but Joshua lodged that night

Jud. 18: 2. who when...they lodged there.

19: 4. so they did eat and drink, and lodged there.

7. therefore he lodged there

11. and let us turn in into this city...and lodge

20. lodge not in the street.

Ru. 1: 16. where thou lodgest, I will lodge :

2Sa. 17: 8. will not lodge with the people.

16. Lodge not this night in the plains

19: 7(8). there will not tarry one with thee

1K. 19: 9. he came thither unto a cave, and lodged

1Ch. 9: 27. they lodged round about

Neh. 4: 22(16). Let every one with his servant lodge

13: 20. So the merchants and sellers of all kind

of ware lodged

Job 17: 2. doth not mine eye continue (marg. lodge)

19: 4. mine error remaineth with myself.

29: 19. the dew lay all night upon

31: 32. The stranger did not lodge in the street;

39: 9. Will the unicorn...abide by thy crib ?

41: 22(14). In his neck remaineth strength,

Ps. 25: 13. soul shall dwell at ease ; (marg. lodge in

goodness)

30: 5(6). weeping may endure for a night,

49: 12(13). man (being) in honour abideth not:

55: 7(8). (and) remain in the wilderness.

59: 15(16). and grudge if they be not satisfied.

Pro. 15: 31. that heareth the reproof of life: abideth

19: 23. (he that hath it) shall abide satisfied ;

Cant. 1: 13. he shall lie all night betwixt my breasts

7: 11(12). let us lodge in the villages

Isa. 1: 21. righteousness lodged in it ;

21: 13. in Arabia shall ye lodge,

65: 4. and lodge in the monuments.

Zep. 2: 14. the bittern shall lodge in the upper lintels

KAL.—Participle.

Neh 13: 21. Why lodge ye about the wall ?

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Ex. 15: 24. And the people murmured

16: 2. And...the children of Israel murmured

7. (כִּזְזִיב) ye murmur against us ?

Nu. 14: 2. And all the children of Israel murmured

36. (כִּזְזִיב) and made all the congregation to

murmur

16: 11. (כִּזְזִיב) ye murmur against him ?

41(17:6). But...the children of Israel mur-

mured

Jos. 9: 18. And all the congregation murmured

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 14: 29. which have murmured against me,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 16: 7. ye murmur against us ?

17: 3. and the people murmured against Moses,

Nu. 14: 36. and made all the congregation to murmur

16: 11. ye murmur against him ?

Job 24: 7. They cause the naked to lodge

Jer. 4: 14. How long shall thy vain thoughts lodge

[Gesen. how long wilt thou harbour vain

thoughts]

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Ex. 16: 8. ye murmur against him:

Nu. 14: 27. this evil congregation, which murmur.

— they murmur against me.

17: 5(20). they murmur against you.

* HITHPALPEL.—Future. *

Job 39: 28. She dwelleth and abideth on the rock,

Ps. 91: 1. shall abide (marg. lodge) under the shadow

לָוַע [loo' a'g].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Job 6: 3. my words are swallowed up.

Obad. 16. and they shall swallow down, (marg. sup up)

לִיץ [lootz].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Pro. 9: 12. but (if) thou scornest,

KAL.—Participle.

Ps. 1: 1. nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful.

Pro. 1: 22. and the scorners delight in their scorning,

3: 34. he scorneth the scorners :

9: 7. He that reproveth a scorner

8. Reprove not a scorner,

13: 1. but a scorner heareth not rebuke.

14: 6. A scorner seeketh wisdom,

15: 12. A scorner loveth not one that reproveth

19: 25. Smite a scorner,

29. Judgments are prepared for scorners,

20: 1. Wine (is) a mocker,

21: 11. When the scorner is punished,

24. Proud (and) haughty scorner

22: 10. Cast out the scorner,

24: 9. the scorner (is) an abomination

Isa. 29: 20. and the scorner is consumed

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 119: 51. proud have had me greatly in derision :

HIPHIL.—Future.

Pro. 3: 34. he scorneth the scorners:

M: 9. Fools make a mock at sin:

19: 28. An ungodly witness scorneth

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Gen 42: 23. he spake unto them by an interpreter.

2Ch. 32: 31. in (the business of) the ambassadors (marg.

interpreters)

Job 16: 20. My friends scorn me : (marg. (are) my

scorners)

33: 23. an interpreter, one among a thousand,

Isa. 43: 27. and thy teachers (marg. interpreters) have

* HITHPALPEL.—Future. *

Isa. 28: 22. be ye not mockers,

לֹשֶׁן

לֹשֶׁן loosh.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Hos. 7: 4. after he hath kneaded the dough,

KAL.—Imperative.

Gen 18: 6. three measures of fine meal, knead (it),

KAL.—Future.

1Sa. 28: 24. and took flour, and kneaded (it),

2Sa. 13: 8. she took flour, and kneaded (it),

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Jer. 7: 18. the women knead (their) dough,

לָוַח [l'vāhth], Ch. part.

Ex. 4: 12. the Jews which came up from thee (lit. from with thee)

לָזוּחַ l'zooth, f.

Pro. 4: 24. and perverse (lit. and perverseness of) lips

לָחַי laḡh, adj.

Gen 30: 37. Jacob took him rods of green poplar,

Nu. 6: 3. nor eat moist grapes,

Jud. 16: 7. blind me with seven green withs (marg. moist, or, new cords)
8. seven green withs which had not been
Eze. 17:24. have dried up the green tree,
20:47(21:3). shall devour every green tree

לָח [l'eh-agh'], m.

Deu 34: 7. nor his natural forces abated. (marg. moisture fled)

לָחִים [l'ghoom], m.

Job 20:23. shall rain (it) upon him while he is eating.
Zep. 1:17. and their flesh as the dung.

לָחִי l'ghee, m.

Deu 18: 3. the shoulder, and the two cheeks,
Jud. 15:15. he found a new jawbone
16. With the jawbone of an ass, heaps upon
17. he cast away the jawbone out of his hand,
and called that place Ramath-lehi.
(marg. The lifting up of the jawbone)
19. an hollow place that (was) in the jaw,
(marg. or, Lehi)
— in Lehi unto this day.
1K. 22:24. and smote Micaiah on the cheek,
2Ch. 18:23. and smote Micaiah upon the cheek,
Job 16:10. they have smitten me upon the cheek (lit. my cheeks)
41: 2(40:26). or bore his jaw through
Ps. 3: 7(8). mine enemies (upon) the cheek bone;
Cant 1:10. Thy cheeks are comely
5:13. His cheeks (are) as a bed of spices,
Isa. 30:28. a bridle in the jaws of the people,
50: 6. and my cheeks to them that plucked off the
Lam. 1: 2. her tears (are) on her cheeks:
3:30. He giveth (his) cheek to him that smiteth
Eze. 29: 4. I will put hooks in thy jaws,
38: 4. and put hooks into thy jaws,
Hos. 11: 4. take off the yoke on their jaws,
Mic. 5: 1(4:14). the judge of Israel... upon the cheek.

לָחַח [l'ah-gh'ach'],

* KAL. — Infinitive. *

Nu. 22: 4. as the ox licketh up the grass

* PIEL. — Preterite. *

1K. 18:38. and licked up the water

PIEL. — Future.

Nu. 22: 4. Now shall this company lick up
Ps. 72: 9. his enemies shall lick the dust.
Isa. 49:23. and lick up the dust of thy feet;
Mic. 7:17. They shall lick the dust

לָחַם [l'ah-gh'am'],

* KAL. — Preterite. *

Pro. 4:17. they eat the bread of wickedness,

KAL. — Infinitive.

Pro. 23: 1. When thou sittest to eat with a ruler,

KAL. — Imperative.

Ps. 35: 1. fight against them that fight

Pro. 9: 5. Come, eat of my bread,

KAL. — Future.

Ps. 141: 4. let me not eat of their dainties.
Pro. 23: 6. Eat thou not the bread of (him that)

KAL. — Participle. Poel.

Ps. 35: 1. fight against them that fight against me.
56: 1(2). he fighting daily oppresseth me.
2(3). (they be) many that fight against me,

KAL. — Participle. Paül.

Deu 32:24. and devoured with burning heat,

* NIPHAL. — Preterite. *

Ex. 1:10. they join also unto our enemies, and fight

Nu. 21:26. who had fought against the former king
Deu 1:41. we will go up and fight,
Jud. 5:19. The kings came (and) fought, then fought
20. They fought from heaven; the stars in
their courses fought
9:17. my father fought for you,
45. Abimelech fought against the city
11: 5. when the children of Ammon made war
8. and fight against the children of Ammon,
25. did he ever fight against them,
1Sa. 4: 9. quit yourselves like men, and fight.
8:20. and fight our battles.
15:18. and fight against them until they be
17:32. thy servant will go and fight
29: 8. that I may not go fight (lit. and fight)
2Sa. 8:10. he had fought against Hadadezer,
12:27. I have fought against Rabbah,
1K. 14:19. the acts of Jeroboam, how he warred,
22:45(46). that he shewed, and how he warred,
2K. 13:12. he fought against Amaziah
14:15. how he fought with Amaziah
28. how he warred,
1Ch. 10: 1. the Philistines fought against Israel;
18:10. he had fought against Hadadezer,
2Ch. 17:10. they made no war against Jehoshaphat.
20:29. the Lord fought against the enemies
27: 5. He fought also with the king
Isa. 19: 2. and they shall fight every one
30:32. in battles of shaking will he fight
63:10. he fought against them.
Jer. 1:19 & 15:20. And they shall fight against thee;
21: 5. And I myself will fight
34:22. and they shall fight against it,
37: 8. and fight against this city,
Dan 11:11. shall come forth and fight
Zec. 10: 5. and they shall fight,
14: 3. and fight against those nations,

NIPHAL. — Infinitive.

Ex. 17:10. and fought (lit. to fight) with Amalek:
Nu. 22:11. I shall be able to overcome (marg. shall prevail in fighting against him)
Deu 20: 4. to fight for you against your enemies,
10. comest nigh unto a city to fight
19. in making war against it
Jos. 9: 2. to fight with Joshua and with Israel,
11: 5. to fight against Israel.
Jud. 1: 1. the Canaanites first, to fight against them?
9. Judah went down to fight
8: 1. when thou wentest to fight
10: 9. to fight also against Judah,
18 & 11:9. to fight against the children of
11:12. come against me to fight
25. did he ever fight (lit. fighting did he fight)
27. thou doest me wrong to war against me:
32. children of Ammon to fight against
12: 1. Wherefore passedst thou over to fight
3. to fight against me?
1Sa. 13: 5. gathered themselves together to fight
17: 9. If he be able to fight with me,
33. to go against this Philistine to fight
28: 1. to fight with Israel.
2Sa. 2:28. neither fought they any more. (lit. added to fight)
11:20. approached ye so nigh ... when ye did fight?
1K. 12:21. to fight against the house of Israel,
22:32. they turned aside to fight
2K. 3:21. the kings were come up to fight
8:29. when he fought against Hazael
9:15. when he fought with Hazael
16: 5. besieged Abaz, but could not overcome
19: 9. he is come out to fight
2Ch. 11: 1. to fight against Israel,
18:31. they compassed about him to fight:
20:17. Ye shall not (need) to fight
22: 6. when he fought with Hazael
32: 8. and to fight our battles.
35:20. Necho king of Egypt came up to fight
22. that he might fight with him,
— came to fight in the valley of Megiddo.
Neh. 4: 8(2). to fight against Jerusalem,
Isa. 7: 1. to war against it, but could not prevail
37: 9. He is come forth to make war with thee
Jer. 33: 5. They come to fight with the Chaldeans,
41:12. to fight with Ishmael the son of
51:30. men of Babylon have forborn to fight,

Dan 10:20. now will I return to fight
Zec. 14: 3. as when he fought in the day of battle.

NIPHAL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 17: 9. go out, fight with Amalek:
Jud. 9:38. go out, I pray now, and fight
1Sa. 18:17. and fight the Lord's battles.
2K. 10: 3. and fight for your master's house.
Neh. 4:14(8). and fight for your brethren,

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 14:14. The Lord shall fight for you,
17: 8. came Amalek, and fought with Israel
Nu. 21: 1. then he fought against Israel,
23. and fought against Israel.
Deu 1:30. he shall fight for you,
42. Go not up, neither fight;
Jos. 10: 5. and made war against it.
29. and fought against Libnah:
31. and fought against it:
34. and fought against it:
38. and they fought against it:
38. and fought against it:
19:47. the children of Dan went up to fight
24: 8. and they fought with you:
9. Balak...arose and warred against Israel,
11. and the men of Jericho fought against you,
Jud. 1: 3. that we may fight against the Canaanites;
5. and they fought against him,
8. Now the children of Judah had fought
9:39. and fought with Abimelech.
52. and fought against it,
11: 4. that the children of Ammon made war
6. that we may fight with the children
20. and fought against Israel.
12: 4. and fought with Ephraim:
1Sa. 4:10. And the Philistines fought,
12: 9. and they fought against them.
14:47. and fought against all his enemies
17:10. that we may fight together.
19: 8. David went out, and fought
23: 5. and fought with the Philistines,
2Sa. 10:17. in array against David, and fought.
11:17. the men of the city went out, and fought
12:26. And Joab fought against Rabbah
29. Rabbah, and fought against it,
21:15. David went down,...and fought
1K. 12:24. nor fight against your brethren
20: 1. besieged Samaria, and warred
23. let us fight against them in the plain,
25. and we will fight against them
22:31. Fight neither with small nor great,
2K. 12:17(18). king of Syria went up, and fought
1Ch. 19:17. they fought with him.
2Ch 11: 4. nor fight against your brethren:
13:12. fight ye not against the Lord
18:30. Fight ye not with small or great,
26: 6. he went forth and warred
Neh. 4:20(14). our God shall fight for us.
Ps. 109: 3. and fought against me without a cause.
Isa. 20: 1. and fought against Ashdod, and took it;
Jer. 32: 5. though ye fight with the Chaldeans,
Zec. 14:14. Judah also shall fight

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Ex. 14:25. the Lord fighteth for them
Deu 3:22. your God he shall fight
Jos. 10:14. the Lord fought for Israel.
25. your enemies against whom ye fight.
42. the Lord God of Israel fought for Israel.
23: 3. he that hath fought for you.
10. he (it is) that fighteth for you,
1Sa. 17:19. fighting with the Philistines.
23: 1. the Philistines fight against Kellah,
25:28. my lord fighteth the battles of the Lord,
28:15. the Philistines make war against me,
31: 1. the Philistines fought against Israel:
2K. 6: 8. king of Syria warred (lit. was warring)
19: 8. found the king of Assyria warring
Isa. 37: 8. found the king of Assyria warring
Jer. 21: 2. king of Babylon maketh war against us;
4. ye fight against the king of Babylon,
32:24. the Chaldeans, that fight against it,
29. the Chaldeans, that fight against this city,
34: 1. all the people, fought
7. the king of Babylon's army fought
37:10. the Chaldeans that fight

נחל lah-'ghem', m.

Jud. 5: 8. then (was) war in the gates:

נחל leh-'ghem, m.

Gen 3:19. the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat bread,
14:18. of Salem brought forth bread and wine:
18: 5. I will fetch a morsel of bread,
21:14. and took bread, and a bottle of water,
25:34. Jacob gave Esau bread and pottage
27:17. she gave the savoury meat and the bread,
28:20. and will give me bread to eat,
31:54. called his brethren to eat bread: and they
did eat bread,
37:25. they sat down to eat bread:
39: 6. the bread which he did eat.
41:54. in all the land of Egypt there was bread.
55. the people cried to Pharaoh for bread:
43:25. they heard that they should eat bread
31. Set on bread.
32. the Egyptians might not eat bread with
45:23. laden with corn and bread
47:12. Joseph nourished his father,...with bread,
13. And (there was) no bread in all the land:
15. Give us bread:
17. Joseph gave them bread
— he fed them with bread,
19. buy us and our land for bread,
49:20. Out of Asher his bread (shall be) fat,
Ex. 2:20. call him, that he may eat bread.
16: 3. when we did eat bread to the full;
4. I will rain bread from heaven
8. and in the morning bread to the full;
12. the morning ye shall be filled with bread;
15. the bread which the Lord hath given
22. they gathered twice as much bread,
29. on the sixth day the bread of two days;
32. the bread wherewith I have fed you
18:12. to eat bread with Moses'
23:25. he shall bless thy bread,
25:30. set upon the table shewbread
29: 2. And unleavened bread, and cakes
23. loaf of bread, and one cake of oiled bread,
32. the bread that (is) in the basket,
34. if ought...of the bread, remain
34:28. he did neither eat bread, nor drink water.
35:13. his vessels, and the shewbread,
39:36. the vessels thereof, and the shewbread,
40:23. he set the bread in order
Lev. 3:11, 16. the food of the offering made by fire
7:13. leavened bread with the sacrifice
8:26. the basket of unleavened bread,
31. the bread that (is) in the basket
32. that which remaineth...and of the bread
21: 6. the bread of their God,
8. he offereth the bread of thy God:
17. to offer the bread (marg. food) of his God.
21. to offer the bread of his God.
22. He shall eat the bread of his God,
22: 7. because it (is) his food,
11. they shall eat of his meat.
13. she shall eat of her father's meat:
25. the bread of your God
23:14. ye shall eat neither bread, nor
17. two wave loaves
18. offer with the bread seven lambs
20. the bread of the firstfruits
24: 7. on the bread for a memorial,
26: 5. ye shall eat your bread to the full,
26. the staff of your bread, ten women shall
bake your bread in one oven, and they
shall deliver (you) your bread
Nu. 4: 7. and the continual bread shall be
14: 9. for they (are) bread for us:
15:19. when ye eat of the bread of the land,
21: 5. for (there is) no bread,
— our soul loatheth this light bread.
28: 2. my bread for my sacrifices
24. the meat of the sacrifice
Deu 8: 3. man doth not live by bread only,
9. A land wherein thou shalt eat bread
9: 9. I neither did eat bread
18. I did neither eat bread,
10:18. in giving him food and raiment.

Deu 16: 3. *the bread of affliction* ;
 23: 4(5). they met you not *with bread*
 29: 6(5). Ye have not eaten *bread*,
 Jos. 9: 5. *all the bread of their provision*
 12. *This our bread we took hot*
 Jud. 7: 13. a cake of barley *bread*
 8: 5. Give, I pray you, *loaves of bread*
 6. that we should give *bread* unto thine army?
 15. that we should give *bread* unto thy men
 13: 16. I will not eat of *thy bread* ;
 19: 5. Comfort thine heart with a morsel of *bread*,
 19. there is *bread* and wine also for me,
 Ru. 1: 6. visited his people in giving them *bread*.
 2: 14. eat of *the bread*,
 1Sa. 2: 5. hired out themselves for *bread* ;
 36. and a morsel of *bread*,
 — that I may eat a piece of *bread*.
 9: 7. *the bread* is spent in our vessels,
 10: 3. another carrying three *loaves of bread*,
 4. and give thee two (*loaves of bread*);
 14: 24, 28. (be) the man that eateth (any) *food*
 — none of the people tasted (any) *food*.
 16: 20. an ass (laden) with *bread*,
 17: 17. this parched (corn), and these ten *loaves*,
 20: 24. the king eat him down to eat *meat*.
 27. cometh not the son of Jesse to *meat*,
 34. and did eat no *meat*
 21: 3(4). give (me) five (*loaves of bread*)
 4(5). (There is) no common *bread* under
 mine hand, but there is hallowed *bread*;
 6(7). there was no *bread* there but the shew-
bread, that was taken from before the
 Lord, to put hot *bread* in the day
 22: 13. in that thou hast given him *bread*,
 25: 11. Shall I then take my *bread*,
 18. and took two hundred *loaves*,
 28: 20. he had eaten no *bread* all the day,
 22. let me set a morsel of *bread* before thee;
 20: 24. the king eat him down to eat *meat*.
 30: 11. and gave him *bread*, and he did eat;
 12. for he had eaten no *bread*,
 2Sa. 3: 29. or that lacketh *bread*.
 35. to cause David to eat *meat*
 — if I taste *bread*,...till the sun be down.
 6: 19. to every one a cake of *bread*,
 9: 7. thou shalt eat *bread* at my table
 10. that thy master's son may have *food* to
 eat: but Mephibosheth...shall eat *bread*
 12: 17. neither did he eat *bread*
 20. they set *bread* before him,
 21. thou didst rise and eat *bread*.
 13: 5. my sister Tamar come, and give me *meat*,
 16: 1. two hundred (*loaves of bread*),
 2. and the *bread* and summer fruit for the
 1K. 4: 22(5:2). Solomon's *provision* (marg. *bread*)
 5: 9(23). in giving *food* for my household.
 7: 48. table of gold, whereupon the shew*bread*
 11: 18. and appointed him *victuals*,
 13: 8, 16. neither will I eat *bread*
 9. Eat no *bread*, nor drink water,
 15. Come home with me, and eat *bread*.
 17. Thou shalt eat no *bread*
 18. that he may eat *bread* and drink water.
 19. he went back with him, and did eat *bread*
 22. and hast eaten *bread* and drunk water
 — Eat no *bread*, and drink no water;
 23. after he had eaten *bread*,
 14: 3. take with thee ten *loaves*,
 17: 6. the ravens brought him *bread*
 — and *bread* and flesh in the evening;
 11. Bring me, I pray thee, a morsel of *bread*
 18: 4. fed them with *bread* and water.
 13. and fed them with *bread* and water?
 21: 4. and would eat no *bread*.
 5. that thou eatest no *bread*?
 7. arise, (and) eat *bread*,
 22: 27. feed him with *bread* of affliction
 2K. 4: 8. she constrained him to eat *bread*.
 — he turned in thither to eat *bread*.
 42. *bread* of the firstfruits, twenty *loaves* of
 6: 22. set *bread* and water before them,
 18: 32. a land of *bread* and vineyards,
 25: 3. there was no *bread* for the people
 29. he did eat *bread* continually
 1Ch. 9: 32. the Kohathites, (were) over the shew*bread*,
 12: 40. *Bread* on asses, and on camels,
 16: 3. to every one a loaf of *bread*,
 23: 29. *Both for the shewbread*, and for the fine

2Ch. 4: 19. tables whereon the shew*bread* (was set);
 13: 11. the shew*bread* also (set they in order)
 18: 26. feed him with *bread* of affliction
 Eze. 10: 6. he did eat no *bread*,
 Neh. 5: 14. the *bread* of the governor.
 15. and had taken of them *bread* and wine,
 18. the *bread* of the governor,
 9: 15. And gavest them *bread* from heaven
 10: 33(34). For the shew*bread*,
 13: 2. met not the children of Israel *with bread*
 Job 3: 24. cometh before I eat, (lit. before my *bread*)
 6: 7. as my sorrowful *meat*.
 15: 23. He wandereth abroad for *bread*,
 20: 14. his *meat* in his bowels is turned,
 22: 7. withholden *bread* from the hungry.
 24: 5. the wilderness (yieldeth) *food* for them
 27: 14. offspring shall not be satisfied with *bread*.
 28: 5. the earth, out of it cometh *bread*:
 30: 4. cut up...juniper roots (for) *their meat*.
 33: 20. his life abhorreth *bread*,
 42: 11. and did eat *bread* with him
 Ps. 14: 4. eat up my people (as) they eat *bread*,
 37: 25. forsaken, nor his seed begging *bread*.
 41: 9(10). which did eat of my *bread*,
 42: 3(4). My tears have been my *meat*
 53: 4(5). eat up my people (as) they eat *bread*:
 78: 20. can he give *bread* also?
 25. Man did eat angels' *food*: (marg. Every
 one did eat the *bread* of the mighty)
 80: 5(6). Thou feedest them with the *bread* of
 102: 4(5). I forget to eat my *bread*.
 9(10). I have eaten ashes *like bread*,
 104: 14. he may bring forth *food* out of the earth;
 15. and *bread* (which) strengtheneth man's
 105: 16. he brake the whole staff of *bread*.
 40. and satisfied them with the *bread* of
 127: 2. to eat the *bread* of sorrows:
 132: 15. I will satisfy her poor with *bread*.
 136: 25. Who giveth *food* to all flesh:
 146: 7. which giveth *food* to the hungry.
 147: 9. He giveth to the beast his *food*,
 1Pro. 4: 17. they eat the *bread* of wickedness,
 6: 8. Provideth her *meat* in the summer,
 26. (a man is brought) to a piece of *bread*:
 9: 5. Come, eat of my *bread*,
 17. and *bread* (eaten) in secret is pleasant.
 12: 9. that honoureth himself, and lacketh *bread*.
 11. He that tilleth his land shall be satisfied
 with *bread*:
 20: 13. thou shalt be satisfied with *bread*.
 17. *Bread* of deceit (is) sweet to a man;
 22: 9. he giveth of his *bread* to the poor.
 23: 3. dainties: for they (are) deceitful *meat*.
 6. the *bread* of (him that hath) an evil eye,
 25: 21. If thine enemy be hungry, give him *bread*
 27: 27. goats' milk enough for thy *food*, for the *food*
 of thy household,
 28: 3. a sweeping rain which leaveth no *food*.
 19. tilleth his land shall have plenty of *bread*:
 21. a piece of *bread* (that) man will transgress.
 30: 8. feed me with *food* convenient for me:
 22. a fool when he is filled with *meat*;
 25. they prepare their *meat* in the summer;
 31: 14. she bringeth her *food* from afar.
 27. and eateth not the *bread* of idleness.
 Ecc. 9: 7. eat thy *bread* with joy,
 11. neither yet *bread* to the wise,
 10: 19. A *feast* is made for laughter,
 11: 1. Cast thy *bread* upon the waters:
 1Sa. 3: 1. the whole stay of *bread*,
 7. neither *bread* nor clothing:
 4: 1. We will eat our own *bread*,
 21: 14. they prevented with their *bread*
 28: 28. *Bread* (corn) is bruised;
 30: 20. the *bread* of adversity,
 23. and *bread* of the increase of the earth,
 33: 16. *bread* shall be given him;
 36: 17. a land of *bread* and vineyards.
 44: 15. he kindleth (it), and baketh *bread*;
 19. I have baked *bread* upon the coals
 51: 14. nor that his *bread* should fail.
 55: 2. (that which is) not *bread*?
 10. seed to the sower, and *bread* to the eater:
 58: 7. to deal thy *bread* to the hungry,
 65: 25. dust (shall be) the serpent's *meat*.
 Jer. 5: 17. eat up thine harvest, and thy *bread*,
 11: 19. Let us destroy the tree with the fruit thereof.

- Jer. 37:21. give him daily a piece of *bread* out of the bakers' street, until all the *bread* in the
- 38: 9. no more *bread* in the city.
- 41: 1. they did eat *bread* together
- 42:14. nor have hunger of *bread*;
- 44:17. had we plenty of *victuals*, (marg. *bread*)
- 52: 6. there was no *bread* for the people
33. he did continually eat *bread*
- Lam 1:11. All her people sigh, they seek *bread*;
- 4: 4. the young children ask *bread*,
- 5: 6. to be satisfied with *bread*.
9. We gat our *bread* with (the peril of)
- Eze. 4: 9. make thee *bread* thereof,
13. their defiled *bread* among the Gentiles,
15. thou shalt prepare *thy bread*
16. I will break the staff of *bread* in Jerusalem:
- and they shall eat *bread* by weight,
17. That they may want *bread*
- 5:16. will break your staff of *bread* :
- 12:18. Son of man, eat *thy bread* with quaking,
19. They shall eat their *bread* with carefulness,
- 13:19. handfuls of barley and for pieces of *bread*,
- 14:13. will break the staff of the *bread* thereof,
- 16:19. *My meat* also which I gave thee,
49. fulness of *bread*, and abundance of
- 18: 7. given his *bread* to the hungry,
16. hath given his *bread* to the hungry,
- 24:17. and eat not the *bread* of men.
22. nor eat the *bread* of men.
- 44: 3. to eat *bread* before the Lord;
7. when ye offer my *bread*,
- 48:18. for food unto them that serve the city.
- Dan 10: 3. I ate no pleasant *bread*,
- Hos. 2: 5(7). give (me) my *bread* and my water,
- 9: 4. as the *bread* of mourners;
- their *bread* for their soul
- Am. 4: 6. want of *bread* in all your places:
- 7:12. and there eat *bread*,
- 8:11. not a famine of *bread*,
- Obad. 7. (they that eat) *thy bread* have laid
- Hag 2:12. with his skirt do touch *bread*,
- Mal. 1: 7. Ye offer polluted *bread*

לחם l'ghem, Ch. m.

- Dan 5: 1. Belshazzar the king made a great *feast*

לחנה [l'ghēh-nāh'], Ch. f.

- Dan 5: 2. and his concubines, might drink therein.
3. and his concubines, drank in them.
23. and thy concubines, have drunk wine in

לחץ lāh-ghatz',

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Jud. 4: 3. mightily *oppressed* the children of Israel
- 10:12. and the Maonites, did *oppress* you;
- 2K. 6:32. and hold him fast at the door:
- 13: 4. the king of Syria *oppressed* them.
22. Hazael king of Syria *oppressed*
- Am. 6:14. and they shall afflict you
- KAL.—*Future*.
- Ex. 22:21(20). vex a stranger, nor *oppress* him:
- 23: 9. thou shalt not *oppress* a stranger:
- Nu. 22:25. and crushed Balaam's foot
- Jud. 1:34. And the Amorites forced the children of
- Pa. 56: 1(2). he fighting daily *oppresseth* me.
- 106:42. Their enemies also *oppressed* them,

KAL.—*Participle*.

- Ex. 3: 9. the Egyptians *oppress* them.
- Jud. 2:18. them that *oppressed* them
- 6: 9. all that *oppressed* you,
- 1Sa. 10:18. them that *oppressed* you:
- Isa. 19:20. because of the *oppressors*,
- Jer. 30:20. ' will punish all that *oppress* them.

* NIPHAL.—*Future*. *

- Nu. 22:25. And when the ass...she thrust herself unto

לחץ lah'-ghatz, m.

- Ex. 3: 9. the *oppression* wherewith the Egyptians
- Deu26: 7. and our labour, and our *oppression* :
- 1K. 22:27. feed him with *bread* of affliction and with
- water of affliction,
- 2K. 13: 4. he saw the *oppression* of Israel,
- 2Ch 18:26. feed him with *bread* of affliction and with
- water of affliction,
- Job 36:15. and openeth their ears in *oppression*.
- Pa. 42: 9(10) & 43:2. because of the *oppression* of the
- 44:24(25). our affliction and our *oppression*?
- Isa. 30:20. water of affliction, (marg. or, *oppression*)

לחש [lāh-ghash'].

* PIEL.—*Participle*. *

- Pa. 58: 5(6). the voice of *charmers*,
- * HITHPAEL.—*Future*. *
- Pa. 41: 7(8). All that hate me *whisper* together
- HITHPAEL.—*Participle*.
- 2Sa. 12:19. David saw that his servants *whispered*,

לחש lah'-ghash, m.

- Ecc.10:11. the serpent will bite without *enchantment*;
- Isa. 3: 3. eloquent orator. (marg. skilful of speech)
20. the tablets, and the earrings,
- 26:16. poured out a prayer (marg. secret speech)
- Jer. 8:17. which (will) not (be) *charmed*, (lit. for
- whom (there is) no charm)

לָחַט lāht, adj.

- Ex. 7:22. of Egypt did so with their *enchantments* :
- 8: 7(8), 18(14). did so with their *enchantments*
- Ru. 3: 7. she came softly,
- 1Sa. 18:22. Commune with David secretly,
- 24: 4(5). cut off the skirt of Saul's robe *privily*.

לֹחַט lōht, m.

- Gen37:25. bearing spicery and balm and *myrrh*,
- 43:11. spices, and *myrrh*, nuts, and almonds:

לִטָּאָה l'tāh-āh', f.

- Lev.11:30. the chameleon, and the lizard,

לָטַשׁ [lāh-tash'].

* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *

- 1Sa. 13:20. to sharpen every man his share,
- KAL.—*Future*.
- Job 16: 9. mine enemy sharpeneth his eyes
- Pa. 7:12(13). he will whet his sword;
- KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.
- Gen 4:22. an instructor (marg. whetter) of every
- artificer
- * PUAL.—*Participle*. *
- Pa. 52: 2(4). like a sharp razor,

לִיּוֹת lōh-yōhth', f. pl.

- 1K. 7:29. certain additions made of thin work.
30. at the side of every addition.
36. and additions round about.

לַיִל lah'-yil, m.

[More commonly found with לַיִל, Paragoric, לַיִלִּי.]

- Gen 1: 5. the darkness he called *Night*.
14. to divide the day from the night;

Gen 1:16. the lesser light to rule the night:
 18. to rule over the day and over the night,
 7: 4, 12. forty days and forty nights;
 8:22. summer and winter, and day and night
 14:15. he and his servants, by night,
 19: 8. the men which came in to thee this night?
 33. made their father drink wine that night:
 34. make him drink wine this night
 35. made their father drink wine that night
 20: 3. came to Abimelech in a dream by night,
 26:24. Lord appeared unto him the same night,
 30:15. he shall lie with thee to night
 16. he lay with her that night.
 31:24. God came to Laban...in a dream by night,
 39. stolen by day, or stolen by night.
 40. and the frost by night;
 32:13(14). lodged there that same night;
 21(22). himself lodged that night
 22(23). he rose up that night,
 40: 5. each man his dream in one night,
 41:11. we dreamed a dream in one night,
 46: 2. in the visions of the night,
 Ex. 10:13. all that day, and all (that) night;
 11: 4. About midnight will I go out
 12: 8. they shall eat the flesh in that night,
 12. I will pass through...this night,
 29. at midnight the Lord smote all
 30. Pharaoh rose up in the night,
 31. he called for Moses and Aaron by night,
 42. a night to be much observed (marg. a night of observations)
 — that night of the Lord
 13:21. and by night in a pillar of fire, to give them light: to go by day and night:
 22. the pillar of fire by night,
 14:20. it gave light by night
 — one came not near the other all the night.
 21. a strong east wind all that night,
 24:18 & 34:28. forty days and forty nights.
 40:38. fire was on it by night,
 Lev. 6: 9(2). burning upon the altar all night
 8:35. day and night seven days,
 Nu. 9:16. the appearance of fire by night.
 21. whether (it was) by day or by night
 11: 9. the dew fell upon the camp in the night,
 32. all that day, and all (that) night,
 14: 1. the people wept that night.
 14. in a pillar of fire by night.
 22: 8. Lodge here this night,
 19. tarry ye also here this night,
 20. God came unto Balaam at night,
 Deu 1:33. In fire by night,
 9: 9. in the mount forty days and forty nights,
 11. at the end of forty days and forty nights,
 18. as at the first, forty days and forty nights:
 25. before the Lord forty days and forty nights,
 10:10. first time, forty days and forty nights;
 16: 1. brought thee forth out of Egypt by night.
 23:10(11). that chanceth him by night,
 28:66. thou shalt fear day and night,
 Joa. 1: 8. meditate therein day and night,
 3: 2. there came men in hither to night
 4: 3. where ye shall lodge this night.
 8: 3. and sent them away by night.
 9. Joshua lodged that night
 13. Joshua went that night
 10: 9. went up from Gilgal all night.
 Jud. 6:25. it came to pass the same night,
 27. that he did (it) by night.
 40. God did so that night:
 7: 9. it came to pass the same night,
 9:32. Now therefore up by night,
 34. Abimelech rose up...by night,
 16: 2. laid wait for him all night in the gate of the city, and were quiet all the night,
 3. lay till midnight, and arose at midnight,
 19:25. abused her all the night
 20: 5. beset the house round about...by night,
 Ru. 1:12. I should have an husband also to night,
 8: 2. he winnoweth barley to night
 8. it came to pass at midnight,
 13. Tarry this night,
 1Sa. 14:34. every man his ox with him that night,
 36. u go down after the Philistines by night,
 15:11. he cried unto the Lord all night.
 16. what the Lord hath said to me this night.
 19:10. David fled, and escaped that night.

1Sa. 19:11. If thou save not thy life to night,
 24. all that day and all that night.
 25:16. a wall unto us both by night and day,
 26: 7. and Abishai came to the people by night:
 28: 8. they came to the woman by night:
 20. all the day, nor all the night.
 25. and went away that night.
 30:12. three days and three nights.
 31:12. the valiant men arose, and went all night,
 2Sa. 2:29. Abner and his men walked all that night
 32. Joab and his men went all night,
 4: 7. gat them away through the plain all night.
 7: 4. it came to pass that night,
 17: 1. and pursue after David this night:
 16. Lodge not this night in the plains
 19: 7(8). will not tarry one with thee this night:
 21:10. nor the beasts of the field by night.
 1K. 3: 5. Solomon in a dream by night:
 19. this woman's child died in the night;
 20. she arose at midnight,
 8:29. That thine eyes may be open...night and
 59. nigh unto the Lord our God day and night,
 19: 8. forty days and forty nights
 2K. 6:14. and they came by night,
 7:12. the king arose in the night,
 8:21. and he rose by night,
 19:35. it came to pass that night,
 25: 4. all the men of war (fled) by night
 1Ch 9:33. employed in (that) work day and night.
 17: 3. it came to pass the same night,
 2Ch 1: 7. In that night did God appear
 6:20. thine eyes may be open...day and night,
 7:12. the Lord appeared to Solomon by night,
 21: 9. he rose up by night,
 35:14. offering...the fat until night;
 Neh. 1: 6. I pray before thee now, day and night,
 2:12. I arose in the night,
 13. I went out by night
 15. Then went I up in the night
 4: 9(3). set a watch against them day and night,
 22(16). in the night they may be a guard
 6:10. yea, in the night will they come
 9:12. in the night by a pillar of fire,
 19. the pillar of fire by night,
 Est. 4:16. eat nor drink three days, night or day:
 6: 1. On that night could not the king sleep,
 Job 2:13. seven days and seven nights,
 3: 3. and the night (in which) it was said,
 6. (As for) that night,
 7. let that night be solitary,
 4:13. the visions of the night,
 5:14. and grope in the noonday as in the night.
 7: 3. and wearisome nights are appointed to me.
 17:12. They change the night into day:
 20: 8. as a vision of the night.
 24:14. and in the night is as a thief.
 27:20. a tempest stealth him away in the night.
 30:17. bones are pierced in me in the night season:
 33:15. in a vision of the night,
 34:20. the people shall be troubled at midnight,
 25. overturneth (them) in the night,
 35:10. giveth songs in the night;
 36:20. Desire not the night,
 Ps. 1: 2. he meditate day and night.
 6: 6(7). all the night make I my bed to swim;
 16: 7. reins also instruct me in the night seasons.
 17: 3. visited (me) in the night;
 19: 2(3). and night unto night sheweth
 22: 2(3). and in the night season, and am not
 32: 4. day and night thy hand was heavy
 42: 3(4). my meat day and night,
 8(9). and in the night his song
 55:10(11). Day and night they go about
 74:16. the night also (is) thine:
 77: 2(3). my sore ran in the night,
 6(7). to remembrance my song in the night:
 78:14. all the night with a light of fire.
 88: 1(2). I have cried day (and) night
 90: 4. (as) a watch in the night.
 91: 5. the terror by night;
 92: 2(3). and thy faithfulness every night, (marg. in the nights)
 104:20. Thou makest darkness, and it is night:
 105:39. fire to give light in the night.
 119:55. remembered thy name, O Lord, in the night.
 62. At midnight I will rise
 121: 6. nor the moon by night.

- Isa. 134: 1. *by night* stand in the house of the Lord.
 136: 9. The moon and stars to rule *by night*:
 139: 11. *even the night* shall be light
 12. *but the night* shineth as the day:
 Pro. 7: 9. in the black and dark *night*:
 31: 15. She riseth also while it is yet *night*,
 18. her candle goeth not out *by night*.
 Ecc. 2: 23. his heart taketh not rest in the *night*.
 8: 16. neither day *nor night* seeth sleep
 Cant. 3: 1. *By night* on my bed I sought him
 8. because of fear in the *night*.
 5: 2. with the drops of the *night*.
 Isa. 4: 5. a flaming fire *by night*:
 15: 1. in the *night* Ar
 — in the *night* Kir
 16: 3. make thy shadow *as the night*
 21: 8. I am set in my ward whole *nights*: (marg.
 or, every *night*)
 11. Watchman, what of the *night*? Watchman,
 what of the *night*?
 12. The morning cometh, and also the *night*:
 26: 9. I desired thee in the *night*;
 27: 3. I will keep it *night* and day.
 28: 19. by day and *by night*:
 29: 7. as a dream of a *night* vision.
 30: 29. have a song, *as in the night*
 34: 10. It shall not be quenched *night* nor day;
 38: 12, 13. from day (even) to *night*
 60: 11. they shall not be shut day *nor night*;
 62: 6. never hold their peace day *nor night*:
 Jer. 6: 5. let us go *by night*,
 9: 1 (8: 23). that I might weep day and *night*
 14: 17. eyes run down with tears *night* and day,
 16: 13. serve other gods day and *night*;
 31: 35. the stars for a light *by night*,
 33: 20. my covenant of the *night*, and that there
 should not be day and *night*
 25. my covenant (be) not with day and *night*,
 36: 30. in the *night* to the frost.
 39: 4. went forth out of the city *by night*,
 49: 9. if thieves *by night*,
 52: 7. went forth out of the city *by night*
 Lam. 1: 2. She weepeth sore in the *night*,
 2: 18. tears run down like a river day and *night*:
 19. Arise, cry out in the *night*:
 Hos. 4: 5. the prophet also shall fail...in the *night*,
 7: 6. their baker sleepeth all the *night*;
 Am. 5: 8. maketh the day dark with *night*:
 Obad. 5. If thieves came to thee, if robbers *by night*,
 Jon. 1: 17 (2: 1). of the fish three days and three *nights*.
 4: 10. came up in a *night*, and perished in a *night*:
 Mic. 3: 6. *night* (shall be) unto you,
 Zec. 1: 8. I saw *by night*,
 14: 7. not day, nor *night*:

לַיָּלִית *lāh'-yāh'*, Ch. f.

- Dan. 2: 19. revealed unto Daniel in a *night* vision.
 5: 30. In that *night* was Belshazzar
 7: 2. I saw in my vision *by night*,
 7, 13. I saw in the *night* visions,

לַיִלִית *lee-leeth'*, f.

- Isa. 34: 14. the screech owl (marg. or, nightmonster) also

לֶן see לֵן

לֶהֱ *lah'-yish*, m.

- Job 4: 11. The old lion perisheth for lack of prey,
 Pro. 30: 30. A lion (which is) strongest among beasts,
 Isa. 30: 6. the young and old lion,

לָחַד *lāh'-chād'*.

* KAL.—*Præterite*. *

- Deu 2: 35. the spoil of the cities which we took.
 Jos. 8: 21. the ambush had taken the city,
 10: 1. Joshua had taken Ai,
 28. Joshua took Makkedah,
 42 their land did Joshua take

- Jos. 11: 12. all the kings of them, did Joshua take.
 17. all their kings he took,
 15: 16. that smiteth Kirjath-sepher, and taketh it,
 Jud. 1: 12. that smiteth Kirjath-sepher, and taketh it,
 1Sa. 14: 47. Saul took the kingdom
 2Sa. 12: 27. and have taken the city of waters.
 2K. 17: 6. the king of Assyria took Samaria,
 2Ch. 15: 8. the cities which he had taken
 17: 2. cities of Ephraim, which Asa...had taken.
 Jer. 32: 3, 28. king of Babylon, and he shall take it;
 34: 22. they shall fight against it, and take it,
 37: 8. and fight against this city, and take it,
 38: 3. Babylon's army, which shall take it.
 Dan 11: 15. and take the most fenced cities:
 18. and shall take many:
 Am. 3: 4. if he have taken nothing?

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

- Jer. 18: 22. they have digged a pit to take me,
 32: 24. they are come unto the city to take it:
 Am. 3: 5. and have taken nothing at all? (lit. and
 taking have taken nothing)

KAL.—*Imperative*.

- Jud. 7: 24. and take before them the waters
 2Sa. 12: 28. encamp against the city, and take it:

KAL.—*Future*.

- Nu. 21: 32. and they took the villages thereof,
 32: 39. went to Gilead, and took it,
 41. and took the small towns thereof,
 42. Nobah went and took Kenath,
 Deu 2: 34 & 3: 4. And we took all his cities at that time,
 Jos. 6: 20. and they took the city.
 7: 14. tribe which the Lord taketh (lit. taketh it)
 — family which the Lord shall take (lit. id.)
 — household which the Lord shall take (lit. id.)
 17. and he took the family of the Zarahites:
 8: 19. they entered into the city, and took it,
 10: 32. which took it on the second day,
 35. And they took it on that day,
 37. And they took it, and smote it
 39. And he took it, and the king thereof,
 11: 10. Joshua at that time turned back, and took
 15: 17. And Othniel...took it:
 19: 47. to fight against Leshem, and took it,
 Jud. 1: 8. fought against Jerusalem, and had taken it,
 13. And Othniel the son of Kenaz,...took it:
 18. Also Judah took Gaza
 3: 28. and took the fords of Jordan
 7: 24. and took the waters unto Beth-barah
 25. And they took two princes
 8: 12. and took the two kings of Midian,
 14. And caught a young man
 9: 45. and he took the city,
 50. Then went Abimelech...and took it.
 12: 5. And the Gileadites took the passages
 15: 4. And Samson went and caught three
 2Sa. 5: 7. Nevertheless David took the strong hold
 8: 4. And David took from him a thousand
 12: 26. and took the royal city.
 28. lest I take the city,
 29. and fought against it, and took it.
 1K. 9: 16. king of Egypt had gone up, and taken
 2K. 12: 17 (18). fought against Gath, and took it:
 18: 10. And at the end of three years they took it:
 1Ch. 11: 5. Nevertheless David took the castle
 18: 4. And David took from him a thousand
 2Ch. 12: 4. And he took the fenced cities
 13: 19. and took cities from him,
 22: 9. he sought Ahaziah: and they caught him,
 28: 18. and had taken Beth-shemesh,
 32: 18. that they might take the city.
 33: 11. the captains of the host...which took
 Neh 9: 25. And they took strong cities,
 Ps. 35: 8. let his net that he hath hid catch himself:
 Pro. 5: 22. His own iniquities shall take the wicked
 Isa. 20: 1. fought against Ashdod, and took it;
 Jer. 5: 26. they set a trap, they catch men.
 Am. 3: 5. have taken nothing at all?
 Hab. 1: 10. they shall heap dust, and take it.

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

- Job 5: 13. He taketh the wise in their own
 Pro. 16: 32. than he that taketh a city.

* NIPHAL.—*Præterite*. *

- 1K. 16: 18. when Zimri saw that the city was taken,

- 2K. 18:10. *Samaría was taken.*
 Pa. 9:15(16). *which they hid is their own foot taken.*
 Pro. 6: 2. *thou art taken with the words of thy*
 Isa. 8:15. *and be snared, and be taken.*
 28:13. *be broken, and snared, and taken.*
 Jer. 38:28. *the day that Jerusalem was taken: and he*
 was (there) when Jerusalem was taken.
 48: 1. *Kiriathaim is confounded (and) taken:*
 41. *Kerioth is taken,*
 50: 2. *Babylon is taken,*
 24. *thou art also taken,*
 51:31. *the king of Babylon that his city is taken*
 41. *How is Shehach taken!*
 56. *her mighty men are taken,*
 Lam 4:20. *the anointed of the Lord, was taken*
 Zec. 14: 2. *and the city shall be taken,*

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Jos. 7:16. *and the tribe of Judah was taken:*
 17. *and Zabdi was taken:*
 18. *and Achan, the son of Carmi,...was taken.*
 1Sa. 10:20. *And when...the tribe of Benjamin was taken*
 21. *the family of Matti was taken, and Saul*
 the son of Kish was taken:
 14:41. *And Saul and Jonathan were taken:*
 42. *And Jonathan was taken.*
 Job 36: 8. *be holden in cords of affliction;*
 Ps. 59:12(13). *let them even be taken in their pride:*
 Pro. 11: 6. *transgressors shall be taken*
 Ecc. 7:26. *the sinner shall be taken by her.*
 Isa. 24:18. *out of the midst of the pit shall be taken*
 Jer. 6:11. *the husband with the wife shall be taken,*
 8: 9. *they are dismayed and taken:*
 48: 7. *thou shalt also be taken:*
 44. *shall be taken in the snare:*
 50: 9. *she shall be taken:*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Jos. 7:15. *he that is taken with the accursed thing*

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

- Job 38:30. *face of the deep is frozen.* (marg. taken)
 41:17(9). *they stick together,*

לָכַד [leh'-ched], m.

- Pro. 3:26. *shall keep thy foot from being taken.*

לָלֹחַט loo-lāh-ōhth', f. pl.

- Ex. 26: 4. *thou shalt make loops of blue*
 5. *Fifty loops shalt thou make in the one cur-*
 tain, and fifty loops shalt thou make in
 — that the loops may take hold
 10. *thou shalt make fifty loops*
 — fifty loops in the edge
 11. *put the taches into the loops,*
 36:11. *he made loops of blue*
 12. *Fifty loops made he in one curtain, and*
 fifty loops made he in the edge
 — the loops held one (curtain) to another.
 17. *fifty loops upon the uttermost edge*
 — fifty loops made he upon the edge

לָמַד lāh-mad'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Deu. 5: 1. *that ye may learn them,*
 31:13. *may hear, and learn to fear the Lord*
 Pro. 30: 3. *I neither learned wisdom,*
 Isa. 26: 9. *the inhabitants of the world will learn.*
 10. *will he not learn righteousness:*

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ps. 119: 7. *when I shall have learned thy righteous*
 Jer. 12:16. *they will diligently learn (lit. learning) they*
 will learn)

KAL.—Imperative.

- Isa. 1:17. *Learn to do well;*

KAL.—Future.

- Deu. 4:10. *that they may learn to fear me*
 14:23. *that thou mayest learn to fear*
 17:19. *that he may learn to fear*

- Deu. 18: 9. *thou shalt not learn to do after*

- 31:12. *that they may learn, and fear*
 Ps. 106:35. *and learned their works.*
 119:71. *that I might learn thy statutes.*
 73. *that I may learn thy commandments.*
 Isa. 2: 4. *neither shall they learn war any more.*
 29:24. *that they murmured shall learn*
 Jer. 10: 2. *Learn not the way of the heathen,*
 12:16. *if they will diligently learn*
 Eze. 19: 3. *and if learned to catch the prey;*
 6. *and learned to catch the prey,*
 Mic. 4: 3. *neither shall they learn war*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- 1Ch. 5:18. *and skilful in war,*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Deu. 4: 5. *I have taught you statutes*
 11:19. *And ye shall teach them your children,*
 Ps. 71:17. *thou hast taught me from my youth:*
 Ecc. 12: 9. *he still taught the people*
 Jer. 2:33. *hast thou also taught the wicked*
 9: 5(4). *they have taught their tongue to speak*
 14(13). *their fathers taught them:*
 12:16. *they taught my people to swear*
 13:21. *thou hast taught them (to be) captains,*

PIEL.—Infinitive.

- Deu. 4:14. *to teach you statutes*
 6: 1. *commanded to teach you,*
 Jud. 3: 2. *to teach them war,*
 2Sa. 1:18. *he bade them teach the children of Judah*
 2Ch 17: 7. *to teach in the cities of Judah.*
 Exr. 7:10. *and to teach in Israel statutes*
 Ps. 60[title](1). *Michtam of David, to teach;*
 Jer. 32:33. *though I taught them, rising up early and*
 teaching (them),
 Dan 1: 4. *and whom they might teach*

PIEL.—Imperative.

- Deu. 31:19. *and teach it the children of Israel:*
 Ps. 25: 4. *O Lord; teach me thy paths.*
 5. *Lead me in thy truth, and teach me:*
 119:12, 26, 68, 124. *teach me thy statutes.*
 64. *teach me thy statutes.*
 66. *Teach me good judgment*
 108. *teach me thy judgments.*
 135. *and teach me thy statutes.*
 143:10. *Teach me to do thy will;*
 Jer. 9:20(19). *and teach your daughters wailing,*

PIEL.—Future.

- Deu. 4:10. *they may teach their children.*
 5:31(28). *thou shalt teach them,*
 20:18. *they teach you not*
 31:22. *and taught it the children of Israel.*
 2Ch 17: 9. *And they taught in Judah,*
 — and taught the people.
 Job 21:22. *Shall (any) teach God knowledge?*
 Ps. 25: 9. *and the meek will he teach*
 34:11(12). *I will teach you the fear of the Lord.*
 51:13(15). *(Then) will I teach transgressors*
 94:12. *teachest him out of thy law;*
 119:171. *thou hast taught me thy statutes.*
 132:12. *my testimony that I shall teach them,*
 Cant 8: 2. *(who) would instruct me:*
 Isa. 40:14. *and taught him in the path of judgment,*
 and taught him knowledge,
 Jer. 31:34. *they shall teach no more*

PIEL.—Participle.

- Deu. 4: 1. *the judgments, which I teach you.*
 2Sa. 22:35. *He teacheth my hands to war;*
 Ps. 18:34(35). *He teacheth my hands to war,*
 94:10. *he that teacheth man knowledge,*
 119:99. *more understanding than all my teachers:*
 144: 1. *which teacheth my hands to war,*
 Pro. 5:13. *nor (lit. and not)...to them that instructed*
 me!
 Isa. 48:17. *which teacheth thee to profit,*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

- Jer. 31:18. *a bullock unaccustomed (to the yoke):*

PUAL.—Participle.

- 1Ch. 25: 7. *their brethren that were instructed*
 Cant. 3: 8. *(being) expert in war:*

Isa. 29:13. their fear toward me *is taught*
Hos. 10:11. Ephraim (is as) an heifer (that is) *taught*,

לָמַד, לָמַד, לָמַד see לָמַד

לָמוּ *l'mōh*, part.

Job 27:14. be multiplied: (it is) *for* the sword,
29:21. and kept silence *at* my counsel.
38:40. abide in the covert *to* lie in wait?
40: 4. I will lay mine hand *upon* my mouth.

לָמוּד *lim-mood'*, adj.

Isa. 8:16. the law *among* my disciples.
50: 4. the tongue *of* the learned, (lit. *disciples*)
— to hear *as* the learned. (lit. *id.*)
54:18. all thy children (shall be) *taught of* the
Jer. 2:24. A wild ass *used* (marg. *taught*) to the
13:23. *that are accustomed* (marg. *taught*) to do

לָמַעַן see לָמַעַן

לָעַ [lōh'āg'], m.

Pro. 23: 2. And put a knife *to thy* throat,

לָעַב [lāh-gāv'].
* HIPHIL.—Participle. *

2Ch. 36:16. they *mocked* (lit. *were mocking*) the

לָעַג [lāh-gāg'].
* KAL.—Preterite. *

2K. 19:21. of Zion hath...*laughed thee to scorn*;
Isa. 37:22. of Zion, hath...*laughed thee to scorn*;

KAL.—Future.

Job 9:23. *he will laugh at* the trial of the innocent.
11: 3. and *when thou mockest*,
23:19. the innocent *laugh* them to scorn.
Ps. 2: 4. the Lord *shall have* them in derision.
59: 8(9). *thou shalt have* all the heathen in
derision.
80: 6(7). our enemies *laugh* among themselves.
Pro. 1:26. *I will mock* when your fear cometh;
30:17. The eye (that) *mocketh* at (his) father,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Pro. 17: 5. Whoso *mocketh* the poor
Jer. 20: 7. every one *mocketh* me.

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Isa. 33:19. *stammering* (marg. or, *ridiculous*) tongue,

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Neh 2:19. they *laughed us to scorn*,
4: 1(3:33). and *mocked* the Jews.
Job 21: 3. after that I have spoken, *mock on*.
Ps. 23: 7(8). they that see me *laugh* me to scorn:

HIPHIL.—Participle.

2Ch 30:10. *laughed* them to scorn, and *mocked* them.

לָעַג *lah'-gag*, m.

Job 34: 7. drinketh up *scorning* like water?
Ps. 44:13(14). a *scorn* and a derision to them that
79: 4. a *scorn* and derision to them
123: 4. the *scorning* of those that are at ease,
Eze. 23:32. *laughed to scorn* and *had in derision*;
36: 4. became a prey *and derision*
Hos. 7:16. *their derision* in the land of Egypt.

לָעַג [lāh-gēhg'], adj.

Ps. 35:16. With hypocritical *mockers*
Isa. 28:11. *with stammering* (marg. *stammerings of*) lips

לָעַז [lāh-gāz'].
* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Ps. 114: 1. from a people of *strange language*;

לָעַט [lāh-gat'].
* HIPHIL.—Imperative. *

Gen 25:30. *Feed me*, I pray thee, with

לָעֲנָה *lah-gānāh'*, f.

Deu 29:18(17). root that beareth gall and *wormwood*;
Pro. 5: 4. her end is bitter *as wormwood*,
Jer. 9:15(14). I will feed them...with *wormwood*,
23:15. I will feed them with *wormwood*,
Lam 3:15. made me drunken with *wormwood*.
19. the *wormwood* and the gall.
Am. 5: 7. who turn judgment to *wormwood*,
6:12. the fruit of righteousness into *hemlock*;

לָפִיד *lap-peed'*, m.

Gen 15:17. and a burning *lamp* that passed between
Ex. 20:18. saw the thunders, and the *lightnings*,
Jud. 7:16. and *lamps* within the pitchers. (marg. *fire-
brands, or, torches*)
20. and held the *lamps* in their left hands,
15: 4. and took *firebrands* (marg. *torches*), and
turned tail to tail, and put a *firebrand*
5. when he had set the *brands* on fire,
Job 12: 5. (as) a *lamp* despised
41:19(11). Out of his mouth go *burning lamps*,
Isa. 62: 1. the salvation thereof *as a lamp*
Eze. 1:13. like the appearance of *lamps*:
Dan 10: 6. his eyes *as lamps* of fire,
Nah 2: 4(5). they shall seem *like torches*,
Zec. 12: 6. and *like a torch* of fire

לָפָנַי *liph-nāh'y*, adj.

1K. 6:17. the temple *before it*, was forty cubits

לָפַת [lāh-phath'].
* KAL.—Future. *

Jud. 16:29. And Samson took hold of the two middle

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Ru. 3: 8. the man was afraid, and turned himself:
(marg. or, *took hold on*)
Job 6:18. The paths of their way are turned *aside*;

436

לָצֹן *lāh-tzōhn'*, m.

Pro. 1:22. the scornors delight in their *scorning*,
29: 8. *Scornful* men (lit. *men of scornful*) bring
Isa. 28:14. ye *scornful* men, that rule this people

לָצַץ

לָצַץ [lāh-tzatz'].
* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Hos. 7: 5. he stretched out his hand with *scorners*.

לָקַח *lāh-kagh'*.
* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 2:23. the rib, which the Lord God *had taken*
3:22. and *take* also of the tree of life,

Gen 5:24. for God took him.

20: 3. the woman which thou hast taken ;
24: 4. *Se.* and take a wife unto my son
7. took me from my father's house,
— and thou shalt take a wife unto my son
40. and thou shalt take a wife for my son
27:36. he took away my birthright ; and, behold,
now he hath taken away my blessing.

45. I will send, and fetch thee
31: 1. Jacob hath taken away all
34. Rachel had taken the images,
33:10. then receive my present
34:17. then will we take our daughter,
28. They took their sheep,

36: 2. Esau took his wives
43:15. and they took double money in their
44:29. And if ye take this also from me,
47: 2. he took some of his brethren,
48:22. I took out of the hand of the Amorite

Ex. 4: 9. *that thou shalt take of the water*

6: 7. And I will take you to me
25. Eleazar...took him (one) of the daughters
12: 4. let him and his neighbour...take (it)
7. And they shall take of the blood,
22. And ye shall take a bunch of hyssop,
14: 6. and took his people with him:
11. hast thou taken us away to die

22:11(10). and the owner of it shall accept
28: 9. And thou shalt take two onyx stones,
29: 5. And thou shalt take the garments,
7. Then shalt thou take the anointing oil,
12. And thou shalt take of the blood
13. And thou shalt take all the fat
16. and thou shalt take his blood,
19. And thou shalt take the other ram ;
20. and take of his blood,
21. And thou shalt take of the blood
22. Also thou shalt take of the ram
25. And thou shalt receive them
26. And thou shalt take the breast

30:16. And thou shalt take the atonement money

34:16. And thou take of their daughters

40: 9. And thou shalt take the anointing oil,

Lev. 4: 5. And the priest...shall take of the bullock's

25, 30, 34. And the priest shall take of the blood

7:34. the heave shoulder have I taken

8:26. he took one unleavened cake,

12: 8. then she shall bring two turtles,

14: 4. the priest command to take (lit. and take)

12. And the priest shall take one he lamb,

14, 25. And the priest shall take (some) of the

15. And the priest shall take (some) of the log

21. then he shall take one lamb

24. And the priest shall take the lamb

42. And they shall take other stones,

49. And he shall take to cleanse the house.

51. And he shall take the cedar wood,

16: 7. And he shall take the two goats,

12. And he shall take a censer

14. And he shall take of the blood

18. and shall take of the blood

23:40. And ye shall take you on the first day

24: 5. And thou shalt take fine flour,

Nu. 3:12. I have taken the Levites

41. And thou shalt take the Levites

47. Thou shalt even take five shekels

50. firstborn of the children of Israel took he

34: 9. And they shall take a cloth

12. And they shall take all the instruments

5:17. And the priest shall take holy water

25. Then the priest shall take the jealousy

6:18. and shall take the hair of the head

19. And the priest shall take the sadden

8: 8. Then let them take a young bullock

16. have I taken them unto me.

11:16. and bring them unto the tabernacle

12: 1. Ethiopian woman whom he had married :

for he had married (marg. taken) an

13:20. and bring of the fruit of the land.

18: 6. I have taken your brethren

19: 4. And Eleazar the priest shall take of her

6. And the priest shall take cedar wood,

17. And for an unclean (person) they shall

take of the ashes

18. And a clean person shall take hyssop,

23:11. I took thee to curse mine enemies,

20. I have received (commandment) to

Nu. 34:14. have received (their inheritance) ;

—, 15. have received their inheritance:

Deu 3: 4. not a city which we took not

14. Jair the son of Manasseh took all the

4:30. the Lord hath taken you,

7:25. nor take (it) unto thee,

9:21. I took your sin,

15:17. Then, thou shalt take an aul,

19:12. the elders of his city shall send and fetch

20: 7. betrothed a wife, and hath not taken her?

21: 3. even the elders of that city shall take an

11. that thou wouldest have her to thy wife ;

22:14. I took this woman,

15. Then shall the father of the damsel,...take

18. And the elders of that city shall take

24: 3. the latter husband die, which took her

5. cheer up his wife which he hath taken.

25: 5. and take her to him to wife,

26: 2. That thou shalt take of the first of

4. And the priest shall take the basket

Jos. 4:20. twelve stones, which they took

6:18. when ye take of the accursed thing,

7:11. they have even taken of the accursed thing

11:19. all (other) they took in battle.

13: 8. the Gadites have received their inheritance,

18: 7. the tribe of Manasseh, have received their

Jud. 4: 6. and take with thee ten thousand men

5:19. they took no gain of money.

6:26. and take the second bullock,

11:13. Israel took away my land,

15. Israel took not away

13:23. he would not have received

15: 6. because he had taken his wife,

17: 2. the silver (is) with me ; I took it.

18:17. (and) took the graven image,

24. Ye have taken away my gods

27. And they took (the things)

20:10. And we will take ten men

21:22. we reserved not to each man his wife

1Sa. 2:16. I will take (it) by force.

5: 1. the Philistines took the ark

6: 8. And take the ark of the Lord,

7:14. the cities which the Philistines had taken

10: 4. which thou shalt receive of their hands.

12: 3. have I taken ? or whose ass have I taken ?

— of whose hand have I received (any) bribe

4. neither hast thou taken ought

16:23. that David took an harp,

21: 8(9). I have neither brought my sword nor

25:11. Shall I then take my bread,

43. David also took Ahinoam

27: 9. and took away the sheep,

30:16. the great spoil that they had taken

18. the Amalekites had carried away :

19. they had taken to them:

2Sa. 2: 8. Abner the son of Ner,...took Ish-bosheth

4:12. they took the head of Ish-bosheth,

7: 8. I took thee from the sheepcote,

8: 8. David took exceeding much brass.

12: 9. hast taken his wife

11. and I will take thy wives

18:18. Absalom in his lifetime had taken and

1K. 4:15. he also took Basmath the daughter of

7: 8. whom he had taken (to wife),

11:35. But I will take the kingdom

14: 3. And take with thee ten loaves,

26. he even took away all:

20: 6. and take (it) away.

34. The cities, which my father took

2K. 5:20. and take somewhat of him.

9: 3. Then take the box of oil,

13:25. the cities, which he had taken

14:14. And he took all the gold and silver,

18:32. Until I come and take you away

23:34. and took Jehoahaz away :

24: 7. the king of Babylon had taken

25:14. all the vessels...took they away.

15. the captain of the guard took away.

19. out of the city he took an officer

1Ch 2:21. the daughter of Machir...whom he married

(lit. and he took her)

4:18. daughter of Pharaoh, which Mered took.

7:15. Machir took to wife (the sister) of Huphim

17: 7. I took thee from the sheepcote,

18: 8. brought David very much brass,

2Ch 11:20. he took Maachah the daughter of Absalom ;

12: 9. he took all:

2Ch 16: 6. Then *Asa* the king *took* all Judah;
 36: 4. *Necho* *took* Jehoahaz his brother,
 Esr. 2: 61. *took* a wife of the daughters of Barzillai
 Neh. 6: 18. *Johanan* *had taken* the daughter of
 7: 63. *took* (one) of the daughters of Barzillai
 Est. 2: 7. *whom* Mordecai, ... *took* for his own
 15. *who had taken* her for his daughter,
 Job 1: 21. Lord gave, and the Lord *hath taken away*,
 Pa. 15: 5. *nor taketh* reward against the innocent.
 68: 18 (19). *thou hast received* gifts for men;
 Pro. 7: 20. *He hath taken* a bag of money
 22: 25. *and get* a snare to thy soul.
 24: 32. *upon* (it, and) *received* instruction.
 Isa. 6: 6. coal in his hand, (which) *he had taken*
 14: 2. *And the people shall take* them,
 36: 17. Until I come *and take* you away
 40: 2. *she hath received* of the Lord's hand
 51: 22. *I have taken* out of thine hand
 Jer. 2: 30. *they received* no correction:
 3: 14. *I will take* you one of a city,
 7: 28. *nor receiveth* correction:
 20: 5. *shall spoil* them, *and take* them,
 25: 9. I will send *and take* all the families
 27: 20. Which Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon
took (lit. *took them*) not,
 28: 3. king of Babylon *took away*
 36: 32. *Then took* Jeremiah another roll,
 43: 10. I will send *and take* Nebuchadrezzar
 44: 12. *And I will take* the remnant of Judah,
 52: 18. all the vessels, ... *took* *they away*.
 19. *took* the captain of the guard away.
 25. *He took* also out of the city an eunuch,
 Eze. 5: 1. *then take* thee balances to weigh,
 3. *Thou shalt take* a third part,
 16: 39. *and shall take* thy fair jewels,
 17: 5. *he placed* (it) by great waters,
 13. *he hath also taken* the mighty
 22. *I will also take* of the highest branch
 18: 13. *and hath taken* increase:
 17. *hath not received* usury
 22: 12. In thee *have they taken* gifts
 — *thou hast taken* usury and increase,
 23: 10. *they took* her sons and her daughters,
 26. *and take away* thy fair jewels.
 29. *and shall take away* all thy labour,
 27: 5. *they have taken* cedars from Lebanon
 30: 4. *and they shall take away* her multitude,
 33: 2. *if the people of the land take* a man
 36: 24. *For I will take* you from among the
 43: 20. *And thou shalt take* of the blood
 21. *Thou shalt take* the bullock also
 45: 19. *And the priest shall take* of the blood
 Hos. 2: 9 (11). *and take away* my corn
 Joel 3: 5 (4: 5). *ye have taken* my silver and my gold,
 Am. 6: 13. *Have we not taken* to us horns
 9: 3. I will search *and take* them
 Zep. 3: 2. *she received* no correction;
 Zec. 6: 11. *Then take* silver and gold,
 14: 21. that sacrifice shall come *and take* of them,

KAL. — Infinitive.

Gen 4: 11. *to receive* thy brother's blood
 24: 48. *to take* my master's brother's daughter
 25: 20. *when he took* Rebekah to wife,
 28: 6. *to take* him a wife from thence;
 30: 15. *that thou hast taken* my husband? and
wouldst thou take away my son's
 38: 20. *to receive* (his) pledge from
 43: 18. *and take us* for bondmen,
 Deu 4: 34. *to go* (and) *take* him a nation
 9: 9. *to receive* the tables of stone,
 24: 4. Her former husband, ... *may not take* her
 19. *thou shalt not go again to fetch* it:
 25: 7. *if the man like not to take*
 8. I like not *to take* her;
 31: 26. *Take* this book of the law,
 Jud. 11: 5. elders of Gilead went *to fetch* Jephthah
 14: 3. *thou goest to take* a wife
 8. *he returned to take* her,
 20: 10. *to fetch* victual for the people,
 1Sa. 19: 14, 20. Saul sent messengers *to take* David,
 24: 11 (12). *thou huntest* my soul *to take* it.
 25: 39. *to take* her to him to wife.
 40. *to take* thee to him to wife.
 2Sa. 12: 4. *he spared to take* of his own flock
 1K. 17: 11. *as she was going to fetch* (it),

1K. 19: 10, 14. *they seek* my life, *to take* it away.
 22: 3. *we* (be) still, (and) *take* it not (marg.
silent from taking)
 2K. 4: 1. the creditor is come *to take*
 5: 16. *he urged* him *to take* (it);
 20. *in not receiving* at his hands
 26. *to receive* money, *and to receive* garments,
 12: 8 (9). consented *to receive* no (more) money
 1Ch 7: 21. *they came down to take away* their cattle.
 Ps. 31: 13 (14). *they devised to take away* my life.
 Pro. 1: 3. *To receive* the instruction of wisdom,
 Jer. 5: 3. *they have refused to receive* correction:
 17: 23. *nor receive* instruction.
 25: 28. *if they refuse to take* the cup
 32: 14. *Take* these evidences,
 33. *have not hearkened to receive* instruction.
 33: 26. I will not *take* (any) of his seed
 36: 21. the king sent Jehudi *to fetch* the roll:
 26. *to take* Baruch the scribe
 40: 1. *when he had taken* him being bound
 Eze. 16: 61. *when thou shalt receive* thy sisters,
 24: 5. *Take* the choice of the flock,
 25. *when I take* from them their strength,
 38: 13. *to take away* cattle and goods,
 Hos 11: 3. *taking* them by their arms;
 Zec. 6: 10. *Take* of (them) of the captivity,
 Mal. 2: 13. *or receiveth* (it) with good will

KAL. — Imperative.

Gen 6: 21. *take* thou unto thee of all food
 12: 19. behold thy wife, *take* (her),
 14: 21. *and take* the goods to thyself.
 15: 9. *Take* me an heifer of three years old,
 19: 15. *take* thy wife, and thy two daughters,
 22: 2. *Take* now thy son,
 23: 13. *take* (it) of me, and I will bury my dead
 24: 51. Rebekah (is) before thee, *take* (her),
 27: 9. *and fetch* me from thence two good kids
 13. obey my voice, and *go fetch* me (them).
 28: 2. *and take* thee a wife from thence
 31: 32. *and take* (it) to thee.
 33: 11. *Take*, I pray thee, my blessing
 34: 4. *Get* me this damsel to wife.
 42: 33. *take* (food for) the famine
 43: 11. *take* of the best fruits
 12. *take* double money
 13. *Take* also your brother,
 45: 18. *And take* your father and your households,
 19. *take* you wagons out of the land
 48: 9. *Bring* them, I pray thee,
 Ex. 5: 11. *get* you straw where ye can find it:
 7: 9. *Take* thy rod, and cast (it) before
 19. *Take* thy rod, and stretch out thine hand
 9: 8. *Take* to you handfuls of ashes
 12: 21. Draw out *and take* you a lamb
 32. *take* your flocks and your herds,
 16: 33. Moses said unto Aaron, *Take* a pot,
 17: 6. *and take* with thee of the elders of Israel;
 — *take* in thine hand, and go.
 29: 1. *Take* one young bullock,
 30: 23. *Take* thou also unto thee principal spices,
 34. *Take* unto thee sweet spices,
 35: 5. *Take* ye from among you
 Lev. 8: 2. *Take* Aaron and his sons
 9: 2. *Take* thee a young calf
 3. *Take* ye a kid of the goats
 10: 12. *Take* the meat offering
 Nu. 3: 45. *Take* the Levites
 7: 5. *Take* (it) of them,
 8: 6. *Take* the Levites from among
 16: 6. *Take* you censers,
 17. *And take* every man his censor,
 46 (17: 11). Moses said unto Aaron, *Take* a
 17: 2 (17). *and take* of every one of them a rod
 20: 8. *Take* the rod, and gather thou the
 25. *Take* Aaron and Eleazar
 25: 4. *Take* all the heads of the people,
 27: 18. *Take* thee Joshua the son of Nun,
 Jos. 3: 12. *take* you twelve men
 4: 2. *Take* you twelve men
 8: 1. *take* all the people of war
 9: 11. *Take* victuals with you for the journey,
 Jud. 6: 20. *Take* the flesh and the unleavened cakes,
 25. *Take* thy father's young bullock,
 14: 2. *get* her for me to wife.
 3. *Get* her for me;
 1Sa. 2: 16. *and* (then) *take* (as much) as thy soul

- 1Sa. 6: 7. *take two milch kine,*
 9: 3. *Take now one of the servants*
 16:11. *Send and fetch him:*
 17:17. *Take now for thy brethren*
 20:21. (are) on this side of thee, *take them;*
 31. *send and fetch him unto me,*
 21: 9(10). if thou wilt take that, *take (it):*
 26:11. *take thou now the spear*
 2Sa. 2:21. *and take thee his armour.*
 20: 6. *take thou thy lord's servants,*
 1K. 1:33. *Take with you the servants of your lord,*
 3:24. the king said, *Bring me a sword.*
 11:31. *Take thee ten pieces:*
 17:10. *Fetch me, I pray thee, a little water*
 11. *Bring me, I pray thee, a morsel of bread*
 19: 4. O Lord, *take away my life;*
 20:33. *Go ye, bring him.*
 22:26. *Take Micaiah, and carry him back*
 2K. 2:20. *Bring me a new cruse,*
 3:15. *bring me a minstrel.*
 4:29. *and take my staff in thine hand,*
 41. he said, *Then bring meal.*
 5:15. *take a blessing of thy servant.*
 23. *Be content, take two talents.*
 8: 8. *Take a present in thine hand,*
 9: 1. *and take this box of oil in thine hand,*
 17. Joram said, *Take an horseman,*
 10: 6. *take ye the heads of the men*
 13:15. *Take bow and arrows.*
 18. he said, *Take the arrows.*
 20: 7. *Take a lump of figs.*
 1Ch 21:23. Ornan said unto David, *Take (it)*
 2Ch 18:25. *Take ye Micaiah, and carry him back*
 Est. 6:10. *take the apparel and the horse,*
 Job 22:22. *Receive, I pray thee, the law*
 42: 8. *take unto you now seven bullocks*
 Pro. 4:10. Hear, O my son, *and receive my sayings;*
 8:10. *Receive my instruction,*
 20:16. *Take his garment that is surety*
 27:13. *Take his garment that is surety*
 Isa. 8: 1. *Take thee a great roll,*
 23:16. *Take an harp, go about the city,*
 47: 2. *Take the millstones,*
 Jer. 13: 4. *Take the girdle that thou hast got,*
 6. *and take the girdle from thence,*
 25:15. *Take the wine cup of this fury*
 29: 6. *Take ye wives, and beget sons*
 — *and take wives for your sons,*
 36: 2. *Take thee a roll of a book,*
 14. *Take in thine hand the roll*
 28. *Take thee again another roll,*
 38:10. *Take from hence thirty men*
 39:12. *Take him, and look well to him,*
 43: 9. *Take great stones*
 46:11. *Go up into Gilead, and take balm,*
 51: 8. *take balm for her pain,*
 Eze. 3:10. all my words...*receive in thine heart,*
 4: 1. son of man, *take thee a tile,*
 3. *take thou unto thee an iron pan,*
 9. *Take thou also unto thee wheat,*
 5: 1. *take thee a sharp knife,*
 10: 6. *Take fire from between the wheels,*
 37:16. *thou son of man, take thee one stick,*
 — *then take another stick,*
 Hos. 1: 2. *take unto thee a wife*
 14: 2(3). *Take with you words,*
 — (—). *and receive (us) graciously: (marg. or, give good)*
 Jon. 4: 3. O Lord, *take, I beseech thee, my life*
 Zec. 11:15. *Take unto thee yet the instruments of*

KAL.—Future.

- Gen. 2:15. *And the Lord God took the man,*
 21. *and he took one of his ribs,*
 3: 6. *And when the woman saw...she took of*
 4:19. *And Lamech took unto him two wives:*
 6: 2. *and they took them wives*
 7: 2. *Of every clean beast thou shalt take to thee*
 8: 9. he put forth his hand, *and took her,*
 20. *and took of every clean beast,*
 9:23. *And Shem and Japheth took a garment,*
 11:29. *And Abram and Nahor took them wives:*
 31. *And Terah took Abram his son,*
 12: 5. *And Abram took Sarai his wife,*
 19. *so I might have taken her*
 14:11. *And they took all the goods of Sodom*
 12. *And they took Lot,*

- Gen 14:23. *I will not take any thing*
 24. *let them take their portion.*
 15:10. *And he took unto him all these,*
 16: 3. *And Sarai...took Hagar her maid*
 17:23. *And Abraham took Ishmael his son,*
 18: 5. *And I will fetch a morsel of bread,*
 7. *and fetcht a calf tender and good,*
 8. *And he took butter, and milk,*
 20: 2. king of Gerar sent, *and took Sarah.*
 14. *And Abimelech took sheep, and oxen,*
 21:14. *Abraham rose up early...and took bread,*
 21. *and his mother took him a wife*
 27. *And Abraham took sheep and oxen*
 30. *shall thou take of my hand,*
 23: 3. *and took two of his young men*
 6. *And Abraham took the wood*
 — *and he took the fire*
 10. *and took the knife to slay his son.*
 13. *Abraham went and took the ram,*
 24: 3. *thou shalt not take a wife unto my son*
 10. *And the servant took ten camels*
 22. *that the man took a golden earring*
 37. *Thou shalt not take a wife to my son*
 61. *and the servant took Rebekah,*
 65. *therefore she took a veil,*
 67. *and took Rebekah, and she became*
 25: 1. *Then again Abraham took (lit. added unto)*
 — *took* a wife,
 26:34. *when he took to wife Judith*
 27:14. he went, *and fetched,*
 15. *And Rebekah took goodly raiment*
 35. *and hath taken away thy blessing.*
 28: 1. 6. *Thou shalt not take a wife of*
 9. *Then went Esau unto Ishmael, and took*
 11. *and he took of the stones of that place,*
 18. *and took the stone that he had put*
 29:23. *that he took Leah his daughter,*
 30: 9. *she (lit. and she) took Zilpah her maid,*
 37. *And Jacob took him rods*
 31:23. *And he took his brethren with him,*
 45. *And Jacob took a stone,*
 46. *and they took stones,*
 50. *if thou shalt take (other) wives*
 32:13(14). *and took of that which came*
 22(23). *and took his two wives,*
 23(24). *And he took them,*
 33:11. *And he urged him, and he took (it).*
 34: 2. *And when...he took her, and lay with her,*
 9. *take our daughters unto you.*
 16. *we will take your daughters*
 21. *let us take their daughters*
 25. *that two of the sons...took each man his*
 26. *and took Dinah out of Shechem's house,*
 36: 6. *And Esau took his wives,*
 37:24. *And they took him,*
 31. *And they took Joseph's coat,*
 38: 2. *and he took her, and went in unto her.*
 6. *And Judah took a wife for Er*
 23. *Let her take (it) to her,*
 28. *and the midwife took and bound upon his*
 39:20. *And Joseph's master took him,*
 40:11. *and I took the grapes,*
 42:16. *and let him fetch your brother,*
 24. *and took from them Simeon,*
 36. *ye will take Benjamin (away):*
 43:15. *And the men took that present,*
 46: 6. *And they took their cattle,*
 48: 1. *and he took with him his two sons,*
 13. *And Joseph took them both,*
 Ex. 2: 1. *and took (to wife) a daughter of Levi.*
 3. *And when she could...she took for him an*
 5. *she sent her maid to fetch it.*
 9. *And the woman took the child,*
 4: 9. *the water which thou takest*
 17. *thou shalt take this rod*
 20. *And Moses took his wife*
 — *and Moses took the rod of God*
 25. *Then Zipporah took a sharp stone,*
 6:20. *And Amram took him Jochebed*
 23. *And Aaron took him Elisheba,*
 7:15. *the rod...shalt thou take in thine hand.*
 9:10. *And they took ashes of the furnace,*
 10:26. *thereof must we take to serve the Lord*
 12: 3. *they shall take to them...a lamb,*
 5. *ye shall take (it) out from the sheep,*
 13:19. *And Moses took the bones of Joseph*
 14: 7. *And he took six hundred chosen chariots,*

12. And Jethro...took a burnt offering
 21: 10. If he take him another (wife);
 14. thou shalt take him from mine altar,
 23: 8. thou shalt take no gift:
 24: 6. And Moses took half of the blood,
 7. And he took the book of the covenant,
 8. And Moses took the blood,
 25: 2. that they bring (marg. take) me an
 — ye shall take my offering.
 3. the offering which ye shall take of them;
 27: 20. that they bring thee pure oil
 28: 5. they shall take gold,
 29: 15. Thou shalt also take one ram;
 31. thou shalt take the ram
 32: 4. And he received (them) at their hand,
 20. And he took the calf which they had made,
 33: 7. Moses took the tabernacle,
 34: 4. and took in his hand the two tables
 36: 3. And they received of Moses
 40: 20. And he took and put the testimony into the
 Lev. 8: 10. And Moses took the anointing oil,
 15. and Moses took the blood,
 16. And he took all the fat
 23. and Moses took of the blood
 25. And he took the fat,
 28. And Moses took them from off their hands.
 29. And Moses took the breast,
 30. And Moses took of the anointing oil,
 9: 5. And they brought (that) which Moses
 15. and took the goat,
 10: 1. And Nadab and Abihu...took either of
 14: 6. the living bird, he shall take it,
 10. he shall take two he lambs
 42. he shall take other morter,
 15: 14. he shall take to him two turtledoves,
 29. she shall take unto her two turtles,
 16: 5. he shall take of the congregation
 18: 17. neither shalt thou take her son's daughter,
 18. Neither shalt thou take a wife to
 20: 14. if a man take a wife and her mother,
 17. if a man shall take his sister,
 21. if a man shall take his brother's wife,
 21: 7. They shall not take a wife (that is) a
 — neither shall they take a woman put away
 13. he shall take a wife in her virginity.
 14. shall he not take: but he shall take a virgin
 24: 2. that they bring unto thee pure olive
 25: 36. Take thou no usury of him,
 Nu. 1: 17. And Moses and Aaron took these men
 3: 47. shalt thou take (them):
 49. And Moses took the redemption money
 5: 17. the priest shall take, and put
 7: 6. And Moses took the wagons
 8: 8. and another young bullock shalt thou take
 18. And I have taken the Levites
 16: 1. Now Korah,...and Dathan and Abiram,...
 took (men):
 18. And they took every man his censer,
 39(17:4). And Eleazar the priest took the
 47(—:12). And Aaron took as Moses
 17: 9(24). and took every man his rod.
 18: 26. When ye take of the children of Israel
 28. your tithes, which ye receive
 19: 2. that they bring thee a red heifer
 20: 9. And Moses took the rod from before the
 21: 25. And Israel took all these cities:
 26. and taken all his land
 22: 41. that Balak took Balaam,
 23: 14. And he brought him into the field of
 27. I will bring thee unto another place;
 28. And Balak brought Balaam unto
 25: 7. and took a javelin in his hand;
 27: 22. and he took Joshua,
 31: 11. And they took all the spoil,
 29. Take (it) of their half,
 30. thou shalt take one portion
 47. Even...Moses took one portion
 51. 54. And Moses and Eleazar the priest took
 34: 18. ye shall take one prince
 35: 31. 32. ye shall take no satisfaction
 Deu 1: 15. So I took the chief of your tribes,
 23. and I took twelve men of you,
 25. And they took of the fruit

20: 7. and another man take her
 22: 6. thou shalt not take the dam with
 7. and take the young to thee;
 13. If any man take a wife,
 30(23:1). A man shall not take his father's
 24: 1. When a man hath taken a wife,
 5. When a man hath taken a new wife,
 29: 8(7). And we took their land,
 30: 4. from thence will he fetch thee:
 12. Who shall go up...and bring it unto us,
 13. over the sea for us, and bring it unto us,
 32: 11. taketh them, beareth them on her wings:
 Jos. 2: 4. And the woman took the two men,
 7: 1. for Achan,...took of the accursed thing:
 21. I coveted them, and took them;
 23. And they took them out of the midst
 24. And Joshua,...took Achan
 8: 12. And he took about five thousand men,
 9: 4. and took old sacks upon their asses,
 14. And the men took of their victuals, (marg.
 or, they received the men by reason of)
 11: 16. So Joshua took all that land,
 23. So Joshua took the whole land,
 24: 3. And I took your father Abraham
 26. and took a great stone,
 Jud. 3: 6. And they took their daughters
 21. and took the dagger from his right thigh,
 25. therefore they took a key,
 4: 21. Then Jael Heber's wife took a nail
 6: 27. Then Gideon took ten men
 7: 8. So the people took victuals
 8: 16. And he took the elders of the city,
 21. and took away the ornaments
 9: 43. And he took the people,
 48. and Abimelech took an ax
 13: 19. So Manoah took a kid
 14: 11. that they brought thirty companions
 19. slew thirty men of them, and took their
 15: 4. and took firebrands,
 15. he found a new jawbone of an ass,...and
 took it,
 16: 12. Delilah /therefore took new ropes,
 17: 4. and his mother took two hundred (shekels)
 18: 18. and fetched the carved image,
 20. and he took the ephod,
 19: 1. who took to him a concubine
 28. Then the man took her (up)
 29. And when...he took a knife,
 Ru. 4: 2. And he took ten men
 13. So Boaz took Ruth,
 16. And Naomi took the child,
 1Sa. 2: 14. the priest took for himself.
 16. he will not have sudden flesh
 4: 3. Let us fetch (marg. take unto us) the ark
 5: 2. When the Philistines took the ark
 3. And they took Dagon,
 6: 10. and took two milch kine,
 7: 9. And Samuel took a sucking lamb,
 12. Then Samuel took a stone,
 8: 3. turned aside after lucre, and took bribes,
 11. He will take your sons,
 13. he will take your daughters
 14. he will take your fields,
 16. he will take your menservants,
 9: 22. And Samuel took Saul
 10: 1. Then Samuel took a vial
 23. they ran and fetched him
 11: 7. And he took a yoke of oxen,
 14: 32. the people flew upon the spoil, and took
 15: 21. But the people took of the spoil,
 16: 2. Take an heifer with thee,
 13. Then Samuel took the horn
 20. And Jesse took an ass
 17: 18. and take their pledge.
 31. and he sent for (marg. took) him.
 40. And he took his staff
 49. and took thence a stone,
 51. stood upon the Philistine, and took his
 54. And David took the head of the Philistine,
 57. Abner took him, and brought him before
 18: 2. And Saul took him that day,
 19: 13. And Michal took an image,
 21: 9(10). if thou wilt take that

1Sa. 24: 2(3). *Then Saul took three thousand chosen*
 25: 18. *Abigail made haste, and took two hundred*
 35. *So David received of her hand*
 26: 12. *So David took the spear*
 22. *the young men come over and fetch it.*
 28: 24. *and took flour, and kneaded (it),*
 30: 11. *they found...and brought him to David,*
 20. *And David took all the flocks*
 31: 4. *Therefore Saul took a sword,*
 12. *and took the body of Saul*
 13. *And they took their bones,*

2Sa. 1: 10. *and I took the crown that (was) upon his*
 3: 15. *lah-bosheth sent, and took her*
 4: 7. *and beheaded him, and took his head,*
 5: 13. *And David took (him) more concubines*
 8: 1. *and David took Metheg-ammah*
 7. *And David took the shields*
 9: 5. *king David sent, and fetched him*
 10: 4. *Wherefore Hanun took David's servants,*
 11: 4. *David sent messengers, and took her ;*
 12: 4. *but took the poor man's lamb,*
 10. *and hast taken the wife of Uriah*
 30. *And he took their king's crown*
 13: 8. *And she took flour,*
 9. *And she took a pan,*
 10. *And Tamar took the cakes*
 19. *And Tamar put ashes on her head,*
 14: 2. *and fetched thence a wise woman,*
 17: 19. *And the woman took and spread a covering*
 18: 14. *And he took three darts in his hand,*
 17. *And they took Absalom,*
 19: 30(31). *Yea, let him take all,*
 20: 3. *and the king took the ten women*
 21: 8. *But the king took the two sons*
 10. *And Rizpah the daughter of Aiah took*
 12. *David went and took the bones of Saul*
 22: 17. *He sent from above, he took me ;*
 23: 6. *they cannot be taken with hands:*
 24: 22. *Let my lord the king take*

1K. 1: 39. *And Zadok the priest took an horn*
 3: 1. *and took Pharaoh's daughter,*
 20. *and took my son from beside me,*
 7: 13. *king Solomon sent and fetched Hiram*
 9: 28. *and fetched from thence gold,*
 10: 28. *king's merchants received the linen yarn*
 11: 18. *they took men with them*
 34. *I will not take the whole kingdom*
 37. *I will take thee,*
 14: 26. *And he took away the treasures*
 — *and he took away all the shields*
 15: 18. *Then Asa took all the silver*
 16: 31. *that he took to wife Jezebel*
 17: 19. *And he took him out of her bosom,*
 23. *And Elijah took the child,*
 18: 4. *that Obadiah took an hundred prophets,*
 26. *And they took the bullock*
 31. *And Elijah took twelve stones,*
 19: 21. *and took a yoke of oxen,*

2K. 2: 8. *And Elijah took his mantle,*
 14. *And he took the mantle of Elijah*
 20. *And they brought (it) to him.*
 3: 28. *And when...he took with him seven hundred*
 27. *Then he took his eldest son*
 5: 8. *and took with him ten talents*
 16. *I will receive none.*
 24. *And when...he took (them) from their*
 6: 2. *and take thence every man a beam,*
 7. *he put out his hand, and took it.*
 13. *that I may send and fetch him.*
 7: 13. *Let (some) take, I pray thee,*
 14. *They took therefore two chariot*
 8: 9. *and took a present with him,*
 15. *that he took a thick cloth,*
 9: 13. *and took every man his garment,*
 10: 7. *that they took the king's sons,*
 11: 2. *But Jehosheba,...took Joash the son*
 4. *Jehoiada sent and fetched*
 9. *and they took every man his men*
 19. *And he took the rulers over hundreds,*
 12: 5(6). *Let the priests take*
 7(8). *receive no (more) money*
 9(10). *But Jehoiada the priest took a chest,*
 18(19). *And Jehoash king of Judah took all*
 18: 15. *And he took unto him bow and arrows.*
 18. *Take the arrows. And he took (them).*
 25. *son of Jehoahaz took again (marg. re-*
 turned and took)

2K. 14: 21. *And all the people of Judah took Azariah,*
 15: 29. *came Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria, and*
 took Ijon,
 16: 8. *And Ahas took the silver and gold*
 19: 14. *And Hezekiah received the letter*
 20: 7. *And they took and laid (it) on the boil,*
 18. *thy sons...shall they take away ;*
 23: 16. *and took the bones out of the sepulchres,*
 30. *And the people of the land took Jehoahaz*
 24: 12. *and the king of Babylon took him*
 25: 18. *And the captain of the guard took Seraiah*
 20. *And Nebuzar-adan captain of the guard took*

1Ch. 2: 19. *And when...Caleb took unto him Ephrath,*
 23. *And he took Geshur,*
 10: 4. *So Saul took a sword,*
 14: 8. *And David took more wives*
 18: 1. *and took Gath and her towns*
 7. *And David took the shields*
 19: 4. *Wherefore Hanun took David's servants,*
 20: 2. *And David took the crown*

2Ch. 1: 16. *the king's merchants received the linen*
 8: 18. *and took thence four hundred and fifty*
 11: 18. *And Rehoboam took him Mahalath*
 12: 9. *and took away the treasures*
 — *he carried away also the shields*
 22: 11. *But Jehoshabeath...took Joash*
 23: 1. *and took the captains of hundreds,*
 8. *and took every man his men*
 20. *And he took the captains*
 26: 1. *Then all the people of Judah took Uziah,*
 36: 1. *Then the people of the land took Jehoahaz*

Neh. 5: 2. *therefore we take up corn*
 3. *that we might buy corn,*
 15. *and had taken of them bread and wine,*
 10: 30(31). *nor take their daughters for*
 31(32). *we would not buy it of them*

Est. 6: 11. *Then took Haman the apparel*

Job. 1: 15. *the Sabaeans fell (upon them), and took*
 them away ;
 17. *and have carried them away,*
 2: 8. *And he took him a potsherd*
 3: 6. *let darkness seize upon it ;*
 4: 12. *and mine ear received a little*
 5: 5. *and taketh it even out of the thorns,*
 12: 20. *and taketh away the understanding*
 15: 12. *Why doth thine heart carry thee away ?*
 27: 13. *they shall receive of the Almighty.*
 35: 7. *what receiveth he of thine hand ?*
 38: 20. *That thou shouldest take it*
 40: 24. *He taketh it with his eyes:*
 41: 4(40: 28). *wilt thou take him for a servant*

Ps. 6: 9(10). *the Lord will receive my prayer.*
 18: 16(17). *He sent from above, he took me,*
 49: 15(16). *he shall receive me.*
 17(18). *he shall carry nothing away :*
 50: 9. *I will take no bullock out of*
 51: 11(13). *take not thy holy spirit from me.*
 73: 24. *and afterward receive me (to) glory.*
 75: 2(3). *When I shall receive the congregation*
 78: 70. *and took him from the sheepfolds:*
 109: 8. *let another take his office.*

Pro. 1: 19. *take away the life of the owners*
 2: 1. *if thou wilt receive my words,*
 6: 25. *neither let her take thee with her eyelids.*
 10: 8. *wise in heart will receive commandments:*
 17: 23. *A wicked (man) taketh a gift*
 21: 11. *when the wise is instructed, he receiveth*
 knowledge.
 22: 27. *why should he take away thy bed from*
 31: 16. *She considereth a field, and buyeth it :*
 Isa. 28: 19. *it goeth forth it shall take you:*
 37: 14. *And Hezekiah received the letter*
 39: 7. *thy sons...shall they take away ;*
 44: 14. *and taketh the cypress and the oak,*
 15. *for he will take thereof,*
 47: 3. *I will take vengeance,*
 56: 12. *I will fetch wine,*
 57: 13. *vanity shall take (them):*
 66: 21. *I will also take of them*

Jer. 9: 20(19). *and let your ear receive the word*
 13: 7. *and took the girdle from the place*
 15: 15. *take me not away in thy long suffering :*
 16: 2. *Thou shalt not take thee a wife,*
 20: 10. *and we shall take our revenge*
 25: 17. *Then took I the cup*
 28: 10. *Then Hananiah the prophet took the yoke*
 32: 11. *So I took the evidence*

Jer. 35: 3. *Then I took Jaazaniah*
 13. *Will ye not receive instruction*
 36: 14. *So Baruch the son of Neriah took the roll*
 21. *and he took it out of Elishama the scribe's*
 37: 17. *Zedekiah the king sent, and took him out:*
 38: 6. *Then took they Jeremiah,*
 11. *So Ebed-melech took the men*
 — *and took thence old cast clouts*
 14. *and took Jeremiah the prophet*
 39: 5. *when they had taken him,*
 14. *they sent, and took Jeremiah*
 40: 2. *And the captain of the guard took*
 41: 12. *Then they took all the men,*
 16. *Then took Johanan the son of Kareah,*
 43: 5. *But Johanan...took all the remnant of*
 49: 29. *their flocks shall they take away:*
 51: 26. *they shall not take of thee a stone*
 52: 24. *And the captain of the guard took*
 26. *So Nebuzar-adan the captain of the guard took*

Eze. 3: 14. *the spirit lifted me up, and took me away,*
 5: 1. *take thee a barber's razor,*
 4. *Then take of them again,*
 8: 3. *and took me by a lock of mine head;*
 10: 7. *who took (it), and went out.*
 15: 3. *will (men) take a pin of it*
 16: 16. *And of thy garments thou didst take,*
 17. *Thou hast also taken thy fair jewels*
 18. *And tookest thy brodered garments,*
 20. *Moreover thou hast taken thy sons*
 32. *taketh strangers instead of her husband!*
 17: 3. *and took the highest branch of the cedar:*
 5. *He took also of the seed of the land,*
 12. *and hath taken the king thereof,*
 13. *And hath taken of the king's seed,*
 18: 8. *neither hath taken any increase,*
 19: 5. *then she took another of her whelps,*
 22: 25. *they have taken the treasure*
 23: 25. *they shall take thy sons and*
 33: 4. *if the sword come, and take him away,*
 6. *if the sword come, and take (any) person*
 36: 30. *ye shall receive no more reproach*
 44: 22. *Neither shall they take for their wives a*
 — *they shall take maidens*
 45: 18. *thou shalt take a young bullock*
 46: 18. *the prince shall not take of the people's*
 Hos. 1: 3. *So he went and took Gomer*
 4: 11. *and new wine take away the heart.*
 10: 6. *Ephraim shall receive shame,*
 13: 11. *and took (him) away in my wrath.*
 Am. 5: 11. *ye take from him burdens of wheat:*
 7: 15. *And the Lord took me*
 9: 2. *shall mine hand take them;*
 Mic. 1: 11. *he shall receive of you his standing.*
 2: 9. *their children have ye taken away*
 Zep. 3: 7. *thou wilt receive instruction;*
 Hag. 2: 23. *In that day...will I take thee,*
 Zec. 11: 7. *And I took unto me two staves;*
 10. *And I took my staff,*
 13. *And I took the thirty (pieces)*

KAL.—Participle. Poël.

Gen. 19: 14. *his sons in law, which married his*
 27: 46. *if Jacob take a wife*
 Deu. 27: 25. *he that taketh reward to slay an innocent*
 2Sa. 4: 6. *(as though) they would have fetched wheat;*
 2K. 2: 3. 5. *the Lord will take away thy master*
 Pro. 9: 7. *that reproveth a scorner getteth...shame:*
 11: 30. *and he that winneth (marg. taketh) souls*
 Jer. 23: 31. *that use (marg. or, smooth) their tongues,*
 Eze. 24: 16. *I take away from thee the desire of*
 37: 19. *I will take the stick of Joseph,*
 21. *I will take the children of Israel*
 Am. 5: 12. *they afflict the just, they take a bribe,*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Pro. 24: 11. *(them that are) drawn unto death,*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 4: 11. *the ark of God was taken;*
 17. *the ark of God is taken.*
 22. *for the ark of God is taken.*
 Eze. 33: 6. *he is taken away in his iniquity;*

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

1Sa. 4: 19, 21. *the ark of God was taken,*
 21: 6(7). *when it was taken away.*

NIPHAL.—Future.

2K. 2: 9. *before I be taken away from thee.*
 Est. 2: 8. *that Esther was brought also*
 16. *So Esther was taken unto king Ahasuerus*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 2: 23. *she was taken out of Man.*
 3: 19. *out of it was it thou taken:*
 23. *the ground from whence he was taken.*
 Jud. 17: 2. *(shekels) of silver that were taken*
 2K. 2: 10. *(when I am) taken from thee,*
 Isa. 62: 5. *my people is taken away*
 63: 8. *He was taken from prison*
 Jer. 29: 22. *And of them shall be taken up*
 48: 46. *thy sons are taken captives,*

* HOPHAL.—Future. *

Gen. 12: 15. *and the woman was taken into Pharaoh's*
 18: 4. *Let a little water, I pray you, be fetched,*
 Job. 28: 2. *Iron is taken out of the earth,*
 Isa. 49: 24. *Shall the prey be taken from the mighty,*
 25. *of the mighty shall be taken away,*
 Eze. 15: 3. *Shall wood be taken thereof*

* HITHPAEL.—Participle. *

Ex. 9: 24. *fire mingled with the hail,*
 Eze. 1: 4. *a fire infolding (marg. catching) itself,*

לקח leh'-kagh, m.

Deu. 32: 2. *My doctrine shall drop as the rain,*
 Job. 11: 4. *My doctrine (is) pure,*
 Pro. 1: 5. *and will increase learning;*
 4: 2. *I give you good doctrine,*
 7: 21. *With her much fair speech*
 9: 9. *he will increase in learning.*
 16: 21. *sweetness of the lips increaseth learning.*
 23. *and addeth learning to his lips.*
 Isa. 29: 24. *they that murmured shall learn doctrine.*

לקט [lah'-kat'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 16: 4. *the people shall go out and gather*
 18. *they gathered every man*
 22. *the sixth day they gathered twice as much*
 Nu. 11: 8. *the people went about, and gathered*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 16: 27. *on the seventh day for to gather,*
 Ru. 2: 8. *Go not to glean in another field,*
 Cant. 6: 2. *to feed in the gardens, and to gather lilies.*

KAL.—Imperative.

Gen. 31: 46. *Jacob said unto his brethren, Gather*
 Ex. 16: 16. *Gather of it every man*

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 16: 5. *twice as much as they gather daily.*
 17. *the children of Israel did so, and gathered,*
 21. *And they gathered it every morning,*
 26. *Six days ye shall gather it;*
 Pa. 104: 28. *thou givest them they gather:*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ru. 2: 16. *that she may glean (them),*
 17. *and beat out that she had gleaned:*
 18. *mother in law saw what she had gleaned:*
 19. *Where hast thou gleaned to day?*

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Ru. 2: 15. *when she was risen up to glean,*
 23. *to glean unto the end of barley harvest*
 2K. 4: 39. *one went out...to gather herbs,*

PIEL.—Future.

Gen. 47: 14. *And Joseph gathered up all the money*
 Lev. 19: 9. *neither shalt thou gather the gleanings*
 10. *neither shalt thou gather (every) grape*
 23: 22. *neither shalt thou gather any gleanings*
 Ru. 2: 2. *and glean ears of corn*
 3. *and gleaned in the field*
 7. *let me glean and gather*
 15. *Let her glean even among the sheaves,*
 17. *So she gleaned in the field*
 1Sa. 20: 38. *And Jonathan's lad gathered up the arrows.*
 2K. 4: 39. *and gathered thereof wild gourds*

PIEL.—Participle.

Jud. 1: 7. *gathered* (marg. *gleaned*) (their meat)
Isa. 17: 5. *as he that gathereth ears in the valley*
Jer. 7: 18. *The children gather wood,*

* PUAL.—Future. *

Isa. 27: 12. *ye shall be gathered one by one,*

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Jud. 11: 3. *and there were gathered vain men*

לָקַט *leh'-ket, m.*

Lev. 19: 9. *neither* (lit. *and not*). *the gleanings of*
23: 22. *neither* (lit. *and not*)...*any gleanings of thy*

לָקַח [*lāh-kak'*].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

1K. 21: 19. *where dogs licked the blood of Naboth*

KAL.—Future.

Jud. 7: 5. *Every one that luppeth*
— *as a dog lappeth,*

1K. 21: 19. *shall dogs lick thy blood,*
22: 33. *and the dogs licked up his blood;*

* PIEL.—Participle. *

Jud. 7: 6. *the number of them that lapped,*
7. *the three hundred men that lapped*

לָקַח [*lāh-kash'*].

* PIEL.—Future. *

Job 24: 6. *they gather the vintage of the wicked.*
(marg. *the wicked gather the vintage*)

לָקַשׁ *leh'-kesh, m.*

Am. 7: 1. *the shooting up of the latter growth; and,*
lo, (it was) *the latter growth after*

לָשַׁד *l'shad, m.*

Nu. 11: 8. *as the taste of fresh oil.*

Ps. 32: 4. *my moisture is turned into the drought*

לָשׁוֹן *lāh-shōhn', com.*

Gen 10: 5. *every one after his tongue,*
20. *after their families, after their tongues,*
31. *after their tongues, in their lands,*

Ex. 4: 10. *I (am) slow of speech, and of a slow tongue.*

11: 7. *shall not a dog move his tongue,*
Deu 28: 49. *a nation whose* (lit. *who its*) *tongue*
Jos. 7: 21. *and a wedge* (marg. *tongue*) *of gold of*
24. *the wedge of gold,*

10: 21. *none moved his tongue*

15: 2. *the bay* (marg. *tongue*) *that looketh*
5. *from the bay of the sea*

18: 19. *the north bay* (marg. *tongue*) *of the salt sea*

Jud. 7: 5. *Every one that lappeth...with his tongue,*
2Sa. 23: 2. *his word* (was) *in my tongue.*

Neh 13: 24. *but according to the language of each people.*

Ezt. 1: 22. *to every people after their language,*
— *according to the language of every people.*

3: 12. (to) *every people after their language;*

8: 9. *unto every people after their language,*
— *and according to their language.*

Job 5: 21. *the scourge of the tongue:*
6: 30. *Is there iniquity in my tongue?*

15: 5. *thou choosest the tongue of the crafty.*
20: 12. *he hide it under his tongue;*

16. *the viper's tongue shall slay him.*

27: 4. *nor my tongue utter deceit.*

29: 10. *and their tongue cleaved to the roof of*

33: 2. *my tongue hath spoken*

41: 1 (40: 25). *or his tongue with a cord*

Ps. 5: 9 (10). *they flatter with their tongue.*

Ps. 6: 7. *under his tongue* (is)

12: 3 (4). *the tongue that sp*

4 (5). *With our tongue v*

15: 3. *backbiteth not with*

22: 15 (16). *and my tongue c*

31: 20 (21). *from the strife c*

34: 13 (14). *Keep thy tongue*

35: 29. *And my tongue shall*

37: 30. *and his tongue talked*

39: 1 (2). *that I sin not wit*

3 (4). *spake I with my t*

45: 1 (2). *my tongue* (is) *thi*

50: 19. *and thy tongue frame*

51: 14 (16). *my tongue shall s*

52: 2 (4). *Thy tongue devis*

4 (6). *O* (thou) *deceitfi*

55: 9 (10). *divide their tong*

57: 4 (5). *and their tongue a*

64: 3 (4). *whet their tongue*

8 (9). *they shall make t*

66: 17. *he was extolled with*

68: 23 (24). *the tongue of thy*

71: 24. *My tongue also shall*

73: 9. *their tongue walketh t*

78: 36. *and they lied unto hi*

109: 2. *spoken against me w*

119: 172. *My tongue shall spe*

120: 2. *from a deceitful tong*

3. *what shall be done*

tongue?

126: 2. *and our tongue with s*

137: 6. *let my tongue cleave t*

139: 4. *not a word in my ton*

140: 3 (4). *They have sharpe*

11 (12). *Let not an evil s*

of tongue) *be establi*

Pro. 6: 17. *A proud look, a lying*

24. *the tongue of a strang*

10: 20. *The tongue of the jus*

31. *but the froward tongue*

12: 18. *but the tongue of the v*

19. *a lying tongue* (is) *bu*

15: 2. *The tongue of the wis*

4. *A wholesome tongue*

16: 1. *the answer of the tong*

17: 4. *a liar giveth ear to a*

20. *he that hath a pervers*

verse in his tongue)

18: 21. *in the power of the to*

21: 6. *The getting of treasu*

23. *Whoso keepeth his m*

25: 15. *and a soft tongue bres*

23. *angry countenance a*

26: 28. *A lying tongue hateth*

28: 23. *he that flattereth with*

31: 26. *in her tongue* (is) *the*

Ecc. 10: 11. *a babbler* (marg. *the*)

Cant. 4: 11. *honey and milk* (are)

Isa. 3: 8. *their tongue and their*

5: 24. *the fire* (marg. *the tong*)

11: 15. *the tongue of the Egy*

28: 11. *with stammering lips*

30: 27. *his tongue as a devour*

32: 4. *and the tongue of the*

33: 19. *of a stammering tong*

35: 6. *the tongue of the duml*

41: 17. *their tongue falleth fo*

45: 23. *every tongue shall sw*

50: 4. *the tongue of the lea*

54: 17. *every tongue* (that) *sh*

57: 4. *draw out the tongue?*

59: 3. *your tongue hath mutt*

66: 18. *I will gather all nation*

Jer. 5: 15. *a nation whose langua*

9: 3 (2). *they bend their to*

5 (4). *they have taught t*

8 (7). *Their tongue* (is) *as*

18: 18. *let us smite him with*

23: 31. *the prophets,...that us*

Lam 4: 4. *The tongue of the suckl*

Eze. 3: 5. *a people...of an hard*

6. *many people...of an t*

26. *And I will make thy t*

36: 3. *ye are taken up in the*

of the tongue)

Dan 1: 4. *and the tongue of the*

Hos. 7: 16. *the rage of their tong*

Mic. 6:12. *and their tongue (is) deceitful*
 Zep. 3:13. *neither shall a deceitful tongue be found*
 Zec. 8:23. *out of all languages*
 14:12. *their tongue shall consume away*

לִשְׁכָּה *lish-kāh'*, f.

1Sa. 9:22. *and brought them into the parlour,*
 2K. 23:11. *the chamber of Nathan-melech the*
 1Ch. 9:26. *over the chambers (marg. or, storehouses)*
 33. *Levites, (who remaining) in the chambers*
 23:28. *in the courts, and in the chambers,*
 28:12. *all the chambers round about,*
 2Ch. 31:11. *to prepare chambers (marg. storehouses)*
 Eze. 8:29. *in the chambers of the house*
 10: 6. *the chamber of Johanan*
 Neh. 10:37(38). *to the chambers of the house of*
 38(39). *to the chambers, into the treasure*
 39(40). *unto the chambers, where (are) the*
 13: 4. *of the chamber of the house of our God,*
 5. *he had prepared for him a great chamber,*
 8. *out of the chamber.*
 9. *they cleansed the chambers :*
 Jer. 35: 2. *into one of the chambers,*
 4. *the chamber of the sons of Hanan,*
 — *by the chamber of the princes, which (was)*
 — *above the chamber of Maaseiah*
 36:10. *in the chamber of Gemariah*
 12. *into the scribe's chamber :*
 20. *in the chamber of Elishama*
 21. *it out of Elishama the scribe's chamber.*
 Eze. 40:17. *(there were) chambers,*
 — *thirty chambers (were) upon the pavement.*
 38. *And the chambers and the entries*
 44. *the chambers of the singers*
 45. *This chamber, whose prospect*
 46. *And the chamber whose prospect*
 41:10. *And between the chambers*
 42: 1. *into the chamber that (was) over*
 4. *And before the chambers*
 5. *the upper chambers*
 7. *over against the chambers, toward the utter*
 — *court on the forepart of the chambers,*
 8. *the length of the chambers*
 9. *from under these chambers*
 10. *The chambers (were) in the thickness*
 11. *the appearance of the chambers*
 12. *the doors of the chambers*
 13. *The north chambers (and) the south cham-*
 — *bers, which (are) before the separate*
 — *place, they (be) holy chambers,*
 44:19. *in the holy chambers,*
 45: 5. *a possession for twenty chambers.*
 46:19. *into the holy chambers*

לֶשֶׁם *leh'-shem*, in.

Ex. 28:19 & 39:12. *the third row a ligure,*

לָשָׁן [*lāh-shan'*].

* PIEL.—Participle. *

Ps. 101: 5. *Whoso privily slandereth his neighbour,*

* POEL.—Participle. *

Ps. 101: 5. (כרית) *Whoso privily slandereth his*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Pro. 30:10. *Accuse not (marg. Hurt not with thy tongue) a servant unto his master,*

לִישׁ *lish-shāhn'*, com. Ch.

Dan. 3: 4. *O people, nations, and languages,*
 7. *the people, the nations, and the languages,*
 29. *That every people, nation, and language,*
 4: 1(3:31). *all people, nations, and languages,*
 5:19. *people, nations, and languages, trembled*
 6:25(26). *all people, nations, and languages,*
 7:14. *that all people, nations, and languages,*

לֶחֶךְ *leh'-thēch*, m.

Hos. 3: 2. *and an half homer (marg. lethech) of barley:*

מ mem.

The thirteenth letter of the alphabet.

מָה *māh*, Ch. part.

Eze. 6: 8. *I make a decree what (מָה לָמָּה) ye shall*

מֵאֲבוּסִים [*māh-āvooos'*], m.

Jer. 50:26. *open her storehouses:*

מְאֹד *m'ōhd*, m.

[Commonly used as an adverb].

Gen. 1:31. *and, behold, (it was) very good.*

4: 5. *And Cain was very wroth, and his*

7:18. *were increased greatly upon the earth;*

19. *And the waters prevailed exceedingly*
 (מְאֹד מְאֹד) *upon*

12:14. *beheld the woman that she (was) very fair.*

13: 2. *And Abram (was) very rich in cattle,*

13. *and sinners before the Lord exceedingly.*

15: 1. (and) *thy exceeding great reward.*

17: 2. and *will multiply thee exceedingly.*
 (מְאֹד מְאֹד)

6. *I will make thee exceeding (id.) fruitful,*

20. *and will multiply him exceedingly; (id.)*

18:20. *and because their sin is very grievous;*

19: 3. *he pressed upon them greatly; and they*

9. *pressed sore upon the man, (even) Lot,*

20: 8. *and the men were sore afraid.*

21:11. *thing was very grievous in Abraham's sight*

24:16. *the damsel (was) very fair to look upon,*

35. *the Lord hath blessed my master greatly;*

26:13. *and grew until he became very great:*

16. *for thou art much mightier than we.*

27:33. *Isaac trembled very exceedingly, (marg.*

— *trembled with a great trembling greatly)*

24. *with a great and exceeding bitter cry,*

30:43. *And the man increased exceedingly,*
 (מְאֹד מְאֹד)

32: 7(8). *Then Jacob was greatly afraid*

34: 7. *were very wroth, because he had wrought*

12. *Ask me never so much dowry and gift,*

41:19. *poor and very ill favoured and leanfleshed,*

31. *for it (shall be) very grievous.*

49. *very much, until he left numbering;*

47:13. *for the famine (was) very sore, so that*

27. *and grew, and multiplied exceedingly.*

50: 9. *and it was a very great company.*

10. *with a great and very sore lamentation:*

Ex. 1: 7. *waxed exceeding (מְאֹד מְאֹד) mighty;*

20. *people multiplied, and waxed very mighty.*

9: 3. (there shall be) *a very grievous murrain.*

18. *cause it to rain a very grievous hail,*

24. *fire mingled with the hail, very grievous,*

10:14. *of Egypt: very grievous (were they);*

19. *Lord turned a mighty strong west wind,*

11: 3. (was) *very great in the land of Egypt,*

12:38. *and herds, (even) very much cattle.*

14:10. *marched after them; and they were sore*

19:16. *the voice of the trumpet exceeding loud;*

18. *and the whole mount quaked greatly.*

19. *and waxed louder and louder,*

Nu. 11:10. *anger of the Lord was kindled greatly;*

33. *smote the people with a very great plague.*

12: 3. *the man Moses (was) very meek, above all*

13:28. *and the cities (are) walled, (and) very*

Nu. 14: 7. to search it, (is) an exceeding (TND) good land.

39. and the people mourned *greatly*.

16:15. And Moses was *very* wroth, and said

22: 3. And Moab was *sore* afraid of the people,

17. will promote thee unto *very* great honour,

32: 1. children of Gad had a *very* great multitude

Deu 2: 4. ye *good* heed unto yourselves therefore:

3: 5. beside unwall'd towns a *great* many.

4: 9. and keep thy soul *diligently*, lest

16. ye therefore *good* heed unto yourselves;

6: 3. and that ye may increase *mightily*,

5. with all thy soul, and with all thy *might*.

9:20. And the Lord was *very* angry with Aaron

17:17. neither shall he *greatly* multiply to himself

20:16. cities (which are) *very* far off from thee,

24: 8. leprosy, that thou observe *diligently*,

28:54. tender among you, and *very* delicate,

30:14. But the word (is) *very* nigh unto thee,

Jos. 1: 7. be thou strong and *very* courageous,

3:16. an heap *very* far from the city Adam,

8: 4. go not *very* far from the city, but be

9: 9. From a *very* far country thy servants

13. by reason of the *very* long journey.

22. We (are) *very* far from you;

24. therefore we were *sore* afraid of our lives

10: 2. That they feared *greatly*, because Gibeon

20. slaying them with a *very* great slaughter,

11: 4. with horses and chariots *very* many.

13: 1. *very* much land to be possessed.

22: 5. take *diligent* heed to do the commandment

8. and with *very* much cattle, with silver,

— and with *very* much raiment:

23: 6. Be ye therefore *very* courageous to keep

11. Take *good* heed therefore unto yourselves,

Jud. 2:15. and they were *greatly* distressed.

3:17. and Eglon (was) a *very* fat man.

6: 6. And Israel was *greatly* impoverished

10: 9. so that Israel was *sore* distressed.

11:33. the vineyards, with a *very* great slaughter.

13: 2. I and my people were at *great* strife

13: 6. of an angel of God, *very* terrible:

15:18. And he was *sore* athirst, and called

18: 9. the land, and, behold, it (is) *very* good:

19:11. by Jebus, the day was *far* spent;

Ru. 1: 13. for it grieveth me *much* for your

20. hath dealt *very* bitterly with me.

1 Sa. 2:17. the sin of the young men was *very* great

22. Now Eli was *very* old, and heard all that

4:10. and there was a *very* great slaughter;

6: 9. the city with a *very* great destruction:

11. the hand of God was *very* heavy there.

11: 6. and his anger was kindled *greatly*.

15. the men of Israel rejoiced *greatly*.

12:18. and all the people *greatly* feared the Lord

14:20. (and there was) a *very* great discomfiture.

31. and the people were *very* faint.

16:21. and he loved him *greatly*;

17:11. they were dismayed, and *greatly* afraid.

24. fled from him, and were *sore* afraid.

18: 8. And Saul was *very* wroth,

15. that he behaved himself *very* wisely,

30. so that his name was *much* set by.

19: 2(1). Saul's son delighted *much* in David:

4. (have been) to thee-ward *very* good:

20:19. (then) thou shalt go down *quickly*, (marg.

greatly, or, *diligently*)

21:12(13). and was *sore* afraid of Achish

25: 2. and the man (was) *very* great,

15. But the men (were) *very* good unto us,

36. for he (was) *very* (TND TY) drunken:

26:21. the fool, and have erred *exceedingly*.

28: 5. and his heart *greatly* trembled.

15. Saul answered, I am *sore* distressed;

20. on the earth, and was *sore* afraid,

21. and saw that he was *sore* troubled,

30: 6. And David was *greatly* distressed;

31: 3. and he was *sore* wounded of the archers.

4. would not; for he was *sore* afraid.

2Sa. 1:26. *very* pleasant hast thou been unto me:

2:17. there was a *very* *sore* battle that day;

3: 8. Then was Abner *very* wroth for the

8: 8. king David took *exceeding* much brass.

10: 5. because the men were *greatly* ashamed:

11: 2. and the woman (was) *very* beautiful

12: 2. The rich (man) had *exceeding* many flocks

2Sa. 12: 5. David's anger was :

30. spoil of the city in

13: 3. and Jonadab (was)

15. Amnon hated her

with great hatred

21. all these things, he

36. and all his servants

14:25. to be *so much* praise

18:17. laid a *very* great hea

19:32(33). Barzillai was a

— (—). for he (was) a

24:10. I have sinned *greatly*

— for I have done *very*

14. I am in a *great* strai

1K. 1: 4. And the damsel (w

6. and he also (was a)

15. and the king was e

2:12. his kingdom was es

4:29(5:9). and understan

5: 7(21). of Solomon, th

7:47. because they were e

many:

10: 2. to Jerusalem with a

— and *very* much gold.

10. and of spices *very* g

11. from Ophir *great* pl

11:19. And Hadad found g

17:17. and his sickness was

18: 3. Now Obadiah feared

21:26. And he did *very* abo

2 K. 10: 4. But they were *exce*

afraid,

14:26. affliction of Israel, (t

17:18. Therefore the Lord

21:16. Manasseh shed inno

23:25. and with all his *mi*

1 Ch 10: 4. for he was *sore* afrai

16:25. and *greatly* to be pra

18: 8. brought David *very* 1

19: 5. for the men were *gr*

20: 2. *exceeding* much spoil

21: 8. David said unto God,

— for I have done *very*

13. I am in a *great* strait

— for *very* great (are) 1

2 Ch 4:18. these vessels in *great*

7: 8. a *very* great congreg

9: 1. with a *very* great cor

9. and of spices *great* al

11:12. and made them *ex*

and strengthened

of strength)

14:13(12). they carried awa

16: 8. with *very* many char

14. they made a *very* (Ti

ing for him.

24:24. a *very* great host int

25:10. was *greatly* kindled a

30:13. second month, a *very*

32:27. Hezekiah had *exceed*

29. had given him subst

33:12. and humbled himsel

14. raised it up a *very* gr

35:23. for I am *sore* wounde

Esr. 10: 1. a *very* great congreg

Neh 2: 2. Then I was *very* *sore*

4: 7(1). then they were *ve*

5: 6. And I was *very* angr

6:16. were *much* cast down

8:17. And there was *very* g

13: 8. And it grieved me *so*

Est. 1:12. therefore was the kin

4: 4. Then was the queen

Job 1: 3. and a *very* great hou

2:13. they saw that (his) g

8: 7. thy latter end should

35:15. knoweth (it) not in

Pa. 6: 3(4). My soul is also *sc*

10(11). enemies be asha

21: 1(2). salvation how *gre*

31:11(12). but *especially* am

38: 6(7). I am bowed down

8(9). I am feeble and s

46: 1(2). a *very* present hol

47: 9(10). he is *greatly* exal

- Ps. 48: 1(2). and *greatly* to be praised in the city
 50: 3. and it shall be *very* tempestuous
 78: 29. So they did eat, and were *well* filled:
 59. was *wroth*, and *greatly* abhorred Israel:
 79: 8. for we are brought *very* low.
 92: 5(6). (and) thy thoughts are *very* deep.
 93: 5. Thy testimonies are *very* sure:
 96: 4. and *greatly* to be praised:
 97: 9. thou art exalted far above all gods.
 104: 1. Lord my God, thou art *very* great;
 106: 24. And he increased his people *greatly*;
 107: 38. so that they are multiplied *greatly*;
 109: 30. I will *greatly* praise the Lord
 112: 1. delighteth *greatly* in his commandments.
 116: 10. I was *greatly* afflicted:
 119: 4. to keep thy precepts *diligently*.
 8. O forsake me not *utterly*.
 43. truth *utterly* out of my mouth;
 51. have had me *greatly* in derision:
 96. thy commandment (is) *exceeding* broad.
 107: I am afflicted *very* much: (TND טַי)
 138. (are) righteous and *very* faithful.
 140. Thy word (is) *very* pure:
 167. and I love them *exceedingly*.
 139: 14. and (that) my soul knoweth *right well*.
 (marg. *greatly*)
 142: 6(7). for I am brought *very* low:
 145: 3. the Lord, and *greatly* to be praised;
 Isa. 16: 6. pride of Moab; (he is) *very* proud:
 31: 1. because they are *very* strong;
 47: 6. hast thou *very* heavily laid thy yoke.
 9. for the *great* abundance of thine
 59: 13. and extolled, and be *very* high.
 56: 12. as this day, (and) *much* more abundant.
 64: 9(8). Be not wroth *very* sore, O Lord,
 12(11). hold thy peace, and afflict us *very* sore?
 Jer. 2: 10. and consider *diligently*, and see if there
 12. be ye *very* desolate, saith the Lord.
 36. Why gaddest thou about so much
 9: 19(18). we are *greatly* confounded, because
 14: 17. a great breach, with a *very* grievous blow.
 18: 13. Israel hath done a *very* horrible thing.
 20: 11. they shall be *greatly* ashamed;
 24: 2. One basket (had) *very* good figs,
 — the other basket (had) *very* naughty figs,
 3. the good figs, *very* good; and the evil,
 very evil, that cannot be eaten,
 40: 12. wine and summer fruits *very* much.
 48: 16. and his affliction hasteth *fast*.
 29. pride of Moab, he is *exceeding* proud
 49: 30. Flee, get you *far* off, dwell deep,
 50: 12. Your mother shall be *sore* confounded;
 Lam. 5: 22. thou art *very* (TND טַי) wroth against
 Eze. 9: 9. and Judah (is) *exceeding* (TND מְעַדֵּם)
 great,
 16: 13. and thou wast *exceeding* (id.) beautiful,
 20: 13. and my sabbaths they *greatly* polluted:
 27: 25. made *very* glorious in the midst of the
 37: 2. *very* many in the open valley; and, lo,
 (they were) *very* dry.
 10. an *exceeding* (TND מְעַדֵּם) great army.
 40: 2. and set me upon a *very* high mountain,
 47: 7. of the river (were) *very* many trees
 9. shall be a *very* great multitude of fish,
 10. fish of the great sea, *exceeding* many.
 Dan. 8: 8. Therefore the he goat waxed *very*
 (TND טַי) *great*:
 11: 25. with a *very* (id.) great and mighty army;
 Joel 2: 11. for his camp (is) *very* great:
 — of the Lord (is) great and *very* terrible;
 Obad. 2. thou art *greatly* despised.
 Nah. 2: 1(2). fortify (thy) power *mightily*.
 Zep. 1: 14. (it is) near, and hasteth *greatly*,
 Zec. 9: 2. and Zidon, though it be *very* wise.
 5. (shall see it), and be *very* sorrowful,
 9. Rejoice *greatly*, O daughter of Zion;
 14: 4. (and there shall be) a *very* great valley;
 14. and apparel, in *great* abundance.

מְעַדֵּם mēh-āh', f.

- Gen 5: 3. Adam lived an *hundred* and thirty (lit.
 thirty and an *hundred*) years,
 4. begotten Seth were eight *hundred* years:

- Gen 5: 5. nine *hundred* and thirty years:
 6. Seth lived an *hundred* and five years,
 7. eight *hundred* and seven years,
 8. nine *hundred* and twelve years:
 10. eight *hundred* and fifteen years,
 11. nine *hundred* and five years:
 13. eight *hundred* and forty years,
 14. nine *hundred* and ten years:
 16. eight *hundred* and thirty years,
 17. eight *hundred* ninety and five years:
 18. Jared lived an *hundred* sixty and two years,
 (lit. sixty and two and an *hundred*
 years)
 19. begat Enoch eight *hundred* years,
 20. nine *hundred* sixty and two years:
 22. he begat Methuselah three *hundred* years,
 23. three *hundred* sixty and five years:
 25. Methuselah lived an *hundred* eighty and
 seven years, (lit. eighty and seven and
 an *hundred* years)
 26. seven *hundred* eighty and two years,
 27. nine *hundred* sixty and nine years:
 28. Lamech lived an *hundred* eighty and two
 years, (lit. eighty and two and an
 hundred years)
 30. five *hundred* ninety and five years,
 31. seven *hundred* seventy and seven years:
 32. Noah was five *hundred* years old:
 6: 3. his days shall be an *hundred* and twenty
 15. (shall be) three *hundred* cubits,
 7: 6. And Noah (was) six *hundred* years old
 11. In the six *hundredth* year of Noah's life,
 24. prevailed upon the earth an *hundred* and
 8: 3. after the end of the *hundred* and fifty days
 13. in the six *hundredth* and first year,
 9: 28. three *hundred* and fifty years.
 29. nine *hundred* and fifty years:
 11: 10. Shem (was) an *hundred* years old,
 11. after he begat Arphaxad five *hundred*
 13, 15. four *hundred* and three years,
 17. four *hundred* and thirty years,
 19. two *hundred* and nine years,
 21. two *hundred* and seven years,
 23. he begat Nahor two *hundred* years,
 25. Nahor lived...an *hundred* and nineteen
 32. two *hundred* and five years:
 14: 14. three *hundred* and eighteen,
 15: 13. shall afflict them four *hundred* years:
 17: 17. unto him that is an *hundred* years old?
 21: 5. Abraham was an *hundred* years
 23: 1. was an *hundred* and seven and twenty years
 15. the land (is worth) four *hundred* shekels
 16. four *hundred* shekels of silver,
 25: 7. an *hundred* threescore and fifteen years.
 17. an *hundred* and thirty and seven years:
 26: 12. received in the same year an *hundred* fold:
 32: 6(7). and four *hundred* men with him.
 14(15). Two *hundred* she goats, and twenty
 he goats, two *hundred* ewes,
 33: 1. Esau came, and with him four *hundred*
 19. father, for an *hundred* pieces of money.
 35: 28. of Isaac were an *hundred* and fourscore
 45: 22. three *hundred* (pieces) of silver,
 47: 9. of my pilgrimage (are) an *hundred* and
 28. was an *hundred* forty and seven years. (lit.
 forty and seven and an *hundred* years)
 50: 22. Joseph lived an *hundred* and ten years.
 26. (being) an *hundred* and ten years old:
 Ex. 6: 16. (were) an *hundred* thirty and seven years.
 (lit. thirty and seven and an *hundred*)
 18. an *hundred* () (thirty and three years).
 20. Amram (were) an *hundred* and thirty
 12: 37. about six *hundred* thousand on foot
 40, 41. four *hundred* and thirty years.
 14: 7. he took six *hundred* chosen chariots,
 18: 21, 25. rulers of *hundreds*, rulers of fifties,
 27: 9. (of) fine twined linen of an *hundred* cubits
 11. (there shall be) hangings of an *hundred*
 18. of the court (shall be) an *hundred* cubits,
 30: 23. of pure myrrh five *hundred*
 —, 23. two *hundred* and fifty (shekels).
 24. And of cassia five *hundred* (shekels).
 38: 9. (of) fine twined linen, an *hundred* cubits:
 11. (the hangings were) an *hundred* cubits,
 24. seven *hundred* and thirty shekels,
 25. an *hundred* talents, and a thousand seven
 hundred and threescore and fifteen

Ex. 38:36. six hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and fifty
 27. of the hundred talents of silver were cast
 — an hundred sockets of the hundred talents,
 28. seven hundred seventy and five
 29. two thousand and four hundred shekels.
1.ev.26: 8. five of you shall chase an hundred, and an hundred of you shall put ten thousand
Nu. 1:21. 46,000 and five hundred.
 23. 59,000 and three hundred.
 25. 45,000 six hundred and fifty.
 27. 74,000 and six hundred.
 29. 54,000 and four hundred.
 31. 57,000 and four hundred.
 33. forty thousand and five hundred.
 35. 32,000 and two hundred.
 37. 35,000 and four hundred.
 39. 62,000 and seven hundred.
 41. 41,000 and five hundred.
 43. 53,000 and four hundred.
 46. six hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and fifty.
 4. 74,000 and six hundred.
 6. 54,000 and four hundred.
 8. 57,000 and four hundred.
 9. an hundred thousand and 86,000 and four hundred.
 11. 46,000 and five hundred.
 13. 59,000 and three hundred.
 15. 45,000 and six hundred
 16. numbered in the camp of Reuben (were)
 an hundred thousand and 51,000 and four hundred and 50,
 19. forty thousand and five hundred.
 21. 32,000 and two hundred.
 23. 35,000 and four hundred.
 24. an hundred thousand and eight thousand and an hundred,
 26. 62,000 and seven hundred.
 28. 41,000 and five hundred.
 30. fifty and three thousand and four hundred.
 31. an hundred thousand and 57,000 and six hundred.
 32. six hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and fifty.
3:22. seven thousand and five hundred.
 28. eight thousand and six hundred,
 34. upward, (were) 6,000 and two hundred.
 43. 22,000 two hundred and 73.
 46. the two hundred and threescore and thirteen
 50. a thousand three hundred and 65
4:36. two thousand seven hundred and fifty.
 40. two thousand and six hundred and thirty.
 44. families, were 3000 and two hundred.
 48. eight thousand and five hundred and 80.
7:13. 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85.
 an hundred and thirty (shekels),
 85. all the silver vessels (weighed) 2000 and four hundred (shekels),
 86. an hundred and twenty (shekels).
11:21. six hundred thousand footmen;
16: 2. two hundred and fifty princes of the
 17. his censer, two hundred and fifty censers;
 35. consumed the two hundred and fifty men
 49(17:14). they that died in the plague were
 14,000 and seven hundred,
26: 7. 43,000 and seven hundred and thirty.
 10. devoured two hundred and fifty men:
 14. Simeonites, 22,000 and two hundred.
 18. forty thousand and five hundred.
 22. 76,000 and five hundred.
 25. 64,000 and three hundred.
 27. threescore thousand and five hundred.
 34. 52,000 and seven hundred.
 37. 32,000 and five hundred.
 41. 45,000 and six hundred.
 43. 64,000 and four hundred.
 47. 53,000 and four hundred.
 50. 45,000 and four hundred.
 51. six hundred thousand and a thousand seven hundred and thirty.
31:14. captains over hundreds,
 28. one soul of five hundred, (both) of the
 32. six hundred thousand and 75,000
 36. three hundred thousand and seven and thirty thousand and five hundred
 37. six hundred and threescore and fifteen.

Nu. 31:39. thirty thousand and
 43. three hundred thousand
 (and) seven thousand
 45. thirty thousand ass
 48, 52. captains of hundred
 52. sixteen thousand and
 54. captains of thousand
33:39. Aaron (was) an hundred
Deu 1:15. captains over hundred
 22:19. amerce him in an hundred
 31: 2. I (am) an hundred
 34: 7. Moses (was) an hundred
Jos. 7:21. Babylonish garment
 24:29. an hundred and ten
 32. of Shechem for an hundred
Jud. 2: 8. an hundred and ten
 3:31. slew of the Philistines
 4: 3, 13. nine hundred chariots
 7: 6. to their mouth, were
 7. By the three hundred
 8. and retained those three
 16. he divided the three
 19. Gideon, and the hundred
 22. And the three hundred
 8: 4. and the three hundred
 10. an hundred and twenty
 26. a thousand and seven
 11:26. by the coasts of Aram
 15: 4. Samson went and carried
 16: 5. we will give thee even
 hundred (lit. a thousand)
 17: 2. The eleven hundred (shekels)
 3. when he had restored
 (lit. id.) (shekels)
 4. his mother took two hundred
 18:11. six hundred men appeared
 16. And the six hundred men
 17. the six hundred men
 20: 2. four hundred thousand
 10. take ten men of an hundred
 all the tribes of Israel
 15, 16. seven hundred chariots
 17. four hundred thousand
 35. that day 25,000 and an hundred
 47. But six hundred men
1Sa. 11: 8. Israel were three hundred
 13:15 & 14:2. about six hundred
 15: 4. in Telaim, two hundred
 17: 7. spear's head (weighed) three
 18:25. but an hundred foreskins
 27. slew of the Philistines
 22: 2. were with him about
 7. captains of hundreds;
 23:13. about six hundred, and
 25:13. went up after David
 men; and two hundred
 18. took two hundred loaves
 — and an hundred cakes
 two hundred cakes of
 27: 2. he passed over with
 29: 2. of the Philistines passed
 30: 9. David went, he and
 10. David pursued, he and
 for two hundred about
 17. four hundred young men
 21. David came to the two
2Sa. 2:31. three hundred and thirty
 3:14. which I espoused to me
 8: 4. seven hundred horsemen
 — reserved of them (for)
 10:18. David slew (the men)
 14:26. hair of his head at two
 15:11. with Absalom went to
 18. the Gittites, six hundred
 16: 1. upon them two hundred
 and an hundred burnt
 an hundred of summer
 18: 1. captains of hundreds
 4. all the people came on
 21:16. (weighed) three hundred
 23: 8. against eight hundred,
 18. lifted up his spear against
 24: 3. soever they be, an hundred
 9. eight hundred thousand
 — five hundred thousand
1K. 4:23(5:3). and an hundred

20. the pomegranates (were) *two hundred*
 42. And four *hundred* pomegranates for
 8:63. *an hundred* and twenty thousand sheep.
 9:14. Hiram sent to the king sixscore (lit. *a hundred* and twenty) talents of gold.
 23. *five hundred* and fifty,
 28. four *hundred* and twenty talents,
 10:10. *an hundred* and twenty talents of gold,
 14. six *hundred* threescore and six talents of
 16. Solomon made *two hundred* targets (of) beaten gold: six *hundred* (shekels)
 17. (he made) three *hundred* shields
 26. a thousand and four *hundred* chariots,
 29. for six *hundred* (shekels) of silver, and an horse for *an hundred* and fifty:
 11: 3. he had seven *hundred* wives, princesses, and three *hundred* concubines:
 12:21. *an hundred* and fourscore thousand
 18: 4. Obadiah took *an hundred* prophets,
 13. how I hid *an hundred* men
 19. of Beal four *hundred* and fifty, and the prophets of the groves four *hundred*,
 22. four *hundred* and fifty men.
 20:15. they were *two hundred* and thirty two:
 29. *an hundred* thousand footmen in one day.
 22: 6. the prophets together, about four *hundred*
 2K. 3: 4. *an hundred* thousand lambs, and *an hundred* thousand rams,
 26. he took with him seven *hundred* men
 4:43. should I set this before *an hundred* men?
 11: 4, 19. the rulers over *hundreds*,
 9. the captains over the *hundreds*
 10. the captains over *hundreds*
 15. the captains of the *hundreds*,
 14:13. unto the corner gate, four *hundred* cubits.
 18:14. of Judah three *hundred* talents
 19:35. *an hundred* fourscore and five thousand:
 23:33. a tribute of *an hundred* talents
 1Ch. 4:42. of the sons of Simeon, five *hundred* men,
 5:18. 44,000 seven *hundred* and threescore,
 21. sheep *two hundred* and 50,000, and of asses 2000, and of men *an hundred* thousand.
 7: 2. two and twenty thousand and six *hundred*.
 9. valour, (was) 20,000 and *two hundred*.
 11. 17,000 and *two hundred* (soldiers), fit to
 8:40. sons, and sons' sons, *an hundred* and fifty.
 9: 6. six *hundred* and ninety.
 9. nine *hundred* and fifty and six.
 13. seven *hundred* and threescore;
 22. the gates (were) *two hundred* and twelve.
 11:11. lifted up his spear against three *hundred*
 20. lifting up his spear against three *hundred*,
 12:14. one of the least (was) over *an hundred*,
 24. six thousand and eight *hundred*,
 25. for the war, 7000 and *one hundred*.
 26. four thousand and six *hundred*.
 27. three thousand and seven *hundred*;
 30. twenty thousand and eight *hundred*,
 32. the heads of them (were) *two hundred*;
 35. twenty and eight thousand and six *hundred*.
 37. *an hundred* and twenty thousand.
 13: 1. captains of thousands and *hundreds*,
 15: 5. his brethren *an hundred* and twenty:
 6. his brethren *two hundred* and twenty:
 7. his brethren *an hundred* and thirty:
 8. the chief, and his brethren *two hundred*;
 10. his brethren *an hundred* and twelve.
 18: 4. but reserved of them *an hundred* chariots.
 21: 3. The Lord make his people *an hundred* times
 5. a thousand thousand and *an hundred* thousand men that drew sword: and Judah (was) four *hundred*
 25. gave to Ornan for the place six *hundred*
 22:14. Lord *an hundred* thousand talents of gold,
 25: 7. was *two hundred* fourscore and eight.
 26:26. captains over thousands and *hundreds*,
 30. of valour, a thousand and seven *hundred*,
 32. two thousand and seven *hundred* chief
 27: 1. captains of thousands and *hundreds*,
 28: 1. captains over the *hundreds*,
 29: 6. captains of thousands and of *hundreds*,
 7. *one hundred* thousand talents of iron.
 2Ch. 1: 2. the captains of thousands and of *hundreds*,
 14. a thousand and four *hundred* chariots,
 17:16). found *an hundred* and fifty thousand and three thousand and six *hundred*.
 18:17). three thousand and six *hundred*
 3: 4. the height (was) *an hundred* and twenty: 8. gold, (amounting) to six *hundred* talents.
 16. and made *an hundred* pomegranates,
 4: 8. And he made *an hundred* basons of gold.
 13. four *hundred* pomegranates on
 5:12. *an hundred* and twenty priests sounding
 7: 5. *an hundred* and twenty thousand sheep:
 8:10. officers, (even) *two hundred* and fifty,
 18. four *hundred* and fifty talents of gold,
 9: 9. *an hundred* and twenty talents of gold,
 13. six *hundred* and threescore and six talents
 15. Solomon made *two hundred* targets (of) beaten gold: six *hundred* (shekels)
 16. three *hundred* shields (made he of) beaten gold: three *hundred* (shekels) of gold
 11: 1. *an hundred* and fourscore thousand
 12: 3. With twelve *hundred* (lit. a thousand and two *hundred*) chariots,
 13: 3. four *hundred* thousand chosen men: — eight *hundred* thousand chosen men,
 17. five *hundred* thousand chosen men.
 14: 8(7). of Judah three *hundred* thousand; — (—), *two hundred* and fourscore thousand:
 9(8). and three *hundred* chariots;
 15:11. had brought, seven *hundred* oxen
 17:11. 7000 and seven *hundred* rams, and 7000 and seven *hundred* he goats.
 14. men of valour three *hundred* thousand.
 15. and with him *two hundred* and 80,000.
 16. and with him *two hundred* thousand
 17. with bow and shield *two hundred* thousand.
 18. *an hundred* and fourscore thousand
 18: 5. together of prophets four *hundred* men,
 23: 1, 9, 14, 20. the captains of *hundreds*,
 24:15. *an hundred* and thirty years old
 25: 5. captains over *hundreds*,
 — three *hundred* thousand choice (men),
 6. *an hundred* thousand mighty men of valour out of Israel for *an hundred*
 9. for the *hundred* talents which I have given
 23. to the corner gate, four *hundred* cubits.
 26:12. *two hundred* and six *hundred*.
 13. three *hundred* thousand and seven thousand and five *hundred*,
 27: 5. gave him the same year *an hundred* talents
 28: 6. *an hundred* and twenty thousand
 8. of their brethren *two hundred* thousand.
 29:32. *an hundred* rams, (and) *two hundred*
 33. consecrated things (were) six *hundred*
 35: 8. *two hundred* and six *hundred* (small cattle), and three *hundred* oxen.
 9. thousand (small cattle), and five *hundred*
 36: 3. condemned the land in *an hundred* talents
 Esr. 1:10. silver basons... four *hundred* and ten,
 11. five thousand and four *hundred*.
 2: 3. of Parosh, 2000 *an hundred* 72.
 4. of Shephatiah, three *hundred* 72.
 5. of Arah, seven *hundred* seventy and five.
 6. of Pahath-moab,... 2000 eight *hundred* and
 7. of Elam, 1000 *two hundred* 54.
 8. of Zattu, nine *hundred* forty and five.
 9. of Zaccai, seven *hundred* and threescore.
 10. of Bani, six *hundred* forty and two.
 11. of Bebai, six *hundred* twenty and three.
 12. Azgad, 1000 *two hundred* twenty and two.
 13. of Adonikam, six *hundred* sixty and six.
 15. of Adin, four *hundred* fifty and four.
 17. of Bezai, three *hundred* twenty and three.
 18. of Jorah, *an hundred* and twelve.
 19. of Hashum, *two hundred* twenty and three.
 21. Beth-lehem, *an hundred* twenty and three.
 23. of Anathoth, *an hundred* twenty and eight.
 25. Beeroth, seven *hundred* and 43.
 26. of Ramah and Gaba, six *hundred* 21.
 27. of Michmas, *an hundred* twenty and two.
 28. Beth-el and Ai, *two hundred* 23.
 30. of Magbish, *an hundred* fifty and six.
 31. of the other Elam,... 1000 *two hundred* 54.
 32. of Harim, three *hundred* and twenty.
 33. and Ono, seven *hundred* twenty and five.
 34. of Jericho, three *hundred* forty and five.

Esr. 2:35. of Senaah, 3000 and six hundred and 30.
 36. of Jeshua, nine hundred seventy and three.
 38. of Pashur, 1000 two hundred 47.
 41. of Asaph, an hundred twenty and eight.
 42. (in) all an hundred thirty and nine.
 58. (were) three hundred ninety and two.
 60. of Nekoda, six hundred fifty and two.
 64. 42,000 three hundred (and) threescore,
 65. 7000 three hundred thirty and seven: and
 (there were) among them two hundred
 66. Their horses (were) seven hundred 36;
 their mules, two hundred 45;
 67. Their camels, four hundred 35; (their)
 asses, 6000 seven hundred and twenty.
 69. and one hundred priests' garments.
 8: 3. of the males an hundred and fifty.
 4. and with him two hundred males.
 5. and with him three hundred males.
 9. with him two hundred and eighteen males.
 10. an hundred and threescore males.
 12. and with him an hundred and ten males.
 20. two hundred and twenty Nethinims:
 26. six hundred and fifty talents of silver, and
 silver vessels an hundred talents, (and)
 of gold an hundred talents;
 Neh 3: 1. even unto the tower of Meah (lit. the
 tower of the hundred)
 5:11. also the hundredth (part) of the money,
 17. an hundred and fifty of the Jews
 7: 8. Parosh, 2000 an hundred seventy and two.
 9. Shephatiah, three hundred seventy and two.
 10. of Arah, six hundred fifty and two.
 11. of Pahath-moab,....2000 and eight hundred
 (and) 18.
 12. of Elam, 1000 two hundred fifty and four.
 13. of Zattu, eight hundred forty and five.
 14. of Zaccai, seven hundred and threescore.
 15. of Binnui, six hundred forty and eight.
 16. of Bebai, six hundred twenty and eight.
 17. Argad, 2000 three hundred twenty and two.
 18. of Adonikam, six hundred 67.
 20. of Adin, six hundred fifty and five.
 22. Hashum, three hundred twenty and eight.
 23. of Bezai, three hundred twenty and four.
 24. of Hariph, an hundred and twelve.
 26. and Netophah, an hundred 88.
 27. of Anathoth, an hundred twenty and eight.
 29. Beeroth, seven hundred forty and three.
 30. and Gaba, six hundred twenty and one.
 31. Michmas, an hundred and twenty and two.
 32. and Ai, an hundred twenty and three.
 34. of the other Elam, 1000 two hundred 54.
 35. of Harim, three hundred and twenty.
 36. of Jericho, three hundred forty and five.
 37. and Ono, seven hundred twenty and one.
 38. of Senaah, 3000 nine hundred and thirty.
 39. of Jeshua, nine hundred seventy and three.
 41. of Pashur, 1000 two hundred 47.
 44. of Asaph, an hundred forty and eight.
 45. of Shobai, an hundred thirty and eight.
 60. three hundred ninety and two.
 62. six hundred forty and two.
 66. 42,000 three hundred and threescore,
 67. (there were) 7000 three hundred 37: and
 they had two hundred 45 singing men
 68. Their horses, seven hundred 36: their
 mules, two hundred 45:
 69. camels, four hundred thirty and five: 6000
 seven hundred and twenty asses.
 70. five hundred and thirty priests' garments.
 71. and 2000 and two hundred pound of silver.
 11: 6. four hundred threescore and eight valiant
 8. Sallai, nine hundred twenty and eight.
 12. eight hundred twenty and two:
 13. of the fathers, two hundred forty and two:
 14. an hundred twenty and eight:
 18. (were) two hundred fourscore and four.
 19. an hundred seventy and two.
 12:39. the tower of Meah, (lit. the hundred)
 Est. 1: 1. an hundred and seven and twenty
 4. an hundred and fourscore days.
 8: 9. an hundred) (twenty and seven provinces,
 9: 6. slew and destroyed five hundred men.
 12. have slain and destroyed five hundred men
 15. and slew three hundred men at Shushan;
 80. the hundred) (twenty and seven provinces
 Job 1: 3. five hundred yoke of oxen, and five hundred

Job 42:16. lived Job an hundred and forty years,
 Pro. 17:10. than an hundred stripes into a fool.
 Ecc. 6: 3. If a man beget an hundred (children),
 8:12. Though a sinner do evil an hundred times,
 Cant.8:12. and those that keep the fruit thereof two
 hundred.
 Isa. 37:36. a hundred and fourscore and five
 65:20. the child shall die an hundred years old;
 but the sinner (being) an hundred
 Jer. 52:23. upon the network (were) an hundred
 29. from Jerusalem eight hundred thirty and
 30. seven hundred forty and five persons: all
 the persons (were) four thousand and
 six hundred.
 Eze. 4: 5. 9. three hundred and ninety days:
 40:19. an hundred cubits eastward and northward.
 23. from gate to gate an hundred cubits,
 27. toward the south an hundred cubits.
 47. measured the court, an hundred cubits
 long, and an hundred cubits broad,
 41:13. the house, an hundred cubits long;
 — the walls thereof, an hundred cubits long;
 14. place toward the east, an hundred cubits.
 15. on the other side, an hundred cubits,
 42: 2. Before the length of an hundred cubits
 8. before the temple (were) an hundred
 16, 17, 18, 19. five hundred reeds,
 20. five hundred (reeds) long, and five hundred
 45: 2. for the sanctuary five hundred (in length),
 with five hundred (in breadth), square
 15. out of the flock, out of two hundred,
 48:16, 16, 16, 30, 32, 33, 34. four thousand and
 five hundred,
 17, 17, 17, 17. two hundred and fifty,
 Dan 8:14. two thousand and three hundred days;
 12:11. a thousand two hundred and ninety days.
 12. the thousand three hundred and five and
 Am. 5: 3. thousand shall leave an hundred, and that
 which went forth (by) an hundred

מאה m'ah, Ch. f.

Esr. 6:17. an hundred bullocks, two hundred rams,
 four hundred lambs;
 7:22. Unto an hundred talents of silver, and to
 an hundred measures of wheat, and to
 an hundred baths of wine, and to an
 hundred baths of oil,
 Dan 6: 1(2). an hundred and twenty princes,

מאהים [mah-ävahy-yeem'], m. pl.

Pa. 140: 8(9). Grant not, O Lord, the desires of the

מאום moom, m.

Job 31: 7. if any blot hath cleaved to
 Dan 1: 4. (כרוב) Children in whom (was) no blemish,

מאומה m'oo-mäh', f.

Gen 22: 12. neither do thou any thing unto him:
 30:31. Thou shalt not give me any thing:
 39: 6. he knew not ought he had,
 9. neither hath he kept back any thing
 23. looked not to any thing
 40:15. have I done nothing
 Nu. 22:38. I now any power at all to say any thing?
 Deu 13:17(18). shall cleave nought (lit. not any thing)
 24:10. dost lend thy brother any thing,
 Jud. 14: 6. (he had) nothing (lit. not any thing) in
 1Sa. 12: 4. neither hast thou taken ought
 5. ye have not found ought
 20:26. Saul spake not any thing
 39. the lad knew not any thing:
 21: 2(3). Let no man know any thing
 25: 7. neither was there ought missing
 15. neither missed we any thing,
 21. nothing (lit. not any thing) was missed
 u u

1Sa.29: 3. I have found no *fruit* (lit. not any thing)
 2Sa. 3:35. if I taste bread, or *ought* else,
 13: 2. thought it hard for him to do *any thing*
 1K. 10:21. it was *nothing* accounted of in the days
 18:43. looked, and said, (There is) *nothing*.
 2K. 5:20. and take *somewhat* of him.
 2Ch. 9:22. it was (not) *any thing* accounted of in the
 Ecc. 5:14(13). (there is) *nothing* in his hand.
 15(14). *and shall take nothing* of his labour,
 7:14. to the end that man should find *nothing*
 Jer. 39:10. the poor...which had *nothing*,
 12. do him no harm; (lit. not any harm)
 Jon. 3: 7. herd nor flock, taste *any thing* :

מִנָּה *māh-ōhr'*, m.

Gen 1:14. Let there be *lights* in the firmament
 15. let them be *for lights* in the firmament
 16. God made two great *lights*; the greater
light to rule the day, and the lesser *light*
 Ex. 25: 6. Oil for the *light*, spices for
 27:20. pure oil olive beaten for the *light*,
 35: 8. And oil for the *light*, and spices for
 14. The candlestick also for the *light*,
 — with the oil for the *light*,
 28. And spice, and oil for the *light*,
 39:37. the vessels thereof, and the oil for *light*,
 Lev.24: 2. pure oil olive beaten for the *light*,
 Nu. 4: 9. cover the candlestick of the *light*,
 16. the oil for the *light*,
 Ps. 74:16. hast prepared the *light* and the sun.
 90: 8. *in the light* of thy countenance.
 Pro.15:30. *The light* of the eyes rejoiceth the heart:
 Eze.32: 8. All the *bright lights* (marg. *lights* of the
light) of heaven will I

מִנָּה [m'oo-rāh], f.

Isa. 11: 8. put his hand on the cockatrice' *den*.

מִנָּה *mōh-z'nah'-yim*, dual.

Lev.19:36. Just *balances*, just *weights*,
 Job 6: 2. my calamity laid in the *balances*
 31: 6. Let me be weighed in an even *balance*,
 Ps. 62: 9(10). to be laid in the *balance*,
 Pro.11: 1. A false *balance* (is) abomination to the
 16:11. just weight and *balance* (are) the Lord's:
 20:23. and a false *balance* (is) not good.
 Isa. 40:12. and the hills in a *balance*?
 15. counted as the small dust of the *balance* :
 Jer. 32:10. weighed (him) the money in the *balances*.
 Eze. 5: 1. then take thee *balances* to weigh,
 45:10. Ye shall have just *balances*,
 Hos 12: 7(8). the *balances* of deceit (are) in his hand:
 Am. 8: 5. falsifying the *balances* by deceit?
 Mic. 6:11. pure with the wicked *balances*,

מִנָּה [mōh-z'nah'-yin], Ch. dual.

Dan 5:27. Thou art weighed in the *balances*,

מִנָּה *māh-āchāh'*, m.

Gen 2: 9. pleasant to the sight and good for *food*;
 3: 6. saw that the tree (was) good for *food*,
 6:21. unto thee of all *food* that is eaten,
 40:17. all manner of *bakemeats* for Pharaoh;
 (marg. *meat* of Pharaoh, the work of a
 baker)
 Lev.19:23. planted all manner of trees for *food*,
 Deu.20:20. that they (be) not trees for *meat*,
 28:23. their carcase shall be (lit. for) *meat*
 Jud.14:14. Out of the eater came forth *meat*,
 1K. 10: 5. And the *meat* of his table,

1Ch 12:40. on oxen, (and) *meat*, meal, (marg. or,
victual of meal)
 2Ch 9: 4. And the *meat* of his table,
 11:11. put captains in them, and store of *victual*,
 Eze. 3: 7. *meat*, and drink, and oil,
 Neh 9:25. *fruit* trees (marg. tree of food) in
 Job 33:20. his soul dainty *meat*.
 Pa. 44:11(12). like sheep (appointed) for *meat* ;
 74:14. gavest him (to be) *meat*
 79: 2. servants have they given (to be) *meat*
 Pro. 6: 8. gathereth *her food* in the harvest.
 Isa. 62: 8. give thy corn (to be) *meat*
 Jer. 7:33 & 18:4. shall be *meat* for the fowls
 19: 7. will I give to be (lit. for) *meat*
 34:20. their dead bodies shall be *for meat*
 Eze. 4:10. And thy *meat* which thou
 47:12. shall grow all trees *for meat*,
 — the fruit thereof shall be *for meat*,
 Dan 1:10. who hath appointed your *meat*
 Hab. 1:16. and their *meat* plenteous.
 Hag. 2:12. or wine, or oil, or any *meat*,

מִנָּה *māh-āchēh'-leth*, f.

Gen.22: 6. took the fire in his hand, and a *knife* ;
 10. took the *knife* to slay his son.
 Jud.19:29. he took a *knife*, and laid hold
 Pro.30:14. and their jaw teeth (as) *knives*,

מִנָּה *māh-āchōh'-leth*, f.

Isa. 9: 5(4). shall be with burning (and) *fuel* (marg.
meat) of fire.
 19(18). shall be as the *fuel* (marg. *meat*) of

מִנָּה [mah-āmatz-tzeem'], m. pl.

Job 36:19. nor all the *forces* of strength.

מִנָּה *māh-āmar'*, m.

Est. 1:15. hath not performed the *commandment* of
 2:20. Esther did the *commandment* of Mordecai,
 9:32. And the *decree* of Esther confirmed

מִנָּה *mēh-mar'*, Ch. m.

Eze. 6: 9. according to the *appointment* of the
 Dan 4:17(14). and the demand by the word of the

מִנָּה [māhn], Ch. m.

Eze. 5:14. And the *vessels* also of gold and silver
 15. Take these *vessels*, go, carry them into
 6: 5. golden and silver *vessels* of the house
 7:19. The *vessels* also that are given thee
 Dan 5: 2. to bring the golden and silver *vessels*
 3. Then they brought the golden *vessels*
 23. and they have brought the *vessels* of his

מִנָּה *māh-ēhn'*.

* PIEL. — Preterite. *

Ex. 7:14. *he refused* to let the people go.
 10: 3. How long *will thou refuse* to humble
 16:28. How long *refuse ye* to keep my
 Nu. 22:13. the Lord *refuseth* to give me leave
 14. Balaam *refuseth* to come with us.
 Deu.25: 7. My husband's brother *refuseth*
 1K. 21:15. *he refused* to give thee for money:
 Job 6: 7. The things (that) my soul *refused*

Ps. 77: 2(3). *my soul refused to be comforted.*
 78:10. *refused to walk in his law;*
 Pro. 21: 7. *they refuse to do judgment.*
 25. *his hands refuse to labour.*
 Jer. 3: 3. *thou refusedst to be ashamed.*
 5: 3. *they have refused to receive correction:*
 — *they have refused to return.*
 8: 5. *they refuse to return.*
 9: 6(5). *through deceit they refuse to know*
 11:10. *forefathers, which refused to hear my*
 15:18. *refuseth to be healed?*
 31:15. *refused to be comforted for her children,*
 50:33. *held them fast; they refused to let them*
 Hos 11: 5. *they refused to return.*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 23:17(16). *If her father utterly refuse (lit. refusing shall refuse)*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Gen 37:35. *but he refused to be comforted;*
 39: 8. *But he refused, and said*
 48:19. *And his father refused, and said,*
 Ex. 4:23. *if thou refuse to let him go,*
 22:17(16). *If her father utterly refuse*
 Nu. 20:21. *Thus Edom refused to give Israel passage*
 1Sa. 8:19. *Nevertheless the people refused*
 28:23. *But he refused, and said,*
 2Sa. 2:23. *Howbeit he refused to turn aside:*
 13: 9. *before him; but he refused to eat.*
 1K. 20:35. *And the man refused to smite him.*
 2K. 5:16. *he urged him to take (it); but he refused.*
 Neh. 9:17. *And refused to obey,*
 Est. 1:12. *But the queen Vashti refused to come*
 Pro. 1:24. *I have called, and ye refused;*
 Isa. 1:20. *But if ye refuse and rebel,*
 Jer. 25:28. *if they refuse to take the cup*
 Zec. 7:11. *But they refused to hearken,*

מנח *māh-ēhn'*, adj.

Ex. 8: 2(7:27) & 9:2. *if thou refuse (lit. refusing)*
 10: 4. *if thou refuse to let my people go,*
 Jer. 38:21. *if thou refuse to go forth,*

מנחם *mēh-āneem'*, adj. pl.

Jer. 13:10. *This evil people, which refuse to hear*

מנח *māh-as'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 26: 43. *they despised my judgments,*
 44. *I will not cast them away,*
 Nu. 11:20. *ye have despised the Lord*
 14:31. *the land which ye have despised.*
 Jud. 9:38. *the people that thou hast despised?*
 1Sa. 8: 7. *they have not rejected thee, but they have rejected me,*
 10:19. *ye have this day rejected your God,*
 15:23, 26. *thou hast rejected the word of the Lord,*
 16: 1. *I have rejected him from reigning*
 7. *because I have refused him:*
 2K. 23:27. *and will cast off this city*
 Job 7:16. *I loathe (it); I would not live always*
 19:18. *young children despised me;*
 30: 1. *whose fathers I would have disdained*
 34:33. *whether thou refuse, or whether thou*
 Pa. 53: 5(6). *God hath despised them.*
 118:22. *The stone (which) the builders refused*
 Isa. 5:24. *they have cast away the law*
 8: 6. *this people refuseth the waters of Shiloah*
 33: 8. *he hath despised the cities,*
 41: 9. *I have chosen thee, and not cast thee away.*
 Jer. 2:37. *the Lord hath rejected thy confidences,*
 4:30. *(thy) lovers will despise thee,*
 6:30. *the Lord hath rejected them.*
 7:29. *the Lord hath rejected and forsaken*
 8: 9. *they have rejected the word of the Lord;*
 14:19. *Hast thou utterly rejected Judah?*

Lam. 5:22. *thou hast utterly rejected us;*
 Eze. 5: 6. *they have refused my judgments*
 20:13. *they despised my judgments,*
 16. *they despised my judgments,*
 24. *but had despised my statutes,*
 Hos. 4: 6. *thou hast rejected knowledge,*
 Am. 5:21. *I despise your feast days,*
 KAL.—*Infinitive.*
 Isa. 7:15. *that he may know to refuse*
 16. *before the child shall know to refuse*
 30:12. *Because ye despise this word,*
 Jer. 14:19. *Hast thou utterly rejected Judah?*
 Lam. 3:45. *the offcoursing and refuse in the midst*
 5:22. *thou hast utterly rejected us;*
 Am. 2: 4. *they have despised the law*

KAL.—*Future.*

Lev. 26:15. *if ye shall despise my statutes,*
 1Sa. 15:23. *he hath also rejected thee from (being)*
 26. *and the Lord hath rejected thee*
 2K. 17:15. *And they rejected his statutes,*
 20. *And the Lord rejected all the seed of*
 Job 5:17. *despise not thou the chastening of*
 8:20. *God will not cast away a perfect (man),*
 9:21. *I would despise my life.*
 10: 3. *that thou shouldst despise the work*
 31:13. *If I did despise the cause of*
 36: 5. *God (is) mighty, and despiseth not (any);*
 42: 6. *Wherefore I abhor (myself), and repent*
 Pa. 36: 4(5). *he abhorreth not evil.*
 78:59. *and greatly abhorred Israel:*
 67. *Moreover he refused the tabernacle of*
 89:38(39). *thou hast cast off and abhorred,*
 106:24. *Yea, they despised the pleasant land,*
 Pro. 3:11. *despise not the chastening of the Lord;*
 Isa. 31: 7. *every man shall cast away his idols*
 Jer. 6:19. *nor to my law, but rejected it.*
 31:37. *I will also cast off all the seed of Israel*
 33:24. *he hath even cast them off?*
 28. *Then will I cast away the seed of Jacob,*
 Hos. 4: 6. *I will also reject thee,*
 9:17. *My God will cast them away,*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poël.

Pro. 15:32. *He that refuseth instruction despiseth*
 Isa. 33:15. *he that despiseth the gain of*
 Eze. 21:10(15). *it contemneth the rod of my son,*
 13(18). *if (the sword) condemn even the rod?*

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 54: 6. *when thou wast refused,*
 NIPHAL.—*Participle.*
 Pa. 15: 4. *In whose eyes a vile person is contemned;*
 Jer. 6:30. *Reprobate (marg. or, Refuse) silver shali*

מנח [māh-as'].

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Job 7: 5. *my skin is broken, and become loathsome.*
 Pa. 58: 7(8). *Let them melt away as waters*

מנחה [mah-āpneh'], m.

Lev. 2: 4. *a meat offering baken in the oven,*

מנחל mah-āphēh', m.

Jos. 24: 7. *he put darkness between you*

מנחליה mah-pēh-lyāh', f.

Jer. 2:31. *a land of darkness?*

מנח [māh-ar'].

* HIPHIL.—*Participle.* *

Lev. 13:51. *the plague (is) a fretting leprosy;*
 u u 2

Lev.13:52 & 14:44. it (is) a *fretting* leprosy;
Eze.28:24. there shall be no more a *pricking* brier

מֵאֵרַב mah-ārāv', m.

Jos. 8: 9. they went to *lie in ambush*,
Jud. 9:35. from *lying in wait*.
2Ch 13:13. Jeroboam caused an *ambushment*
— and the *ambushment* (was) behind them.
Ps. 10: 8. He sitteth in the *lurking places* of

מֵאֲרָה m'ēh-rāh', f.

Deu 28:20. The Lord shall send upon thee *cursing*,
Pro. 3:33. *The curse* of the Lord (is) in the
28:27. shall have many a *curse*.
Mal. 2: 2. I will even send a *curse* upon you,
3: 9. Ye (are) *cursed with a curse* :

מִבְדָּלוֹת miv-dāh-lōth', f. pl.

Jos. 16: 9. And the *separate cities* for the children of

מִבְּוֹ mūh-vōh', com.

Deu 11:30. *where* the sun goeth down,
Jos. 1: 4. toward the *going down* of the sun,
23: 4. unto the great sea westward. (marg. at the
sunset; lit. the *going down* of the sun)
Jud. 1:24. Shew us,...the *entrance* into the city,
25. when he shewed them the *entrance* into
2Sa. 3:25. (כְּרִיב) thy *going out* and thy *coming in*,
2K. 11:16. the way by the which the horses came (lit.
the *Entrance* of the horses)
16:18. the king's *entry* without,
1Ch 4:39. they went to the *entrance* of Gedor,
9:19. keepers of the *entry*.
2Ch 23:13. at his pillar at the *entering in*,
15. when she was come to the *entering of*
Ps. 50: 1. unto the *going down* thereof.
104:19. the sun knoweth his *going down*.
113: 3. unto the *going down* of the same
Pro. 8: 3. at the *coming in* at the doors.
Jer. 38:14. prophet unto him into the *third entry*
Eze.26:10. as men *enter into* (marg. according to the
 enterings of) a city
27: 3. situate at the *entry* of the sea,
33:31. as the people *cometh*, (marg. according to
the *coming* of the people)
42: 9. (כְּרִיב) the *entry* on the east side,
44: 5. mark well the *entering in* of
46:19. he brought me *through* the *entry*,
Zec. 8: 7. from the west country; (marg. the
country of the *going down* of the sun)
Mal. 1:11. unto the *going down* of the same

מִבּוֹקָה m'voo-īhāh', f.

Isa. 22: 5. and of *perplexity* by the Lord
Mic. 7: 4. now shall be their *perplexity*.

מִבּוֹל mab-bool', m.

Gen 6:17. I, do bring a *flood* of waters
7: 6. when the *flood* of waters was upon
7. because of the waters of the *flood*.
10. the waters of the *flood* were upon
17. the *flood* was forty days upon the earth;
9:11. by the waters of a *flood*; neither shall
there any more be a *flood*
15. the waters shall no more become a *flood*
28. Noah lived after the *flood*
10: 1. sons born after the *flood*.

Gen 10:32. nations divided in the earth after the *flood*.
11:10. two years after the *flood*:
Pa. 29:10. The Lord sitteth upon the *flood*;

מִבּוֹנִים m'vōh-neem', m. pl.

2Ch 35: 3. (כְּרִיב) the Levites that taught all Israel,

מִבּוֹסָה m'voo-sāh', f.

Isa. 18: 2. a nation meted out and trodden down,
(marg. and treading under foot)
7. meted out and trodden under foot,
22: 5. of trouble, and of treading down,

מִבּוֹעַ mab-boō'āg', m.

Ecc.12: 6. or the pitcher be broken at the *fountain*,
Isa. 35: 7. the thirsty land *springs* of water:
49:10. the *springs* of water shall he guide them.

מִבּוֹקָה m'voo-kāh', f.

Nah. 2:10(11). She is empty, and void,

מִבְּחוֹר miv-ghōhr', m.

2K. 3:19. fenced city, and every *choice* city,
19:23. the *choice* fir trees thereof:

מִבְּחָר [miv-ghāhr'], m.

Gen 23: 6. in the *choice* of our sepulchres
Ex. 15: 4. his *chosen* captains also are drowned
Deu 12:11. your *choice* vows (marg. *choice* of your
vows) which ye vow
Isa. 22: 7. *choicest* (marg. the *choice* of thy) valleys.
37:24. the *choice* fir trees thereof:
Jer. 22: 7. shall cut down thy *choice* cedars,
48:15. and his *chosen* (marg. the *choice* of) young
Eze.23: 7. with all them (that were) the *chosen*
(marg. *id.*) men
24: 4. fill (it) with the *choice* bones.
5. Take the *choice* of the flock,
31:16. the *choice* and best of Lebanon,
Dan 11:15. neither his *chosen* people, (marg. the
people of his *choices*)

מִבְּטָ [mab-bāht'], m.

Isa. 20: 5. Ethiopia their *expectation*,
6. such (is) our *expectation*,

מִבְּטָ [meh'-vat'], m.

Zec. 9: 5. Ekron; for her *expectation*

מִבְּטָה miv-tāh', m.

Nu. 30: 6(7). uttered ought out of her lips,
8(9). that which she uttered with her lips,

מִבְּטָח miv-tāgh', m.

Job 8:14. whose *trust* (shall be) a spider's web.
18:14. His *confidence* shall be rooted out
31:24. fine gold, (Thou art) my *confidence*;
Ps. 40: 4(5). that maketh the Lord his *trust*,
65: 5(6). the *confidence* of all the ends of the
71: 5. my *trust* from my youth.
Pro. 14:26. the fear of the Lord (is) strong *confidence*;

Pro. 31:22. the strength of the confidence thereof.
 22:19. That thy trust may be in the Lord,
 25:19. Confidence is an unfaithful man
 Isa. 32:18. and in sure dwellings,
 Jer. 2:37. the Lord hath rejected thy confidences,
 17: 7. whose hope the Lord is.
 48:13. Beth-el their confidence.
 Eze. 29:16. it shall be no more the confidence

מַבְּלִיגִית mav-lee-geeth', f.

Jer. 8:18. (When) I would comfort myself (lit. my consolation) against sorrow,

מִבְּנָה [miv-neh'], m.

Eze. 40: 2. by which (was) as the frame of a city

מִבְּצָר miv-tzāhr', m.

Nu. 13:19. in tents, or in strong holds;
 32:17. shall dwell in the fenced cities
 36. fenced cities: and folds for sheep.
 Jos. 10:20. entered into fenced cities.
 19:29. to the strong city Tyre;
 35. the fenced cities (are) Ziddim, Zer,
 1Sa. 6:18. fenced cities, and of country villages,
 2Sa. 24: 7. came to the strong hold of Tyre,
 2K. 3:19. ye shall smite every fenced city,
 8:12. their strong holds wilt thou set on fire,
 10: 2. a fenced city also, and armour;
 17: 9 & 18:8. the watchmen to the fenced city.
 2Ch 17:19. the king put in the fenced cities
 Pa. 89:40(41). hast brought his strong holds to ruin.
 108:10(11). will bring me into the strong city?
 Isa. 17: 3. The fortress also shall cease
 25:12. And the fortress of the high fort
 34:13. brambles in the fortresses thereof:
 Jer. 1:18. I have made thee this day a defenced city,
 4: 6. let us go into the defenced cities.
 5:17. impoverish thy fenced cities,
 6:27. a fortress among my people,
 8:14. let us enter into the defenced cities,
 34: 7. for these defenced cities remained
 48:18. he shall destroy thy strong holds.
 Lam. 2: 2. the strong holds of the daughter of Judah;
 5. he hath destroyed his strong holds,
 Dan 11:15. take the most fenced cities: (marg. city of munitions)
 24. devices against the strong holds,
 89. Thus shall he do in the most strong holds (marg. in the fortresses of munitions)
 Hos 10:14. all thy fortresses shall be spoiled,
 Am. 5: 9. shall come against the fortress.
 Mic. 5:11(10). throw down all thy strong holds:
 Nah. 3:12. All thy strong holds
 14. fortify thy strong holds:
 Hab. 1:10. they shall deride every strong hold;

מִבְּרָח [miv-rāh'g'h']. m.

Eze. 17:21. his fugitives with all his bands

מִבְּשִׁים [m'voo-sheem'] m. pl.

Deu 25:11. taketh him by the (lit. his) secrets:

מִבְּשִׁלוֹת m'vash-sh'lohth', f. pl.

Eze. 46:23. and (it was) made with boiling places

מֶגֶה māhg, m.

Jer. 39: 3, 13. Nergal-sharezzer, Rab-mag, (perhaps lit. chief Magian)

מִגְבֹּלַת mig-bāh-
 Ex. 28:14. pure gold at the e

מִגְבָּעוֹת mig-bāh-

Ex. 28:40. and bonnets shalt t
 29: 9. put the bonnets on
 39:28. goodly bonnets (of
 Lev. 8:13. put bonnets upon t

מֶהֶךְ meh'-g

Deu 33:13. for the precious thi
 14. And for the preciou
 by the sun, and,
 15. and for the preciou
 16. And for the preciou
 Cant. 4:13. an orchard of pom
 16. and eat his plesaan
 7:13(14). all manner of

מִגְדָּל mig-di

Gen 11: 4. let us build us a ci
 5. to see the city and
 35:21. beyond the tower o
 Jos. 15:37. and Migdal-gad, (
 19:38. Iron, and Migdal-t
 Jud. 8: 9. I will break down
 17. he beat down the t
 9:46, 47. all the men of
 49. all the men of the
 51. But there was a stu
 — gat them up to the
 52. Abimelech came u
 — went hard unto the
 2K. 9:17. there stood a watcl
 17: 9 & 18:8. from the to
 1Ch 27:25. in the villages, anc
 2Ch 14: 7(6). make about (th
 26: 9. Uzziah built towers
 10. Also he built tower
 15. to be on the towers
 27: 4. he built castles anc
 32: 5. and raised (it) up
 Neh. 3: 1. even unto the tower
 fled it, unto the t
 11. the tower of the fui
 25. and the tower whicl
 26. and the tower that
 27. over against the gr
 8: 4. stood upon a pulpit
 12:38. from beyond the to
 39. and the tower of Ha
 Pa. 48:12(13). tell the towers:
 61: 3(4). a strong tower i
 Pro. 18:10. the Lord (is) a str
 Cant. 4: 4. Thy neck (is) like
 5:13. as a bed of spice:
 (marg. towers of
 7: 4(5). Thy neck (is) a
 — (-). thy nose (is) as
 8:10. my breasts like tower
 Isa. 2:15. upon every high to
 5: 2. built a tower in the
 30:25. great slaughter, wi
 33:18. where (is) he that
 Jer. 31:38. from the tower of H
 Eze. 26: 4. break down her tow
 9. and with his axes
 thy towers.
 27:11. the Gammadims w
 Mic. 4: 8. thou, O tower of th
 Zec. 14:10. and (from) the tow

מִגְדָּל mig-dā

2Sa. 22:51. (He is) the tower o
 Eze. 29:10. from the tower of Sy
 30: 6. from the tower of Sy

מִגְדָּה *mig-dāh-nōhth'*, f. pl.

- Gen24:53. he gave also to her brother and to her mother *precious things*.
 2Ch 21: 3. of gold, and of *precious things*,
 32:23. and presents (marg. *precious things*) to
 Exr. 1: 6. and with *precious things*,

מִגֹּר *māh-gōhr'*, m.

- Ps. 31:13(14). *fear* (was) on every side:
 Isa. 31: 9. over to his strong hold *for fear*,
 Jer. 6:25. *fear* (is) on every side.
 20: 3. *Magor-missabib*. (marg. *Fear round about*)
 4. I will make thee a *terror* to thyself,
 10. *fear* on every side.
 46: 5. *fear* (was) round about,
 49:29. *Fear* (is) on every side,
 Lam. 2:22. *my terrors* round about,

מִגֹּר [māh-goor'], m.

- Gen17: 8 & 28:4. the land wherein thou art a *stranger*,
 (marg. the land of thy *sojournings*)
 36: 7. the land wherein they were *strangers*
 37: 1. the land wherein his father was a *stranger*,
 (marg. of his father's *sojournings*)
 47: 9. the years of my *pilgrimage*
 — in the days of their *pilgrimage*.
 Ex. 6: 4. the land of their *pilgrimage*,
 Job 18:19. nor any remaining in his *dwellings*.
 Ps. 55:15(16). wickedness (is) in their *dwellings*,
 119:54. in the house of my *pilgrimage*.
 Eze.20:38. the country where they *sojourn*,

מִגֹּה *[m'gōh-rāh']*, f.

- Pro.10:24. *The fear* of the wicked,

מִגֹּו *m'goo-rāh'*, f.

- Ps. 34: 4(5). delivered me from all *my fears*.
 Isa. 66: 4. and will bring their *fears* upon them;
 Hag. 2:19. Is the seed yet in the *barn?*

מִגֹּוּרָה [mag-zēh-rāh'], f.

- 2Sa.12:31. and under axes of iron,

מִגֵּל *mag-gāhl'*, m.

- Jer. 50:16. that handleth the *sickle* (marg. or, *scythes*)
 Joel 3:13(4:13). Put ye in the *sickle*,

מִגִּלָּה *m'gil-lāh'*, f.

- Ps. 40: 7(8). in the *volume* of the book
 Jer. 36: 2. Take thee a *roll* of a book,
 4. upon a *roll* of a book.
 6. and read in the *roll*,
 14. Take in thine hand the *roll*
 — took the *roll* in his hand,
 20. but they laid up the *roll*
 21. sent Jehudi to fetch the *roll*:
 23. until all the *roll* was consumed
 25. that he would not burn the *roll*:
 27. the king had burned the *roll*,
 28. Take thee again another *roll*,
 — that were in the *first roll*,
 29. Thou hast burned this *roll*,
 32. Then took Jeremiah another *roll*,
 Eze. 2: 9. a *roll* of a book (was) therein;
 3: 1. eat that thou findest; eat this *roll*,
 2. he caused me to eat that *roll*.
 3. fill thy bowels with this *roll*
 Zec. 5: 1. behold a flying *roll*.
 2. I see a flying *roll*;

מִגִּלָּה *m'gil-lāh'*, Ch. f.

- Exr. 6: 2. a *roll*, and therein (was) a record thus

מִגְמָה [m'gam-māh'], f.

- Hab. 1: 9. shall *sup up* (as) the east wind, (marg. the *opposition* of their faces toward the east)

מִגָּן [māh-gan'].

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

- Gen14:20. hath delivered thine enemies into thy hand.

PIEL.—*Future*.

- Pro. 4: 9. a crown of glory shall she deliver to thee.
 (marg. or, she shall compass thee with &c.)
 Hos.11: 8. (how) shall I deliver thee,

מִגֵּן *māh-gēhn'*, m.

- Gen15: 1. Fear not, Abram: I (am) thy *shield*,
 Deu33:29. the *shield* of thy help,
 Jud. 5: 8. was there a *shield* or spear
 2Sa. 1:21. there the *shield* of the mighty is vilely cast
 away, the *shield* of Saul,
 22: 3. my *shield*, and the horn of my
 31. he (is) a *buckler* to all them
 36. given me the *shield* of thy salvation:
 IK. 10:17. three hundred *shields*
 — of gold went to one *shield*:
 14:26. he took away all the *shields* of
 27. made in their stead *brass shields*,
 2K. 19:32. nor come before it with *shield*,
 1Ch 5:18. men able to bear *buckler*
 2Ch 9:16. three hundred *shields*
 — of gold went to one *shield*.
 12: 9. carried away also the *shields* of gold
 10. Rehoboam made *shields* of brass,
 14: 8(7). that bare *shields* and drew bows,
 17:17. bow and *shield* two hundred
 23: 9. spears, and *bucklers*, and *shields*,
 26:14. throughout all the host *shields*,
 32: 5. made darts and *shields*
 27. for spices, and for *shields*,
 Neh 4:16(10). the spears, the *shields*,
 Job 15:26. the thick bosses of his *bucklers*:
 41:15(7). (His) scales (marg. strong pieces of
shields) (are his) pride,
 Ps. 3: 3(4). thou, O Lord, (art) a *shield*
 7:10(11). My defence (is) of God, (marg. My
buckler (is) upon)
 18: 2(3). my *buckler*, and the horn of my
 30(31). he (is) a *buckler* to all
 35(36). given me the *shield* of thy salvation:
 28: 7. The Lord (is) my strength and my *shield*;
 33:20. he (is) our help and our *shield*.
 35: 2. Take hold of *shield* and *buckler*,
 47: 9(10). for the *shields* of the earth
 59:11(12). O Lord our *shield*.
 76: 3(4). the *shield*, and the sword,
 84: 9(10). Behold, O God our *shield*,
 11(12). the Lord God (is) a sun and *shield*:
 89:18(19). For the Lord (is) our defence: (marg.
 or, our *shield* (is) of the Lord)
 115: 9, 10, 11. he (is) their help and their *shield*.
 119:114. my hiding place and my *shield*:
 144: 2. my deliverer; my *shield*,
 Pro. 2: 7. a *buckler* to them that walk
 6:11. as an armed man. (lit. man of a *shield*)
 24:34. as an armed man. (marg. a man of *shield*),
 30: 5. he (is) a *shield* unto them
 Cant.4: 4. there hang a thousand *bucklers*,
 Isa. 21: 5. arise, ye princes, (and) anoint the *shield*.
 22: 6. Kir uncovered the *shield*,
 37:33. nor come before it with *shields*, (lit. *shield*)
 Jer. 46: 3. Order ye the *buckler* and *shield*,
 9. that handle the *shield*;
 Eze.23:24. *buckler* and *shield* and helmet
 27:10. hanged the *shield* and helmet
 38: 4. company (with) *bucklers* and *shields*,
 5. all of them with *shield* and helmet:
 39: 9. both the *shields* and the *bucklers*,

Hos. 4:18. *her rulers (marg. shields) (with) shame*
Nah. 2: 3(4). *The shield of his mighty men*

מִנְהָ [m'gin-nāh'], f.

Lam. 3:65. Give them *sorrow* (marg. or, obstinacy) of

מִנְעֶרֶת mig-geh'-reth, f.

Deu 28:20. *rebuke*, in all that thou settest

מַגְגֶּה־פָּהֵה mag-gēh-phāh', f.

Ex. 9:14. I will at this time send all my *plagues*

Nu. 14:37. *died by the plague*

16:48(17:13). and the *plague* was stayed.

49(—:14). they that died in the *plague*

50(—:15). and the *plague* was stayed.

25: 8. So the *plague* was stayed

9. those that died in the *plague*

18. in the day of the *plague*

26: 1(25:19). it came to pass after the *plague*,

31:16. there was a *plague* among

1Sa. 4:17. there hath been also a great *slaughter*

6: 4. one *plague* (was) on you all,

2Sa. 17: 9. There is a *slaughter* among the people

18: 7. there was there a great *slaughter*

24:21. that the *plague* may be stayed

25. and the *plague* was stayed

1Ch 21:17. not on thy people, that they should be *plagued*. (lit. for *plague*)

22. that the *plague* may be stayed

2Ch 21:14. with a great *plague* (marg. *stroke*) will the

Ps. 106:29. the *plague* brake in upon them.

30. the *plague* was stayed.

Eze. 24:16. the desire of thine eyes with a *stroke*:

Zec. 14:12. this shall be the *plague*

15. the *plague* of the horse,

— in these tents, as this *plague*.

18. there shall be the *plague*,

מָגָר [māh-gar'],

* KAL. — *Participle*. Pā'il. *

Eze. 21:12(17). *terrors* by reason of the sword (marg. *they are thrust down to the sword*. See

מָגָר.

* PIEL. — *Preterite*. *

Ps. 89:44(45). *cast* his throne *down* to the ground.

מָגָר [m'gar'], Ch.

* PAEL. — *Future*. *

Ezr. 6:12. *destroy* all kings and people, that

מִגְגֶּה־רָהֵה m'gēh-rāh', f.

2Sa. 12:31. put (them) *under saws*,

1K. 7: 9. hewed stones, *sawed with saws*,

1Ch 20: 3. cut (them) *with saws*, and with harrows of iron, and with axes.

מִגְרָה־גֹּהֶת mig-rāh-gōhth', f. pl.

1K. 6: 6. he made *narrowed rests* (marg. *narrowings*, or, *rebatelements*)

מִגְרָה־פָּהֵה [meg-rāh-phāh'], f.

Joel 1:17. is rotten under their *clods*,

מִגְרָשׁ mig-rāsh', m.

Lev. 25:34. But the field of the *suburbs* of

Nu. 35: 2. and ye shall give *suburbs*

3. and the *suburbs* of

4. And the *suburbs* of

5. the *suburbs* of the

7. with their *suburbs*.

Jos. 14: 4. with their *suburbs* 1

21: 2. with the *suburbs* th

3. these cities and the

8. these cities with th

11. with the *suburbs* th

13. Hebron with her s

— and Libnah with h

14. Jattir with her s

with her *suburbs*,

15. Holon with her s

her *suburbs*,

16. Ain with her subur

suburbs, (and) 1

suburbs;

17. Gibeon with her s

suburbs,

18. Anathoth with her

with her *suburbs*;

19. thirteen cities with

21. Shechem with her s

— and Gezer with her

22. Kibzaim with her s

with her *suburbs*;

23. Eltekeh with her su

her *suburbs*,

24. Aijalon with her s

with her *suburbs*;

25. Tanach with her sub

with her *suburbs*;

26. ten with their subur

27. Golan in Bashan wi

— Beesh-terah with h

28. Kishon with her s

her *suburbs*,

29. Jarmuth with her

with her *suburbs*;

30. Mithal with her sub

suburbs,

31. Helkath with her su

her *suburbs*;

32. Kedesh in Galilee w

— Hammoth-dor with

tan with her subur

33. thirteen cities with t

34. Jokneam with her

with her *suburbs*,

35. Dimnah with her s

her *suburbs*;

38(36). Ramoth in Gil

—(—). Mahanaim with

39(37). Heshbon with h

her *suburbs*;

41(39). forty and eight c

42(40). every one with

1Ch 5:16. in all the *suburbs* of

6:55(40). the *suburbs* there

57(42). Libnah with he

and Eshtemoa, wi

58(43). Hilen with her s

suburbs,

59(44). Ashan with he

shemeah with her

60(45). Geba with her s

with her *suburbs*, s

suburbs.

64(49). (these) cities w

67(52). Shechem in mc

suburbs;

—(—). Gezer with her

68(53). Jokneam with

boron with her su

69(54). Aijalon with h

rimmon with her

70(55). Aner with her

with her *suburbs*,

71(56). Golan in Bash

and Ashtaroth wi

72(57). Kedesh with s

with her *suburbs*,

73(58). Ramoth with h

with her *suburbs*:

- 1Ch 6:74(59). Masha! with *her suburbs*, and Abdon with *her suburbs*,
 75(60). Hukok with *her suburbs*, and Rehob with *her suburbs*:
 76(61). Kedesh in Galilee with *her suburbs*, and Hammon with *her suburbs*, and Kirjathaim with *her suburbs*.
 77(62). Rimmon with *her suburbs*, Tabor with *her suburbs*:
 78(63). Bezer in the wilderness with *her suburbs*, and Jahzah with *her suburbs*,
 79(64). Kedemoth also with *her suburbs*, and Mephaath with *her suburbs*:
 80(65). Ramoth in Gilead with *her suburbs*, and Mahanaim with *her suburbs*,
 81(66). Heahbon with *her suburbs*, and Jazer with *her suburbs*.
 13: 2. (which are) in their cities (and) suburbs,
 2Ch 11:14. left *their suburbs* and their possession,
 31:19. in the fields of the suburbs of
 Eze.27:28. *The suburbs* (marg. or, waves) shall shake
 36: 5. to cast it out for a prey.
 45: 2. round about for the suburbs (marg. void places)
 48:15. for dwelling, and for suburbs:
 17. the suburbs of the city

מַד [mad], m.

- Lev. 6:10(3). priest shall put on *his linen garment*,
 Jud. 3:16. he did gird it under *his raiment*
 5:10. ye that sit in judgment,
 1Sa. 4:12. with *his clothes* rent, and with earth
 17:38. Saul armed David with *his armour*, (marg. clothed David with *his clothes*)
 39. David girded *his sword* upon *his armour*,
 18: 4. and *his garments*, even to *his sword*,
 2Sa. 20: 8. Joab's *garment* that he had put
 21:20. (כִּדְרֵי) where was a man of (great) stature,
 Job 11: 9. *The measure thereof* (is) longer
 Ps. 109:18. with cursing like as with *his garment*,
 Jer. 13:25. of *thy measures*

מִדְבָּה [mad-bag'h'], Ch. m.

- Ezr. 7:17. and offer them upon the altar

מִדְבָּר mid-bāhr', m.

- Gen. 14: 6. which (is) by the wilderness.
 16: 7. a fountain of water in the wilderness,
 21:14. wandered in the wilderness of Beer-sheba.
 20. he grew, and dwelt in the wilderness,
 21. he dwelt in the wilderness of Paran:
 36:24. found the mules in the wilderness,
 37:22. into this pit that (is) in the wilderness,
 Ex. 3: 1. to the backside of the desert,
 18. three days' journey into the wilderness,
 4:27. Go into the wilderness to meet Moses.
 5: 1. hold a feast unto me in the wilderness.
 3. three days' journey into the desert,
 7:16. they may serve me in the wilderness:
 8:27(23). three days' journey into the wilderness;
 28(24). the Lord your God in the wilderness;
 18:18. the way of the wilderness of the Red sea:
 20. in Etham, in the edge of the wilderness.
 14: 3. the wilderness hath shut them in.
 11. away to die in the wilderness?
 12. that we should die in the wilderness.
 15:22. they went out into the wilderness of
 — they went three days in the wilderness,
 16: 1. came unto the wilderness of
 2. Moses and Aaron in the wilderness:
 3. brought us forth into this wilderness,
 10. they looked toward the wilderness,
 14. upon the face of the wilderness
 32. I have fed you in the wilderness,
 17: 1. journeyed from the wilderness of Sin,
 18: 5. his wife unto Moses into the wilderness,
 19: 1. came they (into) the wilderness of Sinai.
 2. were come (to) the desert of Sinai, and
 had pitched in the wilderness;
 23:31. and from the desert unto the river:

- Lev. 7:38. in the wilderness of Sinai.
 16:10. for a scapegoat into the wilderness.
 21. a fit man into the wilderness:
 22. let go the goat in the wilderness.
 Nu. 1: 1. unto Moses in the wilderness of Sinai,
 19. he numbered them in the wilderness of
 3: 4. before the Lord, in the wilderness of Sinai,
 14. spake unto Moses in the wilderness of
 9: 1. unto Moses in the wilderness of Sinai,
 5. at even in the wilderness of Sinai:
 10:12. journeys out of the wilderness of Sinai;
 and the cloud rested in the wilderness of
 31. we are to encamp in the wilderness,
 12:16. pitched in the wilderness of Paran.
 13: 3. sent them from the wilderness of
 21. from the wilderness of Zin
 26. unto the wilderness of Paran,
 14: 2. we had died in this wilderness!
 16. hath slain them in the wilderness.
 22. in Egypt and in the wilderness,
 25. get you into the wilderness
 29. shall fall in this wilderness;
 32. they shall fall in this wilderness.
 33. shall wander in the wilderness
 — be wasted in the wilderness.
 35. in this wilderness they shall be
 16:32. were in the wilderness,
 16:13. to kill us in the wilderness,
 20: 1. into the desert of Zin in the first
 4. into this wilderness, that we
 21: 5. out of Egypt to die in the wilderness?
 11. Ije-abarim, in the wilderness
 13. which (is) in the wilderness that cometh
 18. And from the wilderness (they went)
 23. out against Israel into the wilderness:
 24: 1. set his face toward the wilderness.
 26:64. of Israel in the wilderness of Sinai.
 65. They shall surely die in the wilderness.
 27: 3. Our father died in the wilderness,
 14. in the desert of Zin, in the strife
 — in Kadeah in the wilderness of Zin.
 32:13. made them wander in the wilderness
 15. leave them in the wilderness;
 33: 6. which (is) in the edge of the wilderness.
 8. into the wilderness, and went three days
 journey in the wilderness of
 11. encamped in the wilderness of Sin.
 12. journey out of the wilderness of Sin,
 15. pitched in the wilderness of Sinai.
 16. removed from the desert of Sinai,
 36. pitched in the wilderness of Zin,
 34: 3. from the wilderness of Zin
 Deu 1: 1. Jordan in the wilderness,
 19. that great and terrible wilderness,
 31. And in the wilderness, where thou
 40. take your journey into the wilderness
 2: 1. took our journey into the wilderness
 7. walking through this great wilderness:
 8. by the way of the wilderness of
 26. sent messengers out of the wilderness of
 4:43. Bezer in the wilderness,
 8: 2. these forty years in the wilderness,
 15. through that great and terrible wilderness,
 16. Who fed thee in the wilderness
 9: 7. thy God to wrath in the wilderness:
 28. to slay them in the wilderness.
 11: 5. what he did unto you in the wilderness,
 24. from the wilderness and Lebanon,
 29: 5(4). led you forty years in the wilderness:
 32:10. He found him in a desert land,
 51. in the wilderness of Zin;
 Jos. 1: 4. From the wilderness and this Lebanon
 5: 4. died in the wilderness by the way,
 5. born in the wilderness
 6. walked forty years in the wilderness,
 8:15. fled by the way of the wilderness.
 20. that fled to the wilderness
 24. in the wilderness wherein
 12: 8. and in the wilderness, and in the south
 14:10. wandered in the wilderness:
 15: 1. the wilderness of Zin southward
 61. In the wilderness, Beth-arabah,
 16: 1. to the wilderness that goeth up
 18:12. at the wilderness of Beth-aven.
 20: 8. Bezer in the wilderness
 24: 7. ye dwelt in the wilderness a long season.
 Jud. 1:16. of Judah into the wilderness of Judah,

Jud. 8: 7. with the thorns of the wilderness
 16. and thorns of the wilderness and briers,
 11:16. walked *through the wilderness*
 18. went along *through the wilderness*,
 22. from the wilderness even unto Jordan.
 20:42. unto the way of the wilderness;
 46. fled *toward the wilderness*
 47. turned and fled *to the wilderness*
 1 Sa. 4: 8. with all the plagues in the wilderness.
 13:18. of Zebaim *toward the wilderness*.
 17:28. left those few sheep in the wilderness?
 23:14. David abode in the wilderness
 — in a mountain in the wilderness of Ziph.
 15. David (was) in the wilderness of Ziph
 24. and his men (were) in the wilderness of
 25. abode in the wilderness of Maon.
 — after David in the wilderness of Maon.
 24: 1(2). David (is) in the wilderness
 25: 1. went down to the wilderness of Paran.
 4. David heard in the wilderness
 14. sent messengers out of the wilderness
 21. hath in the wilderness,
 26: 2. went down to the wilderness of Ziph,
 — to seek David in the wilderness of Ziph.
 3. in the wilderness, and he saw that Saul
 came after him into the wilderness.
 2 Sa. 2:24. by the way of the wilderness of Gibeon.
 15:23. toward the way of the wilderness.
 28. tarry in the plain of the wilderness,
 16: 2. such as be faint in the wilderness
 17:16. in the plains of the wilderness,
 29. thirsty, in the wilderness.
 1 K. 2:34. in his own house in the wilderness.
 9:18. Tadmor in the wilderness,
 19: 4. a day's journey into the wilderness,
 15. on thy way to the wilderness of Damascus:
 2 K. 3: 8. The way through the wilderness of Edom.
 1 Ch 5: 9. the entering in of the wilderness
 6:78(63). Bezer in the wilderness
 12: 8. into the hold to the wilderness
 21:29. Moses made in the wilderness,
 2 Ch 1: 3. had made in the wilderness.
 8: 4. Tadmor in the wilderness,
 20:16. before the wilderness of Jeruel.
 20. went forth into the wilderness of
 24. the watch tower in the wilderness,
 24: 9. (laid) upon Israel in the wilderness.
 26:10. he built towers in the desert,
 Neh 9:19. forsookest them not in the wilderness:
 21. sustain them in the wilderness,
 Job 1:19. a great wind from the wilderness,
 24: 5. wild asses in the desert,
 33:26. the wilderness, wherein (there is) no man;
 Ps. 29: 8. the Lord shaketh the wilderness; the Lord
 shaketh the wilderness of
 55: 7(8). remain in the wilderness.
 63: [title](1). when he was in the wilderness of
 65:12(13). the pastures of the wilderness:
 75: 6(7). nor from the south. (marg. desert)
 78:15. He clave the rocks in the wilderness,
 19. God furnish a table in the wilderness?
 40. they provoke him in the wilderness,
 52. guided them in the wilderness
 95: 8. the day of temptation in the wilderness:
 102: 6(7). I am like a pelican of the wilderness:
 106: 9. the depths, as through the wilderness.
 14. exceedingly in the wilderness,
 26. overthrow them in the wilderness:
 107: 4. They wandered in the wilderness
 33. He turneth rivers into a wilderness,
 35. He turneth the wilderness
 136:16. led his people through the wilderness:
 Pro. 21:19. better to dwell in the wilderness, (marg.
 land of the desert)
 Cant. 3: 6. that cometh out of the wilderness
 4: 3. and thy speech (is) comely:
 8: 5. that cometh up from the wilderness,
 Isa. 14:17. made the world as a wilderness,
 16: 1. from Sela to the wilderness,
 8. they wandered (through) the wilderness:
 21: 1. The burden of the desert of the sea.
 — cometh from the desert,
 27:10. forsaken, and left like a wilderness:
 32:15. the wilderness be a fruitful field,
 16. judgment shall dwell in the wilderness,
 35: 1. The wilderness and the solitary place
 6. in the wilderness shall waters

Isa. 40: 3. of him that crieth
 41:18. make the wilder
 19. I will plant in th
 42:11. Let the wilderness
 43:19. make a way in th
 20. I give waters in
 50: 2. I make the river
 51: 3. will make her wi
 63:13. as an horse in the
 64:10(9). Thy holy city
 is a wilderness,
 Jer. 2: 2. wentest after me
 6. led us through the
 24. A wild ass used t
 31. Have I been a wi
 3: 2. as the Arabian in
 4:11. the high places in
 26. fruitful place (wa
 9: 2(1). Oh that I had
 10(9). habitations of
 12(11). is burned up
 26(25). that dwell in
 12:10. pleasant portion
 12. high places throug
 13:24. by the wind of th
 17: 6. the parched place:
 22: 6. I will make thee
 23:10. the pleasant place
 25:24. people that dwell
 31: 2. found grace in the
 48: 6. be like the heath:
 50:12. of the nations (sh
 Lam. 4: 3. like the ostriches
 19. laid wait for us in
 5: 9. the sword of the w
 Eze. 6:14. more desolate than
 19:13. she (is) planted in
 20:10. brought them into
 13. rebelled against m
 — my fury upon the
 15. unto them in the w
 17. an end of them in
 18. their children in th
 21. anger against them
 23. unto them also in
 35. bring you into the
 36. with your fathers:
 23:42. Sabaeans from the u
 29: 5. leave thee (throw
 34:25. dwell safely in the
 Hos. 2: 3(5). make her as a
 14(16). bring her into
 9:10. like grapes in the
 13: 5. I did know thee in
 15. come up from the s
 Joel 1:19. 20. the pastures of
 2: 3. behind them a des
 22. the pastures of the
 3:19(4:19). Edom shall
 Am. 2:19. forty years through
 5:25. sacrifices and offeri
 Zep. 2:13. dry like a wilderness
 Mal. 1: 3. the dragons of the

מדִּבְּרָה mäh-

* KAL.—Pre

Nu. 35: 5. And ye shall measur
 Deu 21: 2. and they shall measu
 Isa. 40:12. Who hath measured
 65: 7. therefore will I meas
 Eze. 40:20. he measured the len
 24. and he measured the
 35. and measured (it) as
 41:13. So he measured the
 15. And he measured the
 42:15. and measured it rou
 16. He measured the ea
 17. He measured the ea
 18. He measured the so
 19. (and) measured five
 20. He measured it by t
 43:10. and let them measur

KAL.—Inf

Zec. 2: 2(6). To measure Jeru

KAL.—Future.

- Ex. 16:18. *And when they did mete* (it)
 Ru. 3:15. *And when...he measured* six (measures) of
 Eze.40: 5. *so he measured* the breadth
 6. *and measured* the threshold of the gate,
 8. *He measured also* the porch
 9. *Then measured he* the porch
 11. *And he measured* the breadth
 13. *He measured then* the gate
 19. *Then he measured* the breadth
 23, 27. *and he measured* from gate to gate
 28. *and he measured* the south gate
 32. *and he measured* the gate
 47. *So he measured* the court,
 48. *and measured* (each) post
 41: 1. *and measured* the posts,
 2. *and he measured* the length thereof,
 3. *and measured* the post of the door,
 4. *So he measured* the length
 5. *After he measured* the wall of the house,
 45: 3. *shalt thou measure* the length
 47: 3. *And when the man...he measured* a
 4. *Again he measured* a thousand,
 5. *Afterward he measured* a thousand;
 18. *ye shall measure* from Hauran,

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Jer. 31:37. *If heaven above can be measured*,
 33:22. *neither the sand of the sea measured*:
 Hos. 1:10(2:1). *which cannot be measured*

* PIEL.—Future. *

- 2Sa. 8: 2. *and measured them* with a line,
 — *even with two lines measured he*
 Ps. 60: 6(8) & 108:7(8). *and mete out* the valley of

* POLEL.—Future. *

- Hab. 3: 6. *He stood, and measured* the earth:

* HITHPOLEL.—Future. *

- 1K. 17:21. *And he stretched* (marg. *measured*) *himself*
 upon the child

מדד mid-dād', m.

- Job 7: 4. *and the night be gone?* (lit. *the flight of*
 the night; marg. *the evening be measured*)

מדה mid-dāh', f.

- Ex. 26: 2. *the curtains shall have one measure*.
 8. (all) of one *measure*.
 36: 9. *the curtains* (were) all of one *size*.
 15. *the eleven curtains* (were) of one *size*.
 Lev.19:35. *in meteyard*, in weight,
 Nu. 13:32. *all the people... (are) men of a great stature*.
 (marg. of *statures*)
 Jos. 3: 4. *about two thousand cubits by measure*:
 1K. 6:25. *of one measure* and one *size*.
 7: 9. *according to the measures* of hewed stones,
 11. *after the measures* of hewed stones,
 37. *one measure*, (and) one *size*.
 1Ch 11:23 & 20:6. *a man of (great) stature*, (marg.
 of *measure*)
 23:29. *all manner of measure and size*;
 2Ch 3: 3. *after the first measure*
 Neh 3:11. *repaired the other piece*, (marg. *second*
measure)
 19. *another piece* over against
 20. *earnestly repaired the other piece*,
 21. *the son of Koz another piece*,
 24. *the son of Henadad another piece*,
 27. *the Tekoites repaired another piece*,
 30. *the sixth son of Zalaph, another piece*.
 5: 4. *borrowed money for the king's tribute*,
 Job 28:25. *he weigheth the waters by measure*.
 Ps. 39: 4(5). *and the measure of my days*,
 133: 2. *went down to the skirts of his garments*;
 Isa. 45:14. *the Sabeans, men of stature*,
 Jer. 22:14. *I will build me a wide house* (lit. *a house*
 of *measures*)
 31:39. *the measuring line shall yet go*
 Eze.40: 3. *in his hand, and a measuring reed*;
 5. *in the man's hand a measuring reed*
 10. *they three (were) of one measure*: and
 the posts had one *measure*

- Eze.40:21. *after the measure of the first gate*:
 22. *after the measure of the gate*
 24, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35. *according to these mea-*
sures.
 41:17. *within and without, by measure*. (marg.
measures)
 42:15. *when he had made an end of measuring*
 16, 17, 18, 19. *with the measuring reed*,
 43:13. *the measures of the altar*
 45: 3. *of this measure shalt thou measure*
 46:22. *these four corners (were) of one measure*.
 48:16. *these (shall be) the measures thereof*;
 30, 33. *four thousand and five hundred mea-*
sures.
 Zec. 2: 1(5). *a man with a measuring line*

מדה mid-dāh', f.

- Est. 4:20. *and toll, tribute, and custom, was paid*
 6: 8. (even) *of the tribute beyond the river*,
 (See also מִנְדָּה).

מדהה mad-hēh-vāh', f.

- Isa. 14: 4. *the golden city* (marg. *exactress of gold*)

מרו [meh'-dev], m.

- 2Sa. 10: 4. *cut off their garments*
 1Ch 19: 4. *cut off their garments*

מרה [mad-veh'], m.

- Deu. 7:15. *none of the evil diseases of Egypt*,
 28:60. *bring upon thee all the diseases of Egypt*,

מרוחם mad-doo-g'heem', m. pl.

- Lam.2:14. *false burdens and causes of banishment*.

מרוך mäh-dōhn', m.

- Ps. 80: 6(7). *Thou makest us a strife*
 Pro. 6:14. *he soweth discord*.
 15:18. *A wrathful man stirreth up strife*:
 16:28. *A froward man soweth strife*:
 17:14. *The beginning of strife* (is as) *when*
 18:19. (כריב) *and (their) contentions* (are) *like*
 21: 9. (—) *than with a brawling woman*
 (marg. *a woman of contentions*) *in a*
wide house.
 19. (כריב) *than with a contentious and an*
angry woman. (lit. *a woman of con-*
tentions)
 22:10. *contention shall go out*;
 23:29. (כריב) *who hath contentions?*
 25:24. (—) *than with a brawling woman*
 26:20. *no talebearer, the strife ceaseth*.
 21. (כריב) *so (is) a contentious man* (lit. *a*
man of contentions) *to kindle strife*.
 27:15. (כריב) *and a contentious woman* (lit. *a*
woman of contentions) *are alike*.
 28:25. *a proud heart stirreth up strife*:
 29:22. *An angry man stirreth up strife*,
 Jer. 15:10. *a man of contention to the whole earth*!
 Hab. 1: 3. *raise up strife and contention*.

מרוך mäh-dōhn', m.

- 2Sa. 21:20. *where was a man of (great) stature*,

מדד mad-doo'aḡ, part. adv.

- Gen.26:27. *Isaac said unto them, Wherefore come ye*
 Ex. 1:18. *Why have ye done this thing*,
 2:18. *How (is it that) ye are come so soon to day?*
 3: 3. *this great sight, why the bush is not burnt*.
 Isa. 5: 4. *wherefore...brought it forth wild grapes?*
 Jer. 2:14. *why is he spoiled?*
 &c.

מִדּוֹר [m'dōhr], Ch. m.

- Dan 4:25(22). *thy dwelling* shall be with the beasts
32(29). *thy dwelling* (shall be) with the beasts
5:21. and *his dwelling* (was) with the wild asses:

מִדּוֹרָה m'doo-rāh', f.

- Isa. 30:33. *the pile thereof* (is) fire
Eze. 24: 9. even make *the pile for fire* great.

מִדְּחָה mid-g'heh', m.

- Pro. 26:28. a flattering mouth worketh *ruša*.

מִדְּחָתַם mad-g'hēh-phōhth', f. pl.

- Ps. 140:11(12). the violent man to *overthrow* (him).

מִדִּי mad-dah'y, adv.

- 2Ch 30: 3. had not sanctified themselves *sufficiently*,

מִדִּינָה m'dee-nāh', f.

- 1K. 20:14, 15, 17, 19. the princes of the *provinces*.
Ezr. 2: 1. the children of the *province*
Neh 1: 3. The remnant that are left...in the *province*
7: 6. the children of the *province*,
11: 3. the chief of the *provinces*
Est. 1: 1. an hundred and seven and twenty *provinces*:
3. and princes of the *provinces*,
16. the *provinces* of the king Ahasuerus.
22. all the king's *provinces*, into every *province*
(lit. *provinces and province*)
2: 3. in all the *provinces* of his kingdom,
18. he made a release to the *provinces*,
3: 8. the *provinces* of thy kingdom;
12. the governors that (were) over every *pro-*
vince, (lit. *province and province*) and
to the rulers of every people of every
province (lit. *id.*)
13. all the king's *provinces*,
14. The copy...to be given in every *province*
(lit. *every province and province*)
4: 3. And in every *provinces*, (lit. *id.*)
11. the people of the king's *provinces*,
8: 5. in all the king's *provinces*:
9. rulers of the *provinces*
— an hundred twenty and seven *provinces*,
unto every *province* (lit. *provinces and*
province) according to the writing
11. all the power of the people and *province*
12. the *provinces* of king Ahasuerus,
13. The copy...to be given in every *province*
(lit. *every province and province*)
17. And in every *province*, (lit. *every province*
and *province*)
9: 2. throughout all the *provinces* of the king
3. the rulers of the *provinces*,
4. throughout all the *provinces*:
12. the rest of the king's *provinces*?
16. in the king's *provinces*
20. the *provinces* of the king
28. every family, every *province*, (lit. *province*
and *province*)
30. the hundred twenty and seven *provinces*
Ecc. 2: 8. treasure of kings and of the *provinces*:
5: 8(7). of judgment and justice in a *province*,
Lam. 1: 1. princess among the *provinces*,
Eze. 19: 8. from the *provinces*,
Dan 8: 2. in the *province* of Elam;
11: 24. the fattest places of the *province*;

מִדִּינָה [m'dee-nāh'], Ch. f.

- Ezr. 4:15. and hurtful unto kings and *provinces*,
5: 8. that we went into the *province*
6: 2. that (is) in the *province* of the Medes,

- Ezr. 7:16. canst find in all the *province* of Babylon,
Dan 2:48. over the whole *province* of Babylon,
49. the affairs of the *province* of Babylon:
8: 1. Dura, in the *provinces* of Babylon.
2, 3. and all the rulers of the *provinces*,
12. the affairs of the *province* of Babylon,
30. and Abed-nego, in the *province* of Babylon.

מִדְּיָנִים mid-yāh-neem', m. pl.

- Pro. 18:18. The lot causeth *contentions*
19. and (their) *contentions* (are) like
19:13. the *contentions* of a wife
21: 9. than with a *brawling* woman (marg. a
woman of *contentions*)
19. a *contentious* and an angry woman.
23:29. who hath *contentions*?
25:24. than with a *brawling* woman
26:21. a *contentious* man to kindle strife.
27:15. and a *contentious* woman are alike.

מִדְּחָה m'dōh-ḥāh', f.

- Nu. 11: 8. or beat (it) in a *mortar*,

מִדְּמָנָה mad-mēh-nāh', f.

- Isa. 25:10. trodden down for the *dung*hill.

מִדְּחָנִים m'dāh-neem', m. pl.

- Pro. 6:14(כתיב). he soweth *discord*.
19. he that soweth *discord* among
10:12. Hatred stirreth up *strifes*:

מִדְּעַ mad-dāh'g' & מִדְּעַ mad-da'g', m.

- 2Ch 1:10. Give me now wisdom and *knowledge*,
11. hast asked wisdom and *knowledge*
12. Wisdom and *knowledge* (is) granted unto
Ecc. 10:20. Curse not the king, no not in thy *thought*;
(marg. *conscience*)
Dan 1: 4. understanding *science*,
17. God gave them *knowledge* and skill

מִדְּקָרוֹת [mad-kāh-rōhth'], f. pl.

- Pro. 12:18. like the *piercings* of a sword:

מִדֵּר m'dāhr, Ch. m.

- Dan 2:11. whose *dwelling* is not with flesh.

מִדְּרָנָה mad-rēh-gūh', f.

- Cant. 2:14. in the secret (places) of the *stairs*,
Eze. 38:20. the steep places (marg. or, towers, or,
stairs) shall fall,

מִדְּרַךְ mid-rāḥ', m.

- Deu 2: 5. not so much as a foot *breadth*; (marg.
the treading of the sole of the foot)

מִדְּרַשׁ mid-rash', m.

- 2Ch 13:22. written in the *story* (marg. or, commentary)
of the prophet Iddo.
24:27. written in the *story* of the book (marg. *id.*)

מִדְּשָׁה [m'doosh-shāh'], f.

- Isa. 21:10. O my *threshing*, and the corn of my floor!

מה *māh*, part.

Gen20:10. *What* sawest thou, that thou hast done
 Nu. 23: 8. *How* shall I curse, whom God hath not
 Jud. 8: 1. *Why* (marg. *What* thing) hast thou
 1Sa. 19: 3. and *what* I see, that I will tell thee.
 2Sa. 18:22. But *howsoever*, (marg. *be what* (may))
 Pro. 9:13. (she is) simple, and knoweth *nothing*.
 Lam. 2:13. *What thing* shall I take to witness for thee?
 Mal. 2:14. Yet ye say, *Wherefore?* (על מה)
 &c.

With prefixes; as,

I. בִּמְהָ.

Gen15: 8. *whereby* shall I know that I shall
 Jud. 6:15. *wherewith* shall I save Israel?
 1Sa. 14:38. *wherein* this sin hath been this day.
 &c.

II. מִמְהָ.

Gen47: 8. *How* old (art) thou? (marg. *How many*
 (are) the days &c.)
 Job 7:19. *How long* wilt thou not depart
 Ps. 78:40. *How oft* did they provoke him
 Zec. 2: 2(6). to see *what* (is) the breadth thereof,
 and *what* (is) the length thereof.

III. לְמָה, לִמָּה.

Gen18:13. *Wherefore* did Sarah laugh, saying,
 27:45. *why* should I be deprived also
 46. *what* good shall my life do me?
 33:15. *What* needeth it? (marg. *Wherefore* (is)
 this)
 Job 30: 2. *whereto* (might) the strength of their hands
 Isa. 1:11. *To what purpose* (is) the multitude
 Am. 5:18. *to what end* (is) it for you?
 &c.

IV. שֶׁלֹּמָה.

Cant.1: 7. *for why* should I be as one that turneth

מה *meh*, part.

[i. q. מָה].

Gen 4:10. And he said, *What* hast thou done?
 Jos. 7:25. *Why* hast thou troubled us?
 2Sa. 1: 4. *How* went (marg. *What* was) the matter?
 Jer. 5:19. *Wherefore* doeth the Lord our God
 &c.

It occurs with the prefixes ב, כ, ל, which affect
 its sense just as they do that of מָה.

מה *māh*, Ch. part.

Ezr. 4:22. *why* should damage grow to the hurt
 6: 9. And *that* which they have need of,
 7:18. And *whatsoever* shall seem good to thee,
 23. *for why* should there be wrath against
 Dan. 2:15. *Why* (lit. upon *what*) (is) the decree (so)
 22. he knoweth *what* (is) in the darkness,
 28. *what* shall be in the latter days.
 29. *what* should come to pass hereafter:
 — known to thee *what* shall come to pass.
 45. *what* shall come to pass hereafter:
 4: 3(3:33). *How great* (are) his signs! and *how*
 mighty (are) his wonders!
 35(32). or say unto him, *What* doest thou?

מה *[māh-hah']*.

*HITHPALPEL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen43:10. For except we had lingered, surely
 Jud.19: 8. And they *tarried* until afternoon,
 Ps. 119:60. I made haste, and *delayed* not

HITHPALPEL.—*Infinitive*.

Ex. 12:39. and could not *tarry*,
 Jud. 3:26. Ehud escaped while they *tarried*,

HITHPALPEL.—*Imperative*.

Isa. 29: 9. *Stay yourselves*, and wonder;

HITHPALPEL.—*Future*.

Gen19:16. And while he *lingered*,
 Hab. 2: 3. though it *tarries*, wait for it;

HITHPALPEL.—*Participle*.

2Sa. 15:28. I will *tarry* in the plain

מה *m'hoo-māh'*, f.

Deu 7:23. destroy them with a mighty *destruction*,
 28:20. send upon thee cursing, *vexation*,
 18a. 5: 9. with a very great *destruction*:
 11. there was a deadly *destruction*
 14:20. a very great *discomfiture*.
 2Ch 15: 5. great *vexations* (were) upon all
 Pro. 15:16. and *trouble* therewith.
 Isa. 22: 5. For (it is) a day of *trouble*,
 Eze. 7: 7. the day of *trouble* (is) near,
 22: 5. infamous (and) much *vexed*.
 Am. 3: 9. the great *tumults* in the midst thereof,
 Zec.14:13. a great *tumult* from the Lord

מה *māh-heer'*, adj.

Ezr. 7: 6. he (was) a ready scribe
 Ps. 45: 1(2). tongue (is) the pen of a ready writer.
 Pro. 22:29. Seest thou a man *diligent*
 Isa. 16: 5. and *hasting* righteousness.

מה *[māh-hal']*.

*KAL.—*Participle*. Paül. *

Isa. 1:22. thy wine *mixed* with water:

מה *mah-häläch'*, m.

Neh. 2: 6. how long shall thy *journey* be?
 Eze.42: 4. before the chambers (was) a *walk* of
 Jon. 3: 3. great city of three days' *journey*.
 4. enter into the city a day's *journey*,

מה *[mah-häläh']*, m.

Pro.27:21. so (is) a man to his *praise*. (lit. to the
 mouth of his praise)

מה *mah-häloom-mōhth'*, f. pl.

Pro. 18: 6. his mouth calleth *for strokes*.
 19:29. and *stripes* for the back of fools.

מה *mah-hāmōh-rōhth'*, f. pl.

Ps. 140:10(11). into the fire; into deep *pits*,

מה *[mah-pēh-čūh']*, f.

Deu 29:23(22). like the *overthrow* of Sodom,
 Isa. 1: 7. as *overthrown* by strangers. (marg. as
 the *overthrow* of)
 13:19. as when God *overthrew* Sodom (lit. as the
 overthrowing of God)
 Jer. 49:18. As in the *overthrow* of Sodom
 50:40. As God *overthrew* Sodom (lit. as the
 overthrowing of God)
 Am. 4:11. as God *overthrew* Sodom (lit. id.)

מה *mah-peh'-cheth'*, f.

2Ch 16:10. put him in a *prison* house;
 Jer. 20: 2. put him in the *stocks*
 3. Jeremiah out of the *stocks*.
 29:26. that thou shouldst put him in *prison*,

מָהַר [māh-har'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *Ps. 16: 4. (that) *hasten* (after) another (god); (marg. or, give gifts to another)* NIPHAL.—*Participle*. *Job 5:13. counsel of the froward is *carried headlong*.Isa. 32: 4. The heart also of the *rash* (marg. *hasty*)
35: 4. to them that are of a *fearful heart*, (marg. *hasty*)Hab. 1: 6. (that) *bitter and hasty nation*,* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *Gen 27:20. How (is it) that thou *hast found* (it) so *quickly*, (lit. that thou *hast hastened* to find)45:13. and ye *shall haste* and bring downEx. 2:18. How (is it that) ye are come so *soon* to day? (lit. ye have *hastened* to come)1Sa. 4:14. And the man came in *hastily*, (lit. *hastened* and came in)25:34. except thou *hadst hastened* and come2Ch 24: 5. the Levites *hastened* (it) not.Ps. 108:13. They *soon forgot* (marg. They *made haste*, they forgot) his works;Isa. 49:17. Thy children *shall make haste*;51:14. The captive exile *hasteneth*Jer. 48:16. his affliction *hasteth fast*.PIEL.—*Infinitive*.Ex. 12:33. send them out of the land in *haste*;1Ch 12: 8. as *swift* (marg. to *make haste*) as the roesPro. 7:23. as a bird *hasteth* to the snare,Isa. 8: 1. concerning Maher-shalal-hash-baz. (marg. in *making speed* to the spoil &c.)PIEL.—*Imperative*.Gen 18: 6. *Make ready quickly* (marg. *Hasten*) three19:22. *Haste thee*, escape thither;45: 9. *Haste ye*, and go up to my father,Jud. 9:48. *make haste*, (and) do as I (have done).1Sa. 9:12. *make haste now*, for he came23:27. *Haste thee*, and come;2Sa. 15:14. *make speed* to depart,1K. 22: 9. *Hasten* (hither) Micaiah2Ch 18: 8. *Fetch quickly* (marg. *Hasten*) MicaiahEst. 5: 5. *Cause Haman to make haste*,6:10. *Make haste*, (and) take the apparelPIEL.—*Future*.Gen 18: 6. And Abraham *hastened* into the tent7. and he *hastened* to dress it.24:18. and she *hastened*, and let down her pitcher20. and she *hastened*, and emptied her pitcher46. and she *made haste*, and let down her43:30. And Joseph *made haste*;44:11. Then they *speedily* took down (lit. and they *hastened* and took down)

Ex. 10:16. Then Pharaoh called for Moses and Aaron

in *haste*; (lit. and *hastened* to call)34: 8. And Moses *made haste*,Jos. 4:10. and the people *hastened* and passed over.8:14. that they *hastened* and rose up early,19. and *hastened* and set the city on fire.Jud. 13:10. And the woman *made haste*,1Sa. 17:48. that David *hastened*,25:18. Then Abigail *made haste*,23. And when Abigail saw David, she *hastened*,42. And Abigail *hastened*, and arose,28:20. Then Saul fell *straightway* (marg. *made haste*, and fell) all along on the earth,24. and she *hastened*, and killed it,2Sa. 15:14. lest he overtake us *suddenly*, (lit. lest he *make haste* and overtake us)19:16(17). And Shimei...*hastened* and came down1K. 20:33. and did *hastily* catch (lit. and they *hastened* and caught)41. And he *hastened*, and took the ashes2K. 9:13. Then they *hastened*, and took2Ch 24: 5. and see that ye *hasten* the matter.Pro. 1:16. and *make haste* to shed blood.Ecc. 5: 2(1). let not thine heart be *hasty* to utterIsa. 5:19. Let him *make speed*, (and) hasten his32: 4. tongue of the stammerers *shall be ready*59: 7. and they *make haste* to shed innocentJer. 9:18(17). And let them *make haste*, and takeNah. 2: 5(6). they *shall make haste* to the wallPIEL.—*Participle*.Gen 41:32. and God will *shortly* (lit. and (is) *hastening* to) bring it to pass.Pro. 6:18. feet that be *swift* in running toMal. 3: 5. I will be a *swift* witness

מָהַר [māh-har'].

* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *Ex. 22:16(15). he shall *surely* endow (lit. *endowing* he shall endow) herKAL.—*Future*.Ex. 22:16(15). he shall *surely* endow her

מָהַר mah-hēhr', adj.

Zep. 1:14. The great day of the Lord (is) near,...and *hasteth*

מָהַר mah-hēhr', adv.

Ex. 32: 8. They have turned aside *quickly*Deu 4:26. ye shall *soon* utterly perish7: 4 against you, and destroy thee *suddenly*.22. thou mayest not consume them at *once*,9: 3. and destroy them *quickly*,12. get thee down *quickly*— they are *quickly* turned aside16. ye had turned aside *quickly*28:20. until thou perish *quickly*;Jos. 2: 5. pursue after them *quickly*;Jud. 2:17. they turned *quickly* out of the way23. without driving them out *hastily*;Ps. 69:17(18). I am in trouble: hear me *speedily*.(marg. *haste* to hear me)79: 8. let thy tender mercies *speedily* prevent us:102: 2(3). (when) I call answer me *speedily*.143: 7. Hear me *speedily*, O Lord:Pro. 25: 8. Go not forth *hastily* to strive,

מָהַר mōh'-har, m.

Gen 34:12. Ask me never so much *dowry*Ex. 22:17(16). according to the *dowry* of virgins.1Sa. 18:25. The king desireth not any *dowry*,

מָהַר m'hēh-rāh', f.

Nu. 16:46(17:11). go *quickly* unto the congregation,Deu 11:17. (lest) ye perish *quickly*Jos. 8:19. the ambush arose *quickly*10: 6. come up to us *quickly*,23:16. ye shall perish *quickly*Jud. 9:54. he called *hastily* unto the young man1Sa. 20:38. *Make speed*, haste, stay not.2Sa. 17:16. Now therefore send *quickly*, and tell18. they went both of them away *quickly*,21. and pass *quickly* over the water:2K. 1:11. Come down *quickly*.Ps. 31: 2(3). deliver me *speedily*:37: 2. they shall *soon* be cut down147:15. his word runneth very *swiftly*.Ecc. 4:12. a threefold cord is not *quickly* broken.8:11. sentence...is not executed *speedily*,Isa. 5:26. they shall come with *speed* *swiftly*:58: 8. thine health shall spring forth *speedily*:Jer. 27:16. Lord's house shall now *shortly* be broughtJoel 3: 4(4:4). *speedily* will I return

מְהֵרָה mah-hāthah-tōhth', f. pl.

Isa. 30:10. unto us smooth things, prophecy *deceits*:

מֹהֵל mōhl.

[מֹהֵל for כְּחַיִּי]

Neh 12:38. the other (company)...went over against

מֹבָא *mōh-vāh'*, m.

2Sa. 3:25. *thy going out and thy coming in,*
Eze.43:11. *and the comings in thereof, and all*

מוֹג *moog*.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Eze.31:15(20). *that (their) heart may faint,*

KAL.—Future.

Ps. 46: 6(7). *he uttered his voice, the earth melted.*

Isa. 64: 7(6). *and hast consumed (marg. melted) us,*

Am. 9: 5. *toucheth the land, and it shall melt,*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 15:15. *the inhabitants of Canaan shall melt away.*

Jos. 2: 9. *inhabitants of the land faint (marg. melt)*

24. *the inhabitants of the country do faint (marg. id.)*

1Sa. 14:16. *the multitude melted away,*

Isa. 14:31. *thou, whole Palestina, (art) dissolved:*

Jer. 49:23. *they are fainthearted; (marg. melted)*

Nah. 2: 6(7). *palace shall be dissolved. (marg. molten)*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Ps. 75: 3(4). *the inhabitants thereof are dissolved:*

* POEL.—Future. *

Job 30:22. *and dissolve my substance.*

Ps. 65:10(11). *thou makest it soft (marg. dissolvest it)*

* HITHPOLEL.—Preterite. *

Nah. 1: 5. *and the hills melt,*

HITHPOLEL.—Future.

Ps. 107:26. *their soul is melted*

Am. 9:13. *all the hills shall melt.*

מוֹדַע *mōh-dāh'g'* & מוֹדַע *mōh-dag'*, m.

Ru. 2: 1. *Naomi had a kinsman of her husband's,*

Pro. 7: 4. *and call understanding (thy) kinswoman:*

מוֹדַעַת [*mōh-dah'-gath*], f.

Ru. 3: 2. (is) *not Boaz of our kindred,*

מוֹחַ *mōht*, f.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Lev.25:35. *and fallen in decay with thee; (marg. his hand faileth)*

Ps. 46: 6(7). *the kingdoms were moved:*

60: 2(4). *the breaches thereof; for it shaketh.*

94:18. *When I said, My foot slippeth;*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ps. 38:16(17). *when my foot slippeth,*

46: 2(3). *and though the mountains be carried*

55:22(23). *never suffer the righteous to be moved.*

Isa. 24:19. *the earth is moved exceedingly.*

KAL.—Future.

Deu.32:35. *their foot shall slide*

Isa. 54:10. *the hills be removed;*

— *shall the covenant of my peace be removed,*

KAL.—Participle.

Pro.24:11. *and those that are ready to be slain;*

25:26. *A righteous man falling down*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 17: 5. (that) *my footsteps slip not. (marg. be not moved)*

NIPHAL.—Future.

1Ch.16:30. *that it be not moved.*

Job 41:23(15). *they cannot be moved.*

Ps. 10: 6. *I shall not be moved:*

13: 4(5). *trouble me rejoice when I am moved.*

15: 5. *doeth these (things) shall never be moved.*

16: 8. *I shall not be moved.*

Pa. 21: 7(8). *he shall not be moved.*

30: 6(7). *I said, I shall never be moved.*

46: 5(6). *she shall not be moved:*

62: 2(3). *I shall not be greatly moved.*

6(7). *I shall not be moved.*

62: 5. *foundations of the earth are out of course.*

93: 1. *established, that it cannot be moved.*

96:10. *established that it shall not be moved:*

104: 5. (that) *it should not be removed*

112: 6. *he shall not be moved for ever:*

125: 1. *as mount Zion, (which) cannot be removed,*

140:10(11). *Let burning coals fall upon them:*

Pro.10:30. *The righteous shall never be removed:*

12: 3. *root of the righteous shall not be moved.*

Isa. 40:20. *a graven image, (that) shall not be moved.*

41: 7. (that) *it should not be moved.*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Pa. 55: 3(4). *they cast iniquity upon me,*

140:10(11). (כריב) *Let burning coals fall upon*

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 24:19. *the earth is moved exceedingly.*

מוֹחַ *mōht*, m.

Nu. 4:10. *and shall put (it) upon a bar.*

12. *and shall put (them) on a bar:*

13:23. *they bare it between two upon a staff;*

Ps. 66: 9. *suffereth not our feet to be moved.*

121: 3. *He will not suffer thy foot to be moved:*

Nah. 1:13. *now will I break his yoke*

מוֹקָה *mōh-tāh'*, f.

Lev.26:13. *I have broken the bands of your yoke,*

1Ch.15:15. *upon their shoulders with the staves*
Isa. 58: 6. *to undo the heavy burdens, (marg. bundles of the yoke)*

— *and that ye break every yoke?*

9. *If thou take away...the yoke,*

Jer. 27: 2. *Make thee bonds and yokes,*

28:10. *Hananiah the prophet took the yoke*

12. *the prophet had broken the yoke*

13. *Thou hast broken the yokes of wood; but*

thou shalt make for them yokes of iron.

Eze.30:18. *I shall break there the yokes of Egypt:*

34:27. *I have broken the bands of their yoke,*

מוֹחַ [*moo'ch*].

* KAL.—Future. *

Lev.25:25, 35. *If thy brother be wazen poor,*

39. *if thy brother...be wazen poor,*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Lev.25:47. *and thy brother...was poor,*

27: 8. *if he be poorer than thy estimation,*

מוֹל *mool*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 12:44. *when thou hast circumcised him,*

Deu.10:16. *Circumcise therefore the foreskin of*

30: 6. *And the Lord thy God will circumcise*

Jos. 5: 4. *the cause why Joshua did circumcise:*

5. (them) *they had not circumcised.*

7. *them Joshua circumcised:*

— *they had not circumcised them*

KAL.—Imperative.

Jos. 5: 2. *circumcise again the children of Israel*

KAL.—Future.

Gen.17:23. *and circumcised the flesh of their foreskin*

21: 4. *And Abraham circumcised his son*

Jos. 5: 3. *and circumcised the children of Israel*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Jos. 5: 5. *people that came out were circumcised:*

Jer. 9:25(24). *all (them which are) circumcised*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Gen.17:26. *was Abraham circumcised,*

Gen17:27. all the men...were circumcised with him.

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Gen17:10. Every man child...shall be circumcised.

13. He that is born in thy house,...must needs be circumcised: (lit. being circumcised shall be circumcised)

24, 25. when he was circumcised

34:15. that every male of you be circumcised;

17. if ye will not hearken...to be circumcised;

22. if every male among us be circumcised,

Ex. 12:48. let all his males be circumcised,

Jos. 5: 8. when they had done circumcising

NIPHAL.—Imperative.

Jer. 4: 4. Circumcise yourselves to the Lord,

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen17:12. that is eight days old shall be circumcised

13. must needs be circumcised: (lit. being circumcised shall be circumcised)

14. flesh of his foreskin is not circumcised,

34:24. and every male was circumcised,

Lev.12: 3. flesh of his foreskin shall be circumcised.

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Gen34:22. circumcised, as they (are) circumcised.

*** POLEL.—Future. ***

Ps. 90: 6. in the evening it is cut down,

*** HIPHIL.—Future. ***

Ps.118:10. in the name of the Lord will I destroy them. (marg. cut them off)

11, 12. name of the Lord I will destroy them.

*** HITHPOLEL.—Future. ***

Ps. 58: 7(8). let them be as cut in pieces.

מול möhl, m.

Deu 1: 1. in the plain over against the Red (sea),

מול mool, m.

Ex. 18:19. Be thou for the people to God-ward

26: 9. in the forefront of the tabernacle.

28:25. on the shoulderpieces of the ephod before it. (lit. to the front of its face)

27. toward the forepart thereof, over against

37. upon the forefront of the mitre

34: 3. let the flocks...feed before that mount.

39:18. on the shoulderpieces of the ephod, before (lit. to the front of its face) it.

20. toward the forepart of it, over against

Lev. 5: 8. wring off his head from his neck,

8: 9. (even) upon his forefront,

Nu. 8: 2. over against (lit. to the front of the face of)

3. the lamps thereof over against (lit. id.)

22: 5. they abide over against me:

Deu 2:19. over against the children of Ammon,

3:29. in the valley over against Beth-peor.

4:46. in the valley over against Beth-peor,

11:30. in the campaign over against Gilgal,

34: 6. of Moab, over against Beth-peor:

Jos. 8:33. over against mount Gerisim,

— over against mount Ebal;

9: 1. over against Lebanon,

18:18. over against Arabah

19:46. the border before (marg. or, over against)

22:11. over against the land of Canaan,

1Sa.14: 5. northward over against Michmash,

— southward over against Gibeah.

17:30. from him toward another,

2Sa. 5:23. over against the mulberry trees

11:15. in the forefront of the hottest battle,

1K. 7: 5. light (was) against light

39. eastward over against the south.

1Ch 14:14. over against the mulberry trees.

2Ch 4:10. east end, over against the south.

Mic. 2: 8. ye pull off the robe with (marg. over against) the garment

מולדת möh-leh'-deth, f.

Gen11:28. in the land of his nativity,

12: 1. out of thy country, and from thy kindred,

Gen24: 4. unto my country, and to my kindred,

7. and from the land of my kindred,

31: 3. the land of thy fathers, and to thy kindred;

13. the land of thy kindred.

32: 9(10). unto thy country, and to thy kindred,

43: 7. of our state, and of our kindred,

48: 6. And thy issue, which thou begetteth

Lev.18: 9. (whether she be) born at home, or born

11. begotten of thy father,

Nu. 10:30. to mine own land, and to my kindred.

Ru. 2:11. thy mother, and the land of thy nativity,

Est. 2:10. shewed her people nor her kindred:

20. Esther had not (yet) shewed her kindred

8: 6. to see the destruction of my kindred?

Jer. 22:10. nor see his native country.

46:16. the land of our nativity,

Eze.16: 3. thy nativity (is) of the land of Canaan;

4. And (as for) thy nativity,

23:15. the land of their nativity;

מולת moo-töth', f. pl.

Ex. 4:26. A bloody husband (thou art), because of the circumcision.

מום moom, m.

Lev.21:17. their generations that hath (any) blemish,

18. man (he be) that hath a blemish,

21. No man that hath a blemish

— he hath a blemish; he shall not

23. because he hath a blemish;

22:20. whatsoever hath a blemish,

21. there shall be no blemish therein.

25. (and) blemishes (be) in them:

24:19. if a man cause a blemish

20. he hath caused a blemish

Nu. 19: 2. a red heifer...wherein (is) no blemish,

Deu 15:21. be (any) blemish therein, (as if it be) lame,

or blind, (or have) any ill blemish,

17: 1. (any) bullock, or sheep, wherein is blemish,

32: 5. their spot (marg. their blot) (is) not

2Sa.14:25. there was no blemish in him.

Job 11:15. lift up thy face without spot;

Pro. 9: 7. a wicked (man getteth) himself a blot.

Cant.4: 7. my love; (there is) no spot in thee.

Dan 1: 4. Children in whom (was) no blemish,

מוסב moo-sav', m.

Eze.41: 7. for the winding about of the house went

מוסד moo-sühd', m.

2Ch 8:16. the day of the foundation of

Isa. 28:16. a sure foundation: (lit. a founded foundation)

מוסדה moo-süh-däh', f.

Isa. 30:32. every place where the grounded staff shall

Eze.41: 8. the foundations of the side chambers

מוסדות möh-säh-döth', f. pl.

Deu 32:22. the foundations of the mountains.

2Sa.22: 8. the foundations of heaven moved

16. the foundations of the world were

Ps. 18: 7(8). the foundations also of the hills moved

15(16). the foundations of the world were

82: 5. all the foundations of the earth

Pro. 8:29. appointed the foundations of the earth:

Isa. 24:18. the foundations of the earth do shake.

40:21. the foundations of the earth?

58:12. the foundations of many generations;

Jer. 31:37. the foundations of the earth searched out

51:26. a stone for foundations;

Mic. 6: 2. ye strong foundations of the earth:

מוֹסַח *moo-sach'*, m.

2K. 16:18. *the covert for the sabbath that they had*

מוֹסַח [mōh-sēhr'], m.

Job 39: 5. *or who hath loosed the bands of the wild*
 Ps. 2: 3. *Let us break their bands asunder,*
 107:14. *and brake their bands in sunder.*
 116:16. *thou hast loosed my bonds.*
 Isa. 28:22. *lest your bands be made strong:*
 52: 2. *loose thyself from the bands of thy neck,*
 Jer. 2:20. *broken thy yoke, (and) burst thy bands;*
 5: 5. *broken the yoke, (and) burst the bonds.*
 27: 2. *Make thee bonds and yokes,*
 30: 8. *and will burst thy bonds,*
 Nah. 1:13. *and will burst thy bonds in sunder.*

מוֹסַח *moo-sāhr'*, m.

Deu11: 2. *the chastisement of the Lord your God,*
 Job 5:17. *therefore despise not thou the chastening of*
 12:18. *He looseth the bond of kings,*
 20: 3. *I have heard the cheek of my reproach,*
 36:10. *He openeth also their ear to discipline,*
 Ps. 50:17. *Seeing thou hatest instruction,*
 Pro. 1: 2. *To know wisdom and instruction;*
 3: 2. *to receive the instruction of wisdom,*
 7: fools *despise wisdom and instruction.*
 8. *hear the instruction of thy father,*
 3:11. *despise not the chastening of the Lord;*
 4: 1. *ye children, the instruction of a father,*
 13. *Take fast hold of instruction;*
 5:12. *How have I hated instruction,*
 28. *He shall die without instruction;*
 6:23. *reproofs of instruction (are) the way of*
 7:22. *the correction of the stocks;*
 8:10. *Receive my instruction, and not silver;*
 33. *Hear instruction, and be wise,*
 10:17. *the way of life that keepeth instruction:*
 12: 1. *loveth instruction loveth knowledge:*
 13: 1. *wise son (heareth) his father's instruction:*
 18. *him that refuseth instruction:*
 24. *he that loveth him chasteneth him betimes.*
 (lit. *betimes seeketh correction for him*)
 15: 5. *A fool despiseth his father's instruction:*
 10. *Correction (is) grievous unto him*
 32. *refuseth instruction (marg. or, correction)*
 33. *the instruction of wisdom;*
 16:22. *but the instruction of fools (is) folly.*
 19:20. *Hear counsel, and receive instruction,*
 27. *Cease, my son, to hear the instruction*
 22:15. *the rod of correction shall drive it far from*
 23:12. *Apply thine heart unto instruction,*
 13. *Withhold not correction from the child:*
 23. *and instruction, and understanding.*
 24:32. *looked upon (it, and) received instruction.*
 Isa. 26:16. *thy chastening (was) upon them.*
 53: 5. *the chastisement of our peace (was) upon*
 Jer. 2:30. *they received no correction:*
 5: 3. *they have refused to receive correction:*
 7:28. *nor receiveth correction:*
 10: 8. *the stock (is) a doctrine of vanities.*
 17:23. *might not hear, nor receive instruction.*
 30:14. *the chastisement of a cruel one,*
 32:33. *have not hearkened to receive instruction.*
 35:13. *Will ye not receive instruction*
 Eze. 5:15. *an instruction and an astonishment*
 Hos. 5: 2. *I (have been) a rebuker (marg. a correction) of them all.*
 Zep. 3: 2. *not correction; (marg. or, instruction)*
 7. *thou wilt receive instruction;*

מוֹסַח *mōh-gēhd'*, m.

Gen 1:14. *let them be for signs, and for seasons,*
 17:21. *at this set time in the next year.*
 18:14. *At the time appointed I will return*
 21: 2. *at the set time of which God had spoken*
 Ex. 9: 5. *the Lord appointed a set time,*
 13:10. *keep this ordinance in his season*
 23:15. *in the time appointed of the month Abib;*

Ex. 27:21 & 28:43 & 29: 4, 10, 11, 30, 32, 42, 44 & 30:16,
 18, 20, 26, 36 & 31:7 & 33:7, 7. *the tabernacle of the congregation*
 34:18. *in the time of the month Abib:*
 35:21 & 38:8, 30. *tabernacle of the congregation,*
 39:32. *the tent of the congregation*
 40. *the tent of the congregation,*
 40: 2, 6, 7, 22, 24, 26, 29, 30, 32, 34, 35. *the tent of the congregation.*
 12. *door of the tabernacle of the congregation,*
 Lev. 1: 1, 3, 5 & 3:2, 8, 13 & 4:4, 5, 7, 7, 14, 16, 18, 18 &
 6:16(9), 26(19), 30(23) & 8:3, 4, 31, 33,
 35 & 9:5, 23 & 10:7, 9 & 12:6 & 14:11, 23
 & 15:14, 29 & 16:7, 16, 17, 20, 23, 33 &
 17:4, 5, 6, 9 & 19:21. *the tabernacle of the congregation,*
 23: 2. (Concerning) *the feasts of the Lord,*
 — these (are) *my feasts.*
 4, 37. These (are) *the feasts of the Lord,*
 — ye shall proclaim in their seasons.
 44. of Israel *the feasts of the Lord.*
 24: 3. in the tabernacle of the congregation,
 Nu. 1: 1 & 2:2, 17 & 3:7, 8, 25, 25, 38 & 4:3, 4, 15, 23,
 25, 25, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 47
 & 6:10, 13, 18 & 7:5, 89 & 8:9, 15, 19, 22,
 24, 26. *the tabernacle of the congregation,*
 9: 2. *keep the passover at his appointed season.*
 3. ye shall keep it in his appointed season:
 7. in his appointed season among the children
 13. of the Lord in his appointed season,
 10: 3. *the tabernacle of the congregation.*
 10. and in your solemn days, and in the
 11:16, & 12:4 & 14:10. *the tabernacle of the congregation,*
 15: 3. in your solemn feasts, to make
 16: 2. famous in the congregation;
 18, 19, 42(17:7), 43(17:8), 50(17:15) & 17:4
 (19) & 18:4, 6, 21, 22, 23, 31 & 19:4 &
 20:6 & 25:6 & 27:2. *the tabernacle of the congregation*
 28: 2. *offer unto me in their due season.*
 29:39. ye shall do... in your set feasts,
 31:54. *the tabernacle of the congregation,*
 Deu16: 6. *at the season that thou comest forth*
 31:10. *in the solemnity of the year*
 14, 14. *the tabernacle of the congregation,*
 Jos. 8:14. *at a time appointed, before the plain;*
 18: 1 & 19:51. *the tabernacle of the congregation*
 Jud.20:38. *Now there was an appointed sign (marg. or, time)*
 1Sa. 2:22. *the tabernacle of the congregation.*
 9:24. *unto this time hath it been kept*
 13: 8. according to the set time that Samuel
 11. thou comest not within the days appointed,
 20:35. *at the time appointed with David,*
 2Sa.20: 5. he tarried longer than the set time
 24:15. *morning even to the time appointed:*
 1K. 8: 4. *the tabernacle of the congregation,*
 2K. 4:16. *About this season, (marg. set time)*
 17. bare a son at that season
 1Ch. 6:32(17) & 9:21. *tabernacle of the congregation*
 23:31. and on the set feasts, by number,
 32. *the tabernacle of the congregation,*
 2Ch. 1: 3, 6, 13. *the tabernacle of the congregation*
 2: (4:3). and on the solemn feasts of the Lord
 5: 5. *the tabernacle of the congregation,*
 30:22. *they did eat throughout the feast*
 31: 3. for the new moons, and for the set feasts,
 Esr. 3: 5. *all the set feasts of the Lord*
 Neh10:33(34). *the set feasts, and for the holy (things),*
 Job 30:23. *the house appointed for all living.*
 Pa. 74: 4. *the midst of thy congregations;*
 8. have burned up all the synagogues of God
 75: 2(3). When I shall receive the congregation
 102:13(14). *yes, the set time, is come.*
 104:19. *He appointed the moon for seasons:*
 Isa. 1:14. *Your new moons and your appointed feasts*
 14:13. *the mount of the congregation,*
 33:20. *the city of your solemnities:*
 Jer. 8: 7. in the heaven knoweth her appointed times
 46:17. *he hath passed the time appointed.*
 Lam.1: 4. none come to the solemn feasts:
 15. he hath called an assembly
 2: 6. *hath destroyed his places of the assembly:*
 the Lord hath caused the solemn feasts
 7. *the day of a solemn feast.*
 22. *Thou hast called as in a solemn day*

Eze.36:38. of Jerusalem in her solemn feasts;
44:24. my statutes in all mine assemblies;
45:17. all solemnities of the house of Israel:
46:9. before the Lord in the solemn feasts,
11. in the feasts and in the solemnities
Dan.8:19. at the time appointed the end (shall be).
11:27. the end (shall be) at the time appointed.
29. At the time appointed he shall return,
35. (it is) yet for a time appointed.
12:7. (it shall be) for a time, times, and an half;
Hos. 2:9(11). my wine in the season thereof,
11(13). her sabbaths, and all her solemn feasts.
9:5. What will ye do in the solemn day,
12:9(10). the days of the solemn feast.
Hab. 2:3. the vision (is) yet for an appointed time,
Zep. 3:18. (them that are) sorrowful for the solemn assembly,
Zec. 8:19. Joy and gladness, and cheerful feasts;
(marg. or, solemn, or, set times)

מוֹדָע [mōh-ḡādh', m.

Isa. 14:31. (shall be) alone in his appointed times.

מוֹדָהּ mōh-ḡādōhth', f. pl.

2Ch. 8:13. the new moons, and on the solemn feasts

מוֹדָהּ moo-ḡāh-dāh', f.

Jos. 20:9. These were the cities appointed

מוֹדֶת [moo-ḡeh'-deth], adj. f.

Pro. 25:19. and a foot out of joint.

מוֹעָה moo-ḡāhph', m.

Isa. 9:1(8:23). the dimness (shall) not (be) such as

מוֹעֲצוֹת mōh-ḡēh-tzōhth', f. pl.

Ps. 5:10(11). let them fall by (marg. or, from) their own counsels;
81:12(13). they walked in their own counsels.
Pro. 1:31. and be filled with their own devices.
22:20. excellent things in counsels
Jer. 7:24. in the counsels (and) in the imagination
Hos 11:6. (them), because of their own counsels.
Mic. 6:16. ye walk in their counsels;

מוֹעָקָה moo-ḡāh-kāh', f.

Ps. 66:11. thou laidst affliction upon our loins.

מוֹפֶת mōh-phēhth', m.

Ex. 4:21. do all those wonders before Pharaoh,
7:3. my wonders in the land of Egypt.
9. Shew a miracle for you:
11:9. that my wonders may be multiplied
10. Moses and Aaron did all these wonders
Deu 4:34. by signs, and by wonders,
6:22. the Lord shewed signs and wonders,
7:19. the signs, and the wonders,
13:1(2). giveth thee a sign or a wonder,
2(3). the sign or the wonder come to pass,
26:8. with signs, and with wonders:
28:46. for a sign and for a wonder,
29:3(2). the signs, and those great miracles:
34:11. all the signs and the wonders,
1K. 13:3. he gave a sign the same day, saying, This
(is) the sign which the Lord hath spoken;
5. according to the sign which the man
1Ch 16:12. his wonders, and the judgments of his
2Ch 32:24. and he gave him a sign.
31. the wonder that was (done) in the land,

Neh 9:10. shewedst signs and wonders upon Pharaoh,
Ps. 71:7. I am as a wonder unto many;
78:43. and His wonders in the field of Zoan:
105:5. his wonders, and the judgments of his
27. and wonders in the land of Ham.
135:9. (Who) sent tokens and wonders
Isa. 8:18. for signs and for wonders in Israel
20:3. a sign and wonder upon Egypt
Jer. 32:20. Which hast set signs and wonders
21. with signs, and with wonders,
Eze. 12:6. I have set thee (for) a sign
11. Say, I (am) your sign:
24:24. Ezekiel is unto you a sign:
27. thou shalt be a sign unto them;
Joel 2:30(3:3). I will shew wonders in the heavens
Zec. 3:8. men wondered at: (marg. men of wonder)

מוֹץ [mootz].

* KAL.—Participle. *

Isa. 16:4. the extortioner (marg. wringer) is at an

מוֹץ see מוֹץ

מוֹחַ mōh-tzūh', m.

Nu. 30:12(13). whatsoever proceeded out of her lips
33:2. Moses wrote their goings out
— their journeys according to their goings out.
Deu 8:3. every (word) that proceedeth out of the
23:23(24). That which is gone out of thy lips
2Sa. 3:25. to know thy going out and thy coming in,
1K. 10:28. And Solomon had horses brought out of
(marg. the going forth of the horses
(which was) Solomon's)
2K. 2:21. he went forth unto the spring of the waters,
2Ch 1:16. And Solomon had horses brought out of
Egypt, (marg. the going forth of the
horses which (was) Solomon's)
32:30. the upper watercourse of Gihon,
Job 28:1. Surely there is a vein (marg. or, mine) for
38:27. to cause the bud of the tender herb
Ps. 19:6(7). His going forth (is) from the end of
65:8(9). the outgoings of the morning and evening
75:6(7). neither from the east,
89:34(35). nor alter the thing that is gone out of
107:33. and the waterspings into dry ground;
35. dry ground into waterspings.
Isa. 41:18. the dry land springs of water.
58:11. and like a spring of water,
Jer. 17:16. that which came out of my lips
Eze. 12:4. as they that go forth into (marg. the goings
forth of) captivity.
42:11. their goings out (were) both according to
43:11. fashion thereof, and the goings out thereof,
44:5. every going forth of the sanctuary.
Dan 9:25. the going forth of the commandment
Hos. 6:3. his going forth is prepared as the morning;

מוֹחֲצוֹת mōh-tzāh-ōhth', f. pl.

2K. 10:27. and made it a draught house unto
Mic. 5:2(1). whose (lit. who his) goings forth (have
been) from of old,

מוֹחֶק moo-tzāhh', m.

1K. 7:37. all of them had one casting,
Job 38:38. the dust groweth into mudness, (marg.
into mire)

**מוֹחֶק moo-tzāhh', & מוֹחֶק
moo-tzak', m.**

Job 36:16. where (there is) no straitness;
37:10. of the waters is straitened. (lit. in straitness,
Isa. 9:1(8:23) such as (was) in her vexation,
x x

מוצקת [moo-tzeh'-keth], f.

2Ch 4: 3. cast, when it was cast.
Zec. 4: 2. seven pipes to the seven lamps,

מוק [mook].

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Ps. 73: 8. They are corrupt, and speak wickedly

מוקד mōh-kēhd', m.

Ps. 102: 3(4). my bones are burned as an hearth.
Isa. 33: 14. who among us shall dwell with everlasting burnings?

מוקדה mōh-k'dāh', f.

Lev. 6: 9(2). because of the burning

מוקש mōh-kēsh', m.

Ex. 10: 7. How long shall this man be a snare
23: 33. it will surely be a snare unto thee.
34: 12. lest it be for a snare in the midst of thee:
Deu 7: 16. that (will be) a snare unto thee.
Jos. 23: 13. they shall be snares and traps unto you,
Jud. 2: 3. their gods shall be a snare unto you.
8: 27. which thing became a snare unto Gideon,
1Sa. 18: 21. that she may be a snare to him,
2Sa. 22: 6. the snares of death prevented
Job 34: 30. lest the people be ensnared.
40: 24. (his) nose pierceth through snares.
Ps. 18: 5(6). the snares of death prevented me.
64: 5(6). they commune of laying snares
69: 22(23). welfare (let it become) a trap.
106: 36. which were a snare unto them.
140: 5(6). they have set gins for me.
141: 9. the gins of the workers of iniquity.
Pro. 12: 13. The wicked is snared (marg. The snare of the wicked (is)) by the transgression of
13: 14. depart from the snares of death.
14: 27. depart from the snares of death.
18: 7. his lips (are) the snare of his soul.
20: 25. (It is) a snare to the man
22: 25. get a snare to thy soul.
29: 6. In the transgression of an evil man (there is) a snare :
25. The fear of man bringeth a snare :
Isa. 8: 14. and for a snare to the inhabitants of
Am. 3: 5. where no gin (is) for him?

מו see מר

מור [moor].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Jer. 48: 11. and his scent is not changed.

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Jer. 2: 11. my people have changed

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Lev. 27: 10. if he shall at all change (lit. changing he shall change)

33. if he change it at all, (lit. id.)

Ps. 46: 2(3). though the earth be removed,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Lev. 27: 10. nor change it, a good for a bad,
— if he shall at all change

33. neither shall he change it : and if he change it at all,

Ps. 15: 4. (He that) sweareth...and changeth not.

106: 20. Thus they changed their glory

Eze. 48: 14. neither exchange, nor alienate

Hos. 4: 7. will I change their glory

Mic. 2: 4. he hath changed the portion

מורא mōh-rāh', m.

Gen 9: 2. the fear of you and the dread of you
Deu 4: 34. a stretched out arm, and by great terrors,
11: 25. and the dread of you upon all the land
28: 8. and with great terribleness,
34: 12. all the great terror which Moses shewed
Ps. 9: 20(21). Put them in fear, O Lord:
76: 11(12). bring presents unto him that ought to be feared. (marg. to fear)
Isa. 8: 12. neither fear ye their fear,
13. (let) him (be) your fear,
Jer. 32: 21. a stretched out arm, and with great terror :
Mal. 1: 6. if I (be) a master, where (is) my fear ?
2: 5. the fear wherewith he feared me,

מורג mōh-rag', m.

2Sa. 24: 22. and threshing instruments and (other)
1Ch 21: 23. and the threshing instruments for wood,
Isa. 41: 15. a new sharp threshing instrument

מורד mōh-rāhd', m.

Jos. 7: 5. smote them in the going down : (marg. on, in Morad)
10: 11. were in the going down to Beth-horon,
1K. 7: 29. certain additions made of this work.
Jer. 48: 5. in the going down of Horonaim
Mic. 1: 4. the waters (that are) poured down a steep place. (marg. a descent)

מורה mōh-rāh', m.

Jud. 13: 5. and no razor shall come on his head:
16: 17. There hath not come a razor upon mine
1Sa. 1: 11. and there shall no razor come upon his

מורא mōh-rāh', m.

Ps. 9: 20(21). (כריב.) Put them in fear, O Lord:

מורה mōh-reh', m.

Ps. 84: 6(7). the rain also filleth the pools.
Joel 2: 23. he hath given you the former rain moderately, (marg. or, a teacher of righteousness)
— the former rain, and the latter rain

מורט see מרט

מורש mōh-rāsh', m.

Job 17: 11. the thoughts (marg. possessions) of my heart.
Isa. 14: 23. I will also make it a possession for the
Obad. 17. of Jacob shall possess their possessions.

מורשה mōh-rāh'-shāh, f.

Ex. 6: 8. I will give it you for an heritage :
Deu 33: 4. the inheritance of the congregation of
Eze. 11: 15. unto us is this land given in possession.
25: 4. thee to the men of the east for a possession,
10. will give them in possession,
33: 24. the land is given us for inheritance.
36: 2. ancient high places are our's in possession :
3. that ye might be a possession
5. appointed my land into their possession

מוש moosh.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 14: 44. and Moses, departed not

Zec. 3: 9. and I will remove the iniquity

14: 4. and half of the mountain shall remove

KAL.—Future.

Jos. 1: 8. This book of the law shall not depart
Jud. 6:18. Depart not hence,
Pro. 17:13. evil shall not depart
Isa. 22:25. shall the nail...be removed,
54:10. the mountains shall depart,
— my kindness shall not depart
59:21. my words...shall not depart
Jer. 31:36. If those ordinances depart

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Ex. 13:22. He took not away the pillar
33:11. Joshua...departed not
Job 23:12. Neither have I gone back from
Ps. 55:11(12). deceit and guile depart not
Pro. 17:13. (כח'ב) evil shall not depart
Isa. 46: 7. from his place shall he not remove:
Jer. 17: 8. neither shall cease from yielding
Mic. 2: 3. ye shall not remove your necks;
4. how hath he removed (it) from me!
Nah 3: 1. the prey departeth not;

מוש moosh.

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen 27:21. that I may feel thee,

* HIPHIL.—Imperative. *

Jud. 16:26. Suffer me that I may feel

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ps. 115: 7. They have hands, but they handle not:

מושב mōh-shāhv', m.

Gen 10:30. their dwelling was from Mesha,
27:39. thy dwelling shall be the fatness of the
36:43. according to their habitations in the land
Ex. 10:23. had light in their dwellings.
12:20. in all your habitations shall ye eat
40. Now the sojourning of the children of
35: 3. kindle no fire throughout your habitations
Lev. 3:17. throughout all your dwellings,
7:26. in any of your dwellings.
13:46. without the camp (shall) his habitation
23: 3. of the Lord in all your dwellings.
14.31. your generations in all your dwellings.
17. Ye shall bring out of your habitations
21. for ever in all your dwellings
25:29. if a man sell a dwelling house
Nu. 15: 2. the land of your habitations,
24:21. Strong is thy dwellingplace,
31:10. burnt all their cities wherein they dwell,
35:29. in all your dwellings.
1Sa. 20:18. because thy seat will be empty.
25. the king sat upon his seat, as at other
times, (even) upon a seat by the wall:
2Sa. 9:12. all that dwell in the house of Ziba
1K. 10: 5. and the sitting of his servants,
2K. 2:19. the situation of this city (is) pleasant,
1Ch 4:33. These (were) their habitations,
6:54(39). these (are) their dwelling places
7:28. their possessions and habitations
2Ch 9: 4. and the sitting of his servants,
Job 29: 7. I prepared my seat in the street!
Ps. 1: 1. nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful.
107: 4. they found no city to dwell in.
7. that they might go to a city of habitation.
32. and praise him in the assembly of the
36. that they may prepare a city for habitation;
139:13. he hath desired (it) for his habitation.
Eze. 6: 6. In all your dwellingplaces
14. in all their habitations:
8: 3. the seat of the image of jealousy,
28: 2. I sit (in) the seat of God,
34:13. all the inhabited places of the country.
37:23. save them out of all their dwellingplaces,
48:15. for dwelling, and for suburbs:

מושבות mōh-sh'chōhth', f. pl.

Job 38:31. or loose the bands of Orion ?

מושבות mōh-shāh-gōhth', f. pl.

Ps. 68:20(21). the God of salvation ;

מות mooth.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 7:22. all that (was) in the dry land, died.
19:19. lest some evil take me, and I die :
33:13. them one day, all the flock will die.
35:18. as her soul was in departing, for she died
42:38. for his brother is dead,
44: 9. it be found, both let him die,
20. and his brother is dead,
22. father, (his father) (lit. and) would die.
31. the lad (is) not (with us), that he will die :
48: 7. Rachel died by me
50:15. saw that their father was dead,
Ex. 4:19. all the men are dead
7:21. the fish that (was) in the river died ;
9: 6. of the cattle of the children of Israel died
7. there was not one of the cattle of the Is-
raelites dead.
19. hail shall come down...and they shall die.
11: 5. And all the firstborn...shall die,
21:12. He that smiteth a man, so that he die,
20. and he die under his hand ;
28. gore a man or a woman, that they die :
36. if one man's ox hurt another's, that he die ;
22: 2(1). breaking up, and be smitten that he die,
10(9). and it die, or be hurt,
14(13). and it be hurt, or die,
28:43. that they bear not iniquity, and die :
Lev. 22: 9. lest they bear sin for it, and die
Nu. 4:15. not touch (any) holy thing, lest they die.
20. they shall not go in...lest they die.
14: 2. Would God that we had died in
— would God we had died in this wilderness !
20:26. gathered (unto his people), and shall die
26:11. the children of Korah died not.
27: 3. Our father died in the wilderness,
— but died in his own sin,
Deu 5:25(22). voice of the Lord...then we shall die.
10: 6. there Aaron died, and there he was
13:10(11). stone him with stones, that he die ;
17: 5. stone them with stones, till they die.
12. even that man shall die :
18:20. even that prophet shall die.
19: 5. lighteth upon his neighbour, that he die ;
11. and smite him mortally that he die,
12. and deliver him...that he may die.
21:21. stone him with stones, that he die :
22:21. stone her with stones that she die :
22. then they shall both of them die,
24. stone them with stones that they die ;
25. then the man only that lay with her shall
die :
24: 7. then that thief shall die ;
25: 5. dwell together, and one of them die,
32:50. Aaron thy brother died
Jos. 1: 2. Moses my servant is dead ;
5: 4. all the men of war, died
10:11. more which died with hailstones than
24:33. Eleazar the son of Aaron died ;
Jud. 4: 1. sight of the Lord, when Ehud was dead.
8:33. as soon as Gideon was dead,
9:55. Israel saw that Abimelech was dead,
1Sa. 4:11. the two sons of Eli...were slain.
17. Hophni and Phinehas, are dead,
19. that her father in law and her husband
were dead,
5:12. the men that died not
14:45. people rescued Jonathan, that he died not.
17:51. Philistines saw their champion was dead,
25:39. when David heard that Nabal was dead,
26:10. his day shall come to die ; (lit. and he
shall die)
28: 3. Now Samuel was dead,
31: 5. his armourbearer saw that Saul was dead,
7. Saul and his sons were dead,
2Sa. 1: 4. Saul and Jonathan his son are dead
5. Saul and Jonathan his son be dead ?
2: 7. your master Saul is dead,
31. three hundred and threescore men died.
4: 1. Abner was dead in Hebron,
10. Behold, Saul is dead,
x x 2

2Sa. 11:15. that he may be smitten, *and die*.
 21, 24. Thy servant Uriah the Hittite *is dead*
 26. Uriah her husband *was dead*.
 12:18. feared to tell him that the child *was dead*:
 — if we tell him that the child *is dead*?
 19. David perceived that the child *was dead*:
 — *Is the child dead?* And they said, *He is dead*.
 21. when the child *was dead*,
 23. But now *he is dead*, wherefore
 13:32. Amnon only *is dead*: for by
 33. that all the king's sons *are dead*: for Amnon only *is dead*.
 39. Amnon, seeing *he was dead*.
 18:20. because the king's son *is dead*.
 19:10(11). Absalom... *is dead* in battle.
 1K. 1:52. *but* if wickedness shall be found in him, *he shall die*.
 3:21. my child suck, behold, *it was dead*:
 11:21. Joab the captain of the host *was dead*,
 14:12. into the city, the child *shall die*.
 17. came to the threshold... the child *died*:
 17:12. that we may eat *it, and die*.
 21:15. Naboth *is not alive*, but *dead*.
 16. when Ahab heard that Naboth *was dead*,
 2K. 4: 1. Thy servant my husband *is dead*;
 7: 3. Why sit we here until *we die*?
 4. *and we shall die* there: and if we sit still here, *we die also*.
 — if they kill us, *we shall but die*.
 11: 1. Athaliah... saw that her son *was dead*,
 1Ch 10: 5. his armourbearer saw that Saul *was dead*,
 6. and all his house *died* together.
 7. Saul and his sons *were dead*,
 2Ch 22:10. Athaliah... saw that her son *was dead*,
 Ecc. 4: 2. the dead which *are already dead*
 Jer. 16: 6. *Both* the great and the small *shall die*
 Eze. 11:13. Pelatiah the son of Benaiah *died*.
 18:26. committeth iniquity, *and dieth* in them;
 28: 8. *and thou shalt die* the deaths of
 33:18. *he shall even die* thereby.
 Am. 2: 2. and Moab *shall die* with tumult,
 6: 9. ten men in one house, *that they shall die*.
 KAL.—*Infinitive*.
 Gen 2:17. shalt *surely die*. (marg. *dying* shalt die)
 3: 4. shall not *surely die*: (lit. *dying* shalt not die)
 20: 7. thou shalt *surely die*, (lit. *dying* shalt die)
 25:32. I (am) at the point *to die*:
 26:11. He that toucheth this man or his wife
 shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *dying* shall be caused to die)
 47:29. the time drew nigh *that Israel must die*:
 Ex. 14:11. taken us away *to die* in the wilderness.
 12. *than* that we *should die* in the wilderness.
 16: 3. Would to God *we had died*
 19:12. whosoever toucheth the mount shall be
surely put to death: (lit. *dying* shall be caused to die)
 21:12. He that smiteth a man,...shall be *surely put to death*. (lit. *id.*)
 14. take him from mine altar, *that he may die*.
 15. he that smiteth his father,...shall be *surely put to death*. (lit. *dying* shall be caused to die)
 16. he that stealeth a man,...shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *id.*)
 17. he that curseth his father,...shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *id.*)
 22:19(18). Whosoever lieth with a beast shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *id.*)
 31:14. that defileth it shall *surely be put to death*: (lit. *id.*)
 15. he shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *id.*)
 Lev. 20: 2. he shall *surely be put to death*: (lit. *dying* shall be caused to die)
 9. that curseth his father...shall be *surely put to death*: (lit. *id.*)
 10. the adulterer...shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *id.*)
 11, 12. both of them shall *surely be put to death*; (lit. *id.*)
 13, 16. shall *surely be put to death*; (lit. *id.*)
 15. he shall *surely be put to death*: (lit. *id.*)
 27. a wizard, shall *surely be put to death*: (lit. *id.*)
 24:16. he that blasphemeth...shall *surely be put to death*, (lit. *id.*)

Lev. 24:17. he that killeth any man shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *id.*)
 27:29. (but) shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *id.*)
 Nu. 15:35. The man shall be *surely put to death*: (lit. *dying* shall be caused to die)
 18:22. lest they bear sin, *and die*. (marg. *to die*)
 20: 4. that we and our cattle *should die*
 21: 5. *to die* in the wilderness?
 26:65. They shall *surely die* in the wilderness. (lit. *dying* they shall die)
 35:16, 17, 18. the murderer shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *dying* shall be caused to die)
 21. he that smote (him) shall *surely be put to death*; (lit. *id.*)
 30. against any person (to cause him) *to die*.
 31. a murderer, which (is) guilty of death (marg. *to die*): but he shall be *surely put to death*.
 Deu. 2:16. the men of war were consumed *and dead*
 31:14. thy days approach *that thou must die*:
 Jos. 2:14. Our life for your's, (marg. instead of you *to die*)
 Jud. 5:18. jeopardied their lives *unto the death*
 13:22. Manoah said unto his wife, We shall *surely die*, (lit. *dying* we shall die)
 16:16. his soul was vexed *unto death*;
 21: 5. He shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *dying* shall be caused to die)
 1Sa. 4:20. about the time of *her death*
 14:39. though it be in Jonathan my son, he shall *surely die*. (lit. *dying* shall die)
 44. thou shalt *surely die* (lit. *id.*), Jonathan.
 22:16. Thou shalt *surely die*. (lit. *dying* shall die)
 2Sa. 12:14. the child also (that is) born...shall *surely die*. (lit. *dying* shall die)
 14:14. For we *must needs die*, (lit. *id.*)
 18:33(19:1). would God *I had died* for thee,
 20: 3. shut up unto the day of *their death*,
 1K. 2: 1. of David drew nigh *that he should die*;
 37, 42. that thou shalt *surely die*: (lit. *dying* shalt die)
 13:31. *When I am dead*, then bury me in
 19: 4. requested for himself *that he might die*;
 2K. 1: 4, 6, 16. shalt *surely die*. (lit. *dying* shalt die)
 8:10. he shall *surely die*. (lit. *dying* he shall die)
 20: 1. was Hezekiah sick *unto death*.
 2Ch 32:11. *to die* by famine and by thirst,
 24. Hezekiah was sick *to the death*,
 Ecc. 3: 2. A time to be born, and a time *to die*;
 Isa. 38: 1. was Hezekiah sick *unto death*.
 Jer. 26: 8. Thou shalt *surely die*. (lit. *dying* shalt die)
 38:26. return to Jonathan's house, *to die* there.
 Eze. 3:18. When I say unto the wicked, Thou shalt *surely die*; (lit. *dying* shalt die)
 18:13. abominations; he shall *surely die*; (lit. *dying* shall be caused to die)
 33: 8. O wicked (man), thou shalt *surely die*; (lit. *dying* shalt die)
 14. unto the wicked, Thou shalt *surely die*; (lit. *dying* shalt die)
 Jon. 4: 8. and wished in himself *to die*, and said,

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Deu. 32:50. *And die* in the mount
 Job 2: 9. curse God, *and die*.

KAL.—*Future*.

Gen 2:17. thou shalt *surely die*.
 3: 3. neither shall ye touch it, lest ye *die*.
 4. Ye shall not *surely die*:
 5. Adam lived were 930 years: *and he died*.
 8. days of Seth were 912 years: *and he died*.
 11. days of Enos were 905 years: *and he died*.
 14. days of Cainan were 910 years: *and he died*.
 17. of Mahalalel were 895 years: *and he died*.
 20. days of Jared were 962 years: *and he died*.
 27. of Methuselah were 969 years: *and he died*.
 31. days of Lamech were 777 years: *and he died*.
 9:29. days of Noah were 950 years: *and he died*.
 11:28. And Haran *died* before his father
 32. and Terah *died* in Haran.
 20: 7. thou shalt *surely die*,
 23: 2. And Sarah *died* in Kirjath-arza;
 25: 8. and *died* in a good old age,
 17. and he gave up the ghost *and died*;
 26: 9. Lest *I die* for her.
 27: 4. that my soul may bless thee before *I die*.

Gen 35: 8. *But Deborah Rebekah's nurse died,*
 19. *And Rachel died,*
 29. *Isaac gave up the ghost, and died,*
 36:33. *And Bela died,*
 34. *And Jobab died,*
 35. *And Husham died,*
 36. *And Hadad died,*
 37. *And Samlah died,*
 38. *And Saul died,*
 39. *And Baal-hanan the son of Achbor died,*
 38:11. *Lest peradventure he die also,*
 12. *the daughter of Shuah Judah's wife died ;*
 42: 2. *that we may live, and not die.*
 20. *be verified, and ye shall not die.*
 43: 8. *that we may live, and not die,*
 45:28. *I will go and see him before I die.*
 46:12. *but Er and Onan died in the land*
 30. *Now let me die, since I have seen*
 47:15. *why should we die*
 19. *Wherefore shall we die*
 — *that we may live, and not die,*
 50:26. *So Joseph died, (being) an hundred*
 Ex. 1: 6. *And Joseph died, and all*
 2:23. *that the king of Egypt died ;*
 7:18. *the fish that (is) in the river shall die,*
 8:13(9). *and the frogs died out of the houses,*
 9: 4. *there shall nothing die*
 6. *and all the cattle of Egypt died :*
 10:28. *day thou seest my face thou shalt die.*
 20:19. *let not God speak with us, lest we die.*
 21:18. *one smite another...and he die not,*
 28:35. *that he die not,*
 30:20, 21. *that they die not ;*
 Lev. 8:35. *of the Lord, that ye die not :*
 10: 2. *and they died before the Lord.*
 6. *neither rend your clothes ; lest ye die,*
 7. *ye shall not go out...lest ye die :*
 9. *Do not drink wine...lest ye die :*
 11:39. *if any beast,...die ;*
 15:31. *that they die not in their uncleanness,*
 16: 1. *they offered before the Lord, and died ;*
 2, 13. *that he die not :*
 20:20. *they shall die childless.*
 Nu. 3: 4. *And Nadab and Abihu died*
 4:19. *that they may live, and not die,*
 6: 9. *if any man die very suddenly*
 14:35. *and there they shall die.*
 37. *Even those men...died*
 15:36. *stoned him with stones, and he died ;*
 16:29. *If these men die the common death*
 17:10(25). *from me, that they die not.*
 13(28). *cometh any thing near...shall die :*
 18: 3. *that neither they, nor ye also, die.*
 32. *neither shall ye pollute...lest ye die.*
 19:13. *body of any man that is dead,*
 14. *when a man dieth in a tent :*
 20: 1. *and Miriam died there,*
 28. *and Aaron died there*
 21: 6. *and much people of Israel died.*
 23:10. *Let me die the death of the righteous,*
 26:19. *And Er and Onan died in the land*
 61. *And Nadab and Abihu died,*
 65. *They shall surely die*
 27: 8. *If a man die, and have no son,*
 33:38. *the commandment of the Lord, and died*
 35:12. *that the manslayer die not,*
 16. *if he smite him...so that he die,*
 17. *wherewith he may die, and he die,*
 18. *wherewith he may die, and he die,*
 20. *if he thrust him...that he die ;*
 21. *Or in enmity smite him...that he die :*
 23. *wherewith a man may die,*
 — *cast (it) upon him, that he die,*
 Deu 5:25(22). *Now therefore why should we die ?*
 18:16. *let me see this great fire...that I die not.*
 20: 5, 6, 7. *lest he die in the battle,*
 24: 3. *if the latter husband die,*
 33: 6. *Let Reuben live, and not die ;*
 34: 5. *So Moses the servant of the Lord died*
 Jos. 10:11. *upon them unto Azekah, and they died :*
 20: 9. *and not die by the hand of the avenger*
 24:29. *that Joshua the son of Nun,...died,*
 Jud. 1: 7. *him to Jerusalem, and there he died.*
 2: 8. *And Joshua the son of Nun,...died,*
 21. *the nations which Joshua left when he died :*
 3:11. *And Othniel the son of Kenaz died.*
 4:21. *he was fast asleep and weary. So he died.*

Jud. 6:23. *fear not: thou shalt not die.*
 30. *Bring out thy son, that he may die :*
 8:32. *And Gideon the son of Joash died*
 9:49. *so that all the men...died*
 54. *young man thrust him through, and he died.*
 10: 2. *Israel twenty and three years, and died,*
 5. *And Jair died, and was buried*
 12: 7. *Then died Jephthah the Gileadite,*
 10. *Then died Ibzan,*
 12. *And Elon the Zebulonite died,*
 15. *And Abdon the son of Hillel...died,*
 13:22. *We shall surely die,*
 15:18. *and now shall I die for thirst,*
 16:30. *Let me die with the Philistines.*
 20: 5. *my concubine have they forced, that she is dead.*
 Ru. 1: 3. *And Elimelech Naomi's husband died ;*
 5. *And Mahlon and Chilion died*
 17. *Where thou diest, will I die,*
 1Sa. 2:33. *the increase of thine house shall die*
 34. *in one day they shall die*
 4:18. *his neck brake, and he died :*
 12:19. *Pray for thy servants...that we die not :*
 14:39. *he shall surely die.*
 43. (and), 10. *I must die.*
 44. *thou shalt surely die, Jonathan.*
 45. *Shall Jonathan die,*
 20: 2. *God forbid ; thou shalt not die :*
 14. *the kindness of the Lord, that I die not :*
 22:16. *Thou shalt surely die, Ahimelech,*
 25: 1. *And Samuel died ;*
 37. *that his heart died within him,*
 38. *the Lord smote Nabal, that he died.*
 31: 5. *and died with him.*
 6. *So Saul died, and his three sons,*
 2Sa. 1: 4. *of the people also are fallen and dead,*
 15. *he smote him that he died.*
 2:23. *and died in the same place :*
 — *Asahel fell down and died*
 3:27. *smote him there...that he died,*
 33. *Died Abner as a fool dieth ?*
 6: 7. *and there he died by the ark of God.*
 10: 1. *that the king of the children of Ammon died,*
 18. *the captain of their host, who died*
 11:17. *and Uriah the Hittite died*
 21. *that he died in Thebez ?*
 24. (and) (some) *of the king's servants be dead,*
 12:13. *thou shalt not die.*
 14. *born unto thee shall surely die.*
 18. *on the seventh day, that the child died.*
 14: 5. *and mine husband is dead.*
 14. *we must needs die, (lit. dying we shall die)*
 17:23. *and hanged himself, and died,*
 18: 3. *if half of us die,*
 19:23(24). *Thou shalt not die.*
 37(38). *that I may die in mine own city,*
 20:10. *struck him not again ; and he died.*
 24:15. *and there died of the people*
 1K. 2:25. *he fell upon him that he died.*
 30. *but I will die here.*
 37. *42. thou shalt surely die :*
 48. *and fell upon him, that he died.*
 3:19. *And this woman's child died*
 12:18. *stoned him with stones, that he died.*
 16:18. *king's house over him with fire, and died,*
 22. *so Tibni died, and Omri reigned.*
 21:10. *stone him, that he may die.*
 13. *stoned him with stones, that he died.*
 14. *Naboth is stoned, and is dead.*
 15. *that Naboth was stoned, and was dead,*
 22:35. *against the Syrians, and died at even :*
 37. *So the king died,*
 2K. 1: 4, 6, 16. *but shalt surely die.*
 17. *So he died according to the word*
 4:20. *sat on her knees till noon, and (then) died.*
 7:17. *trode upon him in the gate, and he died,*
 20. *trode upon him in the gate, and he died.*
 8:10. *he shall surely die.*
 15. *spread (it) on his face, so that he died :*
 9:27. *he fled to Megiddo, and died there.*
 12:21(22). *his servants, smote him, and he died ;*
 13:14. *his sickness whereof he died.*
 20. *And Elisha died, and they buried him.*
 24. *So Hazael king of Syria died ;*
 14: 6. (כִּרְיֹב) *shall be put to death for his own*
 18:32. *that ye may live, and not die :*

2K. 23:34. he came to Egypt, *and died there.*
 25:25. and smote Gedaliah, *that he died,*
 1Ch 1:44. And when Bela was dead,
 45. And when Jobab was dead, Husham
 46. And when Husham was dead, Hadad
 47. And when Hadad was dead, Samlah
 48. And when Samlah was dead, Shaul
 49. And when Shaul was dead, Baal-hanan
 50. And when Baal-hanan was dead,
 51. Hadad died also.
 2:19. And when Azubah was dead,
 30. but Seled died without children.
 32. and Jether died without children.
 10: 5. he fell likewise on the sword, *and died.*
 6. So Saul died, and his three sons,
 13. So Saul died for his transgression
 13:10. *and there he died before God.*
 19: 1. *that Nahash the king...died,*
 23:22. And Eleazar died, and had no sons,
 24: 2. But Nadab and Abihu died
 29:28. *And he died in a good old age,*
 2Ch 10:18. stoned him with stones, *that he died.*
 13:20. the Lord struck him, *and he died.*
 16:13. *and died in the one and fortieth year of*
 18:34. *and about the time of the sun going down*
he died.
 21:19. *so he died of sore diseases.*
 24:15. was full of days *when he died;*
 25. slew him on his bed, *and he died:*
 25: 4. The fathers *shall not die* for the children,
 neither *shall the children die* for the
 fathers, but every man *shall die* for his
 35:24. brought him to Jerusalem, *and he died,*
 Job 1:19. the young men, *and they are dead;*
 3:11. Why died I not from the womb?
 4:21. *they die,* even without wisdom.
 12: 2. wisdom *shall die* with you.
 14: 8. the stock thereof *die* in the ground;
 10. But man dieth, and wasteth away:
 14. If a man die, shall he live (again)?
 21:23. One dieth in his full strength,
 25. another dieth in the bitterness of
 34:20. In a moment *shall they die,*
 36:14. They die (marg. Their soul dieth) in youth,
 42:17. So Job died, (being) old and full of days.
 Ps. 41: 5(6). When *shall he die,* and his name
 49:10(11). he seeth (that) wise men die,
 82: 7. *ye shall die* like men, and fall like
 118:17. I shall not die, but live.
 Pro. 5:23. *He shall die* without instruction;
 10:21. fools die for want of wisdom.
 15:10. he that hateth reproof *shall die.*
 19:16. he that despiseth his ways *shall die.*
 23:13. him with the rod, *he shall not die.*
 30: 7. deny me (them) not before I die:
 Ecc. 2:16. how dieth the wise (man)?
 7:17. why shouldest thou die before
 9: 5. the living know that *they shall die:*
 Isa. 22:13. let us eat and drink; for to-morrow we
shall die.
 14. shall not be purged from you till *ye die,*
 18. there *shalt thou die,*
 50: 2. their fish stinketh...*and dieth* for thirst.
 51: 6. they that dwell therein *shall die*
 12. be afraid of a man (that) *shall die,*
 14. that *he should not die* in the pit,
 59: 5. he that eateth of their eggs *dieth,*
 65:20. the child *shall die* an hundred years old;
 66:24. their worm *shall not die,*
 Jer. 11:21. *that thou die* not by our hand:
 22. the young men *shall die* by the sword;
 their sons and their daughters *shall die*
 16: 4. *They shall die* of grievous deaths;
 20: 6. and there *thou shalt die,*
 21: 6. *they shall die* of a great pestilence.
 9. He that abideth...*shall die*
 22:12. *he shall die* in the place
 26. and there *shall ye die.*
 26: 8. saying, *Thou shalt surely die.*
 27:13. Why *will ye die,* thou and thy people,
 28:17. So Hananiah the prophet died
 31:30. every one *shall die* for his own
 34: 4. *Thou shalt not die* by the sword:
 5. *thou shalt die* in peace:
 37:20. lest I die there.
 38: 2. He that remaineth...*shall die*
 9. *and he is like to* (marg. will) *die* for hunger

Jer. 38:10. take up Jeremiah...before *he die.*
 24. and *thou shalt not die.*
 42:16. and there *ye shall die.*
 17. *they shall die* by the sword,
 22. know certainly that *ye shall die*
 44:12. *they shall die,* from the least
 Eze. 3:18. *Thou shalt surely die;*
 — the same wicked (man) *shall die*
 19. *he shall die* in his iniquity;
 20. *he shall die:* because thou hast not given
 him warning, *he shall die* in his sin,
 5:12. A third part of thee *shall die* with
 6:12. He that is far off *shall die*
 — he that remaineth...*shall die*
 7:15. he that (is) in the field *shall die*
 12:13. though *he shall die* there.
 13:19. the souls that should not die,
 17:16. in the midst of Babylon *he shall die.*
 18: 4, 20. the soul that sinneth, it *shall die.*
 17. *he shall not die* for the iniquity
 21. 28. surely live, *he shall not die.*
 24. in them *shall he die.*
 26. for his iniquity...*shall he die.*
 31. why *will ye die,* O house of Israel?
 24:18. and at even my wife died;
 28:10. *Thou shalt die* the deaths of
 33: 8, 14. *thou shalt surely die;*
 — that wicked (man) *shall die*
 9. *he shall die* in his iniquity;
 11. why *will ye die,* O house of Israel?
 13. *he shall die* for it.
 15. surely live, *he shall not die.*
 27. *shall die* of the pestilence.
 Hos 13: 1. but when he offended in Baal, *he died.*
 Am. 7:11. Jeroboam *shall die* by the sword,
 17. *thou shalt die* in a polluted land:
 9:10. All the sinners of my people *shall die*
 Hab. 1:12. *we shall not die.*
 Zec. 11: 9. that that dieth, let it die;
 K.A.L.—Participle.
 Gen 20: 3. thou (art but) a dead man,
 23: 3. Abraham stood up from before his dead,
 4. that I may bury my dead
 6. choice of our sepulchres bury thy dead;
 — that thou mayest bury thy dead.
 8. that I should bury my dead
 11. give I it thee: bury thy dead.
 13. I will bury my dead there.
 15. bury therefore thy dead.
 30: 1. Give me children, or else I die.
 48:21. Israel said unto Joseph, Behold, I die:
 50: 5. made me swear, saying, Lo, I die:
 24. Joseph said unto his brethren, I die:
 Ex. 12:30. a house where (there was) not one dead.
 33. We (be) all dead (men).
 14:30. Israel saw the Egyptians dead
 21:34. and the dead (beast) shall be his.
 35. the dead (ox) also they shall divide.
 36. and the dead shall be his own.
 Lev. 21:11. Neither shall he go in to any dead body,
 Nu. 6: 6. he shall come at no dead body.
 9. if any man die very suddenly
 12:12. Let her not be as one dead,
 16:48(17:13). between the dead and the living;
 49(—:14). they that died in the plague
 —(—:—). them that died about the matter of
 19:11. He that toucheth the dead body
 13. Whosoever toucheth the dead body
 16. or a dead body, or a bone of a man,
 18. or one slain, or one dead,
 25. 9. those that died in the plague
 Deu 4:22. I must die in this land,
 14: 1. nor make any baldness...for the dead.
 17: 6. shall he that is worthy of death
 18:11. or a wizard, or a necromancer. (lit. one
 that enquires of the dead)
 25: 5. the wife of the dead
 6. the name of his brother (which is) dead,
 26:14. nor given (ought) thereof for the dead:
 Jud. 3:25. their lord (was) fallen down dead
 4:22. Sisera lay dead,
 16:30. the dead which he slew at his death
 Ru. 1: 8. as ye have dealt with the dead,
 2:20. to the living and to the dead.
 4: 5. wife of the dead, to raise up the name of
 the dead

Rn. 4:10. the name of the dead upon his inheritance,
that the name of the dead be not cut off
1Sa. 24:14(15). after a dead dog, after a flea.
2Sa. 9: 8. such a dead dog as I (am) ?
14: 2. a long time mourned for the dead;
16: 9. Why should this dead dog curse
19: 6(7). all we had died this day,
1K. 3:20. laid her dead child in my bosom.
22. the dead (is) thy son. And this said, No;
but the dead (is) thy son,
23. and thy son (is) the dead: and the other
saith, Nay; but thy son (is) the dead,
14:11. Him that dieth of Jeroboam
— and him that dieth in the field
16: 4. Him that dieth of Baasha
— and him that dieth of his in the fields
21:24. Him that dieth of Ahab
— and him that dieth in the field
2K. 4:32. the child was dead,
8: 5. he had restored a dead body
19:35. they (were) all dead corpses.
20: 1. thou shalt die, and not live.
23:30. his servants carried him in a chariot dead
Pa. 31:12(13). I am forgotten as a dead man
88: 5(6). Free among the dead,
10(11). Wilt thou shew wonders to the dead ?
106:28. and ate the sacrifices of the dead.
115:17. The dead praise not the Lord,
143: 3. as those that have been long dead.
Ecc. 4: 2. I praised the dead
9: 3. and after that (they go) to the dead.
4. a living dog is better than a dead lion.
5. but the dead know not any thing,
Isa. 8:19. unto their God? for the living to the dead ?
22: 2. slain with the sword, nor dead in battle.
26:14. (They are) dead, they shall not live;
19. Thy dead (men) shall live,
37:36. they (were) all dead corpses.
38: 1. thou shalt die, and not live.
59:10. (we are) in desolate places as dead (men).
Jer. 16: 7. to comfort them for the dead;
22:10. Weep ye not for the dead,
28:18. this year thou shalt die,
Iam. 3: 6. as (they that be) dead of old.
Eze.18:18. he shall die in his iniquity.
32. the death of him that dieth,
24:17. make no mourning for the dead,
44:25. they shall come at no dead person
Zec.11: 9. that that dieth, let it die;

* POLEL.—Præterite. *

2Sa. 1:16. I have slain the Lord's anointed.
Jer. 20:17. he slew me not from the womb;

POLEL.—Infinitive.

Ps.109:16. that he might even slay the broken in heart.

POLEL.—Imperative.

Jud. 9:54. Draw thy sword, and slay me,
2Sa. 1: 9. Stand, I pray thee, upon me, and slay me:

POLEL.—Future.

1Sa 17:51. and slew him, and cut off his head
2Sa. 1:10. I stood upon him, and slew him,
Pa. 34:21(22). Evil shall slay the wicked:

POLEL.—Participle.

1Sa.14:13. and his armourbearer slew after him.

* HIPHIL.—Præterite. *

Ex. 1:16. if it (be) a son, then ye shall kill him:
21:29. but that he hath killed a man
Nu. 14:15. Now (if) thou shalt kill (all) this people
16:41(17:6). have killed the people of the Lord.
Jud.16:30. dead which he slew at his death were more
than (they) which he slew in his life.
1Sa. 15: 3. but slay both man and woman,
17:35. and smote him, and slew him.
30: 2. they slew not any, either great
2Sa. 3:30. he had slain their brother
13:28. then kill him, fear not:
32. (that) they have slain all the young men
14:32. be (any) iniquity in me, let him kill me.
21: 1. because he slew the Gibeonites.
2K. 11:20. they slew Athaliah with the sword
14: 6. the children of the murderers he slew not:
16: 9. to Kir, and slew Rezin.
1Ch 19:18. killed Shophach the captain of the host.
2Ch 22:11. so that she slew him not.

2Ch 23:21. they had slain Athaliah
25: 4. he slew not their children,
Isa. 14:30. and I will kill thy root with famine,
65:15. for the Lord God shall slay thee,
Jer. 26:19. Did Hezekiah...put him at all to death?
41: 8. slew them not among their brethren.
Hos. 2: 3(5). and slay her with thirst.
9:16. yet will I slay (even) the beloved (fruit)

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Gen18:25. to slay the righteous with the wicked:
37:18. they conspired against him to slay him.
Ex. 4:24. met him, and sought to kill him.
16: 3. to kill this whole assembly
17: 3. to kill us and our children
Lev.20: 4. and kill him not:
Nu. 16:13. to kill us in the wilderness,
Deu 9:28. to slay them in the wilderness.
13: 9(10) & 17:7. upon him to put him to death,
Jud.13:23. If the Lord were pleased to kill us,
15:13. but surely we will not kill thee. (lit. but
killing we will not kill thee)
1Sa. 2:25. because the Lord would slay them.
5:10. to slay us (lit. me) and our people.
19: 1. that they should kill David.
2. Saul my father seeketh to kill thee:
5. to slay David without a cause?
11. and to slay him in the morning:
15. Bring him up to me...that I may slay him.
20:33. determined of his father to slay David.
28: 9. a snare for my life, to cause me to die?
2Sa. 3:37. it was not of the king to slay Abner
8: 2. with two lines measured he to put to death,
20:19. thou seekest to destroy a city
21: 4. neither for us shalt thou kill
1K. 3:26, 27. and is no wise slay it. (lit. and slaying
slay it not)
11:40. Solomon sought therefore to kill Jeroboam.
17:18. to remembrance, and to slay my son?
20. brought evil upon the widow...by slaying
18: 9. into the hand of Ahab, to slay me?

2K. 5: 7. to kill and to make alive,
11:15. him that followeth her kill
Est. 4:11. one law of his to put (him) to death,
Pa. 37:32. and seeketh to slay him.
59[title](1). they watched the house to kill him.
Pro.19:18. spare for his crying. (marg. or, to his
destruction: or, to cause him to die)
Jer. 26:19. Hezekiah...put him at all to death? (lit.
putting to death put they him to death)
21. the king sought to put him to death:
24. should not give him...to put him to death.
38:15. not surely put me to death? (lit. putting
to death wilt thou not put me to death)
41: 4. after he had slain Gedaliah,
43: 3. that they might put us to death,
Eze.13:19. to slay the souls that should not die,

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

1Sa. 20: 8. slay me thyself; for why
22:17. Turn, and slay the priests of the Lord;

HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen38: 7. and the Lord slew him.
10. wherefore he slew him also.
42:37. Reuben spake...saying, Slay my two sons,
Nu. 35:19. of blood himself shall slay the murderer:
when he meeteth him, he shall slay him.
21. the revenger of blood shall slay
Deu 32:39. I kill, and I make alive;
Jos. 10:26. Joshua smote them, and slew them,
11:17. and smote them, and slew them.
Jud.15:13. but surely we will not kill thee.
20:13. that we may put them to death, and put
1Sa. 5:11. that it slay us not, and our people:
11:12. the men, that we may put them to death.
17:50. smote the Philistine, and slew him;
19:17. why should I kill thee?
22:18. he fell upon the priests, and slew
30:15. that thou wilt neither kill me,
2Sa. 4: 7. they smote him, and slew him,
14: 6. the one smote the other, and slew him.
7. that we may kill him, for the life
18:15. and smote Absalom, and slew him.
21:17. smote the Philistine, and killed him.
1K. 1:51. that he will not slay his servant
2: 8. I will not put thee to death
26. I will not at this time put thee to death,

- 1K. 2:34. and fell upon him, *and slew him*:
3:26, 27. and in no wise *slay* it.
13:24. a lion met him by the way, *and slew him*:
26. hath torn him, *and slain him*,
15:28. Even in the third year of Asa...*did Baasha slay him*,
16:10. went in and smote him, *and killed him*,
19:17. him that escapeth...*shall Jehu slay*: and him that escapeth...*shall Elisha slay*.
2K. 7: 4. if they *kill* us, we shall but die.
14:19. *and slew him* there.
15:10. smote him before the people, *and slew him*,
14. smote Shallum...*and slew him*,
25. *and he killed him*, and reigned in his room.
30. smote him, *and slew him*,
21:23. *and slew the king* in his own house.
23:29. *and he slew him* at Megiddo,
25:21. the king...*smote them*, *and slew them*.
1Ch 2: 3. in the sight of the Lord; *and he slew him*.
10:14. *therefore he slew him*, and turned
2Ch 22: 9. and when they had *slain him*, they
23:14. *Slay her* not in the house
15. *and when...they slew her* there.
25:27. to Lachish after him, *and slew him* there.
33:24. conspired against him, *and slew him*
Job 5: 2. *envy slayeth* the silly one.
9:23. If the scourge *slay* suddenly,
Ps. 105:29. waters into blood, *and slew their fish*.
Pro. 21:26. The desire of the slothful *killeth him*;
Isa. 11: 4. *shall he slay* the wicked.
Jer. 38:15. *wilt thou* not surely *put me to death*?
16. *I will not put thee to death*,
25. *we will not put thee to death*;
41: 2. smote Gedaliah...*and slew him*,
8. *Slay us* not: for we have treasures
59:27. smote them, *and put them to death*

HIPHAL.—Participle.

- 1Sa. 2: 6. The Lord *killeth*,
2K. 17:26. and, behold, *they slay* them,
Job 33:22. his life *to the destroyers*.
Jer. 26:15. if ye *put me to death*,

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 21:22. *and he be to be put to death*,
2Sa. 21: 9. *and were put to death* in the days of harvest,
2K. 11: 2. so that *he was not slain*.

HOPHAL.—Future.

- Gen 26:11. *shall surely be put to death*.
Ex. 19:12. whosoever...*shall be surely put to death*:
21:12. smiteth a man,...*shall be surely put to death*.
15. smiteth his father,...*shall be...put to death*.
16. *he shall surely be put to death*.
17. his mother, *shall surely be put to death*.
29. his owner also *shall be put to death*.
22:19(18) & 31:14. *shall surely be put to death*.
31:15. *he shall surely be put to death*.
35: 2. doeth work therein *shall be put to death*.
Lev. 19:20. *they shall not be put to death*,
20: 2, 15. *he shall surely be put to death*:
9. *shall be surely put to death*:
10. the adulteress *shall surely be put to death*.
11, 12. of them *shall surely be put to death*;
13, 16. *they shall surely be put to death*;
27. a wizard, *shall surely be put to death*:
24:16. *he shall surely be put to death*,
— (of the Lord), *shall be put to death*.
17. any man *shall surely be put to death*.
21. *he shall be put to death*.
27:29. (but) *shall surely be put to death*.
Nu. 1:51. that cometh nigh *shall be put to death*.
3:10, 38. the stranger...*shall be put to death*.
15:35. The man *shall be surely put to death*:
18: 7. the stranger...*shall be put to death*.
35:16, 17, 18. murderer *shall surely be put to death*.
21. he that smote (him) *shall surely be put to death*;
31. *he shall be surely put to death*.
Deu 13: 5(6). *shall be put to death*;
17: 6. *shall he* that is worthy of death *be put to death*;
— *he shall not be put to death*.
24:16. The fathers *shall not be put to death* for the children, neither shall the children *be put to death* for the fathers: every man *shall be put to death*
Jos. 1:18. *he shall be put to death*: only

- Jud. 6:31. *let him be put to death* whilst
21: 5. *He shall surely be put to death*.
1Sa. 11:13. There *shall not a man be put to death*
19: 6. (As) the Lord liveth, *he shall not be slain*.
20:32. Wherefore *shall he be slain*?
2Sa. 19:21(22). *Shall not Shimei be put to death*
22(23). *shall there any man be put to death*
1K. 2:24. Adonijah *shall be put to death*
2K. 11: 8. within the ranges, *let him be slain*:
15. *Let her not be slain* in the house of the
16. *and there was she slain*.
14: 6. The fathers *shall not be put to death* for the children, nor the children *be put to death* for the fathers; but every man *shall be put to death* for
2Ch 15:13. not seek the Lord...*should be put to death*,
23: 7. the house, *he shall be put to death*:
14. *let him be slain* with the sword.
Jer. 38: 4. *let this man be put to death*:
Eze. 18:13. *he shall surely die*; his blood

HOPHAL.—Participle.

- 1Sa. 19:11. to-morrow thou *shalt be slain*.
2K. 11: 2. the king's sons *which were slain*;
2Ch 22:11. the king's sons *that were slain*,

מָוֶת māh'-veth, m.

- Gen 21:16. Let me not see *the death* of the child.
25:11. after *the death* of Abraham,
26:18. after *the death* of Abraham:
27: 2. I know not the day of *my death*:
7. and bless thee...before *my death*.
10. that he may bless thee before *his death*.
50:16. Thy father did command before *he died*,
Ex. 10:17. take away from me this *death*
Lev. 11:31. when they *be dead*, shall be unclean
32. when they *are dead*, doth fall,
16: 1. after *the death* of the two sons
Nu. 6: 7. or for his sister, when they *die*:
16:29. If these men *die* the common *death* of all men, (marg. *as every man dieth*)
23:10. Let me *die* *the death* of the righteous,
26:10. when that company *died*,
33:39. when *he died* in mount Hor.
35:25. unto *the death* of the high priest,
28. until *the death* of the high priest: but after *the death* of the high priest
32. until *the death* of the priest.
Deu 19: 6. he (was) not worthy of *death*,
21:22. man have committed a sin worthy of *death*,
22:26. in the damsel no sin (worthy) of *death*:
30:15. life and good. and *death* and evil;
19. I have set before you life and *death*,
31:27. how much more after *my death*?
29. I know that after *my death*
33: 1. the children of Israel before *his death*.
34: 7. And Moses...when *he died*:
Jos. 1: 1. after *the death* of Moses
2:13. deliver our lives from *death*.
20: 6. until *the death* of the high priest
Jud. 1: 1. after *the death* of Joshua
2:19. when the judge *was dead*,
13: 7. from the womb to the day of *his death*.
16:30. the dead which he slew at *his death*
Ru. 1:17. (if ought) but *death* part thee and me.
2:11. since *the death* of thine husband:
1Sa. 5:11. there was a deadly destruction (lit. destruction of death)
15:32. Surely the bitterness of *death* is past.
35. until the day of *his death*:
20: 3. but a step between me and *death*.
31. for he shall surely *die*. (marg. (is) the son of death)
26:16. worthy to *die*, (marg. the sons of death)
2Sa. 1: 1. after *the death* of Saul,
23. and in their *death* they were not divided:
3:33. Died Abner as a fool *dieth*?
6:25. Michal...had no child unto the day of *her death*.
12: 5. this (thing) shall surely *die*: (marg. (is) worthy to die; lit. (is) a son of death)
15:21. whether in *death* or life,
19:28(29). all (of) my father's house were but dead men (marg. men of death)

2Sa. 23: 5. When the waves of death compassed me,
6. the snares of death prevented me ;
1K. 2: 26. worthy of death : (marg. a man of death)
11: 40. until the death of Solomon.
2K. 1: 1. after the death of Ahab.
2: 21. any more death or barren (land).
3: 5. when Ahab was dead,
4: 40. (there is) death in the pot.
14: 17. after the death of Jehoshaphat
15: 5. a leper unto the day of his death,
1Ch 2: 24. after that Hexion was dead
22: 5. prepared abundantly before his death.
2Ch 22: 4. after the death of his father
24: 15. hundred and thirty years old...when he died.
17. after the death of Jehoiada
22. And when he died, he said,
25: 25. after the death of Joash
26: 21. a leper unto the day of his death,
32: 33. did him honour at his death.
Est. 2: 7. when her father and mother were dead,
Job 3: 21. Which long for death,
5: 20. he shall redeem thee from death :
7: 15. death rather than my life.
18: 13. the firstborn of death
27: 15. that remain...shall be buried in death :
28: 22. Destruction and death say,
30: 23. thou wilt bring me (to) death,
38: 17. Have the gates of death been opened
Pa. 6: 5 (6). in death (there is) no remembrance of
7: 13 (14). the instruments of death ;
9: 13 (14). liftest me up from the gates of death :
13: 3 (4). lest I sleep the (sleep of) death ;
18: 4 (5). The sorrows of death compassed me,
5 (6). the snares of death prevented me.
22: 15 (16). brought me into the dust of death.
33: 19. To deliver their soul from death,
49: 14 (15). death shall feed on them ;
17 (18). when he dieth he shall carry nothing
55: 4 (5). the terrors of death are fallen upon me.
15 (16). Let death seize upon them,
56: 13 (14). hast delivered my soul from death :
68: 20 (21). the issues from death.
73: 4. (there are) no bands in their death :
78: 50. spared not their soul from death,
89: 48 (49). What man...shall not see death ?
107: 18. they draw near unto the gates of death.
116: 3. The sorrows of death compassed me,
8. delivered my soul from death,
15. the death of his saints.
118: 18. but he hath not given me over unto death.
Pro. 2: 18. her house inclineth unto death,
5: 5. Her feet go down to death ;
7: 27. the chambers of death.
8: 36. all they that hate me love death.
10: 2 & 11: 4. righteousness delivereth from death
11: 7. When a wicked man dieth,
19. he that pursueth evil...to his own death.
12: 28. the pathway (thereof there is) no death.
13: 14. to depart from the snares of death.
14: 12. the end thereof (are) the ways of death.
27. to depart from the snares of death.
32. the righteous hath hope in his death.
16: 14. (as) messengers of death :
25. the end thereof (are) the ways of death.
18: 21. Death and life (are) in the power of the
21: 6. tossed to and fro of them that seek death.
24: 11. (them that are) drawn unto death,
28: 18. firebrands, arrows, and death,
Ecc. 3: 19. as the one dieth, so dieth the other ;
7: 1. the day of death than the day of one's birth.
26. more bitter than death the woman,
8: 8. power in the day of death :
10: 1. Dead flies (marg. Flies of death) cause
the ointment of the
Cant. 8: 6. love (is) strong as death ;
Isa. 6: 1. In the year that king Uzziah died
14: 28. In the year that king Ahaz died
25: 8. He will swallow up death
28: 15. We have made a covenant with death,
18. your covenant with death
38: 18. death can (not) celebrate thee:
53: 9. with the rich in his death ; (marg. deaths)
12. poured out his soul unto death :
Jer. 8: 3. death shall be chosen
9: 21 (20). death is come up into our windows,
15: 2. Such as (are) for death, to death ;
18: 21. let their men be put to death ;

Jer. 18: 23. all their counsel against me to slay (me) :
(marg. for death)
21: 8. the way of life, and the way of death.
26: 11. This man (is) worthy to die ; (marg. The
judgment of death (is) for this man)
16. This man (is) not worthy to die : (lit. id.)
43: 11. such (as are) for death to death ;
52: 11. in prison till the day of his death.
34. a portion until the day of his death,
Lam. 1: 20. at home (there is) as death.
Eze. 18: 23. that the wicked should die ?
32. no pleasure in the death of him
28: 10. die the deaths of the uncircumcised
31: 14. they are all delivered unto death,
33: 11. no pleasure in the death of the wicked ;
Hos. 13: 14. I will redeem them from death : O death,
Jon. 4: 3. (it is) better for me to die
8. (It is) better for me to die than to live.
9. to be angry, (even) unto death.
Hab. 2: 5. his desire as hell, and (is) as death,

מות mōhth, Ch. m.

Esr. 7: 26. whether (it be) unto death, or to

מות mooth, m.

Pa. 9 [title] (1). chief Musician upon Muth-labben,
48: 14 (15). our guide (even) unto death.

מוֹת mōh-thāh'r, m.

Pro. 14: 23. In all labour there is profit :
21: 5. (tend) only to plenteousness ;
Ecc. 3: 19. so that a man hath no preeminence

מִזְבֵּחַ miz-bēh' ūgh, m. 155

Gen 8: 20. Noah builded an altar
— offered burnt offerings on the altar.
12: 7. there builded he an altar
8. there he builded an altar
13: 4. Unto the place of the altar,
18. built there an altar unto the Lord.
22: 9. Abraham built an altar there,
— laid him on the altar
26: 25. he builded an altar there,
33: 20. And he erected there an altar,
35: 1. make there an altar unto God,
3. I will make there an altar
7. he built there an altar,
Ex. 17: 15. And Moses built an altar,
20: 24. An altar of earth thou shalt make
25. if thou wilt make me an altar of
26. go up by steps unto mine altar,
21: 14. thou shalt take him from mine altar,
24: 4. builded an altar under the hill,
6. the blood he sprinkled on the altar.
27: 1. thou shalt make an altar
— the altar shall be foursquare :
5. compass of the altar beneath, that the net
may be even to the midst of the altar.
6. thou shalt make staves for the altar,
7. be upon the two sides of the altar,
28: 43. when they come near unto the altar
29: 12. put (it) upon the horns of the altar
— beside the bottom of the altar.
13. burn (them) upon the altar.
16. sprinkle (it) round about upon the altar.
18. burn the whole ram upon the altar :
20. sprinkle the blood upon the altar
21. the blood that (is) upon the altar,
25. burn (them) upon the altar
36. thou shalt cleanse the altar,
37. an atonement for the altar, and sanctify it ;
and it shall be an altar most holy : what-
soever toucheth the altar shall be holy.
38. thou shalt offer upon the altar ;
44. the congregation, and the altar :
30: 1. thou shalt make an altar to burn
18. the congregation and the altar,
20. when they come near to the altar
27. and the altar of incense,
28. the altar of burnt offering
31: 8. the altar of incense,

- Ex. 31: 9. *the altar of burnt offering*
 32: 5. *he built an altar before it ;*
 34: 13. *But ye shall destroy their altars,*
 35: 15. *the incense altar, and his staves,*
 16. *The altar of burnt offering,*
 37: 25. *he made the incense altar*
 38: 1. *he made the altar of burnt offering*
 3. *he made all the vessels of the altar,*
 4. *he made for the altar a brassen grate*
 7. *the rings on the sides of the altar,*
 30. *and the brassen altar,*
 — *all the vessels of the altar,*
 39: 38. *the golden altar, and the anointing oil,*
 39. *The brassen altar, and his grate*
 40: 5. *thou shalt set the altar of gold*
 6. *set the altar of the burnt offering*
 7. *the tent of the congregation and the altar,*
 10. *shalt anoint the altar of the burnt offering,*
 and *all his vessels, and sanctify the altar:*
 and *it shall be an altar most holy.*
 26. *he put the golden altar in the tent*
 29. *he put the altar of burnt offering*
 30. *tent of the congregation and the altar,*
 32. *they came near unto the altar,*
 33. *round about the tabernacle and the altar,*
 Lev. 1: 6. *blood round about upon the altar*
 7. *shall put fire upon the altar,*
 8, 12. *the fire which (is) upon the altar:*
 9. *the priest shall burn all on the altar,*
 11. *kill it on the side of the altar*
 — *blood round about upon the altar.*
 13. *burn (it) upon the altar:*
 15. *the priest shall bring it unto the altar,*
 — *on the altar; and the blood thereof shall be*
 wrung out *at the side of the altar:*
 16. *cast it beside the altar*
 17. *the priest shall burn it upon the altar,*
 2: 2. *burn the memorial of it upon the altar,*
 8. *he shall bring it unto the altar.*
 9. *shall burn (it) upon the altar:*
 12. *shall not be burnt on the altar*
 3: 2. *shall sprinkle the blood upon the altar*
 5. *shall burn it on the altar*
 8. *round about upon the altar.*
 11. *the priest shall burn it upon the altar:*
 13. *upon the altar round about.*
 16. *priest shall burn them upon the altar:*
 4: 7. *blood upon the horns of the altar of*
 — *the bullock at the bottom of the altar of*
 10. *shall burn them upon the altar of*
 18. *blood upon the horns of the altar*
 — *the blood at the bottom of the altar of*
 19. *burn (it) upon the altar.*
 25, 30, 34. *(it) upon the horns of the altar of*
 — *blood at the bottom of the altar*
 28. *burn all his fat upon the altar,*
 30. *thereof at the bottom of the altar.*
 31. *shall burn (it) upon the altar*
 34. *blood thereof at the bottom of the altar:*
 35. *shall burn them upon the altar,*
 5: 9. *upon the side of the altar;*
 — *out at the bottom of the altar:*
 12. *burn (it) on the altar,*
 6: 9(2). *the burning upon the altar*
 — (—). *the fire of the altar shall be burning*
 10(3). *with the burnt offering on the altar,*
 and *he shall put them beside the altar.*
 12(5). *the fire upon the altar shall be*
 13(6). *shall ever be burning upon the altar;*
 14(7). *before the Lord, before the altar.*
 15(8). *shall burn (it) upon the altar*
 7: 2. *sprinkle round about upon the altar.*
 5. *the priest shall burn them upon the altar*
 31. *shall burn the fat upon the altar:*
 8: 11. *he sprinkled thereof upon the altar*
 — *and anointed the altar and all*
 15. *put (it) upon the horns of the altar*
 — *and purified the altar, and poured the*
 blood *at the bottom of the altar,*
 16. *Moses burned (it) upon the altar.*
 19, 24. *sprinkled the blood upon the altar*
 21. *burnt the whole ram upon the altar:*
 28. *burnt (them) on the altar*
 30. *the blood which (was) upon the altar,*
 9: 7. *Go unto the altar,*
 8. *Aaron therefore went unto the altar,*
 9. *put (it) upon the horns of the altar,*

- Lev. 9: 9. *the blood at the bottom of the altar:*
 10. *he burnt upon the altar;*
 12. *sprinkled round about upon the altar.*
 13. *and he burnt (them) upon the altar.*
 14. *the burnt offering on the altar.*
 17. *burnt (it) upon the altar,*
 18. *which he sprinkled upon the altar*
 20. *he burnt the fat upon the altar:*
 24. *upon the altar the burnt offering*
 10: 12. *eat it without leaven beside the altar:*
 14: 20. *the meat offering upon the altar:*
 16: 12. *burning coals of fire from off the altar*
 18. *he shall go out upon the altar*
 — *put (it) upon the horns of the altar*
 20. *the altar, he shall bring*
 25. *shall he burn upon the altar.*
 33. *of the congregation, and for the altar,*
 17: 6. *sprinkle the blood upon the altar of*
 11. *to you upon the altar*
 21: 23. *nor come nigh unto the altar,*
 22: 22. *an offering by fire of them upon the altar*
 Nu. 3: 26. *by the altar round about,*
 31. *the candlestick, and the altars,*
 4: 11. *upon the golden altar they shall spread*
 13. *take away the ashes from the altar,*
 14. *all the vessels of the altar;*
 26. *by the altar round about,*
 5: 25. *offer it upon the altar:*
 26. *and burn (it) upon the altar,*
 7: 1. *both the altar and all the vessels*
 10. *offered for dedicating of the altar*
 — *offered their offering before the altar.*
 11. *for the dedicating of the altar.*
 84, 88. *This (was) the dedication of the altar,*
 16: 38(17: 3). *plates (for) a covering of the altar:*
 39(—: 4). *(plates for) a covering of the altar.*
 46(—: 11). *put fire therein from off the altar,*
 18: 8. *the vessels of the sanctuary and the altar,*
 5. *the charge of the altar:*
 7. *for every thing of the altar,*
 17. *sprinkle their blood upon the altar,*
 23: 1. 29. *Build me here seven altars,*
 2. *on (every) altar a bullock and a ram.*
 4. *I have prepared seven altars,*
 — *upon (every) altar a bullock and a ram.*
 14. *and built seven altars,*
 — 30. *a bullock and a ram on (every) altar.*
 Deu 7: 5. *ye shall destroy their altars,*
 12: 3. *ye shall overthrow their altars,*
 27, 27. *upon the altar of the Lord*
 16: 21. *trees near unto the altar of*
 26: 4. *set it down before the altar of*
 27: 5. *shalt thou build an altar*
 — *an altar of stones:*
 6. *build the altar of the Lord thy God*
 33: 10. *burnt sacrifice upon thine altar.*
 Jos. 8: 30. *Then Joshua built an altar*
 31. *an altar of whole stones,*
 9: 27. *and for the altar of the Lord,*
 22: 10. *there an altar by Jordan, a great altar*
 11. *have built an altar over against*
 16. *in that ye have builded you an altar,*
 19. *in building you an altar beside the altar of*
 the *Lord*
 23. *That we have built us an altar*
 26. *prepare to build us an altar,*
 28. *Behold the pattern of the altar of*
 29. *to build an altar for burnt offerings,*
 — *beside the altar of the Lord*
 34. *called the altar (Ed):*
 Jud. 2: 2. *ye shall throw down their altars:*
 6: 24. *Then Gideon built an altar there*
 25. *throw down the altar of Baal*
 26. *And build an altar unto the Lord*
 28. *the altar of Baal was cast down,*
 — *second bullock was offered upon the altar*
 30. *he hath cast down the altar of Baal,*
 31. *because (one) hath cast down his altar.*
 32. *because he hath thrown down his altar.*
 13: 20. *toward heaven from off the altar,*
 — *in the flame of the altar.*
 21: 4. *built there an altar,*
 1Sa. 2: 28. *to offer upon mine altar,*
 33. *I shall not cut off from mine altar,*
 7: 17. *and there he built an altar*
 14: 35. *And Saul built an altar...the same was*
 the *first altar*

2Sa. 24: 18. rear an altar unto the Lord
21. to build an altar unto the Lord,
26. David built there an altar
1K. 1: 50, 51. hold on the horns of the altar.
53. brought him down from the altar.
2: 28. caught hold on the horns of the altar.
29. behold, (he is) by the altar.
3: 4. did Solomon offer upon that altar.
6: 20. and (so) covered the altar
22. also the whole altar
7: 48. the altar of gold, and the table of gold,
8: 22. Solomon stood before the altar of the Lord
31. the oath come before thine altar
64. he arose from before the altar of
64. the brazen altar that (was) before the Lord
9: 25. upon the altar which he built
12: 32, 33, 33. he offered upon the altar.
13: 1. Jeroboam stood by the altar
2. he cried against the altar in the word of
the Lord, and said, O altar, altar,
3. the altar shall be rent,
4. which had cried against the altar in Bethel,
that he put forth his hand from the altar,
5. The altar also was rent, and the ashes
poured out from the altar,
32. against the altar in Beth-el,
16: 32. he reared up an altar for Baal
18: 26. they leaped upon the altar
30. he repaired the altar of the Lord
32. And with the stones he built an altar
— he made a trench about the altar,
35. the water ran round about the altar;
19: 10, 14. thrown down thine altars,
2K. 11: 11. by the altar and the temple.
18. his altars and his images
— the priest of Baal before the altars.
12: 9(10). set it beside the altar,
16: 10. saw an altar that (was) at Damascus:
— the fashion of the altar,
11. And Urijah the priest built an altar
12. the king saw the altar: and the king
approached to the altar,
13. his peace offerings, upon the altar.
14. he brought also the brazen altar,
— from between the altar
— put it on the north side of the altar.
15. Upon the great altar burn
— and the brazen altar shall be for me
18: 22. whose altars Hezekiah hath taken away,
— Ye shall worship before this altar
21: 3. he reared up altars for Baal,
4. he built altars in the house of the Lord,
5. he built altars for all the host of heaven
23: 9. came not up to the altar of the
12. the altars that (were) on the top
— and the altars which Manasseh had made
15. the altar that (was) at Beth-el,
— made, both that altar and the high place
16. burned (them) upon the altar,
17. that thou hast done against the altar of
20. that (were) there upon the altars,
1Ch. 6: 49(34). Aaron and his sons offered upon the
altar of the burnt offering, and on the
altar of incense,
16: 40. upon the altar of the burnt offering
21: 18. set up an altar unto the Lord
22. that I may build an altar
26. David built there an altar unto the Lord,
— by fire upon the altar of burnt offering.
29. and the altar of the burnt offering,
22: 1. this (is) the altar of the burnt offering
28: 18. And for the altar of incense
2Ch. 1: 6. Moreover the brazen altar, that Bezaleel
6. went up thither to the brazen altar
4: 1. Moreover he made an altar of brass,
19. the golden altar also,
5: 12. stood at the east end of the altar,
6: 12. he stood before the altar of
22. and the oath come before thine altar
7: 7. the brazen altar which Solomon had
9. kept the dedication of the altar
8: 12. on the altar of the Lord,
14: 3(2). For he took away the altars
15: 8. renewed the altar of the Lord,
23: 10. along by the altar and the temple,
17. brake his altars and his images
— the priest of Baal before the altars.

2Ch 26: 16. to burn incense upon the altar of
19. from beside the incense altar.
28: 24. he made him altars in every corner
29: 18. the altar of burnt offering,
19. they (are) before the altar of the Lord.
21. to offer (them) on the altar of
22. sprinkled (it) on the altar:
— 22. they sprinkled the blood upon the altar
24. their blood upon the altar,
27. the burnt offering upon the altar.
30: 14. they arose and took away the altars
31: 1. the altars out of all Judah
32: 12. taken away his high places and his altars,
— Ye shall worship before one altar,
33: 3. he reared up altars for Baalim,
4. Also he built altars in the house
5. he built altars for all the host of heaven
15. all the altars that he had built
16. he repaired the altar of the Lord,
34: 4. they brake down the altars of Baalim
5. bones of the priests upon their altars,
7. when he had broken down the altars
35: 16. to offer burnt offerings upon the altar of
Esr. 3: 2. builded the altar of the God of Israel,
3. they set the altar upon his bases;
Neh 10: 34(35). to burn upon the altar of
Pa. 26: 6. so will I compass thine altar,
43: 4. Then will I go unto the altar of God,
51: 19(21). they offer bullocks upon thine altar.
84: 3(4). (even) thine altars, O Lord of hosts,
118: 27. unto the horns of the altar.
Isa. 6: 6. taken with the tongs from off the altar:
17: 8. he shall not look to the altars,
19: 19. In that day shall there be an altar
27: 9. maketh all the stones of the altar
36: 7. whose altars Hezekiah hath taken away,
— Ye shall worship before this altar?
56: 7. accepted upon mine altar;
60: 7. with acceptance on mine altar,
Jer. 11: 13. have ye set up altars to (that) shameful
thing, (even) altars to burn incense
17: 1. upon the horns of your altars;
2. their children remember their altars
Lam. 2: 7. The Lord hath cast off his altar,
Eze. 6: 4. your altars shall be desolate,
5. scatter your bones round about your altars,
6. that your altars may be laid waste
13. round about their altars,
8: 5. at the gate of the altar
16. between the porch and the altar,
9: 2. stood beside the brazen altar.
40: 46. the keepers of the charge of the altar:
47. and the altar (that was) before
41: 22. The altar of wood
43: 13. measures of the altar after the cubits:
— the higher place of the altar.
18. These (are) the ordinances of the altar
22. they shall cleanse the altar,
26. Seven days shall they purge the altar
27. make your burnt offerings upon the altar,
45: 19. the four corners of the settle of the altar,
47: 1. at the south (side) of the altar.
Hos. 8: 11. Ephraim hath made many altars to sin,
altars shall be unto him to sin.
10: 1. he hath increased the altars;
2. he shall break down their altars,
8. shall come up on their altars;
12: 11(12). their altars (are) as heaps
Joel 1: 13. howl, ye ministers of the altar:
2: 17. between the porch and the altar,
Am. 2: 8. laid to pledge by every altar,
3: 14. I will also visit the altars of Beth-el:
— the horns of the altar shall be cut off,
9: 1. I saw the Lord standing upon the altar:
Zec. 9: 15. as the corners of the altar.
14: 20. be like the bowls before the altar.
Mal. 1: 7. Ye offer polluted bread upon mine altar;
10. do ye kindle (fire) on mine altar
2: 13. covering the altar of the Lord

מִזְבֵּה [meh'-zeg], m.

Cant. 7: 2(3). a round goblet, (which) wanteth not
liquor: (marg. mixture)

מָזָה [māh-zeh'], adj.

Deu 32:24. (They shall be) *burnt with hunger*,

מָזוּ [meh'-zev], m.

Ps 144:13. *our garners* (may be) full,

מִזוּזָה m'zoo-zāh', f.

Ex. 12: 7. *strike (it) on the two side posts*
 22. *the two side posts with the blood*
 23. *on the two side posts*,
 21: 6. *or unto the door post*;
 Deu 6: 9. *write them upon the posts of thy house*,
 11:20. *write them upon the door posts of*
 Jud.16: 3. *and the two posts*,
 1Sa. 1: 8. *sat upon a seat by a post of the temple*
 1K. 6:31. *the lintel (and) side posts*
 33. *the door of the temple posts*
 7: 5. *all the doors and posts*
 Pro. 8:34. *waiting at the posts of my doors*.
 Isa. 57: 8. *the doors also and the posts hast thou set*
 Eze.41:21. *The posts (marg. post) of the temple*
 43: 8. *and their post by my posts*,
 45:19. *put (it) upon the posts of the house*,
 — *upon the posts of the gate*
 46: 2. *shall stand by the post of the gate*,

מִזֶּן māh-zōhn', m.

Gen 45:23. *laden with corn and bread and meat*
 2Ch.11:23. *he gave them victual in abundance*.

מִזֶּן māh-zōhn', Ch. m.

Dan 4:12(9), 21(18). *and in it (was) meat for all*:

מִזֹּר māh-zōhr', m.

Jer. 30:13. *to plead thy cause, that thou mayest be bound up: (marg. for binding up, or, pressing)*
 Hos. 5:13. *Judah (saw) his wound, — nor cure you of your wound*.

מִזֹּר māh-zōhr', m.

Obad. 7. *thy bread have laid a wound (perhaps, lit. a snare)*מִזָּה mēh'-zāgh & מִזִּיחַ
m'zee'āgh, m.

Job 12:21. *weakeneth the strength of the mighty*.
 Ps.109:19. *and for a girdle wherewith he is girded*
 Isa. 23:10. (there is) *no more strength. (marg. girdle)*

מִזְלָה maz-tēhg', m.

1Sa. 2:13. *with a fleshhook of three teeth*
 14. *all that the fleshhook brought up*

מִזְלֹת miz-lāh-gōhth', f. pl.

Ex. 27: 3. *and his fleshhooks*,
 38: 3. *the basons, (and) the fleshhooks*,
 Nu. 4:14. *the censers, the fleshhooks*,
 1Ch 28:17. *Also pure gold for the fleshhooks*,
 2Ch. 4:16. *the shovels, and the fleshhooks*,

מִזְלֹת maz-zāh-tōhth', f. pl.

2K. 23: 5. *to the moon, and to the planets, (marg. or, twelve signs, or, constellations)*

מִזְמָה m'zim-māh', f.

Job 21:27. *and the devices (which) ye wrongfully*
 42: 2. *no thought can be withholden from thee*.
 Ps. 10: 2. *let them be taken in the devices*
 4. *God (is) not in all his thoughts*.
 21:11(12). *they imagined a mischievous device*,
 37: 7. *man who bringeth wicked devices to pass*.
 139:20. *they speak against thee wickedly*,
 Pro. 1: 4. *the young man knowledge and discretion.*
 (marg. or, advisement)
 2:11. *Discretion shall preserve thee*,
 3:21. *keep sound wisdom and discretion*:
 5: 2. *That thou mayest regard discretion*,
 8:12. *find out knowledge of witty inventions*.
 12: 2. *a man of wicked devices will be condemn*.
 14:17. *a man of wicked devices is hated*.
 24: 8. *called a mischievous person. (lit. a mischief master)*
 Jer. 11:15. *she hath wrought lewdness*
 23:20. *have performed the thoughts of his heart*:
 30:24. *have performed the intents of his heart*:
 51:11. *for his device (is) against Babylon*,

מִזְמֹר miz-mōhr', m.

Ps. 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 8 & 9 & 12 & 13 & 15 & 19 & 20
 & 21 & 22 & 23[title](1). *A Psalm of David*,
 34[title](1). *A Psalm of David*.
 29[title](1). *A Psalm of David*.
 30[title](1). *A Psalm (and) Song (at) the dedication of the house of David*.
 31 & 38 & 39[title](1). *A Psalm of David*.
 40[title](1). *A Psalm of David*.
 41[title](1). *A Psalm of David*.
 47[title](1). *A Psalm for the sons of Korah*.
 48[title](1). *A Song (and) Psalm for the sons of Korah*.
 49[title](1). *A Psalm for the sons of Korah*.
 50[title](1). *A Psalm of Asaph*.
 51 & 62 & 63 & 64[title](1). *A Psalm of David*,
 65[title](1). *A Psalm (and) Song of David*.
 68[title](1). *To the chief Musician, A Song (or) Psalm*.
 67[title](1). *Musician on Neginoth, A Psalm (or) Song*.
 68[title](1). *A Psalm (or) Song of David*.
 73[title](1). *A Psalm of Asaph*.
 75 & 76[title](1). *A Psalm (or) Song of Asaph*.
 77[title](1). *A Psalm of Asaph*.
 79[title](1). *A Psalm of Asaph*.
 80[title](1). *A Psalm of Asaph*.
 82[title](1). *A Psalm of Asaph*.
 83[title](1). *A Song (or) Psalm of Asaph*.
 84 & 85[title](1). *A Psalm for the sons of Korah*.
 87[title](1). *A Psalm (or) Song for the sons of Korah*.
 88[title](1). *A Song (or) Psalm for the sons of Korah*.
 92[title](1). *A Psalm (or) Song for the sabbath*
 98[title](1). *A Psalm*.
 100[title](1). *A Psalm of praise*.
 101[title](1). *A Psalm of David*.
 108[title](1). *A Song (or) Psalm of David*.
 109 & 110 & 139[title](1). *A Psalm of David*.
 140 & 141 & 143[title](1). *A Psalm of David*.

מִזְמֹת maz-mēh-rōhth', f. pl.

Isa. 2: 4. *their spears into pruninghooks: (marg. scythes)*
 18: 5. *cut off the sprigs with pruning hooks*,
 Joel 3:10(4:10). *and your pruninghooks (marg. scythes)*
 Mic. 4: 3. *their spears into pruninghooks*:

מִזְמֹת m'zam-m'rōhth', f. pl.

1K. 7:50. *the bowls, and the snuffers*,
 2K. 12:13(14). *bowls of silver, snuffers*,
 25:14. *the pots, and the shovels, and the snuffers*
 2Ch. 4:22. *And the snuffers, and the basons*,
 Jer. 52:18. *and the snuffers, and the bowls*,

מִזְעַר *miz-g'āhr'*, adv.

- Isa. 10:25. For yet a *very* little while,
16:14. the remnant (shall be) *very* small
24: 6. are burned, and *few* men left.
29:17. it not yet a *very* little while,

מִזְרָה *miz-reh'*, m.

- Isa. 30:24. with the shovel and with the fan.
Jer. 15: 7. I will fan them with a fan

מַזְרֹת *maz-zāh-rōhth'*, f. pl.

- Job 38:32. Canst thou bring forth Mazzaroth (marg. or, the twelve signs)

מִזְרִים *m'zāh-reem'*, m. pl.

- Job 37: 9. and cold out of the north. (marg. scattering (winds))

מִזְרָהּ *miz-rāhgh'*, m.

- Ex. 27:13 & 38:13. the east side *eastward*
Nu. 2: 3. *toward the rising of the sun* shall
3:38. *eastward*, (shall be) Moses, and Aaron
21:11. before Moab, *toward the sunrising*.
32:19. on this side Jordan *eastward*.
34:15. *eastward, toward the sunrising*.
Deu 3:17. under Ashdod-pisgah *eastward*.
27. northward, and southward, and *eastward*,
4:41. on this side Jordan *toward the sun rising*;
47. on this side Jordan *toward the sun rising*;
49. the plain on this side Jordan *eastward*,
Jos. 1:15. this side Jordan *toward the sunrising*.
4:19. in the east border of Jericho.
11: 3. the Canaanite on the east
8. unto the valley of Mizpeh *eastward*;
12: 1. *toward the rising of the sun*,
— Hermon, and all the plain on the east :
3. the sea of Chinneroth on the east,
— the salt sea on the east,
13: 5. all Lebanon, *toward the sunrising*,
8. gave them, beyond Jordan *eastward*,
27. other side Jordan *eastward*.
32. other side Jordan, by Jericho, *eastward*.
16: 1. Jericho on the east,
5. their inheritance on the east side
6. the border went about *eastward*
— passed by it on the east
17:10. in Issachar on the east.
18: 7. beyond Jordan on the east,
19:12. *toward the sunrising*
13. passeth on along on the east
27. turneth *toward the sunrising*
34. upon Jordan *toward the sunrising*.
20: 8. Jordan by Jericho *eastward*,
Jud. 11:18. came by the east side of the land (lit. by the rising of the sun)
20:43. Gibeah *toward the sunrising*.
21:19. on the east side (marg. or, toward the sunrising) of the highway
1K. 7:25. three looking *toward the east* :
2K. 10:33. From Jordan *eastward*, (marg. toward the rising of the sun)
1Ch. 4:39. unto the east side of the valley,
5: 9. And *eastward* he inhabited
10. throughout all the east (land)
6:78(63). on the east side of Jordan,
7:28. and *eastward* Naaran,
9:18. in the king's gate *eastward* :
24. toward the east, west, north, and south.
12:15. *toward the east*, and toward the west.
26:14. the lot *eastward* fell to Shelemiah.
17. *Eastward* (were) six Levites,
2Ch. 4: 4. three looking *toward the east* :
5:12. stood at the east end of the altar,
29: 4. gathered them together into the east street,
31:14. the porter *toward the east*,
Neh. 3:26. the water gate *toward the east*,
29. the keeper of the east gate.

- Neh 12:37. even unto the water gate *eastward*.
Ps. 50: 1. from the rising of the sun
103:12. As far as the east is from the west,
107: 3. from the east, and from the west,
113: 3. From the rising of the sun
Isa. 41: 2. the righteous (man) from the east,
25. from the rising of the sun
43: 6. I will bring thy seed from the east,
45: 6. may know from the rising of the sun,
46:11. Calling a ravenous bird from the east,
59:19. and his glory from the rising of the sun
Jer. 31:40. the horse gate *toward the east*,
Dan 8: 9. toward the south, and toward the east,
11:44. But tidings out of the east
Am. 8:12. from the north even to the east,
Zec. 8: 7. save my people from the east country,
14: 4. in the midst thereof *toward the east*
Mal. 1:11. For from the rising of the sun

מִזְרַע *miz-raḡ'*, m.

- Isa. 19: 7. every thing sown by the brooks,

מִזְרָק *miz-rūhk'*, m.

- Ex. 27: 3. his shovels, and his basons,
38: 3. the shovels, and the basons,
Nu. 4:14. the shovels, and the basons, (marg. bowls)
7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. silver bowl of seventy shekels,
84. twelve silver bowls,
85. each bowl seventy:
1K. 7:40, 45. the shovels, and the basons.
50. the snuffers, and the basons,
2K. 12:13(14). bowls of silver, snuffers, basons,
25:15. the firepans, and the bowls,
1Ch 28:17. the fleshhooks, and the bowls,
2Ch 4: 8. he made an hundred basons of gold.
(marg. bowls)
11. the shovels, and the basons. (marg. bowls)
22. the snuffers, and the basons, (marg. id.)
Neh. 7:70. thousand drams of gold, fifty basons,
Jer. 52:18. the snuffers, and the bowls, (marg. or, basons)
19. the firepans, and the bowls,
Am. 6: 6. That drink wine in bowls, (marg. in bowls of wine)
Zec. 9:15. they shall be filled like bowls,
14:20. be like the bowls before the altar.

מֹחַ *mōh'ūgh'*, m.

- Job 21:24. and his bones are moistened with marrow.

מֵחִים *mēh-g'heem'*, m. pl.

- Ps. 66:15. burnt sacrifices of fatlings, (marg. marrow)
Isa. 5:17. the waste places of the fat ones

מָחָה [māh-g'hāh'].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Ps. 98: 8. Let the floods clap (their) hands:
Isa. 55:12. all the trees of the field shall clap

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

- Eze. 25: 6. thou hast clapped (thine) hands,

מָחָה [m'g'hāh], Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

- Dan. 2:34. which smote the image upon his feet
35. the stone that smote the image

* PAEL.—Future. *

- Dan. 4:35(32). and none can (lit. there is none who will) stay his hand,

* ITHP'AL.—Future. *

Esr. 6:11. *let him be hanged (marg. destroyed) thereon;*

מַחְבֵּה *mah-ghävēh', m.*

Isa. 32: 2. *a man shall be as an hiding place*

מַחְבְּאִים *mah-ghävōh-cem', m. pl.*

Isa. 23:23. *take knowledge of all the lurking places*

מַחְבְּרוֹת *m'ghab-b'rōhth', f. pl.*

1Ch. 22: 3. *the gates, and for the joinings;*
2Ch. 34:11. *stone, and timber for couplings,*

מַחְבֶּרֶת *magh-beh'-reth, f.*

Ex. 26: 4. *curtain, in the coupling of the second.*
5. *that (is) in the coupling of the second;*
28:27. *over against the (other) coupling thereof,*
36:11. *from the selvage in the coupling:*
—, 12. *in the coupling of the second.*
17. *of the curtain in the coupling,*
39:20. *against the (other) coupling thereof,*

מַחְבֵּת *mah-ghävath', f.*

Lev. 2: 5. *a meat offering (baked) in a pan, (marg. or, on a flat plate, or, slice)*
6:21(14). *In a pan it shall be made*
7: 9. *in the fryingpan, and in the pan, (marg. or, on the flat plate, or, slice)*
1Ch 23:29. *and for (that which is baked in) the pan, (marg. or, flat plate)*
Eze. 4: 3. *take thou unto thee an iron pan, (marg. or, a flat plate, or, slice)*

מַחְבֶּרֶת *mah-ghägōh'-reth, f.*

Isa. 3:24. *a girding of sackcloth;*

מַחַה *māh-ghāh'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 7: 4. *and every living substance...will I destroy (marg. blot out)*

Nu. 5:23. *and he shall blot (them) out*
Deu 29:20(19). *and the Lord shall blot out his name*
2K. 21:13. *and I will wipe Jerusalem as (a man) wipeth a dish, wiping (marg. he wipeth)*
Ps. 9: 5(6). *thou hast put out their name*
Pro. 30:20. *she eateth, and wipeth her mouth,*
Isa. 25: 8. *and the Lord God will wipe away tears*
44:22. *I have blotted out,...thy transgressions,*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 17:14. *I will utterly put out the remembrance (lit. putting out I will &c.)*

2K. 14:27. *that he would blot out the name of Israel*

KAL.—Imperative.

Ex. 32:32. *blot me, I pray thee, out of*
Ps. 51: 1(3). *blot out my transgressions.*
9(11). *blot out all mine iniquities.*

KAL.—Future.

Gen 6: 7. *And the Lord said, I will destroy man*
Ex. 17:14. *I will utterly put out the remembrance of*
32:33. *him will I blot out of my book.*
Deu 9:14. *and blot out their name from under*
25:19. *thou shalt blot out the remembrance*
2K. 21:13. *as (a man) wipeth a dish,*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Isa. 43:25. *he that bloteth out thy transgressions*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Eze. 6: 6. *and your works may be abolished.*

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen. 7:23. *And every living substance was destroyed — and they were destroyed from the earth:*

Deu 25: 6. *that his name be not put out*

Jud. 21:17. *that a tribe be not destroyed*

Neh. 4: 5(3:37). *let not their sin be blotted out*

Ps. 69:28(29). *Let them be blotted out*

109:13. *let their name be blotted out.*

14. *let not the sin of his mother be blotted out.*

Pro. 6:33. *his reproach shall not be wiped away.*

* HIPHIL.—Infinitive. *

Pro. 31: 3. *to that which destroyeth kings.*

HIPHIL.—Future.

Neh 13:14. *wipe not out my good deeds*

Jer. 18:23. *neither blot out their sin*

מַחָה [māh-ghāh].

* PUAL.—Participle. *

Isa. 25: 6. *of fat things full of marrow,*

מַחָה *māh-ghāh'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 34:11. *and shall reach unto the side of*

מַחְוּנָה *m'ghoo-gāh', f.*

Isa. 44:13. *and he marketh it out with the compass,*

מַחֹח [māh-ghōh'x'], m.

Ps. 107:30. *bringeth them unto their desired haven.*

מַחֹל *māh-ghōhl', m.*

Ps. 30:11(12). *for me my mourning into dancing:*

149: 3. *praise his name in the dance: (marg. with the pipe)*

150: 4. *Praise him with the timbrel and dance: (marg. pipe)*

Jer. 31: 4. *shalt go forth in the dances of them*

13. *Then shall the virgin rejoice in the dance,*

Lam. 5:15. *our dance is turned into mourning.*

מַחֹלָה [m'ghōh-lāh'], f.

Ex. 15:20. *with timbrels and with dances.*

32:19. *saw the calf, and the dancing:*

Jud. 11:34. *with timbrels and with dances:*

21:21. *come out to dance in dances,*

1Sa. 18: 6. *singing and dancing,*

21:11(12). *sing one to another of him in dances,*

29: 5. *whom they sang one to another in dances,*
Cant. 6:13(7:1). *As it were the company of two armies.*

מַחֲזֶה *māh-ghāzeh', m.*

Gen 15: 1. *the Lord came unto Abram in a vision,*

Nu. 24: 4, 16. *saw the vision of the Almighty,*

Eze. 13: 7. *Have ye not seen a vain vision,*

מַחֲזֶה *meh-ghēzāh', f.*

1K. 7: 4. *and light (was) against light (marg. sight against sight)*

5. *and light (was) against light*

מַחִי *m'ghēe, m.*

Eze. 26: 9. *And he shall set engines of war*

מִיָּה mee-gh'yūh', f.

Gen 45: 5. did send me before you to *preserve life*.
 Lev. 13: 17. and (there be) *quick raw flesh* (marg. *the quickening of living flesh*)

24. *the quick* (flesh) that burneth

Jud. 6: 4. left no *sustenance* for Israel,

17: 10. a suit of apparel, and *thy victuals*.

2Ch 14: 13 (12). that they could not *recover themselves*;
 (lit. they had no *life*)

Err. 9: 8. give us a little *reviving*

9. to give us a *reviving*,

מִיָּה m'gheer, m.

Deu 22: 18 (19). or the *price of a dog*,

2Sa. 24: 24. I will surely buy (it) of thee at a *price*:

1K. 10: 28. received the linen yarn at a *price*.

21: 2. I will give thee the *worth*

2Ch. 1: 16. received the linen yarn at a *price*.

Job 28: 15. be weighed (for) the *price thereof*.

Ps. 44: 12 (13). increase (thy wealth) by their *price*.

Pro. 17: 16. a *price* in the hand of a fool

27: 26. and the goats (are) the *price of the field*.

Isa. 45: 13. not for *price* nor reward,

55: 1. without money and without *price*.

Jer. 18: 13. will I give to the spoil *without price*,

Iam. 5: 4. our wood is sold unto us. (marg. cometh for *price*)

Dan 11: 39. divide the land for *gain*. (marg. a *price*)

Mic. 3: 11. the priests thereof teach for *hire*,

מַחֲלָה mah-ghālāh', m.

2Ch 21: 15. sickness by *disease of thy bowels*,

Pro. 18: 14. spirit of a man will sustain his *infirmity*;

מַחֲלָה mah-ghālāh', f.

Ex. 15: 26. I will put none of these *diseases*

23: 25. I will take *sickness* away

1K. 8: 37. plague, whatsoever *sickness*

2Ch 6: 28. whatsoever sore or whatsoever *sickness*

מַחֲלָה see מחולה

מַחֲלוֹת m'ghil-lōhth', f. pl.

Isa. 2: 19. and into the *caves of the earth*,

מַחֲלִיִּים mah-ghālōo-yeem', m. pl.

2Ch 24: 25. they left him in great *diseases*,

מַחֲלֻפוֹת magh-l'phōhth', f. pl.

Jud. 16: 13. If thou weavest the seven *locks*

19. shave off the seven *locks*

מַחֲלָפִים mah-ghālūh-pheem', m. pl.

Esr. 1: 9. nine and twenty *knives*,

מַחֲלָצוֹת mah-ghālūh-tzōhth', f. pl.

Isa. 3: 22. The *changeable suits of apparel*,

Zec. 3: 4. clothe thee with *change of raiment*.

מַחֲלָקָה [magh-l'kāh'], Ch. f.

Esr. 6: 18. and the Levites in their *courses*,

מַחֲלָקֶת mah-ghālōh'-keth, f.

Jos. 11: 23 & 12: 7 & 18: 10. according to their *divisions*

1Sa. 23: 28. called that place Sela-hammahleketh.
 (marg. The rock of *divisions*)

1Ch 23: 6. divided them into *courses* (marg. *divisions*)

24: 1. (these are) the *divisions of the sons of Aaron*. (lit. unto the children of Aaron their *divisions*)

26: 1. Concerning the *divisions of the*

12. Among these (were) the *divisions of*

19. These (are) the *divisions of the porters*

27: 1. in any matter of the *courses*,

— *course* (were) twenty and four thousand.

2. Over the first *course*

— his *course* (were) twenty and four thousand.

4. over the *course of the second month*

— and of his *course* (was) Mikloth also the ruler: in his *course* likewise

5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. his *course* (were)

twenty and four thousand.

6. and in his *course* (was) Ammizabad

28: 1. companies that ministered to the king by *course*,

13. Also for the *courses of the priests*

21. behold, the *courses of the priests*

2Ch 5: 11. did not (then) wait by *course*:

8: 14. the *courses of the priests*

— the porters also by their *courses*

23: 8. the priest dismissed not the *courses*.

31: 2. appointed the *courses of the priests and the Levites after their courses*,

15. to give to their brethren by *courses*,

16. in their charges according to their *courses*;

17. their charges by their *courses*;

* 35: 4. fathers, after your *courses*,

10. the Levites in their *courses*,

Neh 11: 36. of the Levites (were) *divisions* (in) Judah,

Eze. 48: 29. these (are) their *portions*,

מַחֲלַת mah-ghālath', f.

Ps. 53 [title] (1). To the chief Musician upon *Mahalath*,

88 [title] (1). the chief Musician upon *Mahalath* Leannoeth,

מַחֲמָאֵת mah-ghāmāh-ōhth', f. pl.

Ps. 58: 21 (22). (The words) of his mouth were

smoother than *butter*, (lit. smooth are the *milkinesses of his mouth*)

מַחֲמָד [magh-māhd'], m.

1K. 20: 6. whatsoever is *pleasant* in thine eyes. (marg. *desirable*; lit. the *desire of thy eyes*)

2Ch 36: 19. all the *goodly vessels thereof*.

Cant 5: 16. yea, he (is) altogether *lovely*.

Isa. 64: 11 (10). all our *pleasant things* are laid

Lam. 1: 10. his hand upon all her *pleasant things*:

11. they have given their *pleasant things*

2: 4. all (that were) *pleasant* to the eye

Eze. 24: 16. away from thee the *desire of thine eyes*

21. the *desire of your eyes*,

25. the *desire of their eyes*,

Hos. 9: 6. the *pleasant* (places) for their silver, (lit. the *desire for the silver*)

16. the *beloved* (fruit) (marg. *desires*) of their

Joel 3: 5 (4: 5). and have carried into your temples my *goodly pleasant things*:

מַחֲמָדִים [mah-ghāmood-deem'], m. pl.

Lam. 1: 7. all her *pleasant* (marg. *desirable*) things

11. (כְּרִיב) have given their *pleasant things*

מַחֲמָל [magh-māhl'], m.

Eze. 24: 21. and that which your soul *pitieth*; (marg. the *pity of your soul*)

מחנה mah-ghāneh', com.

- Gen32: 2(3). This (is) God's *host*: and he called the name of that place *Mahanaim*. (marg. *Two hosts*)
- 7(8). the camels, into *two bands*;
8(9). If Esau come to *the one company*, and smite it, then *the other company* which
10(11). now I am become *two bands*.
21(22). lodged that night in *the company*.
33: 8. What (meanest) thou by all this *drove*
50: 9. it was a very great *company*.
Ex. 14: 19. which went before *the camp* of Israel,
20. it came between *the camp* of the Egyptians and *the camp* of Israel;
24. 24. *the host* of the Egyptians
16: 13. covered *the camp*: and in the morning the dew lay round about *the host*.
19: 16. people that (was) in *the camp* trembled.
17. the people out of *the camp*
29: 14. burn with fire without *the camp*:
32: 17. a noise of war in *the camp*.
19. as he came nigh unto *the camp*,
26. stood in the gate of *the camp*,
27. from gate to gate throughout *the camp*
33: 7. pitched it without *the camp*, afar off from *the camp*,
— which (was) without *the camp*.
11. he turned again into *the camp*:
36: 6. proclaimed throughout *the camp*,
Lev. 4: 12. he carry forth without *the camp*
21. the bullock without *the camp*,
6: 11(4). the ashes without *the camp*
8: 17 & 9: 11. burnt with fire without *the camp*;
10: 4. before the sanctuary out of *the camp*.
5. their coats out of *the camp*;
13: 46. without *the camp* (shall) his habitation (be).
14: 3. shall go forth out of *the camp*;
8 & 16: 26. come into *the camp*,
16: 27. carry forth without *the camp*;
28. he shall come into *the camp*.
17: 3. lamb, or goat, in *the camp*, or that killeth (it) out of *the camp*,
24: 10. strove together in *the camp*;
14. him that hath cursed without *the camp*;
23. had cursed out of *the camp*,
Nu. 1: 52. every man by *his own camp*,
2: 3. the standard of *the camp* of Judah
9. All that were numbered in *the camp* of
10. the standard of *the camp* of Reuben
16. All that were numbered in *the camp* of
17. with *the camp* of the Levites in the midst of *the camp*:
18. standard of *the camp* of Ephraim
24. that were numbered of *the camp* of
25. The standard of *the camp* of Dan
31. they that were numbered in *the camp* of
32. that were numbered of *the camps*
4: 5. when *the camp* setteth forward,
15. as *the camp* is to set forward;
5: 2. put out of *the camp* every leper,
3. without *the camp* shall ye put
— that they defile not *their camps*,
4. put them out without *the camp*:
10: 2. for the journeying of *the camps*.
5, 6. then *the camps* that lie
14, 18, 22, 25. the standard of *the camp* of
25. the reward of *all the camps*
34. they went out of *the camp*.
11: 1. the uttermost parts of *the camp*.
9. the dew fell upon *the camp*
26. remained two (of the) men in *the camp*,
— prophesied in *the camp*.
27. Eldad and Medad do prophesy in *the camp*.
30. Moses gat him into *the camp*,
31. let (them) fall by *the camp*,
— the other side, round about *the camp*,
32. themselves round about *the camp*.
12: 14. let her be shut out from *the camp*
15. Miriam was shut out from *the camp*
13: 19. whether in tents, or in strong holds;
14: 44. departed not out of *the camp*.
15: 35. stone him with stones without *the camp*.
36. brought him without *the camp*,
19: 3. bring her forth without *the camp*,
7. afterward he shall come into *the camp*,
9. without *the camp* in a clean place,

- Nu. 31: 12. unto *the camp* at the plains of Moab,
13. to meet them without *the camp*.
19. do ye abide without *the camp*
24. ye shall come into *the camp*.
Deu. 2: 14. wasted out from among *the host*,
15. destroy them from among *the host*,
23: 9(10). When *the host* goeth forth
10(11). shall he go abroad out of *the camp*, he shall not come within *the camp*:
11(12). he shall come into *the camp*
12(13). have a place also without *the camp*,
14(15). God walketh in the midst of *thy camp*,
— (—), therefore shall *thy camp* be holy: (lit. *thy camps*)
29: 11(10). thy stranger that (is) in *thy camp*,
Joa. 1: 11. Pass through *the host*,
3: 2. that the officers went through *the host*;
5: 8. they abode in their places in *the camp*,
6: 11. they came into *the camp*, and lodged in *the camp*.
14. returned into *the camp*:
18. make *the camp* of Israel a curse,
23. left them without *the camp* of
8: 13. all *the host* that (was) on the north
9: 6. went to Joshua unto *the camp*
10: 5. they and all *their hosts*,
6. sent unto Joshua to *the camp*
15. 43. all Israel with him, unto *the camp*
21. all the people returned to *the camp*
11: 4. all *their hosts* with them,
18: 9. came (again) to Joshua to *the host*
Jud. 4: 15. all (his) chariots, and all (his) *host*,
16. and after *the host*,
— all *the host* of Sisera fell
7: 1. so that *the host* of the Midianites
8. and *the host* of Midian was
9. get thee down unto *the host*;
10. with Phurah thy servant down to *the host*:
11. be strengthened to go down unto *the host*.
— armed men that (were) in *the host*.
13. barley bread tumbled into *the host* of
14. Midian, and all *the host*.
15. and returned into *the host* of Israel,
— *the host* of Midian.
17. when I come to the outside of *the camp*,
18. also on every side of all *the camp*,
19. came unto the outside of *the camp*
21. in his place round about *the camp*: and all *the host* ran,
22. even throughout all *the host*: and *the host*
8: 10. and *their hosts* with them,
— all that were left of all *the hosts* of
11. smote *the host*: for *the host* was secure.
12. discomfited all *the host*.
13: 25. him at times in *the camp* of Dan (or. *Mahanah Dan*)
18: 12. called that place *Mahanah-dan* (lit. *the camp* of Dan)
21: 8. there came none to *the camp*
12. they brought them unto *the camp*
1Sa. 4: 3. the people were come into *the camp*,
5. the Lord came into *the camp*,
6. the noise of this great shout in *the camp* of
— ark of the Lord was come into *the camp*.
7. God is come into *the camp*.
11: 11. they came into the midst of *the host*
13: 17. spoilers came out of *the camp* of
14: 15. there was trembling in *the host*,
19. the noise that (was) in *the host* of
21. went up with them into *the camp*
17: 1. gathered together *their armies*
4. out of *the camp* of the Philistines,
17. run to *the camp* to thy brethren;
46: 1. I will give the carcasses of *the host* of
53. they spoiled *their tents*.
26: 6. go down with me to Saul to *the camp*?
28: 1. the Philistines gathered *their armies*
— thou shalt go out with me to battle, (lit. into *the camp*)
5. when Saul saw *the host* of the Philistines,
19. also shall deliver *the host* of Israel
29: 1. gathered together all *their armies*
6. thy coming in with me in *the host*
2Sa. 1: 2. a man came out of *the camp*
3. Out of *the camp* of Israel
5: 24. to smite *the host* of the Philistines.
23: 16. brake through *the host* of the Philistines,

- 1K. 16:16. king over Israel that day in the camp.
22:34. carry me out of the host;
36. proclamation throughout the host
2K. 3: 9. there was no water for the host,
24. when they came to the camp of Israel,
5:16. he and all his company,
6:24. Syria gathered all his host,
7: 4. let us fall unto the host of the
5. to go unto the camp of the Syrians: and
when they were come to the uttermost
part of the camp of
6. For the Lord had made the host of
7. even the camp as it (was),
8. came to the uttermost part of the camp,
10. We came to the camp of the Syrians,
12. are they gone out of the camp
14. the king sent after the host of
16. spoiled the tents of the Syrians.
19:36. smote in the camp of the Assyrians
1Ch. 9:18. they (were) porters in the companies of
19. fathers, (being) over the host of the Lord,
11:15. and the host of the Philistines
18. the three brake through the host of
12:22. (it was) a great host, like the host of God.
14:15. to smite the host of the Philistines.
16. they smote the host of the Philistines
2Ch 14:13(12). before the Lord, and before his host;
18:33. carry me out of the host;
22: 1. that came with the Arabians to the camp
31: 2. the tents of the Lord.
32:21. the leaders and captains in the camp of
Ps. 27: 3. Though an host should encamp
78:28. fall in the midst of their camp,
106:16. They envied Moses also in the camp,
Cant.6:13(7:1). the company of two armies. (marg.
or, Mahanaim)
Isa. 37:36. smote in the camp of the Assyrians
Eze. 1:24. as the noise of an host:
4: 2. set the camp also against it,
Joel 2:11. for his camp (is) very great:
Am. 4:10. the stink of your camps to come
Zec.14:15. that shall be in these tents,

מחנה mah-ghānak', m.

Job 7:15. So that my soul chooseth strangling,

מחסה maḡh-seh', m.

- Job 24: 8. embrace the rock for want of a shelter.
Ps. 146: 6. because the Lord (is) his refuge.
46: 1(2). God (is) our refuge and strength,
61: 3(4). For thou hast been a shelter
62: 7(8). rock of my strength, (and) my refuge,
8(9). God (is) a refuge for us.
71: 7. but thou (art) my strong refuge.
73:28. I have put my trust in the Lord
91: 2. my refuge and my fortress:
9. the Lord (which is) my refuge,
94:22. my God (is) the rock of my refuge.
104:18. The high hills (are) a refuge
142: 5(6). Thou (art) my refuge (and) my portion
Pro. 14:26. his children shall have a place of refuge.
Isa. 4: 6. and for a place of refuge, and for
25: 4. a refuge from the storm,
28:15. for we have made lies our refuge,
17. shall sweep away the refuge of lies,
Jer. 17:17. thou (art) my hope in the day of evil.
Joel 3:16(4:16). the hope of his people,

מחסום maḡh-sōhm', m.

Ps. 39: 1(2). I will keep my mouth with a bridle,

מחסור maḡh-sōhr', m.

- Deu15: 8. lend him sufficient for his need,
Jud.18:10. a place where (there is) no want
19:19. no want of any thing.
20. all thy wants (lie) upon me:
Ps. 34: 9(10). for (there is) no want to them
Pro. 6:11. and thy want as an armed man.

- Pro. 11:24. but (it tendeth) to poverty.
14:23. talk of the lips (tendeth) only to penury.
21: 5. every one (that is) hasty only to want.
17. He that loveth pleasure (shall be) a poor
man: (lit. a man of want)
22:16. to the rich, (shall) surely (come) to want.
24:34. and thy want as an armed man.
28:27. He that giveth unto the poor shall not lack:
(lit. shall not have want)

מחץ mūh-ghatz'.

* KAL. — Preterite. *

- Nu. 24:17. and shall smite the corners of Moab,
Deu32:39. I wound, and I heal;
Jud. 5:26. when she had pierced and stricken
Job 28:12. he smiteth through the proud.
Ps. 110: 5. at thy right hand shall strike through
6. he shall wound the heads
Hab. 3:13. thou woundedst the head

KAL. — Imperative.

Deu33:11. smite through the loins of them

KAL. — Future.

- Nu. 24: 8. and pierce (them) through with his arrows,
2Sa.22:39. I have consumed them, and wounded them,
Job 5:18. he woundeth, and his hands make whole.
Ps. 18:38(39). I have wounded them
68:21(22). God shall wound the head of
23(24). That thy foot may be dipped in

מחץ mah'-ghatz, m.

Isa. 30:26. and healeth the stroke of their wound.

מחצב maḡh-tzēhv', m.

- 2K. 12:12(13). to buy timber and hewed stone (lit.
stones of hewing)
22: 6. hewn stone (lit. id.) to repair the house.
2Ch 34:11. to buy hewn stone, (lit. id.) and timber

מחצה meh-ghētzāh', f.

- Nu. 31:36. the half, (which was) the portion
43. the half (that pertained unto) the

מחצית mah-ghāhtzeeth', f.

- Ex. 30:13. half a shekel after the shekel of the
— an half shekel (shall be) the offering
15. give less than half a shekel,
23. sweet cinnamon half so much,
38:26. half a shekel, after the shekel of
Lev. 6:20(13). half of it in the morning, and half
thereof at night.
Nu. 31:29. Take (it) of their half,
30, 42. And of the children of Israel's half,
47. Even of the children of Israel's half,
Jos. 21:25. And out of the half tribe
1K. 16: 9. Zimri, captain of half (his) chariots,
1Ch. 6:61(46). out of the half tribe,
70(55). And out of the half tribe
Neh. 8: 3. from the morning until midday,

מחק [mūh-ghak'].

* KAL. — Preterite. *

Jud. 5:26. she smote off his head,

מחקר [meh-gh'kāhr'].

Ps. 95: 4. In his hand (are) the deep places of

מחר māh-ghāhr', m.

(Gen30:33. in time to come, (lit. in the day of or
morrow)

- Ex. 8:10(6). And he said, *To morrow*. (marg. or, *Against to morrow*)
 23(19). *to morrow* (marg. or, *by to morrow*) shall this sign be.
 29(25). that the swarms (of flies) may depart ...*to morrow*:
 9: 5. *To morrow* the Lord shall do this
 18. *to morrow* about this time
 10: 4. *to morrow* will I bring the locusts
 13:14. when thy son asketh thee *in time to come*, (marg. *to morrow*)
 16:23. *To morrow* (is) the rest of the holy sabbath
 17: 9. *to morrow* I will stand on the top
 19:10. sanctify them to day *and to morrow*,
 32: 5. *To morrow* (is) a feast to the Lord.
 Nu. 11:18. Sanctify yourselves *against to morrow*,
 14:25. *To morrow* turn you, and get you
 16: 7. put incense in them...*to morrow*:
 16. thou, and they, and Aaron, *to morrow*:
 Deu. 6:20. when thy son asketh thee *in time to come*, (marg. *to morrow*)
 Jos. 3: 5. *to morrow* the Lord will do wonders
 4: 6. when your children ask...*in time to come*. (marg. *to morrow*)
 21. When your children shall ask...*in time to come*, (marg. *id.*)
 7:13. Sanctify yourselves *against to morrow*:
 11: 6. *to morrow* about this time
 22:18. *to morrow* he will be wroth
 24. *In time to come* (marg. *To morrow*) your children might speak
 27. say to our children *in time to come*,
 28. us or to our generations *in time to come*,
 Jud.19: 9. *to morrow* get you early on your way,
 20:28. *to morrow* I will deliver them
 1Sa. 9:16. *To morrow* about this time
 11: 9. *To morrow*, by (that time)
 10. *To morrow* we will come out
 19:11. *to morrow* thou shalt be slain.
 20: 5. *to morrow* (is) the new moon,
 12. about *to morrow* any time,
 18. *To morrow* (is) the new moon:
 28:19. *and to morrow* (shalt) thou and thy sons (be) with me:
 2Sa.11:12. *and to morrow* I will let thee depart.
 1K. 19: 2. *to morrow* about this time.
 20: 6. *to morrow* about this time,
 2K. 6:28. we will eat my son *to morrow*.
 7: 1, 18. *To morrow* about this time
 10: 6. *by to morrow* this time.
 2Ch 20:16. *To morrow* go ye down
 17. *to morrow* go out against them:
 Est. 5: 8. *and I will do to morrow* as the king hath
 12. *to morrow* am I invited
 9:13. to do *to morrow* also
 Pro. 3:28. *and to morrow* I will give;
 27: 1. Boast not thyself of *to morrow*;
 Isa. 22:13. *to morrow* we shall die.
 56:12. *to morrow* shall be as this day,

מחראות mah-'ghādrāh-ōhth', f. pl.

- 2K. 10:27. (כרוב) made it a draught house

מחרש mah-'ghārēh-shūh', f.

- 1Sa.13:20. his ax, and his mattock.
 21. Yet they had a file for the mattocks,

מחרשת [mah-'ghāreh'-sheth], f.

- 1Sa.13:20. to sharpen every man his share,

מחרת moh-'ghōrāhth', f.

- Gen19:34. it came to pass on the morrow,
 Ex. 9: 6. the Lord did that thing on the morrow,
 18. it came to pass on the morrow,
 32: 6. they rose up early on the morrow,
 30. it came to pass on the morrow,
 Lev. 7:16. and on the morrow also the remainder

- Lev.19: 6. and on the morrow: and if ought
 23:11. on the morrow after the sabbath
 15. from the morrow after the sabbath,
 16. Even unto the morrow after the
 Nu. 11:32. and all the next day,
 16:41(17:6). But on the morrow
 17: 8(23). on the morrow Moses went into
 33: 3. on the morrow after the passover
 Jos. 5:11. on the morrow after the passover,
 12. the manna ceased on the morrow
 Jud. 6:38. he rose up early on the morrow,
 9:42 & 21:4. it came to pass on the morrow,
 1Sa. 5: 3. of Ashdod arose early on the morrow,
 4. they arose early on the morrow
 11:11. it was (so) on the morrow,
 18:10 & 20:27. it came to pass on the morrow
 30:17. the evening of the next day:
 31: 8. it came to pass on the morrow,
 2Sa.11:12. in Jerusalem that day, and the morrow.
 2K. 8:15. it came to pass on the morrow,
 1Ch 10: 8. it came to pass on the morrow,
 29:21. on the morrow after that day,
 Jer. 20: 3. it came to pass on the morrow, that Pashur
 Jon. 4: 7. when the morning rose the next day,

מחשף migh-'sōhph', m.

- Gen30:37. and made the white appear

מחשבה mah-'ghāshūh-vūh', f.

- Jer. 18:11. and devise a device against you:
 49:30. hath conceived a purpose

מחשבת mah-'ghāsheh'-veth, f.

- Gen 6: 5. imagination of the thoughts of his heart
 Ex. 31: 4. To devise cunning works,
 35:32. to devise curious works,
 33. to make any manner of cunning work. (lit. work of invention)
 35. those that devise cunning work.
 2Sa.14:14. yet doth he devise means,
 1Ch 28: 9. all the imaginations of the thoughts:
 29:18. in the imagination of the thoughts of
 2Ch. 2:14(13). to find out every device
 26:15. engines, invented by (lit. the invention of) cunning men,
 Est. 8: 3. his device that he had devised
 5. letters devised by (lit. the device of) Haman
 9:25. by letters that his wicked device,
 Job 5:12. He disappointeth the devices of
 21:27. I know your thoughts,
 Ps. 33:10. maketh the devices of the people
 11. the thoughts of his heart
 40: 5(6). and thy thoughts (which are) to us-ward:
 56: 5(6). all their thoughts (are) against me
 92: 5(6). thy thoughts are very deep.
 94:11. The Lord knoweth the thoughts of man,
 Pro. 6:18. that deviseth wicked imaginations,
 12: 5. The thoughts of the righteous
 15:22. Without counsel purposes are
 26. The thoughts of the wicked
 16: 3. and thy thoughts shall be established.
 19:21. many devices in a man's heart;
 20:18. (Every) purpose is established
 21: 5. The thoughts of the diligent
 Isa. 55: 7. and the unrighteous man his thoughts:
 8. For my thoughts (are) not your thoughts,
 9. and my thoughts than your thoughts.
 59: 7. blood: their thoughts (are) thoughts of
 45: 2. after their own thoughts;
 66:18. their works and their thoughts:
 Jer. 4:14. How long shall thy vain thoughts
 6:19. the fruit of thy thoughts,
 11:19. they had devised devices
 18:12. we will walk after our own devices,
 18. let us devise devices against
 29:11. I know the thoughts that I think toward you, saith the Lord, thoughts of peace,
 49:20 & 50:45. and his purposes, that he hath
 51:29. every purpose of the Lord shall be

Dan 11:24. he shall forecast *his devices*
 25. they shall forecast *devices*
 Mic. 4:12. they know not *the thoughts of the Lord,*

מַגְחַשׁ *magh-shāhich', m.*

Ps. 74:20. for the *dark places of the earth*
 88: 6(7). in *darkness, in the deeps.*
 18(19). mine acquaintance into *darkness.*
 143: 3. hath made me to dwell in *darkness.*
 Isa. 29:15. their works are in the *dark,*
 42:16. I will make *darkness* light before them,
 Lam. 3: 6. He hath set me in *dark places,*

מַחְתָּה *magh-tāh', f.*

Ex. 25:38. and the *snuffdishes thereof,*
 27: 3. his *fleshhooks, and his firepans:*
 37:23. his *snuffers, and his snuffdishes,*
 38: 3. the *fleshhooks, and the firepans:*
 Lev. 10: 1. took either of them his *censer,*
 16:12. he shall take a *censer full*
 Nu. 4: 9. his *tongs, and his snuffdishes,*
 14. the *censers, the fleshhooks,*
 16 6. This do; Take you *censers,*
 7. take every man his *censer,*
 — before the Lord every man his *censer, two*
 hundred and fifty *censers;*
 — each (of you) his *censer.*
 18. they took every man his *censer,*
 37(17:2). that he take up the *censers*
 38(—:3). The *censers of these sinners*
 39(—:4). the priest took the *brassen censers,*
 46(—:11). Take a *censer, and put fire therein*
 1K. 7:50. the *spoons, and the censers (marg. ash pans)*
 2K. 25:15. the *firepans, and the bowls,*
 2Ch. 4:22. the *spoons, and the censers,*
 Jer. 52:19. the *basons, and the firepans, (marg. or,*
censers)

מַחְתָּה *m'ghit-tāh', f.*

Ps. 89:40(41). hast brought his strong holds to *ruin.*
 P's. 10:14. mouth of the foolish (is) near *destruction.*
 15. the *destruction of the poor*
 29. but *destruction (shall be) to the*
 13: 3. wide his lips shall have *destruction.*
 14:28. people (is) the *destruction of the prince.*
 18: 7. A fool's mouth (is) his *destruction,*
 21:15. but *destruction (shall be) to the workers*
 Isa. 54:14. and from *terror;* for it shall not come
 Jer. 17:17. Be not a *terror* unto me:
 48:39. a *derision and a dismaying*

מַחְתֶּרֶת *magh-teh'-reth, f.*

Ex. 22: 2(1). If a thief be found *breaking up,*
 Jer. 2:34. I have not found it by *secret search, (marg.*
digging)

מַטָּה & מַטָּה *m'tāh', Ch.*

* P'AL.—*Præterite.* *

Dan. 4:22(19). and *reacheth* unto heaven,
 24(21). which *is come* upon my lord the king:
 28(25). All this *came* upon the king
 6:24(25). or ever *they came* at the bottom of
 7:13. and *came* to the Ancient of days,
 22. the time *came* that the saints possessed

P'AL.—*Future.*

Dan. 4:11(8). the height thereof *reached* unto heaven,
 20(17). whose height *reached* unto the heaven,

מַטְאֵה *mat-ātēh', m.*

Isa. 14:23. sweep it with the *besom of destruction,*

מַטָּה *mat'.*

Ex. 26:24. coupled together
 27: 5. the compass of
 28:27. the two sides of
 36:29. they were coupled
 38: 4. *beneath* unto the
 39:20. the two sides of
 Deu 28:13. thou shalt not be
 43. thou shalt come
 low)
 2K. 19:30. shall yet again
 1Ch 27:23. from twenty ye
 2Ch 32:30. brought it straig
 Eze. 9:13. thou our God ha
 withheld bene
 Pro. 15:24. that he may dep
 Ecc. 3:21. the spirit of the
 Isa. 37:31. shall again take
 Jer. 31:37. the foundations
 beneath,
 Eze. 1:27 & 8:2. the appe
 downward.

מַטָּה *mat-t*

Gen 38:18. Thy signet, and
 25. the signet, and I
 Ex. 4: 2. in thine hand?
 4. it became a *rod*
 17. thou shalt take
 20. Moses took the
 7: 9. Take thy *rod,* an
 10. Aaron cast down
 12. they cast down
 — but Aaron's *rod*
 15. and the *rod* whic
 17. I will smite with
 19. Say unto Aaron
 20. he lifted up the
 8: 5(1). Stretch forth
 16(12). Stretch out
 17(13). stretched out
 9:23 & 10:13. Moses s
 14:16. But lift thou up
 17: 5. and thy *rod,* wh
 9. with the *rod of G*
 31: 2. of the tribe of Ju
 6. of the tribe of Da
 35:30. of the tribe of Ju
 34. of the tribe of Da
 38:22. of the tribe of Ju
 23. of the tribe of Da
 Lev. 24:11. of the tribe of Da
 26:26. I have broken th
 Nu. 1: 4. there shall be a
 16. princes of the tri
 21. of the tribe of Re
 23. of the tribe of Si
 25. of the tribe of Ga
 27. of the tribe of Ju
 29. of the tribe of Isa
 31. of the tribe of Ze
 33. of the tribe of Ep
 35. of the tribe of Ma
 37. of the tribe of Be
 39. of the tribe of Da
 41. of the tribe of Asi
 43. of the tribe of Na
 47. the Levites after
 49. the tribe of Levi,
 2: 5. the tribe of Issach
 7. the tribe of Zebul
 12. the tribe of Simex
 14. Then the tribe of
 20. the tribe of Manu
 22. Then the tribe of
 27. the tribe of Asher
 29. Then the tribe of
 3: 6. Bring this tribe of

- Nu. 7: 2. the princes of the tribes,
 12. son of Amminadab, of the tribe of Judah:
 10: 15. the tribe of the children of Issachar
 18. the tribe of the children of Zebulun
 19. the tribe of the children of Simeon
 20. the tribe of the children of Gad
 23. the tribe of the children of Manasseh
 24. the tribe of the children of Benjamin
 26. the tribe of the children of Asher
 27. the tribe of the children of Naphtali
 13: 2. of every tribe of their fathers shall ye send
 4. of the tribe of Reuben,
 5. Of the tribe of Simeon,
 6. Of the tribe of Judah,
 7. Of the tribe of Issachar,
 8. Of the tribe of Ephraim,
 9. Of the tribe of Benjamin,
 10. Of the tribe of Zebulun,
 11. Of the tribe of Joseph,
 — of the tribe of Manasseh,
 12. Of the tribe of Dan,
 13. Of the tribe of Asher,
 14. Of the tribe of Naphtali,
 15. Of the tribe of Gad,
 17: 2(17). take of every one of them a rod (lit.
 a rod, a rod according &c.) according
 to the house of (their) fathers,
 —(—). twelve rods: write thou every man's
 name upon his rod.
 3(18). write Aaron's name upon the rod of
 Levi: for one rod (shall be) for the head
 5(20). man's rod (lit. his rod), whom I shall
 6(21). every one of their princes gave him a
 rod apiece, (marg. a rod for one prince,
 a rod for one prince)
 —(—). twelve rods: and the rod of Aaron
 (was) among their rods.
 7(22). Moses laid up the rods
 8(23). the rod of Aaron for the house of Levi
 9(24). Moses brought out all the rods
 —(—). and took every man his rod.
 10(25). Bring Aaron's rod again
 18: 2. And thy brethren also of the tribe of Levi,
 20: 8. Take the rod, and gather thou
 9. Moses took the rod
 11. with his rod he smote the rock
 26: 55. the tribes of their fathers
 30: 1(2). the heads of the tribes
 31: 4. Of every tribe (marg. A thousand of a
 tribe, a thousand of a tribe) a thousand,
 throughout all the tribes
 5. a thousand of (every) tribe,
 6. a thousand of (every) tribe,
 32: 28. the tribes of the children of Israel:
 33: 54. according to the tribes of your fathers
 34: 13. to give unto the nine tribes, and to the
 half tribe:
 14. the tribe of the children of Reuben
 — and the tribe of the children of Gad
 — half the tribe of Manasseh
 15. The two tribes and the half tribe
 18. one prince of every tribe,
 19. Of the tribe of Judah,
 20. And of the tribe of the children of Simeon,
 21. Of the tribe of Benjamin,
 22. And...of the tribe of the children of Dan,
 23. for the tribe of the children of Manasseh,
 24. And...of the tribe of the children of Ephraim.
 25. And...of the tribe of the children of
 Zebulun,
 26. And...of the tribe of the children of
 Issachar,
 27. And...of the tribe of the children of Asher,
 28. And...of the tribe of the children of
 Naphtali,
 36: 3. 4. the inheritance of the tribe
 4. the tribe of our fathers.
 5. The tribe of the sons of Joseph
 6. the tribe of their father
 7. remove from tribe to tribe:
 — the tribe of his fathers.
 8. in any tribe of the children of Israel,
 — unto one of the family of the tribe of
 9. from (one) tribe to another tribe; but
 every one of the tribes of the children
 12. in the tribe of the family
 Jos. 7: 1, 18. the son of Zerah, of the tribe of Judah,

- Jos. 13: 15. gave unto the tribe of the children of
 24. gave (inheritance) unto the tribe of Gad,
 29. the half tribe of the children of Manasseh
 14: 1. the tribes of the children of Israel,
 2. for the nine tribes, and (for) the half tribe
 3. two tribes and an half tribe on the other
 side
 4. the children of Joseph were two tribes,
 15: 1, 21. of the tribe of the children of Judah
 20. the tribe of the children of Judah
 16: 8. the tribe of the children of Ephraim
 17: 1. a lot for the tribe of Manasseh;
 18: 11. the tribe of the children of Benjamin
 21. of the tribe of the children of Benjamin
 19: 1. for the tribe of the children of Simeon
 8. the tribe of the children of Simeon
 23. the tribe of the children of Issachar
 24. for the tribe of the children of Asher
 31. the tribe of the children of Asher
 39. the tribe of the children of Naphtali
 40. for the tribe of the children of Dan
 48. the tribe of the children of Dan
 51. of the tribes of the children of Israel,
 20: 8. out of the tribe of Reuben,
 — out of the tribe of Gad,
 — out of the tribe of Manasseh.
 21: 1. the tribes of the children of Israel;
 4. out of the tribe of Judah, and out of the
 tribe of Simeon, and out of the tribe of
 Benjamin,
 5. the tribe of Ephraim, and out of the tribe
 of Dan,
 — 6. the half tribe of Manasseh,
 6. the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of
 Asher, and out of the tribe of Naphtali,
 7. out of the tribe of Reuben, and out of the
 tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of
 Zebulun,
 9. out of the tribe of the children of Judah,
 and out of the tribe of
 17. And out of the tribe of Benjamin,
 20. out of the tribe of Ephraim.
 23. And out of the tribe of Dan,
 25. the half tribe of Manasseh,
 27. the (other) half tribe of Manasseh
 28. And out of the tribe of Issachar,
 30. And out of the tribe of Asher,
 32. And out of the tribe of Naphtali,
 34. the tribe of Zebulun,
 38(36). And out of the tribe of Gad,
 22: 1. and the half tribe of Manasseh,
 14. throughout all the tribes of Israel;
 1Sa. 14: 27. put forth the end of the rod
 43. the rod that (was) in mine hand,
 1 K. 7: 14. a widow's son of the tribe of Naphtali,
 8: 1. all the heads of the tribes,
 1Ch. 6: 60(45). And out of the tribe of Benjamin;
 61(46). the family of that tribe, (were cities
 given) out of the half tribe,
 62(47). out of the tribe of Issachar, and out
 of the tribe of Asher, and out of the
 tribe of Naphtali, and out of the tribe of
 Manasseh
 63(48). out of the tribe of Reuben, and out of
 the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of
 Zebulun,
 65(50). out of the tribe of the children of Judah,
 and out of the tribe of the children of
 Simeon, and out of the tribe of the
 children of Benjamin,
 66(51). out of the tribe of Ephraim.
 70(65). the half tribe of Manasseh;
 71(56). the half tribe of Manasseh,
 72(57). And out of the tribe of Issachar;
 74(59). And out of the tribe of Asher;
 76(61). And out of the tribe of Naphtali;
 77(62). out of the tribe of Zebulun,
 78(63). out of the tribe of Reuben,
 80(65). And out of the tribe of Gad;
 12: 31. And of the half tribe of Manasseh
 2Ch. 5: 2. all the heads of the tribes,
 Ps. 105: 16. he brake the whole staff of bread.
 110: 2. The Lord shall send the rod of thy strength
 Isa. 9: 4(3). thou hast broken...the stuff of his
 shoulder.
 10: 5. and the stuff in their hand
 16. as if the stuff should lift up (itself),

- Isa. 10:24. *and shall lift up his staff against*
 25. *and (as) his rod (was) upon the sea*
 14: 5. *hath broken the staff of the wicked.*
 28:27. *the fitches are beaten out with a staff,*
 30:32. *where the grounded staff shall pass,*
 Jer. 48:17. *How is the strong staff broken,*
 Eze. 4:16. *I will break the staff of bread*
 5:16. *will break your staff of bread:*
 7:10. *the rod hath blossomed,*
 11. *Violence is risen up into a rod of wicked-*
ness:
 14:13. *will break the staff of the bread*
 19:11. *she had strong rods*
 12. *her strong rods were broken*
 14. *fire is gone out of a rod of her branches,*
 — *she hath no strong rod*
 Mic. 6: 9. *hear ye the rod, and who hath appointed*
 Hab. 3: 9. *(according) to the oaths of the tribes,*
 14. *Thou didst strike through with his staves*

מִטָּה mit-tāh, f.

- Gen47:31. *Israel bowed himself upon the bed's head.*
 48: 2. *and sat upon the bed.*
 49:33. *he gathered up his feet into the bed,*
 Ex. 8: 3(7:28). *thy bedchamber, and upon thy bed,*
 1Sa. 19:13. *Michal took an image, and laid (it) in the*
bed,
 15. *Bring him up to me in the bed,*
 16. *(there was) an image in the bed,*
 28:23. *and sat upon the bed.*
 2Sa. 3:31. *king David (himself) followed the bier.*
(marg. bed)
 4: 7. *he lay on his bed in his bedchamber,*
 1K. 17:19. *and laid him upon his own bed.*
 21: 4. *he laid him down upon his bed,*
 2K. 1: 4, 6, 16. *that bed on which thou art gone up,*
 4:10. *let us set for him there a bed,*
 21. *laid him on the bed of the man of God,*
 32. *the child was dead, (and) laid upon his bed.*
 11: 2. *hid him,...in the bedchamber*
 2Ch 22:11. *put him and his nurse in a bedchamber.*
 24:25. *and slew him on his bed,*
 Est. 1: 6. *the beds (were of) gold and silver,*
 7: 8. *Haman was fallen upon the bed*
 Ps. 6: 6(7). *all the night make I my bed to swim ;*
 Pro. 26:14. *the slothful upon his bed.*
 Cant. 3: 7. *Behold his bed, which (is) Solomon's ;*
 Eze. 23:41. *And sate upon a stately bed,*
 Am. 3:12. *in the corner of a bed,*
 6: 4. *That lie upon beds of ivory*

מִטָּה moot-teh', m.

- Eze. 9: 9. *the city full of perverseness : (marg. or,*
wresting of (judgment))

מִטָּה mat-veh', m.

- Ex. 35:25. *and brought that which they had spun,*

מִטּוֹת moot-tōhth', f. pl.

- Isa. 8: 8. *the stretching out of his wings*

מִטֵּל m'teel, m.

- Job 40:18. *his bones (are) like bars of iron.*

מִטְמוֹן mat-mōhn', m.

- Gen43:23. *hath given you treasure*
 Job 3:21. *dig for it more than for hid treasures*
 Pro. 2: 4. *and searchest for her as (for) hid treasures ;*
 Isa. 45: 3. *and hidden riches of secret places,*
 Jer. 41: 8. *for we have treasures in the field,*

מִטְעֵי mat-tūhḡ', m.

- Isa. 60:21. *the branch of my planting,*
 61: 3. *the planting of the Lord,*
 Eze. 17: 7. *the furrows of her plantation.*
 31: 4. *her rivers running roundabout his plants,*
 34:29. *I will raise up for them a plant*
 Mic. 1: 6. *as plantings of a vineyard:*

מִטְעֵמוֹת mat-ḡam-mōhth', f. pl.

- Pro. 23: 3. *Be not desirous of his dainties :*
 6. *neither desire thou his dainty meats :*

מִטְעֵמִים mat-ḡam-meem', m. pl.

- Gen27: 4, 7. *make me savoury meat,*
 9. *I will make them savoury meat*
 14. *his mother made savoury meat,*
 17. *she gave the savoury meat*
 31. *he also had made savoury meat,*

מִטְפַּחַת mit-pah'-ḡhath, f.

- Ru. 3:15. *Bring the vail (marg. or, sheet, or, apron)*
that (thou hast)
 Isa. 3:22. *the mantles, and the wimples,*

מִטָּר [māh-tar'].

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Am. 4: 7. *one piece was rained upon,*
 * HIPHIL.—Preterite. *
 Gen 2: 5. *the Lord God had not caused it to rain*
 19:24. *the Lord rained upon Sodom and*
 Am. 4: 7. *and I caused it to rain*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Job 38:26. *To cause it to rain on the earth,*
 Isa. 5: 6. *command the clouds that they rain no rain*

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Ex. 9:23. *and the Lord rained hail*
 Job 20:23. *and shall rain (it) upon him*
 Ps. 11: 6. *Upon the wicked he shall rain snares,*
 78:24. *And had rained down manna*
 27. *He rained flesh also upon them as dust,*
 Eze. 38:22. *I will rain upon him,*
 Am. 4: 7. *and caused it not to rain*
 — *the piece whereupon it rained*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Gen 7: 4. *I will cause it to rain*
 Ex. 9:18. *I will cause it to rain*
 16: 4. *I will rain bread from heaven*

מִטָּר māh-tāhr', m.

- Ex. 9:33. *and the rain was not poured upon the*
 34. *the rain and the hail and the thunders*
 Deu 11:11. *drinketh water of the rain of heaven:*
 14. *I will give (you) the rain of your land*
 17. *the heaven, that there be no rain,*
 28:12. *to give the rain unto thy land*
 24. *the rain of thy land powder*
 32: 2. *My doctrine shall drop as the rain,*
 1Sa. 12:17. *he shall send thunder and rain ;*
 18. *the Lord sent thunder and rain*
 2Sa. 1:21. *neither (let there be) rain,*
 23: 4. *clear shining after rain.*
 1K. 8:35. *and there is no rain,*
 36. *and give rain upon thy land,*
 17: 1. *there shall not be dew nor rain*
 18: 1. *I will send rain upon the earth.*
 2Ch 6:26. *and there is no rain,*
 27. *and send rain upon thy land,*
 7:13. *If I shut up heaven that there be no rain,*
 Job 5:10. *Who giveth rain upon the earth,*
 28:26. *he made a decree for the rain,*
 29:23. *they waited for me as for the rain ;*
 36:27. *they pour down rain according to*

Job 37: 6. likewise to the *small rain*, and to the *great rain* of his strength. (marg. and to the *shower* of rain, and to the *showers* of rain of his strength)

38:28. Hath *the rain* (lit. is there to the rain) a father?

Pa. 72: 6. He shall come down *like rain*

135: 7. he maketh lightnings *for the rain*;

147: 8. who prepareth *rain* for the earth,

Pro. 26: 1. and as *rain* in harvest,

28: 3. a sweeping *rain* which leaveth no food.

Isa. 4: 6. a covert from storm and from *rain*.

5: 6. that they rain no *rain*

30:23. Then shall he give *the rain* of thy seed,

Jer. 10:13 & 51:16. he maketh lightnings *with rain*, (marg. for rain)

Zec. 10: 1. Ask ye of the Lord *rain*

— and give them *showers* of rain,

מַטָּר mat-tāh-rāh', f.

Lam. 3:12. set me as a *mark*

מַטָּר mat-tāh-rāh', f.

1Sa. 20:20. as though I shot at a *mark*.

Neh. 3:25. by the court of the *prison*.

12:39. they stood still in the *prison* gate.

Job 16:12. set me up for his *mark*.

Jer. 32: 2. shut up in the court of the *prison*,

8. to me in the court of the *prison*

12. that sat in the court of the *prison*.

33: 1. shut up in the court of the *prison*,

37:21. into the court of the *prison*,

— remained in the court of the *prison*.

38: 6. that (was) in the court of the *prison* :

13. remained in the court of the *prison*.

28. abode in the court of the *prison*

39:14. out of the court of the *prison*,

15. shut up in the court of the *prison*,

מִי mee, part. pron.

Gen. 3:11. *Who* told thee that thou (wast) naked?

19:12. Hast thou here any besides?

24:23. *Whose* daughter (art) thou?

65. *What* man (is) this that walketh

Ex. 16: 3. Would to God (יִי) we had died

24:14. if any man have any matters to do,

Deu. 5:29(26). O that (יִי) there were such an

Jos. 24:15. choose you this day *whom* ye will serve;

Jud. 20:18. *Which* of us shall go up first

2Sa. 20:11. *He* that favoureth Joab, and he that (is)

for David,

Ecc. 9: 4. For to him that is joined to all the living

Isa. 54:15. *whosoever* shall gather together against

&c.

With prefixes the signification of מִי is not changed.

מֵיִם mēh-tav', m.

Gen. 47: 6. in the *best* of the land make thy father

11. in the *best* of the land, in the land

Ex. 22: 5(4). of the *best* of his own field, and of the

best of his own vineyard,

1Sa. 15: 9. the *best* of the sheep, and of

15. spared the *best* of the sheep

מֵיִל mee-ḥal', m.

2Sa. 17:20. They be gone over the *brook* of water.

מַיִם mah'-yim, m. dual.

Gen. 1: 2. upon the face of the *waters*.

6. in the midst of the *waters*, and let it divide

the *waters* from the *waters*.

7. and divided the *waters* which (were) under

the firmament from the *waters*

9. Let the *waters*...be gathered together

Gen. 1:10. the gathering together of the *waters*

20. Let the *waters* bring forth

21. the *waters* brought forth

22. fill the *waters* in the seas,

6:17. do bring a flood of *waters*

7: 6. the flood of *waters*

7. because of the *waters* of the flood.

10. that the *waters* of the flood

17. and the *waters* increased,

18. And the *waters* prevailed,

— upon the face of the *waters*.

19. And the *waters* prevailed exceedingly

20. Fifteen cubits upward did the *waters*

24. And the *waters* prevailed upon

8: 1. and the *waters* asswaged.

3. And the *waters* returned from off

— the *waters* were abated.

5. And the *waters* decreased

7. until the *waters* were dried up

8. to see if the *waters* were abated

9. the *waters* (were) on the face of

11. the *waters* were abated

13. the *waters* were dried up

9:11. by the *waters* of a flood;

15. the *waters* shall no more become a flood

16: 7. found her by a fountain of *water*

18: 4. Let a little *water*, I pray you, be

21:14. took bread, and a bottle of *water*,

15. the *water* was spent in the bottle,

19. she saw a well of *water*; and she went,

and filled the bottle with *water*,

25. because of a well of *water*,

24:11. by a well of *water* at the time

13. (here) by the well of *water*;

— come out to draw *water* :

17. 43. a little *water* of thy pitcher.

32. and *water* to wash his feet,

43. I stand by the well of *water*;

26:18. digged again the wells of *water*,

19. a well of springing *water*.

20. The *water* (is) ours: and he called

32. said unto him, We have found *water*.

30:38. the gutters in the *watering* troughs (lit. troughs of *water*)

37:24. the pit (was) empty, (there was) no *water*

43:24. and gave (them) *water*, and they

49: 4. Unstable as *water*, thou shalt not

Ex. 2:10. I drew him out of the *water*.

4: 9. take of the *water* of the river,

— and the *water* which thou takest

7:15. he goeth out unto the *water*;

17. upon the *waters* which (are) in the river

18. 21. drink of the *water* of the river.

19. upon the *waters* of Egypt,

— upon all their pools of *water*, (marg. gathering of their *waters*)

20. the *waters* that (were) in the river,

— the *waters* that (were) in the river

24. digged round about the river for *water*

— they could not drink of the *water* of

8: 6(2). his hand over the *waters* of Egypt;

20(16). lo, he cometh forth to the *water*;

12: 9. nor sodden at all with *water*,

14:21. the *waters* were divided.

22. 29. and the *waters* (were) a wall unto

26. that the *waters* may come again

28. And the *waters* returned,

15: 8. the *waters* were gathered together,

10. they sank as lead in the mighty *waters*.

19. brought again the *waters* of the sea

22. wilderness, and found no *water*.

23. the *waters* of Marah,

25. (which) when he had cast into the *waters*, the *waters* were made sweet:

27. twelve wells of *water*,

— they encamped there by the *waters*.

17: 1. no *water* for the people

2. Give us *water* that we may drink.

3. the people thirsted there for *water*;

6. there shall come *water* out

20: 4. in the *water* under the earth:

23:25. he shall bless thy bread, and thy *water*;

29: 4. shalt wash them with *water*.

30:18. thou shalt put *water* therein.

20. they shall wash with *water*,

32:20. strawed (it) upon the *water*,

34:28. did neither eat bread, nor drink *water*.

- Ex. 40: 7. and shalt put *water* therein.
12. wash them *with water*.
30. and put *water* there, to wash
- Lev. 1: 9. his inwards...shall he wash in *water* :
13. he shall wash the inwards...*with water* .
6:28(21). both scoured, and rinsed in *water* .
8: 6. and washed them *with water* .
21. he washed the inwards...*in water* ;
11: 9. all that (are) in the *waters* : whatsoever
bath fins and scales in the *waters* ,
10. all that move in the *waters* , and of any
living thing which (is) in the *waters* ,
12. hath no fins nor scales in the *waters* ,
32. it must be put *into water* ,
34. on which (such) *water* cometh
36. (wherein there is) plenty of *water* ,
38. if (any) *water* be put upon the seed,
46. every living creature that moveth in the
waters ,
14: 5, 50. an earthen vessel over running *water* :
6. killed over the running *water* :
8. and wash himself in *water* ,
9. he shall wash his flesh in *water* ,
51. and in the running *water* ,
62. and with the running *water* ,
15: 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 21, 22, 27. and bathe (him-
self) in *water* ,
11. hath not rinsed his hands in *water* ,
12. vessel of wood shall be rinsed in *water* .
13. and bathe his flesh in running *water* ,
16. he shall wash all his flesh in *water* ,
17. shall be washed *with water* ,
18. shall (both) bathe (themselves) in *water* ,
16: 4. wash his flesh in *water* ,
24. shall wash his flesh *with water* ,
26, 28. and bathe his flesh in *water* ,
17: 15. and bathe (himself) in *water* ,
22: 6. he wash his flesh *with water* .
- Nu. 8:17. the priest shall take holy *water* —
and put (it) into the *water* :
18. the bitter *water* that causeth the curse :
19. be thou free from this bitter *water* :
22. this *water* that causeth the curse
23. blot (them) out with the bitter *water* :
24. to drink the bitter *water* that causeth the
curse: and the *water* that causeth
26. cause the woman to drink the *water* .
27. made her to drink the *water* ,
— the *water* that causeth the curse
8: 7. Sprinkle *water* of purifying
19: 7. he shall bathe his flesh in *water* ,
8. shall wash his clothes in *water* , and bathe
his flesh in *water* ,
9. for a *water* of separation:
13. the *water* of separation was not
17. running *water* shall be put thereto
18. take hyssop, and dip (it) in the *water* ,
19. and bathe himself in *water* ,
20. the *water* of separation hath not
21. he that sprinkleth the *water* of —
be that toucheth the *water* of
20: 2. there was no *water* for the congregation:
5. neither (is) there any *water* :
8. it shall give forth his *water* , and thou shalt
bring forth to them *water* out of the
10. must we fetch *water* :
11. the *water* came out abundantly,
13. the *water* of Meribah; because
17. the *water* of the wells:
19. if I and my cattle drink of thy *water* ,
24. at the *water* of Meribah.
21: 5. neither (is there any) *water* ;
16. I will give them *water* .
22. the *waters* of the well:
24: 6. as cedar trees beside the *waters* .
7. He shall pour the *water* out
— his seed (shall be) in many *waters* ,
27:14. to sanctify me at the *water* before their
eyes: that (is) the *water* of Meribah
*21:23. with the *water* of separation:
— shall make go through the *water* .
33: 9. twelve fountains of *water* ,
14. no *water* for the people
- Deu 2: 6. ye shall also buy *water* :
28. and give me *water* for money,
4:18 & 5:8. in the *waters* beneath the earth:
8: 7. a land of brooks of *water* ,

- Deu 8:15. where (there was) no *water* ; who brought
thee forth *water* :
9: 9. I neither did eat bread nor drink *water* :
18. I did neither eat bread, nor drink *water* ,
10: 7. a land of rivers of *waters* .
11: 4. made the *water* of the Red sea to
11. *water* of the rain of heaven:
12:16, 24. pour it upon the earth as *water* .
14: 9. all that (are) in the *waters* :
15:23. pour it upon the ground as *water* .
23: 4(5). met you not with bread and *with water* :
11(12). he shall wash (himself) *with water* :
29:11(10). the drawer of thy *water* :
32:51. at the *waters* of Meribah-Kadesh,
33: 8. at the *waters* of Meribah;
Jos. 2:10. the *water* of the Red sea
3: 8. the *water* of Jordan,
13. in the *waters* of Jordan, (that) the *waters*
of Jordan shall be cut off (from) the
waters that come down
15. in the brim of the *water* ,
16. the *waters* which came down
4: 7. That the *waters* of Jordan were cut off
— the *waters* of Jordan were cut off:
18. the *waters* of Jordan returned
23. dried up the *waters* of Jordan
5: 1. dried up the *waters* of Jordan
7: 5. hearts of the people...became as *water* .
9:21, 23, 27. hewers of wood and drawers of
water :
11: 5. at the *waters* of Merom,
7. by the *waters* of Merom
8. chased them unto...Misrephoth-maim, (lit.
of *water*)
13: 6. from Lebanon unto Misrephoth-maim,
15: 7. toward the *waters* of En-shemesh,
9. the *water* of Nephtoth,
19. give me also springs of *water* .
16: 1. unto the *water* of Jericho
18:15. the well of *waters* of Nephtoth:
Jud. 1:15. give me also springs of *water* .
4:19. Give me, I pray thee, a little *water* :
5: 4. the clouds also dropped *water* .
19. by the *waters* of Megiddo;
25. He asked *water* , (and) she gave (him)
6:38. a bowl full of *water* .
7: 4. bring them down unto the *water* ,
b. brought down the people unto the *water* .
— Every one that lappeth of the *water* :
6. down upon their knees to drink *water* .
24. before them the *waters* unto Beth-barah
— took the *waters* unto Beth-barah
15:19. there came *water* therout;
1Sa. 7: 6. they gathered together...and drew *water* ,
9:11. young maidens going out to draw *water* ,
25:11. Shall I then take my bread, and my *water* ,
26:11. and the cruse of *water* ,
12. took the spear and the cruse of *water* :
16. the cruse of *water* that (was) at his bolster.
30:11. they made him drink *water* ;
12. nor drunk (any) *water* ,
2Sa. 5:20. as the breach of *waters* .
12:27. and have taken the city of *waters* .
14:14. and (are) as *water* spilt on the ground,
17:20. gone over the brook of *water* .
21. Arise, and pass quickly over the *water* .
21:10. until *water* dropped upon them
22:12. dark *waters* , (and) thick clouds
17. he drew me out of many *waters* ;
23:15. the *water* of the well of Beth-lehem,
16. and drew *water* out of the well
1K. 13: 8. neither will I eat bread nor drink *water* :
9. Eat no bread, nor drink *water* ,
16. will I eat bread nor drink *water* :
17. eat no bread nor drink *water* :
18. that he may eat bread and drink *water* :
19. and did eat bread...and drank *water* .
22. hast eaten bread and drunk *water* :
— Eat no bread, and drink no *water* ;
14:15. as a reed is shaken in the *water* ,
17:10. Fetch me, I pray thee, a little *water* :
18: 4. and fed them with bread and *water* .
5. unto all fountains of *water* ,
13. and fed them with bread and *water* ?
33(34). Fill four barrels with *water* ,
35. the *water* ran round about
— he filled the trench also with *water* .

- 1K. 18:38. *the water that (was) in the trench*
 19: 6. *a cruse of water at his head.*
 22:27. *with water of affliction,*
 2K. 2: 8, 14. and smote *the waters,*
 14. *he also had smitten the waters,*
 19 *but the water (is) naught,*
 21. *the spring of the waters,*
 — *I have healed these waters ;*
 22. *So the waters were healed unto this day,*
 3: 9. *there was no water for the host,*
 11. *poured water on the hands of Elijah.*
 17. *that valley shall be filled with water,*
 19. *and stop all wells of water,*
 20. *there came water by the way of Edom, and the country was filled with water.*
 22. *the sun shone upon the water, and the Moabites saw the water*
 25. *they stopped all the wells of water,*
 6:12. *all the waters of Israel?*
 6: 5. *the ax head fell into the water :*
 22. *set bread and water before them,*
 8. 15. *a thick cloth, and dipped (it) in water,*
 18:27. *and drink their own piss (marg. the water of their feet)*
 31. *the waters of his cistern :*
 19:24. *I have digged and drunk strange waters,*
 20:20. *and brought water into the city,*
 1Ch. 11:17. *the water of the well of Beth-lehem;*
 18. *and drew water out of the well*
 14:11. *like the breaking forth of waters :*
 2Ch. 18:26. *and with water of affliction,*
 32: 3. *the waters of the fountains*
 4. *and find much water?*
 80. *the upper watercourse of Gihon,*
 Ezr. 10: 6. *he did eat no bread, nor drink water :*
 Neh. 3:26. *over against the water gate*
 4:23(17). *every one put them off for washing. (marg. for water)*
 8: 1, 3. *the street that (was) before the water gate ;*
 16. *in the street of the water gate,*
 9:11. *as a stone into the mighty waters.*
 15. *and broughtest forth water for them*
 20. *and gavest them water for their thirst.*
 12:37. *even unto the water gate*
 13: 2. *of Israel with bread and with water,*
 3:24. *roarings are poured out like the waters.*
 5:10. *and sendeth waters upon the fields:*
 8:11. *can the flag grow without water?*
 9:30. *If I wash myself with snow water,*
 11:16. *remember (it) as waters (that) pass away:*
 12:15. *he withholdeth the waters,*
 14: 9. *through the scent of water*
 11. (As) *the waters fail from the sea,*
 19. *The waters wear the stones:*
 15:18. *drinketh iniquity like water?*
 22: 7. *hast not given water to the weary*
 11. *abundance of waters cover thee.*
 24:18. *He (is) swift as the waters ;*
 19. *Drought and heat consume the snow waters :*
 26: 5. *from under the waters,*
 8. *He blindeth up the waters :*
 10. *He hath compassed the waters*
 27:20. *Terrors take hold on him as waters,*
 28:25. *and he weigheth the waters by measure.*
 29:19. *My root (was) spread out by the waters,*
 84: 7. *drinketh up scorning like water?*
 36:27. *he maketh small the drops of water :*
 37:10. *the breadth of the waters is straitened.*
 38:30. *The waters are hid as (with) a stone,*
 34. *that abundance of waters may cover thee?*
 Ps. 1: 3. *a tree planted by the rivers of water,*
 18:11(12). *dark waters (and) thick clouds*
 15(16). *the channels of waters were seen,*
 16(17). *he drew me out of many waters.*
 22:14(15). *I am poured out like water,*
 23: 2. *he leadeth me beside the still waters.*
 29: 3. *of the Lord (is) upon the waters :*
 — *the Lord (is) upon many waters.*
 32: 6. *in the floods of great waters*
 33: 7. *He gathereth the waters of*
 43: 1(2). *As the hart panteth after the water brooks,*
 46: 3(4). *the waters thereof roar*
 59: 7(8). *Let them melt away as waters*
 63: 1(2). *where no water is ;*

- Pa. 65: 9(10). *the river of God, (which) is full of water :*
 66:12. *we went through fire and through water :*
 69: 1(2). *the waters are come in unto (my) soul*
 2(3). *I am come into deep waters,*
 14(15). *out of the deep waters.*
 15(16). *Let not the waterflood overflow me,*
 73:10. *and waters of a full (cup)*
 74:13. *brakest the heads of the dragons in the waters.*
 77:10(17). *The waters saw thee, O God, the waters saw thee ;*
 17(18). *The clouds poured out water :*
 19(20). *thy path in the great waters.*
 78:13. *made the waters to stand as an heap.*
 16. *caused waters to run down like rivers.*
 20. *the waters gushed out,*
 79: 3. *Their blood have they shed like water*
 81: 7(8). *I proved thee at the waters of Meribah.*
 88:17(18). *They came round about me daily like water ;*
 93: 4. *the noise of many waters,*
 104: 3. *Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters :*
 6. *the waters stood above the mountains,*
 100:29. *He turned their waters into blood,*
 41. *the waters gushed out ;*
 106:11. *the waters covered their enemies:*
 32. *the waters of strife,*
 107:23. *that do business in great waters :*
 33. *the watersprings into dry ground*
 36. *a standing water. and dry ground into watersprings.*
 109:18. *let it come into his bowels like water,*
 114: 8. *Which turned the rock (into) a standing water, the flint into a fountain of waters.*
 119:136. *Rivers of waters run down mine eyes,*
 124: 4. *the waters had overwhelmed us,*
 5. *the proud waters had gone over our soul.*
 136: 6. *that stretched out the earth above the waters :*
 144: 7. *deliver me out of great waters,*
 147:18. *to blow, (and) the waters flow.*
 148: 4. *and ye waters that (be) above the heavens*
 Pro. 5:15. *waters out of thine own cistern,*
 16. *rivers of waters in the streets.*
 8:24. *no fountains abounding with water.*
 29. *that the waters should not pass his commandment:*
 17. *Stolen waters are sweet,*
 17:14. *when one letteth out water :*
 18: 4. *of a man's mouth (are as) deep waters,*
 20: 5. *Counsel... (is like) deep water ;*
 21: 1. (as) *the rivers of water :*
 25:21. *give him water to drink :*
 25. (As) *cold waters to a thirsty soul.*
 27:19. *As in water face (answereth) to face,*
 30: 4. *who hath bound the waters in a garment ?*
 16. *the earth (that) is not filled with water ;*
 Ecc. 2: 6. *I made me pools of water,*
 11: 1. *Cast thy bread upon the waters :*
 Cant. 4:15. *a well of living waters,*
 5:12. *by the rivers of waters,*
 8: 7. *Many waters cannot quench love,*
 Isa. 1:22. *thy wine mixed with water :*
 30. *as a garden that hath no water.*
 3: 1. *the whole stay of water,*
 8: 6. *the waters of Shiloah that go softly,*
 7. *the waters of the river,*
 11: 9. *as the waters cover the sea.*
 12: 3. *with joy shall ye draw water*
 14:23. *for the bitters, and pools of water :*
 15: 6. *the waters of Nimrim shall be desolate:*
 9. *the waters of Dimon shall be full of blood:*
 17:12. *like the rushing of mighty waters !*
 13. *like the rushing of many waters :*
 18: 2. *in vessels of bulrushes upon the waters,*
 19: 5. *the waters shall fail from the sea,*
 8. *they that spread nets upon the waters*
 21:14. *brought water to him that was thirsty ;*
 22: 9. *the waters of the lower pool.*
 11. *for the water of the old pool:*
 23: 3. *And by great waters the seed of Sihor,*
 25:10. (כַּיִּיב) *trodden down for (lit. according to כַּיִּיב, in the water of) the dunghill.*
 28: 2. *as a flood of mighty waters*
 17. *the waters shall overflow the hiding place.*

Isa. 30:14. to take *water* (withal) out of the pit.
 20. and the *water* of affliction,
 25. rivers (and) streams of *waters*
 82: 2. as rivers of *water* in a dry place,
 20. Blessed (are) ye that sow beside all *waters*,
 83:16. his *waters* (shall be) sure.
 86: 6. in the wilderness shall *waters* break out,
 7. the thirsty land springs of *water*;
 86:12. and drink their own piss (lit. *water* of their feet)
 16. the *waters* of his own cistern;
 87:25. I have digged, and drunk *water*;
 40:12. Who hath measured the *waters*
 41:17. (When) the poor and needy seek *water*
 18. I will make the wilderness a pool of *water*,
 and the dry land springs of *water*
 43: 2. When thou passest through the *waters*,
 16. in the sea, and a path in the mighty *waters*;
 20. I give *waters* in the wilderness,
 44: 3. I will pour *water* upon him that is thirsty,
 4. as willows by the *water* courses.
 12. he drinketh no *water*, and is faint.
 48: 1. and are come forth out of the *waters* of Judah,
 21. he caused the *waters* to flow out of the rock — the *waters* gushed out.
 49:10. by the springs of *water* shall he guide
 50: 2. because (there is) no *water*,
 51:10. the *waters* of the great deep;
 54: 9. this (is as) the *waters* of Noah unto me:
 for (as) I have sworn that the *waters* of
 55: 1. come ye to the *waters*,
 57:20. whose *waters* cast up mire
 58:11. and like a spring of *water* whose *waters* fail not.
 68:12. dividing the *water* before them,
 64: 2(1). the fire causeth the *waters* to boil,
 Jer. 2:18. the fountain of living *waters*,
 — that can hold no *water*.
 18. to drink the *waters* of Sihor?
 — to drink the *waters* of the river?
 6: 7. As a fountain casteth out her *waters*,
 8:14. given us *water* of gall to drink,
 9: 1(8.23). Oh that my head were *waters*,
 15(14). give them *water* of gall to drink.
 18(17) our eyelids gush out with *waters*.
 10:13. (there is) a multitude of *waters* in the
 13: 1. and put it not in *water*.
 14: 3. their nobles have sent their little ones to the *waters*: they came to the pits, (and) found no *water*;
 15:18. (and as) *waters* (that) fail?
 17: 8. he shall be as a tree planted by the *waters*,
 13. the fountain of living *waters*.
 18:14. the cold flowing *waters*
 28:15. make them drink the *water* of gall:
 81: 9. to walk by the rivers of *waters*
 88: 6. in the dungeon (there was) no *water*,
 41:12. the great *waters* that (are) in Gibeon.
 46: 7. whose *waters* are moved as the rivers?
 8. (his) *waters* are moved like the rivers;
 47: 2. *waters* rise up out of the north,
 48:34. the *waters* also of Nimrim shall be desolate.
 50:38. A drought (is) upon her *waters*;
 51:18. O thou that dwellest upon many *waters*,
 16. (there is) a multitude of *waters* in the heavens;
 55. when her waves do roar like great *waters*,
 Lam. 1:16. mine eye runneth down with *water*,
 2:19. pour out thine heart like *water*
 8:48. runneth down with rivers of *water*
 54. *Waters* flowed over mine head;
 5: 4. We have drunken our *water*
 Eze. 1:24. like the noise of great *waters*,
 4:11. Thou shalt drink also *water* by measure,
 16. and they shall drink *water* by measure,
 17. That they may want bread and *water*,
 7:17. all knees shall be weak (as) *water*.
 12:18. and drink thy *water* with trembling
 19. and drink their *water* with astonishment,
 16: 4. neither wast thou washed in *water*,
 9. Then washed I thee with *water*;
 17: 5. he placed (it) by great *waters*,
 8. in a good soil by great *waters*,
 19:10. planted by the *waters*: she was fruitful and full of branches by reason of many *waters*.
 21: 7(12). all knees shall be weak (as) *water*;

Eze. 24: 8. also pour *water* into it;
 26:12. and thy dust in the midst of the *water*,
 19. great *waters* shall cover thee;
 27:26. Thy rowers have brought thee into great *waters*;
 84. in the depths of the *waters*
 81: 4. The *waters* made him great,
 5. because of the multitude of *waters*,
 7. his root was by great *waters*.
 14. all the trees by the *waters* exalt themselves — 16. all that drink *water*;
 15. the great *waters* were stayed;
 32: 2. troubledst the *waters* with thy feet,
 18. from beside the great *waters*;
 14. Then will I make their *waters* deep,
 34:18. to have drunk of the deep *waters*,
 36:25. will I sprinkle clean *water* upon you,
 42: 2. like a noise of many *waters*;
 47: 1. *waters* issued out from under — and the *waters* came down
 2. there ran out *waters* on the right side.
 8. he brought me through the *waters*; the *waters* (were) to the ancles.
 4. brought me through the *waters*; the *waters* (were) to the knees.
 — the *waters* (were) to the loins.
 5. the *waters* were risen, *waters* to swim in,
 8. These *waters* issue out toward the east — the *waters* shall be healed.
 9. because these *waters* shall come thither:
 12. their *waters* they issued out
 19. the *waters* of strife (in) Kadesh,
 48:28. the *waters* of strife (in) Kadesh,
 Dan. 1:12. and *water* to drink.
 12: 6,7. upon the *waters* of the river,
 Hos. 2: 5(7) give (me) my bread and my *water*,
 5:10. I will pour out my wrath upon them like *water*.
 10: 7. as the foam upon the *water*
 Joel 1:20. the rivers of *waters* are dried up,
 8:18. (4:18). of Judah shall flow with *waters*,
 Am. 4: 8. wandered unto one city, to drink *water*;
 5: 8. that callesth for the *waters* of the sea,
 24. let judgment run down as *waters*,
 8:11. nor a thirst for *water*.
 9: 6. he that callesth for the *waters* of the sea,
 Jon. 2: 5(6). The *waters* compassed me about,
 8: 7. let them not feed, nor drink *water*;
 Mic. 1: 4. as the *waters* (that are) poured down
 Nah. 2: 8. (9). Nineveh (is) of old like a pool of *water*:
 8: 8. (that had) the *waters* round about it,
 14. Draw the *waters* for the siege,
 Hab. 2:14. as the *waters* cover the sea.
 8:10. the overflowing of the *water* passed by:
 15. (through) the heap of great *waters*.
 Zec. 9:11. the pit wherein (is) no *water*.
 14: 8. living *waters* shall go out from Jerusalem;

מִין [meen], מ.

Gen. 1:11. yielding fruit after his kind,
 12. herb yielding seed after his kind,
 — whose seed (was) in itself after his kind;
 21. forth abundantly, after their kind, and every winged fowl after his kind;
 24. the living creature after his kind,
 — beast of the earth after his kind;
 25. the beast of the earth after his kind, and cattle after their kind, and every thing that creepeth...after his kind;
 6:20. Of fowls after their kind, and of cattle after their kind, of every creeping thing...after his kind,
 7:14. every beast after his kind, and all the cattle after their kind, and every creeping thing...after his kind, and every fowl after his kind,
 Lev. 11:14. the kite after his kind;
 15. Every raven after his kind;
 16. the hawk after his kind,
 19. the heron after her kind,
 22. the locust after his kind, and the bald locust after his kind, and the beetle after his kind, and the grasshopper after his kind.

Lev 11:29. the tortoise *after his kind*,
 Deut 14:18. the vulture *after his kind*,
 14. every raven *after his kind*,
 15. the hawk *after his kind*,
 18. the heron *after her kind*,
 Eze. 47:10. their fish shall be *according to their kinds*,

מֵחַשַׁח' mēh-sāch', m.

2K. 16:18. (כריב) And the *covert* for the sabbath that they had built

מֵיץ meetz, m.

Pro. 30:38. the *churning* of milk bringeth forth butter, and the *wringing* of the nose bringeth forth blood: so the *forcing* of wrath bringeth forth strife.

מֵישׁוֹ mee-shōhr', m.

Deu. 8:10. All the cities of the *plain*,
 4:48. in the *plain* country,
 Jos. 18: 9. *all the plain* of Medeba
 16. *all the plain* by Medeba;
 17. *all her cities* that (are) in the *plain*;
 21. *all the cities* of the *plain*;
 20: 8. the wilderness upon the *plain*
 1 K. 20:28. let us fight against them in the *plain*,
 25. we will fight against them in the *plain*,
 2Ch 26:10. both in the low country, and in the *plains*:
 Ps. 26:12. My foot standeth in an *even place*:
 27:11. lead me in a *plain* path, (marg. way of plainness)
 45: 6(7). of thy kingdom (is) a *right sceptre*.
 67: 4(5). thou shalt judge the people *righteously*,
 143:10. lead me into the land of *uprightness*.
 Isa. 11: 4. *reprove with equity* for the meek
 40: 4. the crooked shall be made *straight*, (marg. or, a *straight place*)
 42:16. and crooked things *straight*. (marg. into straightness)
 Jer. 21:18. rock of the *plain*.
 48: 8. the *plain* shall be destroyed,
 21. judgment is come upon the *plain* country;
 Zec. 4: 7. (thou shalt become) a *plain*;
 Mal. 2: 6. he walked with me in peace and *equity*,

מֵישָׁרִים mēh-shāh-reem', m. pl.

1Ch 29:17. and hast pleasure in *uprightness*.
 Pa. 9: 8(9). judgment to the people in *uprightness*.
 17: 2. thine eyes behold the things that are *equal*.
 58: 1(2). do ye judge *uprightly*,
 75: 2(8). I will judge *uprightly*.
 96:10. he shall judge the people *righteously*.
 98: 9. the people *with equity*,
 99: 4. thou dost establish *equity*,
 Pro. 1: 8. justice, and judgment, and *equity*: (marg. *equities*)
 2: 9. righteousness and judgment, and *equity*;
 8: 6. opening of my lips (shall be) *right things*.
 28:18. when thy lips speak *right things*.
 31. it moveth itself *aright*.
 Cant. 1: 4. the *upright* love thee. (marg. they love thee *uprightly*)
 7: 9(10). that goeth (down) *sweetly*, (marg. *straightly*)
 Isa. 26: 7. The way of the just (is) *uprightness*:
 88:15. speaketh *uprightly*; (marg. in *uprightness*)
 45:19. I declare things that are *right*.
 Dan 11: 6. to make an *agreement*: (marg. *rights*)

מִיָּתָר [mēh-thāhr'], m.

Ex. 35:18. the pins of the court, and their *cords*,
 39:40. his *cords*, and his pins,
 Nu. 8: 26. and the *cords* of it
 87. their pins, and their *cords*.
 4:26. their *cords*, and all the instruments

Nu. 4:82. their pins, and their *cords*,
 Ps. 21:12(18). ready (thine arrows) upon thy *strings*
 Isa. 54: 2. lengthen thy *cords*,
 Jer. 10:20. all my *cords* are broken:

מֵחַשָׁח' mēh-sāch', m.

Ex. 8: 7. I know their *sorrows*;
 2Ch. 6:29. his own sore and his own *grief*,
 Job 38:19. He is chastened also with *pain*
 Ps. 32:10. Many *sorrows* (shall be) to the wicked:
 88:17(18). and my *sorrow* (is) continually before
 69:28(27). they talk to the *grief* of those whom
 Ecc. 1:18. increaseth knowledge increaseth *sorrow*.
 2:28. For all his days (are) *sorrows*,
 Isa. 58: 8. a man of *sorrows*, and acquainted
 4. Surely he hath borne our *griefs*, and carried our *sorrows*:
 Jer. 80:15. thy *sorrow* (is) incurable
 45: 8. the Lord hath added *grief* to my *sorrow*;
 51: 8. take balm for her *pain*,
 Lam. 1:12. see if there be any *sorrow* like unto my *sorrow*,
 18. behold my *sorrow*: my virgins

מֵחָבֵר mēh-bāhr', m.

Ex. 27: 4. thou shalt make for it a *grate*
 35:16. with his *brassen grate*
 38: 4. he made...a *brassen grate*
 5. the four ends of the *grate*
 80. and the *brassen grate*
 89:89. The *brassen altar*, and his *grate*

מֵחָבֵר mēh-bāhr', m.

2K. 8:15. he took a *thick cloth*,

מַכָּה mak-kāh', f.

Lev. 26:21. I will bring seven times more *plagues*
 Nu. 11:33. the people with a very great *plague*.
 Deu. 25: 8. beat him above these with many *stripes*,
 28:59. the Lord will make thy *plagues* wonderful and the *plagues* of thy seed, (even) great *plagues*,
 61. every sickness, and every *plague*,
 29:22(21). when they see the *plagues* of that
 Jos. 10:10. slew them with a great *slaughter*
 20. slaying them with a very great *slaughter*,
 Jud 11:83. with a very great *slaughter*.
 15: 8. hip and thigh with a great *slaughter*:
 1Sa. 4: 8. smote the Egyptians with all the *plagues*
 10. there was a very great *slaughter*;
 6:19. of the people with a great *slaughter*.
 14:14. that first *slaughter*, which
 80. a much greater *slaughter*
 19: 8. slew them with a great *slaughter*;
 28: 5. smote them with a great *slaughter*.
 1K. 20:21. slew the Syrians with a great *slaughter*.
 22:35. the blood ran out of the *wound*
 2K. 8:29 & 9:15. the *wounds* which the Syrians had
 2Ch 2:10(9). measures of *beaten wheat*,
 18:17. slew them with a great *slaughter*:
 22: 6. the *wounds* which were given him
 28: 5. who smote him with a great *slaughter*.
 Est. 9: 5. with the *stroke* of the sword,
 Ps. 64: 7(8). suddenly shall they be wounded. (lit. shall their *wounds* be)
 Pro. 20:80. so (do) *stripes* the inward parts
 Isa. 1: 6. and bruises, and putrifying sores:
 10:26. according to the *slaughter* of Midian
 14: 6. with a continual *stroke*,
 27: 7. as he smote (marg. according to the *stroke* of) those that smote him?
 80: 26. healeth the *stroke* of their *wound*.
 Jer. 6: 7. continually (is) *grief* and *wounds*.
 10:19. my *wound* is grievous:
 14:17. with a very grievous *blow*.
 15:18. and my *wound* incurable,
 19: 8. because of all the *plagues* thereof.
 80:12. thy *wound* (is) grievous.

Mic. 1: 9. *her wound* (is) incurable;
Nah. 3: 19. *thy wound* is grievous:
Zec. 13: 6. What (are) these wounds in thine hands?

מִכָּה *mich-vāh'*, f.

Lev. 13: 24. in the skin...a hot burning, and the quick (flesh) that burneth
 25. a leprosy broken out of the burning:
 28. a rising of the burning,
 — an inflammation of the burning.

מָהֵן *māh-ḥōhn'*, m.

Ex. 15: 17. the place, O Lord, (which) thou hast
1 K. 8: 13. a settled place for thee
 39, 43, 49. in heaven thy dwelling place,
2 Ch. 6: 2. and a place for thy dwelling
 30. heaven thy dwelling place,
 33, 39. from thy dwelling place,
Ezr. 2: 68. the house of God to set it up in his place:
Ps. 33: 14. From the place of his habitation
 89: 14(15). the habitation (marg. establishment) of thy throne:
 97: 2. the habitation of his throne. (marg. id.)
 104: 5. the foundations of the earth, (marg. bases)
Isa. 4: 6. every dwelling place of mount Zion,
 18: 4. I will consider in my dwelling place (marg. set dwelling)
Dan. 8: 11. the place of his sanctuary

מִכּוֹנָה *mī-ḥōh-nāh'*, f.

1 K. 7: 27. he made ten bases
 — the length of one base,
 28. the work of the bases
 30. every base had four brassen wheels,
 32. the axletrees... (were joined) to the base:
 34. the four corners of one base: (and) the undersettors (were) of the very base
 35. in the top of the base
 — on the top of the base
 37. he made the ten bases:
 38. upon every one of the ten bases (lit. upon one base of the ten bases)
 39. he put five bases on the right side
 43. And the ten bases, and ten lavers on the bases;
2 K. 16: 17. cut off the borders of the bases,
 25: 13. and the bases, and the brassen sea
 16. and the bases which Solomon had made
2 Ch. 4: 14. He made also bases, and lavers made be upon the bases;
Ezr. 3: 3. they set the altar upon his bases;
Jer. 27: 19. and concerning the bases,
 52: 17. the bases, and the brassen sea
 20. twelve brassen bulls that (were) under the bases,

מִכְנָה see **מְכֻנָּה**

מִכּוֹרָה [*mī-ḥoo-rāh'*], f.

Eze. 16: 3. Thy birth (marg. cutting out, or, habitation) and thy nativity
 21: 30(35). in the land of thy nativity.
 29: 14. the land of their habitation; (marg. or, birth)

מִכָּד [*māh-ḥāch'*].

* KAL. — Future. *

Ps. 106: 43. and were brought low for their iniquity. (marg. or, impoverished, or, weakened)

* NIPHAL. — Future. *

Ecc. 10: 18. much slothfulness the building decayeth;

מִכָּה *mich-*

Ps. 50: 9. (nor) he goats on
 78: 70. and took him from
Hab. 3: 17. the flock shall be

מִכְלֹל *mich-*

Eze. 23: 12. captains and ruler
 38: 4. with all sorts (of)

מִכְלֹת *mich-lō*

2 Ch. 4: 21. (and) that perfect gold.

מִכְלָל *mich-*

Ps. 50: 2. the perfection of

מִכְלָלִים *māch-loo-*

Eze. 27: 24. thy merchants in (marg. or, exes)

מִכְלֵי *mak-kī*

1 K. 5: 11(25). twenty thous (for) food

מִכְמָנִים [*mich-man*]

Dan 11: 43. over the treasures

מִכְמָר [*māch-*]

Ps. 141: 10. Let the wicked fa

מִכְמָר *mich-m*

Isa. 51: 20. as a wild bull in c

מִכְמָרָה [*mich-*]

Hab. 1: 15. gather them in i net)
 16. burn incense unto

מִכְמָרָה *mich-m*

Isa. 19: 8. they that spread s

מִכְנָה [*mī-ḥoo*]

Zec. 5: 11. set there upon her

מִכְנָסִים [*mich-*]

dual,

Ex. 28: 42. thou shalt make t
 39: 28. linen breeches (of
Lev. 6: 10(3). and his linen t
 16: 4. and he shall have
Eze. 44: 18. and shall have lin

37. the Lord's tribute (the sheep
33. of which the Lord's tribute (was) threescore
39. of which the Lord's tribute (was) threescore
40. of which the Lord's tribute (was) thirty
41. Moses gave the tribute,

מִכָּה [mich-sāh'], f.

Ex. 12: 4. according to the number of the souls;
Lev. 27: 23. the worth of thy estimation,

מִכָּה mich-seh', m.

Gen 8: 13. Noah removed the covering of the ark,
Ex. 26: 14. make a covering for the tent
— and a covering above (of) badgers' skins.
35: 11. The tabernacle, his tent, and his covering,
36: 19. he made a covering for the tent
— and a covering of badgers' skins
39: 34. the covering of rams' skins dyed red, and
the covering of badgers' skins,
40: 19. the covering of the tent
Nu. 3: 25. the tent, the covering thereof,
4: 8, 11, 12. with a covering of badgers' skins,
10. a covering of badgers' skins,
25. the tabernacle...his covering, and the cover-
ing of the badgers' skins

מִכָּה m'chas-seh', m.

Lev. 9: 19. and that which covereth (the inwards),
Isa. 14: 11. and the worms cover thee.
23: 18. and for durable clothing.
Eze. 27: 7. of Elishah was that which covered thee.

מָכַר mäh-ḥar'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 31: 15. for he hath sold us, and hath
37: 36. And the Midianites sold him
45: 4. your brother, whom ye sold into Egypt.
5. be not grieved,...that ye sold me
47: 20. the Egyptians sold every man his field,
22. they sold not their lands.
Ex. 21: 16. stealeth a man, and selleth him,
35. then they shall sell the live ox,
22: 1 (21: 37). and kill it, or sell it;
Lev. 25: 25. and hath sold away (some) of his pos-
session,
27. the man to whom he sold it;
27: 20. if he have sold the field
Deu 24: 7. merchandise of him, or selleth him;
32: 30. except their Rock had sold them,
Ru. 4: 3. selleth a parcel of land,
Isa. 50: 1. to whom I have sold you?
Eze. 30: 12. and sell the land into the hand of
Joel 3: 3 (4: 3). and sold a girl for wine,
6 (—: 6). ye sold unto the Grecians,
7 (—: 7). the place whither ye have sold them,
8 (—: 8). And I will sell your sons
— (—: —). and they shall sell them to the Sabeans,

KAL. — Infinitive.

Ex. 21: 8. to sell her unto a strange nation
Deu 14: 21. thou mayest sell it unto an alien
21: 14. but thou shalt not sell her at all (lit. and
selling thou shalt not sell)
Neh 10: 31 (32). victuals on the sabbath day to sell,
13: 15. the day wherein they sold victuals.
Am. 2: 6. they sold the righteous for silver,

KAL. — Imperative.

Gen 25: 31. Sell me this day thy birthright.
2K. 4: 7. sell the oil, and pay thy debt,

KAL. — Future.

Gen 25: 33. and he sold his birthright
37: 27. and let us sell him to the Ishmeelites,
28. and sold Joseph to the Ishmeelites

29. if a man sell a dwelling house
Deu 21: 14. thou shalt not sell her at all
Jud. 2: 14. and he sold them into the hands of
3: 8. and he sold them into the hand of
4: 2. And the Lord sold them
9. the Lord shall sell Sisera
10: 7. and he sold them into the hands of
1Sa. 12: 9. And when they forgot...he sold them into
Neh 5: 8. will ye even sell your brethren?
Pa. 44: 12 (13). Thou sellest thy people for nought,
Pro. 23: 23. Buy the truth, and sell (it) not;
31: 24. She maketh fine linen, and selleth (it);
Eze. 48: 14. they shall not sell of it,

KAL. — Participle. Poël.

Lev. 25: 16. the fruits doth he sell unto thee.
Neh 13: 16. and sold on the sabbath
20. the merchants and sellers of all kind of
Isa. 24: 2. as with the buyer, so with the seller;
Eze. 7: 12. nor the seller mourn:
13. the seller shall not return
Nah 3: 4. that selleth nations
Zec. 11: 5. and they that sell them say,

* NIPHAL. — Preterite. *

Ex. 22: 3 (2). then he shall be sold for his theft.
Lev. 25: 39. and be sold unto thee;
47. and sell himself unto the stranger
48. After that he is sold
27: 27. then it shall be sold according to
Neh 5: 8. or shall they be sold unto us?
Est. 7: 4. For we are sold, I and my people,
— if we had been sold for bondmen
Ps. 105: 17. Joseph, (who) was sold for a servant:
Isa. 50: 1. have ye sold yourselves, and for
52: 3. Ye have sold yourselves for nought;

NIPHAL. — Infinitive.

Lev. 25: 50. the year that he was sold

NIPHAL. — Future.

Lev. 25: 23. The land shall not be sold for ever:
34. the field...may not be sold;
42. they shall not be sold
27: 28. no devoted thing...shall be sold
Deu 15: 12. if thy brother...be sold unto thee,
Jer. 34: 14. which hath been sold (marg. or, hath sold
himself) unto thee;

NIPHAL. — Participle.

Neh 5: 8. our brethren...which were sold

* HITHPAEL. — Preterite. *

Deu 28: 68. and there ye shall be sold unto your
1K. 21: 25. did sell himself to work wickedness

HITHPAEL. — Infinitive.

1K. 21: 20. thou hast sold thyself

HITHPAEL. — Future.

2K. 17: 17. and sold themselves to do evil

מָכַר meh'-ḥer, m.

Nu. 20: 19. I will pay for it: (lit. I will give the price
of them)
Neh 13: 16. all manner of ware,
Pro. 31: 10. her price (is) far above rubies.

מָכַר [mak-kühr'], m.

2K. 12: 5 (6). every man of his acquaintance:
7 (8). receive no (more) money of your ac-
quaintance,

מִכָּה [mich-reh'], m.

Zep. 2: 9. the breeding of nettles, and salt pits,

מִכָּה [m'chēh-rāh'], f.

Gen 49: 5. instruments of cruelty (are in) their in-
heritances.

מכרה see מכרה

מכשול *mich-shōhl*, m.

- Lev. 19:14. *nor put a stumblingblock before the blind,*
 1 Sa. 25:31. *nor offence of heart unto my lord,*
 Ps. 119:165. *nothing shall offend them.* (lit. there shall be no *stumbling block* to them)
 Isa. 8:14. *for a rock of offence to both the houses*
 57:14. *take up the stumbling block*
 Jer. 6:21. *I will lay stumbling blocks before this people,*
 Eze. 8:20. *I lay a stumbling block before him,*
 7:19. *it is the stumbling block of their iniquity.*
 14: 8. *and put the stumbling block of their iniquity*
 4, 7. *and putteth the stumbling block of his iniquity*
 18:30. *iniquity shall not be your ruin.* (lit. shall not be for a *stumbling block* to you)
 21:15(20). *(their) ruins be multiplied:*
 44:12. *caused the house of Israel to fall into iniquity; (marg. were for a stumbling-block of iniquity unto)*

מכשלה *mach-shēh-tāh'*, f.

- Isa. 3: 6 *and (let) this ruin (be) under thy hand:*
 Zep. 1: 8. *and the stumbling blocks* (marg. or, *idols*) *with the wicked:*

מכתב *mich-tāhv*, m.

- Ex. 82:16. *and the writing (was) the writing of God,*
 89:80. *wrote upon it a writing,*
 Deu 10: 4. *according to the first writing,*
 2Ch 21:12. *there came a writing to him*
 85: 4. *and according to the writing of Solomon his son.*
 86:22. *(put it) also in writing,*
 Ezr. 1: 1. *(put it) also in writing,*
 Isa. 88: 9. *The writing of Hezekiah*

מכתה *[m'chit-tāh']*, f.

- Isa. 80:14. *shall not be found in the bursting of it*

מכתם *mich-tāhm'*, m.

- Ps. 18[title](1). *Michtam of David.*
 56[title](1). *Michtam of David, when the Philistines*
 57[title](1). *Michtam of David, when he fled*
 58[title](1) & 59[title](1). *Al-taschith, Michtam of David.*
 60[title](1). *Michtam of David, to teach;*

מכתש *mach-tēhsh'*, m.

- Jud. 15:19. *God clave an hollow place*
 Pro. 27:22. *Though thou shouldst bray a fool in a mortar*

מלא *māh-teh'* & מלא *[māh-lāh']*.

* KAL.—*Præterite.* *

- Gen 6:13. *the earth is filled with violence*
 29:21. *my days are fulfilled,*
 Ex. 8:21(17). *and the houses of the Egyptians shall be full*
 10: 6. *and they shall fill thy houses,*
 40:84, 85. *the glory of the Lord filled*
 Lev. 19:29. *and the land become full of wickedness.*
 Jos. 8:16. *Jordan overfloweth* (lit. *filleth over*) *all his banks*
 Jud. 16:27. *the house was full of men and women;*
 1 Sa. 18:26. *the days were not expired.* (marg. *fulfilled*)
 1 K. 8:10. *the cloud filled the house*
 11. *the glory of the Lord had filled*
 2 K. 6:17. *the mountain was full of horses*
 1 Ch 17:11. *when thy days be expired*
 2 Ch 5:18. *the house was filled with a cloud,*

- 2Ch 5:14. *the glory of the Lord had filled the house*
 7: 1. *the glory of the Lord filled the house*
 2. *the glory of the Lord had filled the Lord's house.*

Est. 7: 5. *where is he, that durst presume* (marg. *whose heart hath filled him*)

- Job 20:11. *His bones are full of (the sin) of*
 21:24. *His breasts are full of milk,*
 32:18. *I am full of matter,*
 36:16. *on thy table should be full of*
 17. *thou hast fulfilled the judgment of*

Ps. 10: 7. *His mouth is full of cursing*
 26:10. *their right hand is full of* (marg. *filled with*) *bribes.*

- 33: 5. *the earth is full of the goodness of*
 38: 7(8). *my loins are filled with a loathsome*
 48:10(11). *thy right hand is full of righteousness.*
 65: 9(10). *the river of God, (which) is full of water:*

74:20. *the dark places of the earth are full of*
 104:24. *the earth is full of thy riches.*

110: 6. *he shall fill (the places) with*

119:64. *The earth, O Lord, is full of thy mercy:*

Pro. 12:21. *the wicked shall be filled with*

Ecc. 8:11. *the heart of the sons of men is fully set*

9: 3. *heart of the sons of men is full of evil.*

Isa. 1:15. *your hands are full of blood.*

2: 6. *they be replenished from the east,*

11: 9. *the earth shall be full of the knowledge*

13:21. *and their houses shall be full of doleful*

creatures;

14:21. *nor fill the face of the world with*

15: 9. *the waters of Dimon shall be full of blood:*

21: 3. *my loins filled with pain:*

22: 7. *thy choicest valleys shall be full of*

27: 6. *and fill the face of the world with*

28: 8. *all tables are full of vomit*

30:27. *his lips are full of indignation,*

34: 6. *The sword of the Lord is filled with blood*

40: 2. *her warfare is accomplished,*

Jer. 6:11. *I am full of the fury of the Lord;*

16:18. *they have filled mine inheritance with*

19: 4. *and have filled this place with*

23:10. *the land is full of adulterers;*

25:34. *your dispersions are accomplished;*

46:12. *thy cry hath filled the land:*

51: 5. *their land was filled with sin*

Lam. 4:18. *our days are fulfilled;*

Eze. 7:23. *the land is full of bloody crimes, and the*

city *is full of violence.*

8:17. *they have filled the land with violence,*

9: 9. *the city full of perverseness:*

10: 3. *the cloud filled the inner court.*

4. *and the court was full of the brightness*

28:16. *they have filled the midst of thee with*

30:11. *and fill the land with the slain.*

43: 5. *the glory of the Lord filled the house.*

44: 4. *the glory of the Lord filled the house*

Joel 2:24. *And the floors shall be full of wheat,*

3:13(4:13). *the press is full,*

Mic. 3: 8. *I am full of power by the spirit*

6:12. *the rich men thereof are full of violence,*

Hab 3: 3. *the earth was full of his praise.*

Zec. 9:15. *and they shall be filled* (marg. or, *fill both*) *the like bowls,*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Lev. 8:33. *the days of your consecration be at an end:*

12: 4. *until the days of her purifying be fulfilled,*

6. *And when the days of her purifying are*

fulfilled,

25:30. *within the space* (lit. *the fulfilling*) *of a full*

year,

Nu. 6: 5. *until the days be fulfilled,*

13. *when the days of his separation are ful-*

filled:

2 K. 4: 6. *when the vessels were full,*

Est. 1: 5. *And when these days were expired,*

Job 20:22. *In the fulness of his sufficiency*

Jer. 25:12. *after seventy years are accomplished*

29:10. *when seventy years be accomplished*

Eze 5: 2. *when the days of the siege are fulfilled*

Dan 10: 3. *till three whole weeks were fulfilled.*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen 1:22. *and fill the waters in the seas,*

28. *and replenish the earth,*

9: 1. *and replenish the earth.*

Ex. 32:29. Consecrate yourselves to day (marg. Fill your hands)
 1K. 18:33(34). Fill four barrels with water,
 Jer. 51:11. gather the shields:

KAL.—Future.

Gen25:24. And when her days to be delivered were fulfilled,

50: 3. And forty days were fulfilled for him; for so are fulfilled the days of those

Ex. 15: 9. my lust shall be satisfied upon them; (lit. my soul shall be full of them)

2Sa. 7:12. when thy days be fulfilled,

Est. 2:12. were the days of their purifications accomplished,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Cant.5: 2. my head is filled with dew,

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen 6:11. and the earth was filled with violence.

Ex. 1: 7. and the land was filled with them.

7:25. And seven days were fulfilled,

Nu. 14:21. the earth shall be filled with

2Sa. 23: 7. the man... must be fenced (marg. filled) with

1K. 7:14. and he was filled with wisdom,

2K. 3:17. that valley shall be filled with
 20. and the country was filled with water.

10:21. and the house of Beal was full

Est. 3: 5. then was Haman full of wrath.

5: 9. he was full of indignation

Job 15:32. It shall be accomplished (marg. or, cut off)

1's. 71: 8. Let my mouth be filled with

72:19. and let the whole earth be filled with

126: 2. Then was our mouth filled with

Pro. 3:10. So shall thy barns be filled with

20:17. his mouth shall be filled with

24: 4. shall the chambers be filled with

Ecc. 1: 8. nor the ear filled with hearing.

6: 7. the appetite is not filled.

11: 3. If the clouds be full of rain,

Isa. 2: 7. Their land also is full of silver

— their land is also full of horses,

8. Their land also is full of idols;

6: 4. the house was filled with smoke.

Jer. 13:12, 12. Every bottle shall be filled with

Eze. 9: 9. and the land is full of (marg. filled with)

10: 4. and the house was filled with the cloud,

23:33. Thou shalt be filled with drunkenness

26: 2. I shall be replenished, (now) she is

27:25. and thou wast replenished, and made

32: 6. the rivers shall be full of thee.

Hab 2:14. the earth shall be filled

Zec. 8: 5. the streets... shall be full of boys and girls

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 28: 3. whom I have filled with the spirit

17. And thou shalt set (marg. fill) in it settings of stones,

41. and shalt anoint them, and consecrate them, (marg. and fill their hand)

29: 9. and thou shalt consecrate Aaron (marg. and thou shalt fill the hand of)

35:35. Them hath he filled with wisdom

Lev. 21:10. and that is consecrated (lit. and that hath filled his hand)

Nu. 3: 3. whom he consecrated (marg. whose hand he filled) to minister

32:11. they have not wholly followed (marg. fulfilled after)

12. they have wholly followed (lit. id.) the Lord.

Deu. 1:36. he hath wholly followed (marg. fulfilled (to go) after) the Lord.

6:11. houses full of all good (things), which thou filledst not,

Jos. 9:13. these bottles of wine, which we filled,

14: 8. I wholly followed (lit. filled after) the Lord

9. thou hast wholly followed (lit. id.)

14. he wholly followed (lit. id.)

1K. 1:14. thee, and confirm (marg. fill up) thy words.

8:15. hath with his hand fulfilled

24. and hast fulfilled (it) with thine hand,

11: 6. went not fully after (marg. fulfilled not after) the Lord,

18:35. he filled the trench also with water

20:27. the Syrians filled the country.

2K. 3:25. cast every man his stone, and filled it;

9:24. Jehu drew a bow with his full strength, (marg. filled his hand with a bow)

2K. 21:16. till he had filled Jerusalem

2Ch. 6: 4. who hath with his hands fulfilled

15. and hast fulfilled (it) with thine hand,

16:14. the bed which was filled with sweet odours

29:31. ye have consecrated yourselves (marg. ye have filled your hand)

Ezr. 9:11. have filled it from one end to another with

Job 22:18. he filled their houses with good (things):

Ps. 107: 9. and filleth the hungry soul with

127: 5. the man that hath his quiver full of

129: 7. Wherewith the mower filleth not his hand;

Isa. 23: 2. thou whom the merchants of Zidon,... have replenished.

33: 5. he hath filled Zion with judgment

Jer. 15:17. thou hast filled me with indignation.

31:25. I have replenished every sorrowful soul.

41: 9. Iahmael the son of Nethaniah filled it

44:25. spoken with your mouths, and fulfilled

51:14. I will fill thee with men,

34. he hath filled his belly with my delicates,

Esa. 11: 6. and ye have filled the streets thereof with

32: 5. and fill the valleys with thy height.

35: 8. and I will fill his mountains with

43:26. and they shall consecrate themselves. (marg. fill their hands)

Hag. 2: 7. and I will fill this house with glory,

Zec. 9:13. filled the bow with Ephraim,

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 29:29. and to be consecrated (lit. and to fill their hand)

33. to consecrate (lit. to fill their hands) (and) to sanctify them:

31: 5. in cutting of stones, to set (them),

35:33. in the cutting of stones, to set (them).

1K. 2:27. that he might fulfil the word of the Lord,

1Ch 29: 5. to consecrate his service (lit. to fill his hand)

2Ch 13: 9. to consecrate himself (marg. to fill his hand)

36:21. To fulfil the word of the Lord

— to fulfil threescore and ten years.

Job 20:22. (כריב). In the fulness of his sufficiency

23. (When) he is about to fill his belly,

Pro. 6:30. if he steal to satisfy his soul

Jer. 33: 5. but (it is) to fill them with the dead bodies

Dan. 9: 2. that he would accomplish seventy years

PIEL.—Imperative.

Gen29:27. Fulfil her week,

44: 1. Fill the men's sacks with food,

1Sa. 16: 1. fill thine horn with oil,

Ps. 83:16(17). Fill their faces with shame;

Jer. 4: 5. gather together, and say, Assemble

Eze. 9: 7. and fill the courts with the slain:

10: 2. and fill thine hand with coals

24: 4. fill (it) with the choice bones.

PIEL.—Future.

Gen21: 19. and filled the bottle with water,

24: 16. and filled her pitcher, and came up.

26: 15. and filled them with earth.

29:28. Jacob did so, and fulfilled her week:

42:25. commanded to fill (lit. and they filled)

Ex. 2: 16. and filled the troughs with water

23:26. the number of thy days I will fulfil

29:35. shalt thou consecrate them. (lit. fill their hand)

31: 3. And I have filled him with the spirit

35:31. And he hath filled him with the spirit

39:10. And they set (lit. filled) in it four rows

Lev. 8:33. shall he consecrate you. (lit. fill your hand)

9:17. and took an handful (marg. and filled his hand)

16:32. whom he shall consecrate (lit. whose hands he shall fill)

Nu. 14:24. and hath followed me fully, (lit. hath filled after me)

Jud. 17: 5. and consecrated (marg. and filled the hand of) one of his sons,

12. And Micah consecrated (lit. filled the hand of) the Levite;

1Sa. 18:27. and they gave them in full tale to the

1K. 13:33. he consecrated him, (lit. he filled his hand)

2K. 23:14. and filled their places with the bones of

24: 4. for he filled Jerusalem with innocent

Job 8:21. Till he fill thy mouth with laughing,

15: 2. and fill his belly with the east wind?

23: 4. and fill my mouth with arguments.

20: 4(9). and *fulfill* all thy counsel.
 5(6). the Lord *fulfill* all thy petitions.
 80: 9(10). and it *filled* the land.
 81: 10(11). open thy mouth wide, and I will *fill* it.
 Pro. 1: 13. we shall *fill* our houses with spoil:
 8: 21. I will *fill* their treasures.
 Isa. 65: 20. an old man that *hath* not *filled* his days:
 Eze. 3: 3. *fill* thy bowels with this roll
 7: 19. neither *fill* their bowels:
 Nah. 2: 12(13). and *filled* his holes with prey,

PIEL.—Participle.

1 Ch 12: 15. when it had *overflowed* (marg. *filled over*)
 all his banks;
 Job 3: 15. who *filled* their houses with silver:
 Isa. 65: 11. and that *furnish* the drink offering
 Jer. 13: 13. I will *fill* all the inhabitants
 Zep. 1: 9. which *fill* their masters' houses

* PUAL.—Participle. *

Cant. 5: 14. gold rings *set* (lit. *filled*) with the beryl:

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Job 16: 10. they have *gathered themselves* together

מָלָה [m'lah], Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

Dan 2: 35. and *filled* the whole earth.

* ITHP'AL.—Preterite. *

Dan 3: 19. Then was Nebuchadnezzar *full* (marg. *filled*) of fury.

מָלָה mäh-teh', adj.

Gen. 23: 9. money as it is worth (marg. *full money*)
 41: 7. the seven rank and *full* ears.
 22. seven ears came up...*full* and good:
 Nu. 7: 13. both of them (were) *full* of fine flour
 14, 20. One spoon...of gold, *full* of incense:
 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. both of
 them *full* of fine flour
 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80. One golden
 spoon...*full* of incense:
 86. The golden spoons (were) twelve, *full* of
 Deu. 6: 11. houses *full* of all good (things),
 33: 23. and *full* with the blessing of the Lord:
 34: 9. *full* of the spirit of wisdom;
 Ru. 1: 21. I went out *full*,
 2Sa. 23: 11. a piece of ground *full* of lentiles:
 2K. 4: 4. and thou shalt set aside that which is *full*.
 7: 15. *full* of garments and vessels,
 1 Ch 11: 13. a parcel of ground *full* of barley;
 21: 22. grant it me for the *full* price:
 24. buy it for the *full* price:
 Neh. 9: 25. possessed houses *full* of all goods,
 Pa. 73: 10. waters of a *full* (cup)
 75: 8(9). it is *full* of mixture;
 144: 13. (That) our garners (may be) *full*,
 Pro. 17: 1. an house *full* of sacrifices
 Ecc. 1: 7. yet the sea (is) not *full*;
 11: 5. the womb of her that is with child:
 Isa. 1: 21. it was *full* of judgment; righteousness
 6: 1. his train *filled* the temple.
 22: 2. Thou that art *full* of stirs,
 51: 20. they are *full* of the fury of the Lord,
 Jer. 4: 12. a *full* wind from those (places)
 5: 27. As a cage is *full* of birds, so (are) their
 houses *full* of deceit:
 6: 11. the aged with (him that is) *full* of days.
 12: 6. they have called a multitude (marg. or,
 cried...*fully*)
 28: 24. Do not I *fill* heaven and earth?
 85: 5. pots *full* of wine, and cups,
 Eze. 1: 18. their rings (were) *full* of eyes
 10: 12. *full* of eyes round about,
 17: 3. longwinged, *full* of feathers,
 28: 12. *full* of wisdom, and perfect in beauty.
 36: 35. so shall the waste cities be *filled* with
 37: 1. the valley which (was) *full* of bones,
 Am. 2: 13. as a cart...*full* of sheaves.
 Nah. 1: 10. as stubble *fully* dry.
 3: 1. *full* of lies (and) robbery.

Ex. 9: 8. Take so you
 fullness of you
 16: 32. Fill an omer o
 33. put an omer o
 omer) of mi
 Lev. 2: 2. he shall take t
 fullness of his
 5: 12. the priest shall
 fullness of his
 16: 12. he shall take a
 of a censor)
 — and his hands j
 his hands)

Nu. 22: 18 & 24: 13. If Bala
 full (lit. the)
 Deu. 33: 16. things of the es
 Jud. 6: 38. a bowl full of v
 1Sa. 28: 20. Saul fell straig
 fullness of his
 2Sa. 8: 2. and with one fu
 line) to keep
 1K. 17: 12. an handful of n
 2K. 4: 39. gathered...wild
 1Ch 16: 32. Let the sea roar
 Pa. 24: 1. The earth (is) t
 thereof;
 50: 12. world (is) mine
 59: 11(12). the world a
 96: 11 & 98: 7. the sea ro
 Ecc. 4: 6. Better (is) an h
 than both the
 Isa. 6: 3. the whole earl
 (marg. his g
 whole earth)
 8: 8. shall fill the bre
 fullness of the
 be)
 31: 4. a multitude of sh
 34: 1. the earth hear, a
 42: 10. the sea, and all
 the fullness ther
 Jer. 8: 16. land, and all that
 47: 2. land, and all that
 Esa. 12: 19. desolate from all
 the fullness ther
 19: 7. the land...and the
 30: 12. the land...and all
 the fullness ther
 32: 15. of that whereof it
 fullness thereof)
 41: 8. of the side cham
 Am. 6: 8. the city with all
 the fullness there
 Mic. 1: 2. O earth, and all th

מְלֵאָה m'lel

Ex. 22: 29(28). the first of th
 fullness)
 Nu. 18: 27. and as the fullness
 Deu. 22: 9. the fruit of thy see

מִלֵּאָה [mil-le

Ex. 28: 17. set in it settings of
 20. set in gold in their
 39: 13. inclosed...in their

מִלֵּאָה mil-loo-e

Ex. 25: 7. to be set in the eph
 29: 22. a ram of consecrati
 26. the ram of Aaron's
 27, 31. the ram of the c
 34. the flesh of the con
 35: 9, 27. stones to be set i
 Lev. 7: 37. and of the consecr
 8: 22. the ram of consecra
 28. consecrations for a s
 29. of the ram of consec

- Gen16: 7. *the angel of the Lord* found her
9,10,11. And *the angel of the Lord* said unto her,
19: 1. there came two *angels* to Sodom
15. then *the angels* hastened Lot,
21:17. *the angel of God* called to Hagar
22:11. *the angel of the Lord* called unto him
15. *the angel of the Lord* called unto
24: 7. he shall send *his angel*
40. will send *his angel* with thee,
28:12. *the angels of God* ascending
31:11. *the angel of God* spake unto me
32. 1(2). on his way, and *the angels of God* met him.
3(4). Jacob sent *messengers* before
6(7). *the messengers* returned to Jacob,
48:16. *The Angel* which redeemed me
Ex. 3: 2. *the angel of the Lord* appeared
14:19. *the angel of God*, which went before
23:20. I send an *Angel* before thee,
23. *mine Angel* shall go before thee,
32:34. *mine Angel* shall go before thee:
33: 2. I will send an *angel*
Nu. 20:14. *Moses sent messengers*
16. he heard our voice, and sent an *angel*,
21:21. Israel sent *messengers* unto Sihon
22: 5. He sent *messengers* therefore
22. *the angel of the Lord* stood
23,25,27. the ass saw *the angel of*
24. *the angel of the Lord* stood
26. *the angel of the Lord* went further,
31. he saw *the angel of the Lord*
32. *the angel of the Lord* said unto him,
34. Balaam said unto *the angel of*
35. *the angel of the Lord* said unto Balaam,
24:12. Spake I not also to *thy messengers*
Deu 2:26. I sent *messengers* out of the wilderness
Jos. 6:17. she hid *the messengers* that we sent.
25. she hid *the messengers*, which Joshua
7:22. So Joshua sent *messengers*,
Jud. 2: 4. an *angel* (marg. or, messenger) of the Lord
4. when *the angel of the Lord* spake
5:23. Curse ye Meroz, said *the angel of the Lord*,
6:11. there came an *angel of the Lord*,
12. *the angel of the Lord* appeared
20. *the angel of God* said unto him,
21. *the angel of the Lord* put forth
— Then *the angel of the Lord* departed
22. perceived that he (was) an *angel of*
— I have seen an *angel of the Lord*
35. And he sent *messengers* throughout all
— and he sent *messengers* unto Asher,
7:24. And Gideon sent *messengers*
9:31. he sent *messengers* unto Abimelech
11:12. Jephthah sent *messengers* unto the king
13. *the messengers of Jephthah*,
14. Jephthah sent *messengers* again
17. Israel sent *messengers* unto the king
19. Israel sent *messengers* unto Sihon
13: 3. *the angel of the Lord* appeared
6. the countenance of an *angel of*
9. *the angel of God* came again
13, 16. *the angel of the Lord* said
15, 17. Manoah said unto *the angel of the Lord*,
16. Manoah knew not that he (was) an *angel of*
18. And *the angel of the Lord* said
20. *the angel of the Lord* ascended
21. *the angel of the Lord* did no more appear
— Manoah knew that he (was) an *angel of*
1 Sa. 6:21. they sent *messengers* to the inhabitants
11: 3. that we may send *messengers*
4. Then came *the messengers* to Gibeah
7. by the hands of *messengers*, saying,
9. they said unto *the messengers*
— *the messengers* came and shewed
16:19. Saul sent *messengers* unto Jesse,
19:11. Saul also sent *messengers* unto
14, 20. Saul sent *messengers* to take
15. Saul sent *the messengers* (again)
16. when *the messengers* were come

- 25:14. David sent *messengers*
42. she went after *the messengers of*
29: 9. in my sight, as an *angel of God*:
2 Sa. 2: 5. David sent *messengers*
3:12. Abner sent *messengers*
14. David sent *messengers*
26. he sent *messengers* after Abner,
5:11. Hiram king of Tyre sent *messengers*
11: 1. (כְּרִיב) when kings go forth
4. David sent *messengers*,
19. And charged *the messenger*,
22. So *the messenger* went,
23. *the messenger* said unto David,
25. David said unto *the messenger*,
12:27. Joab sent *messengers*
14:17. as an *angel of God*, so (is) my lord
20. to the wisdom of an *angel of God*.
19:27(28). the king (is) as an *angel of God*:
24:16. when *the angel* stretched out his hand
— to *the angel* that destroyed the people,
— And *the angel of the Lord* was by
17. *the angel* that smote the people,
1 K. 13:18. and an *angel* spake unto me
19: 2. Jezebel sent a *messenger*
5. an *angel* touched him,
7. *the angel of the Lord* came again
20: 2. he sent *messengers* to Ahab
5. *the messengers* came again,
9. unto *the messengers of Ben-hadad*,
— *the messengers* departed,
22:13. And *the messenger* that was gone
2 K. 1: 2. he sent *messengers*,
3. But *the angel of the Lord* said
— *the messengers of the king of Samaria*,
5. when *the messengers* turned back
15. *the angel of the Lord* said
16. thou hast sent *messengers* to enquire
5;10. Elisha sent a *messenger*
6:32. ere *the messenger* came to him,
— when *the messenger* cometh,
33. *the messenger* came down unto him:
7:15. *the messengers* returned,
9:18. *The messenger* came to them,
10: 8. there came a *messenger*,
14: 8. Amaziah sent *messengers*
16: 7. Ahaz sent *messengers*
17: 4. he had sent *messengers* to So
19: 9. he sent *messengers* again unto
14. letter of the hand of *the messengers*.
23. By *thy messengers* thou hast reproached
35. *the angel of the Lord* went out,
1 Ch 14: 1. Hiram king of Tyre sent *messengers*
19: 2. David sent *messengers*
16. they sent *messengers*, and drew
21:12. and *the angel of the Lord* destroying
15. God sent an *angel* unto
— to *the angel* that destroyed,
— And *the angel of the Lord* stood
16. saw *the angel of the Lord* stand
18. Then *the angel of the Lord* commanded
20. Ornan turned back, and saw *the angel*:
27. And the Lord commanded *the angel*:
30. the sword of *the angel of the Lord*.
2 Ch 18:12. And *the messenger* that went to call Micaiah
32:21. the Lord sent an *angel*,
35:21. he sent *ambassadors* to him,
36:15. sent to them by *his messengers*,
16. they mocked *the messengers of God*,
Neh 6: 3. And I sent *messengers* unto them,
Job 1:14. And there came a *messenger* unto Job,
4:18. and *his angels* he charged with folly:
33:23. If there be a *messenger* with him,
Ps. 34: 7(8). *The angel of the Lord* encampeth
35: 5. and let *the angel of the Lord* chase (them).
6. and let *the angel of the Lord* persecute them.
78:49. by sending evil *angels* (among them).
91:11. he shall give *his angels* charge over thee,
103:20. Bless the Lord, ye *his angels*,
104: 4. Who maketh *his angels* spirits;
148: 2. Praise ye him, all *his angels*:
Pro. 13:17. A wicked *messenger* falleth into mischief
16:14. (as) *messengers of death*:
17:11. therefore a cruel messenger shall be sent

33: 7. *the ambassadors of peace shall weep bitterly.*
 37: 9. *he sent messengers to Hezekiah,*
 14. *from the hand of the messengers,*
 36. *the angel of the Lord went forth,*
 42: 19. *as my messenger (that) I sent?*
 44: 26. *performeth the counsel of his messengers,*
 63: 9. *and the angel of his presence saved them:*
 Jer. 27: 3. *by the hand of the messengers*
 Eze. 17: 15. *in sending his ambassadors into Egypt,*
 23: 16. *sent messengers unto them into Chaldea.*
 40. *unto whom a messenger (was) sent;*
 30: 9. *In that day shall messengers go forth*
 Hos. 12: 4(5). *he had power over the angel,*
 Nah. 2: 13(14). *the voice of thy messengers*
 Hag. 1: 13. *Haggai the Lord's messenger*
 Zec. 1: 9. *the angel that talked with me*
 11. *they answered the angel of the Lord*
 12. *the angel of the Lord answered*
 13. *the Lord answered the angel*
 14. *the angel that communed with me*
 19(2:2). *I said unto the angel*
 2: 3(7). *the angel that talked with me went forth, and another angel went out*
 3: 1. *the angel of the Lord, and Satan*
 3. *stood before the angel.*
 5. *And the angel of the Lord stood by.*
 6. *the angel of the Lord protested*
 4: 1. *the angel that talked with me came*
 4. *spake to the angel that talked with me.*
 5. *the angel that talked with me answered*
 5: 5. *the angel that talked with me went*
 10. *Then said I to the angel*
 6: 4. *I answered and said unto the angel*
 5. *the angel answered and said*
 12: 8. *as the angel of the Lord*
 Mal. 2: 7. *the messenger of the Lord of hosts.*
 3: 1. *I will send my messenger,*
 — *even the messenger of the covenant,*

מַלְאָכִים [*mal-'āhīch'*], Ch. m.

Dan 3: 28. *who hath sent his angel, and delivered*
 6: 22(23). *My God hath sent his angel, and hath*

מְלָאכָה *m'lah-'chāh'*, f.

Gen. 2: 2. *on the seventh day God ended his work*
 — *on the seventh day from all his work*
 3. *he had rested from all his work*
 33: 14. *according as the cattle (marg. according to the foot of the work)...be able*
 39: 11. *went into the house to do his business;*
 Ex. 12: 16. *no manner of work shall be done*
 20: 9. *and do all thy work:*
 10. *(in it) thou shalt not do any work,*
 22: 8(7), 11(10). *put his hand unto his neighbour's goods.*
 31: 3. *and in all manner of workmanship,*
 5. *to work in all manner of workmanship.*
 14. *whosoever doeth (any) work therein,*
 15. *Six days may work be done;*
 — *whosoever doeth (any) work*
 35: 2. *Six days shall work be done,*
 — *whosoever doeth work therein*
 21. *to the work of the tabernacle*
 24. *for any work of the service,*
 29. *to bring for all manner of work,*
 31. *in all manner of workmanship;*
 33. *to make any manner of cunning work.*
 35. *to work all manner of work, of the engraver,*
 — *them that do any work,*
 36: 1. *all manner of work for the service*
 2. *to come unto the work*
 3. *for the work of the service of the sanctuary,*
 4. *wrought all the work of the sanctuary,*
 — *came every man from his work*
 5. *the service of the work,*
 6. *nor woman make any more work*
 7. *For the stuff they had was sufficient for all the work*

40: 33. *may be used in*
 Lev. 7: 24. *may be used in*
 11: 32. *wherein (any)*
 13: 48. *any thing made of skin*
 51. *(or) in any way*
 16: 29. *and do no work*
 23: 3. *Six days shall*
 — *ye shall do no*
 7, 8, 21, 25, 35, 38
 28. *ye shall do no*
 30. *that doeth any*
 31. *Ye shall do no*
 Nu. 4: 3. *to do the work:*
 28: 18. *ye shall do no*
 25, 26, & 29: 1. *ye*
 29: 7. *ye shall not do*
 12, 35. *ye shall do*
 Deu. 5: 13. *and do all thy*
 14. *thou shalt not*
 16: 8. *thou shalt do no*
 Jud. 16: 11. *new ropes that*
 — *wherever with*
 1Sa. 8: 16. *and put (them)*
 15: 9. *every thing (the)*
 1K. 5: 16(30). *officers who*
 — *(—), the people*
 7: 14. *cunning to work*
 — *and wrought all*
 22. *the work of the*
 40. *Hiram made an*
 51. *So was ended a*
 9: 23. *that (were) over*
 — *the people that*
 11: 28. *that he was ind*
 2K. 12: 11(12). *the hands of*
 14(15). *they gave t*
 — *doers of the u*
 15(16). *the money*
 — *men: (lit. do*
 22: 5. *deliver it into t*
 — *work,*
 — *let them give it*
 9. *into the hand of*
 1Ch. 4: 23. *they dwelt with*
 6: 49(34). *all the work*
 9: 13. *very able men f*
 19. *the work of the s*
 33. *they were emp*
 22: 15. *(there are) wor*
 — *work) with th*
 — *for every manne*
 23: 4. *the work of the b*
 24. *that did the work*
 25: 1. *the number of t*
 — *work)*
 26: 29. *his sops (were),*
 30. *in all the busines*
 27: 26. *that did the work*
 28: 13. *for all the work o*
 19. *(even) all the w*
 20. *until thou hast f*
 21. *for all manner of*
 29: 1. *and the work (is)*
 5. *for all manner of*
 6. *with the rulers o*
 2Ch. 4: 11. *Huram finished t*
 5: 1. *all the work that*
 8: 9. *make no servant*
 16. *all the work of So*
 13: 10. *the Levites (wait*
 16: 5. *and let his work c*
 17: 13. *And he had muc*
 24: 12. *such as did the w*
 13. *So the workmen*
 — *the work was perf*
 — *went up upon t*
 29: 34. *till the work was c*
 34: 10. *they put (it) in t*
 — *they gave it to th*
 12. *the men did the w*
 18. *all that wrought t*
 17. *to the hand of the*
 z z

- Ezr. 2:69. the treasure of the work
 3: 8. to set forward the work of
 9. to set forward the workmen
 6:22. to strengthen their hands in the work of
 10:13. neither (is this) a work of one day or two:
 Neh. 2:6. nor to the rest that did the work.
 4:11(5). cause the work to cease.
 15(9). every one unto his work.
 16(10). of my servants wrought in the work,
 17(11). one of his hands wrought in the work,
 19(13). The work (is) great and large,
 21(15). So we laboured in the work:
 22(16). and labour on the day.
 5:16. I continued in the work of this wall
 — gathered thither unto the work.
 6: 3. I (am) doing a great work,
 — why should the work cease,
 9. hands shall be weakened from the work,
 16. this work was wrought of our God.
 7:70. the fathers gave unto the work.
 71. the treasure of the work
 10:33(34). the work of the house of our God.
 11:12. their brethren that did the work
 16. the outward business of the house of God.
 22. the business of the house of God.
 13:10. Levites and the singers, that did the work,
 30. every one in his business;
 Est. 3: 9. those that have the charge of the business,
 9: 3. officers (marg. those which did the business)
 of the king,
 Ps. 73:28. that I may declare all thy works.
 107:23. that do business in great waters;
 Pro. 18: 9. He also that is slothful in his work
 22:29. Seest thou a man diligent in his business?
 24:27. Prepare thy work without,
 Jer. 17:22. neither do ye any work,
 24. to do no work therein;
 18: 3. he wrought a work on the wheels.
 48:10. the work of the Lord deceitfully,
 50:25. this (is) the work of the Lord
 Eze. 15: 3. wood be taken thereof to do any work?
 4. Is it meet for (any) work?
 5. it was meet for no work:
 — shall it be meet yet for (any) work,
 28:13. the workmanship of thy tabrets
 Dan. 8:27. I rose up, and did the king's business;
 Jon. 1: 8. What (is) thine occupation?
 Hag. 1:14. they came and did work

מלאכות mal-ā'chooth', f. const.

Hag. 1:13. is the Lord's message unto the people,

מלאות mil-lēthh', f.

Cant. 5:12. His eyes (are) as (the eyes) of doves...
 fully set. (marg. sitting in fulness)

מלבוש mal-boosh', m.

- 1K. 10: 5. his ministers, and their apparel,
 2K. 10:12. he brought them forth vestments.
 2Ch. 9: 4. his ministers, and their apparel; his cup-
 bearers also, and their apparel;
 Job 27:16. and prepare raiment as the clay;
 Isa. 63: 3. I will stain all my raiment.
 Eze. 16:13. and thy raiment (was of) fine linen,
 Zep. 1: 8. such as are clothed with strange apparel.

מלבן mal-bēhn', m.

- 2Sa. 12:31. made them pass through the brickkilns:
 Jer. 43: 9. the clay in the brickkilns,
 Nah. 3:14. make strong the brickkilns.

מלה mil-lāh', f.

- 2Sa. 23: 2. and his word (was) in my tongue.
 Job 4: 2. who can withhold himself from speaking?
 (marg. from words)

- Job 4: 4. Thy words have upholden him
 6:26. Do ye imagine to reprove words.
 8:10. utter words out of their heart?
 12:11. Doth not the ear try words?
 13:17. Hear diligently my speech,
 15: 3. or with speeches wherewith
 13. lettest (such) words go out of thy mouth?
 16: 4. I could heap up words against you,
 18: 2. (ere) ye make an end of words?
 19: 2. and break me in pieces with words?
 23. Oh that my words were now written!
 21: 2. Hear diligently my speech,
 23: 5. I would know the words (which)
 24:25. and make my speech nothing worth?
 26: 4. To whom hast thou uttered words?
 29: 9. The princes refrained talking,
 22. my speech dropped upon them.
 30: 9. I am their byword.
 32:11. ye searched out what to say. (marg. words)
 14. hath not directed (his) words against me:
 15. they left off speaking. (marg. removed
 speeches from themselves)
 18. I am full of matter, (marg. words)
 33: 1. Job, I pray thee, hear my speeches,
 8. I have heard the voice of (thy) words,
 32. If thou hast any thing to say,
 34: 2. Hear my words, O ye wise (men);
 3. the ear trieth words,
 16. hearken to the voice of my words.
 35: 4. I will answer thee, (marg. return to
 these words)
 16. he multiplieth words without knowledge.
 36: 2. that (I have) yet to speak (marg. words)
 4. my words (shall) not (be) false:
 38: 2. that darkeneth counsel by words
 Ps. 19: 4(5). their words to the end of the world.
 139: 4. not a word in my tongue,
 Pro. 23: 9. the wisdom of thy words.

מלה mil-lāh', Ch. f.

- Dan. 2: 5. The thing is gone from me: if ye
 8. ye see the thing is gone from me.
 9. prepared lying and corrupt words
 10. that can shew the king's matter:
 — lord, nor ruler, (that) asked such things
 11. And (it is) a rare thing that the king
 15. Arioch made the thing known to Daniel.
 17. and made the thing known to Hananiah,
 23. made known unto us the king's matter.
 3:22. the king's commandment was urgent,
 28. and have changed the king's word,
 4:31(28). While the word (was) in the king's
 33(30). The same hour was the thing fulfilled
 5:10. the queen by reason of the words of
 15. not shew the interpretation of the thing:
 26. This (is) the interpretation of the thing:
 6:12(13). The thing (is) true,
 14(15). Then the king, when he heard (these)
 words,
 7: 1. (and) told the sum of the matters. (marg.
 or, words)
 11. the voice of the great words
 16. the interpretation of the things.
 25. And he shall speak (great) words
 28. Hitherto (is) the end of the matter.
 — but I kept the matter in my heart.

מלו, מלוא, see מלא

מלואים see מלואים

מלוח mal-loo'āch, m.

Job 30: 4. Who cut up mallows by the bushes,

מלוקה m'loo-ḥāh', f.

- 1Sa. 10:16. the matter of the kingdom,
 25. the manner of the kingdom,

- 1Sa. 11:14. and renew *the kingdom*
 14:47. Saul took *the kingdom*
 18: 8. (what) can he have more but *the kingdom*?
 2Sa. 12:26. and took *the royal city*. (lit. *city of the kingdom*)
 16: 8. the Lord hath delivered *the kingdom*
 1K. 1:46. the throne of *the kingdom*.
 2:15. *the kingdom* was mine,
 — *the kingdom* is turned about,
 22. ask for him *the kingdom*
 11:35. I will take *the kingdom*
 12:21. to bring *the kingdom* again
 21: 7. *the kingdom* of Israel?
 2K. 25:25. the seed *royal*, (marg. *the kingdom*)
 1Ch 10:14. turned *the kingdom* unto David
 Ps. 22:28(29). *the kingdom* (is) the Lord's:
 Isa. 34:12. call the nobles...to *the kingdom*,
 62: 3. a *royal diadem* (lit. *diadem of the kingdom*)
 Jer. 41: 1. the seed *royal*, (lit. *seed of the kingdom*)
 Eze. 16:13. thou didst prosper into *a kingdom*.
 17:13. hath taken of *the king's seed*, (lit. of the seed of *the kingdom*)
 Dan. 1: 3. and of *the king's seed*, (lit. *id.*)
 Obad. 21. *the kingdom* shall be the Lord's.

מלֹן *māh-tōhn'*, m.

- Gen 42:27. to give his ass provender in *the inn*,
 43:21. when we came to *the inn*,
 Ex. 4:24. by the way in *the inn*,
 Jos. 4: 3. leave them in *the lodging place*,
 8. unto *the place where they lodged*,
 2K. 19:23. I will enter into *the lodgings of*
 Isa. 10:29. they have taken up *their lodging*
 Jer. 9: 2(1). *a lodging place of wayfaring men*;

מְלוּנָה *m'loo-nāh'*, f.

- Isa. 1: 8. as *a lodge* in a garden
 24:20. shall be removed like *a cottage*;

מֶלֶח [*māh-lāgh'*].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Lev. 2:13. shalt thou season (lit. *thou shalt salt*) with

* PUAL.—Participle. *

- Ex. 30:35. tempered together, (marg. *salted*) pure

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Eze. 16: 4. *thou wast not salted at all*,

HOPHAL.—Infinitive.

- Eze. 16: 4. *thou wast not salted at all*, (lit. *being salted thou wast not salted*)

מֶלֶח [*māh-lāgh'*].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 51: 6. *the heavens shall vanish away*

מֶלֶח *meh'-lāgh*, m.

- Gen 14: 3. the vale of Siddim, which is *the salt sea*.
 19:26. she became *a pillar of salt*.
 Lev. 2:13. shalt thou season with *salt*; neither shalt thou suffer *the salt of*
 — all thine offerings thou shalt offer *salt*.
 Nu. 18:19. *a covenant of salt* for ever
 34: 3. outmost coast of *the salt sea* eastward:
 12. at *the salt sea*: this shall be
 Deu 3:17. *the sea of the plain*, (even) *the salt sea*,
 29:23(22). land thereof (is) *brimstone, and salt*,
 Jos. 3:16. *the sea of the plain*, (even) *the salt sea*,
 12: 3. *the salt sea* on the east,
 15: 2. *the shore of the salt sea*,
 5. *the east border (was) the salt sea*,
 18:19. *the north bay of the salt sea*
 Jud. 9:45. down the city, and sowed it with *salt*.
 2Sa. 8:13. in *the valley of salt*,
 2K. 2:20. Bring me *a new cruse*, and put *salt*
 21. and cast *the salt* in there,
 14: 7. in *the valley of salt*

- 1Ch 18:12. in *the valley of salt*
 2Ch 13: 5. by *a covenant of salt*?
 25:11. and went to *the valley of salt*,
 Job 6: 6. which is unsavoury be eaten without *salt*?
 Ps. 60(title)(2). in *the valley of salt*
 Eze. 43:24. the priests shall cast *salt* upon
 47:11. they shall be given to *salt*.
 Zep. 2: 9. the breeding of nettles, and *salt pits*,

מֶלֶח [*m'lāgh'*], Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

- Exr. 4:14. Now because we have maintenance (marg. *are salted with the salt of*)

מֶלֶח *m'lūgh*, Ch. m.

- Exr. 4:14. because we have maintenance from the
 (marg. *are salted with the salt of*)
 6: 9. wheat, *salt*, wine, and oil,
 7:22. and *salt* without prescribing

מֶלֶח [*mal-lāgh'*] m.

- Eze. 27: 9. the ships...with *their mariners*
 27. *thy mariners*, and *thy pilots*,
 29. *the mariners*, (and) all the *pilots*
 Jon. 1: 5. *the mariners* were afraid,

מֶלֶחָה *m'teh-g'hūh'*, f.

- Job 39: 6. *the barren land* (marg. *salt places*) his
 Ps. 107:34. *A fruitful land into barrenness*,
 Jer. 17: 6. *a salt land* and not inhabited.

מֶלֶחִים *m'lūh-g'hēem'*, m. pl.

- Jer. 38:11. old cast clouts and old rotten rags,
 12. old cast clouts and rotten rags

מִלְחָמָה *mil-g'hāh-māh'*, f.

- Gen 14: 2. made war with Bera king of
 8. they joined battle with them
 Ex. 1:10. when there falleth out any war,
 13:17. repent when they see war,
 15: 3. The Lord (is) a man of war:
 17:16. the Lord (will have) war with Amalek
 32:17. (There is) a noise of war in the camp.
 Nu. 10: 9. if ye go to war in your land
 21:14. in the book of *the wars of the Lord*,
 33. to *the battle* at Edrei.
 31:14. came from the battle, (marg. *host of war*)
 21. the men of war which went to *the battle*,
 27. them that took *the war*
 28. the men of war which went out
 49. the sum of the men of war
 32: 6. Shall your brethren go to war,
 20. go armed before the Lord to war,
 27. before the Lord to battle,
 29. every man armed to battle,
 Deu 1:41. every man his weapons of war, (lit. *the weapons of his war*)
 2: 9. neither contend with them in battle:
 14. the generation of the men of war
 16. all the men of war were consumed
 24. contend with him in battle.
 32. Sihon came out...to fight
 3: 1. he and all his people, to battle
 4:34. by signs, and by wonders, and by war,
 20: 1. When thou goest out to battle
 2. when ye are come nigh unto the battle,
 3. ye approach this day unto battle
 5, 6, 7. lest he die in the battle,
 12. will make war against thee,
 20. the city that maketh war
 21:10. When thou goest forth to war
 29: 7(6). came out against us unto battle.
 Jos. 4:13. unto battle, to the plains

- Joa. 5: 4. all the men of war, died
6. all the people (that were) men of war,
6: 3. all (ye) men of war,
8: 1. take all the people of war
3. Joshua arose, and all the people of war,
11. (even the people) of war that (were)
14. went out against Israel to battle,
10: 7. all the people of war
24. the captains of the men of war
11: 7. all the people of war
18. Joshua made war a long time
19. all (other) they took in battle.
20. should come against Israel in battle,
23. the land rested from war.
14: 11. so (is) my strength now, for war,
15. the land had rest from war.
17: 1. he was a man of war,
Jud. 3: 1. all the wars of Canaan;
2. to teach them war,
10. and went out to war:
8: 13. Gideon...returned from battle
18: 11. six hundred men appointed with weapons of war.
16. their weapons of war, (lit. the weapons of their war)
17. (that were) appointed with weapons of war.
20: 14. to go out to battle
17. all these (were) men of war.
18. Which of us shall go up first to the battle
20. the men of Israel went out to battle
— the men of Israel put themselves in array to fight (lit. arrayed a battle)
22. and set their battle again in array
23. Shall I go up again to battle
28. Shall I yet again go out to battle
34. and the battle was sore:
39. the men of Israel retired in the battle,
— as (in) the first battle.
42. but the battle overtook them;
21: 22. to each man his wife in the war:
1Sa. 4: 1. out against the Philistines to battle,
2. when they joined battle,
7: 10. the Philistines drew near to battle
8: 12. his instruments of war, (lit. instruments of his war)
20. and fight our battles.
18: 22. in the day of battle,
14: 20. and they came to the battle:
22. followed hard after them in the battle.
23. and the battle passed over unto Beth-aven.
52. sore war against the Philistines
16: 18. a mighty valiant man, and a man of war,
17: 1. gathered together their armies to battle,
2. and set the battle in array
8. come out to set (your) battle in array?
13. followed Saul to the battle:
— three sons that went to the battle
20. and shouted for the battle.
28. that thou mightest see the battle.
33. he a man of war from his youth.
47. the battle (is) the Lord's,
18: 5. Saul set him over the men of war,
17. fight the Lord's battles.
19: 8. And there was war again:
23: 8. called all the people together to war,
25: 28. my lord fighteth the battles of
26: 10. he shall descend into battle,
29: 4. not go down with us to battle, lest in the battle he be an adversary
9. He shall not go up with us to the battle.
30: 24. that goeth down to the battle,
31: 3. the battle went sore against Saul,
2Sa. 1: 4. the people are fled from the battle,
25. in the midst of the battle!
27. the weapons of war perished!
2: 17. there was a very sore battle
3: 1. there was long war
6. while there was war
30. he had slain his brother...in the battle.
8: 10. Hadadsezer had wars with Toi.
10: 8. and put the battle in array
9. the front of the battle
13. unto the battle against the Syrians:
11: 7. and how the war prospered.
15. in the forefront of the hottest battle,
18. all the things concerning the war;
19. an end of telling the matters of the war

- 2Sa. 11: 25. make thy battle more strong
17: 8. thy father (is) a man of war,
18: 6. the battle was in the wood
6. the battle was there scattered
19: 3(4). when they flee in battle.
19(11). Absalom,...is dead in battle.
21: 15. the Philistines had yet war
17. go no more out with us to battle,
18. that there was again a battle with the
19. And there was again a battle
20. there was yet a battle in Gath,
22: 35. He teacheth my hands to war; (marg. for the war)
40. girded me with strength to battle:
23: 9. gathered together to battle,
1K. 2: 5. shed the blood of war in peace, and put the blood of war upon his girdle
5: 3(17). the wars which were about him
8: 44. If thy people go out to battle
9: 22. but they (were) men of war,
12: 21. an hundred and fourscore thousand chosen men, which were warriors, (lit. making war)
14: 30 & 15: 6. And there was war between
15: 7. And there was war between Abijam
16: 32. And there was war between
20: 14. Who shall order the battle?
18. whether they be come out for war,
26. to fight (marg. to the war) against Israel.
29. in the seventh day the battle was joined:
39. into the midst of the battle;
22: 1. they continued three years without war
4. Wilt thou go with me to battle
6. Shall I go against Ramoth-gilead to battle,
15. go against Ramoth-gilead to battle,
30. enter into the battle;
— and went into the battle.
35. the battle increased that day:
2K. 3: 7. wilt thou go with me...to battle?
26. the king of Moab saw that the battle
8: 28. to the war against Hazael
13: 25. the cities, which he had taken...by war.
14: 7. and took Selah by war,
16: 5. came up to Jerusalem to war:
18: 20. (I have) counsel and strength for the war.
24: 16. strong (and) apt for war,
25: 4. the men of war (fled)
19. that was set over the men of war,
1Ch. 5: 10. in the days of Saul they made war
18. to shoot with bow, and skilful in war,
19. they made war with the Hagarites,
20. they cried to God in the battle,
22. because the war (was) of God.
7: 4. bands of soldiers for war,
11. fit to go out for war (and) battle.
40. that were apt to the war (and) to battle
10: 3. the battle went sore against Saul,
11: 13. the Philistines were gathered together to battle,
12: 1. mighty men, helpers of the war.
8. men of war (fit) for the battle,
19. Philistines against Saul to battle: but they
33. Of Zebulun, such as went forth to battle, expert in war (marg. or, rangers of battle), with all instruments of war,
35. of the Danites expert in war
36. went forth to battle, expert in war,
37. instruments of war for the battle,
38. All these men of war,
14: 15. then thou shalt go out to battle:
18: 10. had war (marg. was the man of wars) with Tou;
19: 7. and came to battle.
9. and put the battle in array
10. Joab saw that the battle was set against him
14. Joab and the people...drew nigh...unto the battle;
17. when David had put the battle in array
20: 4. there arose war at Gezer
5. there was war again with
6. yet again there was war
22: 8. and hast made great wars:
26: 27. the spoils won in battles (marg. battles and spoils)
28: 3. thou (hast been) a man of war,
2Ch. 6: 34. If thy people go out to war
8: 9. they (were) men of war,

2Ch 11: 1. an hundred and fourscore thousand
chosen (men), which were warriors,
(lit. making war)
12: 15. *And* (there were) *was* between Rehoboam
13: 2. *And* there was war between Abijah
3. Abijah set the battle in array with an army
of valiant men of war,
— Jeroboam also set the battle in array
14. the battle (was) before and behind:
14: 6(5). had no war in those years;
10(9). they set the battle in array
15: 19. *And* there was no (more) war
16: 9. thou shalt have wars.
17: 13. the men of war, mighty men
18: 3. (we will be) with thee in the war.
5, 14. Shall we go to Ramoth-gilead to battle,
29. and will go to the battle;
— they went to the battle.
34. the battle increased that day:
20: 1. came against Jehoshaphat to battle.
15. the battle (is) not your's,
22: 5. went with Jehoram...to war
25: 8. be strong for the battle:
13. should not go with him to battle,
26: 11. host of fighting men, that went out to war
13. made war with mighty power,
27: 7. Jotham, and all his wars,
32: 2. he was purposed to fight against
6. he set captains of war over
8. and to fight our battles.
35: 21. the house wherewith I have war: (marg.
of my war)
Job 5: 20. *and* in war from the power of the sword.
38: 23. the day of battle and war?
39: 25. he smelleth the battle afar off,
41: 8(40:32). remember the battle.
Ps. 18: 34(35). He teacheth my hands to war,
39(40). girded me with strength unto the battle:
24: 8. the Lord mighty in battle.
27: 3. though war should rise against me,
46: 9(10). He maketh wars to cease
76: 3(4). the shield, and the sword, and the battle.
89: 43(44). made him to stand in the battle.
120: 7. when I speak, they (are) for war.
140: 2(3). are they gathered together (for) war.
144: 1. teacheth my hands to war, (and) my fingers
to fight.
Pro. 20: 18. with good advice make war.
21: 31. The horse (is) prepared against the day of
battle:
24: 6. by wise counsel thou shalt make thy war:
Ecc. 3: 8. a time of war, and a time of peace.
8: 8. no discharge in (that) war;
9: 11. nor the battle to the strong,
Cant. 3: 8. They all hold swords, (being) expert in
war:
Isa. 2: 4. neither shall they learn war any more.
3: 2. The mighty man, and the man of war,
25. thy mighty in the war.
7: 1. went up toward Jerusalem to war
13: 4. mustereth the host of the battle.
19: 15. from the grievousness of war.
22: 2. slain with the sword, nor dead in battle.
27: 4. set the briers...against me in battle?
28: 6. them that turn the battle
30: 32. and in battles of shaking
36: 5. (I have) counsel and strength for war:
41: 12. they that war against thee (marg. the men
of thy war)
42: 13. shall stir up jealousy like a man of war:
25. the strength of battle:
Jer. 4: 19. sound of the trumpet, the alarm of war.
6: 4. Prepare ye war against her;
23. set in array as men for war
8: 6. the horse rusheth into the battle.
18: 21. slain by the sword in battle.
21: 4. I will turn back the weapons of war
28: 8. of war, and of evil, and of pestilence.
38: 4. the hands of the men of war
39: 4. all the men of war,
41: 3. (and) the men of war.
16. mighty men of war,
42: 14. where we shall see no war,
46: 3. and draw near to battle.
48: 14. strong men for the war?
49: 2. I will cause an alarm of war
14. rise up to the battle.

Jer. 49: 26. all the men of war
50: 22. A sound of battle (is) in the land,
30. her men of war (lit. the men of her war)
42. like a man to the battle,
51: 20. my battle ax (and) weapons of war:
32. the men of war are affrighted.
52: 7. all the men of war fled,
25. charge of the men of war;
Eze. 7: 14. none goeth to the battle:
13: 5. to stand in the battle
17: 17. make for him in the war,
27: 10. thine army, thy men of war: (lit. the men
of thy war)
27. and all thy men of war, (lit. the men of
thy war)
32: 27. their weapons of war: (lit. the weapons
of their war)
39: 20. with all men of war,
Dan 9: 26. the end of the war
11: 20. neither in anger, nor in battle.
25. stirred up to battle
Hos. 1: 7. nor by sword, nor by battle,
2: 18(20). the bow and the sword and the battle
10: 9. the battle in Gibeath
14. in the day of battle:
Joel 2: 5. a strong people set in battle
7. climb the wall like men of war;
3: 9(4:9). Prepare war, wake up the mighty
men, let all the men of war draw near;
Am. 1: 14. in the day of battle,
Obad. 1. rise up against her in battle.
Mic. 2: 8. as men averse from war.
3: 5. prepare war against him:
4: 3. neither shall they learn war
Zec. 9: 10. the battle bow shall be cut off:
10: 3. as his goodly horse in the battle.
4. out of him the battle bow,
5. tread down (their enemies)...in the battle:
14: 2. against Jerusalem to battle;

מָלַח [māh-lat'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Jud. 3: 26. Ehud escaped while they tarried.
29. and there escaped not a man.
1Sa. 23: 13. David was escaped from Keilah;
27: 1. so shall I escape out of his hand.
30: 17. there escaped not a man
2Sa. 1: 3. Out of the camp of Israel am I escaped.
4: 6. Rechab and Baanah his brother escaped.
2K. 19: 37. and they escaped into the land of
2Ch 16: 7. the host of the king of Syria escaped
Job 22: 30. and it is delivered by the pureness of
Ps. 22: 5(6). cried unto thee, and were delivered:
124: 7. Our soul is escaped
— the snare is broken, and we are escaped.
Pro. 11: 21. the righteous shall be delivered.
Isa. 37: 38. and they escaped into the land of
Jer. 41: 15. Ishmael the son of Nethaniah escaped
Eze. 17: 15. break the covenant, and be delivered?

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Gen 19: 19. I cannot escape to the mountain,
1Sa. 27: 1. I should speedily escape (lit. escaping I
should escape)
Est. 4: 13. that thou shalt escape in the king's house,

NIPHAL.—Imperative.

Gen 19: 17. Escape for thy life;
— escape to the mountain,
22. Haste thee, escape thither;
Zec. 2: 7(11). Deliver thyself, O Zion,

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen 19: 20. Oh, let me escape thither,
Jud. 3: 26. and escaped unto Seirath.
1Sa. 19: 10. David fled, and escaped
12. he went, and fled, and escaped.
17. mine enemy, that he is escaped?
18. David fled, and escaped,
20: 29. let me get away, I pray thee,
22: 1. and escaped to the cave Adullam:
20. And one of the sons of Ahimelech...es-
caped, and fled
27: 1. that I should speedily escape
1K. 18: 40. let not one of them escape.
20: 20. and Ben-hadad the king of Syria escaped

מלך *māh-lūch'.** KAL.—*Preterite.* *

- 2K. 10:24. (If) any of the men...*escape*,
 Job 1:15, 16, 17, 19. and I only *am escaped*
 Pro. 19: 5. (he that) speaketh lies shall not *escape*.
 28:26. whoso walketh wisely, *he shall be delivered*.
 Ecc. 7:26. whoso pleaseth God shall *escape*
 Isa. 20: 6. how shall we *escape*?
 49:24. or the lawful captive *delivered*?
 25. the prey of the terrible shall *be delivered*:
 Jer. 32: 4. shall not *escape* out of the hand
 34: 3. thou shalt not *escape* out of his hand,
 38:18, 23. thou shalt not *escape* out of their hand.
 46: 6. nor the mighty man *escape*;
 48: 8. no city shall *escape*:
 Eze. 17:15. shall he *escape* that doeth such (things)?
 18. he shall not *escape*.
 Dan. 11:41. these shall *escape* out of
 12: 1. thy people shall *be delivered*,
 Joel 2:32(3:5). whosoever shall call on the name of
 the Lord shall *be delivered*:
 Am. 9: 1. shall not *be delivered*.
 Mal. 3:15. they that tempt God are even *delivered*.

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

- 1K. 19:17. him that *escapeth* the sword of Hazael
 — and him that *escapeth* from the sword of
 Jer. 48:19. him that *fleeth*, and her that *escapeth*,

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

- 2Sa. 19: 9(10). and he *delivered* us out of the hand of
 Ecc. 9:15. and he by his wisdom *delivered* the city;
 Eze. 33: 5. he that taketh warning shall *deliver*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

- Isa. 46: 2. they could not *deliver* the burden,
 Jer. 39:18. I will surely *deliver* (lit. *delivering* I will
 deliver)

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

- 1K. 1:12. that thou mayest *save* thine own life,
 Job 6:23. Or, *Deliver* me from the enemy's hand?
 Ps. 116: 4. O Lord,...*deliver* my soul.
 Jer. 48: 6. Flee, *save* your lives,
 51: 6. and *deliver* every man his soul:
 45. and *deliver* ye every man his soul

PIEL.—*Future.*

- 2K. 23:18. So they let his bones alone, (marg. *to escape*)
 Job 20:20. he shall not *save* of that
 22:30. He shall *deliver* the inland
 29:12. I *delivered* the poor that cried,
 Ps. 33:17. neither shall he *deliver* (any)
 41: 1(2). the Lord will *deliver* him
 89:48(49). shall he *deliver* his soul
 107:20. and *delivered* (them) from
 Ecc. 8: 8. neither shall wickedness *deliver*
 Isa. 34:15. the great owl make her nest, and lay,
 46: 4. I will carry, and will *deliver* (you).
 Jer. 39:18. I will surely *deliver* thee,
 Am. 2:14. neither shall the mighty *deliver* himself:
 15. (he that is) swift of foot shall not *deliver*
 — neither shall he that rideth...*deliver*

PIEL.—*Participle.*

- 1Sa. 19:11. If thou *save* (lit. art *saving*) not thy life
 2Sa. 19: 5(6). which this day have *saved* thy life,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

- Isa. 31: 5. passing over he will *preserve* (it).
 66: 7. she was *delivered* of a man child.

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

- Job 19:20. and I *am escaped* with the skin of my
 41:19(11). sparks of fire *leap* out.

מֶלֶךְ *meh'-let, m.*

- Jer. 43: 9. great stones...and hide them in the clay

מָלִיחָה [m'lee-lūh'], f.

- Deu 23:25(26). thou mayest pluck the ears

מְלִיצָה m'lee-tzāh', f.

- Pro. 1: 6. a proverb, and the interpretation; (marg.
 or, an eloquent speech)
 Hab. 2: 6. and a taunting proverb against him,

- Gen 36:31. the kings that *reigned* in the land
 Jos. 13:10. which *reigned* in Heshbon,
 12. Og...which *reigned* in Ashtaroth
 21. Sihon...which *reigned* in Heshbon,
 Jud. 4: 2. Jabin king of Canaan, that *reigned*
 1Sa. 12:14. the king that *reigneth* over you
 13: 1. when he had *reigned* two years over
 2Sa. 2:10. Saul's son...*reigned* two years.
 3:21. and that thou mayest *reign* over all
 5: 4. he *reigned* forty years.
 5. In Hebron he *reigned* over Judah
 — in Jerusalem he *reigned*
 15:10. Absalom *reigneth* in Hebron.
 16: 8. in whose stead thou hast *reigned*;

- 1K. 1:11. Adonijah the son of Haggith doth *reign*,
 13. why then doth Adonijah *reign*?
 18. now, behold, Adonijah *reigneth*;
 2:11. the days that David *reigned*
 — seven years *reigned* he in Hebron, and
 thirty and three years *reigned* he in
 11:37. and thou shalt *reign* according to
 42. the time that Solomon *reigned*
 14:19. how he warred, and how he *reigned*,
 20. the days which Jeroboam *reigned*
 21. Rehoboam the son of Solomon *reigned*
 — he *reigned* seventeen years
 15: 1. *reigned* Abijam over Judah.
 2. Three years *reigned* he in Jerusalem.
 9. *reigned* Asa over Judah.
 10. forty and one years *reigned* he
 25. Nadab...*began to reign* (marg. *reigned*)
 33. *began* Baasha the son of Abijah *to reign*
 16: 8. *began* Elah the son of Baasha *to reign*
 15. did Zimri *reign* seven days in Tirzah.
 23. *began* Omri *to reign* over Israel,
 — six years *reigned* he in Tirzah.
 29. *began* Ahab the son of Omri *to reign*
 22:41. Jehoshaphat the son of Asa *began to reign*
 42. he *reigned* twenty and five years
 51(52). Ahaziah the son of Ahab *began to reign*
 2K. 3: 1. Jehoram the son of Ahab *began to reign*
 8:16. Jehoram the son of Jehoshaphat...*began to reign*. (marg. *reigned*)
 17. he *reigned* eight years in
 25. did Ahaziah...*begin to reign*.
 26. and he *reigned* one year,
 9:13. blew with trumpets, saying, Jehu is king.
 (marg. *reigneth*)
 29. *began* Ahaziah *to reign*
 10:36. the time that Jehu *reigned*
 12: 1(2). Jehoash *began to reign*; and forty years
reigned he
 13: 1. Jehoahaz the son of Jehu *began to reign*
 10. *began* Jehoahaz the son of Jehoahaz *to reign*
 14: 1. *reigned* Amaziah the son of Joash
 2. and *reigned* twenty and nine years
 23. son of Joash king of Israel *began to reign*
 15: 1. *began* Azariah son of Amaziah...*to reign*.
 2. he *reigned* two and fifty years
 8. did Zachariah the son of Jeroboam *reign*
 13. Shallum the son of Jabeah *began to reign*
 17. *began* Menahem the son of Gadi *to reign*
 23. Pekahiah the son of Menahem *began to reign*
 27. Pekah the son of Remaliah *began to reign*
 32. *began* Jotham the son of Uziah...*to reign*.
 33. he *reigned* sixteen years
 16: 1. Ahaz the son of Jotham...*began to reign*.
 2. and *reigned* sixteen years in Jerusalem,
 17: 1. *began* Hoshea the son of Elah *to reign*
 18: 1. Hezekiah the son of Ahaz...*began to reign*.
 2. he *reigned* twenty and nine years
 21: 1. and *reigned* fifty and five years
 19. he *reigned* two years in Jerusalem.
 22: 1. he *reigned* thirty and one years
 23:31. he *reigned* three months in Jerusalem.
 36. and he *reigned* eleven years
 24: 8. he *reigned* in Jerusalem three months.
 18. he *reigned* eleven years in Jerusalem.
 1Ch 1:43. the kings that *reigned* in the land
 3: 4. In Jerusalem he *reigned* thirty and three
 16:31. let (men) say...The Lord *reigneth*.
 29:26. Thus David the son of Jesse *reigned*

1Ch 29:27. the time that *he reigned* over Israel
— seven years *reigned* he in Hebron, and
thirty and three (years) *reigned* he in
2Ch 12:13. *he reigned* seventeen years
13: 2. *He reigned* three years in Jerusalem.
20:31. *he reigned* twenty and five years
21: 5. *he reigned* eight years in Jerusalem.
20. *he reigned* in Jerusalem eight years,
22: 2. *he reigned* one year in Jerusalem.
24: 1. *he reigned* forty years in Jerusalem.
25: 1. twenty and five years old (when) *he began*
to reign, and *he reigned* twenty and nine
26: 3. *he reigned* fifty and two years
27: 1. *he reigned* sixteen years
8. and *reigned* sixteen years
28: 1. and *he reigned* sixteen years
29: 1. Hezekiah *began to reign*
— *he reigned* nine and twenty years
33: 1. *he reigned* fifty and five years
21. and *reigned* two years in Jerusalem.
34: 1. and *he reigned* in Jerusalem
36: 2. and *he reigned* three months in Jerusalem.
5. and *he reigned* eleven years
9. and *he reigned* three months and ten days
11. and *reigned* eleven years
Ps. 47: 8(9). God *reigneth* over the heathen:
93: 1. The Lord *reigneth*, he is clothed
96:10. Say among the heathen (that) the Lord
reigneth:
97: 1. The Lord *reigneth*; let the earth
99: 1. The Lord *reigneth*; let the people
Isa. 24:23. when the Lord of hosts *shall reign*
52: 7. that saith unto Zion, Thy God *reigneth*!
Jer. 23: 5. and a King *shall reign* and prosper,
52: 1. and *he reigned* eleven years
Mic. 4: 7. and the Lord *shall reign* over them
KAL.—Infinitive.
Gen36:31. before *there reigned* any king
37: 8. Shalt thou *indeed reign* (lit. *reigning* shalt
thou reign)
1Sa. 8: 7. that *I should not reign* over them.
13: 1. Saul *reigned* one year; (marg. one year
in his *reigning*)
16: 1. I have rejected him *from reigning*
24:20(21). that thou shalt *surely be king*, (lit.
reigning thou shalt reign)
2Sa. 2: 10. forty years old *when he began to reign*
5: 4. thirty years old *when he began to reign*,
1K. 2:15. on me, that *I should reign*:
6: 1. fourth year of Solomon's *reign*
14:21. *when he began to reign*, and he *reigned*
15:29. it came to pass, *when he reigned*,
16:11. *when he began to reign*, as soon as
22:42. *when he began to reign*; and he *reigned*
2K. 18:17,26. *when he began to reign*; and he *reigned*
11:21(12:1). Jehoahaz *when he began to reign*.
14: 2. *when he began to reign*, and *reigned*
15: 2,33. *when he began to reign*, and he *reigned*
16: 2. Ahaz *when he began to reign*,
18: 2. *when he began to reign*; and he *reigned*
21: 1,19 & 22:1 & 23:31. years old *when he began*
to reign,
23:33. that *he might not reign* (marg. or, because
he reigned)
36 & 24:8. years old *when he began to reign*;
24:12. in the eighth year of *his reign*.
18. *when he began to reign*,
25: 1. in the ninth year of *his reign*,
27. in the year that *he began to reign*
1Ch. 1:43. before (any) king *reigned*
4:31. unto the *reign* of David.
2Ch 12:13. years old *when he began to reign*,
16:18. the one and fortieth year of *his reign*.
17: 7. in the third year of *his reign*
20:31 & 21:5. years old *when he began to reign*,
21:30. was *he when he began to reign*,
22: 2 & 24:1 & 26:3 & 27:1,8 & 28:1. *when he began*
to reign,
29: 3. in the first year of *his reign*,
33: 1, 21 & 34:1. years old *when he began to reign*,
34: 3. in the eighth year of *his reign*,
8. in the eighteenth year of *his reign*,
36: 2,5,9,11. years old *when he began to reign*,
20. until the *reign* of the kingdom
Est. 1: 3. In the third year of *his reign*,
Job 34:30. That the hypocrite *reign* not,

Ecc. 4:14. out of prison *he cometh to reign*:
Jer. 1: 2. in the thirteenth year of *his reign*.
51:59. in the fourth year of *his reign*.
52: 1. *when he began to reign*, (marg. *reigned*)
4. in the ninth year of *his reign*,
Dan 9: 2. In the first year of *his reign*
KAL.—Imperative.
Jud. 9: 8. *Reign* thou over us.
10,12. Come thou, (and) *reign* over us.
14. Come thou, (and) *reign* over us.
KAL.—Future.
Gen36:32. And Bela the son of Beor *reigned*
33. and Jobab the son of Zerah...*reigned*
34. and Husham of the land of Temani *reigned*
35. and Hadad the son of Bedad...*reigned*
36. and Samlah of Masrekah *reigned*
37. and Saul of Rehoboth...*reigned*
38. and Baal-hanan the son of Achbor *reigned*
39. and Hadar *reigned* in his stead:
37: 8. *Shalt* thou *indeed reign* over us?
Ex. 15:18. The Lord *shall reign* for ever and ever.
1Sa. 8: 9. the king that *shall reign* over them.
11. the king that *shall reign* over you:
11:12. *Shall* Saul *reign* over us?
12:12. a king *shall reign* over us:
23:17. thou *shalt be king* over Israel,
24:20(21). well that thou *shalt surely be king*,
2Sa. 8:15. And David *reigned* over all Israel;
10: 1. and Hanun his son *reigned* in his stead.
1K. 1: 5. himself, saying, *I will be king*: (marg. *reign*)
13,17,30. Solomon thy son *shall reign*
24. Adonijah *shall reign* after me,
35. *he shall be king* in my stead:
11:24. and *reigned* in Damascus.
25. and *reigned* over Syria.
43. and Rehoboam his son *reigned*
12:17. Rehoboam *reigned* over them.
14:20. and Nadab his son *reigned* in his stead.
31. And Abijam his son *reigned* in his stead.
15: 8. and Asa his son *reigned*
24. and Jehoshaphat his son *reigned*
25. and *reigned* over Israel two years.
28. and *reigned* in his stead.
16: 6. and Elah his son *reigned*
10. and *reigned* in his stead.
22. Tibni died, and Omri *reigned*.
28. and Ahab his son *reigned*
29. and Ahab the son of Omri *reigned*
22:40. and Ahaziah his son *reigned*
50(51). and Jehoram his son *reigned*
51(52). and *reigned* two years over Israel.
2K. 1:17. And Jehoram *reigned* in his stead
3: 1. and *reigned* twelve years.
27. his eldest son that *should have reigned*
8:15. and Hazael *reigned* in his stead.
24. and Ahaziah his son *reigned*
10:35. And Jehoahaz his son *reigned*
12:21(22). and Amaziah his son *reigned*
13: 9. and Joash his son *reigned*
24. and Ben-hadad his son *reigned* in his stead.
14:16. and Jeroboam his son *reigned*
29. and Zachariah his son *reigned*
15: 7. and Jotham his son *reigned*
10,14,30. slew him, and *reigned* in his stead.
13. and *he reigned* a full month in Samaria.
22. and Pekahiah his son *reigned*
25. and *reigned* in his room.
38. and Ahaz his son *reigned*
16:20. and Hezekiah his son *reigned*
19:37. And Esarhaddon his son *reigned*
20:21. and Manasseh his son *reigned*
21:18. and Amon his son *reigned*
26. and Josiah his son *reigned*
24: 6. and Jehoiachin his son *reigned*
1Ch. 1:44. And when Bela was dead, Jobab...*reigned*
45. And when Jobab was dead, Husham...
reigned
46. And when Husham was dead, Hadad...
reigned
47. And when Hadad was dead, Samlah...
reigned
48. And when Samlah was dead, Shaul...
reigned
49. And when Shaul was dead, Baal-hanan
...*reigned*

1Ch. 1:50. *And when Baal-hanan was dead, Hadad reigned*

3: 4. and there *he reigned* seven years and six months:

18:14. *So David reigned over all Israel,*

19: 1. of Ammon died, and his son *reigned*

29:28. and Solomon his son *reigned*

2Ch. 1:13. and *reigned over Israel.*

9:30. And Solomon *reigned in Jerusalem*

31. and Rehoboam *his son reigned*

10:17. *But (as for)...Rehoboam reigned over*

12:13. Rehoboam *strengthened himself... and reigned:*

16. and Abijah his son *reigned*

13: 1. *Now...began Abijah to reign*

14: 1 (18:23). and Aha his son *reigned*

17: 1. And Jehoshaphat his son *reigned*

20:31. And Jehoshaphat *reigned over Judah:*

21: 1. And Jehoram his son *reigned*

22: 1. So Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah *reigned.*

23: 3. Behold, the king's son *shall reign,*

24:27. And Amaziah his son *reigned*

26:23. and Jotham his son *reigned*

27: 9. and Ahas his son *reigned*

28:27. and Hezekiah his son *reigned*

32:33. And Manasseh his son *reigned*

33:20. and Amon his son *reigned*

36: 8. and Jehoiachin his son *reigned*

Est. 2: 4. *let the maiden...be queen*

Ps. 146:10. The Lord *shall reign* for ever,

Pro. 8:15. By me kings *reign,*

30:22. a servant when *he reigneth;*

Isa. 32: 1. a king *shall reign in righteousness,*

37:38. and Esar-haddon his son *reigned*

Jer. 22:15. *Shalt thou reign, because thou closest*

37: 1. And king, Zedekiah the son of Josiah *reigned*

Eze.20:33. with fury poured out, *will I rule*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

2K. 11: 3. Athaliah *did reign* over the land.

2Ch 22:12. Athaliah *reigned* over the land.

Est. 1: 1. this (is) Ahasuerus *which reigned,*

Jer. 22:11. Shallum the son of Josiah...*which reigned*

33:21. a son to *reign* upon his throne;

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Neh. 5: 7. Then I *consulted* with myself, (marg. my heart *consulted* in me)

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 8:22. and *make* them a king. (lit. *cause a king to reign*)

15:11. that I *have set up* Saul (to be) king:

35. repented that *he had made* Saul king

1K. 1:43. David *hath made* Solomon king.

3: 7. *thou hast made* thy servant king

2Ch. 1: 8. and *hast made* me to reign in his stead.

9. *thou hast made* me king over

11. over whom I *have made* thee king:

Jer. 37: 1. king of Babylon *made* king

Hos. 8: 4. They *have set up* kings, but not

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

1K. 12: 1. to *make* him king.

16:21. followed Tibni...to *make* him king;

1Ch 11:10. strengthened themselves...to *make* him king,

12:31. to come and *make* David king.

38. to *make* David king over all Israel:

— of one heart to *make* David king.

Est. 4: 4. to *make* (me) king over all Israel:

2Ch 10: 1. were all Israel come to *make* him king.

11:22. (he thought) to *make* him king.

HIPHIL.—Future.

Jud. 9: 6. and *made* Abimelech king,

16. in that ye *have made* Abimelech king,

18. and *have made* Abimelech...king

1Sa. 11:15. and there they *made* Saul king

12: 1. and *have made* a king over you.

2Sa. 2: 9. And *made* him king over Gilead.

1K. 12:20. and *made* him king over all Israel:

16:16. wherefore all Israel *made* Omri...king

2K. 8:20. and *made* a king over themselves.

10: 5. we *will not make* any king:

11:12. and they *made* him king,

2K. 14:21. and *made* him king

17:21. and they *made* Jeroboam...king:

21:24. the people of the land *made* Josiah...king

23:30. and *made* him king in his father's stead.

34. And Pharaoh-nechoh *made* Eliakim...king

24:17. And the king of Babylon *made* Mattaniah

...king

1Ch 23: 1. So when David was old...*he made* Solomon

...king

29:22. And they *made* Solomon...king

2Ch 21: 8. and *made* themselves a king.

22: 1. And the inhabitants of Jerusalem *made*

Ahaziah...king

23:11. and *made* him king.

26: 1. took Uziah...and *made* him king

33:25. and the people of the land *made* Josiah...king

36: 1. and *made* him king in his father's stead

4. And the king of Egypt *made* Eliakim...king

10. and *made* Zedekiah...king

Est. 2:17. and *made* her queen

Isa. 7: 6. and *set a king* in the midst

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Eze. 17:16. (where) the king (dwelleth) that *made* him king,

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Dan. 9: 1. Darius...which *was made* king

מלך meh'-le'ch, m.

Gen 14: 1. in the days of Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar, Chedorlaomer king of Elam, and Tidal king of nations;

2. with Bera king of Sodom, and with Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinab king of Admah, and Shemeber king of Zeboiim, and the king of Bela,

5. and the kings that (were) with him,

8. there went out the king of Sodom, and the king of Gomorrah, and the king of Admah, and the king of Zeboiim, and the king of Bela

9. With Chedorlaomer the king of Elam, and with Tidal king of nations, and Amraphel king of Shinar, and Arioch king of Ellasar; four kings with five.

10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah

17. And the king of Sodom went out to meet

— and of the kings that (were) with him, at the valley of Shaveh, which (is) the king's dale.

18. And Melchizedek king of Salem brought

21. And the king of Sodom said unto Abram,

22. Abram said to the king of Sodom,

17: 6. and kings shall come out of these.

16. kings of people shall be of her.

20: 2. Abimelech king of Gerar sent, and took

26: 1. Abimelech king of the Philistines unto

8. Abimelech king of the Philistines looked

35:11. and kings shall come out of thy loins;

36:31. the kings that reigned in the land of Edom,

before there reigned any king

39:20. the king's prisoners (were) bound:

40: 1. the butler of the king of Egypt and

(his) baker had offended their lord the king of Egypt.

5. butler and the baker of the king of Egypt,

41:46. he stood before Pharaoh king of Egypt.

49:20. and he shall yield royal dainties. (lit. dainties of a king)

Ex. 1: 8. there arose up a new king over Egypt,

15. the king of Egypt spake to the Hebrew

17. as the king of Egypt commanded

18. the king of Egypt called for the midwives,

2:23. that the king of Egypt died: and the

3:18. elders of Israel, unto the king of Egypt,

19. the king of Egypt will not let you go,

5: 4. And the king of Egypt said unto them,

6:11. speak unto Pharaoh king of Egypt,

13. and unto Pharaoh king of Egypt,

27. spake to Pharaoh king of Egypt,

29. speak thou unto Pharaoh king of Egypt

14: 5. it was told the king of Egypt

8. the heart of Pharaoh king of Egypt,

Nu. 20:14. from Kadesh unto the king of Edom,
17. by the king's (high) way,
21: 1. king Arad the Canaanite,
21. unto Sihon king of the Amorites, saying,
22. by the king's (high) way,
26. Sihon the king of the Amorites, who had
fought against the former king of Moab,
29. unto Sihon king of the Amorites.
33. Og the king of Bashan went out against
34. didst unto Sihon king of the Amorites,
22: 4. Balak the son of Zippor (was) king of
10. king of Moab, hath sent unto me,
23: 7. the king of Moab hath brought me
21. the shout of a king (is) among them.
24: 7. his king shall be higher than Agag,
31: 8. they slew the kings of Midian,
— five kings of Midian:
32:33. kingdom of Sihon king of the Amorites,
and the kingdom of Og king of Bashan,
33:40. king Arad the Canaanite,
Deu 1: 4. the king of the Amorites, which dwelt in
Heshbon, and Og the king of Bashan,
2:24. Sihon the Amorite, king of Heshbon,
26. unto Sihon king of Heshbon with words
30. king of Heshbon would not let us pass
3: 1. Og the king of Bashan came out against
2. as thou didst unto Sihon king of the
3. into our hands Og also, the king of Bashan,
6. as we did unto Sihon king of Heshbon,
8. out of the hand of the two kings of the
11. only Og king of Bashan remained
21. done unto these two kings:
4:46. in the land of Sihon king of the Amorites,
47. the land of Og king of Bashan, two kings
of the Amorites,
7: 8. from the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt.
24. he shall deliver their kings
11: 3. unto Pharaoh the king of Egypt,
17:14. I will set a king over me,
15. set (him) king over thee,
— shalt thou set king over thee:
28:36. The Lord shall bring thee, and thy king
29: 7(6). Sihon the king of Heshbon, and Og the
king of
31: 4. as he did to Sihon and to Og, kings of the
33: 5. he was king in Jeshurun,
Jos. 2: 2. it was told the king of Jericho, saying,
3. the king of Jericho sent unto Rahab,
10. what ye did unto the two kings of the
5: 1. all the kings of the Amorites, which (were)
on the side of Jordan westward, and all
the kings of
6: 2. Jericho, and the king thereof,
8: 1. I have given into thy hand the king of Ai,
2. Ai and her king
— Jericho and her king:
14. when the king of Ai saw (it), that they
23. the king of Ai they took alive,
29. the king of Ai he hanged on a tree
9: 1. the kings which (were) on this side Jordan,
10. he did to the two kings of the Amorites,
that (were) beyond Jordan, to Sihon king
of Heshbon, and to Og king of Bashan,
10: 1. Adoni-zedec king of Jerusalem had
— as he had done to Jericho and her king, so
he had done to Ai and her king;
3. Adoni-zedec king of Jerusalem sent unto
Hoham king of Hebron, and unto Piram
king of Jarmuth, and unto Japhia king of
Lachish, and unto Debir king of Eglon,
5. Therefore the five kings of the Amorites,
the king of Jerusalem, the king of Hebron,
the king of Jarmuth, the king of Lachish,
the king of Eglon, gathered themselves
6. all the kings of the Amorites that
16. these five kings fled,
17. The five kings are found hid
22. bring out those five kings
23. brought forth those five kings unto him out
of the cave, the king of Jerusalem, the
king of Hebron, the king of Jarmuth, the
king of Lachish, (and) the king of Eglon.
24. when they brought out those kings
— your feet upon the necks of these kings.
28. and the king thereof he utterly destroyed,
— he did to the king of Makkedah as he did
unto the king of Jericho.

Jos. 10:30. and the king thereof, into the hand
— unto the king thereof as he did unto the king
of Jericho.
33. Horam king of Gezer came up to help
37. and the king thereof, and all
39. he took it, and the king thereof, and all
— he did to Debir, and to the king thereof;
as he had done also to Libnah, and to
her king.
40. So Joshua smote...all their kings:
42. all these kings and their land
11: 1. Jabin king of Hazor had heard (those
things), that he sent to Jobab king of
Madon, and to the king of Shimron, and
to the king of
2. the kings that (were) on the north
5. when all these kings were met
10. and smote the king thereof with the sword:
12. the cities of those kings, and all the kings
of them,
17. all their kings he took,
18. Joshua made war...with all those kings.
12: 1. the kings of the land,
2. Sihon king of the Amorites,
4. the coast of Og king of Bashan,
5. the border of Sihon king of Heshbon,
7. the kings of the country
9. The king of Jericho, one; the king of Ai,
...one;
10. The king of Jerusalem, one; the king of
Hebron, one;
11. The king of Jarmuth, one; the king of
Lachish, one;
12. The king of Eglon, one; the king of
Gezer, one;
13. The king of Debir, one; the king of
Geder, one;
14. The king of Hormah, one; the king of
Arad, one;
15. The king of Libnah, one; the king of
Adullam, one;
16. The king of Makkedah, one; the king of
Beth-el, one;
17. The king of Tappuah, one; the king of
Hepher, one;
18. The king of Aphek, one; the king of
Lasharon, one;
19. The king of Madon, one; the king of
Hazor, one;
20. The king of Shimron-meron, one; the
king of Achshaph, one;
21. The king of Taanach, one; the king of
Megiddo, one;
22. The king of Kedesh, one; the king of
Jokneam of Carmel, one;
23. The king of Dor in the coast of Dor, one;
the king of the nations
24. The king of Tirzah, one: all the kings
13:10. the cities of Sihon king of the Amorites,
21. kingdom of Sihon king of the Amorites,
27. the kingdom of Sihon king of Heshbon,
30. the kingdom of Og king of Bashan,
24: 9. Balak the son of Zippor, king of Moab,
12. (even) the two kings of the Amorites;
Jud. 1: 7. Threescore and ten kings,
3: 8, 10. Chushan-rishathaim king of Mesopo-
tania:
12, 14, 15. Eglon the king of Moab
17. Eglon king of Moab:
19. a secret errand unto thee, O king:
4: 2. into the hand of Jabin king of Canaan,
17. Jabin the king of Hazor
23. subdued on that day Jabin the king of
24. against Jabin the king of Canaan, until
they had destroyed Jabin king of Canaan.
5: 3. Hear, O ye kings:
19. The kings came (and) fought, then fought
the kings of Canaan
8: 5. Zebah and Zalmunna, kings of Midian,
12. and took the two kings of Midian,
18. the children of a king.
26. raiment that (was) on the kings of Midian,
9: 6. and made Abimelech king,
8. The trees went forth...to anoint a king
15. If in truth ye anoint me king
11:12, 13, 14, 28. the king of the children of
Ammon,

Jud. 11: 17. messengers unto *the king of Edom*, saying,
 Let me, I pray thee, pass through thy
 land: but *the king of Edom* would not
 hearken (thereto). And in like manner
 they sent unto *the king of Moab*:
 19. *Israel* sent messengers unto Sihon *king of*
the Amorites, the king of Heshbon;
 25. Balak the son of Zippor, *king of Moab*?
 17: 6 & 18: 1. no *king* in *Israel*,
 19: 1. *when* (there was) no *king* in *Israel*,
 21: 25. no *king* in *Israel*:
 1Sa. 2: 10. he shall give strength unto *his king*,
 8: 5. now make us a *king*
 6. Give us a *king* to judge us.
 9, 11. the manner of *the king*
 10. asked of him a *king*.
 18. *your king* which ye shall have chosen
 19. we will have a *king*
 20. that our *king* may judge us,
 22. and make them a *king*.
 10: 19. but set a *king* over us.
 24. God save *the king*.
 12: 1. have made a *king* over you.
 2. *the king* walketh before you:
 9. into the hand of *the king of Moab*,
 12. *the king of the children of Ammon*
 — a *king* shall reign over us: when the Lord
 your God (was) *your king*.
 13. *the king* whom ye have chosen,
 — the Lord hath set a *king* over you.
 14. *the king* that reigneth over you
 17. sight of the Lord, in asking you a *king*.
 19. (this) evil, to ask us a *king*.
 25. both ye and *your king*.
 14: 47. against Edom, and against *the kings of*
 Zobah,
 15: 1. *king* over his people,
 8. he took Agag *the king of the Amalekites*
 11. I have set up Saul (to be) *king*:
 17. the Lord anointed thee *king*
 20. have brought Agag *the king of Amalek*,
 23. rejected thee from (being) *king*.
 26. from being *king* over Israel.
 32. Bring ye hither to me Agag *the king of*
 16: 1. I have provided me a *king*
 17: 25. *the king* will enrich
 55. O *king*, I cannot tell.
 56. *the king* said, Enquire
 18: 6. to meet *king* Saul,
 18. son in law to *the king*?
 22. *the king* hath delight in thee,
 — be *the king's* son in law.
 23. to be a *king's* son in law,
 25. *The king* desireth not any dowry,
 — avenged of *the king's* enemies.
 26. to be *the king's* son in law:
 27. in full tale to *the king*, that he might be
the king's son in law.
 19: 4. Let not *the king* sin against his servant,
 20: 5. to sit with *the king* at meat:
 24. *the king* sat him down to eat
 25. *the king* sat upon his seat,
 29. cometh not unto *the king's* table.
 21: 2(3). *The king* hath commanded me
 8(9). *the king's* business required haste.
 10(11). went to Achish *the king of Gath*.
 11(12). (Is) not this David *the king of the land*?
 12(13). sore afraid of Achish *the king of Gath*.
 22: 3. and he said unto *the king of Moab*,
 4. brought them before *the king of Moab*:
 11. Then *the king* sent
 — they came all of them to *the king*.
 14. Ahimelech answered *the king*,
 — *the king's* son in law,
 15. let not *the king* impute
 16. And *the king* said,
 17. *the king* said unto the footmen
 — the servants of *the king*
 18. *the king* said to Doeg,
 23: 20. Now therefore, O *king*, come down
 — to deliver him into *the king's* hand.
 24: 8(9). My lord *the king*.
 14(15). After whom is *the king of Israel* come
 25: 36. like the feast of a *king*;
 26: 14. thou (that) criest to *the king*?
 15. not kept thy lord *the king*? for there came
 one...to destroy *the king*

1Sa. 26: 16. see where *the king's* spear (is),
 17. (It is) my voice, my lord, O *king*.
 19. let my lord *the king* hear
 20. *the king of Israel* is come out to seek
 22. Behold *the king's* spear!
 27: 2. Achish, the son of Maach, *king of Gath*.
 6. Ziklag pertaineth unto *the kings of Judah*
 28: 13. *the king* said unto her,
 29: 3. the servant of Saul *the king of Israel*,
 8. the enemies of my lord *the king*?
 2Sa. 2: 4. they anointed David *king*
 7. have anointed me *king*
 11. the time that David was *king*
 3: 3. the daughter of Talmai *king of Geshur*;
 17. Ye sought for David...(to be) *king*
 21. my lord *the king*,
 23. Abner the son of Ner came to *the king*,
 24. Joab came to *the king*,
 31. And *king* David (himself) followed
 32. *the king* lifted up his voice,
 33. *the king* lamented over Abner,
 36. whatsoever *the king* did
 37. it was not of *the king* to slay Abner
 38. *the king* said unto his servants,
 39. though anointed *king*;
 4: 8. and said to *the king*,
 — the Lord hath avenged my lord *the king*
 5: 2. when Saul was *king* over us,
 3. the elders of Israel came to *the king* to
 Hebron; and *king* David made a league
 — they anointed David *king*
 6. *the king* and his men went to Jerusalem
 11. Hiram *king of Tyre* sent messengers
 12. the Lord had established him *king*
 17. they had anointed David *king*
 6: 12. it was told *king* David,
 16. and saw *king* David leaping
 20. How glorious was *the king of Israel*
 7: 1. when *the king* sat in his house,
 2. *the king* said unto Nathan
 3. Nathan said to *the king*,
 18. Then went *king* David in,
 8: 3, 12. son of Rehob, *king of Zobah*,
 5. to succour Hadaezer *king of Zobah*,
 8. *king* David took exceeding much
 9. When Toi *king of Hamath* heard
 10. Toi sent Joram his son unto *king* David,
 11. *king* David did dedicate
 9: 2. *the king* said unto him,
 3. And *the king* said,
 — Ziba said unto *the king*,
 4. *the king* said unto him, Where (is) he?
 And Ziba said unto *the king*,
 5. Then *king* David sent,
 9. Then *the king* called to Ziba,
 11. Then said Ziba unto *the king*,
 — my lord *the king* hath commanded
 — as one of *the king's* sons.
 13. did eat continually at *the king's* table;
 10: 1. *the king of the children of Ammon*
 5. *the king* said, Tarry at Jericho
 6. and of *king* Maacah a thousand
 19. all *the kings* (that were) servants
 11: 1. the time when *kings* go forth (to battle).
 2. the roof of *the king's* house;
 8. Uriah departed out of *the king's* house,
 — there followed him a mess...from *the king*.
 9. the door of *the king's* house
 19. telling the matters...unto *the king*,
 20. that *the king's* wrath arise,
 24. and (some) of *the king's* servants be dead,
 12: 7. I anointed thee *king*
 30. he took *their king's* crown
 13: 4. thou, (being) *the king's* son,
 6. when *the king* was come to see him,
 Amnon said unto *the king*,
 13. speak unto *the king*;
 18. *the king's* daughters
 21. when *king* David heard
 23. invited all *the king's* sons.
 24. Absalom came to *the king*,
 — let *the king*...go with thy servant.
 25. And *the king* said to Absalom,
 26. *the king* said unto him, Why should
 27. he let Amnon and all *the king's* sons
 29. Then all *the king's* sons arose,
 30. Absalom hath slain all *the king's* sons.

2Sa. 13:31. Then *the king* arose, and tare his
 32. all the young men *the king's* sons;
 33. let not my lord *the king* take the thing to
 his heart, to think that all *the king's*
 sons are dead:
 35. And Jonadab said unto *the king*, Behold,
 the king's sons come:
 36. *the king's* sons came,
 — *the king* also and all his servants wept
 37. the son of Ammihud, *king* of Geshur.
 39. (the soul of) *king* David longed
 14: 1. *the king's* heart (was) toward Absalom.
 3. come to *the king*,
 4. the woman of Tekoah spake to *the king*,
 — and said, Help, O *king*.
 5. *the king* said unto her,
 8. *the king* said unto the woman,
 9. the woman of Tekoah said unto *the king*,
 My lord, O *king*, the iniquity (be) on
 me, and on my father's house: and *the*
 king and his throne (be) guiltless.
 10. And *the king* said, Whosoever
 11. let *the king* remember
 12. speak (one) word unto my lord *the king*.
 13. *the king* doth speak this thing
 — *the king* doth not fetch home
 15. speak of this thing unto my lord *the king*,
 — I will now speak unto *the king*; it may be
 that *the king* will perform
 16. For *the king* will hear,
 17. The word of my lord *the king*
 — so (is) my lord *the king* to discern
 18. Then *the king* answered
 — Let my lord *the king* now speak.
 19. And *the king* said, (Is not)
 — (As) thy soul liveth, my lord *the king*,
 — my lord *the king* hath spoken:
 21. *the king* said unto Joab,
 22. and thanked *the king*:
 — grace in thy sight, my lord, O *king*, in that
 the king hath fulfilled
 24. And *the king* said, Let him
 — saw not *the king's* face.
 26. after *the king's* weight.
 28. and saw not *the king's* face.
 29. to have sent him to *the king*;
 32. that I may send thee to *the king*,
 — let me see *the king's* face;
 33. Joab came to *the king*,
 — he came to *the king*, and bowed himself on
 his face to the ground before *the king*
 and *the king* kissed Absalom.
 15: 2. when any man...came to *the king*
 3. no man (deputed) of *the king*
 6. all Israel that came to *the king*
 7. Absalom said unto *the king*,
 9. *the king* said unto him,
 15. *the king's* servants said unto *the king*, Be-
 hold, thy servants (are ready to do) what-
 soever my lord *the king* shall appoint.
 16, 17. And *the king* went forth,
 — And *the king* left ten women,
 18. passed on before *the king*.
 19. Then said *the king* to Ittai
 — and abide with *the king*:
 21. Ittai answered *the king*,
 — (as) my lord *the king* liveth, surely in what
 place my lord *the king* shall be,
 23. *the king* also himself passed over
 25. *the king* said unto Zadok,
 27. *The king* said also unto Zadok
 34. I will be thy servant, O *king*;
 35. out of *the king's* house,
 16: 2. *the king* said unto Ziba,
 — *the king's* household
 3. And *the king* said, And where
 — And Ziba said unto *the king*,
 4. Then said *the king* to Ziba,
 — find grace in thy sight, my lord, O *king*.
 5. when *king* David came
 6. the servants of *king* David:
 9. unto *the king*, Why should this dead dog
 curse my lord *the king*?
 10. And *the king* said, What
 14. *the king*, and all the people
 16. God save *the king*, God save *the king*.
 17: 2. I will smite *the king* only:

2Sa. 17:16. lest *the king* be swallowed up.
 17. they went and told *king* David.
 21. went and told *king* David,
 18: 2. *the king* said unto the people,
 4. *the king* said unto them,
 — *the king* stood by the gate side,
 5. *the king* commanded Joab
 — when *the king* gave...charge
 12. against *the king's* son: for in our hearing
 the king charged thee
 13. no matter hid from *the king*,
 18. in *the king's* dale:
 19. run, and bear *the king* tidings,
 20. *the king's* son is dead.
 21. Go tell *the king*
 25. the watchman cried, and told *the king*.
 And *the king* said,
 26. *the king* said, He also bringeth tidings.
 27. *the king* said, He (is) a good man,
 28. And Ahimaaz...said unto *the king*,
 — to the earth upon his face before *the king*,
 — their hand against my lord *the king*.
 29. *the king* said, Is the young man
 — When Joab sent *the king's* servant,
 30. And *the king* said (unto him),
 31. Tidings, my lord *the king*:
 32. And *the king* said unto Cushai,
 — The enemies of my lord *the king*,
 33(19:1). *the king* was much moved,
 19: 1(2). *the king* weepeth and mourneth
 2(3). *the king* was grieved for his son.
 4(5). But *the king* covered his face, and *the*
 king cried with a loud voice,
 5(6). Joab came...to *the king*,
 8(9). Then *the king* arose,
 — (—) *the king* doth sit in the gate. And all
 the people came before *the king*:
 9(10). *The king* saved us out of the hand
 10(11). not a word of bringing *the king* back?
 11(12). And *king* David sent to Zadok
 — (—). Why are ye the last to bring *the king*
 back
 — (—). the speech of all Israel is come to *the*
 king,
 12(13). are ye the last to bring back *the king*?
 14(15). they sent (this word) unto *the king*,
 15(16). So *the king* returned, and came to
 Jordan. And Judah came to Gilgal, to
 go to meet *the king*, to conduct *the king*
 16(17). the men of Judah to meet *king* David.
 17(18). went over Jordan before *the king*.
 18(19). to carry over *the king's* household,
 — (—) fell down before *the king*, as he
 19(20). And said unto *the king*,
 — (—) the day that my lord *the king* went out
 of Jerusalem, that *the king*
 20(21). to go down to meet my lord *the king*.
 22(23). I (am) this day *king* over Israel?
 23(24). *the king* said unto Shimei, Thou shalt
 not die. And *the king* swore unto him.
 24(25). of Saul came down to meet *the king*,
 — (—) from the day *the king* departed
 25(26). to meet *the king*, that *the king* said
 26(27). And he answered, My lord, O *king*,
 — (—) ride thereon, and go to *the king*;
 27(28). alandered thy servant unto my lord
 the king; but my lord *the king*
 28(29). dead men before my lord *the king*:
 — (—) to cry any more unto *the king*?
 29(30). And *the king* said unto him,
 30(31). Mephibosheth said unto *the king*,
 — (—) forasmuch as my lord *the king*
 31(32). went over Jordan with *the king*,
 32(33). and he had provided *the king* of
 33(34). And *the king* said unto Barzillai,
 34(35). And Barzillai said unto *the king*,
 — (—) that I should go up with *the king*
 35(36). be yet a burden unto my lord *the king*?
 36(37). over Jordan with *the king*: and why
 should *the king* recompense it
 37(38). let him go over with my lord *the king*;
 38(39). And *the king* answered, Chimham
 39(40). when *the king* was come over, *the king*
 kissed Barzillai,
 40(41). Then *the king* went on to Gilgal,
 — (—) all the people of Judah conducted *the*
 king,

2Sa. 19:41 (42). all the men of Israel came to the king,
and said unto the king,
— (—). away, and have brought the king,
42(43). Because the king (is) near of kin to us:
— (—). have we eaten at all of the king's (cost) ?
43(44). We have ten parts in the king,
— (—). in bringing back our king ?
20: 2. the men of Judah clave unto their king,
3. the king took the ten women
4. Then said the king to Amasa,
21. lifted up his hand against the king,
22. Joab returned to Jerusalem unto the king.
21: 2. the king called the Gibeonites,
5. And they answered the king,
6. And the king said, I will give (them).
7. the king spared Mephibosheth,
8. the king took the two sons of Rizpah
14. all that the king commanded.
22:51. the tower of salvation for his king :
24: 2. the king said to Joab
3. Joab said unto the king,
— the eyes of my lord the king may see (it):
— but why doth my lord the king delight
4. the king's word prevailed
— went out from the presence of the king,
9. Joab gave up the sum...unto the king :
20. Araunah looked, and saw the king
— bowed himself before the king
21. Wherefore is my lord the king come
22. Let my lord the king take and offer
23. did Araunah (as) a king (lit. the king),
give unto the king. And Araunah said
unto the king,
24. the king said unto Araunah,
1K. 1: 1. Now king David was old
2. Let there be sought for my lord the king a
young virgin: and let her stand before
the king,
— that my lord the king may get heat.
3. and brought her to the king.
4. and cherished the king,
— but the king knew her not.
9. his brethren the king's sons, and all the
men of Judah the king's servants:
13. get thee in unto king David,
— Didst not thou, my lord, O king,
14. while thou yet talkest there with the king,
15. Bath-sheba went in unto the king into the
chamber: and the king was very old ;
and Abishag the Shunammite ministered
unto the king.
16. Bath-sheba...did obeisance unto the king.
And the king said,
18. my lord the king, thou knowest (it) not:
19. hath called all the sons of the king,
20. And thou, my lord, O king,
— on the throne of my lord the king
21. when my lord the king shall sleep
22. while she yet talked with the king,
23. And they told the king,
— when he was come in before the king, he
bowed himself before the king
24. Nathan said, My lord, O king, hast thou
25. hath called all the king's sons,
— God save king Adonijah.
27. Is this thing done by my lord the king,
— sit on the throne of my lord the king
28. Then king David answered and said,
— she came into the king's presence, and
stood before the king.
29. And the king sware, and said,
31. and did reverence to the king, and said,
Let my lord king David live
32. And king David said, Call me Zadok
— And they came before the king.
33. The king also said unto them, Take
34. anoint him there king over
— 39. God save king Solomon.
36. Benaiah...answered the king,
— Amen: the Lord God of my lord the king
37. with my lord the king,
— than the throne of my lord king David.
38. upon king David's mule,
43. our lord king David
44. the king hath sent with him Zadok

1K. 1:44. upon the king's mule:
45. have anointed him king
47. the king's servants came to bless our lord
king David,
— And the king bowed himself
48. also thus said the king,
51. Adonijah feareth king Solomon:
— Let king Solomon swear unto me
53. So king Solomon sent,
— bowed himself to king Solomon:
2:17. Speak,...unto Solomon the king,
18. I will speak for thee unto the king.
19. Bath-sheba therefore went unto king
— And the king rose up to meet her,
— a seat to be set for the king's mother ;
20. And the king said unto her,
22. king Solomon answered
23. Then king Solomon sware
25. And king Solomon sent
26. unto Abiathar the priest said the king,
29. it was told king Solomon
30. Thus saith the king,
— Benaiah brought the king
31. the king said unto him,
35. the king put Benaiah...in his room
— Zadok the priest did the king put
36. the king sent and called for Shimei,
38. Shimei said unto the king, The saying (is)
good: as my lord the king hath said,
39. Achish son of Maachah king of Gath.
42. the king sent and called for Shimei,
44. The king said moreover to Shimei,
45. And king Solomon (shall be) blessed,
46. So the king commanded
3: 1. made affinity with Pharaoh king of Egypt,
4. the king went to Gibeon
13. there shall not be any among the kings
16. came there two women,...unto the king,
22. Thus they spake before the king.
23. Then said the king, The one saith,
24. the king said, Bring me a sword. And
they brought a sword before the king.
25. the king said, Divide the living child
26. the living child (was) unto the king,
27. the king answered and said, Give her
28. the judgment which the king had judged ;
and they feared the king :
4: 1. So king Solomon was king over all Israel.
5. principal officer, (and) the king's friend:
7. provided victuals for the king
19. Sihon king of the Amorites, and of Og
king of Bashan ;
24(5:4). all the kings on this side the river:
27(—7). provided victual for king Solomon,
and for all that came unto king
34(—14). all kings of the earth.
5: 1(15). And Hiram king of Tyre sent his
— (—). they had anointed him king
13(27). king Solomon raised a levy
17(31). And the king commanded,
6: 2. the house which king Solomon built
7:13. king Solomon sent and fetched
14. he came to king Solomon,
40. the work that he made king Solomon
45. Hiram made to king Solomon
46. did the king cast them,
51. the work that king Solomon made
8: 1. unto king Solomon in Jerusalem,
2. assembled themselves unto king Solomon
5. And king Solomon, and all the
14. the king turned his face
62. And the king, and all Israel
63. So the king and all the children of Israel
64. did the king hallow the middle of the
66. and they blessed the king,
9: 1. when Solomon had finished...the king's
10. the house of the Lord, and the king's
11. Hiram the king of Tyre had furnished
— king Solomon gave Hiram twenty cities
14. Hiram sent to the king
15. the levy which king Solomon raised ;
16. Pharaoh king of Egypt had gone up,
26. king Solomon made a navy
28. and brought (it) to king Solomon.
10: 3. there was not (any) thing hid from the
king,
6. she said to the king,

- 1K. 10: 9. therefore made he thee *king*,
 10. she gave the *king* an hundred and twenty
 — queen of Sheba gave to *king* Solomon.
 12. the *king* made of the almug trees
 — of the Lord, and for the *king's* house,
 13. And *king* Solomon gave unto the queen
 — gave her of his royal bounty. (lit. as the
 hand of the *king*)
 15. and of all the *kings* of Arabia,
 16. *king* Solomon made two hundred targets
 17. the *king* put them in the house
 18. the *king* made a great throne—
 21. all *king* Solomon's drinking vessels
 22. the *king* had at sea a navy
 23. *king* Solomon exceeded all the *kings* of
 26. with the *king* at Jerusalem.
 27. the *king* made silver (to be)...as stones,
 28. the *king's* merchants received
 29. the *kings* of the Hittites, and for the *kings* of
- 11: 1. But *king* Solomon loved many strange
 14. of the *king's* seed in Edom.
 18. unto Pharaoh *king* of Egypt;
 20. from his lord Haddadezer *king* of Zobah:
 26. he lifted up (his) hand against the *king*.
 27. he lifted up (his) hand against the *king*:
 37. and shalt be *king* over Israel.
 40. unto Shishak *king* of Egypt,
- 12: 2. fled from the presence of *king* Solomon,
 6. *king* Rehoboam consulted
 12. as the *king* had appointed,
 13. the *king* answered the people
 15. Wherefore the *king* hearkened not
 16. that the *king* hearkened not
 — the people answered the *king*,
 18. *king* Rehoboam sent Adoram,
 — Therefore *king* Rehoboam made speed
 23. Rehoboam, the son of Solomon, *king* of
 27. unto Rehoboam *king* of Judah,
 — and go again to Rehoboam *king* of Judah.
 28. Whereupon the *king* took counsel,
- 13: 4. when *king* Jeroboam heard the saying
 6. the *king* answered and said
 — the *king's* hand was restored
 7. the *king* said unto the man of God,
 8. the man of God said unto the *king*,
 11. he had spoken unto the *king*,
- 14: 2. told me that (I should be) *king* (lit. for *king*)
 14. the Lord shall raise him up a *king*
 19. of the chronicles of the *kings* of Israel.
 25. in the fifth year of *king* Rehoboam, (that)
 Shishak *king* of Egypt came up
 26. the treasures of the *king's* house;
 27. *king* Rehoboam made in their stead
 — kept the door of the *king's* house.
 28. when the *king* went into the house
 29. of the chronicles of the *kings* of Judah?
- 15: 1. in the eighteenth year of *king* Jeroboam
 7, 23. of the chronicles of the *kings* of Judah?
 9. twentieth year of Jeroboam *king* of Israel
 16. between Asa and Baasha *king* of Israel
 17. And Baasha *king* of Israel went up
 — come in to Asa *king* of Judah.
 18. the treasures of the *king's* house,
 — *king* Asa sent them to Ben-hadad,...*king*
 of Syria,
 19. thy league with Baasha *king* of Israel,
 20. Ben-hadad hearkened unto *king* Asa,
 22. Then *king* Asa made a proclamation
 — *king* Asa built with them
 25. in the second year of Asa *king* of Judah,
 28. the third year of Asa *king* of Judah
 31. of the chronicles of the *kings* of Israel?
 32. between Asa and Baasha *king* of Israel
 33. third year of Asa *king* of Judah
- 16: 5, 14, 20, 27. chronicles of the *kings* of Israel?
 8. twenty and sixth year of Asa *king* of
 10, 15. twenty and seventh year of Asa *king* of
 16. and hath also slain the *king*:
 18. the palace of the *king's* house, and burnt
 the *king's* house
 23. thirty and first year of Asa *king* of
 29. thirty and eighth year of Asa *king* of
 31. Ethbaal *king* of the Zidonians,
 33. all the *kings* of Israel that were before him.
- 19: 15. anoint Hazael (to be) *king*
 16. anoint (to be) *king* (lit. for *king*) over
 Israel:

- 1K. 20: 1. Ben-hadad the *king* of Syria gathered
 — (there were) thirty and two *kings*
 2. to Ahab *king* of Israel into the city.
 4. the *king* of Israel answered and said, My
 lord, O *king*,
 7. Then the *king* of Israel called
 9. Tell my lord the *king*, All that
 11. the *king* of Israel answered and said,
 12. and the *kings* in the pavilions,
 13. came a prophet unto Ahab *king* of Israel,
 16. he and the *kings*, the thirty and two *kings*
 20. Ben-hadad the *king* of Syria escaped
 21. the *king* of Israel went out, and smote
 22. the prophet came to the *king* of Israel,
 — the *king* of Syria will come up against
 23. the servants of the *king* of Syria said
 24. Take the *kings* away,
 28. of God, and spake unto the *king* of Israel,
 31. the *kings* of the house of Israel (are)
 merciful *kings*:
 — and go out to the *king* of Israel:
 32. on their heads, and came to the *king* of
 38. and waited for the *king* by the way,
 39. And as the *king* passed by, he cried unto
 the *king*:
 40. the *king* of Israel said unto him,
 41. the *king* of Israel discerned him
 43. the *king* of Israel went to his house
- 21: 1. by the palace of Ahab *king* of Samaria.
 10. Thou didst blaspheme God and the *king*.
 13. Naboth did blaspheme God and the *king*.
 18. go down to meet Ahab *king* of Israel,
 22: 2. Jehoshaphat the *king* of Judah came down
 to the *king* of Israel.
 3. the *king* of Israel said unto his servants,
 — out of the hand of the *king* of Syria?
 4. Jehoshaphat said to the *king* of Israel,
 5. Jehoshaphat said unto the *king* of Israel,
 6. the *king* of Israel gathered the prophets
 — into the hand of the *king*.
 8. And the *king* of Israel said
 — Let not the *king* say so.
 9. the *king* of Israel called an officer,
 10. And the *king* of Israel and Jehoshaphat the
king of
 12. deliver (it) into the *king's* hand.
 13. (declare) good unto the *king*
 15. So he came to the *king*. And the *king* said
 — into the hand of the *king*.
 16. the *king* said unto him,
 18. the *king* of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat,
 26. And the *king* of Israel said, Take
 — Joash the *king's* son;
 27. Thus saith the *king*,
 29. the *king* of Israel and Jehoshaphat the *king*
 of Judah went
 30. the *king* of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat,
 — And the *king* of Israel disguised himself,
 31. But the *king* of Syria commanded
 — save only with the *king* of Israel.
 32. they said, Surely it (is) the *king* of Israel.
 33. perceived that it (was) not the *king* of Israel,
 34. smote the *king* of Israel between
 35. and the *king* was stayed up
 37. So the *king* died, and was 'brought to
 Samaria; and they buried the *king*
 39. the chronicles of the *kings* of Israel?
 41. in the fourth year of Ahab *king* of Israel.
 44(45). Jehoshaphat made peace with the
king of
 45(46). the chronicles of the *kings* of Judah?
 47(48). no *king* in Edom: a deputy (was) *king*.
 51(52). of Jehoshaphat *king* of Judah,
- 2K. 1: 3. to meet the messengers of the *king* of
 6. turn again unto the *king*
 9. the *king* hath said, Come down.
 11. thus hath the *king* said,
 15. went down with him unto the *king*.
 17. Jehoram the son of Jehoshaphat *king* of
 18. the book of the chronicles of the *kings* of
- 3: 1. eighteenth year of Jehoshaphat *king* of
 4. Mesha *king* of Moab was a sheepmaster,
 and rendered unto the *king* of Israel
 5. the *king* of Moab rebelled against the *king* of
 6. *king* Jehoram went out of Samaria
 7. to Jehoshaphat the *king* of Judah, saying,
 The *king* of Moab hath rebelled

11. one of the king of Israel's servants
 12. the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat and the king of Edom went down
 13. Elisha said unto the king of Israel,
 — And the king of Israel said unto him, Nay:
 for the Lord hath called these three kings
 14. the presence of Jehoshaphat the king of
 21. the kings were come up
 23. the kings are surely slain,
 26. when the king of Moab saw that the
 — to break through (even) unto the king of
 4:13. wouldest thou be spoken for to the king,
 6: 1. captain of the host of the king of Syria,
 5. And the king of Syria said, Go to,
 — a letter unto the king of Israel.
 6. he brought the letter to the king of Israel,
 7. when the king of Israel had read
 8. heard that the king of Israel had rent his
 clothes, that he sent to the king,
 6: 8. Then the king of Syria warred against
 9. the man of God sent unto the king of
 10. the king of Israel sent to the place
 11. the heart of the king of Syria was
 — which of us (is) for the king of Israel?
 12. None, my lord, O king:
 — telleth the king of Israel
 21. the king of Israel said unto Elisha,
 24. Ben-hadad king of Syria gathered
 26. as the king of Israel was passing
 — Help, my lord, O king.
 28. the king said unto her, What
 30. when the king heard the words
 7: 2. a lord on whose hand the king leaned
 6. the king of Israel hath hired against us the
 kings of the Hittites, and the kings of
 the Egyptians,
 9. we may go and tell the king's household.
 11. they told (it) to the king's house
 12. the king arose in the night,
 14. the king sent after the host
 15. messengers returned, and told the king.
 17. And the king appointed the lord
 — when the king came down to him.
 18. as the man of God had spoken to the king,
 8: 3. to cry unto the king
 4. And the king talked with Gehazi
 5. as he was telling the king
 — cried to the king for her house and for her
 land. And Gehazi said, My lord, O king,
 6. when the king asked the woman,
 — So the king appointed
 7. Ben-hadad the king of Syria was sick;
 8. the king said unto Hazael,
 9. Thy son Ben-hadad king of Syria
 13. thou (shalt be) king over Syria.
 16. Joram the son of Ahab king of Israel,
 Jehoshaphat (being) then king of Judah,
 Jehoram the son of Jehoshaphat king of
 18. he walked in the way of the kings of Israel,
 20. and made a king over themselves.
 23. of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?
 25. Joram the son of Ahab king of Israel did
 Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah
 26. the daughter of Omri king of Israel.
 28. Hazael king of Syria in Ramoth-gilead;
 29. Joram went back to be healed
 — against Hazael king of Syria. And Aha-
 ziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah
 9: 3, 6, 12. I have anointed thee king
 14. because of Hazael king of Syria.
 15. king Joram was returned
 — when he fought with Hazael king of Syria.
 16. Ahaziah king of Judah was come down
 18, 19. Thus saith the king,
 21. Joram king of Israel and Ahaziah king of
 27. when Ahaziah the king of Judah saw
 34. bury her: for she (is) a king's daughter.
 10: 4. two kings stood not before him:
 6. the king's sons, (being) seventy persons,
 7. they took the king's sons,
 8. the heads of the king's sons.
 13. the brethren of Ahaziah king of Judah,
 — the children of the king

4. and shewed them the king's son.
 5. keepers of the watch of the king's house:
 7. they shall keep the watch...about the king.
 8. ye shall compass the king
 — be ye with the king
 10. king David's spears and shields,
 11. round about the king, from the right
 12. he brought forth the king's son,
 — God save the king.
 14. the king stood by a pillar,
 — and the trumpeters by the king,
 16. came into the king's house:
 17. a covenant between the Lord and the king
 — between the king also and the people.
 19. they brought down the king
 — the gate of the guard to the king's house.
 And he sat on the throne of the kings.
 20. with the sword (beside) the king's house.
 12: 6(7). three and twentieth year of king
 7(8). king Jehoash called for Jehoiada
 10(11). the king's scribe and the high priest
 17(18). Hazael king of Syria went up,
 18(19). Jehoash king of Judah took
 — (—). kings of Judah, had dedicated,
 — (—). and in the king's house, and sent (it)
 to Hazael king of Syria:
 19(20). the chronicles of the kings of Judah?
 13: 1. Joash the son of Ahaziah king of
 3. the hand of Hazael king of Syria,
 4. the king of Syria oppressed them.
 7. the king of Syria had destroyed them,
 8, 12. the chronicles of the kings of Israel?
 10. thirty and seventh year of Joash king of
 12. fought against Amaziah king of
 13. buried in Samaria with the kings of Israel.
 14. Joash the king of Israel came down
 16. And he said to the king of Israel,
 — Elisha put his hands upon the king's hands.
 18. And he said unto the king of Israel,
 22. But Hazael king of Syria oppressed
 24. So Hazael king of Syria died;
 14: 1. of Joash son of Jehoahaz king of Israel
 reigned Amaziah the son of Joash king
 of Judah.
 5. which had slain the king his father.
 8. Jehoash, the son of Jehoahaz son of Jehu,
 king of
 9. And Jehoash the king of Israel sent to
 Amaziah king of Judah,
 11. Jehoash king of Israel went up; and he
 and Amaziah king of Judah
 13. And Jehoash king of Israel took Amaziah
 king of Judah,
 14. in the treasures of the king's house,
 15. fought with Amaziah king of Judah,
 — of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?
 16. buried in Samaria with the kings of
 17. Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah
 — Jehoash son of Jehoahaz king of Israel
 18. the chronicles of the kings of Judah?
 22. after that the king slept
 23. Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah
 Jeroboam the son of Joash king of Israel
 28. the chronicles of the kings of Israel?
 29. his fathers, (even) with the kings of Israel;
 15: 1. the twenty and seventh year of Jeroboam
 king of Israel began Azariah son of
 Amaziah king of Judah
 5. the Lord smote the king,
 — Jotham the king's son (was) over the house,
 6, 36. the chronicles of the kings of Judah?
 8. year of Azariah king of Judah
 11, 15, 21, 26, 31. the chronicles of the kings of
 13. year of Uzziah king of Judah;
 17. year of Azariah king of Judah
 19. Pul the king of Assyria came against
 20. to give to the king of Assyria. So the king
 of Assyria turned
 23. the fiftieth year of Azariah king of
 25. in the palace of the king's house,
 27. two and fiftieth year of Azariah king of
 29. In the days of Pekah king of Israel came
 Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria,
 32. Pekah the son of Remalish king of Israel

5. Resin king of Syria and Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel came up
 6. Resin king of Syria recovered Elath
 7. to Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria,
 — save me out of the hand of the king of Syria,
 and out of the hand of the king of Israel,
 8. the treasures of the king's house, and sent
 (it for) a present to the king of Assyria.
 9. And the king of Assyria hearkened unto
 him: for the king of Assyria went up
 10. king Ahaz went to Damascus to meet
 Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria,
 — king Ahaz sent to Urijah the priest
 11. king Ahaz had sent from Damascus:
 — king Ahaz came from Damascus.
 12. when the king was come from Damascus,
 the king saw the altar: and the king
 approached to the altar,
 15. king Ahaz commanded Urijah
 — and the king's burnt sacrifice,
 16. all that king Ahaz commanded.
 17. king Ahaz cut off the borders
 18. the king's entry without,
 — of the Lord for the king of Assyria.
 19. the book of the chronicles of the kings of
 17: 1. the twelfth year of Ahaz king of Judah
 2. but not as the kings of Israel
 3. Shalmaneser king of Assyria;
 4. the king of Assyria found conspiracy
 — to So king of Egypt, and brought no present
 to the king of Assyria, as (he had
 done) year by year: therefore the king of
 5. the king of Assyria came up
 6. ninth year of Hoshea the king of Assyria
 7. under the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt,
 8. and of the kings of Israel, which they had
 24. the king of Assyria brought (men)
 26. they spake to the king of Assyria,
 27. Then the king of Assyria commanded,
 18: 1. of Hoshea son of Elah king of Israel, (that)
 Hezekiah the son of Ahaz king of Judah
 5. like him among all the kings of Judah,
 7. rebelled against the king of Assyria,
 9. in the fourth year of king Hezekiah,
 — of Hoshea son of Elah king of Israel,
 (that) Shalmaneser king of Assyria came
 10. the ninth year of Hoshea king of Israel,
 11. the king of Assyria did carry away
 13. the fourteenth year of king Hezekiah did
 Sennacherib king of Assyria come up
 14. Hezekiah king of Judah sent to the king of
 — And the king of Assyria appointed unto
 Hezekiah king of Judah
 15. the treasures of the king's house.
 16. which Hezekiah king of Judah had overlaid,
 and gave it to the king of
 17. the king of Assyria sent...to king Hezekiah
 18. when they had called to the king,
 19. saith the great king, the king of Assyria,
 21. so (is) Pharaoh king of Egypt unto all
 23. pledges to my lord the king of Assyria,
 28. Hear the word of the great king, the king
 of Assyria:
 29. Thus saith the king, Let not Hezekiah
 30. be delivered into the hand of the king of
 31. for thus saith the king of Assyria,
 33. out of the hand of the king of Assyria?
 36. for the king's commandment was,
 19: 1. when king Hezekiah heard (it),
 4. the king of Assyria his master hath sent
 5. the servants of king Hezekiah
 6. the servants of the king of Assyria have
 8. found the king of Assyria warring
 9. heard say of Tirhakah king of Ethiopia,
 10. Thus shall ye speak to Hezekiah king of
 — into the hand of the king of Assyria.
 11. what the kings of Assyria have done
 13. the king of Hamath, and the king of Arpad,
 and the king of the city of Sepharvaim,
 17. the kings of Assyria have destroyed
 20. against Sennacherib king of Assyria
 32. the Lord concerning the king of Assyria,
 36. So Sennacherib king of Assyria departed,

20. the chronicles of
 21: 3. a grove, as did
 11. Manasseh king
 17, 25. the book of
 of Judah?
 23. and slew the king
 24. conspired again
 22: 3. in the eightee
 (that) the king
 9. came to the king
 10. Shaphan the se
 — Shaphan read it
 11. when the king h
 12. the king comma
 — Asahiah a serva
 16. of the book whi
 18. to the king of Ju
 20. And they broug
 23: 1. And the king se
 2. the king went u
 3. the king stood b
 4. the king comma
 5. whom the kings
 11. that the kings of
 12. which the kings
 — did the king bea
 13. Solomon the ki
 — did the king def
 19. which the kings
 21. the king comma
 22. nor in all the di
 nor of the kin
 23. in the eighteen
 25. like unto him v
 28. the chronicles o
 29. Pharaoh-necho
 against the ki
 — king Josiah wen
 24: 1, 11. Nebuchadne
 5. the chronicles o
 7. the king of Egy
 — the king of Baby
 — all that pertaine
 10. of Nebuchadne
 12. Jehoiachin the k
 the king of Ba
 — and the king of
 13. and the treasur
 — vessels of gold
 15. and the king's m
 16. them the king of
 17. the king of Baby
 20. Zedekiah rebell
 25: 1. Nebuchadnezza
 2. the eleventh ye
 4. by the king's gai
 5. of the Chaldees
 6. So they took the
 to the king of
 8. the nineteenth
 nezzer king of
 — a servant of the
 9. house of the Lo
 11. fell away to the
 19. that were in the
 20. brought them to
 21. the king of Baby
 22. whom Nebuch
 23. the king of Baby
 24. and serve the ki
 27. the captivity of
 — Evil-merodach
 — lift up the head
 28. above the thron
 30. allowance given
 1 Ch. 1: 43. the kings that re
 before (any)
 3: 2. the daughter of
 4: 23. they dwell with
 41. in the days of H
 5: 6. king of Assyria
 17. in the days of
 in the days of

- 1Ch. 5:26. the spirit of Pul king of Assyria, and the spirit of Tilgath-pilneser king of
 9: 1. the kings of Israel and Judah,
 18. hitherto (waited) in the king's gate
 11: 2. when Saul was king,
 3. came all the elders of Israel to the king
 — they anointed David king
 14: 1. Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers
 2. the Lord had confirmed him king
 8. David was anointed king
 15:29. saw king David dancing
 16:21. he reproved kings for their sakes,
 17:16. David the king came and sat
 18: 3. smote Hadarezer king of Zobah
 5. to help Hadarezer king of Zobah,
 9. Tou king of Hamath heard how David
 — the host of Hadarezer king of Zobah;
 10. sent Hadoram his son to king David,
 11. Them also king David dedicated
 17. the sons of David (were) chief about the king.
 19: 1. the king of the children of Ammon
 5. the king said, Tarry at Jericho
 7. and the king of Maachah and his people;
 9. and the kings that were come
 20: 1. the time that kings go out (to battle),
 2. David took the crown of their king
 21: 3. but, my lord the king, (are) they not
 4. the king's word prevailed
 6. the king's word was abominable
 23. let my lord the king do
 24. king David said to Ornan,
 24: 6. wrote them before the king.
 31. in the presence of David the king.
 25: 2. according to the order of the king.
 5. Heman the king's seer
 6. according to the king's order
 26:26. David the king, and the chief fathers,
 30. the service of the king.
 32. king David made rulers
 — affairs of the king.
 27: 1. officers that served the king in any
 24. the chronicles of king David.
 25. over the king's treasures (was) Azmaveth
 31. the substance which (was) king David's.
 32. of Hachmoni (was) with the king's sons:
 33. Ahithophel (was) the king's counsellor:
 and Hushai the Archite (was) the king's companion:
 34. the general of the king's army
 28: 1. ministered to the king by course,
 — substance and possession of the king,
 2. David the king stood up
 4. to be king over Israel for ever:
 29: 1. David the king said
 6. the rulers of the king's work,
 9. David the king also rejoiced
 20. worshipped the Lord, and the king.
 23. Solomon sat on the throne...as king
 24. the sons likewise of king David, submitted themselves unto Solomon the king.
 25. as had not been on any king before
 29. the acts of David the king,
 2Ch. 1:12. none of the kings have had
 14. with the king at Jerusalem.
 15. the king made silver and gold at
 16. the king's merchants received
 17. for all the kings of the Hittites, and for the kings of Syria,
 2: 3(2). sent to Hiram the king of Tyre,
 11(10). Hiram the king of Tyre answered
 — (—). he hath made thee king
 12(11). hath given to David the king
 4:11. the work that he was to make for king
 16. make to king Solomon
 17. In the plain of Jordan did the king cast
 5: 3. assembled themselves unto the king
 6. Also king Solomon, and all the congregation
 6: 3. And the king turned his face.
 4. Then the king and all the people
 5. king Solomon offered
 — the king and all the people
 6. David the king had made to praise
 11. the house of the Lord, and the king's house:
 8:10. the chief of king Solomon's officers,
 11. in the house of David king of Israel,
 15. the commandment of the king

- 2Ch. 8:18. brought (them) to king Solomon.
 9: 5. And she said to the king,
 8. (to be) king for the Lord thy God:
 — therefore made he thee king over them,
 9. she gave the king an hundred and twenty talents
 — the queen of Sheba gave king Solomon.
 11. the king made (of) the algum trees
 — and to the king's palace,
 12. And king Solomon gave to the queen of
 — which she had brought unto the king.
 14. all the kings of Arabia
 15. king Solomon made two hundred targets
 16. the king put them in the house of the forest
 17. the king made a great throne of ivory,
 20. all the drinking vessels of king Solomon
 21. the king's ships went to Tarshish
 22. And king Solomon passed all the kings of
 23. all the kings of the earth sought
 25. with the king at Jerusalem.
 26. he reigned over all the kings
 27. the king made silver in Jerusalem as stones,
 10: 2. the presence of Solomon the king,
 6. king Rehoboam took counsel with the old
 12. as the king bade,
 13. the king answered them roughly; and king
 Rehoboam forsook
 15. So the king hearkened not unto the people:
 16. the king would not hearken unto them
 the people answered the king,
 18. Then king Rehoboam sent Hadoram
 — But king Rehoboam made speed to get
 him up to (his) chariot,
 11: 3. Speak unto Rehoboam...king of Judah.
 12: 2. in the fifth year of king Rehoboam Shishak
 king of Egypt came up against Jerusalem,
 6. the princes...and the king humbled themselves;
 9. Shishak king of Egypt came up
 — the treasures of the king's house:
 10. king Rehoboam made shields of brass,
 — that kept the entrance of the king's house.
 11. the king entered into the house of the Lord,
 13. king Rehoboam strengthened himself
 13: 1. the eighteenth year of king Jeroboam
 15:16. the mother of Asa the king,
 16: 1. Baasha king of Israel came up
 — to Asa king of Judah.
 2. and of the king's house, and sent to Ben-
 hadad king of
 3. break thy league with Baasha king of
 4. Ben-hadad hearkened unto king Asa,
 6. Asa the king took all Judah;
 7. came to Asa king of Judah, and said
 — thou hast relied on the king of Syria,
 — therefore is the host of the king of Syria
 11. the kings of Judah and Israel.
 17:19. These waited on the king, beside (those)
 whom the king put
 18: 3. And Ahab king of Israel said unto Jeho-
 shaphat king of Judah,
 4. Jehoshaphat said unto the king of
 5. the king of Israel gathered together
 — God will deliver (it) into the king's hand.
 7. the king of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat,
 — Let not the king say so.
 8. And the king of Israel called for one (of)
 9. And the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat
 king of Judah sat either of them
 11. the hand of the king.
 12. the words of the prophets (declare) good
 to the king
 14. when he was come to the king, the king
 said unto him,
 15. And the king said to him,
 17. And the king of Israel said
 19. Who shall entice Ahab king of Israel,
 25. Then the king of Israel said,
 — and to Joash the king's son;
 26. Thus saith the king,
 28. the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat the king
 of Judah went up to Ramoth-gilead.
 29. the king of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat,
 — the king of Israel disguised himself:
 30. Now the king of Syria had commanded
 — save only with the king of Israel.
 31. they said, It (is) the king of Israel.

2Ch.18:32. perceived that it was not *the king of*
 33. *smote the king of Israel* between
 34. *howbeit the king of Israel stayed (himself)*
 19: 1. *Jehoshaphat the king of Judah returned*
 2. and said to *king Jehoshaphat*,
 11. for all *the king's matters*:
 20: 15. *and thou king Jehoshaphat*,
 34. in the book of *the kings of Israel*.
 35. after this did *Jehoshaphat king of Judah*
 join himself with *Ahaziah king of Israel*,
 21: 2. the sons of *Jehoshaphat king of Israel*.
 6. in the way of *the kings of Israel*,
 8. made themselves a *king*.
 12. nor in the ways of *Asa king of Judah*,
 13. *hast walked in the way of the kings of*
 17. that was found in *the king's house*,
 20. the sepulchres of *the kings*.
 22: 1. *Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah*
 5. the son of *Ahab king of Israel* to war against
Hazeel king of
 6. fought with *Hazeel king of Syria*. And
Azariah the son of Jehoram king of Judah
 11. the daughter of *the king*,
 — stole him from among *the king's sons*
 — the daughter of *king Jehoram*,
 23: 3. made a covenant with *the king*
 — *the king's son shall reign*,
 5. a third part (shall be) at *the king's house*;
 7. the Levites shall compass *the king round*
 — but be ye with *the king* when he cometh
 9. that (had been) *king David's*,
 10. by *the king round about*.
 11. Then they brought out *the king's son*,
 — God save *the king*.
 12. running and praising *the king*,
 13. *the king stood at his pillar*
 — the princes and the trumpets by *the king*:
 15. the horse gate by *the king's house*,
 16. between all the people, and between *the king*,
 20. brought down *the king* from the house
 — the high gate into *the king's house*, and
 set *the king* upon the throne
 24: 6. *the king* called for *Jehoiada*
 8. at *the king's* commandment (lit. *the king*
 commanded) they made a chest,
 11. was brought unto *the king's* office
 — *the king's* scribe and the high priest's
 12. *the king* and *Jehoiada* gave it to such
 14. the rest of the money before *the king*
 16. they buried him...among *the kings*,
 17. made obsequance to *the king*. Then *the king*
 hearkened unto them.
 21. at the commandment of *the king*
 22. *Joash the king* remembered not the kindness
 23. the spoil of them unto *the king of*
 25. in the sepulchres of *the kings*.
 27. the story of the book of *the kings*.
 28: 3. that had killed *the king* his father.
 7. came a man of God to him, saying, *O king*,
 16. Art thou made of *the king's* counsel?
 17. *Amaziah king of Judah* took advice, and
 sent to *Joash*, the son...*king of Israel*,
 18. *Joash king of Israel* sent to *Amaziah king*
 of *Judah* saying,
 21. *Joash the king of Israel* went up;
 — he and *Amaziah king of Judah*,
 23. *Joash the king of Israel* took *Amaziah king*
 of *Judah*, the son of *Joash*,
 24. the treasures of *the king's* house,
 25. *Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah*
 — death of *Joash son of Jehoahaz king of Israel*
 26. *the kings of Judah and Israel*?
 26: 2. after that *the king* slept with his fathers.
 11. (one) of *the king's* captains.
 13. to help *the king* against the enemy.
 14. And they withstood *Uzziah the king*,
 21. *Uzziah the king* was a leper
 — *Jotham his son* (was) over *the king's* house,
 23. the field...which (belonged) to *the kings*;
 27: 5. He fought also with *the king of the*
 7. *the kings of Israel and Judah*.
 28: 2. the ways of *the kings of Israel*,
 5. into the hand of *the king of Syria*;
 — into the hand of *the king of Israel*,
 7. slew *Maaseiah the king's son*,
 — *Elkanah* (that was) next to *the king*.

2Ch.28: 16. At that time did *king Ahaz* send unto *the kings of Assyria*
 19. low because of *Ahaz king of Israel*;
 20. *Tilgath-pileser king of Assyria* came
 21. the house of *the king*, and of the princes,
 and gave (it) unto *the king of Assyria*:
 22. this (is that) *king Ahaz*.
 23. the gods of *the kings of Syria* help them,
 24. *the kings of Judah and Israel*.
 27. into the sepulchres of *the kings of Israel*:
 29: 15. according to the commandment of *the king*
 18. Then they went in to *Hezekiah the king*,
 19. which *king Ahaz* in his reign did cast
 20. Then *Hezekiah the king* rose early,
 23. before *the king* and the congregation;
 24. for *the king* commanded
 25. cf *Gad the king's seer*,
 27. (ordained) by *David king of Israel*.
 29. *the king* and all that were present
 30. *the king* and the princes commanded
 30: 2. For *the king* had taken counsel,
 4. the thing pleased *the king*
 6. the letters from *the king*
 — according to the commandment of *the king*,
 — escaped out of the hand of *the kings of*
 12. the commandment of *the king*
 24. *Hezekiah king of Judah* did give to
 26. *Solomon the son of David king of Israel*
 31: 3. *the king's* portion of his substance
 13. at the commandment of *Hezekiah the king*,
 32: 1. *Sennacherib king of Assyria* came,
 4. Why should *the kings of Assyria* come,
 7. nor dismayed for *the king of Assyria*,
 8. upon the words of *Hezekiah king of*
 9. did *Sennacherib king of Assyria* send
 — unto *Hezekiah king of Judah*, and
 10. Thus saith *Sennacherib king of Assyria*,
 11. out of the hand of *the king of Assyria*?
 20. *Hezekiah the king*, and the prophet *Isaiah*
 21. captains in the camp of *the king of Assyria*.
 22. from the hand of *Sennacherib the king of*
 23. and presents to *Hezekiah king of Judah*:
 32. *the kings of Judah and Israel*.
 33: 11. captains of the host of *the king of Assyria*,
 18. in the book of *the kings of Israel*.
 25. conspired against *king Amon*;
 34: 11. which *the kings of Judah* had destroyed.
 16. *Shaphan* carried the book to *the king*, and
 brought *the king word*
 18. *Shaphan the scribe* told *the king*,
 — *Shaphan* read it before *the king*.
 19. *the king* had heard the words of the law,
 20. *the king* commanded *Hilkiah*,
 — a servant of *the king's*,
 22. (they) that *the king* (had appointed),
 24. they have read before *the king of Judah*:
 26. as for *the king of Judah*, who sent you
 28. So they brought *the king word* again.
 29. *the king* sent and gathered together
 30. *the king* went up into the house of the Lord,
 31. *the king* stood in his place,
 35: 3. *Solomon the son of David king of Israel*
 4. the writing of *David king of Israel*,
 7. these (were) of *the king's* substance.
 10. according to *the king's* commandment.
 15. *Jeduthun the king's seer*;
 16. to the commandment of *king Josiah*.
 18. neither did all *the kings of Israel* keep
 20. *Necho king of Egypt* came up to fight
 21. have I to do with thee, thou *king of Judah*?
 23. the archers shot at *king Josiah*; and *the king* said
 27. *the kings of Israel and Judah*.
 36: 3. *the king of Egypt* put him down at
 4. *the king of Egypt* made *Eliakim* his
 6. came up *Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon*,
 8. *the kings of Israel and Judah*:
 10. *king Nebuchadnezzar* sent, and brought
 13. also rebelled against *king Nebuchadnezzar*.
 17. brought upon them *the king of the Chaldees*,
 18. the treasures of *the king*,
 22. the first year of *Cyrus king of Persia*,
 — the spirit of *Cyrus king of Persia*,
 28. Thus saith *Cyrus king of Persia*,
 Ezr. 1: 1. in the first year of *Cyrus king of Persia*.
 — the spirit of *Cyrus king of Persia*,
 2. Thus saith *Cyrus king of Persia*,

- Ezr 1: 7. *Also Cyrus the king brought forth the vessels*
 8. *those did Cyrus king of Persia bring*
 2: 1. *Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon*
 3: 7. *the grant that they had of Cyrus king of*
 10. *after the ordinance of David king of*
 4: 2. *the days of Eoar-haddon king of Assur,*
 3. *as king Cyrus the king of Persia hath*
 5. *all the days of Cyrus king of Persia, even*
 until the reign of Darius king of Persia.
 7. *companions, unto Artaxerxes king of*
 6: 22. *turned the heart of the king of Assyria*
 7: 1. *in the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia,*
 6. *the king granted him all his request,*
 7. *in the seventh year of Artaxerxes the king,*
 8. *the seventh year of the king.*
 11. *the letter that the king Artaxerxes*
 27. *(such a thing) as this in the king's heart,*
 28. *hath extended mercy unto me before the*
king, and his counsellors, and before all
the king's mighty princes.
 8: 1. *in the reign of Artaxerxes the king.*
 22. *to require of the king a band of soldiers*
 — *we had spoken unto the king,*
 26. *which the king, and his counsellors,*
 36. *they delivered the king's commissions unto*
the king's lieutenants.
 9: 7. *have we, our kings, (and) our priests, been*
delivered into the hand of the kings of
the lands,
 9. *in the sight of the kings of Persia,*
 Neh. 1: 11. *I was the king's cupbearer.*
 2: 1. *the twentieth year of Artaxerxes the king,*
 — *I took up the wine, and gave (it) unto the*
king.
 2. *the king said unto me, Why (is) thy*
 3. *said unto the king, Let the king live for ever:*
 4. *the king said unto me, For what dost*
 5. *I said unto the king, If it please the king,*
 6. *the king said unto me, the queen also*
 — *So it pleased the king to send me;*
 8. *the keeper of the king's forest,*
 — *And the king granted me, according*
 9. *and gave them the king's letters. Now the*
king had sent captains
 14. *and to the king's pool:*
 18. *also the king's words that he had spoken*
 unto me.
 19. *will ye rebel against the king?*
 3: 15. *of the pool of Siloah by the king's garden,*
 25. *which lieth out from the king's high house,*
 5: 4. *borrowed money for the king's tribute,*
 14. *the two and thirtieth year of Artaxerxes*
the king,
 6: 6. *that thou mayest be their king.*
 7. *(There is) a king in Judah: and now shall*
it be reported to the king
 7: 6. *Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon*
 9: 22. *the land of the king of Heshbon, and the*
land of Og king of Bashan
 24. *with their kings, and the people*
 32. *on our kings, on our princes,*
 — *the kings of Assyria*
 34. *our kings, our princes,*
 37. *unto the kings whom thou hast set over us*
 11: 23. *(it was) the king's commandment con-*
cerning them,
 24. *Pethahiah... (was) at the king's hand in all*
 13: 6. *in the two and thirtieth year of Artaxerxes*
king of Babylon came I unto the king,
 and after certain days obtained I leave
 of the king:
 26. *Did not Solomon king of Israel sin*
 — *among many nations was there no king*
 — *God made him king over all Israel:*
 Est 1: 2. *the king Ahasuerus sat on the throne*
 5. *the king made a feast*
 — *the court of the garden of the king's palace;*
 7. *according to the state of the king.*
 8. *for so the king had appointed*
 9. *which (belonged) to king Ahasuerus.*
 10. *the heart of the king was merry*
 — *in the presence of Ahasuerus the king,*
 11. *bring Vashti the queen before the king*
 12. *refused to come at the king's commandment*
 — *therefore was the king very wroth,*
 13. *the king said to the wise men, which knew*
 the times, for so (was) the king's manner

- Est. 1: 14. *which saw the king's face,*
 15. *the commandment of the king Ahasuerus*
 16. *Memucan answered before the king and*
 the princes, *Vashti the queen hath not*
 done wrong to the king only,
 — *all the provinces of the king Ahasuerus.*
 17. *The king Ahasuerus commanded Vashti*
 18. *say this day unto all the king's princes,*
 19. *If it please the king,*
 — *before king Ahasuerus; and let the king*
give her royal estate
 20. *the king's decree which he shall*
 21. *the saying pleased the king and the princes;*
 and the king did according
 22. *he sent letters into all the king's provinces.*
 2: 1. *the wrath of king Ahasuerus was appeased,*
 2. *said the king's servants that ministered*
 — *young virgins sought for the king:*
 3. *the king appoint officers in all the provinces*
 — *Hege the king's chamberlain,*
 4. *the maiden which pleaseth the king*
 — *And the thing pleased the king.*
 6. *Jecooniah king of Judah, whom Nebuchad-*
nezzar the king of Babylon had carried
 8. *the king's commandment... was heard,*
 — *brought also unto the king's house,*
 9. *out of the king's house:*
 12. *to go in to king Ahasuerus,*
 13. *thus came (every) maiden unto the king:*
 — *of the women unto the king's house.*
 14. *the king's chamberlain, which kept the*
concubines: she came in unto the king
 no more, except the king
 15. *to go in unto the king, she required nothing*
 but what *Hegai the king's chamberlain.*
 16. *So Esther was taken unto king Ahasuerus*
 17. *the king loved Esther above all the*
 18. *Then the king made a great feast*
 — *according to the state of the king.*
 19. *then Mordecai sat in the king's gate.*
 21. *while Mordecai sat in the king's gate, two*
of the king's chamberlains... sought to
lay hand on the king
 22. *Esther certified the king (thereof)*
 23. *the book of the chronicles before the king.*
 3: 1. *did king Ahasuerus promote Haman*
 2. *all the king's servants, that (were) in the*
king's gate,
 — *the king had so commanded*
 3. *the king's servants, which (were) in the*
king's gate, said unto Mordecai, Why
transgressest thou the king's
 7. *in the twelfth year of king Ahasuerus,*
 8. *Haman said unto king Ahasuerus,*
 — *neither keep they the king's laws: there-*
fore it (is) not for the king's profit to
 suffer them.
 9. *If it please the king,*
 — *to bring (it) into the king's treasures.*
 10. *the king took his ring from his hand,*
 11. *the king said unto Haman, The silver*
 12. *Then were the king's scribes called*
 — *commanded unto the king's lieutenants,*
 — *in the name of king Ahasuerus was it*
 written, and sealed with the king's ring.
 13. *all the king's provinces,*
 15. *being hastened by the king's commandment,*
 — *And the king and Haman sat down to drink:*
 4: 2. *came even before the king's gate: for none*
 (might) enter into the king's gate
 3. *the king's commandment... came,*
 5. *(one) of the king's chamberlains,*
 6. *which (was) before the king's gate.*
 7. *to pay to the king's treasures for*
 8. *that she should go in unto the king,*
 11. *All the king's servants, and the people of*
the king's provinces, do know,
 — *man or woman, shall come unto the king*
 — *to whom the king shall hold out*
 — *not been called to come in unto the king*
 13. *thou shalt escape in the king's house,*
 16. *so will I go in unto the king,*
 5: 1. *the inner court of the king's house, over*
against the king's house: and the king
sat upon his royal throne
 2. *when the king saw Esther the queen*
 — *and the king held out to Esther the golden*

Est. 5: 3. Then said *the king* unto her. What wilt
4. If it seem good unto *the king*, let *the king*
and Haman come this day
5. Then *the king* said,
— So *the king* and Haman came
6. *the king* said unto Esther
8. found favour in the sight of *the king*, and
if it please *the king* to grant
— let *the king* and Haman
— to morrow as *the king* hath said.
9. Haman saw Mordecai in *the king's* gate,
11. *the king* had promoted him,
— above the princes and servants of *the king*.
12. the queen did let no man come in with
the king
— am I invited unto her also with *the king*.
13. Mordecai the Jew sitting at *the king's* gate.
14. speak thou unto *the king*
— go thou in merrily with *the king*
6: 1. could not *the king* sleep,
— and they were read before *the king*.
2. two of *the king's* chamberlains,
— sought to lay hand on *the king*
3. *the king* said, What honour and dignity
— Then said *the king's* servants
4. *the king* said, Who (is) in the court? Now
Haman was come into the outward court
of *the king's* house, to speak unto *the king*
5. *the king's* servants said unto him,
— *the king* said, Let him come in.
6. *the king* said unto him, What shall be done
unto the man whom *the king*
— To whom would *the king* delight
7. Haman answered *the king*, For the man
whom *the king* delighteth to honour,
8. which *the king* (useth) to wear, and the
horse that *the king* rideth upon,
9. one of *the king's* most noble princes,
— 9, 11. whom *the king* delighteth to honour,
10. Then *the king* said to Haman,
— that sitteth at *the king's* gate:
12. Mordecai came again to *the king's* gate.
14. came *the king's* chamberlains,
7: 1. *the king* and Haman came to banquet
2. *the king* said again unto Esther
3. O *king*, and if it please *the king*,
4. could not countervail *the king's*
5. *the king* Ahasuerus answered
6. Haman was afraid before *the king*
7. And *the king* arising from the banquet
— determined against him by *the king*.
8. Then *the king* returned out of the palace
garden
— Then said *the king*, Will he force
— the word went out of *the king's* mouth,
9. one of the chamberlains, said before *the king*,
— who had spoken good for *the king*,
— Then *the king* said, Hang him
10. Then was *the king's* wrath pacified.
8: 1. did *the king* Ahasuerus give the house of
— And Mordecai came before *the king*;
2. *the king* took off his ring,
3. Esther spake yet again before *the king*,
4. *the king* held out the golden sceptre
— So Esther arose, and stood before *the king*.
5. If it please *the king*,
— the thing (seem) right before *the king*,
— which (are) in all *the king's* provinces:
7. Then *the king* Ahasuerus said
8. in *the king's* name, and seal (it) with *the king's*
ring: for the writing which is
written in *the king's* name, and sealed
with *the king's* ring,
9. Then were *the king's* scribes called
10. he wrote in *the king* Ahasuerus' name, and
sealed (it) with *the king's* ring,
11. Wherein *the king* granted the Jews
12. all the provinces of *king* Ahasuerus,
14. pressed on by *the king's* commandment.
15. Mordecai went out from the presence of
the king
17. whithersoever *the king's* commandment...
came,
9: 1. *the king's* commandment and his decree
2. 20. the provinces of *the king* Ahasuerus,
3. officers of *the king*,

Est. 9: 4. Mordecai (was) great in *the king's* house.
11. was brought before *the king*.
12. And *the king* said unto Esther
— in the rest of *the king's* provinces?
13. If it please *the king*,
14. *the king* commanded it so to be done.
16. in *the king's* provinces gathered
25. (Esther) came before *the king*,
10: 1. *the king* Ahasuerus laid a tribute
2. whereunto *the king* advanced him,
— the chronicles of *the kings* of Media
3. next unto *king* Ahasuerus,
Job 3: 14. *kings* and counsellors of the earth,
12: 18. He looseth the bond of *kings*,
15: 24. as a *king* ready to the battle.
18: 14. it shall bring him to *the king* of terrors
29: 25. dwelt as a *king* in the army,
34: 18. (Is it fit) to say to a *king*,
36: 7. with *kings* (are they) on the throne;
41: 34 (26). he (is) a *king* over all the children of
pride.
Pa. 2: 2. *The kings* of the earth set themselves,
6. Yet have I set my *king*
10. Be wise now therefore, O ye *kings* :
5: 2 (3). my *King*, and my God :
10: 16. The Lord (is) *King* for ever and ever :
18: 50 (51). Great deliverance giveth he to *his king*
20: 9 (10). let *the king* hear us when we call.
21: 1 (2). *The king* shall joy in thy strength,
7 (8). For *the king* trusteth in the Lord,
24: 7. 9. *The King* of glory shall come in.
8. Who (is) this *King* of glory?
10. Who is this *King* of glory? The Lord of
hosts, he (is) *the King* of glory.
29: 10. the Lord sitteth *King* for ever.
33: 16. There is no *king* saved by the multitude of
an host:
44: 4 (5). Thou art my *King*,
46: 1 (2). the things which I have made touching
the king :
5 (6). the heart of *the king's* enemies ;
9 (10). *Kings'* daughters (were) among
11 (12). So shall *the king* greatly desire thy
beauty:
13 (14). *The king's* daughter (is) all glorious
within.
14 (15). She shall be brought unto *the king*
15 (16). they shall enter into *the king's* palace.
47: 2 (3). (he is) a great *King* over all the earth.
6 (7). sing praises unto our *King*,
7 (8). *the King* of all the earth:
48: 2 (3). the city of *the great King*.
4 (5). *the kings* were assembled,
61: 6 (7). Thou wilt prolong *the king's* life:
63: 11 (12). But *the king* shall rejoice in God :
68: 12 (13). *Kings* of armies did flee
14 (15). When the Almighty scattered *kings*
24 (25). the goings of my God, my *King*,
29 (30). shall *kings* bring presents
72: 1. Give *the king* thy judgments, O God, and
thy righteousness unto *the king's* son.
10. *The kings* of Tarshish
— *the kings* of Sheba and Seba
11. all *kings* shall fall down before him:
74: 12. God (is) my *King* of old,
76: 12 (13). (he is) terrible to *the kings* of the earth.
84: 3 (4). my *King*, and my God.
89: 18 (19). the Holy One of Israel (is) our *king*.
27 (28). higher than *the kings* of the earth.
96: 3. and a great *King* above all gods.
98: 6. a joyful noise before the Lord, *the King*.
99: 4. *The king's* strength also loveth judgment;
102: 15 (16). all *the kings* of the earth
105: 14. he reproved *kings* for their sakes;
20. *The king* sent and loosed him;
30. the chambers of *their kings*.
110: 5. shall strike through *kings*
119: 46. I will speak of thy testimonies also before
kings,
135: 10. and slew mighty *kings* ;
11. Sihon *king* of the Amorites, and Og *king*
of Bashan,
36: 17. him which smote great *kings* :
18. And slew famous *kings* :
19. Sihon *king* of the Amorites:
20. And Og *the king* of Bashan:
138: 4. All *the kings* of the earth shall praise thee

- Ps. 144: 10. giveth salvation *unto kings* :
 145: 1. I will extol thee, my God, *O king* ;
 148: 11. *Kings* of the earth, and all people ;
 149: 2. children of Zion be joyful *in their King*.
 8. To bind *their kings* with chains,
 Pro. 1: 1. David, *king* of Israel ;
 8: 15. By me *kings* reign,
 14: 28. In the multitude of people (is) *the king's*
 honour:
 35. *The king's* favour (is) toward a wise servant:
 16: 10. divine sentence (is) in the lips of *the king*:
 12. an abomination to *kings* to commit wickedness:
 13. Righteous lips (are) the delight of *kings* ;
 14. The wrath of a *king* (is as) messengers of death:
 15. In the light of *the king's* countenance (is) life ;
 19: 12. *The king's* wrath (is) as the roaring of a lion ;
 20: 2. The fear of a *king* (is) as the roaring of a lion:
 8. A *king* that sitteth in the throne
 26. A wise king scattereth the wicked,
 28. Mercy and truth preserve *the king* :
 21: 1. *The king's* heart (is) in the hand of the Lord,
 22: 11. *the king* (shall be) his friend.
 29. he shall stand before *kings* ;
 24: 21. fear thou the Lord and *the king*:
 25: 1. Hezekiah *king* of Judah
 2. the honour of *kings*
 3. the heart of *kings* (is) unsearchable.
 5. Take away the wicked (from) before *the king*,
 6. thyself in the presence of *the king*,
 29: 4. *The king* by judgment establisheth the land:
 14. *The king* that faithfully judgeth the poor,
 30: 27. The locusts have no *king*,
 28. is in *kings'* palaces.
 31. and a *king*, against whom (there is) no rising
 31: 1. The words of *king* Lemuel,
 3. that which destroyeth *kings*.
 4. (It is) not for *kings*, O Lemuel, (it is) not for *kings* to drink wine ;
 Ecc. 1: 1. *king* of Jerusalem.
 12. I the Preacher was *king* over Israel
 2: 8. the peculiar treasure of *kings*
 12. the man (do) that cometh *after the king* ?
 4: 13. *than* an old and foolish *king*,
 5: 9 (8). *the king* (himself) is served by the field.
 8: 2. to keep *the king's* commandment,
 4. Where the word of a *king* (is),
 9: 14. there came a great *king*
 10: 16. Woe to thee, O land, *when thy king* (is) a child,
 17. *when thy king* (is) the son of nobles,
 20. Curse not *the king*,
 Cant. 1: 4. *the king* hath brought me into
 12. While *the king* (sitteth) at his table,
 3: 9. *King* Solomon made himself a chariot
 11. behold *king* Solomon with the crown
 7: 5 (6). *the king* (is) held in the galleries.
 Isa. 1: 1. Ahaz, (and) Hezekiah, *kings* of Judah.
 6: 1. In the year that *king* Uzziah died
 5. have seen the *King*, the Lord of hosts.
 7: 1. Ahaz the son of Jotham, the son of Uzziah, *king* of Judah, (that) Rezin the *king* of Syria, and Pekah the son of Remaliah, *king* of Israel,
 6. set a *king* in the midst
 16. forsaken of both *her kings*.
 17. (even) *the king* of Assyria.
 20. beyond the river, by *the king* of Assyria,
 8: 4. shall be taken away before *the king* of Assyria.
 7. *the king* of Assyria, and all his glory:
 21. and curse *their king* and their God,
 10: 8. (Are) not my princes altogether *kings* ?
 12. the stout heart of *the king* of Assyria,
 14: 4. this proverb against *the king* of Babylon,
 9. all *the kings* of the nations.
 18. All *the kings* of the nations. (even)
 28. In the year that *king* Ahaz died
 19: 4. and a fierce *king* shall rule over them,

- Isa. 19: 11. the son of ancient *kings* ?
 20: 1. Sargon *the king* of Assyria sent
 4. So shall *the king* of Assyria lead
 6. delivered from *the king* of Assyria:
 23: 15. according to the days of one *king* :
 24: 21. and *the kings* of the earth upon the earth.
 30: 33. *for the king* it is prepared ;
 32: 1. a *king* shall reign in righteousness,
 33: 17. Thine eyes shall see *the king*
 22. the Lord (is) *our king* ;
 36: 1. in the fourteenth year of *king* Hezekiah,
 (that) Sennacherib *king* of Assyria
 2. *the king* of Assyria...unto *king* Hezekiah
 4. Thus saith the great *king*, *the king* of Assyria,
 6. so (is) Pharaoh *king* of Egypt to all
 8. to my master *the king* of Assyria,
 13. Hear ye the words of the great *king*, *the king* of Assyria.
 14. Thus saith *the king*, Let not
 15. delivered into the hand of *the king* of
 16. thus saith *the king* of Assyria,
 18. out of the hand of *the king* of Assyria ?
 21. *the king's* commandment was,
 37: 1. when *king* Hezekiah heard (it),
 4. *the king* of Assyria his master
 5. the servants of *king* Hezekiah
 6. the servants of *the king* of Assyria
 8. found *the king* of Assyria warring
 9. concerning Tirhakah *king* of Ethiopia,
 10. shall ye speak to Hezekiah *king* of Judah,
 — given into the hand of *the king* of Assyria.
 11. thou hast heard what *the kings* of Assyria
 13. Where (is) *the king* of Hamath, and *the king* of Arphad, and *the king* of
 18. *the kings* of Assyria have laid waste
 21. prayed to me against Sennacherib *king* of
 33. concerning *the king* of Assyria,
 37. Sennacherib *king* of Assyria departed,
 39: 6. out of the hand of *the king* of Assyria:
 9. The writing of Hezekiah *king* of Judah,
 39: 1. *king* of Babylon, sent letters
 3. came Isaiah the prophet unto *king* Hezekiah,
 7. in the palace of *the king* of Babylon.
 41: 2. and made (him) rule over *kings* ?
 21. your strong (reasons), saith *the King* of Jacob.
 43: 15. the creator of Israel, *your King*.
 44: 6. the Lord *the King* of Israel,
 45: 1. I will loose the loins of *kings*,
 49: 7. *Kings* shall see and arise,
 23. *kings* shall be thy nursing fathers,
 52: 15. *the kings* shall shut their mouths
 57: 9. thou wentest to *the king*
 60: 3. and *kings* to the brightness of
 10. and *their kings* shall minister unto thee :
 11. and (that) *their kings* (may be) brought.
 16. shalt suck the breast of *kings* :
 62: 2. all *kings* thy glory:
 Jer. 1: 2. Josiah the son of Amon *king* of Judah,
 3. Jehoiakim the son of Josiah *king* of Judah.
 — Zedekiah the son of Josiah *king* of Judah,
 18. against *the kings* of Judah,
 2: 26. *their kings*, their princes,
 3: 6. in the days of Josiah *the king*,
 4: 9. the heart of *the king* shall perish,
 8: 1. the bones of *the kings* of Judah,
 19. (is) not *her king* in her ?
 10: 7. Who would not fear thee, O *King* of nations ?
 10. living God, and an everlasting *king* :
 13: 13. *the kings* that sit upon David's throne,
 18. Say unto *the king* and to the queen,
 15: 4. Manasseh the son of Hezekiah *king* of Judah,
 17: 19. whereby *the kings* of Judah come in,
 20. the word of the Lord, ye *kings* of Judah,
 25. *kings* and princes sitting upon
 19: 3. the word of the Lord, O *kings* of Judah,
 4. nor *the kings* of Judah,
 13. the houses of *the kings* of Judah, shall be defiled
 20: 4. all Judah into the hand of *the king* of
 5. all the treasures of *the kings* of Judah
 21: 1. when *king* Zedekiah sent unto him Pashur
 2. *king* of Babylon maketh war

Jer. 21: 4. ye fight against the *king of Babylon*,
 7. I will deliver *Zedekiah king of Judah*,
 — into the hand of *Nebuchadnezzar king of*
 10. shall be given into the hand of the *king of*
 11. touching the house of the *king of Judah*,
 22: 1. to the house of the *king of Judah*,
 2. the word of the Lord, *O king of Judah*,
 4. *kings* sitting upon the throne of David,
 6. the *king's* house of Judah;
 11. Shallum the son of *Josiah king of Judah*,
 18. *Jehoiakim* the son of *Josiah king of*
 24. *Coniah* the son of *Jehoiakim king of*
 25. into the hand of *Nebuchadnezzar king of*
 23: 5. a *King* shall reign and prosper,
 24: 1. *king of Babylon* had carried away captive
Jeconia the son of *Jehoiakim king of*
 8. So will I give *Zedekiah the king of Judah*,
 25: 1. son of *Josiah king of Judah*, that (was) the
 first year of *Nebuchadnezzar king of*
 3. *Josiah* the son of *Amon king of Judah*,
 9. the *king of Babylon*, my servant,
 11. shall serve the *king of Babylon*
 12. I will punish the *king of Babylon*,
 14. and great *kings* shall serve themselves
 18. the cities of Judah, and the *kings thereof*,
 19. *Pharaoh king of Egypt*, and his servants,
 20. all the *kings of the land of Uz*, and all the
kings of the land of the Philistines,
 22. all the *kings of Tyrus*, and all the *kings of*
Zidon, and the *kings of the isles*
 24. all the *kings of Arabia*, and all the *kings of*
 25. all the *kings of Zimri*, and all the *kings of*
Elam, and all the *kings of the Medes*.
 26. all the *kings of the north*,
 — and the *king of Sheshach* shall drink
 26: 1. *Jehoiakim* the son of *Josiah king of*
 10. they came up from the *king's* house
 18. prophesied in the days of *Hezekiah king of*
 19. *Did Hezekiah king of Judah* and
 21. when *Jehoiakim the king*,... heard his words,
 the *king* sought to put him to death:
 22. *Jehoiakim the king* sent men
 23. brought him unto *Jehoiakim the king*;
 27: 1. *Jehoiakim* the son of *Josiah king of*
 3. send them to the *king of Edom*, and to the
king of Moab, and to the *king of the*
Ammonites, and to the *king of Tyrus*,
 and to the *king of Zidon*, by the hand of
 the messengers which come to *Jerusa-*
lem unto *Zedekiah king of Judah*;
 6, 8. *Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon*,
 7. and great *kings* shall serve themselves
 8. neck under the yoke of the *king of*
 9, 14. Ye shall not serve the *king of Babylon*:
 11, 12. under the yoke of the *king of Babylon*,
 12. I spake also to *Zedekiah king of Judah*
 13. that will not serve the *king of Babylon*?
 17. serve the *king of Babylon*, and live:
 18. (in) the house of the *king of Judah*,
 20. *king of Babylon* took not,
 — the son of *Jehoiakim king of Judah*
 21. (in) the house of the *king of Judah*
 28: 1. the reign of *Zedekiah king of Judah*,
 2. the yoke of the *king of Babylon*.
 3. *Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon* took
 away
 4. *Jeconia* the son of *Jehoiakim king of*
 — I will break the yoke of the *king of*
 11. the yoke of *Nebuchadnezzar king of*
 14. serve *Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon*;
 29: 2. that *Jeconia the king*, and the queen,
 3. whom *Zedekiah king of Judah* sent unto
Babylon to *Nebuchadnezzar king of*
 16. the *king* that sitteth upon the throne
 21. hand of *Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon*;
 22. whom the *king of Babylon* roasted
 30: 9. serve the Lord...and David their *king*.
 32: 1. the tenth year of *Zedekiah king of Judah*,
 2. then the *king of Babylon's* army
 — which (was) in the *king of Judah's* house.
 3. *Zedekiah king of Judah* had shut
 — into the hand of the *king of Babylon*,
 4. *Zedekiah king of Judah* shall not escape
 — be delivered into the hand of the *king of*
 28. into the hand of *Nebuchadnezzar king of*
 32. their *kings*, their princes,
 36. be delivered into the hand of the *king of*

Jer. 33: 4. concerning the houses of the *kings of Judah*,
 34: 1. *king of Babylon*, and all his army,
 2. speak to *Zedekiah king of Judah*,
 — into the hand of the *king of Babylon*,
 3. shall behold the eyes of the *king of*
 4. *O Zedekiah king of Judah*;
 5. the former *kings* which were before thee,
 6. unto *Zedekiah king of Judah*
 7. When the *king of Babylon's* army
 8. the *king Zedekiah* had made a covenant
 21. *Zedekiah king of Judah* and his princes
 — into the hand of the *king of Babylon's* army,
 35: 1. *Jehoiakim* the son of *Josiah king of Judah*,
 11. *king of Babylon* came up into
 36: 1, 9. *Jehoiakim* the son of *Josiah king of*
 12. went down into the *king's* house,
 16. We will surely tell the *king*
 20. they went in to the *king*
 — told all the words in the ears of the *king*.
 21. the *king* sent *Jehudi*
 — *Jehudi* read it in the ears of the *king*, and
 in the ears of all the princes which stood
 beside the *king*.
 22. Now the *king* sat in the winterhouse
 24. the *king*, nor any of his servants
 25. made intercession to the *king*
 26. the *king* commanded *Jerahmeel* the son of
Hammelech, (marg. or, the *king*)
 27. after that the *king* had burned the roll,
 28. *Jehoiakim the king of Judah* hath burned.
 29. say to *Jehoiakim king of Judah*,
 — The *king of Babylon* shall certainly come
 30. thus saith the Lord of *Jehoiakim king of*
 32. *Jehoiakim king of Judah* had burned
 37: 1. *king Zedekiah* the son of *Josiah*
 — whom *Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon*
 3. *Zedekiah the king* sent *Jehucal*
 7. Thus shall ye say to the *king of Judah*,
 17. *Zedekiah the king* sent, and took him out:
 and the *king* asked him secretly
 — be delivered into the hand of the *king of*
 18. *Jeremiah* said unto *king Zedekiah*,
 19. The *king of Babylon* shall not come
 20. I pray thee, O my lord the *king*:
 21. *Zedekiah the king* commanded
 38: 3. the hand of the *king of Babylon's* army,
 4. the princes said unto the *king*,
 5. Then *Zedekiah the king* said,
 — the *king* (is) not (he that) can do
 6. *Malchiah* the son of *Hammelech*, (marg.
 or, the *king*)
 7. which was in the *king's* house,
 — the *king* then sitting in the gate
 8. went forth out of the *king's* house, and
 spake to the *king*,
 9. My lord the *king*, these men
 10. the *king* commanded *Ebed-melech*
 11. went into the house of the *king*
 14. *Zedekiah the king* sent,
 — the *king* said unto *Jeremiah*,
 16. *Zedekiah the king* sware
 17. go forth unto the *king of Babylon's*
 18. not go forth to the *king of Babylon's*
 19. And *Zedekiah the king* said
 22. that are left in the *king of Judah's* house
 (shall be) brought forth to the *king of*
 23. taken by the hand of the *king of*
 25. what thou hast said unto the *king*,
 — what the *king* said unto thee:
 26. my supplication before the *king*,
 27. these words that the *king* had commanded.
 39: 1. In the ninth year of *Zedekiah king of*
 — came *Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon*
 3. the princes of the *king of Babylon*
 4. *Zedekiah the king of Judah* saw them,
 — by the way of the *king's* garden,
 5. brought him up to *Nebuchadnezzar king of*
 6. the *king of Babylon* slew the sons of
 — the *king of Babylon* slew all the
 8. the Chaldeans burned the *king's* house,
 11. *Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon* gave
 13. all the *king of Babylon's* princes;
 40: 5. whom the *king of Babylon* hath made
 7. the *king of Babylon* had made *Gedaliah*
 9. and serve the *king of Babylon*,
 11. that the *king of Babylon* had left
 14. *Baalis the king of the Ammonites*

Jer. 41: 1. the princes of the king,
 2. whom the king of Baby. on had made
 9. which Asa the king had made for fear of
 Baasha king of Israel:
 10. the king's daughters, and all the people
 18. whom the king of Babylon made
 42: 11. Be not afraid of the king of Babylon,
 43: 6. and children, and the king's daughters,
 10. take Nebuchadrezzar the king of Babylon,
 44: 9. the wickedness of the kings of Judah,
 17. our kings, and our princes,
 21. your kings, and your princes,
 30. Pharaoh-hophra king of Egypt
 — Zedekiah king of Judah into the hand of
 Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon,
 45: 1. Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah,
 46: 2. the army of Pharaoh-necho king of Egypt,
 — Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon smote in
 — son of Josiah king of Judah.
 13. king of Babylon should come
 17. Pharaoh king of Egypt (is but) a noise;
 18. (As) I live, saith the king,
 25. with their gods, and their kings:
 26. into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of
 48: 15. the king, whose name (is) the Lord of hosts.
 49: 1. why (then) doth their king (marg. or,
 Melcom) inherit Gad,
 3. their king (marg. or, Melcom) shall go into
 captivity,
 28. Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon shall
 30. Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon hath
 34. the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah,
 38. the king and the princes,
 50: 17. the king of Assyria hath devoured him;
 — king of Babylon hath broken his bones.
 18. I will punish the king of Babylon and his
 land, as I have punished the king of
 41. and many kings shall be raised up
 43. The king of Babylon hath heard the
 61: 11. the spirit of the kings of the Medes:
 28. nations with the kings of the Medes,
 31. to shew the king of Babylon that his city
 34. king of Babylon hath devoured me,
 57. the king, whose name (is) the Lord of hosts.
 59. with Zedekiah the king of Judah
 52: 3. Zedekiah rebelled against the king of
 4. king of Babylon came, he and all
 5. the eleventh year of king Zedekiah,
 7. by the king's garden;
 8. the Chaldeans pursued after the king,
 9. Then they took the king, and carried him
 up unto the king of Babylon
 10. the king of Babylon slew the sons
 11. the king of Babylon bound him in
 12. the nineteenth year of Nebuchadrezzar
 king of (lit. king Nebuchadrezzar
 king of) Babylon,
 — (which) served the king of Babylon,
 13. And burned...the king's house;
 15. fell to the king of Babylon,
 20. which king Solomon had made
 25. that were near the king's person,
 26. brought them to the king of Babylon
 27. the king of Babylon smote them,
 31. the captivity of Jehoiachin king of
 — Evil-merodach king of Babylon
 — the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah,
 32. the kings that (were) with him
 34. diet given him of the king of Babylon,
 Lam. 2: 6. hath despised...the king and the priest.
 9. her king and her princes (are) among the
 Gentiles:
 4: 12. The kings of the earth,
 Eze. 1: 2. the fifth year of king Jehoiachin's
 7: 27. The king shall mourn,
 17: 12. the king of Babylon is come to Jerusalem,
 and hath taken the king thereof,
 16. in the place (where) the king (dwelleth)
 19: 9. brought him to the king of Babylon:
 21: 19(24). the sword of the king of Babylon may
 come:
 21(26). the king of Babylon stood at the
 24: 2. the king of Babylon set himself
 26: 7. king of Babylon, a king of kings, from the
 27: 33. the kings of the earth
 35. and their kings shall be sore afraid,
 28: 12. a lamentation upon the king of Tyrus,

Eze. 28: 17. I will lay thee before kings,
 29: 2. set thy face against Pharaoh king of
 3. (am) against thee, Pharaoh king of Egypt.
 18, 19 & 30: 10. Nebuchadrezzar king of
 30: 21, 22. Pharaoh king of Egypt;
 24, 25, 26. the king of Babylon,
 31: 2 & 32: 2. Pharaoh king of Egypt,
 32: 10. and their kings shall be horribly afraid
 11. The sword of the king of Babylon
 29. There (is) Edom, her kings,
 37: 22. and one king shall be king to them all:
 24. David my servant (shall be) king
 43: 7. (neither) they, nor their kings,
 — 9. the carcases of their kings
 Dan. 1: 1. of the reign of Jehoiakim king of Judah
 came Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon
 2. the Lord gave Jehoiakim king of
 3. the king spake unto Ashpenaz
 4. to stand in the king's palace,
 5. the king appointed them a daily provision
 of the king's meat,
 — they might stand before the king.
 8. the portion of the king's meat,
 10. I fear my lord the king,
 — endanger my head to the king.
 13, 15. the portion of the king's meat:
 18. the king had said he should bring them in,
 19. And the king communed with them;
 — therefore stood they before the king.
 20. the king enquired of them, he found
 21. the first year of king Cyrus.
 2: 2. the king commanded to call the magicians,
 — to shew the king his dreams. So they came
 and stood before the king.
 3. the king said unto them,
 4. Then spake the Chaldeans to the king
 8: 1. third year of the reign of king Belshazzar
 20. the kings of Media and Persia.
 21. the rough goat (is) the king of Grecia:
 — the great horn...(is) the first king.
 23. a king of fierce countenance,
 27. I rose up, and did the king's business,
 9: 6. to our kings, our princes,
 8. to our kings, to our princes,
 10: 1. the third year of Cyrus king of Persia
 13. I remained there with the kings of
 11: 2. there shall stand up yet three kings
 3. a mighty king shall stand up,
 5. the king of the south shall be strong,
 6. the king's daughter of the south shall come
 to the king of the north
 7. the fortress of the king of the north,
 8. continue (more) years than the king of
 9. the king of the south shall come
 11. the king of the south shall be moved
 — (even) with the king of the north:
 13. the king of the north shall return,
 14. stand up against the king of the south:
 15. So the king of the north shall come,
 25. against the king of the south with a great
 army; and the king of the south
 27. both these kings' hearts
 36. the king shall do according
 40. shall the king of the south push at him:
 and the king of the north shall come
 Hos. 1: 1. kings of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam
 the son of Joash, king of Israel.
 3: 4. shall abide many days without a king,
 5. seek the Lord their God, and David their
 king;
 5: 1. O house of the king;
 13. and sent to king Jareb:
 7: 3. They make the king glad
 5. In the day of our king
 7. all their kings are fallen:
 8: 10. the burden of the king of princes.
 10: 3. We have no king,
 — what then should a king do to us?
 6. a present to king Jareb:
 7. Samaria, her king is cut off
 15. in a morning shall the king of Israel
 11: 5. the Assyrian shall be his king,
 13: 10. I will be thy king:
 — Give me a king and princes?
 11. I gave thee a king in mine anger,
 Am 1: 1. of Uzziah king of Judah,
 — Jeroboam the son of Joash king of Israel

- 7: 1. the latter growth after the king's mowings.
 10. Beth-el sent to Jeroboam king of Israel,
 13. for it (is) the king's chapel,
 Jon. 3: 6. word came unto the king of Nineveh,
 7. the decree of the king
 Mic. 1: 1. Ahaz, (and) Hezekiah, kings of
 14. a lie to the kings of Israel.
 2: 13. their king shall pass before them,
 4: 9. (is there) no king in thee?
 6: 5. what Balak king of Moab consulted,
 Nah. 3: 18. Thy shepherds slumber, O king of
 Hab. 1: 10. they shall scoff at the kings,
 Zep. 1: 1. Josiah the son of Amon, king of Judah.
 5. that swear by Malcham; (or, their king)
 8. the princes, and the king's children,
 3: 15. the king of Israel. (even) the Lord,
 Hag. 1: 1, 15. the second year of Darius the king,
 Zec. 7: 1. the fourth year of king Darius,
 9: 5. the king shall perish from Gaza,
 9. behold, thy King cometh unto thee:
 11: 6. and into the hand of his king:
 14: 5. in the days of Uzziah king of Judah:
 9. the Lord shall be king over all the earth:
 10. unto the king's winepresses.
 16, 17. to worship the King, the Lord of hosts,
 Mal 1: 14. I (am) a great King,

מֶלֶךְ meḥ'-leḥ, Ch. m.

- Ezr. 4: 8. Artaxerxes the king in this sort:
 11. unto Artaxerxes the king;
 12. Be it known unto the king,
 13. Be it known now unto the king,
 — endamage the revenue of the kings.
 14. it was not meet for us to see the king's
 — sent and certified the king:
 15. hurtful unto kings and provinces,
 16. We certify the king that,
 17. (Then) sent the king an answer
 19. hath made insurrection against kings,
 20. There have been mighty kings
 22. grow to the hurt of the kings?
 23. when the copy of king Artaxerxes'
 24. of the reign of Darius king of Persia.
 5: 6. sent unto Darius the king:
 7. Unto Darius the king, all peace.
 8. Be it known unto the king,
 11. which a great king of Israel builded
 12. of Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon,
 13. in the first year of Cyrus the king of
 Babylon (the same) king Cyrus
 14. those did Cyrus the king
 17. Now therefore, if (it seem) good to the
 king, let there be search made in the
 king's treasure house,
 — a decree was made of Cyrus the king
 — let the king send his pleasure
 6: 1. Then Darius the king made a decree,
 3. In the first year of Cyrus the king (the
 same) Cyrus the king
 4. expences be given out of the king's house:
 8. that of the king's goods.
 10. and pray for the life of the king,
 12. destroy all kings and people, that
 13. to that which Darius the king had sent,
 14. and Artaxerxes king of Persia.
 15. the reign of Darius the king.
 7: 12. Artaxerxes, king of kings,
 14. Forasmuch as thou art sent of the king,
 15. which the king and his counsellors
 20. out of the king's treasure house.
 21. I Artaxerxes the king, do make
 23. the realm of the king and his sons?
 26. and the law of the king,
 Dan. 2: 4. O king, live for ever:
 5, 8, 26. The king answered and said
 7. Let the king tell his servants
 10. Chaldeans answered before the king,
 — that can shew the king's matter: therefore
 (there is) no king, lord, nor ruler,
 11. And (it is) a rare thing that the king
 decree (so) t
 16. and desired of
 him time, as
 king
 21. he removeth ki
 23. known unto us
 24. whom the king
 — bring me in b
 shew unto the
 25. Daniel before t
 — that will make
 27. answered in the
 said, The sec
 — the soothsayers
 28. known to the ki
 29. As for thee, O
 30. the interpretati
 31. Thou, O king,
 36. interpretation t
 37. Thou, O king,
 44. in the days of t
 45. made known to
 46. Then the king t
 47. The king answe
 — and a Lord of k
 48. Then the king n
 49. Then Daniel re
 — Daniel (sat) in
 3: 1. Nebuchadnezza
 2. Then Nebuchac
 — which Nebucha
 3. the image that
 5. Nebuchadnezza
 7. that Nebuchadr
 9. They spake and
 nezzar, O kin
 10. Thou, O king, I
 12. these men, O k
 13. they brought th
 16. answered and s
 17. out of thine hai
 18. be it known un
 22. because the kin
 24. Nebuchadnezza
 — They answered
 True, O king
 27. and the king's c
 28. and have chang
 30. Then the king p
 4: 1 (3:31). Nebucha
 18 (15). This dream
 19 (16), 30 (27). Th
 22 (19). It (is) thou
 23 (20). And where
 24 (21). This (is) tl
 — (—). which is
 king:
 27 (24). Wherefore,
 28 (25). came upon
 31 (28). While the
 — (—). (saying), (t
 37 (34). and honou
 5: 1. Belshazzar the k
 2. that the king, ar
 3. and the king, an
 5. of the wall of
 king saw the
 6. Then the king's
 7. The king cried a
 — (And) the king
 8. Then came in a
 — nor make know
 9. was king Belsh
 10. the queen by r
 king
 — the queen spak
 11. whom the king t
 the king, (I se
 12. whom the king
 13. Daniel brought
 the king spak
 — whom the king
 17. and said before

- Dan. 5:17. I will read the writing *unto the king*,
 18. *O thou king*, the most high God gave
 30. Belshazzar the king of the Chaldeans slain.
 6: 2(3). *and the king* should have no damage.
 3(4). *and the king* thought to set him over
 6(7). assembled together to the king, and
 said thus unto him, *King Darius*,
 7(8). to establish a royal statute,
 —(—). *save of thee, O king*,
 8(9). Now, *O king*, establish the decree,
 9(10). Wherefore king Darius signed
 12(13). and spake before the king concerning
 the king's decree;
 —(—). *O king*, shall be cast into the den of
 lions? The king answered and said,
 13(14). and said before the king,
 —(—). regardeth not thee, *O king*,
 14(15). Then the king, when he heard
 15(16). these men assembled unto the king,
 and said unto the king, Know, *O king*,
 —(—). the king establisheth may be changed.
 16(17). Then the king commanded,
 —(—). (Now) the king spake and said unto
 17(18). and the king sealed it with his own
 18(19). Then the king went to his palace,
 19(20). Then the king arose very early
 20(21). the king spake and said to Daniel.
 21(22). said Daniel unto the king, *O king*,
 live for ever.
 22(23). also before thee, *O king*, have I done
 no hurt.
 23(24). Then was the king exceeding glad
 24(25). And the king commanded,
 25(26). Then king Darius wrote unto all
 7: 1. In the first year of Belshazzar king of
 17. These great beasts, which are four, (are)
 four kings,
 24. out of this kingdom (are) ten kings
 — and he shall subdue three kings.

מַלְכָּה [m'la'ch], Ch. m.

Dan 4:27(24). *O king*, let my counsel be acceptable

מַלְכֻת [mal-kōh'-deth], f.

Job 18:10. and a trap for him in the way.

מַלְכָּה mal-kāh', f.

- 1 K. 10: 1. when the queen of Sheba heard
 4. when the queen of Sheba had seen
 10. the queen of Sheba gave to king Solomon.
 13. Solomon gave unto the queen of Sheba
 2Ch 9: 1. when the queen of Sheba heard
 3. when the queen of Sheba had seen
 9. the queen of Sheba gave king Solomon.
 12. Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba
 Est. 1: 9. Vashti the queen made a feast
 11. To bring Vashti the queen
 12. the queen Vashti refused
 15. What shall we do unto the queen Vashti
 16. Vashti the queen hath not done wrong
 17. (this) deed of the queen
 — commanded Vashti the queen to be brought
 18. the deed of the queen.
 2:22. told (it) unto Esther the queen;
 4: 4. Then was the queen exceedingly grieved;
 5: 2. when the king saw Esther the queen
 3. What wilt thou, queen Esther?
 12. Esther the queen did let no man come
 7: 1. to banquet with Esther the queen.
 2. What (is) thy petition, queen Esther?
 3. Esther the queen answered
 5. and said unto Esther the queen,
 6. before the king and the queen.
 7. request for his life to Esther the queen;
 8. Will he force the queen also
 8: 1, 7 & 9:12. unto Esther the queen.
 9:29. Then Esther the queen,
 31. Mordecai the Jew and Esther the queen

- Cant.6: 8. There are threescore queens,
 9. the queens and the concubines,

מַלְכָּה [mal-kāh'], Ch. f.

Dan 5:10. (Now) the queen by reason of the words
 — the queen spake and said, *O king*,

מַלְכוּת mal-'choo', Ch. f.

- Ezr. 4:24. the second year of the reign of Darius
 6:15. in the sixth year of the reign of Darius
 7:13. priests and Levites, in my realm,
 23. why should there be wrath against the
 realm
 Dan 2:37. God of heaven hath given thee a kingdom.
 39. shall arise another kingdom
 — and another third kingdom of brass,
 40. And the fourth kingdom shall be strong
 41. the kingdom shall be divided;
 42. the kingdom shall be partly strong,
 44. the God of heaven set up a kingdom,
 — and the kingdom shall not be left
 — and consume all these kingdoms,
 4: 3(3:33). his kingdom (is) an everlasting
 kingdom,
 17(14), 25(22), 32(29). the most High ruleth
 in the kingdom of men,
 18(15). all the wise (men) of my kingdom
 26(23). thy kingdom shall be sure unto thee,
 29(26). he walked in the palace of the kingdom
 30(27). for the house of the kingdom
 31(28). The kingdom is departed from thee
 34(31). and his kingdom (is) from generation
 36(33). and for the glory of my kingdom,
 —(—). I was established in my kingdom,
 5: 7. shall be the third ruler in the kingdom.
 11. There is a man in thy kingdom,
 16. shalt be the third ruler in the kingdom.
 18. Nebuchadnezzar thy father a kingdom,
 20. he was deposed from his kingly throne,
 21. God ruled in the kingdom of men.
 26. Mene; God hath numbered thy kingdom,
 28. Peres; Thy kingdom is divided,
 29. should be the third ruler in the kingdom.
 31(6:1). the Median took the kingdom,
 6. 1(2). Darius to set over the kingdom
 —(—). should be over the whole kingdom;
 3(4). thought to set him over the whole
 realm.
 4(5). against Daniel concerning the king-
 dom;
 7(8). All the presidents of the kingdom,
 26(27). That in every dominion of my kingdom
 —(—). and his kingdom (that) which shall
 not be destroyed,
 28(29). So this Daniel prospered in the reign
 of Darius, and in the reign of Cyrus
 7:14. and glory, and a kingdom, that all
 — and his kingdom (that) which shall not be
 destroyed.
 18. of the most High shall take the kingdom.
 and possess the kingdom for ever,
 22. that the saints possessed the kingdom.
 23. shall be the fourth kingdom upon earth,
 which shall be diverse from all kingdoms,
 24. the ten horns out of this kingdom
 27. And the kingdom and dominion, and the
 greatness of the kingdom under
 — whose kingdom (is) an everlasting king-
 dom,
 מַלְכוּת mal-'chooth', f.
 Nu. 24: 7. his kingdom shall be exalted.
 1Sa. 20:31. shalt not be established, nor thy kingdom
 1 K. 2:12. his kingdom was established
 1Ch 11:10. with him in his kingdom.
 12:23. the kingdom of Saul to him,
 14: 2. his kingdom was lifted up
 17:11. I will establish his kingdom.
 14. and in my kingdom for ever!

- 1Ch.22:10. I will establish the throne of *his kingdom*
 26:31. In the fortieth year of the reign of
 28: 5. the throne of the kingdom of
 7. I will establish *his kingdom* for ever,
 29:25. (such) royal majesty (lit. majesty of the kingdom)
 30. *his reign* and his might,
 2Ch. 1: 1. Solomon...was strengthened in *his kingdom*,
 2: 1(1:18),12(11). an house for *his kingdom*.
 3: 2. in the fourth year of *his reign*.
 7:18. will I stablish the throne of *thy kingdom*,
 11:17. they strengthened the kingdom of Judah,
 12: 1. Rehoboam had established the kingdom,
 15:10. in the fifteenth year of the reign of Asa.
 19. the five and thirtieth year of the reign of Asa.
 16: 1. the six and thirtieth year of the reign of Asa
 12. the thirty and ninth year of *his reign*
 20:30. the realm of Jehoshaphat
 29:19. king Ahaz in *his reign*
 33:13. brought him...into *his kingdom*.
 35:19. of the reign of Josiah
 36:20. until the reign of the kingdom of Persia:
 22. throughout all *his kingdom*,
 Ezr. 1: 1. throughout all *his kingdom*,
 4: 5. the reign of Darius
 6. And in the reign of Ahasuerus, in the beginning of *his reign*,
 7: 1 & 8:1. in the reign of Artaxerxes
 Neh 9:35. have not served thee in *their kingdom*,
 12:22. the reign of Darius the Persian.
 Est. 1: 2. on the throne of *his kingdom*
 4. the riches of his glorious kingdom
 7. royal wine (marg. wine of the kingdom) in abundance,
 9. the royal house (lit. house of the kingdom) which (belonged) to king
 11. the crown royal, (lit. crown of the kingdom)
 14. sat the first in the kingdom;
 19. let there go a royal commandment (lit. commandment of the kingdom)
 — and let the king give her royal estate
 20. throughout all *his empire*,
 2: 3. the provinces of *his kingdom*,
 16. into *his house royal* (lit. house of his kingdom)
 — in the seventh year of *his reign*.
 17. he set the royal crown (lit. crown of the kingdom) upon her head,
 3: 6. throughout the whole kingdom
 8. the provinces of *thy kingdom*;
 4:14. thou art come to the kingdom
 5: 1. Esther put on (her) royal (apparel),
 — the king sat upon *his royal throne* (lit. throne of his kingdom) in the royal house, (lit. house of the kingdom)
 8. given thee to the half of the kingdom.
 6. even to the half of the kingdom
 6: 8. Let the royal apparel (lit. apparel of the kingdom) be brought
 — the crown royal (lit. crown of the kingdom) which is
 7: 2. to the half of the kingdom.
 8:15. royal apparel (lit. apparel of the kingdom) of blue and white,
 9:30. provinces of the kingdom
 Ps. 45: 6(?) the sceptre of *thy kingdom*
 103:19. *his kingdom* ruleth over all.
 145:11. the glory of *thy kingdom*,
 12. the glorious majesty of *his kingdom*.
 13. *Thy kingdom* (is) an everlasting kingdom,
 Ecc. 4:14. (he that is) born in *his kingdom*
 Jer. 10: 7. in all *their kingdoms*,
 49:34. the reign of Zedekiah
 52:31. in the (first) year of *his reign* lifted
 Dan 1: 1. of the reign of Jehoiakim
 20. astrologers that (were) in all *his realm*.
 2: 1. of the reign of Nebuchadnezzar
 8: 1. of the reign of king Belshazzar
 22. four kingdoms shall stand up
 23. in the latter time of *their kingdom*,
 9: 1. the realm of the Chaldeans;
 10:13. the kingdom of Persia
 Dan11: 2. against the realm of Grecia.

- Dan 11: 4. *his kingdom* shall be broken,
 — *his kingdom* shall be plucked up,
 9. shall come into (his) kingdom,
 17. the strength of *his whole kingdom*,
 20. the glory of the kingdom:
 21. the honour of the kingdom:
 — and obtain the kingdom

מֶלֶךְ m'leh'-cheth, f.

- Jer. 7:18. make cakes to the queen of heaven, (marg. or, frame, or, workmanship)
 44:17. to burn incense unto the queen of heaven, (marg. frame)
 18, 25. to burn incense to the queen of heaven,
 19. we burned incense to the queen of heaven,

מָלַל [māh-lal'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Pro. 6:13. he speaketh with his feet,
 * PIEL.—Preterite. *
 Gen21: 7. Who would have said unto Abraham,
 Job 33: 3. my lips shall utter knowledge
 PIEL.—Future.
 Job 8: 2. How long wilt thou speak
 Ps.106: 2. Who can utter the mighty acts of the Lord?

מָלַל [m'-lal], Ch.

* PAEL.—Preterite. *

- Dan. 6:21(22). Then said Daniel unto the king,
 PAEL.—Future.
 Dan. 7:25. he shall speak (great) words against the most High,
 PAEL.—Participle.
 Dan. 7: 8. and a mouth speaking great things.
 11. the great words which the horn spake:
 20. a mouth that spake very great things,

מָלַח [mal-māhd'], m.

- Jud. 3:31. slew of the Philistines six hundred men with an ox goad:

מָלַץ [māh-latz'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps.119:103. How sweet are thy words unto my taste!

מֶלֶצַר mel-tzar', m.

- Dan. 1:11. Then said Daniel to Melzar, (marg. the steward)
 16. Thus Melzar took away the portion

מָלַק māh-lak'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Lev. 1:15. and wring off his head, (marg. or, pinch off the head with the nail) and burn (it)
 5: 8. and wring off his head from his neck,

מָלַקַח mal-kōh'āgh, m.

- Nu. 31:11. they took all the spoil, and all the prey,
 12. they brought the captives, and the prey,
 26. Take the sum of the prey
 27. divide the prey into two parts;
 32. the booty, (being) the rest of the prey
 Ps. 22:15(16). my tongue cleaveth to my jaws;
 Isa. 49:24. Shall the prey be taken from the mighty,
 25. and the prey of the terrible

מִלְקוֹשׁ *mal-kōhsh'*, m.

- Deu 11:14. the first rain and the latter rain,
 Job 29:23. they opened their mouth wide (as) for the latter rain.
 Pro. 16:15. as a cloud of the latter rain.
 Jer. 3:3. and there hath been no latter rain;
 5:24. rain, both the former and the latter,
 Hos. 6:3. as the latter (and) former rain
 Joel 2:23. the former rain, and the latter rain
 Zec. 10:1. in the time of the latter rain;

מִלְקָחִים *mel-kāh-ghah'-yim*, m. dual.

- 1K. 7:49. the lamps, and the tongs (of) gold,
 2Ch. 4:21. the lamps, and the tongs,
 Isa. 6:6. he had taken with the tongs

מִלְקָחִים [mal-kāh-ghah'-yim], m. dual.

- Ex. 25:38. And the tongs thereof, and the
 37:23. he made his seven lamps, and his snuffers,
 Nu. 4:9. his tongs, and his snuffdishes,

מִלְתָּחָה *mel-tāh-ghāh'*, f.

- 2K. 10:22. him that (was) over the vestry,

מִלְתָּעוֹת [mal-tāh-ghōthh'], f. pl.

- Ps. 58:6(7). break out the great teeth

מִמְנוֹת *mam-m'goo-rōhth'*, f. pl.

- Joel 1:17. the barns are broken down;

מִמְדֵּים [m'mad-deem'], m. pl.

- Job 38:5. Who hath laid the measures thereof,

מָמוֹת [māh-mōhth'], m.

- Jer. 16:4. They shall die of grievous deaths;
 Eze. 28:8. the deaths of (them that are) slain

מִמּוֹר *mam-zēhr'*, m.

- Deu 23:2(3). A bastard shall not enter
 Zec. 9:6. a bastard shall dwell in Ashdod,

מִמְכָּר *mim-kāhr'*, m.

- Lev. 25:14. if thou sell ought (lit. a selling) unto thy neighbour,
 25. that which his brother sold.
 27. the years of the sale thereof,
 28. that which is sold shall remain
 29. a whole year after it is sold;
 33. the house that was sold,
 50. the price of his sale
 Deu 18:8. that which cometh of the sale of his patrimony. (marg. his sales by the fathers)
 Neh 13:20. sellers of all kind of ware
 Eze. 7:13. return to that which is sold,

מִמְכָּרָת *mim-keh'-reth*, f.

- Lev. 25:42. they shall not be sold as bondmen. (marg. with the sale of a bondman)

מַמְלָכָה *mam-lāh-ḥāh'*, f.

- Gen 10:10. the beginning of his kingdom
 20:9. on me and on my kingdom
 Ex. 19:6. a kingdom of priests,
 Nu. 32:33. the kingdom of Sihon king of the Amorites, and the kingdom of Og
 Deu. 3:4, 10. the kingdom of Og in Heshan.
 13. the kingdom of Og, gave I
 21. the kingdoms whither thou passest.
 17:18. the throne of his kingdom,
 20. prolong (his) days in his kingdom,
 28:25. all the kingdoms of the earth.
 Jos. 10:2. one of the royal cities,
 11:10. the head of all those kingdoms.
 1Sa. 10:18. out of the hand of all kingdoms,
 13:13. have established thy kingdom
 14. thy kingdom shall not continue:
 24:20(21). the kingdom of Israel shall be established
 27:5. should thy servant dwell in the royal city
 28:17. the Lord hath rent the kingdom
 2Sa. 3:10. To translate the kingdom
 28. I and my kingdom (are) guiltless
 5:12. he had exalted his kingdom
 7:12. I will establish his kingdom.
 13. I will establish the throne of his kingdom
 16. thine house and thy kingdom
 1K. 2:46. And the kingdom was established
 4:21(5:1). Solomon reigned over all kingdoms
 9:5. the throne of thy kingdom
 10:20. not the like made in any kingdom.
 11:11. I will surely rend the kingdom
 13. I will not rend away all the kingdom;
 31. I will rend the kingdom
 34. I will not take the whole kingdom
 12:26. Now shall the kingdom return
 14:8. rend the kingdom away
 18:10. no nation or kingdom,
 — he took an oath of the kingdom
 2K. 11:1. destroyed all the seed royal. (marg. of the kingdom)
 14:5. as soon as the kingdom was confirmed
 15:19. to confirm the kingdom
 19:15, 19. the kingdoms of the earth;
 1Ch. 16:20. and from (one) kingdom to another people:
 29:11. thine (is) the kingdom, O Lord,
 30. the kingdoms of the countries.
 2Ch. 9:19. not the like made in any kingdom.
 11:1. that he might bring the kingdom
 12:8. service of the kingdoms of the countries.
 13:5. the kingdom over Israel
 8. the kingdom of the Lord
 14:5(4). the kingdom was quiet
 17:5. the Lord established the kingdom
 10. the kingdoms of the lands
 20:6. the kingdoms of the heathen?
 29. the kingdoms of (those) countries,
 21:3. the kingdom gave he to Jehoram;
 4. Jehoram was risen up to the kingdom of
 22:9. to keep still the kingdom.
 10. destroyed all the seed royal
 23:20. the throne of the kingdom.
 25:3. when the kingdom was established
 29:21. a sin offering for the kingdom,
 32:15. no god of any nation or kingdom was able
 36:23. All the kingdoms of the earth
 Ezr. 1:2. the kingdoms of the earth;
 Neh 9:22. gavest them kingdoms and nations,
 Ps. 46:6(7). the kingdoms were moved:
 68:32(33). Sing unto God, ye kingdoms
 79:6. the kingdoms that have not called upon
 102:22(23). When the people are gathered... and the kingdoms,
 105:13. from (one) kingdom to another people;
 135:11. all the kingdoms of Canaan:
 Isa. 9:7(6). upon his kingdom,
 10:10. the kingdoms of the idols,
 13:4. the kingdoms of nations
 19. Babylon, the glory of kingdoms,
 14:16. that did shake kingdoms;
 17:3. and the kingdom from Damascus,
 19:2. city against city, (and) kingdom against kingdom.
 23:11. he shook the kingdoms:
 17. the kingdoms of the world
 37:16, 20. the kingdoms of the earth:
 47:5. The lady of kingdoms.

Isa. 60:12. the nation and kingdom that will not serve
 Jer. 1:10. over the nations and over the kingdoms,
 15. the families of the kingdoms of
 15: 4. all kingdoms of the earth,
 18: 7, 9. concerning a kingdom,
 24: 9. the kingdoms of the earth
 25:26. the kingdoms of the world,
 27: 1. the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim
 8. nation and kingdom which will not serve
 28: 1. the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah
 8. against great kingdoms,
 29:18 & 34:1, 17. all the kingdoms of the earth,
 49:28. and concerning the kingdoms of Hazor,
 51:20. with thee will I destroy kingdoms;
 27. call together against her the kingdoms of
 Ararat,

I am 2: 2. he hath polluted the kingdom
 Eze.17:14. That the kingdom might be base,
 29:14. they shall be there a base kingdom.
 15. the basest of the kingdoms;
 37:22. divided into two kingdoms
 Am. 6: 2. better than these kingdoms?
 7:13. king's court. (marg. house of the kingdom)
 8. upon the sinful kingdom,
 Mic. 4: 8. the kingdom shall come
 Nah 3: 5. will shew...the kingdoms thy shame.
 Zep. 3: 8. that I may assemble the kingdoms,
 Hag 2:22. the throne of kingdoms, and I will destroy
 the strength of the kingdoms of

מַמְלֹחַת [mam-lāh-'chōoth'], f.

Jos. 13:12, 31. the kingdom of Og in Bashan,
 21. the kingdom of Sihon king of
 27. the rest of the kingdom of Sihon
 30. the kingdom of Og king of Bashan,
 1Sa.15:28. The Lord hath rent the kingdom of Israel
 2Sa.16: 3. the kingdom of my father.
 Jer. 26: 1. the beginning of the reign of
 Hos. 1: 4. the kingdom of the house of

מִמְסַךְ mim-sāh'ch', m.

Pro.23:30. they that go to seek mizred wine.
 Isa. 65:11. that furnish the drink offering

מֶמֶר meh'-mer', m.

Pro.17:25. and bitterness to her that bare him.

מִמְדֵּי mam-m' rōh-reem', m. pl.

Job 9:18. but fillet me with bitterness.

מִמְשַׁח mim-shā'ch', m.

Eze.28:14. the anointed cherub

מִמְשָׁל mim-shāhl', m.

1Ch 26: 6. that ruled throughout the house
 Dan11: 3. that shall rule with great dominion,
 5. a great dominion.

מִמְשָׁלָה mem-shāh-lāh', f.

Gen 1:16. the greater light to rule (marg. for the
 rule of) the day, and the lesser light to
 rule the night:
 1K. 9:19. in all the land of his dominion.
 2K. 20:13. in all his dominion,
 2Ch 8: 6. all the land of his dominion.
 32: 9. all his power (marg. dominion) with him,
 Ps.103:22. in all places of his dominion:
 114: 2. Israel his dominion.

Ps.136: 8. The sun to rule by day:
 9. The moon and stars to rule by night:
 145:13. thy dominion (endureth)
 Isa. 22:21. and I will commit thy government
 39: 2. in all his dominion,
 Jer. 34: 1. the kingdoms of the earth of his dominion,
 (marg. the dominion of his hand)
 51:28. all the land of his dominion.
 Dan11: 5. his dominion (shall be) a great dominion.
 Mic. 4: 8. even the first dominion;

מִמְשָׁק mim-shak', m.

Zep 2: 9. the breeding of nettles,

מִמְתַּקִּים mam-tak-keem', m. pl.

Neh 8:10. eat the fat, and drink the sweet,
 Cant 5:16. His mouth (is) most sweet:

מֶן mūhn, m.

Ex. 16:15. they said one to another, It (is) manna:
 (marg: or, What (is) this? or, It (is) a
 portion)
 31. called the name thereof Manna;
 33. put an omer full of manna therein,
 35. the children of Israel did eat manna
 — they did eat manna, until
 Nu. 11: 6. (there is) nothing at all, beside this
 manna,
 7. And the manna (was) as coriander seed,
 9. the manna fell upon it.
 Deu 8: 3. fed thee with manna,
 16. Who fed thee in the wilderness with manna,
 Jos. 5:12. And the manna ceased on the morrow
 — neither had the children of Israel manna
 any more;
 Neh 9:20. and withheldest not thy manna from their
 mouth,
 Ps. 78:24. had rained down manna upon them

מֶן [māhn], Ch. pron. interrog.

מִי

Ezr. 5: 3. Who hath commanded you to build
 4. What are the names of the men
 9. Who commanded you to build
 Dan 3: 6, 11. And whomsoever² shall I not down
 15. and who (is) that God that shall deliver
 4:17(14), 25(22), 32(29). and giveth it to whom-
 soever he will,
 5:21. he appointeth over it whomsoever² he will.

מִן see מִי

מִן min, part. prep.

Gen 2: 6. went up a mist from the earth,
 7. man (of) the dust of the ground,
 9. out of the ground made the Lord God
 5:29. because of the ground which the Lord
 21:15. the water was spent in the bottle,
 25:30. Feed me, I pray thee, with that
 Ex. 2:23. sighed by reason of the bondage,
 Lev. 9:10. caul above the liver of the sin offering,
 11:13. have in abomination among the fowls;
 14:37. in sight (are) lower than the wall:
 Nu. 15:30. born in the land (lit. of the native), or a
 stranger, (lit. and of the stranger)
 31:43. seven thousand and five hundred sheep,
 (lit. of sheep, &c.)
 Deu 33:11. bade him, that they rise not again.
 1Sa.17:50. David prevailed over the Philistine
 30:19. lacking to them, neither small nor great,
 (lit. from small to &c.)
 1K. 6:16. both the floor and the walls (lit. from the
 floor to &c.)
 2K. 21:15. since the day their fathers came

1Ch. 8: 8. *after* he had sent them away ;
Ps. 104: 7. *At* thy rebuke they fled ; *at* the voice
Cant. 5: 4. My beloved put in his hand *by* the hole
Isa. 28: 7. *erred through* strong drink, they are
swallowed up of wine,
Eze. 36: 24. take you *from among* the heathen,
&c. &c.

With prefix ; as, מִן

Ex. 9: 18. *since* (lit. *from* the day of) the foundation
thereof even until
Deu. 9: 7. *from* the day that thou didst depart
2Ch. 15: 13. *whether* small or great,
&c. &c.

The signification of מִן with pronominal suffixes
remains unchanged.

מן min, Ch. part. prep.

¹ Marks מִן as being combined with מִן in
translation : ² marks מִן similarly combined.

Ezr. 4: 12. Jews which came up *from* thee
15. sedition within the same of old
19. And I commanded, (marg. *by me* a decree
is set)
— of old time hath made insurrection
21. commandment shall be given *from me*.
23. *when* the copy of king
5: 12. *after* that our fathers had provoked
14. took *out of* the temple that (was)
— take *out of* the temple of Babylon,
16. and *since* that time
17. a decree was made of Cyrus
6: 4. be given *out of* the king's house ;
5. took forth *out of* the temple
6. be ye far *from* thence.
8. *Moreover* I make a decree (marg. *by me* a
decree is made)
11. *Also* I have made a decree, (lit. *id.*)
— timber be pulled down *from* his
14. *according to* the commandment of the God
7: 13. I make (lit. *by me* is made) a decree, that
all they *of* the people
14. art sent *of* (marg. *from* before) the king,
20. *out of* the king's treasure house.
21. And I (lit. *and by me*), (even) I
23. commanded *by* (marg. *of* the decree of)
the God of heaven,
26. judgment be executed speedily upon him,

Dan 2: 5. The thing is gone *from me* :
6. ye shall receive *of me* gifts
8. I know of certainty that
— the thing is gone *from me*.
15. the decree (so) hasty *from* the king ?
16. went in, and desired *of* the king
18. desire mercies *of* the God of heaven
20. Blessed be the name of God *for ever*
23. what we desired *of thee* :
25. a man of the captives of Judah,
30. that I have *more than* any living,
33. feet *part of* iron and *part of* clay.
35. chaff *of* the summer threshing floors ;
39. another kingdom inferior *to thee*,
41. *part of* potters' clay, and *part of*
— but there shall be in it *of* the strength
42. *part of* iron. and *part of* clay, (so) the
kingdom shall be *partly* (lit. *of part*)
strong, and *partly*
47. *Of* a truth (it is), that
49. Daniel requested *of* the king,
3: 15. deliver you *out of* my hands ?
17. *from* the burning fiery furnace, and he
will deliver (us) *out of*
22. *because* the king's commandment
26. forth *of* the midst of the fire.
29. *Therefore* I make (marg. *made by me*)
4: 6(3). *Therefore* made I (lit. *id.*)
12(9). and all flesh was fed *of it*.
13(10). an holy one came down *from*
14(11). beasts get away *from* under it, and
the fowls *from*
16(13). his heart be changed *from* man's,
23(20). holy one coming down *from* heaven,
25(22). shall drive thee *from* men,
26(23). *after* that thou shalt have known

Dan 4: 31(28). fell a voice *from* heaven,
— (—). The kingdom is departed *from thee*
32(29). And they shall drive thee *from*
33(30). and he was driven *from* men,
5: 2. had taken *out of* the temple
3. that were taken *out of* the temple
13. *of* the children of the captivity
— my father brought *out of* Jewry ?
19. And *for* the majesty that
— trembled and feared *before* him :
20. deposited *from* his kingly throne, and they
took his glory *from him* :
21. And he was driven *from* the sons of
24. *part of* the hand sent *from* him ;
6: 2(3). *over these* three presidents ; *of whom*
7(8). *of* any God or man for thirty days,
save of thee,
10(11). as he did aforetime. (lit. *from* the
former time of this)
12(13). *of* any God or man within thirty days,
save of thee,
13(14). which (is) *of* the children of
20(21). able to deliver thee *from* the lions ?
23(24). *out of* the den. So Daniel was taken
up *out of*
26(27). I make (lit. *from* before me is made)
a decree,
— (—). *before* the God of Daniel :
27(28). *from* the power of the lions.
7: 3. *from* the sea, diverse one *from* another.
4. was lifted up *from* the earth,
7. diverse *from* all the beasts
8. *before* whom there were three *of* the first
10. issued and came forth *from* before him :
11. *because* of the voice of the great
16. one of them that stood by, and asked him
the truth
17. shall arise *out of* the earth.
19. which was diverse *from* all the others,
20. and *before* whom three fell ;
— *more stout than* his fellows.
23. shall be diverse *from* all kingdoms,
24. horns *out of* this kingdom
— shall be diverse *from* the first.

מן see מנה

מנגינה [man-gee-nāh'], f.

Lam. 3: 63. I (am) *their music*.

מנדה min-dah', Ch. f.

Ezr. 4: 13. (then) will they not pay *toll*,
7: 24. it shall not be lawful to impose *toll*,

מנדע man-dag', Ch. m.

Dan 2: 21. and knowledge to them that know under-
standing :
4: 34(31). and mine understanding returned unto
36(33). my reason returned unto me ;
5: 12. excellent spirit, and knowledge,

מנה māh-nāh'.

* KAL. — Preterite. *

Nu. 23: 10. Who can count the dust of Jacob,
Isa. 65: 12. *Therefore will I number you to the*

KAL. — Infinitive.

Gen 13: 16. if a man can number the dust
1Ch. 21: 1. provoked David to number Israel.
17. commanded the people to be numbered
(lit. to number the people ;)
27: 24. Joab... began to number,
Ps. 90: 12. teach (us) to number our days,

KAL. — Imperative.

2Sa. 24: 1. number Israel and Judah.

Ps. 147: 4. *He telleth the number of the stars;*
Jer. 33:13. *the hands of him that telleth (them),*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 53:12. *he was numbered with the transgressors;*

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ecc. 1:15. *that which is wanting cannot be numbered.*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen 13:16. (then) *shall thy seed also be numbered.*

1K. 3: 8. *a great people, that cannot be numbered*

8: 5. *that could not be told nor numbered*

2Ch 5: 6. *which could not be told nor numbered*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Job. 7: 3. *wearisome nights are appointed to me.*

Dan 1:10. *who hath appointed your meat*

11. *the prince of the eunuchs had set over*

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 61: 7(8). *O prepare mercy and,*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Dan 1: 5. *And the king appointed them a daily provision*

Jon. 1:17(2:1). *Now the Lord had prepared a great fish*

4: 6. *And the Lord God prepared a gourd,*

7. *But God prepared a worm*

8. *that God prepared a vehement east wind;*

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

1Ch. 9:29. (Some) of them also (were) *appointed*

מָנָה & מְנָה m'nāh', Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 5:26. *Mene; God hath numbered thy kingdom,*

P'AL.—*Participle Passive.*

Dan 5:25. *Mene, Mene, Tekel, Upharsin.*

* PAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 2:24. *whom the king had ordained*

49. *and he set Shadrach, Meshach, and*

3:12. *whom thou hast set over the affairs*

PAEL.—*Imperative.*

Esr. 7:25. *set magistrates and judges,*

מֶנֶה mäh-nāh', f.

Ex. 29:26. *and it shall be thy part.*

Lev. 7:33. *have the right shoulder for (his) part.*

8:29. *the ram of consecration it was Moses' part;*

1Sa. 1: 4. *and her daughters, portions:*

5. *unto Hannah he gave a worthy portion;*

9:23. *Bring the portion which I gave thee,*

2Ch 31:19. *to give portions to all the males*

Neh. 8:10. *and send portions unto them for whom*

12. *to drink, and to send portions,*

Est. 2: 9. *with such things as belonged to her, (marg.*

her portions)

9:19, 22. *sending portions one to another.*

Ps. 16: 5. *The Lord (is) the portion of*

Jer. 13:25. *thy lot, the portion of thy measures*

מָנֶה mäh-neh', m.

1K. 10:17. *three pound of gold went to one shield:*

Esr. 2:69. *five thousand pound of silver,*

Neh. 7:71. *two thousand and two hundred pound of silver.*

72. *two thousand pound of silver,*

Eze.45:12. *fifteen shekels, shall be your maneh.*

מָנֶה see מָנִים

מִנְהוּת min-hāh

Jud. 6: 2. *the children of Is*

מָנוּד [māh-]

Ps. 44:14(15). *a shaking of people.*

מָנוּחַ mäh-nī

Gen 8: 9. *the dove found n*

Deu 28:65. *neither shall the*

Ru. 3: 1. *shall I not seek r*

1Ch. 6:31(16). *after that the*

rest of the ark)

Ps. 116: 7. *Return unto thy*

Isa. 34:14. *find for herself a*

Lam 1: 3. *she findeth no res*

מְנוּחָה m'nōo

Gen 49:15. *he saw that rest (*

Nu. 10:33. *to search out a r*

Deu 12: 9. *ye are not as yet*

Jud. 20:43. *trode them dow*

(from) Menuch

Ru. 1: 9. *that ye may find*

2Sa. 14:17. *shall now be com,*

1K. 8:56. *the Lord, that ha*

1Ch 22: 9. *who shall be a m*

28: 2. *to build an house*

Ps. 23: 2. *he leadeth me*

(marg. waters

95:11. *they should not*

132: 8. *Arise, O Lord, in*

14. *This (is) my rest*

Isa. 11:10. *his rest shall be g*

28:12. *This (is) the rest*

32:18. *in quiet resting pl*

66: 1. *where (is) the pl*

Jer. 45: 3. *and I find no res*

51:59. *Seraiah (was) a*

prince of Men

lain)

Mic. 2:10. *this (is) not (yo*

Zec. 9: 1. *Damascus (shall*

מָנוּחַ mäh-n

Pro. 29:21. *shall have him b*

מֶנֶחַ mäh-n

2Sa. 22: 3. *my high tower, c*

Job. 11:20. *and they shall*

flight shall peri

Ps. 59:16(17). *thou hast be*

142: 4(5). *refuge failed t*

Jer. 16:19. *my refuge in the*

25:35. *the shepherds sh*

(marg. flight

shepherds)

46: 5. *and their might*

(marg. a flight

Am. 2:14. *the flight shall pe*

מְנוּחָה m'nū

Lev. 26:36. *flee, as fleeing fr*

Isa. 52:12. *not go out with*

מָנוּד [māh-]

1Sa. 17: 7. *the staff...(was)*

28.21:19. the staff... (was) like a weavers' beam.
 1Ch 11:23. a spear like a weavers' beam;
 20: 5. spear staff (was) like a weavers' beam.

מְנוֹחָה m'nōh-rāh', f.

- Ex. 25:31. thou shalt make a candlestick (of) pure gold: (of) beaten work shall the candlestick be made:
 32, 32. three branches of the candlestick
 33. six branches that come out of the candlestick.
 34. And in the candlestick (shall be) four bowls
 35. six branches... out of the candlestick.
 26:35. the candlestick over against the table
 30:27. the candlestick and his vessels,
 31: 8. the pure candlestick
 35:14. The candlestick also for the light,
 37:17. he made the candlestick (of) pure gold: (of) beaten work made he the candlestick;
 18, 18. three branches of the candlestick
 19. six branches going out of the candlestick.
 20. And in the candlestick (were) four bowls
 39:37. The pure candlestick, (with) the lamps
 40: 4. thou shalt bring in the candlestick,
 24. he put the candlestick in the tent
 Lev. 24: 4. the lamps upon the pure candlestick
 Nu. 3:31. and the candlestick, and the altars,
 4: 9. the candlestick of the light,
 8: 2, 3. over against the candlestick.
 4. this work of the candlestick
 — so he made the candlestick.
 1K. 7:49. the candlesticks of pure gold,
 2K. 4:10. a table, and a stool, and a candlestick:
 1Ch 28:15. the weight for the candlesticks of gold,
 — by weight for every candlestick, (lit. candlestick and candlestick)
 — and for the candlesticks of silver by weight, (both) for the candlestick,
 — the use of every candlestick. (lit. candlestick and candlestick)
 2Ch. 4: 7. he made ten candlesticks of
 20. the candlesticks with their lamps,
 13:11. and the candlestick of gold
 Jer. 52:19. the candlesticks, and the spoons,
 Zec. 4: 2. a candlestick all (of) gold,
 11. upon the right (side) of the candlestick

מְנוֹרִים [min-n'zāh-reem'], m. pl.

Nah. 3:17. Thy crowned (are) as the locusts,

מִנְחָה min-ghāh', f.

- Gen. 4: 3. an offering unto the Lord.
 4. respect unto Abel and to his offering:
 5. to his offering he had not respect.
 32:13(14). a present for Esau his brother;
 18(19). it (is) a present sent unto my lord
 20(21). I will appease him with the present
 21(22). So went the present over
 33:10. then receive my present at my hand:
 43:11. carry down the man a present,
 15. the men took that present,
 25. they made ready the present
 26. they brought him the present
 Ex. 29:41. according to the meat offering of the
 30: 9. nor meat offering; neither shall ye
 10:29. and the meat offering;
 Lev. 2: 1. when any will offer a meat offering
 3. the remnant of the meat offering
 4. if thou bring an oblation of a meat offering
 5. And if thy oblation (be) a meat offering
 6. it (is) a meat offering.
 7. if thy oblation (be) a meat offering
 8. thou shalt bring the meat offering
 9. the priest shall take from the meat offering
 10. that which is left of the meat offering
 11. No meat offering, which ye shall
 13. every oblation of thy meat offering
 — to be lacking from thy meat offering:
 14. if thou offer a meat offering of
 Lev. 2:14. thou shalt offer for the meat offering of
 15. it (is) a meat offering.
 5:13. the priest's, as a meat offering.
 6:14(7). this (is) the law of the meat offering.
 15(8). the flour of the meat offering,
 — (—) which (is) upon the meat offering,
 20(13). for a meat offering perpetual,
 21(14). the baken pieces of the meat offering
 23(16). every meat offering for the priest
 7: 9. all the meat offering that is baken
 10. every meat offering, mingled with oil,
 37. the burnt offering, of the meat offering,
 9: 4. and a meat offering mingled with oil:
 17. he brought the meat offering,
 10:12. Take the meat offering that remaineth
 14:10. deals of fine flour (for) a meat offering.
 20. the meat offering upon the altar:
 21. fine flour mingled with oil for a meat offering,
 31. with the meat offering:
 23:13. And the meat offering thereof
 16. ye shall offer a new meat offering
 18. unto the Lord, with their meat offering,
 37. a burnt offering, and a meat offering,
 Nu. 4:16. and the daily meat offering,
 5:15. it (is) an offering of jealousy, an offering of memorial,
 18. put the offering of memorial in her hands, which (is) the jealousy offering:
 25. the priest shall take the jealousy offering out of the woman's hand, and shall wave the offering before the Lord,
 26. the priest shall take an handful of the offering,
 6:15. and their meat offering, and their
 17. the priest shall offer also his meat offering.
 7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. mingled with oil for a meat offering:
 87. twelve, with their meat offering:
 8: 8. a young bullock with his meat offering,
 15: 4. bring a meat offering of
 6. thou shalt prepare (for) a meat offering
 9. a meat offering of three tenth deals of flour
 24. with his meat offering, and his
 16:15. Respect not thou their offering:
 18: 9. every meat offering of their's,
 28: 5. of flour for a meat offering,
 8. as the meat offering of the morning,
 9, 12. two tenth deals of flour (for) a meat offering,
 12. And three tenth deals of flour (for) a meat offering,
 13. (for) a meat offering unto one lamb;
 20. their meat offering (shall be of) flour
 26. when ye bring a new meat offering
 28. their meat offering of flour mingled with
 31. burnt offering, and his meat offering,
 29: 3, 9, 14. And their meat offering (shall be of) 6. and his meat offering, and the daily burnt offering, and his meat offering,
 11. and the meat offering of it, and their
 16, 25, 31, 34. his meat offering, and his drink
 18, 21, 30, 33. And their meat offering and their
 19. and the meat offering thereof, and their
 22, 28, 38. and his meat offering, and his drink
 24, 37. Their meat offering and their drink
 27. And their meat offering
 39. and for your meat offerings,
 Jos. 22:23. burnt offering or meat offering,
 29. for burnt offerings, for meat offerings,
 Jud. 3:15. sent a present unto Eglon
 17. he brought the present unto Eglon
 18. to offer the present, he sent away the people that bare the present.
 6:18. and bring forth my present, (marg. or, meat offering)
 13:19. Manoa took a kid with a meat offering,
 23. a meat offering at our hands,
 1Sa. 2:17. men abhorred the offering of the Lord.
 29. at my sacrifice and at mine offering,
 — the chiefest of all the offerings of
 3:14. not be purged with sacrifice nor offering
 10:27. and brought him no presents.
 26:19. let him accept an offering:
 2Sa. 8: 2. the Moabites... brought gifts.
 6. and the Syrians... brought gifts.
 1K. 4:21(5:1). they brought presents,

- 1K. 8:64. offered burnt offerings, and *meat offerings*,
— to receive the burnt offerings, and *meat offerings*,
10:25. they brought every man *his present*,
18:29, 36. the offering of the (evening) *sacrifice*,
2K. 3:20. when the *meat offering* was offered,
8: 8. Take a *present* in thine hand,
9. and took a *present* with him,
16:13, 15. and his *meat offering*,
15. the evening *meat offering*,
— and their *meat offering*,
17: 3. and gave him *presents*. (marg. or, *tribute*)
4. brought no *present* to the king of Assyria,
20:12. sent letters and a *present* unto Hezekiah:
1Ch 16:29. bring an *offering*, and come before him:
18: 2. David's servants, (and) brought *gifts*.
6. David's servants, (and) brought *gifts*.
21:23. wheat for the *meat offering*;
23:29. fine flour for *meat offering*,
2Ch 7: 7. and the *meat offerings*, and the fat.
9:24. brought every man *his present*,
17: 5. brought to Jehoshaphat *presents*;
11. Philistines brought Jehoshaphat *presents*,
26: 8. the Ammonites gave *gifts*
32:23. And many brought *gifts*
Ezr. 9: 4. until (lit. until to) the evening *sacrifice*.
5. And at the evening *sacrifice*
Neh 10:33(34). the continual *meat offering*,
13: 5. they laid the *meat offerings*,
9. the *meat offering* and the frankincense.
Pa. 20: 3(4). Remember all thy *offerings*,
40: 6(7). Sacrifice and *offering* thou didst not
45:12(13). the daughter of Tyre (shall be there)
with a *gift*;
72:10. kings of Tarshish...shall bring *presents*:
96: 8. bring an *offering*, and come
141: 2. the lifting up of my hands (as) the
evening *sacrifice*.
Isa. 1:13. Bring no more vain *oblations*;
19:21. shall do sacrifice and *oblation*;
39: 1. letters and a *present* to Hezekiah:
43:23. to serve with an *offering*,
57: 6. hast offered a *meat offering*.
66: 3. he that offereth an *oblation*,
20. an *offering* unto the Lord
— bring an *offering* in a clean vessel
Jer. 14:12. offer burnt offering and an *oblation*,
17:26. and *meat offerings*, and incense,
33:18. to kindle *meat offerings*,
41: 5. with *offerings* and incense in their hand,
Eze. 42:13. most holy things, and the *meat offering*,
44:29. They shall eat the *meat offering*,
45:15. for a *meat offering*, and for
17. burnt offerings, and *meat offerings*,
— the *meat offering*, and the burnt offering,
24. And he shall prepare a *meat offering*
25. and according to the *meat offering*,
46: 5. And the *meat offering* (shall be)
— and the *meat offering* for the lambs
7. he shall prepare a *meat offering*,
11. the *meat offering* shall be an ephah
14. And thou shalt prepare a *meat offering*
— a *meat offering* continually by a perpetual
15. the *meat offering*, and the oil,
20. they shall bake the *meat offering*;
Dan 9:21. the time of the evening *oblation*.
27. the sacrifice and the *oblation*
Hos 10: 6. a *present* to king Jareb:
Joel 1: 9, 13. The *meat offering* and the drink offering
2:14. a *meat offering* and a drink offering
Am. 5:22. and your *meat offerings*, I will not
25. and offerings in the wilderness
Zep 3:10. shall bring mine *offering*.
Mal. 1:10. neither will I accept an *offering*
11. and a pure *offering*:
13. thus ye brought an *offering*:
2:12. him that offereth an *offering*
13. he regardeth not the *offering*
3: 3. an *offering* in righteousness.
4. the *offering* of Judah and Jerusalem

מנחה min-ghāh', Ch. f.

- Ezr. 7:17. lambs, with their *meat offerings*
Dan 2:46. and commanded that they should offer an
oblation

מנ' m'nee', m.

[Perhaps a proper name].

- Isa. 65:11. furnish the drink offering unto that number.

מנים min-neem', m. pl.

- Ps. 45: 8(9). whereby they have made thee glad.
150: 4. praise him with stringed instruments

מניה mōh-neem', m. pl.

- Gen 31: 7. changed my wages ten times;
41. thou hast changed my wages ten times.

מנין [min-yāhn'], Ch. m.

- Ezr. 6:17. according to the number of the tribes

מלה [min-leh'], m.

- Job 15:29. shall he prolong the perfection thereof

מנע mūh-nāg'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 30: 2. who hath withheld from thee the fruit of
Nu. 24:11. the Lord hath kept thee back
1Sa. 25:26. the Lord hath withholden thee
34. hath kept me back from hurting thee,
1K. 20: 7. and I denied him not. (marg. kept not back
from him)

- Neh. 9:20. and withheldest not thy manna
Ps. 21: 2(3). hast not withholden the request
Ecc. 2:10. I withheld not my heart
Jer. 5:25. your sins have withholden good
Am. 4: 7. I have withholden the rain

KAL.—Imperative.

- Pro. 1:15. refrain thy foot from their path:
Jer. 2:25. Withhold thy foot from being unshod,
31:16. Refrain thy voice from weeping,

KAL.—Future.

- 2Sa. 13:13. he will not withhold me
Job 20:13. but keep it still within his mouth:
22: 7. thou hast withholden bread from the hungry.
31:16. If I have withheld the poor
Ps. 84:11(12). no good (thing) will he withhold
Pro. 3:27. Withhold not good from them
23:13. Withhold not correction from the child:
30: 7. deny me (them) not before I die:
Jer. 42: 4. I will keep nothing back
Eze. 31:15. and I restrained the floods thereof,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Pro. 11:26. He that withholdeth corn,
Jer. 48:10. he that keepeth back his sword

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Joel 1:13. the drink offering is withholden

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Nu. 22:16. Let nothing...hinder thee (marg. Be not
thou letted)
Job 38:15. And from the wicked their light is with-
holden,
Jer. 3: 3. Therefore the showers have been withholden,

מנעל man-gool', m.

- Neh. 3: 3, 13, 14, 15. the locks thereof, and the bars
thereof.
6. and the locks thereof, and the bars thereof.
Cant. 5: 5. upon the handles of the lock.

מנעל [min-gāhl'], m.

- Deu 33:25. Thy shoes (shall be) iron and brass;

מַנְעִים [man-ġam-meem'], m. pl.

Ps. 141: 4. let me not eat of *their dainties*.

מַנְעָנִים m'nah-ġan-ġeem', m. pl.

2Sa. 6: 5. on timbrels, and on *cornets*,

מַנְקִיּוֹת m'nak-keey-yōhth', f. pl.

Ex. 25:29. covers thereof, and *bowls thereof*,

37:16. his spoons, and *his bowls*,

Nu. 4: 7. the spoons, and *the bowls*,

Jer. 52:19. and the spoons, and *the cups*;

מִנְקָה see יָנָק

מִנָּה m'nāhth, f.

2Ch. 31: 3. (He appointed) *also the king's portion*

4. to give *the portion of the priests*

Neh. 12:44. *the portions of the law for the priests*

47. *gave the portions of the singers*

13:10. *the portions of the Levites had not been given*

Ps. 11: 6. (this shall be) *the portion of their cup*.

63:10(11). they shall be *a portion for foxes*.

מִּם mūhs, adj.

Job. 6:14. To him that is *afflicted* (marg. *melteth*)

מַס mas, m.

Gen. 49:15. became a *servant unto tribute*.

Ex. 1:11. they did set over them *taskmasters* (lit. *princes of tribute*)

Deu. 20:11. shall be *tributaries* unto thee,

Jos. 16:10. and serve *under tribute*.

17:13. they put the Canaanites *to tribute*;

Jud. 1:28. they put the Canaanites *to tribute*,

30. and became *tributaries*.

33. Beth-anath became *tributaries*

35. so that they became *tributaries*.

2Sa. 20:24. Adoram (was) *over the tribute*:

1K. 4: 6. Adoniram... (was) *over the tribute*. (marg. *or, levy*)

5:13(27). king Solomon raised a *levy* (marg. *tribute* (of men)) out of all Israel; and *the levy* was thirty thousand men.

14(28). Adoniram (was) *over the levy*.

9:15. *the levy* which king Solomon raised;

21. did Solomon *levy a tribute* of bondservice

12:18. Adoram, who (was) *over the tribute*;

2Ch. 8: 8. to pay *tribute* until this day.

10:18. Hadoram that (was) *over the tribute*;

Est. 10: 1. the king Ahasuerus laid a *tribute*

Pro. 12:24. the slothful shall be *under tribute*.

Isa. 31: 8. his young men shall be *discomfited*. (marg. *for melting, or, tribute, or, tributary*)

Lam. 1: 1. (how) is she become *tributary*!

מִסָּב mēh-sav', m.

1K. 6:29. the walls of the house *round about*

2K. 23: 5. and in the *places round about* Jerusalem;

Job 37:12. it is turned *round about* by his counsels;

Ps. 140: 9(10). the head of those that *compass me about*,

Cant. 1:12. While the king (sitteth) *at his table*,

מַסְגֵּר mas-ġēhr', m.

2K. 24:14. and all the *craftsmen and smiths*:

16. and *craftsmen and smiths* a thousand,

Ps. 142: 7(8). Bring my soul *out of prison*,

Isa. 24:22. shall be shut up in the *prison*,

42: 7. to bring out the *prisoners from the prison*,

Jer. 24: 1. with the *carpenters and smiths*,

29: 2. and the *carpenters, and the smiths*,

מִסְגֵּר mis-ġeh'-reth, f.

Ex. 25:25. make unto it a *border* of an hand breadth — a golden crown to the *border thereof*

27. Over against the *border* shall the

37:12. made thereunto a *border*

— a crown of gold for the *border thereof*

14. Over against the *border*

2Sa. 22:46. afraid out of *their close places*.

1K. 7:28. they had *borders*, and the *borders* (were) between the ledges:

29. on the *borders* that (were) between the

31. *gravings with their borders*,

32. *under the borders* (were) four wheels;

35. and the *borders thereof* (were) of the same.

36. the *borders thereof*, he *graved cherubims*,

2K. 16:17. And king Abaz cut off the *borders* of the bases,

Ps. 18:46(46). and be afraid out of *their close places*.

Mic. 7:17. they shall move out of *their holes*

מַסָּד mas-sad', m.

1K. 7: 9. even from the *foundation* unto the coping.

מִסְדָּרָן [mis-d'rōhn'], m.

Jud. 3:23. Then Ehud went forth *through the porch*,

מָסָה [māh-sāh'].

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Jos. 14: 8. made the heart of the people *melt*:

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Ps. 6: 6(7). I *water* my couch with my tears.

39:11(12). thou *makest* his beauty to *consume away*;

147:18. sendeth out his word, and *melteth* them:

מִסָּה [mis-sāh'], f.

Deu. 16:10. with a *tribute* of a freewill offering

מַסָּה mas-sāh', f.

Ex. 17: 7. he called the name of the place *Massah*. (marg. i.e. *Tentation*)

Deu. 4:34. by *temptations*, by signs, and by wonders,

6:16. as ye tempted (him) in *Massah*.

7:19. The great *temptations* which thine eyes

9:22. at *Massah*, and at Kibroth-hattaavah,

29: 3(2). The great *temptations* which thine eyes

have seen,

33: 8. whom thou didst prove at *Massah*,

Job 9:23. he will laugh at the *trial* of the innocent.

Ps. 95: 8. the day of *temptation* in the wilderness.

מַסָּה mas-veh', m.

Ex. 34:33. he put a *vail* on his face.

34. he took the *vail* off,

35. and Moses put the *vail* upon his face again,

מִסְכָּה m'soo-ġhāh', f.

Mic. 7: 4. the most upright (is sharper) *than a thorn hedge*;

מַסָּח mas-sāh'ġh', m.

2K. 11: 6. the house, that it be not broken down. (marg. from *breaking up*)

מִסְחָר [mis-ġhūhr'], m.

1K. 10:15. and of the *traffick* of the spice merchants.

מִסַּח *māh-sāch'*.* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps. 102: 8(10). and mingled my drink with weeping,
Pro. 9: 2. she hath mingled her wine;

5. the wine (which) I have mingled.

Isa. 19: 14. The Lord hath mingled

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Isa. 5: 22. men of strength to mingle strong drink:

מִסַּח *māh-sūh'ch'*, m.

Ex. 26: 36. thou shalt make an hanging for the door
37. thou shalt make for the hanging five pillars

27: 16. for the gate of the court (shall be) an hanging

35: 12. and the veil of the covering,
15. and the hanging for the door at the entering

17. the hanging for the door of the court,
36: 37. he made an hanging for the tabernacle

38: 18. And the hanging for the gate of the court

39: 34. and the veil of the covering.

38. and the hanging for the tabernacle door,

40. the hanging for the court gate,

40: 5. the hanging of the door to the tabernacle.

8. hang up the hanging at the court gate.

21. set up the veil of the covering,

28. he set up the hanging (at) the door of the tabernacle.

33. and set up the hanging of the court gate.

Nu. 3: 25. and the hanging for the door of the tabernacle

26. the curtain for the door of the court,

31. and the hanging, and all the service

4: 5. they shall take down the covering veil,

25. and the hanging for the door of the tabernacle

26. and the hanging for the door of the gate

2Sa. 17: 19. the woman took and spread a covering

Ps. 105: 39. He spread a cloud for a covering;

Isa. 22: 8. he discovered the covering of Judah,

מִסַּח *meh'-sēch*, m.

Ps. 75: 8(9). it is full of mixture;

מִסְכָּה [*m'sook-kāh'*], f.

Eze. 28: 13. every precious stone (was) thy covering,

מִסְכָּה *mas-sēh-čhāh'*, f.

Ex. 32: 4. he had made it a molten calf:

8. they have made them a molten calf,

34: 17. Thou shalt make thee no molten gods.

Lev. 19: 4. nor make to yourselves molten gods:

Nu. 33: 52. destroy all their molten images,

Deu 9: 12. they have made them a molten image.

16. had made you a molten calf:

27: 15. that maketh (any) graven or molten image,
Jud. 17: 3, 4 & 18: 14. a graven image and a molten image:

18: 17, 18. the teraphim, and the molten image:

1K. 14: 9. made thee other gods, and molten images,

2K. 17: 16. made them molten images,

2Ch 28: 2. made also molten images

34: 3, 4. the carved images, and the molten images.

Neh 9: 18. made them a molten calf,

Ps. 106: 19. worshipped the molten image.

Isa. 30: 1. that cover with a covering,

22. the ornament of thy molten images of

42: 17. that say to the molten images, Ye (are) our

Hos. 13: 2. have made them molten images

Nah 1: 14. the graven image and the molten image:

Hab. 2: 18. the molten image, and a teacher of lies,

מִסְכָּה *mas-sēh-čhāh'*, f.

Isa. 25: 7. the veil that is spread over all nations.

28: 20. and the covering narrower than that he can wrap himself

מִסְכֵּן *mis-kēhn'*, adj.

Ecc. 4: 13. Better (is) a poor and a wise child than

9: 15. there was found in it a poor wise man,

— no man remembered that same poor man

16. the poor man's wisdom (is) despised,

מִסְכָּנוֹת *mis-k'nohth'*, f. pl.

Ex. 1: 11. they built for Pharaoh treasure cities,

1K. 9: 19. all the cities of store that Solomon had,

2Ch 8: 4. all the store cities, which he built in Hamath.

6. all the store cities that Solomon had,

16: 4. all the store cities of Naphtali.

17: 12. he built in Judah castles, and cities of store.

32: 28. Storehouses also for the increase of corn,

מִסְכָּת *mis-kēh-nooth'*, f.

Deu 8: 9. wherein thou shalt eat bread without scarceness,

מִסְכָּת [*mas-seh'-cheth*], f.

Jud. 16: 13. weavest the seven locks of my head with the web.

14. with the pin of the beam, and with the web.

מִסְלָה *m'sil-lāh'*, f.

Nu. 20: 19. We will go by the high way:

Jud. 5: 20. the stars in their courses (marg. paths)

20: 31. kill, as at other times, in the highways,

32. draw them from the city unto the highways.

45. they gleaned of them in the highways

21: 19. on the east side of the highway

1Sa. 6: 12. went along the highway,

2Sa. 20: 12. in blood in the midst of the highway.

— he removed Amasa out of the highway

13. When he was removed out of the highway,

2K. 18: 17. in the highway of the fuller's field.

1Ch 26: 16. by the causeway of the going up,

18. four at the causeway, (and) two at Parbar.

2Ch 9: 11. the king made (of) the algar trees

terraces (marg. highways, or, stairs)

Ps. 84: 5(6). in whose heart (are) the ways (of them).

Pro. 16: 17. The highway of the upright (is) to depart from evil:

Isa. 7: 3. in the highway of the fuller's field;

11: 16. there shall be an highway for the remnant

19: 23. In that day shall there be a highway

33: 8. The highways lie waste,

36: 2. in the highway of the fuller's field.

40: 3. make straight in the desert a highway

49: 11. and my highways shall be exalted.

59: 7. wasting and destruction (are) in their paths.

62: 10. cast up the highway;

Jer. 31: 21. set thine heart toward the highway,

Joel 2: 8. they shall walk every one in his path:

מִסְלָה *mas-lool'*, m.

Isa. 35: 8. an highway shall be there,

מִסְמָר [*mas-mēhr'*], m.

1Ch 22: 3. iron in abundance for the nails

2Ch 3: 9. the weight of the nails (was) fifty shekels of gold.

Isa. 41: 7. he fastened it with nails,

Jer. 10: 4. they fasten it with nails and with hammers,

מִסָּס [*māh-sas'*].* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *

Isa. 10: 18. as when a standardbearer fainteth.

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 16:21. *and when the sun waxed hot, it melted.*
 1Sa. 15: 2. *every thing (that was) vile and refuse,*
 Ps. 22:14(15). *it is melted in the midst*
 97: 5. *The hills melted like wax*
 112:10. *he shall gnash with his teeth, and melt away :*
 Isa. 34: 3. *and the mountains shall be melted*
 Eze.21: 7(12). *and every heart shall melt,*
 Mic. 1: 4. *And the mountains shall be molten*
 Nah. 2:10(11). *and the heart melteth,*

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

2Sa. 17:10. *whose heart...shall utterly melt: (lit. melting shall melt)*
 Ps. 68: 2(3). *as wax melteth before the fire,*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Deu20: 8. *lest his brethren's heart faint (marg. melt)*
 Jos. 2:11. *our hearts did melt,*
 5: 1. *thut their heart melted,*
 7: 5. *wherefore the hearts of the people melted,*
 Jud.15:14. *and his bands loosed (marg. were melted)*
 2Sa.17:10. *whose heart...shall utterly melt :*
 Isa. 13: 7. *every man's heart shall melt :*
 19: 1. *the heart of Egypt shall melt*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 1:28. *our brethren have discouraged*

מִסָּה mas-sūhā', m.

Job 41:26(18). *the spear, the dart, nor the habergeon.*

מִסָּה mas-sāhā', m.

1K. 6: 7. *stone made ready before it was brought*

מִסָּה mas-sāg', m.

Gen13: 3. *he went on his journeys*
 Ex. 17: 1. *after their journeys, according*
 40:36. *Israel went onward in all their journeys :*
 38. *throughout all their journeys.*
 Nu. 10: 2. *and for the journeying of the camps.*
 6. *blow an alarm for their journeys.*
 12. *the children of Israel took their journeys*
 28. *the journeyings of the children of Israel*
 33: 1. *the journeys of the children of Israel,*
 2. *goings out according to their journeys*
 — *their journeys according to their goings*
 Deu 10:11. *take (thy) journey (lit. go in journeying)*

מִסָּה mis-ḡāhd', m.

1K. 10:12. *the king made of the almu trees pillars (marg. a prop, or, rails)*

מִסָּה mis-pēhd', m.

Gen50:10. *a great and very sore lamentation :*
 Est. 4: 3. *fasting, and weeping, and wailing ;*
 Ps. 30:11(12). *turned for me my mourning into dancing :*
 Isa. 22:12. *call to weeping, and to mourning,*
 Jer. 6:26. *most bitter lamentation :*
 48:38. *(There shall be) lamentation generally*
 Eze.27:31. *bitterness of heart (and) bitter wailing.*
 Joel 2:12. *with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning :*
 Am. 5:16. *Wailing (shall be) in all streets ;*
 — *and such as are skilful of lamentation to wailing.*
 17. *in all vineyards (shall be) wailing :*
 Mic. 1: 8. *wailing like the dragons, and mourning as the owls.*
 11. *came not forth in the mourning of Beth-ezel ;*
 Zec.12:10. *as one mourneth for (his) only (son),*

Zec.12:11. *shall there be a great mourning in Jerusalem, as the mourning of Hadadrimmon*

מִסְפָּה mis-pōh', m.

Gen24:25. *We have both straw and provender enough,*
 32. *and gave straw and provender for the camels,*
 42:27. *to give his ass provender*
 43:24. *he gave their asses provender.*
 Jud.19:19. *there is both straw and provender for our asses ;*

מִסְפָּה mis-pāh-'ḡhōhth', f. pl.

Eze.13:18. *make kerchiefs upon the head of every stature*
 21. *Your kerchiefs also will I tear,*

מִסְפָּה mis-pah-'ḡhuth, f.

Lev.13: 6. *it (is but) a scab :*
 7. *if the scab spread much abroad in the skin,*
 8. *behold, the scab spreadeth in the skin,*

מִסְפָּר mis-pāhr', m.

Gen34:30. *I (being) few in number, they shall gather themselves*
 41:49. *for (it was) without number.*
 Ex. 16:16. *(according to) the number of your persons ;*
 23:26. *the number of thy days I will fulfil.*
 Lev.25:15. *According to the number of years*
 — *according unto the number of years*
 16. *(according) to the number (of the years) of the fruits*
 50. *according unto the number of years,*
 Nu. 1: 2. *with the number of (their) names,*
 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42. *according to the number of the names,*
 3:22, 34. *according to the number of all the males,*
 28. *In the number of all the males,*
 40. *take the number of their names.*
 43. *by the number of names,*
 9:20. *when the cloud was a few days (lit. days of number) upon the tabernacle ;*
 14:29. *according to your whole number,*
 34. *After the number of the days*
 15:12. *According to the number that ye shall prepare,*
 — *to every one according to their number.*
 23:10. *and the number of the fourth (part) of Israel ?*
 26:53. *according to the number of names.*
 29:18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 37. *according to their number, after the manner :*
 31:36. *was in number three hundred thousand*
 Deu 4:27. *ye shall be left few in number*
 25: 2. *to his fault, by a certain number.*
 32: 8. *according to the number of the children of Israel.*
 33: 6. *let (not) his men be few. (lit. let his men be a number)*
 Jos. 4: 5. *according unto the number of the tribes of*
 8. *according to the number of the tribes of*
 Jud. 6: 5. *and their camels were without number :*
 7: 6. *the number of them that lapped,*
 12. *their camels (were) without number,*
 15. *Gideon heard the telling of the dream,*
 21:23. *wives, according to their number,*
 1Sa. 6: 4. *the number of the lords of the Philistines :*
 18. *the number of all the cities of the Philistines :*
 27: 7. *And the time (marg. the number of days) that David dwelt*
 2Sa. 2:11. *the time (marg. the number of days) that David was king in Hebron*
 15. *there arose and went over by number*
 21:20. *four and twenty in number ;*
 24: 2. *that I may know the number of the people*
 9. *the sum of the number of the people*
 1K. 18:31. *according to the number of the tribes*
 1Ch. 7: 2. *whose number (was) in the days of David*

- 1Ch 7:40. *the number* throughout the genealogy of *them*
 9:28. bring them in *and out by tale*. (marg. bring them in *by tale*, and carry them out *by tale*)
 11:11. *the number* of the mighty men whom David had;
 12:23. *the numbers* of the bands (that were) ready armed
 16:19. When ye were but *few*, (marg. men of number)
 21: 2. bring *the number* of them to me,
 5. And Joab gave *the sum* of the number of the people
 22: 4. cedar trees in *abundance*: (lit. without number)
 16. the brass, and the iron, (there is) no number.
 23: 3. *their number* by their polls,
 24. they were counted *by number* of names by their polls,
 27. Levites (were) *numbered* (marg. number) from twenty years old
 31. *by number*, according to the order
 25: 1. *the* (lit. *their*) *number* of the workmen
 7. *the number* of them, with their brethren
 27: 1. the children of Israel *after their number*,
 23. David took not *the number* of them
 24. neither was *the number* put in the account of the chronicles of king David.
 2Ch 12: 3. the people (were) without number
 26:11. *according to the number* of their account
 12. The whole *number* of the chief of the fathers
 29:32. *the number* of the burnt offerings,
 35: 7. *to the number* of thirty thousand,
 Ezr. 1: 9. And this (is) *the number* of them:
 2: 2. *The number* of the men of the people of Israel:
 3: 4. the daily burnt offerings *by number*,
 8:34. *By number* (and) by weight of every one:
 Neh 7: 7. *The number*, (I say), of the men of the people
 Est. 9:11. *the number* of those that were slain
 Job 1: 5. (according) *to the number* of them all:
 3: 6. not come *into the number* of the months.
 5: 9. marvellous things without number:
 9:10. and wonders without number.
 14: 5. *the number* of his months (are) with thee,
 15:20. *and the number* of years is hidden
 16:23. When *a few years* (marg. years of number) are come,
 21:21. *when the number* of his months is cut off
 33. as (there are) *innumerable* (lit. without number)
 25: 3. Is there any number of his armies?
 31:37. I would declare unto him *the number* of my steps;
 36:26. neither can *the number* of his years
 38:21. or (because) *the number* of thy days (is) great?
 Ps. 40:12(13). For *innumerable* (lit. without number) evils have compassed me about:
 104:25. wherein (are) things creeping *innumerable*, (lit. id.)
 105:12. When there were (but) *a few men* in number;
 34. caterpillars, and that without number,
 147: 4. He telleth *the number* of the stars;
 5. his understanding (is) *infinite*. (marg. no number)
 Ecc. 2: 3. *all the days* (marg. *the number* of the days) of their life.
 5:18(17). *all the days* (marg. id.) of his life,
 6:12. *all the days* (marg. id.) of his vain life
 Cant 6: 8. and virgins without number.
 Isa. 10:19. the trees of his forest shall be *few*, (marg. number)
 21:17. the residue of *the number* of archers,
 40:26. that bringeth out their host *by number*:
 Jer. 2:28. *the number* of thy cities are thy gods,
 32. forgotten me days without number.
 11:13. (according to) *the number* of thy cities — and (according to) *the number* of the streets
 44:28. a small number that escape the sword
 46:23. more than the grasshoppers, and (are) *innumerable*. (lit. without number)
 Eze. 4: 4, 9. (according) *to the number* of the days

- Eze. 4: 5. *according to the number* of the days,
 5: 3. take thereof *a few* in number,
 12:16. I will leave *a few* men (marg. men of number)
 Dan 9: 2. I Daniel understood by books *the number* of the years,
 Hos. 1:10(2:1). *the number* of the children of Israel
 Joel 1: 6. strong, and without number,

מָסַר [māh-sar'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Nu. 31:16. *to commit* trespass against the Lord

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Nu. 31: 5. *So there were delivered* out of the thousands

מָסַר [mōh-sāhr'], m.

Job 33:16. *and sealeth* their instruction,

מָסַרְתָּ māh-sōh'-reth, f.

Eze.20:37. *into the bond* of the covenant:

מִסְתוֹר mis-tōhr', m.

Isa. 4: 6. *and for a covert* from storm and from rain.

מִסְתָּר mis-tāhr', m.

- Ps. 10: 8. *in the secret places* doth he murder
 9. He lieth in wait *secretly* (marg. *in the secret places*)
 17:12. *lurking in secret places*.
 64: 4(5). That they may shoot *in secret* at the perfect:
 Isa. 45: 3. *hidden riches of secret places*,
 Jer. 13:17. my soul shall weep *in secret places*
 23:24. Can any hide himself *in secret places*
 49:10. I have uncovered his *secret places*,
 Lam 3:10. (as) a lion *in secret places*.
 Hab. 3:14. their rejoicing (was) as to devour the poor *secretly*.

מַעֲבָד [maḡ-bāhd'], m.

Job.34:25. Therefore he knoweth *their works*,

מַעֲבָד [maḡ-bāhd'], Ch. m.

Dan 4:37(34). *all whose works* (are) truth,

מַעֲבֶה [mah-ḡāveh'], m.

1K. 7:46. the king cast them, *in the clay ground* (marg. *in the thickness of the ground*)

מַעֲבָר [mah-ḡāvāhr'], m.

- Gen.32:22(23). *passed over the ford* Jabbok.
 1Sa. 13:23. of the Philistines went out *to the passages*
 Isa. 30:32. *every place where* the grounded staff shall pass, (marg. *every passing of the rod founded*)

מַעֲבָרָה maḡ-bāh-rāh', f.

- Jos. 2: 7. the way to Jordan unto *the fords*:
 Jud. 3:28. took *the fords* of Jordan toward Moab,
 12: 5. the Gileadites took *the passages* of Jordan
 8. slew him at *the passages* of Jordan:
 1Sa. 14: 4. *between the passages*,
 Isa. 10:29. They are gone *over the passage*:

Isa. 16: 2. Moab shall be at the *fords* of Arnon.
Jer. 51:32. And that the *passages* are stopped,

מַעְגֵּל *maḡ-gūhl'*, m.

1Sa. 26: 5. Saul lay in the *trench*, (marg. or, *midst of his carriage*)
7. Saul lay sleeping *within the trench*,
Pa. 23: 3. he leadeth me in the *paths* of righteousness
65:11(12). and thy *paths* drop fatness.
140: 5(6). they have spread a net by the *wayside*;
Pro. 2: 9. judgment, and equity; (yea), every good *path*.
4:11. I have led thee in *right paths*.
26. Ponder the *path* of thy feet,
Isa. 26: 7. dost weigh the *path* of the just.

מַעְגֵּלָה *maḡ-gūh-lāh'*, f.

1Sa. 17:20. he came to the *trench*, (marg. or, *place of the carriage*)
Pa. 17: 5. Hold up my goings in thy *paths*,
Pro. 2:15. (they) froward in their *paths*:
18. and her *paths* unto the dead.
5: 6. her *ways* are moveable,
21. he pondereth all his *goings*.
Isa. 59: 8. (there is) no judgment in their *goings*:

מַעַד [māh-ḡad'].]

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

2Sa. 22:37. my feet *did not slip*.
Ps. 18:36(37). my feet *did not slip*.
KAL.—*Future*.
Ps. 26: 1. (therefore) I shall not *slide*.
37:31. none of his steps shall *slide*.

KAL.—*Participle*. Poël.

Job 12: 5. He that is ready to *slip* (lit. to those that *slip*) with (his) feet
* HIPHIL.—*Imperative*. *
Ps. 69:23(24). make their loins continually to *shake*.

מַעְדֵּן [mah-ḡädāhn'], m.

Gen 49:20. he shall yield royal *dainties*.
1Sa. 15:32. And Agag came unto him *delicately*.
Pro. 29:17. he shall give *delight* unto thy soul.
Lam. 4: 5. They that did feed *delicately* are desolate

מַעְדָּנוֹת *mah-ḡädan-nōhth'*, f. pl.

Job 38:31. thou bind the *sweet influences* of Pleiades,

מַעְדֵּר *maḡ-dēhr'*, m.

Isa. 7:25. shall be digged with the *mattock*,

מַעָה [māh-ḡāh'], f.

Isa. 48:19. the offspring of thy bowels like the *gravel thereof*;

מַעוֹן *māh-ḡōhg'*, m.

1K. 17:12. I have not a *cake*, but an handful of meal
Ps. 35:16. With hypocritical mockers in *feasts*,

מַעוֹץ *māh-ḡōhz'*, m.

Jud. 6:26. build an altar...upon the top of this *rock*,
2Sa. 22:33. God (is) my *strength* (and) power:
Neh. 8:10. the joy of the Lord is your *strength*.
Ps. 27: 1. the Lord (is) the *strength* of my life;
28: 8. and he (is) the *saving strength* of his anointed.

Pa. 31: 2(3). be thou my *strong rock*, (lit. to me a *rock of strength*)

4(5). thou (art) my *strength*.
37:39. (he is) their *strength* in the time of trouble.
43: 2. thou (art) the God of my *strength*:
52: 7(9). man (that) made not God his *strength*:
60: 7(9). Ephraim also (is) the *strength* of mine
108: 8(9). Ephraim also (is) the *strength* of mine
Pro. 10:29. The way of the Lord (is) *strength* to the
Isa. 17: 9. In that day shall his *strong cities* (lit. the *cities of his strength*)
10. hast not been mindful of the rock of thy *strength*,
23: 4. (even) the *strength* of the sea,
11. to destroy the *strong holds* (marg. *strengths*) thereof.
14. your *strength* is laid waste.
25: 4. thou hast been a *strength* to the poor, a *strength* to the needy
27: 5. let him take hold of my *strength*,
30: 2. to strengthen themselves in the *strength* of Pharaoh.

3. Therefore shall the *strength* of Pharaoh
Jer. 16:19. O Lord, my *strength*, and my *fortress*,
Eze. 24:25. when I take from them their *strength*,
30:15. will pour my fury upon Sin, the *strength* of Dan 11: 1. to confirm and to *strengthen* him.
7. shall enter into the *fortress* of the king
10. and be stirred up, (even) to his *fortress*.
19. he shall turn his face toward the *fort* of
31. they shall pollute the sanctuary of *strength*,
38. shall he honour the God of *forces*: (marg. *Mauzzim*; or, *munitions*)
39. in the *most strong holds* (marg. *fortresses of munitions*)
Joel 3:16(4:16). and the *strength* of the children of Nah. 1: 7. a *strong hold* (marg. *strength*) in the day of trouble;
3 :11. thou also shalt seek *strength*

מַעוֹן *māh-ḡōhn'*, m.

Deu 26:15. Look down from thy holy *habitation*,
1Sa. 2:29. I have commanded (in my) *habitation*.
32. shalt see an enemy (in my) *habitation*,
1Ch 4:41. the *habitations* that were found there,
2Ch 30:27. prayer came (up) to his holy *dwelling place*, (marg. the *habitation* of his holiness)
36:15. his people, and on his *dwelling place*:
Pa. 26: 8. I have loved the *habitation* of thy house,
68: 5(6). God in his holy *habitation*.
71: 3. Be thou my *strong habitation*,
90: 1. Lord, thou hast been our *dwelling place*
91: 9. (even) the most high, thy *habitation*;
Jer. 9:11(10). heaps, (and) a *den* of dragons;
10:22. desolate, (and) a *den* of dragons.
25:30. and utter his voice from his holy *habitation*;
49:33. Hazer shall be a *dwelling for dragons*,
51:37. heaps, a *dwellingplace* for dragons,
Nah. 2:11(12). Where (is) the *dwelling* of the lions,
Zep. 3: 7. their *dwelling* should not be cut off,
Zec. 2:13(17). is raised up out of his holy *habitation*. (marg. the *habitation* of his holiness)

מַעוֹנָה *m'ḡōh-nāh'*, f.

Deu 33:27. The eternal God (is thy) *refuge*,
Job 37: 8. into dens, and remain in their *places*.
38:40. When they couch in (their) *dens*,
Ps. 76: 2(3). and his *dwelling place* in Zion.
104:22. and lay them down in their *dens*.
Cant. 4: 8. from the lions' *dens*,
Jer. 21:13. who shall enter into our *habitations*?
Am. 3: 4. will a young lion cry out of his *den*,
Nah. 2:12(13). his holes with prey, and his *dens* with ravin.

מַעוּפָה [māh-ḡōph'], m.

Isa. 8:22. darkness, *dimness* of anguish;

מַעוֹר *māh-ḡōhr'*, m.

Hab. 2:15. that thou mayest look on their *nakedness*!

מַעַט [māh-ḡat'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Lev.25:16. according to the *fewness* of years

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 12: 4. if the household be too *little*Neh 9:32. let not all the trouble seem *little*Ps.107:39. *Again, they are diminished* and broughtPro.13:11. Wealth (gotten) by vanity shall be *diminished*;Isa. 21:17. of Kedar, shall be *diminished*;Jer. 29: 6. increased there, and not *diminished*.30:19. and they shall not be *few*;

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ecc.12: 3. the grinders cease because they are *few*,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Lev.26:22. and make you *few* in number;Eze.29:15. for I will *diminish* them, that they shall

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 30:15. the poor shall not give less (marg. *diminish*) thanLev.25:16. thou shalt *diminish* the priceNu.26:54. to few thou shalt give the less (marg. *diminish*)33:54. to the fewer ye shall give the less (marg. *id.*)35: 8. from (them that have) few ye shall give *few*;2K. 4: 3. borrow not a *few*. (marg. or, *scant* not)Pa.107:38. suffereth not their cattle to *decrease*.Jer. 10:24. lest thou bring me to nothing. (marg. *diminish* me)

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Ex. 16:17. and gathered, some more, some *less*.18. and he that gathered *little* had no lack;Nu. 11:32. he that gathered *least* gathered ten homers:

מַעַט m'ḡat & מַעַט m'ḡāht, m.

Gen.18: 4. Let a *little* water,...be fetched,24:17. Let me, I pray thee, drink a *little* water43. Give me, I pray thee, a *little* water26:10. one of the people might *lightly* have lien30:15. (Is it) a *small* matter that thou hast taken30. (it was) *little* which thou hadst43: 2. Go again, buy us a *little* food.11. carry down the man a present, a *little* balm, and a *little* honey,44:25. Go again, (and) buy us a *little* food.47: 9. *few* and evil have the days...been,Ex. 17: 4. they be *almost* ready to stone me. (lit. yet a *little* and they will stone me)23:30. By *little* and *little* I will drive them outLev.25:52. if there remain but *few* yearsNu. 13:18. strong or weak, *few* or many;16: 9. (Seemeth it but) a *small* thing unto you, 13. (Is it) a *small* thing that thou hast brought us up

26:54. and to few thou shalt give the less

56. between many and *few*.

33:54. and to the fewer ye shall give the less

35: 8. but from (them that have) *few*Deu 7: 7. ye (were) the *fewest* of all people:22. put out those nations before thee by *little* and *little*;26: 5. and sojourned there with a *few*,28:38. and shalt gather (but) *little*62. ye shall be left *few* in number,Jos. 7: 3. for they (are but) *few*.22:17. (Is) the iniquity of Peor too *little* for us,Jud. 4:19. Give me, I pray thee, a *little* waterRu. 2: 7. she tarried a *little* in the house.1Sa. 14: 6. to save by many or by *few*.29. because I tasted a *little* of this honey.43. I did but taste a *little* honey17:28. with whom hast thou left those *few* sheep2Sa.12: 8. if (that had been) too *little*,16: 1. when David was a *little* past the top19:36(37). Thy servant will go a *little* way over Jordan1K. 17:10. Fetch me, I pray thee, a *little* water 12. and a *little* oil in a cruse;2K. 10:18. Ahab served Baal a *little*;1Ch 16:19. even a *few*, and strangers in it.2Ch 12: 7. I will grant them *some* (marg. or, a *little* while) deliverance;29:34. But the priests were too *few*,Ezr. 9: 8. And now for a *little* space— give us a *little* reviving in our bondage.Neh 2:12. I and *some* few men with me;7: 4. the people (were) *few* therein,Job 10:20. (Are) not my days *few*?— that I may take comfort a *little*,15:11. (Are) the consolations of God *small* with thee?24:24. They are exalted for a *little* while,

32:22. my maker would soon take me away.

Ps. 2:12. his wrath is kindled but a *little*.8: 5(6). thou hast made him a *little* lower37:10. For yet a *little* while,16. A *little* that a righteous man hath73: 2. my feet were *almost* gone;

81:14(15). I should soon have subdued their enemies,

94:17. my soul had *almost* (marg. or, *quickly*) dwelt in silence.105:12. *yea, very few*, and strangers in it.109: 8. Let his days be *few*;119:87. They had *almost* consumed me upon earth;Pro. 5:14. I was *almost* in all evil6:10. (Yet) a *little* sleep, a *little* slumber, a *little*

folding of the hands to sleep:

10:20. the heart of the wicked (is) *little* worth.15:16. Better (is) *little* with the fear of the Lord16: 8. Better (is) a *little* with righteousness24:33. (Yet) a *little* sleep, a *little* slumber, a *little*

folding of the hands to sleep:

Ecc. 5: 2(1). therefore let thy words be *few*.12(11). whether he eat *little* or much:9:14. a *little* city, and *few* men within it;10: 1. (so doth) a *little* follyCant.3: 4. but a *little* that I passed from them,Isa. 1: 9. a *very* *small* remnant,7:13. (Is it) a *small* thing for you to weary men,10: 7. cut off nations not a *few*.25. For yet a *very* *little* while,16:14. the remnant (shall be) *very* *small* (lit. *little* small)26:20. hide thyself as it were for a *little* moment,29:17. (Is) it not yet a *very* *little* while,Jer. 42: 2. we are left (but) a *few* of many,51:33. yet a *little* while,Eze. 5: 3. take thereof a *few* in number,11:16. yet will I be to them as a *little* sanctuary16:20. (Is this) of thy whoredoms a *small* matter,47. as (if that were) a *very* *little* (thing),34:18. (Seemeth it) a *small* thing unto youDan 11:23. shall become strong with a *small* people.34. they shall be holpen with a *little* help:Hos. 1: 4. for yet a *little* (while),8:10. they shall sorrow a *little*Hag. 1: 6. Ye have sown much, and bring in *little*;9. Ye looked for much, and, lo, (it came) to *little*;2: 6. Yet once, it (is) a *little* while,Zec. 1:15. I was but a *little* displeased

מַעַט [māh-ḡōht'], adj.

Eze.21:15(20). (it is) *wrapped up* (marg. or, *sharpened*) for the slaughter.

מַעְטָה [mah-ḡāteh'], m.

Isa. 61: 3. the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness;

מַעְטָה mah-ḡātāh-phōhth', f. pl.

Isa. 3:22. and the mantles, and the wimples,

מָעִי *m'gee*, m.Isa. 17: 1. it shall be a ruinous *heap*.מָעִיל *m'geel*, m.

- Ex. 28: 4. and a robe, and a brodered coat,
 31. thou shalt make the robe of the ephod
 34. the hem of the robe round about.
 29: 5. and the robe of the ephod.
 39: 22. he made the robe of the ephod
 23. (there was) an hole in the midst of the robe,
 24. they made upon the hems of the robe
 25. upon the hem of the robe,
 26. round about the hem of the robe
 Lev. 8: 7. clothed him with the robe,
 1Sa. 2: 19. Moreover his mother made him a little coat,
 15: 27. he laid hold upon the skirt of his mantle,
 18: 4. Jonathan stripped himself of the robe
 24: 4(5). cut off the skirt of Saul's robe privily.
 11(12). see the skirt of thy robe in my hand:
 for in that I cut off the skirt of thy robe,
 28: 14. he (is) covered with a mantle.
 2Sa. 13: 18. with such robes were the king's daughters
 1Ch 15: 27. David (was) clothed with a robe of fine linen,
 Ezr. 9: 3. I rent my garment and my mantle,
 5. having rent my garment and my mantle,
 Job 1: 20. Then Job arose, and rent his mantle, (marg. or, robe)
 2: 12. they rent every one his mantle,
 29: 14. my judgment (was) as a robe
 Ps. 109: 29. their own confusion, as with a mantle.
 Isa. 59: 17. was clad with zeal as a cloak.
 61: 10. he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness,
 Eze. 26: 16. and lay away their robes,

מָעִין *maḡ-yūhn'*, m.

- Gen 7: 11. all the fountains of the great deep
 8: 2. The fountains also of the deep
 Lev. 11: 36. Nevertheless a fountain or pit,
 Jos. 15: 9. the fountain of the water of Nephtoah,
 18: 15. the well of waters of Nephtoah
 1K. 18: 5. unto all fountains of water
 2K. 3: 19. and stop all wells of water,
 25. they stopped all the wells of water,
 2Ch 32: 4. stopped all the fountains,
 Ps. 74: 15. Thou didst cleave the fountain
 84: 6(7). the valley of Baca make it a well;
 87: 7. all my springs (are) in thee.
 104: 10. He sendeth the springs into the valleys,
 114: 8. the flint into a fountain of waters.
 Pro. 5: 16. Let thy fountains be dispersed abroad,
 114: 8. when (there were) no fountains
 25: 26. a troubled fountain,
 Cant. 4: 12. a fountain sealed.
 15. A fountain of gardens,
 Isa. 12: 3. draw water out of the wells of salvation.
 41: 18. and fountains in the midst of the valleys:
 Hos. 13: 15. his fountain shall be dried up:
 Joel 3: 18(4: 18). and a fountain shall come forth

מָעִים *mēh-geem'*, m. pl.

- Gen. 15: 4. come forth out of thine own bowels
 25: 23. shall be separated from thy bowels;
 Nu. 5: 22. this water...shall go into thy bowels,
 Ru. 1: 11. (are) there yet (any more) sons in my womb.
 2Sa. 7: 12. which shall proceed out of thy bowels,
 16: 11. which came forth of my bowels,
 20: 10. and shed out his bowels to the ground,
 2Ch 21: 15. of thy bowels, until thy bowels fall out
 18. the Lord smote him in his bowels
 19. his bowels fell out
 32: 21. they that came forth of his own bowels
 Job 20: 14. his meat in his bowels is turned,

- Job 30: 27. My bowels boiled,
 Ps. 22: 14(15). in the midst of my bowels.
 40: 8(9). thy law (is) within my heart. (marg. in the midst of my bowels)
 71: 6. out of my mother's bowels:
 Cant. 5: 4. and my bowels were moved
 14. his belly (is as) bright ivory
 Isa. 16: 11. my bowels shall sound
 48: 19. the offspring of thy bowels
 49: 1. from the bowels of my mother
 63: 15. the sounding of thy bowels
 Jer. 4: 19. My bowels, my bowels! I am pained
 31: 20. my bowels are troubled
 Lam. 1: 20. my bowels are troubled; mine heart
 2: 11. my bowels are troubled, my liver
 Eze. 3: 3. and fill thy bowels with this roll
 7: 19. neither fill their bowels:
 Jon. 1: 17(2: 1). in the belly (marg. bowels) of the fish
 2: 1(2). Jonah prayed unto the Lord...out of the fish's belly,

מָעִין [*m'geen*], Ch. m. pl.

Dan. 2: 32. his belly and his thighs of brass,

מָעַךְ [*māh-gach'*].

* KAL.—Participle. Pāil. *

- Lev. 22: 24. Ye shall not offer unto the Lord that which is bruised,
 1Sa. 26: 7. his spear stuck in the ground
 * PUAL.—Preterite. *
 Eze. 23: 3. there were their breasts pressed,

מָעַל *māh-gal'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Lev. 6: 2(5: 21). If a soul sin, and commit a trespass
 26: 40. which they trespassed against me,
 Nu. 5: 12. and commit a trespass against him,
 Deu. 32: 51. Because ye trespassed against me
 Jos. 22: 16. trespass (is) this that ye have committed
 20. Did not Achan the son of Zerah commit a trespass
 31. ye have not committed this trespass
 1Ch 2: 7. who transgressed in the thing accused.
 10: 13. So Saul died for his transgression which he committed (marg. transgressed)
 2Ch 12: 2. they had transgressed against the Lord,
 26: 18. for thou hast transgressed;
 29: 6. For our fathers have transgressed,
 30: 7. which trespassed against the Lord
 Ezr. 10: 2. We have transgressed against our God,
 10. Ye have transgressed, and have taken strange wives,
 Eze. 15: 8. they have committed (marg. transgressed) a trespass,
 17: 20. he hath transgressed against me.
 18: 24. in his trespass that he hath transgressed,
 39: 23. because they trespassed against me,
 26. they have transgressed against me,
 Dan. 9: 7. they have transgressed against thee.

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Nu. 5: 6. to do a trespass against the Lord, (lit. to trespass a trespass)
 2Ch 28: 19. transgressed sore against the Lord.
 22. did he trespass yet more (lit. did he add to trespass)
 36: 14. transgressed very much (lit. multiplied to transgress transgression)
 Neh 13: 27. to transgress against our God
 Eze. 14: 13. the land sinneth against me by trespassing
 20: 27. in that they have committed (marg. transgressed) a trespass

KAL.—Future.

- Lev. 5: 15. If a soul commit a trespass,
 Nu. 5: 27. and have done trespass against her husband, (lit. and have transgressed trespass)

Jos. 7: 1. *But the children of Israel committed a*
 1Ch 5:25. *And they transgressed against the God of*
 2Ch 26:16. *for he transgressed against the Lord*
 Neh. 1: 8. (If) ye *transgress*, I will scatter you
 Pro. 16:10. his mouth *transgresseth* not in judgment.

מַעַל mah'-gal, m.

Lev. 5:15. If a soul commit a *trespass*,
 6: 2(5:21). commit a *trespass* against the Lord,
 26:40. *with their trespass* which they
 Nu. 5: 6. to do a *trespass* against the Lord,
 12. commit a *trespass* against him,
 27. have done *trespass* against her husband,
 31:16. to commit *trespass* against the Lord
 Jos. 7: 1. children of Israel committed a *trespass*
 22:16. *trespass* (is) this that ye have committed
 20. Achan the son of Zerah commit a *trespass*
 22. if in *transgression* against the Lord,
 31. ye have not committed this *trespass*
 1Ch 9: 1. away to Babylon for *their transgression*.
 10:13. So Saul died for *his transgression*
 2Ch 28:19. transgressed *so* (lit. transgressed a
transgression)
 29:19. did cast away in *his transgression*,
 33:19. all his sins, *and his trespass*,
 36:14. the people, transgressed *very much* (lit.
 multiplied to transgress *transgression*)
 Ezr. 9: 2. and rulers hath been chief in *this trespass*.
 4. the *transgression* of those that had been
 10: 6. he mourned because of the *transgression* of
 Job 21:34. in your answers there remaineth *false-*
hood? (marg. *transgression*)
 Eze. 14:13. the land sinneth...by trespassing *griev-*
ously, (lit. a *trespass*)
 15: 8. they have committed a *trespass*,
 17:20. will plead with him there for *his trespass*
 18:24. in *his trespass* that he hath transgressed,
 20:27. in that they have committed a *trespass*
against me.
 39:26. and all *their trespasses*
 Dan. 9: 7. *because of their trespass* that they

מַעַל mah'-gal.

מִמַּעַל, מִלְּמַעַל, לְמַעַל

Gen 6:16. in a cubit shalt thou finish it *above*;
 7:20. Fifteen cubits *upward* did the waters
 22: 9. on the altar *upon* the wood.
 Ex. 20: 4. (of any thing) that (is) in heaven *above*,
 25:20. stretch forth (their) wings *on high*,
 21. mercy seat *above* upon the ark;
 26:14. a covering *above* (of) badgers' skins.
 28:27. *above* the curious girdle of the ephod.
 30:14. from twenty years old and *above*,
 36:19. covering (of) badgers' skins *above*
 37: 9. spread out (their) wings *on high*,
 38:26. from twenty years old and *upward*,
 39:20. *above* the curious girdle of the
 31. fasten (it) *on high* upon the mitre;
 40:19. covering of the tent *above* upon it;
 20. the mercy seat *above* upon the ark:
 Lev. 11:1. which have legs *above* their feet,
 27: 7. from sixty years old and *above*;
 Nu. 1: 3, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40,
 42, 45. From twenty years old and *up-*
ward,
 3:15, 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43. from a month old and
upward
 4: 3, 23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. From thirty years old
 and *upward*
 6. shall spread *over* (it) a cloth
 25. that (is) *above* upon it,
 6:24. from twenty and five years old and *upward*
 14:29 & 26:2, 4. twenty years old and *upward*,
 26:62. from a month old and *upward*:
 32:11. from twenty years old and *upward*,
 Deu. 4:39. he (is) God in heaven *above*,
 5: 8. that (is) in heaven *above*,
 29:13. thou shalt be *above* only,
 43. up *above* thee *very high*; (lit. *above above*)
 Jos. 2: 11. he (is) God in heaven *above*,
 3:13. waters that come down from *above*;

Jos. 3:16. waters which came down from *above*
 Jud. 1:36. from the rock, and *upward*.
 7:13. and overturned it, (lit. overturned it
upward)
 1Sa. 9: 2. from his shoulders and *upward*
 10:23. from his shoulders and *upward*.
 16:13. upon David from that day *forward*.
 30:25. from that day *forward*, (marg. *and forward*)
 1K. 7: 3. covered with cedar *above*
 11. *And above* (were) costly stones,
 20. (had) pomegranates) also *above*,
 25. the sea (was set) *above* upon them,
 29. (there was) a base *above*,
 31. within the chapter and *above*
 8: 7. and the staves thereof *above*,
 23. no God like thee, in heaven *above*,
 2K. 3:21. able to put on armour, and *upward*,
 19:30. and bear fruit *upward*,
 1Ch 14: 2. his kingdom was lifted up *on high*,
 22: 5. (must be) *exceeding* magnifical,
 23: 3. from the age of thirty years and *upward*:
 17. the sons of Rehahib were *very* many.
 (marg. *highly multiplied*)
 24. from the age of twenty years and *upward*.
 27. from twenty years old and *above*:
 29: 3. *over* and *above* all that I have
 25. magnified Solomon *exceedingly*
 2Ch 1: 1. and magnified him *exceedingly*,
 4: 4. the sea (was set) *above* upon them,
 5: 8. the staves thereof *above*,
 16:12. until his disease (was) *exceeding* (great):
 17:12. waxed great *exceedingly*,
 20:19. with a loud voice *on high*,
 25: 5. from twenty years old and *above*,
 26: 8. he strengthened (himself) *exceedingly*,
 31:16. from three years old and *upward*,
 17. from twenty years old and *upward*,
 34: 4. the images, that (were) *on high*
 Ezr. 3: 8. from twenty years old and *upward*,
 9: 6. iniquities are increased *over* (our) head,
 Job 3: 4. let not God regard it from *above*,
 18:16. and *above* shall his branch be cut off.
 31: 2. what portion of God (is there) from *above*?
 28. denied the God (that is) *above*.
 Ps. 74: 5. according as he had lifted up (lit. bring-
 ing *on high*)
 78:23. commanded the clouds from *above*,
 Pro. 8:28. established the clouds *above*:
 15:24. The way of life (is) *above*,
 Ecc. 3:21. the spirit of man that goeth *upward*,
 Isa. 6: 2. *Above* it stood the seraphims:
 7:11. or in the height *above*,
 8:21. and look *upward*,
 14:13. *above* the stars of God:
 37:31. and bear fruit *upward*:
 45: 8. Drop down, ye heavens, from *above*,
 Jer. 4:28. the heavens *above* be black:
 31:37. If heaven *above* can be measured,
 35: 4. which (was) *above* the chamber
 43:10. will set his throne *upon* these stones
 52:32. set his throne *above* the throne
 Eze. 1:11. their wings (were) stretched *upward*,
 22. stretched forth over their heads *above*.
 26. *And above* the firmament
 — appearance of a man *above* upon it.
 27. appearance of his loins even *upward*,
 8: 2. from his loins even *upward*,
 10:19 & 11:22. God of Israel (was) over them
above.
 37: 8. the skin covered them *above*:
 41: 7. winding about still *upward* (lit. *upward*
upward)
 — went still *upward* (lit. *id.*) round about
 the house: therefore the breadth of the
 house (was still) *upward*,
 43:15. and from the altar and *upward*
 Dan 12: 6. (was) *upon* (marg. from *above*) the waters
 7. which (was) *upon* the waters of the river,
 Am. 2: 9. I destroyed his fruit from *above*,
 Hag. 2:15. consider from this day and *upward*,
 18. Consider now from this day and *upward*,

מַעַל [meh'-gahl'], Ch. m.

Dan. 6:14(15). laboured till the going down of the sun

מַעַל *mōh'-gāl*, m.Neh. 8: 6. *with lifting up their hands:*מַעַלָּה *mah-gālāh'*, f.Ex. 20: 26. *thou shalt go up by steps*1K. 10: 19. *The throne had six steps,*20. *on the other upon the six steps:*2K. 9: 13. *on the top of the stairs,*20: 9. *shall the shadow go forward ten degrees,**or go back ten degrees?*10. *a light thing for the shadow to go down**ten degrees: nay, but let the shadow**return backward ten degrees.*11. *he brought the shadow ten degrees back-**ward, by which (lit. by the degrees which)**it had gone down in the dial (marg.**degrees) of Ahaz.*1Ch 17: 17. *to the estate of a man of high degree,*2Ch 9: 18. *(there were) six steps to the throne,*19. *and on the other upon the six steps.*Ezr. 7: 9. *the first month began he to go up (marg.**the going up)*Neh. 3: 15. *the stairs that go down from the city*12: 37. *the stairs of the city of David,*Ps. 120 [title] (1). *A Song of degrees.*121 [title] (1). *A Song of degrees.*122 [title] (1). *A Song of degrees of David.*123 [title] (1). *A Song of degrees.*124 [title] (1). *A Song of degrees of David.*125 [title] (1) & 126 [title] (1). *A Song of degrees.*127 [title] (1). *A Song of degrees for Solomon.*128 [title] (1) & 129 [title] (1) & 130 [title] (1). *A**Song of degrees.*131 [title] (1). *A Song of degrees of David.*132 [title] (1). *A Song of degrees.*133 [title] (1). *A Song of degrees of David.*134 [title] (1). *A Song of degrees.*Isa. 38: 8. *I will bring again the shadow of the**degrees, which is gone down in the sun**dial (marg. degrees) of Ahaz, ten degrees**backward. So the sun returned ten**degrees, by which degrees it was gone*Eze. 11: 5. *for I know the things that come into your*40: 6. *went up the stairs thereof,*22. *and they went up unto it by seven steps;*26. *And (there were) seven steps to go up to it,*31. *and the going up to it (had) eight steps.*34. *37. the going up to it (had) eight steps.*49. *and (he brought me) by the steps whereby*43: 17. *and his stairs shall look toward the east.*Am. 9: 6. *he that buildeth his stories in the heaven,**(marg. ascensions, or, spheres)*מַעַלָּה *mah-gāleh'*, m.Nu. 34: 4. *to the ascent of Akrabbim,*Jos. 10: 10. *the way that goeth up to Beth-horon,*15: 3. *the south side to Maaleh-acrabbim, (marg.**or, the going up to Acrabbim)*7. *before the going up to Adummim,*18: 17. *over against the going up to Adummim,*Jud. 1: 36. *from the going up to Akrabbim, (marg. or,**Maale-Akrabbim)*8: 13. *from battle before the sun (was up),*1Sa. 9: 11. *they went up the hill to (lit. in the ascent**of) the city,*2Sa. 15: 30. *went up by the ascent of (mount) Olivet,*2K. 9: 27. *at the going up to Gur, which (is) by*2Ch 20: 16. *come up by the cliff (marg. ascent) of Ziz;*32: 33. *they buried him in the chiefest (marg. or,**highest) of the sepulchres*Neh. 9: 4. *the stairs, (marg. or, scaffold) of the*12: 37. *at the going up of the wall,*Isa. 15: 5. *the mounting up of Luhith*Jer. 48: 5. *in the going up of Luhith*Eze. 40: 31. *the going up to it (had) eight steps.*34. 37. *and the going up to it (had) eight steps.*מַעַלִּיל *mah-gāleel'*, m.Zec. 1: 4. *(כריב) from your evil ways, and (from)**your evil doings:*מַעַלָּה *[mah-gālāh']*, m.Deu. 28: 20. *because of the wickedness of thy doings,*Jud. 2: 19. *they ceased not from their own doings,*1Sa. 25: 3. *(was) churlish and evil in his doings;*Neh. 9: 35. *turned they from their wicked works.*Pa. 28: 4. *to the wickedness of their endeavours:*77: 11 (12). *I will remember the works of the*78: 7. *and not forget the works of God,*106: 29. *they provoked (him) to anger with their**inventions:*39. *went a whoring with their own inventions.*Pro. 20: 11. *a child is known by his doings,*Isa. 1: 16. *put away the evil of your doings*3: 8. *and their doings (are) against the Lord,*10. *they shall eat the fruit of their doings.*Jer. 4: 4. *because of the evil of your doings.*18. *Thy way and thy doings have procured*7: 3. *Amend your ways and your doings,*5. *amend your ways and your doings;*11: 18. *then thou shewdest me their doings.*17: 10. *according to the fruit of his doings.*18: 11. *make your ways and your doings good.*21: 12. *because of the evil of your doings.*14. *according to the fruit of your doings,*23: 2. *visit upon you the evil of your doings,*22. *and from the evil of their doings.*25: 5. *and from the evil of your doings,*26: 3. *because of the evil of their doings.*13. *amend your ways and your doings,*32: 19. *according to the fruit of his doings:*35: 15. *amend your doings, and go not after*44: 22. *because of the evil of your doings,*Eze. 36: 31. *and your doings that (were) not good,*Hos. 4: 9. *and reward them their doings.*5: 4. *They will not frame their doings to turn*7: 2. *their own doings have beset them about;*9: 15. *for the wickedness of their doings I will*12: 2 (3). *according to his doings will he*Mic. 2: 7. *straitened? (are) these his doings?*3: 4. *behaved themselves ill in their doings.*7: 13. *for the fruit of their doings.*Zec. 1: 4. *ways, and (from) your evil doings:*6. *and according to our doings, so hath he*מַעְמָדָה *[mah-gāmāhd']*, m.1K. 10: 5. *and the attendance (marg. standing) of his*1Ch 23: 28. *their office (marg. station) (was) to wait*2Ch 9: 4. *and the attendance of his ministers,*35: 15. *the sons of Asaph (were) in their place,**(marg. station)*Isa. 22: 19. *and from thy state shall he pull thee*מַעְמָדָה *moh-gōmāhd'*, m.Ps. 69: 2 (3). *where (there is) no standing:*מַעְמָסָה *māh-gāmāh-sāh'*, f.Zec. 12: 3. *in that day will I make Jerusalem a bur-**densome stone (lit. of burden)*מַעְמָקִים *mah-gāmak-keem'*, m. pl.Ps. 69: 2 (3). *into deep (marg. depth of) waters,*14 (15). *and out of the deep waters.*130: 1. *Out of the depths have I cried*Isa. 51: 10. *that hath made the depths of the sea*Eze. 27: 34. *by the seas in the depths of the waters*מַעַן *mah'-gan*, part.

[Always occurring with ל prefixed]

Gen. 12: 13. *that it may be well with me for thy sake;*18: 24. *spare the place for the fifty righteous*50: 20. *to bring to pass, as (it is) this day, to*Ex. 8: 22 (18). *to the end thou mayest know that I*1K. 8: 41. *but cometh...for thy name's sake;*2K. 13: 23. *the Lord was gracious...because of his*

Jer. 43: 3. against us, *for to deliver us*
 Ese. 40: 4. *for to the intent that I might shew*
 &c. &c.

לְמַעַן is sometimes combined in translation with
 another word, as with לְשׂוֹרֵץ

Nu. 16: 40 (17: 5). a memorial... *that* no stranger,

With לָא

Ps. 125: 3. *lest* the righteous put forth their hands
 With pronominal suffixes the signification of
 לְמַעַן remains unchanged.

מַעְנָה mah-*gānāh'*, f.

1Sa. 14: 14. as it were an half) (acre (marg. or, half
 a furrow of an acre) of land,
 Ps. 129: 3. (כְּרִיב) they made long *their furrows*.

מַעְנָה mah-*gāneh'*, m.

Job 32: 3. they had found no *answer*,
 5. saw that (there was) no *answer*
 Pro. 15: 1. A soft *answer* turneth away wrath:
 23. A man hath joy by the *answer* of his
 16: 1. the *answer* of the tongue,
 4. hath made all (things) *for himself*:
 29: 19. though he understand he will not *answer*.
 Mic. 3: 7. (there is) no *answer* of God.

מַעְנֵית [mah-*gāneeth'*], f.

Ps. 129: 3. they made long *their furrows*.

מַעְצָה mah-*gātzēh-vāh'*, f.

Isa. 50: 11. ye shall lie down in *sorrow*.

מַעְצֵד mah-*gātzūhd'*, m.

Isa. 44: 12. The smith *with the tongs* (marg. or, an ax)
 Jer. 10: 3. hands of the workman, *with the ax*.

מַעְצוֹר maḡ-*tzōhr'*, m.

1Sa. 14: 6. (there is) no *restraint* to the Lord

מַעְצֹר maḡ-*tzāhr'*, m.

Pro. 25: 28. He that (hath) no *rule* over his own

מַעְקָה mah-*gākeh'*, m.

Deu 22: 8. thou shalt make a *battlement*

מַעְקָשִׁים mah-*gākash-sheem'*, m. pl.

Isa. 42: 16. before them, and *crooked things* straight.

מַעַר mah-*gār'*, m.

1K. 7: 36. according to the *proportion* (marg. naked-
 ness) of every one,
 Nah 3: 5. I will shew the nations *thy nakedness*,

מַעְרָב [mah-*gārāhv'*], m.

Ese. 27: 9. to occupy *thy merchandise*.
 13. vessels of brass in *thy market*. (marg. or,
 merchandise)
 17. they traded in *thy market*

Ese. 27: 19. and calamus, were in *thy market*.

25. sing of thee in *thy market*:

27. Thy riches, and thy fairs, *thy merchandise*,

— the occupiers of *thy merchandise*,

33. thy riches and of *thy merchandise*.

34. *thy merchandise* and all thy company

מַעְרָב mah-*gārāhv'*, m.

1Ch 7: 28. and westward Gezer,

12: 15. toward the east, and toward the west.

26: 16. (the lot came forth) westward,

18. At Parbar westward,

30. on this side Jordan westward

2Ch 32: 30. to the west side of the city

33: 14. on the west side of Gihon,

Ps. 75: 6 (7). from the east, *nor from the west*,

103: 12. As far as the east is from the west,

107: 3. from the east, and from the west,

Isa. 43: 5. and gather thee from the west;

59: 19. fear the name of the Lord from the west,

Dan 8: 5. an he goat came from the west

מַעְרָבָה mah-*gārāh-vāh'*, f.

Isa. 45: 6. of the sun, and from the west,

מַעְרָה [mah-*gāreh'*], m.

Jud. 20: 33. out of the meadows of Gibeah.

מַעְרוֹת mah-*gārōth'*, f. pl.

1Sa. 17: 23. (כְּרִיב) out of the armies of the

מַעְרָה m-*gāh-rāh'*, f.

Gen 19: 30. and he dwelt in a *cave*,

23: 9. That he may give me the *cave* of

11. the field give I thee, and the *cave*

17. and the *cave* which (was) therein,

19. in the *cave* of the field

20. the field, and the *cave*

25: 9. in the *cave* of Machpelah, in the field

49: 29. in the *cave* that (is) in the field

30. In the *cave* that (is) in the field

32. The purchase of the field and of the *cave*

50: 13. buried him in the *cave* of the field

Jos. 10: 16. hid themselves in a *cave*

17. The five kings are found hid in a *cave*

18. stones upon the mouth of the *cave*,

22. Open the mouth of the *cave*,

— five kings unto me out of the *cave*.

23. five kings unto him out of the *cave*,

27. cast them into the *cave*

— laid great stones in the *cave's* mouth,

13: 4. and Mearah (marg. or, the *cave*) that (is)

Jud. 6: 2. in the mountains, and *caves*,

1Sa. 13: 6. the people did hide themselves in *caves*,

22: 1. escaped to the *cave* Adullam:

24: 3 (4). where (was) a *cave*; and Saul

— (-), in the sides of the *cave*.

7 (8). Saul rose up out of the *cave*,

8 (9). went out of the *cave*,

10 (11). to day into mine hand in the *cave*:

2Sa. 23: 13. unto the *cave* of Adullam:

1K. 18: 4. hid them by fifty in a *cave*,

13. I hid an hundred men... in a *cave*,

19: 9. he came thither unto a *cave*,

13. in the entering in of the *cave*.

1Ch 11: 15. into the *cave* of Adullam;

Pa. 57 [title] (1). when he fled from Saul in the *cave*.

142 [title] (1). when he was in the *cave*.

Isa. 2: 19. into the *holes* of the rocks,

32: 14. the forts and towers shall be for *dens*

Jer. 7: 11. a *den* of robbers in your eyes?

Eze. 33: 27. in the forts and in the *caves*

מַעְרָח [mah-*gārāhch'*], m.

Pro. 16: 1. The *preparations* (marg. *disposings*) of the

מַעֲרָה *mah-g'ārāh-ḥāh'*, f.

- Ex. 39:37. (with) the lamps to be set in order,
 Lev. 24: 6. thou shalt set them in two rows,
 Jud. 6:26. in the ordered place, and take
 1Sa. 4: 2. they slew of the army (marg. the array)
 12. a man of Benjamin out of the army,
 16. I (am) he that came out of the army, and
 I fled to day out of the army.
 17: 8. and cried unto the armies of Israel,
 10. I defy the armies of Israel this day;
 20. host was going forth to the fight, (marg.
 or, battle array, or, place of fight)
 21. battle in array, army against army.
 22. and ran into the army,
 23. out of the armies of the Philistines,
 26. that he should defy the armies of the
 36. seeing he hath defied the armies of
 45. the God of the armies of Israel,
 48. David hastened, and ran toward the army
 23: 3. the armies of the Philistines?
 1Ch 12:38. these men of war, that could keep rank,

מַעֲרֵה *mah-g'āreh'-ḥeth*, f.

- Lev. 24: 6. six on a row, upon the pure table
 7. pure frankincense upon (each) row,
 1Ch 9:32. the shewbread. (marg. bread of ordering)
 23:29. Both for the shewbread, and for
 28:16. gold for the tables of shewbread,
 2Ch 2: 4(3). and for the continual shewbread,
 13:11. the shewbread also (set they in order)
 29:18. and the shewbread table,
 Neh 10:33(34). For the shewbread, and for

מַעֲרֵמִים [*mah-g'āroom-meem'*], m. pl.

- 2Ch 28:15. clothed all that were naked among them,

מַעֲרָה *mah-g'ārāh-tzāh'*, f.

- Isa. 10:33. of hosts, shall lop the bough with terror:

מַעֲשֵׂה *mah-g'āseh'*, m.

- Gen 5:29. concerning our work and toil
 20: 9. thou hast done deeds unto me
 40:17. of bakemeats for Pharaoh; (marg. meat of
 Pharaoh, the work of a baker)
 44:15. What deed (is) this that ye have done?
 46:33 & 47:3. What (is) your occupation?
 Ex. 5: 4. let the people from their works?
 13. Fulfil your works, (your) daily tasks,
 18:20. the work that they must do.
 23:12. Six days thou shalt do thy work,
 16. the firstfruits of thy labours,
 — thy labours out of the field.
 24. nor do after their works:
 24:10. as it were a paved work
 26: 1. cherubims of cunning work (marg. the
 work of a cunning workman)
 31. fine twined linen of cunning work:
 86. twined linen, wrought with needlework.
 27: 4. a grate of network
 16. twined linen, wrought with needlework:
 28: 6. with cunning work.
 8. the same, according to the work thereof;
 11. the work of an engraver
 14. (of) wreathen work shalt thou make
 15. with cunning work; after the work of the
 22. wreathen work (of) pure gold.
 32. a binding of woven work
 39. make the girdle (of) needlework.
 30:25, 35. after the art of the apothecary:
 32:16. the tables (were) the work of God,
 34:10. the work of the Lord:
 36: 8. cherubims of cunning work
 35. made be it of cunning work.
 37. fine twined linen, of needlework;
 37:29. according to the work of the apothecary.
 38: 4. a brassen grate of network
 18. for the gate... (was) needlework,
 39: 3. the fine linen, (with) cunning work.
 5. the same, according to the work thereof;

- Ex. 39: 8. (of) cunning work, like the work of the
 15. wreathen work (of) pure gold.
 22. the robe of the ephod (of) woven work,
 27. fine linen (of) woven work
 29. purple, and scarlet, (of) needlework;
 Lev. 18: 3. After the doings of the land of Egypt.
 — and after the doings of the land of
 Nu. 8: 4. And this work of the candlestick
 16:28. hath sent me to do all these works;
 31:20. all work of goats' (hair);
 51. all wrought jewels. (lit. jewels of work)
 Deu 2: 7. in all the works of thy hand:
 3:34. according to thy works, and according
 4:28. gods, the work of men's hands,
 11: 3. his acts, which he did in the midst of
 7. all the great acts of the Lord
 14:29. in all the work of thine hand
 15:10. God shall bless thee in all thy works,
 16:15. all the works of thine hands,
 24:19. all the work of thine hands.
 27:15. the work of the hands of the craftsman,
 28:12. to bless all the work of thine hand:
 30: 9. in every work of thine hand,
 31:29. through the work of your hands.
 Jos. 24:31. all the works of the Lord,
 Jud. 2: 7. all the great works of the Lord,
 10. the works which he had done
 13:12. and (how) shall we do unto him? (lit. and
 his work; marg. (what shall be) his
 work; or, (what) shall he do)
 19:16. there came an old man from his work
 1Sa. 8: 8. the works which they have done
 19: 4. his works (have been) to thee-ward very
 20:19. when the business was (in hand),
 25: 2. a man in Maon, whose possessions (marg.
 or, business)
 1K. 7: 8. was of the like work.
 17. checker work, and wreaths of chain work,
 19. the chapters... (were) of lily work
 22. top of the pillars (was) lily work:
 26. wrought like (lit. like the work of) the brim
 28. the work of the bases
 29. certain additions made of thin work.
 31. the work of the base,
 33. And the work of the wheels (was) like the
 work of a chariot wheel:
 13:11. all the works that the man of God
 16: 7. to anger with the work of his hands,
 2K. 16:10. to all the workmanship thereof.
 19:18. the work of men's hands,
 22:17. all the works of their hands;
 19:19. all the acts that he had done
 1Ch 9:31. the things that were made in the pans.
 23:28. and the work of the service of the house
 2Ch 3:10. two cherubims of image work.
 4: 5. like the work of the brim of a cup,
 6. such things as they offered for the burnt
 offering (marg. the work of burnt offer-
 ing)
 16:14. (spices) prepared by the apothecaries' art:
 17: 4. not after the doings of Israel.
 20:37. the Lord hath broken thy works.
 31:21. in every work that he began
 32:19. the work of the hands of man.
 30. Hezekiah prospered in all his works.
 34:25. all the works of their hands;
 Ezr. 9:13. for our evil deeds, and for our great
 Neh 6:14. according to these their works,
 Est. 10: 2. all the acts of his power
 Job 1:10. thou hast blessed the work of his hands,
 14:15. a desire to the work of thine hands.
 33:17. man (from his) purpose, (marg. work)
 34:19. they all (are) the work of his hands.
 37: 7. that all men may know his work.
 Ps. 8: 3(4). thy heavens, the work of thy fingers,
 6(7). over the works of thy hands:
 19: 1(2). and the firmament sheweth his handy-
 work.
 28: 4. give them after the work of their hands;
 5. nor the operation of his hands.
 33: 4. all his works (are done) in truth.
 15. he considereth all their works.
 45: 1(2). the things which I have made touching
 62:12(13). to every man according to his work.
 64: 9(10). for they shall wisely consider of his
 doing.
 66: 3. How terrible (art thou in) thy works!

- Pa. 86: 8. (are there any works) *like unto thy works*.
 90: 17. and establish thou the *work* of our hands upon us; yea, the *work* of our hands
 92: 4(5). I will triumph in the *works* of 5(6). O Lord, how great are *thy works*!
 102: 25(26). and the heavens (are) the *work* of thy
 103: 22. Bless the Lord, all his *works*
 104: 13. the fruit of *thy works*.
 24. O Lord, how manifold are *thy works*!
 31. the Lord shall rejoice in *his works*.
 106: 13. They soon forgot *his works*;
 35. the heathen, and learned *their works*.
 39. defiled with *their own works*,
 107: 22. declare *his works* with rejoicing.
 24. These see the *works* of the Lord,
 111: 2. The *works* of the Lord (are) great,
 6. shewed his people the power of *his works*,
 7. The *works* of his hands (are) verity and
 115: 4. the *work* of men's hands.
 118: 17. declare the *works* of the Lord.
 135: 15. the *work* of men's hands.
 138: 8. forsake not the *works* of thine own hands.
 139: 14. marvellous (are) *thy works*;
 143: 5. I muse on the *work* of thy hands.
 145: 4. One generation shall praise *thy works*
 9. tender mercies (are) over all *his works*.
 10. All *thy works* shall praise thee,
 17. holy in all *his works*.
 Pro. 16: 3. Commit *thy works* unto the Lord,
 11. the weights of the bag (are) *his work*.
 31: 31. let *her own works* praise her
 Ecc. 1: 14. all the *works* that are done under the sun;
 2: 4. I made me great *works*; (lit. I greated my *works*)
 11. I looked on all the *works*
 17. the *work* that is wrought under
 3: 11. the *work* that God maketh
 17. a time...for every *work*.
 22. a man should rejoice in *his own works*;
 4: 3. the evil *work* that is done
 4. and every right *work*,
 5: 6(5). destroy the *work* of thine hands?
 7: 13. Consider the *work* of God:
 8: 9. applied my heart unto every *work*
 11. sentence against an evil *work*
 14. according to the *work* of the wicked;
 — according to the *work* of the righteous:
 17. I beheld all the *work* of God, that a man cannot find out the *work*
 9: 7. God now accepteth *thy works*.
 10. (there is) no *work*...in the grave,
 11: 5. thou knowest not the *works* of God
 12: 14. God shall bring every *work* into
 Cant. 7: 1(2). the *work* of the hands of a cunning
 Isa. 2: 8. the *work* of their own hands,
 3: 24. instead of well set hair (lit. the *work* of the curling tool) baldness;
 5: 12. neither consider the operation of his hands.
 19. make speed, (and) hasten *his work*,
 10: 12. the Lord hath performed *his whole work*
 17: 8. the altars, the *work* of his hands,
 19: 14. Egypt to err in every *work* thereof,
 15. Neither shall there be (any) *work* for 25. and Assyria the *work* of my hands,
 26: 12. hast wrought all our *works*
 29: 21. he may do *his work*, *his strange work*;
 29: 15. *their works* are in the dark,
 16. shall the *work* say of him that made it,
 23. his children, the *work* of mine hands,
 32: 17. the *work* of righteousness
 37: 19. the *work* of men's hands,
 41: 29. *their works* (are) nothing:
 54: 16. forth an instrument for *his work*;
 57: 12. declare thy righteousness, and *thy works*;
 59: 6. cover themselves with *their works*: *their works* (are) *works* of iniquity,
 60: 21. my planting, the *work* of my hands,
 64: 8(7). and we all (are) the *work* of thy hand.
 65: 22. the *work* of their hands.
 66: 18. I (know) *their works* and their thoughts:
 Jer. 1: 16. the *works* of their own hands.
 7: 13. ye have done all these *works*,
 10: 3. the *work* of the hands of the workman,
 9. the *work* of the workman,
 — the *work* of cunning men.
 15. vanity, (and) the *work* of errors:
 25: 6, 7. with the *works* of your hands;

- Jer. 25: 14. and according to the *works* of their own
 32: 30. with the *work* of their hands,
 44: 8. ye provoke me...with the *works* of
 48: 7. thou hast trusted in *thy works*
 51: 10. the *work* of the Lord our God.
 18. vanity, the *work* of errors:
 Lam 3: 64. according to the *work* of their hands.
 4: 2. the *work* of the hands of the potter!
 Eze. 1: 16. and *thy work* (was) like unto the
 — their appearance and *their work*
 6: 6. *your works* may be abolished.
 16: 30. the *work* of an imperious whorish woman
 27: 16, 18. multitude of the *wares* of thy making (marg. *thy works*)
 46: 1. the six *working days*; (lit. days of *work*)
 Dan 9: 14. our God (is) righteous in all *his works*
 Hos 13: 2. the *work* of the craftsmen:
 14: 3(4). to the *work* of our hands,
 Am. 8: 7. I will never forget any of *their works*.
 Jon. 3: 10. And God saw *their works*,
 Mic. 5: 13(12). the *work* of thine hands.
 6: 16. the *works* of the house of Ahab,
 Hab 3: 17. the labour of the olive shall fail,
 Hag. 2: 14. every *work* of their hands;
 17. in all the labours of your hands;

מַעֲשֵׂה mah-ḡāsēh', m.

- Gen 14: 20. And he gave him *tithes* of all.
 Lev. 27: 30. all the *tithe* of the land,
 31. redeem (ought) of *his tithes*,
 32. concerning the *tithe* of the herd,
 Nu. 18: 21. the children of Levi all the *tenth*
 24. the *tithes* of the children of Israel,
 26. ye take of the children of Israel the *tithes*
 — (even) a *tenth* (part) of the *tithe*.
 28. all *your tithes*, which ye receive
 Deut 12: 6. *your tithes*, and heave offerings
 11. *your tithes*, and the heave offering
 17. the *tithe* of thy corn, or of thy wine,
 14: 23. the *tithe* of thy corn, of thy wine,
 28. all the *tithe* of thine increase
 26: 12. all the *tithes* of thine increase
 — (which is) the year of *tithing*,
 2Ch 31: 5. and the *tithes* of all (things)
 6. the *tithe* of oxen and sheep, and the *tithe* of holy things
 12. and the *tithes* and the dedicated (things)
 Neh 10: 37(38). and the *tithes* of our ground
 38(39). the Levites shall bring up the *tithe* of the *tithes*
 12: 44. for the firstfruits, and for the *tithes*,
 13: 5. and the *tithes* of the corn,
 12. Then brought all Judah the *tithe* of
 Eze. 45: 11. the *tenth* part of an homer:
 14. the *tenth* part of a bath
 Am. 4: 4. *your tithes* after three years:
 Mal. 3: 8. In *tithes* and offerings.
 10. Bring ye all the *tithes*

מַעֲשֵׂה mah-ḡāshak-kōhth', f. pl.

- Pro. 28: 16. great oppressor: (lit. great of *oppressions*)
 Isa. 33: 15. he that despiseth the gain of *oppressions*, (marg. or, *deceits*)

מִפְּנֵי miph-ḡāhḡ', m.

- Job 7: 20. why hast thou set me as a *mark*

מַפָּה map-pōd'āḡh, m.

- Jer. 6: 29. The bellows are burned,

מַפָּח map-pāhḡh, m.

- Job 11: 20. the giving up of the ghost. (marg. or, a puff of breath)

מַפְיָן mēh-pheetz', m.

- Pro. 25: 18. that beareth false witness... (is) a *man*,

מפל *map-pāhl'*, m.

Job 41:23(15). *The flakes (marg. fallings) of his flesh are joined together:*
Am. 8: 6. *and sell the refuse of the wheat?*

מפלֹאָה *[miph-lāh-ūh']*, f.

Job 37:16. *the wondrous works of him which is perfect*

מפלגות *miph-lag-gōhth'*, f. pl.

2Ch 35:12. *according to the divisions of the families*

מפלָה *map-pāh-lāh'*, f.

Isa. 17: 1. *Damascus...it shall be a ruinous heap.*
(lit. a heap of ruin)

מפלֶה *map-pēh-lāh'*, f.

Isa. 23:13. *he brought it to ruin.*
25: 2. *a defenced city a ruin:*

מפלֹט *miph-lūht'*, m.

Ps. 55: 8(9). *I would hasten my escape*

מפלֶצֶת *miph-leh'-tzeth*, f.

1K. 15:13. *she had made an idol in a grove; and Asa destroyed her idol,*
2Ch 15:16. *she had made an idol (marg. horror) in a grove: and Asa cut down her idol,*

מפלֶשׁ *[miph-lūhs']*, m.

Job 37:16. *thou know the balancings of the clouds,*

מפלֶת *map-peh'-leth*, f.

Jud. 14: 8. *aside to see the carcase of the lion:*
Pro. 29:16. *the righteous shall see their fall.*
Eze. 26:15. *the isles shake at the sound of thy fall,*
18. *the isles tremble in the day of thy full;*
27:27. *in the day of thy ruin.*
31:13. *Upon his ruin shall all the fowls...remain,*
16. *I made the nations to shake at the sound of his full,*
32:10. *his own life, in the day of thy full.*

מפעל *[miph-gāhl']*, m.

Pro. 8:22. *before his works of old.*

מפעלָה *[miph-gāh-lāh']*, f.

Ps. 46: 8(9). *behold the works of the Lord,*
66: 5. *Come and see the works of God:*

מפֶץ *[map-pūhtz']*, m.

Eze. 9: 2. *every man a slaughter weapon (marg. a weapon of his breaking in pieces)*

מפֶץ *map-pēhtz'*, m.

Jer. 51:20. *Thou (art) my battle as (and) weapons*

מפקד *miph-kūhd'*, m.

2Sa. 24: 9. *Joab gave up the sum of the number of the*

1Ch 21: 5. *Joab gave the sum of the number of the*
2Ch 31:13. *at the commandment of Hezekiah*
Neh. 3:31. *over against the gate Miphkad, (lit. or, of command)*
Eze. 43:21. *he shall burn it in the appointed place of the house,*

מפְרֵץ *[miph-rūhtz']*, m.

Jud. 5:17. *Asher...abode in his breaches. (marg. or, creeks)*

מפְרֶקֶת *[maph-reh'-keth]*, f.

1Sa. 4:18. *and his neck brake, and he died:*

מפְרֶשׁ *miph-rāhs'*, m.

Job 36:29. *the spreadings of the clouds,*
Eze. 27: 7. *that which thou spreadest forth*

מפְשָׁה *miph-sūh-gāh'*, f.

1Ch 19: 4. *off their garments...hard by their buttocks*

מפתֶח *maph-tēh'āgh*, m.

Jud. 3:25. *therefore they took a key,*
1Ch 9:27. *the opening thereof every morning*
Isa. 22:22. *the key of the house of David*

מפתֶח *[miph-tāhgh']*, m.

Pro. 8: 6. *and the opening of my lips*

מפתֶן *miph-tāhn'*, m.

1Sa. 5: 4. *hands (were) cut off upon the threshold;*
5. *tread on the threshold of Dagon*
Eze. 9: 3. *he was, to the threshold of the house.*
10: 4. *over the threshold of the house;*
18. *off the threshold of the house,*
46: 2. *at the threshold of the gate:*
47: 1. *under the threshold of the house*
Zep. 1: 9. *those that leap on the threshold,*

מִץ *mōhtz*, m.

Job 21:18. *and as chaff that the storm carrieth away.*
Ps. 1: 4. *like the chaff which the wind driveth*
35: 5. *Let them be as chaff before the wind:*
Isa. 17:13. *chased as the chaff of the mountains*
29: 5. *and the multitude...(shall be) as chaff*
41:15. *and shalt make the hills as chaff.*
Hos 13: 3. *as the chaff (that) is driven with the*
Zep. 2: 2. *(before) the day pass as the chaff,*

מָצָא *māh-tzāh'.*

* KAL. — Preterite. *

Gen 2:20. *for Adam there was not found an help*
6: 8. *Noah found grace in the eyes*
8: 9. *dove found no rest for the sole of her foot,*
18: 3. *if now I have found favour*
19:19. *thy servant hath found grace*
26:32. *We have found water.*
30:27. *if I have found favour*
31:33. *he found (them) not.*
34. *but found (them) not.*
35. *but found not the images.*
37. *what hast thou found of all*
33:10. *if now I have found grace*
36:24. *Anah that found the mules*
37:32. *This have we found: know now*
38:20. *but he found her not.*

Gen 38:22. *I cannot find her;*
 23. *thou hast not found her.*
 44: 8. the money, which we found
 16. God hath found out the iniquity
 47:29. If now I have found grace in thy sight,
 50: 4. If now I have found grace in your eyes,
 Ex. 15:22. they went three days...and found no water.
 16:27. and they found none.
 18: 8. the travail that had come upon them (marg.
found them)
 22: 6(5). If fire break out, and catch in thorns,
 33:12. *thou hast also found grace*
 13. if I have found grace
 16. have found grace in thy sight?
 17. *thou hast found grace in my sight,*
 34: 9. If now I have found grace
 Lev. 6: 3(5:22). *have found* that which was lost,
 4(—23). the lost thing which he found,
 25:26. himself be able (marg. his hand hath
 attained and found sufficiency) to redeem
 28. if he be not able (lit. if his hand hath not
 found a sufficiency) to restore
 Nu. 11:11. *have I not found favour*
 15. if I have found favour
 22. Shall the flocks...be slain...so suffice them?
 (lit. and find)
 — shall all the fish...be gathered...to suffice
 them? (lit. id.)
 20:14. the travel that hath befallen us: (marg.
found us)
 31:50. what every man hath gotten, (marg. found)
 32: 5. if we have found grace
 35:27. And the revenger of blood find him
 Deu 4:29. But if...thou shalt find (him), if thou seek
 30. and all these things are come upon thee,
 19: 5. and lighteth upon (marg. findeth) his
 neighbour,
 22: 3. hath lost, and thou hast found,
 14. I found her not a maid:
 17. I found not thy daughter a maid;
 23. and a man find her in the city,
 27. he found her in the field,
 24: 1. he hath found some uncleanness
 31:17. and many evils and troubles shall befall
 (marg. find) them;
 — Are not these evils come upon us,
 Jos. 2:22. pursuers sought...but found (them) not.
 Jud. 6:13. why then is all this befallen us?
 17. If now I have found grace
 14:12. and find (it) out, then I will give
 18. ye had not found out my riddle.
 21:14. yet so they sufficed them not. (lit. they
 found so not for them)
 Ru. 2:10. Why have I found grace in thine eyes,
 1Sa. 9: 4, 4. but they found (them) not:
 11. they found young maidens
 10: 2. then thou shalt find two men
 3. and there shall meet thee three men
 12: 5. ye have not found ought
 14:30. spoil of their enemies which they found?
 16:22. he hath found favour in my sight.
 20: 3. I have found grace in thine eyes;
 29. if I have found favour
 27: 5. If I have now found grace
 29: 3. I have found no fault in him
 6. I have not found evil in thee
 8. what hast thou found in thy servant
 2Sa. 7:27. hath thy servant found in his heart
 14:22. I have found grace
 17:20. they had sought and could not find
 20: 6. lest he get him fenced cities,
 1K. 21:20. Hast thou found me, O mine enemy?
 — I have found (thee): because thou
 2K. 2:17. they sought three days, but found him not.
 7: 9. some mischief will come upon us: (marg.
we shall find punishment)
 9:35. they found no more of her
 10:13. Jehu met with (marg. found) the brethren
 22: 8. I have found the book
 23:24. the book that Hilkiah the priest found
 1Ch 17:25. thy servant hath found (in his heart)
 2Ch 20:16. and ye shall find them at the end
 29:16. they found in the temple
 32: 4. and find much water?
 34:14. Hilkiah the priest found a book
 15. I have found the book
 Ezr. 8:15. found there none of the sons of Levi.

Neh. 5: 8. and found nothing (to answer).
 9: 8. And foundest his heart faithful
 32. the trouble...that hath come upon us,
 Est. 5: 8. If I have found favour in the sight of
 7: 3. If I have found favour in thy sight,
 8: 5. if I have found favour in his sight,
 Job 31:25. mine hand had gotten much;
 29. when evil found him:
 32: 3. they had found no answer,
 13. We have found out wisdom:
 33:24. I have found a ransom.
 37:23. we cannot find him out:
 Ps. 69:20(21). I looked (for)...comforters, but I
 found none.
 76: 5(6). have found their hands.
 84: 3(4). the sparrow hath found an house,
 89:20(21). I have found David my servant;
 107: 4. they found no city to dwell in.
 116: 3. the pains of hell gat hold upon me: (marg.
found me)
 119:143. Trouble and anguish have taken hold on
 me: (marg. found me)
 132: 6. we found it in the fields
 Pro. 3:13. the man (that) findeth wisdom,
 8:35. whoso findeth me findeth life,
 18:22. (Whoso) findeth a wife findeth a good
 (thing),
 24:14. when thou hast found (it),
 25:16. Hast thou found honey?
 Ecc. 7:27. this have I found,
 28. Which yet my soul seeketh, but I find not:
 one man among a thousand have I found;
 but a woman among all those have I not
 found.
 29. this only have I found,
 9:15. Now there was found in it
 Cant 3: 1, 2. I sought him, but I found him not.
 3. The watchmen...found me:
 4. but I found him whom my soul loveth:
 5: 6. I could not find him;
 7. The watchmen...found me,
 Isa. 10:10. As my hand hath found the kingdoms of
 34:14. and find for herself a place of rest.
 57:10. thou hast found the life of thine hand;
 Jer. 2: 5. What iniquity have your fathers found
 34. I have not found it by secret search,
 14: 3. (and) found no water;
 23:11. have I found their wickedness,
 29:13. ye shall seek me, and find (me),
 31: 2. The people...found grace
 45: 3. I find no rest.
 Lam 1: 3. she findeth no rest:
 6. like harts (that) find no pasture,
 2: 9. her prophets also find no vision
 16. we have found, we have seen (it).
 Eze. 22:30. but I found none.
 Hos. 9:10. I found Israel like grapes
 12: 8(9). I have found me out substance:

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen 19:11. they wearied themselves to find the door.
 27:20. How (is it) that thou hast found (it) so
 quickly, (lit. hastest to find)
 32: 5(6). that I may find grace in thy sight.
 19(20). speak unto Esau, when ye find him.
 33: 8. to find grace in the sight of
 Ps. 32: 6. in a time when thou mayest be found:
 (marg. of finding)
 36: 2(3). until his iniquity be found (marg. to
 find his iniquity)
 Pro. 19: 8. that keepeth understanding shall find good.
 Ecc. 7:27. to find out the account:
 8:17. a man cannot find out the work
 — shall he not be able to find (it).
 12:10. to find out acceptable words:
 Isa. 58:13. nor finding thine own pleasure,
 KAL.—Imperative.

Ru. 1: 9. that ye may find rest,
 1Sa. 20:21. Go, find out the arrows.
 36. Run, find out now the arrows
 Pro. 3: 4. So shalt thou find favour
 Jer. 6:16. and ye shall find rest for your souls.
 KAL.—Future.

Gen 11: 2. that they found a plain
 16: 7. And the angel of the Lord found her
 18:26. If I find in Sodom

Gen18:28. If I find there forty and five,
30. if I find thirty there.
26:12. and received in the same year
19. and found there a well
30:14. and found mandrakes in the field,
31:32. With whomsoever thou findest
33:15. let me find grace in the sight
34:11. Let me find grace in your eyes,
37:15. And a certain man found him,
17. and found them in Dothan.
39: 4. And Joseph found grace in his sight,
41:38. Can we find (such a one) as this (is),
44:34. the evil that shall come on (marg. find)
my father.
47:25. let us find grace in the sight of my lord,
Ex. 5:11. get you straw where ye can find it:
16:25. ye shall not find it in the field.
33:13. that I may find grace in thy sight:
Lev.12: 8. if she be not able to bring (marg. her hand
find not sufficiency of) a lamb,
Nu. 15:32. And while...they found a man that gathered
32:23. be sure your sin will find you out,
Deu22:25. if a man find a betrothed damsel
28. If a man find a damsel
24: 1. she find no favour in his eyes,
31:21. when many evils and troubles are befallen
32:10. He found him in a desert land,
Jud. 1: 5. And they found Adoni-bezek
5:30. Have they not sped?
9:33. as thou shalt find occasion. (marg. thine
hand shall find)
15:15. And he found a new jawbone
17: 8. to sojourn where he could find (a place):
9. I go to sojourn where I may find (a place).
21:12. And they found among the inhabitants
Ru. 2: 2. in whose sight I shall find grace.
13. Let me find favour in thy sight,
1Sa. 1:18. Let thine handmaid find grace
9:13. ye shall straightway find him,
— about this time ye shall find him.
10: 7. do as occasion serve thee; (marg. thine
hand shall find)
23:17. the hand of Saul...shall not find thee;
24:19(20). if a man find his enemy,
25: 8. Wherefore let the young men find favour
— whatsoever cometh to thine hand (lit. thy
hand shall find)
30:11. And they found an Egyptian
31: 3. and the archers hit (marg. found) him,
8. that they found Saul and his three sons
2Sa.15:25. if I shall find favour
16: 4. (that) I may find grace
1K. 1: 3. and found Abishag a Shunammite,
11:19. And Haded found great favour
29. that the prophet...found him in the way;
13:14. and found him sitting under an oak:
24. And when...a lion met him by the way,
28. he went and found his carcass
18: 5. peradventure we may find grass
10. that they found thee not.
12. he cannot find thee.
19:19. and found Elisha the son of Shaphat,
20:36. And as soon as he...a lion found him, and
slew him.
37. Then he found another man,
2K. 4:29. if thou meet any man,
39. and found a wild vine,
9:21. and met him in the portion of Naboth
10:15. And when he was...he lighted on (marg.
found) Jehonadab the son of Rechab
17: 4. And the king of Assyria found conspiracy
19: 8. and found the king of Assyria
1Ch. 4:40. And they found fat pasture
10: 3. and the archers hit (marg. found) him,
8. that they found Saul and his sons
20: 2. and found it to weigh a talent of gold,
2Ch 20:25. And when...they found among them in
22: 8. and found the princes of Judah,
25: 5. and found them three hundred thousand
Neh. 7: 5. And I found a register of the genealogy
— and found written therein,
8:14. And they found written in the law
Est. 8: 6. the evil that shall come unto my people?
Job 3:22. glad, when they can find the grave?
11: 7. Canst thou by searching find out God?
canst thou find out the Almighty
17:10. I cannot find (one) wise (man)

Job 20: 8. and shall not be found: (lit. they shall not
find him)
23: 3. Oh that I knew where I might find him!
33:10. he findeth occasions against me,
Pa. 10:15. out his wickedness (till) thou find none.
17: 3. hast tried me, (and) shalt find nothing;
21: 8(9). Thine hand shall find out all thine
enemies: thy right hand shall find out
116: 3. I found trouble and sorrow.
132: 5. Until I find out a place for the Lord,
Pro. 1:13. We shall find all precious substance,
28. they shall not find me:
2: 5. and find the knowledge of God.
6:33. A wound and dishonour shall he get;
7:15. to seek thy face, and I have found thee.
8:12. find out knowledge of witty inventions.
17. those that seek me early shall find me.
16:20. a matter wisely shall find good:
17:20. froward heart findeth no good:
20: 6. a faithful man who can find?
21:21. He that followeth after righteousness...
findeth
28:23. shall find more favour than
31:10. Who can find a virtuous woman?
Ecc. 3:11. no man can find out the work
7:14. that man should find nothing
24. who can find it out?
8:17. yet he shall not find (it);
9:10. Whatsoever thy hand findeth
11: 1. thou shalt find it after many days.
Cant 5: 8. if ye find my beloved,
8: 1. (when) I should find thee without,
Isa. 10:14. And my hand hath found...the riches of
37: 8. and found the king of Assyria
41:12. and shalt not find them,
58: 3. in the day of your fast ye find pleasure,
Jer. 2:24. in her month they shall find her.
5: 1. if ye can find a man,
10:18. that they may find (it so).
41:12. and found him by the great waters
Eze. 3: 1. Son of man, eat that thou findest;
Dan. 1:20. he found them ten times better than
Hos. 2: 6(8). she shall not find her paths.
7(9). she shall seek them, but shall not find
(them):
5: 6. they shall not find (him);
12: 4(5). he found him (in) Beth-el,
8(9). they shall find none iniquity
Am. 8:12. and shall not find (it).
Jon. 1: 3. and he found a ship going to Tarshish:
KAL.—Participle. Poel.
Gen. 4:14. every one that findeth me
15. lest any finding him should kill him.
Nu. 15:33. they that found him gathering
Joa. 2:23. told him all (things) that befell them:
(lit. that found them)
2Sa.18:22. thou hast no tidings ready? (marg. or,
convenient)
Ps.119:162. as one that findeth great spoil.
Pro. 4:22. life unto those that find them,
8: 9. to them that find knowledge.
35. whose findeth life,
— (כרֵב) findeth life,
Ecc. 7:26. And I find more bitter than death
Cant 8:10. as one that found favour.
Jer. 50: 7. All that found them have devoured
* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *
Gen44:16. with whom the cup is found.
17. in whose hand the cup is found,
Ex. 21:16. or if he be found in his hand,
35:23. with whom was found blue, and
24. with whom was found shittim wood
Deu22:20. virginity be not found
28. with her, and they be found;
Jos.10:17. The five kings are found hid
1Sa. 9: 8. I have here at hand (marg. there is found
in my hand) the fourth part of a
20. as for thine asses...they are found.
10: 2. The asses...are found:
16. told us plainly that the asses were found.
21. he could not be found.
13:22. there was neither sword nor spear found
2Sa.17:12. where he shall be found,
13. until there be not one small stone found
1K. 14:13. in him there is found (some) good

- 2K. 20:13. all *that was found* in his treasures:
 25:19. which *were found* in the city.
 1Ch 4:41. the habitations *that were found* there.
 29:17. people, *which are present* (marg. or, *found*)
 2Ch 19: 3. *there are good things found* in thee,
 34:21. the book *that is found* :
 Eze. 2:62. by genealogy, but *they were not found* :
 Neh 7:64. by genealogy, but *it was not found* :
 15: 1. and therein *was found* written,
 Job 19:28. the root of the matter *is found*
 42:15. *were no women found* (so) fair as
 Ps. 37:36. but *he could not be found*.
 46: 1(2). a very *present* (lit. much *found*) help
 Pro. 6:31. But (if) *he be found*,
 Isa. 39: 2. all *that was found* in his treasures:
 65: 1. *I am found* of (them that) sought me not:
 Jer. 2:34. in thy skirts *is found* the blood of
 5:26. among my people *are found* wicked
 11: 9. A conspiracy *is found* among the men of
 15:16. Thy words *were found*,
 29:14. And *I will be found* of you,
 41: 3. the Chaldeans *that were found* there,
 8. ten men *were found* among
 48:27. *was he found* among thieves?
 50:24. *thou art found*, and also caught,
 52:25. which *were found* in the city;
 Eze. 28:15. till iniquity *was found* in thee.
 Dan 1:19. *was found* none like Daniel,
 Hos. 14: 8(9). From me *is thy fruit found*.
 Mic. 1:13. the transgressions of Israel *were found*
 Mal. 2: 6. iniquity *was not found* in his lips:

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

- Ex. 22: 4(3). the theft *be certainly found* (lit. *being found be found*)
 Isa. 55: 6. the Lord *while he may be found*,

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Gen 18:29. Peradventure *there shall be forty found*
 30. Peradventure *there shall thirty be found*
 31. Peradventure *there shall be twenty found*
 32. Peradventure *ten shall be found* there.
 44: 9. With whomsoever...*it be found*,
 10. *he with whom it is found*
 12. and the cup *was found* in Benjamin's
 Ex. 9:19. man and beast *which shall be found*
 12:19. *shall there be no leaven found*
 22: 2(1). If a thief *be found* breaking up,
 4(3). If the theft *be certainly found*
 7(6). if the thief *be found*,
 8(7). If the thief *be not found*,
 Deu 17: 2. If *there be found* among you,
 18:10. *There shall not be found*
 21: 1. If (one) *be found* slain
 17. that he *hath* : (marg. *is found* with him)
 22:22. If a man *be found* lying with a woman
 24: 7. If a man *be found* stealing
 Jos. 17:16. The hill *is not enough* for us:
 1Sa. 13:19. there *was no smith found*
 22. but with Saul...*was there found*.
 25:28. evil *hath not been found*
 1K. 1:52. if wickedness *shall be found* in him,
 2K. 12: 5(6). whosoever any breach *shall be found*.
 1Ch 24: 4. And *there were* more chief men *found*
 26:31. and *there were found* among them
 28: 9. *he will be found* of thee;
 2Ch 2:17(16). and *they were found* 153,600.
 15: 2. *he will be found* of you;
 4. But *when they...he was found* of them.
 15. and *he was found* of them:
 Eze. 10:18. *there were found* that had taken strange
 Est. 2:23. the matter, *it was found out* ;
 6: 2. And *it was found* written,
 Job 28:12. where *shall wisdom be found*?
 13. neither *is it found* in the land of the
 Pro. 10:13. wisdom *is found* :
 16:31. (if) *it be found* in the way of
 Isa. 30:14. *there shall not be found*
 35: 9. *it shall not be found* there;
 51: 3. joy and gladness *shall be found*
 65: 8. As the new wine *is found*
 Jer. 2:26. As the thief *is ashamed* when *he is found*,
 50:20. *they shall not be found* :
 Eze. 26:21. *shalt thou never be found*
 Dan 11:19. *he shall stumble...and not be found*.
 Zep. 3:13. neither shall a deceitful tongue *be found*
 Zec. 10:10. (place) *shall not be found*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Gen 19:15. thy two daughters, *which are here*; (marg. *are found*)
 47:14. the money *that was found*
 Deu 20:11. the people *that is found*
 Jud. 20:48. all *that came to hand*: (marg. *was found*)
 — all the cities *that they came to*. (marg. *were found*)
 1Sa. 13:15. people *that were present* (marg. *found*)
 16. and the people *that were present* with
 21: 3(4). or *what there is present*. (marg. *found*)
 2K. 12:10(11). the money *that was found*
 18(19). all the gold *that was found*
 14:14. the vessels *that were found*
 16: 8. the silver and gold *that was found*
 18:15. the silver *that was found*
 19: 4. the remnant *that are left*. (marg. *found*)
 22: 9. the money *that was found*
 13. this book *that is found* :
 23: 2. the book of the covenant *which was found*
 25:19. *that were found* in the city:
 1Ch 29: 8. And *they with whom* (precious) stones
were found
 2Ch 5:11. priests *that were present* (marg. *found*)
 21:17. the substance *that was found*
 25:24. all the vessels *that were found*
 29:29. all *that were present* (marg. *found*)
 30:21. of Israel *that were present* (marg. *found*)
 31: 1. all Israel *that were present* (marg. *found*)
 34:17. the money *that was found*
 30. the book...*that was found*
 32, 33. all *that were present* (marg. *found*)
 35: 7. for all *that were present*,
 17. of Israel *that were present* (marg. *found*)
 18. and Israel *that were present*,
 36: 8. and *that which was found* in him,
 Eze. 8:25. all Israel (there) *present*,
 Est. 1: 5. all the people *that were present* (marg. *found*)
 4:16. all the Jews *that are present* (marg. *id.*)
 Isa. 13:15. Every one *that is found*
 22: 3. all *that are found* in thee
 37: 4. the remnant *that is left*. (marg. *found*)
 Jer. 52:25. *that were found* in the midst
 Dan 12: 1. every one *that shall be found*
 * HIPHIL.—Præterite. *
 Lev. 9:13. *they presented* the burnt offering
 2Sa. 3: 8. and *have not delivered* thee into
 HIPHIL.—Future.
 Lev. 9:12, 18. and Aaron's sons *presented*
 Job 34:11. and *cause every man to find* according to
 37:13. *He causeth it to come*,
 HIPHIL.—Participle.
 Zec. 11: 6. I *will deliver* (marg. *make to be found*) the

מצב [matz-tzāhv'], m.

- Jos. 4: 3. out of the place *where the priests' feet stood*
 9. the place *where the feet of the priests... stood* :
 1Sa. 13:23. the garrison (marg. or, *standing camp*) of
 14: 1. let us go over to the Philistines' garrison,
 4. to go over unto the Philistines' garrison.
 6. let us go over unto the garrison
 11. the garrison of the Philistines:
 15. the garrison, and the spoilers,
 2Sa. 23:14. and the garrison of the Philistines (was)
 then (in)
 Isa. 22:19. I *will drive thee from thy station*,

מצב mootz-tzāhv', m.

- Isa. 29: 3. lay siege against thee with a mount,

מצבה matz-tzāh-vāh', f.

- 1Sa. 14:12. the men of the garrison answered

מצבה mitz-tzāh-vāh', f.

- Zec. 9: 8. encamp about mine house because of the army,

מצבה *matz-tzēh-vāh'*, f.

- Gen 28:18. set it up (for) a *pillar*,
22. this stone, which I have set (for) a *pillar*,
31:13. thou anointedst the *pillar*,
45. took a stone, and set it up (for) a *pillar*.
51. this heap, and behold (this) *pillar*,
52. (this) *pillar* (be) witness,
— thou shalt not pass over...this *pillar*
35:14. Jacob set up a *pillar*
20. Jacob set a *pillar*
Ex. 23:24. quite break down *their images*.
34: 4. an altar under the hill, and twelve *pillars*,
34:13. break *their images*, (marg. *statues*)
Lev. 26: 1. *neither* rear you up a *standing image*,
Deu 7: 5. and break down *their images*, (marg. *statues*, or, *pillars*)
12: 3. break *their pillars*,
16:22. Neither shalt thou set thee up (any) *image*; (marg. *statue*, or, *pillar*)
1K. 14:23. they also built them high places, and *images*, (marg. *standing images*, or, *statues*)
2K. 3: 2. he put away the *image* (marg. *statue*) of Baal
10:26. they brought forth the *images*
27. And they brake down the *image* of Baal,
17:10. they set them up *images* (marg. *statues*)
18: 4. brake the *images*, (marg. *id.*) and cut down
23:14. he brake in pieces the *images*, (marg. *id.*)
2Ch 14:3(2). brake down the *images*, (marg. *id.*)
51: 1. brake the *images* (marg. *id.*) in pieces,
Isa. 19:19. and a *pillar* at the border thereof
Jer. 43:13. He shall break also the *images* of (marg. *statues*, or, *standing images*)
Eze. 26:11. and thy strong garrisons shall go down
Hos. 3: 4. without an *image* (marg. a *standing*, or, *statue*), and without an ephod,
10: 1. they have made goodly *images*. (marg. *statues*, or, *standing images*)
2. he shall spoil *their images*.
Mic. 5:13(12). and thy *standing images* (marg. or, *statues*) out of the midst

מצבת *matz-tzeh'-veth*, f.

- Gen 35:14. (even) a *pillar* of stone:
20. that (is) the *pillar* of Rachel's grave
2Sa. 18:18. Absalom...reared up for himself a *pillar*,
— he called the *pillar* after his own name:
Isa. 6:13. whose *substance* (marg. or, *stock*, or, *stem*)
— the holy seed (shall be) the *substance* thereof.

מצד *m'tsāhd* & מצד *m'tzad*, m.

- Jud. 6: 2. in the mountains,...and strong *holds*.
1Sa. 23:14. in the wilderness in strong *holds*,
19. hide himself with us in strong *holds*
29(24:1). dwelt in strong *holds* at En-gedi.
1Ch 11: 7. David dwelt in the *castle*;
12: 8. into the *hold* to the wilderness
16. there came...to the *hold*
Isa. 33:16. the *munitions* of rocks:
Jer. 48:41. and the strong *holds* are surprised,
51:30. they have remained in (their) *holds*:
Eze. 33:27. they that (be) in the *forts*

*So Suck Out - drink out*מצה *[māh-tzāh']* מצה

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 51:17. (and) *wrung* (them) out.
Eze. 23:34. Thou shalt even drink it and *suck* (it) out,
KAL.—Future.

- Jud. 6:38. and *winged* the dew out of the fleece,
1's. 75: 8(9). the wicked...shall *wring* (them) out,
* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Lev. 1:15. and the blood thereof shall be *wrung* out
NIPHAL.—Future.

- Lev. 5: 9. the blood shall be *wrung* out
Pa. 73:10. waters...are *wrung* out to them.

מצה *matz-tzāh'*, f. 440, 875-1195

- Gen 19: 3. and did bake *unleavened bread*,
Ex. 12: 8. roast with fire, and *unleavened bread*;
15. Seven days shall ye eat *unleavened bread*
17. (the feast of) *unleavened bread*;
18. ye shall eat *unleavened bread*,
20. shall ye eat *unleavened bread*.
39. they baked *unleavened cakes*
13: 6. thou shalt eat *unleavened bread*,
7. *Unleavened bread* shall be eaten
23:15. the feast of *unleavened bread*: thou shalt eat *unleavened bread*
29: 2. And *unleavened bread*, and *cakes unleavened* tempered with oil, and wafers *unleavened* anointed
23. basket of the *unleavened bread*
34:18. The feast of *unleavened bread* shalt thou keep. Seven days thou shalt eat *unleavened bread*,
Lev. 2: 4. *unleavened cakes* of fine flour mingled with oil, or *unleavened wafers* anointed
5. fine flour *unleavened*,
6:16(9). with *unleavened bread*
7:12. *unleavened cakes* mingled with oil, and *unleavened wafers* anointed
8: 2. a basket of *unleavened bread*;
26. the basket of *unleavened bread*,
— he took one *unleavened cake*,
10:12. eat it *without leaven*
23: 6. the feast of *unleavened bread* unto the Lord: seven days ye must eat *unleavened bread*.
Nu. 6:15. a basket of *unleavened bread*,
— wafers of *unleavened bread*
17. the basket of *unleavened bread*:
19. one *unleavened cake* out of the basket, and one *unleavened wafer*,
9:11. eat it with *unleavened bread*
28:17. shall *unleavened bread* be eaten.
Deu 16: 3. shalt thou eat *unleavened bread*
8. thou shalt eat *unleavened bread*:
16. the feast of *unleavened bread*,
Jos. 5:11. *unleavened cakes*, and parched (corn)
Jud. 6:19. *unleavened cakes* of an ephah of flour:
20, 21. the flesh and the *unleavened cakes*,
21. the flesh and the *unleavened cakes*.
1Sa. 28:24. did bake *unleavened bread*
2K. 23: 9. they did eat of the *unleavened bread*
1Ch 23:29. for the *unleavened cakes*,
2Ch 8:13. in the feast of *unleavened bread*,
30:13, 21. the feast of *unleavened bread*
35:17. the feast of *unleavened bread* seven days.
Ezr. 6:22. the feast of *unleavened bread*
Eze. 45:21. *unleavened bread* shall be eaten.

מצה *matz-tzāh'*, f.

- Pro. 13:10. by pride cometh contention:
17:19. He loveth transgression that loveth *strife*:
Isa. 58: 4. ye fast for strife and debate,

מצלה *mitz-hā'ōhth'*, f. pl.

- Jer. 8:16. at the sound of the *neighing* of his strong
13:27. thine adulteries, and thy *neighings*,

מצוד *[māh-tzōhd']*, m.

- Pro. 12:12. The wicked desireth the *net* (marg. or, *fortress*) of evil (men):
Ecc. 7:26. the woman, whose heart (is) *snares* and
9:14. and built great *bulwarks*

מצוד *[māh-tzōod']*, m.

- Job 19: 6. and hath compassed me with *his net*.

מצודה *m'tzōh-dāh'*, f.

- Ecc. 9:12. the fishes that are taken in an *evil net*,
Isa. 29: 7. against her and her *munition*,
Eze. 19: 9. they brought him into *holds*,

מצודה *m'tzoo-dāh', f.*

- 1Sa. 22: 4. all the while that David was in the hold.
 5. Abide not in the hold;
 24:22(23). David and his men gat them up unto the hold.
 2Sa. 5: 7. David took the strong hold of Zion:
 9. David dwelt in the fort,
 17. and went down to the hold.
 22: 2. The Lord (is) my rock, and my fortress,
 23:14. David (was) then in an hold,
 1Ch 11: 5. David took the castle of Zion,
 16. David (was) then in the hold,
 Job 39:28. of the rock, and the strong place.
 Ps. 18: 2(3). The Lord (is) my rock, and my fortress,
 31: 2(3). for an house of defence
 3(4). my rock and my fortress;
 66:11. Thou broughtest us into the net;
 71: 3. my rock and my fortress.
 91: 2. my refuge and my fortress:
 144: 2. My goodness, and my fortress;
 Eze. 12:13. he shall be taken in my snare:
 13:21. be no more in your hand to be hunted
 17:20. he shall be taken in my snare,

מצוה *mitz-vāh', f.*

- Gen 26: 5. my commandments, my statutes,
 Ex. 15:26. give ear to his commandments,
 16:28. to keep my commandments
 20: 6. and keep my commandments.
 24:12. a law, and commandments
 Lev. 4: 2, 13, 22. any of the commandments of the Lord
 27. any of the commandments of the Lord
 5:17. the commandments of the Lord;
 22:31. Therefore shall ye keep my commandments,
 26: 3. and keep my commandments,
 14. do all these commandments;
 15. do all my commandments,
 27:34. These (are) the commandments,
 Nu. 15:22. all these commandments,
 31. hath broken his commandment,
 39. the commandments of the Lord,
 40. do all my commandments,
 36:13. These (are) the commandments
 Deu 4: 2. the commandments of the Lord
 40. his statutes, and his commandments,
 5:10. and keep my commandments.
 29(26). keep all my commandments
 31(28). all the commandments,
 6: 1. these (are) the commandments,
 2. his statutes and his commandments,
 17. the commandments of the Lord
 25. to do all these commandments
 7: 9. keep his commandments
 11. keep the commandments,
 8: 1. All the commandments which
 2. wouldst keep his commandments,
 6. the commandments of the Lord
 11: keeping his commandments,
 10:13. the commandments of the Lord,
 11: 1. his judgments, and his commandments,
 8. keep all the commandments
 13. my commandments which I command
 22. all these commandments
 27, 28. the commandments of the Lord
 13: 4(5). keep his commandments,
 18(19). keep all his commandments
 15: 5. to do all these commandments
 17:20. turn not aside from the commandment,
 19: 9. keep all these commandments
 26:13. all thy commandments
 — I have not transgressed thy commandments,
 17. and his commandments, and his judgments,
 18. keep all his commandments;
 27: 1. Keep all the commandments
 10. and do his commandments
 28: 1. to do all his commandments
 9, 13. the commandments of the Lord
 15. to do all his commandments
 45. to keep his commandments,
 30: 8. do all his commandments
 10. thy God, to keep his commandments
 11. this commandment which I command thee
 16. and to keep his commandments

- Deu 31: 5. all the commandments
 Joa. 22: 3. the charge of the commandment of
 5. to do the commandment
 — to keep his commandments,
 Jud. 2: 17 & 3: 4. the commandments of the Lord;
 1Sa. 13:13. thou hast not kept the commandment of
 1K. 2: 3. his statutes, and his commandments,
 43. the commandment that I have charged
 3:14. to keep my statutes and my commandments,
 6:12. keep all my commandments
 8:58, 61. to keep his commandments,
 9: 6. keep my commandments
 11:34. he kept my commandments
 38. my statutes and my commandments,
 13:21. hast not kept the commandment
 14: 8. David, who kept my commandments,
 18:18. the commandments of the Lord,
 2K. 17:13. keep my commandments
 16. the commandments of the Lord
 19. Judah kept not the commandments of
 34. or after the law and commandment
 37. the law, and the commandment,
 18: 6. kept his commandments,
 36. the king's commandment was,
 23: 3. to keep his commandments
 1Ch 28: 7. to do my commandments
 8. the commandments of the Lord
 29:19. to keep thy commandments,
 2Ch 7:19. my statutes and my commandments,
 8:13. according to the commandment of Moses,
 14. had David the man of God commanded.
 (marg. (was) the commandment of David)
 15. the commandment of the king
 14: 4(3). the law and the commandment.
 17: 4. and walked in his commandments,
 19:10. between law and commandment,
 24:20. the commandments of the Lord,
 21. at the commandment of the king
 29:15. according to the commandment of the king,
 25. according to the commandment of David,
 — the commandment of the Lord
 30: 6. and according to the commandment of
 12. the commandment of the king
 31:21. and in the commandments,
 34:31. to keep his commandments,
 35:10. according to the king's commandment.
 15. according to the commandment of David,
 16. according to the commandment of king
 Ezer. 7:11. the commandments of the Lord,
 9:10. we have forsaken thy commandments,
 14. break thy commandments,
 10: 3. at the commandment of our God;
 Neh 1: 5. observe his commandments:
 7. have not kept the commandments,
 9. and keep my commandments,
 9:13. good statutes and commandments:
 14. and commandedst them precepts,
 16. hearkened not to thy commandments,
 29. hearkened not unto thy commandments,
 34. nor hearkened unto thy commandments
 10:29(30). the commandments of the Lord
 32(33). we made ordinances for us,
 11:23. the king's commandment
 12:24, 45. according to the commandment of David
 13: 5. which was commanded (to be given) to the
 Levites, (marg. the commandment of the
 Levites)
 Est. 3: 3. the king's commandment?
 Job 23:12. the commandment of his lips;
 Ps. 19: 8(9). the commandment of the Lord
 78: 7. but keep his commandments:
 89:31(32). and keep not my commandments;
 112: 1. delighteth greatly in his commandments,
 119: 6. have respect unto all thy commandments.
 10. wander from thy commandments.
 19. hide not thy commandments
 21. do err from thy commandments.
 32. the way of thy commandments,
 35. the path of thy commandments;
 47. in thy commandments, which I
 48. unto thy commandments, which I
 60. to keep thy commandments.
 66. I have believed thy commandments.
 73. that I may learn thy commandments.
 86. All thy commandments (are) faithful:
 96. thy commandment (is) exceeding broad,
 98. through thy commandments

- Ps119:115. *the commandments of my God.*
 127. I love *thy commandments*
 131. I longed for *thy commandments.*
 143. *thy commandments* (are) my delights.
 151. *all thy commandments* (are) truth.
 166. and done *thy commandments.*
 172. *all thy commandments* (are) righteousness.
 176. I do not forget *thy commandments.*
 Pro. 2: 1. and hide *my commandments* with thee;
 3: 1. but let thine heart keep *my commandments*;
 4: 4. keep *my commandments*, and live.
 6:20. keep thy father's *commandment*,
 23. *the commandment* (is) a lamp;
 7: 1. and lay up *my commandments*
 2. Keep *my commandments*, and live;
 10: 8. wise in heart will receive *commandments*;
 13:13. he that feareth *the commandment*
 19:16. He that keepeth *the commandment*
 Ecc. 8: 5. Whoso keepeth *the commandment*
 12:13. Fear God, and keep *his commandments*;
 Isa. 29:13. *by the precept of men*:
 36:21. the king's *commandment*
 48:18. hearkened to *my commandments*!
 Jer. 32:11. (according) to *the law and custom*,
 35:14. obey their father's *commandment*;
 16. *the commandment of their father*,
 18. *the commandment of Jonadab your father*,
 and kept *all his precepts*,
 Dan. 9: 4. them that keep *his commandments*;
 5. departing from *thy precepts*
 Mal. 2: 1. O ye priests, this *commandment* (is) for
 4. I have sent this *commandment*

מצולה [m'tzōh-lāh'], f.

- Ex. 15: 5. they sank *into the bottom*
 Neh. 9:11. thou threwest *into the deeps*,
 Ps. 88: 6(7). in darkness, *in the deeps*.

מצולה m'tzoo-lāh', f.

- Job 41:31(23). He maketh *the deep* to boil
 Ps. 68:22(23). *from the depths of the sea*:
 69: 2(3). I sink in *deep mire*, (marg. the mire of
depth)
 15(16). neither let *the deep* swallow me up,
 107:24. and his wonders *in the deep*.
 Jon. 2: 3(4). thou hadst cast me *into the deep*,
 Mic. 7:19. *into the depths of the sea*.
 Zec.10:11. *the deeps of the river* shall dry up:

מצוק māh-tzōhk', m.

- Deu 28:53, 55. in the siege, and *in the straitness*,
 57. in the *siege and straitness*,
 1Sa. 23: 2. every one (that was) *in distress*,
 Ps. 119:143. Trouble and anguish have taken hold
 Jer. 19: 9. in the *siege and straitness*,

מצוק māh-tzook', m.

- 1Sa. 2: 8. *the pillars of the earth* (are) the Lord's,
 14: 5. The forefront of the one (was) *situate*

מצוקה m'tzoo-kāh', f.

- Job 15:24. Trouble and anguish shall make him
 Ps. 25:17. (O) bring thou me *out of my distresses*.
 107: 6. he delivered them *out of their distresses*.
 13. he saved them *out of their distresses*.
 19. he saveth them *out of their distresses*.
 28. and he bringeth them *out of their distresses*.
 Zep. 1:15. a day of trouble and *distress*,

מצור māh-tzōhr', m.

- Deu 20:19. to employ (them) *in the siege*:
 20. thou shalt build *bulwarks*
 28:53, 55. *in the siege*, and *in the straitness*,
 57. *in the siege and straitness*,

- 2K. 19:24. the rivers of *besieged* (marg. or, *fenced*)
places.
 24:10 & 25:2. the city was *besieged*. (marg. came
into siege)
 2Ch 8: 5. *fenced cities*, with walls, gates, and bars;
 11: 5. Rehoboam...built cities *for defence*
 32:10. *in the siege* (marg. or, *strong hold*) in
 Ps. 31:21(22). kindness in a *strong* (marg. or, *fenced*)
city.
 60: 9(11). (into) the *strong city*? (marg. city of
strength)
 Isa. 19: 6. the brooks of *defence* shall be emptied
 37:25. *the besieged places*. (marg. or, *fenced and*
closed)
 Jer. 10:17. O inhabitant of *the fortress*.
 19: 9. *in the siege and straitness*,
 52: 6. city was *besieged* (lit. came *into siege*)
 Eze. 4: 2. And lay *siege* against it,
 3. it shall be *besieged*, (lit. in a *siege*)
 7. *the sieges of Jerusalem*,
 8. *the days of thy siege*.
 5: 2. when the days of *the siege* are fulfilled:
 Mic. 5: 1(4;14). he hath laid *siege* against us:
 7:12. (from) the *fortified cities*, and from *the*
fortress even to the river,
 Nah 3:14. Draw thee waters for *the siege*,
 Hab 2: 1. me upon *the tower*, (marg. *fenced place*)
 Zec. 9: 3. Tyrus did build herself *a strong hold*,
 12: 2. they shall be *in the siege*

מצודה m'tzoo-rāh', f.

- 2Ch 11:10. in Judah and in Benjamin *fenced cities*.
 11. he fortified *the strong holds*,
 23. unto every *fenced city*:
 12: 4. he took *the fenced cities*
 14: 6(5). he built *fenced cities*
 21: 3. *fenced cities* in Judah:
 Isa. 29: 3. I will raise *forts* against thee.
 Nah 2: 1(2). keep *the munition*, watch *the way*,

מצות [matz-tzooth'], f.

- Isa. 41:12. them that *contended with thee*: (marg. the
 men of thy contention)

מצח mēh'-tzagh, com.

- Ex. 28:36. it shall be upon Aaron's *forehead*,
 — it shall be always upon *his forehead*,
 1Sa. 17:49. smote the Philistine in *his forehead*, that
 the stone sunk *into his forehead*;
 2Ch 26:19. the leprosy even rose up in *his forehead*
 20. he (was) leprosy in *his forehead*,
 Isa. 48: 4. and *thy brow brass*;
 Jer. 3: 3. and thou hadst a *whore's forehead*,
 Eze. 3: 7. the house of Israel (are) *impudent* (marg.
stiff of forehead)
 8. *thy forehead* strong against *their foreheads*.
 9. than flint have I made *thy forehead*:
 9: 4. set a mark upon *the foreheads*

מצחה [mitz-ghāh'], f.

- 1Sa. 17: 6. (he had) *greaves of brass* upon his legs,

מצלה m'tzool-lāh', f.

- Zec. 1: 8. that (were) *in the bottom*;

מצלות m'tzil-lōhth', f. pl.

- Zec.14:20. upon *the bells* (marg. or, *bridles*) of the

מצלתים m'tzil-tah'-yim, dual.

- 1Ch 18: 8. with timbrels, and with *cymbals*,
 15:16. psalteries and harps and *cymbals*,
 19. to sound with *cymbals* of brass;
 28. with trumpets, and with *cymbals*,

- 1Ch 16: 5. Asaph made a sound *with cymbals*;
42. with trumpets and cymbals;
25: 1. with psalteries, and *with cymbals*;
6. *with cymbals*, psalteries, and harps,
2Ch 5:12. cymbals and psalteries and harps,
13. with the trumpets and cymbals
29: 25. *with cymbals*, with psalteries,
Ezr. 3:10. the sons of Asaph *with cymbals*,
Neh 12:27. (with) cymbals, psalteries, and with

מִצְנֶהֶת mitz-neh'-pheth, f.

- Ex. 28: 4. a mitre, and a girdle;
37. may be upon the mitre; upon the forefront
of the mitre it shall be.
39. make the mitre (of) fine linen,
29: 6. put the mitre upon his head, and put the
holy crown upon the mitre.
39:28. And a mitre (of) fine linen,
31. on high upon the mitre;
Lev. 8: 9. he put the mitre upon his head; also upon
the mitre,
16: 4. and with the linen mitre
Eze.21:26(31). Remove the diadem,

מַצָּע matz-tzāh'g', m.

- Isa. 28:20. For the bed is shorter

מִצְעָד [mitz-'gāhd'], m.

- Ps. 37:23. The steps of a (good) man
Pro.20:24. Man's goings (are) of the Lord;
Dan11:43. the Ethiopians (shall be) at his steps.

מִצְעָרָה mitz-'gee-rāh', adj. f.

- Dan 8: 9. of one of them came forth a little horn,

מִצְעָר mitz-'gāh'ṣ', m.

- Gen 19:20. and it (is) a little one;
— (is) it not a little one?
2Ch 24:24. with a small company of men,
Job 8: 7. Though thy beginning was small,
Ps. 42: 6(7). hill Mizar. (marg. or, the little hill)
Isa. 63:18. possessed (it) but a little while:

מִצְפָּה mitz-peh', m.

- 2Ch 20:24. when Judah came toward the watch tower
Isa. 21: 8. I stand continually upon the watch-tower

מִצְפֹּנִים [matz-poo-neem'], m. pl.

- Obad 6. (how) are his hidden things sought up!

מִצֵּץ [māh-tzatz'].

* KAL.—Future.*

- Isa. 66:11. that ye may milk out, and be delighted

מִצָּר mēh-tzar', m.

- Ps. 116: 3. and the pains of hell gat hold upon me:
118: 5. I called upon the Lord in distress:
Lam. 1: 3. overtook her between the straits.

מִצְרָף matz-rēhph', m.

- Pro.17: 3. The refining pot (is) for silver,
27:21. the refining pot for silver,

מַק mak, m.

- Isa. 3:24. of sweet smell there shall be stink;
5:24. their root shall be as rottenness,

מַקְהָה [mak-kāh-vāh'], f.

- 1K. 6: 7. neither hammer nor ax (nor) any tool
Isa. 44:12. and fashioned it with hammers,
Jer. 10: 4. they fasten it with nails and with hammers,

מַקְהֶת mak-keh'-veth, f.

- Jud. 4:21. took an hammer in her hand,
Isa. 51: 1. the hole of the pit (whence) ye are

מִקְדָּשׁ mik-dūsh', m.

- Ex. 15:17. (in) the Sanctuary, O Lord, which thy
25: 8. let them make me a sanctuary;
Lev. 12: 4. nor come into the sanctuary,
16:33. make an atonement for the holy sanctuary,
19:30. and reverence my sanctuary;
20: 3. to defile my sanctuary,
21:12. Neither shall he go out of the sanctuary,
nor profane the sanctuary of his God;
23. profane not my sanctuaries:
26: 2. and reverence my sanctuary;
31. your sanctuaries unto desolation,
Nu. 3:38. keeping the charge of the sanctuary
10:21. bearing the sanctuary:
18: 1. shall bear the iniquity of the sanctuary:
29. the hallowed part thereof out of it.
19:20. he hath defiled the sanctuary of the Lord:
Jos. 24:26. that (was) by the sanctuary of the Lord.
1Ch 22:19. build ye the sanctuary of the Lord God,
28:10. to build an house for the sanctuary:
2Ch 20: 8. have built thee a sanctuary
26:18. go out of the sanctuary;
29:21. for the sanctuary, and for Judah.
30: 8. enter into his sanctuary,
36:17. the house of their sanctuary,
Neh 10:39(40). (are) the vessels of the sanctuary.
Ps. 68:35(36). O God, (thou art) terrible out of thy
holy places:
73:17. Until I went into the sanctuary of God;
74: 7. They have cast fire into thy sanctuary,
78:69. he built his sanctuary like high (palaces),
96: 6. strength and beauty (are) in his sanctuary.
Isa. 8:14. he shall be for a sanctuary;
16:12. he shall come to his sanctuary to pray;
60:13. to beautify the place of my sanctuary;
63:18. our adversaries have trodden down thy
sanctuary.
Jer. 17:12. the place of our sanctuary.
51:51. strangers are come into the sanctuaries of
Lam. 1:10. the heathen entered into her sanctuary,
2: 7. he hath abhorred his sanctuary,
20. the prophet be slain in the sanctuary of
Eze. 5:11. because thou hast defiled my sanctuary
8: 6. I should go far off from my sanctuary?
9: 6. and begin at my sanctuary.
11:16. yet will I be to them as a little sanctuary
21: 2(7). drop (thy word) toward the holy places,
23:38. they have defiled my sanctuary
39. they came the same day into my sanctuary
24:21. I will profane my sanctuary,
25: 3. Because thou saidst, Aha, against my
sanctuary,
28:18. Thou hast defiled thy sanctuaries
37:26. will set my sanctuary in the midst of them
28. my sanctuary shall be in the midst of them
43:21. without the sanctuary.
44: 1. the gate of the outward sanctuary
5. with every going forth of the sanctuary.
7. to be in my sanctuary,
8. keepers of my charge in my sanctuary
9. shall enter into my sanctuary,
11. they shall be ministers in my sanctuary,
15. kept the charge of my sanctuary
16. They shall enter into my sanctuary,
45: 3. in it shall be the sanctuary
4. the ministers of the sanctuary,
— and an holy place for the sanctuary.
18. cleanse the sanctuary:
47:12. they issued out of the sanctuary:
48: 8. the sanctuary shall be in the midst
10. the sanctuary of the Lord shall be in the
21. and the sanctuary of the house

Dan. 8:11. the place of *his sanctuary* was cast down.
 9:17. cause thy face to shine upon *thy sanctuary*
 11:31. they shall pollute *the sanctuary*
 Am. 7: 9. *and the sanctuaries* of Israel
 13. it (is) the king's *chapel*,

מִקְהֵלוֹת *mak-hēh-lōhth'*, f. pl.

Ps. 68:26(27). Bless ye God in *the congregations*,

מִקְהֵלִים *mak-hēh-leem'*, m. pl.

Ps. 26:12. in *the congregations* will I bless the Lord.

מִקְנָא *mik-vēh'*, m.

1 K. 10:28. Solomon had horses brought out of Egypt,
and linen yarn: the king's merchants
received the linen yarn at a price.
 2 Ch 1:16. Solomon had horses brought out of Egypt,
and linen yarn: the king's merchants
received the linen yarn at a price.

מִקְוָה *mik-veh'*, m.

Gen. 1:10. *and the gathering together of the waters*
called he Seas:
 Ex. 7:19. upon all their *pools of water*, (marg.
gathering of their waters)
 Lev. 11:36. a fountain or pit, (wherein there is) *plenty*
of water,
 1 Ch 29:15. (there is) none *abiding*. (marg. *expectation*)
 Eze. 10: 2. yet now there is *hope* in Israel concerning
 this thing.
 Jer. 14: 8. *O the hope of Israel*, the saviour thereof
 17:13. *O Lord, the hope of Israel*,
 50: 7. *even the Lord, the hope of their fathers.*

מִקְוֵה *mik-vāh'*, f.

Isa. 22:11. Ye made *also a ditch* between the two walls:

מִקְוֶה *māh-kōhm'*, com.

Gen. 1: 9. be gathered together unto one *place*,
 12: 6. the land unto the *place* of Sichem,
 13: 3. the *place* where his tent had been
 4. Unto the *place* of the altar,
 14. look from the *place* where thou art
 18:24. spare the *place* for the fifty righteous
 26. I will spare all the *place* for their sakes.
 33. Abraham returned unto his *place*.
 19:12. bring (them) out of this *place*:
 13. For we will destroy this *place*,
 14. Up, get you out of this *place*;
 27. Abraham gat up early...to the *place*
 20:11. the fear of God (is) not in this *place*;
 13. at every *place* whither we shall come,
 21:31. he called that *place* Beer-sheba;
 22: 3. the *place* of which God had told him.
 4. saw the *place* afar off.
 9. the *place* which God had told him of;
 14. the name of that *place* Jehovah-jireh:
 24:23. is there *room* (in) thy father's house for
 us to lodge in?
 25. provender enough, and *room* to lodge in.
 31. the house, and *room* for the camels.
 26: 7. the men of the *place* asked (him)
 — lest, (said he), the men of the *place* should
 28:11. he lighted upon a certain *place*,
 — he took of the stones of that *place*,
 — and lay down in that *place* to sleep.
 16. Surely the Lord is in this *place*;
 17. How dreadful (is) this *place*!
 19. he called the name of that *place*
 29: 3. again upon the well's mouth in his *place*.
 22. gathered together all the men of the *place*,
 26. It must not be so done in our country,
 (marg. *place*)
 30:25. that I may go unto mine own *place*,

Gen 31:55(32:1). Laban departed, and returned unto
 his *place*.

32: 2(3). called the name of that *place* Mahanaim.
 30(31). called the name of the *place* Peniel:
 33:17. the name of the *place* is called Succoth.
 35: 7. and called the *place* El-beth-el:
 13. in the *place* where he talked with him.
 14. Jacob set up a pillar in the *place*
 15. Jacob called the name of the *place*
 36:40. after their *places*, by their names;
 38:21. he asked the men of that *place*,
 22. also the men of the *place* said,
 39:20. a *place* where the king's prisoners
 40: 3. the *place* where Joseph (was) bound.
 Ex. 3: 5. the *place* whereon thou standest
 8. unto the *place* of the Canaanites,
 16:29. let no man go out of his *place*
 17: 7. he called the name of the *place* Massah,
 and Meribah,
 18:23. people shall also go to their *place* in peace.
 20:24. in all *places* where I record my name
 21:13. appoint thee a *place* whither he shall flee.
 23:20. into the *place* which I have prepared.
 29:31. seethe his flesh in the *holy place*.
 33:21. Behold, (there is) a *place* by me,
 Lev. 1:16. east part, by the *place* of the ashes:
 4:12. without the camp unto a clean *place*,
 24, 33. in the *place* where they kill the burnt
 29. in the *place* of the burnt offering.
 6:11(4). forth the ashes...unto a clean *place*.
 16(9). shall it be eaten in the *holy place*;
 25(18). the *place* where the burnt offering is
 26(19). in the *holy place* shall it be eaten,
 27(20). it was sprinkled in the *holy place*.
 7: 2. In the *place* where they kill the burnt
 6. it shall be eaten in the *holy place*:
 10:13. ye shall eat it in the *holy place*,
 14. shall ye eat in a clean *place*;
 17. eaten the sin offering in the *holy place*,
 18:19. in the *place* of the bull there be
 14:13. in the *place* where he shall kill the sin
 offering and the burnt offering, in the
holy place:
 28. upon the *place* of the blood of the trespass
 offering:
 40. shall cast them into an unclean *place*
 41. without the city into an unclean *place*:
 45. out of the city into an unclean *place*.
 16:24. his flesh with water in the *holy place*,
 24: 9. they shall eat it in the *holy place*:
 Nu. 9:17. and in the *place* where the cloud abode,
 10:27. We are journeying unto the *place*
 11: 3. he called the name of the *place* Taberah:
 34. he called the name of that *place*
 13:24. The *place* was called the brook Eshcol,
 14:40. will go up unto the *place*
 18:31. ye shall eat it in every *place*,
 19: 9. without the camp in a clean *place*,
 20: 5. to bring us in this evil *place*? it (is)
 no *place* of seed, or of figs,
 21: 3. he called the name of the *place* Hormah.
 22:26. and stood in a narrow *place*,
 23:13. Come,...with me unto another *place*,
 27. I will bring thee unto another *place*;
 24:11. Therefore now flee thou to thy *place*:
 25. went and returned to his *place*:
 32: 1. that, behold, the *place* (was) a *place* for
 cattle;
 17. we have brought them unto their *place*:
 Deu 1:31. until ye came into this *place*.
 33. search you out a *place* to pitch your tents
 9: 7. until ye came unto this *place*,
 11: 5. until ye came into this *place*,
 24. Every *place* whereon the soles of your feet
 12: 2. Ye shall utterly destroy all the *places*,
 3. destroy the names of them out of that *place*.
 5. the *place* which the Lord your God shall
 11. a *place* which the Lord your God
 13. offer not thy burnt offerings in every *place*
 14. But in the *place* which the Lord shall choose
 18. in the *place* which the Lord thy God
 21. the *place* which the Lord thy God hath
 26. go unto the *place* which the Lord
 14:23. in the *place* which he shall choose
 24. if the *place* be too far from thee,
 25. go unto the *place* which the Lord
 15:20 & 16:2. in the *place* which the Lord shall

Deu 16: 6. *at the place which the Lord thy God*
 7. *thou shalt roast and eat (it) in the place*
 11. *in the place which the Lord thy God hath*
 15. *in the place which the Lord shall choose:*
 16. *in the place which he shall choose;*
 17: 8. *get thee up into the place which the Lord*
 10. *the sentence, which they of that place*
 18: 6. *the place which the Lord shall choose;*
 21: 19. *unto the gate of his place;*
 23: 16 (17). *in that place which he shall choose*
 26: 2. *shalt go unto the place which the Lord*
 9. *he hath brought us into this place,*
 29: 7 (6). *when ye came unto this place,*
 31: 11. *in the place which he shall choose,*
 Jos. 1: 3. *Every place that the sole of your foot*
 3. *then ye shall remove from your place,*
 4: 18. *waters of Jordan returned unto their place,*
 5: 9. *the name of the place is called Gilgal*
 15. *the place whereon thou standest (is) holy.*
 7: 26. *the name of that place was called,*
 8: 19. *the ambush arose quickly out of their place,*
 9: 27. *in the place which he should choose.*
 20: 4. *give him a place, that he may dwell*
 Jud. 2: 5. *they called the name of that place*
 7: 7. *go every man unto his place.*
 9: 55. *they departed every man unto his place.*
 11: 19. *through thy land into my place.*
 15: 17. *and called that place Ramath-lehi.*
 18: 10. *a place where (there is) no want of any*
 12. *they called that place Mahaneh-dan*
 19: 13. *let us draw near to one of these places*
 16. *the men of the place (were) Benjamites.*
 28. *gat him unto his place.*
 20: 22. *in the place where they put themselves in*
 33. *the men of Israel rose up out of their place,*
 — *came forth out of their places,*
 36. *men of Israel gave place to the Benjamites,*
 Ru. 1: 7. *went forth out of the place where she was,*
 3: 4. *shalt mark the place where he shall lie,*
 4: 10. *and from the gate of his place:*
 1Sa. 2: 20. *they went unto their own home.*
 3: 2. *Eli (was) laid down in his place,*
 9. *Samuel went and lay down in his place.*
 5: 3. *Dagon, and set him in his place again.*
 11. *let it go again to his own place,*
 6: 2. *wherewith we shall send it to his place.*
 7: 16. *judged Israel in all those places.*
 9: 22. *made them sit in the chiefest place*
 12: 8. *made them dwell in this place.*
 14: 46. *the Philistines went to their own place.*
 20: 19. *to the place where thou didst hide thyself*
 25, 27. *David's place was empty.*
 37. *was come to the place of the arrow*
 21: 2 (3). *(my) servants to such and such a place.*
 23: 22. *see his place where his haunt is,*
 28. *they called that place Sela-hammahlekoth.*
 26: 5. *came to the place where Saul had pitched:*
 and *David beheld the place where Saul*
 13. *a great space (being) between them:*
 25. *Saul returned to his place.*
 27: 5. *let them give me a place in some town*
 29: 4. *that he may go again to his place*
 30: 31. *the places where David himself*
 2Sa. 2: 16. *that place was called Helkath-hazurim,*
 23. *as many as came to the place*
 4: 28. *called the name of that place*
 6: 8. *called the name of the place Perez-uzzah*
 17. *the ark of the Lord, and set it in his place,*
 7: 10. *I will appoint a place for my people*
 11: 16. *he assigned Uriah unto a place*
 15: 19. *return to thy place, and abide with the*
 21. *in what place my lord the king shall be,*
 17: 9. *(other) place: (lit. in one of the places)*
 12. *come upon him in some place (lit. id.)*
 19: 39 (40). *he returned unto his own place.*
 1K. 4: 28 (5: 8). *brought they unto the place*
 5: 9 (23). *the place that thou shalt appoint me,*
 8: 6. *brought in the ark... unto his place,*
 7. *(their) two wings over the place of the*
 21. *I have set there a place for the ark,*
 29. *toward the place of which thou hast said,*
 — *thy servant shall make toward this place.*
 30. *they shall pray toward this place: and hear*
 thou *in heaven thy dwelling place:*
 35. *if they pray toward this place,*
 10: 19. *on the place of the seat,*
 13: 8. *nor drink water in this place.*

1K. 13: 16. *nor drink water with thee in this place:*
 22. *eaten bread and drunk water in the place,*
 20: 24. *every man out of his place,*
 21: 19. *In the place where dogs licked the blood*
 2K. 5: 11. *strike his hand over the place,*
 6: 1. *the place where we dwell*
 2. *let us make us a place there,*
 6. *he shewed him the place.*
 8. *In such and such a place (shall be) my*
 9. *pass not such a place;*
 10. *the king of Israel sent to the place*
 18: 26. *against this place to destroy it?*
 22: 16. *I will bring evil upon this place,*
 17. *wrath shall be kindled against this place,*
 19. *I spake against this place,*
 20. *I will bring upon this place.*
 23: 14. *filled their places with the bones of men.*
 1Ch 13: 11. *that place is called Perez-uzza*
 14: 11. *the name of that place Beal-perazim.*
 15: 1. *prepared a place for the ark*
 3. *the ark of the Lord unto his place,*
 16: 27. *strength and gladness (are) in his place.*
 17: 9. *I will ordain a place for my people*
 21: 22. *Grant me the place of (this)*
 25. *David gave to Ornan for the place*
 2Ch 3: 1. *the place that David had prepared*
 5: 7. *unto his place, to the oracle*
 8. *(their) wings over the place of*
 6: 20. *upon the place whereof thou hast said*
 — *prayeth toward this place.*
 21. *toward this place: hear thou from thy*
 dwelling *place,*
 26. *if they pray toward this place,*
 40. *the prayer (that is made) in this place.*
 7: 12. *have chosen this place*
 15. *the prayer (that is made) in this place.*
 9: 18. *stays on each side of the sitting place,*
 20: 26. *the same place was called, The valley of*
 24: 11. *carried it to his place again.*
 25: 10. *to go home (marg. to their place) again:*
 — *they returned home in great anger.*
 33: 19. *his trespass, and the places wherein*
 34: 24. *I will bring evil upon this place,*
 25. *shall be poured out upon this place,*
 27. *heardest his words against this place,*
 28. *the evil that I will bring upon this place.*
 Ezr. 1: 4. *whosoever remaineth in any place where*
 he *sojourneth, let the men of his place*
 8: 17. *Ido the chief at the place Casiphia,*
 — *the Netthinims, at the place Casiphia,*
 9: 8. *to give us a nail in his holy place,*
 Neh 1: 9. *will bring them unto the place*
 2: 14. *(there was) no place for the beast*
 4: 12 (6). *From all places whence ye shall*
 13 (7). *in the lower places (lit. from the lower*
 parts *of the place)*
 20 (14). *In what place (therefore) ye hear the*
 12: 27. *sought the Levites out of all their places,*
 Est. 4: 3. *whithersoever (lit. the place which) the*
 14. *arise to the Jews from another place;*
 8: 17. *whithersoever (lit. the place which) the*
 Job 2: 11. *every one from his own place;*
 6: 17. *they are consumed out of their place.*
 7: 10. *neither shall his place know him any*
 8: 18. *If he destroy him from his place,*
 9: 6. *Which shaketh the earth out of her place,*
 14: 18. *the rock is removed out of his place.*
 16: 18. *let my cry have no place.*
 18: 4. *shall the rock be removed out of his place?*
 21. *this (is) the place (of him)*
 20: 9. *neither shall his place any more behold*
 27: 21. *hurleth him out of his place.*
 23. *shall hiss him out of his place.*
 28: 1. *and a place for gold (where) they fine*
 6. *The stones of it (are) the place of*
 12, 20. *where (is) the place of understanding?*
 23. *he knoweth the place thereof.*
 34: 26. *in the open sight of others; (marg. in the*
 place *of beholders)*
 37: 1. *moved out of his place.*
 38: 12. *the dayspring to know his place;*
 19. *where (is) the place thereof,*
 Ps. 24: 3. *who shall stand in his holy place?*
 26: 8. *and the place where thine honour dwelleth.*
 37: 10. *diligently consider his place,*
 44: 19 (20). *sore broken us in the place of*
 103: 16. *the place thereof shall know it no more.*

Pa. 103:22. in all *places* of his dominion:
 104: 8. by the valleys unto *the place*
 132: 5. Until I find out *a place* for the Lord,
 Pro. 15: 3. The eyes of the Lord (are) in every *place*,
 25: 6. and stand not in *the place* of great (men):
 27: 8. a man that wandereth from *his place*.
 Ecc. 1: 5. hasteth to *his place*
 7. unto *the place* from whence the rivers
 3:16. *the place* of judgment, (that) wickedness
 (was) there; and *the place* of
 20. All go unto *one place*;
 6: 6. do not all go to *one place*?
 8:10. gone from *the place* of the holy,
 10: 4. leave not *thy place*;
 11: 3. in *the place* where the tree falleth,
 Isa. 5: 8. (that) lay field to field, till (there be) no
place,
 7:23. (that) every *place* shall be,
 13:13. the earth shall remove out of *her place*,
 14: 2. bring them to *their place*:
 18: 7. to *the place* of the name of the Lord
 22:23. fasten him (as) a nail in *a sure place*;
 25. the nail that is fastened in *the sure place*
 26:21. the Lord cometh out of *his place*
 28: 8. (there is) no *place* (clean).
 33:21. *a place* of broad rivers (and) streams;
 45:19. in *a dark place* of the earth:
 46: 7. they carry him, and set him in *his place*,
 49:20. *The place* (is) too strait for me:
 54: 2. Enlarge *the place* of thy tent,
 60:13. to beautify *the place* of my sanctuary; and
 I will make *the place* of my feet
 66: 1. where (is) *the place* of my rest?
 Jer. 4: 7. he is gone forth from *his place*
 7: 3. I will cause you to dwell in *this place*.
 6. shed not innocent blood in *this place*,
 7. cause you to dwell in *this place*,
 12. go ye now unto *my place*
 14. and unto *the place* which I gave to you
 20. shall be poured out upon *this place*,
 32. bury in Tophet, till there be no *place*.
 8: 3. which remain in all *the places*
 13: 7. took the girdle from *the place*
 14:13. give you assured peace in *this place*.
 16: 2. sons or daughters in *this place*.
 3. the daughters that are born in *this place*,
 9. I will cause to cease out of *this place*
 17:12. *the place* of our sanctuary.
 19: 3. I will bring evil upon *this place*,
 4. have estranged *this place*,
 — have filled *this place* with the blood
 6. *this place* shall no more be called Tophet,
 7. of Judah and Jerusalem in *this place*;
 11. till (there be) no *place* to bury.
 12. Thus will I do unto *this place*,
 13. as *the place* of Tophet,
 22: 3. neither shed innocent blood in *this place*.
 11. went forth out of *this place*;
 12. he shall die in *the place*
 24: 5. whom I have sent out of *this place*
 9. in all *places* whither I shall drive them.
 27:22. restore them to *this place*.
 28: 3. will I bring again into *this place*
 — took away from *this place*,
 4. I will bring again to *this place*
 6. from Babylon into *this place*.
 29:10. causing you to return to *this place*.
 14. from all *the places* whither I have driven
 — I will bring you again into *the place*
 32:37. I will bring them again unto *this place*,
 33:10. there shall be heard in *this place*,
 12. Again in *this place*, which is desolate
 40: 2. pronounced *this place* upon *this place*.
 12. the Jews returned out of all *places*
 42:18. ye shall see *this place* no more.
 22. in *the place* whither ye desire to go
 44:29. I will punish you in *this place*,
 45: 5. in all *places* whither thou goest.
 51:62. thou hast spoken against *this place*,
 Eze. 3:12. the glory of the Lord from *his place*.
 6:13. *the place* where they did offer sweet
 10:11. to *the place* whither the head looked
 12: 3. shalt remove from *thy place* to another
place
 17:16. in *the place* (where) the king (dwelleth)
 21:30(35). I will judge thee in *the place*
 34:12. deliver them out of all *places*.

Eze. 38:15. thou shalt come from *thy place* -
 39:11. I will give unto Gog *a place*
 41:11. and the breadth of *the place*
 42:13. *the place* (is) holy.
 43: 7. *the place* of my throne, and *the place* of
 the soles of my feet,
 45: 4. it shall be *a place* for their houses,
 46:19. there (was) *a place* on the two sides
 20. This (is) *the place* where the priests
 Hos. 1:10(2:1). in *the place* where it was said
 5:15. I will go (and) return to *my place*,
 Joel 3: 7(4:7). I will raise them out of *the place*
 Am. 4: 6. want of bread in all *your places*:
 8: 3. many dead bodies in every *place*;
 Mic. 1: 3. the Lord cometh forth out of *his place*,
 Nah 1: 8. an utter end of *the place* thereof,
 3:17. *their place* is not known
 Zep 1: 4. the remnant of Baal from *this place*,
 2:11. every one from *his place*,
 Hag 2: 9. and in *this place* will I give peace,
 Zec. 14:10. from Benjamin's gate unto *the place* of
 Mal 1:11. in every *place* incense (shall be) offered

מקור māh-kōhr', m.

Lev. 12: 7. she shall be cleansed from *the issue* of
 20:18. he hath discovered *her fountain*, and she
 hath uncovered *the fountain* of her
 Pa. 36: 9(10). with thee (is) *the fountain* of life:
 68:26(27). the Lord, from *the fountain* of Israel.
 Pro. 5:18. Let *thy fountain* be blessed:
 10:11. mouth of a righteous (man) is *a well* of
 13:14. law of the wise (is) *a fountain* of life,
 14:27. fear of the Lord (is) *a fountain* of life,
 16:22. Understanding (is) *a wellspring* of life
 18: 4. *the wellspring* of wisdom (as) a flowing
 25:26. and *a corrupt spring*.
 Jer. 2:13. forsaken me *the fountain* of living waters,
 9: 1(8:23). mine eyes *a fountain* of tears,
 17:13. forsaken the Lord, *the fountain* of living
 51:36. dry up her sea, and make *her springs* dry.
 Hos 13:15. *his spring* shall become dry.
 Zec. 13: 1. that day there shall be *a fountain* opened

מקח mik-kāgh', m.

2Ch 19: 7. respect of persons, nor taking of gifts.

מקחות mak-kāh-g'hōhth', f. pl.

Neh 10:31(32). (if) the people of the land bring *wares*

מקטור mik-tar', m.

Ex. 30: 1. an altar to burn incense upon:

מקטורות m'kat-t' rōhth', f. pl.

2Ch 30:14. all *the altars* for incense took they away,

מקטרת mik-teh'-reth, f.

2Ch 26:19. (had) *a censer* in his hand
 Eze. 8:11. every man *his censer* in his hand;

מקל mak-kēh', m.

Gen 30:37. Jacob took him *rods* of green poplar,
 — which (was) in *the rods*.
 38. And he set *the rods*
 39. the flocks conceived before *the rods*,
 41. Jacob laid *the rods*
 — might conceive among *the rods*.
 32:10(11). with *my staff* I passed over
 Ex. 12:11. and *your staff* in your hand;
 Nu. 22:27. he smote the ass with *a staff*.
 1Sa. 17:40. he took *his staff* in his hand,
 43. that thou comest to me with *staves*?
 Jer. 1:11. I see *a rod* of an almond tree.
 48:17. *staff* broken, (and) *the beautiful rod*!

- Eze. 39: 9. *and the handstaves (marg. or, javelins), and the spears,*
 Hos. 4:12. *and their staff* declareth unto them:
 Zec. 11: 7. I took unto me *two staves*;
 10. And I took *my staff*,
 14. I cut asunder *mine other staff*,

מִקְלָהּ mik-lāht', m.

- Nu. 35: 6. (there shall be) six cities for *refuge*,
 11. to be cities of *refuge* for you;
 12. they shall be unto you cities for *refuge*
 13. six cities shall ye have for *refuge*.
 14. (which) shall be cities of *refuge*.
 15. These six cities shall be a *refuge*,
 25. restore him to the city of *his refuge*,
 26. the border of the city of *his refuge*,
 27. the borders of the city of *his refuge*,
 28. he should have remained in the city of *his refuge*
 82. him that is fled to the city of *his refuge*,
 Jos. 20: 2. Appoint out for you cities of *refuge*,
 3. they shall be your *refuge* from the avenger of blood.
 21: 18, 21, 27, 82, 88(86). (to be) a city of *refuge* for the slayer;
 1 Ch. 6: 57(42). Hebron, (the city) of *refuge*,
 67(52). they gave unto them, (of) the cities of *refuge*,

מִקְלַח' mik-lah'-gāth, f.

- 1 K. 6: 18. the house within (was) *carved* (lit. the carving)
 29. carved figures of cherubims
 32. carvings of cherubims
 7: 81. upon the mouth of it (were) *gravings*

מִקְנֵה mik-neh', m.

- Gen. 4: 20. *and* (of such as have) *cattle*.
 13: 2. very rich in *cattle*, in silver,
 7. herdmen of Abram's *cattle* and the herdmen of Lot's *cattle*:
 26: 14. For he had *possession of flocks, and possession of herds*,
 29: 7. neither (is it) time that *the cattle*
 80: 29. how *thy cattle* was with me.
 31: 9. *the cattle* of your father,
 18. carried away all *his cattle*,
 — *the cattle* of his getting, which he had gotten
 38: 17. *and* made booths for *his cattle*:
 34: 5. his sons were with *his cattle*
 28. (Shall) not *their cattle* and their
 86: 6. *his cattle*, and all his beasts,
 7. bear them because of *their cattle*.
 46: 6. And they took *their cattle*,
 32. their trade hath been to feed *cattle*; (lit. they are men of *cattle*)
 84. trade hath been about *cattle*
 47: 6. make them rulers over *my cattle*.
 16. Joseph said, Give *your cattle*; and I will give you for *your cattle*,
 17. they brought *their cattle* unto
 — for horses, and for the flocks (lit. *cattle of sheep*), and for the *cattle* of the herds,
 — for all *their cattle* for that year.
 18. *also* hath our herds of *cattle*;
 49: 32. *The purchase of the field*
 Ex. 9: 8. hand of the Lord is upon *thy cattle*
 4. *sever* between the *cattle* of Israel and the *cattle* of Egypt:
 6. *all the cattle* of Egypt died: but of the *cattle* of the children
 7. of the *cattle* of the Israelites
 19. now, (and) gather *thy cattle*,
 20. his servants and *his cattle*
 21. and *his cattle* in the field.
 10: 26. *Our cattle* also shall go with
 12: 88. herds, (even) very much *cattle*.
 17: 8. our children and our *cattle*
 34: 19. firstling among *thy cattle*,
 Nu. 20: 19. I and *my cattle* drink of thy

- Nu. 31: 9. and all *their flocks*,
 32: 1. *Now...* had a very great multitude of *cattle*:
 — the place (was) a place for *cattle*;
 4. Israel, (is) a land for *cattle*, and thy servants have *cattle*:
 18. sheepfolds here for *our cattle*,
 26. Our little ones, our wives, *our flocks*,
 Deu. 8: 19. your little ones, and *your cattle*, (for) I know that ye have much *cattle*,
 Jos. 1: 14. your little ones, and *your cattle*,
 14: 4. suburbs for *their cattle*
 22: 8. and with very much *cattle*,
 Jud. 6: 6. came up with *their cattle*
 18: 21. the little ones and the *cattle*
 1Sa. 23: 6. and brought away *their cattle*,
 30: 20. before those (other) *cattle*,
 2 K. 3: 17. and *your cattle*, and your beasts.
 1 Ch. 5: 9. because *their cattle* were multiplied
 21. they took away *their cattle*:
 7: 21. down to take away *their cattle*.
 28: 1. and *possession of the king*,
 2Ch. 14: 15(14) also the tents of *cattle*,
 26: 10. for he had much *cattle*,
 82: 29. provided him cities, and *possessions of*
 Job 1: 8. *His substance* (marg. or, *cattle*) also was seven thousand
 10. and *his substance* (marg. id.) is increased
 86: 83. *the cattle* also concerning the vapour.
 Ps. 78: 48. and *their flocks* to hot thunderbolts.
 Ecc. 2: 7. *possessions of great and small*
 Isa. 30: 28. *thy cattle* feed in large pastures.
 Jer. 9: 10(9). hear the voice of *the cattle*;
 49: 32. multitude of *their cattle* a spoil:
 Eze. 38: 12. which have gotten *cattle* and
 18. to take away *cattle* and goods,

מִקְנֵה mik-nāh', f.

- Gen. 17: 12. or *bought with money* of any
 18. and he that is *bought with thy money*,
 23. all that were *bought with his money*,
 27. and *bought with money* of the stranger,
 28: 18. Unto Abraham for a *possession*
 Ex. 12: 44. servant that is *bought for money*,
 Lev. 25: 16. shalt increase the *price thereof*,
 — diminish the *price of it*:
 51. money that he was *bought for*.
 27: 22. field which he hath *bought*,
 Jer. 32: 11, 12, 16. the evidence of *the purchase*,
 13. the book of *the purchase*,
 14. this evidence of *the purchase*,

מִקְסָם mik-sam', m.

- Eze. 12: 24. vain vision *or* flattering *divination*
 18: 7. and have ye not spoken a lying *divination*,

מִקְצֵוֹת mik-tzōh'-āg, m.

- Ex. 26: 24. they shall be for *the two corners*.
 36: 29. he did to both of them in both *the corners*.
 2Ch. 26: 9. at *the turning* (of the wall),
 Neh. 8: 19, 20, 24, 25. *the turning* (of the wall).
 Eze. 41: 22. and the *corners thereof*, and the length thereof,
 46: 21. by the four *corners of the court*; and, behold, in every corner of the court (there was) a court. (marg. a court is a corner of a court, and a court is a corner of a court)
 22. In the four *corners of the court*

מִקְצֻעוֹת mak-tzoo-'gōhth', f. pl.

- Isa. 44: 18. he stuteth it with *planes*,

מִקְצֻעַת m'koo-tz'gōhth', f. pl.

- Ex. 26: 28. make for *the corners of the tabernacle*
 36: 28. made he for *the corners of the tabernacle*

מקק [māh-kak'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 38: 5(6). My wounds stink (and) are corrupt
 Isa. 34: 4. And all the host of heaven shall be dissolved,
 Eze. 4: 17. and consume away for their iniquity.
 24: 23. but ye shall pine away for your iniquities,

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Lev. 26: 39. they that are left of you shall pine away
 — shall they pine away with them.
 Zec. 14: 12. their eyes shall consume away their holes,
 and their tongue shall consume away

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Eze. 33: 10. we pine away in them,

* HIPHIL.—Infinitive. *

- Zec. 14: 12. Their flesh shall consume away

מקרה mik-rāh', m.

- Ex. 12: 16, 16. as holy convocation,
 Lev. 23: 2, 4, 37. holy convocations,
 3, 7, 8, 21, 24, 27, 35, 36. as holy convocation;
 Nu. 10: 2. for the calling of the assembly,
 28: 18, 25, 26 & 29: 1, 7, 12. as holy convocation;
 Neh. 8: 8. caused (them) to understand the reading.
 Isa. 1: 13. the calling of assemblies,
 4: 5. upon her assemblies,

מקרה mik-reh', m.

- Ru. 2: 3. her hap was to light on a part of the field
 1Sa. 6: 9. a chance (that) happened to us.
 20: 26. Something hath befallen him,
 Ecc. 2: 14. that one event happeneth to them all.
 15. As it happeneth to the fool,
 3: 19. that which befalleth the sons of men befalleth
 beasts; even one thing befalleth them:
 9: 2. one event to the righteous,
 8. one event unto all:

מקרה m'kāh-reh', m.

- Ecc. 10: 18. By much slothfulness the building

מקרה m'kēh-rāh', f.

- Jud. 3: 20. he was sitting in a summer parlour, (marg.
 a parlour of cooling)
 24. covereth his feet in his summer chamber.

מקשה mik-shāh', f.

- Ex. 25: 18. (of) beaten work shalt thou make them,
 31. (of) beaten work shall the candlestick be
 made:
 36. one beaten work (of) pure gold.
 37: 7. two cherubims...beaten out of one piece
 17. (of) beaten work made he the candlestick;
 22. one beaten work (of) pure gold.
 Nu. 8: 4. the candlestick (was of) beaten gold,
 — unto the flowers thereof, (was) beaten
 work:
 10: 2. of a whole piece shalt thou make
 Jer. 10: 5. They (are) upright as the palm tree,

מקשה mik-shāh', f.

- Isa. 1: 8. as a lodge in a garden of cucumbers,

מקשה mik-sheh', m.

- Isa. 3: 24. instead of well set hair (lit. the work of
 curling) baldness;

מר mar, adj.

- Gen. 27: 34. a great and exceeding bitter cry,
 Ex. 15: 23. waters of Marah, for they (were) bitter:
 Nu. 5: 18. the bitter water that causeth the curse:
 19. be thou free from this bitter water
 23. blot (them) out with the bitter water:
 24. to drink the bitter water
 —, 27. enter into her, (and become) bitter.
 Jud. 18: 25. lest angry (marg. bitter of soul) fellows
 run upon thee,
 Ru. 1: 20. not Naomi, call me Mara: (marg. Bitter)
 1Sa. 1: 10. she (was) in bitterness (lit. bitter) of soul,
 15: 32. Surely the bitterness of death is past.
 22: 2. every one (that was) discontented, (marg.
 bitter of soul)
 2Sa. 2: 26. it will be bitterness in the latter end?
 17: 8. and they (be) chafed in their minds,
 (marg. and bitter of soul)
 Est. 4: 1. cried with a loud and a bitter cry;
 Job 3: 20. life unto the bitter (in) soul;
 7: 11. I will complain in the bitterness of my soul.
 10: 1. I will speak in the bitterness of my soul.
 21: 25. another dieth in the bitterness of his soul.
 Ps. 64: 3(4). (to shoot) their arrows, (even) bitter
 Pro. 5: 4. her end is bitter as wormwood,
 27: 7. the hungry soul every bitter thing is sweet.
 31: 6. unto those that be of heavy hearts. (marg.
 bitter of soul)
 Ecc. 7: 26. more bitter than death the woman,
 Isa. 5: 20. put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!
 38: 7. ambassadors of peace shall weep bitterly
 38: 15. in the bitterness of my soul.
 17. for peace I had great bitterness:
 Jer. 2: 19. (it is) an evil (thing) and bitter,
 4: 18. thy wickedness, because it is bitter,
 Eze. 8: 14. I went in bitterness, (marg. bitter)
 27: 30. and shall cry bitterly,
 31. they shall weep for thee with bitterness of
 heart (and) bitter wailing.
 Am. 8: 10. the end thereof as a bitter day.
 Hab. 1: 6. Chaldeans, (that) bitter and hasty nation,
 Zep. 1: 14. the mighty man shall cry there bitterly.

מר mar, m.

- Isa. 40: 15. as a drop of a bucket,

מר mōhr, m.

- Ex. 30: 23. of pure myrrh five hundred (shekels),
 Est. 2: 12. six months with oil of myrrh,
 Ps. 45: 8(9). All thy garments (smell) of myrrh,
 Pro. 7: 17. I have perfumed my bed with myrrh,
 Cant. 1: 13. A bundle of myrrh
 3: 6. perfumed with myrrh and frankincense,
 4: 6. I will get me to the mountain of myrrh.
 14. myrrh and aloes, with all the chief spices:
 5: 1. I have gathered my myrrh
 5. my hands dropped (with) myrrh, and my
 fingers (with) sweet smelling myrrh,
 13. dropping sweet smelling myrrh.

מרה [māh-rāh'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

- Zep. 3: 1. Woe to her that is filthy and polluted,

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

- Job 39: 18. she lifteth up herself on high,

מרה māh-rēh', Ch. m.

- Dan. 2: 47. and a Lord of kings,
 4: 19(16). My lord, the dream (be) to them
 24(21). which is come upon my lord
 5: 23. thyself against the Lord of heaven;

מַרְאֵה *mar-āh'*, f.

- Gen 48: 2. God spake unto Israel in the visions of the
 Ex. 38: 8. of the lookingglasses (marg. or, brassen
 glasses) of (the women)
 Nu. 12: 6. make myself known...in a vision,
 1Sa. 3: 15. Samuel feared to shew Eli the vision.
 Eze. 1: 1. I saw visions of God.
 8: 3. brought me in the visions of God
 40: 2. In the visions of God brought he me
 42: 3. and the visions (were) like the vision
 Dan 10: 7. I Daniel alone saw the vision: for the
 men...saw not the vision;
 8. saw this great vision,
 16. by the vision my sorrows are turned

מַרְחָה *mar-eh'*, m.

- Gen 2: 9. pleasant to the sight and good for food;
 12: 11. a fair woman to look upon;
 24: 16. the damsel (was) very fair to look upon,
 (marg. good of countenance)
 26: 7. she (was) fair to look upon.
 29: 17. Rachel was beautiful and well favoured.
 39: 6. (a) goodly (person), and well favoured.
 41: 2. seven well favoured kine
 3. seven other kine...ill favoured
 4. the ill favoured and leanfleshed kine did
 eat up the seven well favoured
 21. but they (were) still ill favoured, (lit. and
 their appearance was bad)
 Ex. 3: 3. see this great sight,
 24: 17. And the sight of the glory of the Lord
 Lev. 13: 3. and the plague in sight (be) deeper than
 4. in sight (be) not deeper
 12. whosoever the priest looketh; (lit. to all
 the sight of the eyes of the priest)
 20. in sight lower than the skin,
 25. and it (be in) sight deeper than the skin;
 30. in sight deeper than the skin;
 31. not in sight deeper than the skin,
 32. and the scall (be) not in sight deeper than
 the skin;
 34. nor (be) in sight deeper than the skin;
 43. as the leprosy appeareth
 14: 37. which in sight (are) lower than
 Nu. 8: 4. according unto the pattern which
 9: 15. as it were the appearance of fire,
 16. and the appearance of fire by night.
 12: 8. speak mouth to mouth, even apparently,
 Deu 28: 34. for the sight of thine eyes
 67. and for the sight of thine eyes which thou
 Jos. 22: 10. a great altar to see to.
 Jud. 13: 6. A man of God came unto me, and his
 countenance (was) like the countenance of
 an angel
 1Sa. 16: 7. Look not on his countenance,
 17: 42. ruddy, and of a fair countenance.
 2Sa. 11: 2. very beautiful to look upon.
 14: 27. a woman of a fair countenance.
 23: 21. an Egyptian, a goodly man: (marg. a
 man of countenance, or, sight)
 Est. 1: 11. she (was) fair to look on. (marg. good of
 countenance)
 2: 2. Let there be fair (lit. good of countenance)
 young virgins sought for
 3. all the fair (lit. id.) young virgins
 7. the maid (was) fair and beautiful; (marg.
 and good of countenance)
 Job 4: 16. I could not discern the form thereof:
 41: 9(1). cast down even at the sight of him?
 Ecc. 9: 9. the sight of the eyes
 11: 9. in the sight of thine eyes:
 Cant. 2: 14. let me see thy countenance,
 — thy countenance (is) comely.
 5: 15. his countenance (is) as Lebanon,
 Isa. 11: 3. shall not judge after the sight of his eyes,
 52: 14. his visage was so marred
 53: 2. no beauty that we should desire
 Eze. 1: 5. this (was) their appearance;
 13. their appearance (was) like burning coals of
 fire, (and) like the appearance of lamps:
 14. as the appearance of a flash of lightning.
 16. The appearance of the wheels
 — and their appearance and their work
 26. as the appearance of a sapphire

- Eze. 1: 26. as the appearance of a man
 27. as the appearance of fire round about within
 it, from the appearance of his loins even
 upward, and from the appearance of his
 — as it were the appearance of fire,
 28. As the appearance of the bow
 — the appearance of the brightness round
 about. This (was) the appearance of the
 8: 2. a likeness as the appearance of fire: from
 the appearance of his loins
 — as the appearance of brightness,
 4. according to the vision that I saw
 10: 1. as the appearance of the likeness of a throne.
 9. and the appearance of the wheels
 10. And (as for) their appearances,
 22. their appearances and themselves:
 11: 24. brought me in a vision by the Spirit
 — the vision that I had seen
 23: 15. all of them princes to look to,
 16. as soon as she saw them (marg. at the
 sight of her eyes)
 40: 3. a man, whose appearance (was) like the
 appearance of brass,
 41: 21. the appearance (of the one) as the appear-
 ance (of the other).
 42: 11. like the appearance of the chambers
 43: 3. And (it was) according to the appearance
 of the vision which I saw, (even) accord-
 ing to the vision that I saw
 — like the vision that I saw
 Dan. 1: 4. Children...well favoured (lit. good of
 countenance)
 13. let our countenances be looked upon before
 thee, and the countenance of the children
 15. their countenances appeared fairer
 8: 15. as the appearance of a man.
 16. make this (man) to understand the vision.
 26. And the vision of the evening and the
 27. I was astonished at the vision,
 9: 23. consider the vision.
 10: 1. had understanding of the vision.
 6. as the appearance of lightning,
 18. like the appearance of a man,
 Joel 2: 4. The appearance of them (is) as the appear-
 ance of horses;
 Nah. 2: 4(5). they shall seem (marg. their show) like
 torches,

מַרְאֵה [moor-āh], f.

- Lev. 1: 16. he shall pluck away his crop

מַרְאֵשֶׁת *m'rah-āshōhth'*, f. pl.

- Gen 28: 11. he took of the stones...and put (them for)
 his pillows,
 18. the stone that he had put (for) his pillows,
 1Sa. 19: 13. a pillow of goats' (hair) for his bolster,
 16. a pillow of goats' (hair) for his bolster.
 26: 7. spear stuck in the ground at his bolster:
 11. the spear that (is) at his bolster,
 16. the cruse of water that (was) at his bolster.
 1K. 19: 6. cruse of water at his head. (marg. bolster)

מַרְאֵשֶׁת *mar-āh-shōhth'*, f. pl.

- Jer. 13: 18. your principalities (marg. or, head tires)
 shall come down,

מַרְבֵּדִים *mar-vad-deem'*, m. pl.

- Pro. 7: 16. decked my bed with coverings of tapestry,
 31: 22. She maketh herself coverings of tapestry;

מַרְבֶּה *mar-beh'*, m.

- Isa. 9: 7(6). Of the increase of (his) government
 33: 23. the prey of a great spoil divided;

מִרְבָּה *mir-bāh'*, f.

Eze.23:32. and had in derision; it containeth much.

מִרְבִּית *mar-beeth'*, f.

Lev.25:37. nor lend him thy victuals for increase.
1Sa. 2:33. all the increase of thine house shall die
1Ch 12:29. the greatest part of them had kept the ward
2Ch 9: 6. the greatness of thy wisdom
30:18. a multitude of the people,

מִרְבֵּץ *mar-bēhtz'*, m.

Zep. 2:15. a place for beasts to lie down in!

מִרְבֵּץ *mir-batz'*, m.

Eze.25: 5. a couchingplace for flocks:

מִרְבֶּק *mar-bēhk'*, m.

1Sa.28:24. woman had a fat calf (lit. calf of the stall)
Jer. 46:21. her hired men (are)...like fattened bullocks;
(marg. bullocks of the stall)
Am. 6: 4. out of the midst of the stall;
Mal. 4: 2(3:20). grow up as calves of the stall.

מִרְגֹּץ *mar-gōh'äg'*, m.

Jer. 6:16. ye shall find rest for your souls.

מִרְגֻלֹת *mar-g'lohth'*, f. pl.

Ru. 3: 4. uncover his feet, and lay thee down;
7. she came softly, and uncovered his feet,
8. a woman lay at his feet.
14. she lay at his feet until the morning:
Dan10: 6. his arms and his feet like in colour to
polished brass,

מִרְגֶּמָה *mar-gēh-māh'*, f.

Pro.26: 8. he that bindeth a stone in a sling, (marg.
or, putteth a (precious) stone in an heap
of stones)

מִרְגֵּעָה *mar-gēh-ġāh'*, f.

Isa. 28:12. this (is) the refreshing:

מִרַּד [*māh-rad'*].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen14: 4. in the thirteenth year they rebelled.
2K. 18:20. thou rebellest against me?
2Ch36:13. he also rebelled against king
Isa. 36: 5. thou rebellest against me?
Eze. 2: 3. nation that hath rebelled against me:
Dan. 9: 5. done wickedly, and have rebelled,
9. though we have rebelled against him;

KAL.—Infinitive.

Jos. 22:16. that ye might rebel this day
29. God forbid that we should rebel
Neh. 6: 6. thou and the Jews think to rebel:

KAL.—Future.

Nu. 14: 9. rebel not ye against the Lord,
Joa. 22:18. ye rebel to day against the Lord,
19. rebel not against the Lord, nor rebel against
2K. 18: 7. and he rebelled against the king of Assyria,
24: 1. he turned and rebelled
20. that Zedekiah rebelled against
2Ch 13: 6. and hath rebelled against his lord.
Neh. 9:26. and rebelled against thee,

Jer. 52: 3. that Zedekiah rebelled
Eze.17:15. But he rebelled against him

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Neh. 2:19. will ye rebel against the king?
Job 24:13. of those that rebel against the light;
Eze. 2: 3. a rebellious nation that hath rebelled
20:38. will purge out from among you the rebels,

מִרַּד *m'rad*, Ch. m.

Ezr. 4:19. and (that) rebellion and sedition have been

מִרַּד *meh'-red*, m.

Jos. 22:22. if (it be) in rebellion, or if in transgression

מִרַּד [*māh-rāhd'*], Ch. adj.

Ezr. 4:12. building the rebellious and the bad city,
15. and know that this city (is) a rebellious city,

מִרְדּוֹת *mar-dooth'*, f.

1Sa.20:30. Thou son of the perverse rebellious (marg.
perverse rebellion) woman,

מִרְדָּף *moor-dūhph'*, m.

Isa. 14: 6. ruled the nations in anger, is persecuted,

מָרָה *māh-rāh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 20:24. ye rebelled against my word
27:14. ye rebelled against my commandment
1Sa.12:15. but rebel against the commandment
1K. 13:21. thou hast disobeyed the mouth of the Lord,
26. the man of God, who was disobedient
Pa. 5:10(11). they have rebelled against thee.
105:28. they rebelled not against his word.
Isa. 1:20. if ye refuse and rebel,
50: 5. I was not rebellious,
63:10. they rebelled, and vexed his holy Spirit:
Jer. 4:17. she hath been rebellious against me,
Lam.1:18. I have rebelled against his commandment:
20. I have grievously rebelled:
3:42. We have transgressed and have rebelled:
Hos.13:16(14:1). she hath rebelled against her God:

KAL.—Infinitive.

Lam.1:20. I have grievously rebelled: (lit. rebelling
I have rebelled)

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Nu. 20:10. Hear now, ye rebels;
Deu 21:18. a man have a stubborn and rebellious son,
20. This our son (is) stubborn and rebellious.
2K. 14:26. the affliction of Israel, (that it was) very
bitter:

Pa. 78: 8. a stubborn and rebellious generation;
Jer. 5:23. a revolting and a rebellious heart;

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Pa. 106:33. they provoked his spirit,
107:11. they rebelled against the words of God,

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Job 17: 2. and doth not mine eye continue in thee
provocation?

Pa. 78:17. by provoking the most high in the
Isa. 3: 8. to provoke the eyes of his glory.

HIPHIL.—Future.

Deu 1:26, 43. but rebelled against the commandment
9:23. then ye rebelled against the commandment
Jos. 1:18. Whosoever (he be) that doth rebel
1Sa.12:14. not rebel against the commandment
Neh. 9:26. were disobedient, and rebelled against thee,

Ps. 78:40. How oft *did they provoke* (marg. or, *rebel against*) him
 53. *tempted and provoked* the most high God,
 106: 7. *but provoked* (him) at the sea,
 43. *they provoked* (him) with their counsel,
 Eze. 5: 6. *And she hath changed* my judgments
 20: 8. *But they rebelled* against me,
 13. *But the house of Israel rebelled* against me
 21. *Notwithstanding* the children rebelled

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Deu 9: 7, 24 & 31:27. ye have been *rebellious*

מָרָה [mor-rāh'], f.

Pro.14:10. The heart knoweth his own *bitterness*;
 (marg. *the bitterness of his soul*)

מֹרָה [mōh-rāh'], f.

Gen26:35. *a grief of mind* (marg. *bitterness of spirit*)
 unto Isaac

מָרוֹד [māh-rood'], m.

Isa. 58: 7. *poor that are cast out* (marg. or, *afflicted*)
 Lam 1: 7. *days of her affliction and of her miseries*
 3:19. *mine affliction and my misery*,

מָרוֹחַ m'rō'āgh, adj. m. const.

Lev.21:20. or hath his stones *broken*;

מָרוֹם māh-rōhm', m.

Jud. 5:18. *in the high places* of the field.
 2Sa.22:17. He sent *from above*,
 2K. 19:22. *lifted up thine eyes on high*?
 23. *the height of the mountains*,
 Job 5:11. To set up *on high* those that be low;
 16:19. *my record (is) on high*. (marg. *in the high places*)
 25: 2. he maketh peace *in his high places*.
 31: 2. inheritance of the Almighty *from on high*?
 39:18. *lifteth up herself on high*,
 Ps. 7: 7(8). *return thou on high*.
 10: 5. judgments (are) *far above* out of his sight:
 18:16(17). He sent *from above*,
 56: 2(3). that fight against me, *O thou most high*.
 68:18(19). Thou hast ascended *on high*,
 71:19. Thy righteousness also, *O God, (is) very high*,
 73: 8. they speak *loftily*.
 75: 5(6). Lift not up your horn *on high*:
 92: 8(9). thou, Lord, (art most) *high*
 93: 4. The Lord *on high* (is) mightier than
 102:19(20). *down from the height of his sanctuary*;
 144: 7. Send thine hand *from above*,
 148: 1. praise him *in the heights*.
 Pro. 8: 2. *in the top of high places*,
 9: 3. *the highest places of the city*,
 14. *on a seat in the high places*
 Ecc.10: 6. Folly is set in great *dignity*. (marg. *heights*)
 Isa. 22:16. heweth him out a sepulchre *on high*,
 24: 4. the *haughty* people of the earth
 18. the windows *from on high*
 21. the host of the *high ones* (that are) *on high*,
 26: 5. them that dwell *on high*;
 32:15. the spirit be poured upon us *from on high*,
 33: 5. he dwelleth *on high*:
 16. He shall dwell *on high*: (marg. *heights, or, high places*)
 37:23. *lifted up thine eyes on high*?
 24. *the height of the mountains*,
 — *the height of his border*,
 38:14. mine eyes fail (with looking) *upward*:
 40:26. Lift up your eyes *on high*,
 57:15. I dwell *in the high and holy* (place),
 58: 4. to make your voice to be heard *on high*.

Jer. 17:12. A glorious *high* throne
 25:30. The Lord shall roar *from on high*,
 31:12. sing *in the height of Zion*,
 49:16. that holdeth *the height of the hill*:
 51:53. she should fortify *the height of her strength*,
 Lam 1:13. *From above* hath he sent fire
 Eze.17:23 & 20:40. In the mountain of *the height of*
 34:14. *the high mountains of Israel*
 Obad. 3. whose habitation (is) *high*;
 Mic. 6: 6. bow myself before the *high* God?
 Hab. 2: 9. that he may set his nest *on high*,

מָרוֹץ mēh-rōhtz', m.

Ecc. 9:11. *the race* (is) not to the swift,

מְרוּצָה [m'roo-tzāh'], f.

2Sa.18:27. *the running of the foremost* is like *the running of Ahinaz*
 Jer. 8: 6. every one turned to *his course*,
 22:17. for oppression, and for violence, (marg. or, *incursion*)
 23:10. *their course* (marg. or, *violence*) is evil,

מְרוֹקִים [m'roo-keem'], m. pl.

Est. 2:12. *the days of their purifications*

מָרוֹחַ mar-zēh'āgh, m.

Jer. 16: 5. Enter not into the house of *mourning*,
 (marg. or, *mourning feast*)

מִירוֹחַ mir-zāgh', m.

Am. 6: 7. *the banquet of them that stretched*

מָרָה [māh-rāgh'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Isa. 38:21. lump of figs, and lay (it) for a *plaster*

מִרְחָב mer-ghāhv', m.

2Sa.22:20. brought me forth also *into a large place*:
 Ps. 18:19(20). me forth also *into a large place*;
 31: 8(9). hast set my feet *in a large room*.
 118: 5. (set me) *in a large place*.
 Hos. 4:16. feed them as a lamb *in a large place*.
 Hab. 1: 6. *through the breadth* (marg. *breadths*) of

מִרְחָק mer-ghāhk', m.

2Sa.15:17. in a place *that was far off*.
 Ps.138: 6. the proud he knoweth *afar off*.
 Pro.25:25. good news from a *far country*.
 31:14. she bringeth her food *from afar*.
 Isa. 8: 9. all ye of *far countries*:
 10: 3. desolation (which) shall come *from far*?
 13: 5. They come from a *far country*,
 17:13. they shall flee *far off*,
 30:27. the name of the Lord cometh *from far*,
 33:17. the land that is *very far off*. (marg. of *far distances*)
 46:11. my counsel from a *far country*:
 Jer. 4:16. watchers come from a *far country*,
 5:15. bring a nation upon you *from far*,
 6:20. the sweet cane from a *far country*?
 8:19. them that dwell *in a far country*: (marg. *the country of them that are far off*)
 31:10. in the isles *afar off*,
 Eze.23:40. sent for men to come *from far*,
 Zec 10: 9. remember me *in far countries*;

מֶרֶחַשׁ *mar'-gheh'-sheth, f.*

Lev. 2: 7. a meat offering (baken) in the fryingpan,
7: 9. all that is dressed in the fryingpan,

מָרַט [māh-rat'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Eze.21:11(16). he hath given it to be furbished,
KAL.—Future.

Ezr. 9: 3. and plucked off the hair of my head
Neh 13:25. and plucked off their hair,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Isa. 50: 6. my cheeks to them that plucked off the hair:

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Eze.21. 9(14). is sharpened, and also furbished:
28(33). for the slaughter (it is) furbished,
29:18. every shoulder (was) peeled:

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Lev.13:40. whose hair is fallen off (marg. head is pilled)
41. he that hath his hair fallen off

* PUAL.—Participle. *

1K. 7:45. (of) bright brass. (marg. brass made bright,
or, scoured)

Isa. 18: 2. a nation scattered and peeled,
7. a people scattered and peeled,

Eze.21:10(15). it is furbished that it may glitter:
11(16). and it is furbished,

מָרַט [m'rat], Ch.

* P'IL.—Preterite. *

Dan 7: 4. till the wings thereof were plucked,

מֶרֶע *m'ree, m.*

Nu. 17:10(25). a token against the rebels; (marg.
children of rebellion)

Deu 31:27. I know thy rebellion,

1Sa. 15:23. rebellion (is as) the sin of witchcraft,

Neh 9:17. in their rebellion appointed a captain

Job 23: 2. Even to day (is) my complaint bitter:

Pro.17:11. evil (man) seeketh only rebellion:

Isa. 30: 9. this (is) a rebellious people,

Eze. 2: 5. they (are) a rebellious house,

6. though they (be) a rebellious house.

7. they (are) most rebellious. (marg. rebellion)

8. thou rebellious like that rebellious house:

3: 9. though they (be) a rebellious house.

26, 27. they (are) a rebellious house.

12: 2. in the midst of a rebellious house,

— they (are) a rebellious house.

3. though they (be) a rebellious house.

9. the house of Israel, the rebellious house,

25. for in your days, O rebellious house,

17:12. Say now to the rebellious house,

24: 3. utter a parable unto the rebellious house,

44: 6. thou shalt say to the rebellious,

מֶרֶי *m'ree, m.*

2Sa. 6:13. he sacrificed oxen and fallings.

1K. 1: 9. sheep and oxen and fat cattle

19, 25. hath slain oxen and fat cattle

Isa. 1:11. the fat of fed beasts;

11: 6. the young lion and the falling

Eze.39:18. all of them fallings of Bashan.

Am. 5:22. the peace offerings of your fat beasts.

מֶרֶיבָה *m'ree-vāh', f.*

Gen13: 8. Let there be no strife,

Ex. 17: 7. called the name of the place Massah, and
Meribah, (marg. Chiding, or, Strife)

Nu. 20:13. This (is) the water of Meribah; (marg.
Strife)

24. at the water of Meribah.

Nu. 27:14. in the strife of the congregation,
— that (is) the water of Meribah in Kadesh
Deu32:51. the waters of Meribah-Kadesh, (marg. or,
strife at Kadesh)

33: 8. at the waters of Meribah;

Pa. 81: 7(8). waters of Meribah. (marg. strife)

95: 8. your heart, as in the provocation, (marg.
contention)

106:32. (him) also at the waters of strife,

Eze.47:19. to the waters of strife (marg. or, Meribah)

48:28. the waters of strife (in) Kadesh, (marg.
Meribah-kadesh)

מֶרֶיבָה *m'ree-rooth', f.*

Eze.21: 6(11). and with bitterness sigh before their

מֶרֶי *m'ree-ree', adj.*

Deu32:24. and with bitter destruction:

מָרַח *mōh'-rèch, m.*

Lev.26:36. I will send a faintness into their hearts

מֶרֶבָב [mer-kāhv'], m.

Lev.15: 9. what saddle soever he rideth upon

1K. 4:26(5:6). stalls of horses for his chariots,

Cant.3:10. the covering of it (of) purple,

מֶרֶבָבָה *mer-kāh-vāh', f.*

Gen41:43. he made him to ride in the second chariot

46:29. Joseph made ready his chariot,

Ex. 14:26. took off their chariot wheels,

15: 4. Pharaoh's chariots and his host

Jos. 11: 6. burn their chariots with fire.

9. burnt their chariots with fire.

Jud. 4:15. Sisera lighted down off (his) chariot,

5:28. why tarry the wheels of his chariots?

1Sa. 8:11. will take your sons,...for his chariots,

— (some) shall run before his chariots.

2Sa.15: 1. Absalom prepared him chariots and

1K. 7:33. like the work of a chariot wheel:

10:29. a chariot came up and went out of

12:18. made speed to get him up to his chariot,

20:33. caused him to come up into the chariot.

22:35. the king was stayed up in his chariot

2K. 5:21. he lighted down from the chariot

26. the man turned again from his chariot

9:27. Smithe him also in the chariot.

10:15. took him up to him into the chariot.

23:11. burned the chariots of the sun

1Ch 28:18. the chariot of the cherubims,

2Ch 1:17. brought forth out of Egypt a chariot

9:25. thousand stalls for horses and chariots,

10:18. made speed to get him up to (his) chariot,

14: 9(8). and three hundred chariots;

18:34. the king of Israel stayed (himself) up in

(his) chariot

35:24. took him out of that chariot,

Cant.6:12. (like) the chariots of Amminadib.

Isa. 2: 7. neither (is there any) end of their chariots:

22:18. the chariots of thy glory

66:15. with his chariots like a whirlwind,

Jer. 4:13. his chariots (shall be) as a whirlwind:

Joel 2: 5. Like the noise of chariots

Mic. 1:13. bind the chariot to the swift beast:

5:10(9). I will destroy thy chariots:

Nah 3: 2. the prancing horses, and of the jumping
chariots.

Hab 3: 8. thy chariots of salvation?

Hag 2:22. I will overthrow the chariots,

Zec. 6: 1. there came four chariots

2. In the first chariot (were) red horses; and

in the second chariot black horses;

in the third chariot white horses; and in

the fourth chariot grised and bay

מרפלת [mar-kōh'-leth], f.

Eze.27:24. of cedar, among thy merchandise.

מִרְמָה mir-māh', f.

- Gen 27:35. Thy brother came with *subtily*,
 34:13. the sons of Jacob answered...*deceitfully*,
 2K. 9:23. (There is) *treachery*, O Ahaziah.
 Job 15:35. their belly prepareth *deceit*.
 31: 5. if my foot hath hastened to *deceit*;
 Ps. 5: 6(7). the bloody and *deceitful* man. (marg. man of bloods and *deceit*)
 10: 7. His mouth is full of cursing and *deceit* (marg. *deceits*)
 17: 1. my prayer, (that goeth) not out of *feigned* lips.
 24: 4. unto vanity, nor sworn *deceitfully*.
 34:13(14). and thy lips from speaking *guile*.
 35:20. they devise *deceitful* matters
 36: 3(4). The words of his mouth (are) iniquity and *deceit*;
 38:12(13). and imagine *deceits* all the day long.
 43: 1. me from the *deceitful* and unjust man. (marg. a man of *deceit* and iniquity)
 50:19. thy tongue frameth *deceit*.
 52: 4(6). O (thou) *deceitful* tongue.
 55:11(12). *deceit* and *guile* depart not
 23(24). bloody and *deceitful* men (marg. men of bloods and *deceit*)
 109: 2. and the mouth of the *deceitful* (marg. *deceit*) are opened
 Pro.11: 1. A *false* balance (marg. Balances of *deceit*) (is) abomination to the Lord;
 12: 5. the counsels of the wicked (are) *deceit*.
 17: a false witness *deceit*.
 20: *Deceit* (is) in the heart of them that imagine evil;
 14: 8. the folly of fools (is) *deceit*.
 25: a *deceitful* (witness) speaketh lies.
 20:23. and a *false* balance (marg. balances of *deceit*) (is) not good.
 26:24. layeth up *deceit* within him;
 Isa. 53: 9. neither (was any) *deceit* in his mouth.
 Jer. 5:27. their houses full of *deceit*;
 9: 6(5). Thine habitation (is) in the midst of *deceit*; through *deceit* they refuse to know me,
 8(7). it speaketh *deceit*;
 Dan. 8:25. he shall cause *craft* to prosper
 11:23. he shall work *deceitfully*;
 Hos 11:12(12:1). and the house of Israel with *deceit*;
 12: 7(8). the balances of *deceit* (are) in his hand;
 Am. 8: 5. falsifying the balances by *deceit* ?
 Mic. 6:11. the bag of *deceitful* weights?
 Zep. 1: 9. houses with violence and *deceit*.

מִרְמָס mir-māhs', m.

- Isa. 5: 5. it shall be trodden down: (marg. for a treading)
 7:25. for the treading of lesser cattle.
 10: 6. to tread them down (marg. to lay them a treading) like the mire
 28:18. ye shall be trodden down (marg. a treading down to it)
 Eze.34:19. that which ye have trodden down your feet;
 Dan. 8:13. the host to be trodden under foot?
 Mic. 7:10. now shall she be trodden down

מִרְעָ [mēh-rēh'āg], m.

- Gen 26:26. Ahuzzath one of his friends,
 Jud.14:11. they brought thirty companions
 20. wife was (given) to his companion,
 15: 2. I gave her to thy companion;
 6. given her to his companion.
 2Sa. 3: 8. to his brethren, and to his friends,
 Pro.19: 7. do his friends go far from him?

מִרְעָה mir-geh', m.

- Gen 47: 4. thy servants have no *pasture*
 1Ch. 4:39. to seek *pasture* for their flocks.

1Ch. 4:40. they found fat *pasture*41. *pasture* there for their flocks.Job 39: 8. range of the mountains (is) his *pasture*,Isa. 32:14. a *pasture* of flocks;Lam. 1: 6. like harts (that) find no *pasture*,Eze.34:14. I will feed them in a good *pasture*,— and (in) a fat *pasture* shall they feed18. eaten up the good *pasture*,— the residue of your *pastures*?

Joel 1:18. are perplexed, because they have no

pasture;Nah. 2:11(12). and the *feedingplace* of the young lions,

מִרְעִית mar-geeth', f.

- Ps. 74: 1. the sheep of thy *pasture*?
 79:13. thy people and sheep of thy *pasture*
 95: 7. we (are) the people of his *pasture*,
 100: 3. his people, and the sheep of his *pasture*.
 Isa. 49: 9. their *pastures* (shall be) in all high places.
 Jer. 10:21. all their *flocks* shall be scattered.
 23: 1. the sheep of my *pasture*!
 25:36. the Lord hath spoiled their *pasture*.
 Eze.34:31. the flock of my *pasture*,
 Hos 13: 6. According to their *pasture*, so were they

מִרְפָּא mar-pēh', m.

- 2Ch 21:18. the Lord smote him...with an incurable (lit. no curing) disease.
 36:16. the wrath of the Lord arose...till (there was) no *remedy*. (marg. *healing*)
 Pro. 4:22. *health* (marg. *medicine*) to all their flesh.
 6:15. shall he be broken without *remedy*.
 12:18. the tongue of the wise (is) *health*.
 13:17. a faithful ambassador (is) *health*.
 16:24. and *health* to the bones.
 29: 1. be destroyed, and that without *remedy*.
 Jer. 8:15. We looked...for a time of *health*,
 14:19. (there is) no *healing* for us?
 — and for the time of *healing*,
 33: 6. I will bring it *health* and *cure*,
 Mal. 4: 2(3:20). the Sun of righteousness arise with *healing*

מִרְפָּא mar-pēh', m.

- Pro.14:30. A sound heart (is) the life of the flesh;
 15: 4. A wholesome tongue (marg. The *healing* of the tongue) (is) a tree of life:
 Ecc.10: 4. *yielding* pacifieth great offences.

מִרְפָּשׁ mir-pas', m.

- Eze.34:19. and they drink that which ye have fouled with your feet.

מִרְצָ [māh-ratz'], f.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Job 6:25. How *forcible* are right words!

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- 1K. 2: 8. cursed me with a *grievous* (marg. *strong*)

curse

- Mic. 2:10. even with a *sore* destruction.

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

- Job 16: 3. what *emboldeneth* thee that thou answerest?

מִרְצֵה mar-tzēh'āg, m.

- Ex. 21: 6. shall bore his ear through with an *awl*;
 Deu 15:17. Then thou shalt take an *awl*,

מִרְצֶפֶת mar-tzeh'-pheth, f.

- 2K. 16:17. put it upon a *pavement* of stones.

Jer. 46: 4. *furbish the spears, (and) put on*

KAL.—*Participle*. Pāul.

2Ch 4:16. for the house of the Lord of *bright (marg. made bright, or, scoured) brass*.

* PUAL.—*Preterite*. *

Lev. 6:28(21). *it shall be both scoured, and rinsed*

מֶרַק māh-rak', m.

Jud. 6:19. *and he put the broth in a pot, 20. pour out the broth.*

Isa. 65: 4. *and broth (marg. pieces) of abominable (things)*

מֶרְקָה mer-kāh-g'hāh', f.

Job 41:31(23). *maketh the sea like a pot of ointment.*
Eze.24:10. *consume the flesh, and spice it well, (lit. season it with a seasoning of spices)*

מֶרְקָהִים mer-kāh-g'heem', m. pl.

Cant.5:13. *cheeks (are) as a bed of spices, (as) sweet flowers: (marg. or, towers of perfumes)*

מִרְקָתָה mir-kah'-g'hath, f.

Ex. 30:25. *an ointment compound (lit. an ointment of ointment)*

1Ch 9:30. *sons of the priests made the ointment*

2Ch 16:14. *(spices) prepared by the apothecaries' art:*

מָר [māh-rav'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ru. 1:13. *for it grieveth me much (marg. I have much bitterness)*

1Sa. 30: 6. *the soul of all the people was grieved, (marg. bitter)*

2K. 4: 27. *her soul is vexed (marg. bitter)*

Isa. 38:17. *I had great bitterness:*

Lara. 1: 4. *she is in bitterness. (lit. is bitter to her)*

KAL.—*Future*.

Isa. 24: 9. *strong drink shall be bitter*

* PIEL.—*Future*. *

Gen.49:23. *The archers have sorely grieved him,*

Ex. 1:14. *And they made their lives bitter*

Isa. 22: 4. *I will weep bitterly, (marg. I will be bitter in weeping)*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Ru. 1:20. *the Almighty hath dealt very bitterly*

Job 27: 2. *the Almighty, (who) hath vexed my soul; (marg. made my soul bitter)*

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

Zec.12:10. *and shall be in bitterness for him, as one that is in bitterness for*

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Ex. 23:21. *provoke him not;*

* HITHPALPEL.—*Future*. *

Dan. 8: 7. *and he was moved with cholera*

11:11. *And the king of the south shall be moved with cholera,*

מָרָה [m'rēh-rāh'], f.

Job 16:13. *he poureth out my gall*

מָרָה [m'rōh-rāh'], f.

Deu.32:32. *their clusters (are) bitter:*

Job 13:26. *thou writest bitter things against me,*

20:14. *the gall of asps within him.*

25. *the glittering sword cometh out of his gall:*

Nu. 9:11. *unleavened bread, bitter (herbs).*
Lam 3:15. *me with bitterness, (marg. bitterness)*

מִרְשַׁעַת mir-shah'-gath, f.

2Ch 24: 7. *Athaliah, that wicked woman,*

מִרְתִּים m'rāh-thah'-yim, f. dual.

Jer. 50:21. *up against the land of Merathaim, (marg. or, the rebels. lit. double rebellion)*

מַסָּה mas-sāh', m.

Ex. 23: 5. *the ass...lying under his burden,*

Nu. 4:15. *the burden of the sons of Kohath*

19. *every one to his service and to his burden:*

24. *to serve, and for burdens:*

27. *the Gershonites, in all their burdens,*

— *unto them in charge all their burdens*

31. *the charge of their burden,*

32. *instruments of the charge of their burden.*

47. *the service of the burden in the tabernacle*

49. *according to his burden:*

11:11. *the burden of all this people*

17. *they shall bear the burden of the people*

Deu. 1:12. *your burden, and your strife?*

2Sa. 15:33. *thou shalt be a burden unto me:*

19:35(36). *should thy servant be yet a burden*

2K. 5:17. *two mules' burden of earth?*

8: 9. *forty camels' burden,*

9:25. *the Lord laid this burden upon*

1Ch 15:22. *Chenaniah,...(was) for song (marg. lifting up): he instructed about the song;*

(marg. or, (was) for the carriage: he instructed about the carriage)

27. *the master of the song (marg. or, carriage)*

2Ch 17:11. *presents, and tribute silver;*

20:25. *jewels,...more than they could carry away:*

24:27. *the greatness of the burdens (laid) upon*

35: 3. *a burden upon (your) shoulders:*

Neh 10:31(32). *and the exaction of every debt.*

13:15. *all (manner of) burdens,*

19. (that) *there should no burden be brought*

Job 7:20. *I am a burden to myself?*

Ps. 38: 4(5). *as an heavy burden they are too*

Pro.30: 1. *the son of Jakoh, (even) the prophecy:*

31: 1. *king Lemuel, the prophecy that his mother*

taught him.

Isa. 13: 1. *The burden of Babylon,*

14:28. *that king Abas died was this burden.*

15: 1. *The burden of Moab.*

17: 1. *The burden of Damascus.*

19: 1. *The burden of Egypt.*

21: 1. *The burden of the desert of the sea.*

11. *The burden of Dumah.*

13. *The burden upon Arabia.*

22: 1. *The burden of the valley of vision.*

25. *the burden that (was) upon it*

23: 1. *The burden of Tyre.*

30: 6. *The burden of the beasts of the south:*

46: 1. *a burden to the weary (beast),*

2. *they could not deliver the burden,*

Jer. 17:21. *bear no burden on the sabbath day,*

22. *Neither carry forth a burden*

24. *to bring in no burden*

27. *not to bear a burden,*

23:33. *What (is) the burden of the Lord?*

— *shalt then say unto them, What burden?*

34. *that shall say, The burden of the Lord,*

36. *And the burden of the Lord*

— *every man's word shall be his burden;*

38. *ye say, The burden of the Lord;*

— *this word, The burden of the Lord,*

— *not say, The burden of the Lord;*

Eze.12:10. *This burden (concerneth) the prince*

24:25. *that wheresoever they set their minds, (marg.*

the lifting up of their soul)

Hos. 8:10. *for the burden of the king*

Nah 1: 1. *The burden of Nineveh.*

Hab 1: 1. *The burden which Habakkuk the prophet*

Zec. 9: 1 & 12:1. *The burden of the word of the*

Mal. 1: 1. *The burden of the word of the Lord*

מַסָּה mas-sāh-āh', f.

Isa. 30:27. *the burden* (marg. or, *grievousness of flame*)
(thereof is) heavy:

מִסָּה mas-ēthh', f.

Gen 43:34. he took (and sent) *messes* unto them
— but Benjamin's *mess* was five times so
much as any of their's. (lit. *than the*
messes of all)

Jud. 20:38. *make a great flame* (marg. *elevation*)
40. *But when the flame began to arise*

2Sa. 11: 8. followed him *a mess* (of meat) *from*

2Ch 24: 6. bring in out of Judah...*the collection,*

9. to bring in to the Lord *the collection*

Est. 2:18. he made a release...and gave *gifts,*

Ps. 141: 2. *the lifting up of my hands*

Jer. 6: 1. set up *a sign of fire*

40: 5. the guard gave him victuals *and a reward,*

Lam. 2:14. false *burdens* and causes of banishment.

Eze. 20:40. the first fruits of *your oblations,*

Am. 5:11. and ye take from him *burdens of wheat:*

Zep. 3:18. the reproach of it (was) *a burden.*

מִשְׁבַּּ mis-gāhv', m.

2Sa. 22: 3. *my high tower,* and my refuge,

Ps. 9: 9(10). be *a refuge* (marg. *an high place*) for
the oppressed, *a refuge* in times of

18: 2(3). my salvation, (and) *my high tower.*

46: 7(8), 11(12). God of Jacob (is) our *refuge.*

(marg. *an high place for us*)

48: 3(4). known in her palaces *for a refuge.*

59: 9(10), 17(18). God (is) *my defence.* (marg.
high place)

16(17). thou hast been my *defence*

62: 2(3), 6(7). (he is) *my defence;* (marg. *high*
place)

94:22. the Lord is my *defence;*

144: 2. my fortress; *my high tower,*

Isa. 25:12. the fortress of the *high fort of*

33:16. *his place of defence* (shall be) the

Jer. 48: 1. *Misgab* (marg. or, *the high place*) is

מִסּוּהָ [m'soo-ḥāh'], f.

Pro. 15:19. slothful (man is) *as an hedge of thorns:*

Isa. 5: 5. I will take away *the hedge thereof,*

מִסּוּר mas-sōhr', m.

Isa. 10:15. shall the *saw* magnify itself

מִסּוּרָה m'soo-rāh', f.

Lev. 19:35. in meteyard, in weight, or in *measure.*

1Ch 23:29. all manner of *measure* and size;

Eze. 4:11. Thou shalt drink also water *by measure,*

16. they shall drink water *by measure,*

מִשׁוֹשׁ māh-sōhs', m.

Job 8:19. *the joy of his way,*

Ps. 48: 2(3). *the joy of the whole earth,*

Isa. 8: 6. and *rejoice* in Rezin and Remaliah's son;

24: 8. *The mirth of tabrets ceaseth,*

— *the joy of the harp ceaseth.*

11. *the mirth of the land is gone.*

32:13. all the houses of *joy*

14. *a joy of wild asses,*

60:15. *a joy of many generations.*

62: 5. and (as) the bridegroom *rejoiceth*

65:18. Jerusalem *rejoicing,* and her people *a joy.*

66:10. *rejoice for joy with her,*

Jer. 49:25. the city of *my joy!*

Lam. 2:15. *The joy of the whole earth?*

5:15. *The joy of our heart is ceased;*

Hab. 1:10. the princes *sh*

מִשְׁמָחָה mas

Hos. 9: 7. for the multiti
the great hu

8. *hatred in the t*

מִשְׁכִּית ma

Lev. 26: 1. (any) *image*

picture, or,

Nu. 33:52. *destroy all the*

Pa. 73: 7. they have *m*

(marg. *pass*)

Pro. 18:11. as an *high wa*

25:11. *apples of gold*

Eze. 8:12. in the *chambe*

מִשְׁכָּרַת mas

Gen 29:15. tell me, what

31: 7. changed *my w*

41. thou hast *cha*

Ru. 2:12. *a full reward*

(lit. *let thy* :

מִשְׁמֶרֶת mas-

Ecc. 12:11. *and as nails fi*

מִשְׁפָּח mis

Isa. 5: 7. he looked for
pression;

מִשְׁרָה m

Isa. 9: 6(5). *the govern*

7(6). Of the *inc*

מִשְׁרָפוֹת [mis-rū

Jos. 11: 8. Zidon, and ur

burnings, oi

18: 6. from Lebanon

Isa. 33:12. the people *a*

lime:

Jer. 34: 5. and with the *t*

מִשְׁרַת m

2Sa. 13: 9. she took *a pa*

מִשָּׂה mas

Neh 5: 7. Ye exact *ממנו*

10. let us leave *o*

מִשְׁאָבִים mash-

Jud. 5:11. the noise of *a*

water,

מִשְׂאָה [mas]

Deu 24:10. When thou do

(marg. *the l*)

Pro. 22:26. them that are

מִשְׂאוֹן mash-

Pro. 26: 26 (Whose) *hate*

מִשְׁאָלָה [mish-ūh-lāh'], f.

Ps. 20: 5(6). the Lord fulfil all thy petitions.
37: 4. the desires of thine heart.

מִשְׁאֶרֶת [mish-eh'-reth], f.

Ex. 8: 3(7:28). into thine ovens, and into thy kneadingtroughs: (marg. or, dough)
12:34. their kneadingtroughs (marg. or, dough) being bound up
Deu 28: 5. Blessed (shall be) thy basket and thy store.
17. Cursed (shall be) thy basket and thy store.

מִשְׁבָּצוֹת mish-b'tzōth', f. pl.

Ex. 28:11. set in *ouches* of gold.
13. thou shalt make *ouches* (of) gold;
14. fasten the wreathen chains to the *ouches*.
25. thou shalt fasten in the two *ouches*,
39: 6. onyx stones inclosed in *ouches* of gold,
13. (they were) inclosed in *ouches* of gold
16. they made two *ouches* (of) gold,
18. they fastened in the two *ouches*,
Ps. 45:13(14). her clothing (is) of wrought gold.

מִשְׁבֵּר mash-bēhr', m.

2K. 19: 3. the children are come to the birth,
Isa. 37: 3. the children are come to the birth,
Hos 13:13. in (the place of) the breaking forth of children.

מִשְׁבֵּר mish-bāhr', m.

2Sa. 22: 5. When the waves (marg. or, pangs) of death compassed me,
Ps. 42: 7(8). all thy waves and thy billows are gone over me.
88: 7(8). afflicted (me) with all thy waves.
93: 4. the mighty waves of the sea.
Jon. 2: 3(4). all thy billows and thy waves passed over me.

מִשְׁבָּתִים [mish-bat-teem'], m. pl.

Lam. 1: 7. the adversaries saw her, (and) did mock at her sabbaths. (perhaps lit. destructions)

מִשְׁגָּה mish-geh', m.

Gen 43:12. peradventure it (was) an oversight:

מִשָּׁה [māh-shāh'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 2:10. I drew him out of the water.

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

2Sa. 22:17. he drew me out of many waters;
Ps. 18:16(17). he drew me out of many waters.

מִשְׁחָה [mash-sheh'], m.

Deu 15: 2. Every creditor (marg. master of the lending of his hand) that lendeth

מִשְׁחָה m'shōh-āh', f.

Job 30: 3. in former time desolate and waste.
38:27. satisfy the desolate and waste (ground);
Zep 1:15. a day of wasteness and desolation,

מִשְׁחָה mash-shoo-ōhth', f. pl.

Ps. 73:18. castedst them down into destruction.
74: 3. unto the perpetual desolations;

מִשְׁוָּכָה m'shoo-vūh', f.

Pro. 1:32. the turning away of the simple
Jer. 2:19. and thy backslidings shall reprove thee:
3: 6. (that) which backsliding Israel hath done?
8. backsliding Israel committed adultery
11. The backsliding Israel hath justified herself
12. Return, thou backsliding Israel,
22. I will heal your backslidings.
5: 6. their backslidings are increased.
6: 5. slidden back by a perpetual backsliding?
14: 7. our backslidings are many;
Hos 11: 7. my people are bent to backsliding from me:
14: 4(5). I will heal their backsliding,

מִשְׁוָּגָה [m'shoo-gāh'], f.

Job 19: 4. mine error remaineth with myself.

מִשְׁוֹט māh-shōht', m.

Eze.27:29. all that handle the oar,

מִשְׁוֹט [mish-shōht'], m.

Eze.27: 6. (Of) the oaks of Bashan have they made thine oars;

מִשְׁוֹסָה m'shoos-sūh', f.

Isa. 42:24. (כריב) Who gave Jacob for a spoil,

מִשָּׁה māh-shāgh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 31:13. where thou anointedst the pillar,
Ex. 28:41. and shalt anoint them, and consecrate them,
29: 7. pour (it) upon his head, and anoint him.
36. and thou shalt anoint it, to sanctify it.
30:26. And thou shalt anoint the tabernacle
40: 9. and anoint the tabernacle,
10. And thou shalt anoint the altar
11. And thou shalt anoint the laver
13. the holy garments, and anoint him,
15. And thou shalt anoint them, as thou didst anoint their father,

Nu. 35:25. the high priest, which was anointed
1Sa. 9:16. and thou shalt anoint him (to be) captain
10: 1. the Lord hath anointed thee
16: 3. and thou shalt anoint unto me (him)
2Sa. 2: 7. the house of Judah have anointed me king
5:17. they had anointed David
12: 7. I anointed thee king
19:10(11). Absalom, whom we anointed

1K. 1:34. And let Zadok the priest and Nathan the prophet anoint him

5: 1(15). they had anointed him king
19:15. and when thou comest, anoint Hazael

2K. 9: 3, 6, 12. I have anointed thee king
2Ch 22: 7. whom the Lord had anointed (lit. anointed him)

Ps. 45: 7(8). thy God, hath anointed thee
89:20(21). with my holy oil have I anointed him:
Isa. 61: 1. the Lord hath anointed me to preach

KAL.—Infinitive.

Lev. 7:36. in the day that he anointed them,
Jud. 9: 8. The trees went forth (on a time) to anoint a king

1Sa. 15: 1. The Lord sent me to anoint thee
Jer. 22:14. with cedar, and painted with vermilion.
Dan. 9:24. and to anoint the most Holy.

KAL.—Imperative.

1Sa.16:12. the Lord said, Arise, anoint him:
Isa. 21: 5. arise, ye princes, (and) anoint the shield.

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 30:30. thou shalt anoint Aaron
Lev. 8:10. and anointed the tabernacle
11. and anointed the altar

1Sa. 15:17. and the Lord anointed thee king
16:13. and anointed him in the midst of his
2Sa. 2: 4. and there they anointed David king
5: 3. and they anointed David king
1K. 1:39. and anointed Solomon.
45. And Zadok the priest and Nathan...have
anointed him king
19:16. Jehu the son of Nimshi shalt thou anoint
— Elisha...shalt thou anoint
2K. 11:12. they made him king, and anointed him;
23:30. and anointed him, and made him king
1Ch 11: 3. and they anointed David king
29:22. and anointed (him) unto the Lord
2Ch 23:11. And Jehoiada and his sons anointed him,
Am. 6: 6. anoint themselves with the chief

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Jud. 9:15. If in truth ye anoint me king

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Ex. 29: 2. wafers unleavened anointed with oil:
Lev. 2: 4 & 7:12. unleavened wafers anointed with
Nu. 3: 3. the priests which were anointed,
6:15. wafers of unleavened bread anointed
2Sa. 3:39. (am) this day weak, though anointed king;

* NIPHAL.—Preterite, *

1Ch 14: 8. David was anointed king

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Lev. 6:20(13). in the day when he is anointed;
Nu. 7:10. in the day that it was anointed,
84. in the day when it was anointed,
88. after that it was anointed.

משח m'shagh', Ch. m.

Ezr. 6: 9. wheat, salt, wine, and oil,
7:22. and to an hundred baths of oil,

משחה mish-'ghäh', f.

Ex. 25: 6. spices for anointing oil,
29: 7. Then shalt thou take the anointing oil,
21. and of the anointing oil,
30:25. an oil of holy ointment,
— it shall be an holy anointing oil.
31. This shall be an holy anointing oil
31:11. And the anointing oil,
35: 8. and spices for anointing oil,
15. and the anointing oil,
28. and for the anointing oil,
37:29. he made the holy anointing oil,
39:38. and the anointing oil,
40: 9. thou shalt take the anointing oil,
Lev. 7:35. (the portion) of the anointing of Aaron,
and of the anointing of his sons,
8: 2. and the anointing oil,
10. Moses took the anointing oil,
12. he poured of the anointing oil
30. Moses took of the anointing oil,
10: 7. the anointing oil of the Lord
21:10. whose head the anointing oil was poured,
12. the crown of the anointing oil
Nu. 4: 16. and the anointing oil,

משחה mosh-'ghäh', f.

Ex. 29:29. to be anointed therein,
40:15. their anointing shall surely be
Nu. 18: 8. given them by reason of the anointing,

משחית mash-'gheeth', f.

Ex. 12:13. be upon you to destroy (you), (marg. for
a destruction)
2K. 23:13. the right hand of the mount of corruption,
2Ch 20:23. every one helped to destroy (marg. for the
destruction) another.
22: 4. death of his father to his destruction.
Jer. 5:26. they set a trap, they catch men.

21:31(38). skilful to destroy
25:15. to destroy (it) for:
Dan 10: 8. was turned in me

משחור mish-'g

Pa. 110: 3. the womb of the

משחת mash-'g

Eze. 9: 1. his destroying weapon

משחת mish-'g

Isa. 52:14. his visage was so

משחת mosh-'g

Lev. 22:25. their corruption (1

משטח mish-'t

Eze. 47:10. a (place) to spread

משטח mish-'t

Eze. 26: 5. (a place for) the
14. (a place) to spread

משער mish-'

Job 38:33. canst thou set the

משי meh'-

Eze. 16:10. I covered thee with
13. thy raiment (was)

משיח mah-'shee'

Lev. 4: 3, 5, 16. the priest
6:22(15). the priest of
1Sa. 2:10. and exalt the horns
35. he shall walk before
12: 3. before the Lord, and
5. his anointed (is) w
16: 6. the Lord's anointe
before the Lord
24: 6(7). unto my master
— (-). he (is) the anoi
10(11). he (is) the Lo
26: 9. his hand against th
11. mine hand against
16. your master, the Lo
23. against the Lord's
2Sa. 1:14. to destroy the Lon
16. I have slain the Lo
21. (as though he had
19:21(22). he cursed the
22:51. sheweth mercy to
23: 1. the anointed of the
1Ch 16:22. Touch not mine an
2Ch 6:42. turn not away the
Ps. 2: 2. against the Lord, a
18:50(51). sheweth merc
20: 6(7). the Lord saveth
28: 8. the saving strenght
84: 9(10). look upon the
89:38(39). hast been wro
51(52). the footsteps of
105:15. Touch not mine an
132:10. turn not away the
3 n

Dan 9:25. *unto the Messiah be cut off,*
 26. *shall Messiah be cut off,*
 Hab 3:13. *for salvation with thine anointed;*

מָחַשַׁח' māh-shāch'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 21: 3. *which hath not drawn in the yoke;*
 Jud. 4: 6. *and draw toward mount Tabor,*
 7. *And I will draw unto thee to the river*
 1K. 22:34. a (certain) man *drew* a bow
 2Ch 18:33. a (certain) man *drew* a bow
 Job 24:22. *He draweth also the mighty*
 Jer. 31: 3. *with lovingkindness have I drawn thee.*
 Hos. 7: 6. *he stretched out his hand with*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 19:13. *when the trumpet soundeth long,*
 Jos. 6: 5. *when they make a long (blast)*
 Ps. 10: 9. *when he draweth him into his net.*
 Ecc. 2: 3. *to give myself unto wine, (marg. to draw my flesh with wine)*

KAL.—Imperative.

Ex. 12:21. *Draw out and take you a lamb*
 Ps. 36:10(11). *O continue (marg. draw out at length)*
 Cant. 1: 4. *Draw me, we will run after thee:*
 Eze. 32:20. *draw her and all her multitudes.*

KAL.—Future.

Gen 37:28. *and they drew and lifted up Joseph*
 Jud. 20:37. *and the liers in wait drew (themselves) along,*
 Neh. 9:30. *Yet many years didst thou forbear (marg. protract over)*
 Job 21:33. *every man shall draw after him,*
 41: 1(40:25). *Canst thou draw out leviathan*
 Ps. 28: 3. *Draw me not away with the wicked,*
 85: 5(6). *wilt thou draw out thine anger*
 Jer. 38:13. *So they drew up Jeremiah*
 Hos 11: 4. *I drew them with cords*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Jud. 5:14. *they that handle (marg. draw with) the pen of the writer.*
 Ps. 109:12. *Let there be none to extend mercy*
 Isa. 5:18. *them that draw iniquity with cords of vanity,*
 66:19. *that draw the bow,*
 Am. 9:13. *him that soweth (marg. draweth forth) seed;*

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Isa. 13:22. *her days shall not be prolonged.*
 Eze. 12:25. *it shall be no more prolonged:*
 28. *There shall none of my words be prolonged*

* PUAL.—Participle. *

Pro. 13:12. *Hope deferred maketh the heart sick:*
 Isa. 18: 2. *a nation scattered and peeled,*
 7. *a people scattered and peeled,*

מָשַׁח meh'-shech, m.

Job 28:18. *for the price of wisdom (is) above rubies.*
 Ps. 126: 6. *He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing precious seed, (marg. or, seed basket)*

מִשְׁכָּב mish-kāhv', m.

Gen 49: 4. *thou wentest up to thy father's bed;*
 Ex. 8: 3(7:28). *bedchamber, and upon thy bed,*
 21:18. *but keepeth (his) bed;*
 Lev. 15: 4. *Every bed, whereon he lieth*
 5. *whosoever toucheth his bed*
 21. *whosoever toucheth her bed*
 23. *if it (be) on (her) bed,*
 24. *all the bed whereon he lieth*
 26. *Every bed whereon she lieth*
 — *unto her as the bed of her separation:*
 18:22. *not lie with mankind, as with womankind:*
 (lit. *the lying of a woman*)

him.

18. *known a man by lying with him, (the known the lying of a man)*

35. *known man by lying with him.*

Jud. 21:11. *that hath lain by man. (marg. knoweth the lying (with) man)*

12. *known no man by lying with any male:*

2Sa. 4: 5. *who lay on a bed at noon.*

7. *he lay on his bed in his bedchamber.*

11. *in his own house upon his bed?*

11: 2. *David arose from off his bed,*

13. *he went out to lie on his bed,*

13: 5. *Lay thee down on thy bed,*

17:28. *Brought beds, and basons,*

1K. 1:47. *the king bowed himself upon the bed.*

2K. 6:12. *words that thou speakest in thy bedchamber.*

2Ch 16:14. *laid him in the bed*

Job 7:13. *my couch shall ease my complaint;*

33:15. *in slumberings upon the bed:*

19. *chastened also with pain upon his bed,*

Ps. 4(5). *commune with your own heart upon your bed,*

36: 4(5). *He deviseth mischief upon his bed;*

41: 3(4). *wilt make all his bed in his sickness.*

149: 5. *let them sing aloud upon their beds.*

Pro. 7:17. *I have perfumed my bed*

22:27. *why should he take away thy bed*

Ecc. 10:20. *curse not the rich in thy bedchamber:*

Cant 3: 1. *By night on my bed I sought him*

Isa. 57: 2. *they shall rest in their beds,*

7. *high mountain hast thou set thy bed:*

8. *thou hast enlarged thy bed,*

— *lovedst their bed where thou sawest*

Eze. 23:17. *came to her into the bed of love,*

32:25. *They have set her a bed*

Hos. 7:14. *they howled upon their beds:*

Mic 2: 1. *work evil upon their beds!*

מִשְׁכָּב [mish-kav'], Ch. m.

Dan 2:28. *the visions of thy head upon thy bed,*
 29. *came (into thy mind) upon thy bed,*
 4: 5(2). *and the thoughts upon my bed*
 139: 5. *the visions of mine head in my bed;*
 13(10). *the visions of my head upon my bed,*
 7: 1. *and visions of his head upon his bed:*

מִשְׁכָּן mish-kāhn', m.

Ex. 25: 9. *the pattern of the tabernacle,*
 26: 1. *thou shalt make the tabernacle*
 6. *it shall be one tabernacle.*
 7. *to be a covering upon the tabernacle:*
 12. *hang over the backside of the tabernacle.*
 13. *hang over the sides of the tabernacle*
 15. *shalt make boards for the tabernacle*
 17. *for all the boards of the tabernacle.*
 18. *make the boards for the tabernacle,*
 20. *the second side of the tabernacle*
 22. *for the sides of the tabernacle*
 23. *make for the corners of the tabernacle*
 26. *the boards of the one side of the tabernacle,*
 27. *the other side of the tabernacle,*
 — *the boards of the side of the tabernacle,*
 30. *thou shalt rear up the tabernacle*
 35. *the table on the side of the tabernacle*
 27: 9. *shalt make the court of the tabernacle:*
 19. *All the vessels of the tabernacle*
 35:11. *The tabernacle, his tent,*
 15. *at the entering in of the tabernacle,*
 18. *The pins of the tabernacle,*
 36: 8. *wrought the work of the tabernacle*
 13. *so it became one tabernacle.*
 14. *for the tent over the tabernacle:*
 20. *thou made boards for the tabernacle*
 22. *for all the boards of the tabernacle.*
 25. *for the other side of the tabernacle,*
 27. *for the sides of the tabernacle*
 28. *for the corners of the tabernacle*
 31. *boards of the one side of the tabernacle,*

31. and all the pins of the tabernacle,
 39:32. Thus was all the work of the tabernacle of
 33. they brought the tabernacle
 40. the vessels of the service of the tabernacle,
 40: 2. set up the tabernacle of the tent
 5. hanging of the door to the tabernacle.
 6. the door of the tabernacle of
 9. anoint the tabernacle,
 17. the tabernacle was reared up.
 18. Moses reared up the tabernacle,
 19. spread abroad the tent over the tabernacle,
 21. brought the ark into the tabernacle,
 22. the side of the tabernacle northward,
 24. on the side of the tabernacle
 28. hanging (at) the door of the tabernacle.
 29. the door of the tabernacle of the tent
 33. the court round about the tabernacle
 34, 35. glory of the Lord filled the tabernacle.
 36. taken up from over the tabernacle,
 38. of the Lord (was) upon the tabernacle
 Lev. 8:10. anointed the tabernacle and all
 15:31. when they defile my tabernacle
 17: 4. before the tabernacle of the Lord;
 26:11. I will set my tabernacle among
 Nu. 1:50. Levites over the tabernacle of testimony,
 — they shall bear the tabernacle,
 — shall encamp round about the tabernacle.
 51. when the tabernacle setteth forward,
 — and when the tabernacle is to be pitched,
 53. pitch round about the tabernacle of
 — shall keep the charge of the tabernacle of
 3: 7, 8. to do the service of the tabernacle.
 23. pitch behind the tabernacle
 25. the tabernacle, and the tent,
 26. which (is) by the tabernacle,
 29. pitch on the side of the tabernacle
 36. pitch on the side of the tabernacle
 36. the boards of the tabernacle,
 38. those that encamp before the tabernacle
 4:16. the oversight of all the tabernacle,
 25. shall bear the curtains of the tabernacle,
 26. which (is) by the tabernacle
 31. the boards of the tabernacle,
 5:17. that is in the floor of the tabernacle
 7: 1. had fully set up the tabernacle,
 3. brought them before the tabernacle.
 9:15. day that the tabernacle was reared up the
 cloud covered the tabernacle,
 — even there was upon the tabernacle
 18. the cloud abode upon the tabernacle
 19. cloud tarried long upon the tabernacle
 20. cloud was a few days upon the tabernacle;
 22. the cloud tarried upon the tabernacle,
 20:11. taken up from off the tabernacle of
 17. the tabernacle was taken down;
 — bearing the tabernacle.
 21. did set up the tabernacle
 16: 9. to do the service of the tabernacle of
 24. from about the tabernacle of Korah.
 27. they gat up from the tabernacle of Korah,
 17:13(28). near unto the tabernacle of the Lord
 19:13. defileth the tabernacle of the Lord;
 24: 5. thy tabernacles, O Israel!
 31:30, 47. the charge of the tabernacle of the Lord.
 Jos. 22:19. wherein the Lord's tabernacle dwelleth,
 29. that (is) before his tabernacle.
 2Sa. 7: 6. walked in a tent and in a tabernacle.
 1Ch. 6:32(17). ministered before the dwelling place of
 48(33). manner of service of the tabernacle of
 16:39. the priests, before the tabernacle of
 17: 5. and from (one) tabernacle
 21:29. For the tabernacle of the Lord,
 23:26. shall no (more) carry the tabernacle,
 2Ch 1: 5. had made, he put before the tabernacle of
 29: 6. from the habitation of the Lord,
 Job 18:21. such (are) the dwellings of the wicked,
 21:28. (are) the dwelling places of the wicked?
 (marg. the tent of the tabernacles)
 39: 6. and the barren land his dwellings.
 Ps. 26: 8. the place where thine honour dwelleth.
 (marg. of the tabernacle of thy honour)
 43: 3. thy holy hill, and to thy tabernacles.

60. he forsook th
 84: 1(2). How ami
 87: 2. Zion more t
 132: 5. an habitation
 mighty (G
 7. We will go i
 Cant.1: 8. feed thy kids
 Isa. 22:16. graveth an h
 32:18. and in sure d
 54: 2. forth the cur.
 Jer. 9:19(18). our dwell
 30:18. and have men
 51:30. they have bu
 Eze.25: 4. make their da
 37:27. My tabernacle
 Hab. 1: 6. to possess the

מִשְׁכָּן [mish-

Eze. 7:15. whose (lit. v
 Jerusalem,

מִלְכָּה m.

* KAL.—

Deu 15: 6. and thou shalt
 Ps. 103:19. his kingdom r
 Isa. 3:12. women rule ov
 63:19. thou never bar
 Lam. 5: 8. Servants have
 Dan 1: 3. that shall rule v
 4. his dominion v
 5. he shall be st
 dominion;
 43. But he shall ha
 Zec. 6:13. and shall sit as
 KAL.—
 Gen 1:18. And to rule ove
 37: 8. shalt thou in
 having domin
 nion) over u
 Jud. 9: 2. either that...th
 reign over you
 Pro. 19:10. for a servant to
 29: 2. but when the w
 Eze. 19:14. no strong rod (J
 Joel 2:17. that the heathe
 or, use a byw

KAL.—I

Jud. 8:22. Rule thou over

KAL.—

Gen. 3:16. and he shall rul
 4: 7. and thou shalt r
 37: 8. shalt thou indee
 Ex. 21: 8. a strange nation
 Deu 15: 6. they shall not re
 Jud. 8:23. I will not rule (s
 son rule over
 over you.

Ps. 19:13(14). let them not
 106:41. and they that ha
 Pro. 12:24. The hand of the
 17: 2. A wise servant v
 22: 7. The rich ruleth (I
 Isa. 3: 4. babes shall rule (I
 19: 4. a fierce king sho

KAL.—Parti

Gen 24: 2. his eldest servan
 45: 8. and a ruler thro
 26. he (is) governor
 Jos. 12: 2. (and) ruled (lit.
 5. And reigned in n
 Jud. 14: 4. the Philistines &
 15:11. the Philistines (I
 2Sa. 23: 3. He that ruleth (I
 &c.) over men
 the fear of Go

- 1K. 4:21(5:1). Solomon reigned (lit. was ruler) over all kingdoms
 1Ch 29:12. and thou reignest over all;
 2Ch 7:18. shall not fail thee a man (to be) ruler
 9:26. reigned (lit. was ruler) over all the kings
 20: 6. rulest (not) thou over all the kingdoms
 23:20. the governors of the people,
 Neh. 9:37. they have dominion over our bodies,
 Pa. 22:28(29). and he (is) the governor among the
 59:13(14). them know that God ruleth in Jacob
 66: 7. He ruleth by his power for ever;
 89: 9(10). Thou rulest the raging of the sea:
 105:20. the ruler of the people,
 21. and ruler of all his substance:
 Pro. 6: 7. no guide, overseer, or ruler,
 16:32. and he that ruleth his spirit
 23: 1. When thou sittest to eat with a ruler,
 28:15. a wicked ruler over the poor people.
 29:12. If a ruler hearken to lies,
 26. Many seek the ruler's favour;
 Ecc. 9:17. the cry of him that ruleth among fools.
 10: 4. If the spirit of the ruler rise
 Isa. 14: 5. the sceptre of the rulers.
 16: 1. Send ye the lamb to the ruler of the land
 28:14. ye scornful men, that rule this people
 40:10. his arm shall rule for him:
 49: 7. a servant of rulers,
 52: 5. they that rule over them make them
 Jer. 22:30. and ruling any more in Judah.
 30:21. and their governor shall proceed from
 33:26. rulers over the seed of Abraham,
 51:46. violence in the land, ruler against ruler.
 Eze.19:11. the sceptres of them that bare rule,
 Mic. 5: 2(1). to be ruler in Israel;
 Hab. 1:14. (that have) no ruler over them?

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Dan11:39. and he shall cause them to rule over many,

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Job 25: 2. Dominion and fear (are) with him,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Pa. 8: 6(7). Thou madest him to have dominion over

To draw from *methku*
power from a superior

משל [māh-shal'] . מִשְׁלָּה

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Eze.18: 3. to use this proverb in Israel.

KAL.—Imperative.

Eze.17: 2. and speak a parable unto the house of

24: 3. And utter a parable unto the rebellious

KAL.—Future.

Eze.12:23. they shall no more use it as a proverb

16:44. shall use (this) proverb

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Nu. 21:27. they that speak in proverbs say,

Eze.16:44. every one that useth proverbs

18: 2. that ye use this proverb

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Pa. 28: 1. I become like them that go down

49:12(13). he is like the beasts

20(21). is like the beasts (that) perish.

143: 7. lest I be like unto them that

Isa. 14:10. art thou become like unto us?

* PIEL.—Participle. *

Eze.20:49(21:5). Doth he not speak parables?

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Isa. 46: 5. and compare me, that we may be like?

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Job 30:19. and I am become like dust

משל māh-shāh' , m.

Nu. 23: 7, 18 & 24:3, 15, 20, 21, 23. took up his parable, and said,

Deu28:37. a proverb, and a byword,

1Sa.10:12. Therefore it became a proverb,

24:13(14). As saith the proverb of the ancients,

1K. 4:32(5:12). He spake three thousand proverbs:

9: 7. Israel shall be a proverb

Suppose to be a proverb preferred to 750 than we can understand
Now it might be translated proverbial proverbial ruler reason or wisdom
... use it signifies to draw from or out of any person or thing,
context requires, either for or against See page 1262

- 2Ch 7:20. a proverb and a byword
 Job 13:12. Your remembrances (are) like unto ashes.
 27: 1 & 29:1. Job continued his parable,
 Pa. 44:14(15). Thou makest us a byword
 49: 4(5). I will incline mine ear to a parable:
 69:11(12). I became a proverb to them.
 78: 2. I will open my mouth in a parable:
 Pro. 1: 1. The proverbs of Solomon
 6. To understand a proverb,
 10: 1. The proverbs of Solomon.
 25: 1. also proverbs of Solomon,
 26: 7, 9. so (is) a parable in the mouth of fools.
 Ecc.12: 9. set in order many proverbs.
 Isa. 14: 4. take up this proverb (marg. or, taunting speech)
 Jer. 24: 9. a reproach and a proverb,
 Eze.12:22. that proverb (that) ye have in the land
 23. I will make this proverb to cease,
 14: 8. will make him a sign and a proverb,
 17: 2. speak a parable unto the house
 18: 2. that ye use this proverb
 3. to use this proverb
 20:49(21:5). Doth he not speak parables?
 3: 3. utter a parable unto the rebellious house,
 Mic. 2: 4. take up a parable against you,
 Hab. 2: 6. Shall not all these take up a parable

משל [mōh'-shel], m..

- Job 41:33(25). Upon earth there is not his like,
 Dan11: 4. according to his dominion
 Zec. 9:10. and his dominion (shall be) from sea
 (even) to sea,

משל m'shōhl, m.

Job 17: 6. He hath made me also a byword

משל mish-tōh'āgh, m.

- Est. 9:19. and of sending portions one to another.
 22. feasting and joy, and of sending
 Isa. 11:14. they shall lay their hand (marg. the laying on of their hand)

משל mish-lag'h', m.

- Deu12: 7. rejoice in all that ye put (lit. in all putting of) your hand unto,
 18. in all that thou puttest thine hands
 15:10. in all that thou puttest thine hand
 23:20(21) & 28: 8, 20. in all that thou settest thine hand
 Isa. 7:25. be for the sending forth of oxen,

משלח mish-lah'-g'hath', f.

- Pa. 78:49. by sending evil angels
 Ecc. 8: 8. (there is) no discharge (marg. or, casting off (weapons)) in (that) war;

משמה m'sham-mūh', f.

- Isa. 15: 6. Nimrim shall be desolate: (marg. desolations)
 Jer. 48:34. Nimrim shall be desolate. (marg. id.)
 Eze. 5:15. instruction and an astonishment
 6:14. yea, more desolate than the wilderness
 33:28. lay the land most desolate, (marg. desolation and desolation)
 29. laid the land most desolate (lit. desolation and desolation)
 35: 3. and I will make thee most desolate. (marg. desolation and desolation)

משמן mish-man', m

Gen27:28. and the fatness of the earth,

Isa. 10:10. the Lord of hosts, seated among his fat ones
leanness;
17: 4. and the fatness of his flesh
Dan 11:24. even upon the fattest places of the province;

מִשְׁמָנִים *mash-man-neem'*, m. pl.

Neh 8:10. eat the fat, and drink the sweet,

מִשְׁמָעוֹ *mish-mag'*, m.

Isa. 11: 3. reprove after the hearing of his ears:

מִשְׁמָעָתָא [mish-mah'-gath], f.

1Sa. 22:14. king's son in law, and goeth at thy bidding,
2Sa. 23:23. David set him over his guard. (marg. at his command, or, council)
1Ch 11:25. David set him over his guard.
Isa. 11:14. the children of Ammon shall obey them. (marg. their obedience)

מִשְׁמָרָא *mish-mahr'*, m.

Gen 40: 3. he put them in ward in the house
4. they continued a season in ward.
7. officers that (were) with him in the ward of
41:10. put me in ward in the
42:17. he put them all together into ward
19. be bound in the house of your prison :
Lev. 24:12. they put him in ward,
Nu. 15:34. they put him in ward,
1Ch 26:16. going up, ward against ward.
Neh 4: 9(3). set a watch against them day and night,
22(16). in the night they may be a guard
23(17). nor the men of the guard
7: 3. the inhabitants of Jerusalem, every one in his watch,
12:24. ward over against ward.
25. porters keeping the ward
13:14. and for the offices (marg. or, observations) thereof.
Job 7:12. that thou settest a watch
Pro. 4:23. Keep thy heart with all diligence; (marg. above all keeping)
Jer. 51:12. make the watch strong,
Eze. 38: 7. be thou a guard unto them.

מִשְׁמָרֶת *mish-meh'-reth*, f.

Gen 26: 5. obeyed my voice, and kept my charge,
Ex. 12: 6. And ye shall keep it (lit. and it shall be to you for keeping)
16:23. for you to be kept until the morning.
32. omer of it to be kept for your generations;
33. lay it up before the Lord, to be kept
34. before the Testimony, to be kept.
Lev. 8:35. keep the charge of the Lord,
18:30. shall ye keep mine ordinance,
22: 9. They shall therefore keep mine ordinance,
Nu. 1:53. the Levites shall keep the charge of
3: 7. they shall keep his charge, and the charge of the whole congregation
8. the charge of the children of Israel,
25. And the charge of the sons of Gershon
28. keeping the charge of the sanctuary.
31. And their charge (shall be) the ark,
32. keep the charge of the sanctuary.
36. the custody and charge of
38. keeping the charge of the sanctuary for the charge of the children of Israel;
4:27. appoint unto them in charge all
28. and their charge (shall be) under
31. this (is) the charge of their burden,
32. instruments of the charge of their burden.
8:26. congregation, to keep the charge,
— the Levites touching their charge.

18: 3. shall keep;
4. keep the charge of
5. keep the charge of
8. I also have
19: 9. it shall be
it shall be
31:30. which keep
47. which kept
Deu 11: 1. keep his charge
Jos. 22: 3. but have kept
1Sa. 22:23. but with me
2Sa. 20: 3. put them in
and fed them
1K. 2: 3. keep the charge
2K. 11: 5. shall even be
6. so shall ye keep
7. even they shall
1Ch 9:23. house of the
27. because of them
12:29. part of the
23:32. the charge of
gregation,
(place), as
25: 8. they cast lots
26:12. wards one against
2Ch 7: 6. priests waited
8:14. the Levites to
13:11. for we keep
23: 6. all the people
31:16. for their servants
17. upward, in the
35: 2. set the priests
Neh 7: 3. appoint watches
12: 9. over against
45. porters kept the
ward of the
13:30. appointed the
Isa. 21: 8. I am set in my
Eze. 40:45. the keepers of
or, ordinance
46. the keepers of
44: 8. ye have not kept
— ye have set keep
or, ward, or
14. make them keep
15. kept the charge
16. they shall keep
48:11. which have the
ward, or, or
Hab. 2: 1. I will stand upon
Zec. 3: 7. keep my charge
Mal 3:14. that we have
observation)

מִשְׁנָה *mi-*

Gen 41:43. he made him
43:12. take double measure
15. and they took
Ex. 16: 5. twice as much
22. they gathered
Deu 15:18. worth a double
17:18. he shall write
Jos. 8:32. a copy of the law
1Sa. 8: 2. the name of his
15: 9. and of the fullness
17:13. and next unto him
23:17. I shall be next
2Sa. 3: 3. And his second,
2K. 22:14. now she dwelt
(marg. or, in
23: 4. the priests of the
25:18. Zephaniah the
1Ch 5:12. Shapham the
15:18. their brethren
16: 5. and next to him
2Ch 28: 7. Elkanah that
(cond) to the
31:12. Shimei his brother
34:22. now she dwelt in
(marg. school,
35:24. put him in the

Exr. 1:10. silver basons of a *second* (sort)
 Neh 11: 9. of Senuah (was) *second* over the city.
 17. Bakkukiah the *second* among
 Est. 10: 3. Mordecai the Jew (was) next unto
 Job 42:10. gave Job *twice* as much (marg. *double*)
 Isa. 61: 7. (ye shall have) *double*;
 — they shall possess the *double* :
 Jer. 16:18. their sin *double* ;
 17:18. and destroy them with *double* destruction.
 52:24. Zephaniah the *second* priest,
 Zep. 1:10. an howling from the *second*,
 Zec. 9:12. (that) I will render *double* unto thee ;

מִשְׁשָׁה m'shis-sāh', f.

2K. 21:14. and a *spoil* to all their enemies ;
 Isa. 42:22. delivereth ; for a *spoil*, (marg. *treading*)
 24. Who gave Jacob for a *spoil*,
 Jer. 30:16. they that *spoil* thee shall be a *spoil*,
 Hab 2: 7. thou shalt be for *booties*
 Zep 1:13. their goods shall become a *booty*,

מִשְׁעָל mish-gōhl', m.

Nu. 22:24. of the Lord stood in a *path* of

מִשְׁעָי mish-gēe', m.

Eze.16: 4. wast thou washed in water to *supple* (thee);
 (marg. or, when I looked (upon thee))

מִשְׁעָי mish-gāhn', m.

2Sa. 22:19. but the Lord was my *stay*.
 Ps. 18:18(19). but the Lord was my *stay*.
 Isa. 3: 1. the whole *stay* of bread, and the whole
stay of water,

מִשְׁעָי mash-gēhn', m.

Isa. 3: 1. from Judah the *stay* and the *staff*,

מִשְׁעָנָה mash-gēh-nāh', f.

Isa. 3: 1. from Judah the *stay* and the *staff*,

מִשְׁעָנֶת mish-gēh'-neth, f.

Ex. 21:19. walk abroad upon his *staff*.
 Nu. 21:18. (of) the lawgiver, with their *staves*.
 Jud. 6:21. put forth the end of the *staff*
 2K. 4:29. take my *staff* in thine hand,
 — lay my *staff* upon the face of the child.
 31. laid the *staff* upon the face of the child;
 18:21. thou trustest upon the *staff* of
 Ps. 23: 4. thy rod and thy *staff* they comfort me.
 Isa. 36: 6. thou trustest in the *staff* of
 Eze.29: 6. they have been a *staff* of reed
 Zec. 8: 4. every man with his *staff* in his hand

מִשְׁפָּחָה mish-pāh-g'hāh', f.

Gen 8:19. upon the earth, *after their kinds*, (marg.
families)
 10: 5. *after their families*, in their nations.
 18. *afterward* were the *families* of
 20. *after their families*, after their tongues,
 31. sons of Shem, *after their families*,
 32. the *families* of the sons of Noah,
 12: 3. shall all *families* of the earth
 24:38. father's house, and to my *kindred*,
 40. take a wife for my son of my *kindred*,
 41. when thou comest to my *kindred*;
 28:14. shall all the *families* of the earth
 36:40. *according to their families*, after their
 Ex. 6:14. these (be) the *families* of Reuben.
 15. these (are) the *families* of Simeon.

Ex. 6:17. Shimi, *according to their families*.
 19. these (are) the *families* of Levi
 24. the *families* of the Korhites.
 26. the Levites *according to their families*.
 12:31. *according to your families*,
 Lev.20: 5. that man, and *against his family*,
 25:10. every man unto his *family*.
 41. return unto his *own family*,
 45. and of their *families* that (are)
 47. stock of the stranger's *family* :
 49. nigh of kin unto him of his *family*
 Nu. 1: 2. Israel, *after their families*,
 18. pedigrees *after their families*,
 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42. ge-
nerations, after their families,
 2:34. every one *after their families*,
 3:15. by their *families*: every male
 18. Gershon by their *families* ;
 19. Kohath by their *families* ;
 20. Merari by their *families* ;
 — These (are) the *families* of the Levites
 21. Gershon was the *family* of the Libnites,
 and the *family* of the Shimites:
 — 23. the *families* of the Gershonites.
 27. Kohath (was) the *family* of the Amram-
 ites, and the *family* of the Izeharites,
 and the *family* of the Hebronites, and
 the *family* of the Uzzielites: these (are)
 the *families* of the Kohathites.
 29. The *families* of the sons of Kohath
 30. the father of the *families* of
 33. Merari (was) the *family* of the Mahlites,
 and the *family* of the Mushites: these
 (are) the *families* of Merari.
 35. of the *families* of Merari
 39. throughout their *families*, all the males
 4: 2. Levi, *after their families*,
 18. tribe of the *families* of the Kohathites
 22. their fathers, by their *families* ;
 24. This (is) the service of the *families* of
 28. the *families* of the sons of Gershon
 29. number them *after their families*,
 33, 42, 45. the *families* of the sons of
 34. Kohathites *after their families*,
 36. numbered of them by their *families*
 37. numbered of the *families* of the
 38. Gershon, throughout their *families*,
 40, 42. throughout their *families*, by the house
 41. were numbered of the *families* of
 44. numbered of them *after their families*.
 46. *after their families*, and after
 11:10. heard the people weep throughout their
families,
 26: 5. the *family* of the Hanochites: of Pallu, the
family of the Palluites:
 6. the *family* of the Hexronites: of Carmi, the
family of the Carmites.
 7. the *families* of the Reubenites:
 12. The sons of Simeon *after their families* :
 of Nemuel, the *family* of the Nemuelites:
 of Jamin, the *family* of the Jaminites:
 of Jachin, the *family* of the Jachinites:
 13. the *family* of the Zarithes: of Shaul, the
family of the Shaulites.
 14. the *families* of the Simeonites,
 15. The children of Gad *after their families* :
 of Zephon, the *family* of the Zephonites:
 of Haggi, the *family* of the Haggites: of
 Shuni, the *family* of the Shunites:
 16. the *family* of the Oznites: of Eri, the
family of the Erites:
 17. the *family* of the Arodites: of Areli, the
family of the Arelites.
 18. the *families* of the children of Gad
 20. the sons of Judah *after their families* were;
 of Shelah, the *family* of the Shelanites:
 of Pharez, the *family* of the Pharizites:
 of Zerah, the *family* of the Zarithes.
 21. the *family* of the Hexronites: of Hamul,
 the *family* of the Hamulites.
 22. These (are) the *families* of Judah
 23. the sons of Issachar *after their families* :
 (of) Tola, the *family* of the Tolaites:
 of Pua, the *family* of the Punites:
 24. the *family* of the Jashubites: of Shimron,
 the *family* of the Shimronites.
 25. These (are) the *families* of Issachar

Nu. 26:26. the sons of Zebulun *after their families*: of Sered, *the family of the Sardites*: of Elon, *the family of the Elonites*: of Jahleel, *the family of the Jahleelites*.
 27. *the families of the Zebulunites*
 28, 37. Joseph *after their families*
 29. *the family of the Machirites*: — *the family of the Gileadites*.
 30. *the family of the Jeezerites*: (of) Helek, *the family of the Helekites*:
 31. *the family of the Asrielites*: and (of) Shechem, *the family of the Shechemites*:
 32. *the family of the Shemidaite*: and (of) Hephher, *the family of the Hephherites*.
 34. *the families of Manasseh*,
 35. These (are) the sons of Ephraim *after their families*: of Shuthelah, *the family of the Shuthalhites*: of Becher, *the family of the Bachrites*: of Tahan, *the family of the family of the Erantites*.
 37. *the families of the sons of Ephraim*
 38. The sons of Benjamin *after their families*: of Bela, *the family of the Belaites*: of Ashbel, *the family of the Ashbelites*: of Ahiram, *the family of the Ahiramites*:
 39. *the family of the Shuphamites*: of Hupham, *the family of the Huphamites*.
 40. *the family of the Ardites*: (and) of Naaman, *the family of the Naamites*.
 41. Benjamin *after their families*:
 42. Dan *after their families*: of Shuham, *the family of the Shuhamites*. These (are) *the families of Dan after their families*.
 43. *the families of the Shuhamites*,
 44. the children of Asher *after their families*: of Jimna, *the family of the Jimnites*: of Jesul, *the family of the Jesuites*: of Beriah, *the family of the Berites*.
 45. *the family of the Heberites*: of Malchiel, *the family of the Malchielites*.
 47. *the families of the sons of Asher*
 48. Naphtali *after their families*: of Jahzeel, *the family of the Jahzeelites*: of Guni, *the family of the Gunites*:
 49. *the family of the Jeezerites*: of Shillem, *the family of the Shillemites*.
 50. *the families of Naphtali according to their families*:
 57. Levites *after their families*: of Gershon, *the family of the Gershonites*: of Kohath, *the family of the Kohathites*: of Merari, *the family of the Merarites*.
 58. *the families of the Levites*: *the family of the Libnites*, *the family of the Hebronites*, *the family of the Mahlites*, *the family of the Mushites*, *the family of the*
 27: 1. *of the families of Manasseh*
 4. done away from among his family,
 11. that is next to him of his family,
 33:54. inheritance among your families:
 36: 1. chief fathers of the families of — Manasseh, *of the families of*
 6. only to the family of the tribe
 8. shall be wife unto one of the family of
 12. were married into the families of — remained in the tribe of the family of
 Deu 29:18(17). or family, or tribe,
 Jos. 6:23. brought out all her kindred,
 7:14. according to the families (thereof); and the family which the Lord shall take
 17. he brought the family of Judah; and he took the family of the Zarhites: and he brought the family of the Zarhites
 13:15. (inheritance) according to their families
 23. Reuben *after their families*,
 24. Gad according to their families.
 28. Gad *after their families*,
 29. Manasseh *by their families*.
 31. Machir *by their families*:
 15: 1. Judah *by their families*;
 12. round about according to their families.
 20. Judah according to their families.
 16: 5. Ephraim according to their families
 8. Ephraim *by their families*.
 17: 2. Manasseh *by their families*;
 — Joseph *by their families*.
 18:11. came up according to their families:

Jos. 18:20. round about, according to their families.
 21, 28. Benjamin according to their families
 19: 1, 8. Simeon according to their families:
 10, 16. Zebulun according to their families:
 17, 23. Issachar according to their families.
 24, 31. Asher according to their families.
 32, 39. Naphtali according to their families.
 40, 48. Dan according to their families.
 21: 4. for the families of the Kohathites:
 5. by lot out of the families of
 6. of the families of the tribe of Issachar,
 7. Merari by their families
 10. of the families of the Kohathites,
 20. And the families of the children
 26. for the families of the children of
 27. of the families of the Levites,
 33. according to their families (were)
 34. And unto the families of the children of
 40(38). Merari by their families, which were remaining of the families of
 Jud. 1:25. let go the man and all his family.
 9: 1. with all the family of the house
 13: 2. of the family of the Danites,
 17: 7. of the family of Judah,
 18: 2. Dan sent of their family five men
 11. from thence of the family of the Danites,
 19. a tribe and a family in Israel?
 21:24. to his tribe and to his family,
 Ru. 2: 1. of the family of Elimelech;
 3. who (was) of the kindred of Elimelech.
 1Sa. 9:21. and my family the least of all the families of
 10:21. by their families, the family of Matri was
 18:18. my father's family in Israel,
 20: 6. yearly sacrifice there for all the family.
 29. for our family hath a sacrifice
 2Sa.14: 7. the whole family is risen against
 16: 5. a man of the family of the house of Saul,
 1Ch 2:53. And the families of Kirjath-jearim;
 55. And the families of the scribes
 4: 2. the families of the Zorathites.
 8. and the families of Aharhel
 21. and the families of the house
 27. neither did all their family multiply,
 38. princes in their families:
 5: 7. his brethren by their families,
 6:19(4). these (are) the families of the Levites
 54(39). of the families of the Kohathites:
 60(45). cities throughout their families
 61(46). left of the family of that tribe,
 62(47). the sons of Gershom throughout their families
 63(48). by lot, throughout their families,
 66(51). And (the residue) of the families of
 70(55). for the family of the remnant
 71(56). out of the family of the half tribe
 7: 5. among all the families of Issachar
 16:28. ye kindreds of the people,
 Neh 4:13(7). after their families with their swords,
 Est. 9:28. every family (lit. family and family), every province, and every city;
 Job 31:34. or did the contempt of families
 32: 2. of the kindred of Ram:
 Ps. 22:27(28). all the kindreds of the nations
 96: 7. O ye kindreds of the people,
 107:41. maketh (him) families like a flock.
 Jer. 1:15. all the families of the kingdoms
 2: 4. all the families of the house
 3:14. one of a city, and two of a family,
 8: 3. that remain of this evil family,
 10:25. the families that call not on thy name;
 15: 3. over them four kinds, (marg. families)
 25: 9. take all the families of the north,
 31: 1. all the families of Israel,
 33:24. The two families which the Lord
 Eze.20:32. as the families of the countries,
 Am. 3: 1. against the whole family
 2. have I known of all the families of the
 Mic. 2: 3. against this family do I devise
 Nah 3: 4. and families through her witchcrafts.
 Zec.12:12. shall mourn, every family apart (marg. families, families); the family of the house of David apart,
 — the family of the house of Nathan
 13. The family of the house of Levi
 — the family of Shimei apart,
 14. All the families that remain, every family (lit. families, families) apart,

Zec 14:17. will not come up of (all) the families of
18. if the family of Egypt go not up,

משפ' mish-pāht', m.

- Gen 18:19. to do justice and judgment;
25. the Judge of all the earth do right?
40:13. after the former manner
Ex. 15:25. a statute and an ordinance,
21: 1. these (are) the judgments
9. after the manner of daughters.
31. according to this judgment
23: 6. Thou shalt not wrest the judgment of
24: 3. all the judgments:
26:30. according to the fashion thereof which was
28:15. make the breastplate of judgment
29. the breastplate of judgment upon his heart,
30. put in the breastplate of judgment
— Aaron shall bear the judgment of
Lev. 5:10 & 9:16. according to the manner: (marg.
ordinance)
18: 4. Ye shall do my judgments,
5. keep my statutes, and my judgments:
26. keep my statutes and my judgments,
19:15. 35. no unrighteousness in judgment:
37 & 20:22. statutes, and all my judgments,
24:22. Ye shall have one manner of law,
25:18. statutes, and keep my judgments,
26:15. if your soul abhor my judgments,
43. because they despised my judgments,
46. the statutes and judgments
Nu. 9: 3. all the ceremonies thereof,
14. and according to the manner thereof,
15:16. One law and one manner
24. according to the manner, (marg. ordinance)
27: 5. Moses brought their cause
11. of Israel a statute of judgment,
21. after the judgment of Urim
29: 6. according unto their manner,
18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 37. their number, after the
manner:
33. to their number, after the manner: (lit.
their manner)
35:12. before the congregation in judgment.
24. according to these judgments:
29. for a statute of judgment
36:13. commandments and the judgments,
Deu. 1:17. respect persons in judgment;
— for the judgment (is) God's:
4: 1. statutes and unto the judgments,
5. taught you statutes and judgments,
8. that hath statutes and judgments
14. teach you statutes and judgments,
45. the statutes, and the judgments,
5: 1. the statutes and judgments
31(28) & 6:1, 20. statutes, and the judgments,
7:11. the statutes, and the judgments,
12. if ye hearken to these judgments,
8:11. and his judgments, and his statutes,
10:18. He doth execute the judgment of
11: 1. his statutes, and his judgments,
32. to do all the statutes and judgments
12: 1. These (are) the statutes and judgments,
16:18. the people with just judgment.
19. Thou shalt not wrest judgment;
17: 8. matter too hard for thee in judgment,
9. shew thee the sentence of judgment:
11. according to the judgment
18: 3. this shall be the priests' due
19: 6. whereas he (was) not worthy of death,
(lit. to him was not judgment of death)
21:17. the right of the firstborn (is) his.
22. committed a sin worthy of death, (lit. the
judgment of death)
24:17. pervert the judgment of the stranger,
25: 1. they come unto judgment,
26:16. to do these statutes and judgments:
17. commandments, and his judgments,
27:19. he that perverteth the judgment of
30:16. his statutes and his judgments,
32: 4. for all his ways (are) judgment:
41. mine hand take hold on judgment;
33:10. They shall teach Jacob thy judgments,
21. and his judgments with Israel.
Jos. 6:15. after the same manner
20: 6. the congregation for judgment,
24:25. a statute and an ordinance

- Jud. 4: 5. Israel came up to her for judgment.
13:12. How shall we order (marg. What shall be
the manner of) the child,
18: 7. after the manner of the Zidonians,
1Sa. 2:13. And the priests' custom
8: 3. took bribes, and perverted judgment.
9. shew them the manner of the king
11. This will be the manner of
10:25. told the people the manner of
27:11. so (will be) his manner
30:25. and an ordinance for Israel
2Sa. 8:15. David executed judgment and justice
15: 2. came to the king for judgment,
4. which hath any suit or cause
6. that came to the king for judgment:
22:23. all his judgments (were) before me:
1K 2: 3. commandments, and his judgments,
3:11. understanding to discern judgment;
28. all Israel heard of the judgment
— God (was) in him, to do judgment.
4:28(5:8). every man according to his charge.
6:12. and execute my judgments,
38. according to all the fashion of it.
7: 7. the porch of judgment:
8:45, 49. maintain their cause. (marg. or, right)
58. his statutes, and his judgments,
59. that he maintain the cause of his servant,
and the cause of his people Israel
9: 4. keep my statutes and my judgments:
10: 9. to do judgment and justice.
11:33. my statutes and my judgments,
18:28. cut themselves after their manner
20:40. So (shall) thy judgment (be);
2K. 1: 7. What manner of man (was) he
11:14. by a pillar, as the manner (was),
17:26. know not the manner of the God
— know not the manner of the God
27. teach them the manner of the God
33. after the manner of the nations
34. they do after the former manners:
— or after their ordinances,
37. the statutes, and the ordinances,
40. they did after their former manner.
25: 6. they gave judgment upon him.
1Ch 6:32(17). according to their order.
15:13. sought him not after the due order.
16:12. and the judgments of his mouth;
14. his judgments (are) in all the earth.
18:14. executed judgment and justice
22:13. to fulfil the statutes and judgments
23:31. according to the order commanded
24:19. of the Lord, according to their manner,
28: 7. my commandments and my judgments,
2Ch 4: 7. gold according to their form,
20. they should burn after the manner
6:35, 39. maintain their cause. (marg. or, right)
7:17. observe my statutes and my judgments;
8:14. according to the order of David
9: 8. to do judgment and justice.
19: 6. who (is) with you in the judgment. (marg.
matter of judgment)
8. for the judgment of the Lord,
10. commandment, statutes and judgments,
30:16. stood in their place after their manner,
33: 8. the statutes and the ordinances
35:13. with fire according to the ordinances:
Ezr. 3: 4. according to the custom, as the duty
7:10. teach in Israel statutes and judgments.
Neh. 1: 7. the judgments, which thou commandedst
8:18. according unto the manner.
9:13. gavest them right judgments,
29. but sinned against thy judgments,
10:29(30). and his judgments and his statutes;
Job 8: 3. Doth God pervert judgment?
9:19. and if of judgment,
32. we should come together in judgment.
13:18. I have ordered (my) cause;
14: 3. bringest me into judgment
19: 7. but (there is) no judgment.
22: 4. will he enter with thee into judgment?
23: 4. I would order (my) cause
27: 2. hath taken away my judgment;
29:14. my judgment (was) as a robe
31:13. despise the cause of my manservant
32: 9. do the aged understand judgment.
34: 4. Let us choose to us judgment:
5. God hath taken away my judgment

Job 34: 6. Should I lie against my right?
12. neither will the Almighty pervert judgment.
17. Shall even he that hateth right govern?
23. he should enter into judgment with God.
35: 2. Thinkest thou this to be right,
36: 6. but giveth right to the poor.
17. judgment and justice take hold
37: 23. excellent in power, and in judgment,
40: 8. Wilt thou also disannul my judgment?
Ps. 1: 5. shall not stand in the judgment,
7: 6(7). awake for me (to) the judgment
9: 4(5). For thou hast maintained my right
7(8). prepared his throne for judgment.
16(17). the judgment (which) he executeth:
10: 5. thy judgments (are) far above
17: 2. Let my sentence come forth
18: 22(23). all his judgments (were) before me,
19: 9(10). the judgments of the Lord
23: 9. The meek will be guide in judgment:
33: 5. He loveth righteousness and judgment:
35: 23. awake to my judgment,
36: 6(7). thy judgments (are) a great deep:
37: 6. and thy judgment as the noonday.
28. For the Lord loveth judgment,
30. his tongue talketh of judgment.
48: 11(12). because of thy judgments.
72: 1. Give the king thy judgments,
2. thy poor with judgment.
76: 9(10). When God arose to judgment,
81: 4(5). a law of the God of Jacob.
89: 14(15). Justice and judgment
30(31). and walk not in my judgments;
94: 15. But judgment shall return
97: 2. righteousness and judgment
8. Judah rejoiced because of thy judgments,
99: 4. strength also loveth judgment;
— thou executest judgment
101: 1. I will sing of mercy and judgment:
103: 6. and judgment for all that are oppressed.
105: 5. and the judgments of his mouth;
7. his judgments (are) in all the earth.
106: 3. Blessed (are) they that keep judgment,
111: 7. of his hands (are) verity and judgment;
112: 5. he will guide his affairs with discretion.
(marg. judgment)
119: 7. have learned thy righteous judgments.
13. declared all the judgments of
20. unto thy judgments at all times.
30. thy judgments have I laid
39. for thy judgments (are) good.
43. for I have hoped in thy judgments.
52. I remembered thy judgments
62. because of thy righteous judgments.
75. that thy judgments (are) right,
84. when wilt thou execute judgment
91. this day according to thine ordinances:
102. I have not departed from thy judgments.
106. I will keep thy righteous judgments.
108. and teach me thy judgments.
120. and I am afraid of thy judgments.
121. I have done judgment and justice:
132. as thou usest to do unto (marg. according
to the custom towards) those
137. upright (are) thy judgments.
149. quicken me according to thy judgment.
156. quicken me according to thy judgments.
160. every one of thy righteous judgments
164. because of thy righteous judgments.
175. and let thy judgments help me.
192: 5. there are set thrones of judgment,
140: 12(13). the right of the poor.
143: 2. enter not into judgment with thy servant:
146: 7. executeth judgment for the oppressed:
147: 19. and his judgments unto Israel.
20. and (as for his) judgments, they have not
149: 9. To execute upon them the judgment
Pro. 1: 3. justice, and judgment, and equity;
2: 8. He keepeth the paths of judgment,
9. understand righteousness, and judgment,
8: 20. in the midst of the paths of judgment:
12: 5. The thoughts of the righteous (are) right:
13: 23. destroyed for want of judgment.
16: 8. than great revenues without right.
10. his mouth transgresseth not in judgment.
11. A just weight (lit. weight of judgment)
and balance (are) the Lord's:
33. the whole disposing thereof

Pro. 17: 23. to pervert the ways of judgment.
18: 5. to overthrow the righteous in judgment.
19: 28. ungodly witness scorneth judgment:
21: 3. To do justice and judgment
7. because they refuse to do judgment.
15. joy to the just to do judgment:
24: 23. to have respect of persons in judgment.
28: 5. Evil men understand not judgment:
29: 4. The king by judgment establisheth
26. man's judgment (cometh) from the Lord
Ecc. 3: 16. I saw under the sun the place of judgment,
5: 8(7). violent perverting of judgment
8: 5. discerneth both time and judgment.
6. every purpose there is time and judgment,
11: 9. God will bring thee into judgment.
12: 14. God shall bring every work into judgment,
Isa. 1: 17. Learn to do well; seek judgment,
21. it was full of judgment;
27. Zion shall be redeemed with judgment,
3: 14. The Lord will enter into judgment
4: 4. by the spirit of judgment,
5: 7. he looked for judgment,
16. shall be exalted in judgment,
9: 7(8). to establish it with judgment
10: 2. to take away the right from
16: 5. judging, and seeking judgment,
26: 8. in the way of thy judgments,
9. when thy judgments (are) in the earth,
28: 6. of judgment to him that sitteth in judgment,
17. Judgment also will I lay to the line,
26. his God doth instruct him to discretion,
30: 18. the Lord (is) a God of judgment:
32: 1. princes shall rule in judgment.
7. when the needy speaketh right.
16. Judgment shall dwell in the wilderness,
33: 5. he hath filled Zion with judgment
34: 5. people of my curse, to judgment.
40: 14. taught him in the path of judgment,
27. my judgment is passed over
41: 1. let us come near together to judgment.
42: 1. bring forth judgment to the Gentiles.
3. bring forth judgment unto truth.
4. till he have set judgment in the earth:
49: 4. my judgment (is) with the Lord,
50: 8. who (is) mine adversary? (marg. master
of my cause)
51: 4. and I will make my judgment
53: 8. taken from prison and from judgment:
54: 17. shall rise against thee in judgment
56: 1. Keep ye judgment (marg. or, equity), and
do justice:
58: 2. and forsook not the ordinance of their God:
they ask of me the ordinances of
59: 8. no judgment (marg. right) in their goings:
9. Therefore is judgment far from us,
11. we look for judgment,
14. judgment is turned away
15. that (there was) no judgment.
61: 8. For I the Lord love judgment,
Jer. 1: 16. I will utter my judgments
4: 2. in judgment, and in righteousness;
12. now also will I give sentence
5: 1. that executeth judgment,
4, 5. the judgment of their God.
28. and the right of the needy
7: 5. if ye thoroughly execute judgment
8: 7. know not the judgment of the Lord.
9: 24(23). judgment, and righteousness,
10: 24. correct me, but with judgment;
12: 1. let me talk with thee of (thy) judgments:
17: 11. not by right, shall leave them
21: 12. Execute judgment in the morning,
22: 3. Execute ye judgment
13. his chambers by wrong; (lit. without
judgment)
15. do judgment and justice,
23: 5. shall execute judgment
26: 11. This man (is) worthy to die; (marg.
The judgment of death (is) for this man
16. This man (is) not worthy to die:
30: 11. I will correct thee in measure,
18. after the manner thereof.
32: 7. the right of redemption (is) thine
8. the right of inheritance (is) thine,
33: 15. he shall execute judgment
39: 5. where he gave judgment upon him. (marg.
spake with him judgments)

- Jer. 46:28. correct thee *in measure*;
 48:21. *And judgment* is come upon the
 47. Thus far (is) *the judgment* of Moab.
 49:12. whose (lit. who *their*) *judgment* (was) not
 51: 9. *her judgment* reacheth unto heaven,
 52: 9. where he gave *judgment*
 Lam. 3:35. To turn aside *the right* of a man
 59. judge thou *my cause*.
 Eze. 5: 6. she hath changed *my judgments*
 — they have refused *my judgments*
 7. *neither* have kept *my judgments*, *neither*
 have done according to *the judgments* of
 8. execute *judgments* in the midst
 7:23. for the land is full of bloody crimes, (lit.
the judgment of bloods)
 27. and according to *their deserts* (marg. with
their judgments)
 11:12. *neither* executed *my judgments*, but have
 done after *the manners* of
 20. keep mine ordinances,
 16:38. as women that break wedlock and shed
 blood are judged; (marg. with *judgments*
 of)
 18: 5. do that which is *lawful* and right,
 8. hath executed true *judgment*
 9. and hath kept *my judgments*,
 17. hath executed *my judgments*,
 19. hath done that which is *lawful*
 21. do that which is *lawful*
 27. doeth that which is *lawful*
 20:11. shewed them *my judgments*,
 13. and they despised *my judgments*,
 16. Because they despised *my judgments*,
 18. *neither* observe *their judgments*,
 19. keep *my judgments*,
 21. *neither* kept *my judgments*
 24. they had not executed *my judgments*,
 25. and *judgments* whereby they
 21:27(32). until he come whose *right* it is;
 22:29. they have oppressed the stranger wrong-
 fully. (marg. without *right*)
 23:24. set *judgment* before them, and they shall
 judge thee according to *their judgments*.
 45. judge them after *the manner* of adulter-
 esses, and after *the manner* of women
 33:14, 19. do that which is *lawful* (marg. *judg-*
ment) and right;
 16. hath done that which is *lawful*
 34:16. I will feed them with *judgment*.
 36:27. and ye shall keep *my judgments*,
 37:24. they shall also walk in *my judgments*,
 39:21. the heathen shall see *my judgment*
 42:11. both according to *their fashions*,
 44:24. they shall stand in *judgment*; (and) they
 shall judge it according to *my judgments*.
 45: 9. and execute *judgment* and justice,
 Dan. 9: 5. and from *thy judgments*:
 Hos. 2:19(21). and in *judgment*, and in loving-
 kindness,
 5: 1. *judgment* (is) toward you, because ye have
 11. oppressed (and) broken in *judgment*,
 6: 5. and *thy judgments* (are as) the light
 10: 4. thus *judgment* springeth up
 12: 6(7). keep mercy and *judgment*, and wait on
 Am. 5: 7. Ye who turn *judgment* to wormwood,
 15. establish *judgment* in the gate:
 24. let *judgment* run down as waters,
 6:12. ye have turned *judgment* into gall,
 Mic. 3: 1. not for you to know *judgment*?
 8. and of *judgment*, and of might,
 9. house of Israel, that abhor *judgment*,
 6: 8. but to do justly,
 7: 9. and execute *judgment* for me:
 Hab. 1: 4. *judgment* doth never go forth:
 — therefore wrong *judgment* proceedeth.
 7. *their judgment* and their dignity
 12. thou hast ordained them for *judgment*;
 Zep. 2: 3. which have wrought *his judgment*;
 3: 5. doth he bring *his judgment*
 8. for *my determination* (is) to gather
 15. The Lord hath taken away *thy judgments*,
 Zec. 7: 9. Execute true *judgment*,
 8:16. the *judgment* of truth and peace (lit. truth
 and the *judgment* of peace)
 Mal. 2:17. Where (is) the God of *judgment*?
 3: 5. I will come near to you to *judgment*;
 4: 4(3:22). the statutes and *judgments*.

משפתי' mish-p'thah'-yim, dual.

- Gen49:14. couching down between two burdens:
 Jud. 5:16. Why abodest thou among the sheepfolds,

משק meh'-shek, m.

- Gen15: 2. the steward (lit. son of possession) of my
 house (is) this Eliezer

משק mash-shak', m.

- Isa. 33: 4. as the running to and fro of locusts

משקה mash-keh', m.

- Gen13:10. that it (was) well watered every where,
 40:21. the chief butler unto his butlership
 Lev.11:34. all drink that may be drunk
 1K. 10:21. king Solomon's drinking vessels
 2Ch 9:20. the drinking vessels of king Solomon
 Isa. 32: 6. and he will cause the drink of the thirsty
 Eze.45:15. out of the fat pastures of Israel;

משקול mish-kohl', m.

- Eze. 4:10. thou shalt eat (shall be) by weight,

משקוף mash-kōph', m.

- Ex. 12: 7. on the upper door post of the houses,
 22. strike the lintel and the two side posts
 23. seeth the blood upon the lintel,

משקל mish-kāhl', m.

- Gen24:22. golden earring of half a shekel weight,
 — bracelets for her hands of ten (shekels)
 weight
 43:21. money in full weight: (lit. in its weight)
 Lev.19:35. in weight, or in measure.
 26:26. deliver (you) your bread again by weight:
 Nu. 7:13. the weight thereof (was) an hundred and
 19, 25, 37, 49, 61, 67, 73, 79. the weight whereof
 (was) an hundred and thirty
 31, 43, 55. of the weight of an hundred and
 Jos. 7:21. a wedge of gold of fifty shekels weight,
 Jud. 8:26. the weight of the golden earrings
 1Sa.17: 5. and the weight of the coat
 2Sa.12:30. the weight whereof (was) a talent
 21:16. the weight of whose spear (weight) three
 hundred (shekels) of brass in weight,
 1K. 7:47. neither was the weight of the brass found
 10:14. the weight of gold that came
 2K. 25:16. of all these vessels was without weight.
 1Ch 20: 2. found it to weigh (marg. the weight of) a
 21:25. six hundred shekels of gold by weight.
 22: 3. brass in abundance without weight;
 14. of brass and iron without weight;
 28:14. of gold by weight for (things) of gold,
 — all instruments of silver by weight,
 15. Even the weight for the candlesticks
 — by weight for every candlestick,
 — candlesticks of silver by weight,
 16. And by weight (he gave) gold
 17. by weight for every bason; and (likewise
 silver) by weight
 18. incense refined gold by weight;
 2Ch 3: 9. And the weight of the nails
 4:18. for the weight of the brass could not
 9:13. the weight of gold that came
 Eze. 8:30. Levites the weight of the silver,
 34. By number (and) by weight of every one:
 and all the weight was written
 Job 28:25. To make the weight for the winds;
 Jer. 52:20. of all these vessels was without weight.
 Eze. 4:16. they shall eat bread by weight,
 5: 1. then take thee balances to weigh,

משקלת [mish-keh'-leth], f.

- Isa. 28:17. righteousness to the plummet:

מִשְׁקֶלֶת *mish-kōh'-leth*, f.

2K. 21:13. the plummet of the house of Ahab:

מִשְׁקֶע *mish-kaḡ'*, m.

Eze.34:18. and to have drunk of the deep waters,

מִשְׁרָה [*mish-rāh'*], f.

Nu. 6:3. neither shall he drink any liquor of

מִשְׁרוֹקֵיתָא *mash-rōh-kee-thāh'*,
Ch. f.

Dan 3:5. ye hear the sound of the cornet, *flute*,
7. heard the sound of the cornet, *flute*,
10. shall hear the sound of the cornet, *flute*,
15. ye hear the sound of the cornet, *flute*,

מִשָּׁשׁ [*mah-shash'*].

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen27:12. My father peradventure will feel me,
22. and he felt him, and said, The voice

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Gen31:37. thou hast searched all my stuff,

PIEL.—Future.

Gen31:34. And Laban searched (marg. felt) all the
Deu28:29. as the blind gropeth

Job 5:14. and grope in the noonday
12:25. They grope in the dark

PIEL.—Participle.

Deu28:29. thou shalt grope at noonday,

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Ex. 10:21. even darkness (which) may be felt. (marg.
that (one) may feel darkness)

מִשְׁתָּה *mish-teh'*, m.

Gen19:3. he made them a feast,
21:8. Abraham made a great feast
26:30. he made them a feast,
29:22. the men of the place, and made a feast.
40:20. he made a feast unto all his servants:

Jud.14:10. Samson made there a feast;

12. within the seven days of the feast,

17. seven days, while their feast lasted:

1Sa.25:36. he held a feast in his house, like the feast
of a king;

2Sa. 3:20. the men that (were) with him a feast.

1K. 3:15. and made a feast to all his servants.

Eze. 3:7. meat, and drink, and oil,

Est. 1:3. he made a feast unto all his princes
5. the king made a feast unto all the people
9. Vashti the queen made a feast for the
2:18. Then the king made a great feast unto all
his princes and his servants, (even)
Esther's feast;

5:4. Haman come this day unto the banquet

5. the king and Haman came to the banquet

6. said unto Esther at the banquet of wine,

8. the king and Haman come to the banquet

12. come in with the king unto the banquet

14. merrily with the king unto the banquet.

6:14. hasted to bring Haman unto the banquet

7:2. the second day at the banquet of wine,

7. the king arising from the banquet of wine

8. into the place of the banquet of wine;

8:17. a feast and a good day.

9:17. made it a day of feasting

19. Adar (a day of) gladness and feasting,

22. they should make them days of feasting

Job 1:4. his sons went and feasted (lit. made a feast)

5. when the days of (their) feasting were

Pro.15:15. of a merry heart (hath) a continual feast.

Ecc. 7:2. than to go to the house of feasting:

Isa. 5:12. and wine, are in their feasts

Isa. 25:6. make unto all people a feast of fat things,
a feast of wines on the lees,

Jer. 16:8. not also go into the house of feasting,

51:39. In their heat I will make their feasts,

Dan 1:5. wine which he drank: (marg. of his drink)

8. nor with the wine which he drank:

10. appointed your meat and your drink:

16. the wine that they should drink;

מִשְׁתָּה [*mish-teh'*], Ch. m.

Dan 5:10. came into the banquet house:

מַתְּבֵן *math-bēhn'*, m.

Isa. 25:10. even as straw is trodden down

מֶתֶג *meh'-theg*, m.

2Sa. 8:1. David took Metheg-ammah (marg. or, the
bridle of Ammah)

2K. 19:28. and my bridle in thy lips,

Ps. 32:9. must be held in with bit and bridle,

Pro.26:3. a bridle for the ass,

Isa. 37:29. and my bridle in thy lips,

מַתְּחֹק *māh-thōhk'*, adj.

Jud.14:14. out of the strong came forth sweetness.

18. What (is) sweeter than honey?

Ps. 19:10(11). sweeter also than honey

Pro.16:24. (as) an honeycomb, sweet to the soul,

24:13. the honeycomb, (which is) sweet

27:7. hungry soul every bitter thing is sweet.

Ecc. 5:12(11). sleep of a labouring man (is) sweet,

11:7. Truly the light (is) sweet,

Cant.2:3. his fruit (was) sweet to my taste.

Isa. 5:20. that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for

Eze. 3:3. in my mouth as honey for sweetness.

מַתַּח [*māh-thagh'*].

* KAL.—Future. *

Isa. 40:22. and spreadeth them out as a tent

מַתִּי *māh-thah'y*, part. adv.

Gen30:30. when shall I provide for mine own

Ex. 10:3. How long wilt thou refuse to humble
ac. &c.

With prefix לְמַתִּי

Ex. 8:9(5). when (marg. or, against when) shall I
intreat for thee,

מְתִים *m'theem*, m. pl.

Gen34:30. I (being) few in number,

Deu 2:34. utterly destroyed the men,

3:6. utterly destroying the men,

4:27. ye shall be left few in number

26:5. sojourned there with a few, (lit. with a
few men)

28:62. ye shall be left few in number, (lit. with
few men)

33:6. let (not) his men be few.

1Ch 16:19. were but few, (marg. men of number)

Job 11:3. make men hold their peace?

11. he knoweth vain men:

19:19. All my inward friends (marg. the men of
my secret)

22:15. the old way which wicked men have

24:12. Men groan from out of the city,

31:31. the men of my tabernacle

Ps. 17:14. From men (which are) thy hand, O Lord,
from men of the world,

26:4. I have not sat with vain persons,

105:12. a few men in number;

Isa. 3:25. Thy men shall fall by the sword,

5:13. their honourable men (are) famished,

(marg. glory (are) men of famine)

41:14. ye men (marg. or, few men) of Israel;

Jer. 44:28. Yet a small number (lit. men of number)

מתנ math-kōh'-nēth, f.

- Ex. 5: 8. *the tale of the bricks,*
 30:32. *neither shall ye make (any other) like it,*
after the composition of it:
 37. *according to the composition thereof:*
 2Ch 24: 13. *set the house of God in his state,*
 Eze. 45: 11. *the measure thereof shall be after*

מתללח mat-t' lāh-ūh.

[Contracted from מתללח]

- Mal. 1: 13. *Behold, what a weariness (is it)!*

מתלעות m'thal-l'gōhth', f. pl.

- Job 29: 17. *I brake the jaws (marg. jawteeth, or, the grinders) of the wicked,*
 Pro. 30: 14. *their jaw teeth (as) knives,*
 Joel 1: 6. *and he hath the cheek teeth of*

מתם m'thōhm, m.

- Jud. 20: 48. *as well the men of (every) city,*
 Ps. 38: 3(4), 7(8). *no soundness in my flesh*
 Isa. 1: 6. *the head (there is) no soundness in it;*

מתן mat-tāhn', m.

- Gen. 34: 12. *Ask me never so much dowry and gift,*
 Nu. 18: 11. *the heave offering of their gift,*
 Pro. 18: 16. *A man's gift maketh room for him,*
 19: 6. *every man (is) a friend to him that giveth gifts. (marg. a man of gifts)*
 21: 14. *A gift in secret pacifieth anger:*

מתנא [mat-t'nāh'], Ch. f.

- Dan. 2: 6. *shall receive of me gifts and rewards*
 48. *and gave him many great gifts,*
 5: 17. *Let thy gifts be to thyself,*

מתנה mat-tāh-nāh', f.

- Gen. 25: 6. *Abraham gave gifts,*
 Ex. 28: 38. *all their holy gifts;*
 Lev. 23: 38. *beside your gifts,*
 Nu. 18: 6. *a gift for the Lord,*
 7. *a service of gift:*
 29. *Out of all your gifts ye shall offer*
 Deut. 16: 17. *Every man (shall give) as he is able,*
 (marg. *according to the gift of his hand*)
 2Ch 31: 3. *their father gave them great gifts*
 Est. 9: 22. *sending portions one to another, and gifts*
 Ps. 68: 18(19). *thou hast received gifts for men;*
 Pro. 15: 27. *he that hateth gifts shall live.*
 Ecc. 7: 7. *a gift destroyeth the heart.*
 Eze. 20: 26. *I polluted them in their own gifts,*
 31. *when ye offer your gifts,*
 39. *my holy name no more with your gifts,*
 46: 16. *the prince give a gift unto any of his sons,*
 17. *if he give a gift of his inheritance*

מתנים moth-nah'-yim, dual, m.

- Gen. 37: 34. *put sackcloth upon his loins,*
 Ex. 12: 11. (with) *your loins girded,*
 28: 42. *from the loins even unto the thighs*
 Deut. 33: 11. *smite through the loins*
 2Sa. 20: 8. *a sword fastened upon his loins*
 1K. 2: 5. *his girdle that (was) about his loins,*
 12: 10. *shall be thicker than my father's loins.*
 18: 46. *and he girded up his loins,*

- 1K. 20: 31. *put sackcloth on our loins,*
 32. *they girded sackcloth on their loins,*
 2K. 1: 8. *a girdle of leather about his loins.*
 4: 29 & 9: 1. *Gird up thy loins, and take*
 2Ch 10: 10. *thicker than my father's loins.*
 Neh. 4: 18(12). *his sword girded by his side, (marg. on his loins)*
 Job 12: 18. *girdeth their loins with a girdle. (lit. a girdle upon their loins)*
 40: 16. *his strength (is) in his loins,*
 Pa. 66: 11. *laidst affliction upon our loins.*
 69: 23(24). *and make their loins continually to*
 Pro. 30: 31. *A greyhound (marg. girt in the loins, or, horse); an he goat also;*
 31: 17. *She girdeth her loins with strength,*
 Isa. 11: 5. *righteousness shall be the girdle of his loins;*
 20: 2. *loose the sackcloth from off thy loins,*
 21: 3. *are my loins filled with pain:*
 45: 1. *and I will loose the loins of kings,*
 Jer. 1: 17. *gird up thy loins,*
 13: 1. *put it upon thy loins,*
 2. *and put (it) on my loins.*
 4. *the girdle... which (is) upon thy loins,*
 11. *as the girdle cleaveth to the loins of*
 48: 37. *upon the loins sackcloth.*
 Eze. 1: 27. *the appearance of his loins even upward,*
 and from the appearance of his loins
 8: 2. *from the appearance of his loins even downward, fire; and from his loins even*
 9: 2. *a writer's inkhorn by his side: (marg. upon his loins)*
 3. *the writer's inkhorn by his side;*
 11. *the inkhorn by his side,*
 21: 6(11). *the breaking of (thy) loins;*
 23: 15. *Girded with girdles upon their loins,*
 29: 7. *madest all their loins to be at a stand.*
 44: 18. *linen breeches upon their loins;*
 47: 4. *the waters (were) to the loins.*
 Dan. 10: 5. *whose loins (were) girded*
 Am. 8: 10. *I will bring up sackcloth upon all loins,*
 Nah. 2: 1(2). *make (thy) loins strong,*
 10(11). *much pain (is) in all loins,*

מתק [māh-thak'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

- Job 21: 33. *The clouds of the valley shall be sweet*
 24: 20. *the worm shall feed sweetly on him;*

KAL.—*Futures.*

- Ex. 15: 25. *the waters were made sweet:*
 Pro. 9: 17. *Stolen waters are sweet,*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

- Job 20: 12. *Though wickedness be sweet*
 Pa. 55: 14(15). *We took sweet counsel (marg. Who sweetened counsel)*

מתק meh'-thek, m.

- Pro. 16: 21. *and the sweetness of the lips*
 27: 9. *so (doth) the sweetness of a man's friend*

מתק [mōh'-thek], m.

- Jud. 9: 11. *Should I forsake my sweetness,*

מתת mat-tath', f.

- 1K. 13: 7. *thyself, and I will give thee a reward.*
 Pro. 25: 14. *Whoso boasteth himself of a false gift*
 Ecc. 3: 13. *of all his labour, it (is) the gift of God.*
 8: 19(18). *in his labour; this (is) the gift of God.*
 Eze. 46: 5. *as he shall be able to give, (marg. the gift of his hand)*
 11. *as he is able to give, (lit. id.)*

